A NEW

ENGLISH - HINDUSTANI

DICTIONARY

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS FROM

ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COLLOQUIAL ENGLISH

TRANSLATED INTO HINDUSTANI

BY

S. W. FALLON, PH.D. HALLE

AUTHOR OF

'A HINDUSTANI ENGLISH DICTIONARY' AND 'A HINDUSTANI-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH HINDUSTANI LAW DICTIONARY'

LAHORE

RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS

All rights reserved

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR
RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS,
AT THE MUFID-I-'AM PRESS, LAHORE,
BY R. B. L. MOHAN LAL.

1913

PREFACE.

In presenting to the public a new edition of Dr S. W. Fallon's English-Hindustani Dictionary, we have the pleasure to say that no pains have been spared to bring out the work in a handy attractive form, the type is clear and distinct, and the illustrations are altogether a new feature.

The usefulness of the book has been still further increased by the addition of the pronunciation of English words. It is earnestly hoped that on the ground of its great cheapness, its clear, well executed illustrations, and its up-to-date pronunciation, the New Dictionary will meet with general approval.

THE PUBLISHERS.

PREFACE

THIS is a companion volume to the author's Hindustānī and English Dictionary.

It contains more words than are generally found in other works, with the addition of many thousand idioms and phrases with their Hindustānī equivalents.

Its chief features are:—

First.—A greater degree of fulness and accuracy than have yet been attained.

Second.—A considerable number of English phrases and idioms, with idiomatic Hindustānī translations.

Third.—Technical terms in European Arts, Science, and Philosophy rendered for the first time in popular Hindustānī, in addition to the Arabic and Sanskrit terms in present use in Government Colleges and Schools.

Fourth.—The primary and secondary English meanings with their Hindustānī equivalents arranged in logical order.

Fifth.—The Hindustānī equivalents so arranged that the more commonly used or colloquial phrase comes before the less used or pedantic one

Sixth.—Examples, chiefly colloquial, with idiomatic translations, sometimes in verse.

Seventh.—The examples sometimes consist of English Proverbs, with idiomatic Hindustānī translations and parallel Native proverbs when there are any.

Eighth.—Quotations from standard authors with their metrical renderings to exemplify and illustrate the use and meaning of words

Ninth.—Affinities between Sanskrit, Hindī, Persian, and Arabic words, and their equivalents in Anglo-Saxon, English (with its dialects), and other European languages of the Aryan group.

This work was commenced by the late Dr. S. W. Fallon in 1879. He had personally corrected and revised up to the letter E, and had issued up to the word 'Beastliness." But unfortunately, on the 3rd day of October 1880, he died in England of mental exhaustion, leaving his work incomplete. The Proprietors have succeeded in completing the work by the invaluable aid of his able and efficient staff under the supervision of Rev. J. D. Bate, the author of a Hindi-English Dictionary.

The Proprietors offer their best acknowledgments to his efficient staff, Lala Faqir Chand, Head Assistant, Lala Chiranjī Lal, Lala Thakur Das and Lala Jagan Nath of Delhi, and Mr. S. H. Watling, Head Master of Darbhanga School, for all aid rendered.

In conclusion the Proprietors express their gratitude to the various Governments, especially to the Government of Bengal, to whose sole liberal support the author's two great works owe their existence.

M. D. FALLON,
Executrix to the Estate of the late Dr. S. W. FALLON.

Delhi: June 1883

ABBREVIATIONS

adj. for Adjective.	*Geol.* for Geology.	Norm. Fr. for Norman French.
adv. „ Adverb.	*Geom.* „ Geometry.	O. „ Old.
Agric. „ Agriculture.	Ger., G. „ German.	O. H. Ger. „ Old High German.
Alg. „ Algebra.	G. G. „ Government Gazette.	*Obs.* „ Obsolete.
Anat. „ Anatomy.	Goth „ Gothic.	*Opt.* „ Optics.
Ant. „ Antiquities.	Gr. „ Greek	*Ornith.* „ Ornithology.
Ar., A. „ Arabic.	*Gram* „ Grammar	O. T. „ Old Teutonic
Arch. „ Architecture.	H „ Hindi.	*part.* „ Participle.
Arith. „ Arithmetic	h. „ honá.	*part.* or *p. adj.* „ Participial Adjective.
A. S. „ Anglo-Saxon.	Heb „ Hebrew	*Paint.* „ Painting.
Ast. „ Astronomy	*Her* „ Heraldry.	Panj „ Panjábi.
Astrol. „ Astrology	Hin. „ Hindoo.	*Paleon.* „ Paleontology.
Bot. „ Botany.	Icel „ Icelandic.	*p. p.* „ Passive Participle.
Carp. „ Carpentry.	*interj.* „ Interjection.	Per., P. „ Persian.
Chem. „ Chemistry	It. „ Italian.	*Phren.* „ Phrenology.
Chron. „ Chronology.	k. „ karná	*Phys* „ Physiology.
Com. „ Commerce.	L. „ Low	*pl* „ Plural.
Comp. „ Composition	Lat. „ Latin	Port. „ Portuguese.
Conch. „ Conchology.	M „ Modern.	*prep* „ Preposition.
conj. „ Conjunction.	*Mach.* „ Machinery.	Pret „ Preterite
Contempt. „ Contemptuously.	*Manuf.* „ Manufacturing.	*Print.* „ Printing.
Cor. „ Corruption.	*Math.* „ Mathematics.	*pron* „ Pronoun.
D „ Dutch	M E „ Middle English	*Pros.* „ Prosody.
d „ denā.	*Mech* „ Mechanics.	*Rhet* „ Rhetoric.
d. „ dālnā	*Med* „ Medicine	*Rus.* „ Russian.
Eccl. „ Ecclesiastical Matters.	*Mens.* „ Mensuration.	Sax „ Saxon
Eccl Hist „ Ecclesiastical History	*Met* „ Metaphorical.	Scot. „ Scotland.
Elec „ Electricity.	M. H. Ger „ Modern High German.	*Sculp.* „ Sculpture.
Eng, E „ English.	*Mil* „ Military.	Skr, S „ Sanskrit.
Engin „ Engineering	*Min.* „ Mineralogy.	*Slav* „ Slavonic.
Ent. „ Entomology.	*Mus.* „ Music.	*Surg.* „ Surgery
Etym. „ Etymology.	*Myth* „ Mythology.	*Theol* „ Theology.
Fac. „ Facetiously.	*n.* „ Noun.	*v. a.* „ Verb Active.
Far. „ Farriery.	*Nat. Hist.* „ Natural History.	*v. n.* „ Verb Neuter.
Fig. „ Figuratively.	*Nat. Phil.* „ Natural Philosophy.	*Zool.* „ Zoology.
Fort. „ Fortification.		
Fr. „ French.	*Naut.* „ Nautical.	
Geog. „ Geography.	Norm. „ Norman.	

KEY TO PRONUNCIATION OF THE ENGLISH WORDS.

VOWELS

a	as in	*fate*	o	as in	note
a	,,	*far*	o	,,	not
a	,,	*fat*	o	,,	move
a	,,	*fall*	u	,,	*tube*
e	,,	*me*	u	,,	*tub*
e	,,	met	u	,,	bull
e	,,	*her*	u	,, *French une*	
i	,,	*pine*	oi	,,	oil
i	,,	*pin*	ou	,,	pound

CONSONANTS

ch	as in	*cha*in	ng	as in	Lang
ch	,,	*Scotch loch*	TH	,,	*th*en
	,,	*German Nacht*	th	,,	*th*in
j	,,	*fob*	w	,,	*w*ig
g	,,	*go*	wh	,,	*wh*ig
u	,,	*French ton*	zh	,,	azure

ENGLISH-HINDUSTANI DICTIONARY

A or an, *art.* [A S *an, ane* one] 1 ek.
Have *a* mango! *Ām līye!*

2. *one* (not more or less) ek.
Give him *a* rupee! *Use ek rupayā do!*

3 *any, some,* koī, koī ek, ek.
Give me *a* pen! *Ek qalam mujhe denā!*

4. *per, by,* ek el har, pīchhe gail, fī, sire.
One rupee *a* yard *Rupae gaz* Two annas a man *Ādmi pichhe (wa ānā)* do āne, *yā* do do āne.
One anna a day. *Ānā roz, ek āna roz.*

5. (*before pl nouns*) ek se
A few men *Kuchh ek, kai ek, yā chand ādmī.*
A great many men *Ek (halqat, bari khalqat bahut se log bohut sare log*
Nowadays. *In dinon, ab kal, dar-īd-vilā*

A, *prep* 1 (*In comp*) *on,* par, ūpar, meṅ.
aboard *kishti par*, ashore *kināre par*, agoing *chalte*, afoot *paidal, pāon pavn parroṅ, pa pyadah*

2. (*In comp*) *for,* wāste, khātir liye, ko, kāran.
Gone *a* hunting *Shikār ko gayā*

A 1, ikkā, ekkā ek
Aback, abak', *adv* [A S *on bac*] pechhāne; achān chak
Taken all *aback Bhuchak rah gae.*

Abaft, a-bāft', *prep.* [A. S. *a* & *æftan,* behind] pichhe, pichhāṛī
Abandon, a-ban'dun *v a* 1 *relinquish,* hāth uṭhānā; chhoṛ baiṭhnā, ḥaṛ ānā, dast-bardār h.; dast-kash h, kinārā kash h, lā lāvā h
He *abandoned* all hope of recovery
Zindgi se hath dho baitha

2. *desert,* chhoṛnā, chhoṛ d tiyāgnā, tajnā
In the Mutiny the people *abandoned* their homes *Gadar men log bar apna apna ghar chhor-ke bhag gae*

3. *surrender,* sumpnā de denā. 4. *renounce* tark k, tauban k.
Abandoned, a-ban'dund, *part. adj.* bigṛā huā, kharāb, badmaāsh, be-hayā.
Abandoned wretch. *Khaṛe piṭā, nigoṛā nāṭhā* (Wom.)
Abandonment, a-ban'dun-ment, *n* tiyāg; tark.
Abase, a-bās', *v a.* utārnā, darjā ghaṭānā; zlīl k
Abasement, a-bas'ment, *n.* an-ādar; ap-mān; khuārī, be-izzatī khiffat, zillat
Abash, a bash, *v a* lajānā sharmānā, sharmindah k
Abashed a-bashd, *adj* lajjit; sharmindah; pashemān mahrāb
Abate, a-bāt *v a* (*H pat* beat] 1 *lessen,* kam yā kamtī k ghatāna takhfif k 2. *deduct,* ghatānā tafrīq k munha k 3 *mutigate,* mandā, mulāhim dhimā, ya halkā k 4 (*Law*) *remove,* dūr k hatana dūrānā; rafa k
To *abate* a nuisance *Bāis-i-mazar rat rafa k.*
Ti *abated* rainfall. *Pāne men kamī āgrnā.*
Abate, a-bāt, *v n.* 1 *become less,* kam h., ghatnā, kamtī h; mandā yā halkā parnā
The storm has *abated. Tūfān mandā par gayā.*
2 *subside,* baithnā; baiṭh jānā; thamnā; utarnā tkhfif h
Abatement, a bat'ment, *n.* 1. *diminution,* kamī; ghatī ghattī, ghatāo, takhfif 2. *discount,* phirantī uprā, katautī
Abattoir, a-bat-wār, *n* [Skr. *badh,* to kill] kameī būcharkhānā, mazbah, maslakh.
Abbess, ab'bes, *n.f* bāī, mahantnī, gūryānī
Abbey, ab'bē, *n* (*H*) math, gurū-dhārā; Ramduara, (*Panj.*) ḍerā, (*Mah*) khānqah
Abbot, ab'but, *n* (*H.*) mahant, math dhārī; (*Mah*) sajjādā-nashīn
Abbreviate, ab-brē'vi-āt, *v a.* [Per *burīdan,* to cut] khuṭ'sa k, mukhtasar k, sankshep k.
Abbreviated form *Mukhtasar sūrat.*
Abbreviation, ab brē'vi-ā''shon, *n.* ikhtisār; sankshep, khulasah
A.B C., *n.* kakke, alh., be, te
Abdicate, ab'di-kāt, *v. a.* tajnā *See* Abandon, 1.
Abdicate a throne, takht yā gaddī chhoṛnā; rāj pāṭ tajnā
The king *abdicated* his throne *Rājā ne rāj pāṭ tag diya*
Abdomen, ab-dō'men or ab'do-men, *n.* peṭ; oḷh; jaṭhar, (*contemp*) jheṇḍ; ḍhenjā; (*Panj.*) ḍhiḍ; shikam
Abduct, ab-dukt', *v. a.* bhagā yā nikāl le jānā; bahkā k jānā
To *abduct* one's wife. *Kisī kī jorū bhagā le jānā.*

Abduction, ab-duk'shon, *n (Law)* mastūrāt yā larke kā targiban yā jabran nikāl le jānā istrī athvā bachchon ko phuslā yā dhamkā-kar bhagā le jānā.

Abecedarian, ā'bē-sē-dā''ri an, *n* sikhtar; nau-āmoz, abjadkhuān tifl-i-maktab

Aberration, ab-er ra'shon, *n.* 1 *deviation,* kurit, gum-rahi, chūk 2 *(of mind)* be hoshi, bad-havāsi, junūn khalal-i-dimāg. 3 *(optics)* nazar kā dhoka, nigah kī chuk chalti nigah pher.

Abet, a-bet' *v a* [A S *betan* enkindle] 1 *help madad k*, *cānat k*; *himayat k*, panāh d, *dastgīrī k*; *bachānā* 2 *urge, allure,* uksānā, phuslānā, bahkānā, ugvī k; targib yā lālach d, birangekhtā k, vargalānā 3 *counsel,* sikh d, salāh denā yā batānā, mashvara d, tadbir batānā

Abetment, a-bet'ment *n* madad; dast gīrī, madad-gārī, sahāyatā, cānat

previous abetment, madad, gari qabl az vuqū

subsequent abetment, madadgari bad az vuqū

Abetter, a-bet'ar, *n.* madad-gār-i-jurm, madavin-i-jurm.

Abeyance, a-bā'ans, *n* iltavā chand-rozah.

in abeyance, mu'tavi, thamā hua

Abhor, ab-hor', *v a* nafrat k karāhiyat k., hiqārat k, ghin khānā, haqir jānnā.

Abhorrence, ab-hor'rens, *n* ghin; hiqārat, nafrat, karahiyat, tanaffur sirah

Abide, a-bīd', *v n* [A S *abidan,* Per *būdan* Skr *aedi*] 1 *stay,* thairna, tikna dērā k, utarna qayām k 2 *remain,* rahna banā rahna mu jaunā 3 *dwell,* basna, ābād h, būd o bāsh k; sukūnat k

abide by, pā-band rahnā, bar qarār rahnā, qāyām rahnā, mazbut rahnā, pakka rahna

abide by a promise, bachan pūrā k, vadā purā k, iqrār pūrā k. ifa vādā k

abide by one's word, bāt par pakkā rahnā bachan pūrā k, apne qaul par sābi rahnā, apnī bāt se na hatnā

abide loss, totā yā ghātā uthānā; totā sahna.

made to abide loss, totā sahnā parā, ghata uthānā parā

Ability, a-bil'i-ti, *n* [Lat *habilis,* H *bal*] 1 *power,* tāqat, zor, shakti, simarth prākaram, sakat 2 *abilities, capacity,* istedād liyāqat, qābiliyat. 3 *authority,* adhikār, ikhtiyār, maqdūr 4 *resources,* samān, hasiyat, zariyā, vasila

Ab initio, ab in-ish'i-o, *adv.* shuru se, ādi se; shurū yā ibtdā se

Abject, ab'jekt, *adj* 1 *applied to persons,* nīch, khuār, pa-t, kamīnā, zalil 2 *condition of things,* buri, nikammi, kharāb, hech, na-kārah

abject in spirit, past-himmat, be dil; boda

Abjure, ab-jūr', *v n.* saugand, qasam, sūn yā kiriyā khānā, tanbali k

Ablative, ab'la-tiv, *adj. (Gram)* sampradan, chaturthī, mafūl-i-lahū

Able, ā'bl, *adj* [A S *abal,* H. *bal,* strength] 1. *competent,* qābil, mustaid; sāmarthī. 2. *fit,* jog; jogā; lāyaq, qabil

An *able* man. *Qabil ādmi.*

3 *(In comp)* jog; pizīr; talab, as, *marriageable,* bar-jog; biyāhan-jog; *tractable,* tarbiyat-pizīr, *questionable,* savāl-talab.

to be able, v. n. 1. *competent,* lāyaq h.; qābil h 2 *capable,* saknā; basānā, bas chalnā, ikhtiyār yā tāqat rakhnā.

Able-bodied, ā'bl-bod'id, *adj* bal-vant; balvān; hattā katta; takrā, tāqat-var; zor-āvar, javān; mota tāzā.

Ablution, ab-lū'shon, *n.* 1. *purification,* ashnān; nahān; panch-ashnāni; vuzū. 2. *washing the hands etc after any unclean action,* hāth pānī lenā, ab dast, tahārat, barā istanjā, pāki

Abluvion, ab lū'vi-on, *n* pravāh, nahānā, darya-burd

Ably, ā'bli, *adv* achchhī tarah se, achchhā, khūbi ke sath khun

Abnegate, ab'ne-gat, *v a* [Lat *abnegare, ab* + *negare,* H *matna,* to deny] inkār k, nahi k, nāmanzūr mukarnā, munkir h.

Abnegation, ab-nē ga'shon, *n* nahīn, nāmanzūri, inkār, tirū-gardāni

Abnormal, ab-nor'mal, *adj* bē qā'da, be-rit, a-bidh

Aboard, a-bōrd', *adv* jahāz yā nāo par, *prep see below* par, *or* meh *with the word boat or ship as, to a ship,* jahāz men *on board,* kishti par *(In comp* sawār, as *aboard a ship,* kishti-savār

Abode, a-bōd', *n* 1 *house* ghar makan dera kothi bangla asthan 2 *residence,* bāsa, burd o bash nivās, rahnās, sukunat, maskan

Abolish, a-bol-ish *v a* 1 *make void,* torna uthā d rad k mun fākh k *(an order)* tornā munqūt k, bar-khast k 2 *destroy,* mitanā, nast k nest o nabūd k kal dalna k

Abolition, ab-o'lishon, *n* barkhāstagī barkarār, munqūti mansūkhi istirād

abolition of slavery, gulāmon ki azadi

Abominable, a-bom'in a bl, *adj* karih, mahrūh, buri pūja himbora

Abominate, a-bom'in-at, *v a* karāhiyat k *See* Abho

Abomination, a-bom'in a shon, *n* karāhiyat *See* Abhorrence

Aboriginal, ab-o rij'in al, *adj* pahlekha, purana ash qadim purāhni

Aborigines, ab-o rij'in ēz, *n.* prahīn log, asli ya qadim log bond

Abort, a-bort', *n* apūran garbh girnā pet yā hamal girnā, garbh pat h, isqā'-i-hamal k kachcha jana, *(animals)* bāna, *(flowers or fruit)* kachcha jana

Abortion, a-bor'shon, *n* 1 garbh pāt isqā'-i-hamal himal girna 2 kachchā garbh

to procure abortion hamal girana isqā'-i-hamal k

Abortive, a-bort'iv, *n (Med)* hamal girane ki dava mu qit, garbh pat anklad

Abortive, a-bort'iv *adj* 1 *defective,* adhura kachchā a-pūrā 2 *vain,* akārath, nis phal, barthā be fāyda lā hāsil, rāegān

to render abortive or null, bitha ya nikammā k, nā-kārah kar d

Abound, a bound', *v n* bahut h, bharpūr h; rel pel h pur h, kasrat ya ifrat se h, bahutāt h

The place *abounds* in natural beauties. *Is jagah bahut sārai bātēn rahti hai.*

The palm tree *abounds* in Bengal. *Bangal meh tār bahut hota hai*

About, a bout', adv [A S *abutan, a* on (Sk *ā* around), *be* (Sk *vi*), *ut, ute, utam* (Sk *ut*), out] 1 *around,* chārhūn or, chāron taraf yā or, ird gird, girdā gird 2 *approximately,* pas pas, qarib, ek; anqarib, qarib kar-ke

About five yards. *Pānch-ek gaz.*

3 *here and there,* idhar udhar; it ut, sabyā bartaraf; jā-bajā; har kahin 4 *upon the point of,* anqarib, taiyār, ko, āmādah

I was *about* to go *Main jāne ko thā.*

5. *more or less,* thorā bahut; kamti barhti; kam o ziyādā; kam o besh, takhminan.

bring about, karvānā; kar lānā.

come about, pharnā; honā.

go about (a work) pairavi k, lagnā; masrūf yā mashgūl h.

About, a-bout', *prep* 1 *round, or there or*; ās pās, chārōṅ or, men, ird gird; gird, girdā gird

About the neel *Gale men*
About the house *Ghar ke or dhore, sāre gher men*

2 *near to,* pās, nazdīk, dhore, nīchat, mere, log bhag, qarīb.

Have you *things about* you? *Apne chas apne pas rakkhe?*

3 *relating to,* bāre dar bāre bābat maddē mushat men 4 *employed upon,* lugā hua, men, mashgūl, mashgul, mutavajjih

About one's own affairs *Apne kām men*

Above, a-buv', *prep* 1 *higher in place* upar unchā bālānd 2 *beyond,* parē, dur ūbālar bālā 3 *more than,* barh-kar, upar ziyādah, se ziyādah 4 *too high for,* barh-kar, *opp. of* kuchh haqqat nahin

Above one's work *Apne kām se ziyādah*

Above, a-buv', *prep* 1 *higher in place* upar unchā bālānd 2 *beyond,* parē, dur ūbālar bālā 3 *more than,* barh-kar, upar ziyādah, se ziyādah 4 *too high for,* barh-kar, *opp. of* kuchh haqqat nahin

Above one's work *Apne kām se ziyādah chaṛhtā*

Above all, a-buv' ūl, *adv* sab se ziyādah ya pahle tavajjuh

Above-board, a-buv'-bōrd, *adv* sāf dil khulā sab ke sāmne; pragbat, bar-malā, dhare malā, khullam khulla

Above-cited, Above-mentioned, a-buv'-sīt'ed a buv'-men'shund, *p p* muzkūrah bālā, mazkūrah bālā, mashrūh-bālā

Above-deck, a-buv'-dek, *adv* tikhtī ya tālū ke chhat ya takhte par

Above-ground, a-buv'-ground *adv* 1 dafn kī hui za'amin par 2 *alive,* jīta zindah

Above measure, a-buv' mezhur, *adv* be andāzah, beshumār, bemāpe se bāhar, be-ganat be-had

Above one another, a-buv'-wun-an-nō'dhur *adv* ek par ek, ek se upar ek, tale ūpar upar nīche tale bistah, ek dūsre par

Above-stairs, a-buv'-stārz, *adv* zīne ke upar, bālā khane ya kothe par

Above, a-buv', *adv* [A S *abufan,* like, aloft a V S *a,* on, Skt *a,* all around, A S *bufan* Skt *upa*] 1 *overhead,* upar nīche se par o the sky *above,* the earth below, *Upar āsmān, tale zamīn.*

2 *before,* pahle, peshtar sābiq men

Abrade, a-brād', *v a* rasarnā, ghis na chhilā

Abrasion, a-brā'zhon, *n* 1 *act of rubbing off* ragar rugṛā, ghisā, ghissā 2 *mater ial,* chhilan

Abreast, a-brest' *adv* pahlū ba-pahlū, ham qadam, sāth sāth; barabar, sat-bastah

Abridge, a-brij', *v a* 1. *epitomize,* khulasā k mukhtasar k intekhāb k, sihhotā k, sankshep k 2 *diminish,* ghatānā, kamī k, kamtī k

Abridgment, a-brij'ment, *n.* 1 *summary* khulāsa; intekhāb, ikhtisār, sankshep 2 *diminution,* kamī, ghatī, ghatāo

Abroad, a-brād', *adv.* 1 *at large,* khulo bandon, chārōn taraf mokle 2 *out of the house,* bāhar pare; berūn 3. *in another country,* par-des, bides; gair mulk men.

To go *abroad. Parde se jāna.*

4. *in all directions,* sab taraf; chārōn or; jahān tahān; be-tahāshāne.

Abrogate, ab'rō-gāt, *v a.* [A. *rad,* reject.] uṭhā d.; toṛnā; mans'ūkh k.; mamsūkh k.

Abrupt, ab-rupt', *adj.* 1) *broken or rugged,* uṭhā-khā; nīchā; ūbhā. 2. *sudden,* achānak; bāgahān. 3. *unconnected,* be-joṛ; uṭhā hui; be-rabt.

Abruptly, ab-rupt'li, *adv* achānak; achānchak, yakā yak, yak ba-yak, yak-bārgī, dufatan.

Abruptness, ab-rupt'nes, *n* 1. *roughness,* uṭhār, uṭhān, khurrāra-pan. 2. *abrupt manner,* be-dhangā-pan, akkhar-pan

Abscess, ab'ses, *n* phoṛa

Abscond, ab-skond', *v a* bhāg jānā, farār h gāyab h, rū-posh h

Absconding with property, mal k kar h bāg rānā

Absence, ab'sens, *n* [Lat *absesse,* from *ab,* and *esse* Skt *as* to be] 1 *opp of presence,* gair-hāzirī, adam maujudgī, ghaibat, pochhe

In one's absence Kisī ke pichhe yā ghaibat men

2 *separation* bichhoṛā biyog, birah, judāi al bidāgi fargat, hijr, firaq, mufāraqat, mahjūrat

Absence sharpens love Prov *Firāq mat.dhe bhar ata hai*

Absent, ab'sent *adj* 1 *not present,* gair-hāzir, ā ab maujud nahin.

Long *absent* is soon forgotten Prov.
Aukh ohal pahar ohal Prov
(1 *dadah dar, a. dil dar* P)

2 *inattentive* an-ohat, ghāfil achet

to absent, v a gair-hazir h hazir na h.; **absent-ing**

Absentee, ab'sen-tē' *n* shakhs-e gair-hāzir

Absolute, ab'sō-lūt, *adj* 1 *unconditional,* qatai bilā shart, sirī 2 *unrelated,* be-lāg, be-tālluq, gair-mabat, alahida 3 *autocratic,* khud-mukhtār, kul mushtar mutlaq, mutlaq kul; sirī 4 *positive* yaqīnī qatai, nātiq, shafī, sirī, be-tuk 5 *unconditional,* bilā-qaid yā shart gair-mashrut 6 (*Gram*) zulfā (*Gram absolute*)

Absolute power, ikhtiyar-e-mutlaq, sampūran-adhikar

Absolutely, ab'sō-lūt-li *adv* 1 *without restriction* bilā qaid yā shart, bilkul mutlaq, mutlaq sarāsar, nipat, mūl 2 *without relation,* be-tālluq be-zarūrī ba-asl-o-lū ūp hī ap 3 *positively* zarūr, bil zarūr, be-shakk, be-shubah, khushtakūr nah

It is *absolutely* necessary
Is bahut hi zarūr yā la bud hai.

absolutely impossible, mutlaq gair-mumkan; **mushkil-nāmumkin**

Absoluteness, ab'sō-lūt-nes, *n.* 1 *completeness* tikmil puripan 2 *despotism,* khud-mukhtārī mutlaq-ul-inanī

Absolution, ab-sō-lū'shon, *n.* 1 *acquittal,* rihai, khalasi, bariyat chhutkārā, mukhlasi 2 *remission of sins,* magfirat; muāf; moksh, nirbān, mukti mokhh, nistarā

Absolve, ab-solv', *v.a* [Lat. *absolvere,* from *ab,* and *solvere,* H *chhorna* to leave] chhuṛā k, rihāk., chhorna

absolve from responsibility, barī-uz-zimmā k.; rihā k, chhutkārā d

Absorb, ab-sorb', *v a.* [Lat *absorbere,* from *ab,* and *sorbere,* H. *sokna,* to suck in] sokna, chūsnā, pina uthānā, jazb k.

to be absorbed, v n. (*Met*) dūbnā; garq h.

Absorbent, ab-sorb'ent, *adj.* sokne-wālā; jāzib

Absorption, ab-sorp'shon, *n.* sok; jazb; khayl va pān chūsnā

absorption in animals, jānwaron kā pānī chūsnā.

absorption in plants, darakhton kā pānī chūsnā.

Abstain, ab-stān', *v n.* to refrain parhez karnā, bachnā, chhornā, parhez k. pharnā k.

Abstemious, ab-stē'mi-us, *adj* parhezgār, pārsā; muttaqī; bhakt, sant; bhagat.

Abstemiousness, ab-stē'mi-us-nes, parhezgārī,

parhezgārī ; ittiqā ; zohd ; taqvā ; etedāl ; bhakti ; bhagtāī.

Abstergent, ab-stėrj'ent, *adj.* *See* Detergent.

Abstinence, ab'sti-nens, *n.* parhez ; etedāl ; bandhej.

Abstinence is the best regimen.
Parhez sab se achchhā nuskha hai.

Abstinent, ab'sti-nent, *adj.* bhagat , parhezgār , muttaqī ; zāhid.

Abstract, ab-strakt', *v. a.* 1. *take from,* alag k. , judā k. , alaihda k. ; kāṛh lenā 2 *purloin,* nikāl lenā churā lenā , ubhār d chhupā rakhnā 3. *epitomise,* khulāsa k ; sankshep k. tat nikāl lenā.

Abstract, ab'strakt, *adj.* 1 bilā-vujūd , qāyam bil-gair ; ām. 2. *abstruse,* daqīq , mushkil , bārik , pechīda , gūṛh , gahrā

abstract number, korā ank , adad-i-mujarrad

Abstract, ab'strakt, *n* khulāsa , sankshep tat , intikhāb.

abstract noun, nām-bāchak , ism-i-jauhar yā z t

abstract of an account, chitthā bahī hisāb ka chitthā ; goshvārah

in the abstract, mujmilan , fil-jumlā

Abstracted, ab-strakt'ed, *p. adj absent,* gāfil , be-khabar , dūbā huā , garq ; lau-līn

Abstraction, ab-strak'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* alaihdagī , lenā , kāṛh lenā 2. *the state,* garq , mahv , be-khabrī

Abstruse, ab-strūs', *adj.* kathan , mushkil.

Absurd, ab-serd', *adj.* [Lat *surdus,* A *sum,* deaf] bāīd-ul-qayās , na-māqul behūdā , ūtpatāng.

Absurdity, ab-serd'i-ti, *n* behūdagī , vahiyāt , ūtpatāng , lagv , khurāfāt , muzkharafāt

Absurdly, ab serd'li, *adv* behūdagī se bevaqūfī se

Abundance, a-bun'dans, *n* rel ; rel pel , bohtāt , kasrat ; ifrāt , mālā-māl , rez

Abundant, a-bun'dant, *adj* bahuterā. bahutsā , ghanā , mālā-māl , kasīr , vāfir , kāfī o vāfī

Abundantly, a-bun'dant-li, *adv* rel pel se. ifrāt se.

Abuse, a-būz', *v a.* 1. *misuse,* burā bartāo k ; bejā sarf k. 2 *use foul language,* burā bhalā kahnā ; gālī d. ; dushnām d , mādar-khwāhī k , tahattuk k. 3. *defile,* be-izzat k , ābrū yā hurmat lenā

abuse or poison one's ear, kān bharnā , kān meṅ phūṅknā.

Abuse, a-būs', *n* 1 *ill-use, bad custom,* burā bartāo ; burī rit , ku-rit ; ku-chāl , bura dastūr , bad-istemāl , bad-muamlagī , bad-rasmī , amal-i-bejā. 2. *foul language,* gālī , gālī galauj ; gālī guftār ; dushnām. 3 *violation of the person,* burā kām ; ku-karm , burī bāt ; burī harakat , bad-feli ; be-izzatī ; be-hurmatī , zinā mujamisat ; mubāshrat , sohbat-dārī.

abuse of power, ijrāī ikhtiyār-i-na-jāyaz , taj-āvuz-i-mansabī ; ziyādatī yā zulm-i-hukūmat yā ikhtiyār.

abuse of wealth, sarf-i-bejā.

The *abuse* of riches is worse than the want of them. Prov.
Sarf-i-bejā se nā-dārī behtar

Abuses, a-būs'ez, *n. pl.* burāiyāṅ ; an-niyāo , andher ; kharābiyāṅ ; be-insāfī , zulm.

Abusive, a-būs'iv, *adj. foul-mouthed,* mūṅhphaṭ ; mūṅh kā phūṛā ; bad-zabān yā lagām , jibhārā ; mukhārā.

abusive language, bakvī bāteṅ ; fohsh zabān. *See* Abuse, 2.

Abut, a-but', *v. n.* lagnā ; chhūnā ; ṭakkar khānā ; bhirnā ; sāmne yā muqābil h.

Abyss, a-bis', *n.* athā.

Acacia, a-kā'shi-a, *n.* babūl ; kikar

ACACIA.

Academy, a-kad'e-mi, *n.* 1 *School of Plato,* Aflātūn kā madrasa 2. *society of men,* giyan sabhā ' anjuman-i-ilm. 3 *university,* shāla-mandal , rāj-shala , madrasāt-ul-madāris ; baitul-ulūm

Accede, ak-sēd', *v. n yield or assent to,* mānnā ; mansūr k. ; qubūl k , taslīm k

Accelerate, ak-sel'ėr-āt, *v a.* chāl yā daur barhana ya tez k

accelerated motum or velocity, n (*Mech.*) barhtī chāl ; mutazāid miqdār-i-harakat ; bardhit gati parmānū

Acceleration, ak'sel'ėr-ā''shon, *n.* tez-raftārī ; tezi

Accent, ak'sent, *n* 1 *tone,* uchchāran ; sur ; lahja 2 *stress,* dabao , zor , harakat , āvāz kā utar chaṛhao , yā thamrao 3. *mark,* uchchāran-chinh sur-chinh

Accent, ak-sent', *v. a* zor d. ; zarb lagānā , lahja adā k

Accentuation, ak-sent'ū-ā''shon, *n* 1 *marking the accent,* uchcharan chinh lagnā 2 *accent,* q v

Accept, ak-sept', *v a* 1 *receive kindly,* lenā , le lena ; qubūl k ; taslīm k. 2 *approve,* bhānā , suhana , achchha lagnā , khush anā , pasand k 3 *agree to,* manna , qubūl k. , taslīm k , rāzī h manzūr k

accept a bill, hundī sakarnā.

Acceptable, ak-sep'ta-bl, *adj.* man-bhāonā , achchha , pasandīda

Acceptance, ak-sep'tans, *n.* 1 pasand , manzūrī , taslīm , qubūliyat , razāmandī 2 (*of a word*) istilāhī ya ām mānī 3 (*of a bill*) sakārī

negotiate after acceptance, sakāre pichhe bechī k , muntaqil karnā bad sakārne ke

Acceptation, ak-sep-ta'shon, *n See* Acceptance, 1, 2

conventional acceptation, bartāo arth , istilāhī mānī

literal acceptation, shabd-arth , lugvī mānī.

the general acceptation of a word, ām mānī

Accepter, ak-sept'ėr, *n* (*of a bill*) sakārī , sakārne-vālā

Access, ak'ses, *n* 1. *way of approach,* bāt ; rāh ; rasta , ār jar , guzar ; anā-jānā ; āmad o raft 2. *means of approach,* pahuṅch , paiṭh ; rasāī , bār-yābī ; dakhl. 3 *addition,* bar-hotrī ; bar-āmad , izafa 4. *attack (a fit),* chaṛhao ; āmad ; daurā

Accessary, ak-ses'sa-ri, *adj.* madad-gār ; muāvin , sahāī ; sahāyak.

Accessary, ak ses'sa-ri, *n* sāthī ; sahāyak ; sharīk , madad-gār ; muavin.

accessary after the fact, sharīk mā-bād-i-vuqū ; rāzdār bad-mujrā.

accessary before the fact, sharīk māqabl-i-vuqū , rāz-dar qabl-i-mājrā.

accessary to a crime, ham-jurm ; sharīk-i-jurm.

Accessible, ak-ses'si-bl, *adj.* pahuṅchne-jog ; mumkin-ul-dakhl ; qābil-i-bār-yābī.

Accession, ak-se'shon, *n.* 1. *increase,* barhotrī ; bar-āmad ; izāfah , taufīr. 2. (*to a throne*), rājgaddī ; abhishek ; takht-nashīnī ; rāj tilak ; julūs. 3. *See* Access, 3.

Accidence, ak'si-dens, *n.* biyākaran ; sarf o nahv.

Accident, ak'si-dent, *n.* 1 *chance,* san-jog; ittefāq; ārza. 2 *quality,* gun, bhāo; khāsiyat; sifat. 3. (*Logic*) bhāo-sanjog; khavās-i-ārizī. 4. (*Gram*) bhibaktī; gardān, sarf. 5 *occurrence,* sar-guzasht; ruedād, vāridāt; vāqiā, mājrā, hādisa.

to meet with an accident, chot lagnā, sadma pahuñchnā

Accidental, ak-si-dent'al, *adj* 1 *fortuitous,* san-jogī; akas-mātī, nā-gahānī, āsmanī, ittifāqī 2. *non-essential,* sanjogī, arizī

accidental qualities, khavās-i-ārizī

Accidentally, ak-si-dent'al-h, *adv* san-jog se, ittifāq se

Acclaim, Acclamation, ak-klām', ak-kla-mā'shon, *n* dhaun, ūfrīn, shābāsh, tahsīn, marhabā

Acclimation, Acclimatation, ak-kli-mā'-shon, **ak-klī'ma-ta''shon** *n* mutā'aqat i-lb o havā, paun pānī kā lās ana

Acclivity, ak-kliv'i-ti, *n* charhāī, unchai bal-andī urtifa

Accommodate, ak-kom'mō-dāt, *v a* 1 *adapt,* ek dhang ikhtiyār k, muafiq k, mutabiq k, rang meñ rang milānā, vaksāñ k 2 *reconcile,* mel milap karāna, safāī va sulah karāna

accommodat oneself to the times, zamāne ke muāfiq k

Accommodation, ak-kom'mō-dā''shon *n* 1 *space* samāī jagah, gunjāish makān kamra 2 *convenience,* sahulat asbab, sāmān kī chīzeñ 3 *adaptation,* mel ek-rangī muāfaqat mutabaqat 4 *adjustment,* mel-milap, safāī o *loan,* udhār, hath-udhār, dast-gardān

Accompaniment, ak-kum'pa-ni-ment *n* 1 sanjog kaifiyat, lavazma 2 (*Mus*) as dene-valī, dam sāz

Accompany, ak-kum'pa-ni, *v* 1 sang h sath h, sāth yā sang anā ya jānā, humrah h 2 (*a song*) ās d, dam-sāzī k sāth dena āvaz milānā.

Accomplice, ak-kom'plis, *n* sharik ba-vaqt i-jurm sharik-i-jurm

Accomplish, ak kom'plish, *v a* 1 *complete* pūra k, sampūran k 2 *end* ant ko pahunch na anjām d, khatam k tamam k 3 *gain,* kāmyāb h, murād matlab, yā muddaā pānā 4 *fulfil,* pūrā k, bajā lāna, adā k

Accomplished, ak kom plshd, *adj.* 1 *perfect,* pūra kāmil; fazil 2 *elegant,* sughar purbin khush-adā, vaza dar, muhazzab sāhib-i-saliqa

Accomplishment, ak-kom'plish-ment, *n* 1. *completion,* pūrantāī; mbhāo: takmil 2 *per-fection,* kamāl; kamālīyat; fazilat. 3 *attainment,* pīraptī, kamyābī matlab-barārī; husūl-i-mud-dā 4. *skill,* gun; hunar, jauhar. 5 *elegance,* sughrāpā; adā; saliqa, tahzīb, vaza-dārī.

Accord, ak-kord', *v n* 1. *suit,* milnā, sajnā, muāfiq h.; mutābiq h. 2. *harmonize,* lab meñ lab milānā, sur milānā; rang yā dhang mi-lānā.

Accord, ak-kord', *v a* hān k; hāmī bharnā, angikār k; qubūl k, manzūr k.; rāzī h.

Accord, ak-kord', *n.* 1. *agreement,* mel, milāp; mutābaqat; muafaqat, munāsibat. 2 *union of mind,* ek-mat, ek-dilī; razā, ittifāq-i-rāe. 3. *harmony,* tāl mel, ek-surī

of his own accord, āp se; āp hī āp, apnī marzī se; khud; khud-ba-khud; az-khud.

of one accord, ek-dil; ek-mat, ek-rāe.

Accordance, ak-kord'ans, *n.* mutābaqat. *See* Accord, 1.

in accordance with, according to, anūsār; ba-mūjib, ba-hukm; ba-nazar; ba-lihāz; ba-murād; muā-fiq; mutābiq; hasb; ba-qadr.

According as, ak-kord'ing az, jaisā ki; māno; jāno; jis tarah; goyā.

according to custom, rit-anūsār; ba-dastūr; rasm yā rivāj ke mutabiq

according to him, uske kahne se, uske nazdik; uske baiyān se, uske qaul se, uskī rāe yā nazar meñ

according to order, aggyā-anūsar, hasb-ul-hukm; hukm-ba-mūjib, hasb-i-farmān

Accordingly, ak-kord'ing-h, *adv* is rit se; is tarah se, chunāncheh, alā-haz al-qayās, is het, karan, vā hye, is sabab yā rū se.

Accost, ak-kost', *v a* bolnā, mukhatab karnā yā h, rujū h

Accouchement, ak-koosh'man, *n* japā, jamna.

Accoucheur, ak-koo-sher', *n* janāora janane-valā

Accoucheuse, ak-ko-shez', *n* dāī; jamā.

Account, ak-kount', *n* 1 *computation,* jor; hummā, hisāb, mizān 2 (*relating to money*), lekha, hisab kitab len den yā jamā kharch kī hisāb 3 *narration,* barnan, sar-guzasht; hāl; kaifiyat tafsīl bayan. 4 *examination,* pūchh pūchh, pūchh, jānch, partal, imtihān 5. *sake, advantage,* hye vāste, māre; lihāz; khātir. 6. *estimation,* ginti hasiyat, bābat, qadr o tuan-zalat rutba, martabah 7 *reason,* kāran; hetti; sabab hās vasab

account books bahī khātā, bahiyāñ; hisab kī kitabeñ

account current, chalta lekhā yā hisāb, roz-marrah hisāb

account of current demands, tauzī hāl

account of lands, mavazma, raqbā-bandī

account of outstanding balances, pana, bāqī kaifi-yat, dam gair-ul-vusul

account of receipts and balances, hisab jama vāsil bāqī

account of receipts and disbursements, hisāb-jama kharch

account of sales, bikrī kā hisab.

an account of oneself, apnī sarguzasht; ap-bītī, apne hāl kī kahāvat

called to account tlab-talab

cash account book rokar-bahī

day or waste account book khas-rah, naqī bahī

debit in account kharch meñ likhna.

give an account hisāb d

of no account, nik amma, kisī karat kā nahiñ; pūch, na-chīz hech nāqis

on account of, bishe, bābat vaste is kāran se; ba-jehat, ba-illat, ba-dalīl.

on account of arrears, ba-illat-i-bāqī.

on your account, tumhare hisab meñ, tumhārī khātir

open an account, lekhā jalnā, hisāb kholnā.

post an account, khatā k

private account book, nij bahī

rough account, kacheha hisab

suspense account takar-alal-hisāb

suspense account book takar bahī

to close an account, lekhā deorha k; hisāb band k.

to credit in account, jamā bharnā yā k.; syāhā k.

to draw an account jamā kharch likhnā.

to keep an account, hisāb rakhnā

to place to account, bahī yā hisāb meñ chaṛhānā; mahsūb k.

to settle an account, lekhā parchhā k., hisāb saf k

to turn to account, nafa nikālna; nafā uṭhānā.

Account, ak-kount', *v a* 1 *esteem,* ginnā; samajhnā; jañchnā, jānnā, bichār k.; lihāz k.; khayāl k 2 *reckon,* ginnā; ginti k.; shumār k.

Account, ak-kount', *v. n. give an account or reason for,* sabab batanā yā bayān k.; vajah subūt d.; dalīl d, as yā vajah batānā.

Accountable, ak-kount'a-bl, *adj.* jawāb-deh; qābil-i-bāz-purs; zimme-wār.

Accountant, ak-kount'ant, *n.* 1. muhāsib; jamā kharch-navīs, muhāsib. 2. hisāb-dān.

Bill of accountant, bajrārī; muhāsib-i-deh.

Accountant-General, ak-kount'ant-jen'ēr-al, muhasib-i-ālā.

Account book, ak-kount' buk, bahī; daftar bahī; hisāb kī kitāb; bayāz.

Accounts, ak-kounts, *n. pl.* hisāb., hisāb kitāb.

Accounts of revenue, jamā wāsil baqī; hisāb-i-mālguzārī

Abstract of accounts, goshwārah, band hisāb, fard-i-hisāb, khulāsā

Adjustment of accounts, lekhā parchhā; hisab chuktā; tasfiya-i-hisāb.

Examine or audit accounts, bahī khātā dekhnā; hisāb partālnā; hisab jānchnā yā mutahān k.

Accounts rendered, hisāb de diyā yā samjhayā.

Make up accounts, hisāb kitab durust ya thīk k.

Private accounts, nij kā hisāb; khangi-hisāb, zātī hisāb.

To settle accounts, lekhā parchhā k; chukta k.; hisāb chukānā; hisab fāisal yā sāf k.

Village accounts, gāon kā hisāb, hisāb-i-deh.

Written off the accounts, hisāb se khārij hnā.

Accoutre, ak-ko'tēr, *v. a* sajāna, banao thanāo karī; vardī pahnānā, urāstah k.

Accoutrements, ak-ko'tēr-ments, *n equipment,* sāj, sāz o sāmān; sāmān; hathiyār, asbāb, tayārma

Accredit, ak-kred'it, *v. a.* mukhtār k.; ikhtiyār d., elchī k.

Accredited agent, mukhtār-i-kul, motabar naukar, political afsar.

Accretion, ak-krē'shon, *n* barhāvā, afzūnī, zamād, zavāedāt, ilhāq; hāshiyā

Accrue, ak-kro, *v. n.* 1. *be added,* tiqnā; sāmilnā, barhnā; paidā h. 2. (*commercially*) hāsil h.; nafa h.; paida h.

Accrued by allusion, darya Gang-burār yā barāmad, dāiyārā.

Cause of action accrued, bunās dāvā paidā, qāyam, yā vaqe hua.

Right accrued, haqīyat pahunchī yā hāsil hui

Accumulate, ak-kū'mū-lāt, *v. a.* ikhatta k, khatornā; dher k, ekjā k, jamā k., faraham k

Accumulation, ak-kū'mū-lā'shon, *n.* dher, tudīh, ambār

Accuracy, ak'kū-ra-si, *n* [Lat. *cura* care, A. *qaur* attention] sachāi; sat, kasā-pan, rāsti, durusti, sehat, salāqat

Accurate, ak'kū-rāt, *adj.* thīk, chaukas, durust, rast; sahih.

Accurately, ak'kū-rāt-li *adv.* thīk va durustī se.

Accurse, ak-kers', *v. a* [Skr. *sarap, H lot*] See Curse

Accusation, ak'kū-zā'shon, *n* do-sh, thuhlā, ch'undda, shikayat ilzām, ilhat

Accusative, ak-kūz'a-tiv, *n.* (*Gram*) kamm-kārak; mafūl.

Accuse, ak-kūz', *v. a.* ilzām yā dosh lagānā, muizam thahrāna, kisī illat men mukhūz k.

Accusing the times is but excusing ourselves. *Zamāne ki shikāyat apnā bachāo.*

Accuse falsely, kalauk lagānā; an-dokhī ko dosh lagānā; tūfān jorna; jhūta ilzām yā tohmat lagānā.

The person accused, shakhs-i-mākhūz.

Accuser, ak-kūz'ēr, *n.* ilzām lagāne-wālā; maddaī.

Accustom, ak-kus'tum, *v. a.* ban qālnā, ādat qāina; sem k., māmūl yā dastūr bāndhnā.

Accustomed, ak-kus'tumd, *part. adj.* khūgar; māmūlī; ādī.

Ace, ās, *n.* 1. (*of cards*) ikkā; ikkī. 2. (*of dice*) pau. 3. *a particle,* rattī; zarrah.

I won't take an ace. Main rattī bhar kam nahīn karūngā.

Acephalous, a-sef'ūl-us, *adj* be-sir.

Acerbity, a-sēr'bi-ti, *n.* tizī, tundī.

Acerose, as'ēr-ōz, *adj* (*Bot.*) nukkī; painā; nok-dār.

Ache, āk, *n.* [A. S *ace,* Skr. *aka,* H. *chu,* pain] pīr; dukh; tīs chīs; dard.

Ache, āk, *v n* dukhna, pirana, tīsnā, chasakna, kasakna, dard k.

Achieve, a-chēv' *v a* 1 *accomplish,* pūrā k. nibahnā, anjam ko pahunchana. 2 *gain,* pana, paidā k., hāsil k

Achievement, a-chēv'ment, *n* bahādurī ka kam; barā bhari ya mushkil kama, mutahm, kār-i-numāyān.

Achlamydeous, a-kla mid'ē-us, *adj* (*Bot.*) har-augn.

Achromatic, ak-rō-mat'ik, *n adj* rang-toq be-rang.

Acid, as'id, *adj* [Lat. *acidus,* H. *khatta*] *sour,* chūk, khattā, amal turush.

Acid, as'id, *n.* 1. khatāī, chūk, turshī. 2 (*Chem.*) tez-āb

Acidity, a-sid'i ti, *n* khatta pan, khatās, khatat, turshi.

Acidulate, a-sid'ū-lāt, *v a* khattā k, khatā d., turshk

Acknowledge, ak nol ej *v a* [Skr *gna,* Pers *dan* know] 1 *own,* manna qubūl k, iqbāl k manzur k, tasl'm k 2 *confess,* hm k, l tūmi bharna, qubulna, iqrār k, muqir h 3. (*a letter, etc*) pahunch likhna rasid likhna

Acknowledgment, ak-nol'ej ment, *n* 1. *confession,* hambl, iqbal, iqrar. 2. *act of attestation,* manzuri, qubūliyat, tasl'm 3 *receipt,* pahunch, rasid; qabz-ul-wusūl, jawab

Acknowledgment of ownership, dhanī-patr, tamlīknamah

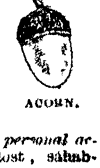
Deed of acknowledgment, iqrār nāmah.

Endorse acknowledgment of notice, ittila-shud yā ittilā-yabī likhna

Acme, ak'me, *n.* [H *simā,* Inrit] had, mi ūn, intiha

Aconite, ak'on-it, *n* bis, zahr.

Acorn, a'korn, *n* bilūt kā phal.



ACORN.

Acoustics, a-kous'tiks, *n.* shabd bidāiyā, ilm-i-s una, avāz kā ilm

Acquaint, ak kwant', *v a* [Lat. *cognitus,* Skr *jna,* know] jatana, agah k., ittilā k, khabar d

Acquaintance, ak-kwant'ans, *n.* 1 *with a person,* jān pahchān, ashnāī, mulaqat vaqfiyat. 2 *with persons or things,* agahī, khabar, vaqfiyat; rabt, ilm, dakhl. 3. *a personal acquaintance,* janpahchan ashnā, dost, sahabsahtanī mulaqatī; vaqf-kar; rafiq.

Acquainted, ak-kwant'ed, *adj.* agah; vāqif, mahram, mutlo.

Acquiesce, ak kwi-es', *v n* mān nā, tasl'm k; tazi h.; manzūr k; qubūl k

Acquiescence, ak-kwi-es'cns, *n* manzūrī, razā, marzī, razāmandī.

Acquire, ak-kwir', *v. a* 1 *gain,* pānā, hāsil k. 2 *attain,* kamana, prapt k.; paida k.; tahsilnā; tahasil k.

Acquirement, ak-kwīr'ment, *n* 1. *the act of acquiring,* prapt; husūl, tahsīl; ikt sab. 2. *skill, humor;* ilm; liyāqat, istedad

Acquisition, ak-kwi-zi'shon, *n.* *See* Acquirement.

Acquit, ak-kwit', *v. a.* [A. *qata,* H. *kāj,* cut] 1. *absolve,* chhornā; rihā k.; be-gunāh thahrānā;

ujlā-mēāh k.; surkh-rū k. 2. *clear from obligation*, barī k.; barī-uz-zimmah k.

Acquittal, ak-kwit'al, *n.* (*In law*) chhuṭkārā; rihāī; khalāṣ; barīyah.

Acquittance, ak-kwit'ans, *n.* 1. *discharge from a debt*, be-bāqī. *See* Acquittal. 2. *receipt*, rasīd; qabz-ul vusūl. 3 *deed of acquittance*, bharpāī; chukautī; tār-khatī; fārig-khatī, lādāvā, safā-nāmah.

Acre, ā'kar, *n* (*Geom.*) ekar; aḥgiqīī bīghā.

Acrid, ak'rid, *adj* [Lat *acer*, H. *kaṛvā*, bitter] 1. *hot and biting*, charparā; jhallī, tītā. 2. *acrimonious*, tez, sakht, tunsh, karvā, talkh, zahr

Acridity, a-krid'i-ti, *n.* 1 charparāhat, churchurāhat; jhaljhalāhaṭ. 2. (*of language*) turshī; tezī, tundī.

Acrimonious, ak-ri-mō'ni-us, *adj*, tez. *See* Acrid

Acrimony, ak'ri-mo-ni, *n* *See* Acridity, 2.

Acrobat, ak'rō-bat *n* nat

Across, a-kros', *prep*, and *adv.* 1. *crosswise*, ā'ā, bandā; tirchha. 2 *over*, dar-pār, pār, var-par.

to go across, pār honā yā jānā, pār utarnā, daryā-pār honā par jānā.

Act, akt, *v n.* [Lat *actus* done, Per. *kardan*, Skr. *kri*, H. *karṇā*, do] 1 *be in action*, karnā; kām k., harakat k. mutaḥarrikh 2 *perform functions*, apnā kām k. 3 *produce effects*, guṇ k., biyāpnā, kar-gar h., asar k.

Act, akt, *v a.* 1 *do*, karnā, banā lānā, harakat k., amal men lānā 2 *represent*, swāng bharnā va bharnā, rūp dikhāna, naql k. 3 *perform on stage*, kām k., karnā.

act indecently, bar-sar-i-rāh tajrīd k.

act up to, nibāhnā, kār-band h., anjām d.; takmīl k.

to act in a case, muqaddime kī pairavī k.

to act upon, lagnā; kar-gar h., muassar h.

Act, akt, *n* 1. *deed*, kām; kāj, kartūt, karnī, kirtiyā, kartab, kār amal, fol 2. *a law*, qānūn, ekat. 3 *a play*, chauk, swāng yā naqal kā hissā. 4 (*In law*) daʿvā, qaḍiyah 5 *resolution*, muʿāhadā, taḥyarī, karār-band.

He was in *act* to strike. *Woh mārne ko thā.*

act of faith, fatva; hukm.

act of God (*Law*), āsmānī-arzīo-samāvī, qazā-qadrī balā.

Acts, akts, *n* kām-kāj-i-amal.

acts done in a case, tadbīr it saur navishto khuānd-i-muqaddamah.

acts of the Apostles, ʿamāl-i-havārī.

Acting, ak'ting, *adj* (*as a post*) qāyām maqāmī, ezī, (*Col.*) ektang

Actinism, ak'tin-izm, sifāt kī kamou kā gun va asar

Actinometer, ak-tin-om'ī-tēr, *n.* kirnn-nāp.

Action, ak'shon, *n* 1 *a deed*, fol. *See* Act, 1 2 *opp. of rest*, chal; harakat 3. *incidence*, chot, asar; sadmah, hādisah 4. *a battle*, laṛāi. *See* Battle

to be slain in action, laṛāi men mārā jānā khet rahnā; kām āna. 5 *gesticulation*, hāvo; nirāz ada 6 *series of events represented*, hikāyat bayān, silsilevar bayān. 7. (*Law*) daʿvā, muqaddamah, nālish.

action against one, nālish fulāne par, nālish banām-i-fulāh.

action in favour or on the part of one, nālish yā daʿvā as taraf-i-fulāh, yā fulāne ke nām yā tarafse.

an unprincipled action, khoṭā muāmalah; badmuāmlagī.

cause of ground of action, bināʿ yā mazā-i-daʿvā, vajah-i-nālish.

civil action, muqaddama-i-dīvānī.

criminal action, muqaddama-i-faujdārī.

personal action, nālish-i-zātī.

subject or subject matter of the action, shaʾ daʿvā.

Actionable, ak'shon-a-bl, *adj.* sazā-talab; ādilātī, nālish ke lāyaq; nālish dāyar karne ke qābil

Active, ak'tiv, *adj*, 1. *the power or quality*, kartā; fāil, 2. *causing change*, mutabaddil. 3. *producing motion*, harakat dene-vālā. 1. *operative*, kār-gar gunī, muassir 5. *constantly acting, energetic*, kam-kārū, sar-garm; mehnat-pasand, mehnat-kash, mehnatī, masrūf; mashghūl. 6. *brisk*, phurtīla, charparā; tez; chālāk 7. *practical*, bartaū, baratne-jog; karne-jog; mutaʿalliq-i-kār bār, istemālī; amalī. 8. (*Gram*) *transitive* (*verb*) saka mak., mutaʿaddī 9 (*Mil*) turat daurne-vālī; tez, sarī-ul-asar; sarī-ut-tasīr

Actively, ak'tiv-li, *adv.* phurtī se, jaldī, tez.

Activity, ak-tiv'i-ti, *n* 1. *quickness*, phurtī, turat phurat, tezī 2 *motion*, chal, harakat, harakat-i-jismānī yā rūhanī, mashq.

Actor, ak'tēr, *n* 1. *a doer*, karta, karvaiyā; karne-vala, amlī, fāil. 2. *player*, bhāṇḍ; swangī, sangīt; naqqāl

Actress, ak'tres, *n* bhandnī; naqqālan

Actual, ak'tū-al, *adj.* yathārth, vaqaī, haqīqī; asli, asl.

Actually, al'tū-al-li, *adv.* haqīqat men; asal men, dar-asal, fil-vaqā, dar-haqīqat

Actuary, ak'tū-a-ri, *n.* jau-bīnī lagane-vālā.

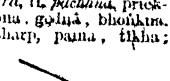
Actuate, ak'tū-āt, *v a* uksana, tahrik k.; bāru, bar-angekhtah k.

Acumen, a-kū'men, *n.* bārīk-bīnī, tez-fahmī, daqīqa-rasī, fitānat; zakāvat

Acuminate, a-kū'mm-at, *adj* (*Bot.*) nok-dār.

Acupuncture, ak-ū-punk'tur, *n.* [Lat. *acus*, H. *sūā* needle, Lat *punctura*, H. *pāchhnā*, pricking], pachhnā, sūī chubhonā, godnā, bhonkna.

Acute, a-kūt, *adj* 1 sharp, paina, tīkha; tikhshun dhār-dār, tez 2. (*Geom.*) nukīlā, chouched ar. 3. *penetrating*, chatū, tez-fahmī, hoshiyar


ACUTE ANGLE.

acute angle, sukrā konī; zaviya-i-hādda.

acute-angled triangle, sukre kone kā tikhūṇā, musallas hādd-uz-zāviyah.

acute disease, tīkhe din ka rog, sakht yā shurū bimārī, hādda.

acute pain, sakht dard.

acutely crenellated (*Bot.*) nukīla gol-katā.

Acuteness, a-kūt'nes, *n.* 1 *sharpness*, dhār; paina pan, tezī, 2. *penetration* pahuñch, tezī; tez fahmī, rasāī, zakavat. 3. (*of a disease*) kasht, sakhtī; shiddat.

Adage, ad'āj *n.* [Lat *adagium* from *agere* to lead, H. *agvānī* guide] kahavat, masal; maqūlah

Adagio, a-da'jō *n.* (*Mus*) dhīmī tāl

Adamantine, ad-a-mant'in, *adj.* hire sā sakht; almāsī, bahut hī sakht yā katu

Adam's apple, Ad'amz ap'l *n* kanth.

Adapt, a-dapt', *v. a* ek mel kā k., milānā; samtul k., varsa hī karna yā banānā, munāsib k.

Adaptation, ad-ap-ta'shon, *n.* mel, sanjog; munāsabat, munāsabat.

Add, ad, *v. a.* [Lat *dare*, Skr. *dā*, H. *denā*, Per. *dadan*, to give]. 1 *join*, jornā, milāna, lagāna. 2. (*Arith.*) jornā, jamā k.

Add little to a little and it will be a great heap. Prov.

Phūton phūton kar-ke tūdā bhartā hai. Prov. (*Andak andak mishavad bisyār.* Per.)

Adder, ad'ẽr, *n.* sāṇp ; sarp.

Addicted, ad-dikt'ed, *p. p* latīyā ; dhatiyā , khū-gar , ādī.

Addicted to gambling. *Juē kā Jhatiyā.*

ADDER.

Addition, ad-di'shon, *n.* 1 *increase*, joṛ ; baṛhotrī ; beshī , izād , taufīr ; izāfah ; ilhāq. 2 (*Arith*) joṛ , jamā , mīzān.

Compound *addition.* *Jamā murakkab , milvāṉ joṛ*

in addition to, ūprī , sāth , bālāī ; sivā , mae

Additional, ad-di'shon-al, *adj* adhik , ziyādah ; fāltū , sivā ; mazīd.

Additions, ad-di'shonz, *n.* beshī ; izād , izāfah ; fāzil ; taufīr ; afzāish.

Addled, ad'ld, *p. p.* ganda ; khākī.

An *addled* egg. *Ganda anḍā.*

addle-headed, addle-pated, ṭhos ; matṭhā , kund.

Address, ad'dres', *v a.* 1. (*oneself to*) lagānā ; dhiyān , chit, yā man lagānā yā d. ; māyal h. ; mutvajjah h. ; rujū h. 2 *speak*, bolnā ; kahnā , mukhātib h. 3. *direct, as a letter*, patā yā nām likhnā ; lifāfah likhnā.

Address, ad'dres', *n.* 1 *speech*, guzārish ; sipāsnāmah ; darkhuāst , bayān ; taqrīr ; vāz. 2 (*of a person or on a letter*) ṭhikānā ; nām o nishān , patā ; sarnāmah , nām o nishān. 3. *title*, laqab ; khitāb. 4. *courtship*, mangnī ; chāh jatānā. 5. *manner*, ḍhaṅg ; uthnā baiṭhnā ; nishast o barkhāst ; vaza ; saliqah.

A man of pleasing *address.* *Khush-vaza ādmi.*

6 *skill*, jugat , bar-jastagī ; āmādagī , mustaidī. *address and management*, chustī aur hikmat-i-amalī.

Adduce, ad-dūs', *v a.* āge lānā ; lānā ; pesh k. ; guzrānnā ; bayān k.

Adduce an argument. *Dalīl lānā yā pesh k.*

Adept, a-dept', *n* [Lat *apisci* to pursue, Skr. *ap* to obtain] ustād , hunar-mand , kārigar , fāzil.

Adept, a-dept', *adj* pūrā ; ghuṭā huā , pakkā ; pukhtah , mustaid , fāzil , kār-āzmūdah ; tajrubākār , kāmil , mazbūt , māhir.

Adequate, ad'ē-kwāt, *adj.* barābar , sāmān ; jog , kāfī , lāyaq , mutābiq , muāfiq.

to be adequate, kāfī yā ṭhīk h.

Adequately, ad'ē-kwāt-lī, *adv* pūrā ; ṭhīk ; jaisā chahiye ; munasib taur pe

Adhere, ad-hēr', *v n* 1 *stick to*, saṭnā ; chipaknā ; chipaṭnā ; chimaṭnā , lipaṭnā , lagā rahnā ; jurna. 2 (*to a person, party, or opinion*) pāband yā qāyam rahnā , sabit-qadam rahnā ; mazbūt yā pakkā rahna , mustaqil rahnā

Adherence, ad-hēr'ens, *n. tenacity, fidelity*, dhīrtā , qayām ; istehkam ; istiqlāl ; istiqāmat ; sābit-qadmī ; vafa-dārī

Adherent, ad-hēr'ent, *adj* sāthī ; sangī ; lāgū ; hamrāhī , taraf-dār ; rafiq.

Adhesion, ad-hē'zhon, *n.* 1. (*of things*) chipṭāo ; chimaṭ ; chipak ; lagāo. 2. (*to a cause, scheme, &c.*) pābandī ; iqrār , manzūrī ; ittifāq.

Adhesive, ad-hē'siv, *adj.* lasadār ; chipchipā ; las-dār ; luāb-dār ; chep-dār.

Adieu, a-dū', *interj* Rām-Rām ; jaē Ganesh , sidh karo ; Khudā hāfiz ; fi-amān-illah ; Allah belī.

to bid adieu, rukhsat k. ; sidhārnā.

Adieu, a-dū', *n.* namas-kār ; pālāgan ; Rām Rām ; bandgī , salām alaikum.

Ad interim, ad-in'tēr-im, *adv.* itne meṅ ; is asnā meṅ ; darin-vilā ; itne arse meṅ.

Adit, ad'it, *n.* [Lat. *aditre*, Skr. *ri* to flow, Per. *rau* go] nālī ; bambā ; morī.

Adjacent, ad-jā'sent, *adj.* pās ; dhore ; nikaṭ ; neṛe , mulhiq , mulsiq , qarīb ; muttasil.

Adjectival, ad-jek-tīv'al, *adj.* gun-bāchak ; sifatī ; sifātīyah.

Adjective, ad'jek-tiv, *n.* (*Gram.*) bisheshan , gun-bāchak ; sifat.

an adjective with its noun, bisesh bisheshan , sifat mausūf.

Adjoin, ad-join', *v n* [Lat *jungo*, Skr *yug*, H *joṛ*, join] jurnā ; jutā h ; lagā h , milnā ; paivastah h., muttasil h., mulhiq h.

Adjourn, ad-jērn, *v a* multavī rakhnā.

Adjournment, ad-jērn'ment, *n.* chhuttī , iltivā chand-rozah , tātil

adjournment of the court, barkhāstagī-i-adālat.

Adjudge, ad-juj', *v. a.* ṭhairānā , qarār d. tajvīz k , tasfiyah k ; faisal k , hukm d., fatva d. ; ḍigrī k.

adjudge possession, qabzah dilānā

Adjudicate, ad-jū'di-kāt, *v. a.* nabeṛā k., tajvīz k *See* Adjudge

Adjudication, ad-jū'di-kā''shon, *n.* tajvīz faislah , naberā , nimṭerā , tasfiya

Adjunct, ad'jungkt, *n* izāfah *See* Addition, 1

Adjure, ad-jūr', *v a.* saugand, sūn, kiriya, yā qasam denā yā khilānā.

Adjust, ād-just', *v a* 1. *regulate*, sudhārnā , sarīyānā , tartīb k , qarīne se lagānā yā dharnā , sanvārnā , ṭhīk k. 2. *adapt, q. v.* 3 *settle*, manānā , milānā , safāī , sulāh, yā milāp karvanā , rafā k. ; rāzī k.

Adjusted, ad-just'ed, *adj* 1. *arranged*, sijal huā , murattab. 2 *decided*, faisal huā , tasfiyah huā. 3. *settled*, chukā huā , nibṭā huā , pāk huā ; sāf huā , qata huā

Adjustment, ad-just'ment, *n.* tasfiyah , safāī , faislah

adjustment of account, tasfiya-i-hisāb

adjustment of arrears, mufsāl-i-baqāyā.

adjustment of rents, tasfiyah-i-lagan

adjustment of shares payable, āṅk-bandī.

amicable adjustment, apas kā tasfiyah , bāham rafadād , panchaetī faisla.

Adjutant, ad'jū-tant, *n* 1 *an officer*, (*Cor.*) Ajitan 2 *the bird*, garuṛ , khagesh ; hargilā

Administer, ad-min'is-tēr, *v a.* 1 *manage*, intizām k. , band o bast k. 2 *give*, denā ; pahuṅchānā , bakhshnā.

administer an oath, halaf yā saugand d. ; Gangājalī uthvānā

administer justice, dād d , adālat k. ; insaf k ; haq k ; niyao karnā yā chukānā

administer medicine, davā denā , ilāj k.

administer the law, qanūn par tāmil k. , nitī anukūl k , manshāe qānūn nafiz k

administer the government. 1. parsād bāṅtnā ; tabarruk taqsim k. 2 *manage*, sar-barāhī k., kārravāī k , intizām k.

administer as an agent, mukhtārī k.

Administration, ad-min'is-tra''shon, *n.* 1. *management*, band o bast ; dār o gīr ; intizām ; nazm o nasq , chtimām 2 *government*, rāj , hukm-rānī , amal-dārī , hukūmat ; saltanat 3. *executorship*, kār-i-vasī. 4 (*of an estate*) adhkār ; sarbarāh-karī , chtimām , insirām , taulīyat , valāyat.

administration of justice, adalat k. ; muqaddama k , nisfat-sherī , adl-gustarī.

administration paper, band o bast kā kāgaz ; iqrārnāmah-i-band o bast ; kāgaz-i-dehī

rigorous administration, dush-shāsan ; **sakht-gīrī** ; **kaṛā rāj** ; sakht intizām yā amal-dārī.

Administrative, ad-min'is-trāt-iv, *adj.* amalī ; intizāmī

Administrator, ad min'is-trāt-ėr, *n.* kār-kun , sar-barāh-kār , sarbarāh , munsarim , muntazim.

administrator to a will, vasī

administrator of justice, hakim-i-adālat

Admirable, ad'mi-ra-bl, *adj* bahut hī achchha umda , khūb , sarāhne-jog , tarīf ke qabil , qābil-i-tahsīn.

Admirably, ad'mi-ra-bli, *adv* achchhī tarah se , khāsī yā khūb tarah se , khūbī ke sāth ; umda taur par

Admiral, ad'mi-ral, *n* [Lat *admiraldus* Fr *amiral* , A *amir-ul-bahr*] amīr-ul-bahr , jahazī sipah-sālār

Admiralty, ad'mi-ral-ti, *n* amir-ul-bahrī

Admiration, ad-mi-ra'shon, *n* achraj , āshcharj , achambā , taajjub

Admire, ad-mīr', *v a* 1 *regard with wonder*, achraj k , achambha h mutaajjub h taajjub k. 2 *prize highly*, sarahnā , āfrīn k , tarif k , tahsīn k

Admirer, ad-mīr'er, *n* 1 *one who admires*, sanchī , sarahne-valā , tarif karne-vālā 2 *a lover*, chahne vala , jattū tareftah var , āshiq

Admissibility, ad-mis i bil'i-ti, *n* qābiliyat-i-manzūrī yā samāt

Admissible, ad-mis'i-bl, *adj* 1 *that may be admitted* qābil-i manzūrī, samāt yā samvāī 2 *allowable*, parmitī lāyq , mubāh jayaz , vajib 3 *that may be accepted*, qābil taslīm yā pazīrāī

admissible into the women's apartments, mahram , apne ghar ke (the brothers and other relatives and their dependants)

Admission, ad mi'shon, *n admittance*, paith , bar-yābī , bar guzar , (*access*) rasāī , pahunch , rasīd (*reach*) dakhl-yabī , dakhl

admission to fix dakhl kī

admission money, bhet zar-i-bar-yābī nazar , bhet-pūjā nazrāna zar-i-medakhlat

Admit, ad-mit', *v a* 1 *let in*, ane d , paithne d , dakhl d dakhil k 2 *allow*, aggīyā d. , parvangī d , mzzat d , hukm d 3 *receive as true*, mannā sahī qarar d taslim k , jāyaz rakhna yā rakhna angikar k. 4 *affirm or confess to*, han k iqrar k , muqn h iqbāl k , qubūl k qubūlna motarif h

the thing admitted, mannā hua , iqrār-shudah , maqbūlah

Admixture, ad miks'tūr, [Lat *misceo*, Skr *mishr*, to mix] milāwat mel , āmezish

Admonish, ad mon'ish, *v a* samjhana , kan kholnā , jatānā sikshā d , fahmāyash k , tanbih k nasihat k mutanabbeh k.

Admonisher, ad-mon'ish-er, *n.* sikshā karne-vālā , naseh

Admonition, ad-mō-ni'shon, *n.* sikshā , sīkh fahmāyash ; nasihat

Admonitory, ad-mon'i-to-ri, *adj* samjhavnī , fahmāyashī.

Ado, a-do', *n* 1 *trouble*, dardsarī , jabr , taklīf , tasdīa ; diqqat 2 *bustle*, bakheṛā , jhamelā , khatrāg , khatkhatā , ṭhakṭhakā , jhagṛā , titambā

Much *ado* about nothing. ***Nā-haq kī taubah tillā Bīn māre kī taubah dhār.***

with much ado, bari diqqat se ; berāh berāh kar-ke ; Khudā Khudā yā Rām Rām kar-ke.

Adolescence, ad-ō-les'ens, *n.* **kishor-avasthā.**

Adolescent, ad-ō-les'ent, *adj.* **kishor** ; **nā-bālig** ; **sagir-sin, kam-sin.**

Adonis, a-dō'nis, *n.* (*of the East*) (H.) **Kanhaiyā** , (Mah.) **Yūsuf.**

Adopt, a-dopt', *v a receive as one's own*, apnā k. ; mānnā , pasand k. ; ikhtiyār k. ; dharan k ; grahn k ; manzūr k. ; taslīm k ; angikār k ; 2. (*a child*) god lenā , le-pālak k , birṛāī lenā ; beṭā kar lenā yā banānā , mutabannā k.

adopted by eunuchs, bachkānā ; lauṇḍā

adopted by a prostitute, nauchī , chhokrī , bachkānah

adopted child, pālak-putr . le-pālak , dharam-putr ; pus-putī , pisar-i-khuandah

adopted father dharam ka bāp.

Adoption, a-dop'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, māntā ; angikar , ikhtiyar , dharan , taslim. 2. *the state*, god , tabanyat

Adoptive, a-dopt'iv, *adj.* 1. le-pālak , god liyā hua , mutabanna 2 god lene-vāla , mutabannī

Adorable, a-dōr a-bl *adj* pūja-jog , pūjnie ; vājib-ut-tāzim , qābil-i-parastish , pujna

Adoration, ad-ō-ra'shon, *n* pūjā , pūjā pāṭ ; bhaktī , pūjā pattrī , parastish , bandagī , ibadat

Adore, a-dōr', *v a* pūjnā , parastish k. , sujda k.

Adorer, a-dōr'er, *n* 1 *worshipper*, pujarī , bhakt ābid 2 *admirer*, āshiq ; chahne-vālā

Adorn, a-dorn' *v a* singārnā , sajānā , ārāish k ; oarn o k. , banno thanāo k , tip tap k , tim tām k , arāstah k zinat d , zeb d , muzaiyan k

At church with meek and unaffected grace
His looks *adorned* the venerable place
Goldsmith

Woh gurjā men sīdhī o sādī adā se
Mubārak jagah ko ī zeb us taqā se

adorn oneself, singar k , chhab takhti banana.

Adornment, a-dorn'ment, *n* singar banāo ; sajāvat banao thanāo , sajāo , zeb , zebāish ; zīnat , arastagī

Adosculation, ad-os'kū-lā''shon, *n.* (*Bot.*) jor ; parvand

Adown, a down', *adv* niche , zamin ya dharti par

Adrift, a-drift' *adv* bahte hue , bhasī jāe

to turn adrift, nikal d , dūr k

Adroit, a-droit' *adj* [Lat *directus*, Per *durust*] phurtila dhūrt , mpun , chābuk-dast , chālāk ; mustaid

Adroitly, a droit'li, *adv* phurtī ya chustī se , chalakī se

Adroitness, a-droit nes *n* phurtī chābuk-dastī , chaṭpuki , chalaki o chustī , mustaidī

Adulation, ad ū-lā'shon, *n* lallo patto , bar-hava , chāplūsī , khushāmad āsmān par char-hana , magan-i-qaz mahnā ; chikni chupri bāten.

Adult, a dult', *adj* sayana , javān , balig

Adult, a-dult', *n* 1. *a grown-up person*, tarun ; javān admi bālig 2 (*Law*) chaudah baras kā larka aur barah baras ki larkī.

Adulterate, a-dul'ter-āt, *v a.* milānā , milaunā k , bigarna , khot milānā , āmezish k. , milāo kar d. , kharāb k

Adulteration, a-dul'tėr-ā''shon, *n* milāo ; milaunī ; khot , khotai , āmezish

Adulterer, a-dul'tėr-ėr, *n* istrī-gāmī ; bad-kār ; zinā-kar , haram-kār , fājir , zānī ; fāsiq

Adulteress, a-dul'tėr-es, *n* chhinālī bibh-chārī ; bad-kār harāman fājirah , zānīyah , fahishah

Adulterine, a-dul'tėr-in, *n* (*Law*) haram kā jana ; harāmī , ku-bīj , nutfah-i-harām

Adulterous, a-dul'tėr-us, *adj.* chhinrā , chhināl ; bad-kār , fāhisha.

Adultery, a-dul'tėr-i, *n.* chhinālā , chām-ohorī ; jārī ; jār-karm , zinā-kārī ; haram-kārī , haram ; fisq o fujūr ; fel-i-shanīa ; zinā.

punishment of adultery, (*Hin. Law*) jār-karm **ḍanḍ**,

ai, nāk, chotī, kāṭnā; nāk-kāṭnā; (Mah. Law) rajm ; sazāe zinā.

to commit adultery, bibh-chārī k. ; chhinālā, jārī, yā harāmkārī k.

Adumbration, ad-um-brā'shon, parchhāīṅ ; sāyab, pritibimb.

Advance, ad-vans', *v. a.* 1. *to bring forward,* āge lanā yā rakhnā ; pesh k. ; dar-pesh k , arz k. ; izhar k. ; salāh d ; tajvīz biṭhlānā yā ṭhairānā. 2. *forward,* barhānā ; sudhārnā, taraqqī d 3 *exalt,* padvī d. ; sar-farāz k ; darjā ya martabah barhānā ; muntāz k 4. *enhance,* manhga k , barhanā, ziyādan k ; īzād k , qīmat yā mol barhāna bhāo baṛhānā 5 *supply beforehand,* peshgī ya agaurī d , pahle d.

advance of seed and food, bīj khād

in advance, agaū , peshgī

Advance, ad-vans', *v. n.* 1 *proceed,* āge ānā, baṛhna, ya hona , qadam barhāna. 2 *progress* barhnā ; nikalnā , sudharnā, taraqqi pana 3 *rise in rank,* martabah ya ohda barhna , taraqqī h , ūnchā yā ālā darjā yā padvī pana.

Advance, ad-vans', *n.* 1 *going forward* baṛhāo agvaī , pesh-qadmī , agwani , istiqbāl 2 *increase,* baṛhotrī , charhauti , badha , beshi , izdiyād , taufīr 3 *improvement,* baṛhotrī , sudhār ; sauvār, islāh, taraqqī 4 *tender,* tavajjoh maulūn-i-khatīr , ragbat 5 *(of money),* agaū rupaiya , zar-i-peshgī ; dādanī

to be in advance of the age zamāne se āge barh jānā ; ham-asroon se khayalat men barh jāna.

advanced in years, buḍḍha , pakkapān , umr-rasīdah ; musin ; sin-rasīdah , dhoon ka pāīe

the advanced guard, peshva , haraval , age ki fauj

to go in advance, āge jana , barh jana.

Advancement, ad-vans'ment, *n promotion,* sar-farāzī ; bar-tarī taraqqī *See* Advance

Advances, ad-vans'ez, *n* peshgī , zar-i-peshgī , dādanī , taqāvī

advances for disbursement, kharch

advances for purchase of produce, badnī kā rupaiya , zar-i-dādnī

advances to agriculturists, agaūī , agaurī taqāvī

advances to ploughmen without interest, bhat , khād

Advantage, ad-van'taj, *n.* 1. *superiority* charhtī barāī , fauqiyat galbah. 2 *favourable state,* bhalā iusā achchha mauqa surat mufīd-i-mat-lab 3 *opportunity,* dāon , ghat , ausar , qābū , fursat , mauqa ; vaqt

> Give me *advantage* of some brief discourse !
> *Shakespeare*
>
> *Mujhe kuchh guftagū kā mauqa mile !*

4, *benefit,* arth , gun ; phal ; fāedah samra 5. *profit,* lābh , purāpt , yaft , paidā hāsil , husūl , na'n 6 *overplus,* barhtī , ūprī ; beshī

to have the advantage, jitnā , sar-subz h , galib ana

to reap advantage, lābh yā fāedah uṭhāna , phal pāna , mustafīd h

to take advantage of, fāedah uṭhānā ; mauqa pānā , dāon, ghāt, yā qābū chalna

Advantageous, ad-van-tā'jus, *adj* sudhrā , phaldayak , fasalah-mand , sud mand mufīd

Advantageously, ad-van-tā'jus-li, *adv* fasalah se.

Advent, ad'vent, *n* ānad

> *Advent* of a Divine messenger. *Nabī ke ane ki bashārat , Khabr-e-amad-e-rasul.*

Adventitious, ad-ven-tish'us, *adj.* sanjogī , ārazī ; ittifaqī.

Adventure, ad-ven'tūr, *n* jān jokhoṅ ; sar-guzasht ; mājrā ; vāqa , muhim.

Adventure, ad-ven'tūr, *v. a,* jokhoṅ meṅ ḍālnā , jān jhokna ; jurat yā himmat k , jān par khelnā.

Adventurer, ad-ven'tūr-ér, *n.* jān-bāz ; sar-bāz ; jodhā.

Adventurous, ad-ven'tūr-us, *adj.* sūrmā ; sūr bīr ; dil gurde-vālā , dil-vālā ; dil-chalā ; himmat-vālā , dilea , dilāvar , jan-bāz , javān-mard ; ul-ul-azm

Adverb, ad'vérb, *n.* kirīyā bi-beshan ; muta alliq-i-fel ; taba-i-fel

Adverbial, ad-vérb'i-al, *adj* muta alliq fel ke.

Adversary, ad'vér-sa-ri, *n* [Lat. *adversus* to turn, *It, ulotna* turn up] biradhī badī dushman , mukhālif , harif , mukhasim , muqabil , urne-vālā , bādī prīti badī

Adverse, ad'vérs, *adj* 1 *contrary,* ultā , birudh ; baraks , bar-khilāf ma-mnāfiq

> *Adverse winds. Ulti hawa , bad-i mukhālif*

2 *inimical,* bad-andesh bad-khwah , mukhālif 3 *calamitous,* abhaga , mu-bhagī , darindarī , kam-bakht bad-bakht bad-nasīb

adverse circumstances, buri-hālat , phaṭe yā tāṭe hāl.

adverse fortune ultā-nasīb ; abhag ; ulti ghara ; umr sitara , kam-bakhtī , bad-qismatī , bad-nasībī , vazūni-i-tala ādbar

adverse party, ripu-pā'sh , taraf-e-sānī

Adversity, ad-vers'i-ti *n* bipta bad-bakhtī ; kam-bakhtī , atat , musibat , adbar , muhīsat

> *Adversity* flatters no man Prov *Bipta ka koi sathi nahin* (The unfortunate have no friends.)
>
> *Adversity* makes a man wise, not rich. Prov. *Bipta se gyan ho, he, na dhan*

Advert, ad-vert', *v n* dhyān denā tavajjoh, lihaz, ya nazar k

Advertence, Advertency, ad-vert'ens, ad-vert'en-si, *n* dhyan , tavajjoh , lihaz , nazar riayat pas.

with advertence, ba lihaz , ba-nazar , ba pas , ba-khiyal

Advertise, ad-ver-tīz', *v a* parkash k chhapvana , mun dī k , mu-bashar k , ishtihar d , suna k , pkalana mashhūr k

advertised for sale, nilam par chaṛhaya , mushtahir-i-nilām

Advertisement, ad-ver'tiz-ment, *n* ishtehār , chīṭh , clam.

Advertiser, ad-ver-tīz'er, *n* ishtihar-numah ; ishtihari

Advice, ad-vīs, *n* [Lat *videre,* Sk *dri bh,* Per. *didan,* to see] mashvarah , salāh , nasīhat.

> If you wish for good *advice* consult an old man Prov
>
> *Achchha mat jo chaho buḍḍhe pāchhan jāo.* Prov
>
> When a thing is done *advice* comes too late Prov *Howi thi so ho chuki, sikh kare ab kuā?*

a letter of advice, samāchārī chiṭhī ; ittilā chiṭhī

Advisable, ad-vīz'a-bl, *adj.* vchit , qarīn-i-maslahat , mansib

Advise, ad-vīz *v a* 1 *counsel,* samajhana , salāh d , nasihat k mashvarah d 2 *inform,* samachar bhejna , ittila k. khabar d

Advisedly, ad-vīz'ed-li, *adv* soch bichār yā samajh bujh kar-ke , janch-ke , bichar purbak , gaur kar-ke , salah kar ke

Advisor, ad-vīz'er, *n.* mantrī ; updeshī , salāhkar salah-dene-vālā , mashir , nasih

evil adviser, ku mantrī ; buri salah dene-vālā , bad-salah-kār.

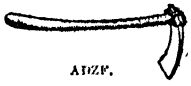
legal adviser, mukhtār ; vakīl , pritinidh.

Advocacy, ad'vō-ka-si, *n.* javab-dihī ; sawāl o javab ; vakālat.

Advocate, ad'vō-kāt, *v. a.* sawāl o. jawāb k.; vakālat k.

Advocate, ad'vō-kāt, *n.* [Lat. *voco* call, Skr. *vak* to speak] mukhtār; vakīl

judge advocate, sarkārī vakīl.



ADZE.

Adze, adz, *n.* basūlā; kulhāṛī, teshla.

Aerate, a'er-at, *v. a.* havā bharna, hava se bharnā.

Aerated, a'ēr-at-ed, *adj* hava se bharā hūa.

aerated water, urāya-hua pānī

Aerial, a-ē'ri-al, *adj* akāshī, havāī

aerial beings, ālam-i-junnat, makhlūq-i-havāī.

Aerify, a'er-i-fy, *v. a.* havā bharna.

Aerolite, a'ēr-o-lit, *n.* ākās bajr, sang i-āsmānī, sang-i-shihabī

Aerometer, a-er-om'et-er, *n.* havā-nāp, miqyas-ul-hava.

Aeronautics, ā'er-ō-nat-iks, *n* ākāsh-gāmī, akāsh-sfar

Aerophyte, ā'er-o fit, *n.* (*Bot*) ākās-bel; amarlattar hawā-pasandā.

Aerostation, a-er-ō-stā''shon, *n* bāo-bojh-buddhi-vā

Aesthetic, ēs-thet'ik, *n.* mūl-sund ūtāī, u ūl i-khūb-sūrtī.

Afar, afar off, a-fār', *adv* dūr, bahut pare fasle se.

> Ah! who can tell how hard it is to climb
> The steep where fame's proud temple shines afar?
> *Beattie*
> *Jāne nahin hai koi charkna har kaisā mu hkil*
> *Uncha pahaq, jis ja shohrat kā chamkā maadūl.*

Affability, af fa-bil'i-ti, *n* khush-khulqī, mutavvat, khulq akhlāq

Affable, af i bl, *adj* sil subhāo khush-akhlāq, sil-vant, halīm, khalīq, sahib-i-akhlaq y mutavvat.

> Obliging to some and *affable* to all
> *Inayat kisi par, mutavvat sabhon par*

Affably, af'fa bli, *ad* akhlāq yā mutavvat se

Affair, af-fār', *n* 1 *incident,* vaqa; mamla vardāt, hādsa 2 (*Military*) chhoṭī larāi va rang. 3. *matter* kām, kaj, dhandā uddam kar, kar o bar amr muaratib 4 *business,* beohār muamalah muqaddame.

an affair of honour pasa-hurmat ki jaye.

confused affair, uljhī hui ya pech ki bat, mu amma.

delicate affair, nāzuk bāt yā kām.

settlement of an affair, jhagre ka chuk antā faislah, yā tasfiyah, muamalah, muqaddamah, ya jhagre ka parchha.

urgent affair, zarūrī kām, kār-i zarūrī; jaldī hā kām

Affairs, af-fārz' *n* len den; beohār kār o bār.

public affairs, mulkī yā sarkārī kam ya muāmalāt.

worldly affairs, dunyā ke kār o bār, laukik beohār, dunyā-dārī, umūrat ya muamalat dunyavī.

Affect, af-fekt', *v. a* 1 *influence* lagnā: bīrūpnā khubna, gun k dil men baithna, karī h, kārgar h., asar k 2 *move the tenderer* khubna, chubhna, josh paida k.; dil par asar karna yā lagnā 3. *aim at,* mūdah k., qasd k, nam k., dhyā k; sat k. 4. *feign,* dikhāna, sūrat dikhnā; nakhra k. yā bagharnā, nāzna, zāhir k, zāhir-dārī k., sākht k., banāna, itrānā, chochle k, bahan k.

> Careless she is with artful care,
> *Affecting* to seem unaffected. *Congreve.*

> *Wah allelepan meh woh afhkhelyān!*
> *Woh nakhrā, goyā.hasā nipat bholpāī!*

5 *be inclined to,* rujū h. iltafāt k.; rukh k; mutavajjah h, māyal h., rāgib h. 6. *love,* chāhna; pasand k; shāyaq h

Affectation, af-fek-tā'shon, *n.* banāvat; dikhāvā, dikhāvat, numūd; numāish; zāhir-dārī; sakht, itrāna, chochle-bāzī, nakhrā, nakhre-bāzī

Affected, af-fekt'ed, *adj* 1 *moved,* jī yā chāhtā bhar aī yā umand aī, bhar āyā. 2 *full of affectation,* banavatiyā, banāoṭī; namūdiyā, itar, nakhre-vālī; chochle-barī.

Affectedly, af-fekt'ed-li, *adv* banā-ke; banāvaṭ se; nakhre se.

Affecting, af fekt'ing, *adj* mauassir; lagtū; khubtī, chubhtī, dil-soz, dard-angez; riqqat-angez

Affection, af-fek'shon, *n* 1 *love,* chāh, lagan; pyar, prit, put, prem, sneh, neh, mehr, ulfat, muhabbat. 2 (*Med*) *disorder,* rog; pīrā, bimari marz

Affectionate, af-fek'shon-āt, *adj* piyār-karne-vālā, premī, snehī, muhabbat-vālā, muhib; ulfatī

Affectionately, af-fek'shon-āt-li, *adv* piyār se; prem se, sneh se muhabbat se, dil se.

yours affectionately, tumhārā piyārā.

Afferent, af'fer-ent, *adj* (*Anat*) andar pahuñchane-vālī (nasen)

Affiance, af-fī'ans, *n* 1 *marriage contract,* sagāī; mangni, nisbat, ropnā 2 *trust,* asrā, bharosā; etimad, tavakkul

Affiance, af-fī'ans, *v. a.* 1 *betroth,* sagāī k; mangni k, tani men gānth denā, nisbat k 2. *give confidence* bharosā d, asrā d., etibār dilānā.

Affidavit, af-fi-da'vit, *n* (*Law*) sapt-patr Gangājalī, zabān-bandī, halaf-nama, izhar-i-halafī.

Affiliate, af-fil'i-āt, *v. a* sambandh k, mutalliq k., sath jornā yā lagnā, munasūb k.

Affiliation, af-fil'i-ā''shon, *n* sambandh; taalluq, nisbat

Affinity, af-fin'i-ti, *n* 1 *relation by marriage,* sambandh, nata nāte-dārī, rishte-dārī. 2. *relation,* lagāo mel, sambandh, rishtah, sar o kar, nisbat vāstah rabt, taalluq 3. (*Chem.*) chāh, rāghbat, mailan

Affirm, af ferm, *v. a* [Per *farmūdan,* to say] 1. *declare* bayan k, izhar k 2 (*Law*) *confirm,* qayam bahāl, yā barqarār rakhna

Affirmation, af-fer-ma'shon, *n* bachan, kahnā; kahau baiyan, bāt, kalam, qaul, maqūlah; bakhan

solemn affirmation, iqrār az-rūe īmān; izhār-i-hilafī

Affirmative, af-fēr'mā-tiv, *adj.* isbātī, iqrārī; mūsbat, musbat

Affirmative, af-fer'mā-tiv, *n* hāṅ, hāmbī, ījāb; isbat.

> Two negatives make an *affirmative.*
> *Do nafi se ek isbāt hotā hai*

Affix, af-fiks', *v. a* [*Lat figere.* H *takarnā,* to fasten, *jornā* join] lagana, milana: jornā; bandhna, natthi k., avezan k., titaqma k.; vasl k, shamil k

affix seal, chhap ya mohr lagānā

affix signature, nām likhnā, dast-khat k.; alabd k.; sahi k

Affix, af'fiks, *n* (*Gram*) bibhaktī, jo lafz ke ākhir men lagaya jaye lafz kī ākhir alamat

Afflatus, af-flā'tus, *n* daiv-gyān, ilhām; kashf, ilqa, vahi

Afflict, af-flikt', *v. a.* bipta, bithā, yā musibat dalna, qahar va gazab nazil k.

Affliction, af-flik'shon, *n* bipta, āfat; musibat; bitha, qahr, balā. *See* Adversity.

Affluence, af'flū-ens, *n.* dhan-vānī; daulat-mandī; tavaṅgarī; muraffa-hālī.

To live in *affluence.* *Aish o ashrat se rahnā.*

Affluent, af'flū-ent, *adj.* 1. *flowing to,* bahtā huā, bahāā, ravāṅ, jārī. 2. *opulent,* dhanī; dhanād, dhanvān, mālā-māl, bharā-purā, rajā-pujā

Loaded and blest with all the *affluent* store
Which human vows at smoking shrines implore
Prior

Hatyā bharā purā woh us dhan ke dher se
Mannat se jisko māṅge hain mandar meṅ dhūp de.

Afflux, af'fluks, *n* bahā'o rujhan, tavajjoh, ragbat; mail, mailan, rujū

Afford, af-ford', *v a* pahunchanā, denā; bharnā.

Afford, af-ford', *v n* gunjaish, haisiyat, yā maqdūr rakhnā

I cannot *afford* it *Maiṅ nahiṅ de saktā.*

Affray, af-frā', *n* dangā, bahdā; mar-kuṭāī, balva; kusht o khūn fasād

actual affray, khanā-jangī baqīqī

affray with homicide, khāna-jangī sath shubah qatl.

affray with wounding, khana jangī bil-zarb

simple affray, khana-jangī khafīf

where affray occurred, jae vardāt, mauqa-i-vārdāt

Affright, af-frīt', *n* ḍar, bhae, dahshat, haul, khauf

Affront, af-frunt', *t. a* apmān k, subkaī k, hatak k, ādar na k, kam-qadrī k

Affront, at-frunt', *n* apmān, subkī, kam-qadrī, khiffat, hatak, ihanat

take as an affront, khiffat, hatak, yā be-izzatī samajhnā; burā mannā

Afloat, a-flōt', *adv.* tairta huā, pānī par

Afoot, a-fut', *adv* 1 *on foot,* paoṅ paoṅ, pairon, paidal, pa-paidal, piyadah 2 *in action,* karte hue yā harakat meṅ, chaltā huā

Afore, Aforetime, a-fōr', a-fōr'-tim, *adv* pahle, agle zamane meṅ, purāne vaqton meṅ, sābiq meṅ, qabl az īn

Aforehand, a-fōr'hand, *adv.* āge se; pahle se. *See* Beforehand

Aforementioned, Aforesaid, a-fōr'men-shond, a-fōr'sed, mazkūra-i-bāla. *See* Above-mentioned

Afraid, a-frād', *p. adj.* khauf-nāk, khāyaf.

Afraid of her own shadow. *Apne sāē se bharaktī hai*

Afresh, a-fresh' *adv.* nae sire se, phir-ke, az sar-i-nau

Aft, aft, *adv* [A. S *af, æf,* Lat. *ab,* Gr *apo,* Skr. *apā*] pīchhā, dumbala

fore and aft, adv age pichhe, is sire se us sire tak.

After, aft'er, *adv* [A S *-er* = H and Per *-ar*], *later in time,* pīchhe, pashchāt; bād, min-bād

After meat mustard Prov. *Gosht pichhe rai* (*Ahir pichhe khāṅ.* Prov. *After* porridge sugar)

After death the doctor Prov. *Mare pīchhe baid*

A day *after* the fair Prov *Id pichhe tar.* Prov. (*After* the feast rejoicing)

After, aft'er, *prep* 1 *in place,* pichhe, bād. 2 *in pursuit of,* pīchhe, taāqqub meṅ.

Ye shall not go *after* other gods!
Tum kisi aur deotā ko mat māno!

They that are *after* the flesh do mind the things of the flesh *Jo indrī ke bas hain woh indrī ke bhog se kām rakhte hain.*

3. *in imitation of,* dekha-dekhī, rīsamrīs, horā-horī; pairavī meṅ, dekh-ke; ḍhaṅg, tarz, yā chāl par.

After the English fashion *Aṅgrezī ḍhang kā*

4. *according to,* anukūl; anusār; **be-mūjib;** muāfiq; mutābiq; hasb

after all, nidān; ākhir-kār, al-garaz; **hāsil-kalām;** qissah kotāh, sab ke bād; bā-vujūd **in tamām** bāton ke.

after hours, chhuṭṭī yā fursat ke waqt.

after that, us se pīchhe, zāṅ-bād

after twelve o'clock do pahr pichhe, tīsre **pahr.**

afterward, afterwards [A S *weard,* H *or,* direction], is ke pīchhe yā bad, bād-azān, min-bād

called after his name, uske nam par yā se kahlātā yā bajtā hai

day after day, roz roz, har roz, din ba-din; **yau-man fa-yauman**

one after another, ek par ek ek ek kar-ke, bārī bārī, ek ke bād ek, lagu-lag lagātār, **yake** bād digare

run after, follow after, pīchhe parnā, taaqqub karnā, pichhā k ragednā

year after year, sāl baras, barsā baras, **har sāl,** sāl ba-sāl, sal-dar-sāl

Afteract, aft'er akt, *n* pichhla kām, **pashchāt** karam

Afterages, Afterdays, Aftertimes, aft'er-āj-ez, aft'er-dāz, aft'er-tīmz, āindah yā **ānevāle** zamane

Afterbirth, aft'er-berth, *n* anvan nāl, **ohhañ-tāo,** jol, purain hijrī, gabhelan; **chhor;** kherī, nifās

Aftercrop, aft'er-krop, *n* pichhautī khetī

Afterlove, aft'er-luv, *n* nayā sneh, naī prīt.

Afternoon, aft'er-noon, *adv* tīsre pahar, do pahar bād

Afterpains, aft'er-pānz, *n* janne kī pichhlī pīr yā dard

Afterpart, att'er-part, *n* pichhla hissa yā bhāg

Afterpiece, aft'er-pēs, *n* pichhlā yā akhīr swang yā naql

Afterthought, Afterwit, aft'er-thąt, aft'er-wit, *n* pichhlī budh yā mat pas-andeshī, anū-bouh

Aftertime, aft'er-tim, *adv* der kar-ke, vaqt se pichhe

Again, a gan', *adv* [A S. *ongen,* H *phir,* Skr *anā,* after, *jān* time] 1 *a second time,* phir, dusra-ke, phir-kar, dohra ke du-barā, ek dafa aur 2 *back,* ulta pher phirānā, vapis 3 *besides,* dūsra, sivā, dayah

again and again, bār bar phir phir-ke, dubarah tibarah, mukarrar sikarr ar

as much again, itnā hī aur, dugna, du-chand

Against, a genst', *prep* 1 *in opposition,* biprit, bi-mukh, bi rudh, pratī-kūl, barkhilāf, ba-muqable; khilāf, zid 2 *contrary to,* ulṭā, bar-aks 3 *facing,* amne samne, sāmne, sanmukh, muqabil men 4 *injurious,* bairī, arī, shatrū, mufsid, mukhil 5 *as a provision for,* lije, vaste, nimit, khatir

against the grain, rave, reshe, yā regi **ke ār yā** ulṭā, ulte hath

against the stream, chaihte, pani ya dhār ke sāmne

against the wind, havā ke samne yā rukh

against whom, jiske nām par, ba-nām-i-fulān.

as against, muqabil meṅ; ba nisbat.

over against, sam-mukh, samne.

to go against the grain, akharnā, aulū lagnā; nāgavar mālūm h, burā lagnā

Agamous, ag'-a-mus *adj* (*Bot*) nir-lingī.

Agape, a-gāp', *adv* bhuchak; **bhuchakka;** maqsh-i-dīvar, but, mūnh-khulā.

Agaric, a-gar'ik, *n.* (*Bot*) **khumbī, chhāl** chhabīlā, gārīqūn

Agate, ag'at, *n* (*Min.*) **yashab, yasham; saṅg-i-sulemanī.**

Age, āj, *n* [Goth. *avis,* Skr. *āyā, vasthā,* Lat.

ævitus, from *ævum* life]. 1. *period*, samā; pahrā; jug; yug, zamānā; asār; ahd; daur.

The iron *age*. *Kaliyug*

2. *a generation*, pīṛhī; pusht, nasl. 3. (*period of life*) avasthā; ārbal; bais, āyū; umr; sin. 4 *century*, sadī.

Old age, burhāpā; pīrī, zalfī.

The age of discretion, syān-avasthā; sinn-i-tamīz; sinn-i-bulūgat, bulūgat

The Augustan age, ilmī zamānah

The dark ages, tārikī ya jahālat kā zamānah.

The golden age, sat-jug

Age, aj, *a substantive termination*=H -pan.

Aged, ājd, *adj* buddhā, būṛhā, ḍokra, pīr; sinrasīdah, umr-rasīdah, musin.

Agency, ā'jen-si *n* 1 *instrumentality*, kāran; dhārā, wasīlah, zariyā, tufail, wastah, mārifat. 2 *office of agent*, munīmī, ārhat; kārindagī, gumashtagarī, peshkārī, nayābat; mukhtarī, ajantī

Local agencies, maqāmī ajantī

Agent, ā'jent, *n* 1 *what acts*, kartā, karnewālā, karguzar, āmil 2 *deputy*, munīm; āṛtī, wakīl, pritinidhi, kārkun, gumashta, kārindeh, sar barāh, qayam-maqām, vakīl, mukhtar 3 (*Gram*) fāil, kartā

Accredited agent, mukhtār-i-sanadī

Authorized agent, nayib-i-ikhtiyār yā sāhib-i-ikhtiyār mukhtar-i-ikhtiyar.

Agglomerate, ag glom'e-rat, *v a*. [Lat *glomus*, fl *goll*, a ball] goli yā dhel ho jānā; dhem bandhna bastah hona, baudhjānā.

Agglomeration, ag-glom'ér-a''shon, *n* dher; dalā; goli, laddū

Agglutinate, ag-glū'tin-āt, *v a* [Lat *gluten*, glue, H *gond* gum] chipkānā, sātnā, jornā.

Agglutination, ag-glū'tin-ā''shon, *n* les, chep; chipkao, chipkāo sat joi

Agglutinative, ag-glū'tin-ā-tiv, *adj* chipkāū; chipkū, sātū, laslasa, les-dār, chep-dār

Aggrandize, ag'gran'diz, *v a*. 1. *exalt*, sartaraz k ikhtiyāri, darja, martabah, yā rutba barhana 2. *enlarge*, barhānā, ziyādah k; barā k.

Aggrandizement, ag-gran'diz-ment, *n*. 1. sar-farāzi, azmat 2. barhotrī; izād; taraqqī; taufīr.

Aggravate, ag'gra-vāt, *v. a.* [Lat. *gravis*, Skr *gurū*, heavy] 1. *make heavy*, (*Met*) bhārī k, sangīn k., sakht k 2 *make worse*, ziyādah kharāb k; barhānā, ziyādah k. 3. *provoke*, bharkānā, jalānā; ishtilāk d.; bar-afrokhta k.

to aggravate a crime, jurm ko sangīn karnā yā barhāna

Aggravated, ag'gra-vāt-ed, *adj* bhārī; barā; sakht, sangīn

aggravated crime, jurm-i-sangīn.

Aggravation, ag-gra-vā'shon, *n*. 1. *making worse*, sangīnī, ziyādatī; shiddat 2. *provocation*, bharkānā; uksanā; jalānā; ishtial, bar-afrokhtagī

Aggregate, ag'gre-gāt, *n*. ikaṭṭhā; ḍher; samūh jumlah, majmūa.

in the aggregate, sab kā sab; bilkul, tamām.

Aggregate, ag'gre-gāt, *adj*. sakal; sab; kul; tamām.

aggregate value, sāre dām; majmūa qīmat; kul qīmat.

Aggregate, ag'gre-gāt, *v. a.* ḍher k.; baṭlā k.; ikaṭṭhā k; ek jā k., jama k.

Aggregation, ag-gre-gā'shōn, *n*. samūh; jumla; majmūa; ijtimā.

Each genus is made up by the *aggregation* of species. *Har jins meṅ kaī nau shāmil hoti hai*

Aggregate number, ag'gre-gāt num'bér, jor; kul; tādād; mizān.

Aggression, ag-gre'shon [Lat. *gradus*, A *qadam*, step, Skr. *gam*, Per. *gard*, go] chaṛhāī tākht; hamlah

Aggressive, ag-gres'iv, *adj*. hamlah-āvur jaṅg-jū.

Aggressor, ag-gres'ér, *n*. hamlah-āvur, jaṅg āvur

Aggrieve, ag-grīv', *v a*. [Lat. *gravis*, Skr *gurū*, heavy, A *qam* grief] 1. *cause grief*, dukh d, ranjdah k, āzurdah k 2 *oppress* bojh jālnā, dabānā satanā, hairān k, taklīf d

Aghast, a-gast', *adv* bhauchakka bakkā bakkā, hairat yā hairat-zadah, havās-bākhta

To stand *aghast* *Bhuchak rah jānā.*

Aghast he looked, and starting from his bed
Cold sweats in clammy drops his limbs o'erspread.
Dryden.

Uthā chauk hustai se apne bhuchak,
Badan se araq sard ayā tapal

Agile, aj'il *adj*. phurtilā; chapal; chālāk; chust, chust o chālak, turturiyā

Agility, a-jil'i-ti, *n* [Lat *agilis*, A *ājal*] phurtī, chustī, chalākī

Agistment, a-jist'ment, *n* [Lat *gustus*, Skr. *ghas*, to eat] charāī; ghnāī

Agitate, aj'i-tāt, *v a* 1 *shake*, hilānā; ḍulānā; chalanā hilkornā jhakolnā harakat d 2. *disturb, excite*, h ilchalvā khalbali ḍalnā, dhaṛakānā; byakul k, ghabrana, pareshan k., muztarib k.; muztar k 3 *ventilate (a question)* bād bibād k.; bahsnā, bahas k, taqrīr k. 4 *ponder on*, ji men ulat pulat k, bichār k., sochnā, soch k.; gaur k

Agitated, aj'i-tāt ed, *adj*. 1. (*as the sea*) lahreṅ mārta huā; mauj-zan, hiloreṅ letā huā. 2. (*in mind*) be-kal, byākul, ghabrāyā hua, be-tāb; be-qarār, muztarib; muztar.

Agitation, aj i-tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, hilāo; dulāo, hāl, hilor, jhakor; jumbish, harakat. 2 *perturbation*, dhaṛak, dhaṛkan, dhaṛdhaṛāhaṭ; ghabrāhat, be-chainī; byākultā; be-kalī, be-qarārī, iztirāb 3. *discussion*, takrār; rād o badal, bahs, munāzrah; munāqshah.

Agnate, ag-nāt, *adj* [Lat. *nascor* to be born, A. *nasl*, H *janā*, offspring] pushtainī; jaddī; ābāī.

Agnation, ag-na'shon, *n*. dadhiyāl, khāndān-izukūr

Ago, a-gō', *adv*. [O. E. *ygon*, A. S. *gan*, Skr *gam*, *ga*, to go] pahle; huā, bhayā, bītā huā; guzrā huā, guzashtah, peshīn.

Some time *ago*. *Thoṛe dīn hue*; *kuchh arsah guzra.*

long ago, bahut dīn hue; barsoṅ bīte; muddat hui.

Agog, a-gog', *adj* tattā tāolā; sargarm; garm; sirhua; ātur.

to be all agog, sir h; mushtāq h.; sargarm h.

to set agog, chāo yā shauq dilānā, uksānā; āmādah k.

Agoing, a-gō'ing, *adv* chaltā; jārī, ravān.

to set agoing, chaltā k.; chalānā, jārī k.

Agony, ag'ō-ni, *n* 1 *death struggle*, ūrdh-sāns; gharrā, ghūṅgrū, akahrā sāns; jān-kandnī; nazā. 2. *violent pain*, atī dukh; atī pīr; harphūtan; āzu-shikanī, sakht-dard.

Agree, a-grē', *v n* [Lat. *gratus* pleasing]. 1. *accord*, jor h.; ek rang h; yak-sāṅ h.; ek h.; sāzgār h.; muāfiq h., muttafiq h.; javāb h. 2. *resemble*, milnā; ek-rūp h.; ham-shakl h.; mushābah h., ba-aiu hī h.

They *agree* like pickpockets in a fair. Prov. *Chor kā bhāī gaṭh-kaṭā.* Prov. (A pickpocket is the thief's brother.)

3. *assent*, rizā' h. ; muwāfaqat, qubūl, yā ijābatīk.

Agrees, for the law is costly. Prov.
Kāpas mein samajhlo, nahīn kachahrī mein sarokār hoge.

4. *be in concord*, ek man'h ; mul-jhul-kar yā mel milāp se rahnā , ek qālib h. , ek-dil yā ek-chitt h. ; muttāfiq h.

Two of a trade never *agree*. Prov.
Ham-pesha, hāsid hamesha.
(Baad ham-peshah bā hame-peshah dushman. P Prov.)

They *agree* like cats and dogs.
Kutte billī kī tarah larte hain.

The more you *agree* together, the less hurt can your enemies do you *Bracene.*
Jitnā āpas mein tum ittifāq rakkhoge, utnā hī tumhāre dushman tumko kam satāēnge.

5 *be beneficial, as diet or medicine*, tās ānā; fāedah-mand h. ; mufīd h. ; gun k

To *agree* with *one's* constitution or temperament. *Hisi ke mizāj yā tabiyat ke mufāfiq honā.*

6 *settle a price*, dām thahrānā ; mol yā qīmat chukānā. 7 (*Gram*) ek sīga yā hālat h 8. *concur*, anūmat h , mānnā ; hāṅ mein hāṅ milānā ; hum-kārī bharnā ; ek rāe yā mat h ; muttafiq-ul-raie h. ; tasīm k

Agreeable, a-grē'a-bl, *adj* 1 *suitable*, mūfī; ras , sazāvār , munāsib , muttābiq 2 *pleasant*, man-bhāvtā ; man-bhūtā , suhānā ; nīkā ; khush ; dil-pasand ; pasandī-dah , dil-pazīr , khush-gavār, maze-dār.

Agreeable manners *Khush atvār*
Agreeable to the taste *Maze-dār , lazīz.*

Agreeableness, a-grē'a-bl-nes, *n* 1 mel ; muwāfaqat ; muttābaqat. 2 *affording pleasure*, suhāna-pan , sun-dartāī , khushāmdagī

Agreeably, a-grē'a-bli, *adv.* 1 *in accordance with*, anūsār ; munāsib ; be-munjib , hasb , bar-mūjeb

Agreeably to your order. *Hasb-ul-hukm ; āp ke farmāne ke mūfiq*

2. *with pleasure*, khushī khushī ; khushī khātir , rughbat se ; shauq se , razā se ; dil ke mūāfiq.

Agreement, a-grē'ment, *n* 1 *accordance*, mel , milāp , mel jhol , ekā , razā-mandī , rabt zabt , ittifāq ; muwāfaqat. 2. *resemblance*, lagāo ; rishteh ; munāsibat ; munāsabat. 3 *compact*, hoṛ , qarār , qaul o qarār ; iqrār ; ahd ; ahd o paimān. 4 *harmony*, sur , tal mel , sauna , daw-sazī 5. (*In law*) *a deed*, iqrār-nāmah ; rāzī-nāmah , qubuliyat , qabāla ; likhtam , liktat patbat.

agreement to abide by an award of arbitration, iqrār-nāma-i-sālisī ; musālanāma.

agreement to pay rent, sarkhat , qubūliyat

Agricultural, ag-ri-kul'tūr-al, *adj*, khet kiyār-ka ; kisānī ; zirā'at-kā ; zamīndārī ; zarāī ; zarāat-kā.

agricultural terms, kisānoṅ kī istilāh.

Agriculture, ag'ri-kul-tūr, *n*, [Lat, *ager*, śkr *ajra*, *krik*, *ket*, Persian *kisht*, field] khetī ; bowā jotnā ; bowāt ; khushtkārī ; zirāat ; kashtkārī.

Agriculturist, ag-ri-kul'tūr-ist, *n*, kisān ; boā jotā ; zamīndār ; kashtkār ; muzāre ; ahl-i-zirāat.

Aground, a-ground', *adv.* sekīn yā khushkī par jā kar imā.

The boat ran *aground*. *Kishtī thal gayī.*

Ague, a'gū, *n.* 1, jūṛī ; āye hue bukhār ; tap-larzah ; thandhrī ; jarpaqī ; thandhrī. 2. *intermittent fever*, bārī kā bukhār ; tap-i-mubaut. 3. *tertian fever*, teijā ; tijārī ; tisre din kā bukhār.

Aguish, a'gū-ish, *adj*, thartharī sī ; jāṛa-sā ; kapkapī sī ; jūṛī sī.

Ah, ä, *int* 1. *regret, pity*, hāe hāē ; hāe hāē ; ao hae , oē hoe , āh ; afsos , afsos sad afsos ; haif sad-haif ; uf ; haihāt haihāt ; darego.

Ah me ! *Hāē afsos !*

2. *joy, exultation*, āhā ; o ho ; āhā hā hā ; oho ho ; oho jī , ahā jī.

Aha, ä-hä', *int* 1. *triumph*, kyā hī ; jai , jai jai-kār ; vāh vāh , mubārak. 2. *contempt*, thū , thū thū ; chhī ; chhī chhī , dhīrī hai , tuf , āh. 3. *surprise*, o-ho , oho aho ; aho bhog ; ūhū ūhū

Ahead, a-hed', *adv.* āge , āgū , agāṛī.

to go ahead, āge jānā ; barh jānā , sabqat lenā.

Ahoy, a-hoi', *int.* ho ; hoi , ahe , age.

Aid, ād, *v. a.* [H *āṛī*, helper] sahārā lagānā , sahāra yā sāth de. , sahāra k , dast-gīrī k , madad k yā denā ; muāvanat k. , istimdād k. , madad-gārī k.

Aid, ād, *n* 1 *help*, sahāetā , sahāra , dast-gīrī madād , aānat , madad , tāīd , muāvanat 2 *helper*, sāthī ; sahāī ; sahayak , dast-gīr , madad-gār , muāvin , vasīla 3 *subsidy*, malbandī , khirāj

aided school, imdādī madrasa

grant in aid, imdad i-sarkārī

Aide-de-camp, ād-de-koṅ, *n* sahā-pati-sahā-yak , mu-sāhib , (*Col*) ajītan

Ail, āl, *v. n.* [A *alil*, sick] mamla h bīmār h ahl h. , zabyat mas-uz h , ji mumnama h

Ailing, **Ailment**, āl-ing, āl-ment, *n* rog bīmarī , pīrā , māādgī , muaz , dukh-dard

Aim, ām, *v n* 1 *take aim*, tāk lagnā ; nishān yā sīdh bāndhna chhatvānā sīdhā bāndhna 2 *aim at*, qasd k , dam k maqsad-i-nazar rakhna

Aim, ām, *n* [N Ir *esmer*, H *anmān*, estimate] 1 *direction*, tāk , qukk , sīdh nishāna , sīdhā pan , rag , git. 2. *purpose*, irādah , niyat , azm , qasd. 3 *object*, arth ; murad , muddea , garaz matlab , man-sūba , manshā , maqsad

to take aim, nishāna bāndhnā

Air, ār, *n* 1. *atmosphere*, hava , pavan , bāo batās , bayar 2 (*Mus*) *tune*, lai tān , rag , git. 3. *mien*, dhang , dhat , vaza , chal , ravish 4. *appearance*, rūp , sūrat , bhāo taur

to take the air, hava khana , havā-khorī k

Air, ār, *v a* 1. *expose to the air*, havā denā havā men sukhānā ya rakhna 2 *ventilate*, hava ano denā 3 *make public*, phailānā ; pragaṭ k , mashāhir k., mashtahar k

Air-balloon, ār-bal-lōn', *n*. havāī gubārā yā burj.

Air-bed, ār-bed, *n*. hava bharā huā rabar kī toshak.

Air-bladder, ār-blad'der, *n*. 1. phukna. 2. (*in fishes*) galpharā

Air-born, ār-born, *adj*. bāyū-jā ; ākash-jā ; havāī

Air-built, ār-bilt, *adj*. bād-havāī , khiyālī , be-asl

Air-cell, ār-sel, *n* havā kā khāna ; sūrākh ; mun-fakh

Air-chamber, ār-chām'ber, *n*. havā kī kothrī.

Air-engine, ār-en'jin, *n*. havāī anjan.

Air-escape, ār-es-kāp', *n*. hava ke nikalne kā rāstah.

Air-gun, ār-gun, *n*. havāī bandūq.

Air-hole, ār-hōl, *n*. havā-kā-rāstah ; havā-dān.

Airiness, ā'ri-nes, *n*. *openness*, khulā maidān ; be-sōk jagah ; farākhī ; kushādagī. 2. (*fig.*) *lightness*, khush-tabaī ; zindā-dilī.

Airing, ā'ring, *n*. 1. *exposure to air*, havā-khorī ; sair ; chahal-qadmī ; tafrīh. *Ventilation*, havā kī āmad rafa ; havā denā.

Air-machine, ār-mashēn', *n.* burī havā-nikās (*Entom.*).

Air-pipe, ār-pīp, *n.* burī havā nikālne kī nalī (*Ships*).

Air-plant, ār-plānt, *n.* ākās bel; amar-latar; ufṭimūn; havāī-paudah

Air-pump, ār-pump, *n.* bād-nikās; havā-nikāl.

Air-sacs, ār-saks, *n.* ākās kī thailī (*birds*)

Air-shaft, ār-shāft, *n.* havā-dān (*mines*)

Airthread, ār-thred, *n.* havāī dor, makṛī kā jāla jo havā meṅ uṛtā hai; buṛhiyā kā taga, shaitān kī ḍor

Air-tight, ār-tīt, *adj.* mūṅh-band; khamī huī

Airs, ārz, *n. pl.* nakaṛ; nakaṛ-bāzī; ainṭh, muchlāī, dikhāvā, nakhrā, chochlā; ghamaṇḍ; shekhī.

He puts on *airs*. *Woh apne taiṅ bahuṭ hai*

give oneself airs, urnā, ainṭhnā; nkarnā; apne taiṅ dūr kheṅchnā, itrānā, baṛh-kar chalnā, chal nikalna; ghamaṇḍ k, bāo ke ghore par sawar h

the airs of youth in old age, būṛhā chochlā; būṛhī ghoṛī lal lagām; shutār-gamza, waqt-i-pīrī shabāb kī baten

Airily, ā'ri-li, *adv* āsānī se; be-parwāī se, kilol se, khilarpan se

Airy, ā'ri, *adj.* 1 *belonging to the air,* havāī; hawāṇī 2 *light as air,* halkā, halkā phūl, halka phulka, havā-sā, hubab-sā 3 *open,* khulā, hawā-dār 4 *consisting of air,* hawā se bhara huā ya pur 5. *unsubstantial,* jhūṭa, be-asl, qiyāsī, wahmī 6 *gay,* khush; khush-mizāj, zinda-dil; nafīrī, khilārī

Aisle, il, *n* (*Arch*) girja, wagairā kā bagli rāsta

Ajar, a-jār' *adv* khulā-huā (*a door*)

Akimbo, a-kim-bō, *adv* kule pe hāth rakhe khara

Akin, a-kin', *adj* 1 *allied by blood,* sagā; apnā, sahodrā, mā-jāyā, ek pet-ka, mitoār 2 *similar,* sāmān, miltā huā, yak-sān, ham-shakl, mushabeh

Alabaster, al'a-bas-tēr, *n.* selkhaṛī; sang-i-jarāhat

Alack, Alack-a-day, a-lak', a-lak'a-dā, *interj* hae hae, afsos *See* Alas

Alacrity, a-lak'ri-ti, *n* phurtī: tan-dihī, chālāki; chusti, āmādagi; mustaidī, shauq

Alamode, a-la-mōd', *adv* achchhe dhaṅg se, qā'ede ke muāfiq

Alarm, a-larm', *n* 1 *signal,* chitāvnī; ghal pukār, hūl pukar; rūkā. 2 *tumult,* rauā; gul-gapāṛā, shor, gaugā 3 *alarum,* jaguānī, gajar, tagme kī kal. 4. *fear,* ḍar, bhab, khatkā, andesha

a sound the alarm, naqqāra yā bigul bajānā.

Alarm, a-larm', *v a* 1 *rouse to a sense of danger,* rūkā'd; chaukas yā chaukannā k; khatre-kī khabar k. 2. *frighten,* ḍarānā, ḍarā'd.; ghabrānā.

Alarm-bell, a-larm'bel, *n.* khatre kī khabar dene-wālā ghanṭa

Alarm-clock, Alarm-watch, a-larm-clock, a-larm-woch, *n* jagaunī-kī ghaṛī ya gajar-dar ghanṭā yā ghaṛī

Alarming, a-larm'ing, *adj* ḍarāunī; khatre-nāk; ghabrāt-nāk; hosh-rubā; khāif

alarming news, ḍarāunī beorā; khatar-e-wāqiat-sar; barī-nāk khabar.

Alas, a-las', *interj.* hāe hāe; wāi; wāe; afsos; wāe.

Alas the day, a-las'-dā, *interj* woh dinpāe be; afsos us din ko; wāe-bar-hāl-e-bīcha.

Albe, al'ba, *n* pādrī-kā-lambā-chogā.

Albeit, al-bē'it, *adv.* agarche; hālānkeh ki. *See* Although.

Albugo, al-bū'gō, *n.* nākhūna; āṅkh-kī-safedī dhabbā.

Album, al'bam, *n* [*A. al+bayaz* white] tasvīr rakhne yā sher ashār likhne kī kitāb; bayāz.

Albumen, al-bū'men, *n.* anḍe kī safedī.

Albuminous, al-bū'mia-us, *adj.* anḍe kī safedī-sā yā kā.

Alburnum, al-bēr'num, *n.* gūdhā; gūdā; ṭera.

Alchemist, al'kem-ist, *n* rasāyaṇ; kimiyā-gar; rasāyan banāne-wāla; muhawwis.

Alchemy, al'kem-i, *n.* [*A. al+kimyā*] rasāyan; kimiyā.

No *alchemy* like saving
Kifāyat-shaārī asl kimyā hai.

Alcohol, al'kō-hol, *n* [*originally,* al-kohl]. 1. *antimony,* kājal, anjan; surmah. 2. *spirits,* sharāb kī rūh; sharāb kā sat.

Alcoran, al-kō-ran', *n* qurān; qurān sharīf, kalam majīd; kalām-ullāh; (Wom) bari roti.

Alcove, al kōv, *n* [H *kho* a cave, Skr. *khan,* Per. *kan,* dig] 1. (*in gardens*) manjhā, maṅjhā kunj, guphā; hujra, hazīrā. 2. (*in apartments*) kolkī; kumānchā

Alderliefest, al'dēr-lēf'est, *n.* (*Shakes.*) A. S from *altrā leofeste* (*rā* sign of poss pl. = P. *rā*, H *rā, kā*) sab se piyārā, aziz-az-jān; mahapriyū

Alderman, al'dēr-man, *n* munsif.

Ale, āl, *n* jau kī sharāb, būzah, E. bīr.

Alebrewer, āl-bro'ēr, *n* būzah-gar

Alehouse, āl'hous, *n* bādah-khāna

Alembic, a-lem'bik, *n.* [*A. al+anbīk*] bhapkā; qarambīq

Alert, a-lērt', *adj on the alert, adv.* lais; kamar-bastah; āmādah, mustaid, tayar

Alertness, a-lert'nes, chusti: āmādagī: tayārī.

Alewashed, āl'woshd, *adj.* mad-mātā; shor bot, makh-mūr

Alewashed wit. *Bhanger-khāne kī tarang.*

Alewife, āl'wif, *n* bhaṅgeran sāqan.

Alexandrine, al-egza'an'drin, *n.* chha-tālī chhand

Alfet, al'fet, *n* agnī-parīkshā, mujrim kī āzmāish ke waste garam pānī meṅ hāth ḍalwānā

Algebra, al'je-bra, *n* bij ganit, jabr o muqābilā; zahrī gintī

Alias, ā'li-as, *adv.* mārūf-ba

Alias, ā'li-as, *n* 1 bolta nām; dūsrā nām; urf; tarrī nām 2 (*In law*) hukm nāma-e-sānī.

Alibi, al'i-bi, *n.* uzr-i-adam-mujūdgī-i-maqām vardāt

Alien, ā'li-en, *adj.* 1. *foreign,* par-desī; ṭiprī; gair, ajnabī 2 *adverse,* phirā huā; be-mukh; birudh, bar-gashta; na-gawār; nuāfiq; mukhālif, muhālif, khilāf, bar-aks.

Alien, ā'li-en, *n.* 1. pardesī, āna-desī; dūsre des yā gair mulk kā ādmī, ajnabī; gair-sākin. 2 (*Law*) G. G. sinkhs-i-mumālik-i-gair sākin-i-hāl mumālik-i-sarkar.

Alienable, āl'yen-a-bl, *adj.* bechne-jog; qabil-i-intiqal intiqālī; bikrī-jog.

Alienate, āl'yen-āt, *v a.* 1 (*property*) bechī k.; bechnā, alag k.; de-ḍālnā; dān k.; bakhsh denā, farokht k, muntaqil k; intiqāl k.; bae k, bikā-k. 2. *estrange,* dil uṭhānā yā bar-gashtah k.; bar-gashtah k.

Alienation, āl-yen-ā'shon, *n.* 1. (*of property*) bechnā yā gair-kā-hath intiqāl; intiqāl; farokht; bae; bikā. 2. *estrangement,* nafrat; ajnabī man-phiran; rū-gardānī; judāī; bargashtagī; nāmuāfiqat.

Alienator, Alienor, āl'yen-ā-tēr, āl'yen-ēr, *n.* bechnewālā, farokht-kār.

Alienee (*Law*), āl-yen-ē', muhtaqil-beh.

Alight, a-līt', *v. n* utarnā; ā baiṭhnā; nīche ānā; girnā; paṛnā; ā-paṛnā.

The bird *alighted* on the tree.
Chiṛiyā per par ā baiṭhī

Align, a-līn', *v. a* saf-bandī k ; qatār bāndhnā.
Alignment, a-līn'ment, *n* (*Mil.*) paṅgti; paṅgat; saf; qatār; sipāhiyoṅ kī qatār; para.
Alike, a-līk', *adj* and *adv.* sāmān; tul, miltā huā; yak-sāṅ, yak-raṅg, ek tarah kā; barābar, hamrang; ham-shakl; ham-sūrat; mushābah.

We shall lie all *alike* in our graves Prov.
Qabr meṅ sab barābar Prov

Aliment, al'ı-ment, *n* [H *palan* nourishment] ādhār, āhār, khānā, bhojan, ann; khājа, gizā; qūt
Alimental, al-ı-ment al, *adj* pusht, ang-lagū (*flesh-making*), tāqat bakhsh, muqavvi
Alimentary, al-ı-ment'a-rı, *adj* khāne-jog; khurdanī, gizāī
alimentary canal, mede kī pachaut aṅtrī
Alimentation, al'ı-ment-ā''shon, *n* aṅg lagnā. *See* Assimulation
Alimony, al'ı mon-ı, *n* rotī kaprā, khānā pinā, nān o nafqa
Alioth, al'ı-oth, *n* (*Ast*) birakh, bail; saur
Aliquot, al'ı-kwot, *adj* (*Arith*) bāṅtne-vālā; maqsūm-alah, ād
Alive, a-līv', *adj* 1 *living*, jītā, jītā-jāgtā, zindah 2. *acting*, chaltā, chetan, chālāk, jārī, mutaharrik; qāyam, zī his 3 *cheerful*, jāgta; zindah, khush, bashshāsh khush-mizāj.
to be alive to, chetan h , dekhte rahnā
Alkali, al'ka-lı, *n* java-khār, sajıı, khār-sajjī, reh; khār
Alkaline, al'ka-līn, *adj* khārī, sajjī-sā, shor
alkaline salt, lotā sajjī, sajjī lot, reh
All, ąl, *adj.* sab, sārā; sagra, sakal; tamām.

No living man all things can Prov.
Dunyā kā kām kis ne kiyā tamām?
(*Kār-i-dunyā kase tamām na-kard* P Prov.)
All things work together for good to them that love God. *Jo Parmeshar se prem rakhte haiṅ unkā sab bhalā karte haiṅ*

all in all, kul; bas vohī ek; le de-ke; jo kuchh hai so vohī hai; kul-kullāh; sab tarah se.
God is *all in all*.
Allah hī Allah hai. Hamah ost.

all the night, rāt bhar; sārī rāt; sagrī rain; tamām shab.
all the year round, sāl bhar; baras bhar tak, tamām sāl
and all that, et cetera, vagairah, aṭ baṭ; ittyādī
at all, bil-kul; mūlan; mutlaq, hargiz.
at all events, har sūrat meṅ
at all times, har vaqt; har dam, āṭhoṅ pahar, āṭhoṅ jām.
by all means, ba-har sūrat; ba-har hāl; ba-har kaif; ba-har nau; ba-har vajah; har tarah yā ḍhaṅg se, sab tarah
from all sides, chāroṅ taraf, dishā, yā or se; chau gird se; har taraf se.
most of all, bahut kar-ke; aksar kar-ke.
of all kinds, sab qism, bhāṅt, tarah, nau, yā raqam kā.
All, ąl, *adv.* 1. *altogether*, sab kā sab; sārā; sab; sab-kuchh; sagrā; pūrā; samūchā; kul milāke; sar o pā, sarāsar; bil-kul; dar o bast. 2. *quite*, nipaṭ; mahz. 3. *only*, nirā; keval; bas; sirf; khālī; faqat. 4. *emphatic*, hī, bhī.

I said nothing at *all*. *Maiṅ ne kuchh bhī nahīṅ kahā.*

all alone, akelā; āp hī; chhaṛā; tan tanhā; tanhā.
all along, pahle se; sadā se; nit; sadāmat se; hamesha; barābar; qadāmat se.
all around, chāroṅ taraf; chau-taraf; ore dhore; or pās; chahūṅ or; chatur dishā.
all at once, all of a sudden, yakāyak; ek-bārgī; yak ba-yak; achānchak, dafatan, ek hī dafa; ek musht.
all over, sāre, tamām, sāre meṅ, har yā sab kahīṅ.
all over the world, sansār bhar meṅ; sārī dunyā meṅ, dunyā ke parde pe, kul jahān yā ālam meṅ
not at all, zarā bhī nahīṅ, bilkul nahīṅ.
that is all, bas itnā hī bas, faqat.
to be all over with one, kam tamām h ho chuknā
All, ąl *n* 1 *whole*, sab, sarv, sagra samūchā, pūra, kul, tamām.

All is not gold that glitters Prov
Jis meṅ chamak nahīṅ sab kanak
All's well that ends well ! Prov
Aut bhalā so bhalā Prov
All covet *all* lose Prov *Ādhu chhoṛ-ke sāṛ so dhāṛ, aisā dūbe thā na pāe* Prov
(Who leave the half to run after the whole ourrun themselves and miss the goal)

2 *all things*, sab chīz, sab, har ek bastū, tamām yā har chīz, kul
all I can, jahīṅ tak mujh se ho sake, hat-ul-imkān yā maqdūr, apne pūrī basāt, yatha shakt
all's one, ek hī bāt hai

Wohī tin bīsī, wohī sāth Prov
Six of one and half a dozen of the other

all the while is arse yā vaqt meṅ, is ishnā meṅ
All-absorbing, ąl-ab sorb'ing, *adj* lau-lin karne vālā
All-absorbed, ąl ab sorbd', *p p* lau lin jūbahuā, mustaghraq mabhūt
All-accomplished, al ak kom'plisht, *adj* pūrā, pandit, guṇī, ahal o fazil kamil, sab guṇ giyanī pūrbīn, sab guṇ ke agar guṇ-sagar
All-atoning, ąl-a tōn'ing, *adj* sarv pāp-nāshak
All-conquering, ąl kong-kor'ing, *adj* jag gir, jahān-gīr, sarv-jit sarv jai, sarv-o-imān
All-devouring, All-consuming, ąl-dī vou'ring, ąl kon-sūm'ing *adj* sarv bhaksh-ī sarv nāshī, bala chat, bala-nosh
All-fools Day, ąl-fōlz dā, *n* pahlī aprail mūrkhon ka din
All-fours, ąl-fōr' (*to go on*), ghuṭnuyon chalnā.
All-giver, ąl-giv'er, *n* sarb data karim, vahib
All-glorious, ąl-glō'rı-us, *adj* sarb tejmān, jallah jalalahū
All-good, ąl-gud', *n* khair-ı mahz
All-hail, ąl-hāl', *int* badhāī, mubārak
All-healing, ąl-hēl'ing, *adj* sarv-sukh-dāī; shafī-i-mutlaq, iksīr-ı-āzam
All-holy, ąl-hō'lı, *n* sarv-pavitr, zāt i-pāk
All-honoured, ąl-on'erd, *adj* sarv-adar-mān; pirtishthit, zi-izzat, mutarraz
All-illuminating, ąl-ıl-lū'mi-nā-ting, *adj.* jagat-ujāgar
All-knowing, ąl-nō'ing, *adj* antar-jāmī, sarvvedī, sarvaggya, alim-ul-gaib.
All-loving, ąl-luv ing, *adj* sarv-priyā; muhibb-i-anām.
All-merciful, ąl-mēr'si-fųl, *adj.* dayā-sindhū; dayā-sāgar, rahim-ur-rahmān.
All-pervading, ąl-pēr-vād'ing, *adj.* sarv-gat; sarv-mai, sarv-biyāpī.
All-powerful, ąl-pou'ēr-fųl, *adj.* sarv-shaktimān; qādir-i-mutlaq.
All-saints Day, ąl-sānts dā, *n.* dev-divas.
All-searching, ąl-sērch'-ing, *adj.* sarb-khojī; muhaqqiq-i-kul.

All-seeing, ąl-sē'ing, *adj.* sarv-darshī; **hāzir o nāzir**

All-souls' Day, ąl-sōlz dā, *n* **ūt pitroṅ kā din**; kanāgat, shrādh, shabbarāt

All-sufficient, ąl-suf-fi'shent, *adj* sarv-sāmarth, kāfi o wāfi

All-sustaining, ąl-sus-tān'ing, *adj* sahāyak; pūrbak

All-wise, ąl-wīz, *adj* sarv-budh, dānā

All-worshipped, al-wēr'-shipt, *adj* sarv-pūjit; mubūd

Allay, al-lā', *v a* manā k, dhimā k, halkā k (havā), kam k, ārām d, takhfīf k. (dard); baithānā, utārnā, dabānā (ūdhī) (In Hindustani the passive form prevails)

Allay thirst *Piyās bhujānā.*

Allegation, al-lē-gā'shon, *n* 1 *affirmation* barnān qaul, bayān, izhār 2 *plea,* hujjat, dalil, uzr, takrār, tajrīr

allegation of plaintiff, izhār-i-dāvā, izhār-i muddaī

Allege, al-lej', *v a* 1 *declare,* kahnā; barnan k, bayān k, pesh k., muzhir h, izhār denā, vā k 2 *plead,* hujjat k, takrār k., taarruz k; urk qaul pesh k.

Allegeable, al-lej'-a-bl, *adj* **pesh karne ke qābil**, qaul-i-izhār

Allegiance, al-lē'jans, *n* farmāṅ-bardārī, tabedārī, itaat, inqiyād.

Allegoric, al-lē-gor'ik al, *adj* **rūpak-mae**, tamsīlī, mustaar, tashbīh se bhara huā.

Allegorist, al'lē-go rist, *n* **tashbīh dene-vālā**; rūpak dene vālā

Allegory, al'lē-go ri, *n* **rūpak** yā **tamsīl-vār qissā**

Alleluiah, al-lē-lū'ya, *n* **dhan bhagvān**, alhamdo lillah, khudā kā **shukr had.**

Alleviate, al levi at, *v. a.* **halkā k., kam k.**; takhfīf k, ārām denā.

Alleviation, al lē'vi-ā''shon, *n.* **ghaṭī**; **ghaṭtī**; kami, ārām, takhfīf

Alley, al'li, *n* 1 *walk in a yard-n,* **paṭrī**, **ravish**; takhtī ah 2 *narrow lane,* kunj, gali, **galyārā**; khorā kuchah 3 (*covered*) chhattā

Alliance, al lī'ans, *n* [Lat *ligo,* H *lagā,* join] 1 *connection* sambandh mel; rishtā, taalluq; nisbat 2 *kindred* apnāyat, got, yāgāngat **ā** (*in marriage*) sambandh, nāta, rishtah, rishtedārī 3. *confederation,* rabt zabt, rābtah, ittihād

Alligation, al li-gā'shon, *n* parat phailāne kā qāidā, dū khatā, bachchā tujurat

ALLIGATOR.

Alligator, al'li-gā-tor, *n* magar, nakā, ghariyal, nihang, shaishumār

Allision, al-lī'zhon, *n* takkar, ragaṛ; ragaṛā

Alliteration, al lit-er-ā'shon, *n* ad anchharī-alankār, tamis; tajnīs i hurūfiyā lafzī.

Allium, al'li-um, *n* (*Bot*) lahsan, lassan, piyāz.

Allocate, al'lō-kat, *v a* muqarrar k., qāyam k.; tajvīz k; thahrānā

Allocation, al-lō-kā'shon, *n.* **taqarrurī**, tajvīz.

Allodial, al-lō'di-al, *adj.* **suādhīn**; **khud-mukhtār.**

Allodium, al-lō'di-um, *n.* **jāgīr**; **milk**, **muāfī-i-davām**, **muafī bilā-shart.**

Alloo, al lo', *v. a.* **lahkānā**; **lashkārnā**; **hulkārnā**; shushkārnā.

Allopathy, al-lop'a-thi, *n.* (*Med.*) opp. of Homoeopathy, q. v.

Allot, al-lot', *v. a.* **bāṅṭnā**; **bhāg k.**; **baṭvārā k.**; **hissā d., taqsīm k.**; **hissā bakhrā k.**

Allotment, al-lot'ment, *n* **bhāg**; **bāṅṭ**; **baṭvārā**; baṭāī; bhājī; pattī; tanī; qismat; taqsīm; hissa; bakhra.

allotment of land, dhartī kā batvāra

allotment of revenue, taqarrurī-i-jamā; **taqsīm-i-jamā**, tashkhīs-i-jamā

Allow, al-lou', *v. a* 1. *admit, acknowledge,* **mānnā**; han k, qubūl k, manzūr k., **taslīm k.** 2 *grant,* denā, rāhd, havāle k 3 *permit, sanction,* hone denā, ravā ya jāyaz rakhnā, ijāzat d 4 *deduct,* ghaṭāuā, kam k., takhfīf k., **vaza k.**; **mujrā** d munhā k, mahsūb k.

allow time, dam lene denā, mohlat yā fursat miyād bandhāna.

Allowable, al lou'a-bl, *adj.* vājib, vājibī, **jāyaz**, mubāh, halāl, durust, ravā, jog.

Allowance, al lou'ans, *n* 1 *permission,* **āggyā**, parvangī, ijazat, hukm, manzūrī 2 *portion appointed,* petivā; chabenī sidhā, bhattā; ratibā, rātab, khūrāk 3 *salary,* tankhvāh, darmāhā, tankhvāh, talab vazīfa mushāhara 4 *deduction,* ghattī kamī, mubtā, vaza

allowance to zamindars exempt from their estate, mahkharaj, haqq-i-malik, nafqa-i-milkiyat

daily allowance, rozīna ro anāzat, chabenī

deputation allowance, bhattā

house-rent allowance, kirāya kharch

personal allowance, zātī kharch, nafa-i-zātī

tentage allowance, khemāh-kharch

Allowed, al-loud' *ad* 1 *fixed,* banā-hua huā; manzūr, muqarrarah 2 *remitted,* chhor diyā, bakhsh diyā, va-guzasht muāf, ata kiya huā

Allowing that, al-lou'ing that *adv* **mānā kī**; bā-in hamah, ba-vujūde ki; farz karke, bil-farz.

Alloy, al-loi', *n* mel, milāvat, mil o, milaunī; khot, unch

Alloy, al-loi', *v a* khot milānā, milaunī k, chushnī d

Allude, al-lūd', *v n* **imā**, **kināyā**, **ishārā k**

Allure, al-lūr' *v a* [A S *bealcan* Fr *leurrer,* to betray] mohnā, lubhānā, lalchānā

Allurement, al lūr'ment, *n* moh, lobh, lālach, lubhāo, targīb

Alluring, al lūr'ing, *adj* mohnī mun harān; chit chor dil fareb, dil rabā, dil kash

Allusion, al-lū'zhon, *n* bhed, rmz, **ishāra**; kināya zikr, tazvīz

Allusive, al-lū'siv, *adj* ishare kā, kinayat-āmez.

Alluvial, al-lū'vi-al, *adj* kachhār, gang-barār, dariyā-bard-amad, barandlah

Alluvion, Alluvial land, al-lū'vi-on, al-lū'vi-al land, *n* kachhār, mitti-i-mun dariyā-bā mudh gang-bard-amad, diyara; arazī nau-bard-amad, dariyā-bard

accretion by alluvion, dariyā se milī

separation and accession of alluvion, shikast o parvast

Alluvium, al-lū'vi um, *n* dariyā barār mitti, vagaira

Ally, al li *v a* sambandh k qarnoat k, rifāqat k, rabt o zabt k

Ally, al-li', *n* sathī; afī, dost, rafīq, **sharīk**

Almanac, al'ma-nak, *n* pitrā, panchang, **taqvīm**

An old *almanac Taqvīm-i-pārīna.*

nautical almanac, taqvīm-i-bahrī

Almighty, ąl-mī'ti, *n* sarb-shaktimān, **qādir-i-mutlaq**

Almighty, Almighty God, al-mī'ti, ąl-mī'ti god, *n* Parmeshvar, Bhagwan, Khudā taālā; Qadir-i-mutlaq, Haq-taālā, Sāhib

Almond, ā'mund, *n* 1. badām. 2. *the external glands of the neck near the ear,* galpheṛ; bel.

Almoner, al'mon-er, *n.* bhandārī, kharāt-khāne **kā** mohtamim, sadā-barat bāṅṭne-vālā; **belā-bardār**; **langar-khāne kā munsarim.**

Almost, al'mōst, *adv* qarīb, anqarīb; qarīban; taqrībān; qarīb kar-ke.

It is *almost* new. *Nayā sā hai.*

almost always, taqrīban hamesha.
almost all, qarīb kar-ke sab
Alms, āmz, *n* dān, pun, bhīk; sadā-barat, būr; dachhnā, belā, bāja, khairat, zakāt.

Alms are the golden key that opens the gate of heaven Prov. *Pun dān kunjī samān, jā se khulat surag ko dhām*

Almsgiving, āmz'-giv-ing, *n* dān, pun, khairat.

Almsgiving never made any man poor. Prov *Khairāt karne se ghar nahīn ujṛā*
(*Rām nām ke kāne se sab dhan dā'ū khoe*
Mūrakh jāne gu paṛā, dve din dunā hoe).

Almsgiver, āmz'giv-ėr, *n* punyātmā dātā punyan, dān-dātār, pun karne-vala, khairat dene-vala, mukhtiyin
Almshouse, āmz'hous, *n* dharam-śāla, langarkhāna, khairat-khana, mohtaj-khana.
Aloes, al'ōz, *n* (*Med*) elvā, musabbar, sibr
Aloft, a-loft', *adv.* 1. (*above*) bulund 2 (*Naut*) mastūl par, takhta-i-jahaz par
Alone, all alone, a-lōn', al a-lōn, *adv* akelā, tan-i-tanha; tanha, mujarrad, jalīdah.

Alone, alone, all, *all alone.*
Alone on a wide, wide sea *Coleridge*
Akelā, jazīrah o hilkul akelā,
Akelā woh chaure samandar ke ūpar.
Leave it *alone!* *Jane do! dho karo! alag karo!*
Let it *alone!* *Chhor do! use mat chhūo! rahne do!*
Let me *alone* for that *Yeh mere liye kuchh mushkil nahin hai*

to be left alone, akelā rah jānā.
Along, a-long', *adv* 1 *lengthwise,* lambāīn men, lambāī men, sidhā, barabar, tūl men 2 *all along, throughout,* sab men, sare men, samasr, tamām men, bil-kul 3 *along with,* sath sath, sang-sang, sang, suddhūn, sath men, hamrāh, mae; ba-hamrāhī 4 *forward,* age, agari, āgū.
come along, chale āo, jaldi āo, *int.*

Why do you lag behind? *come along!*
Pichhe kyon rahe jate ho? chale āo!

go along, be off, chale jāo, hat pare, pare hat chal, chatakh, chalte phirte nazar ao, dūr ho, chatkho ke havaleh.
going along, chalte chalte
to lay alongside, barabar letnā yā rahnā
Along, alongside, a-long', a-long'-id, *prep* barabar barabar, hami-pahlū, bagal men

Along the road *Sarak par, sarak sarak, sarak ke kinare kinare*

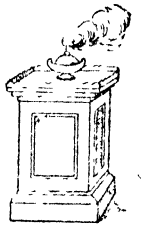
Aloof, a-lof', *adv.* 1 *at a distance,* pare dūr; tasle par. 2. *apart,* alag, niyārā; judā; alahida
to stand or keep aloof, alag ya judā rahnā, alag khare rahnā, phut rahnā
Alopecy, al'ō-pe-si, *n* bāl-khorah
Aloud, a-loud', *adv.,* pukār-ke chillā-ke, baland āvāz se; zor se, ba-āvaz-i-baland
Alpaca, al-pak'a, *n* 1 Amrika ka ūnt. 2 *cloth,* ek qism kā pashmina yā garbh-sūtī kapra.
Alpha, al'fa, *n* pahlā harf Yūnānī; alif.
Alphabet, al'fa-bet, *n.* baran-mālā; kakke; alif, be, te
Alphabetic, Alphabetical, al-fa-bet'ik, al-fa-bet'ik-al, *adj.* Alif, be, te kā.
Alphabetically, al-fa-bet'ik-al-li, *adv.* batartīb-i-alif be, te; batartīb-i-tahajjī; ba-qāedatahajji, radīf-vār.

Alphabetically arranged. *Alif, be, te kī tartīb se*

Already, al-red'i, *adv* pahle se, pahle hī, peshtar se, pesh

What, *already!* *Hain, abhī se!*

Also, al'sō, *adv* bhī, balke, nīz, sāth hī; aur; alwa iske, mā-siwā, alahaz-al-qayās, siwā iske, mae


ALTAR

Altar, al'ter, *n* mazhabī-mez, bedī, agan hotr, qurbān gāh, mazbah.
Altar-cloth, al'ter-kloth, *n* bedī-pat, bedi-basti
Alter, al'ter, *v a* 1 *change,* badlnā, tabdīl k, palatna, taghyur k 2 *modify,* tarmim k, marammat k, kuchh kamī-bēshī 3 *correct,* sahī k, durust k, thik k, islah d, banana
Alterable, al'ter-a-bl, *adj* palatne-yog badlne qabil, mumkin-ul badal
Alteration, al-ter-ā'shon *n* badal, adal badal phir-phar, kat-kūt, radd o badal, taghayur o tabaddul
alteration of round, tabdīl-i-jamā
Alterative, al'ter-it-iv, *adj* (*Med*) munzij
Altercate, al'ter-kat, *v n* radd o badal k, jhagarna, qaziya k, tū tū k, bahasna, taqrīr k, hujjat bāzī k, takrar k
Altercation, al-tėr-ka'shon, *n* tūtū takrār qaziya, hujjat, bahas, tū, jhagra, chakh bol-chāl, khit-pati, bahas bahsī, kahbat sunbat, radd o badal
Alternate, al-ter'nat, *adj,* 1 *reciprocal* parasparī bahanu, apas men 2 (*Bot*) hute phirte (vatte) 3 (*Geom*) mutabadilah, adal badal, ulat palat
alternate angles, zāviyā-i mutabādilah, ulat palat yā adal badal kon
Alternate, al'ter-nāt or al-ter'nat, *v a* mubādlā k, muavazah k, badla k badlnā adal badal k, evaz mavaz k, palta k, radh badlī k

Rage, shame, and grief *alternate* in his breast *Phillips*
Ho phir-kar ur men bare sog, lāj, aur krodh

Alternately, Alternatively, al-ter'nāt-li al-ter'na-tiv-li, *adv* bari bari se, pari pāī se, naubat ba-naubat, ek chhot kar, ek ke bad ek ek kar-ke, apni apni bari, gunje-dār, adal badal, phera pherī
Alternation, al-ter-nā'shon, *n* pheri-phār; altāpalti, adal badal; hera pherī, adlā-badlī bārī bāri, evaz mavaz
Alternative, al-ter'na-tiv, *n* badlā, palṭī; evaz, mubadza, do men se ek, chahe jaunsa, chahe ye chahe woh

Alternative subjects *Mazmūn-ul ikhtiyārī.*

Althea, al-thē'a, *n* (*Bot*) khatmī, khubbāzī, khatmī
Although, al-thō', *conj,* agarche; harchand ki; bāvjūde ki, bar aks iske, go ki, gaicheb, tadpāī.
Altitude, al'ti-tūd, *n.* 1. (*Ast*) aks-chotī; uñchāī, urūj; irtifā. 2. (*Geom*) uñchāī;
meridian altitude, dopahr unchāī.
observed altitude, dekhī unchāī.
true altitude, thik uñchāī.
to take the altitude, uñchāī nāpnā, dekhnā yā lenā.

Alto, al'tō or ā'l'tō, *n.* ūnchā sur; mukhād; ṭip; dān.

Altogether, al-tu-geṁ'er, *adv.* sampūran; sarāpā, bilkul, mahaz; saṁsar; nirā; mipaṭ; pūrā, mutlaq, sir se pāon tak, sar-tā-pā.

Alto-rilievo, āl'tō-rē-lyē'vo, *n.* ubhrī-huī tasvīr yā mūrat

Alum, al'um, *n* phitkarī

Alumnus, a-lum'nus, *n* tālib ilm, shāgird; chatra

Always, Alway, al'wāz, al'wā, *adv* 1 *perpetually,* hameshā, nit, sadā, hamesh, dayam mudam, ae din 2 *invariably,* barabar, har dafa, har waqt hūrbār, bilenaga, alal-dawam, mutavatir, ath pahar, pai dai pai, lagatar, bar-qarar

he had always paid, woh hamesha de tā rahā hai

Am, am, *v n* [Lat *sum,* S'n *asmi,* P *am,* H *hun*] hun

Amain, a-mān', *adv* be tahasha, ba shiddat, zor se.

Amalgam, Amalgama, a-mal'gam, a-mal'gam-a, *n* pare ke sath dasrī dhat ka mel, mishrit dhatū

Amalgamate, a-mal'gam-āt, *v a* milāo k, milana

Amalgamation, a-mal'ga-mā''shon, *n* mel, milāo, amezish, ittihād

Amanuensis, a-man'ū-en''sis, *n* dūsre ke bayān ko qalam bund karne-wāla, likhnewālā, kātib

Amaranth, am'a-ranth, *n* (*Bot*) sada-bahār, gul-i-shabbo

Amaranthine, am a-ranth-īn, *adj* sada-bahār

Amaryllis, am a-ril'lis, *n* (*Bot*) nargis kī zat ke phul

Amass, a mas', *v a* batornā, jāmā k.; ikhattā k., dher k, sametnā, ek jā k, dher lagana, farāham k

Amateur, am'a-tūr, am-a-tur (e long), *n.* shāuq, shauqīn

Amativeness, am'at iv-nes, *n* ishq, pīt, pīt.

Amatory, Amative, am'a-to-ri, am'at-iv, *adj* ishqiya, ashiqana, rasīla, amūrgi, ras-bharī

Amaurosis, am-a-rō'sis, *n* (*Med.*) timar, timira

Amaze, a-māz', *v a* mutaajjub k, mutaha yar k., achambā dilana y k, taajjub men dalna

stand in amaze, dant tale ungli dabānā, bhuchak rah jana, hakka bakka rah jānā.

Amazement, Amaze, a-māz'ment, am-āz', *n* achraj, hairat, ash-charj, achambā, tahayyur, taajjub.

Amazing, a-māz'ing, *adj* hairat angez, ajib o garib, ajib, achambit, adbhut.

Amazingly, a-māz'ing-li, *adv* taajjub se; mutajjubana hairat se, achambe se, achraj se

Amazon, am'a-zon, *n* singhnī, urdūbegnī, mustamjī, ran-jat triyā.

Ambassador, am bas'sa-dor, *n.* elchī, safir; raj dūt, raj-basīt, paigam-bar.

The person of an *ambassador* is inviolable. *Elchi ke jism ko chot pahunchana jayaz nahīn.* (*Elchi ko kyā zatāl* Prov)

Ambassadorial, am-bas'sa-dō''ri-al, *adj* elchī ke taur kā.

Ambassadress, am-bas'sa-dres, *n* dūtnī.

Amber, am'bēr, *n* ambar; kah-rubā

Amberseed, am'ber-sēd, *n* mushk-dānah.

Ambidextrous, am-bi-doks'trus, *adj.* 1. duhatta. 2 *double-dealing,* du-mūr.

Ambient, am'bi-ent, *adj.* chau-or; chau-gird; chahar-taraf; chau-taraf

Ambiguity, Ambiguousness, am-bi-gū'i-ti, am-big'u-us-nes, *n.* du-arthī; du-mānī; ibhām.

Ambiguous, am-big'ū-us, *adj.* du-arthī; do-mānī; mubham; mashkūk; muzabzab; gol-mol; mushtabah.

Ambition, am-bi'shon, *n.* farākh-hauslagī; ālī ul-azmī; baland-nazarī; baland-himmatī; ālī-hauslagī.

Ambition plagues her proselytes. Prov. *Ul-ul-azmi apne muridon ko be-chain rakhti hai.* (*Ul-ul-azmi be-chaini.*)

Ambitious, am-bi'shus, *adj* baland-nazar; ālī-himmat, hauslah-mand; ālī-hauslah, ul ul-azma.

Ambitiously, am-bi'shus-li, *adv* baland-nazarī se, hausle se

Ambitus, am'bit-us, *n* 1 *extreme edge,* kinārā; had, mu-hit 2 (*Arch*) ghera ahātah 3 (*Bot.*) patte ka kinara yā kor. 4. (*Conch.*) ghonge'ki shall.

Amble, am'bl, *v n.* rahvār yā ruhāl chalnā; dulki jānā.

Amble, am'bl, *n* dugīna; ruhāl

Ambler, am'bler, *n* rah-var; qadam-bāz.

Ambling, am'bling, *affected,* naz nakhre se chalnā

Ambrosia, am-brō'zhi-a, *n.* imrat; āb-i-hayāt; sudha

Ambrosial, am-brō'zhi-al, *adj* 1 *fragrant,* khush-bū-dār, mu attar, mahaknā; sugandhit. 2 *delicious,* lazīz, svadī, maze-dār; zāeqe dār.

Ambulance, am'bu-lans, *n* aspattāl kī doli yā gārī

Ambuscade, Ambush, am-bus-kād', am'bush, *n* kumīn gāh, ghat kī jagah.

Bold in close *ambush,* base in open field *Dryden.*

Chhupi ghāt men sur, kaule khet men ghāī

to lie in ambush, dabon ghat men baithnā, ghāt men lagā rahnā

Ameliorate, a-mēl'yor-āt, *v a* sudhārnā, durust k behtar k, banānā, islāh k

Amelioration, a-mēl'yor-a''shon, *n.* behtarī; islah, sudhār, sudhar, durustī

Amen, ā-men, *adv* aisā hī ho, amīn; yathā-astu, evam astu amin Allah; tere mūnh ghī khāūn; teri waz Makke Madine men.

Amen, ā-men, *n* rūh-ul-amīn (hazrat Īsā kā khitab)

Amenable, a-nē'na-bl, *adj.* 1 *governable,* mutī; farmān-bardār, itāat pazīr; āggvā-mān; baejog 2 *accountable,* jawab-deh, tabe

amenable to jurisdiction, zer-i-hukūmat yā adālat; sipurd at ke tābe, mataallīq-i-ilāqah

Amend, a-mend', *v a* durust k sahī k; sudharnā, banānā; tarmīm k

Mar not the thing that cannot be *amended* *Shakespeare.*

Jis chīz ko na sanvārī sako mat bigāro!

Amend, a-mend', *v n.* durust h.; thīk h.; sudharna, islāh h.

Amende, Amende honorable, ā-mānd, ā-mand on-ēr-ā'bl, *n* uzr mavāzat

Amendment, a-mend'ment, *n.* behtarī; islāh; sanvar; durustī, tarmīm.

Amendment is repentance. Prov. *Islāh hī tauba hai.*

Amends, a-mendz', *n.* badlā; pādāsh; tāvān; daud, mukhāfat, evaz; evazāna; jazā.

Amenity, a-men'i-ti, *n.* mulāemat, narmī; sabrāfat

A mensa et thoro, ā men'sa et thor'o, *n.* talāqi-nān o nafqā, roti kapṛā dene se inkār

Amentum, a-men'tum, *catkin* (*Bot*), lanj, lapkan.

Amerce, a-mērs', *v. a.* jurmāna k.; qanū lagā.

Amercement, a-mērs'ment, *n.* jurmāna; qanū

Amiss, Amice, am'es, am'is, *n*, *jubba*; *jāma*; *chōgā*; *cholā*.

Amethyst, am'ē-thist, *n*. *nīlam*.

Amiability, Amiableness, ā'mi-a-bil''i-ti, ā'mi-a-bl-nes, *n* har-dil-azīzī, man-bhāītā.

Amiable, ā'mi-a-bl, *adj* har-dil-azīz; man-bhāo; sushīl; shīlvant

Amiably, ā'mi-a-bli, *adv*. sushīltāī yā har-dil-azīzī se

Amicable, am'ik a-bl, *adj*. dostāna; hilā-milā; milā-jhulā; āpas-kā

Amicableness, Amicability, am'ik-a-bl-nes, am'ik-a-bil''i-ti, *n* dost-navāzī; dostī, shafqat.

Amicably, am'ik-a-bli, *adv*. dostī se; ba-taur-dostī; āpas men, dostāna taur par

Amicus curiæ, a-mī'cus cū'ri-ē, *n* (*Law*) munsif kā madadgār

Amid, Amidst, a mid', a-midst', *prep*. bīch men; bich, meṅ, darmiyān

amidst the rest, bāqiyon men

Amiss, a-mis', *adv* ashudh; bure taur se; bhūl se; chūk se, galatī se.

to take amiss, burā mannā; nā-rāz h.; khafā h.

Amity, a'mi-ti, *n* [S. *mitrā*, from *mitr* a friend] dostī, mitrtāī

Ammonia, am-mō'ni-a, s. E. yumūniā; hosh meṅ lāne kī davā.

sal ammoniac, nausādar

Ammunition, am-mū-ni'shon, *n* asbāb-i-harb; sāmān-i jang; bārūt-golā; megzin; larāī kā sāman

Amnesty, am'nes-ti, *n*. muāfī; afū-i-jurm; jān-bakhshī

Among, Amongst, a-mung', a-mungst', *prep* bīch; meṅ, dar-miyān, min-jumlā

Among us. Ham meṅ.

Amorosa, am-or-ō'sa, *n*. shokh-dīdah; rāmjanī; ozatākh-chiryā; uchhal chhakkā; uchhal-chittī.

Amoroso, am-or ō'sō, n āshiq

Amorous, am'or-us, *adj*. āshiq; āshiq-mizāj; shāyaq; rasiyā; rangīlā

Amorous, am'or-us, *adj* ishqiya; āshiqāna; rasilā

amorous glances, rasilī yā mīṭhī mīṭhī nazreṅ yā nigāheṅ.

Amorously, am'or-us-li, *adv*. āshiqāna; ishq se.

Amorousness, am'or-us-nes, *n*. ishq-bāzī, tamāsh-bīnī, ras, ishq

Amorphous, a-mor'fus, *adj* be-ḍaul yā rūp.

Amort, a-mort', *adj*. murda-sā, udās, sust

Amount, a-mount', *v. n* tādād h; honā

Amount, a-mount', *n* jamā, jumla, tādād, mablig; raqam; majmūā; miqdār, hāsil; joṛ; shumār

registered amount, asl jamā

to the amount of, ba-qadr, ba-andaza; ba-tādād; tak.

Amour, a mör', *n* āshnāī, ānt sānt, at sat; ishq

Amphibious, am-fib'i-us, *adj* do-unsarī; bhūmī-jal-char; jal-thal-char

Amphibological, am-fib'o-loj''ik-al, *adj* mushtabah.

Amphibrach, am'fi-brak, *n* (*Pros.*) jagan

Amphitheatre, am-fi-thē''a-tēr, *n*. daṅgal, tamāsha-gāh; nāch-ghar, akhārā

Ample, am'pl, *adj*. [Lat *pleo*, Skt. *pri*, H *pūr*, *pūl*, P *pur* full.] 1. *extended*, bajā; vasī; farākh; kushādah, kalāṅ; lambā-chaurā. 2. *abundant*, bahut sā. *See* Abundant.

ample provision, bahut-sā khānā yā rasad.

Ampleness, am'pl-nes, *n*. 1. vusat; phailāo; phailāvā; farākhī. 2. bahutāī. *See* Abundance.

Amplification, am'pli-fi-cā''shon, *n* 1. baṛhāo; phailāo. 2. (*Rhet.*) bistār; tūl; mubālga.

Amplify, am'pli-fī, *v. a*. baṛhānā; tūl d.

Amplitude, am'pli-tūd, *n*. 1. *extent*, phailāvā; vusat; farākhī. 2. See Abundance. 3 (*Ast.*) dūrī pūrab pachchham ke chakkar, yā khat-i-istawā, yā maddh rekhā se

Amply, am'pli, *adv* ba-kasrat; ba-ifrāt; bauhtāt se, rel pel se, mālā-māl; bharpūr.

Amputate, am'pū-tat, *v. a* azv kātnā yā qalam k.; kāṭ ḍālnā

Amputation, am-pū-tā'shon, *n* qate-azv; chīr phāṛ, kat kūt

Amuck, a-muk', *adv* aṅdhā-dhuṅd, be-tahāshā; be-dharak, mast tarha

Amulet, am'ū-let, *n* [S. *amal*, S. *mantr*, a charm] gandā, jantī, taviz

Amuse, a-muz', *v. a* 1 *divert* bahlānā, khush k, tafrīh d, khilānā, khayal batānā, dil lagānā. 2 *delude*, dam d jhānsnā, dam yā baton meṅ rakhnā

He *amused* his followers with idle promises. *Johnson.*

Us ne apne sāthiyon ko vāde vaid meṅ rakkhā.

to amuse oneself, dil bahlānā; ji khush k

Amusement, a muz'ment, *n* dil-bahlāo, tafrīh taba, dil-lagī, sair tamasha

place of amusement, rang bhūmi, sair tamāshe kī jagah; sair-gāh

Amusing, a-mūz'ing *adj*. 1 (*things*) dil-chasp; dil-bahlāo 2 (*persons*) dil-lagī-bāz; nuql-i-majlis

An *amusing* story *Dil-chasp kahānī.*

An, an, *art* 1 *one*, ek koī, koī sā 2 *each*, har; hat ek, har-koī

Anachronism, an-ak'ron-izm, *n*. tārīkh kī galatī ikh'tilaf-i-vaq'

Anagram, an'a-gram, *n* tahrīf, madhilapā; laff o nashar

Anagram, an'a gram, *n* tahrīf k, ek kī jagah dūsre ko rachna nuch bud'hna

Analogical, an a lōk'i al *adj* mushābeh, mutābiq, anutmasil, mil'a jhulta, ham shakl

Analogically, an-a-loj'ik-al li *adv* tamsīlan; tashbihan, tashbih ke sath, mut abiqat se, ūpmā se

Analogous, an al'og us *a* mushabeh, mutābiq, yak sān, ek-sūp, ek sunt ka; ham shakl.

Analogue, an'a-log, *n* mushabe, ham-shakl

Analysis, an-al'i sis *n* bhanjan tajzīā, tafrīq, badīan, jabr, kan tor-sodhan. 2 (*Math.*) sawalon ko jabar muqabile se nikalne ka tariqa 3 (*Chem.*) kan khoj, tat nikas 4. (*Gram.*) padh chhedan, tarkib, sarf.

geometrical analysis, rqlidas ko jabar muqābile se sabit k

qualitative analysis, gun bhanjan

quantitative analysis, beshi-bhanjan

Analyst, an'a-list, *n* sodhi, sodhne-wālā; tajazzī dān, tafrīq dān

Analytic, Analytical, an a-lit'ik, an-a-lit'ik-al, *adj* tashrihi, tafrīqī, bhanjan-sahit

analytical geometry, bīt-o-sahar nap, gahrī gintī-nāp, bujhan tūp

Analytically, an-a-lit'ik-al-li, *adv* but-tashrih; tashrihan, ba tafriq, ba tashrih

Analyze, an'a-līz, *v. a* tafriq, tajazzā, tashrih, juz tukre, yā kan k, sodhnā, bhanjan k

Analyzer, an'a-liz-ēr, *n* 1 *the person*, sodhne-wālā *See* Analyst 2 *the substance*, gulane-wālā

Anapæst, an'a pest, *n* (*Pros.*) ek vazan yā chāl jis meṅ do chhoṭī aur ek baṛī māttrā ho; sagan.

Anarchy, an'ār-ki, *n* 1. *political*, gadar; pādshāh-gardī; balvā; fasād; bad-amlī; chaupaṭ-

sāf ; sīk-khāā-shāhī ; marahṭī ; shāh jī kī amaldārī. 2. *general*, hal-chal ; ghabrāhaṭ ; afrā tafrī ; hangāma ; khalbalī.

Spread *anarchy* and terror all around *Cowper.*
Bad-amlī aur ḍar sab jagah phail gayā

Anas, an'as, *n* (*Ornith*) murg-ābī.

Anasarca, an-a-sār'ka, *n* (*Med*) jālandar ; istisqa, soth

Anathema, a-nath'ē-ma, *n* 1 sarāp, phitkar 2. huqqe pānī kī bandī, kirya karam se nikālā jāna

Anathematize, a-nath'ē-mat-īz, *v a* phitkarnā huqqā pānī band k, zat bahar k, birādrī se khārij k

Anatomic, Anatomical, an-a-tom'ik, an-a-tom'ik-al, *adj* ilm-i-tashrīh yā ang biddyā ke mutaalliq, kāt kāt yā chīr phāṛ ke sambandhī

Anatomist, a-nat'o-mist, ang-biddya-gunī ; tashrīh-dān, chīr-me-vālā, jarrāh

Anatomize, a-nat'o-mīz, *v a* 1 *dissect*, chīrnā ; chīr phāṛ k ; kāt kāt k, kātna, chak k, *adv* judā k. 2 *analyze*, kholnā, tukre tukre k ; juz juz k.

Anatomy, a-nat'o-mi, *n* 1 *dissection*, chīr phāṛ ; kāt kūt, jarrahī. 2 *the science*, ang-biddyā, ilm-i-tashrīh, badan kā ilm

comparative anatomy ilm-i-tashrīh-i-haiwānat.

Ancestor, an'ses-ter, *n forefather*, purkhā, pītr ; jad ; bāp-dādā, dādā par dādā.

common ancestor, mūris-i ālā, mūris-i-muttāhad ; ek dādā.

Ancestorial, Ancestral, an-ses-tō'ri-al, an-ses'tral, *adj* abāī, maurūsī ; jaddī, bāp-dādā kī ; bapautī, pushtainī.

ancestral property, jāedād-i-maurūsī ; bapautīdhan ; bapautī, imlāk-i-jaddī

Ancestry, an'ses-tri, *n* 1. *lineage*, nasl ; hasab o nasab, gharānā ; khāndān, pusht, pirhī ; kul. 2. *high birth*, ālī khāndān, baṛā gharāna ; ālī nasl, baṛā ghar.

Anchor, ang'kēr, *n* 1. langar 2. (*Met*) jāepanah, asrā ; bharosā.

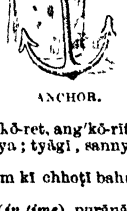
sheet anchor, baṛā langar.

to be at anchor, langar par h. ; ṭhairā-hua h

to come to anchor, langar ḍālnā ; jahāz khaṛā k

to foul anchor, langar ulajhnā

to weigh anchor, langar uṭhānā, jahāz chalānā.


ANCHOR.

Anchor, ang'kēr, *v. n.* 1 *cast anchor*, langar ḍālnā. 2. *stop*, ṭhairnā, muqīm k

Anchorage, ang'kēr-āj, *n.* 1 *harbour*, bandar. 2 *the duty*, bandar kā mahsūl.

Anchoret, Anchorite, ang'kō-ret, ang'kō-rīt, *n.* gosha-nashīn, tarik-ud-duniya ; tyāgī, sannyāsī, udāsī ; bairāgī, abdhūt.

Anchovy, an-chō'vi, *n.* ek qism kī chhoṭī bahrī machhlī.

Ancient, ān'shent, *adj* 1. *old* (*in time*), purānā, prāchīn ; qadīmī, derīna, samītan-kā. 2. *of long duration*, muddat-kā ; bahut din-kā ; zamāne salaf yā peshīn ka, pahle zamāne-kā. 3. *past*, aglā, peshīn ; salaf.

ancient times, aglā yā purānā zamānā ; zamāna-i-sābiq, agle vaqt.

Ancient, ān'shent, *n pl.* purāne yā qadīm vaqt ke log ; prāchīn log ; purkhā ; qudamā ; mutaqad-damīn ; buzurg.

And, and, *conj.* aur ; vā ; o.

and so forth, and so on, vagaira ; isī tarah ; alā hāz-al-qayās.

and that, *conj.* aur yeh kī.

Andante, an-dān'tā, *adj.* (*Mus.*) maddham, āhista (sur).

Anecdote, an'ek-dōt, *n.* hikāyat ; chuṭkulā ; naql ; ravāyat.

Anemometer, an-e-mom'e-tēr, *n.* havā-nāp ; pavan-nāp ; bāo-bojh-nāp.

Anemone, a-nem'o-ne, *n.* shaqāyaq-i-nemalā ; gul-i-havā.

Anent, a-nent', *prep* bābat ; bāre ; dar-bāre ; madde

Anenterous, an-en'tēr-us, *adj.* bilā-rodak ; antrail

Aneroid, an'ē-roid, *adj* bagair pāre ke.

Aneurism, an'ū-rizm, *n* rag kā ṭūṭnā.

Anew, a-nū', *adv* nae sire se ; phir-se ; phir-kese, sire se, ulaṭ-ke ; az sar-i-nau ; dobārā-kar

Angel, ān'jel, *n.* 1 *a spiritual being*, farishta ; malak, hātif.

Like *a angels'* visits, few and far between.
Gāhe mahe kī mulāqāt. (*Āj chānd kidhar se nikalā*)

Angels are bright still, though the brightest fell. *Shakespeare.*
Go farishtah baṛā hūā mardūd,
Par farishte hain ab bhī nūrānī.

2 *beautiful person*, parī ; pari-sād ; hūr ; apsharā ; paryā, mah-laqā.

angels who question the dead, (*Mah.*) Munkir Nakīr ; Jamrāj ; nakirain.

the angel of death, Izrāīl ; malak-ul-maut ; jam.

the recording angels, Kirāman kātibīn ; Chitrgupt.

the world of angels, ālam-i-malakūt.

Angelic, Angelical, an-jel'ik, an-jel'ik-al, *adj.* farishta-khaslat ; farishta-khū ; malaki-sifat.

Angelica, an-jel'ik-a, *n* (*Bot.*) anjalīq.

Anger, ang'gēr, *n* kirodh ; gussa ; khafgī ; taish ; ītāb ; tehā ; tāmas ; chho ; jhūjhal.

Anger is the fever and frenzy of the soul. Prov.
Kirodh ātam jvar hai

Anger may glance into the breast of a wise man, but rests only in the bosom of fools. Prov.
Budh-jan ur meh jhalke kirodh, mūrakh hirde base kirodh.

Anger punishes itself. Prov.
Kīr odhī nij drohī

flushed with anger, gusse meñ lāl ho gayā ; lāl pīla huā.

Anger, ang'gēr, *v a.* risānā ; chho yā jhūjhal dilānā ; gussā dilānā ; khafā k.

Angle, ang'gl, *n.* (*Geom*) kona ; kon ; zāviya.

acute angle, zaviya-i-hādda ; sukrī kona.

adjacent angle, zāviya-i-muttasila ; milā kon.

alternate angle, adal-badal kon ; zāviya-i-mutabadalah

angle at the circumference, chakkar-kon ; zāviya-i-muhīt

angle at which a plane is inclined, (*Geom.*) ḍhalān ya jhukao kona

angle of depression, zāviya-i-tahtānī ; nichlā kond.

angle of incidence, partī kon

angle of reflection, aksī kon ; palaṭ kon ; zāviya-i-murājaat

angle of the eye, koyā ; gosha-i-chashm.

angle of the mouth, bāchh.

curvilinear angle, chāp-kon ; zāviya-i-munhanī.

exterior angle, bāharī-kon ; zāviya-i-berūnī ; zāviya-i-khārija

half angle, ādhā-kon ; nisf-zāviya.

interior angle, bhitarī-kon ; zāviya-i-andarunī ; zāviya-i-dākhila

mixed angle, ek sidhī aur ek gol lakīr kā kon.

oblique angle, qāemā se baṛā yā chhoṭā zāviya.

acute angle, pahlā kona; *zāviya-i-maqbūza*.
right angle, chauras kon; zāviya-i-mustaqīm.
obtuse angle, zāviya-i-munfarija.
plane angle, chauras kon; zāviya-i-mustaqīm-ul-khattain; sīdhī lakīroñ kā chauras konā.
rectilineal angle, sudh-lakīr kon; zāviya-i-murabba'-ul-khattain.
right angle, sama-kon; pūrā kon; zāviya-i-qāema.
solid angle, thos kon; zāviya-i-mujassam.
spherical angle, gol kona; chāp-kon; zāviya-i-mustawī yā mustadīr.
straight angle, sīr-kon; zāviya-i-rās.
visual angle, drisht kon, zāviyā-i-nazrī.
Angle, ang'gl. 1. (*v. n.*) *fish*, bansī lagānā yā khelna; shast phenknā; kānṭā dalnā 2 (*v a*) *employ artifice*, chārā ḍālnā; jāl bichhānā, goṇḍā dikhānā, dil phansāna; dānā jamānā.
to angle with a silver hook, sone kī katarī mārnā.
Anglemeter, ang'gi-mē-ter, *n.* kon-nap; zāviya-map
Angler, ang'gler, *n. the person*, bansī-bāz, bansī kā khilārī

An *angler* eats more than he gets. Prov. *Bansī kā khilārī, lāse thoṛā, khāve bahut*

2. (*Ich*) *fishing frog*, mālī-gīr meṇḍak; ek qism kī machhlī
Anglican, ang'glik-an, *adj* angrezoñ ke mazhab kā.
Anglice, ang'gli-sē, *adv.* angrezī meñ.
Anglicism, ang'gli-sizm, *n.* angrezī mahāvra.
Anglicize, ang'gli-siz, *v. a.* angrezī banānā, angrezī meñ ḍhālnā.
Angling, ang'gling, *n.* bansī-bāzī.
Anglo, ang'glō, *adj.* Angrezī; Inglistānī
Anglo-Indian, ang'glō-in'di-an, *n.* Hindustān kē Angrez.
Angrily, ang'gri-li, *adv* gusse yā khafgī se, jhunjlā-kar; chiḍ ke-kar
Angry, ang'gri, *adj* khafā; gussail; bar-ham, chiḍ, kirodhī; tāmsī.

An *angry* man is again angry with himself when he returns to reason Prov *Gusse men ā-kar jhuñjlāē jab āpe men āē to āpe pe jhuñjlāe.*
He that is *angry* is seldom at ease. Prov *Kirodhī ko cham kahāñ? (Tarsh men aish kahān?)*

to be angry, gusse yā khafā h.; chiḍ h.
Anguish, ang'gwish, *n.* dard; pīṛā; kashṭ; dard-un-dukh.
Angular, ang'gū-lėr, *adj.* 1. goshe-dār; kone-dār; konīyā 2. *stiff, sharp*, kaṛā; chubhtā; rūkhā; khaṭaktā; khubhtā.
angular motion, nisf-qutar kā daur.
angular section, kon-kāṭ; taqsīm-i-zāviya.
angular velocity, nisf-qutar kī raftār.
Angularity, ang-gū-lar'i-ti, *n.* 1. kon-pan. 2 (*Met*) nukīlā-pan.
Angulate, ang'gū-lāt, *adj.* (*Bot.*) kon-dār, goshe-dār.
Angulodentate, ang'gū-lō-den''tāt, *adj.* (*Bot.*) dātīlā.
Angulometer, ang-gū-lom'e-tėr, *n.* bāharī-kon-nāp.
Anhelation, an-hē-lā'shon, *n* hāṅpnā; hanāk-nā; dam charhnā; sāns phūlnā yā bharnā.
Anil, an'il, *n.* nīl kā paudā. (*1st year*) naudho; (*2nd year*) perī; (*3rd year*) tilaṅgā.
Anile, an'il, *adj.* buṛhiyā jaisā; buddhi aurat sā; ziyā.
Anility, a-nil'i-ti, *n.* buṛhāpā; pīrī; zaifī; kam-zorī.
Animadversion, an'i-mad-ver''shon, *n.* malāmat; ḍāṅṭ ḍapaṭ; sarzanish; ibrat-dihī; tambīh; chashm-numāī.
Animadvert, an'i-mad-vėrt'', *v. n.* malāmat k.; sarzanish k.; tambīh k.
Animal, an'i-mal, *n.* jānvar; pashū; haiwān; ḍhor; ḍāṅgar.
an irrational animal, haiwān-i-mutlaq; pashū; ḍhor.
a rational animal, haiwān-i-nātiq, insān; ādmī; manush, mānas.
Animal, an'i-mal, *adj* haiwānī.
animal food, gosht, mās.
animal heat, harārat-i-garīzī, jīv-agnī.
animal kingdom, jiv jantū, haiwānat
animal passion or gratification, shahwat; lazāiz-i-haiwānī, kam, kam-deo, indrī, havās nafsānī.
animal spirits, tabiat kā josh, man kī lahr
Animalcule, an-i-mal'kul, *n* chhoṭa kīṛā jo khurd-bīn hī se dikhlāī de.

ANIMALCULE.

Animalism, an'i-mal-izm, *n.* aiyāshī, shahwat-parastī; haiwā-niyat; lazāiz-i-haiwānī, indrī-bhog
Animate, an'i-mat, *v a.* 1 *quicken*, jilana, jān ḍālna, zinda k. 2 *encourage*, hamnat yā ḍharas bandhānā, taqwiyat dena; jurat dilānā, hauslah yā dil barhānā. 3. *incite*, targīb ḍānā; ukasānā, bharkānā.
Animate, an'i-māt, *adj.* 1. char, jītā, jān-dār, zī-rūh 2. zindah-dil.
animate and inanimate, char-achar, jān-dār o be-jān
animated language, jān ḍālne-wālī-āwāz; zindah-dilon kī āwāz yā zabān
Animation, an-i-mā'shon, *n.* zindah-dilī, jān, josh
Animosity, Animus, an-i-mos'i-ti, an'i-mus, *n.* dushmanī; adāwat, bair, binodh; bugz, khusūmat, kina, lāg; shatrutā.
Anise, an'is, *n* sauṅf kā arq, anisūṅ.
Aniseseed, Aniseed, an'is-sēd, an'i-sēd, *n.* tukhm-i-anisun; sauṅf, burhalī, bādyān.
Anisette, an-i-set', *n* sauṅf kī sharab.
Ankle, ang'kl, *n* ṭakhnā; kab.
Ankle-bone, ang'kl-bōn, *n.* ṭakhne kī haḍḍī, gattā; us-ṭakhan-i-kāb.
Ankle-deep, ang'kl-dēp, *adj.* ṭakhne ṭakhne; ṭakhnoñ-tak
Anklet, ang'klet, *n.* pāyal; pāzeb.
Annalist, an'nal-ist, *n* waqāe-nigār.
Annals, an'nalz, *n.* salānah-sarguzasht; tawārīkh; itihās.
annals of the past, tawārīkh-i-salaf
Anneal, an-nēl', *v. a.* shīshe ko rafngne ke wāste garm k.
Annex, an-neks', *v a* lagānā; milānā; shāmil k.; jornā, natthī k.
to annex territory, qalamrau meñ shāmil k.; mulk meñ milānā, apne rāj men milana; ilhāq k., mulhaq k.
Annexed, an-nekst', *adj.* jurā-huā; munsalak, mushmūla; mulhaq; natthī kiyā-huā; shāmil
annexed papers, kāgazāt-i-munsalaka; kāgazāt-shāmil-i-misl; natthī kiye-hue kāgaz.
Annexation, an-neks-ā'shon, *n.* lagāo; mel; joṛ; ittisal; ilhāq.

The *annexation* of Oudh. *Ilhāq-i-Avadh.*

Annihilate, an-nī'hil-āt, *v. a.* [Lat. *nihil*, P. *nest*, nothing, S. *nāsh*, H. *nās*, destruction] mitānā; mādūm k.; binasnā; nā-paid k.; satyānās k.; nest o nābūd k.; fanā k.; kaladam k.; khāk meñ milānā.
Annihilation, an-nī'hil-ā''shon, *n.* nās; binās; fanā; satyānās, nīvā-nās; nesti.

Anniversary, an-ni-vėrs'a-ri; *adj.* sālāna; barsanuī: barsvėn din.

Anniversary, an-ni-vėrs'a-ri, *n.* baras din kā din; barkhī, barsī, barsaurī, sāl-girah; barasgāṭh

(*of one's birth*) janam din; yaum-i-paidāish.

(*of one's death*) barsī, dasā, din.

Anno Domini, an'nō dom'i nī, *n* sann-i-īsvī

Anno Mundi, an'nō mun'di, *n.* san-i-paidaish-i-dunıya

Annotate, an'nō-tāt, *v a* ṭikā, sharah, hāshiya, ya tafsīr likhnā, ya chaṛhāna.

Annotated, an'nō-tat-ed, *adj.* muhashsha, musharrah, sa-ṭik, ṭikā-sahit.

Annotation, an-nō-ta'shon, *n* tīkā, sharah, tafsīr hashiya

Annotator, an'nō-tāt-ėr, *n* ṭikā-kār; mufassir; sharih, muhashshī

Announce, an-nouns', *v. a.* zāhir k.; mashhūr k; khabar denā, (*Cor*) gazat k.; chhāpna; dhaṇḍora ya damdī piṭnā; ittilā k.; pairghat k. *See* Advertise

to announce to the public, elān denā, mushtahir k.

Announcement, an-nouns'ment, *n* khabar, beora, ittilā, āgahī. *See* Advertisement

Annoy, an noi', *v a* satāna; diq k, taklīf d., dukh d, Izā denā ya pahunchānā; hairān k

Annoyance, an-noi'ans, *n.* taklīf; dukh, izā; diqqat; tasdīyā, mazarrat

giving or causing annoyance, izā-rasānī

Annoying, an-noi'ing, *part. adj.* āzār-deh, takhī deh, dukhdāī, izā-rasānī

Annual, an'nu-al, *adj* 1 barsī. *See* Anniversary. 2. *lasting only a year,* faslī; rut kā; ek-barsī

Annual examination *Sālāna imtehān. Annual* meeting *Jalsa-i-sālāna, sālāna sabhā yā jalsa*

Annual, an'nū-al, *n* 1 (*Bot*) faslī yā rut kā pauda. 2 *publication,* sālāna risāla.

Annually, an'nū-al-li, *adv.* sāl ko sāl, sāl basāl, har sāl, sālāna; har baras

Annuitant, an-nū'it-ant, *n* sālana vazīfa-khwār; barsauri pane vālī, sālāna-dār, sālana pnshandar; inghlsvā; sālana vasiqe-dār

Annuity, an-nū'it-i, *n* sālana vazīfā yā mushahra, salana, barsaurī.

Annul, an-nul', *v. a.* radd k.; mansūkh k. *See* Abolish

Annular, an'nū-lėr, *adj.* chhallā-sā, halqe-numā, chhalle-dār, chhalle ki mānind.

Annulet, an'nū-let, *n.* chhoṭā chhallā

Annulment, an-nul'ment, *n.* kal-adam; mansūkhī tansikh, tardīd, bhang.

Annulose, an'nū-lōs, *adj.* kīṛe makauṛe jaisī.

Annunciation, an-nun'shi-ā'shon, *n.* bashārat

Anodyne, an'-ō-din, *n.* pīṛ-haran aukhad; taskin-bakhsh davā; musakkin-davā.

Anoint, a-noint', *v. a.* 1. *rub with oil,* tel chupaṛnā, lagānā, ḍālnā, yā malnā.

When thou fastest *anoint* thy head!
Jab roza rakho sir meh tel lagāo!

2. *consecrate,* rāj tilak k.; tel bān k. (*a bridegroom*).

Anointed, a-noint'ed, *p. adj.* rāj tilak huā.

Anomalous, a-nom'a-lus, *adj.* khilāf qāida yā zābita; na-rīt; ku-rīt.

Anomaly, a-nom'a-li, *n.* be-qāidagī; khilāfsarishtagī; na-rīt.

Anon, a-non', *adv.* 1. *soon,* jaldī; abhī; fauran; ānan fānan meh. 2. *sometimes,* kabhī; kadhī kabhī; kadhī kadhī; gāhe gāhe; ghāṛ; gāhe gāhe,

ever and anon, ab tab; ṭhaīr ṭhair-ke.

Anonyma, a-non'im-a, *n.* (*Slang*) qahba; khānapāra; kutiyā.

Anonymous, a-non'im-us, *adj.* gum-nām; guptnām, be-nām, lā-alam

Anonymously, a-non'im-us-li, *adv* be-nām.

Anorexy, an'o-rek-si, *n* (*Med*) aruchi.

Anosmia, an-os'mi-a, *n* (*Med*) quvvat-i-shāmma ka jata rahna

Another, an-nuth'er, *adj* 1 *not the same,* aur; dūsra, digar, mukhtalif, gair.

This is *another* pair of shoes *Slang*
Yeh aur joṛā hai Yeh aur but hai.

2 *one more,* ek aur; dūsrā. 3. *any other,* koī aur, aur koī, koī dū-sā

Discover not a secret to *another* Prov.
Kisī aur se bhed mat kaho
Let *another* praise thee and not thy own mouth Prov
Aur chahe tumhārī tārīf karen, par tum apne mūnh se apnī tārīf mat karo
(*Apne mūnh miyān mitthū mat bano!* Prov.)

4. *not oneself,* gair; parāyā

Answer, an'ser, *v n* 1 *be like,* muvāfiq, mutābiq javab yā jor h; lagnā; takkar khānā; milnā

Heart *answereth* to heart. *Dil tā dīnā dil.*

2. *be sufficient,* kāfī h., pūrā h; pūrā paṛnā.

I do not need two, one will *answer.*
Do nahin chāhiyen, ek hī kāfī hai
Money *answereth* all things
Rupaye se sab kuchh ho saktā hai.

3. *to be correlative,* lāzim malzūm h 4. *succeed,* rāst āna, thik ānā, banna, yā honā, nibhnā; sadhnā; thik baithna, manzūn h. 5 *be accountable,* zimmedvar h., zamin h., javābdeh h

Answer, an'sėr, *v a* 1 *reply to,* javab yā uttar denā; kahnā, javab-dihī k

To answer one in his own language. Prov.
Jawab-i-Turki bai Turki Prov
Blows will *answer* blows. Prov
Ghusse kā jawab qhūssā (*Ink ki lenī patthar ki deni* Prov)

2 *satisfy,* pūrā k; adā k.; nibāhnā, anjam denā, barabar k

Does this *answer* your expectations?
Yeh tumhārī ummed ke munāfiq hai?
This will not *answer* at all *Yeh nahīn hogā.*

3 *refute,* lā-javāb k, band k radd k 4. *correspond with,* muāfiq h, javāb h, milnā.

The door on this side *answers* to the one on that side. *Yeh darāza us darāze kā jawāb hai.*

Answer, an'sėr, *n.* 1. *reply,* javāb; uttar.

A soft *answer* turneth away wrath. Prov.
Mīṭhā uttar (āle krodh
(*Thandā lohā garm lohe ko kāṭtā hai.* Prov.
Cold steel will cut through hot iron.)

2. (*to a problem*) javāb; uttar; phal. 3. (*to a riddle*) būjh; phal. 4 (*Law*) tardid; radd-i-kalām; pratī-bād; javāb-dāvā.

answer in appeal, javāb-i-mūjibāt.

answer to a plaint, javāb-dāvā.

decisive answer, do ṭūk javāb.

definite answer, javāb-i-shāfī; javāb-bā-sawāb; javāb-i-qatāī.

evasive answer, ṭāl maṭol.

plain answer, sāf javāb.

Answerable, an'sėr-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *opp. of unanswerable,* mumkin-ul-javāb; uttar-jog.

2. ***accountable***, **hisāb-deh**; **qābil-i-bāz-purs**; javāb-talab **3.** ***responsible***, **zāmin**; **zimmeh-vār**; javāb deh. **4.** ***liable***, **sazā-vār**; **mustaujib**; **lāyaq**; **muhtamal.**

Ant, ant, *n* **cheṅṭī, chiūṅṭī**; **chiṅṭī**; **kīṛī.**
large ant, **cheṅṭā**; **chiūṅṭā**; **chiṅṭā.**
red ant, **lāl cheṅṭī**
white ant, **dīmak**, *Panj* **soonk.**

Antbear, ant'bār, *n* **cheūṅṭī-khor.**

Antcatcher, ant'kach-ēr, *n* **mor-gīr.**

Ant-hill, ant'hil, *n* **cheṅṭī kā tīlā.**

Antacid. ant-as'id, *n* **khatāī-mār, dāfe-i-turshī**

Antagonism, an-tag'ō-nizm, *n.* **bair, lāg, birodh, mukhālafat, tanāzā; muqābilā, khusūmat**

Antagonist, an-tag'ō-nist, *n.* ***opponent***, **harīf, mukhālif, muqābil, mukhāsim, jor; pritī-bādī 2.** (*Anat*) **ek paṭṭhā jo dūsre ke khilāf harakat kartā hai.**

Antagonistic, Antagonistical, an-tag'ō-nist''ik, an-tag'ō-nist''ik-al, *adj* **bipṛīt, birudh, bimukh, mukhalif, khilāf, bar-aks; zid**

Antarctic, ant-ārk'tik, *adj* **junūbī qutab-vālā, qutab-i-junūbī**

Antarthritic, ant-ār-thrit'ik, *adj* **gathiyā-mār; dāfa-i-vaja-i-mufasil**

Antasthmatic, ant-ast-mat'ik, *adj.* **dāfa-i-ziq-ul-nafs; dāfa-i-dama.**

Antatrophic, an-ta-trof'ik, *n* **tap-i-diq kā ilāj.**

Ante, an'tē (*In comp*) **āge, pahle; pesh; qabl.**

Antecedent, an-tē-sē'dent, *adj* **muqaddam; pahlā, qabl, peshīn**

Antecedent, an-tē-sē'dent, *n* **1.** ***what goes before***, **pahle me-vālī, agr-gāmī; māqabl. 2.** (*Math*) **pahlā ank, taqam-i-avval 3** (*Gram*) **mausūl. 4** (*Logic*) **shart, jumla-i-shartiya; muqaddam**

Antecedently, an-te-sē'dent-li, *adv* **pahle se; peshtar se; āge, qabl-az-īn**

Antechamber, Anteroom, an'tē-chām-bēr, an'tē-rom, **a bāhar ka kamra, deorhī, dahlīz, paulī**

Antedate, an'tē-dat, *v a* **1.** ***date beforehand.*** **aglī mitī yā tarikh likhnā 2** ***anticipate***, **pesh-bandī k, pesh-dastī k, pahal k**

Antediluvian, an'tē-li-lū''vi-an, *adj.* **qabl-i-tūfān, Nūh ke zamāne kā**

Antelope, an'tē-lōp, *n.* **chhalle-dar singvālā mirg, mirz**

Antemeridian, A. M., an'tē-mē-rid''i-an, *adj* **dupahar pahle; qabl az dopahr**

Antemundane, an'tē-mun'dān, *a* **qabl paidaish-i-duniyā; dunīya se pahle**

ANTELOPE.

Antennæ, an-ten'nē, *n* **sīṅgh jis se kīṛe ṭaṭolte hain**

Antenniferous, an-ten-nif'ér-us, *adj.* **sīṅgh-dār (kīṛe)**

Antenniform, an-ten'ni-form, *adj.* **sīṅgh jaisā; sīṅgh ki shakl**

Antepenult, an'tē-pē-nult, *n* **lafz kā ākhir se tisrā tukṛa, ākhrī do tukroṅ se pahlā tukṛā.**

Antepenultimate, an'tē-pē-nul''ti-māt, *adj.* **ākhir ke do juzv yā tukroṅ ko chhoṛ-kar**

Anteprileptic, ant-ep'i-lep''tik, *adj.* **mufid-i-sara; mirgi-mār, dāfa-i-sara**

Anteposition, an'tē-pō-zi''shon, *n.* (*Gram.*) **ek lafz kā pahle rakhna jo pichhe āyā kartā hai.**

Anterior, an-tē'ri-ér, *adj.* **pahlā; muqaddam; peshīn; sābiq-kā; avval**

Anthelmintic, an-thel-min'tik, *adj.* (*Med.*) **kīṛe-mār (sukhad); keṅchve mārne-vālī (davā).**

Anthem, an'them, *n.* **bhajan; astutī; madah; munājāt.**

Anthemis, an-thē'mis, *n.* (*Bot*) **bābūnā.**

Anther, an'thēr, *n* (*Bot*) **zīrā, zar-i-gul.**

Anther-dust, an'thēr-dust, *n* (*Bot.*) **zīre kī dhūl**

Antheriferous, Antheroid, an-ther-if'ér-us, an'ther-oid, *adj* (*Bot*) **zīre-dār, zar-dār (phūl)**

Anthesis, an-thē'sis, *n* (*Bot*) **khulanā, shugufta.**

Anthology, an-thol'o-ji, *n* **guldasta-i nazm**

Anthony's fire, an'thon-iz fīr, *n* **surkh-bādā, bimb**

Anthracite, an'thra sīt, *n* **jhūṭā koelā**

Anthropography, an-thrō-pog'ra-fi, *n* **insān kī jasmoṅ ka bayān manush-barnan**

Anthropolite, an-thrō'pō-līt, *n* (*Pal*) **ādmī ke jism kā patthar ban jānā.**

Anthropology, an-thrō-pol'o-ji, *n.* **ilm-i-tashrīh.** *See* **Anatomy**

Anthropomancy, an-thrō'pō-man-si, *n.* **insān kī ankhoṅ ko dekh-ke shugūn yā fal lenā.**

Anthropomorphism, an-thrō'pō-morf''izm *n* **antar lenā, deh dhāran k., qādir-i-mutlaq kā shakl-i-insān meṅ ānā; jism insān men ruh-i-pak ka hulūl k.**

Anthropomorphite, an-thrō'pō-morf''it, *n.* **Parmeshwar ko manush sā rūp samajhne-vālā.**

Anthropophagi, an-thrō-pof'a-ji, *n. pl.* **manush bhakshī, mardum-khor, ādam-khor**

Anthropophagous, an-thrō-pof'a gus, *adj.* **adam-khor**

Anthropophagy, an-thrō-pof'a-ji, *n.* **manush-bhakshan, mardum-khorī, ādam-khorī**

Anthypnotic, ant hip-not'ik, *adj* **nind dūr karne vālī, nundrā haran mana-i khwāb**

Anti, an'ti, *pref* **haran, bipṛīt, birudh, zid, dāfe naqiz, khilāf**

Antibilious, an-ti-bil'yus, *adj* (*Med.*) **pit-haran, pit-mar, dafi-i-ya qāta-i-safrā**

Antics, an'tiks, *n* **tamāsha, khel, thattā, chhabīlāpan**

Antichrist, an'ti-krīst, *n* **dushman-i Masīh**

Anticipate, an-tis'i-pāt, *v a.* **1** ***do or take before another***, **pesh-dastī k., pahal k, pesh qadmī k, pahle se lena vaqabza k 2** ***prevade***, **pahle se ṭok yā dab rakhnā 3** ***foretaste***, **pahle se maza chakhnā, jī hī jī men pahle se khush hā yā mazā lenā, soch meṅ marnā.**

Anticipation, an-tis'i-pa''shon, *n* **1.** ***act of anticipating***, **pesh-dastī, pesh-qadmī, pesh-bīnī, sabqat 2** ***foretaste***, **khayālī maza**
be present in anticipation of, **ummed par hazir h**

Antidotal, an-ti-dōt'al, *adj* **zahr-mohrā sā; tayyaq-sa**

Antidote, an'ti-dōt, *n.* **bis-mār; bis-haran, zahr-mohrā, tiryaq**

Antifebrile, an-ti-feb'ril or an-ti-fē'bril, *adj.* **juar-nasik, tap-mar, dāfa-i-bukhār yā tap**

Antimonial, an-ti-mō'ni-al, *adj* **surma-jaisā, surma-agīn**

Antimony, an'ti-mo-ni, *n* **surma; anjan**

Antipathy, an-tip'a-thi, *n.* **bair; dushmanī, adavat, nafrat, ghin, karāhiyat; chir, gulan**
natural antipathy, **nafrat-i-zātī; jibillī-dushmanī, bugz-i-hillahī.**

Antiphlogistic, an'ti-flo-jis''tik, *adj.* (*Med*) **sūjan-utār yā mār, dāfa-i-varm.**

Antipodes, an-tip'o-dēz, *n. pl.* **1. bhūgol ke tale ke ādmī; kurra-i-zamīn ke dūsrī jānib ke bāshinde. 2** ***opposite***, **bi-rudh; zid; naqiz.**

Antiquarian, an-ti-kwā'ri-an, *adj.* ***relating to antiquity***, **purānā; prāchin; purātam; qadīm; salaf.**

Antiquarian, Antiquary, an-ti-kwā'ri-an, an'ti-kwa-ri, *n* purānī bātoṅ kā tahqīq karnewālā, prāchnī munaqqiq-i-salaf

Antiquate, an'ti-kwāt, *v a.* matrūk k, berivāj k

Antiquated, an'ti-kwāt-ed, *part adj* purānā; matrūk, gair-mustāmal

Antique, an-tēk', *adj*, 1. *ancient*, purānā, qadīm *See* Ancient 2. *odd*, anokhā, nirālā

Antiquity, an-tik'wi-ti, *n.* 1 *old times*, pahlā yā purānā vaqt agla zamāna, zamāna-i-sabiq, zamāna-i-salaf 2 *greatage*, sadāmat, qadāmat; bahut din kā 3 *ancients*, purane log agle log, mutaqaddimīn *See* Ancients 4 *relics*, tabarrukat, asār, chinh

Antiscorbutic, Antiscorbutical, an'ti-skor-bū''tik an'ti-skor-bū''tik-al, *adj* lahūdchhānt, musaffi-i-khun

Antiseptic, an-ti-sep'tik, *n* (*Med*) saran-rok

Antispasmodic, an'ti-spaz-mod''ik, *adj* (*Med*) ainth n mar dafa'-i-tashannuj

Antithesis, an-tith'e-sis, (*Rhet*) samat-i-tazād baradhalat ukr, ittimāe zuddain

Antithetic, Antithetical, an-ti-thet'ik, an-ti-thet'ik-al *adj* zid naqiz, bipnit

Antitype, an'ti-tip, *n* mūnd asl, bānī; mukl tane

Antivenereal, an-ti-vē-nē''rē-al, *n* (*Med*) ātshak dafa'

Antler, an'tlr, *n* hira singe kī sing hirasingī shākh, gavazn

Anus, ā'nus, *n* zaur, gudā mu'ā

Anvil, an'vil *n* ahran nihā sandān

It is on the anvil, (*Met*) ban rahā hai bath rahā hai (*Hindustanee*) bi'tī chal rahā hai ghan lagā hai

ANVIL.

Anxiety, Anxiousness, ang-zī'e-ti angk'-shus-nes, *n* sot'ccude, fikr chintā, andesha, tashvish, tardidud

Anxious angk'shus, *adv* mutaraddid fikrmand, andeshanāk mutafakkir

Anxiously, angk'shus-li *adv*, chintā se, fikr, tardidud se

Any, en'ni *adj* 1 *a single one of many*, koī koī sa, kuchh *Any of you*, koī tum men se

Are there any witnesses present? *Koī gawāh maujūd hai?*

2 *an indefinite number* kisī qadar; koī, kuchh. Will any show us *any* good? *Hai koī dikhāyī? Hai koī dharmī dātā?*

3. *of whatever kind*, kaisā hī, kuchh hī, kisī bhī kā jaisā ho

any body, any one koī ādmī, koī, koī shakhs

at any rate, kuchh hī ho ho so ho, ba hal sūrat, har che bād bād

Any, en'ni, *adv*, kuchh, kuchh ek, kisī qadar.

Are you *any* better? *Kuchh tum ko ārām hai?*

any thing, koī chiz, kuchh

Do you want *any* thing? *Kuchh chāhiye?*

any how, any wise, kisī tarah; jaise bane, jis tarah ho-sake, kaise hī ho, kisī tarah se, ba-har nau

any where, kahīṅ, kisī jagah; jahāṅ kahīṅ; kahīṅ na kahīṅ

Aorist, ā'or-ist, *n.* (*Gram.*) muzārā; luṅg-lakār; ādes.

Aorta, ā-or'ta, *n* (*Anat.*) shah-rag; rag-i-jān.

Apace, a-pās', *adv.* jaldī se; turant se; shitābī se; fauran, sūd.

Apart, a-pārt', *adv.* 1. *separately*, alag; niyārā; ekānt ek-lang; ek-kināre; judā; ek-taraf; ekbagal alaihda. 2 *away*, dūr, pare, alag; fāsle par

Apartment, a-pārt'ment, *n.* koṭha; kamra; kothrī, khāna

men's apartments, mardāna makān, baiṭhak; chaupār, dīvān-khāna; nishast-gāh

women's apartments, ranvās; zanāna makān, zanān-khāna, mahal-sarā, haram-sarā.

Apathetic, Apathetical, ap-a-thet'ik, ap-a-thet'ik-al, *adj* murda-dil, sard-mehr

Apathy, ap'a-thi, *n* murda-dilī, sard-mehrī; be parvāī

Ape, āp, *n* [A S *apa*, Skr *kapi*]
1 bandar, baṅdar, banar, būzna; maimūn; mannū, (*Fem* bandarīyā)

The higher the *ape* goes the more he shows his tail Prov *Jon jon ubhre bāndrā woh woh punchh dikhāe*

An *ape* is an *ape*, a varlet's a varlet, Though they be clad in silk or scarlet Prov *Sulā o bandar hain sadā sifā o bandar, qar Pa'ne makhmal kā roh jorā yā ki resham pur-zar*

(*Khar t-lā agar ba Maska rasad Chūn bāyad hanoz khar bāshad* Pei Prov)

2 *a servile imitator*, rīs karne-wālā, hirsiyā

Ape, āp, *v a* naqal k, rīs karnā, yak, hirs k

Aperient, a-pē'ri-ent, *adj* (*Med*) rechak, mulaiyan munzij

Aperient, a-pē'ri-ent, *n* (*Med*) halka julāb; rechik mukhau mulaiyan-dava

Aperture, ap'er-tur, *n* mokā, jhirī chhed; sūrākh, tāazīn

Apery, ap'er-i, *n.* bandar-khānā

Apetalous, a-pet'al-us *adj* (*Bot*) be-patyā.

Apex, ā'peks, *n* nok, ani, sira, bhāl sikhar; clob

Aphæresis, a-fē're-sis, *n* 1 (*Gram*) lafz ke shurū ke hāf yā tukre men se gir-denā, hazaf-i-shurū 2 (*Surg*) qata-i-nazv-ya kātna

Aphelion, a-fē'li-on, *n* (*Ast*) sūraj dūr

Aphidian, a-fid'i-an, *n* (*Ent*) nabātātī kīrā; tele

Aphidivorous, af-i-div'ō-rus, *adj* (*Ent*) telikhor

Aphlogistic, a-flo-jis'tik, *adj* na-jot, be-lau

Aphonous, af'ō-nus *adj* be-āvāz na-bānī

Aphony, af'ō-ni, *n* (*Med*) galā bathna, āvaz na hona

Aphorism, af'or-izm, *n* kahan, kahavat, bachan maqūlā, masal

Aphrodisiac, af-ro-diz'i-ak, *n* davā yā gizā jo shahvat ko barhāve, shahvat-angez davā yā gizā, pusht kane vālī aukhad, mubahī

Aphrodite, af-ro-dī'tē, *n* rati

Aphyllous, af'il-us or a-fil-us, *adj* (*Bot*) be pat, pat bhajā, nangā, lund mund, barahna

Apiary, ā'pi-a-ri, *n* [Lat *apis* a bee] muhal, kukjī

Apiece, a-pēs', *adv* ek ek, har-ek; fī *See* A, 4.

They received two rupees *apiece*. *Unko do do rupae mile*

Apish, ap'ish, *adj* 1 *like an ape*, bandar-sā, machhandar, maimūn-khaslat 2 *foolish*, ullū; ahmaq, holī kā bharvā-sa

Apishness, āp'ish-nes, *n* rīs, hirs, rīṛh.

Apocalypse, a-pok'a-lips, *n.* asmānī kitāb.

Apocopate, a-pok'ō-pāt, *v a* (*Gram*) lafz kā ākhrī harf yā juzv girā denā, tarkhīm

Apocope, a-pok'ō-pe, *n* (*Gram*) tarkhīm.

Apocrustic, ap-o-krus'tik, *adj.* (*Med.*) qābiz; qabz karne-vālī.

Apocryphal, a-pok'ri-fal, *adj.* be-sanad, nā-qābil-i-etibār; gair-motabar.

Apodal, ap'o dal, *adj* be-par; be-gal-phare

Apogee, ap'o-jē, *n* *See* Aphelion

Apologetic, a-pol'o-jet''ik, *adj* uzr-khuāh

Apologist, a-pol'o-jist, *n* chhimā yā muāfī chāhne-vala, uzr-khuāh.

Apologize, a-pol'o-jiz, *v n* uzr māzrat k, uzr khuāhi k, afū chāhna, muāfī ya chhima māngnā

To *apologize* for not answering one's letter *Khat ke jawab na dene kā uzr k*

Apologue, ap'o-log, *n* qissa, kahānī, hikāyat

Apology, a-pol'o-ji, n 1 *excuse,* muāfī; uzr mazarat, uzr-khuahī. 2 *defence,* jawāb-dawa, jawāb

Aponeurosis, ap'o-nū-rō''sis, *n.* (*Anat*) rag yā patthon ka barhao

Apophthegm, ap o-them, *n.* muqūla, kahāvat, bāt, masl

Apoplectic, Apoplectical, ap o-plek'tik, ap o-plek'tik-al, *adj* adhrangi, sakt-i-zadah

Apoplectic, ap-o-plek'tik, *n* laqva-zadah, liqve kā mara, adhrangi

Apoplexy, ap'o-plek-si, *n.* mirgī, sarā sakta

Apostasy, a-pos'ta-si, *n* dharam-mashī, apnā dharam tyāgan, munhraf, ilhād

Apostate, a-pos'tat, *n* dharm-achut, munharaf, adharmi, dharam-nashti

Apostatize, a-pos'ta-tiz, *v n.* dharm tyāgnā yā chhornā apna mazhab tark k yā chhorna

A posteriori, a pos-tē'ri-o'ri, *n* (*Logic*) natījā mabnī bar amsala yā tajraba

Apostle, a-pos'l, n hawari

Apostrophe, a-pos'tro-fe, *n* 1 (*Rhet*) gāyab kī taraf mukhatib h 2 (*Gram*) alamat-i-hazf

Apostume, Aposteme, ap'os-tūm, ap'os-tem, *n* pakka phorā

Apothecary, a-poth'e-ka-ri, *n* attār, davā-farosh, dava-saz

apothecary's shop, attār kī dukān; davā-khāna.

Apothegm, Apophthegm, ap'o-them, ap'o-them, *n* muqūlī, misāl kahavat

Apotheosis, ap'o thē-ō''sis, *n.* deokārī, partishthā, deota banana

Appall, Appal, ap-pal', *v a* darānā, bhae dikhāna; hairat dikhāna, khauf d

Appanage, Appenage, Apanage, ap'-pan-aj, ap'pen-aj, ap'an-aj, n (*Law*) mash hara yā jāgīr jo bādshah apne n-balig bachchon ke vāste muqarrar kar dete hain

Apparatus, ap-pa-ra'tus, *n* ālāt, aurār, sāz o sāmān, saranjam; sumagri.

Surgical *apparatus.* *Jarāhī auzar*

2 (*Phys*) *system of organs*; tartīb-i-zāe jismānī

Apparel, ap-pa'rel, *n.* kapre, pahanne ke kapre, libas, bastar, pan-hāk

Apparent, ap-pa'rent, *adj.* 1. *visible,* jo dekhne men ae, zahir, pargbat; āshkārā, raushan 2. *plain, indubitable,* sarih; ayān, raushan, badih; havaida. 3 *seeming,* zāhir, zāhirī; dekhat men, numāyān

apparent altitude (*Ast*) sādī unchāī

apparent horizon (*Phys*) dikhāo nazar-gherā

apparent motion, zāhirī harakat

heir apparent, vali-ahd; ākā ji, rāj-kunār, mālik-i-takht o tāj

Apparently, ap-pā'rent-li, *adv. seemingly,* zāhirā; zāhiran; zāhir men; dekhne men; ba-zāhir.

Apparition, ap-pa-ri'shon, *n.* 1. *the thing appearing,* rūp; sūrat; shakl. 2. *spectre,* paret; bhūt; sāyā; āseb. 3. (*Ast*) udae sitāron yā saiyāron ki namūdārī; tulū.

Appeal, ap-pēl' *n* [Lat *appellare,* to call, H. *pukār*] 1 munsif, sāhis, ya panch banana ya k.

I *appeal* to you! *Āp merā insaf karen!*

2 (*Law*) murāfa k, apil k 3 *appeal to one as a witness,* gavah banana ya k

Appeal, ap-pēl', *n* (*Law*) murāfa, apil.

admitted appeal, apil-i-manzūr

appeal from a decision, apil ba narāzī-i-faisla.

an appeal to arms, hathiyar se faisla.

court of appeal, adalat-i-murafa

cross appeal murafa-i-mutakhabil

grounds of appeal, mujbat, wujūhāt, yā subūt-i-apil

to appeal, murafe ke sigo men

place of appeal (*Law*) murja

regular appeal, apil-i-mubarā apīl-i-ām

rejected appeal, murafa-i-kharij ya mustarad.

special appeal, apil khas

sum very appeal apil-i-sarsarī

Appealable, ap pel'a-bl, *adj* qabil-i-murāfa yā apīl

an appealed case, murafa shudah muqaddama.

Appear, ap-pēr', *v n* 1 *be visible* numūdā; dikhai d ankh-i-ke sumne āna, nazar ana; nigah men āna, dikhna

And God said, Let the dry land *appear*' *Khudā ne farmaya, Khushkī zāhir hoī!*

2 *stand or come in the presence of a superior,* hazir h, khara h, sumne ya darbar men, pesh hona

To *appear* in court *Kachahri men hazir hona.*

3 *be manifest* nahvī pargbat h, shahir hona zahir h, ayan h, ashkara h, numāyān h, havaida h; vazih h

It doth not yet *appear* what we shall be *Nahin malum hamen kya hoga.*

4 *seem,* dikhāī d, mālūm h.

He *appears* to be a good man *Woh bada adami mālum hota hai*

Appearance, ap pēr'ans, *n* 1 *act of appearing,* dikhāī, zuhur, nazar 2 *that which is seen,* rup, surat, bhes, shakl

Man looketh on the outward *appearance* *Insan zahir par nazar hai* Prov

Judge not according to *appearances.* *Rup pe mat bhulo*

3 *personal presence* hazīri, mauqūdgī 4 *entry into a place or company,* ma, amad-o-dakhl rasāī, path, bar yabi 5 *semblance,* zāhirī surat, dikhai, numud 6 *sign,* nishan, chihn, asar alamat

Appease, ap pēz', *v a* thanda k, dhima k; mundā k, kam k, mauna, dabana, munāna, faro k, shant k.

To *appease* wrath *Gussa kam k yā mitānā*

to appease the soul of the dead, pitri ko sukh denā; pitr ko pānī denā

Appellant, ap-pel-ant, *n* (*Law*) murāfa karne-vala, (*Com*) apilant.

Appellate, ap-pel'at, *adj* murāfa

Appellate court *Adālat-i-murafa*

Appellate judges. *Hukkām-i-apil.*

Appellation, ap-pel-ā'shon, *n.* nam.

Appellative, ap-pel'a-tiv, *adj.* (*Gram.*) jāti nām-bachak; nakarah.

Append, ap-pend', *v a* [P. *pavand*]. 1. *attach to,* lagana; milāna; mulhaq k.; mutaalliq k.; vasl k. 2 *annex,* sāth lagānā, jornā, tānkna chipkāna; mathi k.; dākhil k.; shāmil k., munsalik k.

Appendage, ap-pend'āj, *n.* panchhālā ; zamīma ; titamma , ilhaq

Appertain, ap-per-tān', *v. n.* taalluq, ilāqā, sambandh, lagāo, yā nisbat rakhnā ; mutaalliq h

Appetite, Appetence, Appetency, *ap'pē-tit, ap'pe-tens, ap'pē-ten-si, n* 1 *natural desire,* chah , khwahish , raghbat mail , rujhān , ishtiyāq 2. *desire of food,* bhūk , khuddiyā , ruchi , ishtaha , gan-smagn

Applaud, *ap-plad', v. a* 1 *clap hands,* tālī bajānā , wāh wah k. , shabāsh denā 2. *praise,* sarāhnā , gungāna , tanif k. , āfrīn k ; tahsīn k.

I would *applaud* thee to the very echo, that should *applaud* again *Shakespeare.*
Kaash tere tārīf is zor se,
Ki gunj jahān uske phir shor se.

Applause, *ap-plaz', n* tārīf , astutī ; wāh wāh , dhūm , marhaba , sitayash

The *applause* of the people is a blast of air. Prov.
Duniya ka sarahna bāo ka bahnā.
The brave man seeks not popular *applause* *Dryden.*
Bahādur ko parvā nahīn nām kī.

Apple, *ap'l, n* 1. seb ; seo , sev.

Apples, pears, and nuts spoil the voice Prov.
Seb, nāsh, aur akhrotā kare āvāz kharāb
He that would an old wife wed must take an *apple* before he goes to bed Prov.
Jo burhiya se kare biyāh pushtī rakh le pahile pā.

c ke or discord, larāī kā ghar , jhagre yā fasād kī jar , bis kī ganth
apple of the eye, putlī, mardumak-i-chashm, ānkhon kā tara , kaleje kā kor
le apple of love, valayatī baingan , (*Cor*)
tamāta
Apple-blight, *ap'l-blīt, n* (*Ent*) titlī ; tirī.
Apple-brandy, Apple-jack, *ap'l bran''di, ap'l jak, n* seb kī burāndī
Apple-dumpling, *ap'l-dump''ling, n* seb kī pakaurī m
Apple-green, *ap'l-grēn, n* seb sā harā.
Apple-parring, *ap'l par''ing, n* seb kī chhīlan
Apple-pie, *ap'l-pī, n* seb kā samosā.
Apple-pie order, *ap'l pī or'dēr, n.* durustī , sāf-sutharā m , tartīb.
i apple pie order, sab sajyā ; thīk thāk.
Apple-sauce, *ap'l sas, n* seb kī chatnī.
Apple-stall, *ap'l-stal, n* seb kī dukan.
Apple-woman, *ap'l-wum''an, n.* seb bechnewālī ; seb wālī, bar-wālī (*plum-woman*).
Appliances, *ap-plī'ans ez, n.* auzar , sāmān ; charen , asbāb
Applicable, *ap'pli-ka-bl, adj* lagne-jog , jo lag sake , thīk , durust , munasib , mutabiq ; sazāwar , mauzūn , chaspar
applicable to the case, munasib hāl muqadme ke.
be applicable, lag sakna , thīk baithnā.
ar easily applicable, thīk thīk milnā , khūb millī ; kursī-nashīn
Applicability, Applicableness, *ap'pli-ka-bil''i-ti, ap'pli-ka-bl-nes, n.* lagāo ; mutābaqat , munasibat , durustī
Applicant, *ap'pli-kant, n.* darkhuāst-kunindah , ail , arzī karne-wālā , ummed-war.

The court require the *applicant* to appear in person.
Sāyal ko adālatan adālat meh hāzir honā chāhiye.

Application, *ap-pli-kā'shon, n.* 1. *the act,* lagāo ; bartao , istemāl, jalse dawā, marham, lep, vagaira.

The pain was removed by this *application.*
Is dawā ke lagāne se dard jātā rahā.

2. *what is applied,* lep ; anzimūd.

Outward *application.* *Lep, tel, vagaira.*

3 *petition,* darkhuāst , sawāl , arz ; arzī ; prārthna , ardās , arzdasht ; guzarish , iltimās ; nivedan 4 *close study,* lagan , tandihī ; tavajjoh , lag ; mashgūliyat.

Application makes the ass Prov
Rāt din kā pīsnā telī kā bail banā detā hai.
(Working night and day turns a man into an oilman's ox)

5 *sense,* bartāo , istemāl , muaqq-i-istemāl
application for aid, istidā , istimdādī , istamat.
Apply, *ap-plī', v. a* 1 *lay on place,* dharnā , rakhna , lagāna , bandhna.

He said, and to the sword his throat *applied.* *Dryden.*
Yeh kah khanjar usne gale par rakhā.

2 *use or employ,* kām men lānā , baratnā , kharch k , istemāl k , lagāna , sarf k , munāf k.

How is this word *applied* ?
Yeh lafz kis mauqe par ātā hai ?

3 *give the mind to,* dil, chit, dhiyān, yā surat lagānā yā d.

Apply thy heart unto instruction !
Sikh men chit do !

apply oneself in earnest, man yā dil lagānā ; dil o jan se tan-dihī k. ; kamar bāndhna , garm-joshī se kām k , sar-garmī se kam k. , garq h. ; lagna , lag rahna.
Apply, *ap-plī', v. n* 1. *suit,* lagnā ; milnā , taalluq rakhna thīk ānā , durust ana , layaq h. ; jog h , munasib yā shāyan h 2. *make request,* mangnā , chahna ; darkhuast k

He *applied* to his father for assistance.
Us ne apne bāp se madad māngī.

Appoint, *ap-point', v. a* 1 *establish,* tharānā ; kharā k. , muqarrar k , nasab k 2 (*to an office*) muqarrar k taqarrur k , tamyun k , munsyab k 3. *equip,* sajana , ārāstah k , taiyar k. , musallah k , sāz o saman se durust k.
Appointment, *ap-point'ment, n* 1 *act of appointing,* taqarrur , tamyun , taimati. 2 *stipulation,* vadā , bachan , iqrar ; ahd , qaul, qarār ; shart 3 *office,* asami , ilāqa ; ohda , mansab , khudmat nagah 4 *equipment,* asbab , sāmān ; saz o saman , vardi
Apportion, *ap-pōr'shon, v a* bānatnā *See* Allot.
Apportionment, *ap'pōr'shon-ment,* batai. *See* Allotment.
apportionment in kind, batāī , batautī.
Apposite, *ap'pō zit, adj* milta , munāsiq , manzūn , thīk , durust , jog ; bar-mahal , mauqe-kā.
Appositeness, *ap'pō-zit-nes, n.* mutābaqat , muvāfaqat , munāsibat ; durustī.
Apposition, *ap-po-zi'shon, n.* 1 jurnā , barhautī , izāfat 2 (*Gram*) do ismon ka ek hālat men ijtma , zul-hal
Appraise, *ap-prāz', v a.* mol lagānā , qīmat jānchnā , dar thahrānā ; jānchnā , tashkhīs k. ; ānknā ; kūtnā ; andāza k.
Appraisement, *ap-prāz'ment, n.* ānk , jānch ; tashkhis , andāza
appraisement of crops, kan-kūt
appraisement of land, lagān ; tashkhīs-i-jamā ; jamā-bandi.
Appraiser, *ap-prāz'ēr, n.* jānchvaiyā , ānkvaiyā ; kanyā , kan-kūt
Appreciable, *ap-prē'shi-a-bl, adj* pasandīdah ; qābil-i-qadr , qadar ke lāyaq ; umda.
Appreciate, *ap-prē'shi-āt, v. a.* qadr-dānī k. ; qadr k. ; gun pachhānnā ; dād denā.

Appreciation, ap-prē'shi-ā"shon, *n.* qadar-dānī; gun-giyan; dād-dihī.

Appreciative, Appreciatory, ap-prē'shi-ā-tiv, ap-prē'shi-a-to-ri, *adj.* gun-gyānī; qadr-dān.

Apprehend, ap-prē-hend', *v. a* [A S *gehentam,* Skr. *grah,* P. *giriftan,* to seize] 1. *seize,* pakarnā; pakar lenā; gahnā; āge dhar lenā; giriftar k. 2 *understand,* samajh lenā, būjhnā; bāt pānā; tārnā, matlab ko pahunchnā 3 *fear,* bhaé khānā yā mānnā; darnā, darapnā; khauf k, andesha k

Apprehensible, ap-prē-hen'si-bl, *adj* jo khayāl, yā samajh meñ ā sake, qābil-i-fahm, bichār karne-jog, samajhne-jog

Apprehension, ap-prē-hen'shon, *n.* [Lat. *præ,* Skr *pra,* before, Lat *hendo,* A S *gehentan,* H *gah,* Skr *grah,* lay hold of] 1 *seizure,* pakar, giriftārī 2. *perception,* būjh, samajh, fahm

A man of dull *apprehension*
1. *Thos dimāg kā ādmī* 2. *Gabī*

3 *distrust, fear,* sandeh, dabkā; andesha; dagdagā; shanka, dar, bhaé

vulgar apprehension, ām-fahm.

Apprehensive, ap-prē-hen'siv, *adj* *fearful,* sandehī, andeshanāk

Apprentice, ap-pren'tis *n* 1 sīkhtar; shāgird; nau-ā-moz 2 (*Law*) tāidī

bind apprentice, shāgirdī meñ denā.

Apprentice, ap-pren'tis, *v. a.,* kār-khāne meñ bithāna, shāgird banānā, yā karānā.

Apprentice-fee, ap-pren'tis-fē, *n* dākhilā; nazrāna, naqq-i-shāgirdī, ustād kā haq

Apprenticeship, ap-pren'tis-ship, *n* shāgirdī, miyād-i-shagirdī

Apprise, ap-prīz', *v a* khabar d, āgāh k, vāqif k, ittilā denā, nettilā k; batānā, jatānā

Approach, ap-prōch', *v n* [Lat, *prope,* Fr *proche,* near, H *pahunch*]. 1. *draw near,* nazdik ānā, pās ānā, qarib anā, pahuñchnā, pās pahuñchnā, ā lagnā, anqarib āna yā h 2 (*Fig*) *come near or resemble,* milta jhulta yā lagta h

Approach, ap-prōch', *n* 1 *act of drawing near,* nazdīkī, qurb, amad, amad āmad 2 *See* Access 3 *passage* rastah, rāh. 4 (*Fort*) morcha

Approachable, ap-prōch'a-bl, *adj* jāne-jog; pahunchanhar, pahuñchne ke qābil

Approbation, ap prō-bā'shon, *n* *approval,* qubūliyat, pasandīdagī, manzūrī, tasllm, marzī

Appropriate, ap prō'pri at, *v a* 1 *make one's own,* apnānā, apna k ya banana, apne vaste rakhnā, lenā, le lenā, le rakhnā, akhz k, qabza k, ikhtiyar kar lenā, apne qabze meñ lānā 2 *set apart for or assign to,* alahida rakhna yā nikalna, nikal rakhna, makhsus k, khas k, uthā rakhnā 3 (*Law*) *alienate a benefice* dharmarth k; sankalp k, dharam men lagana, krishnārpan k, dharam nimitt k, vaqf k; Khudā ke nām ya Allah kī rāh denā

appropriate in account, hisab meñ lagānā, mahsūb k

appropriate wrongly, hattya lenā, dabā lenā; dāb rakhna, akhz be jā k, na-jayaz taur par qabza k, gasab k, gaban k., tagallub k, khuddburd k, ghot ghap k

Appropriate, ap-prō'pri-āt, *adj* uchit; vājib; lāyaq, yog, sahib *See* Applicable

Appropriately, ap-prō'pri-āt-li, *adv.* vājbī; thik; munāsib taur se, khūbī se; thik dhang se

Appropriation, ap-prō'pri-ā"shon, *n.* 1. *application to a particular use,* takhsīs; taqarrur. 2. *the thing set apart,* mad; raqam; nimat. 3. (*Law*) dharam-het; Krishn-ārpan; vaqf.

Approval, ap-prūv'al, *n.* pasand; pasandīdagī; manzūrī.

Approve, Approve of, ap-prūv', ap-prūv' ov, *v a* 1. *think well of,* pasand k.; manzūr k. 2. *to commend,* pasand, ya manzūrī ke lāyaq k. 3. *sanction officially,* manzūr k.; pasand k; mānnā; angikār k.

To *approve* the decision of a court martial.
Jañgī adālat ke faisle ko manzūr k

Approved, ap-provd', *adj.* pasand kī hui, pasandīdah; mānī hui; maqbūl, manzūr-shuda

Approver, ap-prov'ēr, *n* (*Law*) mujrim-i-iqrārī.

Approvingly, ap-prov'ing-li, *adv* manzūr kar-ke, pasand kar-ke

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *adj near to,* pāskā, dhore, nere, qarīb, anqarīb

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *v. a.* nazdīk k, qarīb lānā.

Approximate, ap-prok'si-māt, *v n.* pās pās h., lag bhag h, qarīb h.

Approximately, ap-prok'si-māt-li, *adv* pās pas, lag bhag, qarīb qarīb, takhminan; qarīb kar-ke, taqriban

Approximation, ap-prok'si-mā"shon, *n.* nazdīkī, nagehal, qurbat, taqarrub

Approximative, ap-prok'si-mā-tiv, *adj* nazdik, nagich, qarīb

Appulse, ap-puls', *n* 1 takkar, thokar; sadma 2 (*Ast*) jog, lagan, qirān

Appurtenance, ap-pēr'ten-ans, *n* sambandh, taalluq, mutaalliqat, muzaf

Apricot, ā'pri-kot, *n* ch lū, zard-ālū, shāh ālū, khūbānī

April, ā'pril, *n* aprail, angrezī chanthā mahīnā Chait aur baisakh

April showers bring forth May flowers Prov
Jo moh barse baisākh phūl khile jeth ke mās
April and May are the keys of the year Prov
Saiā kī kunji Chait, Baisakh

April-fool, ā'pril fol, *n* Lodh kā bharwa

April-fool's Day, ā'pril folz da, *n* yakum aprail *See* All fools's Day

A priori, ā pri ō'ri, *adv* ap bi ap, az khud, ba-natsahi, be-ittila, be-ta-alluqi-had

Apron, ā'prun *n* 1 kapre ya chamra jo kapron ke bachāne ke liye pehna jata hai 2 (*of a car*) barsati 3 *skin covering the body of a goose,* bans ya batakh ke pet kī khal

cling to one's apron, lipatna, chimatna, ghutne, yā dhonge se liptā rahna

Apron-string, ā'prun string, *n* patvā-band.

At his mother's *apron strings*
Us maiā ke dāman se lagā rahnā

Apropos, ap ro po, *adv* bar-vaqt, bar mahal, mauqe par, ittefaqi taur par

Apsides, ap si-dez, *n pl* (*Ast*) mu kaze madār ki sab se ziyadi aur nazdiki

Apt, apt, *adj* 1 *fit* thik durust *See* applicable 2 *liable,* livig, jo 3 *inclined* razib, mayal 4 *prompt,* mustaid, chatur, qabil

A pupil *apt* to learn *Ek tez biddiarthī.*

Aptera, ap'ter-a, *n* (*Entom*) be-par kite

Apteryx, ap'ter-iks, *n* be bazū ka parand

Aptitude, ap'ti-tud 1 *disposition,* mailan, rag bat, rujhan. 2 *ability,* liyaqat, isteadad, qabliyat.

Aptly, apt'li, *adv.* māqūl, yā achchhī tarah se, thik, bar-mahal.

Aptness, apt'nes, *n.* 1 *fitness,* mutābaqat, muvāfaqat, sazāvārī 2. *tendency,* ragbat. *See* Aptitude, 1.

Iron is *apt* to rust. *Lohe ko zang lagtā hai*

3 *quickness of apprehension*, tez-fahmī ; zūd-rasī ; chaturai

Aquafortis, ak'wa-for-tis, *n* shore kā tezāb.

Aquarium, a-kwa'ri-um, *n* ābī paude yā jānvar pāne kā hauz

Aquarius, a-kwā'ri-us, *n* (*Ast.*) kumbh ; dalv ; dol ghara

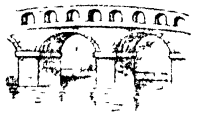
Aquatic, a-kwat'ik, *adj* [A. S. *ea*, Ger *ahe*, Skr *ap*, Pers *āb*, water] jal-char, ābī, daryāī, malī

Aquatic, a-kwat'ik, *n* (*Bot*) ābī pauda, jalbirva

aquatic animals, jal-char, ābī parinde yā jānvar.

Aqua-vitæ, ak'wa-vi-tē, *n* (*Cor*) barāndī.

Aqueduct, ak'wē-dukt, *n*. nālī, raj-bahā, pānī lane kā rastah, bamba



AQUEDUCT.

Aqueous, ak'wī-us, *adj* jal-sā, abī, mattī b

aqueous humour (*Anat*), anī ki rutubat

aqueous rocks, pan-patthar

Aquiline, ak'wil-in, *adj* uqāb k chonch sā, sue kī sī nāk

Aquilon, ak'wi-lon, *n* shimālī havā, uttrā.

Aquosity, a'-wos'i-ti, *n*. namī, tarī, gīl ; sīl, sī

Arab, **Arabian**, ar'ab, a-rā'bi-an, *n*. 1 arab kī bishinda, arab 2. arab kā ghoṛā, arabī, tāzī

Arabesque, ar'ab-esk, *adj* chitan-kārī kiyā hua, bel būte-dār, naqshīn, munaqqash, chitāhua

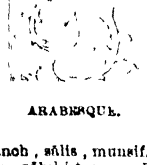
Arabic, ar'ab ik, *adj* arabī arab kā

Arabic, ar'ab-ik, *n* arabī zubān, arabī tāvī

gum arabic, samag-i-arabī

Arable, ar'a bl *adj* [Lat *aro*, I plough] jutāī, bone-joe, kheti-jog, qābil-i-jutāī, arāzī

arable land, kheti-jog, yā bone-joe dharti, chaltī dharti, zaraatī, maziūa zamīn



ARABESQUE.

Arbiter, ar'bit-er, *n* (*Law*) pancb, sālis, munsif.

Arbitrable, ar'bit-ra-bl, *adj* qābil-i tajvīz yā tashkīs qābil-i mufsal

Arbitrament, ar-bit'ra ment, *n* faisla, panchfaisla, faisla-i sālis

Arbitrarily, ar'bi-tra-ri li, *adv* zabardastī se, apnī marzī se, jabran

Arbitrariness, ar'bi tra ri-nes, *n*. khud-sarī, sar-zorī, zabardestī, nama-hamī, zor-āvarī

Arbitrary, ar'bi tra-ri, *adj* 1 *despotic*, anmiyāī, zalim ? *capricious*, be-qaidāh, be-taur, bedhang, be vajah

arbitrary government, khud mukhtār saltanat, hukūmat-i-khud-sar, sālī mat-i-mutlaq ul-inan

Arbitrate, ar'bi trat, *v a* panchayat k, faisla k, sālsī k, mīyanjī k, ya caukana, insāf k

agreed to arbitrate, panch badne par razī hua ; taqarrur-i-sālsī par razī huā.

Arbitration, ar'bi-tra'shon, *n* mubteā, faisla, panchayat fasl

deed of assent to arbitration, panchāeti iqrar-nāma ; iqrār-nāma-i-panchāyat, iqrār-nāma-i-sahsī ; hasr-nāmah

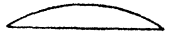
private arbitration, khāngī panchāyat ; āpas kī panchayat ; panchāyat bā-khudhā.

Arbitrator, ar'bi-trāt-er, *n* 1. *judge*, munsif ; hākim ; (*Eng*) jaj, faisiah-kunindah. 2. *umpire*, sar panch, panch, sālis ; bichauliyā.

Arbor, ar'bor, *n*. 1 *bower*, manḍhā ; manḍap. 2 (*Mech*) *axle*, dhurā, dhurī

Arboriculture, ar'bo-ri-kul'tūr, *n*. ilm-i-sardarakhtī, per-lagān buddyā

Arc, ark, *n* (*Geom*) *segment of a circle*, chakr-ṭukṛa, qata-i dacra ; qaus, dhanuk, kamān



ARC.

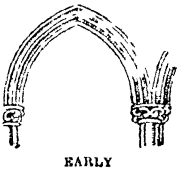
Arcade, ar kad', *n* chhatta kamānchah

Arcana, ar-ka'na, *n* bhed, raz, poshidah bāt

Arch, arch, *n* 1 mehrab, kamanchah 2 *vault*, math, gumnat, manḍh ; gumbaz (*sky*)

Arch, arch, *v a* mehrab yā kamanchah banānā

Arch, arch, *adj* 1 *chief* barā, mukhyā, mukh, muḍh, afsar, sardār 2 *waggish*, ayyār khilārī



EARLY ELIZABETH ARCH

Archæology, ar-ke-ol'o-ji, *n* prachin bastū-biddya, qadim chizon kā ilm

Archaic, **Archaical**, ar-kā'ik, ar-kā'ik-al, *adj* purānā, prachin, qadim, mattrūk

Archaism, ār'ka-izm, *n* purana yā matrūk lafz yā muhavara

Archangel, ark-in'jel, *n* malik-ul malakūt

Archbishop, arch bish'up, *n*. bara lāth-pādrī ; muttahidon kā sardār

Archbishopric, arch bish'up-rik, *n* bare lāṭh pādrī kī hukūmat

Archdeacon, arch-dē'kn, *n* bare lāth-pādrī kā nāyab, mu'ahid kā nāyab

Arched, archt, *part. adj* mehrābī, mehrāb-dār ; gumbaz-dār

arched brows, kamān-abrū

arched roof, chhato kī chhat

Arch-enemy, arch-en'ē-mi, *n* jānī dushman ; sakht dushman

Archer, arch'er, *n* dhanush-dhārī ; tīr-andāz.

Archery, arch'ēr-i, *n* tīr-andāzī

Arches court, arch'ez kort, *n*. mazhabī bātoṇ kī adālat.

Archetype, ār'kē-tīp, *n* *the original*, asl ; mūl.

Archipelago, ār-ki pel'a-gō, *n*. tāpuoṇ kā jhund, majmā-ul-jazāyar

Architect, ar'ki tekt, *n* 1. (*of a building*) mīrtamīr mūhn tanā-memārī 2. *a contriver*, banā-wat, kartā

Architectural, ār-ki-tek'tūr-al, *adj*. imārati ; tamīr-kā

Architecture, ār-ki-tek'tūr, *n* memārī ; fan-imārat

Architrave, ār'ki-trīv *n* (*Arch*) margol.

Archives, ar'kivz, *n* purane kāgzāt

Archly, arch'li *adv* miyārī se

Archness, arch'nes, *n* miyārī

Arch-villain, arch-vil'an *n* pakkā yā ghuṇḍbuṛb dmaish, gurū ghant l

Archway, arch'wa, *n* chhatta

Arctic, ark'tik, *adj* shimālī, uttar kī taraf ; qutbī-kā

arctic circle, dairā-i-qutbī-shimālī.

arctic ocean, bahr-i-bīm h

Ard, ard (*Celtic comp*), -vala, -i, *as a drunkard*, sharābī

Ardent, ār'dent, *adj* 1 *hot*, garm, tattā, hār. 2 *fierce*, tund, tez, ātish-mizāj, khūñ-khuār ; phār-khau, jallad. 3 *fervent*, sar-garm, dilsoz.

Ardent desire Aamāl shauq. *Bari chāh yā lagan*

Ardently, ār'dent-li, *adv* nihāyat shauq se ; sargarmī se ; josh se, garm-joshī ke sāth.

Ardour, ár'dér, *n.* lalak; garm-joshī, lagan; ishtyāq.

He pursues his studies with *ardour.*
Woh lalak se parhtā hai

Arduous, ar'dū-us, *adj* kathin, kashṭ, sakht; dushvār; bikat mehnat-ka, dubhar
arduous task, kathin kām, kar-i-dushvar.

Arduousness, ar'dū-us-nes, *n* sakhtī; kathintāī; mihnat, parisharam, dushvarī

Area, ā'rē-a, *n.* 1 *definite space,* maidān arsa, satah. 2 *court,* chauk, angan, sahan, hatī 3 (*Geom*) lamban chauṛān, bistar; taqṭa, ara o tūl, masāhat 4 (*Med*) balkhora

Areca nut, a-ré'ka nut, *n* supārī, phal, chhaliya, pungi-phal

Arena, a-rē'na, *n. pl* akhārā, maidān, khet, larāī ka maidān, muqable ki jagah, dangal
appear in the arena, akhāre yā dangal men utarnī

Arenation, ar-ē-nā'shon, *n* balu-asnān, retnahān, bimār admi ko garm retse nahlānā

Areometer, a-ē-om'et-er, *n* aiq-nap, ek auzār us se sharāb ka vazan aur girha pan dary ft kyā jata hai, miqyās-ul-mā, pamana-e-kharāb.

Argent, ár'jent, *adj* rupahrī, chandī-kā

Argil, ar'jil, *n* (*Min*) chikni mitti, kumhar kī mittī

Argillaceous, ar-jil-lā'shus, *adj* (*Min*) chikni mitti ka yā vālā

Argue, ar'gū, *v n* bīd k, bādhā, bibad k, bahs-kā, bahas k, mubāhisa k munāzara k
saval o javāb yā radd o badal k, hujjet k., taqrīr k

Argue, ar'gū, *v a prove,* dalīlat k, sabūt k., subut dena zahir k, tharāna

Argument, ar'gū-ment, *n* 1 *reason,* dalil; vajah 2 *subject-matter,* mazmūn, bat
argument against a decision, dalil na-jayaz-i-fai-hat, dalil khilaf-i-faisla
room for argument, bahs kī gunjish, na bahs

Argumentation, ar'gu-men-tā'shon, *n* bahs, mukalama, mubāhasa, munazara

Argumentative, ár-gu-men'tā-tiv, *adj.* badalil, mudalil

Argumentum ad hominem, ar-gu-ment'-um ad hom-in-em, *n* (*Logic*) dalil is-liye yā liyā hasil, *as* tum bhī to karte ho, tumhen karna lagta hai.

Argumentum ad ignorantiam, ár-gument'-um ad ig-nō-ran'shi-am, *n* (*Logic*) mugālta, bhulāwa.

Argumentum baculinum, ár-gu-ment'um bac-ū-li-num, *sonte kī dalīl*

Argus, ar'gus, *n.* 1 sabān-i-akshī. 2 chaukanna admī.

Argus at home, but a mole abroad. Prov.
Ghar men siyānā, bahar andhā.

3 *a pheasant,* ek qism kā titar.

Arian, a'ri-an, *n* (*Phil*) Āriā

Arian languages Jundān, Lātīnī, *Anglo-Saxon,* Sanskrit, Farsī, tazarva, *ariya zabanen*

Arid, ar'id, *adj* sūkha, khushk, be-rutūbat, yābis.

The *arid* deserts of Africa.
Afrīqa ke khushk registān.

Aridity, a-rid-i-ti, *n.* sūkhī pan, khushkī.

Aries, ā'ri-ēz, *n* (*Ast*) mēndha; mekh, hamal

Aright, a-rit, *adv.* thik; thik sir, durust, sahat se; rāstī se; kamā-haqqahū, ba-khūbī, māqul

Aril, Arillus, ar'il, ar-il'lus, *n.* (*Bot.*) post, ḍoḍā; chhilkā

Arillate, Arillated, a-ril'lāt, a-ril'lāt-ed, *adj* (*Bot.*) chhilke-dār.

Arise, a-rīz, *v. n.* 1. *mount upward,* chaṛhnā; ūñchā h.; uthnā; baland h. 2. *rise,* nikalnā; udai h; ugna, tulū h 3 *get up from sleep,* uthnā, jāgnā, bedār h.; khaṛā honā.

He *arose* early in the morning
Woh bahut sawere uṭhā

4 *appear,* zahir h, zahūr men ānā, paidā h
There *arose* a new king *Nayā badshāh ā*

5 *begin to be,* shurū h, ārambh h, paidā h.; vuqū men ana bar-pā h

Aristate, a-ris'tet, *adj* (*Bot*) bīl dar

Aristocracy, a-ris-tok'ra-si, *n* 1 *form of government,* hukumat-i-umarā 2 *the nobility,* umarā

Aristocrat, a-ris'to-krat, *n* mudabbir, tadbīr-kar admī, abdimani, nayab

Aristocratic, Aristocratical, a-ris-to-krat'ik-a-ris-to-krat'ik-el *adj* umarā

Arithmetic, ar-ith'met-ik *n* ilm-i-hisāb, hisāb, ilm-i-ankaq, ganit ilm-i-hisāb
book of arithmetic, [illegible] pahārā

Arithmetical, ar-ith-met'ik-al, *adj*
arithmetical progression (*Math*), jor gh [illegible]
silsila-i-tarāqqi

Arithmetician, a-rith'me-tish'an, *n* hisābdān, ganit, sar-i-qanūn

Ark, ark, *n* (*Noah's*) kashtī-e-Nūh

Arm, arm, *n* 1 *limb* bāh, bāzū, bāzū 1th
Strength of arm is of little value [illegible]
will reach Prov
Bāzū ke zor se dūr kā mewa pāo Prov

2 *bough,* dāl, shākh, shākhā 3 *inlet of sea,* khāṛī, khārī, [illegible] *mouth,* bāī sūkhī, zaī, qulzat, khāt. 5 (*Mil*) [illegible]
arm chair, barāsan kursī, arām-kursī
arm from the elbow to the wrist, fore arm, hāth kohnī se pahunchā tak nāī
arm's length, hāth-bhar
at arm's length, chhe qadam par
to hold at arm's length, dur se [illegible] se rakhnā, agse ana na bolna ya milna

Arm, arm, *v a* 1 *furnish with arms,* hathiyār se sajānā, hathiyār bāndhe 2 *provide against,* tadbīr [illegible], upāy k., bachāo k

Arm, arm, *v n* hathiyār bāndhnā, mustaid h, taiyār h
'Tis time to *arm*
Tahiyār ho jānā chāhiye, yā tahiyār thā ao'

Armada, ar-ma'da, *n* jangī jahāzon kā bera

Armament, ar'ma-ment, *n* hathiyār ya hathiyār fauj

Armature, ar'ma-tūr, *n* 1 *armour,* zirah, zirah-baktar 2 (*Arch*) lohe ki salākhen (*of a structure*) in quantity ka zor bachane ka loha.

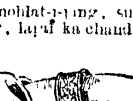
Armed, ármd, *p adj* musallah, hathiyar band; hathiyār-bandhe shastar dhārī, hathiyār band
armed to the teeth pūrā se hathiyar band hona

Armhole, ārm'hōl, *n.* kankh, bagal (*of a garment*) mohrī

Armillary sphere, ar'mil-la-ri-sfēr, ākāsh-gola; kurah-i-falakī

Armistice, ar'mis-tis, *n* mohlat-i-jang, sulah-i-chand-rozah, ilzavaz jung, laṛāī ka chand roz manqūf rahnā.

Armlet, ārm'let, *n* bāzū-band, bazū; jaushan; pachhelī


ARMLET.

Armorial bearings, ar-mō'ri-al bār'ingz, *n.* khandānī nishān.

Armour, ár'mer, *n.* zirah-baktar.

Armourbearer, ár'mer-bār-er, *n.* zirah-bardār.

Armourer, ār'mér-ēr, *n.* zirāh-saz, zirah bechne yā banā-ne-wālā.

Armoury, ār'mér-i, *n.* silah-khānā; hathiyār-ghar, sha-tr-shalā.

Armpit, ārm'pit, *n.* kāṅkh, bagal, kuṅr

Arms, ārmz, *n* (*pl*) hathiyar, shastar, ālāt-i-jang; aslāh, sāmān-i-jang.

at arms, hathiyār-band

be under arms, hathiyar band h

clatter of arms, hathiyāron ki khar khar

coat of arms, nishān-i-mansabī

pile arms, hathiyār rakh dena, yā kotal k.

present arms! salāmī utārnā!

shoulder arms! kandhe par bandūq rakh lo!

stand of arms, hathiyāron ka dher

take up arms, larne ko mustaid h, musallah-jang h

to arms! musallah ho! hathiyār bāndh lo!

to ground arms, bandūq tekna

Arm's-reach, ārmz'rēch, *n* hāth kī pahunch, rasāī

Army, ār'mi, *n* 1 *body of troops* fauj, lashkar, sipāh, sammvī, katāk katak-dal, dal 2 *a vast host,* ek vā-i bī khaiqat bhir, bhīr bhar, dal, taddi dal, hujum, izdihām, mor o mūrkh

collecting or levying an army, fauj-kashī, fauj kā ikhattā k, lam bandhna

the centre of an army qalb-i-lashkar, fauj kā bīch

the flank of an army fauj ka bāzū

the main body of an army, qalb-i-lashkar, bīch kī samā

the right and left wing of an army, dāen bāen kī fauj, yamin o yasar

Aroma, a-rō'mā, *n* khush-bū, sugand mahak.

Aromatic, Aromatical, ar-ō-mat'ik, ar-ō-mat'ik-al, *adj* khush-bu-dār, muattar, sugandī, sugandhit

Around, a-round' *adv & prep* gird, chau-gird, chāron taraf sab taraf

Arouse, a-rouz', *v a* jagāna, uthāna bedār k.

Arrack, ar'ak, *n* [A *araq,* juice] daru, mad, dhārū, desī sharāb

Arreign, a-rān', *v a* mujrim thahrānā; mākhūz k illat lagānā

Arraignment, a-rān'ment, *n* ilzām; dīvā, nālish

Arrange, a-rānj', *v a* [Fr *ranger,* H *lang,* a line] ujrā sanvārna, sanvārnā, sudhārnā, tartīb dena, tartib se rakhna muratttb k, thik k, chunnā, thikāne sa rakhnā, durusti se rakhnā

Arrangement, a-rānj'm nt, *n* 1 *order,* sajāvat, sudhār, tartīb, ārastagī, durusti 2 *settlement,* tasfiya, bandobast, safāī. 3 *preparations,* saranjām, taiyārīān, bandobast

To make *arrangements* for a meeting.
Jalse ki taiyārīāh karnā.

Arrant, ar'ant, *adj* pūrā, kāmil, pāk, nipat, nirā, mahz, asl, katta, bil-kul

An *arrant* fool *Nipat anārī.*

Arras, ar'as, *n* mushajjar, dīvār kā parda jo tasvīr se ārastah ho, divār girī.

Array, a-rā', *n* 1 *order* (*chiefly of war*) safārāī, para-bandī, saf-bastagī. 2. *apparel,* ahsan, paushak, libas.

Array, a-rā', *v a.* 1 *put in order,* saf-ārāī, saf-bandī yā para-bandī k, tartīb k yā denā.

By torch and trumpet fast *arrayed,*
Each horseman drew his battle blade.
Campbell.

Le mashal, turai, aur pas oñ ko jamā,
Savāron ne lain ke khanjar liyā.

2. *deck,* ābhūshan pahnānā, sajhānā pahnānā; singārnā; banānā sanvārnā; ārāstah pairāstah k.

Arrears, a-rērz, *n* pichhlā; pichautā; bāqī baqāya, bāqāyāt; bagāyā bāqī; bāqī saqī.

arrears occurred, bāqī parā; bāqī rahā.

arrears of rent, baqī lagān, bhej baqāyā lagtī yā lagautā, baqāya-i-zu-i-zamīn

arrears of revenue bajaya māl guzārī yā jamā

arrears of the preceding year, bāqī sāl-guzasntah, baqāya-i-sābiqah.

be in arrears, bāqī parnā yā rahnā, talab yā bāqī chahnā

receive in arrears, vasūl-i-bāqī.

Arrest, a-rest', *v a* 1 *stop,* roknā, atkānā, bīz rakhnā 2 *seize* pakarnā, giriftār k.

To *arrest* the attention *Dhyān bāndhnā.*

Arrest, a-rest' *n* giriftārī pakar; mākhūzī.

arrest of judgment, mana-i hukm, taarruz ijrā-i hukm

Arrival, a-rī'val, *n* āmad, vurūd, pahunch, tashrīf-avari, rasāi-i-mauzi, qadam-ranjahfarmāi

On his *arrival* here *Us'e yahāñ āne par.*

Arrive', a-rīv' *v n* pahunchnā, ā pahunchnā; ā rasā-anā, dakhil h, manzil-i-maqsūd ko pahunchna rasāi-i-mauzi h tashrīf lānā.

Arrogance, Arrogancy, a'rō-gans, a'rō-gan-si, *n* garbh, takabbur, kibr, ganrā; dimāgh ibhimān, gustākhī, magrūrī.

Arrogance is the obstruction of wisdom. Prov.
Ga bh samajh kā bar hai.

Arrogant, a'rō-gant, *adj* garbh-vān, abhimānī; gustākh mutakabbir, ghamandmig

Arrogantly, a'rō gant-li, *adv* garbh se; takabbur se

Arrogate, a'rō-gāt, *v a* [H. *garbh,* pride] garbh k takabbur k, garna k, dava-i-bejā k, apne ko khenchnā, nakhvat se ikhtiyār-i-la hāsil apne ūpar lena

arrogation of authority, khud-hākmī, be-ikhtiyār kuchh k, na-jāyaz ikhtiyār.

Arrow, a'rō, *n* tīr, ban, sar; khadang.

Straight as an *arrow Tīr sā sīdhā.*

an arrow's flight, partāb tīr kī parvāz.

an arrow without the point, thothā tīr; khundā tīr

barbed arrow, ankro-dār tīr.

the feather of an arrow, parrāh; pargīrī.

the notch of an arrow, phouk, sūfar

the point of an arrow, bhāl, nok, gaūsī, paikān.

the shaft of an arrow, qalam; sirī

shoot an arrow, tīr chalana yā mārnā.

Arrowhead, a'rō-hed, *n* 1 tīr kinok; bān kā sura, sura-paikān, nok-i-navak. 2 (*Bot*) ek qism kā abī pauda jiske patte tīr kī nok jaise hote hain

Arrowheaded, a'rō-hed-ed, *adj.* tīr ke nok jaisa, tir jaisā, ban-sa.

Arrowroot, a'rō-rot, *n* (*Cor*) arāroṭ, bīmāroū ke vaste ek halkī khūrāk; marantā.

Arse, ars, *n* chūtār, gand, surīn, kūn.

Arsenal, ar'se-nal, *n* silah-khana, (*Cor.*) megzīn, hathiyār-ghar.

Arsenic, ar'sen'ik, *n.* hartāl, sankhiyā; gopant hartāl; zarnikh, samm-ul-fār.

Arsenic, Arsenical, ar-sen'ik, ar-sen'ik-al, *adj* hartal-ka

Arson, ar'son, *n* (*Law*) āg lagānā, ātash-zanī; ātash-zadagī; jurm-i-atash-zanī, grah-dāh.

Art, ārt, *n.* 1. *practical knowledge,* gun; hunar; kartab, fan.

Art helps nature, and experience *art.* Prov.
Hunar bar have jauhar, tajrubah bafhāte hunar

2. *skill*, kārigarī; kārastānī; ustādī; jugat, saliqa; hatautī; hath-khanḍā; hikmat.

The height of *art* is to conceal art Prov. *Hunar kā chhupānā hunar hai*

3. *cunning*, aiyārī, failsūfī, chālākī, fitrat

***fine arts*, nāzuk yā umdah funūn, jaise shāirī, musavvirī, mūsiqī**

***liberal arts*, ulūm, buddyā.**

***the arts and sciences*, ulūm o funūn; ilm o hunar**

***the mechanical arts*, dast-kārī.**

Artemisia, ar-te-mis'i-a, *n* (*Bot.*) marvā, dauna, afsantin

Arteriac, ār-tē'ri-ak, *n.* (*Med*) ek davā jo tentue yā halq kī bimarī ko mufīd hotī hai

Arterial, ār-tē'ri-al, *adj* rag-i-shiryān ke mutaalliq

Artery, ār'tēr-i, *n* rag-i-jān, rag-i-shiryān, vaṇī voh rag jis se tamām jism men khūn pahunchtā hai, lāl rag

Artful, ārt'ful, *adj* chhaliyā, farebī, aiyār, failsūf, mutafannī

An *artful* fellow is the devil in a doublet Prov. *Bārā aiyār shaitān kā yār.*

Artfully, art'ful-li, *adv* chhal se, chalākī se; aiyārī se

Artfulness, art'ful-nes, *n* aiyārī, chalakī; failsūfī, hirfat, fitrat; fareb, chhal, rubbāzī, phulāsre-bāzī

Artichoke, ār'ti-chōk, *n* hatī-chak

Jerusalem artichoke, hātī-pīch

Article, ār'ti-kl, *n* 1 *a single clause*, data, zimn 2. *stipulation*, hor, pratagyā, shart, iqrār, ahd 3 *commodity*, jins, chiz bast, shaē

An *article* of food *Khāne pīne kī chīz.*

4. (*In journalism*) mazmūn.

There was a very good *article* in yesterday's paper.

Kal ke akhbār men ek bará achchhā mazmun thā

5 (*Gram*) harf-i-tankīr

article of property, jā dād, shae, jins.

each article, ek ek chiz, har adad

Article, ār'ti-kl, *v a* ahd-nāme kī sharton se bāndhna, sharton kā pā band k

an articled clerk, iqrārī mohrrir

Articles, ār'ti-klz, *n pl* ruqūmāt, umūrāt, dafe, marātib

articles of faith, mazhabī masāil

articles of peace sulah-nāme yā miläp kī sharten

articles of war, ain-i-jangī

Articular, Articulate, ār-tik'ū-lēr, ār-tik'ū lāt, jor-dār, gathilā, girahdār.

Articulata, ār-tik'ū-lā"ta, *n. pl* *See* Annulose

Articulate, ār-tik'ū-lāt, *adj distinct*, saf, khulā huā

Articulate, ār tik'ū-lāt, *v a* sāf talaffuz k, uchcharnā; uchcharan k.

Articulation, ār-tik'ū-la"shon *n.* 1 (*Anat*) hār jor. 2 (*of words*) uchcharan; talaffuz, lahjā. 3. (*Bot*) joi, girah, gāṭh, band, pori

Artifice, ār'ti-fis, *n* chhal; chālākī, aiyārī, hīla, fareb.

Artificer, ār-tif'is-ēr, *n* kārī-gar; dast kar

Artificial, ār-ti-fish'al, *adj* 1. banāvatī, masnūi, āvurd; banāyā-huā; sākhta; tarkibī. 2 *false*, jhūtā, naqlī

Artificial diamonds *Jhūṭe hire.*

Artificiality, Artificialness, ār-ti fish'-al"i-ti, ār-ti-fish'al-nes, *n.* banāvaṭ; dikhāvā; sākht; tasanno

Artificially, ār-ti-fish'al-li, *adv.* sākhtagī se; tarkib se.

Artillery, ār-til-lēr-i, *n.* 1. top-khāna; top. 2 *weapons of war*, sāmān-i-jang

Artisan, ār'ti-zan, dast-kār, kārī-gar. *See* Artificer

Artist, ārt'ist, *n* 1 *one skilled in the fine arts*, sannaa, sanat-kār, ahl-i-sanat 2. *a skilful person*, kārī-gar, gunī, sughaṛ, chatur, hunarmand

Artiste, ar-tēst', *n* ustād, kārī-gar

Artistic, Artistical, ar-tist'ik, ār-tist'ik-al, *adj* kamgan ya ustad ke muāfiq, sanatī.

artistic skill ustadi, sanat, kārī-gari

Artistically, ar-tist'ik-al-li, *adv* sanat-kārī se, ustadi se

Artless, art'les, *adj simple*, sadah, bholā, bhondū, bholā bhalā, modhū, mathū

Artlessly, art'le-sli *adv* sadagi se, bhole-pan se

Artlessness, art'les-nes *n* sādagī, sīdhā-pan, bholā pan

As, az, *adv & conj* [It *as, asa*, Per *ānā*, like] 1 *like*, jaisā, jais-kā sā, jis tarah, vaisā, taisa, mamnūd, misl, goyā, muāfiq

Do it *as* before *Pahle kī tarah karo*

2 *while*, rab-bī, jonhī, jis vaqt

And whistled *as* he went. *Aur hanste khelte apnā rāh lī*

3 *for example* masalan, jaise chunāñchc.

4. *inasmuch as*, chūnkī, jo kī, is sabab se kī

The beggar is greater *as a* man than is the man merely *as a* king *Dewey*

Ba Unvat ādmi hone se ek faqīr behtar hai us ādmi se jo ek bādshāh hai

***as before*, aglī sī, jaisā ki peshtar, aizan, jaisā ki pahle ho chukā hai**

***as far as*, tak, jahāñ tak, tahāñ tak.**

Come *as far as* the bridge! *Pul tak āo!*
As far as I can see. *Jahān tak mujhe sūjhtā hai*

***as for, as to*, bābat, darbāb, par, haq men, nisbat**

***as how*, kis tarah kyon**

***as if, as though*, jaisā ki, jāno, goyā, māno, jane, jane**

***as it ought to be*, jaisa chahiye; bāyad o shāyad, kamā haq jahū**

***as it were*, goyā, jaisā-kī**

***as long as*, tab tak, tabi-tak**

***as many, as much*, jitnā jitā, jis qadar**

***as often as*, jab jab, jab sabhī**

***as usual*, vaisā hī, bā dastūr, māmūlī tarīqe yā tarz par**

***as well as*, bhī, aur, nīz, mae, ba-mae**

***as will appear*, jaisā ki zahir hoga, jaisā likhā yā darj hai**

***as yet*, ab tak, abhī tak, ajhūn, hanoz.**

***as you see*, jis tarah tum the**

***as you would say*, arthat, goyā, yanī.**

***in proportion as*, ki nisbat, ba qadr.**

***so as*, taki, ārāki, kī jo**

***so that*, taki, is liye ki, nazm-barāñ-ki; bad-ihnā ar, be-ihtiyā yā khayal**

***such as*, jaisā ki, is qism kā jo**

Asafœtida, as-a-fe-tid-a, *n* hing

Asbestos, as-bes'tos, *n* (*Min*) ek resbe-dār kāni sho

Ascarides, as-kar'i-dēz *n pl* chunne, churne, chunchune chunūne, kirm-i-shikam

Ascend, as-send', *v n* 1 *mount*, chaṛhnā, uthna, bulandi pe jana, buland h 2 *go towards the source*, charhna pichhe jana, safūd k 3 *improve* barhnā, taraqqī k

Ascend, as-send' *v a* [Lat *scando*, Ski *skand*, mount] *climb*, chaṛhna, ūpar jana, bilangnā.

Ascendency, as-send'en-si, *n.* **fauqiyat; galbā;** tasir bas

Custom has an *ascendency* over the understanding *Rivaj ko aql par galbā hai*

Ascendant, as-send'ant *n (Ast)* urūj, udae

His evil star is in the *ascendant*
Us kā burā sitārā ā gayā hai

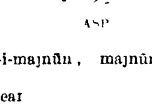
Ascendant, as-send'ant, *adj* sareshṭ, bis-bisve, zat galib, fayaq, ala, afzal
to be in the ascendant, gālib yā sreshṭ h, urūj par hona
Lord of the ascendant, uch ke girah h
Ascending, as-send'ing, *part adj* chaṛhtā hua, uṭhtā hua, udae hotā hua
Ascension, Ascent, as-sen'shon, as-sent', chaṛhao uṭhao, urūj, sūd
the Ascension (of a prophet), meraj
Ascent, as-sent', *n* 1 *act of rising* uṭhān bāṛhao ubhār 2 *acclivity*, chaṛhāu 3 *eminence* unchā hua bulandī, uṭhān
to gain a person's attraction (Mesh) mā khuchna mein uṭhao hona
Ascertain, as-ser tan', *v a* [Lat *certus*, H *ṭhīk* and *H yaqīn*, certain] 1 *make certain* mushakk pakkā karnā, ṭhīk yaqīn karnā, nischay karnā 2 *find out*, daryāft karnā
Ascertainable, as-ser tan'a bl *adj* qabil-e-nischay
Ascertainment, as-ser'tan'ment *n* tasqīq taḥqīq nischay, tarjib tashkhīs
Ascetic, as-set'ik, *adj* ābid zāhid
Ascetic, as-set'ik *n* tapasvī, tapasyā karnewālā, ābid zāhid rāhib
Asceticism, as-set'i-sizm *n* tapasyā, tapasvīyā kā kām, zuhd ābidī
Ascites, as-sī'tez *n (Med)* jalodar
Ascribe, as-krīb' *v a* lagānā, thahrānā, mansūb karnā, nisbat karnā, nakhsīb karnā, ilāq karnā
Ascription, as-krip'shon *n* nisbat, tanāsub

Ash, ash *n* rākh khāk
Ash-coloured horse, sufed aur
Ash bilā tanāsub, *sī dhanāsī rāṅg*

Ashamed, a-shāmd' *part adj* sharmanda lajjit, lajjā, sharmnāk pashemān nādim; *to feel ashamed*, sharm khānā
to put to shame, sharmsār karnā, sharmindā karnā, khajālat
Never be ashamed to eat your meat Pro *nān-e-khesh khā sharm mā* Prov (It is no shame to eat)

Ash-colour, ash'kul-er, *n* khāk-rang
Ash-coloured, Ashy, ash'kul-erd, *adj* khāki khāksī
Ashes, ash'ez *n pl* 1 rākh bhabūt khāsm, chār 2 *remains of the human body*, pāṅī asthi
to reduce to ashes, rākh karnā bhūbal
ashes to ashes, rākh dām
to turn to ashes, rākh-se-rākh karnā mattī mein milānā, khāk-siyāh karnā, khāk mein milāna
Ash-hole, ash'hōl *n* rākh-dān rākh kī morī
Ashore, a-shor' *adv* sāhil par, kināre par
Aside, a-sīd', *adv* ek-taraf alag, kināre, juda, ekānt ek-bagal
But soft! *aside* here comes the king. *Shak.*
Chup! dūr ho! pādshāh āte hain
to lay aside, ek taraf rakhnā, alag, yā kināre rakhna
to set aside (a decision) rad k., **mansūkh k.**
Asinine, as'i-nin, *adj.* **gadhā-sā.**

Ask, ask, *v. a* [Du *eischen*, demand, Sk and H *tchchhā*, wish] 1 *question* pūchhnā, pursish k; sawāl k, bāz purs k, istifsār k 2 *inquire*, daryāft k, pūchhnā
Wherefore dost thou *ask* after my name?
Tum mera nām kyon pūchhte ho?
3 *solicit*, chāhnā, mangna, darkhāst k, ardās k, arz k istidā k iltimās k
Ask, and it shall be given you
Māṅgo, aur woh tum ko milegā
I *demand*, talab k darkār k
Askance, a-skans', *adv* [Sw *skinna* and H *chāṛ*, seclusion] tirchhī nazar se tanāhī, one se
Askew, a-skū', *adv* tirchhā, terhā.
Aslant, as-lant' *adv* [Sw *slinta*, H. *phisal*, slide] tirchhā salāmī, dhalāo
Asleep, as-slēp', *adv* nīnd mein; **sotā huā, nīndāsā,** nāsh mein.
By whispering winds soon lulled *asleep Milton*
Chalat bayal so jat tatkāl
Asleep, as-slēp', *adj* 1 *sleeping*, sotā, sotā-huā, nīndāsā hua 2 (*Fig*) *dead*, murdah, matā, mua
Aslope, as-slōp', *adv* dhalāo, salāmī
Set them not upright but *aslope*
Unko sidhā mat khaṛā karo, dhalvān rakhne do


ASP

Asp, asp *n* kāl sarp, ahī bāhishtī-sānp
Asparagus, as-par'a-gus *n* mūṣalī, mār-chobā
Aspect, as-pekt *n* (Lat *specio*, H *pekhnā*, view) 1 *look* rūp, surat, shakl, paikar 2 *view* or jānib rukh sumt 3 (*Ast.*) log lagan
Aspen, asp'en, *n* bed-i-majnūn, majnūn kā darakht
To shake as an *aspen* leaf
Bed-i majnūn kī tarah thartharānā
Asperate, as'pēr-āt, *v a.* khurdarā k, nā-hamvār k
Asperity, as-per'i-ti, *n* 1 *roughness of surface*, khurdurā-pan, nā-hamvārī, uñchān nichān 2. *harshness of sound*, rukhāī, sakhtī, karakhtagī, akkhar-pan 3 *acrimony*, tezī karvāhat, talkhī, tursh-rū 4 *moroseness*, rūkhā-pan, tursh-rūī, bad-mizāji
Asperse, as-pērs', *v a* [Lat *spargere*, H *bakhe nā* to scatter] kalank, bohtān, tohmat, aib, bad-nāmī tūfān, yā ulzām lagnā
Aspersion, as-pēr'shon, *n* dāg kalank, ulzām, tohmat bohtān, tūfān harf lām, thuddā
Asphalte, as'talt *n (Min)* kānī rāl
Asphyxia, Asphyxy, as-fik'si-a, as-fik'si, *n* nāmukhlī yā gash kā dil tak rahna mūrchhā-sākta
Aspirant, as-pī'rant, *n* [Lat. *spiro*, to breathe, H *hanpnā*] ummedvār chāhne-vālā
Aspirate, as'pi-rāt, *v n* he kī avaz nikalna
Aspirate, as'pi-rāt, *v n* ha-kār, bisarg, harf-i-he
Aspiration, as-pi-rā'shon, *n* [Lat *spirare*, H. *sans lena* to breathe H *hānpnā*, to pant] 1. *ardent wish*, chah, arzū, mah-pirān, tamannā; harak, lan 2. *he* kahna, bisarg lagānā
Aspire, as-pīr, *v n* arzū yā tamanna rakhnā; **bahut chāhnā, nigāh yā tāk rakhnā, harāknā.**
Aspiring to be gods if angels fell
Aspiring to be angels men rebel. *Pope.*

Hud mardūd Shaitān gar Khudā hone ke dāve se,
To Ādam ne bagāvat ki malak banne ke manshe se.

aspire to, ās, nīyat yā ummed rakhnā ; azm k.

Aspiring, as-pīr'ing, *adj.* bulend-nazar ; ālī-himmat, baland-hausla ālī-dimāg

Asquint, a-skwint', *adv* kan-ankhiyon yā tirchhī nazar se, bhenge-pan se

Ass, as, *n* [Skr. *ashv*, Per *asp*, horse]. 1 *the animal*, gadhā ; khar

An *ass* among perfumes Prov *Gadhe ko anqāī bigī* Prov (A misery for an ass!)

Says the *ass*, 'To thee me in the same stall with the king's horses!' *Gadhā kahe mujhe khāsan men bāndho!*

2. *dolt*, gadhā, mūrakh ; be-waqūf, ahmaq, jāhil.

Assail, as-sāl', *v a* [Lat *salire*, to spring, Skr *sri*, flow] 1 *attack*, dhāwā k , chadh jānā, hamla k., hallā yā choṭ k 2 *censure*, malāmat k., ilzām lagānā hujy k , burā kahna

Assailable, as-sal'a-bl, *a* chadhne-jog, hamle ke qābil

Assailant, as-sāl'ant, *n* 1 hamlā-war, hallā-wāla 2 (*Law*) barā-e-lasād mulzim

Assassin, as-sas'in, *n* [from A *hashasha*, herbeater, S *han*, to kill] gupt ghātī, khūnī, dāga, ya chorī se mārne-wālā

Assassinate, as-sas'in-āt, *v a* chhup-ke mārnā ghāt se mārna, chorī, dāga, ya fareb se mārnā

Assassination, as-sas-in-ā'shon, *n* gupt ghātī qatl, hallāk-ī

Assault, as-sālt', *n* 1 *attack*, dhāwā, hamlā hallā, wār, dhāwā, chaṛhāī 2 (*Mil*) halla dhāwā 3 (*criminal*) mār-pīt, zad o kob, ūdhā-panza lāpp-dhūl-sī hothon, hāth mukkī 4 (*Jur*, *Law*) bemje kī sazā

assault and battery, hamla aur zad o kob

assault at arms ās kī ladhkhāī Turkish

a assault with intent to commit murder zad o kob sath mārnī kī nīyat se hamla karnā

criminal assault hamla-e-nāmūs

make an assault, zad o kob k , *petty assault*, khafī hamla

show of assault hamle kī numāish hatyā, chhuk dikhānā, mār dene-kī-dhamkī karnā

Assault, as-sālt', *v a* chaṛhāī, dhāwā, hamla karna, wār k

to assault at night, chhāpā mārnā, ghāt lagā mārna, rāt ko

Assay, a-sā', *n* 1 *attempt* koshish, qasd 2 *examination* kas, parakh, parīkshā, mu'āina *assay office*, taksāl ke andar kā ghar

Assay, as-sā', *v a* 1 *try*, kasnā, qasd k koshish k 2 *test* kasnā, parakhna, mu'āina karna, āzmāna, jānchnā

Assayer, as-sā'er, *n* parakhyā, āzmā pe-wālā

Assemblage, Assembly, as-sem'blij, as-sem'bli, *n* 1 *group* mama, majmūā, jalsa, hujūm, mahfil, jam hāṛī mandlī 2 *association*, majlis, baṭhā, sabhā, bazm, anjumanā, akhāra, panchayat

Imperial *assemblage* *Darbār-e-qaisarī*

a public or general assembly, majlis-e-ām

Assemble, as-sem'bl, *v a* [Lat *simul*, Skr *sam*, A *shāmil*, together] ikatte yā baṭhe k , jamā k , jorna, ekatā k , far dhamā k

Assemble, as-sem'bl, *v n.* ikhaṭṭe, yā baṭhe h , jama h , jurnā, taraddud h

Assembly-room, as-sem'bli-rum, *n* nāch-ghar ; majlis-khāna

Assent, as-sent', *n.* [H *sath*, *sang*, together] razā ; razā mandī ; marzī, qubūliyat ; manzurī, angīkārī ; hāmī ; anūmat ; ittifāq-e-rāe ; prataggyā

deed of assent, rāzī-nāma ; sumat-patr

royal assent, shāhī-manzūrī ; rāj-aggyā

Assent, as-sent', *v n* mān lenā, mānnā ; hāṅ k , hamī bharnā, manzūr k., qubūl k , razī h , ittifāq k

Assert, as-sert', *v. a.* [Lat. *sertum*, H *sāth*, join] 1 *aver*, waqūm bayān k ; izhār k , istiqlāl se kahna, isrār k 2. *vindicate*, dava k , mudda h , wā banna

assert a claim, dāwā k

Assertion, as-sēr'shon, *n* 1 *the action* dāwā isrār 2 *affirmation*, kahan bat, bachan, bayān, qaul, taqrīr.

Assertion is not proof. *Bande subut nahin hai* (*Kahna aur, aur subut aur*)

Assess, as-ses' *v a* [Lat *sedere*, H *baiṭhnā* to sit] 1 *to tax*, kar lagnā ṭikas, yā mahsūl lagāna 2 *value*, pot yā nirkh thehrāna *estimate* hukm kūtnā ghaṭānā andāza k atkāna, t'humna k

assessed income zāt hasīla tot thahrānā

assessor ... hamdardī k ... mālī ... gazārthamna ... mashwarā k ... shikast k

Assessment, as-ses'ment, *n* 1 *tax act* ... kar ... 2 *valuation* ... hasīla ... 3 (*of revenue*) ... hāsil ... *assessment of a tax* ... *assessment papers* ... *assessment roll* ... *assessor of taxes* ... *assessorship* ...

Asset, as'set, *n* ... *assets* ... *assets and liabilities* ... *assets of a bankrupt* ... *personal assets* ...

Asseverate, as-sev'er-āt, *v a* ... *asseveration* ...

Assiduity, Assiduousness, as-sid-ū'i-ti, as-sid'ū-us-nes, *n* [Lat *assiduus*, H *baiṭhnā*, to sit] ... *assiduous* ... *assiduously* ...

Assign, as-sīn', *v a* [Lat *signum*, H *chinh*, sign] 1 *appoint*, lagāna, muqarrar k ; dhāna, bhāg lagāna, hissa bāṭnā karnā k. 2. *specify*, makhsūs

k., nām nihād k.; muqarrar k., tayun k, thikāna 3 *transfer*, intiqāl k, hāth denā, bechnā k., nām likhnā, muntaqil k.

assign a day for trial, muqaddame kī tārīkh muqarrar k.

assign limits, had bāndhnā yā tharānā.

assign reasons, vajah pesh k, sabab yā kāran batlānā

assign waste, jangal zamīn denā

assigned places, muqarrarī jagah, apnī apnī jagah, jae-muqarrarī meh

Assignable, as-sīn'-i-bl, *adj* (*Law*) bechī-jog, qabil-e-intiqal

Assignation, as-sig-nā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, denā supurdagī havālā. 2 (*Law*) bechī, intiqal 3 *appointment to meet one*, milne kā muāhida-qarār-dād-kā iqrār

Assignee, as-sin-ē', *n* muntazim, kār-kun muntaqil-ilaih, vāh.

assignee of grant mustahiq-e-jamā

Assignment, as-sīn'ment, *n* 1. *the act*, supurdagī tavīz 2 (*Law*) bechī, intiqāl 3 *assignment at the door* tarka-i-jaedād ba-nām zamīn, istihqāq dhan sanke ālp

assignment of land, mam jāgīr

assignment of property, dhan-sanhalp, intiqāl-e-māl

assignment of title intiqal-e-haq

Assimilate, as-sim'il-āt *v n* [Lat *similis*, like] 1 *become similar* milnā, mushābah hona, ek hona 2 (*Physiol*) pachnā, pachne mein lānā

Assimilation, as-sim-il-ā'shon *n* 1 *the act* ekmel, mushābahat 2 (*Physiol*) pachnā, pachne mein lānā

Assist, as-sist' *v a* [Lat *assto* H. *tharanā* cause to stand by] *aid*, madad, help sahāyat k, sahārā denā, hath denā, ya pakrnā, dast-gīrī k, sath denā, madad k, madadgār k, hāth se pushtī k, hath badhānā, kām batānā, sahārā denā k, sumbhālnā

Assist once, as-sist'ens, *n* sahāyatī, sahārā, madad, sath, sahāra, hath, yavrī, sāf mukābale pe hona, khamāl

Assistant, as-sist'ant *n* sahāyak, sahāra, madad gār, sahāra, hamdard

assistant in an office munshī, babū kārānī.

assistant surgeon sahāyat jarrāh

Assize, as-sīz', *n* mahzar-e-adālat, darbār, durbār

Associate, as-sō'shi-at, *v a* [Lat *socius* H *saajh*] join, ek sath kī, milānā; shamil k

Associate, as-sō'shi-at, *v n* milnā, sohbat rakhnā, mel-jol rakhnā, mili rahne, sangat karnā, sath rahnā, sath baithnā, mulāqāt k

Friends should *associate* friends in grief and woe *Shakespeare*

Rahe-o-gam mein sath do to ek dost ka!

Associate, Associated, as-sō'shi-at-ed, *adj.* milā, jula, sathkā, muttahq, shemā

Associate, as-sō'shi-āt, *n* 1 *companion*, sāthī, rafiq, sangātī, sohbatī; ham-sohbat, ham-nashīn, yār, jalīs 2 *partner*, sāgh, sharik, shamil

The one (idea) no sooner comes unto the understanding than its *associate* appears with it *Locke*

Jonhī ek bāt jī meh āī hai vohī us-ke sath hī dusrī bāt atī hai.

Association, as-sō'shi-ā'shon, *n* 1 *union*, mel; jol, milāp, mel milāp; mel jhol, sājhā, shirkat; sharākat, ittifaq, sohbat, ittihād; ham-nashīnī. 2 *a society*, jamāat; majmā, sabhā, mandlī; pangat, majlis, anjuman

association of ideas, bandish-i-khyālat, bichārjoī, ijtimāe-khayalat

religious association, dharm-sabhā, anjuman-i-mazhabi

scientific association, anjuman-i-ilmī, biddyā-mandal yā sabhā

Assonance, as'sō-nans, *n* 1 ham-āvāzī, ham-ahangī. 2 (*Pros.*) qafiya-band tuk bandī; muqaffā.

Assort, as-sort', *v a* tartīb d.; bāchnā k, tatrīq k, alag alag k bāntnā, judā judā k, tuqsīm k, sirvanā, chhāntnā, mukhtalif khāñon mein rakhnā

Assort, as sort' *v n* [H. *saja*, sorted] sajnā, tartīb pana thik h

Assortment, as-sort'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, sajāvat tartīb 2 *goods*, thep, dher, mukhtalif qism ke sande ya chiz

Assuage, as-swaj', *v a* kam k dhīmā k, halkā k, narm k thanda k, mandā k, santosh denā, taskin denā, tashafī yā tasallī denā

Assume, as-sum', *v a* 1 *adopt*, dhāran k, ikhtiyār k

The god *assumed* his native form again. *Pope*

Ap ne ā me phir apnā achha rup dhāran kiyā

2 *take upon oneself*, apne ūpar lenā zimmah lena, sabab 3 *appropriate*, lena; ikhtiyār k, apnā 4 *take for granted*, mānna farz k, taslim k 5 *pretend to*, jatānā, dikhlānā, bhes bharnā, bahāna karnā

Assume a virtue if you have it not Shak.

Ap to sīkh mein baat nahin hai taa e. kā swāng to dharo

assume (*Lat mutu*, be vajah yā yūnhīn qarār d; sabab thahrāna yā banānā, apnī tabiyat se qayam k, farz k

Assume, as-sum', *v n* hekrākhtiyār k, akarna, ghamand, bad se bad hona, bana dava k.

Assumption, as-sum'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, apne upar lenā ikhtiyār, zimmedārī 2 *a supposition*, farz, tarīkat, amar-e-qiyasī, mafrūza 3 (*Theol*) parvī, antar-dhiyān

Assurance, a-shor'ans, *n* 1 *certain expectation*, bharosa, yaqin, biswas, etibār, etiqād. 2. *security*, itminan, dil-jamaī, khatir-jama.

Brave men meet danger with *assurance Knolles*

Sūr bīr bīrtāī se jokhoh kā sāmnā karte hain.

3 *self reliance*, dharas; jurat. 4. *impudence*, gustākhī 5 *insurance*, bimā.

assurance company, bīmā karne-vālon kī jamāat.

assurance in God, tavakkul ba-khuda, bharosa.

assurance office, bīme kī kothī.

life assurance, jān-bimā.

Assure, a-shor', *v. a.* 1 *give confidence*, mishche k yaqin dilānā. 2. *make safe*, dil-jamaī k, khātirjamā k, itminān k. 3 (*Law*) bimā k.

Assured, a-shord', *adj.* 1. *certain*, thik; pakkā; pukhtah; tahqīq; muqarrar; motabar, bilāshak o shubah, muntayaqqan. 2. *bold to excess*, gustākh, munhphat, bad-lagām. 3 (*Law*) *insured*, bīmā kiya-huā.

Assuredly, a-shor'ed li, *adv.* nishche; be-shak; be shubah, albatta, bil-yaqīn; yaqīnan.

Assurer, a-shòr'èr, *n.* (*Law*) bīmā yā ṭhekā karne-vālā.

Asterisk, as'tèr-isk, *n.* [Lat *asteriscus*, from *aster*, star, H. & Per. *sitārā*, H *tārā*, star] kharijā, nishānī: sitārā jo nishānī ke taur par hāshiye meñ banā dete haiñ, jaise (*)

Astern, a-stern' *adv* 1. *behind the ship*, jahāz ke pichhe yā pichhvāre, jahāz ke aqab meñ. 2 *backward*, pīchhe, pichhāṛī, pichhvāre, pichhe ko, pichhlī **taraf.**

to go astern, pichhe haṭnā.

Asteroid, as'tèr-oid, *n.* (*Ast*) chhota chaltā tārā

Asthma, as'ma, *n.* damā; sāns kā rog, ziq-un-nafs; **sāñs.**

Asthmatic, Asthmatical, ast-mat'ik, ast-mat'ik-al, *adj* dame-ka

Astir, a-stèr', *adj* chalta-phirtā, **mutaharrik**

Astonish, as-ton'ish, *v a* achambe meñ ḍālnā; bhachak k., bhuṛkānā, hairat meñ ḍālnā, **mutahayyar k**, mutaajjub k

to be astonished, *v n* achambe h., achambe meñ āṇā achraj h; mutaajjub h, hakka bakkā rah jānā

Astonishing, as-ton'ish-ing, *part adj* achraj; ajīb ajībā adbhut

Astonishingly, as-ton'ish-ing-li, *adv* taajjub, achambhe, yā hairat se, ajab tarah se.

Astonishment, as-ton'ish-ment, *n.* achambā, achraj, ashcharj, taajjub, hairat, tahayyur

lost in astonishment, bhuchakkā, achambe meñ dūbā **huā**, aṅgusht ba-dandān.

Astound, as-tound', *v a* [Skr and H *tān*, stretch] hakkā bakkā k., achambe meñ ḍālnā, mutahayyar k

Astounding, as-tound'ing, *part adj.* achambe-kī, ajīb, mihayat ajīb

Astraddle, a-strad'l, *adv* ghoṛe kā sā ūsan, pair phailae hue, lambī ṭāṅgeñ kīye hue.

to sit astraddle, pair phaila-ke baiṭhnā

Astral, as'tral, *adj* tāre-kā-sā, tāroñ-jaisā, sitāre-dār

Astray, a-strā', *adv* bhaṭaktā-huā, bhatkā, bhūlā bhatka, gum-rāh; āvāra; **bhūlā; bhūlā-bistā, gum-gashtah; gum-shudah**

to go astray, bhaṭaknā, gum-rāh ho jānā; bhaṭaktā yā **avāra** phirnā.

to be led astray, gum-rah h.

Astriction, as-trik'shon, *n.* [H. *sukeṛ*, contract] 1 bandish, pā-bandī. 2. (*Med*) sukeṛ, aṛ, qabz

Astride, a-strid', *adv* ṭāṅgeñ chīr-ke; ghore kī si savarī yā āsan

to sit astride (*a horse*) ghoṛe kī savārī baiṭhna.

Astringency, as-trin'jen-si, *n* kasāo; qabz, urīsat, bandhej

Astringent, as-trin'jent, *adj* sukeṛu, kusaela, kasāo karne-vāla, qābiz, āfis, baktā

Astringent, as-trin'jent, *n.* kasailā-pan, qabz

Astrolabe, as'trō-lāb, *n* ustarlāb

Astrologer, as-trol'o-jer, *n* jotshī, joshī; najūmī, munajjim; shānā-bīn, akhtar shinās

Astrologic, Astrological, as-trō-loj'ik, as-trō-loj'ik-al, *adj*, jotish-kā, najūm-kā

Astrology, as-trol'o-ji, *n* jotish, ilm-i-najūm.

Astronomer, as-tron'o-mer, *n.* hayat-dāñ, rasād, siddhāntī, khagol jaune-vālā.

Astronomic, Astronomical, as-trō-nom'ik, as-trō-nom'ik-al, *adj*, ilm-i-hayat ke mutaallig.

astronomical tables, zij, zich.

Astronomy, as-tron'o-mi, *n.* tāroñ kā ilm, ilm-i-hayat; khagol bidyā; siddhānt.

physical astronomy, hayat-i-tabaī

Astute, as-tūt', *adj.* sughaṛ, siyānā; hoshiyār, tez-tahm

Asunder, a-sun'dèr. *adv.* alag alag; alaihida, alaihida alaihida; alag alag; judā; judā judā; bichchhe se, farq se; **khulāsah khulāsah.**

Asylum, a-sī'lum, *n.* 1. *a place of security*, jāb-panāh, **saran-asthān;** panāh; dār-ul-amān; maljā 2 *a charitable institution*, khairāt-khānah; langar-khānah

asylum for the poor, garīb-khāna, kaṅglā-saran

lunatic asylum, pāgal-khānah

At, at, *prep.* 1. *in*, meñ, par, ke; se, **bālat meñ**

At peace *Ārām meñ* *At* work *Kām meñ*

2. *from*, se

At your request *Āp ke kahne se.* *At* what rate? *Kis bhāo se?*

3 *towards*, or, taraf, janib, simt

To point *at* one *Kisī ki taraf ishārā k.*
To aim *at* *Nishāna bāndhna*

at all, bilkul, mutlaq, hargiz, kuchh, zarā.

Do you know him *at all?*
Tumhārī usse kuchh bhī mulaqāt hai?

at all events, har sūrat meñ, ba-har-surat, ba-har-hāl, ba-har-kaif, ba har nau, har ek halat meñ

at all times, har dam, har yah har waqt

at any rate jis tarah mumkin ho jis tarah ho sake, yā ban pare

at best, achchhī se achchhī halat meñ

at first, pahle, pahle hī pahal, avval dam meñ

at first sight dekhte hī, pahli hī nazar ya nigah meñ, badī-un-nazar meñ

at full length, tafsīl-war, mufassal, khol-kar.

at ease ārām se, chain se, sukh se

at hand, pas, nazdīk, anqarib, maujūd, hāzir, sar-i-dast

at home, 1 ghar meñ, bhītar, andar 2 *familiar*, ham-dam be-takallut

to make oneself at home with, be takallufī n

at how much, kitne ko, kitte ko, kitne par

at least, 1 thore se thora kam se kam 2 *still* taubhī tahaṁ, tis par bhī

at length, at last, akhīr ko, ant ko, mdān, bate, akhir-kar, akhirash

at most, bahut se bahut, ziyadah se ziyadah, azhad

at once, abhī, isī vaqt yak-lakhtī yak-qalam, yak-bargī, ek-mushtī dafatan, bila tavaqquf

at peace, aman chain se aman o amn se

at pleasure, marzī muafiq, khushī khuam, jab jī chahe shauq se

at present, abhī, is vaqt, fil-hal

at random, atkal pachchū, akhī ppu, qayyasan, jo mūnh meñ ae, be soche samjhe

at sea, 1 samundar meñ 2 (*Met*) jawarah; hava-bakhtah

at sight (*bills*) darshanī

at times kabhī kabhī, gahe gāhe, gah gāh.

at war, lafai meñ, lar rahā, masrūf ba-jang.

at worst it will cost my life
Zyādah bar in nest ki merī jān jāegī.

nothing at all, kuchh nahīn

to be at, pichhe h., darpae h., ghat meñ h.; mauqā takna

Atelier, at-lē-ā, *n* kār-khana.

Atheism, ā'thē-izm, *n.* [Gr *theos*, Skr *devatā*, a god] dahrīya-pan; nāstik-panā, Khuda ko na mānna, ilhad, kufr

Atheist, ā'thē-ist, *n.* dahryā; nāstik; munkir; mulhid

Atheistic, Atheistical, ā-thē-ist'ik, ā-thē-ist'ik-al, *adj.* nastik, mulhidānā, munkir

Athirst, a-thêrst', *adj.* [H. *tis*, Per. *tishnagī*, thirst] piyāsā; tishnā.

Athlete, ath-lēt', *n* pahlvān, mal, laṛait; kasratī

Athletic, ath-let'ik, *adj* 1 *belonging to an athlete*, kushtī ke mutaallliq

Athletic sports. *Kamālā, kasrat*

2 *robust*, haṭṭā kaṭṭā, mazbūt, thōḍa, qavī, bal-vant, bali zoravar, pahlvān, takrā, mush-tandā, rusht-pusht, dhūkaṛ

Athwart, a-thwart', *prep* tirā, ārmen, tirchhā, ār par

Atlas, at'las, *n* maqshon kī kitāb, Long atlas

Atmosphere, at'mos-fēr, *n* havā bao, batās kuchh-i-hawā

Atmospheric, Atmospherical, at-mos-fer'ik, at-mos-fer'ik-al, *adj* hawā-kā

Atmospheric change Hawā-i-anān

Atom, at'om, *n* kan ātūt kan, zarrā, parmānu, juz-i-lā-yatajazzā

Atomic, a-tom'ik, *adj* zarron-kā, zarrī, kanī

Atone, Atonement, i tōn', i-tōn'for, *v n* kafāra yā dand denā, parashchit k, tapashya k, evaz k

The murderer fell, and blood *atoned* for blood
Pope

Giyā qatil, khūn khuā khun ke badle

Atonement, ten'ment, *n.* kafāra, dand, parā-shchit

Atop, a-top' *adv* ūpar, sir par, chotī par, pachhāṛ par bāla

Atrabilious, at-ra-bil'i-us *adj* saudāvī-mizāj

Atrocious, a-trō'shus *adj* bad-zat nihāyat bad-zāt, mahā-pāpī

Atrociously, a-trō'shus-li *adv* bad zātī se, bure tarīqe se nihāyat shaqāwat se, be rahmī se

Atrocity, a-tros'i-ti, *n* bad-zatī, maha-pāp, be-rahmī

Atrophy, at'ro-fi, *n* [Skr *trip*, content] (*Med*) khūn kī vriddhi ke hazm na hone se dubla-pan, kisī ang ka ughne se dubla pan

Attach, at-tech', *v a* [H *tak, tāk*, attach] 1 *join*, lagā-nā, milā-nā, shāmil k, jorna, sath bandhna, mutthi k, mutaalliq k, mulhiq k, munsalik k, 2 *fasten* bāndhnā, jakaṛna, girāb denā, gānth d 3 *gain over*, lenā, apna k, apnī taraf lānā, dil lena. 4. (*Law*) ghāt k, qhrq k, qurqī men lāna

attach importance to, qabil-i-qaur yā bare mārke kā samajhnā, bāṛī yā zrūrī bāt samajhnā.

Attaché, a-ta-sha, *n* nāyab, elchī, (*Cor*) ajant

attached estate, mahal i muqrūqah ya munzabitah

Attachment, at-tach'ment, *n* 1 *adherence*, sath, rifāqat, hamdamī, wafa-dārī 2 *affection*, chah piyār, muhabbat, ulfat, uns 3 (*Law*) qurqī

attachment before judgment, qurqī qabl az faislah

breach of attachment muzāhumat-i-qurqī, qurqī men dakhl-andāzī

legal process of attachment, āīn i-tarīqa-i qurqī, G.G.

removal of attachment, qurqī se chhuṛana, vāgu-zashī

revenue attachment, qurqī-i-tahsīl

temporary attachment, qurqī tahsīl-i-chand-rozah.

warrant of attachment, parvānah-i-qurqī, zabtī-nāmah.

Attack, at-ak', *v* [H. *ṭāk*, tack]. 1. charhna, chaṛhāī k.; dhāvā k., mārnā; tākht k.; hamla k., hamlā-āvur h.; fauj-kashī k. 2. *impugn*, aib-joī k; aib nikālnā; harf-gīrī k., bura bātlānā; khilāf rāē denā; etirāz k.; motariz h.

to attack as a ferret, hamle kā dhokā denā.

to attack in front, agāṛī mārnā; mohrā mārnā.

to attack in rear, pichhāṛī mārnā; pichhe se hamlā k.

to attack the flank, bagalī mārnā; bāzū par hamla k.

the attacking party, hamlah-āvur shakhs yā jamāat

Attack, at-tak', *n.* charhāī, hamlā dhāvā, takht, yūrish, hallā

Attain, at-tān', *v a* [Lat *tendo*, Skr. *tan*, stretch] pahunchna, hāsil k, pānā, tahsīl k, paida k., barlana

to attain perfection, kamāl ko pahunchnā, kamal hasil k, sidh hona

Attainable, at-tan'a-bl, *adj* pahunchne-jog, qabil-rasāī, milan-hār, mumkin-ul-husūl

Attainment, at-tān'ment, *n the act* pahunch, miqdār husūl tahsil, yāft, iktisab)

Attainments, at-tān'ments, *n pl* tahsīl, vāqfi-yat, dakhl lauhar hunar

Literary attainments Tahsīl-i-ilmī

the attainment of one's wishes, manorath husūl-i-murād, kam-yabī, siddhī

Attempt, at-tempt', *v a* [Lat *tendo*, Skr *tan*, stretch] 1 *try* koshish k, qasd k, saī k, azm yā mārim k, jahad k jand o jahad k, iqdam k hath pair hilanā 2 *attack*, charhaī k hamla k

attempt to commit jahal-i-irtikab, G G

attempt to commit culpable homicide qatl-i-insān mustazim i sazā ke irtikāb ka iqdam

attempt to commit robbery, sarqa-i-bil-jabr ke irtikāb ka iqdam G G

attempt to commit suicide khud-kushī ke irtikāb kā iqdam

attempt to murder, qatl-i-amad ka iqdam

attempt to rescue, chhuṛā lene ka iqdam

Attempt, at-tempt', *n* 1 koshish qasd; saī jahad, iqdam 2 *attack*, charhāī hamla

attempt to commit an offence, iqdam-i-irtikāb-i-jurm.

Attend, at-tend', *v a* [Lat *tendo*, Skr *tan* stretch] 1 *wait on*, hazir rahna, khidmat k chākri k, naukri k mulazmat k 2 *be present with*, sāth y lagā rahna

Attend, at-tend', *v n* 1 *give heed*, dhyān d; dil lagānā yā lagna, chit, man, yā kan lagānā; mutavajjih h, tavajjoh k, gaur k, nazar k. 2 *wait*, hazir rahna, dast-basta khaṛa rahnā muntazir rahnā

attend to, dhyan denā; hihāz k, iltizāt k.

Attendance, at-tend'ans, *n* 1 *act of waiting*, hazirī, hazir-bāshī 2. *service*, khidmat; naukrī; chakrī, tahal, seva, mulāzmat; mulazmī 3 *attendant*, tahalya, hāzir-bāsh; naukar *See* Attendant

attendance on the sick, bimār-dārī; timār-dārī.

attendance register, rajistar-i-hazrī, maqsh-i-hāzrī o gaī hazrī

average attendance, ausat hazirī

close attendance, kharī chakrī; hāzir-bāshī kī naukrī

to attend once upon, hāzir-bāshī k, hāzir-bāshī men rahnā, ham-rah rahnā

irregular attendance, gaide-dār hāzrī

regular attendance, lagatar hāzrī.

school attendance, hazīr-i-madrasa.

to dance attendance, ath pahar hāzir rahnā; kolūs kā bail banna, nachnā

Attendant, at-tend'ant, *adj* ham-rah, sāthī.

Attendant, at-tend'ant, *n* 1 *a companion*, sathī, hamrāhī, ham-rakab, naukar, chākar; mulāzim; khidmatgār, panchhaṛa, khadim dās, pichh-lagū, pai-rau; hāzir-bash; parakāb, dāman-gīr. 2 *one present*, hāzir; hāzir-bāsh. 3. *concomitant*, sāthī; lagtā.

Attention, at-ten'shon, *n.* 1. *heed*, dhiyān,

sunna ; chit ; chintā ; surat ; sucheti ; hōsh ; tavajjoh , khayāl, gaur. 2 *courtesy*, ādāb mān , tīr bhagat, ādar sathkār ; tavajjoh , iltifāt , khātir , khātir-dārī , riāyat , mudārat.

attention to a guest, mehmān-navāzī *See* Attention, 2

draw attention to, tavajjoh dilanā ; mutavajjah karnā

give or pay attention to, dhiyān d , tavajjoh k , mutavajjih h

excite attention, gahrī dhiyān ; tākīd-i-mazīd , takīd-i-ikīd , bahut tākīd

Attentive, at-tent'iv, *adj* chetant ; savādhān , dhiyānī, suchet , surta , mutavajjah multafit

Attentively, at-tent'iv li, *adv* dhiyan se , kan dhar-ke , surat, gaur, yā tavajjoh se

Attenuate, at-ten'ū-āt, *v a* [Lat *tenuo*, thin, Skr *tan*, stretch] patlā k , raqiq k , barhana , jantari men khenchnā

To *attenuate* the blood *Khūn patlā k*

Attenuation, at-ten'ū-a''shon, *n* patlī-pan , rujat

Attest, at test', *v a.* 1 *certify*, tasdiq k , sahī k , dast-khat likhna. 2 bīch men d , gavahi dilvana

Attestation, at-test-ā'shon, *n* tasdiq ; shahadat

attestation of the court, sahī aur mohr-i-adālat , sakshī aur chhāp rāj-asthan

public attestation, mahzar

Attic, at'tik, *adj* 1 shahr Athens kā , sūba Attika ka 2 *pure*, kharā , theth ; taksālī , sunsta

attic salt, zarafat , latafat , nuktah

Attic, at'tik, *n* balā-khana , taoti chaubārā

Attire, at-tir', *n* libās , pausbak , kapre

Attired, at-tīrd', *part adj* [P *ārāstah*, decked] ārāstah , sajā huā , sinerā.

Attitude, at'ū-tūd, *n* [Lat *aptus*, fit, Skr *ap*, II *γā*, obtain] thāt ; dhajā , dhaj , vaza , dhang , tarah , andāz , halat

Attitudinize, at-t.-tūd'in-īz, *v n* thāth yā vaza dikhana

Attorney, Attorney at law, at-ter'ni, at-ter-ni at la, *n* [Lat *tornare*, II *talnā*, to turn] mukhtār , (*Cor*) tarnī

a public attorney, mukhtār-i-adālat , kachahrī kā mukhtar

attorney general, *n* sarkārī vakīl

by attorney, mukhtaratan , mukhtār kī mārfat

general attorney, mukhtar-i-kul , mukhtār-i-am

power, letter, or warrant of attorney, mukhtārnama

private attorney, khānagī mukhtār.

Attract, at-trakt', *v a* [Lat *tracho*, Skr *krish*, H *khench*, P. *kash*, draw]. 1 *to draw to*, khenchna , enchna ; kashish k 2 *allure*, man harna , lubhana , moh lena , to chitah k , girftah k

Attraction, at-trak'shon, *n* 1 *power of drawing*, khenchāo , khench , kashish ; al erban 2 *pl.*, *charms*, lubhao ; dil-kashī , dil rabai , moh , rāreftagī

Power of *attraction* *Khenchāo bal , zor-i-kashish.*

Attractive, at-trakt'iv, *adj* khenchne-vālā , kashish ; man-haran ; man-mohan , dil-kash , dil fareb

Attributable, at-trib'ūt-a-bl, *adj* mansūbī ; nisbatī.

Attribute, at-trib'ūt, *v. a.* [Lat *tribuere*, II *dena*, to give] mansūb k ; lagāna ; havālah k , dena , dedālna

Attribute, at'tri-būt, *n.* gun ; khāo ; sifat ; Khasiyat ; vasf , khasa.

Attribution, at-tri-bū'shon, *n.* lagāo ; nisbat.

Attrition, at-tri'shon, *n.* ragar ; ghisāo.

Attune, at-tūn', *v. a* sur milānā ; lae yā āvāz milanī.

Auburn, a'bern, *adj* surkhī māyal bhūrā.

Auction, ak'shon, *n* nīlām , lilam

auction room or hall, nilām-ghar.

property sold by auction, jāedad nīlām-shudah

to be sold by auction, nīlam men bikna nilam h.

Auctioneer, ak-shon-ēr', *n.* nīlām karne-vālā , boliya nīlam-kunandah

Audacious, a-dā'shus, *adj* 1. *bold*, dlier , dilchalā 2 *insolent* gustakh , be-adab , shokh ; ikkhar , ujad , be-lihaz

Audaciously, a-dā'shus-li, *adv* be-bāk ; be-dhab , gusta-khana

Audaciousness, Audacity, a-dā'shus-nes, a-das'i-ti, *n* 1 *boldness* jurat , dilerī 2 *impudence* gustakhi ; shokhi

Audible, a'di-bl, *adj* jo sunne men ā , sunnesog , masmūa , masmūa

to be audible, *v n* sunai d vā parnā , sun parnā , kan parna

an audible voice, baland-avaz , āvāz to sunai de

Audibly, a'di-bli *adv* baland avaz se

Audience, a'di-ens, *n* 1 *a hearing*, sunvāi , muhazirat 2 *auditory*, sunne-vāle , samain , hāzirin

hall of audience, bār-gāh , dīvān-i-am

private audience, darbar-i-khas , mujra-khī

public audience, darbar-i-am

Audience-chamber, a'di-ens cham'bi, *n* dīvan khana

Audit, a'dit, *v a* partālnā , janchnā , hisab dekhna

audit of accounts, hisāb kī janch , partal , badmavazī

audited bill, bil manzūr , bil-dast-khatī savil aditat

audit office, muhāsib kā daftar

Auditor, a'dit-er, *n* 1 *a hearer*, sunne-vālā , sāmā , sarotā 2 *one who audits*, janchvaiya , partalivā , jachak , avāmī

Auditory, a'di-to-ri, *adj* sunne jog , sunne-vāla

Auditory nerve *Sun ne-vāla nas*

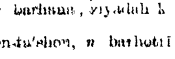
Auditory, a'di-to-ri, *n* *an audience* *See* Audience, 3

Aufait, ō fa', *adj.* pūrā , kamil , mahir

Auger, a'ger, *n* barmā.

a post auger, sajat barma

a screw auger, pech-dar barma



AUGER

Auger-hole, a'ger-hōl, *n* 1 barme kā sūrākh 2 *narrow open*, tang jagah

Aught, at, *n* kuchh , koi chiz kisī qadar

Augment, ag-ment' *v a* barhana , ziyadah k , mustazīd k

Augmentation, ag-men-tā'shon, *n* barhotī , badhi , zīda

Augmentative, ag-ment'a-tiv, *n* (*Gram*) afzulo tafzīl

Augur, a'ger, *n* sumuya , peshū-go , gnib dān ; fal-go , agi rivani , shugūni , v

Augur, a'ger, *v a* sagun dekhna , bicharna , ya batlana , shagun batlana , gaib ki bat kahna , asar kahna , peshū-goi k

Augur, a'ger, *v.* a shagun yā fal le nā , qayās k ; fal dekhnā , shagun bicharna.

Augury, a'gū-ri or a'ger-i, *n* 1. *prognostication*, peshū-goi 2. *an omen*, sanu ; shagun ; sugan , fal

August, a'gust, *n* angrezī sāthvāh mahina ; Bhadon.

August, a-gust', *adj.* [Lat. *augere*, increase, Skr.

age, H *āge*, before] **bygone**; **āli-shān**; **azim-ul-shān**, āli-jāh, **jalil-ul-qadr**.

Aunt, ânt, *n* (Lat. *amita*, H *māta*, mother] **phūpī** (*father's sister*), **khālā**; **māosī** (*mother's sister*). *maternal aunt*, mausī, māsī, **khālā**. *paternal aunt*, phūpī; phuā, buā

Aureate, a'rē-āt, *adj* sunahrā, tillāī; zarrīñ; pur-zar

Auricle, a-ri-kl, *n* (*Anat.*) dil ke khānoñ ke pardē

Auricular, a-rik'ū-lēr adj 1 *relating to the ear*, kun-kā sunne ke mutaallaq 2 *known by report*, sunī huī, kān parī, samāī *auricular confession*, gunahon kā iqrār jo pādrī se kiyā jā

Auriferous, a-rif'ēr-us, *adj* zar-khez, sone se bharā

Aurist, a'rist, *n* kān kī bīmārī kā ilāj karne-vāla

Auspices, a'spis-ez, *n pl* panāh; saran, himāyat

Auspicious, a-spi'shus, *adj* subh; mubārak, nek, achchhā, muāfiq sāīd *auspicious moment* subh ghaṛī *auspicious star*, subh tārah

Austere, a-stēr, *adj* sakht, tez; tund, kattar

Austerity, a-ste'ri-ti, *n* 1 *severity*, sakhti, tundī, tezī 2 *pl. mortification*, tapashyā, riyāzat

Austral, as'tral, *adj* dakhnī, junūbī.

Authentic, Authentical, a-then'tik a-then'tik-al *adj* 1 *genuine*, asl, sahī, asal, thīk 2 *reliable*, motabar, motamid, sachchī 3 *legally attested*, pamānik, mohr-shudah; mutabiqqaq, musaddaqa *authentic work*, mustanad kitāb

Authenticate, a-then'tik-at, *v a* 1 *render authentic*, tasdīq karnā, parmān karnā, sahī karnā, musaddaq karnā 2 *determine as genuine*, sahī, asal, yā sachchā thahrānā, motabar qarār denā *authenticated document*, sanad-i-tasdīq-shudah, sanad-i-mu'addaqa, dastāvez-i-muhaqqaqah

Authentication, a-then'tik-a''shon, *n* tasdīq parmān

Authenticity, a-then-tis'i-ti, *n* tasdīq, motabarī

Author, a'thor, *n* 1 *originator*, bānī, mūjid, bānī-kār karttā kāran. 2 *composer*, musannif, kitāb banāne-vāla, garanth-karttā, ya rachnā *a classical author*, mustanad musannif *author of nature*, sana-i-qudrat; mālik-i-rachnā

Authoress, a'thor-es, *n composer*, musannifah

Authoritative, a-thor'i-ta-tiv, *adj* having weight or authority, sanadī, mustanad; motabar, parmānī 2 *dictatorial*, hakmānā

Authority, a-thor'i-ti, *n* 1 *legal power*, ikhtiyār, hukūmat, hākimī, adh-kār, amal-dārī, 2 *one in authority*, hākim, hukm-rān; afsar, sahib-i-ikhtiyār, amīl, adhikārī

The civil *authorities* *Hukkām-i-mulkī*.

3 *weight*, sākh, etibār; sanad.

Of no *authority* *Sanad kā lāyaq nahīn*.

absolute authority, ikhtiyār-i-mutlaq *arrogation of authority*, khud-hākmī *authority of law*, hukm yā riāyat-i-qānūn *for the maintenance of his authority*, raub qāyam rakhne ke vāste, taʻkīd-i-iskā dabāo qāyam rahe *full authority*, pūra adhikār; kul mukhtārī *having authority*, adhikārī rakhnā; mukhtār h, mujāz h; zī-ikhtiyār h. *judicial authority*, **ikhtiyār-i-adālat**; ikhtiyār hākimānā yā munsifānah. *lawful authority*, **ikhtiyār-i-jāyaz**. *local authorities*, **hukkām-i-zilā**. *marital authority*, **patī adhikār**; **ikhtiyār-i-shauharī** *men in authority*, **sāhebān-i-bā-ikhtiyār** *official authority*, ikhtiyār-i-mansabī, sarkārī naukrī kā ikhtiyār, padvī-adhikār *of his own authority*, apne ikhtiyār yā adhikār se *one invested with authority*, sāhib-i-ikhtiyār, adhikārī, hākim *ruling authority*, rāj, sarkā (*Gov*) gavarnmt. *to be invested with authority*, ikhtiyār milnā *to pass the limits of one's authority*, ikhtiyār se bahar honā, apne ikhtiyār se tajavuz k *to quote an authority*, sanad yā nazīr denā yā lānā *unlawful authority*, ikhtiyār-i-nā-jāyaz

Authorization, a'thor-iz-ā''shon, *n* hukm; ijāzat

Authorize, a'thor-īz *v a* 1 *empower*, ikhtiyār yā adhikār d, naukhtār k 2 *make legal*, jāyaz ikhrā, ijāzat dena *authorized pleader*, vakīl-i-sanad-yāftah; vakīl-i-sarishtah

Authorship, a'thor-ship, *n* musannafī

Autobiographer, a'tō-bi-og''ra-fer, *n* [Gr. *autos*, Skt *ahaṁ*, self] musannif-i-tazkara-i-khud; āp bīntant likhnyā, tuzak-navīs

Autobiography, a'to-bi-og''ra-fi, *n* tuzak; apna tazkara jo him hayat men āp likkhe

Autocracy, a-tok'ra-si, *n* khud-mukhtarī, mutlaq-ul-inanī ikhtiyar-i-bilā-qaid

Autocrat, a'tō-krat *n* khud-mukhtār yā mutlaq-ul-inān bādshāh, maharājā adhi raj

Autocratic, Autocratical, a-tō-krat'ik, a-tō-krat ik-al, *adj* khud-mukhtār, suadhīn, mutlaq-ul-inān

Autograph, a'tō-graf, *n* apne hāth kā likkhā-hua khat yā karaz, apnā likkha

Autograph, a'tō-graf, *adj* qalamī, dastī; hāth-ka

Autographic, Autographical, a-tō-graf'ik, a-tō-graf ik-al, *adj* apne hath ka likkhā-hua

Automatic, Automatical, a-tō-mat'ik, a-tō-mat ik-al, *adj* khud harakat karne-vālā; sue-chaltū

Automaton, a-tom'a-ton, *n* khud harakat karne-vālī kal

Autonomous, a-ton'o-mus, *adj* suādhīn, khud-mukhtār

Autonomy, a-ton'o-mi, *n* ikhtiyār-i-khud-mukhtārī

Autumn, a-tum, *n* 1 *the season*, khizāñ; patjhar, khazf 2 *decline*, zavāl, tanazzul, nuzūl, utar, khizān zof, zaifī; burhapā, pīrī.

Autumnal, a-tum'nal, *adj* khizan-kā, pat-jhar kā *autumnal crop or harvest*, sāonī, fasl-i-kharīf. *autumnal equinox*, dakshnāyan, utār-jog

Auxiliary, ag-zil'i-a-ri, *adj* muāvin, madadgār, sahāyak, mo'nid, kumkī.

Auxiliary, ag-zil'i-a-ri, *n* 1 *helper*, sahāī; sahāyak; madad-gār, muāvin, kamerā; mausāyad 2 (*Gram*) kriyā sahāyak; muavin-i-fel; fel-i-nāqis

auxiliary army, kumkī-lashkar, kumak, madadī fauj

Avail, a-vāl', *v a* *avail oneself of*, fāedah uthānā lābh uthānā, kām men lānā, mustafid h

Avail, a-vāl', *v. n* kām anā, kām ke lāyaq h.; mufid h; phal d; sūd-mand h; gun-dāyak h.

Avail, a-vāl', *n* [Lat *valere*, to be strong, H *bal*, strength] kām, kāi, arth; phal; fāedah; lābh; husūl; prāpt

Available, a-vāl'a-bl, *adj.* *advantageous*, kār-gar; kām-kā; kār-āmad; mufid-i-matlab; mufid; fāedemand; gun-kārī; phal-dāyak.

Avalanche, av'a-lansh, *n.* baraf kā karārā.

Avarice, Avariciousness, av'a-ris, av-a-ri'-shus-nes, *n* lālach, lobh; tamā; hirs.

Avarice never made any man rich. Prov. *Nahīñ koī lālach se hotā dhanī*

Avaricious, av-a-ri'shus, *adj* lālchī; lobhī; tāme, harīs.

Avariciously, av-a-ri'shus-li, *adv* lālach, lobh, yā tamā se

Avast, a-vast', *interj* [H *bas*, P, *bāsh*, stay] bas, thaīro thamo, bāz raho, khāmosh

Avaunt, a-vant', *interj* dūr! dūr par! pare ho! hat pare! dhut! chal chakhe! dafān ho! dar gor!

Ave, ā'vē, *n* salām, he

Avenge, a-venj', *v a* badlā yā evaz lenā, paltā lenā, bair lenī yā bisānā pādāsh yā mukāfāt lenī, intiqām lenā

Avenger, a-venj'ér, *n* badlā yā intiqām lenewālā.

Avenue, av'e-nū, *n* 1 *way or opening*, rāstah, rāh, bāt, nāth, ghāt 2 (*bordered with trees*), ravish, raush, kunj

Aver, a-ver', *v a* [H *bol*, speak] bayān k.; kahnā, barnan k

Average, av'ér-āj *n* ausat bīch bīch kī rās, madh sarāsarī, partā, kam o besh

an all average or total ausat-i-tām yā kul

strike an average ausat nikālnā

upon an average, ausat nikal-kar

Average, av'ér-āj, *adj* ausatī, mutavassit

average price partā dām yā mol, madh mol, bīch kā mol, mutavassit qimat

Averment, a-ver'ment, *n* burtānt bayān; qaul, iqrār

Averse a-vers' *adj* mukhālif, khilāf, birudh, bairī, nārāzdān, terhī

Averse alike to flatter or offend *Pope.*
Khudā khushāmad khwāh bezār karnā, donon se nafrat

Aversion, a-ver'shon, *n* 1 *repugnance*, nafrat ghin kārāhiyat, khafā, tumaffur 2 *contrariety of nature*, bair birudh ikhtilaf, mukhalfat naqīz 3 *object of aversion*, ghinaunā, nafratangez shae yā shakhs burī chīz

Pain their *aversion*, pleasure their desire. *Pope.*
Dukh se bair, sukh kī chāh

Avert, a-vert', *v a* [Lat *vertere*, H *ṭālnā*, to turn] dūr k, hatanā, morḍ, phernā talnā, bāz rakhnā, dafā k.

To *avert* the evil eye. *Nazar jhāṛnā, nūrā utārnā*

Aviary, ā'vi-a-ri, *n* [Lat. *avis*, Skr and Zend *vi*, a bird] chiriyā-khāna.

Avidity, a-vid'i-ti, *n* lālach, hirs, tamā, havas

Avocation, av-ō-kā'shon, *n* kām, uddam, pesha, shugal, dhandā

Avoid, a-void', *v a* parhez k, bachna, kināra k, bacā rahna, alag rahna, tal jana, talaim-tol k, hazar k iqtinab k, gurez k

avoid a distress, tadbīr karna ki māl qurq na hone pāve, mal ko qurq hone se bachanā

avoid execution of decree, ijrāe dīgrī se bachne kī tadbīr k, dīgrī ijrā na hone denā.

avoid judgment, n dīgrī se bachne kā upāe k., tadbīr karna ki faisla kār-āmad na ho, faisle ko kār-āmad na hone dena

to avoid punishment, sazā se bachne ke vāste, dang se bachne yā chhutne ko

Avoidable, a-void'a-bl, *adj.* bachne-jog; qābil-i-parhez yā hazar; alag rakhne ke lāyaq.

Avoidance, a-void'ans, *n.* bachāvā; parhez; kināra-kashī; hazar, iqtināb.

Avow, Avouch, a-vou', a-vouch', *v. a.* [M. E. *vouchen*, H *bachan*, speech, Skr *vad*, speak] bayān k, kahnā, izhār k

Avowal, a-vou'al, *n* bayān qaul, izhār

Avowedly, a-vou'ed-li, *adv* sāf, khulā khulā bat-mada

Await, a-wāt', *v a* [H *bāṭ*, road] tāknā, rāh yā rasta dekhna, āsrā takna, bat dekhnā yā johnā intizār k muntazir rahnā.

await orders, hukm yā adesh kā hukm kā muntazir rahna, isāre kā hukm kā intizār k

Awake, Awaken, a-wak', a-wāk'en, *v a* & *n* rouse, jagānā uthāna bedār k 2 *arouse* khabar-dār k hoshyar k kan kholnā āgāh k, mutanabbih k

wide awake jagta hoshyar; chaukas.

Awake, a-wak', *v n* jāgna jāg uthnā; bedār h

Awake, a-wāk', *adj* jāgtā, bedār, chaukanna suchet, hoshyār

Award, a-ward' *v a* dīgrī k., fatwā d, dilānā yā dilānā

Award, a-ward', *n* faisla, panch-faisla, dīgrī

Aware, a-war', *adj* āgāh, vāqif chetan chaukas suchet s, khabardār, hoshyār, muttala

to be aware, *v n* muttala, āgāh, ya vaqif h, jānna

Away, a-wā', *adv* [G *weg*, Skr *vaṛ*, to go, H *māṛ*, road] 1 bahar, bichhṛā huā, gait-hāzir gāyab, dūr

Whither *away* so fast? *Kidhar jaldī kahān?*

2 (*in comp*) denā qalnā

away with him! dur karo! le jao! uthao

come away chala ā

do or make away with, alag k, dūr k, pare k gum k, le marna, mar dalnā, le bhāgnā

give away de dalna, de denā, denā, bakhshna

go away chala jānā

let us away, chalo, chaliye

throw away dal denā

Away, a-wā' *interj* [Ger *weg*, S *vak*, H *bar* to go] hat! hato! hisht! alag ho! jāo! dūr ho dur par! chalo! uthao! pare ho!

Awe, ā, *n* [Dan *ave*, Skr *bhaṛ*, fear] dahshat khauf dar, raub dhak haibat

Awe, ā, *v a* darana, dahshat dikhanā dhak baudhna, sikka bithānā

stand in awe, darnā, dabna, dabāo mānnā

strike with awe, dar bithānā yā bithana

Aweary, a-wē'ri *adj* thakā huā, ājiz, tang thaka mānda

Awe-inspiring, a'in-spī-ring, *adj* darāona bhayānak, muhīb

Awe-struck, a'struk, *adj.* dahlā-huā; dahshat-zada

Awful, a'ful, *adj* darāonā, bhayankar, khauf nāk, haul-nāk, muhīb

An *awful* sound *Bhayānak shabd, muhīb āvāz.*

Awhile, a-wīl', *adv* chand roz, kuchh der yā nisbatī tak

Awkward, ak'werd *adj* [H *ār*, athwart] 1 *clumsy* anarī phuaī, kūrh, mūrakh; nā-tarāshidah bebudah 2 *ungraceful*, bedhaḍ bedh nga, bad vaza, bhondā, be-salīqa be tamīz, bad-shāh, na-shaistā; nā-maqul 3 *untoward*, nā-mubārak, nā-munāsib, terha, khilaf, a-subh na-mubarak

Awkwardly, ak'werd-li, *adv* be-tarah; be-qhab, buri tarah se, be-dhange-pane se, phūar-pane se

Awkwardness, ak'werd-nes, *n* anārī-panā, be-qhangā-pan, phūar-pan, nā-shāstagī.

Awl, al, *n.* [Skr. *ārā*, H. *ār*, an *awl*] sutārī; suā; sūjā.

Awning, an'ing, *n* shāmiyānah, pāl; tirpāl; sāebān; nam-gīrā, chaṅdoyā.

Awry, a-rī' [H *moṛ*, twist, *urab*, bias] tirchhā, teṛhā, benḍā; kaj, kajrau, orebāṅ

Nothing more *awry* from the law of God and nature than that a woman should give laws to men *Milton*

Ahkām-i Khudā o qānūn-i-qudrat men is se zyādah koi shai na-ebā nahin hai ki aurat mardon par hukumat kare

Ax, Axe, aks, *n* kulhāṛī kuhāṛī basūlā tīsā, tāngu toshi

Axil, Axilla, aks'il, aks'il'a, *n* oxeal

Axillar, Axillary, aks'il-ler, aks'il-le-ri, *adj* 1 bagli 2 (*Bot*) dālī par kā

Axiom, aks'iom *n* [Skr *ax*, to arrive] siddhāntmutanṭā, amar bodhu, upmā sach, suam sidh

Axiomatic, Axiomatical, aks'i-o-mat'ik, aks'i-o-mat'ik-al *adj* budhu zahu, pratkish

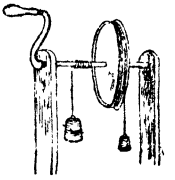
Axis, aks'is *n* [Skr *aksha*, axle, *ax*, to drive] mahvar dhurā

axis of the celestial sphere, akkās gole kī dhurī.

axis of the horizon, nazar-ghere kī dhurī

Axle, Axle-tree, aks'l, aks'l-trē, *n.* dhurā; dhurī gol dandā.

Axle-box, aks'l-boks, *n* iwan



AXLE

Ay, Aye, ā *adv* [A S *aea*, Mag *ja* H *han*] 1 hān, beshak, are bak albatth ch hihā 2 [Skr *anu* ever, hameshah sada nit nundan

Azimuth, az'i-muth, *n* [A *al-simt*] kon bich nazar-ghere kā dām chotī ghaṛī kī nap

azimuth circle, chakkar jo chotī se patāl tak nazar-ghere kāte

Azure, ā'zhū *adj* asmānī ābī, nīl-gūṅ, kabūdī, lājvardī, arzaqī

Azure sky Charkh-i-nīlī
Azure main. Bahr-i-nīl-gūṅ.

B

Baa, bā, *v. n* [Ger *bā*, Fr *be*, sheep.] bheṅ bheṅ k

Babble, bab'bl, *n.* [H *bat bat*, Skr *tal*, to speak] bak bak, jhak jhak bakvās yavāgoī

Babble, bab'bl, *v n* 1 *prattle* bachche kī tarah bolnā bān bān k 2 *talk idly* bakna barbarānā bat marnā, bankarnā 3 *tell secrets,* pet ki bat kahna bhed khodna bhed zahir k dil kī bat bol na

Babbler, bab'blēr *n* bakvādī bakvāsī bakkī gappī jhakkī bakvāsiyā

Babbling, bab'bling *n* bak bak

Babe, Baby, bab, bab'bi *n* 1 *a very young child* H *bachcha* 2 *the youngest of animals* H *bachcha* 3 *doll* gudiā putlī 4 *a good baby* bachchā sīdhā bhola bachchā bālak sīdhā chhimasiyā

babe in one's arms godī kī putlī mardānah chashm

She clung about his neck gave him to kisses Toyed with his locks looked babe in her eyes *Pollok*

Gale se lipat gaī us ke bachchā bn
Khulī zulf, ānkhon se ānkhon milā

Baby-farming, bā'bi-fā'ming, *n* bachche kī khufiya parvarish

Baboon, ba-boon', *n* langūr bandar kī ek jāti

Babyhood, bā'bi-hud, *n* bach-pan bal pan, tifli, khurdī

Baby-house, bā'bi hous, *n* guriyon ka ghar yā ghar

Babyish, bā'bi-ish, *adj* bachchon kī tarah, chulbulā, chibullā

Bacchanal, Bacchant, bak'a-nal, ba-kant, *n* [H *bhāṅg*, a drug] bhaṅgeṛī bhaṅgeṛī mad-parast, mad-priya

Bacchanalia, bak-a-nā'li-a *n pl* nashebāzon kā jamghaṭā, rang ralyan

Bachelor, bach'el-er, *n* [Skr *vach* speak] 1 *unmarried man,* kuṅrā, anbyāha, na-vākifkhudā, mukhlis (*Europeans*) 2 *of arts,* B A, fazil

Bachelorship, bach'el-er-ship *n* kuṅrā pan; nā-kadkhudā; mukhlisī (*Europeans*).

Back, bak, *n* 1 *of the body, upper side,* pīth; pusht.

The *back* and the belly had every one busy. Prov *Yā pet pīṭ ke kārne sab log hai kaje*

2 *of the head,* guddī 3 *rear,* pīchhā, pichh vārā pichhārī, aqab 4 *of a book,* pushtā

behind one's back, pīth pīchhe, pīchhe, ānkh ojhal pas-i-pardah

give back, phir d, ulta d vāpas d, vā k

keep back, rok ya dab rakhnā, pichhe rahuā, yā rakhānā bāz rakhna

one's back is turned up gusse men bhara-huā

on one's back chit chitoni sharn cnt

turn one's back 1 pīth d, va dikhāna 2 (*on one*) mundh phir lena

Fall, bak, *v n* 1 *go backward,* hatnā pīchhe pichhe jana 2 *do the contrary* qadam phirnā 3 *do worse*

back out mukh mor na, jahna h rnā qaul yā bāt se phir jana pichhe hatna

Back, bak, *v a* 1 *help* sahārna, sayār h 2 *set astride on a horse* ghoṛe par sawār k 3 *endorse a bill* hundī par dastkhat k 4 *furnish a book with a back* pusht chaṛhāna

back a warrant parwanch kī pusht par likhna tahrīr karna

Back, bak *adv* 1 *receiving one's steps,* ulta pichhe ulta 2 *backwards* pichhe; pichhli taraf pichhe ko 3 *in return* badle men, vaz men 4 *again* phir dubārā mukarkar

Backbite, bak'bīt, *v a* pīth pichhe burā kahnā badgoī yā nindā k chugli khāna gibat k bharna

Backbiter, bak'bīt-ēr, *n.* nindak, buraiyā, badgoī chugal khor, gibat nindā

Backbiting, bak'bīt-ing, *n* chuglī; chugal-khori, gibat nindā

Backbone, bak bōn, *n* rīṛh kī haḍḍī, kamar kā bans

Backdoor, bak'dōr, *n* chor-khirkī (*wicket*), chor darvāzā

The *backdoor* robbeth the house. Prov. *Chor-khirkī ghar kā nas* Prov

A nice wife and a *backdoor* do often make a rich man poor. Prov

Sundar nār aur chor-duār, dhanvāle ko kareṅ khuār

Backer, bak'ēr, *n.* madad-gār; pīth-vāl, humāyatī hāmī, āṛī; pusht-panāh, pusht'-bān.

Backgammon, bak-gam'mon, *n.* takhta-i-nard ; nard kā takhtā.

Background, Backyard, bak'ground, bak'-yārd, *n* pichhwāṛā, pichhe kā sahan, pāīn-gāh

Backhouse, bak'hous, *n.* pichhwāṛe, paikhānā, tattī (*prov*)

Backroom, bak'rum, *n* pichhlā kamrā.

Backside, bak'sid, *n* chūtar ; surīn

Backslide, bak'slīd, *v n* phir jānā, bigar jānā, munh irna h

Backstairs, bak'stārz *n* chor-sīrhī ; chor-zīnā *backstairs influence,* khāngī-vasīlā, ghar, yā bivī kā zariyā

Backward, bak'werd, *adj* 1 *behind in time or progress,* pichhe, phisaddī, akhīr 2 *slow,* sust, kāhil 3 *unwilling,* nārāz, be-man bad-dil

Backward, bak'werd, *adv* (*opp of forward*) pichhe ulte

Backwardness, bak'wērd-nes, *n* 1 *unwillingness,* bad-dilī, narazgī 2 *slowness,* sustī, dhil 3 *being behind,* pichhe h., yā rahnā.

Backwards, bak'wērdz, *n.* ultā, ulte-pāon, pas-pā

Bacon, bā'kn, *n* [Ger *bacher,* a wild boar, Skr *rāsāh*] sūar kā namkin gosht

to save one's bacon, apnī jān, yā izzat bachānā, bach jānā.

Bad, bad, *adj* [Ger *base,* P *bad,* H *burā* Skr *pad,* H *pay,* fall]. 1 *good for nothing,* nikhad, nikammā ; kisī kām ka nahīṅ, kharab, nakārā.

Bad is a *bad* servant, but 'tis worse to be without him Prov

Burā naukar burā, burā bure us se burā

2 *defective,* kachchā, adhūrā, khīm ; nāqis, nā-tamām 3 *corrupt,* bugrā-burā khotā, fasid 4 *pernicious,* dukh-dāī taklīf-dihandah 5 *unfortunate,* manhūs, kam-bakht ; bad-bakht, be-nasīb

Bad luck often brings good luck Prov.

Bure bhag se achchha bhag

6 *vicious,* burā, durjan, bad, raggī ; ubīṭ, ubdār 7 *contrary to reason or law,* khilāf-i-qānūn, nā-rava, nā-jāyaz, na durust 8 (*In comp*) ku, ka *as,* ku-kām, *a wicked deed* ku-pūt, *a bad son*

a bad character, bad-māsh, shohdah, kuchchā, gundā

a bad hand at, anārī, anghar.

a bad lot, nikammā ya khotā ādmī

a bad year, burā samā, kharāb fasal yā sūkh khushk-sālī

bad being the best, nahot mein burā bhī bhalā.

bad times, bure din, khotī ghari

Badge, baj, *n.* 1 nishān, nishānī, chunh, alāmat.

Sweet mercy is nobility's true badge. *Saol Rahm shar afat kī nishani hai.*

2. chhāp, mohar

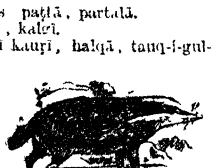
badge of a peon, chaprās paṭṭā, partalā.

badge of nobility, turrah, kalgī.

badge of slavery jhunjī kauṛī, halqā, tauq-i-gulāmī

Badger, baj'ēr, *n.* bijū.

Badinage, bad'i-nāj or bā-dē-nāzh, *n* thatta ; hansī, maskharī ; masāq, dilbagī maskharāpan, tamaskhur.



BADGER.

Badly, bad'li, *adv* *unskilfully,* angkar-pan se, anāṛī-pane se. 2. *severely,* burī tarah se, shiddat, yā sakhtī se.

Badness, bad'nes, *n* 1 *vice,* burāī ; taqdī. 2. *wickedness,* bad zātī ; khutāī, khotā-pan

Baffle, baf'fl, *v a* 1 bahkānā, dhokā denā yā patti parhānā 2. torṇā ; harānā ; māt k., akarat k

Bag, bag *n* [A S *belg balg,* H. *borā*] 1. thailī thailā, bora, pallā, kīsā 2. (*in shooting*) khalta

He made a good *bag.* *Achchha shikār mārā*

bag of musk, nāfā, mirg-nabh

a bag of clothes, jāmdānī, burqchah.

a water-man's bag, pakhal, mashk.

bullock bag, gon, gūn, lad

saddl bag, khurjī, sha'ita bogband

Bag, bag, *v a* 1 *put in a bag,* thailī mein bharnā, rakhnā, yā band k 2 *shoot,* mār-ke shikar k, mārna

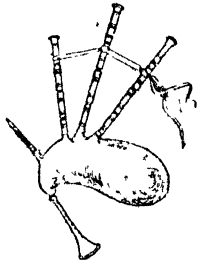
Hs *bagged* a bird *Us chiriyā mārī.*

Bag, bag, *v n* phūlnā, ubharnā

Baggage, bag'gaj, *n* 1 *luggage,* asbāb chīz-bast, dera-dandā, derā-khema 2 *a worthless woman,* phūar, illamī

bag and baggage, badhnā bohriyā, khat khatolā

Bagpipe, bag'pīp, *n* pungī bin



BAGPIPE

Bail, bāl *n* 1 *security,* zamin zamānat, kafālat, handā 2 *security,* zamin, kafil 3 *handle,* dastā hattā hatthā mūth 4 (*a cricket*), gulli, gilli

bail for good conduct, tal'zamin

give or stand bail, zāmin, yā kafil h

perpetual bail, mālzamin

to give leg bail, bhāg jānā, fuār h, rafuchakkar h

Bail, bal *v a* 1 *give bail,* zamin, yā zamānat d 2 *admit to bail,* muchalka lena zamin, yā zamānat par chhorna, ya nikā karna, zamin manzūr, ya qabūl k

Bailable, bāl'a bl, *adj* luq-i-zāmnī, qabl-i-zamanat

Bailbond, bāl'bond, *personal bail, n.* hāmi-zāmnī

Bailiff, bā lif, *n* nāzir gumāstā kunmdah, piyādah i nazir, Eng Sharīf

Bait, bat, *n* 1 (*to allure fish*) chara, dānā.

The bait hides the hook. Prov *Shahad ke nichzahi hai*

2 *enticement,* lalach lobh, lubhāo, hirs, tama.

Bait, bat, *v a* chara lagana, jal phailana ; dam mein lana

Baize, bāz *n* motī bānāt

Bake, bak, *v a* [A S *bacan,* O H Ger *pachan,* Sk. *pak* Skr *pach,* H *pak*] 1 *cook,* pakānā, pona, kamā, binanā, tandur mein pakana 2 *harden by heat,* sukhāna, sakht k., pajāwa charhana

Baked, bākt, *adj* tandūr kā pakkā.

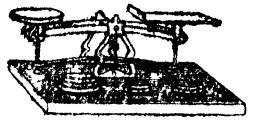
baked meat, bhunji kabab

Baker, bāk'er, *n* roṭī vālā, mān-bāī

Balance, bal'ans, *n.* 1 *a pair of scales,* tarāzū ; mīza ; kānta ; tak, takhṛi.

The *balance* distinguishes not between gold and lead Prov. *Tarāzū mein sona sisa sab bar dbar.*

2. *equipoise*, **barābrī**. **3.** *surplus weight*, **bachat**; **bāqī**, **zar-i-bāqī**, **wāsil-bāqī**; **bachā-kuchā**, **rahā-sahā**, **mikdār-i-bachā** **5** (*Arith*) *Library* **tulā**, **mīzān** **6** (*balance wheel*), **chāl-tīk chakkar**



LETTER-BALANCE.

balance against one **bāqī-dār-zimme-i-fulāṉ**.
balance has arisen, **baqī paṛī**
balance in favour of one, **bāqī falāne kī**.
balance has risen, **baqī chaṛī aṭī hui**
balance of an account, **bāqī, khate bāqī, bachat.**
balance of former years, **baqī-sanwat**
balance of trade, **āmad aur khurūj kī farq**
balance payable **bāqī-adā, baqī dām, denā**
balance receivable, **zar-i-yāftam, pana, lenā**
balance sheet, **pakkā chittha, fard-i-baqāyā**
balance struck **hisāb kī bāqī, chukta bāqī**
balances, collections and balances, **jama wasūl bāqī**
banker's balance **chhpnīna bāqī**
current balance **batte yā gal khāte**
minimum balance, **baqī kam se nām, nam chār ko bāqī**
old balance **pachhlā bāqī, baqī qadīm**
one item as balance **bāqī-dār den-dār.**
outstanding balance **zar-i-bāqī pina**
owe balance sheet, **kachchā chittha**
settle or strike a balance **chukānā**, **hisāb chuk(a)nā**, **hisāb chuk(a)nā ya bāq, baqī, ya hisāb chukana, hisāb paṛ k hisāb pak**
trial balance sheet **chatthī bohī**
undisputed balance, **hakdārī baqī, G G**

Balance, bal'ans *v a* **1** *weigh in a balance*, **tolnā**, **dharī utārnā**, **tīnchnā**, **wazan k**, **andāz k** **2** *counterpoise*, **pasang k**, **dharābar k**, **pahe barabar k**, **barabar k** **3** *adjust*, **chukta k**

balance an account (the book's), **bahī milānā bāqī nikālnā**

Balcony, bal'kon, *n* [Pers *bālā-khānā*, Fr. *balcon*, H *bar aur jhrokā-kā barāmdā*, **baraja, baramdā**

Bald, bald *adj* [Sp & Pg. *baldo*, prob of *baldon*, to cropp'e W *moel*, Arm *mod*, Gael & Ir *meal*, H *mundā*, bald, Lith *balu*, to be white, H *bālū*, sand] **1** *hairless*, **ganja, kal**

Bald heads never seen shaven. Prov.
Ganja sir pahā munḍ pahā hai

2 *unconcealed* **ar-mungā, bin dhuā** **3** *unadorned* **phīkā, sāda, bina-gahne.**

A *bald* style *Re-tus, phīkī, nā be-lutf sbā, at*

Balderdash, bal'der-dash, *n* **wāhiyāt, muzkhurafat**

Baldness, bald'nes, *n* **1** *want of hair*, **ganjā pankhorā.** **2** (*of style*), **rūkha-pan, rukhapan, be-lutfī**

Baldpate, bald'pat, *n* **ganjā khopṛī, ganjā sir**

Bale, bal, *v* (*water*) **ulīchnā, ulechnā, ulīchna**

Bale, bal, *n* [Low Lat *bala*, H *boṛā*] **gaṭhṛī, gāṭh, gaṭṭhā, muṭhṛī, thailā, borā.**

A *bale* of cotton *Rui kā gaddā*

Baleful, bāl'ful, *adj* **burā, bad, zabūn, muzir.**

Balk, bak, *v a* **brītha k., be-kār k.**; **bigāṛnā**

Ball, bal, *n* [Skr *bilva*, H. *golā*, *batla*, a ball] **1** *globe*, **gola**; **goli, pindā**; **girda, kurah** **2** (*for play*) **gend** **3** *of the eye*, **āṅkh kā ḍhelā** **4.** [Lat *ballare*, to dance] *dance*, **angrezī nāch.**

ball and socket joint, **kouī.**

ball of thread, **sūt kā golā**; **gulā**; **pechak**; (*Cor.*) **rīl.**

to have the ball under one's feet, **bāzī hāth meṅ honā.**

Ballad, bal'lad, *n.* [Skr ब, H. *bol*, speak] **sākhā, karkā, pañvārā, āltā**

Ballad-singer, bal'lad-sing'er, *n.* **panvāṛīyā, karkait.**

Ballast, bal'ast, *n.* **bojh bhāī, roṛā**; **lohā lakkar**

Ballet, bal-lā or bal'let, *n* **paryoṉ kā nāch yā jhānkī jis meṅ qisse kā rūp, aur nach, aur bhāo dikhāya jātā hai**; **raṭas**

Balloon, bal'oon', *n* [Sp *balon*, H *byāl*, wind *gola*, ball] **gubāra**; **havā-bharī**

BALLOON

Ballot, bal'ot, *n* **dar-pardah rai, poshida-rāe**

Ballroom, bal'rum, *n* **nāch kā kamra, nach-ghar**

Balm, bām *n ointment*, **marhami** (*Com* **mallam**)

Balmy, bam'i, *adj* **1** *soothing* **sital thanda, sukhdāī, taskin-bakhsh** **2** *fragrant*, **muattar, sondha, sugandhit, khushbūdār, mahakdār**

Balsam, bal'sam, *n* **1** *the plant*, **balsan, gulmaṛādī** **2** *an unctuous application* **marham-i-balsam, marham tila**

Baluster, bal'us-ter, *n* **katahra, kangūra**

Balustrade, bal-us-trad, *n* **katahra, bāṛ jangla**

Bamboo, bam-bo', *n* **bāns.**

bamboo-splicer, *n* **bans-phor**

bamboo sugar or manna *n* **bans-lochan; tabāshīr**

bamboo work, *n* **thatar, tatrī**

BANANA.

Bamboozle, bam-bo'zl *v a* **butta, ya dam jhansa d**

Banana, ba-na'na, *n* **kela, champa mattabān, wa chini keli**

Band, band, *n* [A S *bindan*, Skr *bandh*, P *bend*, H *bandh*] **1** *tie*, **band, bandhan** **2** *a company*, **gruh gol, mandli, ratha, para, jamaat, firqa**

band-master, (*Cor*) **bīn-mastar, bāja, sikhane-wala**

band of dacoits, **dāknoṉ kī dhāī, quzzāqon kā qitā**

band of musicians, **tāfā, bāje-wale**

band of soldiers, **sipāhion kā parā.**

Band, band *v a* **parā bāndhna, ikhaṭṭā k.**

Bandage, band'aj *n* **patti, band**

Bandage, band'aj *v a.* **pattī, yā band bāndhnā**

Bandbox, band'boks, *n* **gāmdānī, pitārī.**

Bandicoot, ban'di-kut, *n* **ghūṅs**

Bandit, *pl.* **Banditti,** ban'dit, ban-dit'ti, *n.* **ḍākū, bāt-mār, luterā, rah-zan**; **quzzāq**

Bandy, ban'di, *v a* **1** *beat to and fro*, **idhar se udhar phenknā, ek se dūsre par mārnā** **2** *toss and take*, **rad o badal k.** **3.** *toss about*, **uchā chā k.**; **zabān par lānā**

to bandy words with, **takrār k.**; **hujjat k, bahs k.**

Bandy-leg, ban'di-leg, *n* **phirā-hūā pāon, terhā yā murā pāoṉ.**

Bane, ban, *n.* [A. S. *bana*, H. *binās*, destruction.]

Baneful, bān'ful, *adj* muzir; qātil; **mohlik;** ghātik

Bang, bang [H *bhang*, break] ṭhokná, **márná;** pitna

Bang, bang, *n.* dhamākā; dhūṅ; **khaṛkā;** khaṭka

Bangle, bang'gl, *n* kaṛā, kaṛī, chūrī.

Banian, ban'i-an, *n.* baniyā, mahājan, **sāhūkār;** sarráf, seth

Banian, ban'i-an, *n.* (*Cor*) lanān, kurtā.

Banish, ban'ish *v a* 1 *drive away,* dūr k; nikālna, bāhar k 2 *exile,* des-nikālā d; shahr-badar k, tila-vatan k 3 *transport beyond, the seas,* kāle pānī bhejná, ubūr daryāe shor k; dīp-antar k

Banish business, *banish* sorrow.
To the gods belongs to-morrow. *Cowley.*
Ujhoṛ dhandā alag gam kar,
Kal kā malik hai Parmeshar

Banishment, ban'ish-ment, *n* **des-nikālā;** ban-bās, jala-watanī

banishment for life, jalāvatnī-i-umrī, janam bhar-kā des-nikālā

Bank, bangk *n* 1 *heap,* dher; **soḍā;** ambār; band, pushṭah

A *bank* of clouds *Dal bādal*

2 (*of a river*) kinārā, tīr, tat; karārā, lab; sahil 3 *banking-firm* (*for money*) bank, basnā, sarrafa, kothi

Bank, bangk *v a* 1 *enclose with banks* band bāndhnā pushte-bandi k 2 *keep accounts with,* hisab kitab rakhna, rupayā jama k, len den k, ya rakhnā

Bank-bill, bangk'bil, *n* sarrafī chiṭṭhī, hundī, tip, ruqqā (*Cor*) chik.

Bank-credit, bangk'i-red'it, *n* dharor, amānat

Banker, bangk'er, *n* sarráf, sahūkār, sāh, kothi-wāl

the carpet on which a banker sits, sāhūkārī gaddī, rāt, yā tappar

village banker, bauhra, bohra, sāh, sahūkār

Banking, bangk'ing, *n* sahū-kara, sarrafa; dhan-beohar

banking system, sāhūkārī rīt, beohār rīt

Bank-note, bangk'nōt, *n* Eng not, (*Cor.*) lot, kāgazī sikka

Bankrupt, bangk'rupt, *n & adj* divāliyā; ṭat-pūñjyā

Bankruptcy, bangk'rupt-si, *n* divālā.

to declare bankruptcy, divālā nikalna, tappar, yā tāt ulatna

Bank-stock, bangk'stok, *n* koṭhī ka sarmāya, jamā ya pūñji, bauk, yā kothī kī pattī, yā hissā

Banner, ban'er, *n.* [H *phar*, flutter, *bāndh*, bind] jhandā, jhandī, baotā, pharaurā, dhaja, nishan.

Bannock, ban'ok, *n.* chapaṭī

Banns, banz, *n pl* daundī ishtehar, elān.

Banquet, bang'kwet, *n* jaunār, jīman-vār, jag; ziyāfat-i-shāhī

banquet hall or house, *n* jaunār-bhavan.

Banter, ban'ter, *n* thaṭṭā, ṭhathol; **chher chhāṛ;** tamaskhur, maskharī.

Banter, ban'ter, *v. a* thattā k.; **chherná;** **chher-khānī** k., chher k.; **hañsī k.; dil-lagī k.**

Bantling, bant'ling, *n.* **bachūṅgrā;** **phūṅgrā;** chhichhṛā.

Baptism, bap'tizm, *n.* **istibāg;** (*Cor.*) **baptisma.**

Baptist, bap'tist, *n* istibāgī pādrī ya chela

Baptize, *v. a.* istibāg d., **kiriṣṭān k;** baptisma d.

Bar, bār, *n* [H. *balli*, a pole, *bāṇ*, bar] 1 *of metal,* salākh, sikh; sikhcha, saryā 2 (*across a door*) āgal; billī 3 *a counter,* takhta, mez 4. *barrier,* bār, rok, āṛ 5 *body of barristers,* **kul kaunsilī,** jumla vukalā

He is reading for the *bar* *Woh qānūn paṛh-ta hai*

6 *exception,* bandī, barjit, istisnā, mumānaat *perpetual bar,* sadā ār, dāemī-insidād, istisnā-i mudām

special bar, istisnāe-khās

temporary bar, insidad-i-chand-rozā

Bar, bar *v a* 1 *shut,* band k, mūndnā, billi, agal, ya billī lagāna 2 *exclude,* kharij k, istisnā k, bāhar k, nikālna 3 *prohibit,* barnā mana k 4 *object,* eteráz k, motarz h 5. *obstruct,* roknā, arnā

barred (*a suit*) mamnū-ul-samāat

barred by the law of limitation, qānūn-i-hadi-samāat, āriz hai

barred temporarily, masdūd chand-rozah.

as barred bi-vajeh mamnū-ul-samāat.

claim barred, dāvae masdūd

Barb, barb, *n* khar kānṭā, ankṛā

Barbarian, bar-bā'ri-an, *n* vahshī, bhil, malechh, maleksh, rakshas

Proud Greece all nations else *barbarians* held *Beacon*
Yūnānī abhimanī aur sab logon ko ajam samajhte the

Barbarian, bar-bā'ri-an, *adj* vahshī, jangli jahil akkhar

Barbarism, Barbarousness, Barbarity, bar'ba-rizm bar'ba-rus-nes, bar-bar'i-ti, *n* want of learning vahshat, jihālat 2 *brutality,* vahshat-pana barbariyat 3 *of language* akkhar kan ya taksal bāhar boli

Barbarous, bar'ba-rus *adj* 1 *savage* vahshī 2 *cruel,* be-rahm, nu-dil, sang dil, kafar vahshiyanah

Barbarously, bar'ba-rus-li *adv* be-rahmī se, buri tarah se

Barbed, barbd *adj* ankṛedār, khar-dār

Barber, bar'ber, *n* nāi, hajjām, navvā, usta, napith napi, hajjam khabīs

The *barber* learns by shaving fools Prov
Sikhegā nāu kā laṛkā hajāmat kā Prov

Barberries, bar'be-riz, *n* zarishk

Barber-surgeon, bar'ber-sur'jun, *n* jarrāh, fassad

Barber-surgery, bar'ber-sur'je-ri, *n* jarrāhī

Barbette, bar'bet', *n* daundanā

Barbican, bar'bi-kan, garh-ka fasil ka burj

Bard, bard, *n* [H *bhāt*, skr *bhāshā* speech] bhat mutrib

Bare, bār, *adj* 1. *naked,* nanga, barahna, uryān

As *bare* as the palm of my hand *Nanga kaf-i-dast*

2 *uncovered* (*from respect*) sir nanga (*bare-headed*), nange-paon (*bare foot*)

Bare-footed men must not go among thorns. Prov
Nang-paṛā kyon chale kanton ke bich?

3. *unadorned,* be-gahne yā zevar, sādā, nangī. 4. *destitute,* be-kaurī paise, garib muflis, be-navā. 5. *mere,* sirf; khālī, faqat 6 *threadbare,* ghisā-huā; ruān urā huā.

Bare words buy no barley. Prov.
Khālī bātoṅ kām nahiṅ chaltā. Prov.

bare ground, khālī zamīn; bhūñ; khāh dhartī.
bare of leaves, pat-jhaṛā; thunt; lunḍ-munḍ.
under bare sails, be-mastūl.

Bare, bār, *v a* nangā yā ughārā k; barahnā k.

Barebone, bār'bōn, *n* haḍḍiyon kī malā; pinjar

Barefaced, bār'fāst, *adj* 1 ***not masked***, khulemūñh, mūñh-ughāre, be ghūngat yā burqe 2 ***shameless***, nı-lajjā, be-sharm, be-hayā, be-gairat

Barefacedly, bār'fāst-lī, *adv* be-hayāī, be-sharmī, ya be-gairatī se

Barefacedness, bār'fast-nes, *n* nilajja-pan; nilajtā be-hayāī, be-sharmī, be-gairatī

Barefoot, bar'fut, *adj* nange pairon, yā pāon, barahna pā

Bareheaded, bar'hed-ed, *adj* nange sir, sir-khule, mūñd bikhere yā phikāre

Barelegged, bar leged, *adv* nangī tangen, nangī tang

Barely, bar'lı, *adv* 1 ***sirf***; ***faqat keval***; ***nirā***, khālı 2 mushkil se

You have *barely* time to reach the station *Shāyad hi is ase men isteshan tak pahūncho*
They have *barely* bread to eat *Unhen roṭī bhī mushkil se jurtī hai*

Bareness, bar'nes, *n* 1 ***nakedness***, birahnagī, uryān nanga-pan 2 ***poverty***, kangālī; garībī, muflisī, tang-dastī

Bareribbed, bar'ribd, *adj* pinjar; lakṛī, tinka, sukatyā

Bargain, bar'gin, *n* 1 ***contract***, bat-chīt; muamlā bachan qaul qarar, ahd o paiman 2 *a cheap lot*, achchha saudā, ot, khāyat, faedah

One *good bargain* think twice.
Sasta saudā soch-ke lo!
(*Sastī bhī kī tāna uthā uthā-ke dekhte hain* Prov)

bargain made saudā tai gayā, ya paṭ gayā; bāt thair gai muamlā pūra hua
a bad bargain toṭā khusrā, kasar
a good bargain asla arzān

He got a good *bargain* *Achchhā saudā banā*; *sasta ya at a mila*, *manda hath laga*

into the bargain, upkan, yā lubhāo men, muft upan
make the best of a bad bargain, gale pare kā nibhānā (saudā)

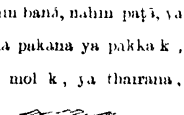
Trade pays from side Prov The drum hung from your neck you play on must

private bargain, chupkī len-den, khurd farokht-kārī, chupkī chupkī bāt chīt
strike a bargain, chukā lenā, chukta k, pakka muāmlā k
the bargain is off, saudā nahīn banā, nahīn paṭā, ya nahīn satya
to conclude a bargain, muamla pakana ya pakka k, saudā chukana

Bargain, bar'gin, *v n* mol k, ya tharrana, chukana

bargain and sale, bechā-khochī, kharīd farokht, bae o sharā

Barge, barj, *n* [H *barja*] 1 ***pleasure boat***, barja; nivara, morphankī 2 ***cargo boat***, nshab ya māl kī nao


BARGE.

Bargeman, barj'-man, *n* mallāh, khevaiyā

Bark, bark, *n.* [Icel. *borkr*, Skr. *balkal*, H. *bakkal*]. 1. (*of a tree*) chhāl, bakkal; chhilka, post. 2. [Icel. *barki*, throat, Skr. *bhāsh*, H. *bhaunknā*](*a dog's*) bhaun bhaun; haun hauñ; bhaunk, bhūns. 3. *a small ship*, chhotā jahāz safīna

BARK.

Bark, bark, *v n* bhauñknā; bhūnsnā, bhaun bhaun k

Barking dogs seldom bite Prov.
Bhaunkte ham so kāṭhī nahīn.

Barley, bar'lı *n* jau, java
barley land jau-nau, jau-bhūm
barley sugar, dhalua-misrī
barley-water, ash jau, jau kā pānī
green barley, hare jau, khūd, khawīd.
pearl barley jau kī giri, ghat
pot barley, chhanā-hua jau

Barley-beer, bar'lı-bēr, *n* jau kī sharāb; būzah

Barley-cake, bar'lı-kak, *n* jau kī roṭī

Barley-corn, bar'lı-korn (*the size of a*) jau-ca bīj til bhar

Barley-meal, bar'lı-mēl, *n* jau kā atā

Barley-mow, bar'lı-mō, *n* khalvan, khūman pūn

Barley-sick, bar'lı-sik, *n* matvalā, mad-hosh

Barm, barm, *n* khamīr

Bar-maid, bar mad, *n* sharab-khāne kī tahlnī saqan, muz-bachā

Barn, barn, *n* khalvan, khattā kothā; bhandār, anbar khurman.

Barnacle, bar'na-kl, *n* 1. sip kī machhlī 2 amak

Barometer, ba-rom'et-ēr, *n.* havā-nāp, miqyās-ul-havā

BAROMETER

BARON'S CORONET

Baron, bar on, *n* thākur, talluqe-dar navāb

Baronage, bar'on-āj, *n* umara arakin

Baroness, bar'on-es, *n* thakurānī, thukrani, begam

Baronet, bar'on-et, *n* chhotā navvāb

Barony, bar'on-ı, *n* taalluqa, ilqa

Barouche, bar-oosh *n* char pahīyon kī khulī ghorā gārī

Barrack, bar'ak, *n* (*Cor*) bārag, fauji goron kī kothariyan

Barrator, bar'a-tor *n* muqadme-saz

Barrel, bar'el, *n* 1 *a wooden vessel*, pipā.

A *barrel* of gunpowder *Bārūd kā pipā*

2. (*of a gun*) nāl; nalı, nalī

A double-*barrelled* gun *Du-nālī banduq.*

3. (*of a drum*) khol; khokrā
4 *cylinder*, belan, qandā

Barrel-bellied, bar'el-bel'lid, *adj.* pakhālpeṭyā, tondal, peṭū.

Barren, bar'en, *n.* [Fr *brêhaigne,* H. *banjar*] banjar zamīn; bhūr kī dhartī; ūsar dhartī.

Barren, bar'en, *adj.* 1. *not productive, unfruitful,* bis-phal, be-ma'nī; lā-hāsil. 2. *sterile (land)* ūsar; banjar; bhūr, kallar; lonī; nonīlī, gair-mumkin-ul-zarā'at; (*a woman*) bāṅjh; aqīmah.

A bleak and *barren* waste. *Kaf-i-dast maidān*

3 *weak,* kam; khālī; thorā. 4. *dull,* kund; be-hazz

a barren coin, khālā.

a barren plain, paṭ-par maidān

Barricade, bar-i-kād', *n.* kachehī morchā-bandī; kachcha pushtā

Barricade, bar-i-kād', *v. a* nākā-bandī k, rok tok k

Barrier, bar'i-er, *n* *See* Bar, 4.

Barrister, Barrister-at-law, bar'is-tēr, bar'is-ter-at-la, *n* kaunsulī, kaunsulī vakīl.

Barrow, bar'ō, *n* hāth-gaṛī, thelā.

Barter, bār'ter, *n* adlā-badlā, badlāī, herā-pherī, mubādala

Barter, bar'ter, *v. a.* adlā-badlā k.

Bartizan, bar'ti-zan, *n* chhajjā, kangūrā; *angrezī* dhaṅg kā kangūra.

Barytone, bar'i-tōn, *n.* (*Mus.*) gaṛī-āwaz, bhārī sur

Base, bās, *adj* 1 (*things*) hech; pūch mkamma, nā-chīz. 2. (*persons*) kamīnah, jan, sufā, dūn, arzal 3 *of low station,* nich, adna 4 *basebornj* chhoṭī zāt-kā, haramī haram-zada, haramī-pillā, bad-asal, kam-asal, bad-zat. 5. (*metal or alloy*) khoṭā, milāo-kī myrā

Base, bās, *n.* [O H *bats,* H *baith,* sit down]. 1. *bottom,* pendī, talā, talahṭī 2 *foundation,* nīn neo, bunyād, bina. 3 *pedestal,* pāya, kursī. 4. (*Geom*) mūl; adhār bhūmi, qāedah 5. (*Chem*) jo chīz tezāb se mil-ke namak si ban jati hai, jise sajjī ek tezāb se mil-ke namak si bna jati hai

Base-born, bas'born, *adj.* 1. *born out of wedlock,* haramī; haram-zada, ku-mūt, haram kā janā, haram-shanka 2 *of low parentage,* nich, nich-zat, ghatiyal, kam-zāt, kam-asl

Base-minded, bas'mīn-ded, *adj* kamīnā, sifīl, ochhā; thundila, sifla mizāj.

Baseless, bas'les, *adj* be-bunyād, be-asl, jiska sir na paoṅ, be-tukī; be-par-kī

Basely, bas'li, *adv.* nā-laiq, dagā-bāzī, yā nā-mardī se

Basement, bās'ment, *n.* 1 *foundation,* bunyād *See* Base, 2. 2. *lower story,* niche kā makān yā manzil

Baseness, bās'nes *n* 1 *meanness,* kamīna-pan, rizāl-pan, paṭ-pan 2 *of metals,* khoṭa-pan, mrsā-pan 3 *bastardy,* haram.

Bashful, bash'ful, *adj.* 1 *modest,* sharmindā, lajwantī, sharm-sār, sharmālā, hayā-vālā. 2. *sheepish,* lajjā-wāla, tal-nazarā; nazar-chor

Bashfully, bash'ful-li, *adv* hayā se, laj se, sharmsārī se.

Bashfulness, bash'ful-nes, *n.* lāj, sharm, hayā.

Bashfulness is an enemy to poverty. Prov.
Hayā aur mufliī men bari hai.
(*Jis ne kī sharam usne phute karam* Prov)

Basil, baz'il, *n* kālī-tulsī; nāz-bo; niyāz-bo

Basilisk, baz'il-isk, *n* bāsilshtiya sāup; afāī.

Basin, bā'sn, *n.* [H. *basan*]. 1 *vessel,* bāsan; bartan; zarf 2. *a small pond,* talaiyā, hauz. 3 *a wash-hand basin,* chilamchī.

Basis, bās'is, *n.* [A. *binā*]. 1. bunyad. *See* Base, 2, 3. 2 *groundwork, first principle,* mūl, binā; usūl.

The *basis* of all excellence is truth. *Johnson.*
Rāstī sab khūbyon kī jaṛ hai.

The basis of public credit is good faith.
Sākh kī jaṛ imāndārī hai.

Bask, bask, *v.* [H. *sek*] tāpnā; dhūp-khānā; sekna.

to bask in the sun, dhūp men tāpnā

Basket, bas'ket, *n* [H. *boiyā,* from *bun,* weave] tokra, tokrī, pitārā; pitārī, dallyā, jhāpa; dhākā, daurī, chhibā, jhallī.

basket for bread, changer, chaṅgerī; chhabṛī.

work-basket, katnī, boiyā.

Basket-hilt, bas'ket-hilt, *n* qabzā dasta; mūth.

Basket-woman, bas'ket-wum'an, *n.* tokrī-vālī; dhāṅgrī

Bas-relief, Basso-rilievo, bas' or bā'rē-lif, bas'sō-rē-lyi'vo, *n* tarshā-hua, yā ubharvaṅ kam.

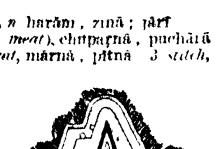
Bass, bās, *n.* mochā gahrā sur.

Bastard, bas'terd, *n.* harāmī; haram-zādah; valad-uz-zinā, ku-mūt, besvā-putr, pāp-jatak, haramī-pillā, harām kā janā.

Bastard, bas'terd, *adj* 1. *illegitimate,* harāmī, harām kā, ku-mūt 2 *false,* jhūṭā, khoṭa, bātil.

Bastardy, bas'terd-i, *n* harāmī, zinā; jārī

Baste, bast, *v. a.* 1 (*meat*), chupaṛnā, puchāra d ghī lagānā 2 *beat,* mārnā, pītnā 3 *stitch,* kachcha sīlāī k, langar dālna, tagyan v, tagā dālna ya bharna pirona, khara k, topchī bharna.



BASTION.

Bastinado, bas-ti-na'dō, *n* 1 lāṭhī se pitāī 2 talvon men mārna pa-kobī

Bastion, bas'ti-on, *n* gadhaī, burj.

Bat, bat, *n* (*dung fly*) chimgādar, būdur, gaṛ bugla

Bat, bat, *n* (*cricket etc*), balla, dandā, paṭṭī

bat and ball, gend balla, goc-o-chaugan.

Batch, bach, *n* ghān, thok

Bate, bat, *v* [H *pat,* beat] kam k ghatānā

Battowling, bat'toul-ing *n* mashūl jala-kar rāt ko parind pakarna, lukarī shikar

Bath, bath, *n* [H *bhapara,* vapour] 1 *the place,* gusal-khana hammam (*Turkish bath*), ashān-ghar 2 *bathing* gusal nahan, snan

medicated bath, gusl-i-dava'ī, aukhad nahan.

sand bath, balū-snan

shower bath phuvara nahān

sulphur bath, gandhak nahān.

vapour bath, bhapura, umāh

warm bath, garm pani kā gusl

Bathe, bāth, *v* 1 *take or give a bath,* nahānā; asnān, yā hammām k, gusal k, yad 2. *wash,* dhonā, sāf k

bathed in blood, khun-āludah, lahū luhān

Battalion, bat-tal'yon, *n* paltan

Batten, bat'n, *v n* [H *mota,* fat] motā-tāzah, yā far-bah h

Batter, bat'er *v a* [H *pīt,* beat] tornā, kūtnā urāna, girānā dhana, mismār k, numhadnā k.

Batter, bat'ēr, *n* atde, dūdū, sun ate ki lapsi.

Battering-ram, bat'er-ing-ram, *n* mahsūr dīvār ke torne, yā girane kā anjan; qila-shikangarī

Battery, bat'ēr-i, *n.* 1 (*In law*), mār-pīt, mār-kūt; mār-kuṭāī, zad o kob, (*Pop*) hūte-mukkī 2 (*of guns*) top; topon, top-khānā. 3 (*Elec*) dhātoṅ kā tez-abi silsilā

to raise a battery, damdamā būndhnā; morchā bāndhnā.

Battle, bat'l, *n.* [H. *bhat,* meeting] laṛāī; judh; ran; jang, jang o jadal, razm, kār-zar, marka

battle-array, laṛāī kī saf-ārāī; saf-i-jang.
battle-royal, *royal battle*, baṛī laṛāī; guhār, **mārka**-i-azīm
a bloody battle, **ghamsān**; **khūnī-laṛāī**; **khūnrezī**.
a pitched battle, saf-i-jang; **jang-saf-bastā**.
drawn battle, **qāim-laṛāī**
the field of battle, laṛāī kā pālā, **khet**; maidān, maidān-i-jang.
Battle, bat'l, *v n* laṛnā, judh k, laṛāī laṛnā, jang k
Battle-axe, bat'l-aks, *n.* **ganḍāsā**, **pharsā**; tabar
Battledore, bat'l-dōr, *n* ballā (*bat*).
Battlement, bat'l-ment, *n* **sipāhān**, **morchā**, **shamā-panāh**, **tasīl**
Bauble, ba'bl, *n* khilaunā, dikhāwe ki chīz.
Bawd, bad, *n* [H. *bhaṛuā*] bhaṛuā kutnī dallāl, **kuṭṭan**, **kuṭnā**, **qurtam-aq**, **qalbūn**.
mother-bawd, *n.* **nāchā**, **mahal-dārnī**
Bawdry, bad'ri, *n* I *the practice*, bhaṛuā-pan, bhaṛuāī, kuṭnā-pa 2 *obscenity*, phakkar, bakni-bāt, tohsh, gandī yā ṇāzīl-bāt
Bawdy, bad'i, *adj* gandah, bakni, tohsh, behudī wāhyāt
Bawdy-house, bad'i-hous, *n* randī ka kotha, aḍḍa, patur ka ghar, kothī, (*Pan.*) chhillī kothī
Bawl, bal, *r n* [Ski ञ् H *bol* speak] chillānā, chikhnā chikhnā chikh mārnā, pukārnā, hank marnā, shor machānā
Bawler, bal'er, *n* I *one who makes a noise* gul, va shor machane vala, gaugāī 2. *a crier* dyāt ka ane vāla
Bay, bā, *adj* kumaid
chestnut bay, lakhī.
dark bay tehyā kumaid.
light bay, surmyr
Bay, **Bay-tree**, bā, bā'trē, *n* taj, twach, *bay leaf*, tej-pēt
Bay, bā, *n* [A S *bæg*] khāṛī khalij
bay salt, pane-namak, samundarī namak
samundr ka khāa
Bay, bā, *r n* [Lat *baubari*, to bark gently H *bhaunk* bark] 1 *bark*, bhunkanā. *See* Bark I 2 *to be encompass'd about*, bāṛa bandhna ghera pānā
to keep at bay, dabkāna, rōtang ho kar muqabla k, bāz rakhnā.
to stand at bay, sāmne datā rahnā, samne datnā, samna k muqabla k.
to turn to bay, hut purna, ulṭe muqabla k
Bayonet, bā'on-et, *n* sangin
Bdellium, del'i-um, *n* gugal
Be, bē, *v n* [A S *beon* Pei *būd*, Skr भू, bo, H. *bhu*, is]. 1. *exist*, honā, maujūd h. (*to be present*).

To *be* or not to *be*, that is the question.
Shakespeare.

Jīnā yā marnā, ab yehi sawāl hai

2 *become*, ho jānā; badalnā, badal jānā. 3 *remain*, rahnā; rah jānā.
if so, so be it, yohīn sahī, aisā hī ho; āmīn; achchhā, achchhī bat; isī tarah ho, khair; khub.

BATTLE-AXE.

be off, away, hat pare, dūr ho; pare ho; chal chatākh; champat ho.
if so be, jo aisā ho; dar-asl-hālat; **ba-sharte**.
let it be, jāne do; chhor do, dar-guzar karo
to be off & on chale jānā, ravānah h., rafā chakkar h, kātūr h; **chaltā phirtā mazar āṇā**.
Beach, bēch, *n* samundar kā kinārā, sāhil
Beacon, bē'kn, *n* (*Naut.*) akkās diyā, raushnī mīnār

Modest doubt is called the *beacon* of the wise.
Shakespeare.

Wā dil shubeh lo aqalmandī ka nishān batāte hain.

Bead, bēd, *n.* 1. *small perforated balls*, dāna; manka, pot; **masna** 2 *a rosary*, tesbīh japnī, tasbih

Beads along the neck and the devil in the heart Prov
Lāth samarin, pet katarnī Prov.
(Counting his *beads*, he conceals a dagger in his breast.)

tell a count on a beads, mālā pherna, japnā, yā sumarnā, *Hin*, tasbih hilnā, pherna, yā gardnā, *Hah*
the chief bead in a rosary sumeri mām
Beadle, bē'dl, *n* chapāsī-saldār
Beadsman, bēdz'man, *n.* mālā-pherā, jaemanāyā, duā-go, tasbih-khwan
Beak, bēk, *n* *bill*, chonch, tont, thor; lol, mungar.
Beam, bēm *n* [A S *beam* Skr *vriksh*, H *barrī*, *bridh*, tree] 1 *timber*, lattha shahtīr 2 (*of a balance*) landī tarazu kajandī 3 *pole*, bam, jhal 4 *loom* tīr 5 *of a plough* haras 6 *of a sugar mill* dhenkī lakṛa
to kick the beam, palra dandi ko lagnā
Beam, bēm, *r* chamakna jhalkana **nagmagānā**
Beaming, **Beamy**, bē'ming bem'i, *adj* chamaktā hua, chamkīlā ujagat, raushan, dumkishan tabindan
Bean, bēn, *n* phalī chhīmī lobiyā, sem
goa bean cheavri dolichos bean chīn-koṛī sem
Bear, bar, *r n* [A S *beran*, *aberan*, P *burdan*, Skr *bhri*, to bear H *bhār*, P, *bār*, a load] 1. *support* sanbhalnā, thamna, uthāna 2. *carry*, le chalna, le jānā pahūnchanā, dhonā 3. *endure* sahna sahnā jhelnā, uthānā; pī jānā, bardasht k tab manna k

But man is born to *bear* *Pope.*
Ādmī sabse hi ko paida huā hai

4 *charge in the mind* dil, yā man men rakhnā. 5 *have*, rakhnā, honā 6 *be capable of*, *admit*, lagnā, denā; gunjaish rakhnā.

Bear a meaning. *Mane rakhnā nā denā.*

7 *produce* (*as fruit*), lagnā, lānā, phalnā 8. *bring forth*, janni (*woman*), bachchā d, byānā, dyāna (*animals*) 9 *afford*, sath h, ya jānā.

To *bear* one company *Sāth jānā.*

10 *behave*, chalnā, dhang baratnā, yatī rah, yā tariqah ikhtiyar k.
bear a burden, bojh uthānā.
bear a hand, hath lagānā, algānī, uthānā; sahāra d, madad d
bear affliction, taklīf uthānī, musībat sahnā, yā jhelna.
bear arms, hathyār bāndhnā
bear down, chaph ana, dabānā, zer k.; gālibānā.

Truth is *borne down*.
Jhūte ke āge sachchā ro mare Prov
(Before falsehood truth weeps and dies)

bear down upon, ā-pṛnā; ān-jhūnā, chaph-ānā.

bear hard upon, dabānā, tang yā sakhtī k.; zor chalānā, āfyat tang k, sakht-gīrī k.
bear meekly, sahnā, bardāsht k; lahū kī sī ghūṇṭ, pī jānā.
bear off, le-bhagnā, uṭhā le-jānā.
bear office, ohde-dār h, mansab rakhnā, ohdebarā k
bear on, chaltā rakhnā, kīye jānā, jārī rakhnā
bear out, sahāretā k, tāid k mustahkam k, taqvīat d
bear the expense or cost of, kharch uthan, zerbār h
bear through, anjām, ant, va akhīr tak pahūnchana, nibāhna
bear up, dhāras, yā himmat rakhna, himmat na hārna
bear upon, tanlluq, yā rishtah rakhnā
bear with, sahnā uthāna sahārna, bardisht k
able to bear assessment, adā jama ke qābil h, va gunjāish rakhnā

Bear, bār, *n* [A S *bera*, Skr *bhallukī* H *bhālū*] richh, bhālū khrs.

He must have iron nails that scratches a *bear*
Prov
Vochne ko richh ke lohe ke nākhun chāhiyen

BEAR.

The Great Bear, barā richh sapt rishī, dubb-i-akbar
The Lesser Bear, chhotā richh, dubb-i-asgar

Bearable, bār'a-bl, *adj* sahāū, sahne-jog, bardasht ke qābil

Beard, bērd *n* 1 dāṛhī, rīsh 2 (*Bot*) bāl, balū
a pointed beard, kūnchī sī dāṛhī, bakre, yā julhāe kī-sī dārhī
shave the beard, dārhī mūnḍnā, khat, yā thorī banāna

Beard, bērd, *v a.* muqābla yā sāmnā k

To *beard* the lion in his den
Sher se hanī mein laṛnā

Bearded, bērd'ed, *adj* dārhyāla, dārhi-vālā
having a thin beard, chhidrī dārhi-vālā, kosā, chug-daṛhya

Beardless, bērd'les, *adj* ni-muchchha, bērīshī
a beardless youth, gabrū, partha, amrad sabzi-āgāz, nau-javan

Bearer, bār'er, *n* 1 *carrier*, uthāne-vālā le jane-vālā kahar, barindā hammāl, (*in comp*) bar-dār 2 (*of a letter*) chitthī le-jāvā namabar, hamil-ruqqa qāsid, (*of a water-pot or pālkī*) kahar, mahra 3 *porter* quli, mutya, palle-dār mazdūr 4 *valet*, sardār bēra 5 *producer*, phal dar, meve-dār phalne vālā

Bearherd, bār'herd, *n* bhālū-vālā richh-vala qalandar madārī

Bearing, bar'ing, *n* 1 *with respect to*, disha, simt, janib rukh 2 *deportment*, dhang, wazā

I know him by his *bearing*
Main uskī waza se pahchāntā hūn

3 *relation*, lagāo, sambandh: nisbat, tanlluq
bearing a stamp, ṭikat-dār, ṭikat-chaspān, musbatah-i-stāmp
bearing date, mitī; ba-tārīkh; muvarrakhā, marqūmah
bearing interest, biyājū; sūdī.
bearing postage, mahsūll, (*Cor.*) bairang
bearing signature, dast-khatī.

Beast, bēst, *n.* pashū, chau-pāya; chaunda, haivān

A righteous man regardeth the life of his *beast* Prov xii 10
Nek ādmī apne jānvar kī bhī jān kā khayāl rakhtā hai

beast of burden ladlū, bharat, chau-pāya; bārbardārī kā jnvn
beast of prey, shikārī-janvar, darinda
beasts of the chase shikār said
beasts of the field, gai bail
as the beast jungli, va ban ke janvar, jungl jānvar

Beastliness, best'li-nes, *n* haivāniyat, janvarpan

Beastly, best'li, *adj* haivān-khaslat, haivān-sā, gunda

Beat, bēt *n a* [A S *beatan*, H *pītna*] 1. *stroke*, pīna mārna thokna, zad o kob k 2 *pound*, kutnā kuchalna 3 *thresh*, chhantnā 4 *harass*, ghurna chhetna, kūtnā pitna 5 (*an egg*) phona mathna luthnā 6 *conquer*, jītnā; hatana, hatāna chhekna, mat k, fatih k, shikast d

Beat, bēt, *v n* 1 *dash against*, takrana, mārnā. 2 *throb*, dhadkana, dhak dhak k uchhalnā, pharakna
beat about dhund dhand k tappā dhor k
beat about the bush, ird phir ki bāten k
beat a drum, dhol, dāṛ, yā tambūra bajnā
beat against the wind, kava bandh-kā jana havā ke rukh par jana havā ki thapet sahna charhte jana
beat an alarm, agāh k, uttila d, kamar-bandi karnā
beat a retreat, pichhe hatnā; pas pā h, bhāg jānā
beat at cards khilā d
beat at chess mat k, va dena
beat (*a watch*) bolna bajna khat khat k
beat back or off, rok hatana, hatāna pas pā k.
beat black and blue marte marte nil-dal dena
beat down, toma, pamal k, girā k
beat down the price, dām turana, va ghatana mol va bhāo ghatāna qimat kam k
beating (*as rain*), bauchhar ana, pauchhar ana, mar sana
beat into one's head, sa men bharna, va thusna
beat one's brains out, sir tod sir phorna
beat one's breast chhāt pitna yā kūtna
beat out, chapat, va chapāt k, barhana chhet-na.
beat (*the heart*), dhar kana dhak dhak k
beat the jungle, shikār jarna

To *beat* the woods, and rouse the bounding prey *Prior*
Macha gul jagānā uchhaltā shikār

beat (*the pulse*), nabz chalna *beat* (*a rein*), bharakna
beat the tattoo, gunī kā bigul bajāna
beat time (*Mus*), tal d
beat to a jelly beat to a mummy, mar te mar te rachi kar dena, kachumar, va pulthan nikālnā
beat to arms tabal i jang bajnā

Beat, bēt *n* [H *pīt*] 1 *stroke*, mar, war, chot thap ki sadmah 2 *jurisdiction*, gasht, haliya dāgi had
a beaten path, pur mī lakīr, bap dad s kī lik.

He keeps to the *beaten path*.
Purānī chāl chaltā hai
Lakīr par fagir hai Prov
(He is a slave to custom).

Beater, bēt'er, *n.* 1 *the instrument*, thāpī, kobā; mogrī, samāth, pataur, pharvī, durmat. 2. (*for game*) narsingyā, shikar jagāne-vālā.

Beating, bēt'ing, *n* mār; sazā.

Beau, bō, *n.* [H. *bāṅkā*] **bāṅkā; chikaniyā;** chhailā; albelā

Beauish, bō'ish, *adj,* **albelā; raṅgīlā; bāṅkā;** chikaniyā, chhabīlā

Beaumonde, bō-mond, *n.* **amīr, yā khush-vaze** log, ashraf

Beautiful, bū'ti-ful, *adj* 1 *beauteous,* sundar; sohnā, sohāvnā, rūp-vant malāk; **khūb-sūrat;** khub-ru, shakl, hasīn, qubūl-sūrat.

A circle is more *beautiful* than a square
Chaukor se chakkar khūb-sūrat laqtā hai

2 *fine,* suthrā, pakīza, nafīs, umda

Beautifully, bu'ti-ful-li, *adv* **sundartāī** se; khub, khūb-sūrtī se

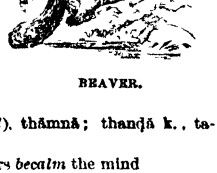
The room was *beautifully* decorated
Kamrā khūb āṛāstā thā

Beautify, bū'ti-fi *v a* banāna, singārnā, banao singar k sanvarna khub sūrat banana zeb dena, ārāsta k, zīnat d, ārāish k

Beauty, bū'ti, *n* 1 *grace,* rūp, khūb surtī husn jamāl

Beauty consists of a certain composition of colour and figure, causing delight in the beholder. *Locke*
Khūbsurtī rang aur rūp kā ek khās mel hai jis se dekhne-vale ko khushī hotī hai
Beauty is no inheritance Prov.
Husn Khuda-dad hai Prov
Beauty is bought by judgment of the eye. *Shak.*
Saudae husn lete hain ānkhoṅ kī ank par

2 *a beautiful person,* sundar, gorī, kāmnī; ratī padmanī, parī, pari-paikar, hasīn



BEAVER.

Beauty-spot, bū'ti-spot, *n* bindī, til, khāl

Beaver, bē'ver, *n* ūd billāo sag-i-ābī; samjāb

Becalm, bē-kām', *v. a* 1 *to keep from motion,* thāmnā; thir k, thairānā; roknā 2 (*the mind*), **thāmnā; thanḍā k.,** tasallī d, dhīma k

Soft whispering airs *becalm* the mind
Manda bhīnī hava dil ko taskin detī hai

Because, bē-kauz' *conj* is karan se; **is liye ki;** kyon ki, kis vaste ki, is bais se
because of, is kī wajah se, is sabab se, **is vajah se,** is bāis se, is dilil se, is nazar se.

Beck, bek, *n* sain, ishara

Beckon, bek'n, *v* sain marnā, **sir hilānā;** ishāra k, ishare se bulāna
beckon with the eye, sain, yā ankh mārnā
beckon with the hand bulānā; hāth kā jholā denā

Become, bē-kum', *v n* honā, ho-jānā, banjānā
become a duty, farz, wajib, yā lāzim h., zurūr parnā

Become, bē-kum', *v a* thīk āna, samā, chhajnā, phabna, sobhna; sohnā khulnā, zeb d, mauzūn h

Becoming, bē-kum'ing, *adj* 1 *suiting* uchit; durust, zeba; sazāvār, lāyaq, **munāsib,** mauzūn. 2 *pretty,* sohnī, sohānā

Bed, bed, *n* [A S *bedd,* H. *bichhaunā,* O. H Ger. *pette,* Skt. *paryaṅk,* H *palang* bedstead *bōndhā* bound] 1 *floor,* bhūm, dhartī farsh. 2 *layer,* parat; raddā, tah, tabaq. 3. *bottom of a river, etc.,* **thā; talaiṭī, tah.** 4. *plot in a field, etc.,* **kiyārī; takhtah.** 5. *a sleeping couch,* **khāṭ, khaṭolā; sej;** manjhā, palaṅg, chār-pāī.

Early to *bed* and early to rise makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise *Sub uṭṭh so savere jāye, sukh sampat, aur buddhī ave*

6. *marriage,* byāh, shadī (*M t*) bīvī, jorū.

He had a son from his first *bed*
Pahlī jorū se uske ek bēṭā thā

7 (*Arch*) radda chahkā, tah
bed and board, khānā-pīna, rotī kapṛā; **nān o** nafqa
bed place, patti yā serva
bed staves, dorī kasnā sej-band
foot of the bed, paenti, pāitānā
from bed and board (*Law*) tlaq bilā nān o nafqā; talaq qatāī
head of the bed, sirhana
make the bed, bichhaunā, yā sej bichhānā, **bistrā lagana**
to be brought to bed of a son, beta jannā
Bed, bed *v* 1 *cohabit,* sāth soe **mishe k.;** bhog k ham-bistar, hum khūb v ham-āgosh h ham-sohbat h 2 *plant* bona **bij dālnā;** lagana 3 *lay,* bith na dhana jamā
To bed a stone *Nagīnā jaṛnā*
bed of roses phulon ki sej ishṭ-i-aish aish-ashrat
Bedaub, Befoul, bē-dab bē-foul' *v a* mailā k, murdā dhā, dhabbā dāna sana, bichhāvan, bharnā.
Bed-chamber, Bed-room, bed'chem-ber, bed-rum *n* sone ka kamrah khuab-gah **ārām-gāh;** chitī sala
Bed-clothes, bed'klōdz *n* palang-posh
Bedding, bed'ing, *n* bichhauna, bichhāvan; bistarā toshak
Bedeck, bē-dek', *v a* singarā k *Sc* Adorn
Bedew, bē-dū' *v a* bhigonā gila k nam k
bedewed with tears, bhute, yā dabdabate **nainān;** abdida chashm-tar, chashm-i-pur-ab chashm-i-girvan
Bedfellow, Bedmate, bed'fel-ō bed'māt, *n.* ham bistar, ham-khvab, dugana, zan khī, **ham-kinar**
Bedhangings, bed'hang'ingz, *n* pardā, masahri
Bedlam, bed'lam *n* pagal-khana
Bedlamite, bed'lam-it *n* bavla sirī, **pagla;** pagal divana sudai
Bed-linen, bed'lin-en *n* palang kī chādar, **gilāf,** wagairā
Bedpan, bed'pan *n* harāī
Bedpost, bed'post, *n* chhapar-khat kā **dandā.**
Bedpresser, bed'pres-sur *n* (*Ob*) palang, **yā** mancha-tor, sūdā
Bedquilt, bed'kwilt *n* razāī sauj, lihāf
Bedridden, bed'rid-n, *adj* schib-i-farāsh, **khāṭ-lagū**
Bedside, bed'sid *adv* palang ke pas
Bedstraw, bed'stra, *n* pal, pūal, bichālī
Bedswerver, bed'swerv-er, *n* chhinal, **jār;** chhinarā chhinaī, badkar, haram-kār.
Bedtick, bed'tik *n* tikāū
Beatime, bē'tim, *n.* **sovan belā, sone kā waqt.**
Bee, bē *n* **mad-makhī** mauhāl ya shahd ki makkhī, **mahal**

QUEEN BEE. WORKING BEE.

Where *bees* are there is honey. Prov.
Jahāṅ mahal wahāṅ asal. Prov.

to have bees in the head, be-chain h.; be-ārām h.

He has a *bee* in his bonnet. *Khalal-i-dimāg hai, dīwānā hai; junūn ho gayā hai.*

Beef, bēf, *n* gāe kā gosht.

Beef-headed, Beef-witted, bēf'hed-ed, bēf'wit-ed, *adj.*, bail, mūrakh, ṭhos; ujaḍ, bewaqūf; bachhiyā kā bāvā.

Beef-tea, bēf-tē, *n.* gāe ke gosht kā araq; māul-lahm.

Bee-hive, bē'hīv, *n.* makkhyoṅ kā chhatta, muhāl.

Bee-line, bē'līn, *n lit.* maksh-panth, *hence*, sīdhī rāsta; nāk kī sīdh

Beer, bēr, *n* jau kī sharāb, būzā

Beer-barrel, bēr'bar-el, *n* bīr kī pīpā

Beer-house, bēr'house, *n.* bīr kī bhattī, būzekhāna.

Beestings, Biestıng, Beasting, bēs'tingz, bēst'ing, *n* [A S *byst*] khīs, peosī, kilī

Bees-wax, bēz-waks, *n.* mom

Bees-wing, bēz'wing, *n.* phūī, phaphūndī.

Beet, bēt, *n* chuqandar

Beetle, bē'tl, *n* [H. *bhn*, hum]. 1. *the insect*, bhamrī 2 *hammer*, mogrī, koba, durmut, mekhchob.

Beetle-brow, Beetle-head, bē'tl-brou, bē-tl-hed, *n* aundhī-khopri, aundhi-pesham

Befall, bē-fal', *v* bitnā, apaṛnā, utaṛnā, paṛnā girnā, pahunchna, nazil h

Befit, bē-fit' *v.* phabna. *See* Become

Befool, bē-fol', *v* ullū banānā, alnaq banānā

Before, bē-fōr', *adv* 1 *ahead*, age, pahle 2 *beforetime*, āge; pahle, agle vaqton men, sabiq meṅ

before and after, fore and aft, āge pīchhe.

as before, jaisa pahle, ba-dastūr; dastūr-muāfiq, hasb-i-sarishtah, hasb-i-zabitah

to look before, age dekhna; pahle sochnā

Who *looks* not before finds himself behind Prov.

Dekhe na agāṛī, rahe pichhāṛī.

Before, bē fōr', *prep* 1 *in front* sāmne, āge, robrū. 2 *in sight of*, āṅkhoṅ ke āge, ya sāmne, dekhte; sanmukh; nazron men. 3 *(in time)* pahle; peshtar, qabl, mā-qabal 4 *in the power of*, hāth men, taht men, qābū men 5 *under trial*, āge, peshī men, zer-tajvīz 6 *higher*, ūñchā; barh-kar; balā; balā-tar, avval; muqaddam.

before one's eyes, or nose, āṅkhoṅ ke sāmne

before one's face, muṅh ke sāmne, kisī ke robrū.

Beforehand, bē-fōr'hand, *adv* pahle se, pahle hī, agāṛī se, purtham-hī, peshtar-hī, pesh dastī se.

to be beforehand, āge h; pahle-hī hāth mārnā, pesh-dastī, yā chālākī k., uchak lena

Before-mentioned, bē-fōr'men''shond, *adj* *See* Above-cited

Befriend, bē-frend', *v* hāth pakarnā; sāth denā, sahāitā k, dast-gīrī k., rifāqat k, pīṭh pe h.

Beg, beg, *v* [A. S *bīddan*, Goth *bidjan*, H *bhīk*] 1 *beseech*, māṅgnā; bhīk māṅgna (*a beggar*), sawāl k, arz k

I *beg* leave to say. *Arz karne kī ijāzat chāhtā hūṅ, arz kartā hūṅ; iltimās, yā guzāish hai.*

2. *take for granted, beg the question*, dāvā badarja-i-subūt qāim k.

beg humbly, bintī k.; girgiṛānā; ājizī k; minnat k.; inkisār k.

beg from door to door, ghar ghar māṅgnā; bhīk māṅgnā; bhīk māṅgte phirnā, dar dar māṅgnā; daryūzah garī k.

Beget, bē-get', *v* [Skr *jan*, to be born]. 1 *generate*, jannā; paidā k; utpan k.

Health *begets* pleasure Prov.

Tandurusti hazar nemat hai Prov.

2 *produce*, upjānā, uthānā, khurā k, paidā k.

To *beget* strife *Upadrav uthāna*

Beggar, beg'er, *n* [S *bhikshū*] bhikārī, bhichchuk, mangtā, gadā, faqīr, kangla

A *beggar* begs, that never begged before *Shakespeare*

Ek qadā hai māngtā, jisne kabhī mangā nahīṅ. Beggar's bread and rich men to feed Prov

Jane tagū, khalee amū Prov

The *beggar* may sing before the thief Prov

Nangā khudā se qaz mat, 'hai' se kapre le' Prov

(Naked on the plain he stands and says, 'Who dare strip me?')

Beggar, beg'er, *v a* 1 *impoverish*, kangal kar denā, tukre mangwānā, bhik mangwānā, faqīr kar denā 2 *exhaust*, tung k, ajiz k

It *beggars* description *Bayan se bahar hai.*

It *beggars* fancy *Qiyas mein nahīn atā*

Beggarly, beg'er-li, *adj* 1 *poor*, kangal, dāridrī, muflis, gamb, 2 *mean*, ghuttyal, pūch, herb

Beggarmaid, Beggarwoman, beg'er-mād, beg'er-wu'men, *n* faqīr kī larkī, faqirnī-vālī, kangli

Beggary, beg'er-ī, *n.* kangālī, dāridr; nādarī, ilās

Begin, bē-gin', *v n* 1 *commence*, ārambh h; lagna, shurū h, āgāz h 2 *enter upon existence*, utpat h, uprigna, paidā h, wujūd pana.

Well *begun* is half done Prov.

Nek āyaz anjām ba khair

Begin, bē-gin' [A S *ginnan*, begin, H *gunā*, count] arambh k, uthāna, paida k, shurū k., agaz k, wujūd dena

Beginner, be-gin'er, *n* 1 *the original* band, bānikat, bachi, mujid, mubtadi shuru karne-vālā. 2 *young practitioner, tiro*, sikhtā, nau-mūz.

Beginning, bē-gin'ing, *n* 1 *commencement*, ārambh, ād, uthan, ibtidā, āgāz, shurū

A good *beginning* makes a good ending Prov. *Ant bhale kā bhalā.*

2 *source*, nikās, utpattī, mambā, dhānah, muṅh, sot, jar, bunyād, binā

Mighty things from small *beginnings* grow *Dryden.*

Barī but nikle hain chhote shurū se.

beginning of a month, mahīne kā shurū, gurrā (*the first day*).

beginning of a poem, mul-band, uthān matlā

from beginning to end, ād se ant tak, avval se akhir tak

in the beginning, shurū men, pahle, ibtida men.

In the *beginning* God created the heaven and the earth *Pahle pahal Khuda ne zamin aur asmān banāe*

make a beginning, ārambh k, kām lagāna, shurū k, āgāz k.

Begird, bē-gērd' *v* gherna, ihātā k; muhīt k

Begone, bē-gon', *interj* [A S *gan*, Skr *gam*, go] chal; chal chakhe, chalā jā; alag ho; hat pare, pare hat, hat; dūr ho, dūr pār, jātā rah, sidhāro, nikal jā, havā khāo, dūr; apnā rasta pakṛo; chalte phirte nazar ao, dafān ho; ḍafe ho.

Begotten, bē-got'n, *p p* (*in comp.*) janā; zāda.
Begrime, bē-grīm', *v a* mittī, yā rākh meṅ milānā; ālūdā k, bharnā; mailā k.
Begrudge, bē-gruj', *v a* bhuch-ke denā; dabke denā, dareg k, kuj kurā-ke, yā khumsā-ke denā
Beguile, bē-gīl', *v a* bahlānā, dam d., bhulānā

Beguile the day *Din bahlānā*

beguile pain, dukh bhulanā; gam galat k
Behalf, bē-haf', *n* or, pīchhe, liye; kām, jānib, taraf, vaste, khātir, haq
Behave, bē-hāv', *v n* chalnā, barnatnā, peshanā.
Behaviour, bē-hāv'yer, *n* chalan, chāl chalan, dhang, chal-dhang, chāl-dhal, lachchhan; ravaiya, nishast o barkhast
good behaviour achchha chalan, sulachchhan, achchha ravaiya, nek chalni, nek chalni, khush atvar
Behead, bē-hed', *v* gardan marnā, qatl k, sir, ya mund k mar, ya ura denā
Behest, bē-hest', *n* aggya, hukm
Behind, bē-hind', *prep* 1 *the rear,* pīchhe, pīt par, pusat par, aqab men

Behind the house *Makan ke pīchhe wā pichhāre*

2 (*of time*) pīchhe, der kar ke, der men. 3 (*in rank*) kam, nīche, mdle, pichhe
Behind, bē-hind' *adv* 1 *out of sight,* pīchhe, parokshat, pīt pichhe, parde-pīchhe, gaibmeṅ, zahir meṅ nahīṅ 2 *backwards,* pichhe, pichhvare, pichhe kī taraf
behind the screen or men ūmeṅ, dar parda
Behindhand, bē-hind'hand, *adv* pichhe, pashādhi pachhe rat
Behold, bē-hōld' *v* dekhnā, nihārnā, nigāh k, nazar k, muāyna k
Behold, bē-hōld', *interj* dekho, vah dekho, kyā dekhte ho, vah dekhe hain lo e jo, lijye
Beholden, bē-hōl'dn *a adj* mashūn, mamnūn
Beholder, bē-hōl'der, *n* dekhne-vāle, dikhvaiya darshan
Behoof, bē-hōf', *n* labh, fayda, vāsta, garaz, khātir
Behove, bē-hōv', *v* [H *bhanā,* to become] yog h, chāhiye, zarūr h, mauqūf h, vājib h, lāzim h
Being, bē'ing *n* 1 *existence,* hasti, zindagi, vujūd, havat 2 *entity,* bastu, chiz, maddā, shai, maujūdāt, vujūd
state of being halat, ahval
Belabour, bē-lā'ber, *v* pīṭnā, kūtnā, thonknā, dhunnā, sakht sazā denā
Belated, bē-lāt'ed, *p p* rāt ho gaī.
Belch, belch, *v* dakar, dhukni
Belch, belch *v n* [H *uchna,* to bale water] dakarna, dhukni
Beldam, Beldame, bel'dam, bel'dām, *n* 1 *an old woman* burhiya, dokri, nani burhiya, dukanya, ghujdo budhin, pur zal 2 *a hag* dayan, chunail, phekni bhutni.
Beltry, bel'tri, *n* ghunta ghar
Belie, bē-lī', *v* jhūṭ k, jhutlānā, jhūṭā banānā, takzīb k.

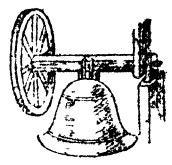
His face *belies* his heart
Us ki shakal se jo na dātim hotā hai.
His deeds *belie* his words
Kahe kuchh kare kuchh (*Fel digar, qual digar,* P)

Belief, bē-lēf', *n* 1 *credit,* partīt; patyārā, bharosā, bisvās; etibār, yaqīn; etimad 2 *opinion,* mat, samajh, gyān, bichār, dānish, rāe 3 *creed,* ishṭ, mānta; mat, asrā; etiqad, aqidah, imān.
Believe, bē-lēv', *v. a.* isht rakhnā, bisvās k, sahi samajhnā; vaqīn lānā.
Believe, bē-lēv', *v n.* mānna, imān lānā.

Believe me Yours sincerely *Āpkā dost sādiq*

Believer, bē lēv'er, *n.* manne-vālā, upāsak motaqid
Bell, bel, *n* [A S. *bellan*] ghantā; ghantī, ghūngrū, tal, nūpur

With *bells* on her toes
Anuṭhon men ghuṅgrū pahne hue
Bell, book, and candle
Ghantā, kitāb-i muqaddas, aur shamā se mitālnā
(*Jot bahar kar ne kī rīt*)



BELL.

Who'll *bell* the cat? *Maōn ko kaun pakregā?*

bell of a flower, piyālī, katorī.
bells for the feet, pāyajīl, pāyal, ghūngrū.
to bear the bell, barī, sardār, agle jānā
Belladonna, bel la lon'na, *n* mab-us-sālib, tūlo mukoi
Belle, bel *n* [Fr *Belle,* H *bāl, bāla,* woman] gori, sundar, kamsin albeli, rangili, chhabīlī Chhabili
Belles-lettres, bel-let tr, *n pl* bidyā-ras; ādabiyāt
Bell-flower, bel'flou-er, *n* isho-pesho
Bell-founder, bel'foun-der, *n* ghante banāne, vā dhālne vāla
Belligerent, bel lij'er-ent, *adj* larākā, jangī; jo larai men shamil ho, jang-jū jodhā
Bellman, bel'man, *n* dhandorchī, dhaṅḍoravāla
Bell-metal, bel'met-al, *n* bharat, azdhāt; ashṭ-dhāt
Bellow, bel'lō, *t* [H *randhānā*] 1 (*like a bull*) dikrānā, dhukānā 2 *vociferate,* chillāna; chikhna, chikh marnā
Bellows, bel'lōz, *n* [A S *belg,* H *borā,* bag] 1 dhaunkni, khal, bhatī 2. (*Slang*) pīpṛā (*langs*)
hydrostatic bellows, pen-dhaunkni
Bellwether, bel'weTH er, *n* agu-bher.
Belly, bel'li *n* [A S *belge,* H *bora,* a bag] 1 *stomach,* pet, jhol, jhoj, dhith, udi, shikam.

The *belly* teaches all arts Prov.
Pet ab sachh karātā hai Prov.
The *belly* is not filled with fair words **Prov.**
Chikni baton se pet nahin bharta Prov.

2 *womb* kokh, dharan, pet, kothi, bachchhadan, rehm
Belly, bel'li, *v n* phūlnā, ubhar ānā, aphagnā.
Belly-ache, bel'li-ak *n* pet kā dard; maroṛa; dard-i shikam qulanj
Belly-band, bel'li-band, *n* petī, patkā; tasma, kamar-band
Bellybound, bel'li-bound, *adj.* jiske pet men ma ho nse qabz ho qabz band
Bellyful, bel li-tul, *n.* pet-bharāī; bhar-pet.
Bellygod, bel'li-god, *n* bahut khāne-vālā, petū: khāū, shikam-parvar.
Belly-pinched, bel'li pinsht *adj* bhūkā: bhūkā bangāli, bhuk-mīra, pet ka mārā, kāl kā tūṭa, kāl ka māra mādā
Belly-timber, bel'li-tim b'r, *n.* (*Slang*) gaṭhā bharna, rūkhe sukhe tukre; missī kussī; dāl daliyā.
Belly-worm, bel'li-wērm, *n.* ginḍoā; ginḍēr, kenchva.
Belong, bē-long', *v. n.* [Ger. *belangen,* to concern,

H. *lagnā*]. 1. *be the property of*, kisī kā h.; milkiyat h; haq h.; haqiyat, yā milk h.

This book *belongs* to me *Yeh merī kitāb hai.*

2. *have relation to*, sambandh rakhnā; sarokār rakhnā; lagnā; taalluq rakhna, ilāqa rakhnā 3. *be connected with*, mila h.; lagā h.; men se h, shāmil h.; mulhiq h. 4. *be included in*, meṅ h., shāmil h.; dākhil h

Belongings, bē-long'ingz, *n* mal o asbāb, chizbast; lavāzmah.

Belonging to, bē-long'ing to *prep* kī kī, ke, mutaalliq, yake-azān, azan i khas

Beloved, bē-luv'ed, *adj* pyārā, piyārī, chahītā; dilārām; dil-dār, mahbub, mahbūb māshūq; aziz.

This is my *beloved* son *Yeh mera piyara beta hai*

O my beloved, aé merī jān! ae merī pyārī! be priyā! jān-i-man.

Below, bē-lō', *adv.* 1 niche, tale, zer, taht

This said, he led them up the mountain's brow
And showed them all the shining fields *below*
Dryden
Yeh kah unko parbat ki chotī chaṛhā
Hare khet niche dekh dikhe

2. *on earth*, dhartī par, zamīn par, zamīn, ya dunyā ke parde par 3. *in hell*, patal men, narak men, jahannum meṅ, taht-i-sara men, dozakh meṅ.

Below, bē-lō', *prep* 1 *lower*, niche, tale 2 *inferior*, kam niche 3 *unworthy of*, munāsib, nā-lāiq, nā-munasib, harsiyat ke laiq nahin

below par, utrā huā, kamtī

Belt, belt, *n* 1 *girdle*, peṭī, patka, muntaqa, paṭṭā; partala, kamar-band 2 (*Geog*) samudr-sankatā, āb-nāé 3 (*Ast*) mintaqa 4 (*Org*) patti 5 (*Mech*) pat (*Mech*) izār, patkā

belt of a shield, pāṭī, langar hinkāl, ahnand

belt of a sword, partalā dab

a shoulder belt, n partalā, patṭā

Belt, belt, *v n* gherna, ahata k, halqa bāndhnā

Belted, belt'ed, *p p* kamar-band

Bemire, bē-mīr', *v a* kichar men bharnā, sanna, lathernā lathe pathar k

Bemoan, bē-mōn', *v* bilāp k ronā, sos bharnā, afsos k., āh bharnā

Bemoaning, bē-mōn'ing, *n* bilap rona pitnā, royārat, giriya o zārī v o vaila

Bench, bench *n* 1 *a long seat*, takht 2 *seat of justice* mahkama, adālat, ijlās, (*Col*) jaji 3 *body of judges*, hukkam i adalat sahibān-i-jaj

bench and bar, jalsa-i-adalat hukkām o wukalā

bull bench, ijlās-i-kāmil

king's or queen's bench, ijlās-i-shāhī

Bend, bend, *v a* 1 *crook*, reṛha k., mornā gherna, kham denā 2 *incline*, jhukāna mail k, rujū k 3 *apply* lag na dil dena, ya pe ona 4 *subdue*, bas men lana, zer k, mutī k, maglūb k.; qābū men lāna 5 *bow*, *bend the knee*, jhukna, nivnā; nihurna, sir jhukana, ruku men jana

bend one's eyes upon, muṛ-ke dekhna

Bending her eyes from time to time upon her parent *W Scott*
Dhar-i dharī mur mur-ke apne na bāp ko dekhtī thī

bend one's way, chalnā; rāh lena

bend the brow, bhaveṅ charhānā, yā tānnā; teorī men bal dālnā

Bend, bend, *v n* 1 jhuknā; murnā, bal khānā; tedhā honā; kham khānā 2. *incline to*, māil k.; rujū k. 3. *bend one's course*, murnā; chakrānā, phirnā.

Bend, bend, *n* [H *bānk*] bank, moṛ, bal; ṭeḍh, kajī, pher; chakkar, kham; pech

Bend of a river *Daryā kā moṛ*

Beneath, bē-nēth', *adv* niche *See* Below, *adv*

Beneath, *prep* 1 *See* Below, *prep* 2 *unworthy of*, na-laiq *See* Below, 3

This is *beneath* your notice
Yeh ap ke khayal se laiq nahin hai

beneath your dignity, ap ke rutbe ke, ya ap ke lāiq nahin

Benedick, Benedict, ben'e-dik, ben'e-dikt, *n* navbiyāhā, nai-khiddī

Benediction, ben-e-dik'shon *n* asīs ashirbād, dua, khair dua-i-khair, barakat, dua-goī, mubarkī

Benefaction, ben-e-fak'shon, *n* bakhshish, in'am, bakhshish, in'am, atiya, fazl o bakhsh, pandan, mimo o ikram

public benefaction sankalp, khairat, rifah-i-ām, dān

Benefactor, ben'e-fak'tor *n* data, din-dayāl, in'am, apkari, dayālu, mohsin, fayyaz, jannat-mava, dharmi, dharm atmā

Benefactress, ben'e-fak'tres *n* dayālin, dayā-mūrt, karmvati, fayazan

Beneficence, bē-nef'i-sens *n* kushish, upkār, Parmeshwar ki Bhalai, manat, murfi-ul-himmah, yā dāyad, maqtaman

Beneficence, ben-ef'i-sens *n* den, upkar, in'am

Beneficent, be-nef'i-sent *adj* upkari, mehrbān, sāhib, dātā, fayaz, karim

Beneficial, ben-e-fish'al *adj* sūn kārī, sūdmand, phaldāyak, achchha, mufid, fāidapeamā

Beneficially, ben-e-fish'al-li *adv* fāide-se

Benefit, ben'e-fit, *n* 1 *favour conferred*, kirpa, inayat, bakhshish, mehr-bani, inayat; altifat, ehsān

Benefit like flowers, please most when they are fresh
Tāzah hai tāza phūl bas ehsān bāsī phūl

2 *profit*, labh, fāida, prapti, vāsil, hāsil, hasil, nafā, nafā

A performance given for one's *benefit*
Ek sir i ras rag mandli kisi ke uphar ke liye.

benefit of clergy, bhas haq padri i rahnā kā

Benefit, ben'e-fit, *v a* bhala k fāidā k.; pha

Benefit, ben'e-fit, *v n* fāida uthānā, nafā, yā labh

Benevolence, bē-nev'ō-lens, *n* 1 *good will*, rahm chahat, kirpa, Bhalai, Bhalā mdeshī, shafqat 2 *voluntary contribution*, bhet pūjā, nazrana; dān

Benevolent, bē-nev'ō-lent, *adj* khair-khwāh; bhalā-mdesh nek nihad, nek-niyat, khairsandi bhalā chahne-wālā

Benighted, bē-nit'ed, *adj* rāt a gai, andherā ho gaya

Benign, Benignant, bē-nīn' bē-nig'nant, *adj.* shāhī, karim, halīm, alim, mehrbān

Benignity, be-nig'ni-ti, *n* kirpa, mehr-bānī; karam, altāf, shafqat, lutf

Benignly, bē-nin'li, *adv* kripā se, mehr-bānī se, anāl karam se

Benison, ben'i-zn *n* asīs, duā *See* Benediction.

Bent, bent, *n* 1 *flexure*, jhok, kaj, moṛ; kham. 2 *tension*, atī jhok, yā kham 3. *inclination*, jhukāo raghbat, mail, mailān. 4. *determination*, ichchhā, qasd, irāda, azm.

Bent, bent *adj* 1 *curved,* murā-hūā; khamdār, khamīdah 2 *resolute,* driḍh; jamā-huā, kamar bandhe hue, mazbūt

bent lever (*Mech*) murī dandī

to be bent on mischief, sharārat ke sir honā

Benumb, bē-num', *v a* thitranā; **sun k.;** uklāna

Benzoin, ben-zo'in or ben'zoin, *n* lobān

Bepraise, bē-prāz, *v a* sarāhnā, baṛāī k.; tārīf k

Bequeath, bē-kwēth' *v* de-marna, chhor marnā, de jāna nām likh denā, vasiyat meṅ denā, tarka k lubā k

bequeath for a public purpose, rifāh-i-ām ke vāste waqf k, sarkalp k waqf k

Bequest, bē-kwest' *n* sarkalp, waqf, tarkah, mal-i-tarkah, mal-i-matrūkah

absolute bequest hiba qatai

a prior bequest, hiba-mugaddam

Bereave, bē-rēv', *v a* le-lenā, chhīn lenā

Bereavement, bē-rēv'ment, *n* gamī, maut; mu'ta

Bereft, bē-reft, *p p* hīna hīn khālī

bereft of means be-vasīla

Berg, berg *n* pahār hīna jehāl kolh-barfānī

Berry, ber'i, *n* [H *ber* plum] ber pīpli; bar'elā

Berth, berth, *n* 1 *cabin,* kabir kā kamrah. 2. *a post in naval berth to* dūr kā pare rahnā

Beryl, ber'il *n* firoza

To beseech, bē-sēch, *v a* bintī k, **minti k.;** mumāt k, ārzū k, guzārnā

Beseem, be-sēm' (*pop bhānā*] sohnā, zebā h, lā'iq honā, munāsib h, laiq h

Beset, bē-set' *v a* 1 *hem in,* gherna, gher lena, gher lena, muhāsrah k

We are *beset* with thieves *Choroṅ ne hamāre ko ghera hai*

all sides a parna out parna, chārhna, chārhāna 3 *harass,* tang k, satānā nāk meṅ dam k, tang k hairān k

Beshrew, bē-shroo', *v a* [A S *scarwa* = Skr *kṛi* to cut] kosnā kosna-kātna, kasna-kāsna, gāli-galauj, bud-duā d

beshrew him! ag lage bhār meṅ jae

Beside, be-sīd' *prep* 1 *near,* pās, nere, kane; samip, nikat, hu bhag ās pās, dhore, ore dhore, nazdik pahlu meṅ, muttasil, qarib. *distinct from* pare, alag, aur, niyāra, bahi-huā judā

Beside the question *Bahs, yā muqaddama se bāhar*

Beside the purpose *Matlab se bāhar.*

beside oneself, āpe meṅ nahīṅ, āpe se bāhar; az khud rafṭah, be-ape, be-khud

to be beside oneself āpe se bāhar honā, āz khud-rafṭah h

Besides, bē-sīdz', *adv* aur; ūpar; fāltū, upraṅt, ziyadah, siwae iske, mā-siwā, alawā.

besides that, aur yeh hai alāvah barīṅ; masivā iske.

Besiege, bē-sēj', *v. a* gherā ḍālnā; gher lenā; muhāsrā k

Besieged, bē-sējd', *n.* ghire-hue; mahsūrīn

Besieger, bē-sēj'ēr, *n.* gherā ḍālne-vāle; muhāsrīn

Beslaver, Beslobber, bē-slav'er, bē-slob'er, *v. a* thūk chātnā; chāplūsī k.; khusye sahlanā; khushamad kī bāteṅ k.

Beslime, Besmear, bē-slīm, bē-smēr, *v. a.* 1. *bedaub,* chuparnā; tilā k 2. *foul,* bigārnā; lathernā; bharnā, ālūdah k. 3. *disgrace,* rusvā k.; āb yā lāl bigārnā; pagrī utārnā.

Besom, bē'zum, *n* [H. *buhārū*] jhāṛū; buhārī baṛhnī, sohnī, jārob.

Besom of destruction *Tabāhī kī jhāṛū*

Besot, bē-sot', *v a.* 1 *stupefy,* be-hosh k, mad hosh k nashe meṅ ullū k 2 *infatuate,* pagal banānā, dīvāna k, saudāī k.

Bespangle, bē-spang'gl, *v. a* sitāre lagānā, bindī, pot, yā shishā lagānā afshāṅ k.; afshāṅ chunna

Bespatter, bē-spat'ēr, *v a* 1 *soil* bigārnā, chhinte dālna, gandā k, nā-pāk, ya kharab k 2 *asperse,* kalank lagānā, bat'ā lagānā; tohmat, bohtan, ya dāg lagana, harf lana

Bespeak, bē-spēk', *v a* farmānā, hukum d

Besprinkle, bē-spring'kl, *v a* chhirakna, chhirkāo k.; āb pashī k., chhīntna chhinte dalna

besprinkle with rose water, gulāb chhirakna gulāb-pashī k

Best, best, *adj* achchhe se achchhā sab se achchhā, bhale se bhala, uttam, shreshṭ, umdah, tohfa, aulā, afzal, ahsan, behtarīn.

The *best* is best till better is found
Hai behtar yeh tab tak ki behtar mile
The *best* is best cheap Prov
Kam-kharch bālanashīn Prov
The *best* of it is *Turfa to yeh hai*

at its best urūj par, bahār par joban par

make the best of, bure bhale nibahna, waise bane waise kam nikālna, bhugatnā, nibāhnā

make the best of one's time, vaqt ko hath se na dena

the best man, dūlhā, shahbala (*bride's man*)

to do one's best, apne pār bas ta sab kuchh k, apne jante khūb koshish k, hat-ul-maqdūr zor mārnā

to put one's best leg foremost, chalta pāon age dharna himmat k

Bestial, bes'ti-al *adj* [H *bhishtal*] bhisht, bhrishit, pashu sam n, janvar-ki-si, haivani, haivan-sifat haivan ki tarah

Bestiality, bes-ti-al'i-ti, *n* bhrishtata, pashu haivaniyat haivaniyat *See* Beast (*Ode*

Bestir, bē-ster' *v a* hath pair mārna, sir par pair k daur dhūp k, **khūb koshish k.,** jad o jahid k sai k

to bestir oneself, kasmasānā, pahlū badalnā

Bestow, bē-stō', *v a* [A S *steow* = Skr *stha* place] 1 *place,* dharna; rakhna, tikānā 2. *confer,* de-dalna, dena, bakhshish k ata k, inayat k marhamat k 3 (*as charity*) dān k., pun k, khairāt k 4 (*in marriage*) sagāī k.; mangnī k, byāhnā. 5 *apply,* lagānā, kharch k sarf k

Bestowal, bē-stō'al, *n* dena, dān, bakhshish atā, ata

Bestrew, be-stroo' or bē-strō' *v a* chhirakna, bikherna, khindana *See* Strew.

Bestride, bē-strīd' *v n* chirh baṛhnī, savār k savār h

Bet, bet, *n* hoj, dhon, bazi burd, shart

Bet, bet, *v a* [H *bad*] baṅdhna, hoj yā shart baṅdhnā, dhoṅ lagana

I *bet* you, you can't do that
Main shart lagātā hūṅ ki tum nahīṅ kar sakte

Betake, bē-tāk', *v a.* lagnā, rujū h.; muta vajjah h

He *betook* himself to flight *Woh bhāg nikla*

Betel, Betel-leaf, bē'tl, bē'tl-lēf, *n* pān; tambol-patī, barg-i-tambol

betel box, pan-battā, pitārī; pān-dān, khāsdān

betel plant, nāgar-bel

betel seller, panwāī, tamolī
prepared betel, bīrā, khilī, gilaurī.

Betel-nut, bē'tl-nut, *n* chhāhyā, supārī, kasallī, gnal

Bethink, bē-thingk', *v. n.* sochnā, būjhnā. *See* Think

Betide, bē-tīd, *v n* [H *bītnā*, Skr byatit] ānparna, ānā, ā-jānā, bītnā, honā, pesh ana, guzarnā, vāqe h , nazil h

Whatever may *betide* *Kuchh hī ho*

Betimes, Betime, bē-tīmz, bē-tīm, *adv* savere, agē, pahle, barvaqt, vaqt se, ṭhīk vaqt par, our-mahal

To rise *betimes* is often harder than to do all the day's work *Barrow*
Savere uthna aksar sare din ke kāmon se mushkil hai
He rises *betimes* that spurs too fast *betimes* *Shakespeare*
Jaldi dauṛe so jaldi hāre Prov

Betoken, bē-tō'kn, *v a* batlānā, jatānā chinhyā karnā, dikhlānā, a'lamat zahir k , dalālat k

Betray, bē-trā', *v a* 1 *give up to a keeper or dacoit* dushmanon ke hav le k , ya pakṛwā dena 2 *mislead* bhulāwa de k bhatkānā, gumrah k dhokā d , ulṭā rah batānā 3 *clow*, bhed kholna, chhānda phornā, pardā fash k fash ifsha, ya ashkara k 4 *show* nikhana, jahir k , pardā dena, zāhir k , khol dena

to betray one's secret, rāz ifsha k , bhānḍā phornā, bhed kholnā

Betrayer, bē-trā'r, *n* kaṭṭi, dhōkā bāz, betrāṣ

Betroth, bē-trōth', *v a* sagāī k mangnī k sambandh k , nisbat, qarārdād

Betrothal, Betrothment, bē-trōth'al, bē-trōth'ment, *n* sagāī, mangnī, rasmī, nisbat

Betrothed, bē-trōthd' *adj* sagai-hui, mangnāī, mungetar, munsūb

Better, bet'ar, *adj* [H *bhalā* Skr *bhadra* good] achchhā, bhalā, behtar, aulā

He is *better* than I *Voh mujh se achchhā hai*
He is *better* now *Voh ab achchhā hai*
Half a loaf is *better* than no bread. Prov.
An hot o'a ihi bhalī Prov
It is all the *better* *Yonhi behtar wā sahī.*
It is *better* to trust in the Lord than to put confidence in princes
Parmeshar par bharosā rakhna rajāon pe bharosā rakhne se achchhā hai

better off, khatā-pītā, tudh-hāl, khush-hāl
to get the better of one, kisi se age baṛhna; kisī par zabṛdast ānā, vas ibqat k jamā
one's better half, ardhangī, pran-privā
so better or worse, jo ho so ho, chahe bhalā, chāhe burā ho

Better, bet'ar, *v a* banānā, sanvārnā, sudhārna, bichārnā, behtar, rast, durust yā islah k

Love betters what is best *Wordsworth*
Ishq har detā hai behtar ko bhī us se behtar

Betters, bet'arz, *n superiors*, baṛe, achchhe; achchhon, buzurg.

I have seen your *betters* *Main ne tumhāre achchhon ko dekh liyā hai*

Betting, bet'ing, *n* hoṛ, yā bazi lagāna, shart baṛhnā

Between, Betwixt, bē-twēn', bē-twikst', *prep.* bīch, bich meṅ, men, darmiyan; mābain.

Between two stools he fell to the ground Prov.
Dubdhā meṅ dono gae, māyā mili, na Ram. Prov.

between ourselves, ham tum meṅ; ham meṅ tum men.

This is *between* ourselves
Yeh bat ham tum men hi rahe.

Beverage, bev'er-āj, *n* dārū, bhaṅg; sharūb; kushid, mid, arq, sharbat

Bevy, bev'i, *n* 1 (*of birds*), jhund, tukṛī, gat; jhillat, bat, gol 2 *company*, mandlī, ṭoli, jhund, jhūmar jhumrat, para, gol

Bewail, bē-wāl', *v a* hathmārnā, afsos k ; ronā.

Beware, bē-wār' *v n* sa'adhan h , khabar-dār h , agah h , hoshiyar h chaukas rahnā.

Beware of the dog! *Kutte se khabar-dār raho!*
Beware of him who regards not his reputation.
Jo apnī zat se na dare usse darīye Prov
Beware of all but most *beware* of man *Pope*
Chaukas rahiye sab se par sab se chaukas nahī se

Bewilder, bē-wil'dar, *v a* bhatkānā, bhulānā, ghabrānā, gumrah k , sar-gardān k ; pareshān k , hairān k

Bewildered, bē-wil'dard *adj* bhūlā bhatkā, hairānayā hua, ghabrāyā-hua, gumrāh, sargardān pareshān, hawās-bākhtah, parāgandah, hairān

Bewilderment, bē-wil'der-ment, *n* ghabrāhat, sargardānī pareshānī hairānī, parāgandagī

Bewitch, bē-wich' *v a* 1 *abuse by witchcraft*, jādū k , tonā l mūṭh phenkvā; mantr k , mūṭh-chalānā, afsūn k , tilism k , sehr k 2. *fascinate*, mohnā, rijhānā, lubhānā, bahmānā, fareftā, vā mutt m k , ishq kā banā

The charms of poetry *bewitch* souls *Dryden*
Shāir mail ko mohe har

Bewitching, bē-wich'ing *adj* mohnī, chitchor, manmohnā, dilrubā, dilkash, husn sāz, dilruba, tamāsh bin, sehr angez

Beyond, bē-yond', *adv* pare, udhar, parā, dūr, usī taraf

beyond expectation, umīd se bahar

Beyond, bē-yond' *pr p* [A *bi-zyādati*] 1 *on the further side of*, par pare par, udhar, dūsrī taraf

Beyond the sea *Samundar par*

2 *above*, bahar, bālā, ziyada, sivāe.

It is *beyond* my power
Mere ikhtiyar se bahar hai
Beyond one's reach
Qabā se bāhar, pā'mah se bahar.
Beyond one's means
Haisiyat, yā maqdūr se bāhar

3 *further than*, dūr bahar, age, pare

beyond the limits of the said territories, qalamrau mazkūr ke bahar
beyond one's self, apne se bahar, az-khud-rafṭah.
go beyond bold se guzarna, tajavuz k

Bezel, Bezil, bez'el, bezil, *n* kagar, bār

Bezoar, bē'zoa, *n* zahr-bad, zahr-mohra, tiryāq

Bi, bi, [Lat *bis*, Skr *dvi*, H & Per *do*] (*in comp.*) bā

Biangulate, Biangulated, Biangular, bī ang'gū-lat bi ang'gū lat-ed, bi-ang gu-ler, *n* dukoniya, do kone dār, do goshi

Bias, bī'as, *n* [Fr *biais*, It *sbiassare*, H *phisalnā*, to slip] pas, pach, mail, mail-in, taraf-dārī, ultifāt, tarassub.

Bias, bī'as, *adv* ajā, mail k , rāgib k , ek taraf jhuknā, pās k

Bias, bī'as, *adv* ajā, mail, mailvān, katarvāṅ.

Bib, bib, *n* gaddī

Bib, bib, *v. n.* [Lat. *bibo*, Skr. *pā*, H. *pī*, drink] chuskī lenā, ghuṇṭ bharnā.

Bibacious, bī-bā'shus, *adj* mad-priyā; mac-parast, shrābī, bādah-kash; sharab-khwār

Bibble, Babble, bib'bl, bab'bl, *n.* bakvās, jhak, zatl, gapshap

Bible, bī'bl, *n.* kitāb-i-muqaddas, anjīl aur taurāt

Believers in the *Bible*, i.e Christians, Jews, and Mussulmans *Ahl-i-kitāb*

the Hindu bible, ved, granth, shāstar
the Mussulman's bible, qurān
the new Testament, anjīl ahd-nāmā-i-jadīd
the old Testament, taurāt ahd-nāmā-i-atīq.

Bible-oath, bī'bl-oth, *n* anjīl kī qasam, qurān kī qasam.

Biblical, bib'lī-al *adj* kitābī pustakī

Bibliography, bib'li-og'ra-fi *n* pustaka-buddyā, granth buddyā kitābī ilm

Bibliolatry, bib'li-ol'a-tri, *n* pothī pujan, pustak-pūjan shastra-pujan

Bibliology, bib'li-ol'o-ji, *n.* ilm-i kitāb, kitabī ilm

Bibliomancy, bib'li-ō-man-si *n* fāl pustak se shuneā lenā

Bibliomania, bib'li-ō-mā'ni-a, *n* kitāb kā chaska

Bibliomaniac, bib'li-ō-mā'ni-ak, *n* kitāboṅ kī kiṛī kitābī kiṛī

Bibliophile, bib'li-ō-fil *n* shauqīn-i kitāb

Bibliotheca, bib'li-ō-thē'ka, *n* granth-bhandār kutub-khāna kitāb-ghar, maqām al-kutub, maklaz al-kutub

Bibliothecary, bib'li-oth'ē-ka-ri, *n* dārogah, ya muhafiz-i kutub-khāna

Bibulous, bib'ū-lus, *adj* 1 ībkash, jazb 2 mai-parast, sharābī mai-khwār

Bi-capsular, bī-kap'sū-lar, *adj* (*bot*) du-dol ī

Bicephalous, bī-sef'a-lus, *adj* du-sara, dumuṅhā

Bicker, bik'ar *v n* khat-pat k, nok-jhok k jhagṛā k larnā, jhagṛnā tantā k, turk

Bickering, bik'ar-ing, *n* jhagṛā, tantā, jhrap, nok-jhok

Bi-colour, bī-kul'ur, *adj* du-rangī, dharangī, dhup-chhāon ganī-rangā chap khil ibliq,

Bi-cornous, bī-sor'nus *adj* du-singā, du-singa, du-shākha

Bi-corporal, bī-kor'po-ral, *adj* dohre-badan-kā, motā (*col*), du-jismī

Bi-crural, bī-krō'ral, *adj* du-tangī du-pāyā

Bi-cuspid, bī-kus'pid, *adj* jāh (*anatomy*), dunokā

Bid, bid, *n* bolī dām

Any *bid* for this? *Is ke wāste kiyā dete?*

Bid, bid, *v a* [Skr *vad*, speak] 1 *order*, hukm dena, irshād k, hukm k

Do as you are *bidden*, and you'll never hear blame *Hukm bajāo, dosh na pāo!*

2 *call, invite*, bulānā, nautnā, dawat k,

I am *bid* forth to supper
Mujhe jeonar ka bulāwā hai

3 *offer a price*, bolī bolnā, dām lagānā
to bid at an auction, boli bolnā, dāk bolnā
it bids fair, ās bandhtī hai, ummed hai
bid farewell or adieu, buda k, Khudā hāfiz, kahnā
bid goodday, rukhsat k, khair bād kahna, bandagī k, salām k, Allah hāfiz kahnā
to bid God-speed, Allah-hāfiz kahnā, Rām ko saumpnā, Khudā ke supurd k, Allah nigahban kahnā

Bidder, bid'er, *n* bolī bolne-vālā
to be sold to the highest bidder, barhtī bolī ko biknā, ziyāda bolne-vāle ke nām chhūṭnā.

Bidding, bid'ing, *n.* āggyā; farmān; farmāish; irshād, hukm.

To do one's *bidding* *Hukm bajā lānā*; *āggyā anusār k*; *kahā mānnā*, *tāmīl-i-hukm k.*

Bide, bīd [A S. *bidan*], *v n* *See* Abide.

Bide, bīd *v a* 1 *endure*, *See* Bear, 3. 2. *wait for*, ansar k, sabr k, mauqā dekhnā

I'll *bide* my time *Apnā mauqā dekhūngā.*
Ghat mein rahunga
Main mauqā dekh rahā hūn

Bidental, bi-den'tal, *adj* du dantā, du-shūl; uske do dant hon

Biennial, bī-en'ni-al, *adj* (*Bot*) du-barsī; du-sālā
biennial settlement, band o bast du sālā

Bier, ber, *n* mukhī buyān, buri (*woman*); sīṛhī; kat i ghorī (*Pat*), janāza

Bifer, bī'fer *n* (*bot*) do-fasli paudā, dumrezī.

Bifid, bī'fid, *adj* (*Bot*) du-chira.

Bifidate, Bifidated, bī'fid-āt, bī'fid-āt-ed, *adj.* chira hua, chak-shudah

Biflorous, bī-flō'rus *adj* (*Bot*) du-phullī; dubute dar ek phul dār, do-phulyā

Bifold, bī'fōld, *adj* dohrā, do-tah

Bifoliate, bī-fō'li-at, *adj* du-pattiyā, du-patte-dār du-barg.

Bifurcated, bī-fur'kāt-ed, *adj* du-nokā; du-kanguri

Bifurcation, bī fur-kā'shon, *n* du-shākha.

Big, big, *adj* 1 *great*, bara, lamba, lambā-chauṛā, qawi, kalan, wasi, farākh, kushādah

As *big* as my toe *Angūthe ke barābar*

2 *pregnant*, garbhnī, gvābhan, gābhin, petvali pet se, do jī se, ummed, vā ās se; bārāni, himila 3 *full, swollen*, bhara-pūrā, bharā-huā, bharī, phūla, phula huā, apūr-huā.

Thy heart is *big*, get thee apart and weep!
Shakespeare.
Terā jī hai bharī, alag jā-ke ro!

4 *proud* ghamandī, ghamandā, abhimānī, magrūr; mutakabbir

big bellies, tantanī, akag-phūn, tamkanat
big bonnet, *adj* chaurī, vā chakli haddi-kā; barhhadda, bare qad-kā, lamtarangā, qaddāvar
big words, bari bateṅ, baṛā bol, ding, barang; gurang
to look big, phūlnā, ainthnā, akaṛnā, apne tain dikhana
to use big words, 1 (*as a pedant*) lugat tarāshī k; lugat jhaṛnā 2 *boast*, barā bol bolnā *See* Boast.

Big-bellied, big'bel lid *adj* 1 *pot-bellied*, bar-pet a petal potu, tondal, pakhal-petyā. 2. *pregnant*, pet vālī, himmila, do jīyā, (*contemp.*) dhenda phulā-huā

Big-uddered, big'ud-erd, *adj* bare bākh-vālī; bar-bakhī

Bigamist, big'a-mist, *n* do-jorū-vālā

Bigamy, big'a-mi, *n.* khavind, yā jorū ke jīte jī dūsra byah k

Bigener, bī'je-ner, *n.* (*Bot.*) parvandī-nasal; parvandī

Bight, bit, *n* khārī, khalij

Bigness, big'nes, *n* lambāi-chauṛāī; jasāmat; qad

Bigot, big'ot, *n* pachchhī, hat-dharam; mutaassib

Bigoted, big'ot-ed, *adj* hatṭī, pachchhī, kaṭṭā; hat-dharam, mutaassib.

Bigotry, big'ot-ri, *n.* haṭ; pach; hat-dharmī; taassub

Bigwigs, big'wigz, *n.* bare ādmī; hukkām; amīr umarā.

Bilateral, bī-lat'ėr-al, *adj.* do-bhujā; do-pahlū.
Bilbo, bil'bō, *n* kirach, sarohī
Bile, bīl, *n* 1 *gall*, pit. zard-āb; safrā 2 (*Met.*) karvā-pan, gussā, pittā, talkhī, turshmizājī.
to stir one's bile, pitte jalānā, bharkānā, gussā dilānā.
Bilestone, bil'stōn, *n* pathrī, sang-i-masānā.
Biliary, Bilious, bil'i-a-ri, bil'i-us, *adj.* pittahā, safrāvī

Bilious temperament *Safrāvī mizāj*
A *bilious* fever. *Pittā-jvar, safrāvī-bukhār*

biliary calculi n talkhe kī pathrī, sang-i talkhā
Bilingual, Bilinguous, bī-ling'gwal, bi-ling'gwus, *adj* do zabānon-kā
Biliteral, bī-lit'ėr-al, *adj* du-harfī
Bilk, bilk, *v a* thagnā, dhokā d chhalnā, jul d, fareb d, dag'd
Bill, bil, *n* 1 *See* Beak 2 *hooked implement*, darāntī 3 (*Mil.*) gandasā, tabar
Bill, bil, *v n* danī, ya chongā badalnā, dānā badlī k.
billing and cooing, dānā badlī, chūmā-chātī, piyār.
Bill, bil, *n* 1 *account of money*, chitthā, parchā tard-i hisāb, bil 2 *advertisement*, ishtihar, ishtihar-nāmā 3 *a proposed law*, masvada-i-qānūn 4 *indictment* n dish, arzī-dāwā 5 *a prescription*, nu-khā

The medicine was prepared **according to the** *bill.*
Nushka ke muāfiq davā banaī thī.

bill at sight, n dish me-hundī
bill book hundī bahī
bill of articles, parcels, or invoice, bījak; **bilti.**
bill of charges band-i-hisāb kaifiyat-i-ikhrājāt; fard-i-hisāb
bill of entry dākhuast-ravannā
bill of exceptions, fehrist-i-mustasnāt
bill of exchange, hundī hundvā
bill of fare, fehrist-i-tā'ām 'd mon kī **fehrist.**
bill of health, sanad-i-t ndurusti, tandurustī **kā** sartifikat, sihat-namah
bill of lading, rasīd-i-bā'ī ko nahaz par lādā **jāe;** bhartī chitthī, rasīd (*Cor.*) bilti
bill of mortality, maut-patī fauti-nāmah, naqshaamvāt
bill of rights, manshūr-i-huquq, haqiat-namah
bill of sale, bikrī patr, qal dā, bai-namā.
bill of sales, bikrī, ati bikrī kī hisāb
bill of sight payment is suspended, kharī **hundī.**
bill paid and kept as voucher, khoknā
bill payable after date, mitī parī, ya mitī-dār **hundī;** hundī-miyādī
bill payable to bearer, sāh-jogī hundī
acceptance or endorsement of a bill, sakārā, sakāra
dishonoured bill phirtī **hundī, inkārī hundī,** hundī jo na pāte
good bill, patti hundī
holder of bill, mālik-i-hundī
letter of advice with a bill, samāchār; **ittilāi-**hundī
premium on a bill, hundīāvan.
register of bills payable āmt bahī.
second bill or duplicate, pathi
third bill or triplicate, pāthi par-paith.
Billet, bil'et, (*Cor.*) bilti *n* 1 *note*, **chitthī;** pati, parchā ruqqa, shuqqā 2. (*Mil.*) tikat. 3 *a log*, kunda, porā, bota, chahlā.
Billet, bil'et *v a* sipāhion ko qayām **karne kī jagah** ke vāste tikat denā, tikānā, utārnā.
Billet-doux, bil-le-do, *n* shauq-nāmā; **muhabbat-nāmā; ishqiyah-khat.**

Billiards, bil yerdz, *n. pl.* antī, **ante kā khel.**
billiard room, antā-ghar
billiard table, ante kī mez.
Billingsgate, bil'ing gat, *n* gālī galauj gālīgufiāri, mādar khahī Jāmi masjid ki sīrhiyon, Jama masjid (*a great mosque in Delhi, and a general resort of loose ballads*)
Billion, bil'yon, *n* khrab
Billow, bil'ō *n* jhal billora lahr, tarang, mauj
Billow, bil'ō *v n* lahrana bilkhe lena, lahr mārnā, mauj mārnā
Bimana, bī-mā-na, *n* (*Lat.*) of, two *mana*, handī dū-hat ā du dast ah
Bimensal, Bimonthly, bī-men'sal bi munth'li, *adj* (*Lat.* bis H *dva, bis* (*Gr.*) *dvi*, *mensis* H *mās*, P *māh*, month) du-māha, do māhe kā, do māhī
Bin, bin, *n* tokri kothi k ādā, andūq
Binary, bī'na-ri, *adj.* dohrā, joṛa
binary compound du-tasm du-tatv
binary measure tā'al tā'ala
binary nomenclature jins o sifat ke nām, sarbansnāmī
Binate, Binous, bī'nāt bī'nus, *adj* 1 joṛa joṛā, dohrā, tasm 2 (*Bot.*) jaftiya
Bind, bind *v a* (*Pres. bind* Sans. H *bandh*) 1 *to tie together*, bāndhnā, kasnā, zor se ya gadh bandhnā, ek jagah sākhtā bāndhnā, mila ke bandhna

Bind them in bundles! *Gaddiyan bandh lo*
Bind so as you may unbind Prov
Aisā bandho ki khol sako

2 (*a book*) patthā charhā n, jild bāndhnā. 3 *make fast*, pakkā k, drip k, mazbūt k. mohkam k, mustahkam k

Bind fast, find fast Prov
Sambhal rakh, gin utha Prov

4 *enwrap*, lapetna bāndhnā
Bind up my wounds! *Zakhmon ko bāndh do!*

5 *enchain* bandh lena jakarna, hathkarī, gi beryan dalna, mushkeṇ bandhnā giriftār k qaid k o *restrain*, bandhna, roknā, baz rakhna 7 *congeal*, jamanā

Frost *binds* the stream *Pāle se nālā jam gaya hai*

8 *make costive*, ar k, qabz k.

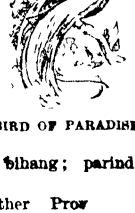
Certain food *binds* the bowels *Baz giza qabz karti hai*

9 *oblige by kindness*, ehsān se bandhnā; mamnūn k, ehsanmand k 10 *oblige by contract*, ahd mi ma hil hvana, shart karana paband k
bind apprentice, shagird k, shagirdi men lana, va sanipna
bind by oath, qasam lena, bachan lenā
bind over, 1 hukman talab k saman bhejkar talab k 2 hazir-zamini ya tel-zamani lena
bind to, bāndhnā, sambandh k zor k majbur k
bind up in, milvana, jot dena not saman k ek ugar ho jana, lau lin h, dor lagna

His life is *bound up in* the lad's life.
Uski zindgi uske larke ki zindgi ke sāth lagi hui hai

Binder, bīnd'ėr, *n* 1. *one who binds*, bāndhanya, bandhanhār; **bāndhne-wālā.** 2. *bandage*, bandhan, patti, band 3 *astringent*, qabiz
book-binder, jild-sāz, jild-gar.
Binding, bīnd'ing, *n* 1. *See* Binder, 2. 2. *cover of a book*, guttā, paṭṭhā, jild, daftī
Binding, bīnd'ing, *adj.* wājib; lāzim; **wājib.**
mutually binding, lāzim malzūm.

Bindweed, bind wēd, *n* bel, lattar.
Bine, bīn *n* [Lat *vinea*, vine. H. *bel*, Lith. *pinti* H. *patnā*, to twine] bel ká sūt.
Binocular, bi-nok'ū-lar, *adj* du-ankhā; du-chashmī
Binoculars, bi-nok'ū-lerz, *n.* du-nālī, yā du-chashmī durbīn
Binomial, bi-nō mi-al, *adj* 1. (*Math*) do-adadī. 2 (*Bot*) See Binary
binomial theorem, do adad kī phailavat kā asūl
Binomial, bi nō mi-al, *n* jurvān āńk, do-adadī miqdār
Binotonous, bi-not'o-nus, *adj* do-sura
Biographer, bi-og'ra-fer, *n* burmtkhkine-vālā, tazkirah-nawīs, rāvī
Biographer, Biographical, bī-ō-graf'ik, bī-ō-graf'ik-al *adj* burtāntik, tazkara ke mutaallig, burtānt sambandhī
Biography, bi-og'ra-fī, *n* birtānt, tazkara, sarguzasht, sawānhe-umrī
Biology, bi-ol'o-jī *n* jīv-biddyā, ilm-i-hayat
Biological, bī-ō-loj'ik-al, *adj* mutaalliq-i-ilm-i-hayat
Biparous, bip'a-rus, *adj* ek sāth do bachche dene vālī
Bipartite, bī-par'tīt, *adj* do-bhagā; do-juzī
Bipartition, bī pār-tī'shon, *n* ādham-ādh, adhmm-adh tansīl nisfā-nisfī
Biped, bī'ped *adj* [Lat *bi*=H *bā*, two, Lat. *pedis*=S *pad*, foot] dwi-pad, do pāoń-vālā, du-pāyā
Bipennated, bi-pen'nāt-ed, *adj* do-pankh-vālā, do pankhī, dō-baz
Bi-pinnate, bi pin'nāt, *adj* (*bot*) dohra parīlā
Biquadrate, bi-kwod-rāt, *n* mil-ul-mal chauthī quvvat, va charbao, murabbe ka murabba
Birch, berch, *n* 1 *a tree,* sanobar kā per 2 *cane,* bed ket



BIRD OF PARADISE.

Birchen, berch'en, *adj* sanobarī
Bird, berd, *n* pakherū, chirīya, pakshī, panchhī; **bihang; parind; tāir,** murg (*fowl*)

Birds of a feather flock together Prov
Urch chiryan ikhatthī ek rang kī
(*Kunad ham jins bā ham-jins parvāz* P. Prov)

To kill two *birds* with one stone.
Ek panth, do kāj Prov
(One means two ends)
A *bird* in the hand is worth two in the bush Prov.
Nau naqd na terā udhār Prov
(Nine cash better than thirteen credit)

Bird-cage, berd'kāj, *n* pinjrā; kābak, qafas.
Birdcatcher, bērd'kach-er, *n* chirī-mār; bhelyā, pardhī, sayyād
Bird's-eye-view, bērdz-ī-vū, *n* chīl kī nazar; ūnche, yā ā-man se dekhnā.
Birdlime, berd-līm, *n* lasā
Bird's nest, bērdz-nest, ghońslā; **khotā;** ashyāna
Birr, bir, *v n* ghar ghar k; ghan ghan k; ghumar ghumar k
Birth, bērth, *n* [A S. *beordh, byrd,* H *byānā,* Goth, *gabaurths,* Skr. *garbh,* H. *gyābh*] 1. *act of coming,* janam, paidāish, vilādat 2 *extraction,* bans, vansh; gharānā; utpāt; nikās; khāndan; nasl, bunyād; asal. 3 *inherited rank,* got, al; pushtainī khitāb, yā darjā. 4. *production,* utpan paidāish tawallud

Poets are far rarer *births* than kings
Bādshah bahut, shāir kam

5. *act of bringing forth,* jāpā, unnā, (*animals*) byāna, dena biyānā
birthday, janam din, bars-gānth, sāl-girah yaum-i-vilādat roz-i-paidāish
birthplace, janam-bhum janam-sthān rāe-paidāyish, zad-būm mawlad
birthright, janm-adhikār khandānī, haq-i-paidāyish
to give birth to, paidā k, unnā
Birthsong, berth'song, *n* holar, jachcha-gīt, badhāvā, badhāī, bihāī
Birthwort, berth'wert *n* 1 (*bot*) aristolochia tavil (') 2 (*round*) aristolochia mudarvan (')
Biscuit, bis'ket *n* [Lat *bis*=H *dū* two & It *cuit*=H *paka huā*] *a kind of hard bread,* nān tikiya, tikkī matthī qurs
Bisect, bī-sekt', *v* [Lat *bis*=H *do*, Lat *seco* A *shaq, seetum*=H *kata*] do tukrā m bhag k do barabar tukre k, do hisse k dhan adhī bīch men se katnā
Bisection, bī-sek'shon, *n* sam-bhāg barābar do tukre, do qatā, do hisse, adhmm ādhī, nisfā nisfī
Biserial, bī-sē'ri-al, *adj* do silsilon-kā, dohrā silsile-vār
Bisexual, bī-seks'ū-al, *adj* (*Bot*) nar-mādā milā hue
Bishop, bish'up, *n* 1 barā lāth-pādrī 2 (*Chess*) rukh
Bismuth, bis'muth or biz'muth, *n* phūl, phul kansī
Bissextile, bis-seks'tīl, *n* sāl-i-kabīsah bar u adhik
Bit, bit, *n* [A S. *bitol, gebætel,* Ger *gebiss* from *bītan,* **to bite].** 1 *curb,* dahānā, nahī 2 *morsel,* nivālā, giras, kaur, luqmā 3 *small piece* tukrā, phānk, kirach, jalī chīr purchī purzā 4. *smallest degree,* rattī ek bīj **tanak sā,** bahut thorā 5 (*a tool*) burmā

Not a *bit* the better or worse
Kamtī na bar hī, jon thā tyon
Kuchh bhale na bure, jon the ton

bit by bit, thorā thorā, raftah raftah
eight-anna bit, ath-annī, dhalī dalī
four-anna bit, pāola chav-annī, masha
two-anna bit, dū-annī
Bitch, bich, *n* kutiyā, kuttī, kūkrī

An October *bitch* Kātī kī kutiyā

Bite, bīt, *v a.* [A S *bītan,* H *bukī* a bite] 1. *cut with the teeth,* kātnā, phārn bhañbornā, bukī bharna

If you cannot *bite* never show your teeth Prov
Kāt sako na dānt dikhāo

2 *pain,* lagna, chubhtā, jalana
Pepper *bites* the mouth *Mirch se mun jalta hai*
Frosts *bite* the meads
Pāla sangai ko mar jāta hai

3 *take hold of,* pakarna pakar lena, thambnā
The anchor *bites* the ground
Langar zamīn pakar letā hai

4 *take a bait,* munh mārnā
5 *cheat,* thagnā, chhalna jul d
bite the dust or the ground, khet rahnā, kām ānā; mārā jānā
bite the lips, honth chabānā, honth kātnā
to bite (a snake) dasnā, kāt khānā (*a wasp*) dank mārnā

to bite one's thumb at one, aṅgūṭhā dikhānā; yā chiṛānā

Bite, bīt, *n* 1. *seizure by the teeth*, burkā, burkī 2 (*a fish taking the bait*) chheṛ. 3 *cheat*, dhokā *See* Cheat

Biter, bīt'er, *n* 1 *one who bites*, katahā; kat khanā, (*a horse*) mūuh-mārū, mozagir.

Great barkers are no *biters* Prov
Jo bhaunste hain so kaṭte nahīn
(*Jo garajte hain so barste nahīn* Prov
Clouds that thunder don't rain)

2 *a cheat*, dagī-baz, chhalīyā

The *biter* bit 1 *Chor ki ghar mor* Prov
2 *Jaise ko taisā* Prov (As you were)

Bi-ternate, bī-tē'rnīt, *n* (*Bot*) dohrā-ti-patī

Biting, bīt'ing, *adj* 1 *piercing*, tez, sakht 2 *sarcastic*, chubhtī, tīna mez

biting words, chubhtī-hui bāten

Bitnoben, bit-nō'ben, *n* chūran, nafte kā mamāk

Bittacle, bit'a-l, *n* *See* Binnacle

Bitter, bit'er, *adj* 1 karvā, tita, mm, talkh

Bitter does *Karī* ela
Truth is *bitter* Prov *Sach kaṛvā hai*
(*Al-haqq murrun* A Prov)
Bitter as gall *Pit sa kaṛvā, kaṛvā-rahī*

2 *severe* tund, tez sakht 3 *calamitous*, kam-bakht, bad-bakht, sangdil, sakht, kaṛī, manhūs

A *bitter* day *Kam bakht din, burā, yā manhūs din*

4 *unpleasant*, burī, an-bhāonā, nā-pasand, nī gavārī

Bitter words *Karī bāten, sakht lafz, sakht-sust*

5 *distressing*, dil-soz, dard-nāk, riqqat-angez, gam-nāk

to see bitter things, lagtī hui, yā chubhtī bāten sunnā, bardāsht, kalīf-uṭhā yā chhalnā k

Bitter, bit'er, *n* 1 *anything bitter*, karvī chīz talkhī 2 (*Med*) karvā mukhtan talkhī dawā

Bitter-gourd, bit'er-goord, *n* tomba, tit-kadū

Bitterly, bit'er-li, *adv* 1 *piteously*, phūt-kar, dhar mār-ke, dard-nāk se 2 *severely*, bohut, sakht, chuddat se, sakhtī se, tezī, yā zor se

Wept *bitterly* *Bahut rowā, phuṭ-kar roya*

Bittern, bit'ern, *n* bagli, bag

BITTERN

Bitterness, bit'er-nes, *n* 1 *bitter taste*, karvāhat, karvā-pan, talkhī 2 *mature* dih, kina, budi, bugz, adavat 3 (*of temper*), karvā-pan, turshī, tundī 4 *sorrow*, sog sāntap, jalan, ranj, āzurdagī, afsos, dil-sozī, gam

The heart knoweth its own *bitterness*.
Dil ko dard dil hī jane

Bitters, bit'erz, *n pl* chiracta, nārangī ke chhilke ka araq, karvā araq, talkh ro

Bitumen, bi-tū'men, *n* mal, naft

Bivalve, bī'valv, *adj* dupharkī, do-paṭa, do-kivāṛā, do-pahlī

bivalve mollusc, khulmundnī chāl

BIVALVE

Bivouac, biv'ō-ak, *n* fauj kā parāo yā muqām

Biweekly, bī-wēk'lī, *adj* pandharve din, pandharvāre men ek daf'ā, yā ek bār

Blab, blab, *v a* kholnā; bhed kholnā; rāz zāhir k., fāsh k, zāhir k, ifshā k.

Our foreheads *blab* the secrets of our hearts.
Ji men have so mastak dare Prov

Blab, blab, *v n. tattle*, bakna, gap hānknā

When my tongue *blabs*, then my eyes may not see! *Shakspeare*
Zabān merī se gar nikle mere dil paiam hoeen!

Blab, blab, *n* pet kā hulkā, chhichhorī

Who will open his mouth to a *blab*?
Pet ke hulke se kaun bhed kahe?

Black, blak *adj* 1 *like coal*, kala, kalhuṭā, kala koelā, kala tavā, siyāh

A *black* lie has a wh'te orgy Prov
Kali murgi ke dhar ek anda
(*Kale ke ghar kale bachche* Prov)

2 *dirk*, andherā andhiyārā hone par Phut 3 *sullen* kā pili pil-pili (*of a*) 4 *horrible* hulnak-nuk, haul nak sh mar me 5 *de mal* bhayanak, sansani-numa, ast hatami yā *a black horse* mushkī shahrang

a black sheep, 1 kali bhar 2 *a bad man*, bemān, khotā

A *black* sheep among white lambs
(Met) *Bhalon men burā*

the black arts, jādū tonā mantar tantar ombe

to beat black and blue, mar-mar ke bhurkī dena

to look black upon, burī nazar se dekhna

Black, blak, *n* 1 *Black colour* kalās, kālā, kālā pan kalāpan siyāhī, tārīkī

Black is the badge of hell *Kāl pāpe, kālak dosakh kunde jāe*
Black will take no other hue Prov,
Kale par rang nahīn chaṛhtā Prov

2 *mourning*, kāle kapre yā andhiyārī as simbol of grief 3 *a negro* abashī, habshī, kālā, kalūṭā, zangī, hubshī, habshe bachā

in black and white likhā yā chhapā hū (*dispute over*)

to see in black and white likhā-paṛhā kā rāzī

Black, Blacken, blak, *v a* 1 *make black* kālā k, siyāh k 2 *defame*, kalank lagānā, badnām karnā, dāg lagnā, rūsiyāh k, rusvā, yā badnām k

to paint in black (*Met*) mubālagah k, bahānā k *See* Blacken, 2

Blackamoor, blak'a-moor, *n* habshī, zangī *See* Blackie, 3

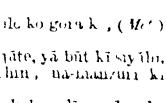
to make a blackamoor white, kale ko gorā k, (*Met*) burā bhalā k

Blackball, blak'bal, *n* 1 gāte, yā but kī siyāhī, 2 kalīgoli, yā nāmzad kā chun, nā-manzūrī kī alāmat

Blackball, blak'bal, *v a* kali golī sanduqche men dālnā, nā-manzūr k, khilāf rāe d, nārazā-mandī zāhir k

Blackberry, blak'be'rī, *n* anchhu

Blackbird, blak'berd, *n* kālā tūra


BLACKBIRD.

Blackboard, blak'bōrd, *n* kala takhtā, hisāb kā takhta

Black-book, blak'buk, *n* 1. kālī kitāb; rajis-tar-i-qusur o jarāyam 2. jādū kī kitāb.

Black-coat, blak'kōt, *n* (*Met*) pādrī.

Black-death, blak'deth, *n* kāl; marī; vabā.

Black-draught, blak'draft, *n.* sanā kā mushil, yā jullāb.

Black-earth, blak'erth, *n.* kālī, yā chiknī mattī, chiknaut

Blacken, blak'n, *v. a* *See* Black, *v. a*, 1, 2

Blacken, blak'n, *v. n* kala ho jānā, siyāh pa jānā

Black eyed, blak'id, *adj* siyam-nainī, siyāh-chashm

Black-faced, blak'fāst, *adj* kāl mūnhā, burmunha, ru-siyah, siyāh-rū

Black-flag, blak'flag, *n* sam mudarī choron kā jhandā

Black-game, blak'gām *n* kālī-titar

Blackguard, blik'gard or blā'gard *n* lucheha, luchcha gunnar, jan, bad-mash, luqandra

Blackguardism, blas'gard-izm or blā'gard-izm, *n* shohdā pan, luchcha-pan, gunda-pan, bad-mashī, bad zātī

Black-haired, blak'hārd, *adj* kale bāl-wālā, siyāh mū

Black-hearted, blak'hart-ed *adj* siyāh-dil, tirā dil, sīnā siyāh, bad'le tīn siyāh-bakhtī

Blackhole, blak'hol, *n* kāl-kothrī, andhī kūp

Blacking, blak'ing *n* siyāhī kī myāhī

Blackish, blak'ish *adj* sāmwān, kāla-sā, kalchhaunsā, siyāh-mā'il

Blacklead, blak'led, *n* sang murdā surmā

A *blacklead* pencil *Sang murdā chhan*

Blackleg, blak'leg, *n* chor, badmāsh, badzāt sharīf

Blackmail, blak'mal, *n* chaudhrī, jhūrī chaudhrī

Black Monday, blak mun'da, *n* kālā jumerat (*Thursday*)

Black-mouthed, blak'mouthd, *adj* mūnhphat, badzabān, bad-zabān, munh-ka-phorā

Blackness, blak'nes, *n* 1 (*colour*) kālas, kalak siyāhī 2 *darkness, gloominess, thick-ness* 3 *wickedness*, kālāpan, kālāmukhī, burā-pan

Deep-Black, kālā siyāh

Bladder, blad'er, *n* phūlnī *call Bladder*, patta, rahta tukkha

Blade, blād, *n* 1 (*of grass*) pattī, patta, pattī-tam 2 (*of a sword*) phal, phal-dār *a dashing Blade*, bahādur chhabīla, chalchhakkā, yār tarchhā, kā-kalāb

Blade, blād, *n* (*Slang*) 1 *a soldier*, bankā sipāhī, chalāū sipāhī (*contempt*) chhaila 2 *a knowing Fellow*, siyānā, chatūr

Blade, blād, *n n* (*as corn*) phūtnā, kopal nikalnā, ankūā, pattā, pattao, ya sāg nikalnā

Bladebone, blād'bon *n* mundlī kī haddī

Blain, blān *n* 1 phorā phunsī 2 phaphōlā, chhā, chhālā

Blamable, Blame-worthy, blam'a-bl, blām-wōr thi, *adj* gunāhgār, qābil-e-uzām, qasūr-wār

Blame, blām, *n* dosh dokh pāp bāt, harf *more Blame* hai sau uzām mai dosh hamī

Blame, blām, *v a* dokh lagānā, dokhī banā, uzām lagānā, qasūrwār thahrānā harf lānā

He is to *blame* *Us ka qasūr hai*

Blameless, blām'les, *adj* nir-dosh, pāk, be-gunah, be-qasūr, mā-sūm

Blamelessly, blām'les-li, *adv* nir-doshtā se

Blamelessness, blām'les-nes, *n* nir-doshtā, be-gunahī, be-taqsīrī

Blanch, blansh, *v a* 1 *whiten*, dhuāna, safed karnā, ujāla pakhālnā, ujāla karnā 2 chhīlna, chhilka utārnā, muqashshar karnā

Bland, bland, *adj* komal; narm; mulāim

Blandishment, blan'dish-ment, *n.* mu.lhī bāteñ, chochlā; ras-batyān; nāz; gamzā; (*of the eyes*) ishvā

Blandness, bland'nes, *n.* narmī; komaltāī; mulaemat

Blank, blangk, *adj* 1 *unwritten*, dhaulā; chittā; kora, safaid, sadā 2 *vacant*, khālī, kora, Phuk, hath pasāre 3 *confused*, ghabrayā-huā, hakka bakkā, hosh-bākhtā, pareshan, hairān 4 *without rhyme*, be-qāfiye; be-tukā; gair-muqaffā

blank endorsement, sirf-dast-khat, mahaz-dast-khat

to look blank, dekhte rah jānā, bagleñ jhānknā; sittī, yā chhūrī bhūlnā javab na ban parna, hāton ke tote una, faq ho jānā

Blank, blangk, *n* 1 *void*, safaī 2 *paper unwritten*, khali jagah, safaidī. 3. *lot*, khālī chitthī

To draw a *blank* *Kore rahnā, yā khālī chitthī nikalna*

4 (*in a column*) padavad, khālī.

a blank column khālī khāna

Dead blank, kora bilkul sādā kitab, bayāz, safina.

to leave a blank, safaidī chhorna, sadī ya khalī rag chhornī

to leave a blank margin, hāshiyā sīda chhornā.

blank door or window, rukāvī-darvaza, band dar, jhrokh, jharokh-daryāzā

Blanket, Blanchette, blang'ket, blan-shet, *n.* kambal kamlī lon gudmā

to throw a person in a blanket, rung bhung k, thandī karna, thithra dena, aish mumaggas k., dil sandk

to toss in a blanket, kambal mē hilnā

Blare, blār, *v n* dhūm mā, rūka denā, zor se pukārnā

Blarney, blār'nī, *n* lallo-patto, chikanī chupṛī batein khushāmad chaplūsī

Blaspheme, blas-fēm', *v* Īshvar mindī k, Bed mindī k kalma-i-kufr kahnā, mazammat k., be-adabī k

Thou didst *blaspheme* God.
1 *Tune Khudā kī be-adabī kī*
2 *Tu ne Parmeshwar ki nindā kī*

Blasphemer, blas-fēm'er, *n* Īshvar, yā Bed-nindak, kufr bolne vala, dīn ki mazammat karne vālā, mahmd

Blasphemous, blas'fē-mus, *adj* Īshvar, yā Bed-nindak, kāfir, kufrīlā.

Blasphemy, blas'fē-mi, *n* Īshvar, yā Bed-nindī, dharm-nindā, kalma-i-kufr, mazammat-ishī

Blast, blast *n* 1 *gust of wind*, jhakkar, jhokā; bavaka thappar 2 *vomit*, vamana, *infection*, dhang, qahr, afat, lapta

Blast, blast *v a* 1 *destroy*, nash karnā, dhvdenā, marma garat k 2 *blight*, jhulasdī, marī, murjhana, pazmurda k.

To be *blasted* in the bud. *Khile hī jhulās jana*

3 (*with gunpowder*) surang lagana, barud se ura dena.

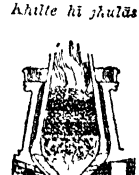
blast a man's character, badnām k, rusvā k, dag lagana

blast it, inter) āg lage, chūlhe men jae, bhar menpare.

Blastema, blas-tē'ma, *n.* (*Bot*) dūdh.

Blast-furnace, blast'fer-nas, *n* lahai kī bhattī

Blasting, blast'ing, *n.* bārūd se urāna.



BLAST-FURNACE.

Blastoderm, blas'tō-derm, *n.* jhillī jis meñ zardī rahtī hai.

Blastpipe, blast'pīp, *n* bhāp-nalī; phuknī

Blaze, blāz, *n* 1 *flame*, lat, lūkā, lau, lahar, lapat, dhadhak sholā 2. *publication*, parghat shohrat, yashā

like blazes (*Slang*) barī tezī se, phak se, gazab kā, ex bhoolī

Blaze, blāz, *v n* dahaknā bharaknā, lahakna laptenā, ya shole uthnā, sholā zan h

The fire *blazes* 1 *Āg kī lat nikaltī hai* 2 *Ighhar uthtī hai*

Blaze, Blazon, blāz, blā'zn, *v. a* phailnā, dhindhorā pitna mashhūr k , shohrat d , shān dikhana

Blazon, blā'zn, *v* sugand k banāo thanao k , chamkānā, ārāstā k ārāstā pairāstā k tasvīr banānā

Blazon, blā'zn *n coplamwag coats of arms*, khāndānī nishān nishānī rīmbūsank

Bleach, blēch *v a* [A S *blecan* skr *bharg*, to shine, fl *ecan* to bleach] (*dhup mein*) sukhā, dhūp dekhā sufaid k

Bleach, blēch, *v n* sukha, ya safaid honā (*dhūp mein*)

Bleak, blēk *ad* 1 *chill*, sītal sard, khunak 2 *exposed*, khulā, be-ot 3 *cheerless*, sunsān, sunā udās

Bleak and barren *Lag o daq maidān*

Blear, Bleared, blēr, blērd, *adj* dhundhlā, dhundlā, dhundlī, ānpānā

Bleat, Bleating, blēt, blē'ting, *n* bhīṅ bhāṅ bhāṅ bhāṅ bhāṅ bhāṅ

Bleat, blēt *v n* mimiyānā meṅ meṅ k bhaṅ bhāṅ k

Bleed, blēd *v a* 1 *lose blood*, lahū, yā khun nikalna vā bahnā, fasl kholnā 2 *drop as blood*, tapakna lahū tapakna khun nikalna lahu jarib *d e at heat both* ro rahā khūn ro rahā zebā 3 *pay for the same*, mūṅh ṅ ṅ ṅ ṅ 5 (*a tree*) dūdh bahyāna dudh nikalna, ras nikalna

Vi *d* 1 *Mera dil dukha ya pattā gaya* *Mera dil bhar aya*

bleed at the nose, nasun chalnā

Bleed, blēd *v a let blood* lahū lenā nikālnā *bleed to death* lahū nikāl kar mār jānā

Blemish, blem'ish *v a* 1 *make defective* bigāna nakkān kar denā bad bikhā dāg lagā 2 *defame* badnām karnā kalaṅk lagānā, bāṭā lagānā, abrū jānā

Blemish, blem'ish *n* 1 *stain*, dāg dhabbā, chitti kalaṅk 2 *disgrace* kalaṅk, dhabbā, dāgh ā h, hatk d

Blench, blench *v n* [M E *blenchen*] *see* flinch

Blend, blend *v n* [M E *blendan*] milnā, milnā, ek honā tad bhūt h

Blend, blend, *v a* milāna khalā mila k , mizāj denā

Blending, blending, *n* mil o milāwat, mel, ghulnā ā zish

Bless, bles, *v a* 1 *ask a blessing* dua mangna bhalā chāhnā, dua k

May Narāyan *bless* you with milk and children *Nārāyan kare tum dudhon nahāo, putron phalo*

2 *make happy*, sukhī d , bahakat d , duā d

Bless them which persecute you, bless, and curse not! *Jo tumko satāven unhen duā do; duā do, koso mat!*

3. *praise*, astutī k ; gun gānā; hamd o sanā k.

to bless from, mahfūz rakhnā; amān meñ rakh-nā.

bless God, dhan bhagvān kahnā, gunībād k.; shukr al-hamd-ul-allāh k , hamd o sanā k

bless me, bless us, bless my soul, Rām Rām, bāp re bāp; yā khuda, lā haul vala quvvat, astaghfir-ul lahi al-azmat o hl-lah

Blessed, blesed *adj* 1 *happy*, ohlād, khush o khurram, shād bag bāg 2 *holy*, maqbūl, mubārak mqbūl-d-avāt

blessed disposition nek niyat n l kirdār khushmizāj khunsht-khasāl mubārik-khaslat

Blessedness, bles'ed-nes, *n* 1 *felicity* maud; parmanand sukh param sukh khushī, kalhyān

single *blessedness* *to kuara vo khush*

2 *sanctity*, pākī tabarrul barkat, quds 3 *divine favour*, kripā fazl karam barakat, rahmat fazl o karam

Blessing, bles'ing *n* [A S *bletsung*] 1 *divine favour* Rām ki kripā Khudā dād karam fazl, faz rahmat 2 *See* Benediction 3 *See* Benefit 1

Blessings are not valued till they are gone *Qadr i ayyat kase dānad mat ke gayi gāe āyad* P Prov

call blessings on, asis d dunā d

he is a blessing to this country, is mulk meñ unke dam ki barkat o hasti se hai

the person who is a blessing barkat hai

rain a blessing mīnh barkat hai

Blight, blīt *n* [Cf Gael *bligh* milk] kālā rog kālā pet pīlā dhā, tudā

Blight, blīt *v a* jhulsnā murjhā dholī yā pīlā ho jānā

Blind, blīnd *adj* 1 *deprived of sight* andhā, andhā nēti-hīn sūr nā-bīnā kor zdhā; ulmā bīnā

A *blind* man *andhā kabhī ne pāyā dā*
A *blind* is made but one to hear and *Andhā sau bahrā* blind person is one deaf
Who so *blind* as he that is not to see Prov
Love is blind *Kāmā ko sūjhtā nahīṅ* Prov
The *blind* man will not see proof Prov
Kabhī gāon meñ sūrā nahīṅ rahtā andhā Prov
(Do not soon should I learn my lesson *Andhā hī bhalā sīkhtā hai* Prov
blind men must not run Prov
To the deaf *the* blind Prov
Better is a poor *blind* man than a king
The previous treasure of the eyes is lost

see see

Andhā o bhaṭkā hua ko bhaṭkā hua kahe *Andhaṅ jo jā chaṅ ā to kahe* poet *to bahre* ā t *dhā ma ā ā ā ā* Prov)

2 *wanting clearness* dhundlā, be-samajh, be-tamiz be-sabar, aql kī andhī 3 *without an outlet* band

A *blind* alley *band kuchā*
A *blind* boil *Munh-band ya kuchcha pharā*

blind to wealth rat-andhiya shub-kor, *Pers* mālo-zar

blind to truth din andhiya

born as an ass, kānā, kuṅā, ek ankhā, yak chashm

become blind, andhā h , ankh phutna, dīdo patam, ve-nūr h

blind reception of evidence, tasīm-i-shahādat be-tamīz

Blind, blīnd, *v a* 1 *make blind*, andhā k ; neti-hīn k , aukhen phorna, nīl ki salāi phernā āukheñ nikālna, na-bīnā k 2 *to deceive*, andhā banāna andherī dena, yā dālnā, āṅkhoñ meñ khak ḍālnā; dhokā d.

Blind, blīnd, *a.* 1 *blinds,* jhilmilī; **paruah. 2.** *that which misleads,* dhokā; aṅdherī; bhulāvā; fareb, hilā, mugāltā

Blindfold, blīnd'fōld, *adv.* āṅkh-band, āṅkh-mund, āṅkhoṅ par pardah parā-huā

Blindfold, blīnd'fōld, *v. a.* aṅkh mīchnā, muṅdnā, ya band k ; aṅdherī d.

Blindly, blīnd'li, *adv* aṅdhī se, ukh mūnde, aṅdhe-pane se aṅdha dhund, aṅdhon kī tarah, be-soche samjhe.

to follow blindly, aṅdhon kī tarah pichhe ho lena bheriya dhasan, bheriya chal

Blindman's buff, blīnd'manz buf, *n* aṅkh michauli

Blindman's holiday, blīnd'manz hol'i da *n* aṅdhera-gup, aṅdherī, aṅdhī r

Blindness, blīnd'nes *n* 1 aṅdhapan, a lhāī, kor, na-bīnā 2 *Met* jagrūvon pan a iān-pan, nadānī, jahālat

Blind-nettle, blīnd-net-l *n* be-khār chhu

Blindside, blīnd'sīd *n* kamzor hissa, aṅkh bache kī

To get on the *blindside* of one
Kam-zor par hī ta e mā

Blindworm, blīnd'wurm, *n* dhaman sarpī

Blink, blingk *v n* 1 palak mārnā, ya mīchkanā, aṅkh jhapaknā 2 thoṛā sā ph pheṛnā, ya morna, nadekhna banāwaṭī chashmā k 3 chaundhiyāna ankhen michmichā k ya tuntumānā

Blink, blingk *n* 1 *flame,* shōlā, chamak, nazar 2 *gleam,* tamare, chamak, jhilak, ranshni

Blinkard, bling'kerd *n* palak pīṭ chhī ta

Blinker, bling'ker *n* andhera

Blink-eyed, blingk'īd, *n* palak pīṭ chaundhī

Bliss, blis, *n* 1 anand bilas khushī 2 kalliyan, mangal

eternal bliss, Parmanand masa'rat-i javidani

Blissful, blis'ful *adj* man an anandh mangal khush khurram

Blister, blis'tēr, *n* (1) *phoṛā* pan *phoṛā* ve lij 1 chhāla, phapole pholā abla manan jis se chhāla pa a upaṛ

small blister, tapkī dār

Blister, blis'ter, *v a* bla chhala, ya pholā dena

Whose sone name *blisters* com tor
Zaban jalti hai usmā nam lete

Blister, blis'ter, *v n* ābla, chhāla yā pholā paṛna

If I prove honey mouth, let my *Shak, sp and*
Jo main shīrīn chupṛī bāt n karna
taban mal jāe

Blithe, Blithesome, blīth, blīth'sum, *adj* khushdil, khush mizaj, khurram, khushī o khurram

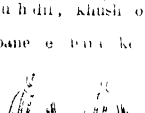
Blithely, blīth'li, *adv* khushdilī se, khushī se

Bloat, blōt, *v n* phulna aphārna

Blobber-lipped, blob-er-lipt, *adj* baṛ-honṭā

Blobnose, blob'nōz , *n* pa kaura si nak

Block, blok, *n* 1 *heavy wood,* lakkaṛ, kundā 2 *mass,* dher, māddā 3 (*for hats or turbans*) golā, kālbūt, kābud, qālib 4 (*for beheading*) takhtā 5 *a row of houses,* lang, lang kī lang; alang 6 (*Falconry*) abla; **chakkas.** 7 (*Mech*) kīl, khaṛī, lakṛī 8 (*obstruction*) aṛ, rok, bāṛ.



PULLEY BLOCKS

Block, Block up, blok, blok up, *v. a.* aṛnā, roknā; band k , muūndnā, gherna

Blockade, blok'ād', *n* gherā, nake-bandī; qilābandī, muhasara, inhisār

Blockade, blok'ad, *v a* gherna, āgā būndhnā, ... dilna nāke-bandi, mhisar ya muhāsara k

Blockhead, blok'hed *n* ullū, kāt kā ullū ... ch bichhnā kī bāvā mūrh mūrkh, kud kundā-na-tarash be-vaqūf ghuaq, ...dān

Block-tin, blok'tin, *n* dabal ya motī tīn

Blonde, blond, *adj* ...orī

Blonde, blond, *n* resmī fīta, ya kināra

Blond-lace, blon'...s *n* resham ka lus

Blood, blud, *n* 1 lahu ...na rakat khūn

Blood is thicker than water Prov
Lahu pānī se gāṛha hai (*Apna apna, gair gair*
One's own is one's own mother's is another's)
Flesh and *blood* ...ntl ...
Insan se insānī bardāsht nahīn ho saktī

2 lineage, gharana bans got k mulān kul, nasl *3 high pedigree,* uttam kul ...lī khandān, achchha nasal ...rat, achchha khat (*stallion*)

...
Blood ... ...ng *Shak*
Ye ... ... khush-saliqa.

4 ... ... tchi (*anger*), josh, gussa

He ... ... was up
Us ... ..., par gussā chaṛh gayā

5 ... ... gussā, ag babūlī **6** ***murder,*** ... ...n, khun qatl

Blood ... ...
Isne ... ... khun badla khun

7 ... ... se rang kī aurat, pānī, **ras, yā** sat, ...

... ... *Lala Ajpat*

descended by blood nasabiyat nasabiyat silsilavar
a brawl ... ...
to seek the ... ... khun buqh ke bul mnad qasdan, ...dān
murder by cold blood qatl-i-bil-amad
... ... se ya kirodh kī hālat, yā ...
... ...
blood-thirsty ... ... khun
... ... masnadi khun
... ... khun ki nadī
... ... shah-zādā
princes of the ... ...
... ... khushk h.
... ... surkh ulad n ...
... ... khun bahna
... ... khun
... ... khun pina
... ... sabodh ek ma bap ke, haqīqī.

Blood-frozen blud'frōz-n *adj* iske ...hū kā ...

Bloodheat, blud'hēt *n* damvāhu ...rat, harārat-i ...

Bloodiness, blud'ines *n* ...
bloodhound, blud'hound *n* 1 shikārī kutta ... khun ki ... se shakar ... 2 ...loj lagātā hai. (*Met*) pa'tohān ...
Bloodily, blud'ili *adv* kattal-pane se, sang-dil se, ... chhane se
Bloodiness, blud'i-nes *n* 1 *the state,* lohūluhān pan khuni, khun ulaqī 2 *bloodthirstiness,* khun kī piyas
Bloodless, blud'les, *adj* 1 *without blood,* murda, be-khun, murdān 2 *without slaughter,* bagair khun-rezi 3 *without spirit,* sust be-himmat
Blood-letter, blud'let-ēr, *n* rag-zan, nashtarzan, fassad, jarrah.

Blood-letting, blud'let-ing, *n.* fasd kholnā, yā lena

Blood-money, blŭd mun-i, *n* khūñ-bahā.

Blood-red, blud'red, *adj* khūñ-sā surkh.

Blood-relation, blud're-lā''shon, *n* gotī, ek pīrhī kā, ek-jaddī; dada ki aulad

Bloodshed, blŭd'shed, *n.* kaṭa-kūṭī, khūnrezī; khūn-kharaba, qatl

Bloodshot, blu'shot, *adj* lāl; lāl aṅgārā, khūnī, surkh

Blood-stained, blud'stānd, *adj* khūnī, khūn-āluda

Bloodstone, blud'-tōn, *n* sabz patthar jis meñ surkh cintuyan lon, hajar-ud dam, sang-sitarah

Bloodsucker, blud'suk-er, *n* 1 *a leech,* joñk 2. *a cruel man,* kaṭhor, jallād, qassāb

Bloodthirsty, blud'thr-st-i, *adj* lahu kā piyā ī. khūn-khuar, khun-rēzān

Bloodvessel, blu l'ves-el, *n* rag-i khūn, shiryan

Bloody, blud'i, *adj* 1 *stained with blood,* lahū-luhan, lahū-bhara, khun-ālūda 2 *murderous,* hattyārā, khūn-khuār, khun-rez, jallad, qatil 3 *attended with bloodshed,* khunī

Bloody, blud'i, *adv excessively* (*Vulg*) bahut hī, nihayat

Bloody flux, blud i fluks, *n* āmo-lahu, lahu baṭhna, amtsār, i-bal-i-khun

Bloom, blom, *n* 1 *blossom,* phūl, kili, gul 2 *rosy colour,* gulābī rang, phūl gulāb, gal ki surkhi 3 *flush,* lali, surkhī 4 *prime of life,* joban; bahār, umangdta joban, gadrahat, charhti javani, nau-jvani, javani, shabab nau-khezi, agaz-i-javani, ahan-i-shabab

Bloom of youth *Javanī kī bahār.*

Bloom, blom, *v n* 1 *yield blossoms,* khilnā, phulna, phūl ana va lagna, bika-sna shoguftah h 2 *flourish,* bahar meñ ana, joban umangna, ya charhna, shabab par ah, nau-jvan h

Bloomary, blom'a-ri, *n* bhattī

Blooming, blom'ing, *part. adj* phalā phūlī, phalt-phūlta, hara bhara, lahlaha-hua, lala-hātā-hua, lahar baha-karta hua, shadab, tar o taza, shgaftah

Bloomy, blom'i, *adv* phūl-dār, bahār dār

Blossom, blos'om, *n* phul, kah, pushp, gul, gunchā, shgūfa

blossom (*of mangoes*) maul, maur, bour

Blossom, blos'om, *v n* 1 khilna phulnā, bahār par ana, phulana, maul, va baur ana, shguftah h 2 *flourish,* phalna, phulna, sar sabz h

Blot, blot, *v a* 1 *erase,* mitna, dhos-dena, kātnā, chhilna, khurachna, qalam pherna 2 *disfigure,* chhintam chhanta k, dag, va dhabba lagana, dagi k, dag-dār k 3 *stain,* kalkna k, dāg ya dhabbā lagana; rusvā k

blotted with ink, syahi ka dhabba lagā-huā

blot out (*Met*) ya mita dena

Blot, blot, *n* 1 *obliteration,* mitāo, chhid chhāl, kāt-kūṭ 2 *stain,* dhabbā, kalank, kalak, kālas, kalauns, dag

Blotch, bloch, *n* dadamā, dapphar, dāg

Blotchy, bloch'i, *adj* dhabbe-dār, dag-dār

Blotter, Blotting-paper, blot'er, blot'ing-pa'per, *n* syahi-chūs kagaz ki kitab

Blotting-paper, blot'ing-pa'per, *n* syāhī-sokh; sokhta; siyahi-chat, kagaz-i-nam-nosh

dry with blotting-paper, siyahi-chat se sukhāna.

Blouse, blouz or blos, *n* kamrī, kurtī, kot

Blow, blō, *v n* [A.S *blawan,* Ger *blahen,* H *bahnā*] 1. (*wind*) bahna, chalnā, dolnā. 2. *pant,* haupna, hauñknā, haphapānā, sans chalhnā. 3 *sound,* phūnk se bajnā, bajnā; bolnā. 4. *bloom,* khilna; phul par ānā

blow over. 1. (*as a storm*) baithnā; tham jānā; nikal jānā; jātā rahnā; faro h 2. (*without effect*) tal jānā; guzar jānā

Blow, blō, *v a* 1 *drive by the wind,* uṛānā; uṛā d.; ura le jana

To *blow* a gale *Jhakkar chalnā*

He that *blows* in the dust fills his own eyes Prov

Dhūl uṛāe so ānkh āndhyāe

2 *inflate with air,* hava bharnā, bulbulā banānā.

To *blow* bubbles *Bulbule uthānā*

3 *kindle,* dankinā, sulgana, phūñk mārnā. phunkna, anch k, ya lagana

Blow first and up afterwards Prov

Phunk mar-ke pīyo Thanda kar-ke khāo. Prov

Blow smith, and you'll get money

Dhaunkna dhaunko aur gorna bharo

To *blow* up a mine *Sharang uṛāna*

1 *spread wide,* phailana, pasarna, mashhūr k, mashhūn k, *to despise with a sneer,* makkhi barhana, ya dena

The meat is all fly-*blown* *Gosht makkhi baithahua hai*

blow a cloud (*Slang*) dimak rī lagānā, dam khenchna, huqa pina

blow a fog, kohra, dhundna, phal sa parna

blow down, girana, latana, girādena, pat kar dena

blow hot and cold, kabhi garm kabhi thanda h

blow in, hava bharna, phulana

blow one's (*Slang*), mufta mak kar dālna!

blow out bujhana, pasal jana

blow out, phunk d, bujhā d, bujhana; gul k

blow over, 1 *spread with breath* phūkna, phul jana, alphana, kuppa ho jana, hava bhar jana 2 *inflate with pride,* akrana, amalna, phulna aphalna, gā na k 3 *burst with gunpowder,* pe jana, tnak se ho jana 4 *a scold,* jhirkna, dhi'kārna, fatkarna, phatkārna, phatkārna, aje hathi lena

blow upon, badnāmī lagānā, phūnk d

Blow, blō, *n* 1 *stroke,* ghā, urb 2 (*with the fist*) ghunsa, ghumsa, dhōl, dhaulā, dhaumā

The first but this *blow* might be the be-all and the end all here! *Shakespeare*

Par ho kash mahan akhar ka hamo,

Ant us se sabha thagre hon ukh'ram!

A word and a *blow*

Ek bat aur ek ā lat *Bole aur paṛī*

3 *sudden calamity* balā, afat, musībat; gazab; qahar, hadsa 4 (*Naut*) *gale of wind,* jhokā, jhapet 5 *egg of a fly,* makkhi ka anda, sya mi, bariza-mangas

a blow for a blow, ghunse ke badle ghūnsā.

a blow-out (*Slang*), jonar, dava t

an unexpected blow, afajā mā golā, afat-i nāgahanī, balā-i-nāgahānī

at a blow, ek hi hath, ya vār men bhutta-sā

to come to blows, ghusam-ghussa, mukkam-mukkā, ya dukkam-dukkā k, huja-mukkī k.

I rom words it come to *blows* *Bato bato mu hata-pā ho gai.*

Blowen, blō'en, *n* tawā, kasbī.

Blower, blo'er, *n* 1 *one who blows,* phukanīyā; phuñknē-vala, dhaunkne-vālā 2 *blowpipe,* nali, nal, phukni 3 (*Slang*) chhokrī, launḍiyā

Blown, blōn, *p. adj* 1 *puffed out,* hava se bharā-huā, phula-huā 2 *out of breath,* dam-chaṛha; be-dam, hamptā, sāns-ṭūṭā.

I am quite *blown.* *Main bilkul be-dam hūñ.*

3. (*Far*) maroṛ.

full-blown, shguftah; khilā-huā.

Blowpipe, blō'pīp, *n.* nalī. *See* Blower, 2.

Blowze, blouz, *n.* 1. *a red-faced wench,* chuqandar (aurat) 2 *blouse,* kurtī; kamrī.

Blowzy, blou'zi, *adj.* lāl; surkh-rū.

Blubber, blub'ĕr, *n.* dūdh-pilane-vāle samundrī jānvar ki charbī

Blubber, blub'ĕr, *v n* [H *bilbilānā*] 1 *lit,* us ravaiyā ki gāl sūjh jāen, tote rote ankhen sūjh jana, ya ubal ana, bilbilāna

She wept, she *blubbered,* and she tore her hair *Swift.*

Woh roī, woh pīṭī khasot apne bal

2 *(as a casual)* bilbilānā

Bludgeon, blun'ŏn, *n* soṭā, khuthā, kuthā, kuttā, dāndā

Blue, blu, *adj* nīlī, lāl, lajvardī, akkasī, asmānī, kabūd

Blue-eyed kamnī, kamī, kānā, arzaq chashm

Black and blue nīla pīla

to beat black and blue, mār te mārte nīl dīl denī.

Blue, blu *n* nīla ya asmānī rang

Blue-bottle, blu'bŏt'l, 1 *flip,* gūn-makkhī 2 *flower* cheṇṭī phūl

to a Blue, pakkā sachchā

Bluebell, blu'bĕl, *n* chinte jaisā nīla phūl

Bluebook, blu'bŏk, *n* sarkārī *report*

Blue devils, blu'dĕv'lz, *n* udāsī, ghamgīnī *(colloq.)* akkasī, asmān

Bluelight, blu'līt, *n* nīlī batī

Blueness, blu'nĕs, *n* nīlāpan, nīlāhaṭ

Blue-ointment, blu'oint'ment, *n* zangārī, vā nīla marham

Blue rum, blu rum bīshe kā deo barāb

Bluestocking, blu'stŏk'ing, *n* pandityānī, alim mat'alī

Blue-stone, Blue vitriol, blū'stōn, blu vit'riol *n* nīlā thothā, zangār

Blue-veined, blu'vānd *adj* nīlī nasvālī

Bluff, bluf *n* 1 *cliffs,* chatāna chiklī 2 *blustering* katan, dhamkī 3 *deceit,* dhokā, akkhan, chalbāzī, dambhī, ghamand

Bluff, bluf *a* phūhar, dhīmā

Blush, blush *adj* pānī, nīlgūn, nīlī

Blushless, blush'lĕs, *a* nirlajjī

Bluster, blus'tĕr, *v n* 1 *roar as storm,* sanasanā, bharrānā, sansanāna, sāṅ sāṅ k, yā chūhar phūn phūn k, lāl rahā 2 *bully,* dhamkānā, ghurkānā, garajnā, dāṅṭnā, dhamkānā ghurakna

Blusterer, blus'tĕr-ĕr, *n* kahe-valī, kalledār, lambī ankhvā

Blustering, blus'tĕr-ing, *n See* Bluster, 2

Bo, bō, *interj* hau, hāhā, hawā, hahā, hā, hau

He could not say *Bo* to a goose
Woh bakri se bhi darta nai
(He is afraid of a goat even)

Boa, Boa-constrictor, bō'a, bō'a-konstrikt'ŏr, *n* 1 ajgar, ubalvā 2 *(fur)* sabar ki gulūband

BOA-CONSTRICTOR.

Boar, bōr, *n* [A S *bar,* Ski *barāh*] suar, banlh

wild boar, jangli suar, banaila

Board, bōrd, *n* [A S *bord,* plank, H *bada,* a piece of wood] 1 *a plank,* takhtā, pat, patrā 2 *table* mez, dastar-khwān 3 *deck of a ship,* takhtā-bandī, parvatan

To fall over *board* *Jahāz par se gir parnā.*

4 *side of a ship,* jahāz ka pahlū. 5 *pasteboard,* patthī, dabbī, vasli

In *boards* *Patthe lagī hui, pattha-dār.*

6 *council,* mahkama, nyāy

Board of revenue *Mahkama-e-māl*

7 *food,* patvā, khanak, khānā-pīnā; rotī; chabenī, bhojan

a small writing board, takhtī, pattī.

notice board, takhta-e-ishtihār.

Sadar board, a'lalat-e-ahlah.

sign board, takhtā

Board, bōrd, *v a.* 1. *cover with boards,* takhte lagana, patna, takhte dālnā, yā bichhānā; takhta-bandī k 2 (*a ship*) gamni ke jahāz par charh jānā. 3. *supply with board,* ṭheke par khānā denā.

board with one, ek chūlhe roṭī khānā.

Boarder, bōrd'ēr, *n.* theke par khānā khāne-vālā.

Boarding-house, bōrd'ing-hous, *n.* rahne aur khane pine kā ghar, talib-i-ilmoñ ke rahne kā makān buddyarthī bhojan-shālā

Boarding-school, bōrd'ing-skol, *n* madrasā jis men talib-i-ilm rāt din rahte hain, bhojan-gṛit-shālā

Board-wages, bord'wa-jez *n* khurāki, 'azīfā, rozīna chitorna, bhatt

Boarish, bor-ish, *adv brutal*, zalim, sang dil, kathor

Boast, bōst, *n* 1 (*boasting*) shekhi lan'na mi tulli lat o gazāf bāt-cheet, bāng dūn hānk

Great *boast* little roast Prov

Ūnchī dūkan, phīka pakwān Prov

2 *just pride* fakhr, nāz

Boaster, bōst'er, *n* dimāgva, shekhī-khor, shekhī-bāz, bar bola lāfzan, barnāz, garāngya

Boastful, bōst'fool *adj* shekhi khor dimāgva garāngya lafzanya

Boastfully, bōst'fool-li *adv* nekhi se lafzi

Boat, bōt *n* [A S *bat* (H *bāt*, tomb) H *berā*, raft] nāv, kishti, sabha nauka, nāvya bajra *v t* to carry in a boat, pār bera chuppen nāv nāo

Boat-head, bōt'hed, *n* ālā ka muhna, nāv mukh

Boating, bōt'ing *n* nāo-rāni

Boatman, bōt'man, *n* mallāh, manjhi, dandi, kishti wālā nāvvālā Dhuvaya chovya

Boat-racing, bōt'rās-ing *n* pānsi

Boatwright, bōt'rit, *n* kishti-saz nāo banane vāla

Boatswain bōt'swan or bō'sn, *n* [A S *batsuan*] sukhāni, sallāhya

Bob, bob, *n* [from *hab hob* the round] 1 *part* dant lattkan chhatka, gol, goshwāra, gundā

In jewels dress'd, and at each ear a *bob*
Dryden

Pahan jahāo kanon men dhankan ko dil

2 *a jerk*, jhatka dhakka, dhachka, mochkola, tal

A *bob* of the heart *Gardan ka topā*

3. *the burden of a song*, antra, asthai, band, ek, maqte ka band

To bed, to bed, will be the *bob* of the song
L'Estrange

Chalo so rahen! hoga and rag ka

4 *bait*, dhelā, jal, dhons, pattī, dam, bula batoli

Bob, bob *v a* [Beau & Fl they *bob* with] 1 *set up and down*, uthan girna, upar nichek, upāda

He *bobbed* his head *Woh sir nathata hai* (Like a cork in the water)

2. *flap, beat*, thapēcha yā thappar lagana.

To be *bobbed* on the face
Munh par thappar khana

3. *cheat*, batten ya phal dena, chamana

I have *bobbed* his brain more than he has beat my bones.
Shak, 'Troilus and Cressida,' ii. 1.

Jitnī ume meri hadḍiyāñ khāī hain usse ziyā-dah maine uskā sir khāyā hai.

Bob, bob, *v n* 1 *dub* dub k ; dubakna ; jhukna. 2 *angle*, machhli pakarnā

These are the baits they bob with
Yeh lalach de ke woh phansate hain

bob-tailed, lunjūra, dum-kata

Bobbery, bob'er-i, *n* (*Slang*) jhagra, dangā, tanti gul o shor, bilāi

Bobbin, bob'in, *n* (*Lat bombus*, H *bhin bhin*, humming 1 jali bunne ki dari 2 dori, (*Law*) bobin

Bobbinet, bob'in-et, (*Cor*) bubbannat, babarmat, babarilan lot jali jali lot

Bobbinwork, bob'in work, *n* jali ka kam

Bobbish, bob'ish *adv* (*Slang*) khush, chokhā, kaush

Bobby, bob'i *n* (*Slang*) munsi wala, patte-vālā, pulis vāla

Bode, bod *v a* [A S *wod*, to sing, S *vad*, to speak] sungun, yā sun dena sunāth ka hāl batana

He *bodes* ill *Yeh bura shagun yā ku-saun hai.*
Good or ill he *bodes* to me *Spenser.*
Yeh mujh par kuchh [illegible]

Bodice, bod'is *n* [for *bodies*] angi, choli, mahi sundhaval [illegible] bhīnchak pra

Bodiless, bod'les *adv* an mukat, nir-akār ; be jism

Bodily, bod'i-li, *adv* sahi sahi ; jismani ; [illegible]

bodily need maqsi-usmani, kaya-khot

bodily motions for bodily degrees *L'Estrange.*
kaya-chal ko jan pavare

bodily labour, mehnat-i-usmani, mehnat, mashakat

bodily power or strength, tan bal, ya shakt, quvvat-i-sumsi ; qat i badani

Bodily, bod'i-li, *adv* ba-jmse-hi, bilkul, mūlan, sab

Bodkin bod'kin *n* sūa ālu

Bodkin or *bodkin* (*Slang*), gupt men do admiyoñ ke milne ki bachi hui bathuri

Body bod'i *n* [A S *botig* (H *bandha*, bound), A *banan* 1 *substance*, vujud muddah, shaē ; banan che, tat ; *material frame*, badan, shakhsan sarir ; [illegible] quli kaki, aṅg ; mukhya ih pinda sathi jusst

Absent in the *body*, but present in spirit
Yeh e dur, man se dhore

3 *corpse* murdah lash mish jan'ra, loth. 4 *collective mass* gol mamma, jathra jhund ; gruh tarat mandh 5 *corporation*, zumma bir adari bhar ecmna, panchayat. 6 *person* shakhs tmi nafar kas, jan ; koi, manush n sm log

Any *body* knows it
Every *body* *Har shakhs yā sab koi, har fard-o-bashar*
Let the poor *body* come
Bichare murde ko ane do

a main part, qalib bich, matan 8 (*a solid*) jism, dal-dar bastu 9 *strength*, zor, bal ; taqat

a horse in one's body, jism-i-ba at yaksan bastu.
a dead or lifeless body, muddah nabatt ya nabatati.
an animal body, maddah-i-hayvan
in a body ek sang, ek ho-kar, ikhatte, jhund kā jhund, gol ka gol
in the body of, matan men, bich men
the heavenly bodies qurs-i-falaki, akās bastu.
the body of a boat, khol.

the body of a book, matan.
the body of a carriage, haudā ; sandūq ; phar.
body of an army, qalb-i-lashkar, katak-madh.
body of a ploughshare, akvā-i
body of a writing matan, asl
Body-guard, bod'i-gard *n* khāsa-bardār ; (*Col.*) bari-ghat, mohafiz-i-tan
Bog, Bog-land, bog, bog'land, *n* [H *pānī*, Skr *paniya*, water] dādal, dhasan, andan, phasāo, pānk ghan-ghri, kadon

He walks upon *bogs* and whirlpools, whereso-ever he treads he sinks *South*
Dādal aur bhanvar par woh chaltā hai jahan paon dharta hai wahin dhasta hai

Bog-house, bog'hous *n* (*Slang*) bara-darbar, paikhāna tatti
Boggle, bog'l, *v* thatkna, chaunkna, hichakna, dhi jhakna, pas o pesh k

We start and *boggle* at every unusual appear-ance *Glanville*
Pirhakte bhuchakte hain nae rūp pe

Bogy, bo'gi, *n* [H *bua* from Skr *bhay*, to fly] havvā, hau, koko, hūlū, bua

I am *bogy* and I frighten everybody away *Thackeray*
Main havvā hūn aur mujh se bhaye hain sab

Bohea, bō-hē', *n* *black tea* kālī chah
Boil, boil, *v n* [H *ubāl* Lat *bulla* H *bulbul*, a bubble] ubalnā, auntna, josh khāna, khaulnā, phutna
to boil over, uphanna ubal chalnā
to boil (one's blood), khun josh men anā, khūn josh khana
Boil, boil, *v a* ubālnā, josh d, auntānā, khau-lana

He keeps the pot *boiling* 1 *Woh dal roti se ubsh hai* 2 *Uskehān handyā chalu rahti hai*

to boil clothes kapre bhatti chadhānā
boiling water, kashi, pani talana
Boil, boil *n* [H *phūla*, swelled] dumbal, gūmgan, phori
Boiler, boil'er, *n* deg, patila
Boiling water, boil'ing wa'ter, *n* khaultā yā phut'a pani udkan
Boisterous, bois'ter-us, *adj.* tund, tez, udhmi
Boisterously, bois'ter-us-li, *adv* dhum se, shor o ul ke sath tundi, va tezi se
Boisterousness, bois'ter-us-nes, *n* gul shor, gaura udham tundi
Boke, bok, *v* [H *okna*, *ubalnā*, to vomit]. *See* Vomit
Bold, bōld, *adj* 1 *brave* bahadur, dilāvar, sūr, sumna bir, diler, shuja javān-mard mar-dāna sher-mard, sher dil 2 *conspicuous*, numaya dikhāri, ula, ālishan jalvad. 3 *abrupt*, kharā sidha 4 *spirit*, kushāda, farākh dil-chala nihal azm. 5 *immodest*, nirlajja ; shokh, shokh didah, be-hayā bad-lihāz, be-sharm, dhirh-dhidel

What a *bold* creature ! *Kaisi shokh-didah hai !*

to make bold, jurat k., dileri k, paon barhānā, muhadarat k
Boldface, bōld'fās, *n* shokh-didah, didah-dalel ; m hun
Boldfaced, bōld'fast, *adj* shokh, shokh-chasm, ni hun
Boldly, bōld'li *adv* dilerana, mardana, be-bakana be parvā se, be muhāba, be rok
Boldness, bold'nes *n* 1 *courage* dileri jurat, muha darat, be baki, bīrtai, mard ungi, javān-mardi bahaduri shujāat 2 *freedom of hand*, *ete*, hāth ki ravāni. 3. *immodesty*, nilajjā-pan didah-dalel
Bole, bōl, *n* 1. *trunk*, tanah, mandlā. 2. *clou* dhelā, ḍalā
Bole, bōl, *n* (*Armenian*) gil-i-armani.
Bolero, bō-ler'ō, *n* ek nāch jo Haspānyā me hota hai
Boletus, bō-lē'tus, *n* ek qism ki khumbi, yā sāng ki chhatri
Bolster, bōl'stēr, *n* [A S. *bolla*, H. *ballā*, ball takya, gendva, gāo-takyā

This arm shall be a *bolster* for thy head *Gen*
Yeh bazu tere sir ka takya hoga

Bolster, bōl'ster *v a* takyā lagānā, thāmna sahārā dena
Bolstering, bōl'ster-ing, *n* takyā, sahārā, āsrā
Bolt, bōlt, *n* 1 *an arrow*, tir, bān, khadanga, sar.

A fool's *bolt* is soon shot.
Murakh ka ban jāe zinan
Bolt upright *Tir se kharā*

2 (*of a door*) billi, āgal khatkā, chat-kha 3 *a shackle*, beri 4 (*of canvas*) kirmich kā tha 5 *thunder bolt*, Indar ka ban, bijli, bajr 6 *sudden spring* chhalang phalang, chauki zagan
bolt and nut k bla aur ghirī
Bolt, bōlt, *v a* 1 *fasten*, billi, arvāp, āgal ya khat-ki lagana, chatkhani lagānā 2. *fetter*, beri ya jamjirbuni dalna 3 *swallow at a gulp*, phankna, nigalnā, harap kar janā. 4. *sift*, chhanna parakhna
to bolt to the bran chhan bin k, dūdh kā dūdh aur pani ka pani k
Bolt, bōlt, *v n* bhāg jānā, champat h. ; farār h kafur h, rafū chakkar h
Bolter, bōlt'er *n* bhagne-vālā
Bolthead, bolt hed *n* shisha ; botal ; qarāba
Bolus, bō'lus *n* goli hubūb
Bomb, Bombshell, bom bom'shel, *n* bam k gola
Bombard, bom'-bard, *v a* gola bar sanā, golah-and zi k

BOMB

Bombardier, bom bar-dēr', *n* bam ka gola chhornevala gol andaz topchi
Bombardment, bom bārd'ment, *n* bam ka golon ki mu golah andazi
Bombasin, Bombazine, bom-ba-zēn, *n* kālā patla reshmi kapra
Bombast, bom'bast *n* [Lat *bombax*, P *pumbah*, cotton] lugat tarashi shabd gharantā
Bombastic, bom bas'tik, *adv* bhārī bhari lafzoñ ki
Bombproof, bom'prof, *adj* gola-rok
Bombyx, bom'biks, *n* resham ka kirā, kirm pilā
Bona fide, bōna fī'dē, *adj* sachchā, asli ; haqiqi, vaqai, nish-chah
Bona fide, bō'na fī'dē, *adv* asl men ; haqiqat men
Bonbon, boñ-bon, *n* khānd ke khilaune, batāshe
Bond, bond, *n* [Skr *bandh*, bind, Icel *buandi*, H *bota*, a sower, tiller] 1 *link*, band, bandhan, kasan, joi, mel 2 *duty*, farz, haq

I love your Majesty according to my *bond*, nor more nor less *Shak* Lear,' I 1.
Chāhtā hai jitnā farz hai bandi hazūr ko,
Kyonkar kami o beshi kā is men qusūr ho ?

3 *contract*, tamassuk, tip 4. *pl imprisonment*, habs, qaid, bandi

in bond, parmāṭ ke godām meṅ ; chaukī meṅ ; bahtī meṅ.

Goods kept in *bond* (*the bonded warehouse*) pay no duty if they are exported again
Bahtī ke māl pe kuchh mahsūl nahīṅ denā paṛtā.

bonded goods, *n* māl fārod, utāre kā māl
bonded warehouse, *n* utāre ka mal-godam.
penalty bond, muchalka
Bonding, bon'ding, *n* amānatī asbāb jis ke chhuṛāne par mahsūl lagtā
Bondage, bon'daj, *n* bandī, qaid, asīrī, gulāmī
Bond-debt, bond'det, *n* qarz-e tahrīrī, tamassukī qarz
Bondmaid, Bondswoman, bond'mād, bondz'wu-man, *n* baṅdī, laundī cherī, kanīz
Bondman, Bondsman, bond'man, bondz'man, *n* gulām, chera, banda banda, zarkharīd, bāqa ba-gosh
Bond-service, bond'sar'vis, *n* gulāmī, baiqa ba-goshī.
Bone, bōn, *n*, [H *handh*, bund, *ban*, rope of straw] Laṛḍī, ustukhuān, asthi

Two dogs and a *bone* Do kutton men ek haḍḍī
(*Do mudheon men ek cheez nahīṅ*) Prov Between two (*Mah*) persons a thing is forbidden food)
Two dogs strive for a *bone* and a third runs away with it *Do ke larāī ek ko* Prov

bone of contention, jhagṛe kī jar, bes kā path
body and bones, sab kā sab, tamām ro ro e bilkul

The house is ruined *body and bones* Sab kuchh *ghar ka bilkul satyanās ho gayā*

to have a bone to pick with, larne jhagṛnā
to make no bones, tammul va mide hichkichāna ; pas o pesh na karnā
Bone, bōn, *v a* 1 *take out the bones* nikāl men se haḍḍiyān chunna va nikal dena 2 *put bones in*, haḍḍiyān bharnā 3 (*Slang*) chorī karnā
Boneache, bōn'āk, *n* har-phaman, bar pīṛā, azā shikan
Bone-dust, bōn'dust, *n* burādā-e-ustukhān, haṛchura
Bone-earth, bōn'urth, *n* haḍḍī se kī bukī
Boneless, bōn'les, *adj* nihaḍḍā, go-sat ka lothaṛa
Bonesetting, bōn'set'ting, *n* haḍḍion ko jorne yā baiṭhāne kā kāmar, har jor baḍḍhaī, kamangarī
Bonespavin, bōn'spav-in, *n* haḍḍī kā, motā
Bonfire, bon'fīr *n* rausnī, alao
Bon mot, bon-mō, *n* mukta, laṭīfa chuṭkulā
Bonne-bouche, bon-bosh, *n* tar nivālā yā luqma, tar mūl
Bonnet, bon'et, *n* bībiyāna topī
Bonny, bon'i, *adj* 1 *handsome*, sundar 2 *gay*, khilā, chanchal, achpil
Bonus, bō'nus *n* 1 inām, atīyah 2 (*Law*) bādha, zar-e-salāmī
Bony, bōn'i, *adj* 1 *made of bones*, haḍḍī dār, har, ya haḍḍī kā, ustukhānī 2 *having large bones*, bar-haḍḍī, chanī haḍḍī ka
Booby, bōō'bi *n* [of Span *bobo*, Per *bubal*, H *bar ha*], to talk foolishly] bāvlā, murakh, ahmaq be-vaqūf, be-aql, ullū
Boobyish, bōō'bi-ish, *adj* mū dh, be vaqūf, ammaq, ahmīh
Book, buk, *n* 1 *a collection of papers*, babī, bayaz, chiṭṭhā 2 *volume*, kitāb pothī pushtak ; granth 3 *register*, hisāb bahī, bahī khatā 4. (*In comp*), nama, mūla, risāla 5. *division of a book*, adhyā ; parb ; maqāla, bāb ; hissa, daftar
book of fate, karm rekhā, lauh-i-mahfūz, karmpustak
a song book, rāg-mālā ; gīton kī kitāb
the book of life, dīn ki kitab, dharam-pushtak, shāstar, Ved
to be in one's good books or good graces, manzūn-e-nazar h, kisī par kripa hona
without book, 1 *by memory*, zabānī, yad, kanth 2 *without authority*, be-sanad
Book, buk, *v a* bahī, yā caitthe men likhnā hisāb men nam chuṛhāna, rajistar men dākhil k, tupnā, likhnā,
Bookbinder, buk'bīnd-er, *n* jild-saz, jild banane-vāla, jild-band
Bookbinding, buk'bīnd-ing, *n*. jild-bandī, jildsāzī
Bookcase, buk'kās *n* kutub khāne kī almārī
Book-debt, buk-det *n* qarz-e-tahrīrī hisāb men nam chuṛhāna, rajistar men dākhil k, tupnā, likhnā,
Book-depot, buk'dep-o or dē-pō, *n* dukān kutub khāna
Booking-clerk, buk'ing-klurk, *n* tikat bāṭne vala hisāb-navis
Booking-office, buk ing-of fis, *n* tikat ghar
Bookish, buk'ish *adj* mutāla dost, kitāb dos

A bookish man *Kitābī ādmī*

Bookkeeper, buk'kīp-er *n* jamā khārch nawīs munīm, hisāb kitāb rakhne vala, lekhī, syāh posh
Bookkeeping, buk'k ping, *n* bahī no'ha nawīsī kitāb dārī
Book-knowledge Book-learning, buk nol-ej, buk'l rning, *n* kitābī ilm, pusht k bidyā
Book-learned, buk'lurnd, *adj* pandita mānind, pandit
Book-maker, buk'mā-ker, *n* murattib, ganthne vālā
Book-making, buk'ma-king, *n* tālf, granth rachna
Bookmate, buk'māt, *n* hum sabaq, hamsabaq, ek pathī
Book-sale, buk'sāl, *n* kitāb kī nilām
Book-seller, buk'sel-er, *n* kitāb farosh, pothī bechī
Book-selling, buk'sel ing, *n* kutub farōshī pustak bechna
Book-shop, Book-stall, buk'shop, buk'stal, *n* kutub farosh kī dukān
Bookstand, buk'stand, *n* rehl, chaukī
Book-worm, buk'wurm, *n* 1 *the insect*, kitāb kā kīrā 2 *a great reader*, kitābkīrā
Boom, boom, *n* 1 *long pole*, ballī, chhar 2 *a chain or bar*, as *See* Bar, I 3 *sound of cannon*, top kī āvaz, dhum dhma, dhamdan dhamdhan
Boom, boom, *v n* 1 *drone*, bhunbhunāna, pura pura 2 *roar*, dandnānā dhumdhamā
Boon, boon, *n* dan, bar bakhshish atīyā
Boon, boon, *adj* 1 *gay* khush tabīa, khushmizāj, zindā-dil va bash
a boon companion, 1 yār e shafīq, dil kharā-bīz 2 *kind*, kripālu, mehrbān
Boor, bor, *n* [A S *gebure* H *gaurār*, H. *hanat*, sovel, tiller, H *phuhar*, booby] dehātī, jaṭ ; dahqan ; khal, tīmā, na-shāista ādmī
Boorish, bor'ish, *a* gawārū, ujaḍ, jan. jangli; vahshi
Boorishness, bor'i h nes, *n* gawārū-pan ; ang huy-pan, phuhar-pan, vahshat
Boose, booz, *n* gau-sala, gatvar, kharak, gait nohara.
Boose, Booze, booz, *v. n.* pīnā, chaṛhānā, ḍok nā.

Boosing-ken, boz'ing-ken, *n* sharāb-khāna; kalāl khāna, bhaṭṭī, buze-khanah.

Booser, Boozer, boz'ēr, *n* sharābī, sharāb-khwār, nashe-baz, mast-parast

Boosy, Boozy, boz'i, *adj* mast, surūrvā.

Boot, bot, *v n* ha-il h, pa.pt h, kam h.

It boots not Be-fa'dah hai
What boots it? Kya fa'dah?

to boot, ūpar, rūkan, lubhāo, rūpai, mangnī, mil-jāye

Boot, bot, *n* ha-il, prāpt, yāft, lābh, fa'dā, nafa, munafat

Boot, bot, *n* [H. *bot*, a hu-goat] 1 *(for the leg)* (*Eng*) boṭ, moza, jurāb 2 *a crack*, with kal khanka kī kikpā (*of a coach*) gurkī, sandūq *put on one's boots* moze chirhānā, jurāb pahnnā

Booth, boath, *n* [H. *bathak*, a seat, H. *bathan*, a stall] (*a temporary stall at a fair, etc.*) chhan, kuṭī, dhonpā, mandhī, bandā, dera

Boot-jack, bot'jak, *n* jūtā utārne kī lazat

Boot-last, bot'last, *n* tamra kalbut

Bootless, bot'les, *adj* akārath, nisphal, lā-hāsil, bekār, bātil, be-arth, khālī

Boot-lick, bot'lik, *vaj* khush-madī chāplūs, chāpluskār, khusāmadī, chāpluskār-vale, chāpur-qanāṭī-pan, khushamadī-tattū, jūtyān sahlā-kane-vālā

Boot-maker, bot'mā-kēr, *n* mūtī banāne-vālā, kafshdez

Boots, bots, *n* but-saf karne-vālā

Boot-tree, bot'trē, *n* kalbut

Booty, bō'ti, *n* [*Scot. but*, H. *lūt*, Skr. *lup*, to rob, plunder] *(spoil)* lūṭ, lūṭ-mār, lūṭ-pāṭ, lūṭ-kā māl, mārā gayā māl

Booty and spoil lūṭ-pāṭ

Booty of a conquest lūṭ-pāṭ, lūṭ-kā māl, ghanīmat, lashkrī, archal, kot-gat kā māl

Border, bor'dēr, *n* 1 *edge*, kinārā, hāshiyā, gird, sīmā, sarhad, dihāt, mulāqāt 2 *approach* pās, qurb, nazdīkī, mulāqāt

Border, bor'dēr, *v n* 1 *adjoin with a border* hāshiyā lagānā, gird, sarhad, sīmā milānā, kanārā lagānā 2 *touch* chhūnā, milnā

Border-land, bor'dēr-land, *n* bāch kā mulk, bāch kā mulk

Bore, bor, *v a* 1 *pierce into* chhed karnā, bandhnā, bāmnā, nikālnā, sūrākh karnā

To bore a hole Surākh, nashād

2 *pester*, dukh dena, tang karnā, bāmnā, kā, yā mizāj bhānā

Bore to death, take me na, tang kar dālnā, halkān karnā

Bore, bōr, *n* 1 *hole*, chhed, sūrākh, sūl, sorā, ghar; khān, rauzan; rukhna 2 *size*, ghera, gher, chakkar, gola 3 *the instrument*, bāmnā, sutārī 4 *person that wearies*, bhuī, ajnās, kam-khāū, mangaz chāṭ, pur-lev.a

He is a great bore Ek bara ajnās-khor hai

5 *(of a river)* jhāl, chaṭhāo, tugyānī

bore of a gun, bandūq ke nal kā chakkar

Boreal, bō'rē-al, *adj*, uttrayanī, uttrayan; shimālī.

Boreas, bō'rē-as, *n* [Skr. *giri*, a mountain] bād-i-shumāl, uttrāyan

Borecole, Kale, bōr'kōl, kāl, *n* karam-kallā.

Borer, bōr'ēr, *n.* bīndhne-vālā.

Born, born, *p p* 1. janā, jīyā; zāidah.

Born with a silver spoon in one's mouth Prov.

Potpar kā amīr, chhe ī ka nasa Prov.

2 *(In comp.)* zādā, zad, zī

born blind, janm andhā, andhā mādar-zād

born in the house khānā-zād

to be born e a janmnā, janm lenā, mutavalid h hona paidā h

Borough, bur'ō, *n* [A S *burg*, H. *ca h*, castle P *burj*, tower, A S *beorgan*, to defend, H *bar gna*, to protect] qasba, qaṣbā, Parliament men member bhejne kā ḥalqah, chak

Borrow, bor'ō *v a* 1 *take on credit*, udhār, qarz lenā, udhār nāth udhār lenā

He that goes a borrowing goes a sorrowing Prov.

Udhār kī kha'a
Udhār ka khāne-vālā sudden beggary. Prov

Mar le udhār mare so

2 *appropriate*, apnā banā lenā, apnānā

To borrow from the Greek Yūnānī se lenā

Jaise sīpī kā bhāra, aur pet bī kāṭā jāe (*Lit.* as the weight of a pearl is felt by the oyster) *zarūrat kī ummīd kī sewā*

He that borrows must ask Prov

He that runs must fall Prov

Mard kā mo'ta

Borrower bor'ō-ēr, *n* udhār lene-vālā, qarz lene-vālā

Neither a borrower nor a lender be Shā'ir kī sī'rat na ho

Person, per'sn, *n* [O Fr *person*, L *persona*] 1 *a man* ādmī, mard

Fair words cost no person, and buy many a friend Prov

Person without a name Prov

(*Who ever heard of a person without his own?*)

2 *(Law)* adālat-kā-fard, hukūq-pāne-vālā, *(Gram.)* fā'il, kartā, *(Theol.)* ek ātmā, ek nafs, *(Trin.)* tīn ātmā, tīn nafs

In the person of Christ Masīh kī zāt

person of the Godhead ātmā, nafs

Be old, bi-ōld', *v n* 1 *appear, seem*, nazar ānā, dikhāī denā, mālūm honā, pāyā jānā, khulnā

He was perceived Mard-ānagī ke nishān

2 *conceal*, chhupānā, pardā, mandhī rakhnā

Reasoned in vain Ba'sa-bā'dash-bā'dā

Boss, bos, *n* [Gr. *bous*, a cow, H. *bas*, buffalo] 1 *protuberant part*, ubhār, ubhārā, gūmṭā, gol, būtā, phūlī, kūbī

Botanical, Botanic, bō-tan'i-kal bo-tan'ik, *adj* [from *botanist*, q.v.] nibātātī, banaspatī-kī

botanical garden nibātāt-ghar

Botanist, bot'a-nist, *n* nibatat-shanās, buta-vāla, pang ārā

Botanize, bot'a-niz *v n*, paudoṅ ko daryāft k. va pechhānnā

Botanomancy, bot'a-no-man-si, *n* peṛoñ se
sāṇgūñ lenā
Botany, bot'a-ni, *n* banāspatī yā būṭī-biddyā;
ilm-i-nabātat
Botch, boch, *n* 1 *swelling,* phoṛa phunsī,
muhāsā

Botches and blains must all his flesh emboss
Milton

1 *Uske badan pe phoṛe phunsī niklenge*
2 *Phūṭ phāṛ-ke niklega.*

2 *patch,* thegli. 3 *clumsy performance,* kachchā,
yā nāqis kām.

Leave no rubs or *botches* in the work *Shak*
Kām meṅ koi chehl yā rahe mat chhoṛo

Botch, boch, *v a* 1 *patch* thegli, yā pewand
lagānā 2 *spoil* bnaṛnā in sewing bigaṛnā
angharpane, yā phaṛ-pane se kāṭnā
Botcher, boch'er, *n* anāṛī, inchār phuar,
bigaṛū
Both, bōth, *adj* [A S *ba butu* from *bi,* both,
twu, two, Skr *ubha,* two, H *donon* j donon hāth

She alone is hers to *both* of us *Shakespeare*
Ham donon kī ek hī larkī hai
I will do *both* *Main donon kām kar lūṅga*

Both, bōth, *conj* bhī nīz, ham

We *both* saw and heard the same things
Ham ne dekha bhī aur sunā bhī

Bother, boTH'er, *v a* diq karnā dik khnā bhejā
yā magz khānā, nak meṅ dam karnā

Don't *bother!* *Dig mat karo!*

Botheration, boTH-er-a'shon, *n* jhanjhā khat-
khatā bakhera, mushkil masā, diqqat
Bots, bots, *n pl* jonke jonkṭī kue jo ghore kī
ānt meṅ hote hain
Bottle, bot'l, *n* botal shīsha, nalā, qarība

The love of a woman and a *bottle* of wine,
Are sweet for a season, but last for a time
Prov

Ek ṭuṭ butoṅ kā, aur ban mat parastī,
tann khusī lek thore din hai unkī hastī F O

Bottle companion, ham pyālā ham kāsa
a bottle of hay, ghās kā gaṭṭhā

To search for a pin in a *bottle* of hay Prov
Ghās ke gaṭṭhe meṅ sui dhundna

Bottle, bot'l, *v a* shishe, yā botal meṅ bharna
yā band k
Bottle-gourd, bot'l-gord, *n* kaddū ghīyā,
lambā ghiya
Bottle-green, bot'l-grēn, *n* hara kanch
Bottle-holder, bot'l-hol'der, *n* syī, sathī,
pitthu
Bottling, bot'l-ing, *n* botal meṅ sharāb bharna
Bottle-nosed, bot'l nōzd, *adj* pakauṛa si nāk
wālā, barnākkū, barī nāk-wālā
Bottom, bot'om, *n* 1 [H *hath,* sit] *lowest part,*
saṭhak, penda, pendī, talā, talī, thāh, tah

In the *bottom* of the sea *Samundar kī thah*
meṅ

2. *foundation,* jaṛ; nīo; nīm, binā, bunyād.

To go to the *bottom* of a matter.
Bāt kī tah, yā jaṛ ko pahūñchnā.

3 *vessel,* jahāz.

My ventures are not in one *bottom* trusted.
Merā saudā kuchh ek hī jahāz meṅ nahīṅ hai

4. *dregs,* tal-chhaṭ; gād; kudūrat; mail 5.
low or sound, nichān; nasheb. 6. *stamina* dam;
kham pānī; khet. asl; nasl.

A horse of good *bottom*
1. *Achchhe khet kā ghoṛā.* 2. *Asil ghoṛā.*

1 *land tenure,* chūtar, pendī; peṅdā, baiṭhak;
nishast

More *bottom* than brains
Sir e khāna mendī Prov
Hi testicles carry more weight than his head)

bottom of a cane gaṭhi ka dusra sira
at bottom at dar asl, sahi dar baiqiqat

He was at *bottom* honest and true
Dar asal woh sachchā aur diyanat dar tha

chair bottom, baiṭhak
once a stout bottom apne bal v bhrose ke
Bottom, bot'om, *v a* 1 *found,* bunyād, binā,
nīv, yā neo dālnā 2 *to furnish with a seat,*
baiṭhak, yā penda chaṛhānā, v t lagānā
flat-bottomed, chauṛī, yā chapṭī pendī dār baiṭh
vāla
Bottomless, bot'om-les, *adj* be-thāh agam,
athāh, amiq
Bottomry, bot'om-ri, *n* jahāz bandhak, yā
sauda
Boudoir, bo'dwar, *n* khilvat gāh, zanāna,
rnivās, zanān-khana, mahalsarā
Bough, bou, *n* [Skr *bahū,* H. *bāhh,* arm] dālā,
ṭahna, shāḳh, guddā

The *boughs* that bear most hang most Prov
Jitna phale utna jhuke
(*Nihad shakh-i-pur mevah sar bar zamin*
P Prov)

Pwa all her joy the ripened fruits to find,
And see the *boughs* with happy burd as bend
Pope
Pakke phalon ki chaah se dekhe ki dhe kar
dur dekhne ki shōkh ko phal se tadi ka
P O

Bought, Bout, bout, *n* *bow knot* 1 *twist*
or turn with thread, &c 2 *as much as*
one does at a time, apne ko jo kām mile pūrā
karne ke phere ka kāma
Boulder, bol'der, *n* [H *bāṭ,* the sound] 1
round stone, chhidrāṅg mārnā phalāṅgna,
phunsī se chukna lagan, v a kulanch mārna
2 *to sound* chhidrāṅg mārnā gahrāṅg mārna,
ṭaṭol lena
Bounce, bouns, *n* 1 *sudden blow,* khat khat,
sat Khatchāt, dhakkā, dhamāka 2 *bound,*
chhalāṅg chakkar kulanch 3 *brag* shekhī,
mamād, dāṅg, laf zani, bar āng 4 *See* Bouncer
Bounce, bouns, *v n* 1 *to beat,* khaṭ khaṭānā,
dhakkā mārnā, dhamāka karnā 2 *to leap,*
chhalāṅg mārnā, kudnā, kulanch mārna 3
to brag shekhī mārnā, dāṅg mārnā, laf zani
karnā, bar āng mārnā
Bouncer, bouns'er *n* 1 *one who bounces,* phaṛ
bāz, yā chaukṭī mārne wāla kudkī 2 *a boaster*
gappī, lafbāz, laf zan, shekhī-baz.
Bouncing, bouns'ing, *adj* tanyāī, moṭā tazā
khiloṛa, daṭṭā, khungrī, sanḍ-musanḍ; mush
tanḍā.
Bound, bound, *n* phalāṅg, chhalāṅg; kulānch
zaqan, chaukṭī
bound of a ball, tappā
Bound, bound, *v a* had, sar-had, yā ahāt
bandhnā, had-bandī k., mahdūd k.; gher
dālnā
Bound, bound, *v. n.* 1. *leap,* kūdnā; kudakna

uchhalnā; **chaukṛī bharnā**; **chhalāṅg mārnā**, ūchalnā, **chaukṛī bharnā**.

And the waves *bound* beneath me as a steed
That knows its rider *Byron.*
Ache mere uchhalti hai unchī taraṅg yūñ
Apne tale sardār ke khūle turaṅg jūñ F. O

2 *rebound* (*as a ball*), chaukṛā uchhatnā; ulaṭnā, palaṭnā, lauṭnā phirnā.

Bound, bound, *p adj confined*, bandhā-huā; pāband, pabastī, muqayyad, majbūr, nachār

They that are *bound* must obey Prov
Naukar ko uzr kyā? Prov
(Can a servant object?)
Bound hand and foot *Hath pāoñ bandhe-hue*

2 *destined for*, jāne-vālā, jānevālā, ravāna hone-vālā 3 *bounden*, farz, wājib, lāzim

As in duty *bound* *Jaisā ki farz hai*
We are *bound* to be honest, not to be rich.
Prov
Rahe īmān, jāe sab kuchh. Prov
(Remain but integrity, perish all beside.)

4 (*in comp.*) basta, jor

bound in duty, farz-i-ain
bound (as a book), bandhī huī, mujallad, shīrāza-band
bound for a place, jāne-vālā, jānevālā, ravāna hone-vālā

Where are you *bound?* *Āp kahāñ jāne-vāle hain?*

bound in wedlock, munāqid-i-nikāh, bandhe-hue
bound together, ahd o paimān men bandhe-hue, apas men ahd o paimān hue
is bound, zarūr vājib or lāzim hai
is bound to pay, wājib-ul-adā hai
heir and bound (*Scots*), wāris aur jānasīn
ourselves and our heirs bound, mā-sī-ma-arnā, tajavuz k, pas nahīn karnā
Boundary, Boundaries, boun'dā-rī, *n* sarhad, sīmā, sīwān, mīlā, chauhaddī, mīlā-dār hadd, qāndī mīlā
boundary-stone, hadde mande ke muqaddame, sarhadī, hadd-e-sarhaddī
boundary dispute, tanāzā arhadī, hadūd ke jhagre, sīmā-bandī
boundary mark or line, sīwānah, sarhad, mend; dhūrī
boundary (*of a field*), hadd, mend, jhaṛā
boundary of a village, gaon kā sīwānah
boundary roads between two states, dūnīa meṛḍā; sarhadī atak
Bounded, boun'ded *adj* ghire-huā, ahatā kiyā huā, mahdūd, maḥdūd-sā
Boundless, boun'dles *adj* be hadd, be ant, be mīti, be ant, be ḥasāb, be-ḥisāb, be-kanār
Boundlessness, boun'dles-nes, *n* be-ḥasābī, be-ḥisābī
Bounteous, Bountiful, boun'tē-us, boun'ti-fūl, *adj* sakhī, karīm, fayyāz, dātā, dānā, mānā, mukhlis
bountiful is the sea *Kab nadī nāhī*

bountiful to the poor, garīb parvar, garīb nawāz
Bounteously, boun'tē-us-lī, *adv* farāvān, yā sakhāvat se
Bountifulness, Bounteousness, Bounty, boun'ti-fūl-nes, boun'tē-us-nes, boun'ti, *n* 1. sakhāvat, baḳhshish, dād-dahish, karam, faiz.

My *bounty* is as boundless as the sea *Shak.*
Hai faiz am merā jūñ bahr-i-be-karān.

2. *premium*, sahāītā; madad; eānat; istimdād; dast-girī.

by your bounty, āp kī ba-daulat; āp ke faiz, yā iqbāl se; āp ke tufail, yā anugrah se; āp ke partāp se.

Bouquet, bō-kā, *n.* 1 gul-dasta, phūlon kā guchchhā, yā turrah; *Eng* gilās, phūlon kī chhaṛī, yā dastah. 2 (*of wine, &c*) khush-bū yā lazzat, zaeqa

Bourn, Bourne, born, *n* [A S *byrnan*, E. *balnā*, to *burn*] 1 *rivulet*, dharā, nāla 2 *bound*, chhor, kinārā, tat; manzil, had

That undiscovered country from whose *bourn*
no traveller returns *Shakespeare*
Us lok se koī prānī nahīñ phirtā.

Bourse, bors, *n* mahājanī hisāb-ghar.

Bout, bout, *n* [Icel *boginn*, H *bānkā*, bent] bar, bārī; belā, dafa, ausar

a drinking bout, sharāb kā daur; sharāb-khuārī

Bovine, bō'vin, *adj* ḍāṅgar jaisā, ḍhaggā

Bow, bou, *v a* [A S *būgan*, Skr *bhuj*, H *bāṅkā* to be bent]. 1. *bend*, jhukānā, lachkānā, mornā, mihurānā, kamān k., kham denā khamīdah k

To *bow* the neck to tyranny
Zulm ke sāmne gardan jhukānā

2 (*in token of respect*) nivnā, sir jhukānā; sir nivānā, salām k.

Bow, bou, *v n* jhuknā; lachaknā; lachnā, nihurnā, neonā

Better to *bow* than break Prov.
Jhuk chale to tūte kāhe?
Admired, adored by all the circling crowd.
For whereso'er she turned her face, they *bowed* *Dryden.*
Usha āsāy to har bashar dekhā,
Jhuk gaī gardanen jidhar dekhā P. C

to bow to, jhuknā, salām k

Bow, bou, *n* 1 *act o. reverence or submission*, salām, bandagī, rasmkār, ādāb, mujrā; **bowman**, kornish 2 (*of a ship*) sāmna, agārī matha, martak pechanī

Bow, bō (*for arrows*), kaman, chāp, dhanush, dhanuk.

A *bow* long bent at last waxeth weak Prov
Ahuchī lachke kamān ho nāe dhīlī
(*Kamān cho tan ba kas tā dihad kabāda-i shatād* P.)
To draw the long *bow*
Lambī chaurī hānknā, ātā jhūṭ bolnā.
Bow and arrows *Tīr kamān, dhanush bā sar chop*

4 (*of a fiddle*), gaz 5 (*of ribbon*), phūl; **chilla**

bow of a saddle, agwa
a pellet bow, gulel
carter's bow, dhunkī
to bend a bow, kamān charhānā; **kamān chaṛhnā**
to unbend a bow, kamān utārnā
Bow-compasses, bō'kum-pas-es, *n* parkār kamān
Bow-drill, bō'dril *n* barmā
Bowels, bou'elz, *n pl* 1 *intestines*, āñt; āñten antrī, antrīyān, todā 2 *inner part*, darmiyān yā hissa, pet, bich, darmiyān 3 *compassion*, dayā, rahm, dard, taras

He has no *bowels* for any one
Usko kisī par taras nahīn ātā

Bower, bou'er, *n* [A S *būan*, Skr *bhavan*, H *bānā*, to dwell] 1 *retreat*, khilwat, goshā, gupha 2 *cottage* kuṭī, mandhā, mandhaiyā bangla 3 *arbour*, mañdha, tattī bangla
Bow-hand, bō'hand, *n* 1 (*Archery*) kamān ka hath, bayān hāth, dast-i-chap 2 (*Mus.*) gaz ka hath, dahnā hāth, dast-i-rāst.
Bow-knot, bō'not, *n* ḍher gāṇṭh; ḍhīlī girah, gāṇṭh

Bowl, bōl, *n.* [A. S. *bolla*, H. *belā*] 1. pyālā; bēlā; bādyā; kāsā; sāgar; jām; qadah.

The sparkling *bowl* goes round.
Jām chhalakta chal raha.

2 *wooden ball*, kāth ki gend.

Bowl, bōl, *v. a* dhukkānā, lurhkānā, rarkānā. *to bowl out*, marna, mār denā, tukrā denā

Bow-legged, bō'-leg-ed, *adj* bandā; ṭuhbangā; kaj-pā

Bowler, bōlar, *n* gend phekne-wālā

Bowling-green, bol'ing-grēn, *n* gend billā khelne kā maidān

Bow-maker, bo'-mā-kar, *n* kamān-gar, kamān-gū

Bowman, bo'man, *n* tīr-andāz, dhanush-dhārī

Bowsnot, bo'shot, *n* tīr ki kamar, tarkash, tīr-dān

Bowsprit, Boltsprit, bo'-sprit, bōlt'-sprit, *n* [H. *bānh* + *asta* + *isht*]

Bowstring, bo'-string, *n* [H. *bānh* + *sūtra*] (*for bow and arrow*) gan, gunne ki tasat

Bow-window, bō'-win-dō, *n* bhuk-kā Lamb. kiṭkī, *Sc* bay window

Bow-wow, bau'-wau', *n* bhaunk, bhaunkā 2 (*weather vane*) pankhī-dār tāl

Box, boks, *n* [Lat. *buxus*, Sp. *box*, Gr. *pyxos*] (*Bot.*) bakāyan, ek qism kā phūnkdār jhār 2 (*for boxing*) ghūnsā, mukkā, phūnkdār 3 (*for money*) gullak 4 (*for ornaments*) dibbā, sandūqchā, ṭīn kā bakas, dibbī, sandūqī, pitārī, ṭīn kā bakas, sandūqchā, dibbā

Brain, brān, *v. a* magz, yā bhejā nikāl dālnā; sir phoḍ ḍālnā

Brain-fever, brān'fē'ver *n* sarsām.

Brainless, brān'les, *adj.* be-samajh, abudh, be-vaqūf

Brainpan, brān'pan *n* khopṛī, kapal, pāṭī, kasrā-sar

Brainsick, brān'sik, *adj* kuch magz, be-vaqūf, mūrkh

Brake, brak, *n* [H *bāṛa*, rough broken ground] jhāṛ, kāṛe

> The deer has sought the *brake*
> *Hiran jhāṛī men chhup gaya*

Brake, brak, *n* 1 *an instrument for dressing flax*, kunchī, kathī, un vagairah sāf karne kī kal 2 *harrow*, pāṛā, maurī 3 (*for breaking horses*), kharkharāyā 4 *harp bit*, lagām kā kāṭā, vaqāyā 5 (*Mech*) pahiyā rok, chamṛe pech

Brake-van, brāk'van *n* relkī pachhīṛ gāṛī

Brake-wheel, brāk'whēl *n* chak-nuk pahiyā

Bramble, bram'bl, *n* jhāṛī, khar-dār pedā jhāṛ bēr bān

Bran, bran, *n* [H *tūṛ*, chaff] bhūsī, bān, chokar

> Much *bran*, little meal Prov
> *Ihe bahut aur at thoṛā*

Branch, branch, *n* [Lat *brachium* Bret *brank*, H *bauh*, um] 1 *shoot*, ḍāh, ṭahnī, shākh

> The hanging *branches* of the willow tree
> *Bed majnūn kī latak rahī dalwan*

2 *any thing*, shākh 3 *subdivision*, bēṭā, vaṃsh, shākh, firqā

> *Branch* school *Shākh madrasā* G
> *branch* railway *Ihan rel shākh*

4 *by accident*, nikal nikal
branch of a river phūṭā
branch of a river, nahrī kat shākh soṭā
branch of a road rāh kā ṭahnā or ṭūṭā

Branch out, branch out, be-rokh hokar chalnā 2 *spread*, phailnā 3 *branch out*, kāmkāj kā dhaṅg badalnā or kuchh aur karnā

Branch, branch, *v. n* 1 *divide into branches*, shākhā nikālnā 2 *adorn with branches*, ṭahnī lagākar sajānā, ya banānā

Branching, bran'ching *adj* 1 (*tree*), shākhā dār, ṭahnīdār 2 (*antlers*) bāṛhī

Branchless, bran'chles, *adj* be-shāx, ṭhanṭh, mūrkh

Branchlet, bran'shlet, *n* chhoṭī ṭahnī, ya shākh

Brand, brand *v. a* [A S *brennan*, H *barna*, burn] 1 *mark with a hot iron*, ḍāgnā, dāgh lagānā 2 *stigmatize*, kalank kā ṭīkā lagānā, badnām karnā

Brand, brand, *n* 1 *a burning stick*, sulgtā huā ṭukṛā, lukāṭī, lukāṭā 2 *a mark made by a hot iron*, dāgh, chhāp, pahchān kā nishān 3 *stigma*, kalank kā ṭīkā, kalaṅk, baṭṭā dhabbā 5 *sword*, khaṇḍā, khaṇḍā, talvār kā neza

Branding-iron, brand'ing-ī'ern, *n* dāgnē kā loha.

Brandish, bran'dish, *v. a* [O F *brandeler*, H *bhānnā*, Skr *bhram*, whirl, *disha* side] ghumānā; phirānā, chakkar ḍālnā, hath phenkanā, bhānnā.

> To *brandish* a sword
> *Talvār ghumānā, bhannā, or phenknā*

Brand-new, Bran-new, brand'nū, bran'nū, *adj.* [H *barna*, burn, *naya*, new] sāf, nayā, nayā tah darad

Brandy, bran'dī, *n* [Du *wranden*, H *barnā*, burn] brandī-sharāb

Brass, bras, *n* [Gal *prās*, Skr *pittal*, H *pītal*, P *birang*] 1 (*the metal*) pītal brass. 2. *impudence*, dhiṭāī, shokhī, be-hayāī, dide kī safāī

Brasswork, bras'wark *n* pītal kā kām, pitlī kām

Brat, brat *n* [Gal *brat*, H *chithṛā*, rag] phūṭṭā chīthṛā, chīndhrā, chīchṛā

Brāts, brats, *n* kachahrī bachchā kilal-bilal; bilbilā, cunna potā, chunga chungnā

Bravado, brav-vā'do *n* bhapkī, dhamkī, gūdar-bhapkī dingdhingā bāṭī bot

Brave, brav, *adj* [H *tagṛā*] 1 *courageous*, sūbar bīr, surmā, ghāzī dilāvar, tavān-mard; bahādur, pahlvān, shujā bahrāmī-ka 2. *grand* bhalā, bahārnā, achhā

Brave action bahādurī kā kām, mardānā, yā mardāng kā kām

> *Brave* at sea never sound trumpets Prov
> *Jahr bīr ā ke ṭarāchahe nahī*

brave assailant shāh-mard
brave battle ghamsān
brave fellow bahādur, mard, jawān mard, dilāvar

Brave, brav *v. a* sāmnā, yā muqābla karnā, tarnā, dharnā

Bravely, brav'lē, *adv* 1 *courageously*, bahadurī se, mardānā, sūrmā, yā mardāngī se 2 *splendidly* ālā

Bravery, brav'rē *n* bahādurī, sūrmā-pan, dilāvarī, mardānagī

Bravo, brā'vo *interj* shābāsh, bāl bāl

Bravo, brā'vo, *n* [Lat *vir*, a man, H *bal bachchā*, child, *shābāsh*, afarin mubārak

Brawl, brāl *n* [A S *wrawlian*, much H *rauḍa*, row] 1 *noise and quarrel*, jhagṛā, qazīyā, kaṭā kaṭī 2 *noise*, shor, gul 3 *a noisy quarrel*, jhagṛā, qazīyā, kaṭā kaṭī

> When the brook is *brawling* it is promising no depth
> *Jab nālā shor kare to pānī thoṛā*

Brawl, brāl *v. n* jhagṛnā, kaṭā kaṭī karnā, qazīyā karnā

Brawler brāl'er *n* jhagṛālū, qazīyā karnē wālā

Brawling, brāl'ing, *adj* barbakā, kalla-kāṭī, gālī

Brawn, brān [A S *brāwn*, *rind*, H *bhoṅsā*] 1 *the muscular part of the body*, bhuja, bāzū, mānsal 2 *muscular part of animal*

Brawny, brān'ē, *adj* mānsal, sāṛā mānsal, kam tūṭā

Bray, brā, *n* [Lat *rauca*], renkānā, dhīnchūṅ dhinchak tīnchū hinnā

> When all men say you are an ass, it is time to *bray*
> *Pānch kahen tum gadhā hai to sahī* Prov
> (If the count dis your head, put your ears)

a rude a harsh noise, shor machānā, gul, yā gul-gapāṛā

> And varying notes the war pipes *brayed*
> *Aur mukhtalif sur the nafīr ke nikalte*

Bray, brā, *n* [Lat *rauca*, H *rawaṇ*] reṅk; dhenchū

Bray, brā *v. a* *bruise*, kūṭnā kuchalnā, chhetnā, pīsnā, marna

> Though thou shouldst *bray* a fool in a mortar, yet will not his foolishness depart from him. Prov.
> *Gadhā pīṭe ghorā nahīn hotā* Prov.
> (You cannot pound an ass into a horse)

Braze, brāz, *v a.* [Per. *birinj*, brass]. 1, jhālnā; pītal kā jhāl lagānā. 2 be-hayā k, yā banānā.

Brazen, brā'zn, *adj.* 1 *made of brass*, biranjī; pītal-kā, pītlī 2 (*brazen-faced*) *impudent*, be-hayā, be-sharm, ni-lajjā.

the brazen age, duāpar-yug, dwāpar

Brazen, brā'zn, *v n* be hayāī k shokhī k

Brazen-face, brā'zn-fās *n* be-hayā, dīdah-dhot, ni-lajī

Brazier, brā'zer *n* 1 *worker in brass* kasera, thatherā 2 *firepan*, bursī, angīthī, ātish-dān

Breach, brēch, *n* [A S *breccan*, H *marakna* Skr *bhan an*, to break] 1 *breal*, sūrākh, darār, ghattī rākhnā sendh kūnbnā, naqab

Once more unto the *breach*, dear friends once more
Or close the wall up with our English dead
Shakespeare
Chalo, bhai, ghatte pe ek aur hamla'
Kar band fāsi fasl o sa'i-e-mardan F G
2 *rupture*, phūt bā ta-ban, na-chaqī, nā-ittifāqī 3 *violation* bhanjan, bhang, inhirāf, khilāf-warzī

breach of laws harkat khilāf-i-qānūn
breach of peace appre'l amadgī-i-dangā; āmādgī-i-fasād kā maqa ka shatra
breach of promise, or contract, ahd-shikanī
breach of the peace, aman men khalal-andāzī
breach of trust bad-diyanatī pasī bhramān; amānat men khiyānat
warrant of breach of the peace kamīl tutūn futūr-i-shadīd hangāmah yā balwa-i-shadīd
commit a breach of the peace aman men khalal dālnā, dange-o-fasād karnā, busī-siyasat men tutūn parnā G G
criminal breach of trust khiyānat-i-mujrimānah
violent breach of the peace, fasād-i-azīm, bara bharī fasād

Breach, brēch *v a* chhed, rākhna, rauzan yā darār karnā bhed dena

Bread, bred *n* 1 (*of ground corn*) roti, chapātī, phulka *n m* 2 *food in general*, roti-o-ghoti dāna-pānī khāna-in-jal khāna-pānī abad-bar, rozī

Give us this day our daily *bread*'
Hahā, rizq do'
Do do mānde, ā aj mere diye jā' *Gopāla*
(Give me two cakes each morn and two at even Gopal')
In the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *bread*
Chaul Pyāsan ne to roz mil tukra milegā
One *bread* being buttered on both sides
Chupri aur do do' Prov
(Buttered cakes and *two*')

bread and butter, makkhan rotī

They that have no other meat *bread* and butter are glad to eat Prov.
Jinko gosht nahin woh makkhan roti hī men khush
(*Jis ko gehūn kī nahīn, woh chane hī kī se rāzī* Prov)

a loaf of bread, nan-pao, qabal roti
daily bread ādh ser ata, tukrā, rozīnā nān-i-shabina
eat of any one's bread kisi ka namak khānā
eat the bread of idleness, bathe rotyān tornā
fight with one's bread and butter, bharī thālī men lāt marna, rizq se larna
not to know on which side one's bread is buttered, apna nafā nuqsan na jannā
plain bread, rūkhī roti rūkhī sūkhi roti; *ābirotī*.

Bread-fruit, bred'frot, *n.* rot-phal

BREAD-FRUIT

Bread pudding, bred pud'ing, *n* mīthe tukre nān pāo ke tukre

Breadstuff, bred'stuf, *n* dana ātā chūn, anad

Breadth, bredth *n* chaurāī, pana arz, chaukī pāt

breadth (of a river) phat pat

breadth (of a mat), asar

Break, brak *v a* [H *marak* Skr *bhanj*, brek *n* to *rupture*, torna phorna, tarl ana

To *break* one's head *Sir torna.*

2 *shatter*, tukre tukre k, chura k, purze k rez rez k chūr chūr k

Broken down with care *Chintā se chur hua*

3 *destroy* quvvat tornā tor dālna nas k
4 *impair* kharī yā dam-ul marīz banna

Broken health *kharī*

5 *weaken the force of* zor ghatana, ya kam k
6 *interrupt* rokna, tūtna bevajh torna mukhtasir rok ya ar ganna sadd-i-rāh h hun ya mukhl h

To *break* one's sleep *Vānd torna, ne uchāna*

7 *violate*, khilāf, mukhālfat torna

To *break* a law *Qānūn ke khilāf k*

8 *cashier* ohda, ya hurda torna mauqut k
9 *make bankrupt* divala nikalna, ya pūnā

Broken *Divalya*

10 *tame* nahana, pālnā, sadhana 11 *pronounce* zāhir k kholnā, bayan, ya fash k kahna bhunde phorna ughārnā, parghat k

To *break* one's mind *Jī kī bat kahna*

break a bed kothī, ya bam torna divala pitna ya nikalna tippar ya tin uthana mar bat ka divā kal na
break a butterfly upon a wheel makkhī ko top se urana chuntī ko hathī se mārna
break a charm or spell tilā tūtna
break a cell chot bachna chot se bachna, thāna lena
break a nut bat na bhanā, ya mizaq k, thatta mana nashasta k bat k chhorna
break a law munā, ya muqaba k, larna dangal karna ya ar ganna
break a path rast h shoha nah katna, ya nikalna
break a promise ikrār kar dā k mukarna bachan bat iqra ya qaul se phirna, vādah vafā na k
break bulk, bojh utarna, halka ya kam k
break company, judā, alag, yā dūsrā h
break corn, rangal se bohar una, ghurī se nikal bhagna
break down, tūtna har jānā
break ground or land, hal chalana zamīn jotnā zamīn tornā 2 *begin*, kām jarī, ya shurū k; buniyād lagana
break in a horse ghorā mīkālnā; kharkharye men sadhānā, yā nikālnā
break into, zabar-dast andar ghusnā
break into a house, makan men naqab d, sendh lagānā, yā mārnā; kūmal k, ghar phornā.
break jail, jel-khāne, yā qaid-khāna toj-ke bhāgnā; qaidī kā bhag jānā

***break of*, chhuṛānā; nikāl denā.**

He *broke* the horse of the habit of jibbing
Us ne ghore kī ar nikāl dī

***break off*, chhornā, band k., tark k.**

***break one's fast*, nāshta k., kalevā k.; mūñh jhuṭalna**

***break one's neck*, gardan, va.n tornā**

***break open*, tor-ke kholnā tor dalnā, khol lenā, khol dalna**

***break silence*, bol uṭhnā mūñh kholnā**

***break to pieces*, ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k**

***break the back*, kamar tornā**

***break the heart*, dil va.n tornā**

***break the ice*, jhijhak k., dhiras bandh-ke shuru k**

***break from*, *hope* sab kuch-ke nikal jāna

***break in*, *horse* sadhānā, rakhnā k. uṛhana chhuṭṭī de.n, *a room* kholna, *a wall* toṛ d., ṭuṛra k

***break in upon*, paṛe-ke kuchh kah dena, ṭoka.n dena, kolu men pīlv.na

***break*, (*a rope*) ṭūṭ jana, ya ṭuṛana tornā

Break, brak, *n* 1 *pause* thahrāv, ṭuṭ-phūṭ; ṭukṛā, phāṛa 2 *burst* phaṭ-se ṭūṭ jāna, khul jāna ṭukṛe ṭukṛe ho jāna, takṛāna, ṭakkar khānā, thapeṛ khāna ṭuṭ paṛnā 3 (*as morning*) paṛ ya pīlī phuṭna, lau khil.na, roz nikalna 4 ṭūṭkal sunyāsīkalna, bhor h

"The sky begins to *break* and night is fled
Shakespeare

Bhor bhai ur.i rain bhe.i
(*Sūraj me bhi.i ur.i aur rain ghaṭ gai.i*)

5 *become bankrupt* divāliā nikalnā ṭūṭ, ya uṭhpaṛ jānā, hava ukhaṛna, bartna, bigaṛna. 6 (*Break up*) *decline in health*, rog, ya ghun lag jana, zaif h

break away khulna, ṭūṭ-ṭuṭ h alag ho jānā; chhoṛ-ke chalā jānā bhāgnā

break down bath, yā hav jana hummat hārnā; (*earth*) kandhā, va jana dhasna

break forth, nikal paṛnā phaṭ paṛnā

break from or loose, chhuṭna chhaṭ jānā nikal bhagna, tuna bhagna khul jana

He *broke from* his captors *Hiraasat se bhāg gayā*

break in andar ghus jānā ān tapaknā ān paṛnā, yakāyak ghus.na

break off, ruk jānā thair jānā, tham jana, ruk jana

break out, lagna, bhaṛak uṭhnā, phūṭnā.

break up, bark'ast h hona ṭūṭ jana

break upon, a paṛna, ṭūṭ paṛna

break wind, hava chhoṛna, ya nikālna, pādnā, pād marna

break with dosti jaṛi rakhna, vāṛi ṭuṭ h

a broken number, kasar bhinn ank

broken-winded (horse) hānā, ya ṭaṭ.i huā, thakaluā.

Break, brak, *n* 1 *opening* ṭuṭ phūṭ, phuṭk, shigaf, rakhnā 2 *space* khulī jagah tāsila, bichchhā, antar 3 *pause*, thamāo, vaqfa, tavaqquf

break of day bhor taqka, bhinsār, subah; bāṛī fajar savera, prat kāl

Breakage, brak'ij, *n.* 1 *the act*, ṭuṭ, ṭuṭ-phūṭ; shikast o rekht 2 *the charge for* d nd t.van

Breaker, brak'er, *n* *wave*, lihr samundri lahr, va mauj jo chatān, yā kinare se takrāye menj

Breakfast, brek'fast, *v* nashta, yā jalpān k , hāzrī khānā, kalevā, yā būl-bhog k , *Panj* parshad chhakna.

Breakfast, brek'fast, *n* kalevā, nāshta; hāzrī; nahārī; chasht.

Hope is a good *breakfast*, but it is a bad supper
Prov

Bhalī ās kalevā, byālū ās ji-levā.

Breakneck, brāk'nek, *adj* gardan-tor; khatarnāk.

Breakwater, brak'wa-tēr, *n* lahr-tor, band

Breast, brest *n.* [O E *breosten*, H. *phatnā*, to burst] 1 chhāti sina 2 (*woman's*) chūnchī kuchua, chhātiyāñ, dūdhī, pistan, mamma 3 *heart*, hirdā, hiya, ji dil, man, ghat

breast to breast sinah-ba-sinah

make a clean breast bhed, yā ji ka bhed kah dena ji kholh kah d , sāf sāf kah dalnā, dil ki bak.i nikalna

wall a breast, thamnā.

Breastbone, brest'bōn *n.* chhati ki haḍḍi; sarsina

Breast-deep, brest'dēp, *adj* chhātī, ya sine tak gahra

Breast-high, brest'hi, *adj* chhātī, yā sine tak unchā

Breastpin, brest'pin *n* sone yā chāndī kī kil jo sine ya mamnayish ke vaste sine par lagāte hain

Breastplate, brest plat, *n* chār-āina.

breastplate of a ship sina band

Breastwork, brest werk, *n.* kangūra, kuṅgra

Breath, breth [H *bāyu*, wind]. 1. *air drawn*, sans, dam phūṅk, natas

Foul *breath* *Gandā-dahvā*

2 *breeze*, havā kī ramaq, yā jhokā, mandī havā

Not a *breath* of wind. *Hivā kī ramaq nahīn*

3 *respiration* sans lena sugand 4 *respite*, dam fursat chhuṭṭī, mohlat, vaqfah tavaqquf, tanafus 5 *instant*, dam, pal, lahza lamha

He smiles and he frowns in a *breath* *Dryden*
Dam men hanse, dam men ghurrāe
(*Ghaṛī men nāvka, ghaṛī men tola* Prov
In an hour a pepper-corn in an hour a pound)

draw or take breath, dam yā sāns lenā

hold in one's breath sans rokna

to be out of breath sāns ukhṛnā, hanpna, dam bhar jāna, ya chaḍhna, sans phulnā, va bharna

Breathe, brēth, *v n* 1 *respire*, sans ya dam lena

I can hardly *breathe* *Mushkil se sāns ātā hai*

2. *live* jīna, zinda rahnā, dam banā rahnā. 3 *pause*, dam lena, chhuṭṭī, yā fursat pana, sastana, thamna

Breathe, brēth, *v. a* 1. *inspire*, sāns lena, dam lena 2. *utter softly*, chup-ke se kan men kahna āhist kahna

She softly *breath'd* his name
Us ne haule se usa nam liya

3 *suffer to take breath*, dam lene dena sastāna

A moment *breathed* his panting steed *Scot*
Ek dam to hanpte ghoṛe ko dam lene ko thamba

4 *inspire* rūh phūṅkna, phūṅknā, jilānā, jān dālna indah k

Able to *breathe* life into a stone.
Patthar men jān dālta hai

breathe one's last, akhrī dam, yā sāns lenā sans pare k , dam i vapisīn lena, lambe ya akhre sans lena

Breathing, brēth'ing, *n* 1 *respiration*, damkashi sans lena, tanafus 2 *wish* khwāhish, chah ichchha dil kī arzū, bhaona, manorath, mano-kamna, tamanna 3 (*Gram*) he kī āvāz

Breathing-place, brēth'ing-plās, *n*, thamne kā makān, thairāo, bitāo, ṭhāo

Breathing-time, brēth'ing-tim, *n.* sāns lene kī

chhuṭṭī; dam, yā ārām lene kā vaqt; ṭhaharāo; sastāo; fursat.

Breathless, breth'les, *adj* hāṅpṭā-huā; dam chaṛhā-huā, sāns-phūlā; be-dam.

Breech, brēch, *n.* 1. *back part,* chūtar; pichhā, putthā. 2. (*of cannon*) top kī pechdī, ya pichhā.
breech-loader, ḍibiyā kī bandūq, (*Col.*) bīch lodar

Breech, brēch, *v a* 1. *put into breeches,* jāngiyā, kāchhā, yā pājāmā pahnānā. 2 *flog,* chūtar par chābuk, yā korā mārnī

Breeches, Breeks, brēch'ez, brēks, *n pl* kachhnā, kāchhā, jangiyā, chaṛnā, ghutanna.
wear the breeches, pagṛī bāndh lenā
breeches pocket, n gojhā, jeb, girah, gāṭh, ānṭī.

Kill a man's family, and he may brook it,
But keep your hands out of his *breeches pocket* *Byron*
Karo qatl khunbā kisī kā to sah le,
Magar jeb hargiz woh chhune na dene. F C

Breed, brēd, *v a* [A S *bredan,* P *parvardan,* to nourish, Du *broeden,* Ski. *vridh,* H *barhna,* to grow]. 1 *beget,* paidā k.; jannā, nikālnā, (*birds*) senā, bachcha denā, (*animals*) byānā, dalna

Every mother *breeds* not sons alike. *Shak*
Har ek mā ke ek se bete nahīṅ hote
What is *bred* in the bone won't out of the flesh Prov
Jo khilqat men woh ādat meṅ
(As the father, so the son *Jaisā bāp waisā beṭā*)

2 *bring up,* pālnā, pālnā posnā, uthānā, parvarish k

To bring forth with pain, and *breed* with care Prov.
Dukh se jannā, hoshyārī se pālkā.

3. *educate,* tālīm, yā tarbiyat k., parhānā gunnā, banānā. 4 *produce,* paidā k., nikālnā, upjānā, sabab h.

The north doth *breed* a race of sturdy men.
Uttar kā ṭhaṇḍa ādmī hota hae.

Breed, brēd, *v n.* 1 *bring forth young,* jannā, bachcha d 2. *raise a breed,* jorā lagānā, bachche nikālnā, nasal barhna, ya chalna.
breed in and in, got meṅ byahnā, apnāyat men shādī k.; bīj milanā (*animals*)

Breed, brēd, *n* 1. *race,* nasl; zāt, kharnā 2 *hatch,* jhol, byānt; pāl, jatak.
cross breed, dogalā; du-naslā, jodhṛā, mel-kā.
of a good breed, achchhī nasl-kā
pure breed, asīl; kharā, khalis.

Breeder, brēd'er, *n* 1 jananī; jannī, jantī, janne-vālī, paidā karne-vālī.

She was a great *breeder!* *Woh baṛī janne-vālī thī!*

2 *a prolific female,* bachcha-kash, baras-biyāvar
breeder of cattle, ḍhor-pālak.

Breeding, brēd'ing, *n.* 1. *nurture,* pālan, parvarish. 2. *education,* tarbiat; tālīm

I am a gentleman of blood and *breeding.* *Shakespeare.*
Main sharīf khāndān kā aur tarbiyat-yāftah hūṅ.

3. *manners,* tahzīb; vaza-dārī; ilm-i-majlis; nishast barkhāst.; uṭh-baiṭh; adab qāedah.

Breeze, brēz, *n.* [Skr. *bhram,* whirl, H. *bayār*].

1. *light wind,* mand pavan, yā bayār; nasīm; bad-i-sabā.

Soft *breeze* dul dangle with her auburn hair.
Sabā khilqī kar to dhī sūr ke bhure baloṅ se

2. *disturbance,* kalā-sunī, tū takrār takrār, tantā, shakr-ranjī, ranjish bad mazgī 3. *ashes and cinders,* rakh, bhubal
land breeze, barrī-havā.
sea breeze, bahrī hava

Breezy, brēz'ī, *adj* hava dār

Brethren, breth'ren, *n pl* bhāī, bhāī-band; biradarān
caste brethren, n birādrī jat bhai zāt birādrī

Brevity, brev'i-ti, *n* ikhtisar, sankshep, bahut mane thore alfaz

Brevity is the soul of wit Prov
Ikhtisar, ravāyat ka maḥal
(*It ikhtisar o fasihan* A)

Brew, broo *v a* [H *ubāl,* boil] 1 (*liquor*) shirab khenchna, ya kishid 2 *contrive,* mathna, tadbir p dā k, be pāk
one who brews mischief ghar ujārne wālā fitnagar

Brew, broo *v n* 1 (*as beer*), bir khinchna, ya banna, buza-l-ashrib

I wash, wring, *brew,* bake soom
Shak 'Merry Wives,' 1 4
Pakāmī pīndhnī, nichoṛnā dhonā, sharāb khenchna, sab mare hue kām

2 *gather* (*clouds*), umaṛnā, ghumaṛnā, umaṛnā chhānā

Brew, broo, *n* kī kiād mis'le ki shirab.

Brewer, broo'er, *n* bir khenchne, ya banne-vālā, būza-kash

Brewery, Brew-house, broo'er , oo'hous, *n* buze khāna, bir kashī khāna

Bribe, brīb, *n* rishvat, ghūs, ghūs pechchā, mūṅh-bharai

Undue reward for any thing to corrupt justice is a *bribe* *Hobart*
Koi nā jāna- na yānd kisī jul Imbol-i-insaf ke waste rishvat kahlāta hai

bribe absolute, rishvat i sarī-sar bīṅt dubai
bribe contingent, rishvat shartī tarīq
Bribe, brīb, *v a* rishvat dena ya khilana, kor dena, ghusā, mundh bharna, cha na, muṭṭhi garm k
take a bribe, rishvat lena, ghūs khānā

Briber, brīb'er, *n* ri bv dene-vālā
the person bribed, ghus-khāu, ya lena, rishvat-khor ya khine-vala

Bribery, brīb'er-i, *n* rishvat-khorī, rishvatsitānī

Brick, brik, *n* 1 ī t, khisht.

You cannot make *bricks* without straw
Indhan bina īṅt nahīṅ ban sakti?
A *brick* in his head *Dimagh ko ghaṛā hai.*

2. (*Slang*) nek; yār-bāsh; yaroṅ kā yār.

An old *brick.* *Purāna yār.*

brick-clay, chikni mittī
burnt brick, pakki-īnt
kiln brick, pajāve kī iṭṭ.
large brick, gumnā
made of bricks, brick-built, īṭṭon-kī; khishtī; pakka
unburnt brick, kachchī īnt.

Brick, brik, *v a,* īṭṭ bichhānā, kharanjā bichhānā; īṭṭon ka farsh k
brick up, divār men chun denā.

Brick-bat, brik'bat, *n.* iṭṭ kā ṭukṛā, roṛā.

Brick-dust, brik'dust, *n.* surkhī, lāl; fūṭakhoya; pīpū.

Brick-field, Brick-yard, brik'fēld, brik'-yard, *n.* ĩnṭoṅ banāne kā maidān.

Brick'kiln, brick'kil, *n.* pajāvā.

Brick'layer, Brick-mason, brik'lā-er, brik'-mā'sn, *n* raj, memār.

Brick-'laying, brik'lā-ing, *n* rāj gīrī; memārī.

Brick-maker, brik'mā-ker, *n.* ĩnṭ-patherā.

Brick-trowel, brik'trou-el, *n* karnī.

Brick-red, brik'red, *adj.* ĩnṭ sā lal.

Brick wall, brik wāl, *n* ĩnṭoṅ kī dīvār

Brick-work, brik'werk, *n.* 1. *laying of bricks,* ĩnṭ ka kām 2 *made of bricks,* ĩnṭoṅ ka banāhuā, ya pikkā (makān)

Bridal, brī'dal, *n.* biyah, biyāh, shādī, biyāh shadī

sweet day so cool, so calm, so bright
The bridal of the earth and sky *Herbert.*
Madhur dinas, sītal, shānt, chamkat hai dharātal par,
Mano ug ahas ka bhūm sang biyah hot 1 C

Bridal, brī'dal, *adj* biyāhū, biyaoka, shādhanī, adj

bridal dress biyāh kī rīt rasam
bridal dress as presents, sachaq, orhnī chunrī, bī, tamā shadī ka joṛā biyāhu joṛa.
bridal bed biyahu palang suhāg-sej
Bride, brīd, *n* dulhan, bhaoh, bahū biyāolī, nanī, lanī, urus

He bride goes to her marriage bed, but knows not what shall happen to her Prov.
Ham chalat sej ma jane kya anat ho
He has his own experience tried
How much the wife is dearer than the bride *Lyttleton*
Jana sābat nah apne tain abe se
Ke pyari aur ! Chir nisbat dulhan ke 1, C

Bride-cake, brād'kāk, *n* chhāk, mithī, tosha
Bride-chamber, brīd'chām-ber, *n* dulhan kā kamrā, kohobu
Bridegroom, brīd'groom, *n.* dulhā, bar, banā, banna, nau shāh
Bridegroom's-man, Best man, brīd'-groom'zman, best'man, *n* shah-bala, shāh-vala; nau shā
Bride'smaid, brīdz'maid, *n* dulhan kī sahelī, lokoṭ
Bridewell, brād'wel, *n* havī'lat, jel-khāna.
Bridge, brij, *n* 1 pul, set, setu, sarat 2 (*of the nose*) nak ka bansa. 3. (*Mus*) ghoṛī, ghurach
bridge of boats, nāo ka pul, Eng pontoon.
drum bridge, pul-takht th
dumu bridge, pipon ka pul
girder or truss bridge, qunchī dār pul.
little bridge, jalī-dar pul
new bridge, tuchha pul
suspension bridge, jhule kā pul
tubular bridge, nal kā pul
Bridge, brij, *v a* pul bāndhnā, ya banānā, pul-bandī k, Ishton ka pul banana.
throw a bridge over, pul bāndhnā.
Bridle, brī'dl, *n.* 1. *headstall and reins,* lagām, mān

A *bridle* for the tongue is a necessary piece of furniture. Prov
Zaban ko lagam zarūri hai.

2 *curb,* rok • atkāo, band, lagām.
Bridle, brī'dl, *v a.* 1 *put a bridle on,* lagām d; ya charhānā. 2. *restrain,* roknā; dābnā, bāz rakhnā.

Bridle the passions! *Indrī bas lāo re!*
To *bridle* one's tongue. *Zabān ko lagām d.*

Bridle, brī'dl, *v. n.* aiṭhnā; akaṛnā; tannā; khinchnā; mchnā; bal k.

bridle up (apne tuṅī), dūr khenchnā.
Bridle-hand, brī'dl-hand, *n.* lagām kā hāth; bāṅyāṅ hāth
Bridle-path, Bridle-road, brī'dl-path, brī'dl-rōd, *n* ghore kā rāstā
Bridle-strap, brī'dl-strap, *n* galtanī; baddhī.
Bridoon, bri-don, *n* (*Mil*) risale kī lagām.
Brief, brēf, *adj* 1 *short,* thora, kam, kotāh; qalil

How *brief* the life of man *Shakespeare*
Chār din kī zindagī insan kī (Life lasts but four days)

2 *concise,* mukhtasar, sankshepī mujmal
I will be *brief* *Mukhtasar kahe detā hūn.*

Brief, brēf *n* 1 *epitome* mukhtāb, khulāsa: mujmal, ikhtisar sankshep 2 (*Law*) kaifiyat, ya khulasa muqaddamā
Briefless, brīf'les, *adj* be kār yā thālī (vakīl).
a briefless barrister, vakil-i-be muqaddama
Briefly, in brief, brīf'li in brēf, *adv* mukhtasar ikhtisaran, qissa-kotāh, il-qissa, hasil kalam mukhtasar tor se bil-ikhtisar
Brier, brī'er, *n* [H *bher*] kante-dar jhari
Brig, brig, *n* do-masūl ka jahaz
Brigade, bri-gad', *n* topkhana, risāla, aur paidal ki fauj, lam
Brigand, brig'and, *n* lut-mār dakū, dakait; qazzaq lutera, raharan
Brigandage, brig'an-daj, *n* lut-mari, dakaitī, lut-mar qazzaqi
Bright, Brilliant, brīt, bril-yant, *adj* 1. *shining* nūrā, ujjal, raushan, taban, chamak-dar, manavvar

Bright is noonday *Do-pahar sā raushan*
Silvery *bright* *Chandi sa chamakta*
The earth was dark, but the heavens were *bright* *Drake.*
Dharti pe andhera, aur ākāsh pe ujālā thā.

2 *transparent,* shaffaf, āmah-sā; musaffā; mujalla 3 *splendid in charms,* chande-āftab, chande-mahtab chandr-badan sim-tan, chandr-mukhi, māh-rukhsār-taban 4 *sparkling with wit* zarif, muqil-i-mughas, gul

Be *bright* and jovial among your guests! *Shakespeare.*
Mehmānoṅ ke sāth khush o khurram raho

5 *illustrious,* nāmī, nāmvar, nām zād, nāmī-gir nāmī
bright eyed ujjal-naīnī
bright eyes, ujjal nain, ānkhen motī chūr
bright-haired maid, chanklale, ya sunahri bālon-vālī.
bright-hued, chamak dār, chamkila
Brighten, brīt'n, *v a* 1 *make luminous,* chamkāna, ujālna, jilā k, jhamkana, op denā 2. *make cheerful,* khush, shād, hashshāsh, yā khush o khurram k. 3 *ennoble,* nām k, shohrat d, mashhur k
Brighten, brīt'n, *v n* 1 chamkanā, ujjal h.

And night shall *brighten* into day
Aur shab ko raushan hojaegī.

2. khush ho jānā, khushī zāhir k, muskurānā.

His face *brightened* up. *Uske chehre se khushī barasne layī.*

Brightly, brīt'li, *adv.* chamak, yā āb o tāb ke sāth.
Brightness, Brilliancy, brīt'nes, bril'yan-si, *n.* chamak; jhalak, chamak damak; op; āb; āb-dārī
Brim, brim, *n.* [Sk, *bhram,* whirl] kinara, kor; kanna; kagar, lab.
fill to the brim, mūṅhā-mūṅh bharnā.

Brimful, Brimming, brim'fuḷ, brim'ing, *adj* bhar-pūr; mūñhā-mūñh; lab-ā-lab, lab-rez; sar-shār.

Brimstone, brim-stōn, *n.* [H. *bārnā*, burn] gandak.

Brindled, brin'dld, *adj.* [Icel. *brenna*, H *barnā*, to burn] kabrā; chit-kabrā

Brine, brin, *n* [A.S. *bryne*, salt liquor, burning, H *bārnā*, burn]. 1 *salt water*, nonā pānī, namak kā pānī, āb-i-shor, khārī pānī. 2 *sea*, sāgar; samundar; samudr; bahr

Lashed into foam, the fierce conflicting *brine*. *Thomson.*

Samundar uthā tarsh meñ josh khā.

3 *tears*, āṅsū; ashk

Brinepit, brin'pit, *n* non-khattā; namak-sār; sar

Bring, bring, *v. a* [Skt. *bhri*, bear] 1. lānā, le-ānā; lete-ānā, uthā lanā; pesh k 2 *induce*, āmādah k, rāgib k, māil k, rāzī k.

I cannot *bring* him to do this
Main us se yeh kām nahīn karā saktā.

bring about, karvānā; bar lānā
bring back, pher lānā, ultā, yā vāpis le-ānā
bring down, girānā, ghatānā, past k.; nīchā dikhānā, ḍhānā, farmān-bardār, zer, yā mutī k

To *bring* down high looks
Gurūr dhānā, yā muchā dikhānā

bring forth (*woman*) jannā, bachchā denā, (*animals*) byanā; (*tree*) phalnā
bring forward, āge, yā sāmne lānā, hāzir, maujūd, yā pesh k.
bring in, 1. *place in any condition*, kisī hālat meñ lānā 2 *recover*, pakar lanā, taht meñ lenā. 3 *supply*, lānā, bahaṁ pahunchana, muhayyā k 4 *introduce*, lānā dakhil k, pesh, yahir k
bring together, ikhaṭṭā k., ek jagah k, fara-ham k.
bring to life, jilāna, zinda k.
bring to light, zahir, ifshā, ayāñ, yā fāsh k
bring to mind, yād k., dhiyān meñ lānā, bicharnā.
bring off, chhuṛānā, bachā lānā; nikāl lānā
bring on, lānā, le-ānā; karvānā.

He *brought* it all *on* himself.
Apne ūpar āp āfat lāyā.
Fatigue *brought on* a fever.
Thakan se bukharchaṛh āyā.

bring on the rent-roll, tauzīh meñ chaṛhānā
bring out, kholnā; zāhir k., pragbat k, nikālnā
bring over, kheñch lānā, mila lena, toṛ, na phor lenā.
bring round, 1 *bring to*, hosh meñ lāna chetan k. 2. *reconcile*, manānā, rāzī k khush k
bring to (*a ship*) thāmnā, roknā, thairana.
bring to one's senses, hosh meñ lānā, chetānā; sīdhā k., thīk banāna
bring to pass, guzrnā, amal meñ lanā
bring under, zer, mutī, yā ādhīn k, dabā lena, apne tahat, āgiyā, bas, qabze, yā hāth meñ lanā.
bring up 1 *nurse*, pālna, posnā, parvarish k. 2 *educate*, tālīm d, likhana parhāna, tarbiyat d.; ḍhang sikhānā

Bringer, bring'er, *n* 1 lāne-vālā 2 (*In comp*) āvur, bār lāvā

Brink, bringk, *n* [Irish *bru*, belly, brink, H. *ubhrā*, swollen] kināra; karāṛā, tīr, tat; lab; sāhil

Briny, brī'ni, *adj* namkīn; salonā; kharī, shor

Brisk, brisk, *adj* phurtilā; phurtyā, turturyā; chālāk, chust chālāk; chāq chauband; tez.

A *brisk* fire. *Tez ańch.*

Brisket, bris'ket, *n.* gāo-sīnā.

Briskly, brisk'li, *adv* phurtī se, jhapāke se; tezī se, chustī se

Briskness, brisk'nes, *n.* phurtī, chustī, chālākī, tezī

Bristle, bris'l, *n* sūar kā bāl, sūar-balla, khara bāl.

Bristle, bris'l, *v a* sūar ke bāl kī tarah khaṛā k.; tuān khara k

Bristle, bris'l *v n* tuen khare h; phurairī lena, rung-kandiana

His hair did *bristle* on his head
Uske sir ke bāl khaṛe ho ga
The tort *bristled* with guns
Qileh par topeñ hī topen chaṛhī huī thīn

Bristol board, bris'tol bōrd *n* patthā; vasli; visīn dafti

Britannia metal, bri-tan'ni-a met'al, *n* ek dhat n men sau hisse tin, ath hisse sumā, do hisse tanbā aur do hisse *bismuth* hotī hai

British, brit'ish, *adj* inglistani, angrezī, valāyati

British born subject, inglistān kī rai a
British Government, salt nat-i-Britanyā; sarkār-Angrezī
British India, sarkarī Hindustan
British Nation ahl-i-inglistan

Briton, brit'on, *n* Angre , ahl-i inglistān

Brittle, brit'l *adj* [M L *brittus*, H *bhurna*, to break] bhurbhurā, kamzor, murakna, nazuk

Two *brittle* of earthly things
A lady's virtue, and Christian vow *Swift*
Duwa ro ke do hi shai nazuk o fāni hain,
Ek Din ke bādal o dusra dil aurat ka imān.
F. C.

brittle as glass, chur-chur kāch-sā

Brittleness, brit'l-nes, *n* bhurbhurahat, nazākat

Broach, broch, *v a* 1 *let out*, kholnā, rah denā, nikālnā 2 *utter*, kahnā, zikr k

Broad, brad, *adj* [H *barā* Skt *vridh*, to grow] 1 *wide* chaurā, moṭā, chaṛā 2 *extended*, phailāhua, kushādā, farākh 3 *ample*, baṛā, vasī bahut 4 *open*, khulā, raushan

Broad open day *Din dahāṛe, roz-i-raushan*

5 *indelicate*, bakvās gandī, fohsh
as broad as long, jitnā lambā utnā hī chaurā; arz tūl barabar, eksam vaksam
give a broad hint, khulā khulā kahnā sāf kahnā.

Broad, brad, *n* chauṛā *See* Breadth
on the broad of his back, kamar ke bal; chit

Broad-backed, brad'bak't, *adj* chauṛī pīṭh-vālā, chakle kamar-vālā

Broad-bill, brad'bil, *n* mugli battakh.

Broad-bottomed, brad'bot'omd, *adj* chaure pende kā, chauri tali kā

Broad-breasted, brad'brest-ed, *adj* chaure, yā chakle me-vālā

Broadcast, sow broadcast, brad-kast, sō brad'kast, *v n* paberna, bikherna

Broadcast, brad'kast *adv* paber-ke, yā bakher-ke (bona)

Broadcloth, brad'kloth, *n* bānat

Broad-day, brad'di, *n* roz raushan; din khulā din
at broad-day, *adv* din dahaṛe, din dhaule

Broaden, brad'n, *v n* chauṛā h", chaklā h.

Broaden, brad'n, *v. a* chauṛa, yā chaklā k; chauṛana; chaklana

Broad-eyed, brad'id, *adj* chauṛī, yā phaṭī ankh-vālā, phat-ankhā; gāo-chashm

Broad-foot, brad'fut, *adj.* chaure panje-kā.

Broad-headed, brad'hed-ed, *adj.* chaure, yā baṛe sir-vālā.

Broad-horned, brɑd'hornd, *adj* chauṛe; sīṅghkā.

Broadish, brɑd'ish, *adj.* chauṛā-sā; kuchh chauṛā.

Broad-leaved, brɑd'lēvd, *adj.* chauṛe patte kā; chauṛ-patyā.

Broadly, brɑd'li, *adv.* khulā khulā; sāf sāf; behūda taur se.

Broad-mouthed, brɑd'mouṭHd, *adj.* chauṛe mūṅh kā; chauṛ-mūṅhā.

Broadness, brɑd'nes, *n.* chauṛāī; chaklāī; arz; panā; bar

Broad-shouldered, brɑd'shōl'-derd, *adj* chārshānā, chauṛe shāne-vālā.

Broadside, brɑd'sīd, *n* 1. (*of a ship*), pahlū; bazū. 2 *a volley*, jahāz kī shallak. 3 (*Print.*) ek rukhah chhapā-huā kāgaz.

Broadsword, brɑd'sōrd, *n* chauṛe phal kī talvār, tegā

Broadwise, brɑd'wīz, *adv* chaurān men, arzan.

Brobdingnagian, brob-ding-nag'i-an, *adj.* ghāgas-sā, rakshas-sā, bahut hī baṛa mihayat barā

Brocade, brō-kād', *n.* kamkhuāb, kimkhāb, zarbaft, tamamī, zarī, tāsh, budla.

Brocaded, brō-kād'ed, *adj.* būdla-posh kamkhuabī, tamamī kā

Broccoli, brok'o li, *n* ek qisam kī gobhī

Brochure, brō-shor', *n.* risalā, chan-varqa

Brogue, brōr, *n* 1 *a coarse shoe*, gunvarī jutā, dehī tale kā jūtā, khaunsra 2 *corrupt*, gaṅvārī bol chāl, sukkar-survā

Broil, broil, *n* jhagṛa, laṛaī, danga

Broil, broil, *v a* [P *biryāñ*, H *baṛna*, *bhunnā*, to burn] bhūnna, kabāb k., sekna

Broiled, broild, *adj* bhunā yā sikā-huā; kabāb kiya hua, bry.n

Broiler, broil'er, *n* 1 *one who broils* jhagṛālū; fasadī, dangai 2 *gridiron* (*Cook*), graidān

Broiling, broil'ing, *adj* bhunne wālā, jaltī; dil-dozh kuchām

Broken, bro'kn *part adj* 1 *crushed*, ṭūṭā; phuṭā, shikastā 2 *subdued*, maglūb, mutī, dibāl 3 *bankrupt*, divālyā

broken backed, kamar-ṭuṭā, thaddā tuṭā kar-ṭūṭā; kubrā kubrī, kuzah pusht

broken down with misfortunes ṭūṭe hāl, phaṭe-hāl; tabāh hāl, patit hāl, zadi hāl, khasta-khastā; bikastah-hāl

broken hearted, man mārā, mi-māra ul-mānī; shikastā dil, yās khātir, mum-mūsīm afsurdah-dil mundabi-il

broken meat bachā gosht, bachā-kuchā

broken sleep, ṭūṭī, uchaṭ yā kuchchī nīnd; nīmkhwābī

broken vessels ṭūṭe phūṭe bartan, phūṭ, ṭhīkre.

broken-winded shor-dam

Broker, brō'ker, *n* 1 *agent*, bichauliyā, dallāl. 2 *dealer*, kabarī gudriya

Brokerage, brō'ker-āj, *n* dallālī, dastūrī.

Bronchial, brong'ki-al *adj* pheppre, yā gale ke mutaallig

Bronchitis, brong ki'tis, *n* phepre kī sūjan.

Bronze, bronz, *n* kānsī, kuskut

Bronze, bronz, *v a* kansī ka rang k, yā phernā.

Bronzed, bronzd, *a b* kānsī kā sa rang phirā huī, dhūp ka jala huā

Brooch, brōch, *n* [O F *broche*, H *barchhī*, a lance] jugnī, dhukdhukī, tikka.

Honour's a good *brooch* to wear in a man's hat.
Ben Jonson.
Izzat asal tur ah hai pagṛī pe bashar kī.

Brood, brod, *v n sit on eggs*, anḍe senā; senā; anḍon par baiṭhnā

brood over, soch men ḍūbnā, gaur k.; khauz k.

Brood, brōd, *n.* jhol; byāṅt.

Brood-mare, brōd mār, *n.* byāṅt kī ghoṛī.

Brook, bruk, *n.* [Skr. *bāri*, water] nadī; nālā; sartā

Brook, bruk, *v. a.* bardāsht k., sahnā; uṭhānā jhelnā, āṅgeṇā.

Shall we who could not *brook* one lord
Crouch to the wicked ten? *Macaulay*
Jin se na uṭhe ek kā but
Woh kab sahveṅ das kī lāt?
(Shall they who could not *brook* a word endure the kicks of ten?)

Broom, brom, *n* [H. *baṛhnī*]. 1. *shrub*, jhāū; sīnk

Broom, boys, *broom*, it grows on yonder hill,
It bears a little yellow flower, just like the lemon pill *Song*
Sīnk, laṛkoṅ, ugtī hain parbat ke ūpar sāmne,
Pīle chhote phūl jaise rangta e ke rang haiṅ.
F. C.

2. *besom*, jhāṛū, buhārī, sohnī, jarob. raṛkā.

A new *broom* sweeps clean Prov.
Nayā naukar shauq se kātā hai Prov
(A new servant will slay a tiger)
I am sent with a *broom* before
To sweep the dust behind the door
Shak 'Mid N D' v 2.
Main pahle se apa huṅ le-kar yeh jhāṛū,
Ki is ḍeoṛī kā main kūṛā buhāroṅ. F C.

Broom-stick, brom'stik, *n.* jhāṛū, ṭīl, yā sīnk kā maṭṭhā.

Broth, broth, *n* yakhnī, shorbā.

Chicken *broth* *Murgī kā shorbā*

Brothel, broth'el, *n.* randī kā makān, ghar, ya kotha; chaklā, kothī chhailā, aḍḍā; pāturbarā

Brother, bruṭH'er, *n* [P *birādar*, S *bhrātā*, H *bhāī*] 1 *one born of the same parents*, bhāī, bir, burādar-i-haqīqī, sahodar, sagā bhāī; sagā sohdra, ma-iyā, barabar kī banh 2 *an associate* sangātī sāthī, rafīq, ham-sohbat; ham-dam, bhā-bhaṛā.

brother in law (*sister's husband*) jījā, bahnoī; bhumā, bhā ni pati dūlha bhāī, (*wife's brother*) sālī mishar bhai khusar-putah, (*Slang*) sālārjaṅg, parvane ka nigl

brother of the half blood, sautelā bhāī, birādar-i-alatī

brother's daughter bhaī ki beti, bhatījī.

brother's son bhai ka beta, bhatīja

brother's wife, bhābī, bhavaj, bhaujāī.

elder brother, barā bhai, birādar-i-kalāṅ; dādā; dau

foster brother, dha-bhāī koka, birādar-i-razāī

husband's elder brother jeth

husband's younger brother, devar, deorā

own brother, haqīqī yā saga bhāī, sahodar; birādar-i-haqīqī, ma-jāyā

step brother, sautela bhai, biradar-i-akhyāfī.

sworn brother, ham-lam pakkā yār, yā dost.

twin brother, jorla bhāī, biradar-i-tuam

younger brother, chhota bhai, biradar-i-khurd; anuj

Brotherhood, bruṭH'er-hud *n.* bhāī-bandī; bhai-chara, biradrī, zat biradrī, apnāyat.

Brotherly, bruṭH'er-li, *adj.* bhāī-kā-sā; apnāetī; birādarānā, bhaidarānā tarīq se; āpas yā apnay at kī

Brought, brat, *p p* Bring, *q. v.*

brought together, ikhaṭṭā kīyā; ikhaṭṭā kīyā gayā; shāmil kīyā hua, mujmal

how a suit is to be brought, muqaddama pesh karne kā tariq G G

how brought before the court, adālat men talab karne kā tarīqa (+) q.

lawfully brought, qānūnan dāyar kiyā gayā.

Brow, brou, *n* [A. S *brūva*, Skr *bhrū*, H. *bhauṅ*, Per *abrū*]. 1 *eyebrow*, bhaun, abrū; bhrikuṭi

And arched *brou*, pulled o'er his eyes
With solemn proof proclaims him wise.
Churchill

Bhavoṅ aukhiyoṅ pe tanīn jūn kamān
Hai dānāī kā usko pakka nishān. F C.

2 *forehead*, māthā, mastak peshānī, lilāṭ

knit the brow, teorī chaṛhāna, māthe men bal ḍalnā, chīn ba-jabīn honā. 3 *brink*, chotī (*pahāṛ kī*)

Browbeat, brou'bēt, *v a* ghuṛkānā, dhamkāna, dabānā, ḍarānā ḍāṭna, jhiṛkānā

Browbeating, brou'bēt ing, *n* ghuṛkī, dhamkī, ḍarava.

Brown, broun, *adj*. [A S *brūn* H *bhūrā* from *bārna*, Icel *brenna*, to burn] bhūra, khaura, **bādāmī**; sanolā, salonā, sabzā.

Now like I *brown* (O lovely *brown* thy hair),
Only in *brownness* beauty dwelleth there
Drayton

Rang bhūrā mujhe bhūtā hai tere bālon kā,
Husn ātam men bana hai gā tapā rang bhūra
F C

brown bread, lāl roṭī, sikī roṭī

brown maid, sanolī; sanolī salonī

brown study, soch men ḍūbnā, khayāl men honā

Brownish, brou'nish, *adj* bhūrā-sā, sanolā-sā malīh

Browse, brouz, *v* pattā, ya sūg-pāt khānā, charna.

Wild beasts there *browse* and make their food
Milton
Wahāṅ toh jānvar chaṛte aur apnā pet bhar te hain.

Browse, brouz, *n* pālī ghas-pāt chāra

Bruin, bro'in, *n* bhalu, richh, khūs

Bruise, broz, *v a* kuchalnā, kuṭnā, chakna-chūr k., chūra k , churna k

They beat their breasts with many a *bruising* blow *Dryden*
Woh apnī chhātion men dhaṛadhaṛ mārte hain

Bruise, broz, *n* chot, sadmā

Bruised, brozd, *adj* kuchla-hūā; chūrā-hūā, kuṭa, kuṭa-chhūṭa

Bruiser, broz'r (*Slang*) thokū, mushṭ-zan, ḍukait.

Brut, brut, *v a* [Skr *barh* to pull] harchna k, shohrat d., me hhūr k kuttik sher machana

Brut, brut, *n* charcha, shohrat, kīrti

Much *brut*, little fruit Prov
Ūnchī dūkāṅ, phīkā pakwān Prov.
(Great boast, little roast)

Brunette, bro-net', *n* bhūrī, sanolī, gehuaṅ-ī ganduma rang kī aurat

Brunt, brunt, *n* sadma, chot, zarb, hamla, dhava.

The *brunt* of battle *Laṛāī kā sadmā.*

Brush, brush, *n* 1 burush, bunush 2 (*a painter's*) baloṅ kī qalam, qalam. 3 (*Met*) muth-bhar, jharap, khaṭa paṭī, jharpā-jharpī, nok-jhok 4 (*of a fox*) lomṛī kī pūnch

brush for flies, chaulnī, chanvar; morchhal

Brush, brush, *v a* 1 *clean*, jhāṛna, jhāṛ ḍ, gard jhāṛnā, jhāṛ poṅchh k., sāf k. 2 *touch in passing*, ragaṛ khānā, bhiṭnā. 3. *sweep*, malyāneṭ k.; chaupaṭ k.; buhār denā; safāī kar denā.

brush up, chamkānā; jilā k; ujālnā, nikhārnā, taza k.

brush up one's learning, ṣmokhtā phernā

Brush, brush, *v. n* *skim lightly*, achhṛāye jānā, chalka jāna.

brush off sweep off, kāfūr, yā champat ho jānā, ubhar jānā.

Brushwood, brush'wud, *n* jhāṛī, jhāṛ-jhaṅkāṛ

Brusque, brūsk, *adj* akkhar, ujaḍ

Brutal, bro'tal, *adj* 1 *animal*, haiwān-sā, haiwānī, vahshī, hūsh, rungh 2 *cruel*, nir-ḍai, be-rahm zālim; kathor, sang-dil

Brutality, bro-tal'i-ti, *n* kathor-pan, kathoratāī, be-rahmī, sang-dilī

Brutalize, bro'tal'īz *v a* vahshī yā kaṭhor banana be-rahm, va sang-dil k

Brutally, bro'tal-li, *adv* nir-ḍai-pane se, be-rahmī se, kathor tur se sang-dilī se

Brute, brot, *adj* 1 *senseless*, budhi, nā-dān ansamajh 2 *savage*, vahshī, nir-ḍai, kathor, sang dil

You *brute! A c, nir ḍai!*

3 *rough*, akkhar, ujaḍ

Brutish, bro'tish, *adj* 1 *bestial*, haiwān-sā haiwānī dhoṅs-sā 2 *ferocious*, tund phrikhun, ḍarāwna, khūn khuār 3 *carnal*, shahwat-parast, kām kāma-tura 4 *uncultured* gaṅwār, akkhaṛ, ujaḍ

Brutishness, bro'tish-nes, *n* haiwānīyat, bevaqūfī

Bubble, bub'l *n* [Skr *budbud*, H *bulbula*, from the guttural sound *bud bud*] 1 bulbulā bulbulā 2 *contrivance*, dhoṅs, makr, fareb, jhūṭ-mūṭ bāt, bahkāwā

Then we like
Seeking the *bubble* reputation,
Even in the cannon's mouth *Shak.*
Ik-ḍam mar toṛ-le maidān,
Lauṭ ḍe ī mat apnā dhaṅdā F C.

3 *a cheat* dhoṅs, fareb, dhokā

Bubble, bub'l, *v n* bulbule uṭhnā khaḍbaḍānā

Bubbling, bub'ling, *adj* bulbule uṭhte hue

Bubby, bub'i, *n* (*corr. of H. dūdhū*, breast) chuchī, dūdhī pistān

Bubo, bū'bō *n* [Lat *bubo* H *bubā*] 1 *sore*, bil, bil'ā, bil'ī, tumor, *gland*, ek qism kā gilṭī

Buccaneer, buk-ka-nēr' *n* dasyū, ḍāku, samandarī chor

Buccaneering, buk-ka-nēr'ing, *n* dasyū-pan, ḍāku kā pesha

Buck, buk, *n* kapre dhone kā pānī

Buck, buk, *n* [A S *bucca* H *bok* a goat] 1 *male deer*, mṛg, hiran, hirnā 2 *beau*, bānkā, chhabīlā, ḍilhā

black buck kālā hiran

BUCK.

Buck, buk, *v n* kulel k, kilol k, dolk

Buckbasket, buk'bas-ket, *n* tokrī jis men maile kapre dhone ko le jate hain

Bucket, buk'et, *n.* [H *bok*, goat] dol, ḍolchī; bokā charas

bucket of leather, charas, mashk; chamṛe kā ḍol.

Bucketful, buk'et-ful, *n* dol bhar, charas-bhar.

Bucking-stool, buk'ing-stol, *n.* dhobī pāṭ; kapre dhone ka paṭrā

Buckle, buk'l, *n* baksuā baklas.

Buckle, buk'l, *v. a.* baksuā lagānā, joṛnā.

buckle on one's armour, bathyār bāndhnā; musallaj hōnā.

Buckler, buk'ler, *n.* dhāl, sipar, pharī.

Buckler, buk'lēr, *v. n* bachānā, dastgīrī yā himāyat k, mahfūz rakhnā.

> I'll *buckler* thee against a million *Shak.*
> *Tujh ko lakhon men'mātā bachāūngā*

Buckram, buk'ram, *n.* myān-tih kuttī, kut

Buckskin, buk'skin, *n* mirg-chhāla, hiran kī khāl

Buckwheat, buk'whēt, *n* bare dane kā gehūn, pamman gehūn motā gehūn

Bucolic, bū-kol'ik, *adj* chirvāe yā ahīron kā grit, ratvan.

Bud, bud, *n* [Ger *butte*, H *būā*, flowered plant] kalī, gunchī, shgufā

Bud, bud, *n n* kalī fūtnā, shgūfā nikālnā

A *budding* virgin *Bāla pāwā, kach ha Lalī, uthait kopal*

Bud, bud, *v a* paiwand ya qalam lagānā

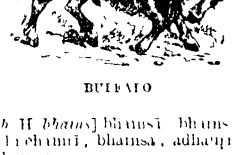
Budge, buj *i n* [Lat *bullire*, H *ubalna*, to boil Sp & Port *bullir*, to boil, stir] hatna, sarakna, talna, digna

> I'll not *budge* an inch *Ex til bhar nahīn sarkungā*
> (I'll not move so much as a mustard seed)

Budget, buj'et, *n* [O Eng *bouget*, H *bukī*, a sack] 1 *a box* thaili khīsa *See* Box 1 2 *store*, punji, granth, gathri 3 (*financial*), mulk ka sthana takhmīnī hisāb

Budlike, bud'lik, *adj* kalī kī mānind, kalī-jaisā, misl-e-gunchā

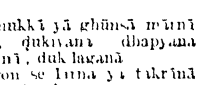
Buff, buf, *n* [Fr *buffle*, H *bhains* a buffalo], bhainsā, bhains *buffalo hide* bhainsī chamrī, bhainsā, adhaurā *wild buffalo*, ranā bhainsā *young buffalo-calf*, kaṭṛā, jhoṭā, jhoṭī, pīrā, pārvā



BUFFALO

Buffer, buf'er, *n* [O Fr *bufer*, H *phūlnā*, to puff out] thapi

Buffet, buf'et, *n* 1 *blow*, ghunsa, mukkī, mukā, thappar, thapeṛā tamāchā, dhaul, mushtkī 2. (*Fr*) *buffet*) khane pīne ka kamra



BUFFET

Buffet, buf'et, *v. a.* mukkā yā ghūnsā mārnā, ghusiyana butiyana, ḍukiyana dhappiyana, dhaul, yā thappā mārnā, duk lagānā

buffet the waves, l thiron se lunā yā takrānā, pānī kāṭnā 2 mushl thit se lunā

Buffo, buf'tō, *n* maskhara

Buffoon, buf foon', *n* maskhara, holī kā bharvā.

Buffoonery, buf foon'er-i, *n* maskharā-pan

Bug, bug, *n.* khatmal khat-kirvā, upis.

bug fly, gandhī khatmal.

Bugbear, Bugaboo, bug'bār, bug-a-bo', *n* [H *bua*, a devil, from Ski *bhū*, to be. *See* Be] havvā; lūlū; bua, koko, ghūnā, kan-kaṭā; dāl roṭī; dāl chapātī; nekī bibī.

Bugger, bug'er, *n* launde bāz, iglāmī, lūtī.

Buggy, bug'i, *n.* (*Col.*) baggī, ghoṛā-gāṛī.

Bugle, bū'gl, *n.* [Lat. *buculus*, W. *buclin*, H. *bail*, A *baqar*, an ox] bigul, fauj yā shikār kā narsingā; garnā.

Bugle-horn, bū'gl-horn, *n.* narsingā; tūrhī; tunāī

Bugler, būg'lēr, *n.* bugul bajāne-vālā

Build, bild, *t a* [A. S *bold*, Icel *bol*, P. *būd*, H *bāsā*, dwelling] chunnā; banānā, uthānā, makān yā imārat banānā, tāmīr k.

> The house was *builded* of the earth
> And shall fall again to ground *Tennyson*
> *Kachcha mutī ka woh banā thā ghar,*
> *Mil woh nāēyā khāk men gir-kar* F C.

Build, bild *t n* 1 *found*, dharnā, rakhnā madat rakhnā, qum k 2 *depend on*, etibār, etimād mumeid, ās, va bharosa rakhna

build castles in the air, mān ke laḍḍū phorrā vā larhma dhul kī rassī batnā, khayalī pulāo pakana, l hiyal-i-khām bāndhnā

Builder, bild'er, *n* 1 raj, memār, mistrī. 2. bani nūnid, karta

Building, bild'ing, *n* ghar; makān; haveli, imarat, tamir

building is a sweet impoverishing **Prov.**
Imarat gārat Prov

Bulb, bulb, *n* 1 (*Bot*) gatthī (*pyaz*), gatthī, ḍalī (*shalgam*) jothī (*lashan*) 2. (*of a thermometer*) pet, kothī

Bulbous, bul'bus *adj.* gathīlā, gānth-dār

bulbous root, gathīlī jar, kand.

Bulge, Bulge out, bulj, bulj out, *t n.* phūlnā; ubhrna nikalna

Bulk, bulk *n* [H *dal*, Tu *dal mar*, solidity, *kā* of, H *dhela*, Sans *dhalak*, a clod of earth] 1 *size*, jasamat, dhadal 2 *gross*, aksar, bārā hissa, bahut-sā 3 *stowage*, bhār, bharat, bharotā, bojh, boliī

bulk of the people, aksar ashkhās; bahut ādmī

break bulk, l sanbad, kishtī va jahāz khulī k. 2. *sell out*, punji kam k, mal men bahīkā lagānā

Bulkhead, bulk'hed, *n* takhton kī divar

Bulkiness, bul'ki-nes, *n* jasamat, ākār, barapan bojh

Bulky, bul'ki, *adj* barre ākār-kā

Bull, bul, *n* [H *bail*, A *s bellan*, to bellow, H. *rambhana*] 1 nar gao, sānd, bijar 2 (*Ast*) bail, sam, brakh

> At last from Aries rolls the bounteous sun,
> And the bright *Bull* receives him *Thomson.*
> *Hamal se nikal tair-bakhsh attab,*
> *Chala Saur men woh bā sad ab o tab* F C.

3 *Stock-jobber*, nam-chīr ko kharīd ne-bissā

take the bull by the horns, bail ko sangon se pakar lana, jurat se samna k

Bull, bul, *n* 1 *blunder*, galatī, chūk, khatā; dhokā 2 (*The Pope's*) Pop kā farmān yā fatva

an Irish bull mazaqya galtī

Bull-baiting, Bull-fight, bul'bāt-ing, bul'fit, *n* sand lāna

Bull-calf, bul'kaf, *n* 1 bachhrā, bachelhra 2 *a stupid fellow*, bail, bachhiyā kā bīyā

BULL-DOG.

Bull-dog, bul'dog, *n* (*Col*) gulī tuk.

Bullet, bul'et *n.* goli.

Bulletin, bul'e-tin, *n* gazat, yād-patr

Bullet-proof, bul'et-prōf, *adj.* goli-rok.

Bull-faced, bul'fāst, *adj.* sānḍ-mūhā; gāo-chehrā, barmuha.

Bull frog, bul frog, *n.* Amerika kā baṛā meṇḍak.
Bull-hide, bul'hīd, *n.* khāl; gaukhā.
Bullion, bul'yon, *n* chāṇḍī yā sone kā ḍalā, yā iṇṭ.
Bullock, bul'ok, *n.* bail, balad
bullock cart or train, bailgārī, kirānchī
bullock-driver, baldiyā; baldī; bail-vān; gāṛī-vān.
Bullock's-eye, bul'oks-ī, *n* gāo-dīdā.
Bull's-eye, bulz'ī, *n.* 1. (*Naut*) paiya 2 (*Arch*) raushandān, baiza, mokha, sūrākh. 3 (*Gunnery*) chāṇḍ, nishān, gulzarī. 4. *a policeman's lantern,* sipāhī kī lālṭain.
Bully, bul'ī, *n* dangaī, laṛākā, akaṛ-bāz, khāṇ; aiṇṭhe khāṇ; aiṇṭhe-singh.

It is so ridiculous, but so true withal,
A *bully* cannot sleep without a brawl
Yeh sach hai, agarcheh hansī ki hai bāt,
Kijhagṛālū bin jhagṛe sove na rāt F. C

Bully, bul'ī, *v. a.* dhamkānā; ghurakna, dhamkī dikhānā, dabānā, āstineṇ charhanā.
Bullying, bul'ī-ing, *n.* dhamkī, ghurkī, gurfish.
Bulrush, bul-rush *n.* baṛā nāgar-mothā, baṛā mothā.
Bulwark, bul'wēk, *n* [H *balvān,* strong] 1. *bastion,* fasīl, shahr-panāh, chār-dīvārī 2. *fortification,* qila, kot, garh
Bum, bum, *n* chūtar, surīn
Bum-bailiff, bum-bā'līf *n* nāyab-nāzir
Bumble-bee, bum'bl-bē, *n.* [H *bhaunṛā*] bhauṇṛā, shabad kī makkhī.
Bumboat, bum'bōt, *n.* kuṇre kī kishtī.
Bump, bump, *n* [H. *dhakkā*]. 1 *blow,* takkar; dhakkā, sadmā. 2. *protuberance,* gāṇṭh, golā, gumṭā, umas
Bump, bump, *v a* takrana, bhirna, jutnā
Bumper, bum'pr, *n* [H *bharā,* full] 1 *a glass full,* labrez, labālab-piyāla, jam-i-labrez muṅhbamuṅh kuṭora 2 *a bumper house,* ek khalqat, ghar-bhar, admion se bhara huā ghar, amboh.
Bumpkin, bump'kin, *n* ganvar, ganvelā, gaṅvar kī tirh ghāmar baurī ḍhiggā; bail, gadha
Bumptious, bump'shus, *adj* khud-bīn; abhimānī ahankārī, khud-pasand
Bumptiousness, bump'shus-nes, *n.* khud-bīnī, khud-pasandī khudī ahankār
Bun, bun, *n* chhoṭī mīṭhī roṭī, **chhoṭī mīṭhī** ṭikyā
Bunch, bunsh, *n* [H *guchchhā,* P *khosha*] guchchha, gupphā, battā (*of plantains*), turrah.

Bunch of flowers. *Phūloṇ kā guchchhā, guldastā.*

bunch of greens, gaḍḍī
Bundle, bun'dl, *n.* [H. *bāṇḍ,* A. S. *bindan,* H. *bāndhnā,* to bind] gaṭhṛī, muṭhṛī; poṭlī; pulanda, buqcha, basta, (*Cor*) bandal
bundle of cow pats, chhuā, hel, khās.
bundle of grass, ghās kā gaṭṭhā, gaṭhṛī, bojhā, bharuṭā, yā lādī.
bundle of papers, kāgazoṇ kā mutthā, yā gaddī.
Bundle, bun'dl, *v. a.* gaṭhṛī-muṭhṛī bāṇdhnā, bāṇdhā būṇdhī k.
bundle out, badhnā boryā bāṇdhnā; angar khangaṛ yā laṭū paṭū uṭhānā
Bung, bung, *n.* gaṭṭā; ḍāṭ.
Bung, bung, *v a.* gaṭṭā yā ḍāṭ lagānā, band k
Bungalow, bung'ga-lō, *n.* baṅglā; koṭhī, ghar
Bunghole, bung'hōl, *n* pipe kā chhed, sūrākh, yā muṅh jis meṇ se sharāb bharte haiṇ.
Bungle, bung'gl, *v a* [H. *bāṅkā,* crooked] bigāṛnā; kharāb yā nākārā k.; aughar-pane se k.; nikammā k
Bungle, bung'gl, *n.* kachchā kām; chūk; khatā.
Bungler, bung'glēr, *n.* anāṛī; phūaṛ; kāmbigāṛū.
Bunion, bun'yon, *n.* [Fr *bigne,* H *sūjan,* a swelling (b=s)] gokhrū, gattā, dīl
Bunk, bungk *n* baithne yā sone kā takhta
Bunting, bun'ting, *n.* bāṇik ūnī kaprā jis se jahāz ke jhaṇḍe yā pharaṇe bante haiṇ.
Buoy, boi, *n.* [H. *bah,* flow, float, *bāndhā,* bound] laṅgar yā karāre kā nishān, langarnumā; pānī par tairne-vālā nishān, boyā, tarerī

BUOY

Buoy, boi, *v. a* tairānā, bahānā.
buoy up, jī, man, yā himmat barhānā

Rising merit will *buoy* up at last *Pope*
Barhtā gun tire par tire

Buoyancy, boi'an-si, *n* 1 uṭhlāī, halkā-pan 2 (*of spirits*) zinda-dilī, khush tabaī
Buoyant, boi'ant *adj* 1 halkā, subuk 2 (*spirits*) zinda-dil, khush-taba
Burden, ber'dn, *n* [A S *beran,* Per *bār,* H *bhār,* load, Skr *bhri,* bear]. 1 *load,* bojh, bojhī bhāī, bar, lad lādī

No one knows the weight of another's *burden*
Kaun jane dusre kā bojh bhārī

2 (*of vessels*) bhārat

A ship of great *burden* *Bare bharat kā jahāz*

3 *anything grievous* gale kā hār; pāoṇ kī beṛī, patthar, pahār

Deaf, giddy, helpless, left alone,
To all my friends a *burden* grown *Swift*
Akela bahrā, bechara subuk sar,
Huā bar-i-girān sab doston par F C

burden of a song, antarā, tek asthāī

At every close she made the attending throng
Repeated and bore the *burden* of the song *Dryden*
Woh jab thop deti to sab sāth ke
Mil asthāī gate bara apnī lai F C

burden of proof (*Logic*) bar-i-subūt, dalīl-i-dāvā
feel the burden of, bhārī nagwār, yā ajīran mālūm h girān guzarna
Burden, ber'dn, *v a* bojh dālna, zer-bār k
Burdensome, ber'dn-sum, *adj* sakht dushwar girān ajīran
Burdensomeness, ber'dn-sum-nes, *n* girānī bar, sakhtī
Bureau, bū-rō', *n* 1 likhne kī mez 2 *an office,* daftar, dīvtar-khana 3 *a department of Government,* sarkārī mahkma
Bureaucracy, bū-rō'kra-si, *n.* daftar-wālon kī hukumat
Burgess, Burgher, bēr'jes, bēr'gēr, *n* [M H *Burg* A *burj,* H *kot,* a fort] 1 *citizen,* shahrī shahrīwala 2 *a representative of a borough,* rais, zī ikhtiyar kumatī wālā
Burgh, Borough, bur'ō, *n* qasba jis ke bāshindon ko Parliament men numbar bhejne ka ikhtiyar hai
Burglar, berg'lar, *n* naqab-zan, kūnbhal dene vālā sendh-mār
Burglary, berg'la-ri, *n* kūnbhal d , naqab-zanī sendh-mārī yā lukana
Burgomaster, bur'go-mas-ter, *n* qasbeh kā majistrait shahr ka sar-panch
Burial, ber'ri-al, *n* [A S *byrgan,* H *gaṛna,* to bury] gāṛna, gor-gaṛhā, dafnanā, tajhīz o takfīn kafan-dafan, mitti dena
burial place, or ground, goristān, qabristān, tur bah; masāfan

burial service, janāze kī namāz

Burk, bėrk, *v. a* chhupanā, daba rakhnā.

Burlesque, bėr-lesk', *n* thattā; khillī tamaskhur.

Burlesque, bėr-lesk', *v. a* hansī kī naql k.

Burly, bėr'lī *adj* [H *bharā*, full, Irish *borra*, a knob, H *ubhra*, swollen] bhārī mushtandā, ṭhāḍā dhing, sānd takra hatṭa kattā

Burn, bėrn, *v. a* [A S *byrnan*, P *biryān*, H. *barnā*, burn] bernā jalānā, phūnkunā āg denā yā lagānā, dagna pakāna

To *burn* daylight Prov.

Din dhe ke diyā balnā Din divāl k.

Burn the candle at both ends Prov

Dono taraf se jalānā (To squander with both hands)

This tyrant fever *burns* me up

Is zālim bukhār ne to mujhe bhūn diya

burn a hole in pakṛ mai

burn with desire ārzū karnā, ch karnā k , jānā, n tālnā, tarsnā k dig d

burning jalnā, n jalnā, jalan, dahna, āg lagnā

He *burns* candles to the fiend Prov

Jalī ko jalāe kyā, jis kā pūrā pitā hai Prov

(He who is rich with hot milk blows before he drinks)

burn out jalā dena, sāf k

burn one's name in another's pan, dushmanī mein nām lik aurons ke bhīge men pannā

burn up jalā bhunbhunā

burn with love ishq men jalnā yā chal uchna muhabbat m

Burner, bėr'nėr *n* diya dipak chirag lālī

Burning, bėr'ning *adj* tātī, bhuntā tez

The burning plains of India Hindustan ke atte-hue maidan

burning coal jalt kokdī angāra

burning fever tez bukhār murd-ghattī masān

burning glass sūraj mukhī kohkatish khez

Burning-glass, bėr'ning glas *n* at hī shīsha

Burnish, bėr'nish *v. a* chamkana jilā k ; pālish

Now the golden windows blaze,
Burnish'd by the setting sun. *Cunningham*

Ub chamak ke sunahre gumbad ko khirkī,
Karte hain surkh ajab ḍūbte sūraj par to

Burrow bur'ō *n* [H *bila*] 1. *hole*, bil, bilā, chhed bhat

To live in a *burrow* *Bhat men rahnā*

2 *heap* dher, todiah

Burrow, bur'ō *v. n* 1 bil khodnā yā banānā. 2 *hide itself*, bil, chhat men rakhnā

burrow under ground bhat y bil khodnā

Bursar, bėr'sėr *n* (*of a college*), madrase k khazānchī 2 *scholarship holder*, vazīfa khwar

Burst bėrst, *v n* [H *phaṭ*] 1 *break* tūṭnā, phaṭnā phūṭnā chaṭaskhna, tarakhna, khilna, shaq h

No, no, my heart will *burst* an it I speak,
And I will speak that so my heart may *burst*
Shakespeare

To kholūn zaban ho paar pas push,
Magar kholta hūn, ki ho je nāsh' F. C.

2. *spring*, phūṭ nikalnā, nikal pannā

He *burst* into tears. *Woh phūṭ kar ro paṛā.*

burst with laughter, mare hansī ke lotna yā poṭ phulnā qahqahā mārnā, yā lagānu

Burst, bėrst, *v a.* phoṛna, phaṛnā, toṛnā, taṛkānā, chaṭkhānā.

Burst, bėrst, *n.* kaṛak, chaṭakh.

Bury, bėr'ī, *v. a.* [H *gāṛ*]. 1. *inter*, gāṛnā ; mittī denā dafan k. ; dafnānā, madfūn k.

Slave, thou hast slain me !
If thou wilt ever thrive, *bury* my body
Shakespeare

Kiyā qatl tū ne mujhe, ae gulām !
Tū kar dafn mujh ko jo ho terā kām F C

2 *cover up*, topnā daba denā, chhupānā

I will *bury* my grief in a bowl of wine
Jam-e-shurāb men main dubonga rang ko

bury oneself alive jītā gaṛ jānā, samādh lena samādhi men baithna

burying hatchet hathyar rakh d , sulah k , milāp k

bury the old dead, khāk dalo gare murde na ukhero, dibba do

Bush, bush, *n* [H *jhāṛ*] 1 *thicket*, jhāṛī, jhan jhār jhund 2 *bough*, jhār, jhaṛī

Good wine needs no *bush*
(*Mushk ko zarūrat khud bovad, na ki attār goyad*
Musk seents itself, not what the perfumer makes it out)

Bushel, bush'el *n* battīs ser kā paimānā

He measures two grains of wheat and two bushels of chaff *Shakespeare.*

Ek dānā gehūn kā aur do tokre bhūse mein do dane gehun ke

Bush-fighting, bush fit ting, *n* jhār-khand k lṛāī

Bushy, bush'ī, *adj* full of bushes, jhār-dār ; jhaṛī-dār guppha dār

bushy tail *ciupphe-dār dum*

Busily, biz'ilī, *adv* tan-dehī se, mehnat se.

Business, biz'nes, *n* [H *bas*, dwell] 1. *employment*, kām, kaj, uddam shugal.

Business is the salt of life. Prov
Shuqal' andaqi kī jān hai
(*Khali se beqār bhali* Rather be pressed than idle)

2 *transaction* kām kāj ; kār o bār ; beohār ; muāmla, dad o sited

'*Business* neglected is *business* lost. Prov.
Kām bigra, kam usra Work forgotten, work marred

3 (*mercantile*) kār beohār, saudāgarī. 4. *office*, dhandā pesha, kasab, rozgār

Mind one's own *business*
Apne kām se kam rakho.

5 *duty*, farz dharam chākrī, khidmat. 6. *matter in question*, amr mutaalzefih, bāt ; amr i tashiya talab maqsad, matlab, kam.

What is your *business* ? *Kyā kām hai ?*

business of importance, zurūrī kām, baṛā bhārī kam

carry on a business, saranjam, band o bast, yā kār o bar k kam chalanā, kar-barārī k

current business, chaltā kam, kar o bār rozmarra ; rozmarra ka kām

despatch of business, kār-guzārī kām chalānā, nikālna, ya bhugtāna, bhugtan

do one's business, 1 thikāne lagana, kām bigāṛnā. 2 hajat rafā k , zurūrat nikālnā, kām karnā.

drive a business, kām chalana.

extensive business, baṛā kār-khāna, phailā-huā kām ; bhari kār o bār

have business with one, kisi se sar o kār yā matlab rakhnā.

knowledge of business, tajruba-kārī ; kār-dānī ; muamla-dānī.

losing business, ghāṭe yā toṭe kā kām ; mandī-dūkān.

man of business, kāmī, kārbārī; kār-dāū; māmūr-la-dāū, bechārī-ādmī.

place of business kothī, daftar, kār-khāna.

thriving business, chaltī dūkān, baṛhtā-kār, chaltā pesha.

Business-like, *adj.* khāsa, achchha, khūb

Buskin, bus'kin, *n* gurgābī jūtī, ūnchī eṛī kī jūtā

Buss, bus, *n* [O Eng. *basse*, H *babbī*, Per *bosah*] babbī, chūma, bosah, muṭhī; machchha.

Buss, bus, *v a* chuma lena, babyana, bosa lenā, babbī lenā

Kissing and *bussing* differ both in this,
We *buss* our wantons, but our wives we kiss
Herrick.

Babbī chāme men tinā bal haṛa,
Bachī randī kī, chūmā bīvī kā.

BUST

Bust, bust, *n.* ūpar kā dhar, gat, baiza

Bustard, bus'tard, *n* tukdar

Bustle, bus'l, *n* khalbalī, barbarī, dhur-dhūp tag o dau dauā-dauish, taga-pū, chalt-phirt chahl pahl, raul-chaul, hal chal bhn-bhr, dhūm dharakka

The *bustle* of preparation *Taiyārī kī ghabrāhat*

Bustle, bus'l, *v n* daur-dhūp h yā machna, khal b dī parnā, dhūm dhaim h , raulchaul h

Busy, biz'i, *adj* [A S *bisey*, *byseg*, H *bas*, dwell] 1. masrūf, mashgūl, kam men, dhande men laga-hua, kam-ka

He is *busy*. *Woh kām men lagā huā hai*
To-morrow is a *busy* day
Shak. 'Richard III' v 3
Kal kām kā din hai
Busy as a bee. *Makkhī-sā masrūf.*

2 *active*, chālāk aur mehnatī 3 *officious meddling*, fuzūl-khudmast, yā kām karne-vālā, dakhl-andaz, khushāmadī; hardegī chamcha; har kām men tāng aṛane-vala.

Busy folks are always meddling Prov
Fuzūl kām karne-vala sada paon aṛata phirtā hai

the busiest part of a city or town, chauk, maudī, barā bāzār; gudī

Busy, biz'i, *v. a.* kām men lagānā; masrūf rakhnā

be busy, kām men lagnā, masrūf rahnā, mashgūl h , masrūf h

Busybody, biz'i-bod-i, *n* pāño aṛāne-vālā; dakhl dene valā

Busybodies never want a bad day. Prov.
Pāño aṛane-vale ko sab din achchhe.

But, but, *conj* [Skr *parantū*, A *bal*] 1 *except*, lekin; magar, par; mul; parant, ammā, illā, vale, valekin

But me no buts! *Agar magar mat karo!*

2 *except that*, mā sivā iske; aur; alāva; varna. 3. *on the other hand*, bar-khilāf iske; balke, bar-aks iske

When pride cometh then cometh shame, *but* with the lowly is wisdom, *Gurūr ke sath to zillat atī hai, par farotanī ke sāth dānāī.*

4. *otherwise than*, bajuz sivā.

but that, ki; jo, magar yeh ki.

But, but, *adv* sivā; ba-juz, khālī, surf; jus; chhoṛkar; chhuṭ.

Born *but* to die. *Mar ne hī ko paidā huē hain.*
(*Paidā hua hai, so mut paud ko* Prov)
But one egg and that addled. Prov.
Ek andā o oh bhī gando Prov

Butcher, buch'ur, *n* [H *baddhak*, *bak*, O F *boc*, goat] badhik, qissab, qasāi (*Couteau*) qar sāoṛā, buraiy a, bū hai, rabbar.

The *butcher* looked for his knife when he had it in his mouth Prov *Qasāi dhoond chhoṛī aur chhurā uske munh men*
(*Go l men lat ka shahar men dhoondora* Prov
The child in the arms and the town cried cross lost child)

Butcher, buch'ur, *v a* 1 zibh v h lal k 2 l hum k , purna, badh k , gaidān mārnā

Butcher-boy, buch'ur boi, *n* ora a ka lark , qasāora.

Butcher's block, buch'urz blok, *n* qa ai kā kundā

Butcher's meat, buch'urz mīt, *n.* go ht qh- v sulm

Butcher's shop, buch'urz shop, *n* qasāi kī dul an

Butchery, buch'ur-i *n* 1 ora ipan 2 (*fig*) qa ai-pan, qatl, khun khūn-kha ba

Butler, but'l-r, *n* [H *bhandārī* bhan-ārīn, bh ndārī nikab dar, (*Obs*) butrel

Butt, but, *n* 1 *a cask*, pan 2 *object of ridicule* dalbā, khilaunā, go -mashk, katta; chalchilo

He was the *butt* of the company
Sārī mayles ne use dalba bana liya

Butt, but, *n* 1 *thick end of a handle*, kundā 2 *thick of arm* mishrna hidā ī chaud

Butt, but, *v* de e k rakkar marna, sing mārnā, dhum mārnā

Butter, but'ur, *n* 1 *oily part of cream*, nav- khan makhn, nom ghī, ghī ramān ī ghī

Butter comes a year in the cow's horn Prov
Sal m n ek bar gai k sing m n ghī hota hai
Butter i , oft in the morn ing n on, and h d at night Prov
Makkhan tarke sona, do pahr rahe rahi, at ko sesa
(*Chupa i sabhī, be a mang o mahi* P Prov)

2. *substance resembling butter*, ghī rangan; mal khan-sa chīz

Butter, but'ur, *v a* chupurna chikna v mak- khan lagana

His bread is *buttered* on both sides Prov
Chupṛī, aur do do! Prov

Buttercup, but'ur kup *n* 1 makkhan-dan. 2 (*the flower*) k chhoṭa pila pa sh a pha

Butterfly, but'ur-fli *n* tatrī, titlī parvānā, farash

Buttermilk, but'ur milk, *n* chhāchh chhāṇ, mattha mathnī, bilo ya hua va makkhan nikla dudh,

Butterwoman, but'ur-wu-man, *n* makkhan-vālī, dahī-wālī, gaun

Buttery, but'ur-i, *adv.* ghī-sā rangeen, ghī-sā ghiyal, ghī-dar, makkhnī.

Buttery, but'ur i, *n.* (*pantry*) bhandār, bhandāra, modh-khāna

Buttock, but'ok, *n* [Fr *bot*, end, H. *puṭṭha*] chūtar, surin, puṭṭha, puja

It is like a barber's chair that fits all *buttocks*. *Shakespeare.*

Nāū kī sī ārsī har kāhū ke hath, Prov.
(Like a barber's glass in every hand.)

Button, but'n, *n.* 1. *catch*, (*Cor.*) baṭan, botām; ghundī.

I don't care a *button* *Main use pashm barābar nahīñ samajhtā* (I don't regard him as my *pubes*)
To hold one by the *button*. *Kisi ka girebān pakaṛna.*

2 *knob*, laṭṭū; gola

Button, but'n *v. a* ghundī yā baṭan lagānā.

Buttonhole, but'n-hōl, *n* kaj, ghar, halqa.

Buttress, but'res, *n* pushta

Buttress, but'res, *v. a* pushta banānā, yā bandhna

Buxom, buk'sum, *adj* chanchal, achpil, chapal

Buy, bī, *v. a* [A. S. *bycgan* H *bisnā*, A *ba*] mol lena, kharīdna

Buy at a market, but sell at home. Prov
Hāt mein lo, ghar mein becho.

BUTTRESS

buy and sell, len-den yā khaṛīd-farokht kī muāmilā k., bechā khuchk baeshrauk

buying and selling or *buy and sell* or *buying and selling*, len-den yā khaṛīd-farokht, lenā deopar

Buying and selling of is warm work and losing Prov
Lenā denā mein lahū āṭā hai Prov

buy off or *out* or *buy him off*, mol lekē alag k; tor lenā

buy on credit, pīchhe-khuādnā sakh par khaṛīdnā

Buyer, bī'er, *n* gāhik; khaṛīdar, byāyā, mol lenewālā, mushtarī

Buyers want a hundred eyes, sellers none Prov.
Gāhak ko sau ānkhe chāhiyen, dukān-dār ko ek bhī nahīn

Buz, buz, *v. n* [H *bhan*] bhan bhanānā; bhinabhinā bhan bhank

Buzz, buz, *v. a* phu phusānā kānā-phūsī l., khusar phusar l.

buzz in one's ear, kān bharnā kān bhaṛnā, kānmein phūnkna

Buzz, Buzzing, buz, buz'ing, *n* bhinbhinahaṭ, gunāī

Buzzard, buz'erd, *n*, *shikra*

Buzzer, buz'er, *n* phu-phusiyā, kan-phukka, kana phusī karnewālā

By, bī, *adv* [A. S. *be*, Per *ba*] 1 *near*, pās, nazdik, qarib, nikaṭ; nere, dhore, tak

Stand *by* *Pās khaṛā hona.*

2 *in one's presence*, age, samne, robrū.

There was no other person *by* *Koi aur ādmi samne na tha*

by and by, phir kabhī, thorī der mein, phir, thaharkar, ajkal mein.

I shall catch him *by-and-by* Prov
Phir ke bhī use pakṛ lūngā
I will come *by-and-by* *Thoṛī der mein āūngā*
By-and-by is easily said Prov.
Phir kah dena asān hai

by night, rat ko, shab ke waqt.
by that time, tab tak; us waqt tak.
by what time, kab tak; kis waqt tak.

By, bī, *prep* [A. S. *be*, *bi*, P. *ba*]. 1 *near to*, pās; qarīb, nikaṭ, nere; dhig; dhore; ḳaṛe; muttasil.

To sit *by* the side of. *Pās baiṭhnā; pahlū mein baiṭhnā*
To keep *by* *Pās yā nazdīk rahnā.*

2 *through or with*, mein; se, ba-vasīle, mārfat, kāran se; duāre, ba-sabab; ba-bāis; bawajeh

By other's faults wise men correct themown Prov.
Budh jan kī neh haigī sār,
Anhoṇ khoṭ se karen sunwār
By doing nothing we learn to do ill. Prov.
Thuli baithe utpaṭ sikhe Prov
They judge of the future *by* the past.
Pichhli baton se age ka hal dariyaft karte hain

3 *by means of*, ba-vasīle, se; ba-zariye, rāh se, zariye se, marfat, hath

Send it *by* a coolie! *Kuli ke hath bhej do!*

4 *per*, fī, pīchhe par; sire 5 *according to*, ba-mūjib; mutabiq, anusar, az-rūe; hasb.

By law. *Az rūe qānun.*

6 *from the part of*, taraf se; or se; mānib, az-jānib

By the father's side. *Bāp kī taraf se*

7 *at*, on, in, par, mein, se, ba.

By rail *Rel mein*

8 (*measure*), ba-miqdār, bhar.

Too big *by* half *Dunā bhā.*

9 (*truth*) se, par; bate hue

Four divided *by* two *Chār baṭe do.*

10 *not later than*, tak, taluk, tāīn, torī, lag leṇ

by all means, *by all manner of means*, har tarah se, zarur se
by chance, ittifāqan, ittifāq se, kadāchit; sej-anak
by degrees, rafta-rafta, hote-hote, darjah ba-darjah, ba-tadrij
by distress and sale, ba-zariye qurqi aur nilām
by fits and starts vakti-vaqtī, kadachit; mauj se.
by mere accident G G
by God, Khudā kī qasam, Rām kī sūn; Vallāh
by heart, nok-zabān, hifz, az-bar, kanṭh

To learn *by* heart *Kanṭh k.*

by hook or by crook, kheṇch tān-ke; joṛ ton kar ke.
by land, khushkī se, khushkī kī rāh se
by marriage, vivāh ke zariye se, G G, nikah se, bivāh se
by means of, ba-vasīle, duāre, ba-vāsitat.
by murtads, lakhon, lākhhōṅ; kaioroṅ
by night and day, rat din; shab o roz.
by no means, hargiz nahīn, kisī tarah nahīñ.
by oneself, akele, tan-i-tanhā, ba-zāt-i-khās.
by post, ḍāk meṅ, ba-zariye ya ba-sabil-i-ḍāk
by, hard by, *close by*, laghbag, pās hī
by reason of, is vajah se, is sabab se
by such a day, us roz tak, us din lag
by suit, ba-zariye nalish
by the law of India, qānūn-i-Hind ke mutābiq.
by the prophet, nabī kī qasam, nabī kī sūn
by the way, aur yeh ki, anu dikho to; suno to.
by this act, ba-mūjib ekat hāzā ke.
by virtue of, ba-ctibā, ba-haisiyat.

by warrant, ind-ul-ijrāe wāraṇṭ
by water, tarī yā pānī kī rāh se
by way of friendship, az rah-i-ikhlās yā dostī, dosti mod.
by your bounty, āp kī ba-daulat; āp ke iqbal yā ināyat se, āp kī dayā se
come by, milnā, hāsil h , hāth ānā.
day by day, roz ba-roz, din ba din.
one by one, ek ek; fardan fardan
year by year, sāl ba sāl, salana; har sāl; bar-sāgirī
By-bidder, bī'bid-ēr, *n* boh barhāne-vālā
By-end, By-view, bī'end, bī'vū, *n* poshīdā th yā khaṇgī matlab; gupt-arth.
By-gone, bī'gon, *adj.* gaya-guzrā; gayā, gayā-bītā, rafā-gumashā; guzashta.

By-ones, bī'onz, *n* guzrī huī vārdāt yā bāt.
to be by-ones be *by-ones* *Huā so huā* Prov. (*Guzashta ra salvāt* P. Prov.)
By-lane, By-path, By-road, By-walk, By-way, bī'lān, bī-path, bī-rōd, bī-wak, bī-wā, *n* lik, pagdandī bathya, chor-rasta
By-law, bī'la, *n* qaeda-t-makhsus G G
By-play, bī-pla, *n* suang men suang
By're, bī, *n* bithan, gae sthān, go-sālā.
By-stander, bī'stand-er, *n* pas ka khaṛā hone-vālā dekhne-vālā, tamāshaī
By-word, bī'werd, *n* zarb-ul-masal, zabān-zad, uḍḍū nakku
to become a by-word, nakkū h , zarb-ul-masal, bannā; uḍḍū h.

C

Cab, Cabriolet, kab, kab'ri-o-lā, *n.* ek ghoṛe kī baggī; ikkā baggī
Cab-driver, Cabman, kab'drī-vēr, kab'man, ghoṛe baggī hānkne-vālā
Cab-stand, kab'-stand, *n* baggiyā gārī kā addā
Cabal, ka-bal', *n* sāzish, bandbh, afsūn, gushtī; sāñt-bāñ
Cabal, ka-bal', *v n* sazish k at at k
Cabalistic, kab-al-ist'ik, *adj* gupt chhupī, hīdh.
Cabaret, kab'a-ret, *n* mai khane sharāb khāna, mai-khāna, bhaṭṭī
Cabbage, kab'a , *n* 1 *a pot herb* karam kallī 2. *Clippings* katran chhāṭan
cabbage worm, jhanjha, yonbī kī kīṛā
Cabbage, kab'āj, *v a* qata karne men cutna, katar byont k
Cabbage-rose, kab'āj-rōz, *n* karam kallā
Cabin, kab'in, *n* [O Eng *cofa*, A *kabu* H *kōṭhrī*] 1. *cottage*, jhoppa, kutī, chhappar 2 *small room*, kothrī, hujrā, bazrah, 3 (*Naut.*) dabūsa, koṭhrī.
Cabin, kab'in, *v n* kuṭī, kothrī, yā hujre men rahna.
Cabin, kab'in, *v. a.* kothrī men band y a qaid k
Cabin-boy, kab'in-boi, *n* jahāz kā laṛkā
Cabinet, kab'in-et, *n.* 1 *closet*, kothrī, hujra, chhoṭā kamra. 2. *private box*, chhoṭī almārī, sandūqchā. 3. (*for valuables*) kotkī chaukoṇchcha. 4. (*for consultations*) aivan-i-khas, dīvat-khāna. 5. *ministry*, mashwarat-sabha *cabinet of glassware*, shīshe-bartan kī dukān
Cabinet-council, kab'in et-koun'sil, *n.* mashīrōn kī kauṅsal.
Cabinet-maker, kab'in-et-mā-kēr, *n* barhaī; mistrī
Cabinet-minister, kab'in-et-min'is-ter, *n.* mashīr-i-kauṅsal.
Cable, kā'bl, *n.* jahāz kā rassā yā zanjīr; lahās
cast out, or slip the cable, lahās chhīl k., rassā chhornā.
grave the cables, lahās t ahdhna
Caboose, ka-bos', *n* jahāz kā bāvarchī-khana
Cacao, Cocoa, ka-kā'ō kō'kō, *n.* nāryal; nārjīl, gīṅ (*the nut*).
Cachinnation, kak-in-nā'shon, *n* qahqaha; khasa.
Cackle, kak'l, *v. n.* 1. *as a hen*, qāqā k.; kuṭ-kuṭāna; kurkurāna. 2. *giggle*, thī thī k., khil-khilāna; dāt phāṛna, yā bāna.
Cackle, kak'l, *n.* 1. (*a hen's*) qā qā; kuṭ kuṭ; kur kur. 2. *idle talk*, bar bar; bak bak, gap-shap; bakvās.

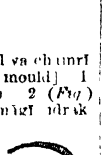
Cacoethes, kak-ō-ō'thēz, *n.* kharāb ādat, ya kho, burī lat y oan
Cacoethes scribendi *Lā hau ka nasha-garī i chūl Lagne chāṭne ka sauk k*
Cacography, ka-kog'ra-fi, *n.* bad khat, galat nuvi
Cacophony, ka kof'o-ni, *n.* burī ā karīh-ul-an
Cactus, kak'tus, *n* nāg-phanī (*Cereus pear*)
Cad, kad, *n* kamina , pāji, adnā
Cadastral, ka-las'tral, *a* ti dād gā pargupta ke mutaliq tal ihuā
Cadaverous, ka-dav'er-us, *adj* murdā-sā, murdā
Cadence, kā'dens, *n* nāz, tol tān cadus
Cadet, ka-det', *n* [Sk *kanishtha*] 1 *a younger brother*, chhoṭā bhai; barādar-i-khurd, umr 2 (*Mil*) taikhuh dār pallinter, (*Nav*) kadet
Café, ka-fē', *n* qahva khana
Caftan, kaf'tan *n* qaftān, Irani pirahan, khaftan
Cage, kāj *n* [Lat *cavea*, A *qafas*, H *jhā* hollow] 1 *for animals*, pinjrā, qafas 2 *prison* qaid khana qafas 3 *large cage*, kaṭghar pinjrā, kaṭkar

Stone walls do not a prison make,
Nor iron bars a *cage* *Lovelace*
Na patthar ki dīvāreñ mahbas karen,
Na lohe kī salkhoñ se pinjre banen. F C

Cage, kāj, *v a.* pinjre meñ band k , qaid k.
Cairn, kārn, *n.* patthareñ ke dher qabar par
Caitiff, kā'tif, *n* harām-zada pāji, pamarā
Caitiff, kā'tif, *adj* kamina , paji
Cajole, ka-jōl', *v a* 1 *coax*, phusla na khushā mad k., chaplūsī k ; lallo patto k d dam d butt d, jul d, dam jhansa d
Cajolery, ka-jōl'er-i, *n* phushlana lallo patto, dam jhansa
Cajuput, kaj'u-put, *n* kayaputtī tel
Cake, kak, *n* [Ger *kuche*, from Lat *coquere*, H *pakana*, Skr *pach*, to cook] 1. *dough baked* roṭī; kāk

There is no *cake* but there is the like of the same make Prov.
Har har shaḥ kā dunyā meñ nām zuvūr.
(*Ek tave kī roṭī, kyā chhoṭī kyā moṭī*? Prov
2. (*flat*) chapātī; ṭikiyā; suhāl

cake and wine, sharāb o kabāb; gazak: nāshtah; chakkhā chakkhī, mūṅh biṭālnā; ziyā fas, jal pān, halwa pūrī.
a cake of soap, sābun kī tikiyā
Cake, kāk, *v* 1 papṛiyānā; papṛī jamna; **papṛāna**
Calabash, kal'a-bash, *n* knappar; tonbā; **tonbī.**
Calamitous, ka-lam'i-tus, *adj* āfat yā musībat-wālā, dukhdāyak, kam-bakht
Calamity, ka-lam'i-ti, *n* [Lat *calamitas*, loss, from *calamus*, reed A *qalam*, Per *kilk*, H *kilam*, reed, more probably *kālā mirt*, black death] bipat, musībat, afat balā, bhīr, sankat
Calamity is the touchstone of a brave mind. Prov
ā pa ā sir bir kī kasa dī hai
calamity by divine permission, āfat, qahr, yā balā'ē asmānī afat-o-sazāvī
Calcareous, kal-sā'ri-us, *adj* chūne-kī, chunīlā.
Calcination, kal-si-nā'shon, *n* rasāyan kā banana, phunkna.
Calcine, kal-sin', *v a* kushtah k., yā banānā, phunkna, marnā rasāyan banānā.
Calcined, kal-sind', *adj* kushta, phukā-hua
Calcium, kal'si-um, *n* chūna
Calculable, kal'kū-la-bl, *adj* ganit-jog, jo gini ja sake ginti ke layaq shumār karne ke qabil
Calculate, kal'kū-lat, *v a* [Lat *calculus*, H *cakkā* a pebble] 1 ginti k, ginnā, jornā ghatānā, hisāb lagānā, shumār k. 2 *estimate* andāzā karnā, ankna, jancha; andazā, yās k, kalkulna
To *calculate* a nativity *Janam-patrī dekhnī*
Calculation, kal'-kū-lā'shon *n* ginti, hisāb, shumār, pachavat
Pr what *calculation*? *Kis hisāb se?*
and calculation, shumar, yā hisāb se bāhar, be-mitī
rough calculation, atkal andaza, takhmina kut, kalkulna
Calculator, kal'kū-lā-tēr, *n* ankwaya hisāb lagane-wālā munshī
Calculous, kal'kū-lus, *adj* pathrilā kankrilā
Calculus, kal'kū-lus, *n* 1 (*Surg*) pathrī sangmisma ungrezī 2 (*Math*) gah i ginti
Caldron, kal'dron, *n* [Lat *caldaria*, H *kaṛhāo* Lat *caldus* H *kaṛhnā*, boil] deg, bandā kadhāo
Calefaction, kal-i-fak'shon, *n* garmī, harārat; josh tapish
Calendar, kal'en-dar *n* ginti patra, taqvīm.
calendar month, mah-i-shamsī yā taqvīmī.
calendar of crimes, fehrist-i jarāim
Calender, kal'en-dar, *v a* ghotnā, mohra k.
Calf, kaf, *n* [Irish, *colpa* Sk *kapāla*, brown cow] 1 bachhrā, bachchhā, *f* bachhriyā 2 *doll*, bachhriyā kā bāvā, bail, gāodī, be-vaqūf
calf-skin leather, chamre kī jild
calf of a buffalo, pāṛā, kaṭṛā; kaṭṛiyā.
calf of the leg, pindlī, sāq
Calf-like, kaf'lik, *adj* bachhṛe-jaisā
Calfskin, kaf'skin, *n* bachhṛe kī khāl ya chunrī
Calibre, kal'i-ber, *n* [A *qālib*, a mould] 1 bandūq kī nal yā mohrī kā ghera; tū 2 (*Fig*) malika, rasāī, pahunch quvvat-i mīzī idrāk
Calico, kal'i-kō, *n* chhint, (*Com*) dares.
Calico-printer, kal'i-kō-print-ēr, *n* chhipī, chhaperā; chhint-chhaperā.
Calico-printing, kal'i-kō-printing *n.* kapṛe chhāpnā.
Calipers, kal'i-pērz, *n.* kham-dār yā dhanukī parkār.


CALIPERS.

Calisthenics, kal-is-then'iks, *n.* zanānī kasrat.
Call, kal, *v a.* [Lat *calare*, to talk, A. *qāl*, H *kah*, speak]. 1 *name*, nām rakhnā, bolnā, kahnā.
What do you *call* it in Persian?
Isko Fārsī men kya kahte hain?
What do you *call* it? *Uskā kyā nām?*
2. *summon*, bulānā, bula bhejnā, talab k.; yād k.
Call not a surgeon before you are wounded *Āyā na ghāo, baid bulao!* Prov. (Ne'er a wound, *call* the surgeon!)
3 *proclaim*, pukārkar kahna, pukarna manādī k., dhaṇḍhorā pitnā, ya pherna mushāhara k. 4. *appoint*, muqarrar k muntakhab k. nāmzad k., muaiyan k, sthapan k
Called to the bar *Kaun ṭī muqa tar hua*
5 *appeal to* faryād k, duhāī denā.
call aloud for justice, duhāī d dād-faryād k
call away or off, bula lena
call back ultā bulāna lautānā
call by name nām le kar pukarnā.
call down lanat, ta ib k
call for help madad ya sahā tā māṅgnā.
call for information, is-tifsār k, pūchhnā kaifiyat talab k dariyaft k
call forth samne k kharā k. hāzir k manvād k
call names gālī d, nām dharna
call on God, Khudā ka nām lena
call on, or upon mulāqāt k, milnā.
call on or upon (for payment) taqāzā k, māngna.
call out, mu qabla chalna kham thokna
call over the names, nām bā nām pukārnā hāzir lena
call to account muhāsiba lena muakhiza k, hisāb mangna ya talab k laz pūrs k
call to arms kumar bandī yā tayyār-bandī karānā mashal-jang k
call to heaven, Khudā ko gawāh k, Parmeshar ke sakshi k
call to mind, or consider yād chetnā
call up 1 *summon* talab k, bulānā 2 *awaken*, nind se jagā chut mukā
call upon, 1 *invoke* mu ā karna, manānā 2 *pray to* duā yā arāis māngna prarthna k
Call, kal, *n* 1 *demand or order*, hukm, nishān 2 *requisition*, mānga, nauta pukār; avaz hāṅk
I rose at thy *call*, but found thee not *Milton.*
Maiṅ terī ava pe uṭhā, par tujhe na pāya.
3. *divine vocation*, bulāhaṭ dāvā-dāgī 4 *summons*, talbī 5 *appointment to call birds*, de zabīl sitī e tīr, nauta ṭ bhent
call for cattle, hujo ohī ahī, dijo.
call of duty, to to to le
call for hawks, buya buya, jo āo
call of nature, piekhā e hājat yā zarūrat; pakhna
Called, kald *adj* kahlāya gavā mausūm, musammā nam-bunda
to be called, kahlana, kahana bājnā
Calligrapher, kal-lig'ra-fer, *n* khush-navīs, khush-khat
Calligraphy, kal-lig'ra-fi, *n.* khush-navīsī, khush-khatī
Calling, kal'ing, *n*, kām; dhandā; pesha; kasab hirfa
ancestral calling, pesha-i-ābāī, bāp dādā kī peshā yā kār.

Callosity, kal-los'i-ti, *n.* sakhti ; **gaṭṭe ; dhethā.**

Callous, kal'us, *adj* [H. *kaṛā*, P *karakht*, hard]. 1. *hard,* sakht, kaṛā, gaṭhilā. 2. *insensible,* sakht, kaṭhor

to grow callous, katar honā.

Callously, kal'us-li, *adv.* nirdaī-pane se ; nithuraī se, sakhtī, kaṭhortāī, yā be dardī se

Callousness, kal'us-nes, *n* 1. *hardness,* **sakhtī**, kaṛā pan 2 *insensibility,* nithurāī, kaṭhortāī, sangdilī

Callow, kal'ō, *n* [A S *calu,* bald], be-bāl-o-par, ṭiṇḍā, loḍā, goḍa

Calm, kām, *adj* 1 *quiet, still,* sun-sān, chup-chāp, thairā-huā, khāmosh, sthir, thir, khulā havā-basta

In a *calm* sea every one is a pilot. Prov
Thare pānī men hai koī khevaiyā
Now all is *calm* and fresh and still *Bryant.*
Sohanā o sunsān hai sab samaṇ.

2 *composed,* thir, mutmain, dil-jamā

Calm, Calmness, kām, kām'nes, *n* 1 sthirtā, qarar, qayām 2 (*calm repose*), ārām, rāḥat : sukh

a calm before a storm, āndhī pahle thir.

Calm, kām, *v a* See Allay

Calmly, kām'li, *adv* āhista, āhista, yā mulāyam se

Calomel, kal'o-mel, *n* pāre kā kushta

Caloric, ka-lor'ik, *n* [Lat *calor,* H and P *garmī,* heat], garmī, harārat, madda-i-garmī yā harārat

Calorific, kal-o-rif'ik, *adj* harārat yā garmī paidā karne wālā

Calthrop, Caltrop, kal'trop, *n* gokhrū, khurkhāsak ; hathi-chinghāṛ

Calumet, kal'ū-met, *n* qalyān, pechwān, farshīhuqqa

Calumniate, ka-lum'ni-āt, *v a* [Lat *calumniari,* H *kalaṅk*] badnām karnā, kalaṅk lagānā, ghaḍhnā bāndhnā

Calumniator, ka-lum'ni-ā''ter, *n.* nindak, gībat-karne wālā

Calumniatory, Calumnious, ka-lum'ni-a-ri, ka-lum'ni-us, *adj* nindak, kalaṅkī, bhimātī, ilzāmī

Calumny, kal'um-ni, *n.* nindā, kalaṅk ; tohmat ; bohtān, lām

Be thou as chaste as ice, as pure as snow,
Thou shalt not escape *calumny Shakespeare.*
Tū ho pāk ola sī yā mis-l-e-barf,
Pa mushkil hai bohtān se bach karf. F. O.

Calve, kāv, *v n* bachcha dena, byānā.

Calx, kalks, *n* dhāt kā kushta, khāksitar, phukī hui dhāt

Calyx, kā'liks, *n* [Skr *kalikā,* H. *kalī,* a bud] (*Bot*) phul kā katorā

Cambric, kām'brik, *n* kamrakh.

Camel, kam'el, *n* [A *jamal*] unṭ, shutar ; (*fem*) nāqa, unṭnī, sāṇḍnī

camel-backed, kubrā, kūbā ; kūza-pusht

camel-bridle, nakel, unṭhār.

camel-driver, sār-bān ; shutar-bān.

camel-saddle, jhāṛ kī kāṭhī

camel-sheds, shutar-khāna

one who rides a camel, **shutar-sawār ; shutar-sawār.**

CAMEL.

Cameleon, ka-mā'le-on, *n* girgaṭ, girhbā, kriklā ; kirlā.

Camelopard, ka-mel'-o-pārd, *n.* shutar-gāo, gāo-palang

Cameo, kam'ē-ō, *n* ubhārvāṇ naqsh.

Camera, kam'ē-a, *n.* aks yā naqsh lene kī takhtī

Camera lucida, kam'ēr-a lo'sid-a, *n* ek āla jis men qirat ka aks kāgaz par nazar atā hai

Camlet, kam'let, *n* unī-reshmī kapṛā.

Camomile, kam'ō mil, *n* bābuna.

Camp, kamp, *n* 1 *ground,* chhāonī ; parāo, kampu 2 *tents,* dera, khema. 3 *army,* senā, lauj, lashkar, askar

camp equipage, tarash-khāna

Camp, kamp, *v n* khema kharā k yā ḍālnā, parāo, chhāoni, yā lashkar ḍālnā

camp-bed, sutrī palang

camp-chair, sutrī kursī

camp-follower, bahir-o-bungāh

Campaign, kam-pān', *n* 1 *plain,* maidān, dasht 2 (*of an army*), jang, laṛāī, muhim, tazm, kārzār, mārkā

Campaigner, kam-pān'er, *n* nabard āzmā

Camphor, kam'fer, *n* [Lat *cantora,* Ar and Per *kafūr,* Skr *karpura,* H *kapur*] kāfur, kapūr

camphor candle shama-i-kāfurī

camphor oil, kāfūr kā tel rangan-i-kāfūr

Camphorate, kam'fer-āt, *v a* kāfūr ghohnā

Camphorate, Camphoraceous, kam'fer-āt, kam'fer-ā''shus, *adj* kafurī, kafur-amez

Can, kan *n* kalsa ; kuppā

oil can, tel kī kuppī

Can, kan, *v n* [A S *cunnan,* Skr *gnā,* to know] 1 *to be able,* sakna, qadr yā layaq h , munāsib h , ho sakna

Do what you *can Jo ho sake so karo*
I *can* do it *Main kar sakta hūn*

2 *have means,* sakna, yā zarīya rakhnā, ikhtiyār h , hasiyat rakhn

as far as I can, a'iv hat-ul-vasa yā imkān ; yathā shakti, apne par bisāte, jahāṅ tak mujh se ho sakta hai

can do, ikhtiyār yā adhikār hai, karnā jāyaz yā rava hai, kar sakna

Canaille, ka-nāl' or ka-na-yu, *n* kamine, arzal

Canal, ka-nal', *n* [Skr *khan,* dig]. 1 *for water,* nahr 2 *a vein,* rag.

canal department, nahr kā mahkama.

canal laws, qavanin mutalliq n nhr

canal rents, mahsul-nahr , nahr ke pānī kī ugāhī

breach of canal laws, harkāt khilāf qavanin-i-nahr.

Canary, ka-nā'ri, *n.* ek valāyatī gāne-vālā parand

Cancel, kan'sel, *v a* kāṭnā, qalam pherna mitana ; metnā, uṭhā d ; tornā ; chhekna, mansukh tansikh, fiskh, yā radd k.

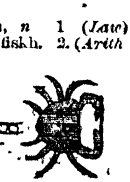
cancel a debt, udhār chhekna, qarze par qalam pherna.

cancel an obligation, ehsān mitānā

Cancellation, kan'sel-lā''shon, *n* 1 (*Law*) mansukhī, tansikh ; chhekna, fiskh. 2. (*Arith and Alg*) nasabnuma aur shumār-kunindo ko kāṭnā, yā ikhtisār k ; ikhtisār

Cancer, kan'sēr, *n* 1 (*Ast.*) karak, kekṛā ; sartān ; khatī-sartān 2. *disease,* sartān ; kekṛā, bandar-ghāo

Cancer of Cancer (Ast.), kekṛa kī mandī havā.


CANCER.

Candelabrum, kan-de-lā'brum, *n.* [A S. *candel,* A. *qandil,* a candle, Skr. *kānti,* splendour], baiṭhkī kā jhāṛ ; farshī jhāṛ.

Candid, kan'did, *adj* [Lat. *candidus*, white] khulā; sāf; kharā; nis-kapat; saf-dil; sāf-go, sāf-dil, sāf bātin, be-lāg lapet

Candidate, kan'di-dāt, *n.* ummedwār; khwāhān; tālib; khwāst-gār

Candidateship, kan'di-dāt ship, *n.* ummedwārī; khwāst-gārī

Candidly, kan'did-li, *adv* khulā-khulā, sāf sāf, safāi se, saf-dili se, be-lag lapet

Candied, kan'did, *adj* misrī yā qand milā-huā

Candle, kan'dl, *n* [M *candela*, A S *candel*, A *qandīl*] shama, batti

Out went the *candle*, and we were left darkling *Shakespeare*

Charāg gul ho gayā, aur hamandhere meh rah gae

How far that little *candle* throws his beams, So shines a good deed in a naughty world *Shakespeare*

Sara ki jot sī ne kī kal jug men phailī hai

candles of the night, tare qandīl-i-shab

a wax candle, mom ki batti

burn the candle at both ends, din dhāh k , donon taraf se jaldī karnā, va lutanā

carry a candle, gīrī kī batti

not to be able to hold a candle to, kuchh nisbat na rakhnā uske āge pānī bharna

Candle-holder, kan'dl-hōl-der, *n* mishalchī

Candlelight, kan'dl lit, *n* sanjha-batī chirāg batti kā waqt, sanjh tutī, shama kī roshnī

Candlestick, kan'dl-stik *n* shama dan

Candlestuff, kan'dl-stuf, *n* koi chīz jiski batti banai jaye

Candour, Candor, kan'dēr, *n* safāī, sīdhāī, khulā-pan

Candy, kan'di, *v a* [H *qandā*, sugar-cane, H *khand*, Per and Ar *qand*, sugar] gulcshnā, murabbā pakanā, pāgnā

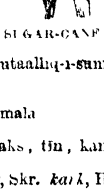
The frosts that winter brings
Which *candy* every green *Drayton.*

Jo pāyā kī dāt hai pake se sahej
Chhiraka hai sabse ke upar yeh qand T C

Candy, Candy-sugar, kan'di, kan'di-shu-gar, *n* qand; misrī

sugar as candy, misrī sī misrī ke maze kā

Cane, kan, *n* 1 *walking-stick*, chhari, jarīb, asā, lathi 2 *sugar-cane*, īkh, ūkh, ganna, paunda, nae-shukar 3 *reed*, bed, bet



SUGAR-CANE

Cane, kan, *v. a* bet ya bet mārna

Canemill, kan'mil *n* kolhū

Canescent, ka-nes'ent, *adj* safidi mail, mila

Canicula, ka-nik'ū-la *n.* [Lat *canis*, A *kalb*, a dog] (*Ast*) kanniya, sumbula

Canicular, ka-nik'ū-lar, *adj* mutaalliq-i-sumbula

Canine, ka'nin' *adj* kutta sī

canine letter, zamā, zakar, rae mohmala

canine teeth, kuchilī, kilā

Canister, kan'ēs-tēr, *n* tīn kā baks, tīn, kanastar.

Canker, kang'ker, *n* [A S *cancer*, Skr. *kark*, H *kekṛa*] 1. *larva*, kira

In the sweetest bud
The eating *canker* dwells *Shakespeare.*

Shīrin tarin gul men hai kīrā chhupa-huā.

2. *cancer*, sartān; kuhnā.

Canker, kang'ker, *v a* sarnā; saf jānā

cankering care, chinta ghun

Cankerbit, kang'kēr-bit, *adj.* kīron kā khāyā huā, kirkhāyā.

Cankerous, kang'kēr-us, *adj* sarāne-vālā; khunkhurda

Cannabis, kan'na-bis, *n.* (*Bot*) san kā paudā.

Cannel-coal, kan'el-kōl, *n* kānī koela

Cannibal, kan'ī-bal, *n* ādam-khor, mardumkhor, manush-bhakhshī, rāchchhas

Cannibalism, kan'ī-bal-izm, *n* ādam-khorī; mardum-khorī

Cannon, kan'un, *n* top, zarb; rahkala

three pieces of cannon, tin zarb top.

Cannon-ball, Cannon-shot, kan'un-bal, kan'un'shot, *n* top ka golā; golā

Cannonade, kan-un-ād', *n* topen chalānā, golandāzī

Cannonade, kan-un-ād', *v a* topen dāgnā, chhorna, mārnā, yā chalānā, gole mārnā yā phenkna, gol-andāzī k , golon kī bauchhār k , ag barsānā

Cannoneer, Cannonier, kan-un-ēr', *n.* gol mdāz, tupakchi topchi

Canny, kan'i, *adj* [Skr *gnā*, to know] syānā, hoshyar

Canoe, ka-no' *n* [Skr. *khan*, dig] dongā, dengī

Canon, kan'on *n* [A qānun] 1. *law*, qānūn; ain 2 *Holy Scriptures*, shara, shastr

Sacred *canons* *Pavitr shāstr - qānūn t-pak.*

3 *a dign ty* pādrion kā ek darja

Canonic, Canonical, ka-non'ik, ka-non'ik-al, *adj* 1 *according to the canon*, shmāī, qānūn 2 *regular*, bā-qaeda, ṭhīk 3. *spiritual*, dini, mazhabi

Canonicals, ka-non'ik-alz, *n* pādrioñ kī vardī.

Canonization, kan'on-iz-ā''shon, *n* vahyoñ men nām charhānā

Canonize, kan'on-iz, *v a* valī sumajhnā.

Canopus, ka-nō'pus (*Ast*) nao, sūhail, agastya.

Canopy, kan'ō-pi, *n* chhatr, mandap, chandoya, negdamlar, ath-khambā

Cant, kant, *n.* istilāh; boli, ūpri bāten, dikhāvā, zāhiddārī

Cant, kant, *v n* banā-kar bolnā

Cantankerous, kan-tang'kēr-us, *adj* kāen kāen karne vālā, kankāli, hujjati, takrārī, kāyāñ, jhagrālū

Canteen, kan-tēn', *n* 1 bartan yā sharāb rakhne kā khānedār sandūq. 2 *place* (*Mil*), kantin

Canter, kan'tēr, *n* 1 *one who cants*, riyā-kār; makkār; banāoti. 2 *slow gallop*, raitha poya.

Cantharides, Cantharis, kan-thar'i dēz, kan'thar-is, *n pl* ek qism kī makkhī jis se lep, yā pulastar bantā hai

Canticle, kan'ti-kl *n* Sulemān kā git yā bhajan

Canto, kan'tō, *n* [Skr. *khand*, to break] kand, bab, khand

Canton, kan-ton', *n* qaum, firqah

Cantonment, kan-ton'ment, *n* chhāoni; sadar; lashkar, urdū

cantonment magistrate, chhāoni kā hākim

Canty, kan'ti, *adj* khush, khush-o-khurram

Contented with little, and *canty* with mair *Burns.*

Thore men rāzī, bahut men khush

Canvas, kan'vas, *n.* 1 *hempen cloth*, kirmich; vaksēri tāt 2 *sails*, pāl; bādbān.

Canvass, kan'vas, *n.* 1 *examination*, parikshā; jānch; intehān, āzmāish 2 *solicitation of votes*, darkhāst-i-taqarrun

Canvass, kan'vas, *v a* 1 *examine*, jānchnā; intehān lenā, āzmāish k ; parikhshā k. 2. *discuss*, bāt k , mukālma k. 3. (*eyes*) hisāb-sāmil kī darkhāst k.

Canzonet, kan-zō-net′, *n* **thumrī; tappā.**
Caoutchouc, ko′chok, *n* rabar.
Cap, kap, *n.* [Lat. *caput*, Skr *kapāl*, **head].** 1. ṭopī kulāh

If the *cap* fits you are welcome to wear it.
Agar yeh ṭopī āp ke sir par ṭhīk āve to āpko mubārak!
Chor kī dārhī meṅ tinkā Prov.
The thief is betrayed by the straw in his beard

' *chief*, sardār, mukhyā

Thou art the *cap* of fools *Shakespeare*
Tū be-waqūfoṅ kā sardār hai

cap of a gun, bandūq kī topī, paṭ ikhā
set one's cap at, kisī ko shādī meṅ phaṅsānā chāhnā; shādī karne kī khuāhish k (aurat kī taraf se).
to touch one's cap, salām k
Cap, kip, *v a* topī vā ṭop pahnānā, kulāh sir par rakhnā
cap verses, bait-bāzī k, bait-bāzī
Capability, kā-pa-bil i ti, *n* qābiliyat liyāqat, istedād bal, zor, sāmarth, shaktī
capability of soil, dhartī bal, zamīn kī tāqat, quvvat-i-arāzī
Capable, kā′pa-bl, *adj* 1 *having capacity*, lāyaq, qābil, jog, sazāvar 2 *susceptible*, sahne-jog 3. *intelligent*, hoshyār chatur, mupun, mustaid.
capable by law of committing an offence qānūnan jurm karne ke lāyaq
be capable, saknā, mumkin h.
Capacious, ka-pā′shus, *adj*, **kushāda farākh**, chaurā, chaklā, vasīa, lambā chaura moklā
Capacity, ka-pas′i-ti, *n* 1 *power of containing*, gunjāish, samāī, pet, vasat, zarf, pagah 2 (*of mind*) samajh, qābiliyat; istedād zahn, rasāī, pahuṅch, liyāqat 3 *condition, character*, haisīyat
in a judicial capacity, ba-haisīyat jajī yā hākimī
in one's official capacity, ba-ihāz apne ohde yā ikhtiyār ke.
measure of capacity, māp; andāza napānā pimāna.
Cap-a-pie, kap-a-pē′, *adv* sar-tā-pā, sar-ā pā sir se pāon tak, kul, tamām
Caparison, ka-par′i-son, *n* zin-posh, sāz, jhūl
Caparison, ka-par′i-son, *v. a.* jhūl ḍālnā, sāz pahnānā.
Caparisoned, ka-par′i-sond, *adj* sajā hūā (ghoṛā), ārāsta o pairāsta.
Cape, kāp, *n* 1 *headland*, rās, gardan-i-zamīn antrip, bīnī-koh 2 *neckpiece*, bārānī, gardanī
Caper, kā′pėr, *n* [Lat *caper*, H *bakra*, a goat] uchhal-kūd, kūd-phāṅd khel-kūd, kilol; khilāṛyāṅ, jast
Caper, kā′pėr, *v. n.* kūdnā uchhalnā; phāndnā, nāchnā-kūdnā, khelnā-kūdnā, kudakre mārnā jast lagānā

He *capers* like a fly in a tar box Prov
Voh ausā nāchtā hai jaise quī ke maṭle meṅ makkhī

Capias, kā′pi-as, *n* giriftārī kā parvāna, hukmi-giriftārī
Capillary, kap′il-la-ri or ka-pil′la-ri, *adj* [Lat *capillus*, hair (of the head), from *caput*, H *capāl*, head] bāl sā bārīk yā mahīn
capillary attraction, (*Phys.*) kashish-i-ittisāl nalikhichāo.
Capital, kap′i-tal, *adj.* [Lat. *caput*, H *capāl*, head] 1. *criminal in the highest degree*, kabīr; sakht; sangīn. 2. *chief*, barā; mahā, azim; **ālā. 3.** *large*, **barā; kalān; moṭā. 4.** *excellent*, **bahkā; siresht; umdah; uttam; afzal.**

Capital letters, *Capitals. Baṛe harf; jalī harf*

capital crime, mahā-pāp; jurm-i-azīm, kabīra yā sangīn, jurm vājib-ul-qatl
capital punishment, phānsī, **sazāé-maut**, pīān dand, sazāé-qatl.
Capital, kap′i-tal, *n* 1. (*Arch*) sitūn kī choṭī 2 (*Geog*) dār-us-saltanat, rāj-dhānī; dār-ul khilāfa 3 *stock or money*, jamā, māyā, pūnjī sar māya mūl, asl, ras-ul-mal
Capitalist, kap′i-tal-ist, *n* pūnjī-wālā, sar māe-dar mahājan, sahūkār kothī-wāl seth
Capitalize, kap i-tal-īz, *v n* mal vagaira bech ke rupaye rakhna, naqdī k, rupaya khara k
Capitally, kap′i-tal-li *adv* 1 *by capital punishment* sazā-e-maut se phānsī pe-ke 2 *well*, khūb, bahut hī se bahut achchhī tarah se
Capitate kap′i-tat (*Bot*) takhta-sā
Capitation, kap i-tā′shon, *n* 1 *numeration by heads*, mardum-shumārī sar gintī 2 *poll-tax*, jazīya sardarī pēṛ, tāg
Capitulate, ka-pit′ū-lat, *v n* itāat qubūl karnā hathyār dhar dena, qila le dena
Capitulation, ka-pit′ū-lā′shon *n* fauj vā qile ka hathyār dalan k
Capitulum, ka-pit′u-lum (*Bot*) **takhta; taṭṭī.**
Capon kā′pon, *n* khassī murgā,

Capons were chickens Prov.
Zeroṅ se sher hote haiṅ Prov.
(Lambs grow to lions)

Capote, ka-pōt′, *n* [S *karpat*, H *kaprā*, cloth] chuga, labada aba
Caprice, Capriciousness, ka-prēs′ i-pri-sh′us nes n vahmī, qumār, mudhī mat
Capricious, ka-pri-sh′us *adj* vahmī, vasvasī tilasvum-murāī
Capricorn, kap′ri korn, *n* bhat-i jadī, makar
calms of Capricorn (*Ast*) makar kī mandī hawa.
Capricornus (*Ast*) jadī makar.
Capsicum, kap′si-kum, *n* lāl-mirch, tīkhī-surkh
Capsize, kap-sīz′, *v a* ulatnā, aundhānā, aundhā k, palatnā
Capstan, Capstern, kap′stan, kap′stern, *n* langar ka charkh
Capsulate, Capsulated, kap′sū lat, kap′sū-lat-ed *adj* chhilke-dar
Capsule, kap′sūl *n* (*Bot*) **khānah**· ghar, tat dotā
Captain, kap′tin, *n* [Lat. *caput*, head]. 1 *chief commander*, sipah-salār, senā-pati 2 *commander of a ship*, jahāz kaptān 3 *commander of a company or troop (foot)* sūbeh-dār (*horse*) risāldār
Captious, kap′shus, *adj* takrārī, hujjatī; nuktā chīṅ, hurī-gīr mutanarrid, aib-jo, qāzī kavvān
Captiousness, kap′shus-nes, *n* nukta-chīnī, aib jōī, aib-joī mīn mekh, bitrana, khurdagirī
Captivate, kap′ti-vāt, *v a* [Lat. *capere* Per *giriftan* Skt *grah*, H *pakaṛ*, take] moh lenā, mohnā, dil le lenā, fareftā k, āshiq kar lenā
Captivating, kap′ti-vāt-ing, *adj* mohnī, manmohan, dil-fareb, chit-chor, dil-rubā, man harān
Captive, kap′tiv, *n* 1. *prisoner*, asīr. 2 *one charmed*, asīr maftūn; fareftā; giriftār, mubtilā, shaida
take captive, giriftār k.; **asīr k.**
Captive, *adj.* qaidī, **giriftār; asīr.**
Captivity, kap-tiv′i-ti, *n.* **giriftārī; asīrī; qaid;** nazar-bandī

Captor, kap'tēr, *n* **giriftār karne-vālā; pakarne-vālā** giriftār-kunandah, (*in comp.*) **gīr.**

Capture, kap'tur, *n* 1 **giriftārī, pakaṛ** 2. *prize*, lut, lūt-khasoṭ, luttas, **yagmā**; **gārat**; ganimat 3 (*of a town*), fateh, tasklur

Capture, kap'tūr, *v. a* **pakarnā**, giriftār k., sar k

capture of cattle, dhoi pakar, giriftārī-i-mavesh.

Capuchin, kap-u-shēn', *n* 1 *cloak and hood*, tarsul lubda chuga 2 *friar*, zāhid, dar-e h ubid

caput mortuum, kā'put mort'ū-um, *n* talchhat gad, phok sufal, fuzlā

Car, kar *n* [H *gārī*] 1 *a small carriage of burden* gārī ikka, chhakra, bar-k esh, laddhā. 2 *a chariot of war*, rath 3 (*Ast.*) dub-i-akbar bara uchh

Carabine, Carbine, kar'a-bin, kār'bīn, *n* qarabin

Carabineer, kar'a-bin-ēr'', *n* qarābin-vālā sipāhī

Caracole, kar'a-kōl, *n* kāvah

Caracole, kar'a-kōl, *v n* kāv dena

Carafe, kar'af *or* ka-raf', *n* [A *garāba*] shīsne kī surahī, muna

CARAFE

Carat, kar'at, *n* [A *kīrat*] *a weight* ratti

fifteen carat gold, nau-mā-shiyā

Caravan, kar'a-van *n* karvān qāfla banjara, jatroṅ kā samuh, mochi

Caravansary, kar-a-van'sa-ri *n* karvān sarā banjaron ke utarne kī jagah

Caraway, kar'a-wa, *n* zīra

Caraway-comfit, kar'a-wā-kum''fit, *n* zīre kī mugal

Carbon, kar'bon, *n* koelā

Carbonate, kār'bon-at, *n* namak jo koele se ōb se nikle

Carbonic, kar-bon'ik, *adj.* koele kā.

Carbonic acid, kar-bon'ik asid, *n.* koele kā tez

Carboy, kar'boi, *n* qarābah

Carbuncle, kar'bung'kl, *n* 1 *precious stone*, lāl-manik lurng 2 *pimple*, phunsī, phorī ungen

Carcanet, kar'ka-net, *n.* jawāhirāt kā gulu band

Carcass, kā'kas, *n* 1 *a dead body* jānvar kī lāsh loth 2 *carcass shell*, gole kā ghar v kāmān

Card, kārd, *n* 1 (*for playing*) tāsh

I would cheat my own father at *cards* Prov *Gaṅge men maiṅ apne bap se bhī nahīṅ chūkta*

(of the mariner's compass) nuqshā-i-qutub numā 3 (*visiting card*) muhūrāt kā ṭikaṭ

card board patthā, daftī

card party tash ke khilārī

card-playing tāsh kā khel

a suit in cards bāzī hāth

cut the cards, tāshnā, kātnā

have the cards in one's hand jītnā, gālib ānā.

losing card hārne vālā pattā.

make a mistake at cards, bhūl meṅ galatī k.

play at cards tash khelnā

play one's cards well, chāl chalnā.

postal card, kārd paise kā ṭikaṭ

shuffle the cards abtan k ; phenknā; milānā.

winning card, jitne vālā pattā.

Card, kārd, *v a* [H *kāṛh*]. 1. **dhunnā**, dhunakna pīnnā 2. *unravel*, tūmnā; kholnā.

Cardamom, kār'da-mum, *n.* **ilāechī, ilāchī.**

large cardamom, baṛī yā pūrbī ilāechī.

small cardamom, chhoṭī yā gujrātī ilāechī.

Carder, kār'dēr. *n.* [H *kaḍherā*] (*of cotton*) **dhunyā**, dhunā, kaḍherā; kaṅḍerā; pombā; behnā.

a carder's bow, dhunkī.

Cardiac, kār'di-ak, *adj* 1. **mutaalliq-i-dil; dilkā** 2 *cordial*, muqavvī pusht, mufarrah tāqat-bakhsh, rusht-pusht

Cardinal, kār'di-nal, *adj* **azīm, afzal, barā; kalān**

cardinal numbers, gināī-i-zātī, ek, do, *etc*, *opp* of *ordinal numbers*, gināī-i-sifātī, pahla, dūsrā, *etc.*

cardinal points (*Geog*) chār ṭimān disā, chatur-dishā pūrab, pachhum, uttar, dakhan

cardinal signs, sal yā ek barāj kī chār fasleṅ

cardinal virtues, parum dharam savāb-i-azīm

Cardinal, kar'di-nal *n* kathlak īsāiyon kā mahant

Carding, kārd'ing *n* dhunnā pināī

carding stick, muthiya belan, dasta.

Care, kār *n* 1 *anxiety* chintā, sāṅsā, fikr

Care killed a cat Prov
Chintā burī balā Prov
Care is no cure Prov *Fikr se kyā fāedah?*
Perplexed with a thousand *cares* *Shak*
Saṅkron sānse lage hue haiṅ
And where *care* lodges, sleep will never lie.
Shakespeare
Ja nainā chintā base nindrā base na tāhe.

2 *caution*, khabar dārī hoshyārī, chauksī, tākīd 3 *business*, kām farz, zimme-dārī. 4. *object of care or regard*, madār-i-khabargīrī, rakshan e, aukhon ka tara hateli kā phapolā.

care of kī bir e o ta irlat hath, duāre

be under one's care, chauksī, ya muhāfazat meṅ h.

take care, *interj* khabar-dar! hoshyar!

take care of, khabar lenā, khabar-gīrī k.; gaur-pard ikht k

Care, kār. *v n* 1 *be anxious*, **chintā yā soch** meṅ h 2 (*for*) chāhnā, parvā k.

I don't *care* to do it
Ma n veh kām nahīṅ karnā chāhtā.
I don t care if I do
Mu he is kam se kuchh n r nahīṅ

don't ca , kuchh parva, vā mauqa na nahīṅ.

Career, kā-rēr', *n* [Lat *curro*, A *farr*, **to run**]. 1 *race-ground* kā maidān 2 *course*, daur, zamāna

Careful, kar'ful, *adj* hoshyār, chaukas, khabardār

Carefully, kar'ful-li, *adv* hoshyārī se, chauksī se, khabardārī se ehtiyātī se

Carefulness, kar'ful-nes, *n* khabar-dārī, chaukasī hoshyārī

Careless, kar'les, *adj* be-parvā, lā-parvā; befikr, be khabar, gafil, achet

A *careless* watch invites the vigilant foe. **Prov.** *Chaukīdārī sove, qāzī māre*

Carelessly, kār'les-li, *adv.* be-parvāī se; gaflat se

Carelessness, kār'les-nes, *n* achintāī; be-fikrī, be-parvāī be-ehtiyātī gaflat, besurtī.

Caress, ka-res', *v a* puchkarnā, chumkārnā, chhatī se lagānā, hāth phernā.

Caress, ka-res', *n* puchkar, lād chāo, dulār.

Caret, kā'ret, *n* chūk-chihn (Λ).

Cargo, kār'go, *n* jahāz kā bharat; bhartī; khep, yā ladaunī, bār-i-jahāz.

Caricature, kar'i-ka-tūr'', *n.* **hajv kī tasvīr, yā** bayān

Caricature, kar'i-ka-tūr'', *v. a.* **hajv k.; khākā** uṛānā, guḍḍā banānā.

Caricaturist, kar'i-ka-tūr''ist, *n.* **guḍḍā banānevālā.**

Caries, kā'ri-ēz, *n* (*Surg.*) haḍḍī kā saṛnā, yā galnā, haḍḍī meṅ nāsūr

Carious, kā'ri-us, *adj.* sarā.

Cark, kārk, *n* chintā, fikr; khaṭkā; ḍabkā, khaḍ-khaḍ, dagdagāhaṭ

cark and care, soch fikr

Ching *cark and care* aside.
Soch, fikr sab dūr karo!

Carman, kār'man, *n* gāṛī-bān; garvālā; bahlvān; rathbān

Carminative, kār'mi-nā-tiv or kār-min'a-tiv, *n.* bād-harāmī, dafa-rīyāh

Carmine, kār'min *n* krimzī yā lāl rang

Carnage, kār'naj, *n* khun-rezī, qatl, ghamsān

Carnal, kār'nal *adj* 1 *fleshy* (*not spiritual*) badenī jismānī, khaki, dunyavī, angī 2 *lecherous,* kāmī, shahvat-parast, shah-vatī, mast, bhogī, bhog-bilāsī vishayī

carnal connection or intercourse, vishe, bhog-bilās, mubāshrat sohbat-dar pāmī voh-bat

carnal knowledge, mubashrat, vishe, zinā

Carnal-minded, kār'nal-mīnd-ed, *adj* dunyavī laukik sansārī

Carnation, kār-nā'shon, *n* 1 *flesh colour,* gosht kā rang, surkhī 2 *the flower,* gulnār

Jonquils, *carnations* pinks and tulips rise,
And in a gay confusion charm our eyes
Dryden
Lālā, qādāh, narges qalmār khil iche hain,
Pachmel rangaton se ānkhon ko chhal rahe hain
P C

Carnival, kār'ni-val, *n* Kanthulak Isāīoṅ kī 'īd ya holī

Carnivora, Carnivorous animals, kār-niv'ō-ra, kār-niv'ō-rus an'i-maḷz, *n. pl* goshtkhuār jānwar, tarse shēr, bhedīyā

Carnivorous, kār-niv'ō-rus, *adj* goshtkhuār, māsāhārī darinda

All that have serrate teth are *carnivorous*
Ray
Jinke kuchlyān hain voh māṅsāhārī hain

Carol, kar'ol, *n* manglā-chār, gīt

Carol, kar'ol, *v n* gānā, nagma-sarāī k

Carousal, ka-rouz'al, *n* mae-noshī, sharābkhuārī

Carouse, ka-rouz', *v n* dat ke pīnā, chhak kar pīnā

Carp, kārp, *n* ek qisam kī machhlī

Carp, kārp, *v n* khunda gīn k, aib-joī k, aib, ya khot nikālna, nuin-mekh nikālnā

Carpenter, kār'pen-ter, *n* barhaī, khātī, najjār

Carpentering, Carpentry, kār'pen-ter-ing, kār'pen-tri, *n.* barhaī ka kām; kam-barhaī, najjārī.

Carper, kārp'ēr, *n* nukta-chīn, aib-jo, harf gīr, khurda-gir.

A *carper* can cavil at anything Prov
Nukta-chīn har ek bāt meṅ aib nikālta hai.

Carpet, kār'pet, *n* farsh; qālīn; gālīcha.

Turkish carpet, qālīn-i-Rūmī.

be on the carpet, robkārī meṅ h.; peshī meṅ h, pesh-i-nazar h; zer-i-tajviz h.; zikr h.

Carpet-bag, kār'pet-bag, *n* hath-thailā, dastbaqcha, safrī thailā.

Carpet-knight, kār'pet-nīt, *n* sher-i-qālīn; damān-khāh; nām kā Rustam; ghar kā sherd.

Carpet-walk, kār'pet-wauk, *n* qālīn kī paṭṭī; qālīn kā rāstā

Carriage, kar'ij, *n.* 1. *transportation,* bār-bardārī, bhārā. 2. *vehicle,* gāṛī; rath; baggī; savārī.

A pleasant companion, upon a journey, is as good as a *carriage* Prov.
Bat meṅ dil-bahlāo sāthī jaise gāṛī kī savārī
(Bāteṅ meṅ rastah nahin mālūm hotā. Prov)

3 *deportment,* chāl, dhang, waza, andāz
hackney carriage, kirāye kī gāṛī, thekā-gāṛī

Carrier, kar'i-er, *n* 1 *that which carries,* lejāne vālā, bar-bardār, bar-kash, chumpiyvālā, hamāl 2 *porter,* sit-boḥīā, mazdūr kuli 3 *messenger* dat lavārī, paigām-bar qāsid patk nama-bar 4 (*In comp*) -bar, -kash, -vāla

carrier pigeon, chitthī le jane-vālā kabūtar, kabūtar-i nāma bar

letter carrier dākiyā har-kāra, chitthī-rasān

Carried forward, kar'id for'werd, *p adj* barāwardā

Carrion, kar'i-on *n* lotā huā, murdār, murdā hayvānoṅ, sara-sara gosht

Carrion-eater, kar'i-on-ēt-er, *n* murdār-khor, jānwar, gid

Carrot, kar'ot, *n* [Ill *gajar,* A *khart*] gājar, gazar

carrot-shaped adj gāzar-numā, makhrūtī

wild carrot jangli gājar

Carroty, kar'o-ti, *adj* gājar ke rang kā, lāl

Carry, kar'i, *v a* 1 *convey,* le jānā, le-chalnā, dhonā, pahuchānā, uthāna

When he doth he shall *carry* nothing away
Prov
Mare pe kuchh sāth nahīṅ jāta
He *carries* nothing in one hand, and water in the other Prov
Āg lagā pānī ko dauṛe

2 *wear, wear!* pahnā, dhāraṇ karnā 3 *effect,* uthnā, jānā, kāmyāb honā, kāmāb, nibahna, anjam ko pahūchnā hona

To *carry* one's point
Muddaa pūra na hosā

4 *capture* le lenā, pakaṛnā, fateh karnā, sar karnā.

The town was *carried Shahr sar kar liyā*

5 *bear, support,* sahārnā thāmnā, (bojh) uṭhānā, (bal) chalānā 6 *imply,* arth yā mane denā, dalālat karnā

This argument *carries* weight
1 *Is dalil meṅ wazn hai*
2 *Isse pakki dalil hai*

carry away 1 uṛā le-jānā, apne sāth le jānā, le uṛnā 2 (*Naut*) toṛnā, phoṛnā, uṛā le-jānā

We *carry* away our mizen masts
Hawa se hamāra dūsrā ka mastul ut gayā
To *carry* coals to Newcastle Prov
Ulte bans Bareli ko Prov

carry forward le-jānā, ūpar likhnā, bar-āwnā

carry goods, asbāb dhonā

carry into effect tamil k, bajā lānā; pūrā k, jārī k; anmal meṅ lāna

carry it, carry it off, uṛānā, khujalat mitānā; hansī meṅ tālnā

carry off (by disease), mār ḍālnā; dharti se uṭha lenā

The fever *carried off* ten thousand people
Bukhār se das hazar ādmi mar gāe

carry off (a person), le-bhāgnā, bhagā le-jānā, harnā.

carry on, chalānā; chaltā rakhnā; jārī rakhnā, pairavī k.

carry oneself well, chāl se chalnā.
carry out or through, bajā lānā; anjām **yā** sant ko pahuñchānā; takmīl k; nimṭānā; pūrā k.
carry to an account, hisāb par charhānā, siyāhā k, hisāb men likhnā.
carry two faces under one hood, do-rukhī bāteñ k
Carry, kar'i, *v. n* 1 (*a gun*) mārnā 2 (*in the womb*) pet se h; garbh se h, pet men rakhnī
Carrying-trade, kar'i-ing-trad, *n* baḥrī-tijārat, samāgrī-jahāz
Cart, kart, *n* [A.S. *cræt*, Skt *gaṇḍī*, H *gāṛī*] gārī, chhakṛā.

The best *cart* may overthrow Prov.
uchchha gaṛī bhī ulat jātī hai
The *cart* before the horse Prov
Ghore ke age gaṛī (*Ghore ke dum men lagām*)

cart-rut, gārī kī lik lik
a bullock cart, bail-gārī
dog cart, tamtam
Cart, kart, *v. a* 1 gārī yā chhakre par lād-ke le jānā 2 gāṛī par charhā-ke pahuñchānā (*sarā*)
Cartage, kar'tāj, *n* bār-bardārī kā kām, bhā, karāyā
Carte, kart, *n* 1 (*in fencing*) hūl denā, hūda mārnā 2 *a bill of fare*, khāne kī fehrist
Carte-blanche, kart-blānsh *n* 1 mahz dast-khaṭ 2 *discretionary power*, ikhtiyār-i-kul, sampūran-adhikār
Carter, kar'tar, *n* gāṛī-bān, gāṛī-vān, gāṛīwālā bahlvān
Cart-horse, kart hors, *n* chhaṛpaṛne kī ghoṛī
Cartilage, kar'ti-laj, *n* kurā, chabnī yā mulāyam-haḍḍī
Carting, kar'ting, *n* gāṛī lādnī yā bharnā, gāṛī men le-jānā
Cartload, kart'lōd, *n* gāṛī kā bhārat vā bohnī gāṛī bharat.
Cart-tail, kart'tāl, *n* chaltā gāṛī se bāṛhnā aur chabuk mārnā
Cartoon, kar-tōn, *n* bārī-tasvīr
Cartouche, kar-tosh, *n* tosdān, tosbadān
Cartridge, kar'trij, *n.* kartus, ṭoṭā
ball-cartridge, goli kā kartus
cartridge paper, kartūs banāne kā kāgaz
Cartway, kart'wā, *n* gāṛī kā rasta, lik
Cartwheel, kārt'whēl, *n.* chhakre kā pahiyā
Cartwright, kart'rīt, *n* chhakṛā banāne-vālā
Carve, kārv, *v. a* 1 (*in wood or stone*) tarāsnā, sūrat banānā 2. (*cut meat*) kāṭnā, boṭī-kāṭnā
carve out, *v. n.* apne bal yā quvvat se bazū se banāna
Carver, kār'vēr, *n* 1. *sculptor*, sang-tarāsh, būt tarāsh 2. (*at table*) parosne-vāla. 3 *carving knife*, chhurī, bugdā
Carving, kar'ving, *n.* sang-tarāshī, kandā-kārī.
Cascade, kas-kād', *n* jharna, ab-shār, pānī kī chādar
Case, kās, *n* [Old Fr. *casse*, A *qassa*, hollow] 1 gulaf, khol; miyān; khānah; chonga nalva, ghar, peṭī, sandūq, dibiyā 2 (*In comp*)-dān *A pen-case*, qalam-dān. *A watch-case*, gumṛī kā khana
Case, kās, *n.* [It Fr *casse*, Lat *cado* Skr *gaḍ*, to fall, drop, A. *qe*, happen]. 1 *event*, majrā, vuqū, hādisa; sar-guzasht 2. (*In law*) muqadma, nālish, bibād, muāmla 3 *question*, amr, bāt, jhagrā; amr-i-mutanāzia fih, amr-i-tasfiyatalab; uqdah 4. *representation*, garz; arz-dāsht, surat-hāl; **haqiqat-hāl**; **arz-mārūz**, guzārish. 5. *instance*, **nazir**; **havāla**; parsang 6. *condition*, **hāl**; hālat: gat; ahvāl; dushā; rūp; sūrat

The *case* is altered. *Sūrat hī badal gai.*

7. (*Gram.*) **kārak**; **hālat.**
case adduced, misāl; **nazir.**
case closed, muqadma taiyār, yā murattab huā.
case of address (*Gram.*) sambodan; munādā.
a serious case, bhārī yā nāzuk muqadma.
as the case may be, jaisā maugah ho; jaisā ho
circumstances of the case, kaifiyat-i-muqadma, rudād-i-muqadma; rūdād, sūrat-i-hāl.
complexion of a case, sūrat-hāl, sūrat-i-muqadma yā umāṛla
get up a case, muqadma kharā k.
in a case, ek aur muqadme men
in any case, ba-har hal, ba-har sūrat, ba-har vajah, har tarah, ba-har kaif, ba-har taur
in case, dar-sūrat, ba-hālat, shāyad, kadāchit, ihtimān, mabādā
in case of non payment, dar sūrat adā na hone
in such a case, is muqadme men, aisa hālat men.
in this case, is sūrat men
in frequently the case, aksar hū kartā hai
merits of the case, haqīqat-i-muāmla, ashyat-i-muāmla kaifiyat-i-muqadma
put the case, mishāl taur karo māno
the papers of a case, misl
the trial of the case, muqadme kī asl, baqīqat hāl, nafs-i-amr
to try a case, muqadma sunnā tajvīz k, sand-munād h.
Case-harden, kas'har-dn, *v. a* bahar kī taraf se sakhvat karnā
Casemate, kās'māt *n* garbhgar, nand, ravnī.
Casement, kās'ment, *n* jharoka, khirkī
Case-oil, kās'-oil *adj* pomar kī mamūd
Cases, kā'sez *n pl* mukadmāt
a case stated ... muqadmāt-i-sawāl, yā hadbandī
to case a case ... muqadmāt-i-sawāl, yā hadbandī
Case-shot, kās'-shot, *n* gubāre kā gola, gurāb-shot
Cash, kash *n* nagad rokar paisa runaya.
cash account, hisāb-i-nagad kā deen
cash book, roka-bahī naqd hisāb kī kitāb
cash box, rupaiyā-sandūqchā
cash credit, naqd kā hisāb
cash sale, naqd bikrī, rokar bikrī
Cash, kash, *v. a* bhunānā, naqdī k
cash a bill, hundī par rupaiyā vasūl k, va bh mānā
Cashier, kash'ēr *n* khazānchī, rokariyā, rokarmīne-mutaalliq-dār tahvildār
pro tem cashier muvakkatiya
Cashier, kash'ēr, *v. a* mumāt k mazūl k, khārij k, barṭaraf k, barkhast k, nām katna, nikālnā
to cashier a court-martial kot māsūl karke manqaf l
Cashmere, kash'mēr, *n.* kāshmīrī shāl
Casino, kā-sē'nō, *n* anumach ghar
Cask, kask, *n* pīpā

A cask is soon set a rolling
Bandar ki chadhna jaldi mujhak jata hai

Casket, kas'ket, *n.* sandūqcha, peṭī, dibbā; zevar kī dibiyā
Casque, kask, *n* khod
Cassia, kash'ia, *n* tej pāt
Cassock, kas'ok, *n* jhubba,
Cast, kast, *v. a* [H., Sk] 1. *throw*, phenkā; dālna, barsā, girānā.

To *cast* a stone at *Patthar phenkā*
To *cast* an object after one. Prov.
Kisi ke pichhe pari avī jatuan phenkā
To *cast* a glance *Nazar dālnā*
To *cast* a sheep's eye at one Prov.
Kasaili gāi ki nāi.
To *cast* oil into the fire is not the way to quench it Prov
Tel ghīse āg kabhī bujhtī hai? Prov.
To *cast* pearls before swine. Prov.
Gadhon ke aage ṭī kāy Prov.
(A *nimgyari* for a donkey.)

2. *emit*, denā. **3.** *shed*, jhāṛnā, kuṛiz k ; utārnā ; chhoṛnā. **4.** *overcome*, pachhāṛnā ; girānā ; demārna ; patakna : niche ḍālnā, yā lānā. **5.** *found*, ḍhālnā.

To *cast* type *Haraf ḍhālnā.*
Cast in the same mould *Ek sāṅche ke ḍhale hue.*

6. *compute*, jornā, phailānā ; lagānā ; karnā.

To *cast* an account. *Hisāb karnā.*
To *cast* up old scores. Prov.
Gaye koṅle ukheṛnā.

7 *fix the parts among the actors*, **bar ek kā** kuch **har ek ko sauṅp denā**

cast a calf, bachcha d ya ḍālnā ; biyāhnā.
cast anchor, langar ḍālnā
cast aside, phekna, alag k , dūr k , alag yā pare phekna : bignā
cast away, ph d , pare phekna, gaṅvānā ; khonā

To *cast away* one's life *Jan k'onā yā gaṅvānā.*

cast in a mould, dhālna : ke mei dhālnā
cast up a total, muqa jod ; ṭa
cast in one's lot with one, kisi kī bhalāī burāī yā nafe-nuqsan meṅ sharik h
cast its skin, kenchli utarna, yā chhi nā
cast lots, ṭ nik dnā, qura ḍālnā, chiṭṭhī nikālnā, yā ḍ , ṭi ḍ nā
cast off, ut k , mauqūf k ; bar-taraf k ; mal d , u d
Cast me not off in the time of old age!
Ilāhī? tū mujhe bur hape men mat chhoṛ!
cast off clothes, utran kuṭṭan, utran puṭran ; utāran, phaṭā purana, malkhora
cast out nikal dena, nikal bahar k , darvāzah se bahar nikalna.
cast to the winds, cast to the dogs, chīl kavvoṅ ko boṭiyan dena
cast up, 1 *compute* jornā, jor lagānā mīzān lagāna jama k 2 *vomit*, gernā, ḍānā, rad k , okna, qai k , ulṭī k chhāndnā, dharṭī yā samin dekhnā, istifraz k
cast up accounts hisāb lagana yā jornā
party cast, maqdūb-digrī, mudūn-digrī.
to be cast down, udas ya dilgīr h , sust h ; afsurda h
to cast in one's teeth, ukaṭnā ; ehsān jatānā, mūnh par lana
Cast, kast, *v n.* 1 (*metal*) ḍhalnā 2 *contrive*, upa k jatan k ; tadbir k , tajvīz k
Cast, kast, *n* 1 *throw*, pheṅk dal. 2 *distance*, tapp pdla, mār, dūrī, fasla 3 (*of the eye*), bhengapan, kajī 4 (*of dice*), pheṅk, dao, dāl

I have set my life upon a *cast*,
And I will stand the hazard of the die
Shakespeare
Jan ar dī hai dao pe ab to,
Pāsa kuchh hī pare, jo ho so ho. F C.

5 *mould*, sāṅcha kī ḍhalī huī, dhāl 6 *appearance*, dhaṅg, dhab, taur, tariq vazn
Cast, kast, *adj* 1 (*In law*), harā-huā, maglub ; zer 2 (*metal*), ḍhalwaṅ, ḍhala-huā, qālbī
cast iron, ḍhala loha
Castanet, kast'a-net, *n.* khartāl, chakchakī.
Castaway, kast'a-wa, *adj* gayā guzrā, nikammā ; nakara, na-layaq, rad kīyā hua ; pheṅkā gaya, nikala hua, mardūd, matrūk ; nazrī
Castaway, kast'a-wā, *n* kharāb-khasta ; āvāra ; rāṅḍa, khadeṛā, biḍārā
Caste, kast, *n.* zāt ; jāt, baran ; qaum ; dūdh
distinction of caste, zāt bhed ; baran-bhed ; zāt kā farq ; qaumī ikhtilāf ; jāt parekhā.
high caste, ūṅchī-zāt ; barī-zāt : ujjal baran.
low caste, nīchī, chhoṭī, yā nannī zāt ; kamīn : adnā qaum.
of one caste, zāt-bhāī rādrī ; ham-qaum
put out of caste, zāt yā biradri se bahar k zat se nikālnā yā khārij k , huqqa pānī band k
the head of a caste, chaudhrī mukaddam, muddh
to lose caste zāt khona, zat jātī rahnā ; zāt bāhar h
Castellated, kas'tel-lāt-ed, *adj* burj jaisā
Caster, kas'tēr *n.* 1 (*Metallurgy*), dhālnewālā ; *a small wheel on a swivel*, phirkī
Castigate, kas'ti-gat, *v a* sazā dena, sazā d , goshmālī k , kore mārn are hath lena ; tear na, jhāṛū k , jharnā, tazīr k
Castigation, kas-ti-gā'shon, *n* gosh-mali, sarzanish tazīr, tirmī saza tazir, kore bazī
Castigator, kas'ti-gā-tor, *n* gosh-mālī yā sarzanish karnewālā ; saz dinewāla
Castle, kas'l, *n* [A S *castell*, A *qila*, Skr *koṭi* H. *koṭī*] 1 *a fortified place*, kot kotla, gurhi, bala-hisar, gaṛh, qila

Every man's house is his *castle* Prov.
Apnā makan koṭ samān

2 (*In chess*) rukh
castle building, khiyali pulao banā
to build castles in the air khayali pulao pakānā, bag-bandī k , makān ke ḍaṛūṅ pāyā, yā hawā, khiyali tukke lagana
Castor Oil, kas'tor oil *n* arandi ka tel, ramzan-i-bedaulat
castor tree, arand, renḍ, bedanjir

CASTOR-OIL PLANT

Castor and Pollux, kas'tor and pol'luks, sanak sanandan
Castor-bean, kas'tor-ben *n* (*Bot*) arandi renḍī
Castrate, kas'trat, *v* *a* [Lat *castrare*, H *katnā*, A. *qata*] (*brutes*) khassi k (*men*) khoja k namard k , hijra k , mardon kat ḍalna, (*a bull*) badhiya k , (*a horse*) alhta k
a castrated animal, badhiya ; khassi, akhtah.
Casual, kazh'u-al, *adj* ittifāqī, arzī : daivsanjogī
a casual incident, amar-i-ittifaqī
Casually, kazh'u-al-li, *adv* ittifaqan, sanjog se
Casualty, kazh'u-al-ti, *n* maut
casualty ward, zakhmon v ghāyalon ki kamra
Casuist, kaz'u-ist, *n* murshid, hadī, pīr, gurū ; muftahid, muftarī
Casuistry, kaz'u-ist-ri, *n.* ijtihād, updesh ; hidayat
Cat, kat, *n* [Fr *chat*, H *chat*, Heb] (*male*) billa, billī, bilur, bural, gurba, marjar, (*female*) billī ; bilā, pūsī, mano

A *cat* may look at a king Prov.
Billi bhi raja ko dekh sakti hai
The *cat* loves fish, but she's loth to wet her feet Prov
Billi chahe machhli, paon bhigoti sukche
(*Kam chor, nivale hazar* Prov)

cat-eyed kanja, kairā ; gurba chashm.
cat o' nine tails (*Nav*), kait
cross as a cat, adj chiranḍi, chirchirī
to let the cat out of the bag bhāṅḍā phornā, garī dabī bāten ughārnā, bhed kholna, ya zahir k ; ifshāe raz k.
to live a cat and dog life, billī kutte kī tarah laṛnā
to rain cats and dogs, chhāṛoṅ yā mūsladhār meṅh barasnā ; jhamā jhm barasnā

Catacomb, kat'a-kōm, *n.* sard-āba.
Catalepsis, Catalepsy, kat-a-lep'sis, kat-a-lep'si, *n* sakta; mūrchhāgat.
Cataleptic, kat-a-lep'tik, *adj.* mūrchhit, behosh.
Catalogue, kat'a-log, *n* fard, fehrist
a catalogue of books, fehrist-i-kutub, sūchī patr; chitthā.
Catalogue, kat'a-log, *v a* fehrist, fard, yā chitthā ban nā
Catamenia, kat-a mē'ni-a, *n* hayz, kapre phūl, nahānī, nahānī ki bimārī, mahīnā sū, ayyāmī
Catamite, kat'a-mit, *n Cor of ganymede,* bāzārī launḍā, gandū, bawesiyā, illatī, chūtiā
Cataplasm, kat'a-plazm, *n* pultis lupdī, bharta
Catapult, kat'a-pult, *n* (*Mil*) Yunan mon tīr yā patthar phekne kā anjan
Cataract, kat'a-rakt, *n* 1 jharnā, chhar, pānī kī chādar, ab-shār 2 *disease of the eye,* motiyā bind
Catarrh, ka-tär', *n* zukām, sardī, havā-zadgī
Catastrophe, ka tas'trō-fe, *n,* balā, āfat; musībat, bipatā sadma, dhakkā
Catcall, kat'kal, *n.* sītī, zafīr
Catch, kach, *v a* 1 *grasp* pakarnā, pakar lenā, lapaknā

A drowning man will *catch* at a straw. Prov
Dūbte ko tinke kā sahāra bahut hai Prov
A close mouth *catcheth* no fly Prov
Band mūnh meṅ makkhī bhī nahīn jātī
To *catch* a ball *Gend lapaknā.*

2 *ensnare,* pakarnā, phansnā, uljhanā; bajhānā, guttar k, bandh lenā

To set a thief to *catch* a thief Prov.
Chor se chor pakarwānā!
The spider *catches* flies in its web
Makrī apne jāle meṅ makkhiyaṅ phansā letī hai

catch at, hath mārnā, jhapatnā
catch a Tartar, ulṭī jāṅgh ya unten gale meṅ parnā
catch the measles or small pox, mātā ya chechak nikalna ya darasna
catch up, chhīn lenā, jhapat lenā, hath mārnā, uchaknā, lapaknā, jhapatnā, (*a person*) pakar lenā, barabar ho jānā
to be caught pakṛa jana
to catch a cold, sardī, yā zukām h; havāzadgī
to catch the bait, jāl meṅ phāṅsnā
to catch time by the forelock, waqt ko hāth se na denā.

Catch, kach, *v n.* [Lat *capere,* H *pakaṛ, gah,* S *grah,* P *girift,* take] 1 *lay hold of,* pakarnā, gahna

The look *catches* *Jālī nahīn lagtī*

2. *be contagious,* ug kā lagnā, lagna.
Catch, kach, *n* 1 *seizure,* pakar, girift, giriftarī, qabza 2 (*of a door*) ank billī, kal 3 (*of a song*) lapak 4 *prize,* sone kī chiriyā, moti a anm
to make a catch sone kī chiriya hath lagna
Catching, kach'ing, *adj* urnā (bimārī)
Catch-penny, kach'pen-i, *n* bharak; mulamma, lilām
Catchword, kach'wērd, *n* (*Print*) tark; jāzah, ṭūṭ
Catechetical, kat-ē-ket'ik-al, *adj.* sawāl jawāb kā taur
Catechise, kat'ē-kīz, *v. a.* pūch pāch k.; sawāl-jawāb k, istifsār k
Catechism, kat'ē-kizm, *n.* sawāl-jawāb-nāma; sawāl jawāb kī kitāb, mubtadiyon kī kitāb.
Catechu, kat'ē-shū, *n.* kath; katthā.
Catechumen, kat-ē-ku'men, *n.* naya kirishṭān; nau-murīd.
Categorical, kat-ē-gor'ik-al, *adj* sāf, sīdhā shāfī, qatāī, bittafsīl.
a categorical answer, saf, do-ṭūk, yā qatāī jawāb
Categorically, kat-ē-gor'ik-al-li, *adv* safāī se bil tafsīl
Category, kat'ē-go-ri, *n.* mad, bibhāg
Caterarian, kat-ē-nā'ri-an, *adj* zanjīr kī tarah sil kī huī musalsal
Caterenation, kat-ē-na'shon, *n* silsila, tasalsul, ta-
Cater, kā'tur, *v n* khāne dena khane kā band-o bast k
Caterer, kā'tur-ur *n* khāne wāle barāhtā
Caterpillar, kat'ur-pil'ur *n* jhingha, but ka kira
Caterwaul, kat'ur-wal *v n* hyāo hyāo k, bemaṭal billī kā sā shor o gul k
cat wauling, oulhon kī larāī billī kī larāī
Cates, kāts *n pl* mohan bhog, tar māl, naqd-mal ne mat lazīz khānā parsād pakwān; musalsal
Though my *cates* be mean, take them in good part *Shakespeare*
Mere e khāne ko qabūl kīje
Alas, how simple to these *cates* compared,
Was that crude apple that diverted Eve *Milton*
In nemate e ke sanne kha māl tha bhabha
Harwa ko kachche sib ne gumrāh kar dīyā? F C
Catgut, kat'gut *n* taut, rodah
Cathartic, ka thar'tik *n* sullab, mushil, dast-avar dava, rechak
Cathedral, ka-the'dral, *n* qara girja
Catherine-wheel, kath'ēr-in-whēl, *n* 1. *a window,* sūraj-mukhī shakl 2 sūraj-mukhī chakkar chakkar ghum-ghumkar
Catheter, kath'ē-tur *n* mutri-nikas nalī, salāī
Catholic, kath'o-lik *adj* 1 *universal,* am, kul, sab, kul kuhāṅ 2 *liberal* be-hargiz, be-taassub azad manish
Catholic, kath'o-lik *n* motaqid tariq-t-romau kathulak
Catholicism, ka-thol'i-sizm *n* (*liberality of sentiment*) katt-i-si pan be-taassubi; a-pakshta
Catlike, kat-lik *adj* billi ki tarah, billi-si
Cat's-cradle, kats'krā-dl, *n* chiriya ki panjā
Cat's-paw, kats'pa, *n* 1 *a light breeze,* mand-bāvu, halkī hava 2 *dupe* ullo-khānā
Cattle, kat'l, *n* mavesh, goru, dhor jāṅgar, dangar, gae bail, janvar go-dhan, dhan.

Their wealth consist in *cattle*
Unka dhan gae bail

lean cattle pe chable
Cattle-show pashu-dhan dikhāī
Caudal, kā'dal *adj* dum-s pūch
Caudle, kā'dl *n* ande wala garm kattīsī
Caul, kāl *n* 1 *net* jālī

Per head with rich nets of beaten gold
And the caul that bound *Dryden*
Woh ghunghrāle bāl kā jo pahne ek,
Rahīn mal-e-sarīn men jālī ke tipal F C

2 *omentum,* pet kā parda ye thilī 3 (*of a child*). jhillī burqa
If a child be born with a *caul* on his head, he shall be very fortunate *Milton.*
Jo bachcha burqa liptā hua parda hotā hai, woh bara hi bhāgwān hotā hai
Cauliflower, ka'li-flou-ur, *n* phūl-kobi, gobī.

Caulk, kak, *v* darz yā darār band k.
Causal, ka'zal, *n* (*Gram*) fel-i-mutaaddī ba-do mafūl; paradhin; mutaaddī-ul-mutaaddī.
Causation, kā-za'shon, *n* fāil yā karta h, yā bannā; tasbīb.
Causative, ka'za-tiv, *adj* illatī; mutaaddī, kārgar, kartā, karan-har, sa-karmak.
Cause, kaz, *n* 1 *author*, kartā; karan; bānī, banīkar, bānī mabām, mājid

Cause is a sub-tance exertin; its power into act, to make one thing begin to be *Locke*
Kāran us padārth ko kahte hain jiske bal se koī kam hote, yā jis se kuchh u pa a ho

2 *reason*, kāran; sabab, bais, vaidh jehat, mūjib, illat, taqrib 3 *motive*, mumid, mimshā, nīyat, mamor th, matlab, ray 4 *suit*, taraf; or; paksh, pehla, line, dal, vanin, māin, māmla 5 *suit in court*, muqaddama, nālish, dava.

It's a bad *cause* that none dare speak in *Salisbury*.
Burc kā koī lōjū nahin Pro

cause and effect, sabab mu bbab, illat mālul, karye kāran.
cause of action, banā-i-dava munshā-i-d wa, mantā-i-dava; vajah mashāwat y mulish
cause of complaint, sabab y va mumoh h
cause to the contrary, mane, ar, roke wala, vajah-i-khilī
a common cause, illat-i-kullī
apparent cause, zāhir sabab
divide one cause of action into two, ek banā-i-muqad dama ko do shiq k
double cause of action, do banā-i-dāve
efficient cause, illat-i-fāilī, vajah-qavī, kaiyo sabkak-kāran.
espouse a cause, sāth d, pakh k tarafd i k sahāeta k, madad d, hath pakarna, kamar thāmna pushtd, himayat
final cause, asal bunyād, ant karan.
formal cause, illat-i-sūrī, rup karan, bahvī kāran.
material cause, asl bāis, illat-i-mādhī, tavkāran.
multifarious cause of action, tarddud banā-i-dāva
owing to this cause, is vajah, sabab se kam se
presumptive cause, farzī sabab, anma hua karan, anumānik karan
primary cause avval sabab, asl mūl āl karan
proximate or immediate cause, sabab-i-qarib, upadān kāran
small cause, muqadd mā vā mut alba kharī
small cause court, mukamma-i-mutalbha i khafifah khafifah
the first cause, musabbab-ul asbab, pratham karan, sabab-i-āla.
to divide a cause of action, chand bana dave qarār d, banā vahid kā mutaad l d dave qarar d
to lose one's cause, muqaddama h ara
without cause, be-sabab, be-vaste be-vajah bilā vajah, na-haq haq na-hag, khvāh makhvāh, chai nāchār, be-arth, akarin, bina-karan
without reasonable cause, bila vajh-i-mujūl yāhī
Cause, kuz, *v a* pada k; karvana, vajūd men lāna, mūjid h, sabab h, bais h, mūjib h, kāran h, zahūr, amal, ya vuqū men lana, bar ūe kār lānā, barpa k, uthāna, muchnā.
cause death, halak k, mar dalna, maut ka sabab yā karan h.
cause grievous hurt, zarar shadid pahunchanā
causing an effect, natija barāmad k.; kar-amad h., kargar h., lagnā
to cause harm or hurt, nuqsān yā zarar pahunchānā; dukh d; chot d, hān k.
Caused, kazd, *adj* asar kiyā gayā; bāis hua; kāran-hua.
the effect caused, natija mantaj.
Causeless, kaz'les, *adj* 1 *unaccused*, be-sabab: be-mūjib, bilā vajah, bin-kiye 2 *without just cause*, be-vajah, yūnhī, bilā-vaste, nāhaq; be-sabab
Causelessly, kaz'les-li *adv* nā-haq, be-sabab, bila wāste, yūnhī, haq na-haq ko
Causeway, **Causey**, kaz'wa, ka'za, *n* pakk sadon ki unchī sarak
Caustic, kas'tik, *adj* 1 *corrosive*, jalāne-vālā tez muqarrih

Caustic lotion *Ghāzī kā terab*

2 (*Met*) *biting*, kharī, tīkhī h
Caustic, kas'tik *n* 1 *lunar caustic*, sulphad, lūnā, silver nitrate, tezāb
Lunar caustic, chandi kā tezāb
Cauterization, kaut-er-i-zā'shon, *n* dāgn, gal
Cauterize, kaut'er-iz, *v a* dāg d, dāgnā, jalānā, charkā va d dena
Cautery, kaut'er-i, *n* dāg, gal, charka
Caution, **Cautiousness**, ka'shon, ka'shus-nes, *n* 1 *at ware*, A *khabar* tala ore 1 *precaution*, hoshyārī, hoshyār h bhalmanasī; sharāntā chaukas, chaukas surat, savdhāni 2 *injunction*, tākīd hidayat, hukm, aazya 3 *warning*, chetāvni, jatāo, ittalā, tambih

Short acquaintance *Woh to bilā hai.*

4 *caution*, sochā, kifāyat
great caution, kamal tavajjul ya ehtiyat; bari khabardari
no need for caution mujāhim vajah nahin
Caution, ka'shon, *v a* chetāvni, chitāvanī dena, jatānā, khabardār k, hoshyār k
Cautionary, ka'shon-ari, *adj* chetāvni, ittalāvī
Cautious, ka'shus, *adj* sochā surtā, khabardār hoshyar, mutaad l, kifāyatmand, sochā samjhā, aqwat-andesh
Cautiously, ka'shus-li *adv* chetantrase H hoshyārī se hoshyar se, bachāv se
Cautiousness, ka'shus-nes, *n* See Caution
Cavalcade, kav'al-kad, *n* 1 sawaron ka pul 2 sawari ka julus
Cavalier, kav-a-ler', *n* 1 *military horseman* pagri pahne va ghur-charan 2 *gallant man*, bahadure sūr bīr, jawān-mard
cavalier attitude, jeth hāgā, be-parvāī se baithnā dhartā, ye, apnā karvar, chalmat
Cavalierly, kav-a-ler'li, *adv* takabburī se ghamandī se
Cavalry, kav'al-ri, *n* risāla, ghaih chabukamān
Cave, **Cavern**, kāv, kav'ern, *n* (*Lat. cavus*, hollow, P *kan*, *khan*, dial) gupha, khō, kohi
Cave, kav *v a* (*Slang*) hat manna, karvana jhukana, lachar se mānnā k
Caveat, kav'e-at, *n* (*Law*) chetā-murāfi-i-numāyandā tajvīz muqaddama, hukm-e-ba-imtanae mahsul-i-muqad lama
Cavernous, kav'ern-us, *adj* gupha-dar.
Cavesson, **Cavezon**, kav'e-son, kav'e-zon *n* ghoreka mohrā
Caviare, kav-i-ar' or kav-e-ar', *n* ek machhli ke sadone ande
Cavil, kav'il, *v. n* chhota etaraz 1 khurenā nikālnā; khurda-giri k, min mekh chhanana.
Cavil, kav'il, *n* nuktā-chīnī, khurench, khurdabīnī; hujjat; hujjat-e-ba hāsil, min mekh, khurench purench.
Caviller, kav'il-er, *n* hai-gir; khurenchiyā;

adhajan, nakkāh-chīn, khurdā-gar, hujjatī, khoṭ nikālne-vālā

Cavity, kav-i-ti, *n.* gaphā, gār; jauf.

Caw, kâ, *n. n* [A S *ceo*, Scot *ka*, A *qā*, H *kāw*] kāṅkāṉ k,

Caw, kâ, *n* kāṅ kāṅ kāen kāen

Cayenne pepper, kī-en' or kī-en' pep'er, *n* pisī hu.ī murch, tabaṅgā mirch

Cayman, kā'man, *n* magarmachh, nākū

Cease, sēs *v n* 1 *leave off* chhor denā hāth uthānā hat jānā, tūk k, bāz rahna, dast-bardār h, band k

'Importune him for my moines, be not *ceas'd* with slight denial' *Shakespeare*

Mere liye use bār bār taqāza karo, unka ā rahe na jāne!

The hire of all who *cease* from combat, strive! *Dryden*

Jang se bāz āne wālon kā ujrat dīnā

2 *be at an end*, ho chukna, chukna, rahā na rahnā h.

The poor shall never *cease* out of the land Deuteronomy xv 11

Duniyā se kaunle kabhī nahīn jātā

cease from labour, kām se chhuṭnā, yā chhuṭṭī pānā, ārām k, ārām lenā

cease to be, nāpaid h, jātā rahnā, mayal h, nest o-nābūd h marjānā

cease from strife jhagṛā mat karo

Ceaseless, sēs'les, *adj* lagātār, nchhūṭ barābar, be-chain, pae dā pae, ukat ā hwā-dār, mut

Let not hot on them pour'd the *ceaseless* shot *Byron*

Jalī bhunī golon kī un par barābar pavī.

CEDAR

Cedar, sē'der, *n* deo-dār

Cede, sēd, *v a* sumpa-nā de denā, de dālnā, supurd k hawāle k tafwiz k

The people must *cede* to the Government for some of their natural rights *Burke*

Log ḥākim ke kuchh qudratī ḥaqqon ke hawāle kar dene chāhiyen.

cede provinces &c to, mumalikat mafawiz dh, sipurd k-mutawaz.ah

Cedilla, sē-dil'lā, *n.* sau-yā sakā kī shoṣha

Ceiling, sēl'ing, *n* chhat chhat-chhat sēf

Celebrate, sel'e-brāt, *v a* nāmwar, mashhūr, rachanā, uchhā k, khushī manāna

celebrate a wedding, byāh rachā k

To *celebrate* with music *Gāke bāje se karnā*

To *celebrate* with pomp and show *Dhām dhām se karna*

Celebrated, sel'e-brā'ted, *adj.* nāmī, nām-war nāmdar, mashhūr, marūf, sarnām, prasidh, par-tishthit, nami girāmī.

He was *celebrated* for the politeness of his manners *Macaulay.*

Woh khush khulq mash-hūr thā

Celebration, sel-ē-brā'shon, *n* astutī; stāyash ādar, sachāo, uchhāo, utsāh; khushī.

The *celebration* of a marriage.

Byāh kī dhūm dhām.

Celebrity, sē-leb'ri-ti, *n* 1. *renown*, nāmwarī, kīrat, nām 2 *a person*, nāmī yā mash-hūr ādmī.

Celerity, sē-ler'i-ti, *n* jaldī, turāt; shitābī, tāval, ujlat, chustī, subuk-rawī, chābukī; phurtī, turat-phurat

Celery, sel'e-ri, *n* (*Cor*) pitarsalī, sālarī

Celestial, sē-les'ti-al, *adj.* 1 *heavenly*, ākāsī, asmānī falakī, swargī, jannatī 2 *blessed*, barakhāī, firdausī pak mutabarrak, baikunthī

celestial bodies, ajrām-i-falakī, akas-bastū.

celestial arch, asmānī kuc, ālī gole

Celibacy, sel'i-ba-si *n* kuṅā-pan, tajarrud; kunwā-pan kuṅwā-radī yātī-pan

Cell, sel, *n* 1 *small apartment*, kothrī, hujra; khalwat, kuṭī

The Bastile contains ten thousand *cells*,
In each some active fiend dwells *Prior*
Kaid ke ghar mein das hazār kothrī hain,
Un ke andar ba-tā-hai chaudah hazār. F. C.

2 *Small cavity* chhoṭī sī rakhī, *cave*, guphā; kandrā

In cottages and lovely *cells*
Where pious neglected dwells. *Somerville.*
Dīn-dār aur rāst-bāz mardon
ke chhoṭe chhoṭe ghar kuṭiyā hain F. C.

Cellar, sel'ar *n* tah-khāna, (*Cor*) godām; bhoṅrā

Cellaret, sel-la-ret' *n* sharāb kī chhoṭī sandūq.

Cellular, sel'lū-lar, *adj* khurdarā

Cement, sē-ment', *n* [*Lat mentum*, stick] 1 *glue*, sarish 2 *mortar*, gach, chunā, rekhta 3. *chalk*, ghīl

There is a *cement* compounded of flour, whites of eggs and stone powdered, that becometh hard as metal *Bacon.*

Ek aisā ārā, jo andā kī safedī milkar, aisā sakht ho jātā hai jaise patthar

Cement, sē-ment', *v a* jorna, milānā, wasl k gachī se jorna chūna lagānā

Cemetery, sem'e-ter-i *n* qabristān, goristān, shahr-khāmoshān

Cenotaph, sen'ō-taf, *n* chhatrī, qabr

CENOTAPH

Censer, sen'ser, *n* dhūp-dān agar-dān, agar-dān, tidān

Her thoughts are like the fume of frankincense. Which from a golden *censer* forth doth rise *Spenser*

Khan-e-dil se nikle hain lobān se,
Jo uthte hain dil ke tanūr se. F C

Censor, sen'sor *n* 1 *censurer* malāmat karne-wālā, nuktah-chīn 2 (*the office*), muhtasib, nauṭī qāzī shurā

Censorial, sen-sō'ri-al, *a l* malāmatī dokhyā.

Censorious, sen-sō'ri-us, *adv. addicted to censure*, nuktah-chīn, harf-gīr khurdā-gar nuk-bīn.

Censoriousness, sen-sō'ri-us-nes, *n.* aib-joī; nukta-chīnī harf-gīrī, khurda-gīrī.

Censorship, sen'sor-ship (*of the press*), *n.* sarkār ke khilāf chhapne kī mana.ī

Censurable, sen'shor-a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-ilzām yā mazammat munda-jor.

Censure, sen'shūr *n* ilzām, dokh

Censure, sen'shūr *v a.* ilzām yā dokh lagānā; dokhnā, doshnī, ilzām denā, qusūr batlāna; malāmat k.

Census, sen'sus, *n.* mardum-shumārī; manush gintī.

Cent, sent, *n.* [A. *sad*, Skr. *shat*, H. *sau*] 1. *hundred*, sau; sad, saikṛā. 2. *coin*, ek Frānsīsī sikka

cent. per cent. sau pe sau; ek ke do, dugne

one per cent, rupae saikṛā; ek rupae fī sadī

per cent, saikṛā, fī sadī.

Ten rupees *per cent* *Das rupae saikṛā, das rupae fī sadī*

Centaur, sen'tar, *n.* nar-ghuṛ, ek khayalī jānwar

Centenary, sen'te-nari, *n* sadī, sad sāla

Centennial, sen-ten'ni-al, *adj* sad-sāla

Centesimal, sen-tes'i mal, *adj* sawāṅ

Centigrade, sen'ti-grad *adj* sau hisson meṅ taqsīm kīyā gayā, sau darje ka

A *centigrade* thermometer *Sau darje kā garmī-nāp*

CENTAUR

Centipede, sen'ti-pēd, *n* khunkhajūrā, kangojā, kānsalā, hazār-pā

Central, sen'tral, *adj* bich kā markazī, wasatī, muta-wassitan

Central Provinces, mu-mālik-i-mutavassitah

Centralization, sen'tral-iz-ā'shon, *n* bich meṅ lāna, kul hukumat vast meṅ rakhna

Centralize, sen'tral-iz, *v.a* bīch meṅ jama yā ikhatthā k; markaz par lānā

Centre, sen'tar, *n* [Gr. *kentar*, H. *kanta*, a prick] chakr-bīch, kendr markaz

centre of a circle (*Geom*) chakr-bīch, markaz-i-dāīra

centre of gravity, 1 (*Math*) bojh bīch (*zenqal centre*), markaz-i-siql, gurut-kesh 2 (*Phys*) bojh khinchāo, kashish-i-zamīn bhārī khinchāo

centre of motion, chāl-bīch

centre of oscillation, jhak-bīch

centre of the earth, markaz-i-zamīn

Centre, sen'ter, *v.n* 1 *be central*, bīch meṅ honā 2 *concentrate*, lau lagana, lau lagnā, tik tiki jāṅdhnā, ek jā k, jamāna, garonā

Whose thoughts are *centred* on thyself alone *Dryden*

Jiskā dīl tum hī men paṛa hua hai

One foot be *centred* and the other turned round *Milton*

Ek pair woh gāṛ-kar nachan lāga dusṛā pair

Centre-bit, sen'tar-bit, *n* valayatī barma

Centreplate, sen'tar-plat, *n* Phar dī kursī dā bīch

Centrepunch, sen'tar-punch, *n* (*Mech*) pīrnā, gulsum

Centric, Centrical, sen'trik, sen'trik-al, *adj* bīch-kā, mutavassit

Centrifugal, sen-trif'ū-gal, *adj* ap sidhī dāīe-ul-markaz

centrifugal force, ap-sīdhī bal

Centripetal, sen trip'e tal, *adj* bich chakkar kī or, māyal ba-markaz

centripetal force, bīch chakkar khichao, kashish-i-markaz

Centurion, sen'tu'ri-on, *n* tuman-dār sau javānoṅ kā afsar; sūbe-dār

Century, sen'tū-ri, *n* sadī sau baras sad sāl, shat varsh.

A century ago. *Sau baras hue.*

Cephalalgic, sef-a-lal'jik, *adj.* sir ke dard kī (dava)

Cephalic, sē-fal'ik, *adj* sir ke mutaalliq.

cephalic medicine, sāūt muqavviyāt-u-dimāg

Ceraceous, sē-rā'shus, *adj* [P *saresh*] mom sā, mom jaisā

Cerate, sē'rat, *n* mom raugan, marham.

Cerberus, sē'ber-us, *n* dozakh kā kuttā

To give a sop to *Cerberus* *Kutte ko tukṛa dālnā*

Dushman-i sag ba luqm-i dokhtah beh P Prov)

Cereal, sē'ri-al, *n* anāj

Cerebellum, ser-e-bel'lum *n* bheje kī pichhlī kothī

Cerebral, ser'e-bral *adj* magzī mūdhan

cerebral fever mudhnī bukhār

Cerebrum, ser'e-brum *n* bheje kī agli kothrī

Ceremonial, ser-ē-mō'ni-al *adj* rasmī 2 kalīn

Ceremonial, ser-ē-mō'ni-al *n* rasm rīt chal

Christian worship is ritual Masīhī ibādat rasmī hai

Ceremonial, ser-ē-mō'ni-al *n* rasm rīt chal

Jewish ceremonial Yahūdiyoṅ kī rasmī rīt chal

Ceremonies, ser-ē-mō'niz *n pl* 1 *rites*, rusum rīt chal 2 *forms of state*

Master of ceremonies kārguzār, gor garhā, deh bāshī, nāzim-i-jalsa gor o tadfīn tajhīz o tashīa

religious ceremonies mazhabī rusum o rasm

Ceremonious, ser-ē-mō'ni-us *adj* pur-takallufī

Ceremoniously, ser-ē-mō'ni-us-li, *adv* takallufī

Ceremoniousness, ser-ē-mō'ni-us-nes, *n* pur takallufī

Ceremony, ser'ē-mō-ni, *n* ādāb rasm rīt

devotion up to the high altar, that she may *offer it perfume pray to her bake*

Spenser.

Mardon sab ādāb ko tum lao ab,

Ye sab kaṛe rasm-i shadī woh sab. "F C.

Ceremonies of civility shā'istah ādāb, takalluf

Ceremony, *Shakespeare*

Ceremonies *Pur-takalluf*

The ceremonies in themselves, very silly *Shāstrī* *Shāstrī* the world should *Chesterfield*

rasm o rāh takalluf bilkul vahiyat hain, magar *o tumne dar ho sau janna chahiye.*

marriage ceremony biyah ke tehle, rusum-i-shādī, rasm, rīt, dīwal

master of the ceremonies, mir-majlis, mohtamim; munta im

to receive with ceremony adar man yā āo bhagat k.

without ceremony, be takalluf

Ceres, sē'rez, *n* an-deotā

Certain, ser'tin, *n* 1 *sure*, nishchaī; pakkā; tahqiq mutahaqqaq, achuk 2. *determinate*, muqarrar, muaiyan, mutaaiyan, mushakkhas, bandha hua. 3. *some*, kof; kisī; ek.

a certain day or time, kisī din; ek din; ek-roz.

a certain person, ek shakhs, koī fulānā, amkā ḍhamkā, imkā-ḍhimkā, ek log
a certain quantity, kisī qadar, kitnā ek, kuchh, thoṛā sā.
a certain sum, mublig
to be certain of, tahqīq jānnā, yaqīn h
to make certain, pakkā k, ṭhīk
Certainly, sĕr'tin-li, *adv* zarur, avashya; albattā, beshak, aur kyā yaqīman
Certainty, sĕr'tin-ti, *n* nishcha yaqin, tahqīq

He that leaves *certainty*, and sticks to chance,
When fools pipe he may dance Prov
Nishchae ko chhore, dubdhā ko dhae,
Nirat kare jab mūrh bajae

Certificate, sĕr-tif'i-kat, *n* (*Cor*) sārtifikat, nekanāmī kī chitthī, sachautī chitthī, chitthi khushnūdī mizāj kī
certificate of a horse's death, saqtī nāma
certificate of character or good conduct, nekchalnī kī chitthī, khushnudī-i-mizāj kī chitthi
certificate of clearance, rahdārī yā mīl kī chitthi, parmit bahtī ravānagī parvāna-i-ravangī
certificate of death, fautī-nāma, maut patr
certificate of despatch chalān, ravānagī
certificate of dismissal parvāna-i-mānqufī
certificate of headship sanad-i-virāsat, sārtifikat-virāsat
certificate of poverty, G G muflisī nāma
certificate of service parvāna-i-yāsanadī karguzārī
life certificate hayāt nāmah
Certificate, sĕr-tif'i-kat *v a* tasdīq k parmān k, haqīqat hāl likhnā
Cerulean, sĕ-rū'lē-an, *adj* ābī, nīlgun, asmānī, akāsī
Cerumen, sĕ-rū'men, *n* kān mail, kan-mail, kān kā mail
Ceruse, sē'rus *n* safedā
Cervical, sĕr'vi'kal *adj* gardan kā
Cesarean operation, sē-zā'rē-an op-e-rā'shon, *n* pet chāk kar bachchā nikālnā
Cess, Cesses, ses, ses'ez, *n pl* (*Law*) abvāb, taqāzā sivāī
cess levied from artizans chhāṭī
cess levied from grain sellers etc changī
extra cess, bahu bachh, abvāb tuqāzā-i-siva
Cess, ses, *v a* bachh chunnā, vā bachh lagnā
Cessation, ses-sā'shon, *n* mut'ākhir tumam tavaqquf, thamāo, inqita harāka
Cession, se'shon *n* supurd, supurdagī havālagī den, tafvīz, tahvil
Cesspool, ses'pol *n* pakkhāne kā moṛī kuī mulāzī ikhne vāle ko jagah chahbachcha
Cesura, sē-zū'rā *n* (*Pros*) sher men thamne kā maqām, qavāfī thairāo
Cetacea, sē-tā'shē-a, *n pl* dūdh pilane-vālī machhliyān
Chafe, chāf, *v a* 1 *warm with rubbing*, malnā, rigarish k, mal kar garmī pahunchānā sahlānā

At last, recovering heart, he does begin
To rub her temples, and to *chafe* her skin Spens
Ākhir ko jab hosh ayā uske
Usī malī sar o kanpaṭī ko Pope

2 *irritate*, khijvānā, bigāṛnā, ros dilānā bhabkānā

Why do you *chafe* yourself so? *Beaumont*
Itna kyon tū ghabrā rahā hai?

Chafe, chāf *v n* 1 *rage*, tehā k, lāl pīlā h, khafā, ghusse ya khushmizāj h 2 *against*, chhilnā ghisnā, ragar khānā, ya jānā
Chaff, chaf, *n* 1 *husks* bhūsī, chhilkā, subūs; chokar, chhilkas, chhatan

Old birds are not caught with *chaff* **Prov.**
Syānā kabvā dam meṅ nahīṅ ātā.

2 *worthless matter*, balā bogmā, **ākhor**; **ghāṇs** phus, fuzla, suful, miṭṭī. 3 *banter*, hañsī: thaṭṭā phabtī, khurāfāt
Chaff, chaf, *v a* hansī, mazāq, ya ṭhattā k.
Chaff cutter, Chaff-engine, chaf'kut-er, chaf'en-jin, *n* bhusī ṭuk ne kī kal
Chaffer, chaf'er, *n* sasā sasā-ke dām lagānā; jhagarke mol lenā
Chafferer, chaf'er-er, *n* takrārī yā jhagrālū jī hal
Chaffinch, chaf'finsh, *n* ek qism kī gāne-vālī chirya
Chaffy, chaf'i, *adj* (*Lot*) bhūse-dār, bhūse sā, bhusla
Chafing-dish, chā'fing-dish, *n* angīṭhī, barosī; aṭe ka dān, kangrī
Chagrin, sha-grēn, *n* khijāvat, jhāṅp, āzurdagī nārazgī
Chain, chān, *n* [Fr *cadena* H *karyān*, links] 1. *ers of links*, zanjīr lari, sankal

Ch ns of gold are stronger than *chains* of iron Prov
Sone ki zaṇjīr fauldād navam
(Zar dī lam t uldād nav am Prov)

2 (*chain*) hat kari beri, pai-karā, jaulān 3 *measuring chain* jarib, rajīr 4 *ornamental*, hardwam, sikrī sone yā chāndī kī zanjīr 5 *series* lari, qitar, silsila
chain for fastening a door, kundī, sankal, zanjīr zulfī
anchor's chain, sindū
Chain, chān *v a* 1 *bind*, zanjīr se bāndhnā yā jakaṛnā 2 *enslave*, nahja ba gosh k gūlām k bandhā banānā

The monarch was adored, the people *chained* *Prior*
Rāja pūr pūja bandhe

3 *measure with a chain*, zanjīr dālnā zanjīr se nāpnā qaid k *unite strongly*, mazbūt banānā pakkā k

Chain-bridge, Suspension bridge, chān'brij, sus-pen'shon-brij *n* jhūle kā pul
Chain-pump, chān'pump *n* zanjīr kā pānī nahat
Chain-shot chān'shot *n* zanjīr kī golī
Chain-stitch, chān'stich, *n* zanjīre dār silāī yā tankā
Chair, char, *n* [H *chauṭī*] 1 kursī, chaukī: sulhāsan

They may sit in the *chair* that have malt to sell Prov
Mal dar, kursī nashīn

2 *seat of justice*, masnad, gaddī, kursī 3 *presiding officer*, mir-majlis, sadar-nashīn, (*Cor*) president

To take the *chair*. *Sadar-nashīnī qubūl k*

4 (*rail*) sikh-jot
Chair, chār, *v a* kandhe par charhāye phirnā
Chairman, char'man, *n* 1 (*Cor.*) president, mir majlis sadr nashīn sar panch 2 *one who carries a chair* mahnī k ā jhappānī, kursī-bardār
Chairmanship, chār'man-ship, *n* sadar-nashīnī mir-majlisī
Chaise, shāz *n* ikkā baggī ikka-gārī
Chalice, chal'is, *n* 1 pyāla, jam, kāsa sāgar; tās 2 (*sacramental*) arga
Chalk, chak, *n* khaṛyā khaṛī matti, chhūī, dūdhī-mattī, ram-khaṛī, gil-i-safaid, gopi chandan

Talk of *chalk*, and he bears of cheese. **Prov.**
Kaheṅ khet kī, sune khalyān kī. **Prov**

chalk formation, khaṛyā kī tah.

chalk or cretaceous period, kharyā kā zamāna.
not to know chalk from cheese, gadhā ghorā ek samajhnā, rūpe rut men bhed na jānnā
red chalk, gerū

Chalk, chak, *v a.* 1 *rub with chalk*, kharyā mattī malnā, yā lagānā 2 *mark*, lakīr kāḥnā, tike dena, lakīrna
chalk out, rah yā tadbīr nikālnā.

Chalk-drawing, chak'dra-ing, *n* kharyā-chīran

Chalkiness, chak'i-nes, *n* kharyā se mushabahat

Chalk-pit, chak'pit, *n* kharyā kī kān

Chalky, chak'i, *adj* kharyā kā, dhanlā
chalky cliffs, dhaule pahār

Challenge, chal'lenj *n* 1 (*to combat*) larāī yā muqable ko bulana, lalkār 2 (*at a sentry*) rok tok. 3 (*In law*) inkar, etraz, uzr

Challenge, chal'lenj, *v a* 1 *call to combat*, larāī maingna, muqabala chahna, tokna 2 (*as a sentry*) tokna 3 *object to*, uzr k, namanzūr k.

Chalybeate, ka-lib'ē-āt, *adj* loha milā, loh-mil, ahan-amez

Chamber, chām'ber, *n* [Fr *camera*, Per *chambar*, vaultj 1 *apartment*, kamra, hujra, kothrī, kothā, chaubara

A *chamber* of sickness is the chapel of devotion Prov
Bīmar kī khidmat goyā Khuda kī ibādat

2 *compartment*, ghar, dabah bhana 3 (*of a gun*) kothī, khazana 4 *court of justice*, adalat, mahkama, nyao han
chamber of artillery, hom-bh ra ghar, bārūd-kamrah
chamber of commerce, sauda'gron kī sangat
chamber of sorrow, bhoth-ghar, bol-ghar, bhuvan gamgīn wale mātam sara
chamber window, kamre kī khirkī
a private chamber, khilvat khāna
pleasure chamber, rang-mahal

Chamber-council, chām'ber-koun-sil, *n* khangī mashvarat

Chamber-counsel, chām'ber-koun-sel, *n* sabhī kī, salāh, yā salāhkār

Chamber-hangings, chām'ber-hang-ingz, *n* kamre ke pardē

Chamb ring, chām'ber-ing, *n* khambhā, hatnāna, ghar

Chamoeilun, chām'bel-lin, *n* 1 hujb of irāli 2 gulam

Chamber-maid, chām'ber-mād *n* āyā, mama, nanaar, tabba, lauvi, dai

Chamber-pot, chām'ber-pot, *n* mat dī, mūtpatr

Chamber-practice, chām'ber-prak-tis, *n* vakālat kī vah kamāī jo ghar baithe hoti hai

Chamois-leather, sham'oi or sham'i ler-er, *n* hiran kī khal, sabar; *warg* chīrā

CHAMOIS

Chamomile, kam'o-mīl, *n.* babūna
chamomile flowers, gul-i-babuna

Champ, champ, *v* chābnā, chabana
champ up, chabā dālnā; chaba kar tukre tukre k

To *champ* upon the bit *Dahāna chābna*

Champagne, sham-pān', *n* (*Cor.*) shāmpin, simkin, shamkin

Champaign, sham-pān', *n* maidān, chaura.

Champerty, cham'per-ti, *n.* muqaddama is shart par lenā ki digrī kā kuchh hissa vakīl ko mile

Champion, cham'pi-on, *n* sūr-bīr, bahādur; pahalvan, jodha, mal, gāzī-mard

A stouter *champion* never handled sword *Shakespeare*
Is bahādur se bajh-kar kisī ne talvar nahīn chalāī

A *champion* for the truth 1 *Haq kā hāmī* 2 *Such pur jan den valā*

Championship, cham'pi-on-ship, *n* surbīrtāī, bahaduri pahalvani, jodh a-pan

Chance, chans, *n* 1 *accident*, sa-up-jog, ittifaq, bhavi, bhavi bhāt, ī hwa gat

Chance is a dicer Prov
Samog pasa hai

2 *fortune*, bhag, likhat kesmat, qismat, nasib, prababd taqdīr, muqasam

He looks to the main *chance*
Pīache pal par baithe hain

3 *opportunity* mauqa, attifaq, dhab, banao banāo sanjog

There is a *chance* in the cooks spur Prov.
Dhab ban ki bat hai

chance blot, kat qiyāsī, galat tukka, yā sanjog chut
by chance, as we would have it, attifaqan mauqa, muchte yuhī qiyās
game of chance, qismat kā khel, qismat kā pāsā, bāzī
to have a chance, mauqa, pānā, dhab banana

It is not in human choice to command success Shakespeare
Insān ke hāth kuchh nahīn kāmyābī kī bat.

Chance, chans *adj* sanjogī, ittifaqī
chance comer, ā-jā-ī
chance medley, ittifaqī qatl, ittifaqī jhagrā
chance of war, ladāī kī jīt, ladāī kā dhab
chance work, kām jo ittifaq se dastyāb ho, kām jo ittifaq se kiyā jāe

Chancellor, chan'sel-lor, *n* qāzī-ul-quzāt, chief justice
chancellor of the exchequer, darogha-i-mahkama-i-māl
chancellor of the university, sadar-i-jāmia

Chancellorship, chan'sel-lor-ship *n* dhan

Chancellory, chan'sel-lo-ri, *n* sarkārī daftar, huzūr

Chancery, chan'ser-i, *n* sarkārī adālat, huzūr

Chime (*Archit.*), chanel, tabī nāla

Chandelier, shan-de-lēr', *n* shīshe kī jhār, dhar

Chandler, chand'ler *n* 1 *maker or dealer in candles*, banāne wālā, bechne wālā, batī fuos 2 (*in comp.*) kirāna *a corn chandler* galla farosh

Change, chanj *v a* 1 *alter*, badalna, alla-badla k, badalna tabdīl k

Can the Ethiopian *change* his skin?
Kahīn Habshī bhī apnī khal badal sakta hai?
(*Kaal hee mot ko ati nau man dhan la.* Prov)
I have since *changed* my mind
Tab se mera mādh badal gayā

2 *substitute*, palatna, pal'ak, badal k, mubadla k

I am weary of this moon, would he would *change* *Shakespeare*
Is chand se jī bhar gaya, ab kash woh badle kahīn!

3 (*money*) bhunāna, tuānā, khurda k; bhunjana; bhunjanā

To *change* a rupee. *Rupaya bhunana.*

change a horse, ghoṛā badalnā; ghoṛe kī badlī k.

Change, chānj, *v. n* badlnā; palaṭnā, badal jānā, palaṭ khānā, badlnā

Women, wind, and fortune are ever *changing*
Prov

Tiryā, hawā, aur kachhmā, yeh tīnon nahan thir

Change, chānj, *n* 1 *alteration,* badal, tabdīlī, tabdīlī palaṭ, phir-phiṛ, taghayyun, farq, gardish

Four bells admit twenty four *changes* in ringing

Chār ghanṭe chār ghanṭon ke chaubīs badal hote hain

2 *exchange,* adl badlī, mubādlā 3 *small change,* rezgārī khān 4 *novelty,* naī ḥālat, tabdīlī, badlī

change for the better, behtar surat yā ḥālat, behtarī, bihbūdī

change of face, qiyāfat, chehre kā rang

change of fortune, qismat yā dhan kā pher

change of government, ḥukūmat, ya hukūmat kā badalnā

change of heart, dil kā badalnā, tabdīl-i-dil

change of mind, rāe kā badalnā

change of season, mausam kā badalnā

change of heart, dil kā badalnā, tabdīl-i-dil

change of hands, hāth badalnā, khuda-farosh, mālik kā badalnā

Change-ableness, *n* tabdīlpaṛī *n* tabdīlpaṛī, tabdīl-pazīrī, tabdīlī

Changeable, *adj* 1 *capable of change,* badalne kī qābil, tabdīl-pazīr 2 *inconstant,* badalne wālā, chanchal, asthir, ghair mustaqil 3 *unstable,* asthir, mutalawwin, mail-pazīr

changeable weather, barsāt meṅ aksar dhūp kā badalnā

Changeling, *n* badlā hā bachchā, badlā hā bachchā, kabhī kā bichhaṛā huā bachchā

changeling *stolen child*

changeling *child left in its place*

Chameleon, *n* girgiṭ, girgiṭ, girgiṭ

Chamois, shamwā, *n* ek qism kā mulāyam chamṛā

Champ, champ, *v. a* chabānā, dāṅton se chabānā

Champagne, shampen, *n* ek qism kī sharāb

Champaign, champān, champān, *n* maidān, chaṭiyal

Champion, champiyan, *n* 1 *a warrior,* bahādur, sūrmā, yodhā 2 *a champion,* pahlwān, mard-i-ādmī, bahādur, sūrmā

The champion liberis, of superb kinds or *champions* of Spain

Bant bhant ke pradhān aur apne bāt ke pakke hain

2 *hero,* bahādur, mard-i-ādmī, rustam

The Sindis are a fine and very dash *She Pathān ek bahādur aur ṛasīlā qaum hai*

to champion, bhagnā, rokna

Chance, chāns, *n* 1 *accident,* ittifāq, A *qaza,* sunsunī 2 *luck,* qismat, bakht, nasīb

Chamber, chembar *n* kamrā, kothā

Chamber-fellow, chembar-fellō, *n* kamrā kā sāthī, kothā kā sāthī

Chamber-maid, chembar-mād, *n* kothā kī mehtarānī, kothā kī khidmatgār

Chamber-pot, chembar-pot, *n* pīkdān, chilmchī

Chamberlain, chembarlin, *n* khānsāmān, khānsāmān, khānsāmān

Chamberlainship, chembarlin-ship, *n* khānsāmānī, khānsāmānī, khānsāmānī

Chambermaid, chembar-mād, *n* kothā kī mehtarānī, kothā kī khidmatgār

Chamber-practice, chembar-prektis, *n* kothā kī mashq, kothā kī mashq, kothā kī mashq

7. (*in a story*) ikkā; fard; ajūba; (*in a play*) swāng; naql; tamāshā

To assume or represent a *character*
Rūp yā bhes bharnā, bahrūp gāṅṭhnā.

8. *certificate*, neknāmī kī chitthī, sanad i hyāqat, sanad i-khushnūdī-i-mizāj. 9 *competency*, liāqīyat, adhikar, ikhtiyār

In his official *character*
Apne ohde kī haisiyat se

a bad character, burā ādmī bad māsh, G G. -ha'is i ba' vaza

as a sum total character, banāvat, dikhlāva tasannoo, ufād qalab

Characteristic, kar'ak-ter-is'tik *n* khassa, ḥālat, sifat gun

Characteristic, kar'ak-ter-is'tik *adj* mukhtas, -sa

Characterize, kar'ak-ter-iz, *v a* mukhsus k; sumjhnā, pahchānnā

Charade, sha-rad' or sha-rad', *n* ek paheli jiski poth ek litz ke tukre jorne se nikalā jāta hai

Charcoal, chār'kōl, *n* lakri kā koyla

Charge, chārj, *n* 1 *custody* supurdgī, havāla, tahvīl, nigrānī, nigahdāshī, hifāzat, ihtimām; adhikār

To get a great charge to come under one body's hand *Shakespeare*
Ek ādmī se itna zimme vārī kaise hoti hai?

2. *charge*, hukm, āgyā, farmān, irshād 3 *commission*, mān ab, ikhtyar, adhikar 4 *person or thing entrusted*, shakhs yā shai supurdah, amānat 5 *business*, kār, kām, adhikar, kar mu favvazah 6 *accusation* nālish, ilzām, illat. 7 *exhortation*, sīkshā; hidayat 8 *cost*, lāgat, kharch, mol, qīmat, dām

His *charges* are moderate
Woh tuhfā dām lete hai
He burnt at his own *charge*.
Us ne use apne āp se jalāyā

9. *attack*, chadhāī, dhāwā, hallā hamla, faujkashī. 10 *crime* ilzām, illat

charge of a gun, barud kārtus
charge out the day's, sair kharch
extra charge pri, faltū yā zāyad kharch
false charge, thūtī-nālish, jhūtā ilzām, mitthyā bād
free of charge, muft men bila-qīmat, sunt men
in charge tahvīl men, ba ikhtyār
in one's charge, is ke ikhtyār men
make over charge, apne ihtimām se supurd k
take charge of, apne ihtimām se tahvīl men rakhnā, hirāsat meṅ rakhnā, apne zimme lenā, apne adhkar men rakhnā
to make a charge, hallā k, dhāvā k
to sound a charge, halla bolnā.

Charge, chārj, *v a* 1. *lay or impose on*, dharnā; dālnā. 2. *fill*, bharnā, dālnā.

The clouds are *charged* with electricity.
Bādal bijlī se bhare hue hain

3. *intrust*, saumpnā, supurd yā havale k; tahvīl meṅ denā 4 *order* tākīd k, hidayat k, āgyā yā hukm k, irshād k 5 (*as a tax*), dharnā, lagānā, bāndhnā 6 (*as a debt*) hisab yā bahī meṅ likhnā ya chadhānā. 7. *impute*, nisbat k; taalluq k., muttahim k, lagānā 8 *load (as a gun)*, bharnā, thasnā, thūsnā 9. *rush upon*, hallā k, dhāvā k., hamla k., charhāī k, faujkashī k.

charge in excess, ziyādah dām lenā, barhtī dam lenā · barhtī lenā

Chargeable, chārj'a-bl, *adj.* zimme-vār; qābil-i-mākhūzi.

Chargé d'Affaires, shār-zhā dā-fār, dut, madar-ulmaham

Charger, chārj'er, *n* sad i-jang kā ghoṛā ang; bāj, pareṭī ghoṛā

And furious every *charger* neighed *Cal*
Laye sab jangī ghore hanahnā

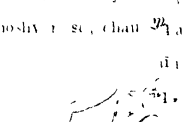
Charges, chārj'ez, *n* khuchā, akhrājāt mutalba

office charges, daftar kā khuchā, akhrājāt dāftarī

Charily, cha'ri-li, *adv* hoshyārī se, chaukasī kifāyat se

Chariness, chā'ri-nes, *n* hoshyārī, kamyābī, chauksī kifāyat

Chariot, char'i-ot, *n* [St *char*, H *chal*, move] gārī, rath



First moved the *chariots*, after whom the f ot *Cowper*
Age chalī rath gāṛī, pīchhe chale paidal

CHARIOT

Charioteer, char'i-ot-ēr, *n* [sārthī

Charitable, char'it-a-bl, *a* [chāhnevālā, khair-khwāh, [niyat

A *charitable* man is the t [God puts meat the w indow. Prov
Upkārī, dharam-dharī
A *charitable* man give [at the door, [God puts meat the window. Prov
Dātār deve dar pe, aur ā ād [a

2 (*giving alms*) dātā khairātī, [punyātma 3 *liberal minded*, dāryā [insāf
charitable dispensary, khairātī [khāna
Charitably, char'it-a-bli, *a* [nek-nīyat kripā se

Charity, char'i-ti, *n* [A *khairat*] 1 *benevolence*, nek-matī, khair khwāī sikhā t

To buy dear is no *charity*
Mahngā kharidnā kuchh neki nahīn hai

2 *alms*, dān pun sadqa-khairt, langar, zakāt khairāt, belā, būr

Charity begins at home Prov
Apnā khesh, bād hū darvesh P Prov
(*Andha bānṭe sharni, apnon ko vad*) Prov

3 *liberal-mindedness*, dāryā dilī, sakhāwat faiyāzī; insaf

The highest exercise of *charity* is *charity* towards the unchristianable *Beecher*
Bure ke sath bhalai karna [bhalai hai
Jo to ko kānṭe boe ta ko bo tu phūl
To ko phūl ke phūl hain ta ko [tūl
For thorns that prick full soon do [flowers set,
His thorns Shiv's trident bear, your [more flowers beget)
The *charities* that soothe and heal, and bless
Are scattered at the feet of man like flower *Wordsworth*
Jin nekyon se barkat, o tasklin, shafā mile,
Haṅ bikhrī jaise phūl woh insan ke patale P

4 *pl charities, charitable institutions*, [usyā ram-shālā, khairat-khāna, aspatāl, yatīm a
charity boy, — girl, — children, — brat tukṛon pala, bachche jo khairat se pale jaen
charity garb, khairātī kappe, pun-bastr
charity lands, lands assigned for charitable purp

birmhotar dyottar bishn-prīt· pīrān; krishn-ar-pan, atmna, taqtan

charity school, khairati maktab yā madrasa.

sisters of charity, sādhnī, bairam, ārjan.

Charivari, char'i-var-i, *n* maskhara akhbār;

Charlatan, shar'la tan *n* atti, nim-hakim, banavati bhagalya

Charles's-wain, charl'z'-wan, *n* sapt-rishi, dubb-i-akbar, gurdanak khatolā, kishti-i-nūh

Charm, charm, *n* [Skr *karm*, from *kri*, to do] 1 *a magic spell*, jādu, mantar, totka jādū ţonā, nūth sihr afsūn 2 *amulet*, tāwīz, ganda, yanti 3 *fascination*, moh, farebtagī

The *charms* of beauty *Pareh-i-husn*

Charms strike the sight, but merit wins the soul *Pope*

Chhab dikhā ankhiyan, gun hare hinā

Charm, charm, *v a* 1 *influence man ally*, jādū yā ţonā k jādū tilisma yā phelina jādū yā mantar phūnkna, mantr parhna tawiz d, muth marna, pinve phenina mad marna, burā dekhna 2 *fascinate* moh lena mohna, mohnī k mohit k, furetta k lubhana, dil lenā, ishq banana, maitsūn k, shefta k

Music the fiercest grief can *charm* *Pope*

Rag rang ko bhulātā hai

They on their mirth and dance intent,
With jocund music *charm* his ear *Milton.*

Woh mast ūf sab nāch rang men jo the,
Ryhiyā sun kar yeh mangal tar F C.

Charmer, charm'er *n* 1 *enchanter*, jādū-gar, mantrī, tonhā, sihr 2 (*beloved one*) man-mohna, mun-bhāvan mohnī murat, chit-chor; jan, jān, dil-rubā, dil-bar, nāzim, sanam

Charming, charm'ing *adj* sohnā, mohnī; rijhau, dil-rubā dil-āvez, dil-farib fusūn saz

Charmingly, charm'ing-li, *adv* rijhāvat se, nāz se dil se chhib se

Charnel-house, char'nel-hous, *n* haţvār; murdghat, murdgāh qabar turbah

Charry, char'ri, *adj* kodī sā

Chart, chart, *n* [Lat *charta* A *carta*, paper] 1. *marine map* dary ā samundar ke kināre kā naqsha, naqshā is bāt nāqsha-bahrī 2. *deed*, likhat, likhtam hath dast-avez

globular chart gol sā naqsha

plane chart mustawī naqsha

topographical chart, chhoţī jagah kā naqsha.

Charter, char'ţer, *n* 1 *deed of grant*, sanad; shāhī farmān, rāj-patrī, sanad, parvāna; altamga 3 *privilege*, adhkar, haq, ikhtiyār; istehqaq 4 (*Naut*) jahāzī iqrār-namā

Charter, char'ţer, *v a* 1. *establish by charter*, sanad d 2 *a ship*, jahaz kirāe par dena

A ship *chartered* for a voyage to Calcutta
Jahāz kalkatte tak ke bahrī safar ko kirāe diyā.

Charter-party, char'ţer-pār-ti, *n* jahāzī iqrār-namā

Chartered, char'ţerd, *adj* 1 *provided with a charter*, sanad-yāfta

A *chartered* company *Jamaat i-sanad-yāftah*

2 *privileged* yā-ikhtiyār adhikārī.

Chartism, char'tizm, *n* dayā ikhtiyār-i-masāvī; dān kā adhkar

Charwoman, char'wo man, *n.* din kī naukar; roz par kām karne-vali

Chary, char'ri, *adj.* ot karne-vālā; kifāyatī, kifāyat-shiar

The *chary* maid is prodigal enough if she unmask her beauty to the moon *Shak.*

Jo ek bār husn apnā mah ko dikhāyā,
To kamkharch mahrū ne galy ek lutāyā. F. C

His rising reputation made him more *chary of* his fame. *Jeffrey.*

Joh joh nām barhtā gayā woh apnī shohrat kā pās zyādah karne laga

Chase, chās, *v. a.* 1. *hunt*, shikār k, aherna, ath ţak sadk 2 *pursue*, pichha k, pichher-nā, rageshna, khadirna, taāqqub k.

Chase, chās, *v a* khodna, kanda k *See* Enchase.

Chase, chas, *n* [It *cacciare*, from Lat *captare*, H *pakar*, *q.v.*] 1 *hunting*, shikār, aher; ākhet, sad

Beasts of *chase* *Shikārī jānvar.*

2 *pursuit*, pichhā, taāqqub 3 *game hunted*, shikār 4 *hunting ground*, shikār-gah; ramnā; mrigshā 5 (*Print*) farmā.

chase of a gun, nal, nāli

Chasm, kazm *n* [Lat *chasma*, Per *chashma*, a cavity] darār, darz, chak; shigaf; rakhnā

Chasseur, shas-ōr', *n* sipāhī, savar

Chaste, chast, *adj* sita satī; pati-britā, pāk, pak daman pākīza, pārsa, asmat-vali; afifah.

A *chaste* eye exiles licentious looks. Prov.

Pāk nazar ke sāmne buri nazar nahīn thatr sakti

Chastely, chas'ti, *adv* pākīzagī se, pavitr-tāī se.

Chasten, chās'n, *v a* 1 *correct*, thīk yā durust k sudharnā, soshnālī d.; tādib k; sazā d. 2 *purify* nās mirna, indrī bas k.; tap yā tapishya k, jog sadhnā

Chastise, chas-tiz, *v a* sazā d.; syāsat k.; tāzan k, mārnā

Parents should *chastise* and correct their children

Vālidain ko apne bachchon kī tādib aur soshmālī ke nī chahiye

He that *chasteth* one, amendeth many. Prov

Turkī mara, 1 ı kāhpā. Prov

Chastisement, chas'tiz-ment, *n* mār; sazā; gosh-mali, kan-aiţhī; tāzan; tāzīr; shāsan thonk-thūnk

I have borne *chastisement*, I will not offend any more

Main ne sazā pāī, phir qusūr nahīn hogā

Chastity, Chasteness, chas'ti-ti, chāst'nes, *n.* 1 *purity*, asmat; nifat, pārsāī, pāk-dāmanī; pākīzagī; sat, tahārat.

Chastity once tarnished, can be restored by no art. Prov

Sat dyā jahān diya

(*Nahīn rahtī hai woh khūbī jahān asmat meh dāg āyā* Prov)

2 *freedom from obscenity*, safāī, pākī, pākīzagī, shaistagī, shustgī

Chastity of language. *Shāistayī-i-zabān*

Chat, chat, *v. n* bāt chīt k.; be-takalluf guftgū k

Chat, Chit-chat, chat, chit-chat, *n.* [H. *chaţ*, a sound] bāt chit, bolī chālī; gap-shap.

Snuff or the fan supplies each pause of *chat.* Pope.

Jab bāten thamtī hain to pankhā hai yā hukkā.

Château, sha-tō' *n* [H *koţ*, a fort] qila; gaţhī; mahal; kot

Chatelain, shat'ē-lān, tāgrī; tagrī, kardhani.

Chattels, chat'els, *n* chīz-bast; asbāb, bastu; ashyā; ajnās, mal-o-matā; atālā; māl-o-amwāl; jāedād-manqūla; ashyāe manqūla; asāsa, badhnā boriyā; latū patū, angar-khangar.

Chatter, chat'er, *v. n* 1. *talk idly*, barbarānā; gap hānknā; bar mārnā; bakvād k; bakvās k.;

bakná; bak bak k ; ratná 2 (*the teeth*) kat-katáná, kar karána, (d mt) bajna, dagdagana

With *chattering* teeth and bristling hair upright *Shakespeare*

Dánt bajne lage, aur rongte khare ho gae

chatter (*as a monkey*), kilkilana, kikyana, chichyana.

Chatter, chat'er, *n* char char, chat chat, kat kat, tokten, killilahat, kichkichahat, gap gap-shop our

Chatterbox, Chatterer, chat'er-boks chat'er-er *n* batúni, gappi, bakki

Chatty, chat'i *adj* batúni, bosvargo

Chaw, Chew, chu, cho, *v a* [H *chab*] chubna chabana chuchlna

Cheap, chop *adj* sasta, sut-mol ot lá lon mol ka, arzan, kam qimat, kam bik hi halke mol ka, mamle bhao ka kamti d mavlt

The *cheap* buyer takes bad meat Prov
Bhúr de jo mal sasa pae khá dhúr usta
(*Mahnga roveis bár sasta roe bár*) Prov)
Cheap and nasty Prov *Sasta khai dukhai r*
(*Arzan ba illat* P Prov)

Where there no regard to quality sellers cease to buyers, there the thing to be sold will be *cheap* *Jare*

Jahan be chne-vále bahut aur lene-vále kam vahán mal sasta

cheap as dirt, or dog cheap matti ke mol, kam se kam mol, pani ke molon

to hold cheap v n hegna, valuna, sumhna, qadr na-k , lhavil n k , mutlaq sun dhna

Cheapen, chep'n, *v a* 1 *barter,* mol k ná chukana, dam y bhao k , qimat chuk na murhna

To shops in crowds the dig-sel female fly,
Pretend to *cheapen* goods, but nothing buy
Swift

Jhund jhund kar tiryan sari dan en ha to ey,
Mol tol to sab kú pú bhan, l e nek n chey P C

2. *beat down* mol ghatana, dam ghatana

Cheaply, chep'li, *adv* sasta, arzan mol

Cheapness, chep'nes, *n* sasta, arzani kam-qimati

Cheat, chet, *v a* [H *jatna* to ozerd thagna, chhalna, d wad , dam d , pad bala batana dhamsad , bat a dena dhok d ena

Cheat, chet, *v n* khusam l , be-imani k , dagabazi k ramuk

Cheat, chet, *n* 1 *imposture* dam, dhoka dhok pol chal batta dhamus 2 *one who cheats* , chhalya dhamuya, dhoz, dhokebaz dagabaz, thag, dagli bevafa, arzmua

He is a great *cheat* *Wo bara tarchhata*

Cheating, chet'ing, *n* thag bidi chhal chhal-bil, dagabazi d dhokebi , dal fasad chhal-batte, batte bazi

Check, chek *v a* 1 *restrain,* roknd thamana, thamana rokni, bandi k 2 (*in cards*) ru k , bandi k , dabi k 3 *reprove* chatna dapatna tokna, sar-zanish k , jhunalna, chhuti d , malamat k 4 *examine an account,* janchna, partalna, milana bidi milana mutabiq l , jaiza lena, muqabila k , sambhalna

To *check* an account *Hisab janchna* or *partalna*

5. (*In chess*) kisht d , shih d 6 *tick off,* nishan k ya qalna, surd l ya lukhna, ja za lagana.

To *check* the items in a bill
Parche ki raqmen partalna

check industry, paidavari, hirfa ya tijarat pe rok lagana

Check, chek, *n* 1 *restraint* rok atkao, aramudh, at tok bandhej muzahmat, mumanaat, zebt , dabao ; musdad , qaid 2 (*In chess*), kisht shih

To give a *check* (*Chess*) *Shah dena*

3 (*cloth*) chat-khani shekh-pina 4 *in accounts,* pench partal muqabla am untehsi 5 *bill,* hundi tok rupya chik, lil 6 *a mark,* nishan dhamat sund

Check-clerk, chek'klurk, *n* partalya , hisab ki partal nevisal

Check-mate, chek'mat *n* shih mat kisht-mat

Checker, Chequer, chek'er *v a* are bath dena khoodhna dhoranik t it karnamad t ch en chequered cheqalna, sh p pre ba e chunyana dhanyana dhabbe dena chap ddqya ab ben a bu-qutte nik , rang biranga banana

a chequered lot, bavat bu-qalmun, bari bhidi pdig

Checker-board chek'er-bord *n* bisat ki taz takhte ki bisat

Cheek chek *n* 1 *face* gal lalli kapol, chehra 2 *impudence* bihaya, lassa

to his own cheek *Sara m, la e iste*

3 *jamb* chaukh
cheeks pl *sides* dahane
cheek by jowl sath sath
cheek-tooth, chal tokna n k tuth
Cheep, chep *v n* pipiyana chichiyana, chichiyana
Cheer chir *n* chirchira k chichik
Cheer, chir *n* 1 *countenance* the countenance l n chehra, chehra, mukh, mu 2 *entertainment* khatirdari

Be of good *cheer*, and I will be sworn to have *Shakespeare.*
Bhakuti tumhari dekh ke, anda hoi,
Aur hamari ko kuch aur na pyare tai F C

3 *comfort* dilasa, dhiraj, tasalli d ta hi tasken d , khatir-jama k , dilja mai k , taza k , tar-o-taza k

The proud he tamed, the penitent he *cheered* *Dryden*
Abhimani ka mán dhaya, tapashyon ka man barhaya

4 *applaud,* vah vah k , shabashi d , kamar thokna ; afzai k

to cheer up, be of good cheer, *v. n* ji na harna, himmat bandhna ; bashbashish , mardan h

Cheerer, chir'er, *n.* dil-bahlao, sukh-dai ; rijhao ;

ānandī; farhat-bakhsh, taskīn-bakhsh; mufarrah

Saffron is the greatest reviver of the heart and *cheerer* of the spirits

Zāfrān mubeaat darjah kī mufarrah-i-qalb aur musakkin-i-tabiat hai

Cheerful, Cheery, chīr'fal chīr'i, *adj* hash-shash-sh'd, hi'mam, dil-sh'l, zinda-dil nergan

A merry heart maketh a *cheerful* countenance Prov

Khush dil kā chehrah shash-ch'rā

Cheerfully, Cheerily, chīr'fal-lī chīr'i-lī, *adv* khushī se dil-dihī se, dil-dihī se shoq se sukr-giżārī se, hi'mam se chehre par bashāshat ke sāth

He bears his misfortunes *cheerfully*

Woh bure-se-bure hāl se nibāhta hai

Cheerfulness, chīr'fal-nes *n* inshirāh khushī tabiat par hansmukh-pan khush-khurramī, bashāshat, sukr-giżārī

Cheerless, chīr'les *adj* malūl-sam bekaif udās-sust mahzūn

My cheerful days is turned to *cheerless* sadness Sidney

Umang-bhare din dukh-bhare baran

Cheerlessness, chīr'les-nes *n* malūlī-sam bekaifī udāsī-sustī mahzūnī

Cheese, chēz *n* [L *caseus* H *chīz*, curd] pinir *lauz-mād* chīz-i-sard-khushk

Cheese-mite chēz'-mīt *n* pinirī kīrā

Cheesemonger, chēz'mung-gar, *n* pinir-farosh

Cheese-press, chēz'-pres *n* pinir-kash chīz-sikanjah

Cheese-parings chēz'-pā-rings *n pl* chhāchh-ri-dār, kachhan, chhāl-chhilan, tuchhat, jhūsā

Cheese-rennet, chēz'-ren-et, *n* pinir-māyā

Chef, shef *n* sardār-bāwarchī, (*com*) rāis-al-bāwarchī

Chef d'œuvre, shef-dā-vr *n* mumtāz kār

Cheiroptera, kī-rop'-ta-ra, *n pl* chamgādaron kā qism

Chelonian, kī-lō'ni-an, *n* kachhuā kī qism

Chemical, kam'i-kal *adj* kīmiyā-kī kīmiyāī *chimat-kāpa-tā* (*Hin*) kām-kāj kī chīz

Chemically, kem'i-kal-li, *ad* kīmiyā-kī tarah

Chemicals, kem'i-kalz *n pl* kīmiyā-kī kuchhen

Chemise, she-mēz', *n* [*A qamīs* Per *kamīz* Turk *chemise*] kurtah

Chemist kem'ist *n* kīmiyā-gar kīmiyā-dān *chemist's shop* dawā-khānah

Chemistry, kem'is-tri *n* [*A kīmiyā* (*Hin*) *chemistry*] kīmiyā-dānī, tat-bīr-baddiyā, tajrīd-vaddiyā; kīmiyā

inorganic chemistry kīmiyā-i-mufaridāt *organic chemistry* kīmiyā-i-murakkabāt *practical or applied chemistry* kīmiyā-i-amalī yā ikhtisāsī *pure chemistry* kīmiyā-i-khālis

Chenille, shen-ēl' *n* makmal-kī jhālar

Cheque, chek *n* hundī rupaī chak, bil, tīp *drawn a cheque* hundī karnā likhnā

Cherish, cher'ish, *v a* [P *khurish* H *chavānā*] 1 *nourish*, posna, pālna pavrish karnā, sevā karnā 2 *hold dear*, pyārā samajhnā, azīz rakhna yā jānna, jī-ya dil meh rakhnā, mukh kī patlī-ya tara samajhnā hatheli kā chhāla banānā

cherish the memory, yādgārī rakhnā; kaleje meh jagah d.

cherish vain hopes, khām khayal pakānā, jhūṭī ās lagānā

Cherisher, cher'ish-ar, *n* 1 pālak, pālan-hār; an-dāta, dātar, murabbī, parvarish-kunanda. 2 (*In comp*) -parvar -navāz *Cherisher of the poor*, garib-parvar, banda-navāz (*supporter of the poor*)

Cheroot, she-rōt', *n* (*Com*) chiruṭ

Cherry, cher'i *n* [Ar *shāh-ālū* sheh-dāna, nashdānā (*cantor cherry*) kakmaj, vidāyatī mako; a seed-pearl

A *cherry* year a merry year a plum year, a dull year Prov

Sare mevon meh bal manhar Prov (Whoso is from thence a good year you will see when plums are in plenty a famine will be)

Cherry-brandy sh-bel-ne-k shrāb, lal sharāb

Cherry, cher'i *adj* sukh, lal *cherry-cheeked* lāl-rū

Cherub, cher'ub *n* [Heb *kerub* Per *kerrobīl*. 1 *angel* farishtah 2 *a beautiful child*, sundar bālak, khūbsūrat larkā

Cherubic, che-rōb'ik, *adj* farishtā-kho, farishtasī mal-lā-nas

Amid the *cherubic* host in thousand choirs, To touch their immortal harps of golden wires. *Milton.*

Bar-hasan-i-malā'ik-i-anbuk hawā,
Ba-ṣaf-i-chal'pā-i-sarhā-i-tilā F C.

Cherubim, cher'u-bim, *n pl* karūbiyān; farishte

Chestnut, Chestnut, ches'nut, *n* shāh-bulūt. *chestnut tree*

Chest, chest *n* sandūq *chest of drawers* sandūqī *Chest of tea* chāe kā sandūq

Chest, chest *n* [A S *cist* L *cista* Gr *kistē* Per *chast*] 1. *wooden box* sandūq peṭī

His favourite hand is the iron *chest* in which he locks this old (undotted wives)

Us-ka sab-se-zyādah pyār us-ke lohe-ke sandūq-ji-se hai jis-meh apna sharāb rakhta tha

2 *the ribs* sine kī chhātī, (*birds*) poṭā; pair *breast* sīnah sandūq

chest-disease sīnah-kī-bīmārī

A bed by night, a *chest* of drawers by day. *Goldsmith.*

Lail-ko palang-sā-din-ko sīnah almārī.

Chest-founder, chest'-foun-der *n* chhātī bhar jānā sharābmeh-se mārnā

Chevel-glass, shev'el-glas *n* hujāma

Chevalier, shev-al-ēr', *n* sur-bīr, bahādur; soldier

Chew, cho, *v a* [H *chubā*] chabānā, chabūnā; chaw, eat

chew the cud, 1 jugāli karnā jugālna, pughvānā; pagolna 2 *ruminate*, soch bichār karnā, soch meh rahnā

Chiaro-oscuro, ki-ā'rō-os-ku'rō, *n* dhūp-chhāṅ; dhūp-sāyā

Chicane, Chicanery, shi-kān', shi-kān'er-i, *n*. tal-matol, dhan-dal hīla-phel era-phelī

Chick, Chicken, chik, chik'en, *n* [A S *cicen*, Prov Ger *kichen*, H *kukkar*, Per *chuzā*] 1. chūzā, bachchā, chingī, pil, chhotī murgī; patthī

You are counting your *chickens* before they are hatched

Tum to man ke laddū phorte ho.

2. *a person* bachcha, nanna, chhōgī-pote; patthā 3 *a term of endearment*, mama; chiryā, mutthū, totā, lāl

Chicken-broth, chik'en-broth, *n* chūze kā shorba

Chicken-hearted, chik'en-har-ted, *adj* darpok; thur-dil, buzdil buz-dila, gidar

Chicken-pox, chik'en-poks, *n* motiyā-sītlā; kodwā

Chick-pea, chik'pē, *n* chanā, būnt, anktī, jhangrī

Chide, chīd, *v a* [A S *chidan*, H *dharak*] d' jhirakna, sar-zanish k malāmat k, ghurkī d.

Woe to the house where there is no *chiding* Prov

Afsos us makan par tūdre nahīn jahān par!

Chide him for his faults

Use us-ke qusūr par dāo

Chief, chēf, *adj* [Lat *caput*, H *kapāt*, head] pahla; pratham, mukh, barā, avval, sadr, sir

This is the *chief* thing *Barī bāt to yeh hai*

Chief, Chieftain, chef hēf'tan *n* sar-dār, sālar, sarkhail, sipah-sālar

Chief city, or town, bar shahar prasidh nagar

Chief court, adalat-ul-ālya

Chief town, khās shahar, badda, nagra

Chiefly, chēf'li, *adv* khusūsan bar-ku bisheshkar-ke

Chiefship, chēf'ship, *n* sardārī, peshvāī

Chiffonier, shif'o-nēr, *n* dhmarī, sidhat

Chilblain, chil'blān *n* bwāī, bimārī

Child, chīld, *n* [A S *cild* H *chokra* a] bachcha, bāla, bālka, tifl, bhūd

Child's play *Bachchon ka khel*

'Tis a wise *child* who knows his own father Prov

Chātur chhorā jo bap

The *child* is father of the man *Wordsworth*

Jaisā larka waisa jawān

Child-stealing, bāl-chorī, dūzd ratfal, bachchachorī

Child widow, bāl bidhvā

Child-wife, bal-istrī, chhotī sī bahū

To be with child, pet se h, do jī se honā, garal h h, hamal se h, hāmla h, ādhān se h, ummed ya as se honā

Child-bearing, chīld'bār-ing, *n* janmī janipā

Child-bed, chīld'bed, *n* jupā, zachagī

Child-bed fever, japā-jwar

Child-birth, chīld'barth, *n* jupa-pna, dard-izeh

Childhood, chīld'hud, *n* bachpan, bal-pan, bal-avastha, tifl, tufuliyat khiadī

Childish, child'ish, *adj* bachchon kī sī, chuballa, tifāna, tifl mizaj

When I was a child I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child, but when I became a man I put away *childish* things

Jab main bālak tha to balak hī kī tarah boltā, bālak hī kī tarah samajhta, balak hī sī tarah sochtā par jab main jawan hua to bachchon kī sī sab bāten chhoṛ dīn

Childishly, child'ish-li, *adv* bachchon yā larkoṅ kā sā, tifl na

Childishness, child'ish-nes, *n* larkāī, larakpan tifl-mizājī

Childless, child'les, *adj* na-pūtā, nis-santān, be-aulād, lā-walad

Childlike, child'lik, *adj* bachchoṅ kī sī; tiflāna

Child-murder, child'mér-dér, *n* G G bālakghāt, bachcha-kushī

Children, chil'dren, *n* 1 larke-bāle, bachche; kachbach bachche, aval 2 *descendants*, il-aulād, banī *The children of Israel*, banī Isrāīl

Dear are our parents dear our *children*, our relatives, our friends but our country in itself embraces all of these affections

Māt, pitā aur balak piyare, piyāre mitr, pariār,

Janam bhūmi a hai sab se pyarī jā men ch sab pyar P C

Children cry for nuts and apples, and old men for gold and silver Prov

Bālak mangen seb, supārī buddhe mangen sonā chandī

Children are poor men's riches Prov

Garib ke bachche hī dhan Prov

Chili, chil'i, *n* lal-mi ch filfil-i-surkh

Chill, chil, *n* [A S *cel, cele*, Skr *shītal*, H *sil*, cold] thandhi thandhi hat

A wanton *chill*

Pūrī mān ke bar chille ka pārā

Chill, chil *v a* 1 *make chilly*, tharthurānā, thitharānā thandyana

When time *chilled* the day. *Goldsmith*

Jab samai ne din ko thitharā dīā

2 *dishearten* tod k tirsunda k dil, ya jī toṛna mirsī tummad k

Chilled, child, *adj* thandhurā

Chilliness, chil'i-nes, *n* thandhāī

Chilly, chil'i *adj* sard thanda

Chime, chim *n* (*of bells*) ghanton ki surīlī āwāz

Chime of bells heard from a distance mulānā, sur mele sur mila kar gānā

Chimera, ki-mē'ra *n* 1 (*Myth*) yunānī kalpanā ka ek ādmī aur nāhī manus, dhuyālā bātil, wahm kā khyāl 2 *Zool* nāī

Chimerical, ki-mer'ik-al, *adj* khayālī bemasal bātil

Chimney, chim'ni *n* 1 *pot* for smoke, dhuwārā dhuwāla dhūdān 2 *glass tube* of a lamp

Chimney corner, nigāhwāch lhe ke kone

Chimney-piece, chim'ni-pēs *n* lakṛī yā patthar kā tākhtā jo angīthi ke upar lagā hotā hai

Chimney-shaft, chim'ni-shaft, *n* dhuwān kash

Chimney sweep, Chimney sweeper, chim'ni-swēp, -swēp'ar, *n* chimni sāf karne wālā

Chimney-tax, chim'ni-taks, *n* chulhā kā

Chimney-zanzee, chim'ni-zan'zē or chim'ni-zē *n* lohe ki

Chin, chin, *n* [H *chimbuk*] thorī, thodī, thuddī, chimbuk zmīh din zanakh, zaqan.

China, chī'na, *n* Chin

China ware, *Chīnī ke bartan*

China almonds, chīnya badām, mung phalī

China root, chobchīnī

China rose, sadā gulāb

Chincough, chin'kof, *n* dibba, habba-dabbā

Chine, chīn, *n* 1 *back bone*, rīrh kī haddī, kamar kā bans 2 (*cut for cooking*) rīrh ke dono taraf kā gosht

Chinese, chī-nēz, *n pl* chīnī, chīn ke ādmī

Chink, chingk, *n* [A S *cina*, H *chhanāka*], 1. *the sound*, chhan chhanāka, jhaṅkār; jhanj-

hanāhat. 2 *slit*, chīr, tarak; darz; darār; shigaf

Chink, chingk, *v n* chhan chhanānā; chhan chhan k, khan khanānā jhankar h

Chintz, chints, *n* [Guz *zilz*, Per *chinz*, H *chhīṭ*] chhīṭ

Chip, chip, *v a* chhīlnā, chhiptī utārnā; chholna

To *chip wood* *Kāṭ chhāṭna*

Chip, chip *n* [ce pattre utarnā

Chip, Chipping, chip chip'ing, *n* chhiptī, chhilan ka

A *chip* of the old block *Jaisā bāp vaisā beṭā* Prov

Chiromancer, kī'ro man sar, *n* samudrik, (*Pers*)

Chiromancy, kī'ro man si, *n* samudrik

Chironomist, kī ron'o mist, *n* purān ke dāl kā ne vāl ā

Chiropterɪ, kī rop'te ri, *n* chamgādar kā zāt

Chirp, chirp, *n* chirchir chirchirā

Chirp, chirp, *v n* [Dut *kirken* H *chirakna*] chirchirānā chirchirā k chirbyānā, chirchirānā chirchirā k

Chirr, chirr, *n* chirchirāhaṭ chirchirāhaṭ

The *chirr* of the *Chamarā ṭiḍḍa*

Chirurgeon, kī'rur jon, *n* ghāv chīr, shastkar, himārchārak

Chirurgical, kī rur'ji kal, *a* shastrik

Chisel, chiz'el, *n* [Sax *ceasar* H *chhīl* cut] chhenī chhīnī, ramdā, kalam

Chisel, chiz'el, *v a* chhīlnā, chhilkā kāṭnā, tinkā lagānā, mānnā 2 *cheat*, chhalnā, thaganā

Why is a carpenter like a swindler?
Because he *cheats* with a chisel
Ye kyā bāt hai ki bāṛhaī thag hai?
Isliye ki wah chhīl se thagtā hai

Chit, chit *n* scrawl, bachchā, yamā, manhūs, nikkā nikkī ne ā chiṭṭhī

Chit, chit *n* note, ruqʿā, parchā

Chit-chat, chit'chat *n* gap-shap, bāt chīt, bāten

Chitterling, chit'er lings, *n pl* antron kī nu antrī kā

Chivalric, chiv'al rik, **Chivalrous**, chiv'al rus *adj* bahādur, dilāvar, bahādurī kā, dilāvarī kā, bahādur

Chivalry, chiv'al ri, *n* [Fr *chevalerie* Per *asp* ī H *ghoṛā* horse] bahādurī, dilāvarī, bahādurī kā kām 2 *order* sardār, bahādur

Chloroform, klo'ro form, *n* be hosh kar ne kī davā ya shisha mādak dravya kā nām

Chlorosis, klō ro'sis, *n* (*Med*) pīlā rog

Chock-a-block, chock'-full, chok'tak, chok'tul, *adj* khachā-khach bharā pūrā

Chocolate, chol'ō lat, *adj* kokro kā, khākī, khākī

Choice, chois, *n*, [A S *ceosan* H *chun* P *chīn*, pick] 1 *the act* pasand pasandgī mar ī; chunna intikhāb 2 *the thing chosen* pasand, pasandida, munta khab

to make choice of, pasand k, chunnā, intikhab k; chhant lena

Choice, chois, *adj* chuda, pasandida, qabil-i-pasand, chokha, umda, tohfa, nafis, srēshṭ, uttam

Choir, kwīr, *n* [A S *chor*, Lat *chorus*, H *gandharb*, A. *qavval*]. 1 *a company of singers*, bhajangāne-vāle, gandharb, qavval, mandlī; saṅgat; chaukī. 2. *part of a church*, gandharb-asthān; qavvāl-gāh.

Choke, chōk, *v. a* 1. *suffocate*, galā ghoṭnā; tetwa yā naretī ḍābnā; galā ṭīpnā yā dabānā.

To swallow a camel and be *choked* with the tail Prov.
Ūnt nigal jāeh, aur dum se hichkiyāh leh.

2 *block up*, bharnā, aṭnā, mundnā; band k., ter ligana

To *choke* up a road *Saṛak roknā.*

3 *stifle*, dabānā, roknā, marnā

Choke, chōk, *v n* nivala ya tukrā ataknā; uchchhvās ruk ya phandā parna

Choke-damp, chōk'damp, *n* kān kī burī ha

Choker, chō'kēr, *n* (*Slang*) galā-ghont gulāband

Choler, kol'ēr, *n* 1 *bile*, pit, safra. 2. *atrabilis* saudā 3 *anger*, pittā, chho, gussa; ros; taish, krodh tamas, ṭaib gazab

Choler hates counsellor Prov.
Chho aur sikh mon bari hai

Cholera, kol'ē-ra, *n* haiza, mūnh-pet; hulkī; mu vī

cholera asphyxia, haiza kar-ke dam ghutnā.
cholera morbus, haize kī bimārī

Choleric, kol'ē rik, *adj abounding with choler*, safrāvī pit kā 2 *irascible*, gussail, chhoī.

Choleric men are blind and mad Prov.
Gussail admī andhā aur dīvāna ho jātā hai.

Cholic, kol'ik, *n* pet pīrā, dard-i-shikam *See* Colic

Choose, chooz, *t a* chunnā, pasand k; qubūl k mizāj kar k, ikhtyār k

Chop, chop, *v a* 1 *cut off*, kāṭ ḍālnā, qalam k.; urā ḍ

Chop off his head? *Is kā sir uṛā do?*

2 *mince* tukre tukre k, qīmā k, qatle k; reza reza k, chūr k 3 *sever*, chirna, phārnā; chīr ā lna

chop and change adlā badlī k
chop logic, vitaṇḍā bāzī karnā, taqrīr chhāṇṭnā.
chop meat, qīmā k
chop up, chīr phāṛ karna, khā jānā, bhachchar kar k, dhumsā, bhakṣnā
to chop one's words bāt chabā jānā.

Chop, chop, *n* 1 *slice*, tukṛā pārā, boṭī; tikkā 2 *quotient*, bhāgan, qism, darja.

In or the first *chop* *Sarh-kī chā.*
bar ḍar e awwal

Chop-house, chop'hous, *n* nan-bāī kī dūkān.

Chopping, chop'ing *adj* mota, motā-tāza; tagṛā tandurust gul gathnā

Chopping-block, chop'ing-blok, *n* thīyā; lakṛī kāṭne kā takhta ya lakṛī

Chopping knife, Chopper, chop'ing-nif, chopar, *n* chhurā, bugdī, (*Cor*) chapar.

Chops, chops, *n mouth*, mūnh, hont, (*Contemp*) thobṛā bhasā

down in the chops *Chan-fallen*, mūnh utrā huā.
to lick one's chops hont chāṭnā

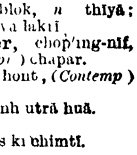
Chopsticks, chop'stiks, *n* bans kī chimṭī.

Choral, ko'ral, *adj* rāg kā, gīt kā

Chord, kord, *n* 1 *string*, tant 2 (*Mus*) dhun, sur hamāhangī 3. (*Geom*) vatar, kaman kī dorī.

vocal chords, bolne kī rageṅ

Chordee, kor-dē', *n*. sūzāk, parmeo; juryān.



CHORD

Chorea, kō'rē-a or ko-rō'a, *n* rāsha ; kap-kapī, larza

Chorister, kor'ist-er, *n.* qavvāl ; kalāwant ; gayan, gavayā

Chorus, ko'rus, *n* antrā, asthā, tek ; mukhtul

Chosen, chō'zn, *p p* chunā huā, chīda ; muntakhab, pasandīdah, maqbūl, bar-guzīda, manzūr

Chough, chuf, *n* lal-chonchā kauvā

Chouse, chous, *v a* thagnā, chhalnā, mūndnā

Chow-chow, chou'chou, *n* chini murabbā

Christ, krist Isā, Masīh Mashīā

Christen, kris'n *v a* 1 *baptize*, isbāg karnā, baptizmā dena 2 *denominate*, nām dharakhna, nām rakhnā

Christendom, kris'n-dum, *n* nasrānyon kī valayat mulk-i-nasārā, isāī log, nasrānī

Christening, kris'n-ing *n* baptisma de-kar nām rakhna, kristan banāna

Christian, kris'tyan, *n* isāī, Masīh kā mannevālā ; (*colloq*) bā-parwā, nirāla

Christian, kris'tyan, *adj* nasrānī, isāī, masīhī *Christian name*, vo nām jo isbāg ke vaqt rakhā jāta hai, isāiyon kā gadhā nām

Christianity, kris-ti-an'i-ti, *n* isāī mazhab, dīn-e-isāī

Christmas, kris'mas *n* bara-din

Christmas comes but once a year Prov
Barā-sau dinon ke-bād ek dan
(*Har ro-zād-ne-st*) Prov.)

Christmas-box, kris'mas-boks, *n* bara-din ka tohfa, isāiyon ko Masīh ke janam-din ki bakhshish

Christmas-day, kris'mas-sā, *n* nasrānī kā pandrahvān din, bara-din

Chromo-lithographic, kro-mo-lith-o-graf'ik *adj* rang-e-roghanī chhāpā hā

Chromo-lithography, kro-mo-li-thog'ra-fi *n* rang-e-roghanī chhāpā

Chronic, kron'ik *adj* [*Gr. chronos*, time] purānā, kohna, muzmin

Chronicle, kron'i-kl *n* tawārīkh, waqāyi-nigārī

Chronicle, kron'i-kl *v a* tārīkh wār likhnā

Chronicler, kron'i-kler *n* tawārīkh-nawīs, tārīkh-dān

Chronogram, Chronograph, kron'o-gram, kron'o-graf, *n* chand ya misra'e kā harfon se tārīkh nikālne kā muāmma, tārīkh-gū'ī

Chronologic, Chronological, *adj* tārīkh ke mutaalliq

Chronology, kro-nol'o-ji *n* tārīkh-nigārī

Chronometer, kro-nom'e-ter, *n* dhūp-ghaṛī, ghaṛī-nāpak

ship's chronometer, jahāz kī ghaṛī

to rate a chronometer, ghaṛī thīk karnā

Chrysalis, kris'a-lis *n* kīrā, kīrā-nāgan, kīrā-nāgin, kī pūrī nikalne se pahlī kī avasthā

Chrysanthemum, kris-an'thē-mum, *n* gul-e-dāūdī

Chrysolite, kris'ō-līt, *n* lahsunyā, zabarjad

Chubby, Chub-faced, chub'i, chub'fāst, *adj* gal-phūlā kachaurī-sā gol-mūla

Chuck, chuk, *v a* kutkunānā kurkurānā

Chuck, chuk, *v a. strike gently under the chin*, thorī bajāna

Chuck, chuk, *v a throw*, phenkna ; dālnā

Chuck, chuk, *n* (*Mech*) chāk

Chuck, chuk, *n* 1 kut kut 2 *darling*, pyāre ; āl ; patthā

Chuck-chuck, chuk'chuk *n* kut kut, tī tī

Chuck-farthing, chuk'far'thing, *n* guchehī pādā, ghotī changī

Chuckle, chuk'l, *v a* ruk-ke hansnā

Chuckle, chuk'l, *n* dabī hansī, rukāvat kī hansī

Chuckle-head, chuk'l-hed, *adj* matyā thas ; thos bevaqūf ahmaq, gaodī ullū, kandan

Chucks, chuks (*Slang*) is lafz se maktab ke laṛkon mīyān-e-ke-me ki bāhar ate hain

Chuff, chuf *n* gunvā akkhā mard

Chum, chum, *n* ham-khana, ham-hujra, ham-pyāla o ham-nivālā

Chum, chum, *v n* sath rahna, ek ghar meṅ rahnā

Chump, chump, *n* kundā pori

Chunam, chūn'am, *n* [Con. of H. *chūnā*,] chūnā ; safed qalī

Church, church, *n* (But *kirk*, Gr. *kuriake*, Dan *kirke*, Scotch *kirk*, Port. *igreja*] 1 *body of Christians*, isāī log, nasrānī 2 *the building*, girjā, girjā-ghar kalīsā dar Imārat-e-kalīsa *ecclesiastical authority*, pādrīon kī akhtiyārī hukūmat

parish church, mutthidā girjā

Church, Churching, church, church'ing, *v a* zachgī men bachā ke-lie namāz-e-shukriyā adā karnā

Church-bell, church'-bel *n* girjā kī ghaṇṭā

Church-rate, church'-rāt, *n* girjā-ghar ke-lie bandhā-huā chanda

Church-yard, church'-yard, *n* qabristān, qabrgāh

Canal, chan'al *n* (*Anat*) [*Lat. canalis*] 1 *pipe, channel* nālī, chhapar, dol, bamba, nālā 2 *navigable canal* nahar, jūī-ābī, nahr-i-ābī, jūī-e-ābī, nālā-e-ābī

Chant, chant *v a* 1 *sing* gānā, sur se parhnā 2 *mumble* kuchh kuchh parhnā, bar-bar karnā, bar bar karnā

Cunningly, chun'ing-li *adv* chālāk-panese se

Chunnam-stone, chun'am-stōn *n* kankar-pathar, sakht kankarīlā patthar

Chupatty, chu-pat'i *n* bilona roṭī, mīdhā, narm-khamīrī roṭī

Chyle, kīl, *n* kīlūs

Chylification, kī-li-fik'a-shon, *n* kīlūs banāna

Chylifactive, kī-li-fak'tiv *adj* kīlūs banāne wālā

Chylification, kī-li-fi-kā'shon *n* kīlūs banna, kīlūs banāna

Chyme, kīm, *n* kīmūs

Cicada, si-kā'da, *n* tiddī, jhingar

Cicatrice, Cicatrix, sik'a-tris, sik'a-trix, *n.* zakhm kā nishān, chihn, dāgh

Cicatrization, sik-a-trī-zā'shon, *n* angūr bharnā, indmāl dharnā

Cicatrize, sik'a-trīz, *v a* zakhm kā bharnā ya pahlā bharnā ; anoon banāna

Cicerone, sis-e-rō'ne, *n* sair-karāne wālā, rahnumā, rah-bar agvā

Cicisbeo, sis-is-bē'o, *n* pachhlā, pichh lagū ; yār, dhagyā

Cider, Cyder, sī'der, *n* sekh kā sharāb

Ci-devant, sē-de-von, *adv* pahlā, agle, peshīn ; sābiq, sābat

Cigar, si-gar', *n* churaṭ

Cigarette, sig-a-ret', *n* halkā churaṭ

Cilia, sil'i-a, *n pl* (*Anat*) pilak, papuṉ; muṙah

Ciliary, sil'i-a-ri, *adj* bal jaisā, naen-dar, khāridār

Cimmerian gloom, sim-mē'ri-an glom, *n* andhyārī andhērā, andherā rup

Cinchona, sin-kō'na, *n* 1 (*Bot*) sinkhonā kā dunkht yā chhāl 2 (*Med*) kunain

Cincture, sink'tūr, *n* 1 *belt* patkā pet, kamar-band 2 *fence*, gher gherā ahātah

cincture of a pillar, situn kā gol gol

Cinder, sin'dar, *n* kuḷiyā hu y kaḷ dhuvāṉ kochi

Cinerary, sin'ē-ra-ri, *adj* khākī khākistānī, khāk rakhne khāṉ kā

cinerary urns, bhasm murdā hue kā bartan

Cingalese, sing'ga-lēz, *n* silon vā Lankā kā bāshinda

Cinnabar, sin'na-bar, *n* shingraf

acetate cinnabar, musī shingraf

Cinnamon, sin'na-mon, *n* dālchīnī

cinnamon oil dar chīnī kā tel

cinnamon water, nuqi-dar-chīnī

Cinque, sink, *n* (*an old game*) panjā

Cinque-foil, singk'foil, *n* 1 panjā pushp 2 (*Bot*) pachpatiyā, panj patiyā 3 (*Arch*) panjā-dār gol

CINNAMON

Cipher, sī'fer, *n* (*an old form of cypher*) sifar, sunnā 2 *occult character* tāz, isshārā vā dhī be te gupt lekh 3 (*a mere cipher*) *a person of no worth*, nakārā nikamā nachīz kuchh pochh

to write in cipher gupt dhī be te men likhnā

Cipher, sī'fer, *v a* his ob k

Ciphering, sī'fer-ing, *n* hisāb

Circle, sir'kl, *n* 1 (*Geom*) chakkar, gol dāyrā kundal ghera 2 *enclosure*, ghera ghar bara ahāta, hukm 3 *coterie*, mandli mahfil mamma

circle of the sky gol chakr kumbd dā ra

drawing to a circle ākarsan gurā bahs

horizon circle dhuan jaan rekhā

meridian or transit circle dupahr chakr, dāyrā nisf nahār

Circle, sir'kl, *v* gumnā chakrānā, chakkar vechak-phirnā khānā parkamnā d

Circle, sir'kl, *v a* 1 *move around*, chakkar k chakr mā end phirna dāṉ chakkar 2 *surround*, gherna gher lena; muhāsara k, ahāta k

circle in gher lena chāron taraf bāṉdh k

Circlet, sir'klet, *n* chhotā chakkar

Circuit, sir'kit or sir'kat, *n* 1 *the space inclosed* chakkar, ghera gird; dāyra 2 *appointed journey*, daura gasht

circuit of a plough, harsā, halā

Circuitous, sir-kit'tus, *adj* chakkardār, phirka

Circular, sir'kū-lar, *adj* gol; chakkardār, muduvvar mustadir

circular arc, chakr bhag qatʿdāera

circular measure (*Math*) gan gol nāp

circular motion, chakr chāl; harkat-i-mustadir

circular road, chakkar kā sarak; gol sarak

circular sphere (*Ast*) akāsh-golā, kurra-i-samāvī.

circular surface gol khat

Circular, sir'kū-lar, *n* (*Com*) sarkular, parvānarashtī

Circulate, sir'kū-lat, *v n.* ghūmnā; gardish k, chakrānā; chakkar khanā, daura k; gasht k, phirnā, (*as the blood*) saurān k, dauna k; mustadir h

circulating decimal, chaltī kasar; kasr-i-mutavālī

circulating medium, hurta phirta vasilā, sikkā; tāpyā

Circulate, sir'kū-lāt, *v a* 1 *make current*, chalānā, chalta k jārī k, ravāṉ k rujū k; rivāj d murvaj d 2 *publish*, phailāna, mashhūr k ishtihār d raushnās karā k, dhanḍ

Circulation, sir'kū-lā'shon, *n* 1 *motion in a circle* gardish, chakkar, gardish dāura 2. *free diffusion*, phailāo, ravāṉ 3 *currency*, lot; sikka

circulation of the blood, lahū chakkar, saurān yā dauran-i-lahū

Circumambient, sir-kum-am'bi-ent, *adj.* gird-o-pesh mahīt

Circumambulate, sir-kum-am'bū-lat, *v n.* ghūmnā gird phirnā gird-o-pesh parkammā dena tawāf chakkā k khena

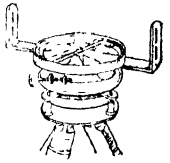
Circumbendibus, sir-kum-ben'di-bus, *n* chakkardār tedhī pechīdā bāt

Circumcise, sir'kum-sīz, *v a* Ihatnā k, sunnat k parā hona

Circumcised, sir'kum-sīzd, *adj* mashtun, katāhu

Circumcision, sir-kum-sizh'on, *n* khatna, sunnat musalmāni

Circumference, sir-kum'fer-ens, *n* chakkar-ghumnā ghera, ghumāo dāyr rauhnā dāyra gird pardā



CIRCUMFERENTER.

Circumferenter, sir-kum-fer'en-ter *n* zamīn-nāp dhī kā nāp

Circumflex, sir'kum-fleks, *n* shishā, ardhchandr rusī

Circumfuse, sir-kum-fūz', *v a* phailāna chhāṉṭnā chhirakna ya dālna, muntasir k

Circumfusion, sir-kum-fū'zhon, *n* chhatrāo; satāo phailāo munsarī

Circumjacent, sir-kum-jā'sent, *adj* chāron or vātāvarān chhāṉṭā

circum. cent places, gird-nawāh; nawāh, qurb-o-nawāh hawāli

Circumlocution, sir'kum-lō-kū'shon, *n* chakkar pher kā bāt

Circumlocutory, sir-kum-lok'ū-to-ri, *adj.* chakkardār phir-kī

Circumnavigate, sir-kum-nav'i-gāt, *v a.* zamīn ke dāyre ke gird sair k

Circumnavigation, sir-kum-nav'i-gā'shon, zamīn ke gird gardī sair hāt, zamīn ke gird kā safar

Circumnavigator, sir-kum-nav'i-gā-tor, *n.* zamīn ke gird bahut safar karne-vālā, purthivī ke chaṉāo-or phirne vālā

Circumpolar, sir-kum-pō'lar, *adj* qutab ke nazdīk dhuruke as pās ke or dhere

Circumscribe, sir'kum-skrib, *v a* 1 ghernā; had bandhnā mahdūd k 2 *inscribe around*, gird likhnā, chāron taraf likhnā

Circumscription, sir-kum-skrip'shon, *n* 1. *limitation* hadd ahata 2 *circular inscription*, chakkar vā kundli lekh

circumscription of a leaf (*Bot*) patte kī gird khurdara

Circumspection, sir-kum-spek'shon, *n* chaukasī, chaukasī, savdhanī, khabardārī; nigahbānī, hoshiyārī, chitvat

Circumstance, sir'kum-stans, *n* gat, dashā; hāl, hālat, haqiqat-i-hāl

circumstances of the case, hālat; haqīqat-i-hāl

easy circumstances, khush hālī, āsūda-hālī; muraffa hālī

in straitened circumstances tang hāl tūte 'hāl, phate hal, shikasta-hāl tang-dast, taklīf men

according to circumstances, hasb-hāl, hasb-mauqā, samae anusar ya mukul

Circumstantial, ser-kum-stan'shal *adj detailed*, mufassal, beore var, pate var tafsīl-vār musharrah

circumstantial evidence, subūt i-qarāyan

Circumstantially, ser-kum-stan'shal-li, *adv* tafsīl-vār beore vār mufassalan

Circumstantiate, ser-kum-stan'shi-at, *v a* beore-vār yā tafsīl vār bayan k

Circumvallation, ser-kum'val-lā"shon, *n* chār-dīvārī, ahāta, shahr-panah, fasil, morchabandī; hisār

Circumvent, ser-kum-vent', *v a* chhalnā, thagnā, jul d, jhānsa d dhoka d

Circumvention, ser-kum-ven'shon *n* chhal, jul, jhānsa, thagī, ech pech, hikmat-i-amalī, dagal fasal

Circumvolution, ser-kum'vō lū"shon, *n* chakkar, gherā, er-pher

Circus, ser'kus, *n* [H *chakkar*] 1 *the area*, dam-chakī, dāngal chaugān, mai dān chakkar chauk, jaul angah 2 *the performers*, chaugān-bāz, bāzī gar

Cirrose, sir'rōs (*Bot*) pechdār, pechyla

Cirrostratus, sir-rō-stra'tus, *n* burul katukrā

Cistern, sis'tern, *n* haud hauz, chau bachcha khel

Cit, sit, *n* nagar-bāsī, bahrī

Citadel, sit'a-del, *n* garhī kot kotlī

Citation, si ta'shon, *n* 1 *summons* talbī bulāo, ittila-nama, dastak, dastak talbī, sum 2 *quotation*, qaul, maqūlī

Cite, sīt, *v a* 1 *summon*, talab k bulā bhej bulānā, hukman bulānā sammn bhejnā 2 *quote*, havāla denā, nazīr lānā

Citizen, sit'i zen, *n* rayat, parjā

Citizenship, sit'i-zen ship, *n* haqq i-rāyā, parjā-adhikār

Citric, sit'rik, *adj* nibū kī khatāī kā

Citric acid, sit'rik as-id, *n* nibū kī khatāī

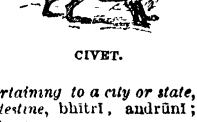
Citron, sit'ron, *n* turanj, ghāras, galgal, gargal karnā, atraj, bijaura, khatta, jambīrī

City, sit'i, *n* 1 *a large town*, shahr, nagar, nagarī; balda, (*in comp*) abad, pur

> What is the *city* but the people?
> True, the people are the *city* *Shakespeare.*
> *Hai shat kyā nagar, ādmī hon na gar?*
> *Hai sach ādmyoñ se haigā nagar* F O

2. *inhabitants*, nagar-bāsī, shahrī, shahr-vāle.

city police, shahr kī kotvalī



CIVET.

Civet, siv'et, *n* 1 *civet-cat*, mushk-bilāo 2 *the perfume*, zabad.

Civic, siv'ik, *adj* shahrī; shahr-kā; kametī-kā.

Civil, siv'il, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to a city or state*, shahrī; mulkī 2. *intestine*, bhitrī, andrūnī; āpas-kī, bā-hamī; khāngī.

Civil war. *Khāna-jangī*

3. *not wild*, intizāmī; mulkī, mahkūmāna.

Civil liberty *Mahkūmāna āzādī*

Civil death *Des-nikālā, adālat kī panāh se bāhar.*

4. *not military*, mālī; mulkī. 5. *not criminal*, dīvānī.

Civil law. *Qānūn dīvānī.*

6. *polite*, khalīq; bā-akhlāq; sharīf; ashrāf; sushīl; sat-jan.

civil administration, mulkī-intizām; intizām-i-mulkī

civil court, adalat-i-dīvānī, dīvanī.

civil employment, mālī, yā mulkī kām.

civil engineering, pul yā imarat banāne kā hunar ya ilm

civil list, mulkī naukaron kī fehrist

civil power sarkarī hukūmat, sarkār, hukkām; ikhtiyar-i-hukūmat

civil remedy or suit nalish dīvanī

civil war, ghar-jang

civil year mahiyanī baras

Civilian, si-vil'i an, *n* 1 ahl-i-qalam 2 (*India*) mulkī-hākim ohde-dār mutahid

Civilities, si-vil'i-tiz, *n* tazīm o takrīm, khātirtavazo mudārat, lo bhugat

Civility, si-vil'i-ti *n* khulq ikhlāq ahliyat, sulūk hidāyat insāyat adabiyat insāyat

Civilization, siv'il-i-zā"shon, *n* insānīyat, tahzīb tarbiyat durustī

Civilize, siv'il-iz *v a* adamī yā insān banānā, banānā, sudhārnā, tarbiyat kī yā denā, tahzīb o muhazzab banānā

Civilized, siv'il-izd *adj* tarbiyat-yāfta, muhazzab shaista

civil wrong, jabrī zulm, pura pan, muhaz ta hilat

Civilly, siv'il-li, *adv* 1 *not criminally* az rahi dīvānī 2 *politely*, khulq yā akhlāq se, shaista se

Clack, klak *n* 1 *clack* kat kat, kutkutāna kat kutāna tūtkārī mārna tūtkārna 2 *valve* (*in a pump*) bulbula bulbula pumpon, bāb tāk yā chhuttā

Clack, klak *n* kat kat kil kil kal kal, col maqūl bat chīt chīk

clack-box, bāb tāk yā kī bulbula bakkī

Clack-dish, klak'-dish *n* mangte kī thālī kāsa, tāqtī pyāla ch mitī

Claim, klām, *n* 1 *demand* talab, mutālaba, dāva d dāvā, mutakhāsa 2 *use*, dukh sukh, mu hāsta sāz

Claim, klām *v a* 1 *demand* talbī, mutālba, mang, taqaza 2 *assert*

claim decreed, dāva dāgrī kiyā gayā

claim under bond, dāva tamassukī, dāwā az rue qaul o qarār

admission of claim iqbal dāvā

bar to claim sadd dāva

denial of claim, inkār-dāvā.

entire claim kul dāvā

portion of a claim, juz-i-dāvā.

splitting of claims, taaddud-dāvā; ek binā mutaddid muqadme ko do shiq k

support of claim, tahī-i-dāvā.

Claimable, klām'a-bl, *adj* dāve ke qābil, haq.

Claimant, klām'ant, *n* dāvī-khuāh, muddaī; dawadār, badī, mustahaq

Claimed, klām'd, *p p* muddā-bahā, maddūah.

thing claimed, shae-mudda-baha

Clairvoyance, klār-voi'ans, *n.* drisht-bandh.

Clairvoyant, klār-voi'ant, *n* antar-jāmī, gaibdān, alim-ul-gaib

Clamber, klam'bēr, *v. a.* hāth pāoñ se chaṛhnā; mushkil se chaṛhnā

Clamminess, klam'mi-nes, *n.* las; lhes, chep; laslasahaṭ, chip-chipāhat

Clammy, klam-mi, *adj* las-dār; lhes-dar, laslasā, chip-chipā; chep-dār

Clamorous, klam'ēr-us, *adj* gaugāī, shorī, purkharosh; gul, yā shor machane-vālā

Clamour, Clamor, klam'ēr. *n* shor, gul; gauga, dhūm, gul gapaṛa, gobar, hanka huk.

Clamour, klam'ēr, *v. n.* gul yā shor machānā;

gaugā k ; dhūm machānā: gul gapāṛā k.; go-hārnā: duhāī tihāī machānā

Clamp, klamp, *n* (*Mech*) shikanjā; **paṭṭī; lohe** ki patti

Clamp, klamp, *v a* pattī lagna, va lagana

Clamp, klamp, *v n* pattar jur jana, ya lagna

Clan, klan, *n a tribe,* qaum firqā, giroh, jatha, farīq, khail, al, khap jarga

clansman, jat-bhai ek qaum ka

head of a clan sar khail sar giroh sar ganah

Clandestine, klan-des'tin, *adj* chupke chupke, chhupa, gupt, khufya, makhfī, pinhan poshida

A *clandestine* marriage *Gupt bivah*

Clang, klang, *v n* [H *khan*] jhankarna, chhan-kana khankharana, thanathanana

They *clanged* their sounding arms Prov
Unhon ne apne hathiyar khankhaye

Clang, Clangour, klang, klang'ger *n.* 1 (*of arms*) jhankar, khankhrahat

The broadswords deadly *clang,*
As if a thousand anvils rang *Scott*
Hua tegon ka is qadar khar khar
Goyā sadhe ghanon par un par par F C

2 (*of a trumpet*) tu-tu, bhon bhon

Clank, klangk, *n* jhanak, chhanakā, jhana, jhankar

Clank, klangk, *v a* jhankarna, chhan chhan k

Clannish, klan'ish, *adj* 1 jat, ya qaum ka 2 jat paksh, ittifaq qaumī

Clannish feeling *Jat-paksh*

Clanship, klan'ship, *n* rat sambandh, qaumīyat

Clap, klap, *v t* 1 *strike with a quick motion* khat khatana, patpatana thapkana takiyana 2 *striking the palms together,* khushi ki tadhyan bajana, sham kahna 3 *throw in,* de-marna, patpatana, thapakna thokna, dalna

They *clapped* him into prison
Unhon ne use jel-khane men dal diyā

clap on lagana, jamana, sahi k, tikana.

He *clapped* spurs to his horse
Us ne ghore ko e lagai

clap the wings, bāzū hilana, phaphafana

Then like a bird it sings and sings,
And whirls and *claps* its silver wings
Marvel
Tab parinde ki tarah bath-ke gane wah laya
Bhaule bazū ko hilā chonch se bhine woh laya
F C

Clap, klap, *v. n close with a clap,* ṭakrāna, lagnā, bhirna

Clap, klap, *n* 1 *a loud noise,* khatka, kharka, karak, dharaka, dastak

A *clap* of thunder *Bijlī kī kaṛak.*

2 *stroke,* thapak, thonk 3 *striking the palms together,* tal, tali 4 *gonorrhœa,* sūzak, parmeo

Clap-dish, klap-dish, *n* kat kī rkabī

Clapper, klap'er, *n the tongue of a bell,* ṭuntunā

Clapper-claw, klap'ér-kla, *v a.* latārnā, latte lenā, khāna, nochnā, āpe bath lena

Claptrap, klap'trap, *n* dikhāve kī bāten, ṭip ṭip, chamak damak, tumtaraq

Claret, klar'et, *n.* 1. **lāl-sharāb** 2 (*Slang*) **lāl** pani : **lahū**; **khūn**

Clarification, klar'i-fi-ka"shon, *n* **mail chhānṭ-nā ya nikālnā; chhanṭāo; phārnā, safā k.; khālis k.**

Clarifier, klar'i-fī-ér, *n* **mail chhāṇṭne, yā nirmal karnevālā masāla**

Clarify, klar'i-fi, *v. a* chhāṇṭnā **yā kāṭnā: sāf** k , pharna (*soups and jellies*)

clarify butter ghi kai karāna, **sāf k , yā tānā**

Clarion, klar'i-on, *n* **turā, turī, nar-singā,** buq

Clarinet, Clarionet, klar'i-net, klar'i-on-et, *n* al ora

Clash, klash, *v n* 1 *make a noise,* **khatkhatānā,** takrāna, takkar khana 2 (*Met*) takrana, ai h muzhmuh hualh sadi-rūbih, **roknā**

Clash, Clashing, klash, klash'ing, *n* 1 *striking together* takkar khatka, khatpat; **jharākā;** bharkha, khatakhat khachā-khach

Clash of swords *Talwon kī khachākhach,* P *chaqa chaq-i-khanjar*

2 *contradiction,* rid, birudh, mukhālifat, muqabla, munaqshah

The *clashes* between popes and kings
Denham
Padshahon aur padrīon kā munāqshah

Clasp, klasp, *n* 1 *catch,* pakar, ankṛa **baksuā,** bakkas qulaf tila-bunji qabza, ashiq-mashūq, khutka nar madin 2 *embrace,* akvar, kauli, bagal gir ham-agoshi, khapchī

Clasp, klasp, *v* 1 *shut with a clasp,* band k., bhirna, mundna, qabza, ankta, va **baksuā** lagna 2 *embrace,* gale lagana, kauli bharnā, akvar lena, bagal-gir h , ham-kinar h , **milnā,** lipṭana

Clasped to his bosom *Chhātī se lagāyā.*

3 *entwine,* lipatana bal kh nā, pech khānā 4 *grasp,* grahna, pakarna, mutthī men lenā, ya bandhna

Clasp-knife, klasp'nīf, *n* chaqū

Class, klas *n* 1 *order or rank,* darja, marta-bah pava, ruthā 2 *denomination,* zat jins, qism rasm bhant, prakar, bar m, mau 3. *division,* bhag, qismat 4 (*of students*) **jamāat,** darja

class mate or fellow, ham rasmat ham sabaq

cl s of persons, mrqe ke ashkhas jatha

lab rant class, mazdur log, kamere

t ading class pesha-var, byopari

Cla s, klas, *v a* **tartib den ā tartīb-vār rakhnā,** ba tartīb k sajana, bī qa ida lagāna

Classic, Classical, klas'ik, klas'ik-al *adj* 1 *of the first class,* avval qism ka, mustanad, mo'amad sharaf e 2 (*Greek and Roman*) Yūnani Romi 3 *refined* shustah rish

a classical author, mustanad musannif ustad

Classic, klas'ik *n* mustanad kitab ya musannif.

Classics, klas'iks, *n* Yunani aur Romi mustanad kitaben

Classification, klas'i-fi-kā"shon, *n* **tartīb,** silsila-banai, jinswari tamis, taqsīm

Classify, klas'i-fi, *v a* qismat k , tafriq k , **bā-tartīb rakhna**

Clatter, klat'er, *v n* 1 *make a rattling sound,* khatakhna, khatakhath jharjhat k 2 *chatter,* ten ten k rafna, barbarana **bakvās ya bak-vad k.,** bakna, jhik marna

Clatter, klat'er, *n* khatkhat, khatkharahat; khankhanāhaṭ, (*hoofs*) pat pat, tap tap, rap rap

clatter of arms, hathyaron kī kharkharāhat

Clause, klaz, *n* jumlā, dafa, tukrā

adverbial clause, jumla tāba-i-fel, **kiryā bisheshaz** ṭukrā

Clavate, Clavated, Claviform, klā'vāt, klā'vāt-ed, klav'i-form, *adj.* (*Bot*) **mugdar jaisa, gurz-sā, gadā-ḍaul**

Clavicle, klav'i-kl, *n.* hansli; hāns.

Claw, kla, *n* [O Ger *chlawan*, H. *chīnā*, to cleave]. 1. *nail*, nākhūn, nakh, nauh. 2. *the whole foot*, panja, chungal.

claw of a crab, qainchī.

Claw, klā, *v. a* 1 *clear or scratch*, panja mārnā, nochnā, chontnā, noch dalnā, bakotnā, nohaṭṭā, nakhūn, panjah, yā chungul mārnā 2 *flatter*, khujlana, sahlanā, (*Slang*) khusye sahlānā, phuslāna, rangan-i-qāz malnā

Claw me and I'll *claw* thee Prov
Tū mujhe khujā, main tujhe khujaūn
(*Tū mujh ko, to main tujh ko.* Prov. You me, I you)

Clay, klā, *n* [Per *gil*] chikni mittī, gil, gārā
We are all made of the same *clay*
Sab ek hī mitti se bane hain

clay-brained, matyā thas
clay-built, *made of clay*, *adj* kachehā, mittī-kā
clay for fire brick, *brick clay*, int banāne ki mittī, pathni mittī
clay mixed with straw, phuyan, kah-gil
clay-moulding, sanche men mittī dhālna.
clay-pit, khadānī
chalky clay, kharyā mittī
cold clay, *cold as clay*, thandī mittī
potter's clay, kumhār kī mittī, chikni mittī, burtanoń kī mittī
prepared clay, gārā, gilāwā

Clayed, klā'd, *adj* mattiyā, matīlī matyālī

Claymore, kla'mōr, *n* du-dastī yā do-qabze ki talwār

Clean, klēn, *adj* 1 *free from dirt*, sāf, ujla, pāk, nirmal
Clean hands want no washball Prov
Pāk hathon ko ubtan kyā?
2 *guiltless*, pāk, sāf, shudh, kharā nidosh be-gunāh, masūm
Create in me a *clean* heart, O God!
Mere man kā dag dho de, he Rāmā!
(*Dāg dilon dā dho de!*)
3 *neat*, sāf, be-lāg, korā 4 *entire*, bilkul, sāf; be-rok, be-gal o gash
He made a *clean* sweep *Us ne to ghar ū de dī*

a clean bill of health, tandurustī kā parwānā
Clean, klēn, *adv* *uholly*, sāf, sudasir, saṭapaṭ, bilkul, mutlaq
Clean gone *Sāf chalā gayā*, *korā nikal gayā*

Clean, Cleanse, klēn, klenz, *v a* sāf karnā, manjnā, chhantna, dhona, (*a well*) chhantna, udāhna, ugarnā
clean out, pak sāf karnā, jhārnā

Clean-limited, klēn'lim-it-ed, *adj* (*a horse*) hath paon kā achchha

Cleanliness, Cleanness, klen'li-nes, klēn'nes, *n.* 1. (*physical*) ujlai, ujla-pan, nir-mālta, suthrāī, nafāsat, tahārat 2 (*moral*) safāī, tahārat, pakīzagī, pākī, nafāsat, sachchā
Cleanliness is next to godliness. Prov.
Safāī pārsai.

Cleanly, klen'li, *adv* safāī, suthrāī, yā pākīzagī se; saflī ke sāth, bā-tahārat, nafāsat se; bāwuzū.

Cleanly, klen'li, *adj* sāf, pāk, nir-mal, pākīzā.

Clear, klēr, *adj* 1 *transparent*, ujagar, shishasā; shaffāf 2 *manifest*, zāhir, sāf zāhir, āshkārā, ayāń, raushan; parghat, sāf, havanda, prataksh, mubaiyan, sarīh.
To get a *clear* idea *Sāf sāf samajhnā.*
It is *clear*. *Yeh sāf zāhir hai.*
3 *evident*, sābit; lā-raib; lā-rad, la-kalām; bilā-shak 4 *serene*, sāf, khulā huā 5 *pure*, nir-mal, nithrā, khalis sāf, safa, asal 6 *acute*, tez fahm, zahin; zūdras, zakī, tibr-buddhī, budh-mān 7 *unspotted*, nir-dosh, nir-apradh, be-gunāh, pāk, bejurm
A *clear* conscience is a sure card Prov
Dil kī gavāhī sachchī hai
8 *free* (*of debt*) be-bāq, barī, pāk.
I often wished that I had *clear*,
For life, six hundred pounds a-year *Swift.*
Main muh ko, aksar wuh chāhtā thā jī,
Rupae chhai sau sāl bar as jīte ho! F C
9 *free from deductions*, kharā khara nikharcha 10 *open*, khalā, sāf be-rok 11 *acquitted*, barī, barī-uz-zimma, rihā, rahit, khalas, azad
clear as a bell, sāf jaise ghante ki āwāz.
clear as crystal, billaur sā sāf
clear gain nī-lob, sāf nafa
clear line (*Railway*) khulā sarak
Clear, klēr, *adv* 1 *plainly*, saf saf khulī khulī 2 *wholly*, sarāsar, bil-kul mutlaq, sāf
He bit her ear *clear* off *Uska kan sāf kat lyā*
clear as day, roz raushan
Clear, klēr, *v a* 1 *remove obstacles*, sāf karna, hatana dūr karna, rafa karna, dūr karna 2 *remove asperities*, &c, mānjna, ya anta khodna, sāf banānā
Many knotty points there are,
Which all discuss, but few can *clear* *Iron*
Bahut tujhe aur Pāun ajr se kam
Jhagarte hain, hal ba karte hain kam F C
3 *clarify* mael chhantna, sāf karna, ya kotnā mendhe par mānjna chhantna, torna 4 *free*, barī karna nidosh thahrana nirdosh karna, muaf karna 5 *strip one not at fault* pāk karna, chhantna nirdosh thahrana tanqīh karna
clear a ship, rukhsatī parwānā likhna
clear one's throat, gale ko sāf karna
clear land, *cultivate*, jangal kāt kar sāf karke khet banānā
clear the land, ghās sāf karke bhūmi par khet banānā
clear the table, dastarkhān par se khāne ke bartan uthā lena
Clear, Clear up, klēr klēr up, *v n* 1 *become fair*, khul jana, khulna, nirmal hona
The sky *cleared* Āsmān sāf ho gayā
2 *to be discouraged*, chhutna chhut jānā, barī hona, fāriq hona, chhutkārā pānā, khalasī pānā, chhuttī mānnā 3 (*Banking*) chukta mīzāna, tal hona, rafa dafa hona, patchhīrā
clear out, nikal jānā chalā jānā, khālī karna
clear away, ujāṛ dālna, jarā khālī karna, ālī karna
to get clear off, bhāg jānā, chumpat hona, kabūk
Clearance, klēr'ans, *n* 1 uthāo sāf
port clearance, *certificate*, rukhsatī ka parwāna ravanna, mutaq-patr chālan nikasī, bukhī
Clear-headed, klēr'hed-ed, *adj* be-dār-magz; raushan-dimāg
Clearly, klēr'li, *adv* 1 *in a clear manner*, saf saf; sāfī, khol-ke 2 *manifestly*, sāf, sarīh, prat ksh, lā-kalām, bilā-shak
Clearness, klēr'nes, *n* safāī, sarāhat
Clear-sighted, klēr-sīt-ed, *adj* tez-nazar, mubassir, ahl-i-basarat
Clear-sightedness, klēr-sīt-ed-nes, *n* tez-nazarī; be-dār magzī, āńkh, basarat, ibsar

Clear-starch, klēr'stärch, *v a* kalaf d., yā charhānā, ahīr yā mavā charhānā

Clear-starcher, klēr'stärch-er, *n* kalaf dene-vāla

Cleat, klēt, *n* 1 pattī tor pushtibān, peti, chuvā, takma. 2 *iron fastened to shoes*, nal

Cleavable, klē'va-bl, *adj* chīrne yā phāṛne ke qabil

Cleavage, klē'vaj, *n* phāṛ, chīr, shigaf

CLEAT

Cleave, klēv, *v n adhere*, lagā yā lipṭā rahnā, chimṭa ya satā rahnā, lipaṭnā, chipaknā, chimaṭnā

My bones *cleave* to my skin Prov
Hadi chamṛī se lag rahi hai
A man leaves his parents and *cleaves* unto his wife
Ādmi mā bap ko chhor-kar joru ke pichhe lag leta hai

Cleave, klēv, *v a split*, chirnā, phārnā, katnā, chīr kar alag karnā

To *cleave* in two *Do ṭuṛe k*, *do phāṛ k*, *bich men se chirna*

Cleave, klēv, *v n* chirnā, phaṭnā

Cleaver, klē'vėr, *n* qasāi ka chhurā buṛdā, ling chhurā

Cleft, kleft *n* 1 *crevice*, darār, dar, chāk, phaṭ 2 (*Bot*) jaṛ khulā huī

Cleft-footed, kleft'fut-ed, *adj* chirā yā phaṭā hua paon ya khur

Cleft-grafting, kleft'graft-ing, *n* dūsrā ped men paiwand lagāna

Clematis, kle'ma-tis *n* (*Bot*) bel, latar, lata

Clemency, klem'en-si, *n* nurmī, mulāyamat, hilm, kaidāsī

Clement, klem'ent, *adj* narm-dil, mulāyam, hilm

Clench, Clinch, klensh, klinsh, *v a* 1 *grasp firmly* mazbūt pakaṛnā 2 *make fast*, band k, qāzī, tang k, mutk

Clinch a fist mutthi bandhna, girah lagānā
clinch the argument dalil karna, bāt ko khatm k
Clepsydra, klep'si-dra *n* pun kī ghaṛī
Cleptomania, klep-to-mā'ni-a, *n* hath kī chul, chor kī chori
Clergy, klėr'ji *n* pādrion ka tabqa
Society of clergy pādrion kī barādat ādalat-i-tanpdārī ehaz hālat men
Clergyman, klėr'ji-man, *n* pādrī
Clerical, klė'rik-al *adj* 1 pādrion se mut'alliq, pādriāna 2 Mussulmān, katib kā
clerical error, katib ya muharrir kī ghalatī
Clerk, kluk, *n* 1 *scribe*, katib, muharrir, lekhak, likhera, navīsinda, mu-hurī, patwārī, lekhan-hāra, raqim

The clock goes as the pleases the *clerk* Prov.
Ghanta chale jaise munshi chahe
Chotī kulma aur jalebion kī rakhwālī Prov

2 (*In comp*) navīs. 3 *parish clerk*, padrī kā naib
clerk of the court, nāzir, muharrir-i-adālat
clerk of the market, muhtī, bhao-likhya
despatching clerk, muharrir-i-ravāngī
goods clerk, mal munshī
receiving clerk, muharrir-i-supurdagī
Clerkly, klurk'li, *adv* fazīlāna; hoshyār, um dah
Clever, klev'ėr, *adj* chātur; suchet, hoshyār; syānā, chālāk; phurtilā, prabīn
Cleverly, klev'ėr-li, *adv.* chaturāi se, chālāki, tamīz, yā hoshyārī se, hunar-mandī, yā khush-aslūbī se
Cleverness, klev'ėr-nes, *n* chaturāi, hoshyārī; chalāki, chābuk-dastī, hunar-mandī, prabīntāī; khush-aslubi
Clew, Clue, klū, *n* 1 *ball of thread*, pechak; moiya, golī, kukī, taggī, aṭṭī sūt kī golī 2 *trace*, patā, nishan, khoj, ishara, surag, thīng
to find a clue, khoj lagānā, surāg pānā; patā milnā
to give a clue, khoj, patā, yā surāg denā; atā patā batana
Click, klik, *v n* chatakna, kat k
Click, klik, *n* chatak, kat
Client, klī'ent, *n* 1 *a dependent*, āsāmī 2 (*in law*) muvakkal (*Fan*) sāhkār, āsami, chuva
Cliff, klif, *n* khurā chatān
Climate, klī'mit, *n* [*Arabic* iqlim] 1 *air*, havā, ab o hava, tut, mausam 2 *clime*, iqlim, mulk; des, diyār
change of climate, tabdil-i-āb o havā, paun pānī badal
Climatic, klī-mat'ik *adj* āb o havā kī
Climax, klī'maks, *n* munde un men tashbih batadrij madhum-i-dil ko pohunche hu, uruj
Climb, klum, *v n* chaṛhna, bilangna

Climb not too high lest the fall be the greater
Unche chaṛho na uncha gira Prov
To *climb* steep hills requires slow pace at first *Shakespeare*
Ūnche pahār chaṛhne men pahle sahj sahj pair dhirna chahia n

Climber, klim'ėr, *n* 1 *one who climbs* chaṛhwaya chaṛhne-vala, bilangiya 2 (*Bot*) bel, latar, lata 3 (*Ornith*) toti khat-barhaī
Cling, Cling to, kling kling to, *v n* lagā rahnā, chimaṭ jana, chimaṭna, chipaknā, lipaṭna

This child always *clings* to his mother
Yeh bachcha hamesha apnī mā ke chimṭa hī rahta h i

Clink, klingk *v n* jhankārnā, jhanjhanānā, jhan jhanā k khankārna
Clip, klip *v a* 1 *cut off* kaṭnā, kaṭarna, tarāshna qainchī 2 *curtail* kaṭna, ghaṭana, kotah k, makhtā r k, sankshep k
clip one's words hurī chabana, chibī-kar bolnā
clip the wings pankotna, par quinch k
cut and clip kaṭ chhant k, qata buriā k
Clippel, klip'ėl *n* pansūī
Clipping, klip'ing, *n* 1 (*coin*) chhenī lagana; tarāsh kaṭna 2 *what is clipped off* kaṭran, chhānṭan chhant rezgī, *pl* chhant chhānt.
Clique, klik, *n* khās log
Clitoris, klī'to-ris, *n* tana titā tamkanā; bhagnam, tun-tuna, butna, bich kalli, bicha; patakya
Cloak, klōk, *n* 1 *garment*, labāda, fargul; nibha, ghuggi būtam, bārān-kot, barānkuta, chugī, jarī 2 (*Met*) *cover*, parda; ṭattī

Under the *cloak* of piety *Pārsāī ke jāme men.*

Cloak, klōk, *v a* parda ḍālnā, ḍhānpnā. chhupana
Clock, klok, *n* 1 *timepiece*, ghanṭa, āla-i-sāat.

What *o'clock* is it? *Kyā baja hai?*

2 *of a stocking*, moze kī karhat
astronomical clock, sāat-i-nujūm
electric clock, miqnātisī ghanta
Clock-finger, klok'fing-gėr, *n* ghante kī sūī.
Clock-maker, klok'mā-ker, *n* ghaṛī-saz; ghanṭe yā ghaṛī banāne-vala.

Clock-tower, klok'tou-ėr, *n* ghantā-ghar.
Clock-work, klok'wėrk, *n* ghante jaisī thīk kal.
regular as clock-work, ghantā sa thīk, bā-qāedah
Clod, klod, *n.* 1 *lump*, dhelā, ḍilā ḍalī dhumā, ḍhem, kulūkh 2 *earth*, mittī, mittī, miṭṭī; gil 3. *vile or base thing*, nā-chīz, hech puch, mittī, khāk 4 *clodhopper*, gobar ganesh mittī kā mādho, ahmaq, ganvār *See* Blockhead
Clodpated, klod'pā-ted, *adj* mūrkhatā se mittī kā mādho, bail, gadha, dhingar, ghamiṇḍ, kund-zahn, ahmaq
Clog, klog, *v a* 1 *hamper with a load*, bojhal k, bojh ya dabao ḍālnā 2 *hinder*, rokna, ar lagānā, atkānā, muzāhamat k
Clog, klog, *v n* phasnā lipaṭnā chipakna, chipaṭnā, chippakh ho jana, chumatna
Clog, klog, *n* 1 *encumbrance*, bojh, bhār, bār, bakheṛā 2 *hindrance*, atkao, rok tok, barjat, sad, muzāhamat, mane 3 *wooden shoe*, khrāon baddhī-dar kharāon, chamaūn
Cloister, kloi's'tėr, *n.* 1 *a covered arcade*, mehrabdār chhatta 2 *monastery*, takiya madhī, bujha kuṭī khānqāh
Cloistered, k'oi's'tėrd, *adj* goshe-nashīn, tyāgī, tarik, ban-khandī

In *cloistered* state let selfish sages dwell,
Proud that their heart is narrow as their cell
Shenstone

Nij-swarthī sant janon ko rahne do ban-khand meṅ
Man chhota hai kuṭī sā unkī, hai garabh yeh man meṅ

Close, klōz, *v a* 1 *shut*, band k, mīchnā, mūndnā, bhernā, samput k, lugānā denā, manūī k 2 *finish*, pūra yā takmīl k, sampurn k, samapt k, ikhtitam k, tamam k, khitam k., bisarjan k 3 *enclose*, ghernā, ghera ḍalnā, halqa-bandī k, muhasra k
close a business, len den band k, yā mauqūf k, kar o bar band k, kam-kha uthna, kothī band k
close accounts, hisāb khatam k, lekha pūra k ya mbtana baqī v bachat nikalnā
close the court, kachhri barkhast k
close the eye ankh band k, mundnā yā mīchnā
Close, klōz, *v n* 1 *unite*, milnā, jurnā, jutnā, satna, lagnā 2 (*in fight*) jutnā, bhirna, hpatnā
to close on, with, or upon, mazur k, angikar k; (muqābla) pakkā k.
close up 1 (*a wound*), mil jāna bharna, band h 2 *approach*, mil jana, pas ya nazdik ana
Close, klōs, *n an inclosed place*, ghera sahan; ahata
Close, klōz, *n conclusion*, ant, akhīr, tamam, an-jām, itisrī, khatma, ikhtitam, intihā
Close, klos, *adj* 1 *shut fast*, band, mundā, bhīṛ-huā, tang, chust 2 *pent up*, bhara-huā, khacha khach 3 *confined*, band 4 *secluded*, sakht, karī, sangīn

A *close* prisoner *Sakht hirāsat kā qaidī*

5 *near*, muttasil lage lage lag bhag, bhirā, mila dhore, nere pās, qarīb, as pās, nazdik, nikat

Close sits my shirt, but closer my skin. Prov
Kapṛe se chamṛī qarīb hai.
(*Apna apnā, gair gair* Prov)
Where'er my name I find,
Some dire misfortune follows *close* behind. *Pope*
Jāh kahīṅ nām merā ātā hai
Ek balā sāth apne lātā hai. F. O.

6. *understating*, sīdhā, pādhrā, be-moz toz. 7. *literal*, taht-lafzī, lafz ba lafz, lafzī

A *close* translation, *Lafzī tarjumah.*

8. *compact*, ṭhos; sangīn, kasīf; gaf; gāṛhā; gunjān pās pās 9 *precise*, thik sahī, pūrā

A *close* observer *Pūra dhyān se barīk-bīn*

10 *intimate*, gāṛha, ham-dam, be takalluf

Close friends *Gāṛhe dost*

11 *nearly equal*, lag bhag lage lage [illegible] dhore dhore

A *close* shave *Bal bhar [illegible]*
A *close* game *Lag bhag [illegible]*

12 *retired*, khamosh [illegible] chhupā huā
13 *parsimonious*, kanjūs, sumsī, bakhīl 14 (*hot*) ghim-khī
close bodied, kasā chust
close hand'd, tang dil tang chashm
close quarters mut-bhīr bhīr
close to or by close at hand lag bhag nere, nazdik, as pas dhore ore dhore qarib
close to the wind hawā ke rukh par hawā ke sath
the grave do not cover one, qabr mein rakkha jana, qabr men sona
to close one's eyes ankh band k, marna
Close, [illegible] adv 1 *near* pas pās, as pās, lagā lag sate bhire hue bhirā ke 2 *attentively* dhyān se, tam se
Closeness, klōs'nes, *n* 1 *narrowness*, sukrāo; suket tangī, kotāhī, rukawat 2 *security*, nazdīkī paros, qurb qurbat shurā, hamdīvārī 3 *thickness* ghanā, kasāfat saṅgmī 4 *secrecy*, chhupāo, poshīdgī, ikhfā
close oppression of the atmosphere ghutan, ghamas umas hummas
Close-stool, klōs'stol, *n* pakhane kī kursī, chauki
Closet, kloz'et, *n* 1 *small private room*, kothrī; kamra khilwat khana, khilwat gah hujra

When thou prayest, enter into thy *closet*
Namaz apne hujre men parh kar tū

2 *repository* dān, taq dhanī
Closet, kloz'et, *v a* 1 *conceal in a closet*, kothrī meṅ chhipā rakhnā 2 (*for a secret interview*), khalwat k khalwat-gāh meṅ mulāqāt k

The king *closeted* the minister two hours to-day
Is pādshāh ne wazīr se do ghante khalwat kī

Clot, klot, *n* thakka thupra, thappar anthi, chirkan chilla bhirā
Clot, klot, *v n* jamna jamjamā h chakatti bandhna bandhna gāṭhā h bhīnd bandhna, thakka h ghutthā h
Cloth, kloth *n* 1 *woven cloth*, kapṛa purcha, bastar 2 *protection*, pushī, dhunda kar 3 *clergy* pehit padrī log
cloth for the table chadar dastar khwān
cloth mill, kapṛe kī kal
cloth trade saudāgarī, nanuā
cloth worker, kapṛa bunne vala, julahā, kolī
floor cloth, jājam farsh
horse cloth gardanī
red cloth, khūnī qand, qālā, tūl
to lay the cloth, chadar yā dastar khwān bichhana, mez lagānā
woollen cloth, ūnī kapṛā, paṭṭū, patti
Clothe, klōth, *v a* kapṛe ya poshak pahnana, kapṛe pahnana, kapṛe d, kapṛe ka kharch d, kapṛe se khabar giri k
to feed and clothe, roṭī kapṛā d, tan pet kī khabar lenā palan k, parvarish k

They *clothe* the naked and feed the hungry
Woh nange ko kapṛā aur bhūke ko roṭī dete hain.

Clothed, klōṫhd, *p p* (*in comp.*) posh, *as* safed-posh, *clothed in white*

Clothes, Clothing, klōṫhz, klōṫh'ing, *n. pl.* pahanne ke kapre, kapre; poshāk; libās, lastar, pārche, paridhan, pārcha-i-poshīdanī

From others he shall stand in need of nothing
Yet on his brothers shall depend for *clothing*.
Milton.

Gairoṅ se kisī shai kī use hogī nā hājat,
Apnoṅ se magar kapṛoṅ kī rakkhegā zarūrat.
F. C.

clothes basket, maile kapṛoṅ kī tokrī
clothes brush, kapṛoṅ kā burush.
clothes horse, kapṛoṅ kī ghoṛī.
clothes-peg, kapṛoṅ kī khūṅṭī
cast clothes, utrān, utran putran, mail-khorā.
old clothes, purāne kapṛe

Clothier, klōṫh'i-er, *n* kapre-vālā

Cloth-merchant, kloth'mer-chant, *n* bazzāz, pārche farosh, kapre-vālā

Clotted, Clotty, klot'ed, klot'i, *adj* jamā huā, thapṛā (*buppar*, chakaṭṭā, munjamad

Cloud, kloud *n* bādal, badlī, ghaṭā ghatā ghūmaṭ (*dhum*, abr

To pierce or touch the *clouds*
Asmān se bāten karna, bahut bulaud h.

cirro-cloud, pallā aur phaile hue bādal
cumulus cloud, thuk-ke bādal, dal bādal
nimbus cloud barsāū bādal abr-i-baraān
to be under a cloud, kisī illat meṅ makhūz h.
to gather (clouds) bādal ikhaṭṭe honā, ghaṭā ānā; bādal ghirna

Cloud, kloud, *v a* dhundlā yā andherā k.

Cloud-capt, kloud'kapt, *adj* bādal se ghirā; unchā, buland

Cloud-capt towers
Isman se takkar khāte-hue burj

Cloud-compeller, kloud'kom-pel-ēr, *n.* bādal jamā yā ikhaṭṭā karne-vālā, bādal kā mālik; asmān kā bādshāh, Indar.

Cloudiness, kloud'i-nes, *n* 1. *badli*; ghaṭā; abr 2 *dimness*, dhundhlā-pan; gadlā-pan; andherā

Cloudless, kloud'les, *adj* sāf; khulā; nikhrā

A *cloudless* sky *Maṭlā sāf Nikhrā āsmān*

Cloudy, kloud'i, *adj* 1 bādal chhāyā huā; ghanghor, ghaṭā yā bādal ghirā huā; unmanā.

A *cloudy* day. *Unmanā din.*

2 *gloomy*, sust; udās; malīn; mukaddar; malūl.

A *cloudy* countenance. *Udās chehra.*

3 *wanting clearness*, dhundlā; mailā.

A *cloudy* diamond. *Mādā yā dhundlā hīrā.*

4 *obscure*, mubham; muglaq.
cloudy vision, dhund.

Clout, klout, *n.* 1 *cloth for any mean use*, chīthṛā; lattā, potṛā, dusmāl; pochhan

A *clout* upon that head where late the diadem stood *Shakespeare.*
Thā mukaṭ jis sir pe us sir pe chithṛā hai ab.
His garments nought but many ragged *clouts*.
Uske kapṛe the sirf phaṭe chithṛe,

2 *patch*, pevand; thegli; jor. 3. *a blow with the knuckles*, mukki.

Clout, klout, *v a* 1 *patch*, pevand yā thegli lagānā; gāṭhnā; pārā-dori k. 2 *strike*, mukkā mārnā, ḍukyānā; mukyānā; ghuslyānā.

Clove, klōv, *n* 1. *spice*, laung; qaranfal. 2. (*of garlic*), lahsan kī pothī.

Cloven, klōv'n, *p p* chirā-huā; phaṭā-huā
cloven foot, 1 khurī; khur. 2. (*Met.*) khoṭ. khubs, bad-māshī; sharārat.
cloven-footed, khurī-dār; phaṭā-khur.
to show the cloven foot, khoṭ yā bad-niyatī zāhir k apnī zāt jatānā

Clover, klō'vēr, *n* tipatyā-ghās, tarfil.
go from clover to rye-grass, gehūṅ kī chhoṛ-kar jau kī khānā, mahdah, yā girī chhuāre chhoṛkar bhus khānā
to live in clover, panchon unglīāṅ ghī meṅ honā, ānand men rahna, alalle talalle k

Clown, kloun, *n* 1 *rustic*, ganvār; dahqānī dehatī, kisān

Clowns are best in their own company, but gentlemen are best everywhere Prov
Gunda sohe gundon meṅ, aur bhalā mānas har kahīn

2 *coarse, ill-bred man*, gaṅvār, akkhaṛ, ujaḍ, jāt, bad-khulq adnī be-tamīz yā nāshaista ādmī 3 *buffoon*, bhand, bhandela; maskhara yā naqqāl

Clownish, klouni'sh, *adj* gaṅvārū; anghaṛ, akkhaṛ ujaḍ, anarī, bail, nā-tarāshida; be-tamīz

Clownishness, klouni'sh-nes, *n* gaṅvār-pan, akkhaṛ-pan, anghaṛ-panā, bad-salīqagī

Cloy, kloi, *v a* 1 *sate* ser k, aghānā; chhakānā umtānā, munh phernā, jī bharnā, uktānā

Who can *cloy* the hungry edge of appetite
By bare imagination of a feast? *Shak.*
Khyali ziyafat se bhūkā ādmī kahīn bujhti hai?

2 (*Farriery*) jite sum meṅ mekh thoknā.
to be cloyed, ser h, jī bharnā; chhaknā; mūṅh phirna, jī ghabrānā bharnā

Club, klub, *n* 1 *a heavy stick*, lath, soṅṭā, bāṅḍī, gurz, gadka, gadā 2 *of cards*, hukm. 3 *assembly* (*Cor*) kalab, anjuman; majlis

Club, klub, *v n* chande se rupaye jamā k.; chittha bāṅdhnā; bihri k
clubbing of letters, ek chiṭṭhī ke andar kai chiṭṭhiyan bhejnā.

Club-fisted, klub'fist-ed, *adj* ghūṅsā; barhmukkā, gadāka.

Club-footed, klub'fut-ed, *adj* pāoṅ-phirā.

Club-law, klub'la, *n* zorāvarī, zabar-dastī; dhiṅgā dhiṅgī; Ballū kā rāj; jiski lāṭhī uski bhaiṅs; jiski teg uski deg.

There is no law but *club-law*.
Bed nahiṅ lekeh hai (Jiski lāṭhī uski bhaiṅs.)

Club-man, klub'man, *n* lathait, lathyāl; laṭhband, lāṭhi-bāz; soṭe-bardār, bāṅḍī-bāz.

Cluck, kluk, *v. n.* kuṭ kuṭ k, kuṭkuṭānā; kir kiṛānā.

Clump, klump, *n.* 1. *a shapeless mass*, bhinḍ; launḍā. 2. *a cluster of trees*, jhuṅḍ.
clump of bamboos, kothī, thānā, birā.

Clumsily, klum'zi-li, *adv* anāṛī pan se; an-gaṛh pane se, be-ḍhaṅge-pan se; burī tarah se.

Clumsiness, klum'zi-nes, *n.* anāṛī-panā; be-ḍhaṅgā-pan; anghaṛ-panā; bad-salīqgī; be-salīqagī.

Clumsy, klum'zi, *adj.* anāṛī; an-ghaṛ; be-ḍhaṅgā, phūhaṛ; bad-vaza; nā-tarāshida.

Cluster, klus'tēr, *n.* guchchhā; gupphā; gail; jhuṅḍ; khosha; ghauḍ; jhumkā.

A *cluster* of grapes. *Aṅgūr kā khosha.*
A *cluster* of stars. *Tārā-gaṅṛ.*

Cluster, klus'tēr, *v. n.* 1. guchchā, yā khoshā h. 2. *congregate*, ikhaṭṭā h.; jama h.

Clutch, kluch, *n grasp,* mūṭh; chungal; panja; qabza, dastah

But age with his stealing steps
Hath clawed me in his *clutch* *Shak*
Par b'rāpe ne dābe pāon
se ā-kar, hae hae!
Apne panjo.e meṅ mujhe
chup se dabochā, hae
hae! F C

CLUTCH

to fall into one's clutches, kisī ke panjon meṅ phansnā

Clutch, kluch, *v a* 1 *grasp,* mutthī meṅ pakarnā, hāth meṅ lenā, hathiyānā, qabze meṅ lānā.

Clyster, klis'tar, *n* pichkārī, amal shīsha

Co-, Con-, kō, kon, [Lat *com-,* H *sa-, san-, sam-, A ham,* with] ham-, sang-, sath-, sa-

Co-wife Sa-patnī, sautan, sautkan

Coach, kōch, *n* [Lat *concha,* H *sankh, ghoṅghā,* a shell; or, Skr. *krish,* Per *kash,* H *khench,* draw] 1 savārī kī gārī 2 *a special tutor,* imtihān pūrī karāne ka ustād

hackney coach, kirāe kī gārī; thekā-gārī

coach driver, gārībān, koch-vān.

Coach, koch, *v a prepare for public examination by private instruction,* imtihān ke vaste khāngī tālīm denā

Coach-box, kōch'boks, koch-vān ke baiṭhne kī jagah, koch-baks

Coachee, Coachman, kōch'ī, kōch'man, *n* koch-vān

Coachmaker, kōch'mā-ker, *n* gārī banāne-vālā

Coachmanship, kōch'man-ship, *n* kochvānī

Coadjutor, ko-ad-jū'tėr, *n* sahayak, madadgār, muāvin, shārik, mumadd, yāvar

Coagency, kō-ā'jen-si, *n* sajha; shirkat, shirakat

Coagent, kō-ā'jent, *n* sājhī, sharīk; sunī

Coagulate, kō ag'ū-lāt, *v n* jamnā, chakkā h, bandhna, basta h; mumjamad h.

Coagulation, ko-ag'ū-la'shon, *n.* jamāo, jamāvat, injimad, bastgī

Coagulum, kō-ag'ū-lum, *n.* chakkā, thakkā, chakkan, ḍuḥī, gāṅṭh

Coal, kōl, *n* [Lat *calere,* Skr *jual,* H *jal,* to burn] koelā, kānī koelā, patthar ka koelā

a live coal, sulagta koelā, dahakta koelā, angārā, patangā

to carry coals to Newcastle, ulte bāṅs Bareilly ko, bāg meṅ phūl le jānā, ulti Gaṅga bahana

to haul over the coals, bhūnna, kabāb k., latārnā, jhannā; āre hāth lena

Coal, kol, *v.a* 1 koela k yā banānā. 2 *supply with coal,* koelā d, jhoknā, ya dalnā

To *coal* a steamer. *Aganbot meṅ koelā ḍālnā*

Coal, kōl, *v n* koelā lenā

Coalblack, kol'blak, *adj.* kālā koelā, til tavā

Coalesce, kō-a-les', *v n.* jurna, milnā, ikhaṭṭā h.

Coalescence, kō-a-les'ens, *n.* milao; jor, ikhtilāt, imtizāj, irtisāl

Coalfield, kōl'fīld, *n* koele kā maidān

Coalheaver, kōl'hīv-er, *n* koele dhone-vālā

Coalition, kō-a-li'shon, *n* mel, ittifāq

Coalmine, Coalpit, kōl'mīn, kōl'pit, *n* koele kī kān

Coalscuttle, kōl'-kut-l, *n* koele-dān

Coarse, kōrs, *adj* [H *gāṛhā,* gross] 1 *not fine,* moṭā, garha, kharā

Coarse corn Moṭā nāj.

2. *unrefined,* kachchā, khām 3. *clumsy,* anārī, bhaddā. 4. *rude,* anghaṛ, akkhaṛ, ujaḍ; jaṭ, nā-tarāshīda; kaj akhlāq, kajkhulq 5. *not delicate (language)* bakni, gandī, fohsh

Coarse-grained, kōrs'grānd, *adj* mote reshe yā rave kī,

Coarseness, kōrs'nes, *n* 1 *want of fineness,* khurdarā-pan; rukhā-pan moṭā pan 2 *grossness,* akkhar-pan, kurakhtagī, durushtī 3 *indelicacy,* na-shaistagī

Pardon the *coarseness* of my tongue!
Merī sakht zabānī ka kuchh khayal na kījiyega!
Gustakhi muaf!

Coassessor, kō-as-ses'or, *n* sa-panch, hamsahs

Coast, kōst, *n* daryā kā kināra, chhor, sāgartat, sahil

the coast is clear, maidān khālī hai, rāste meṅ kuchh khatra nahin hai

Coast, kōst, *v n* kishtī ko kināre kināre le-jāna

Coastguard, kōst'gārd, *n* sāgar-tat-rakshak

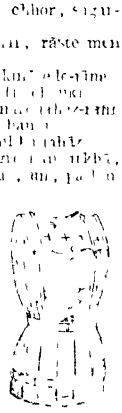
Coasting, kōs'ting, *adj* kinare kinare chalne-vālī

coasting trade, sahil tijārat, chhor bānī

coasting vessel, kinare kī kishtī sahil kī nauhāz

Coat, kōt, *n* 1 *upper garment* a garment worn by men, kurtā 2 *hair or fur,* bāl sumā, un, pashm 3 *external covering,* chhilkā, post, khal

The *coats* of the eye *Pape*
The *coats* of an onion *Pya*
ke chhilke



COAT OF MAIL

4 *(In pl. Her'g)* nishānī, tabardī

coat of arms nishān

coat of mail bakhtar, zirah bakhtar, chilltah, char āīnah

Coat, kot, *v a* 1 *cover with* lapet chhilna, isteri karna 2 *coat over,* bharna, patna, qalai k, mulamma k

Coatcard, kōt'kard, *n* mīr, munsif tasvīr, ganjafe kā patshah, bibiya ya sulam

Coatee, ko-tē', *n* chhotā kot, bachchon kā kot

Coating, kōt'ing, *n* 1 lep, lep chadhāne, qalai 2 *(in commerce)* kapṛā

Coattail, kōt'tāl, *n* kurti kā gosha dāman

Coax, kōks, *v a* phusalāna, dam dilāsa d mananā

Coaxer, kok'sar, *n* phusalane-vālā, phuslāū, phusaiyā

Cob, kob, *n* tattū, miyāne qad kā ghoṛā, miyāna

Cob, kob, *v a. (Slang)* sir thap thapāna, chhatā lagana

Cobalt, kō'balt, *n.* 1 ek qisam kī dhāt 2 the colour, samt

Cobble, kob'l, *v a* 1 *mend coarsely,* rafūgiri, thegli, ya pewand lagana 2 *do clumsily,* bedhangi, ya phuhar pane se k

Cobbler, kob'lėr, *n* 1 chamar, jūtī banāne-vālā, mochi

The *cobbler's* wife is worst shod Prov
Chamar ki joru ann sabi
jati

2 *a clumsy workman,* anārī kuchh, be-naunā, phisar

Cobweb, kob'web, *n* 1 makṛi-ka jala 2 jāl, dhoka

Cochineal, koch'i-nēl, *n* 1 kirm danah, kirmizfarangī

CACTUS WITH COCHINEAL INSECTS

Cock, kok, *n* [A. S *coc*, H *kukkaṛ*]. 1. *male of poultry*, murg, murgā, kukṛā; kukkaṛ, kukkaṭ; Hind

Every *cock* is proud on his own dunghill. Prov.

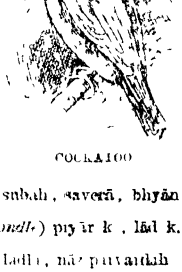
Apnī galī meṅ kuttā bhī sher Prov
(The dog is a lion in his own lane.)

2 *weather-cock*, jhandī; havā-numā, bād numā. 3 *a spout*, tontī. 4 (*of a fire arm*) ghoṛā, kutta. 5 *a chief*, sar-taj, chaudhrī, muqaddam, mudh

My schoolmaster called me a dunce and a fool,
But at calls I was always the *cock* of the school *Swift*

Go mallim mujhe kahtā tha se dā ahmaq o dhā,
Par hameshah larke batyane men maan to sand tha.

cock of an arrow, sīṛār, tīr kī nok
cock of the walk, tis-mār khān, ghar kā mard.
a cock and bull story, lambī chaṛī kahānī
to be cock-a-hoop, par phūle na-smā, bāgon bāgānī, bag bag ch shekhī meṅ, bankarnā
Cock, kok, *v a* 1 *set erect* khaṛā, chaṛhānā
2 *pr the cock of a gun*, ghoṛā chaṛhānā
cock up one's nose, nak chaṛhānā
to cock one's eyes, tāngon ūnchī k, pāon phailānā
to cock or prick up one's ears kān khaṛe k, kanautyon budhna, chaukannā h


COCKATOO

Cocked-hat, kokt-hat, *n* tamaṛchī topī
Cockade, kok-ād' *n* fītā jo topī men pahnā jā
Cockatoo, kok-a-to', *n* (*Cacatua*) kal ṭītaṛ ek qism kā totā
Cockatrice, kok'a-tris, *n* ek kiyāsī sānp jo munh se dekhne wāle men sab pal hot kā hai
Cockcrow, Cock-crowing, kok'krō, kok'krō-ing, *n* 1 bang-i-murgh, ṣaut-i-murgh 2 *noon-time*, tadkā, chuṛyā ke bolte, fajar, subah, saverā, bhyān, bhor
Cocker, kok'er *v a* (*indul*) piyār k, lāl k., dulār k, ladyānā
Cockered, kok'erd, *adj* ladlā, nāz parvarkhā

Cockered by the servants round
Was too good to touch the ground *Swift*
Dauda dhūp meṅ sab use pyaar karte,
Zamin par kabhī paon dharte na dekha F C

Cock-fight, kok'fīt, *n* murg-bāzī
Cock-fighter, kok'fīt-er, *n* murg-bāz, murg laṛane wālā
Cock-horse, kok'hors, *n* kāt kā ghoṛā
Cockle, kok'l, *n* 1 *shell-fish*, ghongā 2 *a weed*, nuṛhā, ghās phūs
Cockloft, kok'loft, *n* du-chhatī
Cockney, kok'ni, *n* ek Landon kā rahne-vālā; gov mānjhe kā shahrāda
Cockpit, kok'pit, *n* 1 *where game-cocks fight*, pakī, murgon ke laṛne kī jagah; dangal. 2. *battle ground*, akhāṛa, maidān, khet.

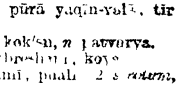
Belgium has been called the *cockpit* of Europe
Beljam Yūrap kā akhāṛā mashhūr hai.

3. (*Naut.*) jangī jahāz ka tahkhāna.

Cockroach, kok'rōch, *n*. til-chaṭā

COCKROACHES

Cockscomb, koks'kōm, *n* 1 (*of a cock*) kes, kalgī, taj-i-khurūs 2. (*Bot*) kesar, tāj-i-khurūs 3 *coxcomb, fop*, akaṛbānkā, singhjī
Cockspur, kok'spor, *n* murg-ka khaṛ, kanta
Cocksure, kok'shoo, *adv* pūrā yaqīn-se, tīr ba hadaf (*sure as a gun*)
Cockswain, kok'swan or kok'sn, *n* jawerya.
Cocoon, ko-koon' *n* kova chhoshiyā, koye
Cod, kod, *n* 1 *a worm* chhimī, pauh 2 *a cod-fish*, ek qism kī machhlī


COD.

Cod liver oil *Kād machhli ka tel*
Coddle, kod'l, *v a* 1. *parboil*, nīm-josh k, hulkā jo hī ubal dena 2 *treat tenderly*, pālnā posna tinuk-dilī k
Code, Code of laws, kōd, kōd ov az, *n* majmua-i-qavānīn, mas-i-shtar
Hindu code, dharam shastar
under this code, hasb-i-mazkūr-qānūn-bāz.
Codger, koj'er *n* tarfa mājūn agle zamāne ka log, purane dhang ka admī purāne vakt kā
Codicil, kod-i-sil *n* tatimma-i-wasiyat-nāmah.
Codification, kod'i-fi-kā'shon *n* tartīb-i-qavānīn qanūnon kī tadvīn
Codify, kod'i-fī *v a* qanūnon kī tartīb k.
Coefficient, kō-ef-fi-shent, *n* (*Alg*) an *co efficient of friction* (*Phys*) raguṛ-bākas
Coequal, kō-ē-kwal, *adj* barābar, hamsān
Coerce, kō-ers', *v a* jabr k, majbūr k, zenk.; tang k, bal jorī k, tasallut rakhna, qābū rakhna, mātahat k
Coercion, kō-er-shon, *n* jabr, zor, rok thām.
Coercive, kō-er-siv, *adj* zabardast, zor-āvar, sakht, sangīn, shadīd
coercive measures, tadābīr-i-sangīn sakht tadbīren
coercive process, hukm-i-shadīd, sakht hukm
coercive treatment, irtiyāz-i-jabr, sakhtī, sakhtī barvāī
Co-eternal, kō-ē-tur'nal, *adj* hum-qadīm, hamdīvam
Coeval, kō-ē'val, *adj* [Lat *co* + *ævum*, Skr. *āyū*, Per *avan*, age] hum-umr, hum-sinn, hamzamānah
Co-executor, kō-eg-zek'ū-ter, *n* ham-vasiqa.
Coexist, kō-eg-zist', *v n* ek vaqt h, hamasar h. sāthī rah h
Coexistence, kō-eg-zist'ens, *n* hamrahī, hamasarī
Coexistent, kō-eg-zist'ent, *adj* hum-vaqt; hamasar
Coextensive, kō-eks-ten'siv, *adj* hum vasat.
Coffee, kof'i, *n* 1 *berries*, bun 2 *infusion*, qahva

A smoking cup of *coffee*
bring!
Tu lā garm qahve kā
piyāla mujhe!

COFFEE-PLANT.

Coffee-house, kof'i-hous, *n* qahva-khāna
Coffee-mill, kof'i-mil, *n* qahva pīsne kī chakkī, bun-chakkī.
Coffee-pot, kof'i-pot, *n*. qahva-dān.

Coffer, kof'ėr, *n* khazāne ka sandūq
Coffin, kof'in, *n.* [A *kafn*] tabūt; sandūq.
Coffin, *n. a.* *nail in one's coffin,* (*Met.*) umr-ghaṭāū javānī meṅ ghun sadma-i-jan-kāh
Coffin, kof'in, *v. a.* 1 tabūt yā sandūq meṅ rakhnā, kafnānā; takfīn k. 2 *enclose,* band k.
Coffin-bone, kof'in-bōn, *n.* ghoṛe ke sum kī haḍḍī.
Cog, kog, *v. a.* phuslā-kar lenā, khushamad se bhul k.
to cog a die, pāse yā dāne banānā.
Cogency, kō'jen-si, *n.* mazbūtī, zor, pukhtagī, pakkāī; istihkam.
Cogent, kō'jent, *adj.* qavī; mazbūt, pukhta, pakkā, zabar dast.
Cogitable, koj'i-ta-bl, *adj.* qarib-ul qyās.
Cogitate, koj'i-tāt, *v n.* bichārnā, sochnā, khayāl k
Cogitation, koj'i-ta'shon, *n.* soch; bichār, khayāl, tafakkur
Cognac, kō-nyak, *n.* Frāsīsī barāndī sharāb.
Cognate, kog'nāt, *adj.* nāte-dār; rishte-dār, qarabatī, sambandī, nisbatī
Cognition, kog-ni'shon, *n.* āgāhī; vāqfiyat, ilm; gyān
Cognizable, kog'niz-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *capable of cognizance,* jānne-jog; jānne ke qābil, qābil-i-fahm. 2 (*judicially*), qābil-i-samāat; adālat meṅ sunne ke qābil.
Cognizance, kog'ni-zans or kon'ni-zans, *n.* 1. *judicial notice,* sunāī; sunvāī, samaat 2 *jurisdiction,* ikhtiyār adhikār, ikhtiyār-i-samāat
Cognizant, kog'ni-zant or kon'ni-zant, *adj.* jānne-vala; wāqif, mahram.
Cognomen, kog-nō'men, *n.* laqab; padvī; sarpāmah.
Cognominal, kog-nom'-i-nal, *adj.* ham-nām; ham-nām, ek nām.
Cognovit, kog-nō'vit, *n.* (*Law*) iqbāl-dāvā.
Cog-wheel, kog'whēl, *n.* dāntūā-paiyā; dandāne-dār chakkar.

COG-WHEEL.

Cohabit, kō-hab'it, *v. n.* [Lat. *co+habito,* to inhabit, A. *sohbat,* H. *sāth,* company] jorū kā bhasam yā maiyān bībī kī tarah rahnā; ham-khwab, yā ham bistar h; mubāsharat k.; sohbat-dārī k.
Cohabitation, kō-hab'it-ā''shon, *n* sohbat-dārī; ham-bistarī; ham-khwābī; mubāsharat; bhog; bhog bilās.
Coheir, kō-ār', *n.* ansī; ham-wirsa; sharīk-i-mīrās, ham-mīrās; tarke-dār; bāṇṭye-dār
Cohere, kō-hēr', *v. n.* [Lat. *co+hærere,* to stick, fr. *hri,* to take] *stick together,* lhisnā; saṭnā; chimaṭnā, jamnā; lagnā
Coherence, Coherency, kō-hē'rens kō hē'-ren-si, *n.* 1. jamāo; saṭāo; wasl; ittisāl, chimāo; lhisāo. 2. (*Met.*) lagāo; mel, sambandh, tallaq, rabṭ.
Coherent, kō-hē'rent, *adj.* 1. *sticking together,* lagā yā saṭāhuā; milā-huā. 2 *connected,* jurā-huā: bandhā-huā; chust; marbūt, musalsal
Cohesion, kō-hē'zhon, *n.* lagāo, saṭao, ittisāl.
Cohesive, kō-hē'siv, *adj.* mile hue, sate hue; pās pās.
Cohort, kō'hort, *n.* fauj kā parā
Coif, Coiffure, koif, koif'ūr, *n.* bibyānī yā zanānī topī.
Coign, Coin, koin, *n.* [Skr. *koṇ,* H. *kon,* Per *goshah,* cornea] konā; gosha.
Coil, Boil, *v. a.* lachhiyānā; lachchhā banāna; ṭeṛ-nā.
Coil, Boil, *n.* lachchhā; bīṇḍā; pinḍā; ḍor kā gola.
Coin, koin, *n* [S *khan,* P *kan,* dig] *money,* sikka, mudrā; rupayā; zar, paisa

The *coin* most current is flattery Prov
Khush-āmad sab se chalte-huā sikka hai

bored, clipped, or cut coin, mekhī rupayā, kaṭā rupayā, chheni-dār rupayā.
cracked coin, phūṭā rupayā
current coin, chaltā sikkā, yā rupayā; sikka-i-rāyaj-ul-vaqt
false coin, khoṭā rupayā, jālī sikka
rubbed coin, ghisā rupayā, malat
Coin, koin, *v a* 1 *to mint,* sikkā ḍhālnā; sikka ya paisā banānā, sikkā mārnā; zarb d. 2 *invent,* ijād k, ikhtira k, banānā, nikālnā; gharnā

To *coin* words. *Lafz gharnā*
Some tale, some new pretext he daily *coined*
To soothe his sister and delude her mind
Dryden.
Kahānī yā qissa woh har roz gharte,
Sunā bahn ko dil khush uskā woh kartā. F. O.

Coinage, Coining, koi'naj, koin'ing, *n.* 1. *the act,* rupayā ḍhalnā, sikka-zanī k, zarb-i-sikkā; mudrā ḍhalant 2 *currency,* sikkā 3. *invention,* gharat ghaṛant, banāvat, ijad, ikhtirā, bandish, takht, iftirā-pardāzī 4. *charge for coining,* ḍhalvāī, banvāī
Coincide, kō-in-sīd', *v n* 1 *to fall on,* thīk baiṭhnā, chaspaṛ h, mutābiq yā muntabiq h.; 2. *correspond,* milnā, mutābiq h.; muwāfiq h.; muttafiq h, thik h
to coincide in opinion, ek mat h.; ek rāe h.; rāe milnā, muttafiq-ul-raie h.
Coincidence, kō in'si-dens, *n* 1. *agreement in position,* thīk baiṭhnā, mutābiqat; tatābuq. 2. *concurrence,* sanjog, mel, ittifāq
Coincident, kō-in'si-dent, *adj* miltā huā; muntabaq; muvafiq
Coiner, koi'ner, *n,* 1. *minter,* sikka-zan, zarrāb; ṭaksaliyā, mudaryā. 2. *inventor,* mujid; mukhtare, bānī, upjāū.
Coir, koir, nāryal kī rassī
Coition, kō-i'shon, *n* bhog; bishe; maithun; sohbat-dārī, jimā, mujameat, vasl, mubāsharat, kām, daulā. (*Slang*) khel.
Coke, kōk, *n* patthar kā koelā jisko jalā-kar bujhā lete haiṅ
Colander, kul'an-dėr or kol'an-dėr, *n.* chhalnī; chalnī, chhannī
Cold, kōld *adv.* [Skr *shard,* Per. *sard*]. 1 *not warm,* ṭhanḍā; sard; khunak; sītal; sīlā; bārid.

A *cold* breakfast. *Ṭhanḍhā nāshta; ṭhanḍī hāzrī*

2 *shivering,* thartharātā, kāṅptā; larzān. 3. *passionless,* sard, sard mehr, afsurdadil
cold-blooded, cold-hearted, ṭhanḍā, thanḍī; mittī-kā, be-josh
in cold blood, jān-kar, jan būjh-kar, amadan, bilqasd, iradatan, dīda o dānista, soch bichār-ke, tadbīr se
cold as marble, — lead, — clay, — snow, thanḍā khunak, olā, yā barf
to give the cold shoulder to, rukhāī k., be-rukhī k., rukh na k, be etinā'ī k, iltifāt na k
Cold, kōld, *n* 1 *the absence of warmth,* ṭhanḍ; sardī, jāṛā, khunkī, burūdat. 2 *disease,* zukām, ṭhanḍ; salekhmā; sardī, nak-bhās; havā zadgī
catch cold, sardī ho jānā; zukām yā havā zadgī h.
the cold fit of an ague, jhur-jhurī; thartharī; kapkapī; larza; jūrī.
the cold season, jāṛā; jāṛe kī rut; sarmā.

Coldish, kōl'dish, *adj* thandā sā

Coldly, kōld'li, *adv* sard-mehrī be-etinai, kam-tavajjohī, be-parvai, gaflat, ya rukhai se.

So never offered once to stir,
But *coldly* said, 'Your servant, Sir?' *Swift*
Hīle nā jhule ek dam bhī kabhī,
Rukhāī se kahtā hai, 'hazir hūn, jī? F. C.
The funeral bak'd meats,
Did *coldly* furnish forth the marriage tables.
Shakespeare, 'Hamlet,' i 2
Woh maiyat ke khāne jo wah the pake,
Lage bāsi shādi kī sab mez pe F. C

Coldness, kōld'nes, *n* 1 *want of heat*, sardī, sitaltāi, thanda-pan. 2. *want of zeal*, murdadili, kam tavajjohī 3 *want of passion*, sard-mehrī, thandā pan 4 *neglect, unconcern*, rukhāī, be-parvai

Colestaff, kōl'staf, *n* bojh dhone kā dandā yā ballī

Colic, kol'ik, *n* pet kā dard, dard-i-shikam, marorā, kurkurī, pech, ar, qūlinj

Collaborator, kol-lab'ō-rā-tēr, *n* sharīk-i-mehnat, madadgār, dast gir

Collapse, kol laps', *v n* gir-ke milnā; bhītnā; takra jānā, takkar khanā

Collapse, kol-laps', n 1 (*Med*) zof, kam-zorī, na tawānī, naqahat, nā-tāqatī 2 *failure*, har, chūk, nā-kamyābī

Collar, kol'ēr, *n* (*round the neck*) pattā (*of a dog*), halqā (*of a horse*), tauq (*of a slave*), gandā (*of cattle*), kanthī, gardan (*neck piece*), hansli (*of women*)

to hold one by the collar, girebān pakarnā, gireban meī hāth dalnā

to slip the collar 1 (*dogs*) patta tura yā nikal bhagnā. 2 *escape*, nikal jana yā bhagna

Collar, kol'ēr, *v a* gireban pakarna, gardan pakarnā, girebān men hath dalna

to collar beef, gaē ke gosht kī chaktī banā-ke masala bharna

Collar-bone, kol'ēr-bōn *n* hans, hansli

Collate, kol-lāt' *v a* milanā, muqabla k , mutābiq k

Collateral, kol-lat'ēr-al, *adj* 1 *side to side*, lage lage, pahlū ba pahlū, ham-pahlū, barābar barabar 2 (*Genealogy*) ek dadā kā, vāk pahlū

collateral security, zamin dar zamin, bichlaiye kā bichhaulyā

Collaterally, kol lat'ēr-al-li, *adv* lage lage, pahlū-ba pahlū, ham-pahlū se, barabar barabar

Collation, kol-lā'shon 1 mulan, muqabla, mutabaqat 2 *repast*, jal-pān, bhojan, khana, nāshtah

Collator, kol-lā'tēr, *n* muskhe yā kitābon kā muqabla karne-vālā

Colleague, kol'lēg, *n* sāthī, ham-mansab hamrutba

Collect, kol-lekt', *v a* [Lat *col-ligo*, Skr *lag*, H *lagā*, join] 1 *bring together* ikatthā k , sakernā, sangernā, batha k , sangitah k , batorna, sangvānā, jamā k , jorna, ek jā k , samelnā k 2 *infer*, arth yā māne nikālna, natījah yā phal nikālna 3 *gather money or revenue*, ughana, tahsil k , tahsīlnā; wusūl k

collect by coercive process, jabran tahsīl k., zabardastī tahsīl k

collect by sequestration, qurqī tahsīl k

collect oneself, hosh meī ānā, havās jamā k ; apne tāīn sanbhālnā.

to collect the cattle, bīrā bāndhnā, hernā; ghernā

Collected, kol-lek'ted, *adj* (*mind*) mujtama; hosh havās bajā; havās durust.

Collection, kol-lek'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, ijtimā; sangrah, batoran, jor, jamalat 2. *the thing collected*, majmā; majmūa, jamiyat, zakhīrah. 3. *contribution*, chanda, chitthā.

collection of district, tahsīl-mahāsil; amaldārī-amdanī

collection of poems, divān

collection of revenue, tahsīl; māl-guzarī; āmdani.

Collections, kol-lek'shonz, *n. pl* ugāhī; tahsīlī pūnji

collections of balances, vāsil-bāqī; pichhlā chukantā.

collections by estimate and division of crops, tālchapur h; kan-batāī; kankūt

collections direct from the cultivators, khām-tahsīl; kachchī tahsil; raiyat-wārī.

collections on an estate not settled, khām tahsīl.

account of collections for the current year, hāl-tavuzh.

half the collections, nisf-tahsīl; adh-kārī; adhī u gāhī

miscellaneous collections, tahsīl-i-mutafarriqa.

Collective, kol-lek'tiv, *adj.* majmūī; ekjutā; ikhatta, sagrā

collective noun, ism-i-jins; ism-majmūī.

Collectively, kol-lek'tiv-li, *adj* ikhattā; bāijmāl yak-lakht, kul.

Collector, kol-lek'ter, *n.* 1. *gatherer*, batorū; jamā-karne-vālā 2. (*of rent or taxes*), ugāhne-vālā, tahsilne-vālā.

collector of a district, (*Cor*) kalaktar, zile-dār; rahib-i-zilā

collector of port duties, mīr-bahr, shāh-i-bandar.

Collectorship, kol-lek'tēr-ship, *n.* (*Cor*) kalaktarī, zile-dārī

College, kol'ej, *n* barā madrasa; madrasah-tululūm

Collegian, kol-lē'ji-an, *n.* kālij kā tālib-ilm

Collide, kol-lid, *v n* [Lat *lædere*, H *lag*, strike] takrana, takkar khānā; bhirnā.

Collier, kol'yer, *n* 1 *a digger of coal*, koelā khoine-vālā ya nikālne-vālā.

The *collier* and his money are both black. **Prov.** *Koele-vālā aur uskā rupayā dono kāle*

2 *coal ship*, koele kā jahāz.

Colliery, kol'yer-i, *n* koele kī khān

Collogate, kol'lō-gāt, *v. a* ikatthā k.

Collision, kol-li'zhon, *n* takkar, dhakkā; muthbhir

Collocation, kol lō-kā''shon, *n* lagānā, sajūn

Colloid, kol loid, *n* jelī yā sareesh ke muwāfiq; lasīsa

Collop, kol'op, *n* [A *qalb*, heart] 1. *a piece of flesh* botī, gosht kā tukrā yā pārcha; muchahī 2 *one's flesh and blood, a child*, kaleje kī kor, lakht-i-jigar

God knows thou art a *collop* of my flesh,
And for thy sake I have shed many a tear.
Shakespeare.
Tū lakht-i-jigar hai, Khudā kī qasam,
Tere wāste bahut roē hain ham. F. C.

Colloquial, kol-lō'kwi-al, *adj* bāt-chīt yā bol chal ka

Colloquialism, kol-lō'kwi-al-izm, *n.* bāt-chīt yā bol chal ka fiqra.

Colloquy, kol'lō-kwi, *n.* bāt-chīt; bol-chāl; guftgū

Collude, kol-lūd', *v n.* sāz sāz k.; gaphnā; sajhnā, mil jana, sāzish k ; sāz bāz k

Collusion, kol-lū'zhon, *n.* sāz sāz; sajjā-bajjā; sāzish, bandish, sāz bāz.

Collusive, kol-lū'siv, *adj.* sāz-sāz-kā; alsef-kā; dagā-bazī-kā

Collusively, kol-lū'siv-li, *adv* sāzish, bandish, ya alsef se.

Collyrium, kol-lir'i-um, *n.* surmā; anjan.

Colocynth, kol'ō-sinth, *n.* talkh khīrā; indrāyan, bishumba, mokhal

Colon, kō'lon, *n* 1. (*Anat.*) barī āt. 2 (*Punct*) parhne meī thairne kā ek nishān —[:]; bīrām.

Colonial, ko-lō'ni-al, *adj* nai basti-kā; nau-ab ūī-ke mutaallaq.

Colonist, kol'on-ist, *n.* nan-ābādī kā bāshinda.

Colonization, kol'on-iz-ā''shon, *n.* nau-ābādī; mū-basapat.

Colonize, kol'on-īz, *v a.* bastī basānā, nau-ābād k.; ābād k ; basānā.

Colonnade, kol-on-nād', *n.* srtūnoñ kī qatār; k'manbon kī pangtī

Colony, kol'o-ni *n* nai bastī yā ābādī jo pardes mein basai jae, nau-ābādī

Colossal, kō-los'sal, *adj.* bare qad-kā; deo kā deo, deo-haikal.

Colossus, kō-los'sus, *n.* barī bhārī mūrat; deo-sā

Colour, Color, kul'er, *n* 1 *hue,* rang, baran, lann; fām 2. *the blood showing through the skin,* rang.

His *colour* came and went
Ik rang ātā thā, ek rang jātā thā.

3. *appearance,* rūp, sūrat; shakl, shabāhat, bhes; bāwā; dhaj, rang dhang 4. *dark complexion,* kālā rang, siyah fām

This gave a different *colour* to his proceedings
Is se mudāmle kī aur hī sūrat ho gai.

5. *kind,* bhānt, qism, raqam; tarah; sūrat 6. *pretence,* makr, bahanā, hīla, mis

That he should die is worthy policy,
But yet we want a *colour* for his death *Shak.*
Woh mar jāwe, hai yeh to tadbīr nek,
Kōī maut ko ho bahānah valeh. F C.

To pl a flag, jhandā, nishān, bāotā, phararā, dhaja, lawā

bright colour, chamkīlā rang, chuchuhātā rang, shokh rang, tez rang

change colour, rang ur jānā, zard par jānā, rang faq ho jana

colour of a d, jhande kā pahrā yā muhāfiz

dull colour, ghirā rang

dull colour, mānd rang; maddham rang.

false colours, sūtr bāg, dhokā.

fast colour, pakkā rang

give a colour to a transaction, muāmle kā dhang jamanā yā naqshah bandhna, kisī muāmle kī sūrat banānā, rang yā dhang jamānā

light colour, halkā rang.

there was not the least colour for excuse, guftgū kā mauqa na thā; mutlaq jaī uzr na thī

to lose one's colour, pilā, dhaula ya zard parnā

Colour, Color, kul'er, *v a* 1 *paint,* rangnā, rang bharnā ya lagana 2 *palliate,* chipana, poshi k., qasai chhupana, parda k., iguāz k. 3 *make plausible,* qalai k , mulamma k , bāt banānā

Colour, Color, kul'er, *v n to blush,* sharm se mu.ro chehrā lāl ho jana

Colour-blind, kul'er-blind, *adj* rangoñ kā andhā

Coloured, kul'erd, *adj* 1 rangīn, rang-barang, rangilā, rang dār. 2 *dark,* kālā

Colouring, kul'er-ing, *n* 1 rang bharnā, rang, rangīnī. 2. (*Met*) dhokā, hīlā'a, qalai; zahni tarāp

Colourless, kul'er-les, *adj* be-rang.

Colour-sergeant, kul'er-sar-jant, *n.* kot-dafedār, jhande-bar-dār.

Colportage, kol'pōr-tāj, *n* taqsīm kutub-i-mazhabī; mazhabī kitaboñ kā bāntnā yā taqsīm k

Colporteur, kol-por-tur (e long), *n.* jo mazhabī kitaboñ bechnā yā bāntā phirta hai.

Colt, kōlt, *n* 1. *horse,* bachherā, bachherī. 2. *a young foolish fellow,* pāgal, ahmaq, be-waqūf, bachkāryā kā bāwā, alal bachherā.

Colter, Coulter, kōl'ter, *n.* (*of a plough*) phāl, phālā; phālī.

Coltish, kōl'tish, *adj.* khilār; chanchal; shokh; sibeiā; ahōlā; nā-kand.

Colt's tooth, kōlts tōth, *n.* 1. dūdh kā dānt. 2. (*Met*) bachpan; lapakpan; bāl-pan; khilārpan, chanchalpan, chibaliāpan.

To have a *colt's* tooth in his head Prov.
Sāṅh kaṭā-ke bachhrwa meñ milnā.
Cut a *colt's* tooth. *Lavakpun chhornā.*

Columbine, kol'um-bin, *n* Harlequin muskhare ki bīvi.

Column, kol'um, *n* [H *qolā*] 1 *pillar,* khamb, khambā, thum, sutun, gol sutun pil-paya. 2. *upright cylindrical body,* lāth, mimar

The *vertebral* (spinal) *column.* Rīrh

3 *(of soldiers)* para pant; panktī, saf, qatar. 4 *(of a newspaper)* kothī, khanā

filling up a column, khana purī kothā bharna

Columnar, ko-lum'ner, *adj* khamb-sa, thum-sā, sutūn jaisa.

Coma, kō'ma, *n* be-hoshī kī nīnd, Kumbhkaran ki nind, khwab-e-ghafat, gāfat

Comatose, Comatous, kō'ma-tōs, kō'ma-tus, *adj* be-hosh, be-khabar

Comb, kōm, *n* [H *Jamdhī*] 1 (*for the hair*) kanghī, kanghā, kanaki, shāna 2. (*of cocks*) kes, kalgī, taj-i-khurus

To cut one's *comb* (*Fig*) *Shekhī nikālna*

Comb, kōm, *v a* 1 kanghī k 2 (*wool or cotton*), tūmna, dhunna, jhanna, sāf k , kholna

She'll *comb* his hair for him
Woh uski haqanat kar degī, yā shekhī nikāl degī.

Combat, kom'bat or kum'bat, *v. n.* larna, judh k

Combat, kom'bat or kum'bat, *v.a* larnā, sāmnā k , muqābla k

Combat, kom'bat or kum'bat. *n* lapāī, jang judh, marka

The *combat* deepens, on, ye brave,
Who rush to glory or to grave *Campbell.*
Paraidur ho ro rangtab hoch chalī,
Hui tatha ab, ye shahadat milī F C
The *combat* between life and death
Maut wajqi ka larna, halat-i-naza

single combat ek e ek kī larāī, du-bi-dū larāī, p kar, ka ī

Combatant, kom'ba-tant, *n.* jodhā, jang āwar

Combative, kom'ba-tiv, *adj* larai ya muqable ka shauq, larne marne ko mangtā

Combativeness, kom'ba-tiv nes, *n* larnā jhagra ya muqable kī adat yā khasiat

Combination, kom-bi-na'shon, *n* 1 *union,* mel, sangat, sambandh ittihāq, ittihad, ittisal 2 *conjunction,* jog jugtī sanjog, qiran 3 *collusion,* at-al gathjor, bandish sath

Combine, kom-bin', *v n* [Lat *bini,* double, Hind *bi,* two, Eng *be,* with, A *bain,* between] milna, ek hona, jurnā, ek jagah h , paiwast h

Combine, kom-bin', *v. a* milāna, ganthna; jornā

Combined, kom-bīnd', *adj* mila, jurā juthā, mutthaq mujtamā

Combustible, kom bus'ti-bl, *adj* jalne-jog; jalne ke qabil, bharakne-vālā, sokhtanī

Sin is to the soul like fire to *combustible* matter.
Southey.
Ātmā ko pāp jaise bhus meñ āg.

combustible matter, bhak se up-jane vāli chiz, ātishgir mādda

Combustion, kom-bust'yon, *n.* jalne kī hālat; jalan, afrokhtagī; sokhtagī

Come, kum, *v. n* [A. S. *cuman,* Skr *āgam,* come, *gam,* go]. 1. *approach,* pās, nazdik, yā dhore

ānā, āge baṛhnā, qadam āge rakhnā, kisī kī or yā taraf āna

How *came* you to do it?
Tum se aisā kām kyon-kar huā?
We are *come* to you to do a good office *Shak*
Ham tumhārī bhalāī karne āe hain
This is the lad, *come*, let us kill him
Matt xxi 38.
Yeh wāris hai, āo use mār dālen!
Come and welcome, go by and no quarrel
Prov
Āo tumhārā ghar, jāo, kuchh jhagṛa nahin

2 *happen*, guzarnā, bitnā, vāqe h

Let *come* on me what will *Jo hona ho so ho!*

come about, 1 *happen* ho jānā vāqe h, ho guzarnā 2 *canvas*, phirnā badalnā
come a-pace pās ānā vā qarīb ānā, pa'uṅchnā, nikat ānā, nikat āe, jald ānā bahut nā
come about! ao! chale ao! wo nā!
come and go ānā jānā ānā o rafat

Th' comon of the king doth *come* and go,
Between his purpose and his conscience
Shak. peare, 'King John,' iv 2
Badalta rahta shakl-e-ādmī raṅg,
Bas hai uske unsān o mal'ub men jān! F C

come at pahunchnā, rasāī pānā, rasāī
come away! chale ao! jane do!
come by, hath lagna, pānā, milnā, hāsil hī, prāpt h
come, come! *interj* bas! bas! bas bas!

Come, come! no time for lamentation now
Wilson

Bas, bas! ab is me pe kā rone se nahin hai

come down utarnā, nazil h, zawal men ānā
come in! ghar chalo! ghar ko chalo! ao!
come in andar ānā, bhitar ā, andar āmā, dākhil h

To *come in* by one ear and go out by the other
Is kān sunā is kān urā nā

2 (*from abroad*) chunge men lāzir men ānā, baṛhne men 3 *become due* (*rent*) chukt mikdār men ānā 4 *accrue* hāsil h pahunchnā, paidā h chalā men ānā 5 *succeed*, kāmyāb honā, kāmyāb h, pahuṅchnā
come in at, *prep* ke ṭikhnī tāk kar khīnā
come of 1 *come from* paidā h honā

He *come* not of a civil race
Burnaby, a rode through Asia Minor
Is ke mānse dār (kā ache khāndān) kā nahin hai
I pred' come so of a noble race
I pred' come so of a noble race

2 *cease*, rahegā h, phāsil h, honā

Tis time of your obstinacy
Tā-amar hai ka-e hā phāsil hai

come off, honā, bitnā, vāqe h guzarnā

The match *come* off to-day
Woh kām kal hua tha

come on, 1 *v n* baṛhnā, age baṛhnā, chale jānā, ane lagnā 2 *adverb* sāmne ao, tumhara kya bitta kya paṛi hai

Come on and do the worst you can,
I'm not yet half so poor as you
Dryden.
Tu ā sāmne, tujh se hove so kar!
Nahin tujh se mā tere achkhon se dar F. C

come out, phūṭnā khulnā, zahir h
come out of, nikalna, nikal ānā, sādir h, barāmad h
come over (*to one's side*) ā milnā
come over one, chal sakna, dabā men lānā
come round, manna, mān jānā, razī h

come short, chaknā, kam h, kasar parnā
come to, 1 (*amount to*) honā

It *comes to* twenty rupees
Bis rupae hote ya ate hain

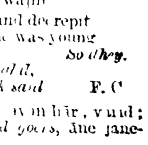
2 *arrive at*, ānā, honā, pahuṅchnā

Thus is what you must *come to*
Tumhen aisa yehi hal hona

3 *recover*, hosh ānā, ho h men ānā, āpe men ānā
come to pass, bitna, guzarna honā, vāqe honā; sādir h
come unto, tabiat, mazāj va khāne men ānā; dakhil h, pasand h, bhala men ānā
come up (*part*) phūṭnā nikalna uthnā, ugnā, or *with* barābar ho jānā, barābar h, pakaṛ lena
come up to, tak lar khīnā
come up to! wah! bahut khūb!
come upon, un par tūt paṛnā, chaṛhnā, chaṛhāī k, hamlā k
come what may to ho so ho, ho, har che bād-ā-bād, ba har hāl, bis sabat men
to the last, ākhir tak ākhir ko
Comet, kuna, *tadpole*, tāju, chilo
Comedian, komedian, *n* bhānd, bhamelā; sawāng bharne wālā naqqāl
Comedy, komedi, *n* swāng, naql
Comeliness, kumlāpan, *n* sundartā; khūbsurtī kausal andesh
Comely, kumlā *adj* suhāonī, khūb-sūrat; khush-andām, sudaṛ, shakil, wajh

He that is *comely* when old and decrepit
Surely was beautiful when he was young
Sa dhey.
Jo pīr-e-nah vāh mān kaṛā shakl hā,
Woh ko ja jawāni men be-shak sand F. C

Comer, kum'er, *n* 1 ane wālā ayan bīr, vurud; vo jo sadir 2 *come* s *and goers*, ane jane wāle, ne gā yande rawande
all comers, har ek, har shakhs, har vārid o sādir.
Comestible, komes'tibl, *adj* qabil-e-khāne wāl; khāne ke lāyaq
Comestibles, komes'tibz *n pl* khāne kī chīzen, khūrāk, khurdanī


COMET

Comet, kom'et, *n* puchchal tāra, pūnchal tāra, dum-dār tāra, dhumketū, jhāū
Comfit, Comfiture, kum'fit-ur, *n* mīthī-dāna, nuql, pagh-e-mevah
Comfort, kum'fert, *v a* 1. tasallī d, ta-skīn k; dilāsā d, dilā-e-qalb dilnā ausā pochhna
Comfort, kum'fert, *n* dilāsā, dhmaj, tasallī; taskīn zor, tajvīz.
to take comfort from, tasallī pānā
Comfortable, kum'fert-a-bl, *adj* sukhī; āsūdah; khush-ārām kā.

A *comfortable* provision
Kāfī samān, ārām kā sāmāyā, pūrkas sabdra.

Comfortably, kum'fert-a-bli, *adv.* sukh se; ārām se, khushī se
Comforter, kum'fert-ēr, *n* 1 sukh-dāī, tasallī dene-wālā, taskīn-bakhsh, tashaffī-deh, gamkhvar. 2 *a knit woollen tippet*, jalī-dār unī gulū band
Comfortless, kum'fert-les, *adj.* dukhī; binā tasa h
Comic, kom'ik, *adj* hañsāū; thaṭol-kī.
Comical, kom'ik-al, *adj.* 1. *exciting mirth*,

hañsor; thatol, maskharā. 2. *queer*, anokhā; nirālā; ajīb.

He is a *comical* fellow
Woh bhī ek tuṛfa māṛūn hai.

Coming, kum-ing, *n* ānā, āmad; avāī; āvan āvan
coming and going, ānā jānā, āvā-jāī; āhar-jāhar; āmad o raft, gorā pīn
coming in, 1 āna wan dakhl rasāī, pahūñch, madākhulat 2 *income*, amad, āmdanī, kamu, paida vait 3 *submission* tibe dārī, farmanbardarī, ifiat, gardan jhukāna

Comma, kom'ma, *n* parhne vi likhne men zara sī der, thairne ka ek ausa (,) nishan

Command, kom-mand' or kom mand', *v a* 1 *order*, hukm d, arzayā k va dena, farmana, irshād k

Go to your mistress,
Sav I *command* he come to me *Shak*
Meri taraf se ab tū bīvī ke pās tak jā
Kahiyo us sen tum ko is vagt ā bhejna F C
Command your man, and do it yo self Prov
Naukar ko hukm do aur ap karo!

2 *govern*, rak mat mat k, sardari sh an k 3 *overlook*, su var h unche h

The hill *commands* the for
Qile ke sir pe pahār hai
One side *commands* a view of the finest garden in the world *Addison*
Ek taraf se dunya kā nihāyat hī umda bāg dikhta deta hai

Command, kom-mand' or kom-mond, *n* 1 *order*, arzayā hukm m mad 2 *exercise of authority*, sardari hukumat, ikhtiyar (*Cor*) kamān 3 *authority*, ikhtiyar iqtidar
word of command hukm

Commandant, kom-man-dant', *n* sardār, (*Cor*) kumdan

Commander, kom-man-dar, *n* sardar, senapatī, sar-giroh, (*Cor*) kmānvar
commander of a garrison, qile dar
commander of the thousand, panjhazārī
commander of seven thousand, haft hazārī

Commander-in-chief, kom-man'der-in chēf, *n* jangī lāth, sipah salar

Commandment, kom-mand'ment, *n* Khudā kā hukm
the ten commandments 1 das ahkām-i-ilāhī 2 (*Slang*) unglīoñ ke dason nakhūn

I will set my *ten commandments* in your face
Main dason unglīyon (donon hāthon) se teri mūkh noch lūnga.

Commemorate, kom-mem'or-āt, *v, a* rachānā, manānā

Commemoration, kom-mem'or'ā"shon, *n* rachāo, māntā, yād-garī, urs, srādh
in commemoration of, yād-gārī meñ
in commemoration of one's ancestors, baroñ kī yād-gārī meñ

Commence, kom-mens', *v a* 1 *begin*, shurū, āgāz, yā ārambh k., ād k 2 *take the first step*, pahle qadam rakhnā, pahal k.
commence a suit, muqaddama khaṛā, rujū, yā dāyar k.; nālish dāyar k

Commence, kom-mens', *v. n.* shurū h.; wujūd pānā, paidā h, āgāz h.; vuqū meñ ānā.
right commences, istihqāq paidā hotā hai. G. G.

Commencement, kom-mens'ment, *n* shurū: ād, ārambh; āgāz; ibtidā; prārambh; Srī Ganesh; bismillah.

Commend, kom-mend', *v. a.* 1. *commit in trust*, saunpnā; supurd k; havāle k.; tafvīz k.; zimme k.

To thee I do *commend* my watchful soul,
Ere I let fall the windows of mine eyes.
Shakespeare.
Hoñ paṛ band ānkhon ke us se main pahle
Yih kartā hūn jan apnā tere havāle F C

2 *recommend*, sai k, sufārish k, koshish k.; vasīla kar d, achchhā batanā 3 *praise*, sarāhna tarif k, tauf k, sana yā sifat k i vand qualities, silen bhejna ya k, pranām k Ram Rām lakhm

Commend me to my brother 1 *Shakespeare*
Mere bhāi se mera salām kahna!

Commendable, kom-men'da-bl, *adj* mahmeda tal tarif laiq-i tarif

Commendation, kom-men-dā'shon, *n* tārīf; sifat mushkma, sitayash, tahsīn; mudih

Commendatory, kom-men'da-to-ri, *adj* tau-

Commensurable, Commensurate, kom-men'sūr-a-bl, kom-sen'sūr-at, *adj* hamm'ūz; hamvazn, hamnaqūl
commensurable numbers yoh idad jinka ad-i vam

Commensurate, kom-men'sūr-at, *adj* pro- mutabq, muta- *commensurate*, barab vazn bhi *commensurate to the circumstance* 2 *make* ks

Comment, kom'ment, *n* 1 (*written*) sharah, 2 (*verbal*) mut

Commentator, kom-men-tā'tor, *n* sharah, tikā.

Commentitious, kom-men-tish'us, *adj* banā- bnāvatī

Commerce, kom'mers *n* 1 *trade* saudāgarī, tij hanaj beohar, tijarat-i-lāhī

The British sword travels in the sheath of *commerce*
Angrez ki talvar tijarat ke myan meñ phirti hai.

2 sangat amad o raft; mel milap rabt o zabt

Commercial, kom-mer'shal, *adj* tijaratī, saudāgarī-k beohārī, mahājanī
commercial credit tijārati sakh yā etibār
commercial establishment, mahājanī kothī, kothī; kothi tijarat
commercial usage, mahājanī rit, mahājanī behvar, bar i dastur

Commercially, kom-mer'shal-li, *adv* saudāgarānā, tijarati taur par

Commination, kom-mi-nā'shon, *n* Khudā kā codh

Commingle, kom-ming'gl, *v a* milānā, ralanā; makhlūt k mel k golmal, ghal-mel yā khalt mult k

Commiserate, kom-miz'er-at, *v a* dayā k.; taras khānā tarsnā k, dard khāna

Commiseration, kom-miz'er-a"shon, *n* dayā; tarahm, dard

Commissariat, kom-mis-sā'ri-at, *n.* (*Cor.*) kamsariyat rasadkashī

Commissary, kom'mis-a-ri, *n.* 1. *a commissioner*, (*Cor*) kamesrī, dārogā, amīn; gumashta 2 (*Eccl*) āsrat, naib muftī.

Commissary-general, kom'mis-a-ri-jen'ēr-al, *n* (*Cor*) kmesri jarnel; dāroga-i-alā

Commission, kom-mish'on, *n.* 1. *delegation*,

supurdagī; tafvīz; tahvīl. 2. *warrant*, parwāna; farmān; sanad

A ship in *commission*. *Jahāz āmādah ba-jang.*

3. *charge*, ikhtiyār; adhkār; iqtidār.

Such *commission* I have received from above. *Mujhe Khudā ke hāṅ se yeh hukm huā hai.*

4 *a company of persons*, jamāat, jathā 5. *order (for goods)*, farmāish, āgyā, hukm 6. *allowance*, dastūrī, dallālī, ārat, haqus-saī; haq; (*Cor*) kamishan, rusūm

To do business on *commission* *Ārat karnā.*

7 *perpetration*, irtikāb, kartab, kiyā, harkat.

commission of bankruptcy, adālat-i-divāliyā, mahkama-i-nādarī

commission of lunacy, pagal yā dīvāna daryāft karne kī adālat

commission of an offence, jurm kā irtikāb, jurm k

commission on collections, muhassilāna, haqq-i-tahsīl

commission on goods, (*Cor.*) kamīshan, rusūm, dallālī, dastūrī, haq-us-sai, ārat

Commission, kom-mish'on *v a* dikat d, bhej v

Commissioner, kom-mish'on-er, *n* mukhtar kar vakīl umūr dūsrī

Commissionagent, kom-mish'on-ejent, *n* naib (*Cor*) ejent

Commit, kom-mit', *v a* 1 *intrust*, havale k, sampra dena, supurd k, zimme k, tafvīz k

To *commit* to God *Khudā ke havale k, Khudā ko sampna*

Bid him farewell, *commit* him to the grave *Shakespeare*

Karo rukhsat usko, dharo qabr meṅ!

2 (*for trial*), daurā supurd k 3 *make over*, supurd k.; havāla k. 4. *imprison*, jel-khāne bhejnā; qaid k. 5. *perpetrate*, irtikāb k.; murtakib h.; harkat k.; karnā.

Lands and tenements *commit* no treason *Dryden.*

Zamīn o jāgīr dagī nahīṅ detī.

to commit oneself to, bachan hārnā; qaul denā

to commit to memory, yād karnā; hāfzeh meṅ rakhnā.

Commitment, kom'mit'ment, *n.* 1 *imprisonment*, qaid, jel-khāne bhejnā 2 *reference*, havāla, supurdagī

commitment for trial before the sessions, daurah-supurdagī

act committed fel sar-zad shudah, fel vuqūā, fel sādir-shudah

docility about to be committed dākā parne vāla, dākā hone ko

Committee, kom-mit'tē, *n* (*Cor*) kumeti panchayat, sabhā.

Committing officer, kom-mit'ing of'is-er, *n* hakim-i-supurd-kunindah

Commode, kom-mōd', *n* gusal khane kī chaukī, tasht-chaukī

Commodious, kom-mō'di-us, *adj* kom-kā; aram-kā, luq, māqul

Commodiousness, kom-mō'di us nes, *n* ārām, sukh, rāhat

Commodity, kom-mod'i ti, *n* jins, māl, saudā, asbab, saudāgarī mal

Commodore, kom'mō-dōr, *n* qāyam muqam, mīr-bahr

Common, kom'on, *adj* 1 *belonging to several*, ām; ām kā, sab-kā; mushtarak; mushtamal

The *common* horse is worst shod Prov *Sāṅhe ke ghore ke kaun jaye nāl?*

2. *public*, ām; sab-kā 3. *usual, current*, aksar; rāij; rasmī; muravvaj; mustāmal; jārī, istemālī; māmūlī.

A *common* blot is held no stain. Prov. *Ām aib aib nahīṅ.*
Ek hammām meṅ sab nange. Prov.
(One bath, all naked)

4. *abundant*, bahut, saṅkron, bisyār; kasīr 5 *mean*, kamīna, nīch, ochhā, hech, pūch; kamīn, adnā

common bail zamanat barāe nām

common consent raza-i-ām, sab kī marzī

common crier, dhun torchī dhandore-vālā, ḍaunḍī pītne vālā

common drover, sādhāran bhejak, maqsūm aleh-i-ām

common gender, nai-mavīm jins-i-mushtarak.

common law, qadīmī yā purānā dastūr, purānī rīt, rasam yā chal

common name, sab-nām, ism-i-nakara

common people, ām, ām log, sab log, **avāmunnās** kul bhīas hama shumā

common practice, ām dastūr, māmūl, marjād; kasīr-ul-istemāl

common prostitute or woman, randī harjāī; kasbī (*Cor ostitute*)

common right, haq-i-umūm yā mushtarik.

common sense, ām aql motī samajh, sādhāran buddh

Common sense is the growth of all countries. *Sādhāran samajh sab des meṅ hotī hai*

not common kam hai, kam hue hai, kam vuqū meṅ te hain

Common, kom'on *n* maidān, ām charā-gāh, gora bn

in common sab meṅ sājhe meṅ, sīr; sharākat meṅ, mushtarak

land held in common, shāmulāt, shirākat, bhaiyāchārā, ba-tajmal

manzah held in common, shāmulātī mauza, mauze-mushtarika

Commonalty, kom'on-al-ti, *n* avām-un-nas; avam, nīch log pawāj, chhotī yā nannī zat, telī tamboli, dhune julāhe, kuṅjre qasāī, airegaire pach kalyān

Commoner, kom'on-ēr, *n* 1. raīyat. 2. (*of Oxford*) dūsre daje kā talib-i-ilm

Commonly, kom'on-li, *adv* aksar; aksar-auqāt, bahut dafse, amūman, bīrhā, bār bār, bahut waqt, pher pher, bahut kāl, alal-umūm; beshtar

common ly alled, urf, boltā nām

Commonplace kom'on-plās, *n* bartāo, rozmarra

Commonplace Book kom'on-plas buk, *n.* yāddisht kitāb byaz, satina

Common Pleas, kom'on plēz, *n* adālat-i-khafifa

Commons, kom'onz, *n pl* 1 *the lower house of parliament*, majlis-i-vukalāe riayā. 2 *food*, khāna khūrāk, bhojan

Short *commons* *Kami-i-rātib yā khūrāk.*

Commonweal, Commonwealth, kom'on-wēl, kom'on welth, *n* 1 *the people*, parjā, riāyā; khalqat 2 *a republic*, hukumat-i-jamhūrī.

Commotion, kom mō'shon, *n* 1 *agitation*, hal chal khal bali garbar, afrā tafrī 2 *a popular tumult*, balvā, fitnā, fasad, hangāmā. 3. *perturbation*, byākulī, ghabrāhaṭ, be-qarārī; be-chainī.

Commune, kom'mūn, *v n.* [Lat *com+munus*, a gift, H *minasnā*, to offer] bāt chīt k., guftugū k.

āpas meṅ bolnā, batyānā, kahnā sunna; hamkalām h ; bolnā chalna, batlānā.

I will *commune* with you of such things
That want no ears but yours *Shakespeare*
Mujhe tum se kalm har l ohh a.st bat
Jo kahnā nahin hai kisi aur sāt. F. C

Communicable, kom-mū'ni-k-bl, *adj* bolne yā kahne ke liq

Communicate, kom-mū'ni-kat, *v a.* kahnā, likhnā, ... d ... d, ... k, jnanā, gosh-gu ... k

Communicate, kom-mū'ni-kat, *v n to be connected with*, mil h, ... d ... p ... sth

Communication, kom-mū-ni-ka'shon, *n* 1 *the act of imparting*, jatāvā, ... m ... d ... t, ... ti, ... vqlyat 2 *a ... s of ... n ... n ... d ... raf*, ... q ... t, ... n-pa ... *messages*, bol ... d, ... dhartāpā, ... chitāī ... mutī ... kho ... kar ... t
to communicate with, ... n ... s, ... sath ... t ...

Communicative, kom-mū'ni-ka-tiv, *adj* ... mabhāvya pā ... sath, ...

Communicativeness, kom-mū'ni-ka-tiv ness, *n* bhāv-chāvya-pan

Communion, kom-mūn'yon, *n* 1 *intercourse*, bol ... chāl, kha ... kat, ... mat, ... sobat, mulāq ...

What *communion* hath li ... t with darkness? 2 Cor vi 14
Andhere ko unale se ... mel?
Base *communion* with a good church never alone made a good man *Cowper*
Sirf achchhe ... ne ... ane se bhala ... ādmī nahin ... hota

2 *the Lord's ... per*, ... khā khnāvanī yā rabbani ... ohī bhoj

Communism, kom'mūn-izm, *n* dhartī-sāmvād

Communist, kom'mun-ist, *n* dhartī-sir ... vedār

Community, kom-mū'ni-ti, *n* 1 *common possession*, ... nhārī, pa ... tī 2 *commonwealth*, ... ya, sa ... bz, pra ... , janhūn
community of interests, ... e ... n sohal bhalāī
community of laws, sajhā, patti ... dārī, bhaichārā ... shar, kat
the good of the community, bahbūd ... rrāya, faeda ... ām ... ndh ... bhalāyā, fa ... n-am
village community, gaon ke log ...

Commutable, kom mūt'a-bl, *adj* palat-jog, palat ... mumkin-ul-ta ... dil

Commutation, kom mu-tā'shon, *n* adlī-badlī, ... a-palt ... mubādila, era-p ... ī, ... va-mubāz ...

Commute, kom-mūt', *v a* [Lat *muto* H *mot ā*, change] palt ... k, tabdil k , phe ... , badalna

The sentence of death was *commuted* to transportation for life
Pain ... hukm ki ... evaz hukm jalāvatani-e mudām sadir hua

Compact, kom-pakt', *adj* [Lat *pactus*, H *pakka*, fixed] kasā huā, thos , pur-kār , guf , gu ha, pavastā, chust matm.

A *compact* body of men. *Ādmiyon kā jathā.*
The lunatic, the lover, and the poet
Are of imagination all *compact* *Shak.*
Hath shair o āshiq o dīvāne jo,
Sab-ek tasavvur mujassam ham vo F C

Compact, kom'pakt, *n* shart , bachan , bor , ahd , qaul , qaul-qarār , ahd o paiman

Wedlock is described as the indissoluble *compact.* *Macaulay*
Aqd-e-nikāh ko ek bahut mustahkam ahd batlate hain

Compactness, kom-pakt'nes, *n* kasāvat , sangīn , pur-kārī , chustī , mata ... at

Companion, kom-pan'yon, *n* [Lat *panus*, cloth, Per *pasūhan*, clothing, H *pahanna*, to wear] sāthī , sangātī yā ham-rāhī , rafīq, sohbatī , ham-sohbat , ham-nishīn

Ask my *companion* if I be a thief Prov
Ohn kā bhai q t-kato
(The thief's brother is a pick-pocket)

a bottle companion, hamp ... d ... k ... ty ...

Companionable, kom-pan'yon-a-bl, *adj* milansār , mihrbān bhāī-chārā ... sohbat

Companionship, kom-pan'yon-ship, *n* sangat , sath sohbat hamrāhī ...

Company, kum'pa-ni, *n* 1 *band of men*, tolī , jathā, ... 2 *fellowship*, sangat , sath sohbat ham-rāhī , rafāqat

I al *company* ... *B ... n ...*
He is good *company* ... *... ... ... sath ha*
A crowd is not *company*, and faces are but a gallery of pictures ... *Bacon*
Bhī ... bhī sab ... ... bhar ... ham ... t ... ādmiyon ... ... se ... ... dil ... dil ... n

3 *a company of ...* ... ... 1 *a number of soldiers* ... ... (e ... *battalion*) ... sipāhiyon kī ...
company's paper, kampanī kā kāgaz yā paravānā
a company of dancers, actors, nāchnewālon ... *by company* ... ... sāthī , ... *keep company* ... ... sath ... *remain in ... ...* ... ...

Ke ... *company* with a woman ... *ishārā karna.*

a charter ... company, ... nadi ... ith
registered company ... ... ādā ... ny
way to ... the ... ...

Comparable, kom'par-a-bl *adj* barābar kī lakkar dūsre ham-shakl ... ... sath ... ke lāyq ... ...

Comparative, kom-par'a-tiv, *adj* mubārī , ... tanāsbī
comparative ... ...
comparative statement, ... beshī , kandī ... ... kī ... nd
All goods is *comparative*
Sab bhalāī ... ...

Comparatively, kom-par'a-tiv lī, *adv* ba-nisbat muqabalatan
Do ith *comparative ...* ... with such a life is preferable *Ais jine se ... ...*

Compare kom-pār', *v a* milāna, muqābla k ; nisbat dena
Compare dear happiness with hum ... woe! *Shakespeare*
Milāo to pahle khu ... ab-ke ... ...
I will hear Brutus speak, I will hear Cassius speak, and *compare* their reasons *Shak.*
Brutus aur Cassius ... qaulon sunungā, aur ... donon ki dalīlon ... ...

compare to, milāna , misāl ... tashbīh denā
compare with, fuq ... bil mkalma , milān k.

Comparison, kom-par'i-son, *n* 1, *comparative estimate*, milān , muqabala , ...
There is no *comparison* between them.
Un men kuchh nisbat nahin hai.

2 *likeness*, misāl, tamsīl , tashbīh ; mushābahat , ūpmā.

Compartment, kom-part'ment, *n* khānā; kamrā, kothrī, darjah

Compass, kum'pas, *n* 1 *circuit*, gher, gherā, dāir, dāira, ghumao, chakkar, ahāta, circuit 2 *boundary*, hadd, sīmā, sīma, chhor

MARINER'S COMPASS

PAIR OF COMPASSES

extent, pahuch, rasāī, wasā, maqdūr (*Mus*) ikkaphalka 5 (*plan and compass*) qiblā-numā

The trembling vassal of the pole
The feeling *compass*, moving where it would
Byron

Woh hai qutbkā tharthartā qalam,
Jidhr o kā jān, udhr karvat nām. F C

azimuth compass, dasmat qumpās

pair of compasses = ikkā

Compass, kum'pas, *v a* 1 *encircle*, ghernā, dhirnā

We the globe can *compass* soon
Swifter than wandering moon *Shak*

Kaun is shabdas ko mach sakaun mat ho? F C

2 *obtain*, prāpt karnā, hāsil karnā, bnā, yā qaroe men lānā

In every work regard the writer's end,
Since none can *compass* more than they intend
Har ek kām dekh tu mānā ko to pahuchan,
Pahr hain us ke jo pahle hain sochā dil ne
F C

If I can check my erring love I will
If not to *compass* her I'll use my skill *Shak*

Jo saka to rokunga mein ishq par bas chalte hi,
Nahin kar kuchh sakā agar to bas dhare hi rah gaya

3 *bind round*, ghernā, gherā dālnā, mulāzmat karnā, ittifāq karnā, qaid karnā, ahāta karnā, ghumānā

To compass the death of the king
Badshāh ko mār dālne kā salāh karnā

compass about, chāron taraf se ghernā, chan-gherā dālnā

The shady trees cover him with their shadow
the willows of the brook *compass* him about
Job xl 22

Per ghande hain us pe chhāe hue,
Gird darjā ke ghatā ae hue F C

Compassion, kom-pa'shon, *n.* dayā, tars, rahm, dard-mandī

He had *compassion* on him
Us ne us par tarus khaya

Womanly ingenuity set to work by womanly *compassion*. *Macaulay*

Tu yā-tarās ne tu yā chalne ko kām men lagayā

Compassionate, kom-pa'shon-āt, *adj* dayālū, dayā-wan, dayā-want; rahm-dil, dard-mand

There never was any heart truly great and generous that was not also tender and *compassionate*. *South.*

Koī avā sachchā dhārmā mahatmā nahīn hud
jo a ugāvant aur kirpal na ho.

Compassionate, kom-pa'shon-āt, *v a* dayā k, tars khānā, rahm k, ram khānā k

Compassionately, kom-pa'shon-at-li, *adv* dayā k ke, tars khā ke, rahm dil se, rahm khā-ke

Compatibility, kom-pat't-bil''t-ti, *n* milan, mel, muwāfiqat, mawāfiqat

Compatible, kom-pat't-bl, *adj* milti, yog, sumbhalne-wālā, muwāfiq

Compatriot, kom-pa'tri-ot, *n* ek desī, desī, hamwatan

Compeer, kom-pēr, *n* [*Lat com* and *pellere*, to drive together] mate, dharma, brother, mebān

You wolf! *compeer* best to rend the will?
Julius Cæsar, iii 2
To khā tu hamārā bhāī hamāre sāth pahle thā?

Compendious, kom-pen'di-us, *adj* makhtasar, mujmal, sankshipt, thorā sab

Compendium, kom-pen'di-um or kom'pen-sāt, *n* mukhtasar or mujmal kitāb, kitābchā mukhtasar, waz

Compensate, kom-pen'sāt, *v a* 1 *recompense*, badlā dena, pūrā karnā, ajar, muāwazā dilānā

You shall be well *compensated* for the loss of honour
Crabbe

Tū ko ajar milegā

Compensation, kom-pen-sā'shon, *n.* 1 *recompense*, badlā, pūrā, ajar, muāwazā, tilāfī

You shall be well *compensated* for it
Tū ko ajar milegā

2 *remuneration*, mushāhrā, tankhāh, mukarrarī, mawājib, tankhāh muqarrarī, tanwīr 3 *amends*, harjā; 4 *satisfaction*, tasallī, dilāsā, muāfī, muāfī *compensation damages*, ghāri ki chal thīk karne kī

compensation for appropriation of property, zamān

compensation for personal injury, zamān-fasād

Complete, Complete with, kom-pēt', kom-pēt with, kāmil, pūrā, bharpūr, hoshyār, hunarmand

Competence, Competency, kom'pē-tens, kom'pē-ten-si, *n* 1 *ability*, liyāqat, bas, sakat 2 *legal capacity, or fitness*, adhikār, ikhtiyār

Competence of witness *Shahādat*

3 (*of property*) tunvarī, asāib hālī, āsūd-gī, kushā hālī, ārām, tunvarī hālī

Reasons which present, all the joys of sense,
Lie in three words, health, peace, and *competence*. *Pope.*

Padārath sab kām ke, o dil kī khushī,
Haan chāhe, qanā at o sehat o an F C

Superfluity comes sooner by white hairs, but *competency* lives longer

Shakspeare, 'Merchant of Venice,' i 2

Bahutāt wāli bahdhī ho jātī hai, farāgat bahut din tāartī hai

(Bichat nau din, thorā sau din. Prov.

Abundance for nine days, a little for a hundred.)

Competent, kom'pē-tent, *adj.* 1 *adequate*, bas, kafī, bahut, wāfī. 2. *qualified*, lāyaq; qābil, jog, mustaid. 3 *having legal power*, sāhib-ikhtiyār, mukhtār; qādir, sāmarthī

majāz 4. *rightfully belonging*, uchit; ravā, mubāh, jāyaz, wājib.

It is not *competent* to the plaintiff to object.
Muddaī ko uzr-karne kā ikhtiyār nahīñ hai.

competent authority, hākim-i-zī-ikhtiyār, bā-ikhtiyār, yā majāz

competent understanding, sahī aur durust aql, pakkī samajh

is competent, ikhtiyār pahuñchtā hai, is qābil yā lāyaq hai, majāz hai.

is not competent, ikhtiyār nahīñ hai majāz nahīñ hai

Competition, kom-pē-ti'shon, *n* ham-sarī, barābarī, hor, muqabla

Competitive, kom-pet'i-tiv, *adj* **ham-sarī ka**; hor-kā, muqabla kā

A *competitive* examination *Ham-sari kā imtihan*

Competitor, kom pet'i-tēr, *n* **ham-sar**; **ham-chashm**, horyā, raqīb

Competitors for a prize *Inām meñ ham-sari karne-vale*
And cannot brook *competitors* in love. *Shak*
Ishq meñ raqīb dushman

Compilation, kom-pi-lī'shon, *n* tālīf; **sangreh**.

Compile, kom-pīl', *v a* tālīf k, ikhattā yā ek jā k, sanchē k, sanche k, batlā k

Compiler, kom-pil'ēr, *n* muallif, jāmī, **sanchekartā**.

The *compiler* of a dictionary
Muallif-i lugāt, kosh-rachtā

Complacence, Complacency, kom-plā'sens, kom-plā'sen si *n* 1 *satisfaction*, **santokh**, dil-jamaī, khātir jamaī, itmīnan 2 *complying manners*, akhlaq, muravvat.

With mean *complacence* ne'er betray your trust,
Nor be so civil as to prove unjust! *Pope*
Na sīdhā muravvat se farz apnā do;
Na khulq se is be-ravāt ho! F. C.

Complacent, kom-plā'sent, *adj* halīm, su-shīl, khaliq

Complain, kom-plān', *v a* 1 *lament*, dukh rona dukhnā yā batha kahna, jhīnkna, ronā; nalā k

O loss of sight, of thee I most *complain*
Milton
Basīrat, main rotā hun tūjh ko bahut

2 *to inform against*, uljhnā d, shikvah k., gilā k, shikayat k, nalish k

Complainant, kom-plā'nant, *n* 1 **faryādī**, dad-khwāh 2 (*Law*) mudhī, muddaī, mustagis

Complaint, kom-plānt' *n* 1 *lamentation*, dukhra nāla 2 *ailment*, rog dukh, bimarī, pura kod mar *charge*, uljhna, gila, shikayat, nalish arzi nalish arzdāwā, dava, illat

ground of complaint, wajah-nalish jae-uzr, ma jam-i shikayat

lodge a complaint, nalish k, arzī lagana, mu qaddama dayar k

to hear complaints, nalisheñ sunna, arzyān lenā, fariyād sunna

Complaisance, kom'plā-zans, *n* khulq, akhlaq, ahliyat, sil, insānīyat, subhao, admiyat, mulaemat, narmī, sīltī, bhalmansat

Complaisant, kom'pla zant, *adj* khaliq, shaista-muravvat, su-shīl, shīlvant

Complement, kom'plē-ment, *n.* 1. *that which fills up a deficiency*, bhartī; purāo; takmīl mutammim.

If 10 is the integer, 7 and 3 are *complements* to each other
Tin aur sāt āpas meñ das ke purāo hain

2. *accessory*, sahāik, izdyād 3. (*Trigon.*) chakkar-tukrā aur navve darje kā farq

Complete, kom-plēt', *adj* [Lat *pleo*, Per *pur*, H *bhar*, fill] 1 *finished*, taiyar, sampuran; be-bāq, samāpt 2 *perfect*, pūrā; samūchā; tamām, kul, sābit, kamil, mukammal.

Complete ruin or destruction
Sattiyā-nās, mwā-nās, bū-nas

complete division, pūrī bānt, taqsīm-mukammal
complete month, pūrā mahīnā

Complete, kom-plēt', *v a* pūrā k, tamām k, khatam k, samāpt k, anjām ko pahuñchānā; siddh k

Completely, kom-plēt'li, *adv* sampūran, sakal, tamām, bilkul; nipat, mahz, nakh se sik tak, su e pair tak, sar-tā-pā, sar-ā-pa, sar-āsar, tamām o-kamāl, yak-qalam, dar-o-bast

Completeness, kom-plēt'nes, *n* kamāl, tamāmī, kamāliyat, takmil itmām

Completion, kom-plē'shon, *n* nibtāo nibterā, takmīl, anjāmdihī, itmām, ikhtitam

draws to a completion, pūrā huā chahta hai, tamām hone ko hai, itmām par hai

Complex, kom'pleks, *adj* 1 murakkāb sanjukt 2 uljhā, pechīdah, tah-ba-tah, pech dar-pech

English laws in India grow more *complex* every day, and that is the bane of justice
Hindustān meñ angrezī qanūn roz ba-roz pechīdah hote jate hain, aur yehī insāf ke haq meñ zahr hai

complex machine bahut se purzon-vālī kal, pechdar-pech vā gorakhdhandē kī kal

Complexion, kom-plek'shon, *n* 1 *colour*, rang rūp, baran

Men judge by the *complexion* of the sky
The state and inclination of the day *Shak*
Ādmī bas dekh-kar ek asmah ke rang ko,
Jāñchte hain us se phir woh sāre din ke dhang ko. F C

2 *temperament*, **subhāo**, prikrit, khaslat, mizāj tabiyat.

Compliance, **kom-plī'ans**, *n* razā mandī, marzī, mgī-kārī.

Compliant, kom-plī'ant, *adj* angī-kārī, man nalyā, narm, taslīm karne-vāla

Complicate, kom-pli-kāt, *v a.* uljhānā, pechīdah k, pech dālnā; phasānā

Complicate, Complicated, kom'pli-kāt, kom'pli-kāt-ed, *adj* uljhā, pechīdah

How poor, how rich, how abject, how august,
How *complicate*, how wonderful is man
Young
Kyā hī ganī o muflis, kyā hī ajab o pechan,
Kya hi haqir o ālā pada kyā hai insān!
F. C.

a complicate matter, uljhī huī bāt: **pechīdah** mu qaddamah

Complication, kom'pli-kā'shon, *n* uljhāo uljhera, pēchāo, pech.

Complicity, kom-plis'i ti, *n* at sat, sāzish

Compliment, kom'pli-ment, *n* ādar-mān, khātir pratīsm, taslīm, ādāb, takalluf, tavāro

give my compliments, hamārā salam kahnā

stand on compliment, salām kā muntazir yā khwāhāñ h., ādar chāhnā; mān mahat kā h.

Compliment, kom'pli-ment, *v. a.* **sarāhnā**; **tārīf k**, wah wāh **k.**, tahsīn o āfrīn **k.**

Complimentary, kom-pli-men'ta-ri, *adj.* **tausīfī**, tak dlufana

Comply, kom-plī', *v a* **mānnā**, **taslīm k.**; **manzūr k**, **angīkār k**, **sur-kar k**, **qubūl k.**

He that *complies* against his will
Is of his own opinion still *Butler*, 'Hudibras'
Khilāf apnī marzī kē jō kare kare,
Woh qayam hai apnī rāe pe F. C.

Component, kom-pō'nent, *n* juz, **kan**, **tukṛā**; reza

Comport, kom-pōrt', *v. n.* **milnā**, **muttafiq h.**, **muwafiq k.**, **ham-sāz h**

Compose, kom-pōz', *v a* 1 *dispose*, tartīb d, sarsānā 2 (*as an author*) tasnīf k; mushārik, banāna, rachnā, likhna 3 (*Print*) harf jornā, jamānā, yā baṭhānā 4 *calm* dhīraj dharnā, thavas lenā, dhīr bandhāna, taskīn d., tashfī d

to compose oneself, havās jamā k dil thikāne k; ḍharas yā dhīraj bāndhnā

to compose verses, shēr kahnā, nazm likhnā yā k

Composed, kom-pōzd', *adv* thir, dhīra mustaqil mujtama, sanjidah

to be composed of, milā h, jurā-huā h; murakkab h

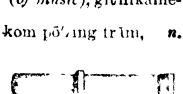
Composedly, kom-pō'zed li *adv* thir se, dhīraj se, mtokh se, dharas se, dil jamā se, hosh o havās se

Composedness, Composure, kom-pō' zednes, kom-pō' hur *n* thir, dhīraj dharas istqlāl, dil jamā santokh, qarār, imman, tamānat

Composer, kom-pōz'er *n* 1 *an author*, musannif, granth-kartā 2 (*of music*), gitmikālnevālā, rāg banāne vālā

Composing-frame, kom pōz'ing frām, *n.* (*Print.*) harf jamāne kā chaukhtā

Composing - rule, kom pōz'ing rol, *n.* (*Print*) harf jorne kā khanab



COMPOSING-STICK.

Composing - stick, kom pōz'ing-stik, *n* (*Print.*) harf jorne kī takhtī

Composite, kom'po-zit, *p. p.* **compounded**, milvañ, murakkab

A *composite* number *Majmūm-kāmil*, *pūrā bata*

Composition, kom-pō-zi'shon, *n* 1 *combination* mel, milāo, āmezish, sakht, banavat; milavat tarkib 2 *arrangement*, sajāyo, sajāvat, tartib

composition of forces, bal-mel-nikāsī

Compositor, kom-poz'i-tor, *n* (*Print*) harf milane ya jorne vālā

Compost, kom'post, *n* khāt, pāns.

Compound, kom-pound', *v a* 1 *mingle*, milanā, murakkab k., sanjukt k, āmez k.; āmekhta k., makhlūt k, tarkīb k 2 *adjust*, nimtanā, nibṭerā k, chukana parchhā k; fasla k; rāzī nāmā k 3. (*a debt*) dāmāsahī bhugtānā, hissa-i rasadī d 4 (*Gram*) jornā; murakkab k, tarkib denā

Compound, Compounded, kom'pound, kom-pound'ed, *adj* milvāñ; sanjukt murakkab; makhlūt, āmekhta

compound fraction, **milvāñ kasar**, **kasar murakkab**; bhaganu bandh.

compound force or motion (*Mech.*) **milī-chāl.**

compound interest, **byāj par byāj**; **sūd dar sūd**; **chakr-bridhī**

compound larceny, choryāñ; aṛī-māryāñ; **mutaaddad sarqa**, yā akhz-i-bejā

compound leaves (*Bot.*) jurī patti

compound ratio, tanāsub-i-murakkab; gahrī-lāg

compound word (*Gram.*) murakkab lafz, yaugik; sanjukt-shabd, pad-bint

Compound, kom'pound, *n* 1. milāo, mel; ikhtilat, āmezish

Man is a *compound* of flesh as well as of spirit. *South*

Ādmī putlā bandā hai gosht kā aur jān kā

2 (*Gram.*) murakkab, yukt-shabd 3 (*East Indies*) **makān kā ahāta yā shan**, angan

Compounder, kom-pound'er, *n* davā-sāz; dava banāne vālā

Comprehend, kom-prē-hend', *v a* [Lat *prehendere*, H *pakarna*, to take hold of] 1 *comprise*, gherna bhīch rakhna, shāmil rakhnā 2 *understand*, samajhna samajhna, zehn men lana

Comprehensible kom-prē-hen'si-bl, *adj* qābilul-fahm, samajhne yā būjhne jog

Comprehension, kom-prē-hen'shon, *n.* būjh; samajh, fahm

Comprehensive, kom-prē-hen'siv, *adj* 1 tezfahm samajh-dar, zirak, budhman.

A *comprehensive* mind *Ālī dimāg*

2 *inclusive* havī, phailā hua, wasī

Comprehensiveness, kom-prē-hen'siv-nes, *n* tez phahmī o wusat

Compress, kom-pres', *v a* dabānā, dābnā, thochna, pelna, bhīnchna

Compressed, kom-prest, *n* gaddī, paṭṭī, bandnam

Compressed, kom-prest' (*Bot*) **dabī**; pichkī hui bhinchi hui

Compressible kom-pres'i-bl, *adj* dabne-log; bhinchne ke qabil

Compressibility, kom-pres'i-bil''i-ti, *n* (*Phys*) sankocha, bhinchao

Compression, Compressure, kom-presh'on, kom-presh-ūr, *n* dabao, diba, dabochā, bhinchao, inqibāz

Comprise, kom-prīz', *v. a.* **shāmil k** *See* Comprehend

Friendship does two souls in one *comprise* *Roscommon.*

Dosti kar deti hai do jān ko ek.

Compromise, kom-prō-mīz, *n.* **rāzī-nāma**; bahim-tafaddul rafā-dād-i-bāhamī.

Compromise, kom-pro-mīz, *v a.* dabā dabū-ke rakhī k

Compulsion, kom-pul'shon, *n.* zor-āwarī, zabardasti, dabao, zor

If reasons were as plenty as blackberries I would give no man a reason on *compulsion*. *Shakespeare*, 'Henry IV' pt 1, n. 4

Agar dalīlen us kasrat se hoten jaise ber, to bhī main kisī ādmī ko maybūr ho kar kabhī dalīl nahīn batatā

Such sweet *compulsion* doth in music lie,
To lull the daughters of necessity. *Milton.*
Bara hi asar nay men hai bharā,
Ki detā hai insān ki hāyat bhulā F. C.

Compulsory, kom-pul'so-ri, *adj.* **majoūrī**; nāchārī, qahrī.

compulsory exaction, **jabran-talabī**; **istehsāl-i-bil jabr**, zabardasti chhīn lenā yā wusūl k.

Compunction, kom-pungk'shon, *n* **pachhtāwā**, afsos, pashemānī; taassuf; khalish; gam

Computable, kom-pū'ta-bl, *adj* ginne-jog; ginne ke layaq, qā'il-i-tedād

Computation, kom-pu-ta'shon, *n* gintī; shumār, tol'ul, tabel hisāb, muhasiba

Compute, kom pūt', *v a* ginnā, jornā, bichārnā hisāb karnā, shumār karnā

Comrade, kom'rad, *n* sathī, ham khana, hamdam rafiq

Ra'ed l ab me all roods and d oose
To be a *comrade* with the wolf and owl
Shakespeare, 'King Lear' act 4
Mera chūtā bāp ghar ā kar bchare to
Karun mūjam bher on pās apna F C

Con, kon *n* [Lat *contra* against] tardid, radd o badl, birodh, ankār

Pros and cons *bāt sa bāt*, *radd o badal*

Con, kon *v a* yād karnā, sumarnā, chit me lānā

Come and learn and I will con, etc
Sodcpeare, 'Julius Cæsar'
Not sabīn kar lon

Concatenate, kon-kat'en-āt *v a* lari milānā, gunthna, jorā milāna, zanjīr karnā

Concatenation, kon-kat-en-ā'shon, *n* larī, silsila, tasal, zanjīr bandī

Concave, kon'kav, *adj* khokla, khoh, gahrā, mun wasa, bol
concave surface sath bol

Concavity, kon-kav'i-ti, *n* khokl'āt, jauf, gahrāi

Conceal, kon-sēl', *v a* chhupānā, ot l ogalat karnā, gupt karnā, pardā karnā, pochhā karnā, pinhān karnā, chhupāna

But double guile—a fiend *to conceal* ing hearts
Spenser
Sach hai, chhupan - vāle ko ho at rāt, ārām

Concealment, kon-sēl'ment, *n* l *th act*, chhipao, pardā, hosm, ot l ogat, gupt, rupposh, pardā, inhisāb, pochhā

She never told her love!
But l ke *conceal* ment, h wo ma the cloud
Pent on her d w ss cheek
Shakespeare, 'Twelfth Night,' act 4
Na l h rahā pardā mohabbat ka mere,
Chhupa ghum rahā, jo ro jo mere, rahā
Gayā chal ashkā mukā-ātā tam F C

2 *hiding place*, chhupne kī jagah ghāt, pardh, jaepo hidāyat 3 (*Law*) ikhfā

concealment of birth by the mother, ikhfā-i-walid-i-tarīq-madar, G G, tarīqa se ghar me apne *concealment of crime* ikhfā-i-jurm, Indian law
concealment of marriage, ikhfā-i-zawāj, G G by th chhupao
wilful concealment, ikhfā bil qasd yā bil irādā, G G jan kar chhupāna
wilful concealment of heinous offences, ikhfā-i-jurm-i-shanī, G G, jān-būjh kar ghar me apne ko ol hupāna

Concede, kon-sēd', *v a* mānnā, hamā bharnā, taslim karnā, qubūl karnā, manzūr karnā

Conceit, kon-sēt', *n* 1 *a quaint fancy*, ghar ch, bunāvat, mubalga 2 *extravagant opinion of one's self*, abhiman, khud-bīnī, zom

Best thou a man wise in his own *conceit*, there is more hope of a fool than of him.
Prov xxvi 12
Jo ādmī āpko aqalmand samajhta hai, to jāno voh nipat bewaqūf hai

out of conceit with, apnā mauld-i-sitāish yā dilpasand se uthna

to put one out of conceit with, nazr yā jī se girānā yā uthna

Conceited, kon-sēt'ed, *adj* abhimānī; āhangkārī, ghamand, khud bīn, khud-pasand

Conceivable, kon-sēv'a-bl, *adj* jo chit men ā sake, chet-men-lag samajhne jog, fahm me lane qabil, qabil-i-fahm, qabil-i-piyās

Conceive, kon-sēv' *v a* *to receive into the womb* nattah qubūl karnā, pet rahnā, hamal h 2 *to imagine*, man me lānā, samajh bichārnā chatvarlana, khayāl karnā, tasavvur karnā

Conceive, kon-sēv', *v i* pet se hona pet rahnā, garbh, hamal h rahnā

A vain rish shall *conceive* and bear a son
Isaiah xiv.
Kaun garabh se hoyā, aur kaun janegā

Concentrate, kon-sen'trāt or kon'sen-trat, *v a* ek markaz par lānā, ikatthā karnā

In hostile *concentrated* force at his
Macaulay, 'Lays of Ancient Rome'
Chhotī chhotī fauj ko ikatthā karke

Concentration, kon-sen-trā'shon, *n* (*of the mind*) tawajjuh

Concentrative, kon-sen'trā-tiv, *adj* ek-tā karnā hwā, ikatthā

Concentre, kon-sen'ter, *v a* ek markaz par lānā, ikatthā karnā, ek jā karnā, pakkā karnā

Concentric, kon-sen'trik, *adj* ek-markazī, hamarkaz

Conception, kon-sep'shon, *n* 1 *the act* khayāl, tasavvur, dhyān 2 *the faculty* samajh, fahm, buddhi, aql 3 *idea* khayāl, tasavvur, dhyān

Is this no *conception* me *bujh se kuchh bahar* me

Concern, kon-sern', *n* 1 *business*, kām, kāj, matlab, sarokār, tamannā, tadbīr, fikr, dhandā, vahvat 2 *anxiety*, chintā, fikr, dhyān

all concern sab kā sab kuchh

the private concern, khānagī kām

the public concern, jamā'at kā kām, qaum sarokār

to have concern with, kuchh sarokār rakhnā

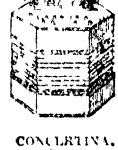
to make concern, parvā karnā, fikr karnā, dhyān karnā

Concerning, kon-sern'ing, *prep* bāre me, bābat, ke wāste, ke liye, tāīn

Concert, kon'sert, *n* 1 *a* sohbat, mashāurat ke
Concert, kon-sert', *v a* 1 *to contrive* sochnā, bichārnā, milāp, mel, ittifāq

All this *concerted* plan against the
Macaulay, 'Lays of Ancient Rome'
Is tarāsan dhan ghāt sab ke sāth

2 (*of music*) mel, milāp chhukī, rāgnī, dhuāh *to concert with an air*, tāne lena


CONCERTINA.

Concertina, kon-ser-tī'na, *n* ek prakār kā

Concession, kon-sesh'on, *n* 1 *the act* manzūrī, tasalmanā, hamā bharnā

By mutual *concessions* the affair was settled
Tarfain ke taslimanā se mo'amalā tai ho gaya

2 *privilege*, atā, ihtiyār, haq

CONCH.

Conch, kongk, *n* [H. *sankh*] (*shell*) sankh; kanya, nāgus, mohrā ghonghā

Conchologist, kong-kol'o-jist, *n.* sīpioṅ kā hāl pahne-vālā, sankh-bidyārthī.

Conchology, kong-kol'o-ji, *n.* sīpioṅ kā ilm, sankh-bidyā.

Conciliate, kon-sil'i-āt, *v. a* manānā; rāzī k., khu h k , dil hāth men lenā

It was found necessary to *conciliate* the nation
Logon ka dil hāth men lenā zurūri mālūm parā

Conciliating, Conciliatory, kon-sil'i-āt-ing, kon- il'i a to n, *adj* 1 milāpī, mil un-sār, sulah sāz nitibat-amez; ikhtilāt-āmez 2 mushāmāh Hush-gwar, mun-bāo, mulāyam, narm, dhop

A *conciliatory* policy *Tadbir-i-pasandidah*

Conciliation, kon-sil'i-ā'shon, *n* mīn , mel, milāp melmilāp, rafʻ, ishāz, musalehat, ittihād ittifāq

Concise, Lon-sis', *adj* [Lat *con,* H *sang* with Lat *cædere,* H *chirna,* to cleave] mukhtasar, sankshep, khulāsa, chhotā

The *concise* style, which expresses (h lot enough, but l c c c c t to l c c l t l *Ben Jonson*

Mukhtasar ibārat jo sirf pūrā ishāra karti hoe, balki kuchh na kuchh mantūr rahta hai

a concise writer, mukhtasar-navīs

Concisely, kon-si 'li, *adv* thoṛe lafz , ya bahut at men mukhtasa , mukhtasaran, ikhtisaran

Conciseness, kon-sis'nes, *n* ikhtisār, ijmāl, sankshep, kotāhī

Conclave, kon'klēv, *n* sabhā, Hindū-samāj

Conclude, kon-klōd' *v a* 1 *end,* anjām dena k , sampūrn k sampūrk , tamām k khātma k , akhīr l , mukammal k 2 *decide,* faisla, natīja nikālna , mun ad kar a , n me nikalna

But no final man however *can* conclude
Can be conclu ed b fore he d e *Johnson*
Koi shakhs lekin hatmī kar sakta
Nahin pahle nateje ko sab se bhala F C

3. *settle,* chukānā, mukarrar, pasand , mīʻād k , qarār d

To *conclude* a peace *Sulh k*

to be concluded, nikalna, mumtaj h
to conclude, ade al-qissa, ol-garaz hāsil-i kalām
to conclude an alliance, mel-milāp k , a'dk , rabt va ittifāqat paida k pida-a sk

Conclude, kon-klōd', *v n* *term n te,* anjām h akhīr h , tamām h sampūrn h , sampūrn h , ho chukna, khatam h

A term of lee,
That, ne'e mi kes, *conclud* n purpo es
Dryden
Vasl mu yassar hī na hu a ai kash hamāri,
Akhir kahāt da ara b ka ho hamne kiya pata F C

Conclusion, kon-klō'zhon *n* 1 *close,* anjām, akhīr, mukāt, mukarrar amrām, amām, ikhtitām, khātma, ikhtitāmiya 2 *inference,* phal, hasil natīja

conclusion of al ikhtitāmiyām G G

Conclusive, kon-klō'siv, *adj* qatʻī, qatʻe, dotūk sholā-sā kat

Conclusively, kon-klō'siv-li, *adv* qatʻan, pūramanya, nathāqām

Concoct, kon-kokt', *v a* [Lat *coquere,* H. *pakanā,* to cook] (*a thum*) tadbīr k , upāe k.

Concolor, kon-kul'er, *Obot* ek rangā

Concomitant, kon-kom'i-tant, *adj* [Lat *comes, comitis,* H *sangāti,* a companion] sāthī, hamrāhī, sangātī

Concord, kon'kord or kong'kord, *n.* [Lat *cor, cordis,* Skr. *hradya,* H *hirdā,* heart]. 1. *union,* sanjog, ekā; mel milāp, ittifāq, mutābiqat; muwāfiqat, sāz-gari āshtī 2 (*Mus*) ham-ahangī; samā; dam-sāzī, tāl-mel 3 (*tiram*) tarkīb.

Concordance, kon-kor'dans, *n* lagāo, rabt; mushabihat

Concordant, kon kor'dant, *adj* 1 *agreeing,* ek-mel, muwāfiq, mutābiq 2 *harmonious,* ham-sur, ham-rāg, m ha-hina surīlā

Concourse, kon'kōrs or kon-kōrs, *n* bhīr, sangat, jamāat, majma, ambooh, mandli, jamghatī

Concrete, kon'krēt or kong'krēt, *adj* 1 *united in growth,* mumtamid, ba tā, ek pukhtā 2. *not abstract,* jo mdrī se pahchāna jae mahsūs.

concrete noun ism-i-zāt sanzva-bashishan

concrete number, adad-i-sitati, bhara ank, maqrūn adad

concrete terms, bastū chīz

Concrete, kon'krēt or kon-krēt', *n* 1 kan-jor bastī 2 (*logic*) bastū, chiz, mashūs, indrīchi bastu

Concretion, kon-krē'shon, *n* kan jamāo, majmūd

Concubinage, kong'kū-bonāj, *n* karāo, madkārī n sut at rakhnā

Concubinary, kon-kū'bi na-ri, *adj* karītā-kā; hamb a a ' ' , ' ' '

not to condescend to speak, mūñh se na bolnā, bāt na kahnā

Condescension, kon-dē-sen'shon, *n.* namratā, faro-tanī, inkisār; iltifāt, mudārāt, khulq; tavāzo.

Condign, kon-dīn', *adj* [Lat. *dignus*, H *jog*, worthy] jog, lāyaq, vājib; sazāvār, mūjib.

condign punishment, vājib yā munāsib sazā; jog-dand.

Condiment, kon'di-ment, *n* 1 masālah; chāshnī chāṭ, chhaunk, baghār 2 savād, mazah, zāeqa

Condition, kon-di'shon, *n* [Lat *con* + the base *dic-*, (Skr *dik*) in *indicare*, to point out, Skr & H *dishā*, direction, quarter]. 1 *state*, hal hālat, gat, gatī, dashā haisyat; ahvāl, kaifiyat, ūlam rañgdhañg, tiltār

Conditions make and *conditions* break. Prov *Hālat hi banāve, aur hālat hi bigāre.*

2 *rank*, padvī, darja; rutba, martaba, mansab, ohda, pāya. 3. *stipulation*, shart; hor, qarār, iqrar, ahd; ahd o paimān

condition of life, haisyat istitāat

on condition that, is shart se, bashartekī

Conditional, kon-di'shon-al, *adj* 1 shartī, mashrūt, harf 2 (*Gram*) shartiya, horiya

conditional conjunction, harf i shart

conditional mortgage, bae bil vafā, hor-bikrī.

conditional sale jakar bikrī, bae mashrūt

Conditionally, kon-di'shon-al-li, *adv* ba sharte kī mashrut ba shart

Condole, kon-dōl', *v a* pursā d, āsū d dhnā, matam-pursī k, tasiyat k, muqam d, sanp jānā

Condolement, Condolence, kon-dōl'ment, kon-dō'lens, *n* pursa, matampursī, sanpa tazyat

Condone, kon-dōn', *v a.* chhimā k, muāf k, bakhshnā.

Conduce, kon dūs', *v n* [Lat *ducere*, to lead, H *dhaṛel*, push] rujū h, māyal h.

Conducive, kon-dū'siv, *adj* māyal; ruju; jhuka

Conduct, kon'dukt, *n* 1. *management*, ehtimam intizām, hidāyat, kār ravāī, peshvai, rah-numāī, agvāī 2 *behaviour*, chāl, chal chalan, āchār, vaza, atvār, rāh o ravish, tau tarīqa.

command of an army, fauj-kashī, lashkai-kashī

good conduct, bhalmansāī, nek-chalan, achchha chalan khush atvār

unlawful conduct, narakat-i-nā-jāyaz

Conduction, kon-duk'shon, *n* (*Phys*) chalānā, pahunchānā

Conductor, kon duk'ter, *n.* 1 *a leader*, rah-numā, rah bar, agvā; pesh-rau, āgvanī. 2 *manager*, muntazim, mohtamim; dārogah 3 (*Phys*) chalāne-vālā; pahunchāne-vāla

Conductor of heat *Garmi pahunchāne-vālā*

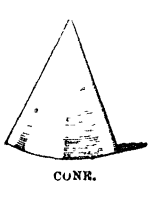
Conduit, kon'dit or kun'dit, *n* nall, damī nāe

Cone, kōn, *n* [H *koṇā*, corner] gajar-daul, sikhar; makhrūt, gol sikhar; makhrūt-i-mustadīr

oblique cone, tirchhā sikhar vā gajar-daul

right cone, kharā sikhar yā gajar-daul

solid cone, makhrūt-i-mujassam; thos gajar daul.



CONE.

Confabulate, kon fab'ū-lāt, *v n* bāt-chīt, bol-chāl, vā guft o gū k

Confabulation, kon-fab'ū-lā''shon, *n.* bāt-chīt, bol-chāl, guft o gū; qīl-qāl.

Confection, Confect, Confectionery, kon-fek'shon, kon'fekt, kon-fek'sho-nēr-i, *n.* murabbā; pāg, miṭhāī.

Confectioner, kon-fek'shon-ēr, *n.* halvāī; murabbā-sāz

Confederacy, kon-fed'ēr-a-si, *n.* ittihād; ahd o paimān, qaul o qarār; ekā, sāzish

Confederate, kon-fed'ēr-āt, *n* sāthī; rafīq; muāhid, sharīk

Confederation, kon-fed'ēr-ā''shon, *n* ittihād; ekā, mel, sāzish, ahd o paimān

to enter into a confederation, ittihād k, sāzish k.; mil jānā

Confer, kon-fēr', *v a* [Lat *cum* + *fer*, H *bhar*, Skr *bhri*, bear] *bestow*, denā, pahunchanā, bakhshnā, marhamat k atā k

Confer, kon-fer', *v n consult*, bāt k, guft o gū k bailanā, mat pūchhnā rāe lenā, salah lenā, mashvarah k, handī ya khichri pakna

Conference, kon'fer-ens, *n* mashvarah, salāh.

Confess, kon-fes', *v a* iqrār k, qubūl k, iqbāl k, tashnī k, angīkār k

To *confess* one's sins *Gunāh kā iqrār k.*

Confessedly, kon fes'ed li, *adv* albatta, beshak, bilā shubā

Confession, kon fesh'on, *n* iqrār, sulkār; angī-kār, iqbāl, ijāb, ctirāf

confession of crime, iqrar i jurm

confession of judgment, iqbāl i-dāvā

full confession, pakka iqrār iqrar-i-kāmil

Confessional, kon fesh'on al, *n* pādriyon ke baithne kī jagah jahāñ se gunahoñ kā iqrār sunā karte hain

Confessor, kon fes'er, *n* (*a priest*) pādrī jo gunahgaroñ ke gunahoñ kā izhar sunta hai

Confidant, kon'fi dant, *n* [Lat *fides*, faith, Skr. *pat* trust] raz-dār, ham-rāz, bhedīya, mahram, dam saz, ham-dam, mahram kar, pardadār

You love me for no other end
Than to become my *confidant*, and friend.
Dryden.

Mujhe is qar az se tū kartā hai pyār
Ki ho jāe tū merā ham-rāz o yar F. C.

Confide, kon-fīd', *v a* bharosa k, patiyānā; partit k, vishvas k, etibār k; etimād k.

to confide in, etebār k, bharosā k

The prince *confides* in his ministers.
Raja apne mantrioñ ka bishvas kartā hai

Confidence, kon'fi-dens, *n* 1 *reliance*, bharosā; partit, patiyārā, etibar, bisvās, etiqād 2. *assurance*, itminan, yaqin, nish-chae, etiqād.

His *confidence* was shaken.
Uske etiqad meñ farq a gayā.

Confident, kon'fi-dent, *adj.* nis-sandeh; motaqid

The fool rageth and is *confident* Prov.
Be-waqūf sahib jānta hai aur khafā hotā hai.

Confidential, kon fi-den'shal, *adj* rāz-dār; ham rāz, motamad, bhedī; motabar; bishvāsī

Confidently, kon'fi-dent-li, *adv.* nis-sandeh; bilā shubā, istiqlāl se, bharosā kar-ke; bedharak

Configuration, kon-fig'ū-rā''shon, *n.* rūp; sūrat, rachāvat.

Confine, kon'fin, *n.* sīmā; sivānā; sarhad.

Confine, kon'fin', *v. a.* roknā; rok rakhnā; atkānā, had bāndhnā; pāband k; mahdūd k.

to be confined to one's bed, chārpāī senā; sāhib-farāsh h.; chārpāī se kamar lag jānā; parē hiñg lagnā.

Confinement, kon-fin'ment, *n* 1 *seclusion,* ekant men bathna, gosha na hinī, khilvat nashinī, kunje kashī, uzlat ou mī 2 *restraint,* rok; ar, atkao, bandī bandhej, cuil 3 *lying in (childbirth)* jamne ke karan jacha par pare dhna

Confirm, kon'ferm' *v a* 1 *make firm* pukka k, mazbūt k, mustahkam k, tqvivat d 2 *make certain,* nischit k, p kk k, tahqiq k tpk k

Whilst all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll
And spread the truth from pole to pole
Addison

Gir ī chamke hain usī ke nūr se,
Be tal e to jalte pūre ghūre,
Kaise tasdīq kam khabar ki kare,
Aur chapka dāk har sū P C

3 *ratify* hukum va bhal k ya tasdīq nashī k *Oth* tasdīk kisī tasdīk

Confirmation, konfe mā'shon *n* 1 *establishment* tasdīq, tasdīk, tasdīq nashī

An old custom was *confirmation* with oaths
Aspro of old, wrd
Sak stre to ha 3
Sī pa ta *sak* ne ka
Hai se pekh ga ka

2 *ratification* hukum va bhal k tasdīq, tasdīk

Confirmatory, konfir'mato-ri, *a* tasdīqī, tasdīkī

Confirmed, konfermd', *a* pakka, pukka, mazbūt, mustahkam, *chronic* purana, mūrūsī

Confiscate, konfis'kat, *v a* zabt k, zabt karke sarkār men dākhil k, zabtī k

Confiscation, konfis-kā'shon *n* zabtī, qurq

Confiscator, konfis'kā-tor, *n* zabtī, qurqī

Confit, konfēt', *n* murabbā, sūkhā, khānd men tar kiya hua phal

Confiture, konfi-tūr', *n* murabbā, sūkhā, khānd men tar kiya hua phal

Conflagration, konflā-grā'shon, *n* bhārī ag, bhārī ag lagne ki hālat, bhārī jalne ki hālat

Conflict, konflikt', *n* larāī, jang, ranbhūmi, *struggle* kashmakash, *contest* muqābla

Confluence, kon'flū-ens, *n* sangam, milāp, milne ki jagah

All but this did the confluence tide
Of human
Pa ta ka ga ka sa
Sa ma

Confluent, kon'flū-ent, *a* milne wālā, sangam karne wālā

Conform, konfarm', *v a* muwāfiq k, mutābiq k, *to* ke anusār, ke mūjib, ke mutābik, ke mūāfiq, ke anukūl, ke lāik, ke mūāfik

Conformable, konfar'mā-bl, *a* muwāfiq, mutābiq, anukūl, lāik, mūāfik

conformably to your order, mashā-ul-hukm, āpke hukm ke mūāfiq

Conformation, kon-for-mā'shon *n* 1 *the act,* tarkīb, banāvat 2 *structure,* dhānch, dhaj; ān, pra

Conformity, konfor'mi-ti, *n* mel, muwāfaqat; mutābaqat, mushābahat, tanāsub, *accordance* mutābaqat, muwāfaqat, tanāqu, bariyāyat

Confound, konfound', *v a* 1 *confuse,* mālmūr; dahīr bahīr k, garbar l dal mel k, mukhlūk 2 *destroy,* bikka bikkā k mutaḥayyir k sarāsīmā k, parishān k hairān k

The tu ī was confounded, vigorous and pitiless and were often *confounded* with the pa *Macaulay*
Pa ra ba ka ar ba ga ra se ra nthai qare the,
ar ar ar ra ka wai kamāyan men farq
pa tha

2 *mix* mis k, ekatrā k, mil dā k, tabāh k,

Confounded, konfoun'ded, *a* ghalat, mira; pe pa ka

Ha a *Wah upar ghar ka hal.*

Confront, konfrunt', *v a* 1 *encounter* sāmnā k; sanmukh honā, mūqābla

Ja ba ho ba ab bhoī, and blows have mu ho
Sha ī ī ī with me ī, and power ī ī ī Sa ī ka Dhn, n 2
ī ī *arbāb, wai khan ke badle khan*
ta
al ak ta, ar or wa ta dā
I C.

2 *oppose* mukābla k, muqābalā k, muākhāfat

Confuse, konfūz', *v a* 1 *perplex mix timet or* ī ī ī ī ī ī ī *darbam* ha ī ī ī *bedil pareshān,* hosh ī ī ī ī ī ī ī

Congeal, kon-jēl', *v a* jamānā; basta k.; bandhnā, munjamid k

Too much sadness hath *congealed* your blood
Shak 'Taming of the Shrew,' induct, sc ii
Bahut rang se tumhāra dil afsurdah ho gayā

Congeal, kon-jēl', *v n* jamnā, munjamid h, bandhna, bandh jānā, basta h

Congelation, kon-jē-la'shon, *n* jamāvat, injimād, bastagī

Congener, kon'jē nər, *n* ham-jins, ek jāt

Congenial, kon-jē'ni al, *adj* ham-jins, ek-misl, mulvan, ek muwāfiq

A *congenial* climate *Muwāfiq āb o havā*
A *congenial* mind *Apne mizāj ka admī*

Congenital, kon-jen'i-tal, *adj* [Lat *con* + *genitus*, H *janā*, Per *zāid*, Skr *jan*, to be born] sath janmī, hamrāzād

Congeries, kon-jē'ri ēz, *n* [Lat *con* + *gerere*, to carry, H *qernā*, to throw] dher, todah

Congested, kon-jes'ted, *adj* lahū se bharā-hūa, pur-khūn

Congestion, kon-jest'yon, *n* lahū-jamāo, injimād-i-khūn

Conglomerate, kon-glom'ər-āt, *adj* [Lat *con* + *globus*, H *gola*, a globe] gola sā dher kiya hua

Congratulate, kon-grat'ū lat, *v a* badhāī d badhāvād, mubārakbād k.hna, mubārkī kahna yā denā

Congratulation, kon-grat'ū-lā''shon, *n* badhāī badhāvā, mubārakbād, mubārkī, tahnīat
congratulation on the birth of a child, badhāī
letter of congratulation, badhāī-patr, tahnīatnāmā

Congratulatory, kon-grat'ū la to-ri, *adj* badhāī-kā mubārkī
congratulatory song, badhāī, mubārakbādī, shādiyānah

Congregate, kong'grē gāt, *v a* ikatthā k, jamā k ek-jā k, tai chun k

Cold *congregates* all bodies *Ga'anā jo*
Sardī ajsam ko ikhatthā kar detā hai
Heat *congregates* homogeneal bodies, and separates heterogeneal ones *Aveton*
Harārat ham-jins ajsām ko ikhatthā kar detī hai,
aur gair jins ajsām ko alag kar deto hai

Congregate, kong'grē gāt, *v a* [Lat *con* + *gregare* Skr *grah*, Per *giraft*, to collect in flocks] ikatthā h, jamā h, milnā

Equals with equals often *congregate*
Barābar barābar [illegible]
Ali sar barābar-wāle barābar-wālon se milte hain
(*Ūnche se ūnche mile nīche se nīche,*
Pānī se pānī mile, mile kīch se kīch)

Congregation, kong'grē-gā'shon, *n* 1 *collection,* ijtimā, majma, dher, jamāyat 2 *assembly,* sabhā, majlis, hujum, majma, tolī, mandlī

Congress, kong'gres, *n* 1 mulkon kā jalsa yā sabhā 2 (*of the United States*) Amerika kī Pārlment

Congruity, kong'gro'i-ti, *n* [H *ghaṛnā*, to frame, *jor*, join] mel, muwāfiqat, munasbat, ittizam

Congruous, kong'grū-us, *adj* jog; muwāfiq, munāsib, shāyān.

Conic, Conical, kon'ik, kon'ik-al, *adj.* makhrūtī, gajar-dauī, gao-dum

Conic sections, kon'ik sek'shons, *n.* sikhar kāṭ nāp; tarish-makhrūtī yā gajar-dauī.

Conical, tap-rooted, kon'ik-al (*Bot.*) gāodum; gaj-rūī.

Conjectural, kon-jek'tūr-al, *adj.* qayāsī; khaiyālī; anumānī; atkal-pachchū.

conjectural grounds, vajah-qayāsī

Conjecture, kon-jek'tūr, *n.* qayās; atkal; andāza, anūmān; chitmal
a mere conjecture, atkal-pachchū; be-thikāne bāt.

Conjecture, kon-jek tūr, *v a.* atkal k, anumān k, andāzā k, qayās k

Conjoin, kon-join', *v a* [Lat. *con* + *jungere*, H. *joṛnā*, join] milānā, joṛnā

The English army, that divided was
Into two parts, is now *conjoined* in one,
Shakespeare, 'Henry VI.' pt i. v. 2
Jo do hisse the fauj-i-Angrez ke,
Woh is waqt mil jhul ke ek ho gaē F C

Conjoined, Conjoint, kon joind', kon joint', *adj* jura-hua, mila-hua, jurvan, muttaiq, mushmul

Conjointly, kon-joint'li, *adv* mil kar ek-sāth sab sang, ikhatte ho-kar, bal am mil-kar, bil-ittifāq, bil-shirkat, shartk ho kar

Conjugal, kon'ju-gal, *adj* [Lat *con* + *jungere*, H *sanā* + *joṛ*, join] biyāhka, byāhtā, joru khasam-kī *relation* sam-bandhī, joṛe kā
conjugal affection, joru khasam kī muhabbat, suhāg
conjugal duties, biyāhī kā pyār yā wafādārī

Conjugate, kon'ju gat *v a* (*Gram* v gard vanā, tasrīf k bol kar gin nā k

Conjugate, kon'ju-gat, *n* ham-mānī lafz, ekarth-shabd

Conjugate, kon'jū-g t, *adj*, *in pairs*, jurā, jurā jorī, rauj-tom

Conjugate leaf *Jura patta*

Conjugation, kon ju gā'shon, *n* 1 (*Gram*) tasrīf bol kar gin nā, tasrīf 2 (*Natural*) dhatoon kā anuloī

Conjunction, kon-jungk'shon, *n* 1 *union,* milāp, ittihād, rauj, tor-jor

[illegible] *Jurā patta*

Conjunctive, kon-jungk'tiv, *adj* milāne wālā, milāp kā, jorne wālā

a conjunct conjunction of phrases sabh mane sabh kam milche kiyā, qiyās se sabit
an intimate connexion, ittihād-tom, ashnāī-sanjog qiyās se sabit hona

Conjunctively, kon junjk'tiv li, *adj* milā, bhelā

Conjunctive Mood, kon-jungk'tiv mood, *n.* sharatī sambandhya mil tā kā bhāv

Conjuncture, kon jungk'tūr, *n* 1 *combination,* sanjog, ittifaq 2 *crisis,* nāzuk waqt yā samay

Conjuration, kon ju-rā'shon *n* 1 *summoning by solemn means,* sauganā denā, qasam dilānā, hilfdī

We charge you in the name of God, take heed,
Under this *conjuration* speak my lord
Shakespeare 'Henry V' 2.
Khudā kī qasam de te hain, dekhna!
Halaf se, khudāvand, ab bolna! F C

2 *magic, spell,* jādū, pajhant, mantr, jhārphūnk, totka, tona.

Conjure, kon-jūr', *v a adjure,* saugand d; qasam dilanā

I *conjure* you by God not to mention this business to any one! *Tumhen Khudā kī qasam yeh bāt kisi se na kahnā!*

Conjure, kun'jər, *to conjure up, v. a.* jādū k.; mantar k.; afsūn k.; sehr k

Conjurer, kun'jėr-ėr, *n* 1 jadū-gar; madārī; ojha; af ūn-gar, -yānā, -sehr-sāz; sāhir; shobāda-bāz, tonhayā

From the account the loser brings
The *conjurer* knows who stole the things
Prior.

Khone-wālā jo kahtā hai kuchh kal,
Jān jata hai chor ko rammāl F C.

2 *a man of sagacity,* dānā, budh-vān, buddhī, gyānī

Connate, kon'nāt, *adj* purvān; jumlā, hamzād, sū-jure

Connect, kon-nekt', *v a* [Lat *con* = *nectere,* Skr *nah,* to bind] jorna, milana, lagānā, gāṇthna, bandhna

Connection, Connexion, kon-nek'shon, *n* 1 *relation by blood or marriage,* nātā rishta, sambandh qurābat 2 *union,* jor, mel, lagao, bandh, bandish

There is a traceable *connexion* between the waste of special parts and the activities of such special parts *Herbert Spencer,* 'Inductions of Biology,' p m

Badan ka ek juz jis qadar kuch kām detā hai usi qadar uska madda kharch hota hai, māne harakat aur us ka barabar hai, jaise kajina kotla kharch hoga utna dar Bel-gari me ji

carnal connection, sohbat dari, ham bistari, sang sonā mubashrat, bhog

Con ective, kon nek'tiv (*or um*) hait rabt, jor m shabd

Connivance, kon ni'v ns, *n* md mi, chashm poshi ighmāz

Connive, kon nī'v, *v a* [H *kon,* corner, *nā* bend, *kunakkhi,* v de glance] mu khamī d, chashm poshi k mu k, sarkhe nchna

connive at, chashm poshi k, ighmāz k, mukh phe na

Connoisseur, kon'i sur, *n* [Skr *gnā,* know wapt ka pārkhiya pakka shinākh dh sāhib-i-tamiz qadr-dān dīqqah-shinās

Connote, kon not' *v a* bhaosh chal kahna ek aur bat ka bhi ras mein sabd ke zarie ek sifat ki as kī

The word 'white' denotes all white things as snow, paper the foam of the sea, etc and implies or asserts was formed by the schoolmen, *connotes* the attribute of whiteness
J S Mill

Lafz-e-safed tamam safed chizon batata hai jaise barf, kāgaz, same-andar jhag wagaira, aur satwān ki khat yā zahir karta hai, ya, paisa ki mānā paidā kiya ne nam dhrā wa, mana dekta hai

Connubial, kon-nū'bi al, *adj* jorū am khasam-kī, miyan bibī-kī, mutalliq ba shaukar o zaujah

Connubial love *Jo u khavam kī prit*

Conquer, kong'ker, *v a* [H *ker,* throw] 1. *overcome,* dabana, zer k, galib ana

By winning words to *conquer* willing hearts,
And make persuasion do the work of fear
Milton

Shaugīn dilon ko maftūn shīrin zabān se karnā,
Tarīqe ba jae takhrif kam lena. F C

2 (*a country*) jitnā, fatah k, mutī k, taskhīr k, sar k, maglūb k

Conqueror, kong'kėr-ėr, *n* 1 fatah-mand; zafar-yab, mu-zaffar 2 (*In comp*) -kushā; -sitān, -gīr, *as* mulk-gir, *one who takes a country.*

Conquest, kong'kwest, *n.* fatah, jaō, jit; mulk-girī.

Consanguinity, kon sang-gwin'i-ti, *n* sagāī qurbat, qarabat, apnāyat; biradarī; yagāngat

Conscience, kon'shens, *n.* apne dil kī gawahi; dharm imān, dil; jī

Conscientious, kon-shi-en'shus, *adj* īmān-dār, dyanat-dar, dharam-ātma, dharmī, sachcha, rast

Conscientiously, kon-shi-en'shus-li, *adv* īmāndari se, dharm se, dyanat dari se; insāf se; haq-shinasī se

Conscientiousness, kon-shi-en'shus-nes, *n* īmān-dārī, dharmatmāpan, dyanat-dari, haqshinasī, rast-bāzī

Conscious, kon'shus, *adj* chetan, vāqif, vāqifkar, mahir

Consciously, kon'shus-li, *adv.* jān-kar, waqūf se, agahī se, malūm kar-ke, dīdah o dānista

Consciousness, kon'shus-nes, *n* chetan, gyāna, jān-kari, vāqfiyat, ilm, āgahī, khabar

Conscription, kon-skrip'shon, *n* jabran rāīyat ko sipahi banane ya fauj mein bharti k

Consecrate, kon'sē-krat, *v a* pirtishthā k; sinkdp k, niyaz k, mutabarrak thahrāna; taqaddus k

Consecration, kon'sē-krā'shon, *n* rasm jis se kon chi mutabar-rak thahrāī jae, ehtirām, pritishthā, taqdis

Consecutive, kon sek'ū-tiv, *adj* lagā tār silsilā band, silsilevar, mutawātir, mutasalsil

Consecutively, kon sek'ū-tiv-li, *adv* lagātār; ek duste'se bad, silsile-var, pad dar pae, alhattawātur, al al ttisāl

Consent, kon sent', *n* manautī, razā, razāmandī, mīmzūrī, ittifaq, marzī, qubūlyat; iqrar ainkār swikār

free consent, khushī o razamandī, khushī

intelligent consent, rāe-mandi-i-aqilmā, samujh lesathi rā-mandi

to give implied consent, manzūrī ba-qarīne

to express the consent, shakhs muzhir-i-razāmandī ho

to give one's consent to, manūr k, razāmandī de k, razāmand

without one's consent, bila razā-mandī, bagair marzī

with one's consent razā mandī se, ba-manzūrī

Consent, kon-sent' *v n* manna, mān knā; qubūl k, razī h, razāmand thar k

My lover will but not my will *consent Shak*
Mai dil hun mujhe de se, par nah marzi ka nahin
If sinners entice thee, *consent* thou not
Prov

Jo pāpi tujhe bahkaen, tū mat mān

Consequence, kon'sē-kwens, *n* 1 *end,* natija, hasil, phal, mu hasal, raza, sumrah 2 *importance,* qadr, etibar, izzat, manzilat, padvi, martaba rutba

in consequence of, is sabab se, is vajah yā jeh at se, is liye, is vaste, ba bais.

It is of no *consequence Kuchh but nahi hai*

Consequent, kon'sē-kwent, *adj* phal-dayak natijā

Consequent, *n* natija, phal hasil

Consequential, kon'sē-kwen'shal, *adj* gurūr bhī ghamandī, abhimanī

a consequential person, abhimanī purush, magrūr ādmī

Consequently, kon'sē-kwent-li, *adv* is kāran lihāza, is vajah se, is sabab se; is liye.

Conservancy, Conservation, kon-sėr-vansi, kon-sėr-vā'shon, *n* bachao, hifāzat, muhafazat

conservancy laws, qānūn-i-hifāzat-i-sihhat yā safāī

Conservative, kon-sér'va-tiv, *adj.* bachāū; rakhnak; muhafiz.

Conservative, kon-sér'va-tiv, *n* shāiq yā muhāfiz intizām o bandobast-i-hāl muktāliff tabdīl-i-nazm o nasq-i-hal, bañdha lik pe chalne-wālā.

Conservatory, kon-sér'va-to-ri, *n* shishe kī ghar ya kamra jis meñ paude sardī se bachā ke rakhte haiñ

Conserve, kon-sérv', *v a* 1 *preserve,* bachā rakhna, bachnā, rakshā k hifāzat k, mahfūz rakhna. 2 *prepare with sugar,* murrabbā banānā yā dālnā, pignā, falafna.

Conserve flowers, gulqand jāna

Conserve, kon-sérv', *n* murabbā, gulqand pāk.

Consider, kon-sid'er, *v a* 1 *ponder,* sochnā, bicharnā, gaur k., khayāl k, tammul k

Consider well, and ofr, why thou comest into this world, and how soon thou must go out of it

Soch man tālderam-bāra, kāhe āyā yā sansarā, kaisa jaldi hoi jātarā

2 *have regard to,* lihāz k, pās k, khayāl k, chit meñ lānā, tavajjoh k

Blessed is he that *considereth* the poor

Ach hai woh shakhs jo mufalis ka lihāz leta hai

3 *estimate,* ginnā, samajhnā, bāñhnā, qiyās k

I *consider* him a good man

Main us shakhs ko achchā ādmī hūñ

Considerable, kon-sid'er-a-bl, *adj* bahut bisheh, ziyādā

A *considerable* sum of money *Bahut rupaya*

Considerably, kon-sid'er-a-bli, *adv* bahut, ziyādā o bahut

And I'm just *beginning* to see us

Jis tarah se ham *ek dūsre* ko dekhte haiñ

Us tarah se hum ek dūsre ko dekhte haiñ I C

Mashāyikhe Chisht ziyādā I C

Considerate, kon-sid'er-a-tet *adj* *yaulfāl,* ahtiyāt, chintā

How very *considerate* he is to all the *hai* *mulāhiz* k ham *dūsre* ke *kaise* *hai*

Consideration, kon-sid'er-ā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* soch, vichār, gaur, fikr, tammul

Consideration is the mother of wisdom. Prov.

Soch sam ki mātā bakhāna

2 *attention,* dhyān, chit meñ, khayāl, tavajjoh, chintā 3 *motive,* manshā, matlab, karan, sabab

How are we to be by the *considerations* *Unnā ke ihsān se hum kaise* of

4 *recompense* ujrat, pās, qadr, tālīm.

We have a very important *consideration.* *Ham ko bahut pās k hai.*

5 *importance,* bahā, pakā; qadr, pās, ihtarām

I would have you take into *consideration* *Chāhtā hūñ ki tum is bāt pa* the

considering prep. ke, tarāz, taraf, muāfiq, mutābiq

All under consideration, dekhā gayā; mulāhiz meñ āyā.

under consideration, gaur kiyā, tajvīz kiyā, pakā socha hua, vichār.

Considering, Considering that, kon-sid'er-ing, kon-sid'er-ing *vnat, p. p.* ba-lihāz lake ki; ta khayāl (yā nazar) se ki.

Consign, kon-sin', *v a.* 1. *give,* denā; de-dālnā; dilānā; bakhshnā. 2 *commit, entrust,* saupnā; supurd k ; havale k.; talvīz k.

To *consign* goods to one

Kisi ko māl bh jnā yā apnā k

We *consigned* his body to the grave.

Hamne us ka lāsh qabr ko sunap di.

3, *appropriate,* lganā, makhsūs k ; khās k ; takhsīs k , mushakkhkha k ; tamayyan k

Consigneo, kon-sī-nē', *n* voh shakhs jis ko māl bheja jae yā supurd kiya jae mumtaz-shāh

Consignment, kon-sin'ment, *n* 1 *the act,* hvāl supurdgī, saunp; hawāladārī talvīz 2 *the thing consigned,* amānat, supurd-kardā māl 3 *the writing,* sanad mānā sarpatr

Consist, kon-sist', *v n* 1 *be consistent with* mutābiq h, muwāfiq h, mutavāzī h 2 *subsist,* hona, rahna, shāmil h, mushtamil n

Health *consists* with temperance alone *Pope.*

Tandrī rahtī hai mem hai

consist of, hona

To three *consists* a Trinity all Persons which have no body

Jin logon k kisī ko mazar nat nā pahu nche un-kā koī sā hard nahī hai

consistent, sāmil hona, mukhtalit h ; tayar shamil h

Consistence, Consistency, kon-sis'tens, kon-sis'ten-sī *n* *ārā* gāṛhapan, kivām, mivād, ras

Consistency, kon-sis'ten-sī *n* *agreement,* mel, muvāfiqat, mutābiqat, kamvām

Consistency of conduct *Lāchārī* *chāl* *chalan*

Consistent, kon-sis'tent, *adj* 1 *firm,* gāṛhā, kasīf, mahkam, thās 2 *uniform,* barābar, ek-sā, samān

Show me one that has it in his power

Tum *dikhāo* *dūsre* *kaun* *Pope*

Pāvai *ko* *jo* *dūsre* *kaun*

Jo *ko* *dūsre* *bhī* *rahi* *qudrat* *nar* I C

Consistently, kon-sist'ent-li *adv,* ekasā, sā, barābar, ek-sā, samān

To be mindful one hour in one's not *consistent* *Ek* *ghare* *ek* *ghari* *ā* *dhā* *ādmi* *ke* *chahiye* *ādhā* *ko* *pahar* *ādmi*

Consolation, kon-sol-ā'shon, *n.* tasallī, dilāsā, dil, rāhat, dhāras

Consolatory, kon-sol'a-to-ri, *adv* tasallī-bakhsh, dilāsā, tasallī, ya dhāras denevālā

Console, kon-sōl' *v a* Pilchana, tasallī, vā dilāsā, dhāras denā, mun mohnā

Consolidate, kon-sol'i-dāt *v a* 1 *make solid* jamānā, thōs k, mazbūt k, bandhnā k bandhnā k 2 *unite into one mass,* ek k

Consolidation, kon-sol-i-dā'shon, *n* *compact* gāṛhapan, thōsapan, mazbūtī, bandhnā

Consonance, Consonancy, kon'so-nans, kon'sō-nan-sī, *n.* mel, muvāfiq, mutābiqat

Consonant, kon'sō-nant, *adj* muwāfiq, anusār; mutabiq

Consonant, kon'sō-nant, *n* banyā harf-e-sahīh

Consort, kon'sort, *n* joru'ī, khāwand, dhanī, ya dhanī

queen consort, pādshāh begam

Consort, kon-sort', *v n* sangī rahnā, sohbat k

> For all that pleasing is to hving eare
> Was thare *consorted* in one harmony *Spenser*
> *Sārā jo kuchh lagtā hai kan men,*
> *Woh sab ik sāth lagtā hai kan men* P C

Conspicuous, kon-spik'ū-us, *adj* 1 *manifest,* zāhir, ayān, khulā, numāyā, tarāsh tosh parityakh-spasht 2 *famous,* mashhūr, nāmwar, numāyān, bikkhyāt, sanām

> He held a *conspicuous* place in the literary world
> *Woh ādabī dunyā men mashhūr thā*

conspicuous place, gazabīn, nāmgāh, sāmne ka jagah or sab ki nazar par hō

Conspicuously, kon-spik'ū-us-li, *adv* ālanīyā, zāhir zāhir, dikhāo se

Conspiracy, kon-spir'a-si, *n* 1 *plot,* sāzish, gushtī, *common law,* ghā ittifāq

engage in a conspiracy, sāzish k, bure se bāwarī men shāmil h, gushtī k

Conspirator, kon-spir'a-tur *n* sāzish kunnandah, sāzishkunandah, gushtī karne wālā mutsil

Conspire kon-spīr' *v n* 1 *plot* bandish bandhnā, sāzish k gushtī k 2 *join,* mel l, ittafiq l

Constable, kun'sta-bl *n* (*Co*) khānsāmān, dārogā, kotwāl, chief *constable,* gupt pulis ka afsar, kull *head constable,* jamādār, dafe dār *special constable,* chaukīdārī kā *to summon a constable,* hasiyat ya tawajjuh se sipāhī khat lik

Constancy, kon'stan-si, *n.* 1 *firmness* thairo tikāo dhīraj, jamāo, dhīraj qayām, thākam, istiqlāl, sabāt qadam, sabāt 2 *fidelity,* wafādārī

Constant, kon'stant *adj* 1 *fixed,* sthir, achal, atal, dridh, qāim bat, qayām sabit

> *Constant* in universals *Mushāhidah sabit qadam*
> The weight of the moon were more constancy. *Cowley*
> *Hai ab ān ka nafsh par a inqiyād,*
> *Tahāe rahna sabat qadam hai thāl ā* F C

2 *diligent,* sābit qadam, mashgūl qāyammizāj, dridh o *faithful,* wafādār, nimakhalāl

> A *constant* lover *Wafādār āshiq*

4 *continuous,* pe dar pe, lagātār, barābar, atat tawātur, wālāttasāl

> *Constant* dropping wears the stone Prov
> *Rasse bank se pathar bar ghas jata hai* Prov

Constantly kon'stant-li, *adv* nit, nit nāth-ke, hamesha, sadā, atāon pāon hardam dambadam chān chān, dā'imdawām, mudāmbalmuwāzī, lagātār, barābar, mutawātir, pe dar pe

Constellation, kon-stel-lā'shon, *n* sitāron kā majma, tārā mandal nal bāt, nakhat

Consternation, kon-stur-na'shon, *n* dhankī, ghabrāhat, barāt hirsat, khauf, sar-gardānī, hairānī, pareshānī, utnāb

> They were filled with *consternation.*
> *Unpar hairat chhā gāī.*

Constipate, kon'sti-pīt, *v. a.* ap k.; qabz k.

Constipated, kon'sti-pī'ted, *adj* qabz kā, hua, mafhūz.

Constipation, kon'sti-pī'shon, *n* qabz; ar

> The inactivity of the gall occasions a *constipation* of the belly *Arbuthnot*
> *Pit ke sust hone se pet men qabz hota hai,*

Constituent, con-stit'ū-ent, *n* 1 *component* muzāfkā 2 *(the person)* muwakkil, mūmā

Constitute, kon'sti-tūt, *v a* 1 *form,* banānā, banā 2 *appoint* khulā l qāyam k, tafāyun k muqarrar, tajwīz k, mamūr k

Constitution, kon-ti-tū'shon *n* 1 *the act* sākht, banāo banāwat, tarkīb 2 *(of the body)* kaifiyat, dhāt, dhātsabab 3 *temperament* sākhat sirisht, khasiyat, nihād, sābmizāj tabiyat sarisht 4 *(of a state)* usūl qawāneen-e-riyāsat

Constitutional, kon-sti-tū'shon-al, *adj* 1 *inherent,* jamm, pardāsan, zātī, khilqī, jabilī ash

> A *constitutional* malady *Jamm roy, khat kona*

2 *legal,* rawā, wājibī, qānūnī, shar'a, qānūn, hasb-e-qānūn zābtā wa sanishtah *constitutional government* Hukūmat qanūnī

Constitutional, kon-sti-tū'shon-al, *n* kursī khānā or chit-phat ka qānūn chānā *Constitutionalist* l sarkash chalāqadre hukūmat k

Constrain, kon-strān', *v a* majbūr k, zabardastī tasallut k, qābū se kām kunwānā, zor se karwānā, tahrīz

Constraint, kon-strānt' *n* dabāo pābandī zabardastī, zor jabar or zor, rok, qaid

> Not by *constraint,* but by my choice I came
> *Shikepea.*
> *Zabr dast se nahin, mere apna khushi se ae hai*

Constrict, kon-strikt', *v a* sumchna sukerna

Constriction, kon-strik'shon, *n* khichāyat, sukorāo sumchāo

Constringent, kon-strin'jent, *adj* sukarne wala khechne wala sumchne wala

Construct, kon-strukt' *v a* 1 *build,* banāyā tarāshnā, ghaṛnā, sākht k 2 *form,* tarkīb k, tasnīf k, pusht k, banānā

Construction, kon-strok'shon *n* 1 *structure,* banāvat, sākht, sakht, tarkīb, banāo, *rule of construction,* arth mane bolnā, tafsīr, tasnīf, tarjamā 3 *(of a verse)* banāvat, tarkīb, tarsh, gathat, sajī 4 *arrangement,* rīt, rasm, tartīb

Constructive, kon-strok'tiv *adj* 1 *formative,* banāne wālā, *inferential,* lāzmī

Construe, kon-strō' *v a* 1 *parse (Gram)* tajzīyah k, anvek pad chhedna k 2 *interpret,* mane karna, tarjamā k

Constuprate, kon-stu-prāt *v a* zinā k, khilāf karnā, nāfarmānī k, sohbat-darī k, abrū lena, nāmūsmāna, bad-kārī k., bimā kāmī k, bad-fe'lī k

Consubstantial, kon-sub-stan'shal, *adj* hamjins hum at

Consul, kon'sul, *n* 1 *chief magistrate,* mujistrāt ka hākim-e-alā, 2. *representative,* wakīl: satīr, dūt

Consular, kon'sūl'er, *adj.* wakil se mutaallliq yā mansūb.

Consult, kon-sult', *v a* 1 *take advice,* salāh lena, maslahat k , mashvarah k , rae lena, *ask* pūchhnā; mata k.

Let us *consult* upon to-morrow's business
Shakespeare
Ao kal ke kām ki salāh karen'

2. *regard,* pās k , khayāl k , lihāz k , riayat k
consult a book, kitab se mālūl lena
consult an oracle, istilā lena k
consult one's horoscope or nativity, girah gochar dekhnā, janm patr dekhna

Consultation, kon-sul-tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* maslahat, mashvarah, salāh mashvara, mata 2 *council,* sabhā, anjuman panchayat

Consume, kon-sūm', *v a* kharch k , sarf k , bhugtna
to consume one's time, kāl bitnā, vaqt kharch k, gavāna, vaz'iyā k

Consumer, kon-sūm'er, *n one who consumes,* kharch karne-vālā, kharch-kunndah musrif, kharrach, janm lutau, lakh lutau, kaun lutara, talaf karne-vālā

Consummate, kon'sum-at, *v a* pūrā k mukam-mal, tamam k , anjam tak pahunchana tarmīl k., mukā yā atmam ko pahunchana
to consummate a marriage dulhan le ith sona dulhan se sohbat karna, bhog, ya mubāsharat k , palle pūre janā, gauna k mukhlava k

I do but stay till your marriage be *consummate*
Shak 'Much Ado about Nothing,' v 2
Jab tak tumhārā gauna ho mata thahrā hūn

Consummate, kon-sum'at, *adj* pūrā, pakkā pukhtā, kaamil, ghāt-hua chhāt-hua, pakā bayh-kā ada yā mukammal ucha

A *consummate* knave. *Pakā shohdah ya badmāsh*

Consummation, kon sum-a'shon, *n* 1 *completion,* pūrā-pan, anjām samapt, itmam takmil, aqibat, akhirat, anjām, ikhtitām 2 *end of life,* mas, aunt, akhirat

Ghost unlaid forbear thee!
Nothing unkind come near thee!
Quiet *consummation* have!
And renowned be thy grave!
Shakespear, 'Cymbeline,' iv 2, song
Na are kai bhut tere qarib!
Barāī na ho koī tujh ko marb!
Bas ab ukhri nām tu ārām kar!
Zamāne men qaur ho tere namaar! F C

consummate in of a marriage, mukhlavā, gauna sādīg-rat, shab-basī, tukht-rat, shab-basī-rat

Consumption, kon-sum'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* uthāo, khurch, khapat sarf 2 *the state of being wasted,* barbādi, tabāhi, nuqs, tahrisnā lias, ras lagā, sūkhjānā 3 *the disease* chhai rog kshaie rog, dīq, tapedīq tapedikohna

Consumptive, kon-sum'tiv, *adj affected with or inclined to consumption* chhai rogī, dīq wala, mariqūq

By an exact regimen a *consumptive* person may hold out for years *Arbuthnot*
Parhezī khānā khane se dīq-vālā ādmī barson ji saktā hai

Contact, kon'takt, *n* [Lat *tango,* H *tatol,* touch] chhūt; lagāo; milāo; mel, ittisal, mas, lains
to come in contact, chhūnā, lagna, milnā, bharna, takrānā; takkar khanā; bhitna.

Contagion, kon-tā'jon, *n* 1 *contact,* chhūt; lagāo, ittisal 2 *pestilence,* urnī ya lagnī bīmarī, mari, wabā, amraz-i-wabāī

And will he steal out of his wholesome bed
To dare the vile *contagion* of the night?
Shakespeare.
Nikal ayega bistar se apne woh kab
Garaza karega bad-amraz-i-shab-i F C

Contagious, kon-tā'jus, *adj* 1 *touching,* lagnejog, lūtū

The spirit of imitation is *contagious*
Rasm-ke lagtā hai

2 *pestilential,* fasadī, kharābī, muzir, zubūn; umī, bad

A *contagious* disease *Lanī bīmārī*

Contain, kon-tān', *v a* [Lat *tenere,* H *tān,* Skt *tan,* hold] 1 *comprehend,* zhamā, shamil k , mushtmil k dhārnā k

When thus this body did *contain* a spirit
A kingdom for it was too small a bound
Shakespeare.
Badan men thā jab tak insān ke
To tang thi kuī qalamrau e' tan I C

2 *hold or have room in,* samānā, samā sakā, samānā, jagah men samā sakā

What thy tomb may *contain* bring forth!
Ben Jonson.
Hai jo kuchh tere pās use nikāl!

3 *restrain,* rokna, thamna, bāz rakhna
I cannot *contain* my tears *Marne se nahin rok sakte mere ānsū*
to contain oneself sabr k , khapat bharna, zabt k , zaptkarna

Contained, kon-tānd', *adj* mushtmil, dākhil, shamil, jumle men hua

Contemplate, kon'tem-plāt, *v a* [Lat *tanqo,* H *tatolna,* to touch] pakk k , bārīk dhyān se dekhna, ghūr k, dhyān k, gaur k, sochna, vichārna, khayāl k , gaur k., fikr k , tasavvur k

So many hours must I take my rest,
So many hours must I *contemplate*
Shak, 'Henry VI.,' pt iii. act ii. sc. 5.
Itne ghante to chahiye ārām,
Itne ghante hai sochne se kām. F. C.

Contemplation, kon-tem-plā'shon, *n.* soch; bichar, guur, udherbun; tasavvur, taammul.

Contemplation is keeping the idea which is brought into the mind for some time actually in view *Locke*

Jo khayal dil mein āve usko kuchh der tak pesh-i-nazar rakhne ka nam tasavvur hai

In *contemplation* of created things,
By steps we may ascend to God *Milton.*

Gaur karne hi se makhlūqāt ko
Rotah rattah pahunchte haun zāt ko F C

to lose in contemplation, bichārnā, dhyān men h , p men h

Contemplative, kon tem'plā-tiv, *adj* bichārī, dhyānī fikrmand, mutalakh , mutakhayyala

I sat and *contemplative,* their looks
Still turning over nature's books *Sir J Denham.*

Fikr tarā hai unke sāyat pe,
Gaur kuch hai sitha qudrat pe F C

My life hath been rather *contemplative* than active *Bacon*

Mera amr kām kāj kī nisbat soch fikr mein zyādah hai

to exert contemplative faculty, quvvat-i-mutakhayyala, bichar bil

Contemporaneous, Contemporary kon-tem-po-rā'ne-us kon tem'po-rer-i, *adj* hamasr, hamzamān, samkāli, muasir, ek vaqt, kal, yā zamane k

Contempt, kon-temt', *n* 1 *disdain,* haqārat, nafrat, ihānat, khilaf tauzā n 2 *odium,* sukhan khoshāmad mazallat, kamīnapan

You won't have our king to be a laughter,
His subjects to oppression and *contempt* *Shakesp are.*

Sab ko sanā k tum apne kat te,
Jaun o dilat rasā par lat F C

2 (*in law*) nafarmānī, nāfarmānī, sarkashī, tamarrul sarkashī

contempt of court, tauhīr, ihānat, yā gustākhiyā dālnā

crime of contempt, haqārat wāl hāī

Contemptible, kon tem'ti-bl *adj* pājī, rdhā, rdl mezol nuchā, khār, zalīl, khasīs, sabuk, halk

Contemptuous, kon tem'tu-us, *adj* haqārat-kunandah jo haqārat ki nazar se dekhe ko dālne

Rome, the proudest part of the heathen world, entertained the most *contemptuous* opinion of the Jews *Atterbury*

Bil parwāhī ke sāth se bāt mārnā hissa Rom ke log ko yahūdiyon ke nisbat bahut hi khārabī rakhte tha

Contemptuously, kon-tem'tū-us-li, *adv* haqārat se nafarat-i-haqārat se

Contend, kon tend', *v n* [Lat *tendo,* Skt and H *tan* tretch] jhagarnā, larnā muqabla k , mamaresha k , takarā k , bihsnā, hamcashmī k hisha k , barābarī k , risk dhara bandhnā

Content, kon-tent', *adj* [Lat *continere,* H *atnā,* to contain] rāzī, khush; santokhī, santusht, santoshī, sābir, ghanī, ser-chashm, man bhara, khunsand

Having food and raiment, let us be therewith *content*

Jab roti kapṛā mil gayā to uspar santokh karnā chahiye

to be content with little, thore pe rāzī o shākir h. ; qanāat k

Content, kon-tent', *n.* 1. *satisfaction,* santokh; khatir, jamā; itmīnan; qanāat, serī, tirapti.

Content is happiness Prov.
Santokh hī ānand hai

2 *acquiescence,* khushmūdī, razā-mandī, prasannata, manzūī, angikārī

Content, kon-tent', *v a* rāzī k , khush k.; tript k , ser k

Contention, kon ten'shon, *n* 1 *dispute,* takrār; jhagra jhagri, rar, bal bibad rad o badal; bahas, tmaro 2 *quarrel* jhagṛā, dangā, larāī qazia, fasād, jhazra-ragra.

Contention bold with iron lungs,
And slander with her hundred tongues *Moore.*

Rathe hai jagar āhanī apnā jang
Hai ghat liye sau zabān apne sang F. C.

Contentious, kon ten'shus, *adj* larūkā, jhavaiā, hujjatī takrārī, bakhedā , dangal; shorish-pesht jhanjhatī, tante-bāz khatpatyā; l ng ju fitna

Contentiousness, kon ten'shus nes, *n* jhagrālū pan, takrar bāzī, jung jol mamaraat

Contentment, kon tent'ment, *n* *See* **Content**

Contentment is great gain Prov.
Qan'at bari daulat hai Prov
Some place the bliss in action some in ease,
Those call it pleasure, and *contentment* these *Pope*

Kahta hai khushi kām ko, ārām ko koī,
Ishrat batane uske qanāat ko koī F C

Contents, kon-tents' or kon'tents, *n pl* māddā; mazmun, mazlab, mal, tatpary

The *contents* of a letter *Chitthi ka mazmūn*
A table of *contents* *Fehrist-i-mazāmin*

contents of a book mazmūn-i-kitab
contents of a treatise, asbab, chiz bast
contents received in full, vusūl hui
superficial contents, lambān, chaurān, raqbā; mutan
Conterminous, kon-ter'mi-nus, *adj* sar-hadī; mulahiza sarhad mila hua, muttasil, parvasta.
Contest, kon-test', *v a* 1 *dispute,* hujjat lana, mubahasa karna, ezraz k zid k , bahs k , takrara karke bolal k , takrar k , dunaklnā. 2 *strive earnestly,* jhagarna, jad o jihad k , larna, jhagrā k

The troops *contested* every inch of ground.
Sipahi chappa chappa zamin par lare

Contest, kon test', *n* 1 *contest,* jhagarnā; larāī 2 *emulation,* hamsarī k , ham-chashmī k , muqabala k sāmnā k
contest a claim jayedādī k , javāb dāvī dākhil k.
contest a decision faisla ka murafa karna apil k
Contest, kon'test, *n* 1 *dispute,* takrar jhagrā; bakhedā qarār, jhanjhat jhanjhat mabahisā; khalish mumarsha 2 *struggle,* ham-sarī, ham-chashmī, muqabila
Contestable, kon-tes'ta-bl, *adj* qābil-i-hujjat; mubahasa-talab, qabil-i-tardīd, jhagarne-jog.
Context, kon'tekst *n* qarina, ibārat, likhāī.
Contiguity, Contiguousness, kon ti gū'i-ti, kon-tig'ū-us-nes *n* [Lat. *tango,* H *tajol,* touch] jor, mel, wasl, ittisal, paivastagi.
Contiguous, kon-tig'ū-us, *adj* lagā; jurā-hua; jurvan, mulhiq, mumās, muttasil; lagvān; bhirvān.
Continence, Continency, kon'ti-nens,

kon'ti-nen-si, *n* [Lat *continere*, H *at'nā*, to contain]. 1 *restraint*, curb; rukāo, dabāo

He knew what to say, he knew also when to leave off, a *continence* which is practised by few writers *Irving*

Woh jāntā tha ki kyā kahnā chāhiye aur kab khatam kar dena chāhiye, aisī chīzoṅ se bahut kam musannif vāqif hain

2 *chastity*, nem, asmat, sat, parhez, ehtiyāz, taqwa, iṣṭimāo, parsai, shīl, parhezgari, zohd, sanjam.

Content without lawful venery is *continence*, without unlawful is chastity *Grove*

Mubāshrat-e-jāiz ke bajāe qane rahna zohd hai, aur nā-jāyaz se bachna iffat

Chastity is either abstinence or *continence* abstinence is that of virgins or widows, *continence* that of married persons

Jeremy Taylor

Iffat yā to pārsāī hai yā pak dāmanī pārsāī kuṅārī aur bewoṅ ki, pāk dāmanī biyāhuoṅ ki.

Continent, kon'ti-nent, *adj* parhezgār, jatī, satī parsa, bā-asmat, afifa, zahid, modest

Continent, kon'ti-nent (*Geog*) barr-e-azam, mabadīp, khushki

continental war, jang-e-Furangistan

Continently, kon'ti-nent-li, *adv* parhezgārī se, parhez-gari se, jati-pane se, pārsai se, modesty se

Contingency, kon-tin'jen-si, *n* ittifaq, sanjog arzh

Contingent, kon-tin'jent, *adj* ittifāqī, ittifaqiya, sanjogi, arzi, akasmatī, gair-mutaiyan

Contingent, kon-tin'jent, *n* [Lat *tango*, H *tatol, tonā*, to touch] *quota* (*Com*) kantamant, hissa, bāntā, damasahi, behri

Each prince furnishes his *contingent* of men, money, and munitions

Har ek rajah apne hisse ke ādmī, rupayā, aur mecān deta the.

contingent expenses, misrūf-e-ittifāqī, masārif-e-gair-muqarrarī mad-e-ittifāqī

Continual, kon-tin'ū-al, *adj* [Lat *tenco*, hold, H *tānā*, to stretch] *constant*, unceasing, mudam, dayāmī, qayamī, pāidar, jari

He that is of a merry heart hath a *continual* feast Prov xv. 15

Jiska dil rāzī uska sadā bhāju

Continually, kon-tin'ū-al-li, *adv* nit, nit-uth, hameshā, sadā, mudam, athon-pahar, ajhon jām, har-roz, roz-marā

Continuance, kon-tin'u-ans, *n* 1 *continuation*, dharao, hameshgi, sadamat, qayam, qarar, sabat, dayam, istimrar 2 *perseverance*, isthirtā, gambhirta, istiqlāl, istiqāmat, sabit-qadamī, qayam-muzaji

Patient *continuance* in well-doing Rom ii 7.

Nekī kar ne men sabr o istiqlāl.

3 (*Law*) tarikh pai atnā yā badalnā.

Continuation, kon-tin'u-ā'shon, *n* lagātār, tar; lari, tavātur, silsila, tasalsul, jari

The *continuation* of a history.

Qisse kā tasalsul

The *continuation* of the species.

Silsila-i-nauī, jātī tār

Continuative, kon-tin'ū-āt-iv, *n* 1. (*Logic*) musalsal; jari-rahne-vala.

The statement 'Rome remains to this day' includes, at least, two propositions, viz. Rome was, and Rome is. *Watts.*

Is bāt men ki Rom āj tak hai kam az kam do qazye shamil hain, yani Rom tha, aur Rom hai

2 (*Gram*) rabita, atf

Continue, kon-tin'ū, *v n* 1 *remain*, rahnā thammā, thahrnā, jari rahna bahal rahna bar qarār rahnā 2 *last* tikna, thirna, qayam rahnā, pred ar ya dera pa honā, bahal ya barqarār rahna

Thy kingdom shall not *continue* 1 Samuel xiii 14.

Tera rāj nahīn rahega

Continue, kon-tin'ū *v a* 1 *protract*, extend, jari rakhna, barhana, chalta rakhna, sharū rakhna

O! *continue* thy loving kindness unto them Psalm xxxvi 10

Apnī fazl un par jārī rakh

2 *unite*, joṛnā, milānā, lagānā; satānā, well, shamil k, pamī

The use of the nerves is to *continue* the influence of the mother, and by the vessels thereof to convey its aliment and sustenance *Sir T Browne, Vulgar Errours*

Māṅ se yeh tavaqqo hai ki bachchoṅ ko apne sāth rakhe pyār kare tarbiyat karne aur unhen rāh par lāne se use khurāk pahunchti hai

Continuity, kon-tin'ū-i-ti, *n* lagāo, tār, ujrā; sabat, silsilabandi

The *continuity* of fibres *Reasons for Law*

Loss of *continuity* *Quarterly Review*

Continuous, kon-tin'u-us, *adj* lagātār, barābar, jari

A *continuous* line of railroad.

Ek lāgātār sarak

Contort, kon-tort', *v a* [Lat *torta*, H *mor'na*, to twist] torna, umarna, baldena

Contorted, kon-tor'ted *adj* (*Bot*) bevor

Contortion, kon-tor'shon, *n* miror, umtham, tashannuj, pech, bal

The *contortion* of the muscles of the face *Swift*

Chehre ke pat'thon kā umth jānā

Contour, kon-tor', *n* rup, surat dhanch, naqshā, shakl chehrah, kanat deul

Contra, kon'tra, *adj* [Lat *to us*, beyond, H *tar*, to cross over] bi-mukh, barakhi, bi prit, bar-khilaf, banaks bil aks

per contra, mad-e-muqabil ulti

Contraband, kon'tra-band, *adj* [Ital *bando*, Lat *bandum*, H *an*, H *bandh*, band] barāī, mamnū, khilaf qanūn, nā-jayaz, mamlaṅ, mumāli

Contraband, Contraband of War, kon'tra-band, kon'tra-band-ov wār, *n* mal, ya saudā-gari mamnū az qanun, tijarat e mamnūaz

Contract, kon-trakt', *v a* 1. *draw together*, tinak, sukerna, kamk, ghatana, kotahk

(Thou) didst *contract* and purse thy brow *Shakespeare*

Tū ne māthe men bal dāle aur teorī chaṛhāī

2 *bring on*, utlānā, lenā, hāsil k, paidā k; prapt k.

Each from each *contract* new strength and light *Pope*

Ek dūsre se nayā zor aur ilm hāsil kartā hai.

3. *make a bargain*, chukānā; bāt tharāna; muāmla paṭānā, muāmla k., beohar k. 4. *affiance*,

mu'āmilā k, sambandh k, sauda k, mu'āmlā k, 5 (*Gram*) hrasīkaṇ k, tukkīkaṇ k

contract of marriage, shādī k, nikāh k, *or* pāṇigrahaṇ k

contract of debt, qarz adhīnī, rinī hone

Contract, kon-trakt', *v a* 1 *shrink*, sumatnā sikaṛnā, umdhnā, ikaṭṭhā karnā, *or* banna

Years *contracting* to a moment
Wordsworth

Barīs sim-ṭ-ke pal bhar men ho gae

2 *bargain*, thīk karnā, *or* ṭharānā, banchāṇnā

To *contract* for a carriage *or* road
Dak le jāne ke liye sauda karnā

Contract, kon'trakt, *n* [H *ratnā*] 1 *compact*, bachan, qaul o qarār, *or* ikrār-nāmā, *or* sā *formal writing* iqrār-nāmā, ikrārnāmā, patta, andnāma, muʿāhidā, ṭhīkā

breach of contract qaul-shikanī, bachan-khilāfī

give a contract ṭhīkā dena, *or* ṭhīkā denā

marriage contract, qaḍ nāmā, nikāh-nāmā, sharīyatnāmā

take a contract ṭhīkā lenā, *or* le lenā

to have a contract, ṭhīkā pānā, *or* rakhnā

void a contract, ṭhīkā ṭūṭnā, *or* ṭhīkā ṭūṭnā

Contracted, kon-trakt'ed, *adj* sikuṛā, sikuṛa

Contracted brow *Tevrī chaṛhī hui*

Contractible, kon-trakt'i-bl, *adj* sikaṛne ke qābil, sikaṛne lāyaq

The tubes are elastic tubes coiled when *contractible* by which they are coiled when *contracted*
Rabar kī nalīyān sikaṛne ke qābil hotī hain jab sikaṛī hoī hotī hain

Contraction, kon-trak'shon, *n* [H *sankoch*] 1 *shrinking*, sikuṛnā, sikaṛnā, sumṭnā, simaṭnā, sumṭhnā, sankoch, sikuṛāo, sikaṛāo, jamāo 2 *the state*, manor, pīṛā, pīchā

Oil of vitriol will thicken the stomach into immovable *contraction*
Tezābulmaʿ ziddī karne se mi'dā ko bilkul sakt kar detā hai

3 *enemy*, dushman, bairī, ḍushmanī 4 (*Math* banāo, banāvaṭ 5 (*Gram*) hrasīkaṇ, tukkīkaṇ, ikkīkaṇ

contraction of grass, khā banāvaṭī, kaṭpuṭāhaṭ, rugoṭāq

Contractor, kon-trakt'or, *n* ṭhekedār, muṭāhid, mustaʿīr k'e liye

Contradict, kon-tra-dikt', *v a* [Lat *dico*, Skr *vad*, to speak, H *kahna*] inkār karnā, mukhālafat karnā, mānnā, baks kahnā, jhuṭlānā, chāhnā, pāṭnā, phernā, radd karnā, katna, dulakhnā, chāp dena

No truth can *contradict* another truth
Sach ko sach

Koī sach dusre sach se nahīn kaṭ saktā

2 *oppose*, rokna, atkānā, bazrakhnā, bhaṛnā, manā karnā, bāz rakhnā

Contradiction, kon-tra-dik'shon, *n* 1 *denial*, inkār, nahīn karnā 2 *contrary declaration*, khilāf bayān, ikhtilāfī bayān, bayān bar-aks 3 *opposition*, ikhtilāf, khilāf, takhallaf, ulaṭ, aks, naqīz, tanāqiz

Contradictory, kon-tra-dik'tor-i, *adj* barkhilāf, ulṭa, bi-rabṭ, bi-pait, mukhālif, munāqiz, mutanāqiz, mutibain, manāfī, munāfiq

contradictory of each other, ziddain, ek dusre khilāf ya bi-rabṭ

Contralto, kon-tral'tō, *n* (*Mus*) zan-dā nāchne wālī, zan-dā kī mad'ānī āwāz

Contrariety, kon-trar'i-ti-ti, *n* ikhtilāf, mukhālafat, takhallaf, ziddī, bipait, tazād, ziddiyat, mugāyrat, mutanāqiza

Contrariwise, kon'trar-i-wīz, *adv* barkhilāf, baks, bar-aks

Contrary, kon'trar-i, *n* [Lat *contra*, against, Skr *tri*, to cross over, H *terha*, crooked] zid, aks, bipait, khilāf, mugāyrat, tabīyan, tazād

No *contrary* hold more antipathy
Than I and such a knave
Shāh peare, 'King Lear,' b. 2
Koī gair mere sāth hamdardī nahīn
Ki sā a mujhe aise kapūt se hargiz

contrary to do not mind, bipait men mat kahnā, ziddī na karnā

contrary to, bar-khilāf, bar-aks, ulṭā

on the contrary, ulṭe, bar-khilāf, bar-aks se

to the contrary, khilāf, ulṭā

I told him to the *contrary*,
Main ne use khilāf se kahā thā

Contrast, kon-trast' *v a* [Lat *sto*, Skr *sthā*, H *thā*] taqābul muqābala karnā, farq o tafāvut batlānā

Contrast, kon'trast, *n* muqābala, farq, bhed, antar

Contrast of colours *Rangon kā muqābala*

Contravallation, kon'tra-val-lā'shon, *n* morchā band ke muhāsirīn qile ke gherē men apne bachāo se baṇāte hain

Contravene, kon-tra-vēn' *v n* [Lat *venio*, H *ānā*, come] khilāf o barundā h, ar h, muzāhimā h, bādh hona

contravene and, khilāf hukm karnā

Contravention, kon-tra-ven'shon, *n* mukhālafat, khilāf, barundā, tazāhum, tasādum

Contribute, kon-trib'ut, *v a* denā, hissā dā karnā, sahāyatā karnā, madad karnā, madad dena, mamūn se madad lī

Contribution, kon-tre-bū'shon, *n* 1 *payment*, chandā, sahāyatā, hissā, chandā, hissa-rasad, chanda, chandā 2 (*to a newspaper*, *etc*) mazmūn, chaṭṭhī

Contributor, kon-trib'ūt-er, *n* sahāyak, sahāī, madadgār, muāvin, mamidd hissa-dene wālā

Contrite, kon'trit *adj* [Lat *tero*, to *rub*, H *ragaṛ*, pā] pachhtāū, pashemān, mutassif, nādim

A broken and a *contrite* heart, O God, thou wilt not despise!
Pashemān aur shikastah dil se tū, ae Khudā, mukh mut phir!

Contrition, kon-trish'on, *n* pachhtāvā, pashemānī, tassuf

Contrivance, kon-triv'ans, *n* upāe, jugat, tadbīr, hikmat, bandīsha, jor-tor, karkhāne-bāzī, hikmat

Contrive, kon-triv', *v a* upāe karnā, tadbīr karnā, jugat karnā

To *contrive* a scheme *Tadbīr nikālnā*
He *contrived* to escape *Voh jugat se bhāg gayā*

Contriver, kon-triv'er, *n* upāe-jā tadbīr kunende, mu'ād, fitratī, hikmatī, mansūbe-bāz, karkhāne-bāz, bandīshī

Control, kon-trōl', *n* 1 *restraint*, rok, atkāo, bandish, band, qaid, zabt 2 *power*, shakti, qābū, ikhtiyār, hukm, āggyā; taht, adhkār, dabdo

general control, hukūmat-i-ām

under control, dabāo ya aṭkāo men; qaid yā taht

men; zer-hukm, hirasat yā nazar-bandī meṅ, adhkār meṅ

Control, kon-trōl', *v a* roknā, bas k, atkanā, dabanā, banjna.

To *control* one's passions
Indriyon ko rokna ya manā
I feel my virtue struggling in my soul
But stronger passion does its power *control*
Dīyden
Nekī kar ne ko dil ubhartā hai,
Aur us ko bhī past kar tā hai F C

Controllable, kon-trōl'a-bl, *adj* dabane, yā rokne-jog, jo zer ho sake, manne jog

Passion is not always *controllable* by reason
South
Sadā aql se josh dabtā nahin

Controller, Comptroller, kon-trōl'er, *n* nigah-ban, nuhan, mun dīroga mun
controller of accounts mu-hasib, mustaufi

Controversial, kon-trō-ver'shul, *adj* tul-talī, bihsī

Controversy, kon'trō-ver-si, *n* bahs, tihsī jawab-sawal, mubahasa munazara, nizā m

Controvert, kon'trō-vert, *v a* bahasna, lujjat karna yā k takrar k, bihsī k kā'am k tarah k jhuṭlana

Contumacious, kon-tū-mā'shus *adj* gustakh be-adab, magrur sarkash gardan-kash, shorah-pusht, dhith, ziddī, natti, hatīlā

contumacious refusal to pay, shararat se de-dī gī dehandī rupaya na dene ke vaste jhūṭa uzr, ada karne men dhitai ke sath inkar k

Contumacy, Contumacious-ness, kon-tū-mā'shus-nes, kon'tū-mā-si *n* gus-takhi, be-adabi, magrurī sarkashi gardan-kashi shorah-pushti na-farmani dhitai zid, hat

Contumelious, kon-tu-mē'li-us, *ad* laghariti, gustakh

Contumeliousness, Contumely, kon-tū-mē'li-us-ne kon'tu-me-li, *n* [*Lat tam, to reproach*] lughārat, gustakhi, shokhi

The oppressor's wrong, the proud man *contumelie*
Shakespeare, 'Hamlet, iii 1
Zalim ka zulm aur magrur ki lughārat

Contusion, kon-tū'zhon *n* chot, zakhm, bhitai mar

Convalescence, kon-va-les'ens *n* [Lat *valere* to be strong, H *bal,* strength] sehat, sotta, arām bād bimari, nirogh

Convalescent, kon-va-les'ent, *n* sehat pane-wala bad bimarī ke, shuru-i-sehat ki halat, aga-e-sehat

Convene, kon-vēn', *v n* [Lat *venire* H *āna* to come] ikhattha h, jama h, ek-jā h, batle hona, faraham h

Convene, kon-vēn', *v a* 1 *assemble,* ikhattā k, jamā k, ek-jā k, jornā batla k, sabat k, faraham k, majlis k 2 *summon,* bula bhejna, talab k

Convenience, Convenience, kon-vē'ni-en-si, kon-vē'ni-ens, *n ease,* aram, sukh, asāish, āsūdgi, farāgat

at one's convenience, fursat yā farāgat men, dhīre dhīre, haule haule, magan magan, ahista āhista, khushi-khushi, sahaj sahaj

Convenient, kon-vē'ni-ent, *adj* aram-kā, sukhī, jog, khūb; shāista, maqūl

Conveniently, kon-vē'ni-ent-li, *adv* ārām se, sukh se, cham se, āsānī se, ba-asānī, ba-sahūliyat, be-diqqat

Convent, kon'vent, *n. nunnery,* kuārion kā math, bākirah aurton kī khānqāh

Conventicle, kon-ven'ti-kl, *n* Īsāion kā majma yā jumāat namāz ke liye

Convention, kon-ven'shon, *n* 1 *an assembly,* sabha, majlis, jumāat, majmā, mandh, toli, jathā 2 *contract,* qaul o qarār, ahd o paimān; muahidah ahd nama, bachan

Conventional, kon-ven'shon-al, *adj* rasmī, riwajī, qarar-yaftah, muravvajah, rozmarrah ki

conventional rules rasm rīt, adab-qāidah

Converge, kon-verj' *v n* [Lat *con* to H *palat,* turnā jhukna ek-dūsri kī or, mayal ba markaz hona

Convergence, kon-ver'jens, *n* halsēlla tuf se ek-dūsri men ek-mūhrī, mailan ba-markaz-i-wahid

The *convergence,* or divergence of the rays falling upon the pupil *Brande*
Ki nau se patli par parti hain unka maidan o intishar

Convergent, Converging, kon-ver'jent kon-ver'jing *adj* jhukna aur mūhrī ek-dūsri men mayal ba markaz

converging rays (*opt*), kirnen jo ek-dūsri men milen

converging series (*Math*), ghattī vā barhtī hui yā silsilā

Conversable, Conversible, kon-ver'sa-bl, kon-ver'sī-bl *adj* milnsar, milā-julā hone-wālā yā bol-chāl ke liyā milne yā bat karne jog, qabil-i-guftgū

Converse, kon-vers', *ad* [Lat *vert,* H *palat,* turnā] milne-julne men ek-dūsre se

Converse with us does not *converse* with us
Haqiqat hai ham hai but we converse ke se

converse notion (*log*), khayal dil men dekhe-bhāle mamūli ghatī-bharhī dekhe-bhāle duniya ki cheezon ke khayāl

Conversation, kon-ver-sā'shon, *n* bat-chīt, bol-chāl, bol-cheli baten guftgū, gap-sawab, milā-julā, mulaqat, sohbat, rabt, ikhtilāl, ilmī bahs, mubahasa, mukalma, sallap

I not *converse* or commit better part,
May be to read or muse or hunt or fast,
Yet much dependeth on the time to toil,
One dram of gold for scruple of the soil
Cowper
Aqsar shab ta sharar shaban,
Kharta roz ta sab, sharar kamar,
Kamata hai pe dhartā hai Tu un,
Is tarah bahan ka hai asar F C

Conversational, kon-ver-sā'shon-al *adj* bol chal ka, guftgū ka, tulhī

Conversationist, kon-ver-sā'shon-ist, *n* khush-kalam, khush-guftār, khush-gap khush-bayān

Conversazione, kon-ver-sat'sē-ō'ne, *n* ilmī jalsa or ādabī bol-chāl

Converse, kon-vers', *v n* bat k bat-chit k; guftgū k, milā-julā k bol-chāl k, bahs-mubahasa k, ham-sukhan k chuchā k

Converse, kon'vers, *n* [Lat *vertere* H *phirnā,* to turn] 1 *inversion* ulat-bat, viparyat, shamasat, vaparyat, sabab-salamat, ru-shanasi

'Tis but to hold
Converse with Nature's charms, and view her stores unrolled *Byron*
Yeh qudrat ke khubi ko hai dekhnā,
Khazane khule uske sab pekhna F C

2. bat-chīt, guft-o-gū (*conversation*) 3 (*Logic*) birudh, zidd, qalb, ulat 4 (*Math*) aks, ulat

Conversely, kon'vers-li, *adv* bar-khilāf, bar aks, ulta

Conversion, kon-vér'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, palaṭ; tabdīl, tabadul; taqlib, istihālā.

The *conversion* of water into ice. *Bacon.*
Pānī kā barf ban jānā

2. *a change from one side, party, or form of religion to another*, dharm-palaṭ, tabdīl-i-dīn yā mazhab 3 (*from a bad to a good life*) islāh-i-atvār, burā chal chalan chhor-ke bhalmansī pekhnā, sudhar, sanvār 4 (*Logic*) qalb; ulaṭ palaṭ 5 (*Mil*) tabdīl-i-rukh, samma badlnā, samma palaṭ

conversion of equations (*Alg*), tabdīl mesāvāt-i-kasr yā pure adwī men

Convert, kon-vėrt', *v a* 1 *alter*, palaṭnā, dūsrā, badlnā, badal dālnā, muhavat badalnā rup yā shakal badalnā munāsib k 2 *appropriate* apnānā, mushkhkhas k, khās k, alag k, mukhtār, muntaqil k

He *converted* the prizes to his own use
Woh inām ka rupaya apn kām men le āyā.

3 *turn from one religion to another*, apnī mazhab yā dharam chhor-ke dusrā ikhtiyār k, mat yā dharm palaṭnā, mazhab badlnā k, irtid

No attempt was made to *convert* the Moslems *Prescott*
Musalmānon ko is kaise men kuchh koshish nahin ki

4 *turn from a bad life to a good one*, bhalā chalnā banānā, sudhārnā sanvārnā

convert to one's own faith, chalā k qāel mullāt munāsib k, murād k apne dīn men lānā

Convert, kon-vėrt, *n* mutamaddin hone wālā, musalmān hone wālā, (*Cor*) kalmā

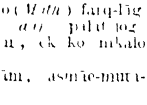
Convertendo, kon-ver-ten'do (*Math*) farq-līg

Convertible, kon-vėr'ti-bl *adj* palaṭne yog bad lne ke qābil taqlib-pazīr, ek ko miksālo dusre ko chhupao

convertible terms, palaṭne yog nām, asmīe-murakkabāt

The law and the opinion of the judge are not always *convertible terms*
Qānūn aur rāeon kā ek hameshā ek sā nahīn hotā

Convex, kon'veks, *adj* [*It abbuto*, Lat *turbo* Skr *tap*, curve] ubhrā ubhrāvdār, qubbadār, gumbadnā, gumbazī mānind-pushṭ, mamaddab murgī-mī


CONVEX

Convex, kon'veks, *n* ubhār qubba, kadab

Hail heaven's *convex* glitters with the flame
Zakā'ī
Shole se ā'mānkta hai mey qubbā āsmān kā

Convexo-concave, kon-vek'so kon-kāv, *adj* ubhrā khalā

Convexity, kon-vek'si-ti, *n* ubhrāo, ubhārpan

Convey, kon-vā', *v a* 1 *carry*, le jānā, dhonā, uthā le jānā, le chalnā, pahunchnā

To *convey* a message
Khabar pahunchanā sandesa vā paiġām le jānā

2 (*Law*) *transfer*, pahunchānā, bechī k, intiqal k, bakhshnā, hibā k, denā, dedalnā muntaqil k 3 *impart*, samjhana, bayan k., dena, naql k., batana

To *convey* instruction
Sikhānā, sikshā denā, tālim k.

Convey, kon-vā', *v n.* [Lāt. *veho*, Skr. *vah*, to carry] *play the thief*, hathyānā; ubhār denā; alag k, tir k, tal k.

Convey, the wise it call. Steal! foh—a fico for the phrase!
Shak, 'Merry Wives of Windsor,' i. 3.
Chorī? chhi, kaisā burā lafz hai, aqa'mand is ko ubharnā kahte hain.

Conveyance, kon-vā'ans, *n* 1 *transference*, pahunchāna, le-jānā, intiqal, tahvīl 2 *carriage*, rahla, gārī, savārī, bharat, bahan; murkab 3 (*Law*) dān, hiba, bechī; intiqāl

conveyance of a property, hiba-i-tamlik; intiqāl-i-mediul.

letter or deed of conveyance, dastāvez-i-intiqāl; hiba nāma, dān patr, bechī patr; bae namah

Convict, kon-vikt', *v a* 1 *prove guilty*, pāpī yā apradhī thahrānā gunāh-gar, taqsīr-wār, mujrim v mujrim sabit k, latvā d. 2 *prove*, qail k, sabit k, sabut k

And they which heard it, being *convicted* by their own conscience, went out one by one.
John viii 9
Aur sunkar ne usko sunā āpne dilon men qāil ho-kar ek-ek ho-ke chal diye

Convict, kon'vikt, *n* 1 *criminal*, mujrim; gunāhgār, asāmī, apradhī 2 *prisoner*, qaidī; bandī

Conviction, kon-vik'shon, *n* 1. *strong belief*, nishchai itmīnān-i-kulli, yaqīn-i-kāmil yā vasiq 2 *verdict*, mujrim thairana, latvā; sabut-i-jurm

Convince, kon-vins', *v a* mutmainā, qāil k; qail mā'qul dil nashīn k, nishchae karānā; yaqīn dilānā

Convivial, kon-viv'i-al, *adj* dāvatī, ziyāfatī; kā

Convocation, kon-vō-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, bulāvā v bhī, neota bulāhat, bulāo 2 *assembly* sabhā, majlis, jamāat, janghāta, panchayat anjuman

Convoke, kon-vōk', *v a* [Lat *voco*, II *pukār*, call] ikatthā k jamā k bulānā, batle k

Convolution, kon-vō-lū'shon *n* [Lat *volvere*, II *lachna* to roll] 1 *the act* lapet; pech, bal 2 *the state* lapet, bal, bāli pechīdgī

Convoy, kon-voi', *v a* hifāzat se pahaunchānā, nigahbānī se le-jānā muhafiz k

Convoy, kon-voi, *n* [Skr *vah*, carry] 1 *protection* rakshā hifāzat, bachāo, nigahbānī; hirāsat

To obtain the *convoy* of a man of war
Macaulay.
Jangī jahāz k hāsil karnā

2 *armed force, transport*, sāmān-i-jang aur fauj le jāne wālā jahāz yā bera 3 sipāh; muhāfiz, hirāsat

Convulse, kon-vuls', *v a* [Il *bal*, force] akrānā; ainthanā, maroḍnā, bal dena

With emotions which checked his voice and *convulsed* his powerful frame *Macaulay*
Aise dilī josh se jis ki āvāz band ho gai aur badan ainthne lagā

The world is *convulsed* by the agonies of great nations *Macaulay.*
Bari bari qaumon ke jhagṛon se duniyā pis jātī hai

Convulsion, kon-vul'shon, *n.* ainthan; maroṛ; tashannuj, chihukbāī; falij

A *convulsion* is an involuntary contraction of the fibres and muscles, whereby the body and limbs are preternaturally distorted.
Quincy.

Tashannuj, patthon aur masoṛā kā apne āp aṅuth jamā hai us se badan aur e a apnī halat se mar jāte hain

Convulsive, kon-vul'siv, *adj* mirgī lanyā marorsa.

Her hair stood up *convulsive* rage possessed
Her trembling limbs, and heaved her labouring breast *Dryden*, 'Annus Mirabilis'

Woh ā tai h men bas lagī kaṅpne,
Uthe rongte, aur lagī hanpne F C

CONY

Cony, kō'ni, *n* 1 khargosh, rassā

The husbandman suffers by hares and *conies* which eat up the corn trees *Mortimer*

Surse aur khargosh jo dhān kī kheti kha jate hain kisano ka us par kafī nuksān hai

2 *simpleton*, bhoṅdā, sīdhā sādah

Coo, ko, *v n* kū-kū k, gutargūn k gutārnā

Cock, kuk, *v a* (Sk *pach*, Per *puz*, H *paka*, cook) 1 *boil, bake*, ac, pakānā jonā, sandhnā, pakānī mithnī, rasoī banānā 2 *contrive, tamper with* banānā, ghaṛnā mor orṛ k, mulammā ya qalū k, rang raugan ka dhoka d

To *cook* the accounts of a bank
Koṭhī ka hi ab ghaṛnā

Cook, kuk, *n* bhatiyārī, rasoiyā, rotīhār, bavarchī, nanbāī, tibbakh

cook-maid, nāvarchan pakne-vālī rotī karnevālī, bhatiyārin, bhatiyārī mama, dai

cook-room, rasoī bavarchikhāna mitbakh

Cookery, kuk'er-i, *n* rasoī kā kam, pakane kī fan, bavarchi-gari, tibbakhī, bhatiyar-pan, pakāne kī hunarat nān pazī

Cool, kol, adj (H *sard*, I *sonuhat echl*, thandā, thandā-sā, sīt l, sard khunak, sard, h md

Fanned with *cool* winds *Milton*
Thandī pavan ke jhole lage
A *cool* drink *Thandā pānī*

2 *calm* sītal, santosh, be-josh, sthir, dhīrtā
3. *indifferent*, rūkhā, sard mehr, be parvā, sard mizaj.

A *cool* manner *Rukhāpan se pesh ana.*
He was *cool* towards her
Woh us se rukhaī se pesh āna

4. *quarrelly impudent*, gustākh, shokh-chashm.
Cool behaviour *Gustākhana dhang*

Cool, kol, *n.* sardī, khunkī, thand, thandak.

The *cool* of the day or morning
Tarke yā din kī thand

Cool, kol, *v n become less hot*, thandā h, sītal h, khunak h; bārid h

Cool, kol, *v a* 1 *make cool*, thandā k, sītal k, sard k, khunak k, sīlā k, silana

The storm has *cooled* the air
Āndhī se paun thandī ho gaī

2. *calm*, dhīlā, dhīmā yā mandā k; kam k; faro k.; thandā k

My Lord, Northumberland will soon be *cooled*. *Shakespeare*, 'Henry IV', pt ii, m 1
Huzūr! Northumberland bahut jald thanḍā par jāegā.

to cool one's heels, der tak hāzir rahnā.

Coolen, kol'en, *n.* kulang.

Coolly, kol'li, *adv* *bapudatlv*, gustākhī s, shokhī se

Coolness, kol'nes, *n* 1. *the state*, thandā, sardī, thankī, burūdat.

The sheep enjoy the *coolness* of the shade *Dryden*
Bheren chhāon ki thandak men chain karti hain

2 *indifference*, rukhāī bad-mizāj, at-sardī, sard-mehrī, rukhā pan, rukhāvat

Cooly, Coolie, kō'li, *n* (Pers *kul*, *hire*, slave) 1 *porter*, qulī 2 *labourer* mazdūr

Coop, kop, *n* [G *kuv*, H *kuppā* coop, Skr *kup*, a well] 1 *a barrel*, pipa kuppā 2 *tambe* chhikka 3 *enclosure to keeping small animals*, khuncha, tapa, kun-kul, khudra, panjra qafas

A hen *coop* *Murgī k e pinjre men chhorna*

Coop, kop, *v a* bund k, mūndna, qaid y rakhna men rakhnā

The Trojans *coop'd* within their walls so long *Dryden*
Trov wale unhī muddat tak apnī chārdīvārī ke andar band rahe

Cooper, kō'per, *n* pīpī yā kuppā banane vālā

Co-operate, kō-op'er-āt, *v n* sath d mihnat mil-kar k mk mushtarikah, sharik h, rifaqat k, ek dūsre ki madad k

Co-operation, kō-op'er-ā'shon *n* sanjog ittifaq, mel, melap sambandh samajhog rabt

Co-ordinate, kō-or'di-nāt, *adj* (*Lat*) work khulut pasand kī khāt ke mafiq kam ka qaidā pabandī

COOT

Coot, kot *n* 1 pandubbī marī-dābī, chubā, ragī-ro 2 *simpleton*, sadā bhudū, gaodī

A silly *coot* *Ullū kā pat'thā*

Copal, kō-pal', *n* ek qism ka gond jo aksar rang men dalte hain

Co-parcenary, kō-pār'sen-a-ri, *adj* bhāyachārā mushtarik

co-parcenary tenure, pattīdārī

Co-parcenary, kō-pār'sen-a-ri, *n* bapuṭī sājha shirkat-i-virsa

Co-parcener, kō-pār'sen-er, *n pl* pattīdār, hisse-dar, hissedār, bibhāgī, shirik, shareevirsa

All the *co-parceners* together make but one heir, and have but one estate among them *Blackstone*
Sab pattīdaron kā ek hī pe mishan hota hai, aur ek hī unki jaedad hoti hai

Co-partner, kō-pārt'ner, *n* sājhī, bi-bhāgī, ansī, hisse dar, sharik

So should I have *co-partners* in my pain,
And fellowship in woe doth woe assuage
Shakespeare, 'Rape of Lucrece'
Koī dukh men sathī merā ho, kī gam
Bate doston men aur ho jae kam F C

Co-partnership, kō-pārt'ner-ship, *n.* sājhā, sharakat; shirkat, hissa, ishtirāk.

Cope, kōp, *n.* [H *top*, a cap]. 1 *a covering for*

the head, topī, pagrī, sar-posh. **2.** *roof*, chhat; michāb, saqf sar-posh, gumbaz

The starry *cope* of heaven *Milton.*
Asmān ki tārōn bharī chhat

3 *cloak*, chogā, jubba, bī ānbā, libāda, tailasān 4 *tribute* mahsūl-i-kān, khān-kan

Cope, kop, *v n* 1 *contend*, sumnā k, larnā, harā k, muqābla k

To *cope* with adversity
Mashkat ka muqābla k

2 *combat with, encounter*, mulnā, bhet honī, rūbarū hanā sāmnā karnā, chhā jānā

How then, thou art even as just a man
As e'er my conversation *coped* withal *Shakspeare* 'Hamlet,' *pt* 2
Phir āsha, tu bhī ādmī sanā-gar,
Ki āisā koi mujhe dekha na hōgā I C

Coping-stone, Copestone, kōp'stōn, kōpnī-sang, *n* chotī-ki patthar

Copier, Copyist, kop'ēr, kop'ist, *n* 1 *transcriber*, nakal-nawīs, likhnewālā, likhyā, muharrir, likhe chalne-wālā risyā

We have invented a printer's but a *copier* of writers, and many others *Dryden*
Qalam ne tujhe banāyā risyā ke sāf nappā
Banā ke tū ne jo mārā to kyā kiyā

Copious, kōpi-us, *adj* bahut, kasīr, zyāda, wāfir

He could not be the *copious* fruits *Pitt*
Pe ōs ke ā e dālwā ne apnā fal

Copiously, kōpi-us-li, *adv* bahutāt se, bahut kar ke, bahutāt se, bahut

Copiousness, kōpi-us-nis, *n* 1 *abundance* bahutāt, bahul-pan, bahul-tāt, bahutāt, kasrat, wufūr, 2 *diffuseness*, bistār, lambā-chaurā, tūl, tūl-tūl

Copped, kopt *adj* nokdār, nukīlā, nok-dār, tīkhā

Copper, kop'ēr, *n* 1 *a metal* tāmbā, tāmr, tāmbe kā bartan, *coin* dām, pāī, dāmrā

A traveller has his pockets with *coppers*
Fānūs-i-safar mēn paisē bhī ho

adj tāmbe kā, tāmr-ī

Copperas, kop'ēr-as, *n* sabz kasīs

Copper-dust, kop'ēr-dust, *n* dast-sōz kunda, kāsa-sōz

Copper-nose, kop'ēr-nōz *n* purnā rōgī, chhūt rōgī

Copper-plate kop'ēr-plāt *n* 1 *small form of writing* bārīk likhāwat, sundar likhāwat, sundar likhā hua 2 *engraving* khudā hua, kindā hua *Engraved work* Sundar kām

Copper-smith, kop'ēr-smith, *n* thathērā, tāmbā-kūtā *n*

Coppery kop'ēr-ī *adj* tāmbe kā, tāmbī-sī, tāmbā-tāt

Coppice, kop'is, *copse*, harī angul; banī.

Copula, kop'u-lā, *n* 1 *(Logic)* Ism aur fel kā jor, sangya aur kiryā sambandhī shabd; harf-i-rabt 2 *(Anat)* haddiyon ka band; harband

Copulate, kop'u-lāt, *v a* millānā, jornā; lagānā

Copulate, kop'ūl t *v n* mupnā, lagnā, maithun k, chodnā, sahbat k, jimā k, mubasharat k, dāmpatya-sukh bhognā, bolnā

Copulation, kop-u-lā-shon, *n coition*, jurant; jufti, chodan, sohbat-dāri, mubasharat, juma, maithun bhog, persone, dāda, khel

Copulative, Copulative Conjunction, kop'u-lā-tiv, kop'u-lā-tiv kon-jungk'shon, *n. (Gram)* tt, sanyōch hu, sambandh-shabd.

Copy, kop'i, *n* 1 *true exact*, nagl, utārā; practice mashq 2 *a copies* sarkhana, naqsha; *a model* namūna, dastūr, asl

He learn first learn to write after a *copy*
Dryden
Pahle use sīkhnā ke mutaqq likhnā sīkhne do.

3 *manuscript* qalmī, asl, masvadah.

He *copy* of the press *Dryden.*
Ke mes ūtē rambe ā ūcher

vt likhnā, tāhm s mashq
the pu l c p e ou th ut, masvadah; *(pr)* nagl utārā

Copy, kop'i, *v t* 1 *transcribe* utārnā; nagl k; *imitate*, nagl k, utārna, lisī-lisk

att t copy nagl-masāddī, sachchal utār

Copyhold, kop'i-hōld *n* ārā

Copyholder, kop'i-hōld-ēr *n* patte dar; thokdār

copyist see Copier

Copy-money, kop'i-mul-tūn kī kal

Copy-right, kop'i-rīt, *n* kopī-rait, haq-i-mālik nuf

Coquet kō-ket' *n* naz o nakhre k, chochlā k, tan jēme, nāz dikhā, dām ya butta dā

Coquetry, kō'ket-rī *n* naz o nakhre, nakhre-bāz ke mu tasir pan li, aslwā-gun, karishmā-sāz

Love *coquetry* is of *copulation*
A ēsh k ma ōk ēr kē l mā r

Coquette, kō-ket', *n* nakhre-bāz, chochle-bāz, dhanchō-bāz, ānkh-mār, chāyā, thagya, karishmā-sāz

Coquettish, kō-ket-ish, *adj* nakhre-bāz; chochle-bāz, dil-fareb

Their houses are built of sun-dried bricks, and divided into two or three rooms, or *coquettish* apartments, as best suits the owner's humour *Shakspeare*
Bā sar-i-ābādī kē ēnō ke kachchī ēnṭōn par
tā ek yā tīn kōṭhōn kī, yā ēsī kōī tarah pasand
ho, banāī jātī hai, jaisā kōī kām
karnā chāhē

Coral, kor'al *n* mūngā, mūngā kī chatān, *adj* mūngā kā, chatān-dār, chatvā, chatvān

Corban, kōr'ban *n* 1 *treasury* khazānā, bait-ul-māl 2 *gift* nazr kī chīz, nazrānā, bhēt, chaṛhāwā

Cord, kōrd *n* rassā, rassī, tār, dōrī; *string*, dōr, kamānī tūnk

Cord, kōrd, *v a* rassī se bāndhnā, jakaṛnā

Pp cord tūnk *Sandhyā asvā bāndhna.*

Cordage, kōr'dij, *n* bandhan, jahāz pal kī rassā,

Cordial, kor'di-al, *adj* [Lat *cor, cordis,* H *kardā,* heart] 1 *hearty,* dilī, jarī; qalbī, purānī 2 *invigorating,* muqavvī, quvvat-bakhsh, mufarrah, qavī, taqat-var, pusht.

Cordial, kor'di-al *n* javārish, pushtī, yāqūtī, taqat-bakhsh chīz, muqavviyat

Whatever increaseth the natural or animal strength, the force of moving the fluids and muscles is a *cordial* *Arbuthnot*

Jo chīz ki ash'ā ma'mūlī tāqat ko aur paṭṭhe aur raqīq chīzon men harkat dene ke zor ko baṛhāe woh yā ūṇ kahlātī hai

Cordiality, kor-di-al'i-ti, *n* garm-joshī, josh-i-dilī, tapāk

Cordially, kor'di-al-li *adv* dil se, hīye se garam-joshī se, badil o jān, sin ankhon se, bā sar-o chashm

Cordon, kor'don, *n* gherā, halqa, chakkar

Cord-wain, kord'wan, *n* narī, kamāya huā chamṛā yā narī

Cord-wainer, kord'wa-ner *n* Chamār, jutī banāne-vālā, mochī

Core, kōr, *n* 1 *innermost part,* gūdā, girī, maghz, dil hī dil

Give me that man
That is not passion's slave, and I will wear him
In my heart's *core,* ay, in my heart of heart *Shakspeare,* 'Hamlet,' iii 2

Jo bandah nahīn nafs kā, ae mujān,
Rakhun dil men usko banā hurz-i-jān F. C.

2 (*of a sore*) Pīl, zakhm, ya phoṛe ke andar kā masād

Co-respondent, kō-rē-spon'dent, *n* ham-muqaddamah

Coriander, kor-i-an'dr, *n* dhaniyā, bashnī, kothmīr

Cork, kork, *n* [Lat *cortex,* I'm *thwarz* Up *kwrz* bark, *corium* H *khāl* skin, Up *kwrz* H *kork,* hard] 1 *bark,* aghara, bark of the chir 2 *stopper,* dat, kal, kaz, garā

Cork, kork, *v a* dat, dat a ya kāg lagānā, dāt denā

Cormorant, kor'mō-rant, *n* 1 mahī-khor mahī-gīr 2 *a glutton,* khūb peṭū, bisyār-khor

Corn, korn, *n* [Sk and H *ann,* Per *pāl* grain] 1 *a single seed* dānā, tukhm 2 *grain,* anāj; nāj, dhān, galla

Corn in good years is hay, in ill years straw is *corn* Prov

Bhale samay men nāj ghās, bure samay men ā bhūsā nāj

corn-field, khet, jyomīr, mazra, kisht-zār
beard of corn, bhutte ka bālū balu
bundles of undhreshed corn, lank, garī, dher
full year of corn, pakka-nāj, pakkā-bal
granary of corn, khatta, khattī, kothā, kothī
quantities of grain, dānā, galla
store of corn, khirman, khalyān, nāj kā dher, rās
to tread out corn, raundnā, pair chalānā, dāen chalanā, gāhna
to weed and clear corn, nāj barsīnā, barsīna, gallā sāf k, chhāntnā, nalanā aur sāf k

Corn, korn, *n* (*on the toes*) dil, gatta, gokhrū

Gentlemen, welcome! ladies that have their toes
Unplagued by *corns,* will have a bout with you *Shakespeare*

Sāhibo, tashrīf lāo! auraten,
Hain nahīn chhāle jinhon ke pair men,
Nāchne ko āp sab ne mauqā hain. F. C.

Corn, korn, *v a* 1. *sprinkle with salt,* namak chhirakna yā lagana, nun burakna burbu-rana nun dalnā 2 *granulate,* dana yā rava banana

Corn-chandler, korn'chand'ler, *n* baniya; galla-tarosh, baqqāl, bhaṛvā, naj-vālā

Cornea, kor'nē-a ankh ka dhela

projection or conical cornea with opacity, tent; phulla

Cornelian, kor-nē'li-an, *n* aqīq agm patthar, agmī

Corneous, kor'ne-us, *adj* sing jaisa, sing kī mānind sikht

Corner, kor'ner, *n* [Skt *koṇa,* H *konā* Per. *gosha*] 1 *angle,* konā, khūnt, goshā, zāviya

He searched every *corner*
Use kone kone dhūndhna
It is better to dwell in a *corner* of the housetop, than with a brawling woman and in a wide house Proverbs xxv 24

Pāyakh makān men jhagṛālu aurat ke sath rahne se ghar ke kone kachale men par rahna achchha hai

2 *secret or retired place,* konā, goshā, ekānt, khalvat

This thing was not done in a *corner* Acts xxv 26

Yeh kām kuchh chhipke thore hi kiya thā

corner of the eye ankh kā koyā, goshā-e-chashm
corner of a small muhammal or kor

Corner-stone, kor'ner-ston, *n* bal ore kā patthar

Cornet, kor-net' *n* [Fr *cornet* At *qarnā*] tatarī sankh, turahī

Cornice, kor'nis *n* [Lat *cornix,* H *kurnis, karnis* kor ni sankh kī sī

Corn-weevil, korn'wē-vil *n* sursurī, ghun, ghoṛā, khapṛā

Corol, Corolla, kor-ol', kor-ol'lā *n* pankhṛī, pankhuri, pankhuriyān, pankhṛī kā phūl

Corollary, kor-ol'la-ri *n* 1 *natural result* natījā, nasl 2 (*Geom*) mas'alā, qiyās, nikāsa sānī

Coronā, kō-rō'nā, *n* 1 (*Arch*) kangūrā, chhajjā, kangarā 2 (*Zool*) chhatrī

COROLLA

Coronal, kor'o-nal *n* shāhī tāj, shāhī mukut sā

Coronation, kor-o-nā'shon, *n* tājposhī, tāj-bāndhī, rasm-e-tājposhī, marāsim-e-tājposhī, julus, takht-nishīnī

Coroner, kor'o-ner, *n* Inglistān men ek ahlkār jiska kām mauqā ka sāhib daryāft karna hai

Coronet, kor'o-net *n* [Lat *corona,* Per *kulāh*] 1 *crown worn by nobleman,* umrāo kā tāj, kulāh, mukat jigīh 2 (*Far*) ghore ke sum ka ūparkā hissa

CORONET

Corporal, kor'po-ral, *adj* 1 *belonging or relating to the body* badanī mutaalliq-e-jism, jismānī, dehsambandhī 2 *corporeal,* jismānī, maddī, jauharī

corporal punishment, sazā badanī, deh-dand

Corporal, kor'po-ral, *n* [Lat *caput,* Ital *capo,* H *kapāl,* head] angrezī sipāh kā adnā ohdeh-dar; fauj kā nayak, (*Cor*) khapratil,

One law for the *corporal,* and another for the captain. Prov.

Sipāhī ke liye aur qānūn, kotvāl ke liye aur!

Corporate, kor'po-rāt, *adj* jamāat-i-sanadyāftah

In their *corporate* capacity
Ba haisiyat-i-jamāat

Corporation, kor-po-rā'shon, *n* jamāat-i sanadyāftah, jamāat jo qānūn-an misl shakhs-i-vahid ho jamāat-i-sanadyāftah

Corps, kor, *n body of troops,* paltan, risālā, topkhānah

Corpse, Corse, korps, kors, *n* loth, lāsh, murtā, mulyat

Set down the *corse*, or by Saint Paul,
I'll make a *corse* of him that disobeys
Shakspear 'Richard III,' 1 2
Dhar o lāsh ko nah ūth kā qasam'd
Na māne jo u ki nafarmān lāsh ham F C

corpse washer, murdā-shū murdah nahlāne vālī

Corpulence, Corpulency, kor'pu-lens, kor'pu-len-si, *n* mutāpā, farbihi

Corpulent kor'pu-lent, *adj* mota farbih, tagrā, dumbā, tondil isthul, dhan-dhūsar, dumsta numurmoti thathi

Corpuscle, kor'pus-l, *n* zarra parcha, kan, reza, nuktah, tukra, likhi, pinah

Corpuscular, kor-pus'kū-lar, *adj* kanāni

Corroboration, kor-ra-bo-rā'shon, *n* ek nuqtah ko qavi karnā

Correct, ko-rekt' *v a* 1 *make right,* sudhā k, thik k, durust k, banānā, anwān sudhārnā

To *correct* the acidity of the stomach by liquor potassæ
Sa ar mizāj-i-ma'da ko ārq-i-kalī se sudhā k karnā

2 *chastise,* tanbih k, thik k, ya bandnā sudhā k karnā, mārnā, goshmāl k dandnā sazā dena, tambih k dena sudhārnā

Virtue is scarce to be *corrected* for the vengeance to punishment is to pardon unknown
Insāf se *durust* karne ko intiqām se darguzar karna *nā-dānī*

Sahāvat bat par dāg k

Correction, ko-rek'shon, *n* 1 *amendment,* sodhan, sudhār, sudhāo, islāh, tashih durusti 2 *chastisement,* kisi qalti ya gosh mali tambih, todhi sazā dānā, siyāsat 3 *emendation,* islāh sehat karnā, durusti 4 *chastisement of worldly pains* bure sulūk ko kaffārah o islāh
house of correction, dārul salāh, kharābāt sazā

Corrections, ko-rek'shonz, (*Mil*) sudhār, sodhan

Corrective, ko-rek'tiv, *adj* sahih karne-vālā, musleh thik karne-vālā

Correctly, kor-rekt'li, *adv* sahih, thik, durustī se, durust ba khubi

Correctness, ko-rekt'nes, *n* sehat, durustī, rastī, sadaqat

Correlation, kor-ē-la'shon, *n* bāhamī taalluq yā rishtah, paraspar sambandh

Correlative, ko-rel'a-tiv, *adj* bāhamī rishta yā muqabil ki nisbat rakhne vala, lazm-malzūm, hamnisbat, paraspar-sambandhī, mutanasib

Man and woman, father and son, master and servant are *correlative* terms
Mard aurat, bāp beṭā, naukar o āqā mutalāzim asma hain

correlative duties, farāvaz-i-lāzim malzūm.

Correlative, ko-rel'a-tiv, *n* (*Gram*) māqabal.

Correspond, kor-ē-spond', *v. n.* 1. *suit,* milnā; lugnā, jor h, javāb h barābar h, eksāh honā: thik h, baithnā, lagnā 2 *communicate,* khat o kitābat k yā rakhnā, chitthi patrī bhugtānā, murāslat k

We *correspond* with one another
Ham ek dūsre se khat o kitābat rakhte hain

Correspondence, kor-ē-spon'dens, *n* 1 *adaptation,* mel, milap, lagao, muāfiqat, mutābiqat, munāsabat, tatabuq 2 *letters,* chitthī patrī, chitthī chapātī, khat o kitābat, murāslat

Correspondent, kor-ē-spon'dent, *adj* miltā, mushāq, mutābiq, mushābah, munāsib, eksāh, samān thik

Correspondent, kor-ē-spon'dent, *n* 1 *writer,* lekhak, chitthi likhne-vālā lekhak, navīsindah; khabar navis, khabar-rasan, mukhbir

Our own *correspondent* *Mukhbir-i-khās.*

2 *agent,* ūrtiyā, byopārī

Corresponding, kor-ē-spon'ding, *p. adj.* 1 *suiting,* miltī mutābiq; muafiq, muqābil 2. *carrying on intercourse letters,* chitthi patrī-kā, khat o kitābat kā

Corresponding member of a society.
Jalse se khat o kitabat rakhne-vala

Corridor, kor'i-dōr, *n* parkammā, gulām-gardish

Corrigendum, kor-i-jen'dum, *n* sehat-nāmah; shudhi patr

Corroborate, ko-rob'ō-rāt, *v a* mazbūt k, taqvīat d parmān k, tasdīq k, sahaetā k, pukt k pukhtā k, ustuvār k, istehkām d

Corroboration, ko-rob'ō-rā'shon, *n* mazbūti, taqvīa, pushti ustuvāri, istehkam, tasdīq, sahaeta tvid, tāidi-kalimā

Corroborative, ko-rob'o-rā-tiv, *n.* pushtī-bān, sahayk sabit hum hamiyatī

Corrode, ko-rōd', *v a* [Lat *corrodere* H *kātna, kutarna* to cut] 1 *eat away by degrees,* khalna, khujānā kātna, katarnā, gulānā

Aqua fortis *corroding* copper, which is it that gives the colour to verdigris to a green blue solution *Boyle.*
Jab tāqt pāni qindak kā tezāb lagtā hai, to tamb ko sabz-nil jaisā kar deta hai

2 *impair,* kam k ghatānā, bigārnā; kamzor k, zaif k, nā-tawān k, nas k

Should we jealousy its venom once diffuse,
Corroding every thought, and blasting all Love's paradise *Thomson*
Hasd ka zahar dil men ag jāye ram,
Khamāla-i-ulfat ko kar de bhasam F. C

Corrosion, Corrosiveness, ko-rō'zhon, ko-rō'siv-nes, *n* kat katāo, kharash, hiddat

Salt petre betrays upon the tongue no *corrosion* at all
Shora zabān par bilkul kāt nahin kartā.

Corrosive, ko-rō'siv, *adj* 1. *eating away,* kāt karne vala, khau, gulāū, hādda, moharriq. 2 *fretting, or wearing,* khāu, jalāne-vāla, dukh denevālā, ranj pahunchane-vālā

Corrosive care *Khāū chintā*

corrosive sublimate, pāra

Corrugate, kor'u-gāt, *v a* sukernā; **khenchnā;** jhurriānā; jhurrī ḍālnā; **chustah** yā churas ḍālnā

Corrugated iron. *Nāli-dār lohā.*
To *corrugate* the forehead.
Māthe men bal ḍālnā; tevri chaṛhānā.

Corrupt, ko-rupt', *v. a.* 1. *putrefy,* sarānā;

ubsānā, galānā, gandah k 2 *intrate* bigmnā; kharab k, nikamma k, nā-kara k, nas k

Evil communications *corrupt* good manners 1 Cor xv 33

Burī sangat se admī kā chal chalan bigar jata hai

Corrupt, ko-rupt', *adv* 1 *demoted,* bura; khoṭā, kharab, fāsid, fāsiq, fājir

At what time might *corrupt* minds procure knaves as *corrupt,* to swear against you *Shakspeare*

Jamā kis sahul se kar sakte ham
Bure, bad-maash apne ham mas lo,
Uthan ko qarar an te khalo' I C

2 *given to take bribes,* rishvat-khwār rishvat khor ghūs pechehin lene wala, rishvati, ghūs ghap, komi

Corrupted, ko-rup'ted, *adv* bigra, khota, bura, kharab

But stay, I smell a man of middle earth
With hairy fire-tone and his tarse cern
It be the christ the flame will look the cord,
And turn him to no pain but he fast
It is the flesh of a *corrupted* heart
Shakspeare 'Merry Wives of Windsor'
Thamo mash kon ati hai us ke bo,
Woh nagfas apni bhon ga ko
Gar ha pat nah, olah ho jaye,
Nah ustoo as pahan ke o,
Wal us se chale na hacha ko ho,
To jano ke hai us ke khwab zalal F C

Corrupter, ko-rup'ter *n* bigārā kharāb karnewālā, mufsid nā-kārī

Away, away *corrupter* you are fault
Shakspeare 'Cymbeline'
Ae mere imān ke khel ti dātā-nā-ras, dur ho'

Corruptible, ko-rup'ti-bl *adv* 1 *liable to be corrupted* jo sakā sakne wālā, sakne ke qābil 2 *capable of being tainted,* bigarne ke, bigarne kelāyaq

Corruption, ko-rup'shon, *n* 1 *natural decay* sarā, sarā, galan 2 *depravation* kharābī 3 *deprave* khot pan burā, fesad, bad-kirdārī bad-chalanī

Corruption of the best becomes the worst
Behtar bigar ke buttar banj dunia

4 *bribery* ghūs khwārī rishvat-sitānī, rishvat-stānī, rishvat khori bad-dyānatī

see MAKES *corruption,* mashhūr mi-dhyānī, dhūm vā-rishvat-sitānī

Corruptly, ko-rup'tli *adv* khārabī pan, fasād tarīqe se, rishvat se bad-e fesād e sātha, jal e, bi-imānī, bad-nīyatī, bad-iqwāda,

O th tes tes de s med e
Were not dri ven *corrupta* [illegible] honour
Were pass ts tha th ir n ce ar ner
Shakspeare Merchant of Venice, act 3

Veh mr esan, ar aga, ann
mar tale
Na un lo k mil e ati
sakte,
Ar e at o he mat hai
es ta'ha fa
Mo'e ta ta e hoti
kabh' I C

Corsair, kor'sār *n* samudrī chor, sigrud ka

Corselet, kor'slet, *n* 1 *a* COPSELET *light cuirass* chand, zirh, chamāna 2 (*Ornith*) pu dar līro kī sīnā ke.

Corset, kor't *n* patrī dār angyā jis se chhāti ati kasī jati hai

Cortège, kor'tezh *n* jalūs kāfile, julū; tadād

Cortes, kor'tēz *n pl* Hindūstān ka Parliament wā Chamber

Corteul, kar'tel, *adv* chhāyā e barnī; bahar

Cortical, kar'ti-kal *adv* chāl ke wala mosā, chhāl e

Cortile, kar't, *n* ek tarah ka angna; sahan ka sarā

Corundum, kor'un-dum, *n* kuch kuch kāle rang ka ek qism e patthar jo chamkdār aur bahut sakht hota hai

Coruscation, kor-us-kā'shon, *n* chamak, bijlī, chamak dhamak

Corvette, kor-vet', *n* ek tarah ka Hindustānī pānī jahāz

Coscinomancy, kos'si-no-man-si, *n* chhalnī se bhūt bhagānā

Cosecant, kō-sē'kant, *n* (*Math*) ek qism ka nisbat

Cosine, kō'sīn, *n* (*Math*) ek qism ka nisbat

Cosmetic, koz-met'ik, *adv* 1 *beautifying* banāo ka, banāo se 2 (*Surgery*) *healing* [illegible]

Cosmic, Cosmical, koz'mik, koz'mi-kal, *adv* [illegible] 2 *relating to the universe* sansār se mutalliq

Cosmography, koz-mo'gra-fi, *n* bhūgol, sansār ka bayān

Cosmography is a description of the world as Geography is of a country

Cosmopolitan, Cosmopolite, koz-mo-pol'i-tan, koz-mo'po-līt, *n* jo sārī duniyā ko apnā watan samjhe, sārī duniyā ka rahnewālā

Cosmos, koz'mos, *n* [illegible]

Cossack, kos'sak, *n* Rūs ke ek qism ke sipāhī

Cost, kost, *n* 1 *price* mol, qīmat 2 *charge* kharch, lāgat 3 *loss* nuqsān

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2 *require to be borne or suffered*, uthānā, sahnā, barthnā; saharnā

To *cost* dena *Bahut dām lagnā yā mujsan honā*

Costal, kos'tal *adj* pahlū-ka

Costive, kos'tiv, *adj* bandhā, qābiz, ar karneyalā

Costiveness, kos'tiv nes, *n* qabz e shikam, ar

Costliness, kost'li nes, *n* bhari mol, bahut dām, besh-qimti

Costly, kost'li, *adv* bhārī mol kā, qimatī qimatbaha, besh-qimte, qimān qimat, beshbahā

Costly thy habit as thy purse can buy,
But not expressed in fancy, rich not gaudy,
For the apparel oft proclaims the man
Shakespeare 'Hamlet, i 3

Ho maqdar paisā ho tujhse libās,
Magar bahut bārī bādkhwāst ke pās,
Ki kapre se ho karte hain admi ko pahchān F C

Costs, kosts *n pl* kharchā, sait, larz

costs of suit kharchā e dādat

costs recoverable, kanchā e wāpsī, kharchā qabil e wasūl jo mile so kharchā

costs and all cost, khat e ākhir tak sab kharchā

each party to pay his own costs kharchā tarafain zimedār tarafain, har ek kā kharchā har ek ke zimme

Costume, kos'tūm, *n* pahnāwā, poshāk, libās, bānā, dhaj

Cot, Cote, Cottage, kot, kōt, *n* [A S *cote, cot*, Sc mutton *kail*] jhonpā, chhappar, kuti, chhān, chhappar, chalanbanā

COTTON PLANT

Cot, kot *n* [H *khāt, khāt*, Pashtu *kat*] palang, khāt

Co-tangent, kō tan'jent, *n* chhā chhān, mumās e tamās

Cotteger, kot'ej ger, *n* [Fr *cottager*, from *cotte* a cot] jhonpī wālā, kuti nishīn, kāshtkār

Cotton, kot'n, *n* [A S *cotun*, Sp *algodon*, Port *algodão*, Ar *qutn*, Pers *kapās*] *cloth* sūt, kapre kā sūt, kapās kā sūt

cotton cloth, dhenvā dhunā kapās kā kapre kā chhālu

cotton gin chhālu, chakī, kapās ke bīj nikālne kā chhālu

cotton plant kapās kā per, bān sūtī

cotton press rui kā parch

cotton seed binaula, pumbī dānā

cotton silk, resmī kapās, tānā kapās

cotton, logan, rūī gadūr

raw cotton bānā e kapās

stuffed with cotton, rui bharā, rūī dār

Cotton, kot'n, *v n* (*Mountaineers*) sāth uthāne kā mulāzat karnā, ek jān ho jānā, shīr shakar ho jānā

Cotyledon, kot i lē'don, *n* [Gr *kotylē*, H *katora*, a small cup] (*Bot*) pol yakatora s patte

Couch, kouch *n* a bed, khāt, pāne chārpāi (*Cor*) koch mochā

Couch, kouch, *v n* 1 *repose*, letna, sona, mānk, istirahat k

Where souls do *couch* on flowers, we'll hide fu hand *Shakespeare*
Jahan dil o jān phūlon par lete hain hum un hath men hath dal dhaunje.
The sun is *couched*, the sea-fowl gone to rest *Woods*
Sūraj ast hui, jal le jānewāle ne bas kiya liya.

2 (*as a beast*) dabaknā, jhuknā, dabkī lagānā ukrūnā

Thus, when death
Comes like a rushing lion, *couch* like spaniels,
With lolling tongues, and tremble at the paw.
Dryden.
Āti hai maut dauri-kar jab sher sī to u
Dubke hain jaise kutte lolā lolā, kānpte F C.

3 *hide*, chhaprnā chhā jānā, lukna, chhupnā

We'll *couch* in the castle ditch *Shakespeare*
Qile kī khāi men hum chhup jāenge

Couch, kouch, *v a* 1 *lay down*, lgānā, sulānā

Where undismissed youth, with unstained breast,
Doth *couch* his limbs there golden sleep doth rest *Shakespeare* 'Romeo and Juliet, n 3.
Khwābgāh se khali na hui ek ādmi jagah,
Do ārām apne badan ko jahān
Se le khwāb rāhat na rakhta nahīn F C.

2 *compose to rest*, lgānā, sulānā, tikna, barthnā

The wild is *couched* themselves as close as may be to the face of that globe in as spherical convexity *Burnet*
Pānī jahān tak thā tikna us kure ke markaz ke
gird us ne wuzn aur nach tīk sūrat men
phailā thā

3 *express*, kahnā, bayān k, zikr k

Couched in courteous language
Sab soth sawā men bayān kiyā

couch *a cattle* (*Sylhet*) sulh kā jālī nikālnā utārnā, sāf k, ankh sāf k nā

Some attribute the cure
To the cataract, or web that shuts his sight
And all at once a clouded or glorious light
Comes rushing on his eyes *Dunn.*
Jo kahte hain ki ankhon kā abr
Safed hotā hai kar ke hain dhelā,
Jo ankhon men ho jātā hai ujālā,
Unmen hotā nahīn aisā qadā ad F C.

Couch *a spear in rest*, nīze waqt bhāle ko hath men dhārnā yā jamānā

His former wound in mouth
His Pompey's blood, and in his sight
His spear *couched* *Dryden.*
Us ke dāhne hāth men jo nayā ghāo thā,
Us se ghūtā e khūn bahne lagā F C.

to couch a head, dhar mārnā, dabā lagānā; gh t en bandhna

to couch one's muthīnā, murīyā nth d, mahāzūr gurūt

There is still this, and more that he naturally wished under this allegory *L'Estrange*
Yeh bāt aur bhī is
mathl se khilāī
paṛtī hai

LION COUCHANT.

Couchant, kou ch'ant, *adj* [Fr] *lying down* gunā nashīn, baithā hua, gunā hua, baithak banthe hua

Cough, kof *n* [A S *hwā*, P *khāsh*, H *khānsī*, proceeding from the throat] khānsī, khāsī, khāsh khāsh, khokhī, khāsh khāsh; dhāsh dhāsh, sarfa, dhāsa

Love and *cough* cannot be hid *Prov.*
Ishq aur khānsī (sūkhī) chhupte nahīn.

Cough, kof *v n* khānsnā, khonknā, dhāsh dhāsh k, dhānsnā

to cough up, khānkar d, khānkār-ke thūknā.

L

Coulter, kōl'tėr, *n* [H. *kār*, cut] *ploughshare*, phar, phālī, harās

Council, koun'sil, *n* [Lat *con* + *calare*, II *pukārnā*, to call] 1 *an assembly*, sabhā, jathā, panchayat; majlis, jamaat, jalsa, jamghaṭī 2 *consultation*, panchon kī salāh, mashvarah-i-majlis, (*Cor*) kaunsal

council chamber, divān-khāna; baiṭhak, nishast, nisastgāh

council of war, larāī kī salāh ke vāste faujī afsaron ka jalsa

a common council, divān-i-ām, darbār yā jalsa-i-ām

legislative council, mashvarā-i-qānūnī, qānūn banane-valon ka jalsa

a member of council, councillor, mantrī, mashīr-i jalsa, kaunsal kā mimbar

a privy council, executive council, raz-mantrī, mashvarā-i-khāṣ, dīvān-i-khās, raj-mantrī

award of a council, mashvarā kā faisla

in council, sabha men, adālat men

to hold council, salāh yā mashvarā karnā

Counsel, koun'sil, *n* 1 *consultation*, mashvarah, mashvarah kā amr 2 *advice*, updesh, salāh pand, nasihat, vā'iz, nasīhat

Counsel is no command Prov.
Updesh ādesh nahīn hai

3 *secrecy, secret*, bhed, rāz 4 *advocate*, vakīl (*Cor*) kaunsilī

to keep one's own counsel, apnā bhed chhupānā

Counsel, koun'sil, *v a* sikhnā, updesh karnā salāh denā, nasihat karnā

Counsellor, koun'silor, *n* 1 *an adviser*, sikhshak, mantrī, salāhkār, nasīhatī, parāmarshdātā 2 *barrister*, (*Cor*) kaunsilī *See* counsellor, 1

Count, kount, *v a* [Lat *computo*, II *compter*] 1 *number*, ginnā, gintī karnā, shumār karnā, hisāb karnā

When men in sickness lie groaning he,
They *count* the tedious hours by months and years *Lloyd n*
Mareez mar rahā ahnā jab parā
To ik dam bhī hai sel o mahīnā barā F C

2 *esteem*, ikhlāz karnā, ginnā, samajhnā, bichārnā, mānnā

Count, kount, *v n* baṛhnā, zyādah hona

Every additional one *counts*
Jitnā zyada utnā achchha
(The more the better)

to count one's beads, apnī mālā yā tasbīh phernā

Count, kount, *n* (*Law*) dāvā, illat

Count, kount, *n a nobleman*, khān, navvāb, thākur

Countenance, koun'te-nans, *n* [Lat *con* + *tenere*, II *thāmna*, to hold] 1 *look, features*, rūp, sūrat mukhra, chehrah, chehrah mohrah, mukh, mūnh, khat o khal, bashrah, shakl

To keep one's *countenance* *Chehra na badalnā*
I could scarcely keep my *countenance*
Main hansī nahīn rok sakā

2. *favour*, tavajjoh, māyat, mehr-bānī, kirpā, paksh, himayat

to be out of countenance, sharminda hona, chehrah utārnā

Countenance, koun'te-nans, *v a* munh denā, iltifāt karnā, prasantāī ya pasandīdgī jatānā, pasand karnā; rū-dārī karnā; himāyat karnā

Counter, koun'ter, *n* 1. *one who counts*, gintī karne-valā; ginne-vālā; shumār-kunindā 2. (*Contem.*) *money*, rupullī; damre, dam damre; naqdī. 3. *a piece of metal, etc used in reckoning*, āla-i-shumār. 4. *table on which customers lay the money paid by them*, rupaya dharne kī mez; basnā; takht, takhta 5 (*Far*) ghore ka sīnā

counter of a trades man, tāt, tappar, basnā

Counter, koun'tėr, *adj* bi-mukh, bi-prīt, birudh, khilāf, ulta, bar-aks

Counter, koun'tėr, *adv* bar-khilāf, ultā, barak

to run counter to, bar-khilāf yā birudh jānā yā k

Counteract, koun-ter-akt', *v a* karnā, tornā; barī hona, mazhum k, manā k, rokna, mannā ultā asar k

To *counteract* the effect of a medicine
Kisī dawā kā asar rokna ya mitānā

Counteracti n, koun'ter-ak-shon, *n* rok, kat; (or muqabla, ikhtilaf, mezahmat

Counter-balance, koun-ter-bal'ans, *v a* barābar k tolnā, hum-vazan k, dūsrā uthānā parnā lānā

Counter-balance, koun'ter-bal-ans, *n* barābar vazan, hum-vazan, barābar kī chīz

Counter-buff, koun'ter-buf, *n* ultī mār, ultā sidhā, pulṭā

Counterchange, koun-ter-chanj', *n* ulṭā badlā, ulṭā pulṭā, badlā mubādlā

Counter-charm, koun'ter-charm, *n* tone vā tuk kā tor vā mār, mantra, ulṭā mantra

Counter-check, koun'ter-chek, *n* rok, tok, mahalī, hukm mumānat

Counter-current, koun-ter-kur-rent, *n* ulṭī dhār

Counter-evidence, koun-ter-ev-i-dens, *n* virodhī tathā parā vāshi

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *v a* nakal karnā, naqlī k tashbīh k, bhe banana ya bhanna bhārā gumānā, makr k, rup gumānā, jāl k ya banana

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *n* bhes banānā, makr kā k

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *adj* banāvatī naqlī sakhtā nāsmā bhārā tuqlīdī, jālī jālyāh, khoṭā, qalbī tālī, jhūṭā

counterfeiting mu-nāvat-dor-sāz, jālīpanyā jhūṭā sikkā, ikkā-na-qlub (*coin*) *rupee* (*coin*) qalbī kī rupiyā, mast tarāsh

counterfeiting coin, or anything base coin, sikkā-qalbī kā banānā yā chalānā qalbī sikkā

Counterfeit, koun'ter-fit, *n* banāvatī naql, nakalā, nāsmā, jālī, jhūṭā khoṭā

I am no *counterfeit* To die is to be *a counterfeit* for he is but the *counterfeit* of a man Who hath not the life of a man
Shakespeare, 'Henry V,' pt v 1
Main nāqis nahīn hūn, mar-na naqis admi banna hai, kyon ki jo admi mar-na jan nahīn hai woh admi ke naql hai

Counter-foil, koun'ter-foil, *n* jaṛ kisī hisāb ke kāgaz vagaira kā, mu-amla, jaṛ, mūl

Countermand, koun'ter-mand, *v a* hukm ultānā, palaṭnā yā phir lānā, radd k manā karnā

Countermand, koun'ter-mand', *n* pahle hukm ke khilaf ya bapit hukm

Counter-march, koun'ter-march', *n* 1 *a marching back*, ulṭā kuch vāpsī, hatnā, raj-at-i-qahqarī 2 (*Mil*) sipāhī kā palṭā

Countermine, koun'ter-man, *n* 1 (*Mil*) surang ke niche surang, surang dar surang 2. *plot*, chhal, fareb; dagā; dhoka

Counter-motion, koun'ter-mo-shon, *n* harkat-i-muqabil, bi-rukh chāl

Countermure, koun'tėr-mūr, *n* dīvār ke pīchhe dīvar; dīvār ke barābar dīvār; ār par ār.

Counterpane, koun'tėr-pān, *n* palang-posh.

Counterpart, koun'tėr-pārt, *n.* 1. *copy*, utāra,

naql. 2 *duplicate*, dūsrā, nakl, sānī-nāmā. 3. *correspondent part*, jorā, jor, mel, tad-rup, sam-mukh; muqābil, javāb

Counterplea, kaun'tar plē, *n* (*Law*) javāb-uzr; javāb-i muqābil

Counterpoise, koun'tar poiz, *v a* [*counter* + *poise*] Par *pasanā*, tol barābar kā, hum vazan k., bojh bā barābar k., dhar barābar k., pasang k

Counterpoise, koun'tar poiz, *n* 1 *an equal weight*, barābar bojh yā waznī dhar. 2 *equilibrium*, hum vazanī, hum bartol, pasang

Counterpoison, koun'tar poizn, *n* bikh-mār, tiryāq, vish-ghātī

Counter-proof, koun'tar proof, *n* dubārā lī muqābil sabūt, tardīd-i-sabūt, nā-farsabūtī

Counter-sign, koun'tar sain, *n* (*Mil*) [*counter* + *sign*, H *chinh*, a stamp] Lashkarī *nishān*, nīshān yā gupt-shāre ke dā tkhat hī mukābala-dast khārā mumkin ho. 2 (*Mil*) khārā-e-dast, khārā dūsrā yā tāzā pahchān wālā lafz jo rāt ko afsaron ko bāklā-e-dast mālūm ho

Counter-surety, koun'tar shoo ti, *n* zamān kī zamānat

Counter-vail, koun'tar vail, *v a* [Fr *contre*, against + *valoir*, to avail H *tol*, strength] bol kā barābar k., tākat hum vazan k.

Countess, koun'tes, *n* amīr kī bīvī, begam

Counting-house, **Counting-room**, koun'ting hous, koun'ting room, *n* hisāb-kitāb, khātā-ghar

Countless, kount'les, *adj* ginatī se bāhar, be-shumār, be-hisāb, be-andāzā, be-hadd

Country, kun'tri, *n* 1 *region*, des, bhūm, kishwar, mulk. 2 *rural region*, dehāt, sahrā, gaon (*opposite of town*) gaon, bena-rāt, dehāt. 3 *fields, countryside*, nayā maidān, sahrā, dasht, kohistān, bahmūd mā'ūl ke qābil, kohistānī-bhūmi, pahārī ki jagah, vatan, zat-bhūm

Country, kun'tri, *adj* 1 *pertaining to the country*, desī, mulkī, dehātī, gaonkī.

Country people Gaon ke log

2 *rude*, ujrā, ekkhar, kachehrī, khām, gānvārū

Country manners Gaonārū dhang

Countryman, kun'tri-man, *n* 1 *of the same country* ek mulk yā desh kā, ek-desī, desī bhāī, desvāl, hum vatan

Ser, who comes here?
My *countryman* but yet I know him not
Shakespeare 'Macbeth,' iv 3
Dekho to yah kaun aya hai? Mera desi-bhai hai, par mana to kabhi pahchanta nahin

2 *rustic*, gānvārū, gānvelā, dehātī, dihqānī, gaonvālā

County, koun'ti, *n* zilā, zilā subah

Coup de grâce, koo-grās, *n* zakhm-i-mohlik, ghātik-ghāo kārī chot

Coup de main, koo-man, *n* dhāvā, daur, takht hallā

Coup de soleil, koo-so-lā'y', *n* dhūp kī chot; lū, tamazat

Couple, kup'l, *n* 1 *a pair*, jorā; jorī; jug, jot, dukrā, dukrī, jutt zauj. 2 *a betrothed or married pair*, dūlhā dulhan, bāhū bannā; jorū khasam zauj, mayan bīvī 3. (*Arch*) qamchī 4 (*Galvanism*) dhāt kā jorā.

Couple, kup'l, *v a* 1. *join*, jornā; milānā; gānthnā, sambandh k, bāndhnā, jorā lagānā 2 *marry*, byālnā, barnā, byāh d; nikāh parhānā; aqd bāndhnā; shādī k; ghar ābād k.; ghar basānā, nikāh kar denā; pīle hāth k.; gāṭh lagānā; palle laganā.

Couple, kup'l, *v n* jurnā, milnā; gaṭh-jorā bandhnā, juftī khānā, jorā lagnā.

Couplet, kup'let, *n* dohā, dohra, sorṭhā; bait; tārā, sitar, (1st) manglā-charn, matlā, (2nd) husn-i-matlā

Courage, **Courageousness**, kur'ij, ku-rājus-nes *n* [Lat *cor cordis*, H *hirdā*, heart] sūrmā pan jodhā pan, mardangī, dilerī, bahādurī; dilāvarī, shujā'at, himmat chhātī, jurat; (*the liver*) jigar, kaleja (*the kidneys*) gurdā

Courageous, kurā'jus, *adj* sūr-sūr jodhā; diler, dilāvar, bahādur, mardāna, javān-mard; himmat-vālā shujā dil gurde-vālā

Courageously, kurā'jus-li *adv* mu-bā'ī se; josh-pūrn se, bahādurī se dilerānā, mardāna

Courier, koo'ri-er, *n* a *messenger*, payak, paik; dāk-chī sandesā dāk, harkārā, qāsid, nāma-bar pargām-bar

Course, kōrs, *n* 1 *progress*, chāl, daur, raftār; rāh 2 *way*, lik, rasta, bat, dagar, rah; tarīq

The *course* of a ship *Jahāz kā rāsta.*

3 *race-course*, ghurdaur, chakkar chungān. 4 *manner of proceeding*, dhang, chal, tau, tarīqa, surat, sabil

But if a right *course* be taken with children there will not be so much need of common rewards and punishment *Locke.*
Lekin agar ba'chon ke sath achchhe dhang se bartāo kiya jāe to ināmon aur sazāon ki zarurat nahin hogi

5 *procedure*, rīt rasm rāh, sarishtā zābta. 6 *regular succession*, silsila, bandhā hua rif

The second *course* *Dusrā daur*
A *course* of reading *Parhne kā tarīqa*
He [Gold-smith] wore fine clothes gave dinners of several *courses* paid court to vain beauties *Macaulay*
Woh achchhe kapre pahantā, aur bare bare ziyafaten karte, aur nakdqeun ke pūjata tha.

7 *menses*, haiz phūl, mā'ūārī kapre sayām. 8 *conduct*, chalan chāl-chalan chal-ghāt; dhang bichhlhan bartao rawish

course (at table) khānā kā daur, parosnā
course of a river, dhārā bahao
a course of medicines dekhā gardish sairān.
to course se sālā mashghal, uchhatpne
to course, bulā nā, men
in course of business kārobār yā bat-cho men; kār o bar ke mutazim men, muāmalāt karne men
in due course, hote hote, vaqt par, qrede se; mu'qūl, chande bād
of course, *adv* *muāmlatdār* albatta; mu'āhe kar-ke, pramānik, zarur, bil-zarūr, beshak, be-shubhā, be-sandeh, ārām se
out of the ordinary course, ma bāhar, khilaf-qāede-muqarrarāh, khilaf-dastūr
words of course, sūf bāt-chā bāteu hī bāteu

Course, kōrs, *t a* 1 *chase*, shikar ke pīchhe jānā, aherna, shikār k, pīchhe bhāgna, ragedna, khademā, khakherna

We *coursed* him at the heels.
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' i. 6.
Ham uske pichhe laye chale gae

2 *force to run*, daurānā; ragednā; dabānā; bhagānā.

To see the stag *coursed* with greyhounds.
Spenser.
Shikārī kuttoṅ se dab-kar hiran ko bhāgte dekhnā.

Course, kōrs, *v. n* *move with speed*, daunnā, ṭaz chalnā, chakkar khānā.

Swift as quicksilver it *courses* through
The natural gates and alleys of the body
Shak. prose, 'Hamlet,' I 5
Woh sīmāb sā dam, pe'e hai rāh
Badan ke har ek chhā'o sur.khī men F C

Courser, kōr'ser, *n* 1 *one who hunts*, shikarī, shikārī, ahērī, sayyād, bāyūdhī

A leash is a leather thong by which a *courser* leads his greyhound *Hamp.*
Dorī ek chamṛe ke tā mā hotā hai jis se shikārī apne kutton ko le jāte hain

2 *swift horse, war-horse*, turang, asp-i-tez gām ghuṛ-dauṛ, yalghār, ghoṛā, bārgī *m* 3 (*in math*) degree, vertical circle

Courses, kōr'ses, *n* any quadrupeds, mūhne le din

Court, kort, *n* (1) *court*, *Ke* (2) *enclosed* 1. *a yard, area*, angan, angnā, chauk, chaugān, sahan

The *courts* and alleys of London
Londan ke chauk aur kuch

2 *royal residence*, rāj-mandir, rāj-mahal, rāj-sabhā, mahal, takht-gāh, ārām-gāh, dīvān-khāna, *court* of law, dīvānī-khās, dīvān-i-ām, dīvān-khāna, *court*, rāj, rāj-pāt, pādshāhī, bādshāhat, dīvānat

If it should come to the *court* that
Shak. 'Merry Wives of Windsor' 5
Agar ishqād ke ik ke ek pahuchegā

3. *retinue of a king*, musāhabān-i-shāh, arkān-i-dawlat, umarā, (*courtiers*) darbārī

My lord, there is a noble man of the *court* would speak with you
Shakespeare, 'Henry IV'
Ek shāh pawāh, el darbārī amīr hazar se mulāqāt karnā chāhtā hai

4 *the appointed assembly of the retainers of a sovereign*, jalās, majlis-i-mahabb, jalsa, darbār, majlis

To hold a *court* *Darbār k*

7 *council*, sabhā, majlis, dīvān-khā, dīvān-i-ām, 8 (*of law, justice*) tribunal, assembly, chamber, 9 (*of princes*) private chāmbar, mahkamā-i-adālat, adālat-i-nāzirī, khachahrī

Most humbly do I beseech the court to give the judgment *Shak. sonnet*
Main nihāyat ādāb se arz karta hūn ki adālat ajnat farmāwe
Far from *court* (or home) Prov
Kachahrī se dūr, sochā dūr
The ruling of the *court* *Hukm-i-adālat.*

10 *attention*, khātir, tawājo, nāz

To pay *court* to one *Kisī ki khātir k.*

court-fool, *n* rāj-vidūshak, bādshāh-i-bhānd
court-martial (*Cor*), kob-mārshal, kob-mashwarā
court of first instance, mahkama-i-awwal
court of judicature adālat
court of second instance, murāfa sānī G C
court of trust, mahkama-i-amānat G C
court of wards, mahkama-i-sarparast-i-nābālgān
court-passion at court, dikhlā-i-darbār, bar-yāftī
appellate court, adālat-i-apīl yā murāfa.
civil court, adālat-i-dīvānī
criminal court, adālat-i-faujdārī
high court, adālat-i-alā, (*Cor*) hāī kot.
high court of justice, highest court, sadr-adālat.
highest civil court, sadr dīvānī.
highest revenue court, sadr-board; sadr mahakma-i-māl
in open court, ijlās men, bar sar-i-kachahrī; bar-sar-i-ijlās, darbār yā adālat, kachahrī men
military court, adālat-i-lashkarī, fauj kachahrī, chhāonī ki kachahrī
revenue court, mahkama-i-māl
subordinate, *inferior*, *or lower court*, adālat-i-mātahat, adna adālat.
subordinate criminal court, adālat mātahat faujdārī
supreme court of criminal justice, mahkama-i-adalat, sadr mizān-i-sadr adālat-i-faujdārī
the court, shāh-i-adālat, hākim-i-mutlaq
Court, kort, *v. a* 1 *pay court to*, khushāmad k, khushāmad k, darbār-dārī k, chāpla karna, pāp pālanā, chaplūsī k, pāpos karnā 2 *woo*, khwāstgārī k, talab k, talabgār ho, talab-i-ulfat rakhnā, *court* ship, muhabbat k, pechīdagī parnā, ishtiyāq mulāqat rakhnā

Follows she now it flies you,
seems to fly it will pursue
To *court* it runs she shuns you,
Let her alone, she will *court* you
B. Jonson.
Chalī pīche to k Vuh nā'o tum A,
Bacho us se jo tum se ho rahī pīchī,
Sīdhī to ā'o ko se ho'kar
Jo tha nāz se rukh se mun pher
Ye ā'o jā'o rukh se k phir k,
Gain tum se apnā phir ho'kar F C

court a married, larā mil bhar, dhanī lī rahnā, lambī mā

court de all, maut chahnā ya mar jānā chāhnā mujhe dekhā jā chahtā hai zist se bāzī dhonā

Court-card, kort-kārd, *n* tas-wālā kis-wa pattā

Court-dress, kort-dres, *n* darbārī kapṛe, pos

Courtesy, kōr'tsī, *n* mun-mān, ehsān, ihsān

Courteous, kor'tīus, *a* (*Cor*) (*Cor*) shā'ista, shā'ista, mu'addab, nāzuk, nāzuk-mizāj, nāzuk-khiyāl, nāzuk-tabī'at

A person *courteous* and humble *Pr. Cr.*
Ek insān nāzuk-mizāj aur khāksār ho

Courteously, kor'tīus-lī, *adv* shā'istagī se, shā'istagī se, mu'addabī se, adab se

Courteousness, **Courtesy**, kor'tīus-nes, kort'-sī, *n* shā'istagī, shā'ista-pan, sarī-zabānī, khush-mizāj 2 *favour*, kirpā, mehrbānī, inayat

My lord, for my poor *courtesy* *Shak.*
Huzūr, yih is nāchīz ke mun-mān ki bāt

Courtezan, kor'te-zan, *n* (*Cor*), nāyikā, rand, kanchnī, be-sawā, pesha-war, randī, nāyikā, randī, kanchnī, sex-f, (*Cor*)

Courtesy, kor'tesī, *n* *a* *curtsy*, salām, pā'bōsī k, taslīm k, ādāb bajā lāne ke liye gardan jhukā dena

Courtier, kor'tīer, *n* 1 (*at court*) darbārī, hazūrī, darbārī, mujrā, hāzirī

You know I am no *courtier*, nor well seen
Shak. Timon
Āp jānte hain ki maiṅ darbārī ādmī to hai hī nahīn, aur na mulkī rasmāt se wāqif.

2 *flatterer*, khushāmadī, chaplūs; dumba-ṭāz

Courtliness, kort'lī-nes, *n* darbārī ahlīlaq; amīrana khush-wazī

Courtly, kōrt'li, *adj* darbārī; mahal kā-sā
Court-plaster, kort'plas-ter, *n* lisdar kālā reshmī jo ghāo yā zakhm par lagāte hain
Courtship, kōrt'ship, *n* 1 *solicitation,* ardīāzū minnat chāh 2 *wooing in love,* māng ki taraf se shādī kī dī gaī yā khwāhish
Cousin, kuz'n, *n* 1 (*father's brother's son*), chachera bhāī, chacā kā beṭā chachā zād bhāī amme-zādbhāī 2 (*father's sister's son*) bua kā beṭā phupī kā bhāī phaī pī zād bhāī 3 (*mother's brother's son*) mamera bhāī, nānā kā nawāsā mamā zād bhāī, mame-zādbhāī 4 (*mother's sister's son*) khālā zād bhāī, khālera bhāī, khālā kā beṭā mausī kā beṭā khālā zād bhāī 5 (*zenāna*) chachera bahan, cachakī bahan
Cove, kov *n* 1 khōī kol khwāl Hind (*Lo.*) nigdla, nekhara zab vilan
Covenant, kuv'e-nant, *n* [Fr *convenant* Hind *anuj ānā to meet for that*] 1 *mutual agreement* ikrārnāma, qaul qarār, ahd o peymān, qaul o qarār ikrārnāmā 2 *writing,* likhā, tahrīr, ikrārnāmā
Covenanter, kuv'e-nant-er, *n* ahdbandhī karnewālā
Covenantor, kuv'e-nant-or, *n* ahdbandhī karnewālā
Covenanted, kuv'e-nan-ted, *adj* muʿāhidā *covenanted servants* muʿāhidā naukar
Coventry, kuv'en-tri, *n* In the saying *to send to Coventry* sab se alag kar dena
Cover, kuv'er, *v* 1 *to put a lid on* dhāknā, dhāmpnā, dhāmpnā, dhāmpn

I am yet
Unknown to woman; never was forsworn;
Scarcely have *coveted* what was mine own,
At no time broke my faith
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' iv. 3
Naḥīñ shakl aurat ki dekhī abhī,
Qasam kot me ne na toṛī kabhī,
Na lalach kiya mal kā apne bhī,
Kaī be-imānī na ablak koī F C

Covetous, kuv'e-tus, *adj* lālchī, lobhī, hariṣ; tuṇḍ.

Covetousness, kuv'e-tus-nes, *n* lālch, lobh; hirs, tama

Covetousness brings nothing home Prov
Lobh kuchh nahin milta
Covetousness is always filling a bottomless vessel Prov
Kabhī na bharī lālach kā bhartā nahīn

Covey, kuv'i, *n* 1 *a brood*, phol, pal, bachche
A covey of children *Tolroṇa kā phol*
2 *fig* *A brood*, col

Coyn, koin, *n* (*Law*) do vā zyādah ādmion kā bāhm ittifāq karke kisī kām ko zarar pahunchane ke liye sāzish

Cow, kou, *n* [*H cow* P *gāo*] gau, gae, go, cow dhenu kapilā, ora, Ram-dhen

Cow, kou, *v a* dabānā, khauf dilānā, dhamkānā

It hath *cowed* him, but not of me
Shakspeare, 'Macbeth,' v 7
Ise merā jarā na dar kabū dikhāyā

Coward, Cowardly, kou'ard, kou'ard-li *adj* [O Fr *coard* short-tail'd dog, Lat *cauda*, tail H *qa'b*, ski *kaṭar* H *kaṭar*, coward dum-pok Hz dar bu-dil kāyar nāmard hijṛā, do pokhe bhirū, benā padgharā, hiz
Cowards are cold Prov
Kāyar kā ab ko bhot hain

Cowardice, Cowardliness, kou'ar-dis, kou'ard-li-nes, *n* dastūr se ziyādah dar, bu-dilī, nāmardī hijṛāpan
Cowdung, kou'dun, *n* gobar, gobar (*dung*) upla, uplā, kanḍā, goā, gobar kā dhakkā dasā
Cower, kou'er, *v n* dar se dubna, jhukṇā, dabke baiṭhnā, sahmnā ki sī se sikuṛ jānā
Cowhided, kou'hid-ed *adj* chamṛe se mārā, abar, zadyā gae chatāwa, se-glove
Cowhide, kou'hid, *n* gae kā bail kā chamṛā, gaiyā
Cow-house, kou'hous, *n* gau sālā, gosāl, gaushālā, gaut bathan Hz rah
Cow-itch, kou'ich, *n* kauch kā dhakkā, kauch kuṇḍalī
Cowl, koul, *n* kamrgī kā ek qism kā libās, yā topī jubbah, kaṇṭā, kurtā
Who dines more, you cry, than crown and *cowl?*
I'll tell you, friend, a wise man and a fool
Pope
Kaun kulāh se bajhkar hai farq is man ummīdeh?
Mūrakh, chatur meṅ, bhāī, maiṅ tum ko hāl batātā F C.

Cow-leech, kou-lich, *n*, gae-baid salotrī.
Cow-pox, kou-poks, *n* gothan-ritlā
Coxcomb, koks'kom, *n* 1 *a strip of red cloth notched like the comb of a cock*, be-waqūfī kī kalgī; hamāqat kā turrah, alamat-i-humaq. 2. *fop*, bānkā; akar-bāz, chhailā 3 *the flower*, jaṭā-dhārī, kes, taj-i-khurūs; gul-i-turrah. 4. *the top of the head*, kapāl; choṭī.

Coxcombical, koks-kom'i-kal, *adj* bānkā; akkhar, chhichhorā
Coy, koi, *adj*. chauṅkne-vālā, bharkulā, sharmgīn; lajvantī, sharmila, sharmalu; hayādār.
Coy and furtive graces *W Irving.*
Hayā-dār aur sharmgīn woh adāen

Coy, koi, *v a* caress, *stroke*, piyār l , puchkārnā, hath phernā
Come, sit thee down upon this flowery bel.
While I thy amiable cheeks do *coy*
Shak 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' iv 1
Zarā bi tau-e qul ye tum baiṭh ke
Gul-e-rukh ka apne do bo-ah mu-he F C

Coyness, koi ne, *n* bharak, laj, hayā, sharm hirdo
Cozen, kuz'n, *t a* chhalnā, thagnā, nil d , dhokā dena, na-insāfī na
Cozenage, kuz'n-aj, *n* thagī chhal kal aur mari fareb-buddī, fraib, dagabāz , dhokā dhari
The fraud and *cozenage* of trading men and shopkeepers *Swift*
Bahuroopion aur sauda-garon kā farib aur dhokā mara
Cozy, koi zi *n* sukhdāī ārām, yāmu-dah
Crab, krab *n* (*A Sax cribba*, Sh *Crabbe*, H *kekṛā*] 1 kekṛā kuṛk, sa tān vegṭa kokṛā kā
2 (*Astron*) kark
3 *a wild appl* junglī sēb

CRAB

When red *crabs* kiss the lowly,
Then my only sighs the mire ov
Shel Lines Sung Lo f v 2 song
Bhi na ai jab tak mere ghar ko ghuma,
To ghum-te bhirte-e kanḍā

4 *pl* ch, pal chima kurvī subzī jo tālāb mē zahrīlā hotī hai (*Welsh*) pucha bichhū kī kal 6 *crabs* chichhī, nan, kam
See catch a crab & fetch a crab

Crabbed, krab'ed, *adj* 1 *sour, harsh* khaṭṭā, turush, chirchirā, kaṛvā, sikhī, tund, cum-cuma
Ten times more gentle than her father's *crabbed* *Shakspeare*, 'Tempest,' iv 1
Bap mutā ke tun hai kuī kaṛā
Us sab chand mokh se kahe hanpā F C

2 *difficult* kaṭhin bhari, dabbū dushvā, pechdār, diqīq, terhā khir, mushkil
She had set up of nights conning lessons and spelling over *crabbed* grammars and geography book in order to teach them to George *Thackeray*, 'Vanity Fair'
Woh raton ko baiṭh kar George ko parhane ke wāste sabaq dekhtī, aur grammar aur pech-dār sarf o nahv ki kitabon ka mutāla karti

crabbed writing, bad-khat, kīre makaṛe, kil kāṇṭe, makaure kī si tangeṛī, lakīren
Crabbedness, krab'ed-nes, *n* khaṭāī; turshī, karva-pan, tundī, chirchirā-pan, kaj-akhlāqī; turshrūī
Crack, krak, *v a*. [Fr *craquer*, H *kaṛaknā*]. 1 *shiver*, karkānā; chatkānā, taṛkānā, muṛkānā; phāṛnā; toṛnā, phoṛnā, bāl ḍālnā, darz ḍālnā, shaq k.
To *crack* a nut. *Bādām phoṛnā.*

2. *snap*, chatkānā ; phaṭkārnā

To *crack* a whip. *Koṛā chaṭkānā* |

3 *utter smartly*, thattā mārnā, lāf-zanī k.

to crack a joke, thattā marna

crack a louse, jūn mārnā

crack one's fingers, unghlyān chatkānā, chutkī bajānā

Crack, krak, *v n* 1 *burst*, karaknā, taraknā, mumakna, marakna, chatakhna, phatnā bal ana 2 *utter a loud sudden sound*, karakna, kaṛkā h, chatkhā h, bharaka h, avazah hona

I will board her, though she chide as loud,
As thunder, when the clouds in autumn *crack*
Shake speare 'Taming of the shrew' 1 2
Karuṅga samna uska, agarchch mūnh ko tedh bhoṛke,
Ki tarak kar nikal bijli ke, khazan men ab jab gaṛe P C

Crack, krak, *n* 1 *fissure* tarak bal khol likir, darz, shigaf, shiq, tarer, darar, darka, nisbūn

A *crack* in a wall *Jidar men tarez yā dar*

2 *a sharp sound*, karak, karākī kurkarahat, chataka, dhu, chir

The *crack* of a whip *Koṛe kī phaṭkar*

Crack, krak, *adj* pakā, umdā, karīke kā, tarrakī

One of our *crack* pokers in the Commons *Dickens*
Majlis-e-mukalā men hamārā ek tarraq ka bole-wala

Crack-brained, krak'brand, *adj* pāgal yā dīvanā

Cracked, krakt *adj* 1 tūṭī, phuṭī, tūṭā-phuṭā ghora, bīl-dār

A *crack'd vessel* *Ghora tuṭa phuṭa*
Cracked coin *Phūṭa rupaya*

2 *crack'd pated*

Cracker, krak'er *n* paṭākha sinchīra murra

Crackle, krak'l *v* karkarana karkarr me rakna murmurana murmurānā, chatkhna, bharbharana, chabchabana

Burning thorns *crackle*
Jalte khar chatakhte hai

Crackling, krak'ling *n* chatakh, charchara hat, dhadil dhad

As the *crackling* of thorns under a pot so is the laughter of a fool Ecclesiastes vii 6
Jyon ghaṛe men khar chatkhe, aise murakh thatha mare

Cracknel, krak'nel, *n* ek tarah kā kurkurā biskit

Cradle, krā'dl *n* [A S *cradol*, Per *qahvārā*, H *qadulnā*] 1 palna, jhulna, pingurā, hindola, gahvara, mahd

She had indeed sir, a son for her *cradle* ere she had a husband for her bed
Shakespeare, 'King Lear,' 1 1
Han sahib, khasam ke sath sone se pahle hī woh ek lalna god khila chuki thi

2 *infancy*, bach-pan, bāl-pan, tifli.

From the *cradle* to the grave
Mahd se lahad tak, bāl pan se burhāpe tak.

3. (*Sug*) tūtī haddī ke wāste khāna

Craft, kraft, *n* [A S *craft*, H. *kartab*, art]. 1. *a trade*, kām, uddam, beopār; hirfā hunar; kartab; dastkārī; dhandhā, peshā. 2. *fraud*, chhal; jul; dhokā; thagāī; farcb; land phand, chhal baṭṭe, chhal chhidr.

Craft must have clothes, but truth loves to go naked Prov.
1 *Makr malbūs, rāstī uriyān* 2 *Jhūṭ chāhe bhes, sach kahe main nangā bhalā*

3 (*Naut*) nāo, doṅgā, dongī, kishtī

Craftily, kraft'ili, *adv* chhal se, jul se, dagābāz se thag-kar, fareb se; hile se, aiyārī se

Craftiness, kraft'i-nes *n* chālāki, aiyārī, dagābāzī, robāh bazī, farcb dihī dagil fe'al, hirfat

Craftsman, krafts'man, *n* kārī-gar, dast-kār; hunar mand peshevar, ahl-i-hirfā

Crafty, kraft'i, *adj* chālāk, kapti, chhalyā; dagābāz, aiyār, farebi, fitnati, mutafanni; hile-bāz, fasūl, mākir

Craw, krag, *n* [Corn *karak* H *tikrī*, peak] hurnā, ari'ā, tila, tikri

Crag, krag, *n* 1 *neck*, ādmī kī gardan, galā. 2 *part of a gun*

Craggedness, Craggy, krag'ed, krag'i, *adj* nāhamvar khurkhara, uncha nīchā, behar, aṭ-pat, ubar khibar

The *craggy* mountain *Unchā-nīchā pahār.*

Craggedness, Cragginess, krag'ed nes, krag'i-nes, *n* uncha nicha, nāhamvari, nasheb o farāz

Cram, kram, *v a* 1 *stuff*, thusna, bharnā; ghusona, khondnā

To *cram* a room with people
Makan men ad mion ko thūns denā

2 *fill to repletion*, ser k, dhapānā, thūsnā; chhīken would be freer from diseases if they were not *crammed* so much as they are by fond mothers *Locke.*
Agar bachchon ko utnā na khilāyā jāe jitnā ki unki mā or mātāe ke mūe thūns deti hain, to woh bimariyon se bahut bache rahen.
To *cram* in one's head
Dimāg men thūsnā

Crambo, kram'bō, *n* tuk-bandī, qāfiya-paimāī; bait-bāzī, bait bahsī

Cramp, kramp *n* 1 *restriction*, band, bandhej; attention, tak quid 2 *spasm*, maror, amṭh; anthan akarhe, tashannuj

The *cramp* divers nights griped him in his legs *Sir T More.*
Uski tāngon men aksar rātoṅ ko anthan ho jāti hai

to have the cramp, anthnā, anthan h.; akarnā.

Cramp, kramp, *v a* 1 *restrain*, rokna, atkānā baz rakhnā 2 *affect with cramp*, akarna anthānā

I can laugh, heartily laugh,
When the gout *cramps* my joints
Tord.
Main hans saktā hūn qahqahā mar ke,
Akarte hain gathyā se azv jab mere
F C

CRANE.

Crane, krān, *n.* 1. (*Ornith*) sāras, kulang; laglag; kunj; kurkarā; ghonrila; qraūl 2. *a machine*, damkalā; manianik, ṭiṭkā; ḍanḍā.

Cranium, krā'ni-um, *n* khoprī, kapāl; kāsa-i-sar

Crank, krangk, *n* 1 (*Mech*) dhurī kī kajī jis se harakat i tarīd, se hui kat i-n aqi pai h ho vi **khilaf** uske *2 any bend,* kaji, tedh, mor I hamdard *3 twist or turn in speech,* bat ka pher yā pech

Cran ted, kran'ted, *adj* dar-dār, shaq dar, phatahua, dharr-i-dar, jhurī dar

Cranny, kran'ī *n* 1 *crevice,* darz, dhrī, jhuri *2 a hole,* mokhā, chhed, sur akh, rau in

He peeped into every *cranny* *Ab'us'anoot*
Woh har ek chhed mein se jhanka

Crape, krāp, *n* patla kala kapra, kapar dhūl, katan

A saint in *crape* is twice a saint in lawn *Pope*
Kanbal wale sadh'e se mot'amil nahin (*Mark se bhik hai* Prov)

Crapula, krap'ū-la, *n* I hmar

The drunkard now supinely snores,
His bad ale through the sweaty pores,
Yet when he wakes the sin shall find,
A *crapula* remains behind *Cotton*
Sharab i pana ai mat'a kartā hai khab,
Pasmon se tapk hai usse shamat,
Nashe se uth baitha hota hai sar,
Faqat ek khumar i kohna hai tah T C

Crash, krash, *n* [H *karkarahat*] dhamaka, karkarāhat

Crash, krash, *v n* dhamaka karna, karkarāna

Crass, kras, *adj* mihāyat, mihāyat

Crass ignorance
Nihayat *na dānī,*
nipat mūrakhtai

CRATER

Crater, krā'ter, *n* parī-mukhī, dhūnā i-kohi-ātishkhez

Craunch, krunch, *v a* kurkurana, kurkurana I hana khuṭakna, mun mun e, chabana

Cravat, kra-vat', *n* rumāl-band

Crave, krāv, *v a* 1 *implore,* ardas k, iltimās k, istid-ā k

To *crave* pardon *Muāf'i chāhā*
Jo eph went in boldly unto Pilate and *craved* the body of Jesus Mark xv 43
Yūsuf *bā'idabī se andar gaus gayā, aur*
Masīh ki lāsa mā'gā kī

2 long chāhnā, lal-ā k, manznā; talab k

The stomach *craves* food *Pet ko rot chahiye*

to crave for, bohut hī chāhnā, hāoki k rna

Craven, krā'vn *n* 1 dirpok bh goā, nāmdī *See* Coward *2 cock conquered and disputed,* gandī, pitiyal aur bhagoa murg

Craven, krā'vn, *adj* dar-pok, buz-dil *See* Cowardly

But in his mind all other feelings had given place to a *craven* fear for his life *Macaulay*
Lekin jan ke khauf se aur sab jazbe uske dil mein se bhāg gae

Craving, krā'ving, *n* haukā, hirak, dhun; lālsā

Craw, krā, *n* potā, hausla, jhoj, oñjā

Craw-fish, krā'fish, *n* jhiṅgā jhiṅgā machhlī

Crawl, kral, *v n* 1 *creep,* ringnā (*a worm*), ghisaṭnā; ghisaṭnā chalnā; sarakna, ghuṭniyon chalnā, hāth pāon pe chalnā, lutlutna *2 move feebly,* ghusatte chalna, bahut ahasta chalna jūn ke chal chalna masalnā 3 *insinuate one's self,* chhup ke yā dhīrē ke ghusna, khi akna, andh bacha ke chal dena

crawl about, *v n* singte phirna

He was hardly able to *crawl about* the room *Macaulay*
Woh kamre men phir mahin sakta tha

to crawl as a child or creeple, ghutnyon chalnā hat pāon pe chalna

to crawl into favour, chaplūsī s kisī ki mehrbani hasil k, I lu banā ke kisī ke dil mein jagah l

Crayon, krā'on, *n* [H *kharnā*] kāgaz men kāchya jaise likhte, chitsīr khenchte hain *2 a crayon drawing or design,* rangon se khinchi tasvīr yā naqsha

Craze, krāz, *v a* 1 *crush* kuchalna, pesna, chur chur k rna *2 weaken,* nirbal k

Till length of years
And sore infirmity must *craze* my limbs *Tennyson*
Jab bahut hoge me'ārī se mere a'zā kamzor ho

2 impair, kamzor k rna, nuqsan k, naqis k, rukh, bigāṛna, bigāṛ

Cruel time *craze* our wits *Shakespeare*
Be'rahm waqt bigāṛ hosh hamāre

3 make crazy, pāgal k rna, sirfiri k rna, pāgalpā dīvanapan dalna sanki k

Craziness, krā'zi-nes, *n* *Decay* (*of mind*), khabt, bat pan, mastī, nāqis aql, zof i dimāgh *2 foolishness,* bakwās, sī-qul khoṭī bāten

Crazy, krā'zi, *adj* 1 *broken,* tuta, thoṭa, sakta, jhīnā, tutfoot

They with difficulty *crazy* boat to take
Lare mushkil se unhon ne tūṭī phūṭī kishti lapā
men jāne ke li'e

2 frail, pur-zof, bodā, pagla, ajeb, bavas-i-khiyāl, sanki

Creak, krek, *v n* larkarāna, chirchirāna, char chara e, cum chum k, chukhna, chirmā, jhunkarna

Creaking hinges *Chun chun karte ab*
Creaking shoes *Chur chur karta ju ta*

Cream, krēm, *n* 1 *oily substance,* malāi, bālāī, chhoh *2 best part,* lutf i mi to tohfah jin hā sat, jan, ruh, asl, hera bāb, itr, tarath

The *cream* of jest *Latife kā lutf yā lub-i-lubab*
The *cream* of the jokes *Tarā ke hai*

Cream, krēm, *v a* 1 *skim* malāī utārnā, ūpar se chhāna *2 to take the best part of,* sat yā ras nikālna, lubb-i-lubab lena, mai ī nikā lena

Cream-cheese, krem'chēz, *n* malāi ka panir

Cream-coloured, krem'kul-ord *adj* malāi ka rang

cream-coloured horses, nuqre yā sabze ghore

Cream-faced, krem'fast, *adj* pīla, zard rū dar pok, sitam-rang, buz-dila

The devil damn thee black, thou *cream-faced* loon! *Shakespeare,* 'Macbeth,' v 3
Ae dar pok badmash, Khuda tera kala munh kare!

Creamy, krē'mi, *adj* 1 malāī-dār, malāī-sā

There each trim lass that skims the milky store,
To the swart tribes their *creamy* bowls allots
Collins.

Sanlī rawāīī nai qoryān,
Mī dar utāre hain jo qāfile se,
Salone sawāriyon ko lagā achānak,
Mahā ke apne woh pyāle bhare. F C

2 *unctuous*, malāī-dār, malāī-jusā, chiknī chupṛī

Lines of *cream* spray
Malāī-se ghāg kī dhāren
Your *creamy* words but coarse *Beau and Fl.*
Tumhārī chikṇī chupṛī bāten dhoka deti hain

Crease, krīs, *n* [H *chunas*] chrumat, salvat, gunjlik shikan, chīn, justgi, chunas

Crease, kres, *v a* forn gunjlik dalnā, shikan dālnā, justgi ya chunas dālnā

Creasote, Creosote, krē'a-sōt, krē'ō-sōt, *n* pattā-rauṇ-tā

Create, krē-āt', *v a* [Lat *creare* Skt *kṛi*, H *karnā*, make] 1 *bring into being*, banānā utpun k rpanā rachnā banāchnā paidā k , sirjnā, ijād k 2 *produce*, peshk pardā k , hasil k

Your eyes so *create* pl
Would *create* soldiers, make quarrels without number
Shak speare, 'Macbeth,' iv 3
Iskī taraf jaun k dil se sāyā utegā,
Kar di qayāmat aurat koī ādh sapāh F C

3 *constitute* Thahrānā, banānā, asthāpan k , tayun k , pun rachnā

To *create* a soldier *Milk imāh khidma*
To *create* a peer *Amīr ka khitāb denā, nayī ūmrāo banānā*

Creation, krē-ē'shon, *n* 1 *the act* utpatti, utpatti pidāish 2 *creation*, srishtpan, isqrār, tayun

A peer of *creation* *Amīr-i-khalq*

a thing created, Hindī khalq khalūqāt mākhlūq chīz pidāish sarjnā, srishti, hasti, Hindī banāwat mākhlūq

Creative, krē-ā'tiv *adj* power kārsāz rachtā, ijād yā khalq karne wālā, mujid khalqī

Creative power *Qudrat-i-mujid-ah*

Creator, krē-ā'tor, *n* [Lat *creator* from *creare*] kartā srishtkār khalq karnewālā, bidhātā, brahma, parajāpati, brahmā mandhātā, khalqī, khalq karnewālā, srishtā mujid

Creature, krē'tiur, *n* 1 *anything created*, pidāwash 2 *animal*, jānwar lavān kīrā chaupāyā 3 *man* mānas, pānash, khalqī, makhlūq mākhlūqāt insān bāshar 4 (*Contempt*) log, mundā, murdak, bhārwa

What a poor *creature* he looks!
Kaisā garīb ādmī dekhne mein hai!

5 (*Land steward*) nāmā munīm munshī, nitwa, bachelā, fotā 6 *servile dependant*, bāndā pālīlum sidhwā parwardah Dhūm pichh lagā, tumdah namak parwardah shikārī 7 *creature comforts*

Hoping that he would continue to me an entire dependence on him and be his *creature* *Parnell*
Is ummīd se ki woh uska namak-khwār aur khalīm bandā rahegā

a rational creature, buddhi-jāt ; hai ān i-nātiq, insān, ādamzād, manush. (*pl*) *rational creatures*, zawī-ul-uqūl

an irrational creature, haiwān i-matlaq , jānwar pashū. (*pl*) *irrational creatures*, gair-zawī-ul uqūl

creature comforts, achchhā khānā pīnā : kabāb roti halwā pūrī, peṛā, lazīz khānā, tar māl, khā khāṇḍ.

Credence, krē'dens, *n belief*, bisvās, etibār ; etqād, sākh, pat, mushchae, yaqīn.

His story obtained a willing *credence*.
Uska kahanā kā sab ne khushi se etibār kar līyā

Credendum, krī den'dum, *n* aqīdah.

Credent, krē'dent, *adj* motaqid, motamid, mustamid, khush-etiqād.

Then weigh what loss your honour may sustain,
If with too *credent* ear you list his songs
Shakespeare, 'Hamlet,' i. 3
Jagā dēkh ai at m n, socho zarā,
Pāsbān kitnā batā e pe gāfil huā F C.

Credentials, krī den'shi-ls, *n* partīt patr, sanad, vasiq , vakālat-nāmah, mukhtār-nāma.

He presented his *credentials* to the court
Usne apnā sanad adālat men pesh kiyā

Credibility, Credibleness, kred-i-bil'i-ti, kred'i-bl-nes, *n* bisvās, partīt, sākh, etibār, aqidat, tayaqqun

The *credibility* of a witness *Ithbār-i shahādat*

Credible, kred'i-bl, *adj* partīt jog parmān jog, mane-jog, pat mānak, qābil-i etibār, motabar

Credit, kred'it, *n* 1 *belief*, bisvās, partīt patiyān mānat, bharosā, etibār, mushchae, yaqīn

When the people had these words, they gave no *credit* unto them nor received them
1 Maccabees x 46
Jab log un ne bāt u sunin to unhon ne kuchh etibār na kiyā aur qabūl na mānā

2 *reputation* pat sākh, mān, partit, bharam, ibrū, hurmat izzat

Credit is better than all wordly good. Prov.
Sach bāt se shāhī rahtā hai
(*Prime maxim is ab hai*)

Credit is better than all wordly good. Prov.
Jas lākh, nahe sākh Prov.

3 *loan* qarz, udhār qarz ugāhī, vāftanī ; pun lena 4 (*book keeping*) *opp of debit*, āmad, amdanī jama wasūl pounā

a letter of credit bishvās patī, safārshī chitthī ; chhanchalpatr

to sell on credit sakh men bāthī lagānā, sīkh bigārnā, udhār bikrī karnā, hundī chalānā

on credit udhār qarz kar pounchā, wām

public credit, arkān-i-sal ah, sulahātī gavarnmint lok

to carry to credit, jamā k dālnā k mure denā

to claim to credit, mujrā karnā bāt chalnā, mujrā karnā k

to extend credit, khairāh-i-jamā se barī karnā fazl hona y mukābil bharosā karnā

to lose credit at sale, sakh bekhoon men pānā, pat mitānā

to lose credit, sakh bigārnā, bāt bigarnā ; hanī uthānā

to recall credit, sūdī yā mujne pūnā, jamā honā, jamā pakkī karnā

Credit, kred'it *v a* 1 *believe*, patiyānā, partīt k bisvās k sachchāmā chitāī k , mushchek , yaqīn k , mannā, bharosā k

How shall they *credit*
A poor unlearned virgin ?
Shakespeare, 'All's well,' i 3.
Jagīn kis tarah unko ā jaegā
Kisī garīb, aur nādān kā! F C.

2 (*in accounts*) jamā k yā likhnā, āe karnā, *ascribe to*, lagānā, mansūb k ; ta-alluq k

Creditable, kred'i-ta-bl, *adj.* achchhā ; khūsā ; qābil-i-taut , hirat-jog ; parshanshā-jog.

Creditably, kred'i-ta-bli, *adv* achchhā, achchhī tarah, khūbī se; ba-khubī.

Creditor, kred'i-ter, *n* dhanī, mālik, byohārī; sāh, bauhrā, qarz-khuāh, len dār, qarz-dihandā; (*side of an account*) jamā

Creditors have better memories than debtors Prov

Len-dārī ki yād-dāsht den-dār se zyādah hotī hai

Credits, kred'its, *n* [A *qāiz*] *pl* pūnā, vāfiyāt, zat-i-vaitam, ruqūmāt-jama, udhār, ugāhi

Credits and debits
Jama kharch, āmdanī o kharch

Credulity, kre-dū'li-ti, *n* bhola pan, sādā dilī, sāda-pan, sīdhī, sidhā-pan, sari-lul-etiqād

Credulous, kre'dū-lus, *adj* bholā, sidhā sada, sada, sari-lul etiqād

Creed, krēd, *n* dharam, din, mazhab, mat, (*Mah*) kulmulh, upādh

Creek, krēk, *n* [A *S creec*, H *khāṛī*] khūn khulij, kol

Creep, krep *v n* [Swed *krak* H *kīrā* a reptile] 1 *crawl*, rengna, pet ke bal chalna *See* Crawl 2 *move slowly* sust sust chalna, hole hole yā dhire dhire chalnā, jun ki chal chalna mare mare jānā

The whining schoolboy *creeping*, like snail, Unwillingly to school
Shakspeare 'As you like it,' n 7
Tyā-se-mat'lab hai mudrase ant
Mūnh sapā-hue woh mere ki chot'

F C

to creep in, ghusnā, hamā, andar jnā, dhā-nā dākhil h, dhokha se chhupnā, dhukna, pathna

To *creep* into a rat's hole
Chuhe ke bil men ghusna

to creep out, dabak ke nikalnā, sukar-ke nikalnā, nikal ana

Creepe., krē'per, *n* 1 *any creeping thing*, rengne-vala kuch 2 *plant*, bel, lata tatu

Creep-hole, krip'hol, *n* 1 *hole*, chhed, bil, bila, sundh nikalne, rastā 2 *an excuse*, bāt, dhakosla, mis bahanā

Creepingly, krē'ping-li, *adv* rengte hue, jān ki chal mare chale, dhire, sāhi sāhi

Creeping things, krē'ping-thingz *n* lne makore, kire patinge, un ganta, hasrat-ul-arz

Cremation, krē-mā'shon *n* [Lat *combo* H *dāh*, coal] dahkarm, murdah jalānā, murde ko āg denā

Cremona, krē-mō'na, *n* ek us nāh sāz nagi jo thahu Itāliyon men bante hai

Crenated, Crenate, Crenelled, krē'na ted, krē'nat, kre nelld', *adj* [Lat *crena*, H *khrah*, a notch] dandane dar dandāli gol-kata

Crenellated, krē'nel-la ted, *adj* kangore-dār

Crenellated walls *Kangore-dar diwaren*

Crepitation, krep-i-tā' shon, *n* [Lat *crepare*, H *khar khar anā*, to rattle] karkarahat, char char, charcharahat

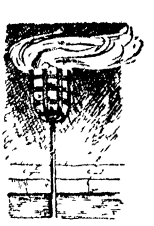
Crescendo, kre shen'do, *n* (*Mus*) chaihtā huā sur, tillānā

Crescent, kres'ent, *n* 1 dūj kā chand, hilal, nāmī, māh-i-nau, (*semilunar*) bardhmān, nalsā; ādhā chānd, ardh-chandr 2 *the ensign of the Turks*, Rūm yā musalmānon kā jhanda

Since the days of the prophet the *crescent* ne'er saw
A chief ever glorious as Alī Pāshā. *Byron.*
Alam ne Nabi ke zamāne se koi,
Na dekhā fatehmand jaisā Alī. F. C.

Cress, Cresses, kres, kres'es, *n.* tarā-tezak; hālim; chansur.

Cresset, kres'et, *n* ākāsī diyā, shamā; mash-al; qumqumā



CRESSET

Crest, krest, *n* [A. S *creasta*, H *kes*] 1 *a tuft*, jhund, guchchha, chonda, kalgī, turra, etc., chota chuttā 2. *plume of feathers, etc worn on a helmet*, parion kā turra ya kalgī, taj, kes

Stooping low his lofty *crest* *H Scott*
Bulund kalgi ko apnī woh jhuka kar
And on his head there stood upright
A *crest* in token of a knight *Gower.*
Sir ke upar tha sathai sa
Par ek uska imtiaz tha

F. C.

3 *teeth of a saw*, top of a wave, pur jusī lahr

Like wave with *crest* of sparkling foam
H Scott
Lahar kī tarah jis ke chamkte jharon ki kalgī lagi hui

4 *the helm as head, spirit, courage*, josh-i-dil; hausla bulandī, himmat mardī

crest of a cock, tatu ki hamūs kes, kalgī
crest of a mak, pharn, chonta, chuta kafeboh

Crest, krest, *v a* un va chauri par hona, topī pahnnā

Mad grooves of cloud that *crest* the mountain's brow *Wordsworth*
Ghanghor badalon ka jo pahar pe chha rahe hain

Crested, kres'ted *adj* kalgi dar, turra dār, kesdār, phuni, phanīla, kalgi wala, (*Bot*) guppheder

Crestfallen, krest'fal-n, *adj* sir jhuk-a hua, sar-nigun dil chhota, kam dil o mun uchke kiye, pasmun hausla hara hua tote dil

Cretaceous, kre-tā'shus, *adj* [Lat *creta*, H *khariya* ek rang khariya mati ki qism ka khariya matti ka

Cretic, krē'tik, *n* (*Pros*) (— ⏑ —) an, tahun

Crevice, krev'is *n* [H *karak*, crack] tarer, dararz, darz, sundh, shigaf, rai an darer

The moon
Behind the mouldering wains of sea-weed,
Or from the *crevice* peered about *Tennyson.*
Chahe purane takhton ke pichhe tha chhipa,
Par chhi k nu se apne woh bahar ko jhankta

F C

Crew, kro, *n* [O Eng *crue*, O Icel *kru, grua*, Per *anbuh*, a multitude] 1 *a company of people*, tulia, mandli, ghoh jamā at (*in bad sense*) kazaqi, fasādiyon bhir bhar hathiyārbandon 2 *seamen*, mallāh, manjhi, khevaiyā, khavaiya

The anchors dropped, his *crew* the vessels moor *Dryden*
Langar dalā aur mullahon ne kishti bandhi

Crib, krib, *n* 1 *manger*, khor, khuph, charan.

The steer and lion at one *crib* shall meet *Pope.*
Gae aur sher ek khor mein khāenge.
(*Sher, bakri ek ghat pani pite hain.*) Prov.

2 *stall*, thān, bathān, kharak

Where no oxen are the *crib* is clean
Proverbs xiv. 4.
Jis thān meh ghor nahiñ wahāñ ghor nahiñ.

3 *a small enclosed bedstead for a child*, khatolā, pālnā, khatolī, pālnī 4 *a box for storing grain, etc*, nand, kūndā, kathṛa, kothī 5 *a hut*, jhonpṛa, kuṭī, jhonpṛī

Why rather, sleep, liest thou in smoky *cribs*,
Upon uneasy pallets stretching thee,
And in the perfumed chambers of the great?
Shakspeare, 'Henry IV,' pt II, m 1

Tū ā nāhaq, kyon dhuppoṅ meṅ sone ke liye
Khaṭmaloṅ jhulāyoṅ pe tanoṅ ke pasand,
Amīroṅ ke komloṅ mahalloṅ ko chhor? F C

6 (*Col*) rotūl meṅ ki kitāb, jaise Yūnānī, Lātīnī, Arabī, yā Sanskrit

Crib, krib *v a* 1 bandī k, mūndnā, bharnā, dabe mendabnā

Cabined, *cribb'd*, confined
Shakspeare, 'Macbeth,' m 4
Mujaṣṣad, band aur basṭ kī

2 *puton*, chhappar chaṛhī, baṛhāī, khaṭī

Crick, krik *n* [Ar *karak* (*rk*) kasrā ukhaṛnā, ṭeṛhā mukhnā, jor-mutharnā ṭakrāmuṛnā, mūrik, kasrāv

Cricket, krik'ṭ, *n the insect*, jhingur, ghunphuṛā

CRICKET

The *cricket* chirps upon the hearth
Jhingur ghuṛmaṭe chaṭhe lorāe

Cric'et, krik'ṭ *n* [A S *cricc*, crooked stick] *Tedium jiṅgo'ji qari*, gend balla, goch mushkil, sarāsar kā khel

cricket-ball cricket kī gend
cricketing-ground, *cricket-match*, cricket kā maidān

Cried, **Cryer**, krī, *n* 1 (*of a court*) pukārnā wālā, ghoṣnā karne wālā, munādī 2 (*on sale*) *Mahoṅ kā bāt ko phāṛne wālā* munādī, bīch meṅ bole wālā

Town-cryer, Shahr kā dhaṇḍorchī

Crime, krīm *n* [L *crimen*] *Gunāh*, pāp, qusūr, jurm, khaṭā, adl-ulam, gunāh, dosh 2 (*Law*) jurm, khilāf-e-qānūn

capital crime, *capital offence*, jān-mār jurm, jān-mār khilāf-e-qānūn
criminal, *criminality*, jurmī, jurmī hone kī hālat
to commit a crime, jurm kā murtakib honā, jurm karnā

Criminal, krim'i-nal *n* pāpī, aprādhī, doshī, gunāh-gār, mujrim, bad-kār

Criminals are punished that others may be amended
Prov
Mujrimoṅ ko aurōṅ kī ibrat ke waste sazā dī jātī hai

Criminality, krim-i-nal'i-ṭi, *n* pāp, aprādh, dosh, gunah-gārī, jurm

Criminate, krim'i-nat *v a* dosh lagānā, ilzām dharnā yā lagānā, mākhūz k ; illat lagānā, mujrim ṭhahrāna

criminate oneself, āp ko mujrim banānā, āp mākhūz h ; mujrib-i-jurm h.; mujrim bannā

The dependant is not bound to *criminate* himself,
Par-ādhīn pe mujrim bannā farz nahīṅ hai,

Crimination, krim-i-nā'shon, *n.* ittihām-i-jurm, ilzām-i jurm, mākhūzī

Criminatory, krim'i na-to-ri, *n* ilzām-dah ; muta'ammim-ul-ilzām

Crimp, krimp, *adj* bhurbhurā ; karārā, murmurī, marakrā, karakrā, phusphusā, phuskā, bhurbhurā

Crimple, krim'pl, *v a* sukernā, anaṭhnā

Cram on, kram'on, *n* [H *karāma*, *v qurmuz*, Skt *kramuka* (*vomu*) qirmiz, bhuranjī, bhaṅgrail

Crimson, krim'zn *adj* surkh, lal, surkhī, qumrī, mas'ūrī lāl rang

He turn'd *crimson* *Us kā chehrā lāl ho gayā*
Beauty's orisons yet
Ise crimson in thy lips and cheek
Shakspeare, 'Romeo and Juliet,' v 3.
Abhī husn ke duā tere honṭoṅ,
Ai rukhsār o lab par hai surkhī amāṅ F C

Cringe, krinj, *v a* bhuchnā tūmā

C ingge krinj *v n* sukachna, apne se mīnā yā ghabrā jānā ; mānā ; khīṅ yī bardarī ; tamallaq k ; khosh-āmad

Cringe, krinj, *n* dar'yā qalam-bosī, farrāshī salām

Far from me
Be fawning *cringe* ! *Philips.*
Rahe ch'apne se dūr fawning fellow

Cringeling, krinj'ling, *n* chāpluṣ, jān-bakhsh khushāmadī tarīq, chāpluṣī, farrāshī salām-andāz

Crinkle, krin'kl *v a* lapetnā, cunthna, jherī, shikan chunaṭ banāṭh dekhā

Crinkle, krin'kl *n* lapet pech, bal, shikan, chunaṭ, chunaṭ dekhā

Cripple, krip'l, *n* lulā, ekṭāṅgā, lunjā, apāhij, pangal

Cripple, krip'l *v a* lame lūlā k, lunjā k ; bekār k, kamkār, tangtorā, nākārā k ; bedast o pā k, be-qudrat k, bekār k. 2. *disable* nā-qābil k, kam-zor k, be-bas k

His arms were *crippled* *Us kī bāṅhoṅ meṅ ṭhe gaī*

Crisis, krī'sis *n* 1 *critical moment* nāzuk vaqt; ghaṛī, ghaṛī dekhnā kā vaqt, ā mānsh kā vaqt, nāzuk kā vaqt

Has he arrived to the very *crisis* of your fate
Dryden.
Kyā tum ko wuh mausha kī ghaṛī ā pahunchī hai

Crisp, krisp, krī-sp, krī'spi, *adj* [M *karārā*] ghuṅgharālā, ghuṅgharwāl, bal-dār, pech-dār 2 *brittle* bhurā, bhurbhurā, karakrā, bhurbhurā, murmurī, bhurbhurā, phuskā, phus-phusā

crispated [L *p*], papṛī khilī, ṭunkī

Crisp, krisp, *v a* murorna, marorī denā, mamorī, marorna, ghumā dena, anaṭhnā, sikuṛnā, bal banānā, pech-tāb dī

Criterion, krī-tē'ri-on, *n* kasauṭī, lāuch, mahk ; muttahan, pechīdgī, chhāh, tol

Critic, krit'ik, *n* 1 daqīqa-sanj, bārīk-bīn ; pakkā sanj, nuktah-dān, sukhan-chīn, muhaqqiq 2 *caviller*, nuktā-chīn, mū-shigāf ; khurdā-bīn, khurda-gīr, kut-gīr.

What flocks of *critics* hover here to-day,
As vultures wait on army for their prey
Dryden.
Mauṇḍlā rahe haiṅ kitne yeh khurdā-gīr us jā,
Lashkar men ṭākte haiṅ jūṅ gidh apna khāyā. F. C.

Critical, krit'i-kal, *adj* 1 *having the skill to judge*, daqīqa-sanj yā shunās, sāhib-i-tamīz ; shinā-sā, muinafyiz. 2. *nice*, bārīk, daqīq ; nāzuk. 3. *captious*, nuktah-chīn ; khurdā-bīn ;

khurda-gīr; harf-gīr 4 *relating to criticism*, mutaʿalliq ba daqīqa-shināī 5 *dangerous*, jokhoun-kā, khatar-nāk.

at a critical time, nāzuk waqt meṅ, tant par, am waqt par

Criticise, krit'i-sīz, *v a* 1 *censure*, ʿaib-o qusūr batānā, rāʾe denā ya bkhnā, taqrīz likhnā

To *criticise* an author
Kisī muṣannif par rāʾe denā
To *criticise* one's conduct
Kisī ke kām ya kaun kārwāʾī par apnī rāʾe denā

Criticise, krit'i-sīz *v n point out faults* q v i t k, aib nikālnā ya batānā, nuktah-chīnī k, min mekh nikālnā, khurda-girī k

Criticism, krit'i-sizm, *n* 1 *critical examination* daqīqa-shināsī, daqīqa-sanjī, bīn-o qusūr batānā ya dariyāft 2 *unfavourable opinion*, nuktah-chīnī, harf-gīrī, khurda-girī

To pass a severe *criticism* on a work
Kisī kitāb kā sakhtī ke sāth aib nikālnā ya batānā

Critique, kri-tēk, *n* taqrīz, kisī taṣnīf ke husn-o qusūr ke bāb meṅ mat'mīn

Croak, krōk *v n* [H *kurar*, clucking hen] 1 *make a hoarse low noise*, ghaṛ-ghaṛānā k, ghaṛ-ghaṛ bōlnā k, tar-tarānā t a r-t a r k, *murmur*, tar-tar k, tartarānā, bar-bar k, barbarānā murmurānā

croak as the belly, qurqurāt k, pet gaṛbaṛā k, pet bolnā

Croak, krōk, *n* kukurumat, tar-tar, bar-bar, barbarāhat

Croaker, krōk'er, *n* bāt kī pā-mi-gōī karne-wālā, tartarāya hui bāt kā kal-nikālnā

Crockery, krok'er-i, *n* [H *k a r e*, mud, E *crock*, G *krug*, H *ghaṛā*, pitcher] chīnī ke bartan, zurūf-i-chīnī

CROCODILE

Crocodile, krok'ō-dil, *n* [H *ghaṛiyāl*] magar, ghaṛiyāl, magar-machh, grah, nimang

Crocodile, krok'ō-dil, *adj*, ghaṛiyāl-sā, ghaṛiyāl ke muwāfiq

crocodile tears, bhaglī māyā, kath-rōnā, gurbā-rahmī (*cat's mercy*), fareb phaphat-dāle

Crocus, krō-kus, *n* [A *kurkum*, Skt *kunkuma*] ek qism kā paudā

Croft, krōft, *n* [Lat *crypta*, It *grupta*, *gruptā*, H *gaphā*, a cave Skt *gupt*, hidden] kaulī khet jo makān ke ās-pās ya mattasil hō, bun, chaman

Cromlech, krom'lek, *n* lath, munār, thamb

Crone, krōn, *n* [Gael *crion*, dry, H *kaṛa* hard, harsh, *crion*, to wither] dhaṛ-lō khappaṭ, dokrī, būṛhī, put-ṛāl, tarbal

Crony, krō'ni, *n* langoṭiyā-yār, purānā dost, dugrna yār-i-ghār, yārānā

Crook, krok, n [G *skraq*, P *kaj*, oblique] 1 *bend*, kaj, ṭeṛh, khum, moṛ bal pech 2 *meander*, bāṅk, pher, ghumāo, chakkar

There fall those sapphire coloured brooks,
Which, conduit-like, with curious *crooks*,
Sweet islands make in that sweet land
Sidney.

Wahāṅ gir.ī hain nīl-gūn naddiyāṅ,
Ajab her pheroṅ se ahlādiyāṅ,
Sohāne jazīre banā dityān F. C.

3 *an instrument bent at the end*, āṅkas, āṅkṛā; lakuṭiyā

The shepherd's *crook* *Gaḍariye kā āṅkṛā.*

4 *trick*, hilā, chal-pal fareb, chāl, fan
by hook or by crook, khe-nchā-tān-ke, jon-tōn-kar-ke; tiṅga-tursī se

Crook, krok, *v a* 1 *bend*, ṭeṛhā k, ṭeṛhāna, kubāna, khum denā k, khumdā k, jhukānā, muṛnā

Why should the poor be flattered
No! let the candied tongue lick absurd pomp
And *crook* the pregnant hinges of the knee
Where thrift may follow fawning
Native poet (Hamlet) 1 2.

Mufliso kyoṅ khushāmad kare, to kyoṅ?
Sharm-sāhib kā chāhe dimāgh ko jhuk,
Ghaṭnon ke aṭe-chan ase be-jā,
Jisko khushāmadon se milī sau tarah-sān

2 *pervert*, pher-nā, palaṭnā, ulaṭnā

He *crooked* them to his own ends *Bacon*
Bok wako apne mathab ki taraf pher-ta hai

Crook, krok *v n* muṛnā, ṭeṛhā hō, ṭeṛhāpan, ṭeṛhnā, khum hō-nā, khumnā

Crookback-ed, krok'bak, *adj* kubrā, kubrā kamar-wālā, pusht-kubrā

Crooked, krok'ed, *adj* ṭeṛhā, t ṛ hā bān'kā, ṭeṛhā-bān'kā, ṭeṛhā-chāṅkā, kaj, khumdār, khamīdā, bān-kā-ṭeṛhā, muṛā-chāṅkā

Crooked by nature is incorrigible by education Pro.
Jannat teṛhī sīdhe pe-che-e-dār-o-rasan ko
Ghāʾil nahīṅ ahl-i-ʿirfān-e-rāh-e-rast ast Pro.
To be crooked in one's dealings as to be a bull-on-a-dome)

a crooked answer, teṛhā jawāb

Crookedly, krok'ed-li, *adv* teṛhā, kaj-se; khumdār-se

Crookedness, krok'ed-nes *n* 1 *inclination*, teṛh, ṭeṛhāpan, kaj, kajī, khumdārī, kaj-ravī, kaj-rau, kaj-maṭī 2 *perverseness*, muchā, kajravī, kaj-maṭī-pan

Crookedness of disposition *Tabīʿat kī kaj*

Crook-necked, krok'n-ekt, *adj* teṛhī gardan ka kajgardan

Crook-kneed, krok'nēd, *adj* kunbā

Crop, krop, *n* 1 *craw*, pot'ā, ot'ā, kanshah 2 *the top*, chōṭī, sirā, pur-ānā, sekhar, kalgī 3 *harvest*, nij, anāj, nāj, gallah, fasl, sakh, panda-vari, mās, khetī

The *crop* is ripe *Khetī pāk rahī*

crop cut and stacked, lūnk
a fine crop, mās kā lahlahā, fasl-e-ʿamdah
a good crop, achchhī fasl yā sākh
a settlement relative to the crop, band o bast-i-mās-wār G G
a good crop achchhī fasl yā sākh
a settlement relative to the crop, band o bast-i-mās-wār G G
autumnal crop, kātkī, khurīf sāonī
failure of a crop, bhūī fasl, mārī sākh
a cut and crop, satā, bil-kul, badna boryā.

He was turned out *neck and crop*.
Usko gardanī de-ke nikal diyā

standing crop, kharī khetī, kasht-e-istādah
to cut the crop, nāj kāṭnā, kaṭāī k, laonī k; lāī k, khet kaṭnā
to watch the standing crop, rakhvālī k
valuation of standing crop, kanhāī; **kankūt.**
vernal crop, chaltī; rabī; asārhī.

Crop, krop, *v a* 1 *cut off the ends*, kātnā, kalamna, chhāntnā; tarāshnā, uṛānā, tornā, nochnā, qalam k

A closely *cropp'd* head of hair. *Thackeray*
Ghoṭ moṭ si

2 *cause to bear a crop*, khetī karānā, mevah utarnā, sākhh k ubhā ā, ugānā

Crop-eared, krop-eid, *adj* kan katā, būchā, gosh-budh

Cropful, krop'ful *adj* aghāyā, sar, bhar pet, bhar pur aphrā hua, achhī tarah chhakā hua

Crop out, krop out, *v n* dikhāī d, nikal ānā, prakāsh h zahir honā, naumāyh

The truth (or secret) *cropped* out
Bhed khul gaya Kaccha cha gayā

Crop-sick, krop'sik, *adj* udhak bho, m-mogī, bimār jo kha kā khane pas s ho

Crosier, kro'zhur *n* bare lat pahī kā asā

Cross, kros, *n* 1 *a gibbet*, sulī, chāhpur, chaupaya, salīb, qatl kī phānsī *2 affliction*, bipta dukh sankat balā, tīd musībat, hudsa, qalkhat, taklif, afat, balā, kasht

Crosses are ladders to heaven Prov.
Kasht baikunth ki nishānī hai

3 *line drawn through another* (+), ārā nishān salība 4 *emblem of the Christian religion*, isā masīh kā nishān salīb

The *cross* on his breast, and the devil in his heart Prov.
Hath sumaran, pet Iblīs

5 *Christian doctrine*, Īsā masīh kā mazhab, aqidah-dīn-i-Isvī, masīhī dīn *6 (fig.) monument of pain with reference to the cross*, are nishān kā yā is rūp kī mushkil (+)

She doth stray about,
By holy *cross*es, where she kneels and prays
Shak 'Merchant of Venice,' v 1
Dair o haram mein gash to ate hai,
Sū-ibādat mein agar dhyān kī hai F C

7 *woman's symbol in the cross* salīb dīn kā khat dhūp 8 *(sorrow)* pīrā kā dukh 9 *marring of beads* do mālon kā mel, dumsa-pan, do la pan, passand, ron

The mark is a *cross* between the male ass and the mare
Ghoṛa aur ga dhe ke mel se khachchar hota hai

cross an t pul, chit ya ab, ulta sīdha, sher bakar

Cross him, and pick you lose *Swift.*
Chit bhi mere, pat bhi mere

to take up the cross, Īsā ka nām lī hive duḥkh jhelna bipta jhelna mu sanwar utarna, gam ye takliph bardasht k, ka dīshma

Cross, kros, *adj* 1 *transverse*, ārā, tirchhā, bīcha

Across piece *Jā tukṛā*

2 *adverse*, ulta anuchita, bu-iks; nāsāz, mukhālif an mul

We are both love's captive, but with fates so *cross*,
One must be happy by the other's loss
Dryden
Hum dono hain ishq mein mubtalā
Wale hai a tabah kuchh aisa buri,
Ek khush ho gar dusra no jama F C

3 *perverse*, hatī, sarkash, machlī, zidī, mugrā 4 *peevish*, chirchirā karva, tukh, badmizāj, chiranda; tunak-mizāj, tunukkhū.

What makes you so *cross*?
Tum aise chiḍchiḍe kyon ho?

5 *unfortunate*, abhāgī bad bakht, kam-bakht; bad-nasīb, nest, manhūs

A *cross* fortune *Abhag, burī qismat.*

cross-breed, mili hui nasl, paivandī, doglā

Cross, kros, *v a* 1 *to put across*, aṛa yā tirchhā dālnā

To *cross* swords *Hāth milānā*

2 *draw a line across*, katnā, qalam phernā; qalam khenchnī

You do not *cross* your t s
Tum apne ti nahin katte

3 *strik out* katnā chhorī qalam khe chnī va phernā, likh khenchnī 4 *make the sign of the cross upon*, salīb kī mi-bhun banānā, satya kābnā 5 *pass over*, par jānā, utarnā, ulanghnā, lunghnā, ubarnā

To *cross* a river *Dariā pār jānā, paṛāb utarnā*

6 *cut to the bred* durgas k dogla k jānu nslana nasl mein p paivandī 7 *thwart*, arak, khilaf k ḥukm k khilaf k karna dhekna, tor k, birtha k, ulat k, pratikūl k, mane hona

In each thing he has *cross*'d him
Shak 'Antony and Cleopatra' i 3.
Harek bat ek karta hai, kuchh bat ulat kāta

cross questions sawāl-dar sawāl sawāt-i-mah k chhanna chhanbīn ker phir pūchhna *cross-questioning*, sawāl-dar-sawāl, sawāt-i-mah

Cross questions and crosser answers
Jawāb sawāl aur tirchhe jawāb

Cross-bite, kros bīt *n* dhoka d, jul d.; bha bat ant i bha kha fareb

Cross-bow, kros'bo *n* kamān

Cross-breeding, Cross'ing, kros'brēd dun, kros'ing dogla yā dogla pan, nasl

Cross-cut, kros'kut, *n* ar ba ra sta, nazdik kā rasta

Cross-demand, kros'dē mand' *n* ulta dhara vā dava, dave ke muqabile mein dava, uzdā

Cross-examination, kros'eg zam-i-nā'shon, *n* sa chān sa ī sawāl-dar-sawāl jirah

Cross-examine, kros'eg zam'in, *v a* sawāl-dar-sawāl k sawāt-i-mah k, jirah k karnā, pūchh-gachh k karnā

Cross-fire, kros'fīr, *n* ar pār kī, tirchhī golā-bārī

Cross-grained, kros'grānd, *adj* terhī ultā, kuṭila, tir ā mizāj, chirchirā akkhar

Cross-head, kros'hed, *n* ar kadhī tuyā ga

Crossing, kros'ing *n* 1 *the state* rista katnā, karta jāna ma rūf, lena, ya bā ana 2 *meeting of two roads* chaurāhā

Cross-legged, kros'legd, *adj* ārā yā tirchhā pairā hua

To sit *cross-legged* like a tailor
Darzī kī tarah, baithna, do zānu baithnā

Crossness, kro nes, *n* chirchirā pan, tunshmizājī

Cross purpose, kros'per-pos es *n* ultā matlab, *to be at cross purposes*, ek dasre ke khilaf va bimukh kor kam yā harakat karna, mangon har do bilkul

Cross-way, kros'ī, *n* chau-rāh'ī chau-hattā

Cross-wind, kros'wind, *n* ulti havā, bad-e-mukhalif

Crotch, kroch, *n.* [Fr *crochet*, H. *kāntā*] 1 *fork*, kāṅṭā, ānkṛā; sūal; nok, sīman; bhāl. 2. (*Naut*) do-sīngī; do-shākhā

Crotchet, kroch'et, *n* 1. *a forked piece of wood*, lakṛī kā kāṇṭā vā aṅkṛā; nok-dār lakṛī 2. (*Surg*) ek qism ka āla jo pet men se bachchā nikalne ke vaqt kām ātā hai, pet men se bachcha nikalne kā auzār 3 *whim, conceit*, lalak, tarang, umang, khyāl, uchang, manj 4 (*Arch.*) arval, arvar

Crotchety, kroch'e-ti, *adj* terhā, kaj, akhṛī, ajab

Croton oil, krō'ton oil, *n* ek tez jullāb

Crouch, krouch, *v n* 1 *lie close to the ground*, pet zamin se lagā-ke baiṭhnā, dab-ke baiṭhnā, dabki lagānā 2 *cringe*, pāoṅ paṛnā; hāth jornā, panon men letnā

To lie *crouching* at one's feet
Kisī ke pairon par lotnā

Croup, krop, *n* paṭṭhā, pusṭ, chūtaṛ, dum gaṛa

So light to the *croup* the fair lady he swung,
So light to the saddle before her he sprung
H *Scott.*
Aise sahaj men us jam paṭṭhe pe dī baiṭhā,
Aise sahaj men zin pe aj khud ā chaṛhā F C

Croup, krop, *n the disease*, ek qism kī sakht khāṅsī jis se bachche aksar mar jāte hain, hubbā-dabbā

Crow, krō, *n* [A S *crawe*, Goth *kraka*, Skr *kāk* H *kauā*] 1 *the bird*, kauā, kāg, kāgā, zāg

Crows are never the whiter for washing themselves Prov
Kāg ho na ujla dhoe lākhan bār Prov

2 *the voice of the cock* kukṛūṅkūṅ, mūṅge kī āvāz, bang 3 (*crow-bar*) *a bar of iron with a beak*, chon kā dāṇḍā gaḍāla, kassī, kus

crow-foot, jhaṅgarnā, lunā bhunā

crow-flight, sīdhā nak kī sīdh men

to pluck or pull a crow, jhagaṛnā, lunā bhunā

Crow, krō, *v n* 1 *as a cock*, kukṛūṅkuṅ k 2 *bluster*, shekhī k, shekhī baghārnā

Crowd, kroud, *v n* 1 *press close together*, thunsnā bharnā, bharnā 2 *crowd sail or canvas*, pāl kholnā 3 *fill with confused multitudes*, bhīṛ k garbnā, ghernā

Crowd, kroud, *v n* 1 *swarm*, bhīṛ k, kasrat se honā

Images came *crowding* on his mind faster than he could put them into words *Macaulay*
Uske dil men khayalat is kasrat se aē ki uoh unko likh na sakā

2 *press in*, ghusnā; dhasnā, barnā

Crowd, kroud, *n* 1 (*of things*) dher, kasrat, ambar, todah, atalī, ifrat 2 (*of persons*) bhīṛ, bhur bhat, bhīṛ bharakka, dhār, dhurallā, thath, jamghat, hujum, amboh, azdahām, jamm-i-ghafir, kasrat, gat

In *crowds* *Gat ke gat.*

3 *populace* avām-ul-nās, khalqat

Crowded, kroud'ed, *adj* machā mach, khachā khach; ghanā, garm, gaddār

Crowfoot, krō'fut, *n* (*caltrop*), kāg-jāṅghī; rijl-ul-ghurāb

Crown, kroun, *n.* [Lat. *corona*, Skr *kruṣ*, A. *garn*, a horn]. 1. *a wreath, or garland or any ornament encircling the head*, mukaṭ, sar-pech; tāj; sehrā

No cross, no *crown* Prov
Dukh bina raj nahiṅ, taklif baqair tāj nahiṅ
Mutual love, the *crown* of all our bliss
Milton.
Āpas kī prīt, ānand kā kirīt
Uneasy lies the head that wears a *crown*
Shakespeare.
Be-chain sir har woh jo pehne hai taj ko

2 *sovereign*, rajā, pādshāh, shāh sult n *royalty*, tāj, pad shāhī, sultanat, pādshāhat 4 *a piece of money stamped with the image of a crown* angrezī sikkā das rupiē kī ek mush 5 *summit*, chotī, phunag sirā, sir tikrī o (*of the head*) chandi, chandiyā khopri, kapal, kāsa-sar

From the one of his foot even to the *crown* of his head there was no blemish in him
2 Sam xiv 25
Eṛī se chotī tak us men koi aib na thā

7 (*of a hat*) topī kā chandiyā S *tonsure*, pahī ko sir kī chotī use nāthe ke shmakhū ke vaste, ghuṭi hui tant

Crown, kroun, *v a* 1 *invest with the crown*, tāj rakhna, pahnānā, dena vā bakhshnā tajdārī k

Crown him and say, 'Long live our emperor!'
Shakespeare, 'Titus Andronicus', 2
Mukut pahna-ke sab bolo 'Sire rāja kī jai ho!'
Her who forever does appear,
Crown her queen at all the year *Dryden.*
Khwasnūrat jo sab men lauti ho,
Taj bakhsho us baras bhar ko F C

2 *dignify*, izzat vā taqrīr d hurmat d; rumnāyī, āb mu tabark, mamuzzak zebā sh

Thou hast *crowned* him with glory and honour
Tu ne usko izzat o āburu bakhshi hai

3 *complete*, pūrā kar ko pahunchānā, tamam k, anjam ko pahunchānā, khatm k

The end *crowns* all Prov *Sab kā ant bhal.*

to crown all 1 al-qissa, qissah mukhtasar, alhāsil qissah kotah 2 tumtarāq chalā

crowned cup, chun lukṭā piyālā, jam-i-labrez, mamhā mūnh katora labālab, mulbaqal

Crown-glass, kroun'glas, *n* umdah qism kā aīnah, balūrī aīnah

Crown-jewels, kroun'ju-ol, *n* pādshāhī zevar, rāj abhushan

Crown-lands, kroun'landz, *n* khālsah, khālsah mahāl, mulak-e-shāhī, tuyūl

Crown-law, kroun'la, *n* qānūn faujdārī

Crown-lawyer, kroun'la-yer, *n* sarkārī vakīl faujdārī muqadmon ka

Crown-prince, kroun'prins, *n* rāj-kaṅvar; vali ahd, ṭikā ji, gaddī ka vāris, vali-e-tāj o takht

Crucial, kro'shi-al *adj* 1 *transverse*, ūjā tuchhā 2 qatāī, natiq, pramānik, do tūk

A *crucial* test *Kasautī, subūt-qatāī*

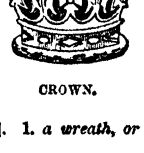
Crucible, kro'si-bl, *n* [O F *cruche*, H *ghaṛā*, an earthen pot, pitcher] kuṭhālī

Crucifix, kro'si-fiks, *n.* hazarat Isā ke mahlūb hone kī pirtimā

Crucifixion, kro'si-fik'shon, *n.* salib-kashī, dārkashī

Cruciform, kro'si-form, *adj.* salibī; salīb kī shakal-kā; chalipā-sā; satyii-sā.

Crucify, kro'si-fī, *v. a.* salib yā dār par khenchnā.



CROWN.

Crude, krōd, *adj* [Skr. *krūra*, H. *karā*, hard] 1 *raw*, kachcha, karā, khām

Common *crude* salt, barely dissolved in aqua fortis, will give it power of working upon gold *Boyle*

Jawā-khāī ko qawīak ke tezāb meṅ hal kar-ke sone par kām kar sakte hain

2 *unripe*, kachchā, kham, kam pukht, nātasīda 3 *undigested*, apach, kachcha, ajīran 4 *immature*, adhurā, nā-bālagh, kachcha, nātamām, gair-mukammal

Ideas in a *crude* form *Khām-khām*

5 *untrained*, be-dhangā, be-ḍaul, adhūrā, adhurā

Crudeness, krod'nes, *n* kachcāpan, khāmī

Crudity, krō'di-ti, *n* kachās, adhurā pan, apach, khāmī

Cruel, kroo'el, *adj* [Lat *crudelis*, H *father*, *bard*] 1 *hard-hearted*, kathor, kattar, kaṭhā, nathār, anardil, be-dard, be-rahm, nadār, zālim, pāmard 2 *barbarous*, vahshī, rākshas, bahshiyānā, nāt, nadeksh, vahshī

Cruel was wasting the earth *Milton*

Zālim bārbādon tamām kar rahā thā

Cruelty, Cruelness, kroo'el-ti, kroo'el-nes, *n* kathorpan, kattarpan, nadārī, zālimī, sangdilī, sakhtī, be-rahmī

Pierced through the heart with your stern *cruelty* *Sault Sp are*

Terī be-rahmī ne mere dil meṅ sāf kar dī jagah

Cruelty is the first attribute of the devil Prov.

Be-rahmī shaitān kī pahlī sifat hai

Cruet, kroo'et, *n* sirkā-dān, sirkā-dānī

Cruise, krooz, *v i* jahāz se sair karnā, ā-jānā

Cruiser, kroo'zer, *n* jangī jahāz jo dushman kī tāk meṅ sair kare

Crumb, krum, *n* 1 *small piece*, tukṛā, paccha

Desirous to be fed with the *crumbs* which fell from the rich man's table Luke xvi 21

Amīron kī jhūṭhan kā āraẓū kiyā thā

2 *the soft part of bread*, roṭī kā gūdā, yā maghz

Dust unto dust, what must be ours,
If you can't get *crust*, you'll be glad of *crumb* Old Song

Ukhā ghaṭā, hua mohtāj kā maheṅgā chaī

to a crumb, ṭhīk ṭhīk, jaisā tol, hū-bā hū, an mānā, sahī-sahī, bilkul

Crumble, krum'bl, *v a* chūr chūr karnā, chūrā karnā, ṭukṛe ṭukṛe karnā, reza reza karnā

Flesh is the glass which holds the dust,
That measures all our time, which also shall
Be *crumbled* into dust *G Herbert*

Jism-e khākī hai shīsha jo sāṭ,
Jo ki ākhir ko khāk hona hai F C

Crumble, krum'bl, *v n* chūr chūr honā, chūr hō, ṭukṛe ṭukṛe hō, bhurabhurā jhurnā, rezā rezā hō, kirnā, khirnā

crumbling walls, purānī yā reh lazī dīvaren

Crummy, krum'i, *adj* 1 *full of crumbs*, gūdedār, gadlā 2 *soft*, narm, mulāyam, polī

Crumple, krum'pl, *v a* jhol dālnā, shikan yā jhurrī ḍālnā; justah, churas, yā salvaṭ ḍālnā

Crumple, krum'pl, *v n* jhol ho, sukurnā; jhurrī parnā, khinchnā; shikan, chīn, churas yā salvaṭ paṛnā

Crunch, krunsh, *v. n.* chur mur ho., mur mur yā kuram kuram ho.

Cruppor, krup'ér, *n.* dumchī; lid-khora; azīzī.

Crural, krō'ral, *adj* 1. *belonging to the leg*, ṭāng ke mutaalliq, ṭāng kā.

The *crural* muscles *Tāng ke paṭṭhe.*

2. *shaped like a leg or root*, jar yā tāng kī shakal-kā, liṭyā

Crusade, kroo-sād', *n* jihād, mazhabī laṛāī, dīnī laṛāī

Crusaders, kroo-sā'derz, *n* mujāhidīn, dīn par laṛne vāle

Cruset, kroo'set, *n* kuṭlālī, mūs

Crush, krush *n* 1 *a crash* dhamākā, khaṭ-khaṭāhaṭ chaṭkārī, chaṭāchaṭ 2 *violent pressure* dhakkā, ṭakkar, dabāo, dhakkam dhakkā, rumlan ṭolī, dhakkā pel

Crush, krush, *v a* 1 *press and bruise*, dabānā, bhīchnā, dalnā, dabā, pelnā, masalnā

For drink
The grape she *crushes* *Milton*

Sharbat ke vaste un angūr ka arq nikālte hain

2 *overwhelm, by pressure*, kuchalnā, pelnā, tornā

Truth *crushed* to earth, shall rise again *Shakespeare*

Sach ave par tūre Prov

to crush a cup of wine pānī noshkar, chirnā jānā, dākvānā, pesmān karnā

to crush under foot, kuchal dālnā, raund dālnā

Cruso, krush, *v n* dab jānā, dalnā, bhīchnā; rumlā jānā, kuchla jānā

Crust, krust, *n* [Lat *crusta* H *khapra*, bark, H *kora*, hard] 1 *hard external coating*, chhilka, bakla chilka upar papṛī

A *crust* of mud or dirt *Mitṭī kī papṛī.*

2 (*Cool*) ūpar kā ṭukṛā 3 (*Cookery*) paṛat, chhilkī

crust of a pie, paṛat ṭikī

crust of bread, roṭī kī chhilkī, pūpar, māṛha

Crust, krust, *v a* lapetnā, paṛat, post, yā gilāf chaṛhānā, papaṛyānā

Crust, krust *v n* jam jānā, mail baiṭhnā, papṛana papṛī bandhnā

Crustaceous, krus-tā'shas *adj* chhilke-dār, pusht-dār, post-dār, gūṭ-vālā

Crusty, krus'ti, *adj* 1 *covered with a crust*, chhilke-dār, papṛī yā chhilke-vālā, papaṛyā 2. *snappish*, chiḍchiṛā, chiṛandā, kuṛvā, tunak-mizāj, bad-mizāj

Crutch, kruch *n* 1 lāṭhī bagalī, asā

to go on hop on crutches, lāṭhī ṭek kar chalnā; bagalī pe uchhalnā

Cry, krī, *v n* [*Kilionā, karāhnā*] 1 *call loudly* pukārnā, hank mārnā, chillānā, gohrānā lalkārnā, ilkārā denā, rūkā d, taubah dhān dalna 2 *utter inarticulate sounds*, bolnā, āvāz d chillānā

In a cowslip's bell I lie,
There I couch when owls do *cry* *Shak*

Main sotī huī gul-e kahrabā meṅ sadā
Main sotī hun jis ve chupad den sulā F C

He giveth the beast his food and to the young raven, which *cry* Psalm cxlvii. 9.

Hathi ko mān de, chuṇṭī ko kan de Prov.

3 *lament*, nālā k, vā-vailā k, fariyad k. 4. *weep*, ronā, tomā pitnā, bilbilāna, bilāp k. bilkhnā, jhinkna, rudan k; guriyā k., āh o zarī k, vā-vailā k yā machānā

To *cry* as a baby *Bachchon kī ṭarah ronā.*

To *cry* with one eye, and laugh with the other Prov.

Ek āṅkh se roveṅ, dūsrī se haṅseṅ.

to cry out, chillānā, chikhnā; rūkā d.; ro pukārnā

to cry out against, shikwa k , shikāyat k ; ilhānat k , mazammat k , ilzām d

to cry (as an elephant), chinghārnā chikārnā

Cry, krī *v a* 1 (*one s nares*) pukar ke bechnā , āvāz yā sadā lagnā 2 *make proclamation*, dhāndora hetna , munādī k

a cry baby, ronā bo hchā , rotī sūnat , nam mūtnī

to cry down, bura kahna , ilzam lagana , mazammat k

to cry for help, duhāī d dalna tihāī k yā muchalka , fryād k , madad yā sahāeta māngna yā chahnā

to cry off a bargain, hor, bat yā iqrār se hatna , ya mukarna

to cry out, chillāna duhāī d

Thy make the oppressed to cry they *cry out* by reason of the arm of the mighty Job xxxv 9

Be-chāre mazlūmon ko woh kitnā hava aur zabardast ke hathon se woh ap chilāte hain

to cry up, barhā k , tārīf k , sarāhnā sarā k

Cry, krī *n* 1 *loud utterance*, kuk cokar rukā lalkara chillā t cankh chillāne ki pukā hūnk, kuk pukā al shor bara gul chal pala 2 *cause*, wa bāt 3 *will*, dua nāzī 4 *street cry*, sada āvāz, sadae kī kī āvā

The street *cries* of London *Mayhew*
London ke saude-walon ki awazen

5 *acclamation* tarīf bara , tarīf karī , afrīn, tāsīf , tahsīn shāba ba

The *cry* is still, They come *Shakespeare*, 'Macbeth,' v 5
Gul kam ho gaya woh ab ate hain

6. *loud expression of pain* bilbilāhat rudna , rona pīt , wawaila , hāy hāy gul o ol

O the piteous *cry* of the poor souls *Shak*
Āh, garibon ki gul-o-zārī dil dahla dene wali

7 *loud expression of triumph or wonder*, wāh wāh ho ho , tā shā ish

a religious cry nara ilāhī nara
mendicants' cry fagiron kī sada sadā
street cry, saude walon ki awaz , awaz , khāna be walon ki awa , bā o kī awa
to cry one's mea culpa, to confess makbūl k

Crying, krī'ing *adj* un , mu dhna , pīlī hui, azīm , bara

It is a *crying* shame *Bara sharam ki bāt hai*
Perjury had become the *crying* curse of the land *Parson*
Jhūtī qasm khanā us mulk men bahut phail gai thi

Crypt, kript, *n* [Lat *crypta*, H *guphā*, a cave] gupta , gar , kho

Cryptogamia, krip-to ga'mi a, *n.* be phūl ke paude mo-phūl

Cryptography, krip-tog'ra-fi, *n.* gupt lekh, mal hī hurūf men likhne ka fann.

Crystal, kris'ta *n* billaur
crystal palace shī h-mahal

Crystal, kris'tal, *adj* billaur sā , chamakti hui, moti sa , shaffāf, nir-mal

Crystal water *Moti sā pānī*

Crystalline, kris'tal-in, *adj* 1 *consisting of crystal*, billauri ka , billauri , billaurī. 2 *transparent* shaffāf *See* Crystal, *adj*
crystalline heaven, moti sā amba

Crystallization, kris'tal-i-zā''shon, *n.* qalam ban jana.

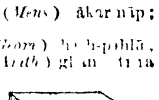
Crystallize, kris'ta-līz, *v a* is tarkīb se jamānā ki qalm n ban jāen
crystallized, qalmi
crystallized sugar, qand , misrī

Cub, kub, *n* [H *kutta*, *kutiar*, Ar *kalb*, dog]. 1 *young of a beast*, pil v, tendwa, pattā , bachcha 2 (*Contempt*) *young boy or girl*, phisora. *See* Brat

Cubature, kū'ba-tūr, *n* (*Mens*) ākar nīp; mis-hat-i-n-m

Cube, kūb, *n* [A *kāb*] 1 (*Geom*) ba h-pahlū, shat dha mus-sdas 2 (*Math*) gi an ti na chaurasa ghn

cube root is se darjae ka adad, mu-ul-kā



Cubeb, kū'beb, *n* sīt l chīnī, kā ebā

Cubic, Cubical, kū'bik, kū'bi-kal, *adj* mu'ab

cubic equations tīn darje ki mis-sāt

cubic foot, *inch*, *measure* mukab ā ma'ab ā mi ān ā ān ā ān ā

cubic number ghanā , ghanā ank , ghanā adad

Cubit, kū'bit, *n* 1 *the forearm* a bāh ke hathā ist 2 *an ancient length* hāt bha , ā ra a

Cuckold, kuk'old, *n* be ava bana bhūkhe ka o dewar jo kī bhā a, gal t n bhī kā ma bhī vala joru ka bhakhā

The *cuckold* was very common he was more common than *Cuckold* Thou Prov
Bahut se ādmī bī bī ke sabab se, yani jis ne uss ka ghar kharāb kiā hai uss ke bhī bat

Cuckoo, kuk'oo *n* (*Eudynamis orientalis*, *Scythrops Novæ Hollandiæ*) kokil , koyal , koil pi

cuckoo spit kha ī ā ā ā

Cudgel, kuj'el, *n* lath, lāthī, bāndī, soṭā; gadā

Do not provoke the rage of stones
And cudgels to thy bride and bones *Hudibras*
Aisa mat kar ki lakṛa aur patthar
Tujhe chamṛe aur hāḍ ke upar F. C.
To cross the cudgels *Hath milānā, salām k*

Cudgel, kuj'el, *v a* 1 soṭā mārnā, lakṛi yā lathi se mārnā, lathiyāna bajornā pitna

If he were here I would cudgel him like a dog *Shakespeare,* 'Henry IV pt 1, act 3
Agar woh yahān hota to main kutte ki tarah bajorta

2 (*Met*) pīṭnā, dukh d, tklif uthānā

Cudgel thy brains no more about it, for our dull ass will not mend his pace with beating *Shakespeare,* 'Hamlet,' v 1
Bas is mein ap qudah maghz na marein, aiwa ki qadha pur ghora thorā hi hota hai

Cudgeller, kuj'el-er, *n* lathait, lathiyāl, lathiyā, lakṛiyā patabī, lathbaz

Cudgel-proof, kuj'el-prof, *adj* bandi-rok

Cue, ku *n* 1 *tail like twist of hair,* dum sī choṭī 2 *the last words of an actor's speech* pahle naqal ke l āmi ka akhiri lafz, dasre ki bari, bari pot

When my *cue* comes call me, and I will answer
Shak 'Midsummer night's Dream' 1
Jab mera bāri aye mujhe bulana, main a kar apne hisse ka kh thunga

3 *Fr*, ishārā sain, imā, khūbī, rang

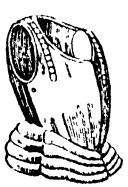
The servant takes his *cue* and flies *Whitehead*
Nauker uska ishara pa-ke ur gaya

4 (*in billiards*) antā khelne ki chhaṛi

Cuff, kuf *n* dhaul, thappar chanṭa chaṭ-kan, tamacha

He gave her a *cuff* on the ear, and she would pick him with her knitting needle
Al buthnot
Us ne uski kanpati pe tamacha diya, usne uske hath ki salai chubho di
The maid brained bridegroom took him such a *cuff*,
That down fell priest and book, and bell and priest
Shak speare 'Taming of the Shrew' 2
Ek aurat ne dulhe ek aise or se thappar,
Ki qazi aur kitab unki ain donon ki tal gayin F. C.

Cuff kuf, *v a* thappar mārnā, dhaul lagāna, chanṭa yā chatekan lagana


CUIRASS

I swear I'll *cuff* you if you strike again
Shakespeare, 'Taming of the Shrew'
Qasam hai, ar abki mar e, to ek tamacha dunga

Cuff, kuf, *n* ustin ki churn dar ranjit, kaf

Short *cuffs* *Tang mohri*

Cuirass, kwi-ras', *n* jaushān, char āinā, zirā-baktar.

Cuirassier, kwi-ras-seer', *n* zirā-baktar posh, sipahi, char-āinā-dār, jaushan-posh.

Cuish, kwis, *n.* ahini zānu-posh, zāk-t-āhinī.

Cuisine, kwē-zēn', *n.* 1 *cooking department,* pakāne kā kām, pakānā rāndhna, ponū. 2. *style of cooking,* bāvarchī-garī; pakāne kā fan, tadbīr, yā hikmat

Culinary, kū'li-na-ri, *adj* [Lat *culina,* a kitchen, H *koila,* coal] matbakhī; matbakh se lāqiē yakhne-vālā, bāvarchī khāne kā

Cul-de-sac, kul'de-sak, *n* 1 *a street closed at one end,* band gah kūcha sar-basta h 2 *a trap,* jāl, phandā 3 (*Mil*) fauj ke atkāo kī jagah jahān se pichhe hut na sake 4 (*Zool*) thailā, pothi

Cull, kul *v a* bīnnā chunnū, chhāntnā, chuganā chunlena, intikhab k

Whitest honey in fullest gardens *culled*
Tennyson.
Bahut hi achchhe bagon se nyla shahad ikhattha kiya

Cully, kul'i, *n* bholā, sīdhā-sādā, sādah-loh, dhith

Cully, kul'i *v a* mūrd thagnā, chhalnā, bahkana, thag lena, dhokā d, dagā d, fareb d.

Culm, kulm *n* (*A qalam,* a stem reed, pen) (*Bot*) khokhi girah-dār nali, narsal; qalam, a sar glas

Culminate, kul mi-nāt *v n* 1 chotī yā rās par pahunchna simt ul rās ko pahunchnā urūj par hona chamkna machakna buland h 2 (*fig*) dopahri chakkar par ānā, uncha par āna.

Culpable, kul pabl *adj* dand-jog, sazā-wār, qusūr-wār gunah-gār mustal mi sazā, qābil-e-sazā mustoujib-e-sazā

culpable homicide not amounting to murder, qatl-i-insan jo qatl-i-amad tak na pahunche

Culprit, kul prit, *n* gunah-gar, qusūr-vār; mujrim, asāmī

Cult, kult, *n* parast, parastish ibādat, upāsnā.

Cultivate, kul ti-vāt, *v a* 1 *till,* jotna, hal chalana kalt k taraddud k, qalba-rānī k, zirat k, bona botna

To *cultivate* the soil *Kheti k*

2 *improve,* sudhārnā sajjāna, tlīk k, shāista k, tarbiyat yā tahzib dena 3 *study, cherish,* koshish k sa'i k; pālna; posna parvarish k.

To *cultivate* one's friendship
Ki se dosti paidā karne men koshish k

4 *produce,* kheti k, paidā k, upajnā

To *cultivate* potatoes *Alū bonā*

Cultivated, kul ti-vā ted, *adj* tarbiyat-yāftah; muhazzab, shaista

cultivated lands, zori hūi dhartī, chalti dhartī; bori bhūmi, mazrūa

Cultivation, Culture, kul ti-vā'-shon, kul'tūr, *n* 1 *production by tillage,* jot, halvāhi, kheti; khet-kiyar, kheti bari, kisht-kāri zaiāat; qulba-rānī 2 *civilization,* talim tarbiyat, tahzib.

If vain our toil,
We ought to blame the *culture* not the soil.
Pope.
Jo mehnat hamari qai n hogān,
Zamin ka nahin nuqs, talim ka F. C.

3 *improvement* sudhār; behtari, tālim; tarbiat; islāh 4 *produce* paidā-var, panda vār.

land thrown out of cultivation, pari dhartī; uftāda; be-taraddud

lessee's own cultivation, nij jot; khud-kāsht

Cultivator, kul'ti-vā-ter *n* 1 *one who cultivates,* jotā, boya jotā, kasht-kār, asāmī; mazārā, kisān

head cultivator, muqaddam, zimīn-dār.

hereditary cultivator, kasht-kār-i-maurūsī, bapauti jotā

non-hereditary cultivator, kasht-kār-i-gair maurūsī, pāhi jotā.

non-proprietary cultivator, kāsht-kār-i-gair mālik.
non-resident cultivator, pāhī kāsht
proprietary cultivator, mazārā mālik
resident cultivator, asāmī-i-chhapar band, khud kāsht, thām-raiyat, qadmī-raiyat, āp-jotā, nij-jot.
temporary cultivator, kachchī-asāmī
under cultivator, asāmī-shikmu

Culvert, kul'vert, *n* paṭī luī yā khassī morī, pānī kā rāstah

Cumber, kum'ber *v a* 1 *overload*, laddhar k , bojh dalnā, bojhal kar d , bhārī k

Cut it down, why *cumbereth* it the ground? Luke xiii 7.

Isko kāṭ dalo, kyon zamin gher rakkha hai?

Cumbersome, Cumbrous, kum'ber sum, kum'brus, *adj* 1 *burdensome*, bojhal, bhārī, garān 2 *unwieldy*, bojhal, bhārī, ajgar, aḍhdhat, aṭal

Cumin, Cummin, kum'in *n.* [A *kammūn*] zīrah

Cumulate, kū'mū-lāt, *v a* [Skr, *kri*, to swell] dher k yā lagānā S Accumulate

Cumulative, kū'mū-lāt-iv, *adj* jurā, dher-kā, mutaaddid, kaī

cumulative argument, dalel par dalil, pramān par pramān

cumulative evidence, subūt par subūt subūt tāīd-i-subūt, numā subūt o k dūsre kī tawīd k re

cumulative medicine, dawā pe dawā se dikhlāī de, nasā se nikhṛī

cumulative punishment, sazā par sazā, sazā mutaaddid kī dene

Cuneiform, kū-nī-i form, *adj* [Lat *cuneus*, a wedge, H *kannā*, coige] tirchā

cuneiform alphabet, ti kon ke the riyā kkha

Cunning, kun'ing, *adj* [A *ʿarafa*, to know] *knowing*, chatur, chālāk, hoshyār sujān, dānā

A *cunning* workman Proverbs xxii 29

Ek sughar kārīgar

2 *artful*, chatur, chālāk, kalmukhā, fitratī, fail sūf, mutafannī, dāmdār

Cunning, Cunningness, kun'ing, kun'ingnes, *n* craft chatur pan, hoshyārī, chālākī hiṛfat, dyānī, fitrat, fail sufī, tarkīb, makkārī

Cunning is no build in Prov

Ilm kuchh bohi nahin hai

Cunning is the ape of wisdom Locke

Makkārī aql kā nāqis hai

Cunningly, kun'ing-li, *adv* chālāpat se, chālākī se hiṛfat se fitrat se

Cup, kup *n* [Skr *kūp*, a well] 1 *a small vessel*, piyālā pyālā katora, kaṭorī, sarā bolā 2 *a cupful*, piyala, piyālī, tum, sarā, oudh, pammān

Give me a *cup* of sack, boy!

Shakspeare, 'Henry IV' pt i, ii 4.

Sāqī, tū bhar-ke de mujhe piyala sharāb kā!

3 *anything formed like a cup*, katorī, kaṭorī; pyālā, kasah

The *cup* of a flower *Phūl kā katorā*

4 (*Surg*) *a cupping glass* singī, khappar

cup and ball, pyālā aur gend, chittobaṭṭe, larkoṅ kā khilaunā

O, that I were a child to play with toys,
Fix my whole soul upon a *cup and ball*
Milman

Bachchā maiṅ hotā kāsh, khilaunon se khelta!
Dil ko mera chaṭṭe baṭṭoṅ se apne lubhātā

F. C.

cup and can, jām o sūrāhī; shisha o sāgar, hampiyālā, shīr o shakar, yar-gār

cup of misery, musibat kā piyālā, bipat kā katora.

cups, *n* piyāle-bāzī, mae-kashī, mae noshī, shurb kā daur

to be in one's cups, mast honā, mai se dhālā honā

over one's cups, shrab pite

a beggar's cup, chamila khappar, piyāla, kāsh, chambal

Cup, kup *v a* 1 (*Surg*) bhuī singī lagānā pachne denā shākh ek khoonima 2 *supply with cups*, jām denā, dam chalna

Cup us till the world go round

Shakspeare, 'Antony and Cleopatra,' ii 7

Jab talak dauran chale sharāb chalā'

Cup-bearer, Cup-boy, kup'bar-er, kup'boi, *n* jām bachā sāqī, saqin

Cupboard, kub'burd *n* darwāza wālā khāne kī almārī

cupboard love, matlab kī yārī, garaz kī dosti

A *cupboard* love is seldom true

A love-smock is found in no *cupboard*

Matlab kī nek dekhā nahī kisī kaṭhī

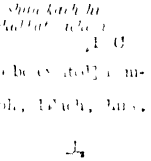
Kam hotā hai dekhā sachchā mohabbat wālā'

F. C.

Cupid, kū'pid *n* [Skr *kup*, to be excited] madan kām, kandarpa

Cupidity, kū-pid'i-ti, *n* lobh, lālach, hirs, tamā S Avarice

Cupola, kū'pō-la *n* gumbad gumbaz, dāmrā gumbadī



Cupper, kup'er *n* [Lat *cupa*, a tub] shīshī-lagānewālā

Cupping, kup'ing *n* [Lat *cupa*, a tub] singī lagānā

cupping-glass, singī, khappar

Curb, kurb *n* [H *kor*, crook] 1 *bridle chain*, dahine kī zanjīr dhoṛe kī 2 *restraint*, rok, atkao nigrānī dabao

Curb, kurb, *v a* 1 (*a horse*) roknā, thāmnā khenchnā, sambhālnā 2. *restrain*, roknā, atkānā, muzāhimat k , dabānā

to curb one's passions, apnī nafsī yā havāī ko dabānā yā bas men k

Curd, kêrd, *n.* [Ir *cruth*, *H kumḍā*, curds] 1. *thickened part of milk*, dahī, khoyā, kumḍā

Curds and cream, the flower of country fare
Dryden

Gāoṅ kā umdah khānā dūdh, dahī hai.

2 *the coagulated part of any liquid*, āṅṭhī, phuṭkī, gale, gāṅṭh, girah

Curdle, kêr'dl, *v a* 1 *coagulate*, jamānā, munjamd k, basta k, chakkā k, biṭhānā. 2 *congeal*, barf k yā banana, jamānā

My chill blood is *curdled* in my veins
Dryden

Sard lahū merī rag̱on men jam gaya

Curdle, kêr'dl, *v n* jammā bandhnā, munjamd h, basta h, baiṭhna, chakkā h, ladlud h

Cure, kūr, *n* [Lat *cura* cre, F *chara*, cure H *kām*, work] 1 *remedy*, upa chara, ilāj, durusti, tadbīr. 2 *healing*, shafa, sehat, sohta, ārām

The water *cure* *Pānī kā dāg.*
A complete *cure*
Shafa-i-kulli, sehat-i-kulli *bil kul ārām*
Past hope, past *cure* past help
Shāh mare, 'Romeo and Juliet,' iv 1
Nā umimd o be-chara o lā-ilaj

3 *spiritual change* cholon ki sikshā, mallā-giri, pādri kā kām

to make a used up cure, masihāi k, hamamat dikhnā (a ta-mashk

Cure, kūr, *v a* 1 *heal*, ichchhā k tandurust k, arām k shafā d chang k, bhala chang k, durust yā thik k

To be cured, chang h shafā pānā, ichchhā h, bimāri s khalās pānā

Cureless, kūr'les, *adj* ilāj-rahit, le chūnā, lāilaj, be ilaj, la daw ā

With patience undergo
A *cureless* ill, since fate will have it so
Dryden

Na ho is maraz ki ki pada dawa,
Karo sabr uspar ya ilāj qaza! F C

Curiosity, kū-ri-os'i-ti, *n* 1 *inquisitiveness*, daryaft karne ki khwāhish, tajassus, pochh tachh khanq t dhuqq 2 *rarity*, tohfa, ajuba, armugan, armub

Curiosities, kū-ri-os'i-tiz, *n pl* ajīb o garib, tohfa tahaf, tohfajāt, ajebāt

We took a ramble together to see the *curiosities* of this great town *Addison*
Is bare shahar ke ajāibāt dekhne ko ham sab log gae
The *curiosities* of this world
Dunyā ke ajaibat, ajaibāt-i zamānah.

Curious, kū'ri-us, *adj* 1 *nice*, bārīk; mahīn, nāzuk, umda, tohfah, sanesht.

All the *curious* touches of art. *Milton.*
Bārīk kārigariyan, Nāzūk sanaten.

2 *singular*, anūṭhā; anokhā; ajīb o garīb, nādir, ajīb.

His body couched in a *curious* way. *Swift.*
Uskā badan ajab ḍhang se parā-huā thā.

3 *inquisitive*, khojī, rāz-jo, mutalāshī, mustafsin, mutajassis, shauqin-i-tahqīqāt.

Curiously, kū'ri-us-li, *adv* 1 *neatly*, bārīki ke sāth, na akat se nā ukt se 2 *attentively*, gaur se, tavajjoh se, dhyān se, ukat se.

Observing it more *curiously* I saw within it several smaller round spots which appeared much blacker and darker than the rest
Newton.
Jab zūdah gaur se dekhā to us men main ne bahutere chhote chhote gol dhabbe jo auroṅ ki nisbat zūdah kāle aur tārik the pāe.

Curl, kêrl, *v a* 1 *to twist, or make into coils*, bal dena, chhalle dalnā (*the hair*), moṛnā, lachhiyānā, halqe ya chhalle banana 2 *crisp* bal d, pech o tab d, chhalle dalna sukerna anṭhnā.

They *curl* their hair with bodkins and with brands *Gascoigne*
Woh apne balon ko salāi aur file se morte hain.

Curl, kêrl, *v n* 1 *bend into coils*, chhallā bannā; chakdār dar honā, bal khānā

Curling smokes from village tops are seen.
Pope.
Gaon ki chotī pe bal khātā dhuāṅ dikhāi detā hai

2 *move in spirals*, pech khānā, kham-dār hona.

Then round her slender waist he *curled*,
And stumped an image of himself a sovereign of the world *Dryden.*
Pas us ke ba'd us ne ek akhir chemat banā,
Dhāb k apna pā sā, apna ka gadisb
F C.

The *curling* billows roll their restless tide
Dryden.
Pur bar kab o ka mauj mārta hai
curl with a glance ek bāl

Curl, kêrl, *n* [*adj curled*] 1 *a ringlet*, chhalla; gudeni, hin u tul gesū kākul, halqa.

Like a comet the flowing hair,
In a *curl* on the front clustered play'd *Milton.*
Zulf-e-ṭeḥ k ek bal khati thi,
Jabin par mano kahkashān thi gāi. F C.

2 *curl*, mūnḍ, bal kham, pech, shikan.

Curlew, kêr'lū, *n* pinkisiri, karūel

CURLEW.

Curly, kêr'li, *adj* ghungrāli ghunghrāle, ghuchhvāla pechdār, pechdār pech mocch

Curmudgeon, kêr-muj'on, *n* [H *kan*, corn, H *muchā*, M P *muchn*, hide] sakhī kanjus makkhichus, mujas, bakhil

Currant, kur'ant, *n* yūnānī kishmish; ābjoshs munaqqā; mavīz

Currency, kur'en-si, *n.* 1 *circulation*, chalan, chal tivāj, navāiyah. 2 *coin, notes*, sikke chalta rupayā sarkāri lot, lot.

The *currency* of a country. *Mulk kā sikka.*

3 *current value*, bāzār yā āj-kal kā mol; bāzār kī qīmat.

Current, kur'ent, *adj.* [Lat *curro*, run, H *chal*, move, Skr *char*, A. *jarya*, run] 1 *passing from hand to hand*, chaltā, dast-ba-dast, hathon-hath 2 *now passing*, chaltā, jārī, zamāna-i-hāl kā, rāij-ul-waqt

The *current* month
Chal t.i mahīnā, māh-i-hāl, māh-i-rawān

3, *generally received*, mānī hu.i, istilāhī, taksāli, rāij.

The word is *current*
Leh laf.z bolte hain, yā aur tāmal h.a.

current business, chalta kām
current coin, chaltā sikka
current expenses, roz marrah kā kharch
current language, bol chal, ām boli zabūn-i-hāl
not current, be-chalan, taksal-bahar, gair mu ta`araf; matrūk
the current price, bhāo, nukh bazār ka bhāo
the current year, is baras, is sal, sal-i-rawan, sāl-i-hāl.
the report is current, charchā hai
to be current, rāij h, jārī h, rivāj pānā chalnā

Current, kur'ent, *n* 1 *stream*, bahao, dhār, dhārā

A current of air *Hava ka bahāo*
A current of electricity
Bijli ki wu kahrubai dhar

2 *the swiftest part of a river*, dhār, dhārā 3 *course*, rawānī, raftār, silsila, tasalsul

The *current* of events *Silsila i waqa'at*

Currently, kur'ent-li, *adv* umūman, sāre, al-umūm

It is *currently* reported *Aysah phail rahī hai*
Alsar log kahte hain

Curicle, kur'i-kl, *n* do ghoron ki gārī

Currier, kur'i-er, *n* chamra kamāne-wa'lā, khātik, chum-sāz, rāblez

Currish, ker'ish, *adj* bhaunkne-wālā, sag-sī'at, kutta sā, jhagrālu

Curry, kur'i, *v a* 1 *dress (leather, etc)* kamāna rāt k tanjar k dabagat k 2 *rub a horse*, kharrana k, khurkhurī k, malnā, malai k.; mālish k

A short horse is soon *curried* Prov
Chhota dhora jalai mala jata hai
(Chhoṭa kām jaldi hotā hai)

3, *drub*, latārnā, jhāṛnā, mārnā, pītnā, kūṭnā, ṭhokna

By setting brother against brother,
To claw and *curry* one another
Butler, 'Hudibras'
Bradr.n bhirā bhāi s. dū bu.dh,
Lar.āte hain āpas men ek ek ko. F C.

4, *make a curry*, kārī banānā

to curry favour, khushamad k, chāplūsī k; chikni chupri bate.n k, (*Slang*) khāyā bardan k, khusye sahlānā

Curry-comb, kur'i-kōm, *n* kharārā, khat-khārā, khurara

Curse, kers, *n a* [A S *corsian*, Skr. *krush*, H *kosnā*, composed of two elements, H and Skr *ku*, bad, *ākrish*, wish, to wish ill for one] kosnā, krosnā kātnā, sarāp d; sarāpnā, bad-duā d yā k.; lānat k.; dur-sīsnā

Curse this business, I am heartily tired of it.
Is kām par lānat hai, main is se tang āgayā.

Curse with bell, book, and candle, ghanṭā, kitāb aur duā se kosnā

Curse, kers, *v n* kosnā; kosā kosī k; lanat kc laf.z zabūn par lānā

Curse me this people, for they are too mighty for me Numbers xxxiii 6
Khuda ka lanat ho is qaum par, ki woh ham se baṛe taqat-war (ne bahtar) hain

Curse, kers, *n* 1 *malediction*, kosnā, sarāp, dhir-kār phitkār bad-duā, lānat, dur sīs.

Lady, you know no rules of charity,
Which renders good for bad, blessings for *curses* *Shakespeare*, 'Rich rd III,' I 3
Nahin tumko mālūm tar.qa wa'za,
Bhala bad ko, aur bad-dua ko dua F C

2 *affliction* balā qahr āfat, wabal, gazab, hipta, mu-sibat, kop, dukh

The police are the *curse* of the country
Polis kuā hai mulk pe Khuda ka qarab hai

a curse upon him us par lanat, lanat-ul lah, phit.ke se mūnh, Khuda ka bhittā
curse it, me! phitkar ! lanat ! tuf ! Dhir.a
to heap or call down curses upon, kos dalna, koslt katna, khurī lakarī k
Cursed, kers'ed, *adj* 1 *blasted by a curse*, malun lam, rāk has murdod lam bakht mazoor mus na gayr, khote pot, mardud, uppa ti.s pitr

Let us fly, this *cursed* place *Milton*
Chalo.e nasro.ngah Dasa chal.n

2 *detestable*, putkārī, narak, do.zakhī, kambakht burī

Cursive, ker'siv, *adj* sidhā tah

A *cursive* hand
Shikastah.band kaha.ta nasha.i.a (commercial)

Cursorily, ker'so-ri-li *adv* turā.e, sarsarī, sursurī, chalte chalte tarah par

Cursory, ker'so-ri, *ad* chalte hue, sarsarī jānd
cursory reading, chalte hue nazar se parhnā, nazar-i-sanī, nazar-i-ssarsarī, ek nazar se parhna
Curt, kert, *adj* kam, chhotā mukhtasar

A *curt* answer *Akkhar.i jawab*

Curtail, ker-tā'l, *v a* ghatānā kam k, chhāṭ na, katna, tarash k mukhtasar k, chhoṭa.e
Curtain, ker'tin, *n* 1 *screen*, pardā masahri chik, chilman 2 (*Arch*) dining tent
behind the curtain, 1 pardah ya ottal mein, ot mein p.deh k pichhe, pas.e parda tatti ki ottal 2 wāqi.at kar khushya nikar mukhfi
to draw the curtain 1 pardah ghalna ya girana 2 (*Met*) chhupa.na, dhak.na kisse k
to drop the curtain, 1 pardah gir.na, ya chhorna 2 (*Met*) khatam k, k.hum pura k, qissa khatam k, tamasha ya sang pura k
to lift the curtain (*Met*) jhānki ya tamā.sha dikhāna, pardah uthana
Curtain-lecture, ker'tin-lek'tūr, *n* joru ke tāne mene, biwī ki nasihat, khangi nasihat, khilwati talim, joru'i salih

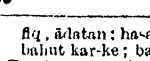
A *curtain-lecture* is worth all the sermons in the world for teaching the virtues of patience and long-suffering *W Irving*
Sabr o tahammul ki khasla.t sikhane ke liye tu.a ki sikh dunya ki sari nasihaton se bajhkar hai

Curtly, kert'li, *adv* jhatke se, akkhar pane se yā mūnh phor-ke (bolnā)
Curvated, Curvo, Curved, ker'vā-ted, kerv, kervd, *adj* murā hua khum-dār, khamidah; bānka, mutawwa.

Curvature, Curve, kerʻva-tūr, kerv, *n* moṛ, jhukāo, kham, bāṅk, golāī.

a curve line, khat-i-munhanī, gol sī ya murī lakīr

Curve, kerv, *v a* [H *gol*, round, Skr *kar*, hand, Skr *kar*, do, *ta*, go, together implying continuity of the act of bending from a straight line] moṛna, lachkānā, khamdī, mvana


CURVE

Curvet, kʻrvet or ker-vet', *n* 1 pōīyah 2 kilol, uchhal, alol

Curvet, kerʻvet or ker vet', *v n* [H *kūd* leap] kūdna, chhalāng marna, phandna, bakrā kud k, nas k

Curvilineal, Curvilinear, kerʻvi-lin'-a', ker vi-lin'ear, *adj* (*Math*) munvān, munkam

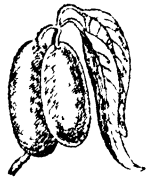
Cushion, kush'on, *n* 1 gaddī, masnad

To kill a man with a *cushion* Prov
Tes kyon se qatla ghot-ke marnā

2 (*of a ballard table*) ant kī ander kā gadīdar kuārā

Custard, kas'terd, *n* tūdā dūdh, anḍe kā khand

Custard-apple, kas'terd-apel, *n* [port], atta sitaphal


CUSTARD APPLE

Custodian, ku tō'di-on *n* rakhvālā, rakhchhak, muhāfiz muhāfiz

Custody, kus'todi, *n* [*a keeper*], rachvā rakhchhā chaukī mehrbānī, hifāzat hirāsat *2 captivity*, qaid, bandhan, hirāsat, qaid, bandhan, band

Gaoler, take charge to-day *in custody*
Shakespeare, Comedy of Errors, 1 1
Daroga ko hirāsat mein le lo

in custody of properties, mūl kī hifāzat mein

commit to close custody, sapurd karnā, hirāsat mein dē

in close custody, mazbūt bandhan mein, mazbūt band, hirāsat mein

Custom, kus'tum *n* [H *rīt*, Skr *rīti*, one's own] *usage*, practice, manner, fashion, habit, chalan, dastūr, tarīq, rīt, rasm, dastūr, navāza, rivāj, ishtā

Custom is the guide of the ignorant Prov
Jāhilon kā rahbar dastūr
Custom differs from use as the effect from the cause *Richards*
Pīlū mat chalo apnā chalan dekho sab kā
rivāj dekho

3 *habitual business of goods*, zarīdī khat dārī mustahil kārobār

To give one's help to one's *custom*
Kise dukān kā khard kā kahnā

4 (*Law*) *long established practice*, rīt, rasm, rivāj

The law of *custom*
Parampārit rasmon kā qānūn

custom of the country, desāchār, desāchāl, rasm-i-mulk

Customs, Custom duties, kus'toms, kus'tum duṭiz, *n* mahsūl, mahsūl parmat, behri, lagān

custom department, mihakma-i-parmat

custom officer (*Cor*) patvārī, parmaṭ kā afsar.

custom pass, rah dārī kī chitthī, navāzish

Customarily, kus'tum a-ri-li, *adv* dastūr muwāfiq, ādatan; hasb-i-māmūl; aksar; aksar-auqāt; bahut kar-ke; bahuterā.

Customary, kus'tum-a-ri, *adj* rīt-lī; dastūrī; ba-dastūr, dastūr ke muwāfiq; māmuh; rasmī; muqarrarī, munavvarī, māhūd

customary law, māmūlī mahr

Customer, kus'tum-er, *n* gāhak, gāhman, banjārā kharīdār, mushtarī

an ugly customer, khattar ya sakht gāhak yā dushmanī

Custom-house, kus'tum-hous, *n* parmaṭ-ghar; kothī parmaṭ, mahsūl dākhil karne kī jagah, chaukī

Cut, kut, *v a* [O Eng *kit*, Skr *kṛit* H *kāṭ*, A. *qata*] *divide*, katna, judā k, qal m k.

Cut off the head and tail and throw away the rest Prov
Sir aur dum chhānṭ de bāqī phal kho
To *cut* down an oak and set up a strawberry. Prov.
Kolā kat mogrā bo wat Prov.

2 *intersect*, katna

Two straight lines which *cut* one another.
Do sidhī lakīren jo ek dusre ko kāṭtī hain.

3 *remove by cutting*, kaṭnā, kaṭwa, chhaṭnā; qalmī

Cutting out well is better than sewing up well, Prov.
Achchha sabrī se achchhī qat i bī tai

4 *cut at*, hallwā k, slā ī k, akkā k.

To *cut* a horse. *Ghore ko ekkā k.*

5 *carve*, chokna, nash k, chhāl dalna, rūp banāna, dhālnā

Why should a man whose blood is warm within him,
Sit like his grandsire *cut* in alabaster?
Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice, 1 1.
Kāhe ko mard is kadar thanḍā rahe jis ke rag-o-pai mein lahū hai,
Kaise ho patthar ki murat ban ke pūjā jāne lāyak ho?
F. U.

6 *divide*, kāṭnā, mukā k, nu pasand karke k; kāṭ k 7 *chisel*, chhedna, chhānṭna, godna, likhna, kharā k, tahrī k, jī mein ghāo yā zakhm karnā

She was *cut* to the heart by his unkindness.
Us ke nā-mehrbānī se us ke dil men zakhm ho gayā

8 *to cuts with knife*, kāṭnā

We must *cuts* *Hamen to kāṭnā ho gā.*

cut and dried, kā kaṭāya, banā banāyā, pakkā pochā, tayār kiyā huā, taiyār kiyā huā.

cut a dash, *cut a figure*, dikhāo karnā, thāṭ bāṭ se rahnā, thāṭ bāṭ se rahnā, shān banāna; ta'yār; pakkī pasāyī, chhaṭā chhalāya, kāṭ kaṭāya; banā-thanī

cut all to pieces, chhīn chhīn ghāo

cut up 1 *in pieces*, ṭukṛe ṭukṛe k 2 *criticise severely*, ṭukṛe ṭukṛe karnā, dhajjiyā parakhchā bolbolnā

To *cut up* a book or its author by severe criticism
Kitāb ya uske mu'annif kī sakht nuktā chīnī kar-ke dhajjiyān bakh rīn

to be cut out for, liyā qāmil h, istādī rakhnā.

to cut a dash or figure, tasvīr banāna, t mtaraq yā tamk nat dikhānā

to cut a joke, phabtī kahnā

to cut capers, khel kūd k, alol k., kilol k.

to cut down, 1. *fell*, kāt dālnā; chhāṇṭnā, qalam k 2. *abate*, kam k.; ghaṭānā; minha k

To *cut* down expenses.
Kharch men kami yā takhfīf k

to cut off, kāt dālnā, alag kar d, bhuttī sē urā denā

to cut out, 1 (*clothes*) katarnī, qata k 2 *exclude*, chhāṇṭnā, alag k, dūr k bahar k 3 *out do*, barh nikalnā, sabqat le jānā

to cut short, 1 *lessen*, ghaṭānā kāṭnā kam k, kotāh k 2 *interrupt*, bat katnā, qata kalam k, band k, roknā

to cut the acquaintance of, yārī kuṭ k, kuṭṭī k, yārānā chhornā, do ti rak l

to cut the cards, tir-shaṛī (tr-sh)

to cut teeth dānt nikalnā (bachchē kā)

Cut, kut, *n* 1 *do in work of an edg l to l* katnā, kaṭ rnā, tr-i na

This knife *cuts* well *Yē chāqū khub chal rā hai*

2. *perform the op ration of dividing*, kaṭ rā jānā, katnā, kaṭ jānā, baṭnā, mūṇḍh, ulagn, ilahidah ho jānā

When the teeth are ready to *cut* the upper part is rubbed with hard substance which is cut by a natural instinct, a cut *Jab dānt nikalne ko hote hain to gyre ko kisī sakht chīz se ragṛa jāta hai jis ko kuchh uski qudrat se apne ap kar lēta hai*

3. (*in cards*) tarachna, kaṭnā 4 *pass round* bharnā, bhā ṭ rā, c mpound fr t

to cut across (*a field*, etc) ā ī kāṭnā sidhā jānā

to cut and chip kāṭ chhāṭ k ghaṛā banā k

to cut and run, tur bh ā nā, c mpd h

to cut in, tarachnā (tr-sh) chhe-k r ke imtiḥān kar lena ke liye)

Cut, kut, *n* 1 *gash*, chirā, ch rkā, ikam, khat, kaṭ ō

Desperate *cuts* must have desperate cures Prov

Gahre ghāo kā gahrā ilāj

2. *division*, kāṭ kaṭā tukṛā, chhāṭ pīchh, kirnch 3 *channel*, kar, k ṭ ō, nāla, ghāṭ, dhārā, nahr 4 *engraving*, khīn hai tasvīr, naqqāshī, kandah-tasvīr

A wood *cut* *Lakṛī par khudā hua tasvīr*

5. (*in cards*) k r, tarāsh

Whose *cut* is it? *Kis kī tarāsh ki bārī hai*

6. *shape*, bvount, tarash, qaṭā

A beard of formal *cut* *Muqaṭṭā dāṛhī*

cut and long tail, kaṭā kā dum dār, chhoṭī bā punch vālā, alā ahā dum, taqṭā, amīr gamp, chhoṭe bāre, s ard o s ā

a short cut, sīdhā rāsh ā

to go a cut, kaṭh ā vā kāṭh mūnā, ravānā d

to go by the shorte t cut sīdhā jānā

Cut-throat, kut'thrōt, *adj* zālim, palā kāṭne vālā, bēraḥm kāṭnā, gardan-mārā

Cut-throat, kut'thrōt *n* g ddī-sāṭī phānsī-bāz, phānsī dēnē vālā, lūṇ rē, tallāl, qātil, c ō, ardan-kash, mār ḍālnēvālā

Cutting, k tting *part adj* sharp, sarcastic, chubhtā hua, tēz, tez

A *cutting* remark *Chubhtī bāt, tān kī bāt, ōchhī bāt*

Cutting, kut'ting, *n* 1 *incision* kaṭā, kaṭnā, kaṭ ō, kaṭ tarash 2 *chip*, *chop*, chhaṛan, kaṭhā, chhōṭā ṭukṛā, chit

Cycle, sī'kl, *n* 1 *orbit in the heavens*, chakkr, ghūmā dōrā, dhurā 2 *an interval of time*, ars, qarn

cycle of Sapter, qarn-us-sāb

cycle of the sun sāl-u barash jarg

Cycloid, sī'kloid, *n* chakkr ki miqṭa'ī ā dhī lōr, gol chakr pūre ke chakkr kī ādhī gardish

Cyclone, sī'klōn *n* [Gr *kuklos* Skr *kundr*, H *gōl*] cyclical storm tūfān, bavīṇḍar, sarsarāhaṭ ke chakkar kā tufān, chakr dā ya ghūmnē vālā

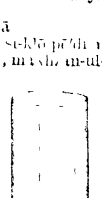
Cyclopean, sī-klō-pē'an *adj* dev sā

Cyclopedia, Encyclopedia, sī-klō-pē'dhī, sī-klō-pē'dhī-ā, *n* mumma-i-ulum, mirshid-ul-ulūm

Cyclops, sī'klops *n* Yūnān ka ek ānkh vālā dēv

Cylinder, sil'in-d r, *n* [H *kolhū*, col'mā'] cylinder bēlan pōlā, nal cylinder, kolhū, ilan ustā vāla cylinder

cylinder of a gun, cylinder *of a steam engine*, kolhū *of a steam engine*, kaṭh


CYLINDER.

Cylindrical, sī-lin'dri kal, *adj* bēlan ā, nal-kā, kolhū-dār ustuvānī numa

Cymbal, sim'bal *n* [Skr *kambha*, a pan jhanjh, jhānjh, manjīrā, jhāntāl

CYMBAL

Cynic, Cynical, sin'ik, sin'ik-al *adj* [Lat *canis*, A *kalb*, H *kutta* a dog] kuttā, bhamkta ruṭhā, kuṭil, turshrū, kamvākhat

Cynosure, sī'no-zhor, *n* qutbtārā, dhurū-tārā; manzar, badat-i-migāh

Where perhaps some beauty lies,
The *cynosure* of neighbouring eyes *Milton.*
Jalvah-gar hai kahīṅ jo mah-pāra,
Ishq-bāzoṅ kā hai dhurū tārā F. C.

Cypher, Cipher, sī'fer, *n* bindī, sifar, nuqta
Cypress, sī'pres, *n* (*the tree*), sarv, sanaubar; sham-bal
Cyprian, sip'ri an, *n* 1. Cyprus kā bāshinda *a land woman,* chhināl

Cyst, sist, *n.* pīp ki thailī.
Czar, zar or tsār, *n* Rūs ke shahinshāh kā laqab
Czarina, za-rē'na, *n* malkah Rūs kā laqab.
Czarowitz, za'ro-vits, *n.* qaisar-i-Rūs ke bāre bete kā laqab, Rūs kā walī-ahd.

D

Dab, dab, *v a* [H *thap,* tap] 1 *strike gently, as with a soft or moist substance,* chhuānā, lagānā, pochnā, pherna, potna pota pherna, lhesna 2 *slap,* thapki d, gudī bhirana, thappar mārnā ch pat vāvāz nikalti hai

Dab, dab, *n* [H *dhap, thapī* 1 *a gentle blow with the hand* dhap dhappā, thapki, dhaul, thappar chāpā chaplā, tamāchā 2 *a loud hand* sach chatāk, chalāk, hunar mand, kārgar, māhir

He is a *dab* at it *Woh is men ustād hai*

Dabble, dab'l, *v a* [H *dubnā,* to wet] gīlā k rna dubona bhirona, tar k, nam k, chhirkā pani mein gota dena, ghūma, doba d, mar'en chupana

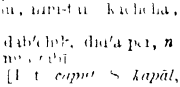
I *dabbled* the wound with oil of turpentine *Maine zakhm par tārpīn kā tel chupra diyā*

Dabble, dab'l, *v n* 1 *splash,* chhap chhap k, chhapāke se chalnā dhūm jaise kī larkon kā khelna chhapāke se chhoton se khelna 2 *move slightly or superficially in water* pānī par hī sarkna phirna, kādhi kibhā k, namūtam sā k

Dabbler, dab'lar *n a superficial student,* nā'ī, akhbār mein mazāmīn likhnā, nāmūr kāchelā, bemaza mudaī

Dabchick, Didapper, dab'chik, did'a per, *n* [H *dubuk* dive+bird] ek pānī kā chirī

Da capo, dā kā'pō *adv* [I *capo* < *kapāl,* head] shuru se phir se



DA CAPO

Dace, dās, *n* ek machlī se dhalā hā rang kā chhī

Dactyl, dak'til *n* (*Pros*) ek bhārī (— ⏑ ⏑)

Dactyl ornancy, dak-til'i-ō mān-si, *n* anguthī dekh kar bhavishya batlāna

Dactylology, dak-ti-lol'o-ji, *n* hath kī alfāz bolne

Dad, Daddy, dad dadā *n* [O Lat *tata,* Skt *tata* H *bāp, dādā*] dādā bābā

Daddle, dad'l, *n* (*Slang*) bāp, murabbī

Tipu's son *dabbl's* ' *He is Tipū kā beṭā*

Daddy-long-legs, dad'i long'legz, *n* 1 ek qism kā kanakaure kā bada machhar jo tangen bahut lambī hoti hain (ghun ka kīrā) lambā tarangdār kīṭa 2 *a long legged person,* lambī tangon wālā ādmī

Daffodil, daf'ō-dil, *n* nargis kī qism kā phūl

Daft, daft, *adj* (*Scotch*) pāgal bāola, khabtī, dīwāna, sirā

Are you *daft? Tum pāgal to nahin ho?*

Dagger, dag'ar, *n* 1 khanjar chhurā, katār, tegā pāndhā 2 (*Print*) ek nishān (†)

to be at daggers drawn chhurī katārī h, shamsher bāzī h, jānī dushman h.

to look daggers, qasam kī nigāh dekhnā, tundī se dekhnā, phāī khane ko daurnā

Daggle, Draggle, dag'l, drag'l, *v. a.* latheṛnā, ālūdah k, chikhānā, lasaundnā; mailā k; lithar pithar k sanā

Daggle-tail, Daggle-tailed, dag'l-tāl, dag'l-tāld *adj* kīchar mein lathaṛā ālūdah

Daguerreotype, dag-ā'ō-tip, *n* chāndī se mulamma kiye hue tanbe k patare par aks se tasvīr utārne kā tarīqa yā fan

Daily, dā'li, *adj* roznāmah din din kā din bharkā, ro marra kā hara-roz kā aedinka

daily account, roz marrah kā hisāb, din din kā hisāb, dainkā kā

daily account book roz-nāma roz nāmchah

daily bread, roz kī rotī, jīvika; chabena, khurāk, khūrāk, rozī, khuridanī; bharī

daily paper, roznāmah akhbār yā parchah

daily pay, rozmarrah, yaumyāh, waṛīfa, kafāf; dehārī

daily wage roz kī mazdūrī dihārī, rozādārī.

daily wants zarūrat roz marrah

daily work or task roz kā kam

Daily, dā'li *adv* din ba-din ro din anū-din; harroz, ro ba ro roz pare din, Ramjike tsom din, divas divas, roz ro, yaumān-fa yaumān

Dainty, dān'ti-li, *adv* nazākat se, bārīkī se; mulāyamat se

Daintiness, dān'ti-nes, *n* nazākat, latāfat, komalta

Dainties, dān'tiz, *n pl* khūb khānā ke bhojan; halwa puri mithāī aur mīthī chīzen; tasmai, khās bāt, mīthe khane, nemat, nemat'en, chīzen jo khāī jāen

Dainty, dān'ti, *adj* 1 *fastidious,* nāzeedār; sawāl kā hudā, latī, bamazah; zaiqedār, khushzaiqā

Dainty bits
Make rich the ribs
Shakspeare, 'Love's Labour's Lost,' I.

Khūb khanā banāte sand

2 *delicate,* nāzuk, latīf, bārīk komal, pākīzah mahīn sudhrā, khush, khush aslub, khush, tobra, umdah

I would be the girdle about her *dainty* waist
Tennyson.

Kāsh, banūn samar kā main patkā,
Patla, dubla, lachakta us kā kat kā! F C.

3 *tasteful* nā uk-pasand takallufī

Dainty, dān'ti, *n* nāzuk yā mahīn chīz; nemat; mukhpasand

Dainty mouth dear th Prov
Takallufī mein hai taklīf sarāsar

Dairies, dā'riz, *n pl* (*Slang*) chhātiyān, dūdhdān

Dairy, dā'ri, *n* [Lat *dairia,* O E *dey,* Skr. *dugdh,* H *dūdh,* milk] shīr khānā, dūdh mkālne kī kar-khānī, dūdh bilone kī jagah, makkhan vāle kā kar-khānā

Dairy-farm, dā'ri-farm, *n.* makkhan aur pasīr

banāne kī jagah; makkhan aur panīr kā kārkhāna.

Dairy-maid, dā'ri-mād, *n* [M E *deye*, H *dawā*, a maid] guālan, ghosan, gopī, gūjrī; dudhwālī.

Dais, dā'is, *n* chabūtrā, shah-nishīn

Daisy (day's eye), dā'zi, *n* (*Bot*) ek chhotā suthrā phūl

Daker, Dakir, dā'kėr, dā'kir, *n* dās, dahākā, dahāī

Dakoit, da-koit', *n.* dākū, ḍakait, qazzāq khalait

a gang of dakoits, dākuon kī dhār

Dakoity, da-koi'ti, *n* dakaitī, dākā-zanī, qazzāqī

Dakoity about to be committed.
Dākā parne tulā

to commit dakoity, dakaitī dālnā yā mārnā

Dale, dāl, *n* [H *dhal*, slope, declivity] khad, ghāṭī, nasheb zamīn dār tu

Where mountains rise umbrageous *dales* descend. *Thomson*
Unche pahār nasīn sāyedār, utrī hain sabz ghāṭiyān

Dalesman, dālz man, *n* khed yā ghāṭī kā rahnewālā

Dalliance, dal'yans, *n* rang-ras; rang rahiyān ag o suhāg, rao chao, bos o kinār, chumāchātī, ikhlās, ikhtilāt, nāz o niyāz, hanshao, nakhra, nakhra bāzī

Dallop, dal'lop, *n* bhārī guchchha, guppha

Dally, dali, *v n* [Icel *draba* P *der*, H *dhal*, delay] 1 *delay*, der k dhīmk, dhīmī k, ahlāna, wajt talna ya zaya k dilā-t-wajtī k 2 *sport*, khelna khilolk, hilolk

She *dallies* with the wind, and comes the man. *Shakspeare*, Richard III
Hawa se khelti hai mard ko, ye dastūr hai

3 *use fondling or wanton* ishāre bāzī chumāchātī k, bos o kinār k, chhedchhāḍ k, nāz o niyāz k

Dam, dam, *n a female parent*, mā (chohrā pyār) (*Contempt for woman*) nīch aurat

Dam, dam, *n* [M H *G dike* H *thāma* restraint] pushtā, band, dām, rok, mandh rukāo, jal

Dam, Dam out, dam, *v a* pushtah bandhnā, band, dām, roknā, rukāo k

I'll have two mountains thrown *dam'd* up
Shakspeare, 'Henry IV' pt. I
Main chokha hon ki dhāre do pahār ko rok

Damage, dam'āj, *n* 1 *injury* hāni, nuqsān, ghāṭā, tagar ut ... zarar, zarb, kasr, sadma, tūṭ phūṭ, shikast, pesman, khalgazand, aeb 2 *cost, loss, prejudice*, tāwān, jurmāndā, dand, tawān, jurmāt, harjāna, ajr-a-nuqsān

cause damage, hāni k nuqsān k yā pahunchānā, bigārnā, zarar pahunchānā

sustain damage nuqsān, khasārā, zarar uthānā yā sahnā, kho ke pachhtānā, ghāṭe rahnā

Damage, dam'āj, *v a* [*Damage*, *n*] nuqsān ghāṭā, tagar ut ... zarar, zarb, kasr, sadma, tūṭ phūṭ, shikast, pesman, khalgazand aeb 2 *cost, prejudice*, tāwān, jurmāndā, dand, tawān, jurmāt, harjāna, ajr-a-nuqsān

cause damage, hāni k nuqsān k yā pahunchānā, bigārnā, zarar pahunchānā

sustain damage nuqsān, khasārā, zarar uthānā yā sahnā, kho ke pachhtānā, ghāṭe rahnā

Damage, dam'āj, *v n* [*Damage*, *n*] nuqsān ghāṭā, tagar ut ... zarar, zarb, kasr, sadma, tūṭ phūṭ, shikast, pesman, khalgazand aeb 2 *cost, prejudice*, tāwān, jurmāndā, dand, tawān, jurmāt, harjāna, ajr-a-nuqsān

cause damage, hāni k nuqsān k yā pahunchānā, bigārnā, zarar pahunchānā

sustain damage nuqsān, khasārā, zarar uthānā yā sahnā, kho ke pachhtānā, ghāṭe rahnā

Damageable, dam'āj abl, *adj*, qabil e nuqsān, yā mārnā

damageable goods, hāni-jog bastū

assess damages, harjā tashkhīs k, jurmāndā muqarrar k

damages for defamation of character, hurmat bahā, harjā izālae hurmat-i-urfī

damages for personal injury, zamān tasdī

nominal damages, hurmat barāe nām.

Damask, dam'ask, *adj* [H. *damak*, lustre] lāl, surkh

Damask cheek. *Gul-a-rukhsār*
Damask rose *Surkh gulāb*

Damask, dam'ask, *n* [*after the name of the city Damascus*] kimkhwāb, buta-dār ya phūl-dār sated kapṛa, musha jar

damask silk, *n* mushrū buta-dār resmī kapṛā

damask steel, *n* damashq kā-pat, faulād ya khett; farlād-i-dimishq

Dame, dēm *n* bīwī, begam, bahū sāhiba, mukhtarī, khatūn, sāhib-a-khanah.

Damn, dam, *v a* [*Old*] narak bhej k tahammum yā dozakh men bhemnā 2 *condemn*, hukm k athānā, phatkārnā, lanat k, malun k, mardud k

Damnable, dam'na-bl *adj* 1 narak yog dozakh-ki dozakh ke lāyaq lanati, malun phatkārā, phatkār ka mara lanat ka mara 2 *odious*, zalim, zisht, kuch makruh, nafrat angez, ghinauna

Damnation, dam-nā'shon, *n* 1 (*Theol*) narak dozakh ki sazā 2 *condemnation* lanat, phatkār dhatkār

Damp, camp, *adv* Dan *damp*, H *bhap* steam, *marsh*, sila, nam martūb, adh sukha

to answer damp sulna, nalāiq hona

Damp, damp, *n* 1 *moisture*, sil, tari nami, rutūbat, sila 2 *depression*, udāsi, afsurdgi, ...sa dil

choke damp, kue, bhatte, yā khān ki ghutan yā bhāp

fire damp, shorākne kī namī

Damp, damp, *v a* 1 *moisten*, narā kar yā gilā k martūbat numāyān karnā, sila sā yā nam dena martūb k 2 *depress*, mandā k, afsurdā k, nirāsha paidā k 3 *restrain*, roknā, ghatāna, bathana pai

Dampishness, Dampness, dam'pi-shne, dampness, nami rutūbat sil, tari

Dimsel, damzel, *n* larkī chhokrī kumāri ladki pahlotī, nakhla deshīza, nāzuk bibi, nau-yauvan aurat, bī'bī

Damson, damzn *n* ek barsātī phal

Dance, dans, *n* nach rang rāg

Dance, dans, *v n* [Goth *thinsan* H *thirak*, hilna, *damak*, moving] 1 nachna, raqs k, aurt k nāchnā

shadows in the glassy water *dance* *Byron*
Sāf pānī pe nāgā ghalte hain

2 *caper*, kilol k, kūdna, phandna, kilol k

He *dances* well to whom fortune pipes *Prov*
Hai nāch us ko khūb ke jisko, hai bakht nāchne wālā

He who will *dance* without a pipe *Prov.*
Jo khud nāchne ko, ho tat hai

a company of dancing women, tā'ifa, mujrā, nāchne wālon kā dal

dancing attendance, nachnā, mujrā, katthak, nāchnā, bhāv batānā

dancing girl, nāchne wālī, kanchanī, nāchī, randī, *dancing master*, adib, ustād yā mau'lim, nāchiyon kā ustād or wālā ya nachāne wālā

mad on dance, nach nachne, un liyon pe nachne, bāwalā k, dang k

to dance to a pipe or to dance on nothing, nasīb se laṛnā phansī dena

dances of dancing women, mujrā

Dance, dans, *v a* nachwāna nachānā

Thy gracious love loved thee well:
Many a time he *danced* thee on his knee
Shakspeare, 'Titus Andronicus,' v. 3.

Tere dādā tujh ko bahut chāhte,
Bīṭhā pāoh pe phūjhū karte tujhe. F. C

to dance attendance, khidmat-guzārī se khushnūdī hāsil k., pīchhe lagā rahnā, har dam hāzir rahnā.

Dancer, dan'sēr, *n* nachanīyā, nachvaiyā, nāchne-vālā, nāchne-vāli, raqqās, raqqāsah

Dandelion, dan'di-h-un, *n* ek phūl jis ke per ke patte dantile hoti hain

Dander, dan'der, *n* 1 *See* Dandriff. 2 *(slang)* gussa, tcha, raus

He got his *dander* up
Us kā tau gayā Woh riā gayā

Dandle, dan'dl, *v a* [G *tandeln*, lounge, H *dawan dol*, wandering about, from Skt *dhāv* running, to run, H *dol* rock] 1 hilānā, uchhālnā, kudānā, jhulānā, ghutnon par bachchā par nachānā 2 *amuse with trifles*, bahlānā, talbā phusiāne d., phusiānā

Dandriff, Dandruff, dan'drif, dan'dru *n* [W *maridon*, from *mari*, H *marā* dead but *tan*, scurf, H *chām* kuchī ki khāl bāki, dhūs

Dandy, dan'di, *n* būnā, rangarā, rāyarā, ubdā

Danger, dān'jer, *n* [H *jokhon*, risk *khatkar*, storm (Ist) dar, khatra, jokhon, vas'wās, khatdhā andesha

Danger is overcome by dangers Prov
Khatre ko khatre se bhagāte hai
Danger past God is forgotten Prov
Dukh men sab Ram simre Prov

to danger khatre men
topat an dālnā, jokhon mē khatre mein dālnā

Dangerous, dān'jer-us, *adj* [*see*, jokhon kā khatrenāk, pur khatar, andesnāk, sahmnāk hādisāk, pur khatarnāk

a dangerous affair, jokhon kā kām, vas'wās kā kām

a dangerous character, pūrā badmāsa chālāk bāzā bāzāmun, bāzdā s nāmī badmāsh

a dangerous road khatarnāk rastah, rāh-i pur-khatar, bāzārī rāstah

dangerous season, kharī, fasādī, fasādī, augā hua badmāsh

Dangerously, dān'jer-us-li, *adv* jokhon yā khatre se, khaufnāk-i-se

dangerously ill, sakht bīmār, qarībul marg, bāzā hālon

Dangle, dan'gl, *v a* 1 latkānā latkarānā dhūmnā, dhulnā pangvā dolānā

Coffins had but one bad—so short to boot
That has short wits—but 'tis long *dangling* out *Dryden*, 'Juvenal's Satires'
Chhoṭā ṣahar phir bhī bahut dekhe pare,
Lāṭkan the uski chhoṭe sir ke pair! F. C

He'd rather on a gibbet *dangle*
Than miss his dear delight to wrangle *Butler*, 'Hudibras'
Pasand hai dar pe us ko latakna,
Magar chhore na hargiz uski ādatkā F. C

9 *dangle about or after*, *hamā on*, pīchhe lagā rahnā, dum ke sath lagā phirnā pancnadā bani phirnā, sae kī tarah sath rahnā

Dangle, dung'gl, *v a* jhulānā, latkānā, hilānā

To *dangle* the feet. *Pair hilānā*.

Dangler, dung'glēr, *n* pichlagū, panchhālū, dum-bala, dum-gazā, amīron ke pichhe phirnevalā

Dangler at toilets *Burke.*
Husn dan ke panchhāle.

Dank, dangk, *adj.* [H. *qūb*, drown] sīlī; tar; gīlī

And here the maiden sleeping sound
On the *dank* and dirty ground
Shak, 'Midsummer Night's Dream,' ii. 3.
Us ne dekha ki gori soti hai,
Gili kachar ki mati dharti pe F. C.

Dapper, dap'ēr, *n* [O H G *tapfar*, H *dūbhar*, heavy dust, gathā-huā, chālak, suthrā, achchhā

Dapple, dap'l *adj* [Icel *depill*, H *dhabbā*, spot, E *dip*, H *dub*, drown] dhlaq kabrā chit-kabrā dārdār pachrangā chap gul-dār

dapple bay, dapple grey murib, gul-dār; ablaq

Dapple, dap'l, *v a* chitkabrā k., dhabbe dālnā, rangā rang karnā

The gentle day
Doppa dapples *sea* and *land* with pots of grey.
Shakespeare, 'Much Ado,' v. 3
Madan dal se chhitkar dhauli malaiya-matal
Suman man

Dappled, dap'ld, *part adj* dū-rangī, pachrangā karrā chitkabrā, kabrā, chitkabrā, tīt-kabrā

The lark begins his flight,
From his watch-tower in the skies,
Till the *dappled* dawn doth rise *Milton.*
Chamakī kiran hansa jagā ushaṇa se,
Jal uṭhā sabdh sabdā jalash dasha se F. C

Darbies, dar'biz (*slang*), hathkarī, sarkārī gahnā

Dare, dār, *v n* [Skt *dhrish*, dare, H *dharas*, courage] 1 be-dar k., nidar k., dhārasbandhnā himmat k., mardānagī k

I *dare* do all that may become a man,
Who *dares* do more is none *Shakespeare*, 'Macbeth' i 7.
Mard ka sā kam us ko sab hai ze,
Kare jo na mard kā sā kam woh F. C

2 *dare*, himmat yā dil o jigar rakhnā, par-wā karnā, sahas karnā tum kyā kar sakte ho, lalkarnā, khalkārnā, chalkārnā, chalkārnā dikhānā

I am *dared* thee to discover
Such a youth and such a lover *Dryden*
Pūchā main ussī ke mu he
Jo usī ne chhupā ke rakhe F. C

Dare-devil, dār'dē-vil, *n* be-dhārak, be-mahābā mard-ānā shaitān

Daring, dā'ring, *adj* sūr sūr bīr dilēr, mardānā, shajā himmat-dār dil-chalā

Daring, dā'ring, *n* hunar, karbiki, dilerī, mardānā pan, himmat

Dark, dārk, *adj* [Du *donker* H *ahondhlā*, *dhuan*, smoke, Pers *tarik*, S *tamas*] 1 *not light*, andherā, dhundlā, mudhkar, tīrah, tarik.

Pitch *dark* *Andh re ghup*

2 *not fair*, kālā, siyah, siyāhī-māyal 3 (*Met*) *obscure*, adīs, gamgīn, dukhī, ujaz, tirah, tarik

Without one's love the world seems *dark*
Bin yar sab sunah hai nipat tarik

4 *hidden, mysterious*, gūrh, gupt, chhupā-huā; poshidah, makhfī, mubham, mughlaq

Keep it *dark*. *Kisī se mat kaho!*
What may seem *dark* at the first will afterwards seem more plain *Hooker*
Pahle pahl jo mubham mālūm hotā hai pichhe woh say dikhāī detā hai

5. destitute of knowledge, jāhil, la-ilm.
The *dark* ages *Jahālat kā zamānah.*

6 ***evil,*** burā; nā-pāk
Dark deeds *Bure kām, pāp*
Dark designs *Bure irāde, irāda-i-fāsid*

a dark night, shab-i-dajūr, andherī rāt, nis andhiyārī, shab-i-tarīk
the dark half of a month, badī, andherā pākh, Krishn pakh

Dark, Darkness, dark, dark'nes, *n* 1 *absence of light,* andhera, timar, andhiyara, tamkār, tārik, tangī, zulmat
Don't go in the *dark! Andhere men mat jāo!*
Men loved *darkness* rather than light because their deeds were evil John iii 19
Insān ne andhere ko rau nī se pyārā pasand kiya kyon ke uski kām bure the

2 *ignorance* jāhilat, nadān-pan, la ilmī

Darken, dark'n, *v a* 1 *make dark or black,* andherā k, tarīk k
They [locusts] covered the face of the whole earth so that the land was *darkened* Exod x 15
Woh [tiddiān] dunyā ke pardā pe aise chha gaīn ki zamīn andhere ho gaī

2 *cloud,* chhmā, dhundla k, pardah dālnā
Let their eyes be *darkened* that they may not see Rom xi 10
Un kī āṅkhon pe pardah dā lo ki woh dekh na saken

3 *conceal from vision,* ālā-i chhāna, o pardā k, o am men the 4 *obscure,* mushtabih k, mubham k
Who is this that *darkeneth* counsel by words without knowledge Job xxxviii 2
Jo log bin jāne būjhe apne bāton se salāh ko mubham kare dete hain

Darken, dark'n, *v n* andhera h jā ho jānā, andhiyā chhānā, sūjhā na dena, dhundlā ana tārik h

Darksome, dark'sum, *adj* andhiārā-sā, dhundlā

Darky, Darkie, dark'i, *n* sānvla, sivam, salona mādhi

Darling, dār'ling, *n* [H *lāl,* from *lād dalar,* fondness for] lāl, lādlā, ankhon kā tārā, ankhon kī putlī, kalejā kī koī, lakht-i-jigar
And can do nought but wail her *darling's* loss *Shakespeare*
Apne bachche ke marne pe sivā rone pīṭne ke aur kyā ho sakta hai?

Darling, dār'ling, *adj* lādlā dulārā, piyārā, chāhetā, mahbūb, azīz, chahetā, dilārām

Darn, darn, *v a* [H *dardr,* P *darz,* split, break] ratu k, bharnā, marammat k
To *darn* stockings *Moze rafū karnā*

Darn, darn, *n* [H *dorā,* thread] rafū, marammat

Darner, dar'ner, *n* rafū-gar

Darnel, dar-nel, *n* [O F *darne,* stupefied, H *dhatūra,* narcotic plant] *rye-grass,* ek ghās jo nuqsān-dah hotī hai

Darning, dār'ning, *n* rafū-garī

Dart, dart, *n* bhala, neza, barchhī, sel, ballam

Dart, dart, *v. a* [H *dal,* throw] phenknā, chalāna, dālnā, chhitkānā, mārnā, chhornā
Th' invaders *dart* their javelins from afar *Dryden*
Hamla-āvur phekte hain apne neze dūr se.
The sun *darts* his beams on the earth.
Āftab zamīn pe apni kirnen dālta hai
Or what ill eyes malignant glances *dart* *Pope.*
Kaunsī bai chashm i bad jo bad nazar hai dālti

Dart, dart, *v n* 1 chhitaknā, parnā, chalnā; jhapatna
The deer *darted* from the thicket
Jhārī mein se hiran jhapta

2 (*as lightning*) tarapna, kaundhnā, lapaknā

Dash, dash, *v a* 1 *throw with violence or haste,* tukrana patakna, de mārnā
To *dash* against the ground
Zamīn pe de mārnā, dhartī pe patak denā.

2 *put to shame, confound,* lajjita shirmindā; pashemān k, gir ā dālnā, girāna
This hopes were *dashed*
Us kī umīden mitī gaīn

3 (*drawing*) *draw a bold stroke,* kat dālnā, qalam k tarashna
dash to pieces tukre tukre kar dalna, pīsh pīsh kar dālna, rezare k ardena

Dash, dash, *v n* chhitkana tukrana
The wave *dashed* against the rocks
Mauj pathar se takrāī aur

to dash through thick *and thin* mudhādhund mūnh ithe chāhe jo ho kuchh dekhna, betāh ho kar ek hī rau men chalā jana
to dash through a work bekhatar pūrā karna

Dash, dash, *n* [H *thāp*] 1 *collision* thes takkar thokar, dhakka 2 *subdued onset,* dhava, halla dhar
A bold *dash* at the enemy
Dushman par ek bara dhava

3 *admixture, infusion,* rel mel, mel, pitth, amezish, milāwat, milāwan, chāt
Pride with a *dash* of pumps
Sharāfat jarā a dabāt ke, jhalak

4 *expression of emotion or spirit, bold movements,* dekhā, tez turār phurtī phurtī, jhat, chalākī
He has great *dash* in him
Us men bara jhatā hai

5 *a time now,* dikhā e ke liye, namūdī 6 *a mark or line,* khat-i-fasil (—)
to cut a dash, namūdī k, tīp tap dikhlana, apne ko bahumūl dikhlana

Dash-board, dash'bōrd *n* pardān

Dashing, dash'ing *adj* namūdiyā, bhaṛkīla, dikhāū, jhkoh bāz shekhī bāz

Dastard, das'tard, *n* nā-mard, dupok, ōchā, hiz, nā-mard, zanān

Dastard, Dastardly, das'tard (-lī), *adj* [H *das,* a knife, sk *tard* hurt, H *trah,* metre] nā-mard, buzdil, dupok dilphenkā gīdī, hiz, gīdī, hijrā

Data, dā'ta, *n pl* amr-wāqi ke hālāt, mu'āmilāt-i-qiyās, mu'āmilāt-i-istidlāl, mu'āmilāt-i-nutaj, mudamat

Date, dāt, *n* (*of a writing*) miti, tith, tārikh din
Counsel is never out of *date* Prov
Salāh kabhī wajt ka uchhtī
And bonds without a *date* they say are void *Dryden*
Kahte hain ki bagair tārikh ke tamassuk mīyād hai

2 *duration,* muddat, kāl; vaqt; zamānah; arsah, qayām, baqa; thairāo

a bill after date, mutī parī hundī, muddatī hundī, miyādī hundī, mutī-dār hundī
according to date, mutī var, tārikh-vār
date to run, kachehī mitī, miyād bāqī
due date, pakkī mitī
out of date, purāna, mutrūk, be-chāl
up to date, ajtak, āj ke din tak, ab tak, hanoz, ta-din-i-tahrīr

Date tree

Date, dat, *n* (*Bot*) *the fruit*, chhuāra, khajūr, khurmā

Date, dat, *v a* [Skr *da* II *do* give] tārikh va mitī charhānā, tārikh likhnā, yād dilānā, mitī dālnā

Date, Date from, dat dat lagnā, *v n* & *n* *b qā tāre kisī din se shurū hokar* yā par chalnā, *n* vaqt, mīyād, bunyād panā

Dated, dāt'ed *p adj* mārīkhī, morqoom dār

Dative, dā'tiv *n* [Lat *do*, Skr *da* Pr *bā* II *do* to give] (*Gram*) mafūl-bilā-sabab-i-tadmīnkārī, ilāqa-i-sabab-i-mafūl-bilā-sabab, ilāqa-i-sabab

Datum, dā'tum, *n* mufrūza va tasdīq-shudā bāt, farz

Daub, dab *v a* [H *dab* dip *dhabba*, stain] lagānā, lathernā, chupnā, chhupnā, pochnā-se-lagānā, sānnā, bharnā, lathernā

He had daubed it all over with yellow ochre
Us ne us par hartāl pūrī mal'ī thī
Daub your hand with honey, and you will have plenty of it Prov
Jaisī nīyat, waisā phal, Jaisā bīj waisā bhāg

2 *paint roughly*, dauq se tasvīr khapchī denā, mota-tāza rang lagānā

Daub, dab *n* [*Asmar*, daub *dhabā* dhabī 2 (*Paint*) mota-kī-mastarī, dab, lop

Daughter, dā'tar *n* [A S *dohtor* H *dhī* Per *dukhtar* Skr *duhitri*, poss *dogh* milk] dakhtar, beṭī, larkī, putrī, lorī, sutā, sonyā, kanyā, kumārī, kanyā, dosmā, nārī, kokī, kirī

Daunt, dant, *v a* [O Fr *danter*, H *dāntnā*] dhamkānā, darānā, dāb baṭhānā, be-dil karnā, be-dil karnā, be-hiammat karnā

Dauntless, dant-les, *adj* nidar, be-dharak, be-bāk, be-mirās, be-khauf, be-ḍar, pyāl

Dauntless he rose and to the fight returned *Dryden*
Vuhā be-dharak, jang ko wuh gayā

Dauntlessly, dant-les-li, *adv* nidar, ni-dar hokar, be-bākāna, be-khauf

Davy, dā'vi, *n* [Skr *dasi*, God] Khudā, Maulā, Data

So help me *Davy*
Inshā Allāh taala, Maulā bolī.

Davy Jones, dā'vi jōnz, *n* (*Sailors*) shaitān, ablis, bad.

Davy Jones's Locker, dā'vi jōnz'ez lok'ér, *n.* (*Sailors*) samundar, maut

Gone to *Davy Jones's locker*
Chal basa, daryā-burd hua, guzar gaē

Daw, da, *n* [H *dhēr*, a crow] ek qism kā kavvā.

Daws love one another's prattle Prov
Ho kauve ko kauve kī bolī pasand
(*Khāy jāne khāy ki bhāsha* Prov
Crows understand the language of crows)

Dawdle, dā'dl, *v n* gamvāna, vaqt ganvānā; tāyee qatl karnā, der lagānā

To dawdle away a whole morning
Sāra din gamvānā

Dawdle, Dawdler, dā'dl, dā'dler, *n* sustyā; lāparvāh admī, waqt ganvāne wālā

Dawk, dok *n* dāk

Dawn, dan *n* [A S *dagian*, Skr *dasas* H *din*] 1 *qarīb tarīq* paudphatī, tarkash, bhor, dhundhalkā, subah, phūṭnā

The morning dawns *Paudh phatī hai*

2 *beginning*, shurūāt, ibtidā, āghāz, nikalnā; dīkhnā

Dawn, dan, *n* 1 *break of day*, tarkī, bhor, tarī, muhaiyā, subah, mukhdam, ajlan, sahar, bāndal parbh, gaun dam, spaidā-dam bhūkā 2 *beginning*, pahal, shurū, āl, tambīh, ārambh

Day, dā *n* [A S *dæg* Lat *dies* H *dinas*, from *sunrise to sunset*, din, roz 1 *period from sunrise to sunset*, din, roz mahūr, subah se shām tak

The first stars *seen* from night *shall see* the Lord with Night,' v 1.
Rāt ākar mārā jo sārā hai din (*Arāb*)
The better *the day* the better the deed Prov.
Achchha din achchhā kām Prov
Every *day* has its night, every weal its woe Prov
Har ek din ke sath rāt, har ek khushī ke sath ranj
Night's candles are burnt out, and jocund *day* Stands tip-toe on the misty mountain tops *Shake spear*, Romeo and Juliet,' iii v.
Qandīlen haw ke bujh gaīn, aur khilkhilātī ab tarar,
Chūtī pe dhuvāle kī ke pangon ke bāl hai parvāh qar F C

2 *twenty-four hours*, rat din ithon pahar, shab o roz, shabo-roz, dinon dinon, divas, yaum.

In hand visitors shall in three *days* Prov.
Mehmān aur pāhunā tīsre din ane-dānā
(*Is din pāhunā, us ke din ane-dānā*)
(One day a guest, the next a pest)

3 *a specified period*, zamāna, daur, vaqt, umr.

He was useful in his *day*
Us apne zamāne mein achchhe kām kiye.

4 *victory*, jīt, fatah, zafar, fauz

Courage soldiers! the *day* is ours!
Sipāhiyon, himmat karo! hamārī fatah hai!

day and night, rat din, mis-din, shab o roz, lail o nahar
day before yesterday, parson (to guzar gaī)
day by day, har roz, din ba-din, ae din
day labour, mazdūrī, jo ma, dihārī, dihāngī
day of judgment roz-i-jazā, qayamat, mahshar.
day of the month, mutī tārikh, tith.
day of the week, vār, bār
days of grace, riyāyatī din
day's work, din bhar ka kām.
advancing day, charhta din.

a day of the lunar fortnight, tith; kLan.
astronomical day, najūmī din
blind by day, dinaundah, divaudah.
by day, din mein
civil day, rāt din, shabāna roz husābī din
declining day, dhaltā din, utti bel
every day, har roz, nit din
every other day, dūsre din, ek din bīch kar-ke, dūsre roz
festival day, teolār, parab, khushī kā din, roz-i-īd, Īd
from day to day, din din, din ba-din, roz ba-roz, puttī din, vaumān fe-vaumin
in open day, din dahāre, dindahāre, din do-pahar, din ke chindhe mein, khule khule
last day of the month, gintī, mas k-bat
length of day, dinmān
market day, pan hī din bazār kī roz
one day one of these days, ek din

Well mere, I hope one *day* to see you fitted with a husband
Shakesp. tr.e, 'Much Ado,' n l

Bhatija, ek din woh bhi hoga ki main tujh ko bar sahat dekhunga

one's days (opp) numbered, din pure ho jānā, gor kināre lagna
the day before yesterday, bīhat din āyā chadhā din bīhat chadh gayā thā
to day, adv, inroz

To-day me, to-morrow thee Prov
Aj mare, kal tera, dekho, lagai kera pharo P. o v)

Day-book, da-book, *n* roz namcha roz namcha
Day-break, Day-spring, dā'bak, da-sprinz, *n* S e Dawn 1
Day-dream, dā'dream *n* havā bandhi, khayāli pulao
Day-labourer, dā'la-bar-ar, *n* mazdūr, roz-mādār, kamīn, mazdūr
Day-star, dā'-star, *n* 1 *morning star*, subah kī tara, bu ikha

So sink the *day star* in the ocean bed *M Hon*

Jab ka tara dooba hai is tarah ab kahi mein

2 *the sun*, sūraj, dinkar aftab, shams, khurshid
Day-time, dā'tim, *adv* din ke vaqt, din ko chaun ke mein
Day-work, da'wurk, *n* dihārī mazdūrī, din kā kam
Daze, dā'z, *v a* 1 *to dazzle*, chaundhā k, chaundhā kar chaundhā k-che dekhnā

While fast ing he mis so *d zed* his feeble eyes *Spens*

Chandhi hui meri ankhein ankhon ke chan thai kar ke hoe

2 *to confuse*, bewildar ghabrāna khabl mā lk
Dazzle, daz'l *v a* 1 *to overpower with light*, chaka chaundhā k, chaundhiyānā 2 *to confuse with brilliancy*, chaundhiyā dikhā n, bhaukbanna

Ah, friend, *to dazzle* let the vain design, To raise the thought, or touch the heart be thine *Pope*

Lafzon karte woh hain, ae dost, ha o ho khali, Pauda magar to karyo na-be, kuyal ali'

F C

Dazzle, da'l, *v n* 1 *be overpowered by light*, tirmirānā, chaundhiyānā, chaka chaundhi h

I dare not trust these eyes, They dance in mists and *dazzle* with surprise. *Ryden.*

In ankhon ka hargiz nahin etbār, Taajub mein chundhi, andhere mein chār

F C

Dazzling, daz'ling, *adj* chamaktā-hua, tibān; takhshan
De, dē [H *dal*, throw] vī-, bī du-
De, dē [Pan] *da-*, H *kā*] kā
Dead, ded, *adv* [H *dhaiā*, Ind, *bītā*, passed], 1 *deprived of life* mua murdan, murdah; mara hua, faut mutavaffī

Bring him *dead* or living *Shakespeare*
Cisko mara na jāne le aye
Who gives away his goods before he is *dead*, Take a bottle and knock him on the h ad . Prov

Jo mare se pahle hi de apnā mal,
To le mogra kar do sir eska lal F C

2 *destitute of life*, be-jān, be-rūh, be-dam, mu ti, mu mo, murdā hsa

Dead matter *Murdā ha ta*

3 *resembling death*, marvā, murdah sa, murde kā sānd mutas pam

Dead night *Ardhrat*
Dead leap *Khauh i gaibat*

4 *not lasting*, be-sarokār, bā-sabāt, bā-sabāt, be-kār, be-sūd, bā-sūd, bā-sūd, bā

deadlock, l be-kamānī kā tālā. 2 (*Met.*) atkāo; rok, rokā.

dead men's shoes, dadā ke bad, mīrās

To wait for a pair of *dead man's shoes*
Dana marenge tab baal batenge Prov
(When the grandfather dies his ox we'll divide)

dead sleep, pakkī nīnd, murde kī sī nīnd, kumbhkarnī nīnd

dead tree, mara huā per yā darakht thunt

dead water, pānī kī lahr jo chalte jahāz ke pīchhe tikratī hai

the dead of night, ādhī rāt

to come to a dead stop, ruk jānā, ruk jānā, band ho jānā, roka jānā

Dead, ded, *adv. wholly*, bilkul, sarāsar, sampūran mpat mbavat az hud

Dead, ded *n* 1 (*of night*) ādhī rāt, sunsān rāt 2 *those who are dead* mare hoe gaye guzre

Deaden, ded'n *v a* 1 *impair*, ghatānā, kam k dhamī k kam zor k, sust k

To *deaden* the force of a ball
Gend ki hat ghatana

2 *make dull*, mandā k, sust k, kund k, manda be zor o tāb k

Dead-heart, ded'hart, *n* murdah dil, afsurdakhātir

Deadly, ded'lī *adv.* 1 *fatal*, mārū jānak, qatl kar dālne wālā, mohlik 2 *implacable* kabū sakne, rām

He bore him a *deadly* hatred
Woh uska jani dushman tha

Deadly-nightshade, ded'lī-nit'shēd, *n.* zahrīlā paudā

Dead-march, ded'march, *n* gamgīn tāz to mundo ko arthi ke sath bajne wale hum, mātamī nagma ka bajā

Deadness, ded'nes *n* sustī afsurdagī, be kuī, arid mehrī, dil bardāshtagī

Dearness of charity *Arī ka rahamnā*
Deadness of nerve *Zof e tasavvar*
Deadness of the affection
Afsurdah dilī, sard mihrī lahū sutandhoyapan

Dead-set, ded'set, *n* 1 (*in gaming*) me mera mili bhugat 2 shikārī kutte ka tik mein baithna 3 (*Slang*) himāyī hallā

Dead-wall, ded'wol, *n* koh divar jis mein khirkī aur mokha na ho bin phir ki divar

Dead-wind, ded'wind, *n* (*Naut.*) mukhālif yā na muvafiq hava

Deal, del *adv.* [H *dal*, a mus-ical instrument], 1 *exciting the envy of hearers* bahrā, kan

Deal men are quick eyed and distrustful
Prov
Bahre nigah ke tez be-etbare hote hain
Who are so *deaf* as those that will not hear?
Prov
Us se bahr kar bahra kaun o sune nahin

2 *unwilling to hear*, be khabar, magrūr, machlā, parvā be fikr, gāfil

Deal to reason *Aql ke ek nahin sunta*

to turn a deaf ear to, bāt na sunnā, iltifāt na karna tavajjoh na karnā, sunī an-sunī k

Deafen, def'n, *v a* bahra karna

Deaf-mute, def'mūt *n* gūnga bahrā

Deafness, def'nes, *n* bahra-pan, siqī-sāmea, gnani-i-gosh

Deal, Deal out, dēl, dēl out, *v a* [H *dal*, thrown, *dena*, to give, A. S. *dæl*, a portion, H. *dahnā*, a be-ket] *divide*, bāntnā; bhāg k.; taqsīm k, qismat k, hissa k, denā

Deal thy bread to the hungry
Isaiah lviii 7.
Bhūkon ko rotī bānto!

Deal, dēl, *v n* 1 *make distribution*, bāntnā; hissa k, taqsim k, bhag k

To *deal* the cards *Tāsh bantnā*

2 *traffic*, bevhar, beopār len den, vī kī, o bīr k.

They buy and sell, they *deal* and traffic
South
Woh l n de a o y hamare beopār karte hain

3 *to have transactions with*, muāmla k, bartao k, sarokar rakhnā, len den k, baratnā

To be hardly *dealt* with *Sakht sahna*

4 *behave well or ill*, chalna bartnā, sulūk k., bhalā ya burā k, peshānā

To *deal* kindly *Insaf na nagao karnā*

to deal according to Law, hasb e dastūr amal k; hasb-e-sarishta tanvīz k, mutabiq qanun fe pesh ut

to deal by, achchha yā burā tarāo pesh anā

to deal in, prastūt h, kar o bar k, sar o kār rakhna bona k

He *deals* in cloth
Woh kapra bechta ha, wā bar āzā fartā n t

to deal with, sulāk k, tartāo k, tadārak k, beobast

Deal, dēl, *n* 1 *quantity* miqdār mātrā 2. *distribution* (*of cards*) bat bhag, taqsim 3 *part bought* chīz o sāmbar ka takhtah

a great deal bahut sa mīqdār kā bhī

Dealer, dēl'er, *n* 1 beopārī, banaj karne-vālā; dukāndār

A *dealer* in birds and
Jo ke chir o bechne wālā

2 (*in cards*) tāsh bāntne vālā, qismat-tā-sh 3. (*In comm*) tarash furoshnda gal gar, wālā,

a double dealer, dubbesyā riyā kār, ari-mar

Dealing, dēl'ing, *n* 1 *business*, kārobār len den; muāmla levā dena dad o sitad 2 *trade*, saudāgarī tijārat banaj, beohār khand o rokhat; beopār, bardāsht, bar o shina 3 *treatment*, sulūk

do I dealing, an bhesvā-pan, makkārī, riyākārī

fair dealing, sucheha muamla

plain dealing, khara muamla, sāf muāmla, sachehā be lāg, iman ka sauda, be riyā, sadgī, sadqalbī

unfair dealing khotā gumrāha bad-mu'āmlagī, bad divānat, be imani

Dear, dēr *adv* [A. S. *deore* H *dular ladlā*] 1. *high priced*, mahnga kīmtī, barhiya, bahumola tez, gran chirkā hua

He that could know what would be *dear*,
Need be a merchant but one year Prov
Jo jane hai hoga gran kaun mal,
Woh saudagar hove jagat ek sal F C.
The cheapest of us is ten groats too *dear*
Shakespeare.
Tale lo bhi ham mahnge hain

2 *marked by scarcity*, kam yāb, nādir, kāl-kā.

A *dear* year *Kāl ka sama, barā sambat*

3 *beloved*, azīz, piyārā, lāljī, dulārā, sajan; jānī, mahbūb

dear as the apple of the eye, ānkh kī putlī yā tārā; qurrat-ul-am

dear me āh! afsos! kyā bāt!

dear (*to a child*) piyāre, merī jān, jānī.

dear *(to a mother)* amamān jān
my dear, mere piyāre, mere jānī, *aziz-i-man.*
to hold dear, aziz ya piyārā rakhnā, qadr karnā.
Dear, dēr, *adv* mahnga, girān

If thou attempt it 'twill cost thee *dear* *Shak*
Agar tum usko lena chahoge to tumko mahnga paregā

Dear, Deary, dēr, dēr'i, *n* piyārā, jānī, lāl, mahbūb

That kiss I carried from thee, *dear*
Shak sp as, 'Coriolanus,' v 3
Jo bosah, sanam, main tere lā liya

Dear-bought, dēr'bat, *adj* mahnge mol kā, girān baha, gran-kharīd, girān qimat

Dear bought experience *Kho-ke sikhi hui bāt*

Dear-seller, dēr'sel-er, *n* mahng-molā, gran farosh
Dearly, dēr'li, *adv* 1 *with affection* pyār se, prīt se, muhabbat se, shauq se prīt se

To love one *dearly*
Kisī ko az rakhnā mā chāhnā

2 *grievously*, muhzī, gam
to sell one's life dearly, mar-ke rokna, lar-ke marnā
Dearness, dēr'nes, *n* 1 *costliness*, girānī, tezī, mahngī

The *dearness* of corn *Ann ya gallē kī tezī*

2 *preciousness*, muhabbat, aziz-ī, yārī, piyār, ikhlās

The *dearness* of friendship *Ikhlas-e-dosti*

Dearth, derth, *n* fit-ti—Hī tā, sasti, kal tōtā qhat, kamyābī, tangī, chīhar shumārī
Death, deth, *n* 1 *decease* mart, kal, ajal qaza, maut mart, fauat maqūl wafat

Death keeps no calendar
Maut ka koi waqt nahin
There is no medicine against *death* Prov.
Maut kī koshh ā tat nahin Prov
Death defies the doctor Prov
Maut ke age hakīm hāre Prov
(*Chāhe qa imaq hakīm ho ch sharaf*)
Death's day is doomsday Prov
Āp mare jah parlo Prov
(After me the deluge)
Death pulls everybody low Prov
Maut sab ko nāh hai Prov
Death devours lamb, as well as sheep Prov.
Maut ke age chhote bare sab barabar
(Before the great and small are equal)
Swiftly flies the feather'd *death* *Dryden.*
Par-dar maut tez u te hai
Death, the king of terrors
Maut sab dron ka sarda

2 *extinction*, luhjānā na, ghat na-budī nā-paidī; bubadī, zavāl; *manner of dying*, maut ka dhang ya tarīqa

A *death* which I abhor *Shakespeare*
Aise marne se mujhe nefrat hai, I abhore such a death

4 *cause of death*, maut kā kāran sabab, wasila ya mūjib

I'll be the *death* of you one of these days!
Ek na ek din main tumhen mar hī dālungā!

5 *a skeleton as the symbol of death*, pinjar, thatrī, murdah, ustukhwān-e-pot
death's jaw, death's mouth, maut ka mūnh.

He was snapped from *death's jaw*.
Maut ke mūnh me se bachā hai.

accidental death, marg-i-ittifāqī, sanjog mut
at death's door, on one's death bed, at the point of death, qarib-ul-marg, jan balab, pā dargor; chuāg-e-sahari jannū kinare, lakriyon men, marne ko, chal-m-hār
cause death, mārī dalna, marvā dālnā, halāk karvāna, khūn karvāna
foam death, mut ki sūrat banānā dam chuānā, ānsū khona hona, dam sūdna yā charhāna
natural death, maut-i-tabīī, rog yā bīmārī se marna
premature or untimely death, a-kal mut, bevaqt maut, javān maut
spiritual death rūhanī pāp
stoning to death, sangsār karnā
sudden death, mut-i-mufajat, achānak maut, qazae nā ahani
the gates of death, death's door, maut ka darvāzah
to be the death of, maut hokar-na, hans-ya-marnā bh, marnā
to court or seek one's death, maut chahnā ya bulānā, *to give a death blow to*, mar dālna mārnā
to hasten one's death, e maut ko vaqt se pahle manvānā
to put to death, mārī dālnā, qatl karnā
Death-bed, deth'bed *n* bistar-i-marg-i-maut
Death-bell, deth'bel *n* maut ki ghantī, dach kā naqqārah, dosra bāt
Death-damp, deth'damp, *n* maut kī pasīnah, at
Deathless, deth'les, *adj* amar, lā-zavāl, abi-shu-ha-i-bā, lāyazāl ma
Deathlike, deth'lī, *adv* maut-e-samān

Deathlike stillness *Sakte kā alam, sannāta*

Death-rattle, deth'rat-l *n* ghar-ghar-āhat
Death's-head, deths'hed, *n* khopri-samet-ke-hāthad, kāyal kharpa
Death-tragedy, deth'sem-l *n* ark-e, sa-nat-ka-khatmah-ka
De-'th-to-see, dē-mok-ra *n* a-tā-maut, mumkil
Death-warrant, deth'wor-ant, *n* 1 (*lit*) hukm-nāmah-sazā-e-qatl-parwānah-ke-marnā qatl-karnā-ka-hukm-parwānah
Peath-watch, deth'woch, *n* jāgan-ke
Debase, de-bās', *v t* 1 *to lower*, ghatānā, ghatā-na, nīchā karnā, girānā, zalīl karnā, kam-qadr-karnā, qadr-ghatānā, past-karnā, khārij karnā, mizān-e-girānā ghatā-kar pānī-mā-nā vazā-karnā-se-girā-karnā *2 (coins)* khotā-karnā, milāvat-karnā, tabdīl-karnā, mis-ī

To *debase* gold with alloy *Sone khot-e-me one mein milānā, sone mein khād-ka-dālne-mā-nā*

Debasement, dē-bās'ment, *n* ghatāo bara-khot, khārij, zalīl, ruswā, be-qadrī, sūkī, kam-qadrī, talqīn amīn
Debatable, de-bā'ta-bl, *adj* qabil-e-bahs, tark-jog
Debate, dē-bāt', *n* 1 *a fight*, bhagrā, larā-ī, qazīya, hujt-hujt, rāzia *2 contest or words* bahs, mubāhasa, tajpur, ldzi-tākrī, mizā-lat-ī
Debate, dē-bāt', *v a* [*Hī bat* dispute] bāt-chīt karnā, bahs karnā, bahasnā mubāsa karnā, makalma karnā, takrār karnā, jhagarnā, muzā-dafa-karnā
Debate, dē-bāt', *v n* bad-bahas karnā, bahasnā; bahas karnā, takrār karnā, hujat karnā, dahl karnā
Debater, dē-bā'tar, *n* taqrīriya, takrārī, bibādī; jhagālū, bahs karne-vālā, taqrīr ya mukālmā karne-vālā

debating society or club, bahs aur taqrīr karne kī sabhā, mubahasah.

Debauch, dē bach', *v. a.* [Skr *bhrisht*, spoil] bigāṛnā, kharāb karnā, abtar karnā, ālūda karnā, beasmat karnā, naṣṭ karnā, mamnūs karnā

Debauch, dē bach', *n* bekaṛāhī, bad-parhezī, aiyāshī, mastī, sharāb-khwārī, tamashbīnī; rubāsh

Debauched, dē-bachṭ', *adj* aiyāsh, sharābī mast, aiyāsh, shahwat-parast kāmī, kam atqar

He had a coarse and *debauched* look *Bahut-se ādmī kharāb se luchche-pan tapakte thē.*

Debauchee, deb'o-shē', *n* sholdā sharābī, randī bāz, aiyāsh shahwat-parast mard, mayash

Debauchery, dē-bach'er-ē, *n* bad-kārī, aiyāshī, randī bāzī, aiyāsh-mastī shahwat-parastī

Debenture, dē-ben'tūr, *n* I *a warrant authorizing payment*, sharī patt tamassuk, qarārdād, hundī 2 *a custom-house certificate*, parmat kasṭam-mahsūl

Debilitate, dē-bil'i-tāt, *v. a* [Lat *debilis*, feeble] *bal* sharīr-thī kam zor karnā, dabā dālnā, nātawānī, zaifī, nirbalī paidā karnā

To *debilitate* the digestion by intemperance *Be-iḥtiyātī se hazm-kō kamzor karnā*

Debilitating, dē-bil'i-tā-ting, *adj* zaif-kārī kamzor karne wālā

Debilitation, dē-bil-i-tā'shon, *n* zaifī, kamzorī

Debility, dē-bil'i-tē, *n* zaifī, kamzorī, nātawānī, nirbalī, sustī, kāhilī, kamzorī

a person's being patherī hū kamzorī

Debit, deb'it, *n* [Lat *debitum*, a debt] dēn, wo dēn jo kisī ke hisāb mē likhā jāe, *opp to* credit] jo kisī ke hisāb mē likhā jāe, kharch, kharchā

Debit, deb'it, *v. a* likhnā, hisāb mē likhnā

Debonair, deb-o-nār', *adj* khush-khū, khush-khalq, khush

Debouch, dē-bōsh', *v. n* [Fr *boucher*, to pierce] *bahnā* (dariyā) nikalnā, nikal kar sāmne ānā

Débris, dā'brē, *n* (*Geol*) Fr *débris*, Fr *débarrer*, to break] *tūṭā-phūṭā* malbā, chhatān chhutān mē-or

Debt, det, *n* [Fr *dette*, As *dēt* Sax *det* Lat *debitum* to owe] *thal* udhār, *dēn*, qarz, dain, daftar, rin, udhār qarz ādā qarz rin

Out of *debt* out of danger Prov.
Rin chhuṭā to dhan ghar āyā
Debt is the worst of evil Prov
Qarz sab se burā sakh hai Prov To owe is woe
(*Dena bari balā hai* Prov
He that gets out of *debt* grows rich Prov
Qarz se nikla amar hua

2 *moneys receivable*, panā lenā lenyā, zar-i-wāfirī, yāftanī, rin 3 *trespass*, chuk, khatā, taqsīr, qusūr, pāp, gunah.

Forgive us our *debts* Matt vi 12.
Hamāre gun ā muāf kar

debt bearing no interest, hath udhār; be-byāj udhār, be-sūdī qarz, bagair sūd ke qarz, qarz-i-hasna.

a good debt, achchhī udhār, pānc-jog rin; qarz mumkin-ul-vasūl, kharī udhār.
a just debt, dain wājib, qarz wājib-ul-adā.
an outstanding debt, pānā, yaftanī, qarz-i-yāftanī.
bad debt, dūbe, būṛe va batte khāte, gāl khāta; dūbnī, khurāb udhar, qarz-i-gair-mumkin-ul-vasūl, dūbū udhār
being in debt, qarz-dārī den-dārī
discharge or liquidation of a debt, udhār chukautā, rin chukāo, rin mukt, rin dān, adae qarz, tadād-i-qarz
disputed debt, jhagṛe vā uljhere kī udhār, jhagṛe kā rin, qarz-i-mutanāzā
free from debt, rin-rahit, kisī kā denā nahīn, qarz chuṭā va pāk

He is free from *debt* *Use kisī kā denā nahīn*
load of debt, bahār kī udhār, bhārī qarz-dārī
over head and ears in debt, *deep in debt*, rin-būṛ, rin-ghirā hū qarz-men ghiṛā hū qarz-dar, bāl bāl qarz-dār rahnā kā qarz-dār
part of a debt juz-wī qarz udhār rin
principal of a debt mul-asl rin mūl-dhan
recovery of a debt, wasūl-yābī, rin-prāptī
settlement of a debt, udhār mitāna, nibāo, udhār chukautī, qarz kī shuṛ, qarz-kī-sadād, bhugtān
to incur a debt, udhār lenā udhār par lenā, qarz-dār hū qarz uṭhānā
to pay a debt, qarz utārnā, chukānā, yā adā karnā; udhār chuṛānā
to put the debt of nature, marnā, jān ba-haq hū, qarz-e-qudrat kī qarz chukānā, jān ba-haq taslīm hū
written acknowledgment of debt, qarz-khat, tamassuk
woman released from debt, fārig-khatī, rin chukāī

Debtor, det'or, *n* dain-ār, qarzdār, maqrūz; (*Col*) rin-hārā, rin-lenyā, rin-lenyār
an insolvent debtor, ādmī jo rin chukā nahīn sakta, qarz-dār ādmī

In Athens an *insolvent debtor* became slave to his creditor *Mat ord*
Yūnān men ek qarz-dār ādmī qarz-khwāh kā ghulām ho jātā thā

debtor and creditor, rin-lenyā rin-dēnā
Debut, dā-bū', *n* [Fr *débuter*, to throw] pahlā daur, pahlī bār, pahlā sair, pahlī dafa, pahlā qadam, pahlī dafa kisī jalse mē shāmil hone kī
Debutant, dā'bū-tan, *n* [Fr *débutant*] *a* jalse mē pahlī bār shāmil hone wālā
Decade, dek'ād, *n* [Gr *dekas*, Skr *dash*, H *das*, Lat *decem* ten] dahā, dah-sālā, ashrā qarun mug
Decadence, **Decadency**, dē-kā'dens, dē-kā'den-sē, *n* inhat, ghatti, zawāl, tanazzul *See* Decay
Decagon, dek'a-gon, *n* [Gr *deka*, Skr *dash*, H *das*, *kon*, corner] dasakonā, dah-goshā, shakl-i-dasahlā
Decalogue, dek'a-log, *n* Khudā ke das hukm jo Mūsā par nāzil hue
Decamp, dē-kamp', *v. n* bhāgnā bhag jānā, chal dena, chal nikalnā, champat hū, alop hū, gum hū, ghāyab hū, rafū chakkar hū, kāfūr hū, tafā hū

He *decamped* with the money
Woh rupaiyā le-ke champat huā

Decant, dē kant', *v. a* [Sp and It *canto*, Fr *décanter*] nitārna, nikālna, nikāna, dhalnā, ūnā, nithārnā, ek bartan se dusre men ahistah āhistah dālna

To *decant* wine *Sharāb nitārnā*

Decanter, dē kan'ter, *n.* shīshā; mīnā; qarābah, (*Cor*) kaṇṭar.

Decapitate, dē-kap'i-tāt, *v a* [Lat *caput*, H *khopṛī*, Skr *kapal*, head] sir kātnā, qatl k

Decapitation, dē-kap'i-tā''shon, *n* sis kāṭan, sir kātnā gardan marnā, qatl

Decarbonize, dē-kar'bo-nīz, *t a* koelā nikālna

To *decarbonize* the blood
Roẓ ke nale khūn kā lāl khūn banānā, yāne uskā koela nikalna

Decay, dē kā', *v n* ghatnā, tanazzul pakarnā, zayal h, zavalpana, kumh, bosidah h, kamzor h galnā, jharnā, dhulnā bigarnā, parna ghisnā, murjhānā, barbād h, tabah h, girnā, matti h, reh lagnā

Ill fares the land, to hastening ills a prey
Where wealth accumulates, and men *decay*
Goldsmith
Hai kharābī mulk men, aur bad tahāu asar hai
Āamī kī chāṛ hai, par zar ke jān anbar hain
I C

Decay, dē-kā', *n* [Lat *cadere*, O T *cay*, H *girna*, to fall] ghatti, ghatāo, dhalto, utāt zavāl, tanazzul utbar fur-ūdgī ghisao

Decease, dē-sēs', *n* mirt, mout, kal, mtiqāl, vafat kūch, rehlat, milch

Deceased, dē-sēst', *adj* muā, marhūm marā mut.vaffī barkunth-bashi, guzar gayā, mag-fūr, bihisht-nasīb, surg bāsh

Deceit, dē-sēt', *n* [Lat *captus*, take H *kapaṭ*, gurk] dhokā, dhopā butta chhal, dam jhamsā makr-phand kapat fareb dagā, jul hila, phar-phand thagai, tiltat, chalttr chhal batte

Deceitful, dē-sēt'ful, *adj* kpti chhal vā li iya, farebi, dagā baz, thig makkar tiltati, bhazaliya fan-fareb hila-sāz, mara amu

Deceitfully, dē-sēt'ful-h *adv* kpat, jul dhoke, yā butte se dagā-bazi va hila sazi e

Deceitfulness, dē-sēt'ful-nes, *n* chhal batta, dhoka-dihi daga bazi, hila sazi, makkari, tobāh-bazi, tazvu

Deceive, dē-sēv', *v a* battā vā dhokā d, bahlāna, bahlā batānā, chhal dena, chhalna, bhullāvā d, gotā d, mugalta d, dam d, fareb d, thagna, jhānsā d dagā d, mundna

Deceiver, dē-sē'ver, *n* chhalvā, thag, l pti, dhoka dene vala, daga-baz, farebi, bāzla bha gat, dhopiyā

Deceiving of a deceiver is not known by Prov
Bure sang burai, khot na khutai Prov
Men were *deceivers* ever,
One foot in sea, and one on shore,
To one thing constant never
Shak Much Ado, 'm song
Mard kā sach pachhye to, kuchh nahin hai etbar,
Pāon ek pānī men hai to, pae diqar bar kanāra,
Algavaz, ek bat pe pakka nahin woh tuhai
F C

December, dē-sem'ber, *n* (*Oct*) hisambat, poh, angrezi barhvān mahinā

Decemvirate, dē-sem'ver āt, *n* [Lat *vir*, Skr *vīr*, man] Rum ke das hakimon kī jamaat ya un kā ohdā yā ohde kī muddat

Decency, dē'sen-si, *n* 1 *propriety*, sughrāpa; sobhā pan, durusti, shaya-stagī, māqulīyat, salīqa 2 *modesty*, sharm, lāj, haya; sukach

Decency and decorum are not pride Prov.
Lāj sukach kuchh abhimān nahin hai.

Decennial, dē-sen'ni-al, *adj* das barsī, das baras-kā, dah-sālā.

Decent, dē'sent, *adj.* 1. *becoming*, shāyasta; sobhā-vān, sughar, māqūl, bā-salīqa, bhalā.

Decent conduct *Shāvasta chal chalan*

2 *modest*, lajvanta, bā-hayā, shusta, pākīzah; lajjāvān

Decent language *Pāki-ah -abān*

Decently, de'sent-li, *adv* sughrāpe se, salīqe se, shayastagi se

Decently dressed *Shayasta kapre pahne hue*

Deception, dē sep'shon, *n* [H *dhopā* deceit] dhoka dihi, daga bāzi hilā azi *See* Deceit

Deceptive, dē sep'tiv, *adj* dhoke men dalne vala farebi mugalti-dah

Decide, dē-sīd', *t a* [Lat *cadere* H *chukna*, to cleave] 1 *settle*, thairānā faysla k, qarār d nune k mishche k 2 *judge* chukma fu-lak mnsalk rai k, munqata k, hukm d fatwā d aegvā d

Decide, dē-sīd', *v n* rata h chukna, fusl h, munqata h faisla n, mbatna

The court *decided* in favour of the defendant
Adalat ne ba haqq-e muddā-alah faislah diya.
Who shall *decide* when doctors disagree?
Pope
Jab qarib laren to kaun nimtāre?

Decided, dē-sīd'ed, *adj* unquestionable nishchat, yaqini, qatai, muhaqqaq, muqarrarah, la-rib

A *decided* bargain *Be-shak sast e sauda*

2 *determined*, drirh, mustaqil, mazbūt, i-tal; mussammam

A very *decided* man *Ek bara mustaqil shakhs.*
A *decided* purpose *Mussammam irada*

Decidedly, dē-sīd'ed-li *adv* bila-shak dam, lā-kalam sarihan qatiam, avashya k kar ke

Deciduous, dē-sid'ū-us, *adj* (*bot*) pat jhara

Decimal, des'i-mal, *adj* [Lat *decem*, Skr *dash*, H *das*, Per *deh*, ten] dasvan, ashariyah; ashari

A *decimal* fraction
Kasar ashariyah, *dasamla*

decimal point ashariyah ki damat hamzā
circulating decimal, *recurring decimal*, kasar-i-mutavāli

Decimals, des'i-malz, *n* dasvin kasar, dashamlav, voh hisab jis men das das adad se hisab ho.

Decimate, des'i-mat, *t a* 1 *tithe*, har ek das men se ek ko lena 2 *punish with death every tenth man* das pichhe ek ko qatl k

Decimation, des-i-mā'shon, *n* dah yakī

Decipher, dē-sī'fer, *v a* [A *sifr*] 1 *translate from a cipher* sifrun se matlab nikalna ya parhnā 2 *unravel*, hal k, kholna, zahir k, tahn k, nikalna

Decipherable, dē-sī'fer a bl, *adj* tābīr yā hal ke layaq

Decision, dē-sī'zhon, *n* 1 *judgment*, faisla; munsal, mbaran, chukautā, parchha

Decision of the court *Faisla-i-adalat*

2 *determination*, dridhta, mazbuti, sabit-qadmi, istiqlal

He acted with great *decision*
Us ne bare istiqlal se kam kiya.

Decisive, dē sī'siv, *adj* qatai, nātiq; munqata; sāf, shafi, do tuk, tukrā tor.

A *decisive* battle *Har jit ki larāi.*

decisive answer, javāb shāfi.
decisive opinion, qatai rāe.

Deck, dek, *v a* [Gr *dekein*, H *dhankna*, to cover] 1 *to cover*, dhakna, dhanpna, dhānā 2 *adorn*, sngārna, sajāvatī karnā, sobhā d, sajāna, banāna

The dew with spangles *decked* the ground *Dryden*
Shabnam ke sitāre ne sarzamīn ko sajāyā hai
She *decked* herself with her ornaments and her jewels Hosea ii 13.
Us ne bahut se apne sarā gahna pahna

Deck, dek, *n* 1 (*of a ship*) takhta patto takhta bandi-wā manzil 2 *pack of cards* tash ki gaddī

Sweep the *deck*
Sab ko ekbārgī Pak sāf karo *Sab ghar lo*

Decked, dekt, *adj* takhtom se pura bnā, takhtedār, manzilā wālā

Declaim, dē-klām', *v n* [Lat *clamare* shout, cry] 1 *to declaim*, bolnā, sikhānā, bayān karnā, tqrīr karnā 2 *to rant* bak bak karnā, bak bak, bak bak, bakwās karnā, bak bak karnā, lambī chaurī hānkna

Declaimer, dē-klā'mer, *n* *he who declaims*, bak bak karne wālā, bak bak karne wālā

Declamation, dek-la-mā'shon, *n* bak bak, gul-gapāra, bak bak, khish-khish, bahas

More *declamation* *Bahut bahas*

Declarator, dē-klar'a-tor, *adj* bayān karne wālā, bayān karne wālā

Declaration, dek-la-rā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, bayān, izhār, qaul, iqrār, tasrīh, tasdīq 2 *proclamation*

Declaration of independence *Khud-mukhtārī*

3 (*Law*) bayān tawā arā dawā 3 (*Com*) *manifesto* ishtihār

Solemn declaration khud-khāstī qasm uthāne wāle apne mun se sabdī G G

Declarative, Declaratory, dē-klar'a-tiv dē-klar'a-to-ri, *adj* bayān karne wālā, mukhbirānā, tasrīhī, tasdīqī

Declare, dē-klār', *v a* [Lat *declarare*, to make clear] 1 *to declare*, bolnā, bayān karnā, batānā, qaul karnā, iqrār karnā 2 (*Com*) *to declare* ek sapurd karnā, dākhil karnā

To declare one's opinion apnī rāe dākhil karnā

Declared, dē-klārd', *adj* bayān kiyā hua, mushtahir

Declarer, dē-klār'er, *n* bayān karne wālā

Declension, dē-klen'shon, *n* 1 *decay* dhalān, dhalāo, utār, patan 2 *declining* tirchā karnā, mor, kajī 3 (*Gram*) *declension* vibhakti

Declination, dek-li-nā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, jhukāo, jhukāvat, jhukāv, mor, kajī 2 *declivity* dhalān, dhalāo, utār, dhalwān 3 (*Astron*) *declination* kāntī

Declination of the needle sui kā kāntī

Decline, dē-klīn', *v n* 1 (*of a ship*) takhta patto takhta bandi-wā manzil 2 *pack of cards* tash ki gaddī

Sweep the *deck*
Sab ko ekbārgī Pak sāf karo *Sab ghar lo*

Decked, dekt, *adj* takhtom se pura bnā, takhtedār, manzilā wālā

Declaim, dē-klām', *v n* [Lat *clamare* shout, cry] 1 *to declaim*, bolnā, bayān karnā, batānā, qaul karnā, iqrār karnā 2 *to rant* bak bak karnā, bak bak, bak bak, bakwās karnā, bak bak karnā, lambī chaurī hānkna

Declaimer, dē-klā'mer, *n* bak bak karne wālā, bak bak karne wālā

Declamation, dek-la-mā'shon, *n* bak bak, gul-gapāra, bak bak, khish-khish, bahas

More *declamation* *Bahut bahas*

Declamatory, dē-klam'a-to-ri, *adj* bak bak karne wālā, bak bak karne wālā

Declaration, dek-la-rā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, bayān, izhār, qaul, iqrār, tasrīh, tasdīq 2 *proclamation*

Declaration of independence *Khud-mukhtārī*

3 (*Law*) bayān tawā arā dawā 3 (*Com*) *manifesto* ishtihār

Solemn declaration khud-khāstī qasm uthāne wāle apne mun se sabdī G G

Declarative, Declaratory, dē-klar'a-tiv dē-klar'a-to-ri, *adj* bayān karne wālā, mukhbirānā, tasrīhī, tasdīqī

Declare, dē-klār', *v a* [Lat *declarare*, to make clear] 1 *to declare*, bolnā, bayān karnā, batānā, qaul karnā, iqrār karnā 2 *to declare* ek sapurd karnā, dākhil karnā

To declare one's opinion apnī rāe dākhil karnā

Declared, dē-klārd', *adj* bayān kiyā hua, mushtahir

Declarer, dē-klār'er, *n* bayān karne wālā

Declension, dē-klen'shon, *n* 1 *decay* dhalān, dhalāo, utār, patan 2 *declining* tirchā karnā, mor, kajī 3 (*Gram*) *declension* vibhakti

Declination, dek-li-nā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, jhukāo, jhukāvat, jhukāv, mor, kajī 2 *declivity* dhalān, dhalāo, utār, dhalwān 3 (*Astron*) *declination* kāntī

Declination of the needle sui kā kāntī

Decline, dē-klīn', *v n* 1 *to decay* ghatnā, ghat jānā, utarnā, kamī, tanazzul, zawāl, rujūat, mihtāt 2. (*Med*) kamī, zawāl, takhfīf, mihtāt

The *decline* of fever *Bukhār kī kamī*

Declivity, dē-khiv'i-ti, *n.* dhāl, dhalāo, dhalān utār na f ēb

Decoction, dē-kok'shon, *n* [Lat *coquere*, H. *pakana*, to cook] 1 *the act* ubal, josh 2 *an extract*, kaṛhā, tail kī dawā un.n.

If the plant be boiled in water, the strained liquor is called the *decoction* of the plant *Arbuthnot*
Agar būtī ko pānī mein ubāl ke uska chhanā-hua pānī us būtī ka arq kahlāegā

Decompose, dē'om-pōz', *v n* tat yā asal juz mil nā

To *decompose* water *Pānī ke anāsr alag karnā*

Decomposition, dē-kom'pō-zi'shon, *n* murak-kab chīz kā dubārā bnā apne asl juz ya tat mein *decomposition of force*, kuwat ya bal ka tajziya yā alag hnā

decomposition of light raushnī ka tajzīā k

Decompound, dē-kom-pound', *adj* (*Bot*) ga-tan sat lā hua

Decorate, dek'o-rāt *v a* sngārnā, sajānā; orā d sajānā banā k, sindūr ya klāb-sat bnānā sobhā k zebo zīnat d, arāstah k, ārāstah d, ārāsta karnā

Decoration, dek-o-rā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, banā-sanvārat zeb o zīnat, ārāyash chīz kī sajāwat 2 *ornament*, zeb o sāmān; sajāo, bhīk n omā

military decoration, tamgā yo hunar-i-khidmat ke liye fauj mein milā hua nishān

Decorative, dek'o-rā-tiv, *adj* sngārā, banā sanvārā, sajāne ke kām mein āyā

Decorator, dek'o-rā-tor *p* sngārne-wālā, ārāsta karne wālā, sajāne wālā

Decorous, dē-kō'rus, *adj* shāīstā, lāyaq; kā-shashāb bā-salīqā pā nadāz

Decorous or *Stout a chāl nā zarūrī*
A decorous pretext *Mu'qūl bahāna wā uzr*

Decorticate, dē-kor'ti-kā-te *v a* [Lat *cortex*, H *chhāl*, bark] chhāl utārnā, chhilnā, mi-khoṇnā post d nk

Decorum, dē-kō'rum, *n* sughaṛā, salīqā, shā-vastā pesobha

He is twit with princes dare *decorum*,
Yet never stood in awe before em *Swift.*
Parwā bā darbārā e shāhzādagān,
Ma'rūf hai ki bā adab kā kā bhī T C.

Decoy, dē-koi', *v a* [H *dhoā* deception] dhokā d nā d fareb d nā dhoā d nā phasānā, ḥa pa lā nā, bahkā nā, tu bā d, phusla nā, phan nā; phansnā

A fowler lay in ambush who offered to *decoy* his companions into the snare *Sir R L'Estrange*
Ik chiriā mār ne ghāt pāta thā us kahā ki us ke bāre dil mein aur tarah pasand ho jāe
To *decoy* one into an ambush
Kisī ko ghāt mein le jānā

Decoy, dē-koi', *n* 1 *decoy* dokā dām dhīrā, fareb phan sa la, phan 2 *decoy* parindon ke pakarne kā jāl, phanda, ghar

Decoy-bird, Decoy, dē-koi'burd, dē-koi', *n.* mulāza mī chiṛī, kuṛī (*pigeon*).

Decoy-duck, dē-koi'duk, *n* ek battakh jis se dusron ko dhokā dene phansāne hain

Decoy-man, dē-koi'man, *n* phan nevālā, chālbā

Decrease, dē-krēs', *v. n* ghatnā, kam h , takh-sīr h , mandā h.

decreasing series, *n* (*Math*) ghattī lar, yā silsilā

Decrease, dē-krēs', *v a* ghaṭānā, kam k., kamtī k., takhfīf k ; mandā k

Nor cherished they relations poor,
That might *decrease* their present store
Prior

Na lī tang-dast bhāīoṅ kī khabar,
Mabādā ki ho ya kam apnī zar F C

Decrease, dē-krēs', *n* 1 *a becoming less*, ghaṭtī, kamī, takhfīf, tanzzul, ta'at 2 *wane of the moon*, chand kā kam honā yā ghaṭnā, nuhūṭ

Decree, dē-krē', *n* [Lat *decretum*, H *chlaonā*, to suit] 1 *an order*, hukm, farmān, āgyā, amr 2 *an established law*, qānūn 3 (*Law*) *a judgment*, (*Cor*) degrī, faṣla, fatvā

decree-holder, *n*. degrī-dār

a final decree, degrī-e-ākhrī, ḥakm-e-āḳhir

divine decree, taqdīr, likkhā

in suit factum of decree, ijrā degrī, bajāt-e-ijrā degrī

obtain a decree, degrī pānā

person against whom decree is passed, vah shakhs jis par degrī ho, madhūm-e-ḥukm, mazlab degrī

to enforce a decree, degrī jārī k, degrī nāfiz k

Decree, dē-krē', *v a* (*Law*) degrī k, yā sādir k, degrī dilānā, ḥukm k

The court *decreed* restoration of the property
Adālat ne jāedād wāpas karne kā ḥukm diyā

Decree, dē-krē' *v n* degrī honā, ḥukm honā

Decrement, dek'rē-ment, *n* ghaṭtī, ghaṭāo, kamī

Decrepit, dē-krep'it, *adj* [Lat *crepare*, H *karaknā*, to crackle] bohṛā, pur-i-farūtā, ati buḍhā, buḍḍhā phus, buḍḍhā khūsaṭ, buḍḍhā khabīs, khūstah, tūtā

Decrepitation, dē-krep'i-tā'shon, *n* [H *karaknā*, crackle] kaṭak

Decrepitude, dē-krep'i-tūd, *n* zaʻfī, ḍaʻīfī, pīrānah sālī

Decrescendo, dā-kre-shen'dō, *adj* ghaṭtā kātā (>)

Decry, dē-krī', *v a* [O F *crier*, Skt *kri*, to cry] burā k, doshṛigānā bol nīmk, nāmūdārī aib lagānā, kam qadrī k, mazammat k, tahqīr k

Men *decry* their rivals
Ādmī apne ḥarīfon ko burā kahte hain

Decumbent, dē-kum'bent, *adj* (*Bot*) ghiskā yā girā huā

A *decumbent* stem *Jhukā hua danṭhal*

Decurrent, de-kur'ent, *adj* [Lat *currere*, to run, H *chalnā*, go] nichī ko dauṛnā, dhaṛtā

Decussate, dē-kus'at *v a* kāṭnā, chīrnā, qainchī kī tarah kāṭnā, ek lakīr ko dusrī lakīr se kaṭnā, taqāṭo k

Decussate, dē-kus'at (*Geom*), siʻmane kā, sāmne mukh kā

Dedentition, dē-den-ti'shon, *n* dāṅton kā girpaṛnā

Dedicate, ded'i-kāt *v a* [Lat *dicare*, to declare, H *dikhānā*, to show] 1 *consecrate*, chaṛhāwā naẓar k, matabarrak k, jaz thahrānā, nuḍr k, nimqarar k, khās k, thahrānā; samarpan k, munaṣṣan k

To *dedicate* vessels, treasures, a temple to God, or a church to God, or to a religious use
Bartan, khazānah, mandar, girjah ya girjā ko Ākshn-arpan ya dharm-ārth karnā

2. *devote*, fidā k, tasaddaq k, saunpnā

The profession of a soldier to which he had *dedicated* himself
Sipāhī kā peshah jis men usne apne tain fidā kardiya tha

3 *inscribe to a patron or friend*, apnī banāī huī kitāb yā apnī tasnīf kisī muraabbī, yā dost ke nām mihdā k nām mihdā k

Dedication, ded-i-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of a setting apart to a Divine Being*, chaṛhāwā bhet, nazar nivāz, qurbānī 2 (*of a book*) nām mihdī

Deduce, dē-dus', *v a* nikālnā, istikhrāj k, istimbāṭ k, paidā k, ḥāsil k, natīja yā phal nikālnā

Reason is the faculty of *deducing* unknown truths from principles already known
Locke

Usūl i maʻlūmah se ḥaqāʻiq i majhūl nikālne kā man qiyās-e-aql kahte hain

Deducible, dē-dūs'i-bl, *adj* phal nikālne yog, nikālne ke qābil

All properties of a triangle are *deducible* from the complex idea of three lines including a space
Locke

Ik muṣallas ke tamām khaṣāṣ tīn khuṭūṭ ke ik sāth ghere se paidā nikālne kā khayāl se paidā ho sakte hain

Deduct, dē-dukt' *v a* [Lat *ducere*, to lead, H *dālnā* (push)] ghaṭānā, kam k, ḥaṭānā, minhā k, nikālnā, minhā dālnā

Deduction, dē-duk'shon *n* 1 *the act*, taḥqīq, nikālnā, chhāṇṭnā 2 *abatement*, ghaṭtī, kamī, kaṭauti, ghaṭāo, etc

A deduction from the yearly rent
Sālānah lagān men se minhā

3 *inference*, phal nikālnā, ḥāsil nikālnā

Deductive, dē-duk'tiv, *adj* nikāsī, nikālnī, paidā k

Dee, dē *n* (*Scot*) 1 *a parish book* jis kitāb 2. *a collector*, kharāj nawīs mukhbir, thāngī

The dees were about to school out
Lagāma an kiyā hai chankas zahne'

Deed, dēd *n* 1 *act*, kām, kirdār, kartūt; karāib, kām, kārnāmah, kirdār, sākhta pardākhta, karatūt, amal

Deeds not words are leaves Prov
Kām pāt, bāt pat

2 *exploit*, mubārizah, kām, bahādurī, karnāmah

A noble *deed* *Ladāī kā Bāre tamāsā*

3 *fact*, *evidence*, taḥqīqat, sach, aṣliyat

In very *deed* *Bāppat mein*

1 (*Law*) *a sealed instrument*, dastāvez vasīqa *bearing name of the author*, parvānā, ḥukmnāmah, amal dastak

deed of acquittance, *release*, farāghatī khaṭṭ, khalāṣī nāmā, chhuṭkārā, bhūrpāī, mukhlasī patr, ibrā nāmā

deed of lease, sukhdād kirāy nāmā

deed of compromise, sulāh nāmā, ṣulḥ nāmā, sulāhnāmah patr

deed of declaration iqrār nāmā bipattī nāhat patr

deed of dissolution, sajhā tūṭ patr, ma tarūk shikastgī-e-ittifāq

deed of gift, hiba nāmā, vaqf-nāmā, (to Brahmins) dān-patr, arpan patr

deed of hypothecation, dast-bardārī, supurd nāmā

deed of partition, but ā-patr, dast-vez-i-taqsīm-i-māl

deed of partition of land, iqrār-nāma batvārā; iqrār-nāma taqsīm-i-arāzī

deed of partnership sāhiyoṅ kā iqrār-nāmah; shirakat nāma

deed of purchase, kharīd-patr, kharīd-nāma, karīpatr
deed of sale, bikrī-patr, bai nāma, farokht-khat
deed of surrender, baz namā, la-dave
deed of transfer, intiqal nāma
deed of transfer of liabilities, intiqāl-nāma zimmah dari vaden
mortgage deed, rihan nāma, girvī nāma, girvīpatr, bandhak
title deed, qabalā

Deem, dēm, *v n* [H *thānnā* to fix, determine] bichār k, sochnā, khayāl k, tamīz, samajhnā, gumān k, gaur k, qiyās k, tasavvur k, tajvīz k

Deep, dēp *adj* [A S *dīopan*, to be immersed, H *dūbna*, to be drowned] 1 *far down*, gahrā, dunzā, dubāū, (*fathomless*) agam, athā, amiq, garq-ab

The *deep* sea *Agam samud*.

2 *far back from the front*, dūr, pare, pīchhe

A company of soldiers six files *deep*
Sipāhiyon kā ek para chhae qatār pare.

3 *low*, nīchā, nashib-dār

A *deep* valley *Nichi ghatī, gahrī ghātī*

4 *profound*, gahrā, dūr kā, daqiq, gūnz adiq gurh, rāz, zirak, dimāgh, ali, bā'and, ta'lima tibaq, fāzil mugliq

O Lord, thy thoughts are very *deep*
Psalm xcii 5

Ae Khudā tere khayālāt bare gahre hain
A *deep* thought *Gahrā ya dur-kā khayāl*

5 *intense* karī sakht purā, kāmil, nipat, nihāyat, pare sire kā, zabardast, behad, darun

Deep distress *Darun dukh na bipat*
A *deep* sleep *Gahrī nend*
Deep despair *Nipat nirās*
Deep silence *Sunsān*

6 *depressed*, afsurdah, zer, tang, dabāūnā, udās 7 *strongly colored*, gahrā, tez, ghor, shokh

Deep red *Gahrā surkh*

8 *base* bhārī, gahrī, ghunghor, nīchā

The *deep* thunder *Baron*
Bhārī garaj

Deep, dēp, *adv* nihāyat, a had, bagāyat, bahut

Deep versed in books and hollow in himself *Milton*
Kitabon mein dūba, khālī andar se bilkul

Deep, dēp *n* *what is deep*: *the sea*, athā samudr, sāgar, bāhr

The vasty *deep* *Barā samundar.*
The *deeps* of knowledge
Bahr-i-ilm *Laddya agar*

Deepen, dē'pn, *v a* 1 *make deep*, gahrā k, dunzā k, mecha k

To *deepen* a well or channel
Kue yā dhāj a ko gahra karnā.

2 *make darker*, gahrā rangnā, tez k, ghor k; rang ko shokh k 3 *make more sad*, bhārī k, sog, ranj, yā tāsuf ko barhānā

Deepen, dē'pn, *v n* gahrā ya dūngā h

Deep-laid, dēp'lād, *adj* gahrā, daqiq, bhītarī

Deeply, dēp'li, *adv* 1 *to a great depth*, gahre yā dūnge mein, bahut nīche 2 *profoundly*, gahrā, bhārī; nipat

Deeply skilled in anatomy
Ilm-i-tashrīh mein khūb māhir.

3 *intensely*, bahut, nipat, nihāyat, ghanā az-had

Deep-mouthed, dēp'mouthd, *adj* bhārī āvāz-vālā bhārī boli-kā

Deep-musing dēp'mū sing *adj* gaur, soch, yā chinta mein dūbā-huā mustaraq

Deep-read, dēp'red, *adj* khūb parhā-huā

Deep-rooted, Deep-seated, dēp'root-ed, dēp'sēt-ed, *adj* mohe butha hua, gahrī jar pakre-huo, tahtik pahuche hua, andar dhasā-huā pahuncha-huā

Deep-toned, dēp'tōnd, *adj* gahrī yā bhārī avāz-kā

Deep-throated, dēp'thrōt-ed, *adj* bhārī gale-kā, gahrī āvāz-vālī

DEER

Deer, dēr, *n* mirg, mirza hiran chikara chū, kalvat, kalbha

a young deer, hiranauta gaval

Deer-hound, dēr'hound, *n* hiran kutta jo mirgon ka shikar karta hai, hiran-mar-kutta

Deer-skin, dēr'skin, *n* mirg-chhālā, hiran kī khāl āhū-post.

Deer-stalker, dēr'stal ker, *n* hiran ka ghat men rahne-vālā

Deer-stalking, dēr'stal king, *n* hiran ke shikar ka ghat, hiran ghat

Deface, dē-fās', *v a* 1 *disfigure*, sūrat, shakl, yā rup bigārnā, badsūrat k, khurab k, be-rup k.; bad munā k

To *deface* an edifice *Imārat ko dhānā*

2 *obliterate*, mitānā, chhil dālnā, khurachnā; hāk k, tahrīr k

To *deface* a writing or record
Kisī tahrīr men tahrīf karna

Defacement, dē fās'ment, *n* mitānā, mahv.

De facto (L) dē fak'to *adv* haqiqat men; sachmuch, darhaqiqat, fil-haqiqat, fil-waqā; asl men

Defalcation, dē fal kā'shon *n* *embezzlement*, ghapla ghap khaad o burd khayanat, gaban; tarahto tasarruf karna

Defamation, def-a-mā'shon, *n* badnāmī, kalank, harkat up-kī rāt, bohtān

defamation of character, hatk izzat yā hurmat; karā'shon mān han bohtān

damages in defamation of character, pat-dand; hurmat bahā

Defamatory, dē fam'a-tō-ri *adj* mazīl i bais-ī tahqīr, fasād-bud-kāmī, mukhil-i-adāyat; apradh karāna

defamatory expression, bohtān kī bāten hatak kī baten

Defame, dē fām', *v a* tol mol k lank, yā līm lag nā, bad nām k, nām bigārnā, nām ko batta lagāna, aib lagāna hat k, rusvā k, bad-goī k, ra'ā-i-hai vā-i-tarāshī k

Default, dē fault', *n a* *failing or failure*, chūk; bhul, khata, taqsīr, gaflat, ad. m-khal ar-gīr, adam paravī, a-urtu

Partial judges we are of our own excellencies, and other men's *defaults* *Swift.*
Apni khubiyon aur qūbiyon ke aiboh ko ham na an insaf se nahin dekhte

2. *defect*, kamī, galtī, kotāhī, kasar, qusūr

nuqs; khām 3 (*Law*) *non appearance*, gair-hāzirī, adam-ehzār, adam-muvājgī

default occurred, baqī par, baqī tūṭī, batte khate likkhā gayā

default of security, adam nikhīl-i-zemānat

let a case go by default, satte se dena, dāgrī yak-tarfa par muqaddama chhoṛna

Defaulter, dē-fal'ter, *n* hu āb-chor, bāqī-dār, abel-hikan, na-dihandī, le lob, qusūr-wār, sl akhs gair hazir

a recreant defaulter, bāqī-dār-i-mūl guzīrī

Defeat, dē-fēt', *n* (O Fr *defait*, destroyed, Lat *fringere* Sk *bhanj*, to break H *phat*, break, *phar*, tear) 1 *overthrow*, hār, māt, mār, shikast, hazimat zak, pasp par ae. 2 *frustration*, tūṭ, ibtal, mansūkhī, mubdūm

Defeat, dē-fēt', *v a* 1 *overthrow*, harā ā, bhagānā, mat k, shik t d, dho ma mat lōb k, zer k, māt batānā, hazimat d jas ted k 2 *frustrate*, bufl , ya d k be kār k, tornā, bhonum k barbad k, pa k, lātāal k, mahrūm l mayūs k 3 *make null*, rotanā, nas k, nashī k, mutll , ibtal k fal-udum k

defeated party (*Law*) mudhā-alehī, mudyūm-i-duvvī

Defect, dē-fekt' *n* 1 *want*, *mperfection* ghatīo kam, kotahī kasr , chhaipā , nu tamāmī, hunar khāmī

Krois l ve h encorrected old *d fects* y jhol *Gulā'on ko ahi kuni, aur kami ko pūra karna*

2. *cause*, chuk, bhūl, taro ruza hī

Trust not your self, but your *defect* to know, Make use of every friend and every foe

P po

Yaqīn kar na apne, aur apne ai
Har ik dost aur dushman se ā ha kar

3. *fault*, qusūr, nu s hata, a b, b ra qabā at, sajā, dosh, harj

A *defect* in the eye or ea
Ankh ya kan ka qu ā
A *defect* of memory *Hāfiz ka qu ar*

defect of form, be sūratī, khalaf mas'ūd

defect of the legal form, khalal-i-tarīqa, khilāf-i-qā ida-tamām yā nā munāsib amal

defect of judgment, nuqs-i-'aql

defect of understanding, samajh kā qusūr, qu ūr-i-aql, kam-fahmī, ahmaqī

Defection, dē-fek'shun *n* bagāwat, phasād, bargashtagī, sarkash hona, ba ī, ba ī nāmā

The *defection* of the nobility
Umke sardāron ka bāgī ho jānā

Defective, dē-fek'tiv, *adj* 1 *wanting*, kam, ghaṭ hu ā, nāqis, kam mukammal

A *defective* book *Nāqis kitāb*
A *defective* copy *Nā tamām nuskhah*

2 *imperfect*, nā tamām, kham mukammal, na mukammil, sadoshā, gair-kāmil, nā mukammal o (*Gram*) nāqis

A *defective* noun or verb *Ismī fi l nāqis*

defective construction of sent, murakkab-i-nā qis, ibārah kā kamī

Defectiveness, dē-fek'tiv-nes, *n* adhūra pan, kiya , nā mukammal qusūr nuqs

Defence, dē-fens', *n* 1 *guard*, bachao, rak-shā, aṛ, hi ā at 2 *that which defends*, chhā tā, panah; sahar hemāyat

Heaven, the widow's champion and *defence*
Shakespeare.

Khudā hāmī bevah ka aur hai panah.

3 (*Law*) *the defendant's answer*, uttar-bād, jav b dāvā

double defence, javab dugānā, javāb mu sannā

for the defence, mudāfa at kī ramb, tarafī, y ā or se

in self-defence, apnī or ye tarafī se, apnī jan b chane men, apnī raksh ā men

private defence, self-defence, I ra t-khud, apnī rakshā

right of self-defence, istihqā i-hifāzat-i-khud

Defence less, dē-fens'les, *adj* m-harta, be-kas, a-bal, be-panah be hatyar

Defend, de-fend', *v a* 1 *stand in defence of*, bachānā ōtnā, a k, ropna, himāyat k

To *defend* oneself *Apne tain bachāna*

2 *protect* sahāra d pu hī d ; panāh k, dast-gīrī k, panāh dena

To *defend* a town *Shahar ko sambhā na*

3 *contest*, tanāzā k, mu qābla k, mu abilā k

To *defend* a suit
Mu qabalatan ke gai bādhā kā ma amqabil ban a ā ana
To *defend* one's character
Gair ke ta ar se bahas yā tanbadīn kar e Gair-hāzir ke haq men ki e ga sha ā ana

1 *oppose* sāmnā k, lenā, mu qābilā k

Defendant, de-fen'dant, *n* mudāla-hī, pratibādī, ja ā ab lenā, uttar-bād, ja b dihī, jawāb-dihī

Defender, de-fend'er, *n* sahāyak sahāra pā sak tā-dena-wā a, dast-gīr, himā ī, ra ī, ra ī-wālā, ra ī-kā

Defensible, de-fens'i-bl *adj* hi ā at-pazīr, bachā-e-lā ī, ra ī-yo , qābil-i-ra ī-dihī

Defensive, de-fens'iv, *adj* 1 *serving to defend*, bachāo, hifāzatwālā, ra ī-kunanda, himā ī yo

Defensive, dē-fens'iv, *n* a t o roī dhanki sambh

To be on the defensive, bachāo kī hālat men rahnā, kisī par hamla na karnā

Defer, de-fer', *v a* (Lat *differre*, Sk *dhṛ* to bear) 1 *put off*, ṭālnā, ṭāl-maṭol k, multa wī, ataqī, ya ī kar dena, tavaqquf

Defer not till to-morrow what may be done to-day Pro
Ajj ka kal pa mat chho o Prov

2 *comply*, mānnā, sampa ṇ karnā, kisī ka kahā pesh-āzā k, mānnā, sa k

Defer, de-fer' *v n* 1 *delay* de k, hichkichā k, dhil k, ta hīl k, sāhil-tā k 2 *submit*, mān lenā, ta slīm k, qubūl k, manzūr k

They refer to their wives
Unhon ne apnī bīvī ke sāmne sipar dālī

Deference, de'fer-ens, *n* 1 *regard*, pas, lihāz, khā , rā ī khiyāl 2 *respect* mān, sammān, ta zīm, ādar, sat-kār, ta mo ti kram 3 *submission*, adhīnī, farmān bardārī, itā at, hu kmī

Deferential, def-er-en'shal, *adj* 1 multavī 2 ta zīm-wār, mumtā

Defiance, dē-fī'ans, *n* 1 *the act of defying*, lal-kār, dhamkī, chhe , chunautī, hank, ba m-ch tazī 2 *the state of opposition*, mu qābilī, sam

Defiance provokes an enemy Prov.
Mu qabila se dushman bhaṛakta hai

Defiant, dē-fī'ant, *adj* mu āna, dhī

A *defiant* attitude
Baith a ya khaṛe hone kā dalerāna qhang.

Deficiency, de-fish'en si, *n* 1 *want*, kamī, kamtī, kotāhī, kasar, nuqs; zurūrat, ghātā, ghattī, hān, totā, qillat, khusarā

A deficiency of blood *Ā'i bathinot*
Khūn kī kamī

2 *imperfection*, khāmī, kamī, nuqs, kachāī, adhūrā pan, kotahī, battā

deficiency of a year, kharāb fasal, kam-paidāvārī, khotī sākh, qahat, kāl

deficiency of excess, ghattī barhtī, kam o besh, kamī baṛhī

make good a deficiency, totā bharnā khusāra bharnā nuqsān uthāvā tāvān d, ghata puna k, punāī, purāna pūra k

Deficient, de-nshent, *adj* 1 *wanting* ghaṭā hua, ghatiya, qasir, qalil, kam, kotāh, cl hota 2 *imperfect*, nā-qis, adhura, na-tamām, kachcha, khām

deficient numbers (*Arith*) woh adad jin ke jorne se pūre adad men kami rahti hai, jase 4+2+1=7 y me ek kam 8

Deficit, dē'i-sit, *n* ṭotā, ghāṭī ghaṭī, hān, kami, kasar

Defile, dē-fil', *n* [Fr *fil*, H *tagā*, thread] ghāṭī, nakā, sankra pahāṛon ke bīch kā rasta

Defile, dē-fil', *v a* 1 *make foul* gadā, mailā yā gandā k, kichar men bharnā, sānnā

They that touch pitch will be *defiled* *Shak*
Kachon ka dalla jo mein hata kale Prov

2 *pollute*, khrab k palīd k, nāsk karnā na-pāk k ālūdā k 3 *debauch*, be-hurmat k, ismat y izzat lena, nā-bākrat k nāmūs lena, be-izzat k, dā'i lagana, ābru lena, zinat k, nang o nāmūs lena 4 *make corrupt and vile*, gandā k, kharāb k, bhrisht k, bhisht k, apavitr va nāpāk k bhrisht k

Defile, dē fil', *v n* gantī pāntī chalnī, qatār men chalna sath sath-ko chalnā

Defilement, dē fil'ment, *n* 1 *the act of defiling*, gandgī na-pāī, nāpāk, alūdgī nāpāk, ābrezī laus, khrabī

Defilement of the flesh *Hoy kāms*
Go bat kī ṭāpa

2 (*Mil*) See Defile, *n* 2

Definable, de-fi'na-bl, *adj* qābil-e-ta'rif, qābil-e-tashkhīs, bishe-hān ke

Definable limits *Hudūd qābil-e-tashkhīs*

Define, dē fin', *v a* 1 *fix the bounds of*, had yā sīmā tharānā, tammā yā hadbandī qayam k tayam k muhaddūd k 2 *mark the limits of*, chāro hadūd l mūbha yā mugarrar k, dandī mendā khara k

To *define* the extent of a kingdom or country
Mulk ma qalam-rau ki hudud muqarrar k

3 *determine with precision*, thik ya sāf rūp yā se kholdikhana 4 *determine the precise signification of*, tarīf k, ta'bayan k, tashkhīs k mushakhkhaṣ k, khusus k, tasrih k, tauzih k, sarahat k

To *define* a term
Lafz ke thik mane banān kar nā

define the boundaries, hadbandī karna dhūle bardī k, sarhad tharanā, had-bast k muhaddūd k

Definite, def'i-nit, *adj* 1 *bounded*, chun-hadūd, had bandhī hui, mahdūd 2 *fixed*, muqarrarāh, mushakkl-khasā, mutayana, muayan

A *definite* period *Muqarrar vaqt*

3 *certain*, thik, tahqīq mshche.

A *definite* term. *Thik latz*

4 *special*, khās, mārūf, mahdūd.

the definite article, hart i tārif.

Definitely, def'i-nit-li, *adv* qataan, tahqīqan, bil-kul

Definition, def-i-nish-shon, *n* had, sifat, khasiyat, bhed pahchān tarīh

The *definition* of a circle
Dairey ki ta'rif yā pahchān.
The *definition* of wit
Zarafat yā maqule kī khāsiyat

Definitive, dē fin'i-tiv, *adj* mislche, thīk muqarrar, mushakkhas, qatā, thīk, pakka; tahqiq, qatar vaqti

a definitive sentence (*Law*), hukm-i-nāfiq, hukm-i-qtai

Definitive, dē-fin'i-tiv, *n* mahdud yā tārīf karne-wali shae

Definitively, dē fin'i-tiv-li, *adv* mishche, thīk; muqarrar qtaan, yaqinan

Deflect, dē-flek't, *v n* morna, kham denā terhā rakhana phirna, rāh-i-rast se hatana gumrāh k, munharif k, sidhā rāstah chhorna, kajrah h

When a luminous ray passes very near an opaque body it is *deflected*, or bent from its rectilinear course *B. Cowle*
Jab kī nūr kisī dhundl chiz ke pās pahuchta hai tab woh apna sidh se mar jata hai (*jase pani mein lākri tedhi dikhai deti hai*)

Deflection, dē flek'-shon, *n* 1 *deviation* mor; phirna phir, jhukao, tavaju 2 *distortion*, kaj gumrahi, kajravi kartūtārī; terhā-pan. 3 (*Astron*) chhat kā rāh-i-rast se hatha va tajavuz k 4 (*Opt*) rūhnāī-shuā kā tarīf satah murāī pe mokas

Deflour, Deflower, dē-flour', dē-flou'er, *v a* *ravish* chīr-phona, chīna-jhapti, nāmūs utārna; kisī chhī mamū bikī tornā bala-i bikr k, sil tornā khrabī k, barā na

Deform, de-form, *v a* kurūp k be-jaul k, badsurat k, bad-shakl k, surat bigārna, bad-numā k

Deformity, dē for'ma-ti, *n* kurūp, bad-numāī; be-surti, kasr, aib, kajī, be-shakli, nā-hamvārī

Defraud, dē frad', *v a* kisī mūna yā dūsrā bandhan kī chīz, dūsre kā haq mārna nā-rāh-na tarīq, dagā, vā butta d, chhal d, thagāī l chhīna, nasna

Defray, de-fra', *v a* kharch uthanā, zar-bār k; sarkār dī k, bharna, nibtana

To *defray* from one's own pocket
Apne jeb se bharnā

Deft, deft, *adj* chatur

Deftly, deft'n, *adv* chatur-ī se

Defunct, dē fungkt', *adj* kām-ruā, mūā; murda, mail-mu, baikunth-basī, mutavaffī, magfur

Defy, dē-fī', *v a* *challenge*, sāmnā k, muqābla k, lan-ya ma qabla chahna, lalkarna, khulo-dhna, lan-ma mangna, dhur-nā, ragadhī dikhana, tarne par āmadā k ase dūr kisī ko dūsrā larne ko amada ho ase, tum kyā kar sakte ho, tumhārī kyā hasti hai, tumhārī kyā gudri hai, tum kis khet ke bathve ho

I once again *defy* thee to the trial of mortal fight *Milton.*
Main phir k dhtā hua k hatyāi on se faislah kar lo

Degeneracy, dē-jen'er a-si, n. [Lat *genus*, H *jat*, race] 1 *the act of becoming degenerate*, fultat ibtizal 2 *the state of having become degenerate*, tanazzul, ghattī, pastī, raj at, khiffat, abtarī, kam-qadrī, past-himmatī, kamī.

Degenerate, dē-jen'ēr-āt, *v n* utar yā ghat jānā; bigar jānā, nīcha par jānā, raj-at h, abtar h, kam-qadī ho jānā, gir jānā, zalīl h, nasl bigarnā, jam bigarnā

Degenerate, dē-jen'ēr-āt *adj* 1 *unlike one's ancestors,* ka-pūt, nā khalaf 2 *unworthy,* nā-lāyaq, khuār, khānab, abtar, kammā, mar-dūd.

Degeneration, dē jen'ēr-ā''shon, *n* abtarī, ghaṭṭī, bigār, pastī, zillat, inhitāt, hetā-pan

Deglutinate, dē-glū'ti-nāt, *v a* chhurānā, chimtī huī chīzon ko alag k, judā k

Deglutition, dē-glu-ti'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* nigalnā, lilnā, khā jāna 2 *the power,* nigal jāne kī tāqat.

Degradation, deg-ra-dā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* utār, ghatāo, tanazzul, mazūli 2 *the state in rank,* zillat, rusvāī, khiffat

Degrade, dē-grād', *v a* 1 *lower,* dūje se utār-nā yā gir'nā, kam-rutbā k, ghatānā, tanazzul k. 2 *debase,* bigārnā, razīl k, zalīl k

Degree, dē-grē', *n* 1 *step,* darja, sīrhī ins 2. *gradation,* padvī, paya, rutba, manzilat, pad, darja

To get a *degree*
Fazilat kā darja pānā, pagrī bandhnā

3. *station* mansab, rutbā, manzilat, auhī, ohda 4 (*of a university*) fazīlat kā khitāb vā pagrī 5 (*Gemd.*) nasab, nasal pusht, pushtī 6. (*Geom*) dāe ka tīsvān athvān hissa, darja, ans. 7 (*Alg*) chūrhāo quvvat taqat 8 *measure,* qadar, miqdār, parimān andāzah 9 *extent,* had, darja, martabā 10 *class of sort,* qism, bhānt, jat, tarah, bhāo, purkā 11 *origin,* asl, mūl, zāt; ashvat

by degrees, rafta rafta, darja-ba darja, āhista āhista, chalte chalte, haule haule, qadre qadre, ba-tadrīj, thīrak thīrak kar

degree of latitude, arz-i-balad kī dar'jah

degree of longitude, tūl-i-balad kī darajah

in some degree, kuchh-ek, thorā sā, qadre.

to a degree, ek had tak, y thānt tak

to such a degree, is ruthe ko, yahan tak is darje ko

to this degree, is qadar, yahan tak kī

to what degree, kahan tak, kis qadar, kis darje tak

Deification, dē'i-i-kā'shon, *n* [Lat *deus,* H *deotā,* a god, from Skr *div,* to shine] devta banānā, khudā kā rutbā d, pūjnīshīra

Deiform, dē i-form, *adj* khudāī, devtā-amān, devtā rūp, Khudā-kā sā, Khuda ke misāl, Brahm mūrat, devtā sul

Deify, dē'i-fī, *v a* 1 *make a God of,* Khudā banānā, Khudāī kā rutbā d, Bhagvan kar ke mānnā, gur-padvī d 2 *praise or revere as a deity,* Khudā samajh-kar tāzim o takrīm k, e'āz k., īshvar samān jānna

Deign, dān, *v n* jhuknā, lachnā, dibnā, fato-tanī k, qubūl k, mayā k, mutavajjeh h

Deism, dē'izm, *n* vahdaniyat, haqqan yat, bir-hamgyān, tasavvuf, ulūhiyat

Deist, dē'ist, *n* sādhū, sūfī, ahl-i-tasavvuf, birhamgyānī, muvahīd

Deistic, Deistical, dē-is'tik, dē-is'tik-al, *adj.* sādhū, sūfiyāna, ā'ād, mavāhidana, mutaallaq ba-tasavvuf.

Deity, dē'i-ti, *n* [Icel. *tivi, pl tivār*=H *tehār,* a festival, Skr. *deva,* H *devtā,* God, from Skr *div, to* shine, H. *dinas,* day] devtāī, khudāī, ilm-i-tasavvuf, rabbāniyat, ulūhiyat

Deject, dē-jekt', *v a.* [Lat. *jacio,* H *shoknā,* to throw] udās, āzurda, bo-dil yā ranjida k., shik-asta-dil k.

Dejectedness, dē-jek'ted-nes, *n* udāsī; afsur-dagī, pazmurdagī, ranjidagī, shika-tah-dilī

Dejection, dē-jek'shon, *n* udāsī, malal, paz-murdagī, afsurdagī, āzurdagī

Dejeuner, da-zhu-nā, *n* nashta, kalcū, hāzrī; nihārī jal-pan

De jure, dē ju'rē, (*Lat*) hasb-i-qānūn, sharaī, rivājanusār

Delay, dē-lī', *v a* [O Fr *delaier,* H *dhīl,* Per *der*] 1 *defer,* dhīl k, tākhīr k, arsā lagānā; dil-i-takhīl, sust k multavī rakhnā tavaqquf k, khud mein dal dena 2 *retard,* rokna, armī, atkāna, harj k, muzāhim h, māne h

He was *delayed* on the way
Raste men use der lagi

Delay, dē-lā', *n* [H *bilamb,* Per *der*] bilamb k, der k, dirang k, haule haule chalna ya sarkna, dhīma chalnā

Delay, dē-lā', *n* 1 *a putting off,* der, dhīl; tā-khīr, sust, bilamb, shid-angarī ilaya, tavaq-qul, mohlat, avar, tavaq, imtidad

Delays increase desires Prov
Der sawaq barhatā hai
Delays are dangerous Prov
Der men jokhon hai
The affair should be settled without the *delay* of a day
Jhagrā nimtāne men ek din kī bhi der nahin lagani chahiye

2 *detention,* aljhenā, rok atkāo, muzāhmat, harj

without delay bilā tavaqquf, turat bal, jaldī, fauran fil-faur

Dele, Delete, de'le, dē-lēt', *v a* (*Print*) mitānā dena k, chhidvā, kāntā, qalam phirna, hāk k (ō)

Delectable, dē lek'ta-bl *adj* sohāna, man-bhāvna, manbhāū khatsamajhā, khush-gavār, dil-pasand, dil pazīr, turbat bakhsh, mergab, khush

Delegate, del'ē-gāt, *v a* 1 *depute* chelā banā-kā bhejnā sipurd kar bhejnā sapurd k, vakil k 2 *commit,* saupnā, supurd k, havale k, tafvīz k, imtiyāz mein dena

Delegate, del'ē-gāt, *n* 1 *deputy* nāyab, pe-shkar mukhtar 2 *representative,* mukhtar, va-kil chelā safīr

Delegation, del-ē-gā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* saupna, supurdagī tafvīz, tiqarrur 2 *persons deputed* mukhtar, vakil safīr, chelī nayab

Deleterious, del-ē tē'ri-us, *adj* [Gk *deo,* to tear] muzir, zahrila, mohlik, jānmyat-dar, sammī

Delf, delf *n earth mixed* chīmnī kī bartan

Deliberate, dē hib'ēr-at, *v n* [Lat *liberare* H *tolna,* to weigh] tolnā, sochnā bichar k, gaur k, khayāl k

Deliberating is not delaying Prov
Gaur karna takhir men dakhil nahin hai
Deliberate slowly, execute promptly Prov
Dhire dhire bichar phurti se kam kar

Deliberate, dē hib'ēr-at, *adj* soch bichār kīyā-hua, gaur kiyā hua, pukhtah, pakkā

Deliberately, dē-hib'ēr at-li, *adv* soch bichār kar-ke, savdhānī se, kamil gaur se, taammul se, jan būjh-kar, samajh-kar, amadan, bichār pūrbak, dīda o dānista

Deliberation, dē-hib'ēr-ā''shon, *n.* soch, gaur; bichar taammul, samajh būjh

Delicacy, del'i-ka-si, *n* 1 *the state,* nazukī; latafat, tas 2 *meaty,* narmī, mulāimat, bārī-kī, komaltā, safai, halka-pan 3 (*at the table*), takalluf, bhog bilās, aish; aish o ashrat, aish o ārām, sukhvārī

delicacy of expression, nazākat-i-bayān.

Delicate, del'i-kāt, *adj* nāzuk; bārīk; daqīq; komal, latīf, nafis, suhānā, lazīz, margub
delicate feeling, nāzuk tabā'ī mizāj
delicate limb, komalgāt

Delicately, del'i-kāt-li, *adv* nazākat yā nāzuk-pan se, komaltā se, mulāemat se, pākizgī se

Delicious, de-lish'us, *adj* laziz, latif, nafis, maze dār, zāeqedār, shirīn, murgūb, savādī, khush-hazā'ī, sawādila, khush zaeqā

Delicious food *Lazīz khānā*
Still on that breast intranced I'd be,
And drink *delicious* poison from thine eye
Pope
Dil ko shaida kar lene wāle do, pasand us but kā hai sundā
Apne us chashm-i-qātil se sam-i-jān-bakhsh ka pāna F C

Deliciously, dē-lish'us-li, *adv* suhāne pan se, latafat, nafāsat se, nazzāqat se, khushāmadī yā shīrīnī se

Delight, dē-līt', *n* [Not *lacere* H *lubhānā,* to allure] 1 *joy* khushī, ānand, mungal, surūr, khurramī, haz, farhat, mabsūt, mesarrat, shādmishat 2 *that which gives delight,* anandkarnā, voh shae jis se khushī ho, mujib-i-masarrat, bā-i-khushī

Come sisters, cheer we up his sprights,
And show the best of our *delights*
Shakespeare, 'Macbeth,' iv 1
Khush ham uski parwon ko, sakhwan, karen
Mil apas men sab rang rahwan karen F C

Delight, dē-līt', *v a* ānand karnā, khushī, masarrat yā khurramī karnā, hulāsā, fizzat bakhshnā

Delight, dē-līt', *v n* khushī, ānand, masarrat yā mahzūzī honā

Doth my lord the king *delight* in this thing?
2 Sam xxiv 3
Kyā Sahib-i-badshāh ko aisi bat pasand hai?

Delightedly, Delightfully, dē-līt'ed-li, dē-līt'ful-li, *adv* khushī, khurramī yā shadī se, haz se, ānand ke sath

Delightful, dē-līt'ful, *adj* dil kush, farah-nāk, dil chasp, masarrat bakhsh, roshī khush-numā, khurram, pur bahar, mūgal-mai, anand mai, suhāna

Delightful bowers *Suhāne mandhe*

Delineate, dē-lin'ē-āt, *v a* [Lat *linea,* H *lakīr,* a line] 1 *portray,* khāka utārnā, rūp yā naqsha banānā, shabih utarna, khenchna, dul yā dhachā banānā, likhnā, lakīrna, mukhtatat karna 2 *describe,* bayan karna, bunan karna, zikr karna, bitānā

Delineation, dē-lin'ē-ā''-shon, *n* 1 *the act,* bayan, naqal, barnan, bunān 2 *sketch,* khāka, naqsha, dhanch, shabih

Delineator, dē-lin'ē-a-tar, *n* naqsha, khākī, chimba, ya shabih utarne wālā naqal utārnewālā, naqqash, musavvir, chitī-kartā

Delinquent, dē-ling'kwent, *n* apradhi, doshī qusur-wār, mujrim, taqsīr wār, gunāh-gār, isī, usāmī

Deliquescent, del-i-kwes'ent, *adj* havā se gilne yā pighalne-jog, ghulne-jog

Delirious, dē-lir'i-us, *adj* [Lat *lira,* H *līk,* a *furrow*] achet, be-hosh, be-khud, be-havās, madhosh, havās-bākhtah, hazyān-zada, khāldimāg, maslūb-ul-havās, āpe se bahar, be-khabar.

Deliriously, dē-lir'i-us-li, *adv* be-hoshī, be-khudī yā madhoshī se

Delirium, dē-lir'i-um, *n* (*Med*) hālat-i-gashī yā dīvānpī, be-ho-shī, be-sudhī, khafqān, hazyān; be-khabrī, be-khudī

delirium tremens, sharab kī ziyādatī se be-khudī kā hotā

Deliver, dē-liv'er, *v a* 1 *free,* chhutkārā d; chhornā, barī k, rihā k, rihāī d, āzād k, khalās k, nijāt d 2 *save,* bachānā, rihā k, mahfūz rākhnā 3 *give or transfer,* sapurd k, havale k, supurd k, tafvīz k, dharna, de denā, bāntnā, chhornā

Deliver your words not by numbers but by weight Prov
Kalam men tazan chāhiye, na tūl
To *deliver* letters *Chitthiyān bantnā*
To *deliver* goods *Māl chhornā*

4 *communicate,* bolnā, taqrīr k, kahnā, bayān k, parhnā, batlānā
To *deliver* a speech
Mazmun parhna, tqrīr karnā

5 *discharge,* phenkunā, denā, nikalnā, lagānā, mārnā
To *deliver* a blow. *Ghunsā dena yā mārnā.*

6 *a child* jannā, bachchā jannā, (*animal,* byāna, bachcha dalnā, denā, dīlnā
deliver up (the person), hazir k, samne k, robrū k, mamūr k

Deliverance, dē-liv'er-ans, *n* *the act,* chhutkārā, chhutti, khalāsī, mukhlisī, barīyat, nijāt, najāt

Delivery, dē-liv'er-i, *n* 1 *release* *S* Deliverance 1, 2 2 *surrender,* supurdagī, havālagī, tafvīz 3 *manner of speaking,* uchcharan, lahja; bayan, taqrīr bolne kā dhang yā taur, goyāī 4 *parturition,* byānt, pundā, sūpī

Like as a woman with child, that draweth near the time of her *delivery,* is in pain and crieth out Isaiah xxvi 17
Jis tarah kī hāmilah aurat ko jab dard lagte hain aur woh vavaila machātī hai.

delivery clerk, māl chhorne wālā bābū, dāk taqsīm karne-wālā munshī

Dell, del, *n* [H *dhāl* = slope] ghātī khad

Delta, del'ta, *n* 1 *the Greek letter,* Yūnanī abjad kā chauthā harf 2 *a tract of land,* tikhūntī zamīn jo pani se ghirī ho singhāri

Deltoid, del'toid, *adj* yūnānī tikhūnte harf jaisā

Deltoid, del'toid, *adj* (*Geom*) tikhunt-sā, tikhūntī

Delude, dē-lūd', *v a* [Lat *ludere,* to play, H *bahlānā,* to amuse] 1 *mislead,* bahkānā, dhokā denā, bhatkānā, mil d, farib d, jhānsā d, dam d, muglatā d, dam men lānā 2 *frustrate* mir-ārth k, be-kām k

Deluge, del'ūj, *n* Nūh kā tūfān, tūfīn, sailāb, taqyāmī, jal mar, bārh, talātum, rau

Deluge, del'ūj, *v a* dubonā, ganq k, būnā, tufān lānā

Delusion, dē-lū'zhon, *n* dhokā, dam, jhānsā, jal, farib, surāb mugālta

Delusive, dē-lū'siv, *adj* mugālta-dēh, bahkāū, dhoke men dālne-wālā, dhoke bāz

Delusively, dē-lū'siv-li, *adv* chhal yā dam dilāse se, mugālta-dhī se

Delve, delv, *v a* phavre se khodnā, khodnā

Demagnetize, dē-mag'ne-tīz, *v a* maqnātīs kā subhāo mitānā, maqnātīsī khāsiyat dūr k

Demand, dē-mand', *v a* māngnā chāhnā; talab k, mutālba k, taqāzā k, dāvā k

Demand, dē-mand', *n* 1 *the act,* chah, hājat; pursish, talabī, māng, mutālba, khuahish; istidā 2 *earnest inquiry,* savāl, darkhuāst,

istā-i 3 *claim*, zar-i-mutālba, haq-i mā'lish 4 *Law*) dāvā

demand a price, mol yā qīmat kahnā, dām māngnā

easy to demand, bhārī yā anuchitā

in demand, zarūrat chīz, bhārī hī talabī

note payable on demand, hundī darshanī

on demand, mā'-ul-talab, darshanī, māngne par

progressive government demand, barhtī hāmī

the government demand, mutālba jamā, sarkārī mā'l guzārī

to be in demand, chāh hī, bhā'-darshī hī, zarūrat hī

Demandable, dē-mān'dā-bl *adj* dāve-yog, mā'-me-yog, chāhane yog, talab kī layiq

Demands, dē-mand', *n pl* mutālbā, dāvā, mavākhzā

demands collection and balances, jamā-wā-sil bāqī

Demarcate, dē-mā'kāt, *v a* had yā dhūla bandhnā, tay karnā, had lagānā

Demarcation, Demarkation, dē-mār-kā'-shon, *n* 1 *the act* had bandī, dhūlā-bandī, thīyā bandī 2 *a limit*, had, ahātā, kinārā, parlā sīmā, dhārā, mitha, dandā mendī

Demean, dē-mēn', *v a* zahlī k, tārnā, farotanī k, ghatānā, khwār k

To *demean* oneself *Apne rutbe kā pās na karna, ochha kam karna*

Demeanour, dē-mē'nar, *n* dhañg, tarīq, dhal, taur chalan vazā, tavāzu, tāz

Demented, dē-men'ted, *adj* dīvāna pagla bāvlā

Demerit, dē-mer'it, *n* dosh, gunāh, khata, qusūr taqsīr

Demesne, dē-mēn', *n* sīn, zarā'at milk

Demi, demī, *adv* [Lat *semi*, Gr *hemi*, Pers *nīm*, hal.] ādhā, adhmān, misl ad

Demi-god, demī-god, *n* devtā devnārak, devyonī, jīe kamtar, siddh yā sādh

Demi-rep, demī-rep, *n* chhinal, avaat-mash-kuk nā-asmat, rutvāhī ghūskī

Demisable, dē-mī'za-bl, *adj* qābil-i-mutaqil, marān yog mantaqil layiq

Demise, dē-mīz', *n* mautam, maut, wafat, marg, kāl, rihlat mā'rnal

the demise of the crown, mutaqil-i-tāj-o-takht

Demise, dē-mīz', *v a* wasiyat k, de marnā, mutaqil k hūkūmat, pattā d

Demi-volt, demī-volt', *n* qadam dulkī

Democracy, dē-mok'ra-sī, *n* jamhūrī hukūmat

Democrat, dem'o-krat, *n* jamhūrī hukūmat ka hamī, jamhūrī hukūmat-pasand

Democratic, Democratical, dem-ō-krat'ik, dem-o-krat'i-kal, *adj* jamhūrī, jamhūrī hukūmat ka

Demoiselle, dē-mwa-zel, *n* kuārī yā anbiyāhī aurat, larkī

Demolish, dē-mol'ish *v a* [Lat *moles*, H *maulnā*, to bruise] girānā torna, mismār k, dhānā, dhā denā, machhalnā k

Demolished, dē-mol'isht, *adj* virān, mismār, rumbalun

Demolition, dem-ō-lish'on, *n* girāo, mismār, unā, bigār, mismār

Demon, dē'mon, *n* [P *dev*] paret, bhūt deo, dānā, pishāch, rākshas, asur, jin, afrīt

Demonetization, dē-mon'e-tī-zā''shon, *n* sikka-i-gair-murawwaj, aise dām ka paisa

Demonetize, dē-mon'e-tīz, *v a* kisī sikke kā chalan band k

Demoniac, de-mō'ni-ak, *n* āseb-zada ādmī

Demonolatry, dē-mo-nol'a-trī, *n* shaitān yā deo kī puja yā parastish, shaitan parasti

Demonology, de-mo-nol'o-ji, *n* bhūt-bikdyā kī pushtak; jādū mantar kī pothī

Demonstrable, dē-mon'stra-bl, *adj* dalīlat-pazīr, qābil-i-sabūt, pramān-yog,

Demonstrate, dē mon'strāt, *v a* 1 *indicate* batlānā, wā chk, batāna k, jatānā zāhir k; bayān dalālat k, dikhānā 2 *establish*, sabit k pramānit d, aqlan sabit k dalīl desk sabit k burhān se sabit k qayam k 3 (*Mat*) tarkib ke waste ā tan ke karna, chirna, chīr k, vā phārna

Demonstration, dem-on-stra'shon, *n* 1 *the act* dalīl, pramān, subut, dalālat, sabūt, burhān 2 *manifestation*, dikhāva zuhūr, ihsās; mukhāfī, tarāh 3 (*Mil*) dhār dhār phār, kat kat, tashrīh 4 (*Math*) subut 5 (*Mil*) tanjkī saf-ārāī

direct or positive demonstration, qazya-i mujibā yā sbūt

indirect or negative demonstration, qazya-i salbā yā nafī

Demonstrative, dē-mon'stra-tiv, *adj* 1 *making evident*, mutalalil, mubsit, mubdin qate, sate pāramānik 2 *displaying feeling*, dil kā josh dil kā walā

A *demonstrative* person *Ik shakhs jo apne dil ka josh dikhaye*

demonstrative pronoun, ism-i-shāra, dikhāta bol; mukhāfī bachāl nām

Demonstrator, dem'on-stra-ter, *n* (*Anat*) chirne vā phārne vālā tarāh

Demoralization, dē-mor'a-lī-zā''shon *n* bigār, bad-khulqī, kharābī naitasanyat, bad-tavāzu

Demoralize, dē mor'a-līz, *v a* bigārnā, bad-khulq k, tabiat kā nazil k arna

Demulcent, dē mul'sent, *n* mulāyam vā narm karne vālī

Demulcent, dē-mul'sent, *adj* mulāyam, narm, gadā

Demur, dē-mer', *v a* [Lat *morari* to delay] 1 *delay* der k bilamb k dhang k tāskhīr k dhalāpā k tavaqquf k mas-o-pesh k tammul k, shak k etkana shubah k bhrama rakhna 2 (*Law*) tarīk etīrāz k tākrār k, harjat k, mafarz k, inkār k bahana

To the plaintiff's *demurrer* *J Walton Is mā'lda n inkār kiya*

Demur, dē-mer' *n* tākrār, tavaqquf tammul, pas o pesh, dhil, tardaddul, shash o panj, shak shubah

Demure, dē-mūr', *adj* 1 *of sober or serious mien*, dhīra sanjīda, gambhīra gambhīn 2. *modest in outward seeming*, lajvanti, sharam nāk hayā bharā gambhīra-nirāsha, bhole dhyā, bhāgi bilī si, munno bilī si

Demurely, dē-mūr'li, *adv* 1 ā vī sharam se, sanjīdgī se dhīre-pan se, gambhīr pane se; gambhīrā yā mishām se, mukhabūnā

Demurrage, dē mur'āj, *n* (*Com*) (*a*) bandar-gāh mein dā k ke zyādā thahrne kā mā'na (*b*) khusra harja, zarā'at, hurjāna, nuqsān

The claim for *demurrage* ceases as soon as the ships is cleared out and ready for sailing *Macculloch*

Jab ka jahāz khālī ho kar chalne ko amādah hota hai harjanah ka dāvā mauqūf ho jātā hai

Demy, dē mī', (*Print*) kāgaz kā ek tākh

Den, den, *n* 1 *a cave*, bhat, gār, kho, mand; khāl

A *den* of robbers *Chorōn kā gār yā kho*

2 *haunt*, mushtaq gāh, baserā, akhrā, bathak; āmad o raft kī jagah

A *den* of misery and vice *Bala aur musibaton ka gaṛhā*

Denationalize, dē na'-shon-al-īz, *v. a.* qaum ke huqūq se kharij k

Denaturalize, dē-nat'u-ra-līz, *v. a.* qudratī khasiyat se badalna, gair haqīqī k., khilaf tabī k., banānā, khilqat men farq dalna

Dendriform, den'dri-form *adj.* per-sā, daraḥt-jaisā, bṛikshvat

Dengue, deng'gā, *n.* ek qism ka bukhar, lū bukhār

Deniable, dē-nī'a-bl, *adj.* nātne-jog., qābl-i-inkār

Denial, dē-nī'al, *n.* [Lat *negare*, H *natna, mukarr k*, to deny] 1 *negation*, inkār, inkār

Denial make little fault great Prov.
Inkār se chhoṭā qusūr baṛā ho jāte hain

2 *contradiction*, radd, bardāsht, tardīd, qaul ke tabdīl, *self-denial*, asān se inkār, sulūk, tark-dunyā 3 *refusal*, radd, nahīn, inkār, nā-manzūrī, asvīkār

denial to oaself inkār-i-nafs, tyāg, bhog-tyāg

Denizen, den'i-zn *n.* bashindā, basī, rahne-vālā

Denominate, dē-nom'i-nāt, *v. a.* nām rakhnā, kahlānā, bolnā, nām zad k., mausūm k., mu-sammā k.

Passion commonly *denominated* child's *Hume*
Insān ko aksar nāz-uthāne kahe jāte hain

Denominate, dē-nom'i-nāt, *adj.* nām-ad, mu-sammā, mash-hūr

Denomination, dē-nom-i-nā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, nām-dehī, nām kharā karnā, bhed-bhāo k nām 2 *collection*, jamā'at, firqa, fī-sabīl, gurūh, 3 *class*, firqa, fasl, jins, qism, ṭabaqa, darjā, bhāo

denomination of land, qism-i-zamīn, mauza'-vār tabaqa

Denominational, dē-nom'i-nā'shon-al, *adj.* firqa, qaum, ya firqe-kā

Denominational difference *Buckle*
Jāt bhā'i men farq dalna

Denominative, dē-nom'i-nā-tiv, *adj.* nām bhāo batlāne-vālā, mu-sammā, mash-hūr, mash-hūr

Denominator, dē-nom'i-nā-ter, *n.* (*Arith.*) nām-numā, bhāo batlāne-vālā hisā

Denote, dē-nōt', *v. a.* nām-numā hona, dalālat k

Denouncement, dē-nouns'ment, *n.* dhamkī, ta-hdīd, izhār-i-nārāzgī

Denounce, dē-nouns', *v. a.* [Lat. k., dhamkānā, ilān k. vuchnā, ilān bilqaṣa

Denounced for a heretic *More*
Ta-mma ho ho me k. vuchnā

Dense, dens, *adj.* ghanā, moṭā, gāḥā, mun-jamid, kasīf, sun-sān, ghaṭā-hua, ghanā

Dense, dens (*Bot.*) ghanā, ghanā ghanā

Density, den'si-ti, *n.* kasāfat; ghanā-pan, moṭā-ghan

Density, den'si-ti (*Phys.*) kam-mul-i-khās-bojh

Dent, Dint, dent, dint, pahak jise ka nishān, chot

Dental, den'tal, *adj.* [Lat *dentis*, Skr *dant*, H *dānt*, Per *dandan*] 1 *pertaining to the teeth*, dantī, dandnā, mun., dant se ilāqa rakhne-vālā 2 (*Gram*) jo dant kī madad se bolā jāve, dantī

Dentate, Dentated, den'tāt, den'tā-ted, *adj.* dandāne-dār, dantīā, arī-jaisā

A *dentate* leaf *Dantīlā mā dandānedār pattā.*

Denticulate, Denticulated, den-tik'ū-lāt, den-tik'ū-la-ted, *adj.* (*Bot.*) dandāne-dār *See* Dentate.

Dentiform, den'ti-form, *adj.* dānt-sā, dānt-jaisā.

Dentifrice, den'ti-fris, *n.* manjan, sanūn; mussī, mitthi nat

Dentist, den'ti-t, *n.* dānt ke amrāz ka tabīb; dant banāne vā lagāne kā kām-vā-pesha

Dentistry, den'tist-ri, *n.* dant banāne yā lagāne kā kām-vā-pesha

Dentition, den-tish'on, *n.* dānt nikalnā, dāṅt kā bāhar nikalne kā tarīqa

Dentate-serrate, den'tat-ser'rāt (*Bot.*), dantī-dhārī

Dentoid, den'toid *adj.* dānt-sā, dānt kī shakl

Denudate, Denude, dē-nū-dāt, dē-nūd, *v. a.* [Lat *nudare*, H *nangā k.*, to make naked] nangā k. banāmā k. kapre utārnā

Denudation, dē-nu-dā'shon *n.* 1 *nangā-pā* banāne kī kapre utārnā 2 (*Geol.*) pānī ke bahne se zamīn kā pahron par se uṭhā rahnā aur un-ka sāf nikal jānā, pahron kī miṭṭī kā pānī se dhul jānā

Deny, dē-nī', *v. a.* [Lat *negare*, H *nāmā*, A *inkār k.* to deny] 1 *contradict*, nāmā, inkār k

He that *will* double lost Prov.
Qarz kā likhā duguā kare gun thagār

2 *refuse to grant*, na dena, na mānnā k.

God never *denies* men anything, endrim bas k., bairāg kar, bas-kushī k., mās-mārnā

Deodand, dē'o-dand *n.* [Lat *Deodandus*, to be given to God, H *dand* a fine, penalty] dev-dand; dī-dī ushon

Deodar, dē'o-dar *n.* (*Bot.*) ek qism kā ārv, deo-dār

Deodorization, dē-o-dor-i-zā'shon, *n.* dafa-i-bad-bū kā tadbīr k

Deodorize dē-o'der-īz, *v. a.* bad-bū dūr k., dur-gandh dafa' k

Deodorizer, dē-ō'der-īz-er, *n.* dafae bad-bū, bū dūr karne-vālā

Deoxidate, dē-oks'i-dāt, *v. a.* be-rāk-ījān k., jān-i-kā-lena be-asar k.

Deoxidation, dē-oks-i-dā'shon, *n.* be-rāk-ījān k

Depart, dē-pārt', *v. n.* 1 *quit*, chalā jānā, sid-hārnā, rukhsat ho jānā, se lena, rawānā h.; *turn* bhāgnā, ulaṭā rukh tashrīf le jānā; murā-dil na 2 *die*, mar jānā, faut h., intiqāl k., kuch kar jānā k., sidhārnā, guzarna; bai-kunṭh-vāsī h.

To depart this life *Mar jānā*

3 *deviate*, marnā, morna, mūnh phernā; pīth dikhānā, gunāh h., inhirāf k

To depart from tark k., tajnā, tyāgnā; chhornā; ta-ruk k., tyāgnā k. ahdnāh h. rukhsat k

Department, dē-pārt'ment, *n. sub-division of business or official duty* sarishtah, siga, ilaqa, mahkmā, mal-ākma mad, daftar

Departmental, dē-pārt-ment'al, *adj.* siga, qism kā, ya ilaqe ke mutaalliq

Departmental examination *imtahan mahkmā kī tarīqe par*

Departure, dē-pār'tūr, *n.* 1 *the act*, ravāngī, rukhsat, chal chalao, kūch 2 *death*, faut, mauz, maut, intiqāl, kūch, rahlat, chal chalao 3 *deviation*, gumrāh, tark, tajāvuz, kinārā-kashī, gurez

Depend, dē-pend', *v. n* bharosā rakhnā mun-hasir h., sahare kī nazar rakhna, mutaallaq h., mumkin rakhna, āsrā rakhna

Dependence, dē-pen'dens, *n.* 1 *connection*, ilaqa, vastah, lagāo, mel, rābtah, taalluq; sambandh, ittisal, rabt zabt 2 *subjection*, itaat, tabedārī; farmān-bardārī, ādhīntā, ā-dhintā 3 *that on which one depends*, takya, sahara, āsrā, bharosā

Dependence is a poor trade. Prov.
Bandagī bechārgī. Prov.

4. *reliance*, partit, etibār, bharosā

Dependent, dē-pen'dent, *adj* mohtāj, tābe, ma-tahat, vabastah, mauqūf, mumasīn, mutaallaq, adhīn

depend nt talooqdār, taalluqe-dār muta salī

ndependent landholder, taalluqe-dar hurrūī

Dependent, dē-pen'dent, *n* duman-gir, vabastah, tabe

Depending, dē-pen'ding, *adj* mutaallaq sambandhī

case depending, muqaddamī mariūā vā dar-pesh

Depict, dē-pikt, *v a* 1 tasvīr, muqsha, ya shabīh khenchnā ya banānā, surat ya rup utārna 2 *represent in words*, bayan k, zikr k, taqrīr k, hikāt, sura bandhna, rupkhenk k, darsā denā, ānkhon ke sāmne rūp ya sūrat kharī karnā, saksbat dikhā denā

Deplete, dē-plēt', *v a* khūn mkālnā, khalī k

Depletion, de-plē'shon, *n* khun mkalna

Deplorable, dē-plo'rabl *adj* qabul-e-afso, taassuf-angez, riqqat-moez, matam-khez, bechāra, gamgin, kam bakat

Deplorable condition *Tabah hālat*

Deplore, dē-plōr', *v a* afsos k, taassuf k.; mātam k

Deploy, dē-ploi', *v n* safyā karnā kisī kam bāndhna, pungat bandhna

Deploy, Deployment, dē-ploi', de-ploi'ment *n* (*Mil*) saf-bandī, fauj ki phailna

Depone, dē-pon', *v a* gavāhī d, vahād, tasdīq k

Depone, dē-pōn' *v n* sāksbī bharnā, gavāhīd, shahadat d, izhar denā

Deponent, de-pō'nent *adj* (*Gram*) mvādhūl bi sūrat va mutaaddi fe-mana, mujhul ni surat mutaaddi-ul-mana

Deponent, de-po'nent, *n* 1 (*Law*) *one who deposes*, sakhī gavāh, shahīd, mukhbir khabrdihanda, gavāhī dene-vala 2 (*Gram*) voh fel jo shakl mein majhūl ma mane mein muta eddī

Depopulate, de-pop'ū-lat, *v a* ujarna sunsān karnā, gair-abad k, be chiragh k, tabāh k, barbād k

Grim death in different shapes,
Depopulates the nations, thousands fall his victims *Phillips*
Kalmuā maut mukhtalif dhang se
Said karta hai sankron rang se F C

Depopulation, dē-pop'ū-lā''-hon, *n* ujarī, barbādī, virana tabāhī

Deport, dē-pōrt', *v a* 1 *transport*, le-jānā pahunchana, desnikalna, khunjk 2 *demean*, tarīq va dhang ikhtiyar k, vaze banana, chalnā, chal-in chalna, vaze ikhtiyar k, chal-tio batana

Deportation, dē-pōr-tā'shon, *n* desnikāla, jalā-vatanī, ikhrāj-e-balad

Deportment, dē-pōrt'ment, *n* dhang, vaze, tarīq, bartao

Deposal, dē-pō'zal, *n* mauqūfī, mazūlī, barkhastagī, bar-tarfī, chhuttio

Depose, dē-pōz, *v a* 1 *reduce or divest of office*, bar-taraf k, chhuāna, mauquf k, mazul k, dūr k, uthāna

Depose a king
Bādshāh ya rājā ko takht se utārnā.

2 *aver upon oath*, sākhī bharna; gavāhī d, izhar d; shahadat k; halafan bayan k

Depose, dē-pōz, *v n* gavāhī izhār, yā shahādat denā; sakhī d, muzhir hona

Deposit, dē-poz'it, *v a* 1 *lay*, dharnā, rakhnā

A bird *deposits* her eggs in a nest
Parand ghonsle meñ anḍe detā hai.

2 *entrust*, supurd k, sumpnā, havale k; dhuroi va amanat rakhna, zimme k; tahvil k, tandi k

Deposit, de-poz'it, *n* dharor, amanat, tahvīl; vadhat zar-i-amanat

deposit in exile, dhara bhar par, rasīd-i-amanat, rasid

In case of deposit, bat-taqriy-i-amanat, dharor ke dhang pe

in deposit, on deposit amanat men dharor men

kept in deposit, amanat rakhna gaya, tahvil mundhyā gaya

Depositary, dē-poz'it-a-ri *n* dharoriya, amānat-dar amin fote-dar, tanvil-dar

Deposition, dē-pō-zish'on *n* gavāhī, sākhī, shahādat, izhar, zabān bandi

to take down a deposition, muā'ibolī yā kahan likhna zban bandi k, i hari likhna

Depositor, dē-poz'it-er, *n* dharoriya amanat rakhne vala amanat dar

Depository, de-poz'it-o-ri, *n* 1 *the place*, godam amanat-khana, mahfuz-gah mahfuz-khana, zabt bandi-gah tosa khana, khazana, fauladat mahi-khana 2 *the person*, amin, dharoriya *See* Depositary

Depot, dep'ō or dē'po *n* *See* Depository, 1

Depravation, dep-ra-vā'shon *n* bigaṛ, fasād, ubtari takhrib ityādi

Deprave, dē-prāv', *v a* bigarna ubtu k, kharāb k, zaban k

Depravity, dē-prav'i-ti *n* khat bari, khata, maqs qurur

Deprecate, dep'rē-k t, *v a* tauba k, istiżāt k le-i-mahbubi

Deprecation, dē-prē-kā'shon, *n* tauba, ilhāh

Depreciate, dē-prē'shi-at *v a* qimat ghatanā nol halka k, ziman karna, hetak, nikhon ganna dil utarna

Depreciation, dē-prē'sha'shon, *n* ghatao, hetapan

Depredation, dep-re-dā'shon, *n* ghat-garī, khiyanat lut mar

Depredator, dep're-dā-tor, *n* lutera, ghatgar

Depress, dē-pres' *v a* [L *premo*, I *bhe'na*, to press] I *press down* dabana dabana jhukana neche k 2 *debase* ruswa k, dhuda k, dil tod andal k 3 *lessen the activity of* sust k, mandā k, dhima k, dhila k

Depression, de-pre'shon *n* 1 *the act*, dabao ghatao neche pesti o 2 *a place*, nichi sathi, nadi, jamadigi, nadigi afsurdagi

Depression of spirits *Sardah dili, udāsi*

3 *a cavity or hollow* nashib gahi khai gir; khad 4 *diminution of trade*, mandi, mandi sust sustavari nadbaroti

depression of the horizon, nazar-i-kshon

depression of the pole, qutb-i-shuk o

Deprivation, dep-ri-vā'shon, *n* mahrūmī, muqadi, bar tarfi, chhut

Deprive, de-prīv', *v a* le lena, akhr k, mahrum k

deprive of a right, haq lena ya marna ya dabānā; huq chhuana

deprive of life jān se marna ya mār dālna

Depth, depth *n* gahrao, gahrai, umaq, mehān; sunsānpan

The *depth* of the sea *Samundar ki gahrāi.*
In the *depth* of night *Ādhi rat ko*

Deputation, dep-u-tā'shon, *n* qiyam-muqāmī; vakālat, amint, sifarat, risālat, niyābat

by deputation, niyabat se, nyabat ke mansab se.

Depute, dē pūt', *v a* ravānā k , bhejnā; mukhtār, nāyab safīr yā vakīl kar-ke bhejnā

Deputy, dep'u-ti, *n* (*Com*) diptī, nāyab , amīn

Derange, de rānj', *v a* abtar k , be tartīb k , darham barham k , ulat pulat k , ghāl mel k , be mīl mīl k

Derangement, dē rānj'ment, *n* abtarī, betartībī ulat pulat , ghal mel, gol mal, darham barham , be mīl mīl

Derangement of mind be havā ī budhi bhrang chitbhram , budhi bamishī budhināshī, mtishīr, parcshānī mānta hīr mānqī

Derelict10n, der-e-lik'shon, *n* tark mutlq tyag, kinārā kashī, qusūr

Derelation of duty *tpurtav mun qusūr k*

Deride, dē rīd', *v a* hasī par hansnā, chhernā hansī k , thatta k tazhīk k , hamma, ullū banana, bateli pana

Derision, de rizh'on, *n* hansī tahzīk

Derisive, de-rī'siv, *adj* hansī kī, sakhrīāne

Derivable, de rī'va bl *adj* qābil-e-ikhrāj, mumkin il hasūl, mushtaq hone ke qabil, layaq mutanbat hone ke, paidā hone ke līyaq

Derivation, der-e-vā'shon *n* 1 (*Gram*) mūdda, dhātu 2 *source*, mādh, mūdat

Derivative, de riv'a-tiv, *adj* mushtaq, kridant

Derive, de rīv', *v a* [Lat *de* from, *rivus*, H *nav*, a stream Skr *ri*, to flow] 1 *deduce*, nikalnā, paidā k natīja nikālnā, hasil k 2 *trace the origin*, asl yā mūl, va bunyad dunyātt k 3 (*Gram*) mūdda nikālna, dhātu batlānā

Dermal, dermal *adj* khāl-ka, jildī, charmī, postīnī

Dermatoid, Dermoid, der'ma toid, der'moid *adj* khāl ke mushabih, khāljust, khālsī, chamrasī

Derogate, der'ō gāt, *v a* qadr ghatānā kamnā, kam-qadr k , be-vaqar k hāqir k burā k

Derogation, der ō-ga'shon, *n* ghatao, utār, mumkhim, mumkhandim, apmān, be vaqārī, be-qadrī, tahqīr, mavāmmat, tikhīttuk

Derogatory, dē rog'a to-ri, *adj* hasī kasīshīm, be vaqārī karne-vālā, tikhartuk ime

Descant, des'kant, *v n* bayān k , bamm k ; kahnā

Descend, dē-send', *v n* 1 nīche ānā, utarnā, nazūl h 2 *fall in order of inheritance to a successor*, virasat in pahunchnā toke men ānā yā milnā, bipautī men ānā, bante ya hisse āna

descending constellation or signs (*Ast*) voh ahvāmten yā rāsen jin men ko tare junub ki tarāf guzarte hain.

descending node, girah ke mudīr i gardish ke khat kā voh nuqtah jahan nuqta-taschkī ko junūb ki taraf guzarte hue kattā hai

descending series (*Math*) ek silsilah jis men har ek miqdā murakkab bishumār tadad kam ho pahli miqdar se, utarta hua, ghatta silsilah

Descendant, dē-sen'dant, *n* bansh aulād, santān, nasl

Descent, dē sent', *n* 1 *the act*, utāī ; ghatīo, ghalao 2. *declivity*, dhāl dhulān utār, muhām, nashīb 3 *incursion*, churhāī, hamlā, hallā, yūrish, daur, takbīt, fauj-kashī 4 *offspring*, aulad, nasl

descent in capillary attraction, nalī khinchāo men utār-zor

by descent, bipautī yā bāūţe meṅ ; virāsat se, virse meṅ

Describe, dē skrīb', *v. a* 1 *delineate*, naqsh k , shakl banānā; banānā; khenchnā; khākah utārnā.

To describe a circle *Dairā yā chakkar bandnā*

2 *give an account of*, bayan yā hal likhna, bayān k , zikr k , tarif bayān k , batlana, tagrir k ; bakhānnā

Description, dē skrip'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, bayān, batlānān, zikr 2 *an account*, kaifiyat, hal, tazkirah

description of a person, hlat o khal, hulīyah, bashra surat shakl chehra-mohrā

Descriptive, dē krip'tiv, *adj* mubayīyanah, nazārī, mushtamil, surat numā, bayamiyah

descriptive anatomy, ilm-e-tashrīh-ī-ā, sarir-jot bodhya

descriptive roll, fard-i-hulīya, chehrah bandī hulīya

Descry, dē skrī', *v a* dekhnā, nadīm k, darvaft k

Desecrate, des'ē-krat *v a* nāpāk k , nā-pak k , gair mutabarrik k , bhrashtk k

Desecration, des ē krā'shon, *n* na-pākī, bhrashtī

Desert, dē zert, *v a* 1 tarak k , tyāgnā ; tark k chhorna 2 (*Mil*) bagair rukhsat ke chhornā naukarī pesha bhagna chhor bhagna

Desert, dē-zert', *v n* bhagna farār h , qāyab ho jānā, chalā , rafū chakkar h

Desert, dez'ert, *adj* virān, ūtar, gair-ābād, ujāŗ dīh , sunsān

A desert country *Virāna jangal*

Rocky desert *Chatīl dest*

Desert, dē zert', *n* [Lat *de* from, *servio* I serve] 1 haq o diq mardīn; dasht, khairāt, vazīfā yā mash iegīstm, sahrā; bahvā bayābān retle mardān

Deserts of Africa *Sahra e afriqa*

Desert, dē zert, *n* nashā i zātī, qābilyat; hyāqī, gun

Desert and reward seldom met oft n together **Prov.**

Lāya jat aur nām aksar sāth nahīn hote

Deserter, de zer'tar *n* farārī mafrūr, tārik, mukhtar khānā bhāgorā, chhor bhāgū

Desertion, de zer'shon *n* tark tyag, farar, hinat bhāgā bhāgu bhāg jānā

desertion from service, nukrī se bhāg jānā

desertion of a river (*from its former channel*), bhandār chhor jānā, dariyā kā hat jānā

Deserve, dē-zerv' *v n* sā-vā h , lāyaq h , jog h , must haq h , mustahaqq h , muqtazī h.

First deserve and then desire Prov.

Pahle tum jog bano, pichhe tum ki chah karo.

Pahle mustahaq ho, pichhe mango

to deserve death, vājib ul-qatl h , phānsī ke līyaq h , phansī ki saza-vār h

Deservedly, dē-zer'ved'li, *adv* haq, insāf, yā mu jib se yathā yog, vājbī, vajibun

Deserving, de zer'ving *p adj* layaq, jog, qabil mustahqq, saza-vār

Deshabille, dez-a bēl', *n* ghar kī libās māmuli libas sone ke kapre, ghar meṅ pahanne ke kapre

Desiccant, dē-sik'ant, *adj* jāzib; khushk karne-vālā, sukhāū chūsne-vālī sokne vālī

Desiccant, dē-sik'ant *n* (*Med*) mavād khushk karne-vāla lep sukhāū-lep, jazb mavādam

Desiccate, dē-sik'at, *v. a* sukhāna, jazb k ; sokna, chūsna, khushk k , *v n* sūkhnā, khushk h , jazb h

Desiccation, des-ik-kā'shon, *n.* khushkī; sūkhnā, sukh, sūkhan

Desiccative, de-sik'a-tiv, *adj.* sukhāū , jāzib.

Desiderate, dē-sid'er-āt, *v a* chāhnā; tamannā k, khwāhish y ā zarūrat rakhna

Desiderative, dē-sid'ēr-a-tiv, *adj* chahne-wālā, ārzū-mand

Desideratum, dē-sid'er-ā''tum, *n* muddā ī, matlab khwāhish, mai-ī-mazar, garaz, zarūrat, hājat, māng

Design, dē-sīn, or dē-zīn', *t a* 1 *trace out,* naqsha y ā rūp banana khaka utārna, khenchnā, rachnā 2 *form a plan,* mansūba bandhnā y ā karna, tajwīz k, bandish k, banana 3 *intend,* irāda rakhna chahna, qasd k

Design, dē-sīn', or dē-zīn' *n* [Lat *de* + *signum,* Skt. *chinh,* H *sain,* sign] 1 *a preliminary sketch,* naqsha, khākah mas'wada, dhanche dhānch, daul 2 *a plan or scheme,* tadbīr, mansūbah, tajwīz upar ghāt, ntrat 3 *contrivance,* tadbīr, band o bast, mtizām, tarkib 4 *aim, intention,* niyat, n ada, murad mansha, muddā, azm, qasd, azimat, madrmar, garaz, tajwīz 5 *plot,* bandish, sazish, bandhnā, banavat

arts of design, funūn-i-dast-kārī, funūn-i-san-at

school of design, madrsa-i-dast kārī

Designate, des'ig-nāt, *t a* nam rakhna, kahlana, mulaqqab k, mausum k

Designation, des-ig-nā'shon, *n* 1 *distinctive title,* nam laqab padvī 2 *import,* mani, arth, murad, matlab

Designedly, dē-sī'ned-li, or dē-zī'ned-li, *adv* an bujh ke, qasdan, bi'n-nīyat, bil-qasd, dido dānistah anjān, maqsūd, jan-ke

Designer, dē-sī'ner, or dē-zī'ner, *n* mūjid, banane-wālā kam-gar

Designing, dē-sī'ning, or dē-zī'ning, *p adj* kaptī ntratī, chal k, dagabāz, fan bī

designing men, kam-sz log, kapti admī, chalāk log āpas, fitratī

Desirable, dē-zī'ra-bl *adj* man-bhāū pasandīdah, achchha dil kash, marzūb, dil-pasand, chāhtā, qabil-i-tamanna

most desirable, pur-zu-mu

Desire, dē-zīr', *t a* chahna khwāhish rakhnā y a k, la'chana, shauq, khwāhish y a ishtiyāq rakhnā.

Desire, dē-zīr', *n* chāh, khwāhish hawas hirs, kamna, raghbat bandhna, lalchāhat, chao, chāt, hasrat, ārzū, chahat, arman, shauq, tamannā, ishtiyāq

Desirous, dē-zī'rus *adj* mushtāq, ārzū-mand, rāgib, shāyaq, talib, khwāhsh, must-adi, mutamanni, khwāhishmand, chāhū

Desist, dē-sist', *v n* [Lat *sisto,* Skt *sthā* to stand] bar rahna y a ma, dast-bardār h kanna k, ya khenchnā, hāth uthāna, hatna, parhez k: ebtiraz k, dast-kash h

To *desist* from an act *Kisī fil se bar rahna*

Desk, desk, *n* mashq karne kī dhalwān mez

Desolate, des'ō-lat, *adj* ujar, tanha, sunsan, sūna

Desolation, des-ō-lā'shon, *n* barbādī, ujar, sunsan, tanhā

Despair, dē-spār', *v n* nir-ās h, be-ash, māyūs h, nā-ummed h

Despair, dē-spar', *n* nir-ās, yās, mayūsī, nā-ummedī; hirman

Despairingly, dē-spī'ring-li, *adv* yās se, māyūsī se, na-ummedī se

Despatch, des-pach', *n* 1 *expedition,* jaldī, phurtī, shitābī, zūd, surat, chabuk-dast 2 *a letter sent,* murasla, khat, zurūrī khat ya chitthī; dāk, pulanda, ravangī

Despatch, des-pach', *v a* 1. *send away hastily,* bhejnā pathanā, ravāna k, chalan k, dauānā; khadānā. 2. *kill,* mār dālna, qatl k.; *perform a business quickly,* jaldī mukammal k, ākhīr k kam pūra k, pūrā kar denā anjam ko pahu chā denā ikhtitām k.

Desperado, des-pe-rā'dō, *n* be-bak admī

Desperate, des'pe-rat, *adj* be-bas, mir-as, māyus, na-ummed

desperate character, sīnah-zor, pakkā chor, shohdā bad-māsh

Desperately, des'pa rat-li, *adv* mi-dar, mubhāe be-khaūf, be-bal ma be-dharak, bila-tia ammul, bila-andesha, be-tahashu, mi-dar hoke

Desperation, des'per-ā'shon, *n* nā-ummedī, mayūsī mubhūmī, mvas

Despicable, des'pi-ka-bl, *adj* pajī, kamīnal sutih adna

Despicableness, des'pi-ka-bl nes, *n* kamīnapan, rzalat, kamīnaan sifāgī sholā pan, l luarī

Despise, dē-spī', *v a* hiqarat k nā-chiz y a adna samajhna, haqīr y ch ī samna, nafrat k, ghatiya samajhna ghin khana

Fools *despise* wisdom and instruction Prov *Be waqūf dānai aur nasihat ko adna jānte hain*

Despite, dē-spīt', *n* bair, bugz, kinah, dushmani

Despitefully, dē-spit'fu-li, *adv* bair, dushmani, adavat se, ya bugz se bura khahi se

Despoil, de-spoil' *v a* lut lena lūtna, gratī chhīnna, chhen kena, le lena

Despoliation, de-spō-le-ā'shon, *n* lūt khasot, lut mar chhina jhapti

Despond, de-spond', *v n* mayūs h, nasmidah h hmmat harna, jachhorna, udas h, dil tutna, mras h

Despondence, Despondency, dē-spon'dens, de-spon'den-si *n* mayūsī, yas, mayūsī, na-ummedī kasi-i-himmat

Despondency *Mayūsī men dūbnā*

Despondent, dē-spon'dent, *adj* mayūs, mahzūn, himmat hara dil shikasta h

Despot, des'pot *n* [Lat *des* contr *pate* Lord] 1 *master, lord,* malik, sahib, mukhtar-i-kul mukhtar-i-mutlaq 2 *tyrant,* zalim, dhn zalim, sitam-gar jafakar, annyayi rāja

Despotic, Despotical, des-pot'ik, des-pot'i-kal, *adj* mutlaqul-inan Se Absolute, 3

Despotism, des'pot-izm *n* 1 *absolutism,* khudsar mutlaq-ul-inan sultanat y a hukumat *See* Absoluteness 2 *tyranny,* zulm, tafa, or, jubr, annyay

Dessert, dē-zert', *n* meve aur shīrnī ka tavaqa, mujl dil sej, khāne ke bad phal phalārī; nevak

Destination, des-tin-ā'shon, *n* 1 *end,* murad maqsad ra'a, manshā mutamanna-i-mumid manzil-i-maqsud, qasd, irādah 2 *end of a journey,* thikana

The letter never reached its *destination* *Chitthi apne thikane par nahin pahunchi*

Destine, des'tin, *t a* [Lat *sto,* Skt *sthā,* stand], *determine,* thahrana

Men *destined* to be great, have great thoughts at the very beginning of their careers *Jo shakhs honhar hote hain unke khayalon se bare khayalat hote hain.*

Destiny, des'ti-ni, *n* honī, honhār, bhāg; bakht prārabdh, bhavī qismat nasib, taqdir maqsum, qaza rati, sar-navisht

Destitute, des'ti-tūt, *adj* [Lat *sto,* Skt *sthā,* stand] 1 *deficient,* mahrūm; ari, khali, kam; hīn, nmarī

Destitute of strength. *Bal-hīn; nir-bal.*

2 *poor*, lā-chār, āpz, be-maqdūr, be-bas, be-dast o pa, be-kas, tabāh, muflis; tihī dast, muhtaj, garīb, mafluk, be-chārah; be-nava, khak, darmanda, kangāl, be-par, abal, mrbal

Destitution, des-ti-tū'shon, *n* muhtājī, be-navāī, tihi-dastī, muflisī, ujrī tabāhī, be-kasī, be-maqdūrī, darmāndgī be-chārī, mahrūmī, hirmān, be-nasībī, adam-istitaat

Destroy, des-troi', *v a* 1 *break up*, dhānā, torna, phoma, mismār k, bhang k, bhanjan k girna, mumhadim k

H *destroms l* the city walls
Usne shaar ki char-dīwārē dhā dālī.

2 *ruin*, wīrān k, vīrān k, pāmāl k, tabāh k, barbād k kharāb k, tālat k, nuqsān k 3 *annihilate*, nās k, satyanās k, nest k, nest o nābūd k modūm k, tohs-nahs k, bajmis k timār k buddhūmas k bhras k, khak men milana, mal-i-met k, mafaūdenī

Some ants of the *destroy* spider
Bāz qaum ke mukhtavaa makson ko bhī mār dalte hain
Precious lives were *de troy* d in the flower
Pyārī jānē phūl hī lamal mēnhī mēnhī jaun se talaf hain

3 *extirpate* ukhārnā k jar se ukhārnā, mrmūl k bālā-o-bā k karnā k tu-mal se girānā

Destroyed, dē-troid', *p a* barbād, tabāh, wīrān, mudām, mumhadim, ujar, nasht, khārāb khastah, barbād, khāk

I saw destroyed houses mainē barbād dekhē, mere girāe-shudah

Destroyer, des-troi'er, *n* girāne wālā tabāh karnewālā, qatl kī-hui-wālā tabāh va barbād karnewālā girāne wālā bachūr, shātik, ghārī, qātil, tabāh kar, mukhrib

Destructibility, Destructibleness, dē-strak'ti-bil'i-ti, de-strak'ti-bl-nes, *n* madūmiyat fabāhi-pazīrī, nās-pazīrī, adam

Destructible, de-strak'ti-bl *adj* fani, fanā-pazīr, mitne-wālā

Destruction, dē-strak'shon, *n* nās, satyanās, bum, gatt, silsilah madūmiyat chīz

d struction of crops by caterpillars, &c), bubādī-kasht pa-rāh khatī-i-mīdān

d struction of a nation towards the end of the reign ittifāqī jā amadan-i-mēgsmī-i-ilāhī ta'ā

Destructive, de-strak'tiv, *adj* mazir mohlik, umūl, mufsid, nuqsānkārī, mukhrib, ghatik, nī tik

Destructiveness, dē-strak'tiv-nes, *n* mazarat, mafsidī ziyān-kārī fasādī barbādī

Desuetude, des'wē-tūd, *n* gair-istemālī, adhūtapan

Desultorily, des'ul-tor-i-li, *adv* be-tartibī se be-tanī, be-qaidī, be-silsilah be-pamē se, kabhī kabhī

Desultory, des'ul-tor-i, *a* be-qaidī be-silsilah be-rabt be-sar bita, le-jor, ukharā-ukharā, gair-mas-lsil

Detach, dē-tach', *v a* alag k, judā k, alahida k chhornā, nikālnā mutafarriq k

Detached, dē-tacht' *p adj* alag, judā, alahida, mutafarriq mukhtalit be-mel

Detachment, dē-tach'ment, *n* judāī, alahidagī, mufarqat

Detail, dē-tāl', *v a* [Lat *talea*, distance, A *tūl*, length] tafsīlvār, sharahvār, va mufassil bayān k bas-sarūhat kahna yā bayān k; tafsīl k, patevār likhnā, khol-kar likhnā, beore-vār kahna, tashrih k, sharah k,

Detail, dē-tāl', *n. narrative*, bayān, barnan: bayān, beorā, tafsīl, sharah, hāl; kaifiyat, tazkarā

in detail, tafsīlvār, mashrūhan, jinsvār, beorevar, patevār, taqsīm ba-raqam, bit-tafsīl; raqam-vār, mufassalan

Detain, dē-tān', *v a* [Lat *teneo*, Skr *tan*, H *tān*, stretch] 1 *keep back*, baz rakhnā, atkā rakhna, na dena dab rakhna,

What *detained* you so long?
Tum kyon itnī der tak rukē rahe.

2 *hold in custody*, band k qaid rakhnā, bithī rakhnā, hirāsat men rakhna, tahvil men rakhna, nazarband k 3 *hold, restrain*, pakar rakhna, rokī rakhna, thamana, thamna, thame rakhnā

detain a suspected person, nazar-band rakhnā, hirāsat men rakhna, chaukī, pahre yā havalē men rakhnā

detained on court needlessly yo bār k

Detainer, dē-tān'er, *n* 1 *one who detains* rakh chhornewālā roknewālā 2 (*Law*) qaid, gunfatī le lena

Detect, dē-tekt', *v a* 1 *find out*, tinkālnā, khoj, pata, tasdīq, ta'ayun, kahnā, dekh pānā tāmīn 2 *bring to light*, ram-dan k, ahkās k zāhir k, vāzhik, jārgī k, kholnā ifshā k

detect a fault dusrē k kamī, gunāh k, aib pakarnā, qusūr nikālnā, ibat nikalna, aibgīrī k

Detecter, dē-tekt'er, *n* gunāh kī tashkīs-wālā ifshā kī newālā bhed-kī-bāt kī newālā, mukhbir, jāsūs bhedī bāg-dwārī kī-tarah

Detection, dē-tek'shon, *n* gunāh, irkāshāf, pata, pakar, ifshā, khoj, pa-lagānā, atāhnā ta ahnā

Detective, dē-tek'tiv, *adj* qābil-i-mālūm, qābil-i-pahchānī, pakarne yog, ihar karne qabil, pahchne yog

Detective, dē-tek'tiv, *n* jāsūs, mukhbir, chaprāsī bhedī khoj-wālā

Detention, dē-ten'shon *n* 1 *the act*, hirāsat, habs, rokāvat, haq men bandnā, rukne, atkāo, tavaqquf

Debt cannot of debt
Qarz adā karne men der karnā.

2 *restraint*, rok, bandish qaid

Deter, dē-ter' *v a* bāz rakhnā, der lagānā dhoskā dumāī k khā-mā-dekhnā hat bāz rakhnā, dar-i-jar rokna tosī mushkil

Detergent, dē-ter'jent, *adj* saffī, sāf karnewālā

Deteriorate, dē-tē'ri-ō-rāt *v a* bigārnā, abtar k, kamqadr k kharāb bigārnā

Deteriorate, dē-tē'ri-ō-rāt, *v n* bigarnā kharāb h, naqis h, badtar bigarnā, khota hona, nikammā h, o dā h, kamqadr h

Deterioration, dē-tē'ri-ō-rā'shon, *n* kharābī, abtarī bigār zabūn naqs, nuqsān, nuqsāt, nikammā-pan kamqadrī

Determinable, dē-ter'mi-na-bl, *adj* qābil-i-tanzīz va mansal qābil-i-ta'ayun, anjām-pazīr, qaul-i-akhīr-tam

Determinate, dē-ter'mi-nāt, *adj* 1 *having defined limits*, mahdūd, haq-qarār, mu'ayyan, tahqīq thik 2. *conclusive*, mutahaqqiq, qāte shāfī, mutq.

determinate inference (*Log*) hadd-i-bālighī

Determination, dē-ter'mi-nā'shon *n* 1 thānnā thahrānā, taqrīr 2 *the state of decision*, mubtalā pareshān, chukautā; tazvīz, faisla, tashfia, inhisāl. 3 *that which is determined upon*, irada qasd, azīmat, azm, mansūbah; mausha, azmi bil azm 4. *decision of mind*, pesh-

nihād yā markūz-i-khātir, mad-i-nazar; musammam irādah; dhun, bichār; mafi-ul-zamīr, marzī; nīyat; man; dil irādah, mat, matā 5. (*Chem*) tashkhīs, tanqīh, pahchan, ānk, jāñch

Determinative, dē-ter'mi-na-tiv, *adj* tayīqqun-bakhsh qāte, sāte, akhīr mishchae, yaqīnī, muqarrar, mutahaqqaq, irādī

Determine, dē-ter'min, *v a* [Lat *terminus*, end, H *thām*, stop] " 1 *fix the boundaries*, ahdūd, mahdud, imhsūr yā hud-bandī k, had bandhnā yā lagana, sīmana tharana, ahata khenchnā, ghernā. 2 *set bounds to*, had lagana yā tharana, intihā k, anjam ko pahunchana, khatam yā akhīr k. 3 *shape*, muqarrar k, tharāna qāyam k., thik k, dhal denā, rūp yā akar ḍalna. 4 *ascertain definitely*, tashkhīs k, tanyun k, tanqīh, nūn, mishchae yā nirdhārr k, qarār denā, thahrāna 5 *decide*, tajvīz, fasal, rafa, parchha, faisla yā mhtea k, mhtma, chukāna.

The court has *determined* the case
Adālat ne muqadme ka faisla kar dīyā.

6 *resolve on*, qasd yā azm k, thānnā, thahrā, pakka irādah k, mansūba bandhnā 7 *define*, tarīf k, had bayān k

Determined, dē-ter'mind *adj* mazbūt, mustaqil, faisal yā tae shudah, muqarrarā musammam mahdūd, mayyan, muqarrar, pakkā, pukhtah, mutahaqqaq

Determination, dē-ter-na'shon, *n* dārīna nikalnā, gare ko ukhernā, dabī chīz ukharnā, l hadbandī k

Detest, dē-test', *v a* *See* Abhor

Detestable, de-tes'ta-bl, *adj* galīz, palīd, nāpak, ghinaā *See* Abominable

Detestation, de-tes-tā'shon, *n* *See* Abhorrence

Detester, de-tes'tar, *n* mutanaffir, larahyat karne vālā, ghin kh ne vālā

Dethrone, dē-thrōn', *v a* takht yā rāj gaddī se utārna, farmān-rawā kī ikhtiyār le lena, bekhtiyār k ; ikhtiyār chīn lenā

Dethronement, de thron'ment, *n* rāj gaddī se utārna

Detinue, det'i-nū, *n* ruki-hui chīz yā admī *writ of detinue*, (*Law*) hukm-nāmā-i-adālat us shakhs ke nām is ne lī hui chīz rokā rakkhī ho

Detonate, det'o-nāt, *v n* (*Chem*) tarakkā, bharaka h, khurkā h, uṛnā

detonating powder (*Chem*) ek murakkab hae jese kapas men milne se uṛ jā ho

Detonation, det-ō-nā'shon, *n* (*Chem*) khurkā, bharaka, tarakkā, uṛnā

Detract, dē trakt', *v a* 1 *take away*, khench lena, le lena, nikāl lenā, nikāl chhonnā khenchnā, alag k, judā k, alahdā k 2 *detain*, rudgoī k ; ainb lagānā, nam ko battā yā dag lagānā, beqadrī k, bad nam k, hatak-i-izzat k, tahkīr tuk k, bigona

Detract, dē-trakt', *v n* batta lagnā, izzat jānā, be-qadr bad-nam, be izzat ho jānā

Detraction, dē trak'shon, *n* ainb-goī, bud-goī, bigoya, nindā, bad-nāmī, gumnāmī, gībat, burāī, mazammat, chugh chugal khorī, hatak-i-izzat, khilāf, rusvā, tahkīr tuk, zillat

Detraction is a weed that grows only on dunghills Prov
Buron hī se burāī hotī hai

Detractive, dē-trak'tiv, *adj* pur-mazzammat pur-zam, nam ko batta lagane vāla, nam-jaboī, rusvā, bad-nām, yā khafif karne vala

Detractor, dē-trak'tēr, *n* ainb-go, bad-nam karne vālā, nām ko batta lagāne vālā, bad-nām kunindah.

Detractors are then own foes, and the world's enemies Prov
Bad-go apne bairī, dunnā ke dushman

Detriment, det'ri-ment, *n* harjā, zarar, nuqsān, hanī, ghatā, ziyān, bigār, khalal, qabāhat, mazarrat, khanabī
detriment of right, haq talfī

Detrimental, det-ri-men'tal, *adj* harij, mulhil, zarar-rasan, khilaf muāir, muqsan pahunchāne vala, nuqsānī, ziyān-kar

Detrition, dē trish'on, *n* nuqsān, harjah *See* Detriment

Deuce, dūs, *n* [Lat *duo*, two, Armor *dus*, H *dusht*, Ar *dadnus*] shaitān, khabīs, khanās
to play the deuce bhārī gaḍbaḍ paidā k, dhūmdhāk k

Deuced, dus'ed or dest, *adj* shaitānī, khabīs-kī mānind

Deuterogamist, dū-te-rog'a-mist, *n* dūsrā-byāh karnā wālā mard jo dusrā byāh kare

Deuterogamy, dū-te-rog'a-mi, *n* dūsrā byāh karnā shādī

Devaporation, dē vap'er-ā"shon *n* [Lat *de*, of, H *bhap* steam] bāl hunā se pānī kā jānā, bhap nikal hunā pasīnā

Devastate, dev'as-tāt *v a* [Lat *vastus*, Armor *gwast*, large] barbād karnā, ujār karnā, mālyamet, sattyā-nās k, ujārnā k, ujārnā khatm kar dālnā, barbād k

Devastation, dev a tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of devastating* barbādī karnā, barbād karnā ujārnā khatmī, bigār, ghatī, sattyā-nās (*Law*) mushīān ke mal kā vasī ke hath se barbād jānā

Develop, dē vel'up, *v a* 1 *to free from envelop* pardā hatā k, khola k, khol dālnā, ughārnā, kholnā, zāhir k, ishtihār k, pardā uthānā

To develop a plot
Bhed kholnā, bhandā phorā

2 (*Math*) khelnā, hal k, nikālnā, sāf dhīmā; ghatānā

Develop, dē vel'up, *v n* 1 *go through a process of natural evolution*, bahnā, khulnā pakkā h pakhtā h paidā, pakā pakkā mukammal ho tak mālūm ho jānā, nāmāyān khulnā 2 *become visible* zāhir hā, zāhir h, tahkīk h dikhāī denā, nikalnā, paidā h, munkashf h vāzih h

Development, dē-vel'up-ment *n* 1 *the act of developing*, khulnā pakā pakkā, ughārnā, nashonumā, zāhir, vāzihgī sabūt mālūmāt, bahdī 2 (*Phys*) ubhār, bachnā, pahnā

Natural *development* of faculties
Qudrat kī qudrati ubhār

3 (*Math*) hal, pūrā amal pamāish
full development, pūrā ubhār takmil

Deviate, dē'vi-āt, *v n* phirnā, inhirāf k, tajāvuz k, ru-gardānī h, phir jānā gumrāh h ; bahakna, khilāf k be-rāh chalna, bhatkna; udūl hukmī k, munharif h, katrānā, ziste se be-rāstī h

To *deviate* from the true path
Sidhe rāste se phirnā

Deviate, dē'vi-āt, *v a* gumrāh k, munharif k ; phernā, be-rāh chalnā, bahkānā, bhulvānā; bhatkānā, danvadol k

Deviation, dē-vi-ā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of deviating*, inhirāf, gumrāhī, kaj-ravī, tajāvuz, ru-gardānī, bakr-chal, bhatkāo. 2 *the state of having deviated* khatā, gumrāh, galatī, bhul

Device, de-vīs', *n* 1 *contrivance*, hikmat, jor; fitrat; fareb, jul, dhokā; dagā, tadbīr; fan;

banāvat, sākht; chāl, tarkīb; tadbīr, chālākī, jugat, bandish. 2. *design*, irāda, nīyat, tadbir, mansūba, tajvīz, naqsha, bandish, buchu, khayal. 3 *emblematic figure*, alāmat, tamga, nishān, chinh 4 *intention*, irād, kārī-gari, ikhtirā, ukat, sākht, upaj 5 *show*, numāyish, tamasha, did, sūrat, dikhāva, naimūd, didar, darshan

Devil, dev'il, *n* [Per *dev*, Skr *deva*] 1 *Satan*, shaitān, iblis, khannās, khabīs, azāzīl

Man's *devil* is man Prov.
Ādmī kā shaitān ādmī hai

2 *an evil spirit*, bhūt, pret, jin, āseb, dūt, bala, pishāch, bhūt pret, bhūt bala, strat

Seldom lies the *devil* dead in a ditch. Prov.
Shaitān ki maut kā dibra kyā?
(Mao marā jab jaane jab tan ho jaye Prov.)
The *devil* was sick, the *devil* a monk would be, The *devil* was well the *devil* a monk was he
Para Shaitan jab mundā to ik sab tol se tanbdh,
Uthā jab gast shāt pā, to phir Shaitan duguā tha

3 *an expletive*, takya kalām, dhat, bala, gazab

What the *devil* are you after?
Tum kyā kartā ho?

4 *a term used by way of*, shaitān, bad-māsh, dangā-shāh, murlyaq 5 *pointer errand boy*, chhokra, laika 6 *negative (in an adverbial sense)*, mkar, munfī, sabab hat-nafī 7 (*Cookery*), ek qism ki khāna, bhunī hundiya.

devil may-care, shaitān ki bāyalī
devil's dream, shaitānī, shaitānī kām
devil's livery, syāh va pūsh-i-mu Rāvan ki sanyā
devil's luck, dumā pesā
gone or going to the devil, barbād jānā, tabāh kharāb hāl jānā
go to the devil, shaitān men sath apnā kām kyā apne dharmdā lago apnā dekho
play the devil, shaitānī machānā, burā kām khatrā karnā shaitānī karnā, zulm sā par utārnā udhām machānā, nuqsān pahunchānā, tufān uthānā, qiyamat barpā karnā, shaitānī karnā kām karnā
play the devil with, barbād karnā, khārāb tabāh karnā, ujārnā, safyānā karnā
the devil and all, bahut bahuteri, bahut sā
the devil's darts, shaitān kī ūnī, randī rasā
the devil take the hindmost, sab se pichhle kā bhalā mushkil
the devil to pay, bhārī gandh, pīp, ya kohatā, gumbhī kabnāh, kumbhī-vrīn
to hold a candle to the devil, bure kām men sath denā ya madad karnā

'Tis good sometimes to hold a candle to the *devil* Prov
Baz waqt bure kam men sath denā achchhā hai

Devil, dev'il, *v a* 1 *make like a devil*, shaitān khaslat karnā, bigārna pan banānā, shaitān banā dena, kharāb kar dena 2 *pepper excessively*, marna, pitāī, khub thokna, shaitān mārnā, sidhā karnā, thīk banāna

Devilish, Devil-like, dev'il-ish, dev'il-lik, *adj.* 1 *partaking of the qualities of the devil*, shaitān, zabun, khabīs, bad, shanr, pāp mūrī, shokh, muzir; burā, siyah-dil; fāsid jahannumī, dozakhī. 2 *arrant*, ashad, sakht 3 *excessive*, behad; nihāyat, afzūn, ziyāda, barh-kā, pakkā; parle darje kā.

A *devilish* cheat. *Parle darje kā fareb.*

Devilry, dev'il-ri, *n* sharārat, shaitanat, jahālat, bevaqūfī.

Devil's darning-needle, dev'lz dar'ning-nī-dl, *n* (*botom*) sui ki shakl ki lambi kante-dār makkhī

Devious, dē'vi-us, *adj* 1 *out of a straight line*, kanau, be-rāh, ku path, be-ṭikana, terhe raste

A *devious* path or way *Terhā rasta*

2 *going out of the right or common course of a conduct erring* be-tau-o-tarīqa mutajavaz, dundi ou rasta se munharif, gum-rah, bhatka; dunya dol

Deviously, dē'vi-us-li, *adv* kanavi se, be-rāhī se tajavuz se

Devirginate, dē-vir'ma-āt *v a* chīnā tornā; izālā-bikārat k sanmaz k, kuārpan utārna

Devisable, dē-vīz'i-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being devised*, qabil-tadbīr o mukhtarāq 2 *capable of being bequeathed* jo chiz ki az rūe vasīyat di jā sake qabil-i-vasīyat

Devise, dē-vīz', *v a* 1 *form in the mind*, ījād k ikhtirā k upjānā, karkhna, paidā k; mkdhna 2 *plan or scheme for*, tajvīz k, tadbīr k mansūba k nkrā khīnch k

Devise not evil against thy neighbour Prov.
Jo pir apne ko burā na chāho Prov

3 (*Law*) de marna, vasīyat-nāma likhā k, chhor marna

Devisee, dē-vī'zē *n* wā-i-ibā, wārith

Devisor, dē-vīz'or, *n* mujavviz, mujid, bānī; banāne wālā

Devisor, dē-vīz'or *n* pūsī

Devolve, dē-volv' *v a* [Lat *volvo* Skr *val*, to roll] 1 *roll downward*, girāna lurhkāna dālna, bal na lurhkāna dhakāna 2 *transfer*, havāle k sumpan ek se dusre ko pahunchāna, de dena supurd k, muttajih k, kisi ke nām dikhil khārij k

Devolve, dē-volv' *v n* girnā, pahunchnā; dusre par ānā, hathon hath jānā, utarna

devolve upon, kisi se supurd ya tamalluq ānā

Devote, dē-vōt', *v a* 1 *appropriate by vow*, sadqe k nazr k charhāna bhet k, nimasmān qurbān 2 *give up to ill*, lagna, varnā, nas-ūn mdhy mubtal, mukhsā, hdū, qurbān, tasadduq ya mas-ūk

He *devotes* himself to the study of mathematics
Woh tashna pardhne men mashgul rahtā hai.

3 *curse*, malāmat k lanat k, sarāp denā; mamlak natīn k lanat bhejnā 4 *give up to ill*, havāle k sumpan, supurd k, bure kamon men dil dena dildena lagna

Devoted, dē-vō'ted, *p adj* 1 *appropriated*, makhsūs, sadqe chadhāwa, qurbān, balhārī, vaqf shuda 2 *addicted*, mashgūl, adī, latyā, dhatyā mashkūl, mdhy, mu'tūn

devoted servant jān-nisār naukar, fidvī, bandā; dās

Devotedness, dē-vō'ted-nes, *n* riyāzat, taqvā; jān-nisārī jān-bāzī, fidvīyat, mashgūlīat, tavajjuh

Devotee, dev'ō-tē, *n* ābid zāhid; tapāshshī; bairāgī jogī, sannyasī, rishī, atit; munī, rīyāzatī pujārī, faqīr, darvesh, tapesī, goshe-nashīn, motakif, muttaqī

Devotion, dē-vō'shon, *n* 1 *the act of devoting*, zolad, ibadat, riyazat, bandgī; ubūdīyat, para-stish, tapas-bshya jog, tap, tasadduq, khidmat 2 *the state of being devoted*, namaz, pūjā; pūjā-pattrī, kriya, pūja pāt, sandhya, karam; shugal, taat, sum o salāt, roza-namāz 3 *gift*, nyāz, bakhshish; dān, nazrāna, charhāvā;

nazr o niyāz, zakāt, bhet pūjā, bhet; havlyā; munsā pūjā 4 *strong affection*, muhabbat, ulfat; piyār; prit, sneh, chāh, mamtā, ishq, neh, lagan, ishq 5 *earnestness*, tavajjoh, sargarmī, shauq, talluq, khayāl

Devotional, dē-vō'shon-al, *adj* taatī, zohd kā, bandgi kā, tap kā, pūja pāt kā

Devour, dē-vour', *v a* 1 *eat up with greediness*, khā jānā, bhakosnā, hapnā, phār khānā, hirap kar jānā, nigal jānā, bhakbhojna

The hon *devours* a goat
Sher ek bakri ko kha gaya.

2 *consume*, zāya k talaf k nra dālnā, tabahnahs k barbad l ujarna, khāk men milnā, sattyanās k, ghot k

Famine and pestilence *devour* hem fā vn 15
Qaht aur Vabā usko gerat kar dēgī

3 *enjoy with avidity*, aisa o ashrat k bhognā bahasna mare mun, aram e gozarna, rangrallyan k

Devourer, dē-vour'er, *n* khāū bhakshī khurandā, gerajyar, barpātī pet kā dukhiyā, shikam-parvar, shikam parast

Devout, dē-vout', *adj* 1 *possessing the virtues of devotion and worship*, parsā, munajī, bīrgāt ūfī bad, sahib-dil nif motaal f, namāzgazār, joroshyar shagal, zahid

We now the constant and *devout* men of worship of God *Rogers*
Hum ne sāhabā kī ban'ye men sabse ya ek aur pakkā zāhid dekhā

2 *expressing devotion*, zāhdī ūāyāmī ālāmī, bhagat kī sī 3 *hearty*, sachchā, sachchā, dilmeinsteraq, mugnī, mukhlis

Devoutly, dē-vout'ly, *adv* 1 *with devout emotions*, ibādana, zāhdana pārsā sharāfat, rast bazī se sachmuch se barāsar, shauq se, sachchā se, ishtiyāq se, mukhlis se

Dew, dū, *n* os, shabnam

Dew, dū, *v a* os se tar karna

Dew-bright, dū'brit, *adj* os se ujlā, saf, shafaf, nirmal

Dew-drunk, dū'drungk, *adj* os se sarshār

Dew-drop, dū'drop, *n* shabnam ka qatrā, os kā katrā, os kā motī

Dew-fall, dū'fal, *n* os parne k vaqt, bhuti shām

Dew-lap, dū'lap, *n* 1 *the flesh that hangs from the throats of oxen*, gau ya bail k gale ke neche ka gosht, hanei, dhongar, galkambal 2 *the flesh on the human throat*, gorab, thori ka gosht

Dew-worm, dū'warm, *n* kenchuā, gunbojī, khārdeo

Dewy, dū'i *adj* 1 *covered with dew*, shabnamālūd os se bhīgā hua, os mein nahā

Dewy eve *Os bhīga samāh*

2 *accompanied by dispositions of dew*, ossā, shabnamī

Dexter, deks'ter, *adj* [P *dast-i-rāst*], dahnā, dāhnā, dāhnā, dāyān, rāst

Dexterity, deks-ter'i-ti, *n* 1 *readiness and grace in physical activity*, phurtī, tezī, chustī, chālāki, chābuki saghāpī, chatumāī

Dexterity of hand, even in common trifles, cannot be acquired without much practice and experience *A Smith.*
Hath kī chatāki ām kāmon men bhi bagair bahut tajrube aur mashq ke nahīn atī.
Dexterity comes by experience. Prov.
1, *Kartā ustād hai* Prov.
2. *Kaise hī kī bāldyā hai.* Prov.

2 *readiness in the use of mental powers*, tez-dastī; chābuk-dastī; hoshyārī, hunar-mandī, mashshaqī, chatuīī

Dexterous, Dextrous, deks'tēr-us, deks'trus, *adj* 1 *ready and expert*, chalak, phurtīlā; chust, tez

A *dexterous* workman *Chālāk kārī-gar.*

2 *skilful in contrivance*, tez-dast; hunarmand; aqil, hoshyar, chatur

Dexterous manœuvres
Hunar-mandī ke khel yā ka'tab

Dexterously, deks'tēr-us-ly *adv* phurtīse, tezī se, chustī se, chalākī se, chaturāī se

Di, di (*Comp*) do

Diabetes, dī-a-bē'tēz, *n* (*Med*) zyā-bētus, sil bauul, ayabnitis mulbū-pasmiyā, chhudakmasā

Diabetic, Diabetical, dī-a-bet'ik dī-a-bet'i-kal, *adj* sulbān-zada, sil bauul k, mutāl lā

Diabolic, Diabolical, dī-a-bol'ik dī-a-bol'i-kal, *adj* shaitānī, devī, shaitān, balāī, khabīs, dīvānā, shaitān-sifat, mahā khabīs

Diabolism, dī-ab'ō-lizm, *n* 1 *character appropriate to the devil*, shaitānī fel va hakat, devīshaitānī 2 *possession by the devil*, devī khalal bhūt-āsar, upaj pāk, khalal

Diacodium, dī-a-kō'di-um, *n* sharbat-i-kalā-khash dīvāne

Diacritic, Diacritical, dī-a-krit'ik, dī-a-krit'i-kal *adj* farq-kunandā, mafarqiyāz, ā sā farq karne ko

diacritical mark lagm e farq, nishān, parchā

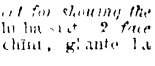
Diadem, dī'a-dem, *n* 1 *crown*, mukut, tāj, kiredā-shāhī 2 *royal authority*, mamlikat, farmanravā pan, shāhanā tāj, tāj-o-takht

Diæresis, dī-er'ē-sis (*Gram*) yeh nishān (¨) jo harf-e-illat par harf-e-hijā par hotā

Diagnosis, dī-a-nō'sis, *n* tashkhīs-e-marz, bīmārī kī pahchān

Diagnostic, dī-ag-nos'tik, *n* lamāt-e-tashkhīs, marz pahchanne kī alāmat, bīmārī kī pahchān

Diagonal, dī-ag'ō-nal, *n* vatar kona, kon-tarchha, kārī


DIAGONAL

Diagonally, dī-ag'ō-nal-li, *adv* tarchhā, bashkle-vatar, dhaka hua

Diagram, dī'a-gram, *n* nakshā, sharh sarchhā, shakl-numā

Dial, dī'al, *n* 1 *an instrument for showing the time of day*, dhup ghari shu'aa-sat 2 *face of a timepiece*, chehre ki chīnī, ghante ka munh

Dialect, dī'a-lekt, *n* 1 *form of a speech*, zabān mun, bhasha, boli, de bhakha 2 *local form of a language*, muhavra, maqami zaban, zile ki boli

Dialectical, dī-a-lek'ti-kal, *adj* mantiqī

Dialectics, dī-a-lek'tiks, *n* ilm-e-mujādil, ilm-e-mantiq nīyā bahdyā

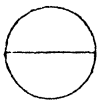
Dialectology, dī'a-lek-tol'ō-ji, *n* zabānon kā bayan, de-bolī barnan

Dialogical, dī-a-loj'i-kal, *a lj* guftgū ke mutaallaq, bat chīt kā

Dialogue, dī'a-log, *n* savāl-o-javāb; guftgū; bat chīt, bol chāl, mukālamah.

Dial-plate, dī'al-plāt, *n* takhta-i-sāat-numā; dhūp ghari kā takhta

Diameter, dī-am'e-tēr, *n* 1 (*Geom*) qutar-i dāera, khat jo markaz se muhīt tak jāe, byās, adh-kat 2 *width*, arz, chaurāī, chaurān


DIAMETER

Diametric, Diametrical, dī-a-met'rik dī-a-met'rik-al, *adj* qutar kī shakl, qutar numā, sidhā, qutar sī

Diametrically, dī-a-met'rik-al-lī, *adv* qutar kī simt men, ba-ainīn thīk, sidhā bilkul

diametrically opposite, bil-kul bar-khilāf

Diamond, dī'a-mond, *n* [*H damaī*, lustre] 1 *a gem*, almās, hīrā, parab-hīrā

Diamond cut *diamond* Prov
Thatere that are badlas Prov

2 *figure*, shakl-i-murabbān 3 (*cards*) īnt 4 (*Print*) chhāpe ke chhote hurūf, barīk chhāpā, khat-i-khafī

diamond-cutter, *n* hīrā kat yā almās tarāsh.
diamond dust, *n* hīre kā churā
diamond ring *n* hīre kī angūthī
a cutting diamond, hīre kī qalam
a false diamond, jhūtā hīrā, jhūtī nag
a round diamond, gatta hīrā gol hīrā

Diamond, dī'a-mond, *adj* hīre kī misāl, hīre kī sakht kara

Diaper, dī'a-per *n* 1 *figured linen cloth*, dimdār, gach reshmī khes, bel būte-dār reshmī kapṛā, mushajjar 2 *a towel or napkin*, rūmāl, tauliyā angochha 3 (*Arch*) jah, phūl, bel-būte gul kārī

Diaper, dī'a-per, *v a diversify with figures* mushajjar banāna, bel-būte kārhnā, kasīda kārhnā, phūl banānā gul kārī karī

Diaphanous, dī-af'a-nus, *adj* us ke pār nazar jā sake, shaffāf, saf motī sī

Diaphoresis, dī'a-fo-rē'sis *n* pasīnon men tar batar hone kī hālat, ab ābī, pasīnon men nahāne kā tarīq

Diaphoretic, Diaphoretical, dī'a-fo-ret'ik, bī'a-fo-ret'ik-al, *adj* pasīna lāne wālī, muarriq

Diaphoretic, dī'a-fo-ret'ik, *n* pasīna lāne wālī dawā

Diaphragm, dī'a-fram, *n* 1 *a dividing membrane*, mukhdā parda 2 (*Anat*) adale jo mukhāre aur pet ke bich men hai parde-i-shikam 3 (*Opt*) numāyon kā ek hilqa numā ālā

Diarist, dī'a rist, *n* roz nāmcha rākhne wāla, numīm

Diarrhœa, dī-a-rē'a, *n* (*Med*) sangrahnī, ishāl, dast

Diarrhetic, Diarrhœtic, dī-a-rē'tik, *adj* dast āwar, mus-hil

Diary, dī'a-ri, *n* roz nāma, roz nāmcha, siyāhā; *syn* varti

Diatribe, dī'a-trīb, *n* silsila-band taqrīr, bay-ināmassa'sal, mubāhasa

Dibb, dib, *n* [*H dhūnā*] rupyā, paisā, dhabuā, khat mohā hubbā

Dibber, Dibble, dib'er, dib'l, *n* nok-dār auzār us se zamīn god kar bij bote hain, phāvī kudālī

Dibble, dib'l, *v a* phāvī yā kudālī se zamīn khed-kar bonā, kothnā, kaudan k.

Dice, dīs, *n* 1 *pl of die*, pāsā kābtain, dānā 2 *throw of a die*, dāon, pā-e ka hath

To stake at the throw of a *dice*
Dāon pe ārnā yā pase pe lagānā

Dice, dīs, *v a* pāsā phenkā, pāson se khelnā, sar pa-e khelnā, dāne uchālnā

Dice-box, dīs'boks, *n* qibya jis men pāse hilā-kar phekte hain, takhta-i-nard

Dicephalous, dī-sef'a-lus, *a lit* jis ke ek dhar par do sir hon; du-sirā

Dicer, dī'sēr, *n* bā-on se khelne wālā; juārī; pāsebāz, pau-chhakka khelne wāla

False as *dicers'* oaths
Jāārī kī bat ka kya etbār?

Dickey, Dicky, dik'ī, *n* 1 *a seat behind a carriage for servants*, khavāsī macla (*native cart*) 2 *an ass*, gadhī, gadha, khar 3 *a bosom*, cholī, angī mahram

Dicotyledon, dī kot-i-lē'don, *n* (*Bot*) voh dara'ht us ka bīj ugte vaqt do tukre ho jātā hai

Dictate, dik'tāt, *v a* 1 *state for another person to reduce to writing*, bay-in zabānī likhvānā, imlā yā ibārat likhvana 2 *prescribe*, hukm d., farmānā, hukūmat se kahnā, irshād k., āggya denī

Dictate, dik'tāt, *n* hidāyat, farmān, hukm, āggyā irshād, qāedā yā qānūn

Dictation, dik'tā-shon *n* 1 imlā ibārat 2 hidāyat, hukm, irshad, farmān, qānūn, qaedā, āggyā

Dictator, dik'tā-tēr, *n* 1 *one who dictates*, bolne wālā, farmāne wālā likhvane wālā; ibārat yā imlā likhvane wālā 2 *one invested with absolute authority*, hukūm-i-a'al-itlaq, hukm karne wāla, khud mukhtār, afsar-i-ālī, sardār

Dictatorial, dik'ta-tō'ri-al, *adj* 1 *suited to a dictator*, al-ihtlaq hukūmat kā khud mukhtārāna; afsarāna 2 *characteristic of a dictator*, mustabidāna mustaqil, atal

Dictatorship, dik'tā tēr-ship, *n* ohda-i-hukūmat, ikhtiyār mutlaq, farmān ravāī, hukūmānī

Dictatory, dik'ta-tō-ri, *adj* tahakkumānā

Diction, dik'shon, *n* tarīr, kalām muhāvara roz marra kī bol chāl, zabān, boli, guftgu; kahāvat ibārat

Dictionary, dik'shon-a-ri, *n* tartīb-vār lafzon kī kitāb, ko'h kitāb-i-lugat farhang, abadhan *dictionary of technical terms* farhang-i-sitlahāt.

Dictum, dik'tum, *n* bayān, izhār qaul, maqūlā diva, kahan bayan, kalon

Didactic, Didactical, dī dak'tik dī-dak'tik-al, *adj* nasīhat-amez, pand-amez, bosh-atzā, samajh kī sikhsht ik

Diddle, did'l, *v a* dhokā denā, fareb. jul, yā dagā denā, jal men phasānā, mūndna, asāmī banānā

Diddle, did'l, *n* dugmagānā larkhrānā

Die, dī *n* 1. *cease to live* marna, vafat pānā; fauth mar jānā badak h., rukhsat h. intiqāl k. akhir h., rahi mulk-i-baqā h. bankun'h bashī h., rūh kā parvāz h. dam nikalnā dehānt h., kal k., guzar jānā, ankh band h. jan bahaq tashna h. phūnk nikal jānā, utar jānā; pran tyāgne, den chhodna, and

And so sepulchred in such pomp dost lie
That kings for such a tomb would wish to *die*.
Motton, 'Epitaph on Shakespeare.'
Sota hai aisa hum ke turbat ke tai tali,
Shahon ka jis ko dekh-ke marne ko man chale
F. G.

To *die* to sleep--
No more and, by a sleep to say we end
The heartache, and the thousand natural shocks
That flesh is heir to *Shakespeare*
Marnā, sonā hai, aur kuchh nahin aur yeh
kahiye ke sone se sabhi ron dard rahi aur rahi
o gam jo mān kā hissa hain dūr hote hain.

2 *lose life*, jān denā, mar jānā, jān khonā, thokna yā khapānā, jān de baithnā 3 *wither*, murjhā jānā, sūkh jānā, mar jānā; khushk h. 4 *become indifferent*, bujhnā, sard h., afsurda h.; baithā jānā, sust h., gum h.; jātā rahna.

5. *vanish*, fanī h , mādlūm h , nest, nest nā-būd, alop, gāyab, yā khatam h , nash h **6.** *spoil*, bigarnā , kharāb h

to die a martyr, shahīd h , shahādat pānā.

to die for, chahnā , marna , jān denā

to die in battle, larāi mein marna , kām ānā , khet rahnā

to die of, kisī sabab se marnā

To *die* of hunger *Bhūk se marnā.*
To *die* of cholera *Haiza kar-ke marnā.*

to die out, dunie se uth-jāna hona

to die prematurely, javān marna , be-vaqt marnā ; javān maut mārnā

to die suddenly, achānchak yā yakāyak marnā , loṭ pot ho jānā , chat pat ho jana

Die, dī, n. 1 (*Gaming*) pasa , dānā.

The *die* is cast *Pāsā par gayā.*

2 *a piece of metal on which is cut a device*, sikkā , ṭhappa chhap 3 *female screw*, dhibrī

to stand the hazard of the die, dāo par lugānā yā arnā

Die-sinker, dī'singk-er, *n* thappe kā khodne-vālā

Die-sinking, dī'singk ing *n* pāsen kī khodnī

Dies non, dī'ez non, *n* (*Law*) chhuṭṭī ka din , vaqim-i-tatil

Diet, dī'et, *n* [Skr *ad*, to eat] 1 *habitual food*, khanā , khurāk, giza ahar , ahār 2 *food for nourishment*, parhezī ma'yūl khānā , path

Diet cures more than doctors Prov
Ek parhez sau sukh Prov

diet money, zar-i-khurāk khurākī

Diet, dī'et, *v a* khurāk d , giza d , khilānā , parhezī khāna khilānā

Diet, dī'et, *v n* khāna , nosh k , bhojna k , parhezī khāna khānā

Dietary, dī'e-tar *n* khāne kā tarīqa or qāidā or khilāyon ko diye jāne kā , khurāk , paṭyā , sidha

Dietetic, Dietetical, dī-e-tet'ik, dī-e-tet'ik-al, *adj* parhezī khānon kā zikr yā bayān , parhezī

Dietetics, dī-e-tet'iks *n* parhezī khānon kā zikr yā bayān , parhezī bāten

Differ, dif'er, *v n* 1 *be unlike*, khtilāf, yā tafāvut rakhnā , fāsla , farq rakhna , na milna , mukhtalif h , dūsrā tarah kā h

Minds *differ* as the wayes *differ* *Mai udlay*
Dilon mein dargāon ka sa bal hota hai

2 *disagree in sentiment*, na ittifāq h , khilāf h , ittifaq na karnā , ittifaq na karna , khilāf rāe h , mazī na milna 3 *have a difference*, mubahsa k , munāzra k , bahsnā , jhagarna , larna

Difference, dif'er-ens, *n* 1 *the act of differing*, bal, farq, ikhtilāf, tafāvut, antar, bhed, judāī , phēr

The *difference* is wide, that the sheets will not decide. Prov
Rāt din kā farq hai Prov.

2. *disagreement in opinion*, nā ittifāqī , mugārat , nā-muāfaqat , takrār , jhagṛā , an-ban , fasād , phūṭ , qazyā , bahs , rad o badal, khusūmat , bubād 3 *mark of distinction*, alāmat-i-farq ; pahchān , bhed , antar , alamat-i-shnākht

The *difference* between the poor man and the rich is, that the poor walketh to get meat for his stomach, the rich a stomach for his meat.
Amīr garīb meṅ itnā farq hai ki garīb to bhūk ke wāste roṭī paidā karne ko chaltā phirtā hai, aur amīr roṭī ke wāste bhuk paidā karne ko (woh chul-qadmī, yeh pau-dauri)

4 (*Math*) farq ; bal.

difference of opinion, ikhtilāf-i-rāe , mat bipṛīt ; khilaf-i-rāe

no material difference, chandān tafāvut nahīṅ , kuchh asā antar nahīn

Difference, dif'er-ens, *v a* farq paidā karnā yā mukhtalif , judā k , alahda k , alag k , pahchān banā , tamīz k

Different, dif'er-ent, *adj* 1 *distinct* judī ; alag , myana , mukhtalif , almuda , mutbayin , nu-mayāz 2 *unlike*, nā-mutabiq be-mel , an-mel , be-tor , tarah tarah ka , mukhtalif

Differential, dif-er-en'shal, *adj* 1 *creating a difference*, farq paidā karne vala , tafāvut dalne vala , bachchha-batāū 2 (*Math*) juzvī

differential calculus, chhote had ki gahrī gintī , hisab-ul juzvīāt

differential thermometer, yoh ālā jis se sardī garmī kā farq mālūm ho

Differential, dif-er-en'shal *n* (*Math*) chhoṭī farq dikhe vali be-intiha d rāe k

Differentiate, dif-er-en'shi-āt, *v a* (*Math*) farq paidā karne vala mālūm k

Differentiation, dif-er-en'shi-ā''shon, *n* tafrīq bhed bhanc pahchān

Difficult, dif'i-kult *adj* 1 *hard to make, do, or perform*, dushwar, kathin, muskil, bhārī , jan-jokhūm , dūbhar 2 *hard to deal with*, sakht mushkil, dagdg gauh 3 *morose, pedantic*, tez, tund, dimagh , ziddī, Durbasa

A *difficult* man *Ek tund mizāj*

Difficulty, dif'i-kul-ti, *n* 1 *the state of being difficult*, mushkil o qaṭṭ d s , sakhti mihnat , tang dasti , kathinai 2 *a difficulty*, mushkil , kathinai , tangī , dushwārī , jokhūm , mihnat, bedaqī , pech

Difficulties are the doors *Prov*
Dushwariyān darwāze hain

3 *falling out* k mukhalfat kabil o kāvish , tanāzā , cinchātānī

to draw out of a difficulty mushkil se nikālnā yā bachānā mushkil se nikālnā , sahk k karna , nikāl denā , bhalāi k

to get into a difficulty mushkil yā dhaṛṛat mein paṛnā mubtila h , bh mein

with difficulty, dqqat mushkil yā mushkil se, gāte pate mushkilse , jon tonkar ke

without difficulty, sahaj mein , be-dhaṛṛat , bagair takllf , asānī se

Diffidence, dif'i-dens *n* sukoch hichak , jhijak , dhakka sankoch , vahm vasvā , shak , shu-bah , andesha , be-etimādī , be etibārī

Diffidence is the right eye of prudence Prov
Sukach dana hi dana anak hai

Diffident, dif'i-dent, *adj* 1 *wanting confidence in others*, shakki , mushkkī , bharosa nahīn , bad-zan , bad-gumān , vasvasī 2 *wanting confidence in oneself*, apne upar bharosa na rakhne vālā , hichkichane vala , sankochī

Diffidently, dif'i-dent-li, *adv.* vahm, vasvās shak ya sankoch se, az rāh-i be etiqadī , be-etibārī se

Diffuse, dif-fūz', *v a* phailānā ; chhitkānā , bakhernā , bahānā , muntashir k , khindānā ; gudānā ; bichhānā , chhatrāo k ; undhanā

Diffuse, dif-fūs', *adj* 1. *copious*, musharrah ; tavīl ; matūl ; mufassal ; lambā chaurā 2. *scattered*, muntashar ; parāganda ; phailā-huā ; bikhrā-huā , khiṇḍā-huā.

Diffusely, dif-fūs'li, *adv.* phailā-kar ; phailāo se ; bakher ke ; pareshān kar-ke.

Diffuseness, dif-fūs'nes, *n.* tavālat-i-kalam, lafzāī, burtānt pha'lāvā

Diffusible, dif-fu'zi-bl, *adj* phailne, bikharne yā bahne jog

Diffusion, dif-fū'zhon, *n* phailāvā, phailāo, bahao, intishār

diffusion of liquids, pānī kā phailīo

Dig, dig, *v a* 1 *the earth*, khodnā, koṛhnā, godnā, kuredna, kandan k 2 *hollow out*, khālī k, thothā k; khokhlā k, khodnā, matti nikālnā.

to dig down, tornā, dhānā, girānā, neo khod kar divār ko giranā

to dig from, out or up, khod dūlnā, khod lenā, khod-kar nikālnā, gurī-huī chiz nikalna

Dig, dig, *v. n* phāore se khodnā, mazdūrī k.

I cannot *dig*, to beg I am ashamed
Luke xvi 3

Mazdūrī kar nahin saktā aur bhīk mangte mujhe shar m ati hai

to dig in, 1 chhed k, sūrākh k, chhednā, sālnā. 2 khod-kar talāsh k; ghundna, justju k.; dhūnd marnā

to dig through, khod-kar rāsta nikālnā

Dig, dig, *n* baddha, garhi

Digest, di-jest', *v a* 1 *arrange methodically*, tartib d, muvattab k, sudhārnā, masta k, thik tarah par rakhna, sarvanā, sajānā, tartibvār rakhnā 2 *prepare in the stomach*, pachnā, pakna, hazm kā tahlil k, garmī se narm k; khānā k, medhī garmī se pakna

Fish then has organs to *digest* his food.
Prior

Pahle isdhalī har ek ke hoti hai.

3 *take and consider*, tajvīz k, sochnā bichārnā, gaur k, tammul k 4 *bear with patience*, sahna, pī jana, tahammul k, sabr k, bardāsht k

Digestedly, di-jes'ted-li, *adv* hazm se, pachnā, tahlil k, ghor bichār se

Digest, di'jest, *n* 1 *that which is digested*, mukhtasar kulliyat qutka, ikhtisar, muvad, tamāyā tahlil-i-qavānin 2 *collection of laws*, majmūa qavānin

Digester, di-jes'tar 1 *one who digests* hazm karne vālā, pachāne vālā 2 *a medicine*, hazam dawā, pachak, pachan, chūran, mu-hallil

Digestible, di-jes'ti-bl, *adj* qābil-i-hazm, hazm hone ke layaq, pachne-jog, narm, muliyam, halki sahl-ul-hazm

Digestion, di-jes'tyon *n* 1 *the act of digesting*, tartib, intizam, sajāo, durustī

Now good *digestion* wait on appetite, and health on both
Shakespeare

Ab kaise ho hāzmah mere if hat, aur tandurusti dono par.

2 *conversion of food into chyme*, pakāo; pachāo, hazm, muj, hazima, tahlil. 3 *gradual solution*, pakao, pukhtagī, haule haule pet kī garmī se bhojan ka galna

power of digestion, quvvat-i-hāzimah, jatharagnī; meda kī āg

Digestive, di-jes'tiv, *adj* pāchak; hāzim; pachan, hazm karne vālā, pachāū; pachāne-vāla.

digestive powers, quvvat-i-meda, yā hāzima.

digestive powder, chūran; chutki; pāchak; phankī; sufūf.

Digestive, di-jes'tiv, *n.* phore yā mavād kī pakane vālī dawā.

Digger, dig'ēr, *n.* khodne vālā; mazdūr, bel-dār; (*in comp*) kan.

Digging, dig'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, khudāī; khudāi 2 *place*, kān, khān.

Dight, dit, *v a.* ārāsta k, sajānā, sanvārnā.

Digit, dij'it, *n* 1 *a finger*, ungli, angusht. 2. *the mean size of a finger's breadth*, ungal, paun inch 3 (*Ast.*) sūraj yā chānd kā bārhvān hissa, ans, kalā. 4 (*Arith*) ek se nau tak ka koi hindsa, adad-i-mufrad, ikāi

Digitate, dij'i-tat (*Bot.*) panch-unghyā; panjshakhi

Digitigrade, dij-i-ti-grād, *n.* panjon par chalne vāli janvar, suā-pad

Dignity, dig'ni-ti, *v a* hurmat d; tāzim o takrim k, mattaba barhānā, mumtāz k., izzat yā tauqir k, taraqqī k, sarfarāz k.

Your worth will *dignify* our feast.
Āp ke sabab se hamārī ziyāfat meñ raunaq ho jāegī

Dignitary, dig'ni-ta-ri, *n* muazziz pādrī; barā pādri

Dignity, dig'ni-ti, *n* 1 *the state of being worthy*, azmat, manzilat, vaqi, buzurgī, shikoh, shan o shaukat, tamkinat, auj, dabdaba, barapan, pat, vazan, bojh 2 *elevation of rank*, darja, ihi, martabah, rutba, mansab, payā, padvi, ala darja

Dignities and honours set off merit, as good dress does good figures. Prov
Martaba aur izzat liyaqat ko zinat dete hain, jaise achchhā libās surat ko

3 *quality suited to inspire respect or reverence*, salāh, tamiz, shān, buzurgī, sharf, qadr

Digress, di-gres', *v n* 1 *turn aside*, phirnā, gresh k, mudarat, tajavuz k, barnna, muzhphirnā alag rahna 2 *offend*, khilaf k, qabūl-i-khatir k, bardāsht

Digression, di-gresh'on, *n* 1 *the act of digression*, mazmūn khārij az bans, zāid bāt 2. *offence*, phir phar, tajavuz, gurez, mor, katā, pechpāch

Digressive, di-gres'iv, *adj* mutarāvir, bā-l az matlab, khārij az bahs, bāt hui, guzrī-hui

Dike, dik, *n* 1 *ditch*, khandaq, khā, gar, nahr, nahir, barābā, rajbaha 2 *mound*, tumnd, pushta, band, barh, rok, dama

Dilapidate, di-lap'i-dāt, *v a.* 1 *destroy*, barbād k, ujarnā, munhadim k, vīrān k, dhānā phornā, tismar k, jar se ukherna; girānā. 2. *diminish by waste*, khonā, kharāb k, ganvānā, talaf k, zaya k, lutana, be-ja sarf k; khāk men milānā

Dilapidation, di-lap'i-da''shon, *n* barbādī; vīrānī, kharābī, inhidam, bigar, uju, naqsān beja, sarf

Dilatable, di-lī'ta-bl, *adj* phailne yā phūlne ke qabil, phailne jog.

Dilatation, dil-a-tā''shon, *n* 1 *the act of expanding*, phailāo; farākhī, darāzī, kushādgi, vas-at; bisātat. 2. (*Surg*) bimārī yā kisi aur barkat se ragoñ yā masāmon kā barh jānā

Dilate, dī-lāt', *v. a. expand*, barhānā, kholnā; phailanā; chaurānā, kushāda k.

Dilate, dī-lāt', *v. n.* 1. *grow wide*, barhnā; phailnā; khulnā, phūlnā; chaurā h; kushādah h. 2. *descant*, musharrah bayān k., tafsīr k.; tūl denā; barhā-kar kahnā.

Dilatorily, dil'a-to-ri-li, *adv.* sustī, ghīl, der, kāhilī yā tasāhul se.

Dilatoriness, dil'a-to-ri-nes, *n.* 1 *lateness*, der; aver; ber. 2. *slowness*, ghīl; tasāhul, susti; sahlankārī; kāhilī; ālkas; ālas, ġaflat; kāhil-

vajāh 3 *delay*, der, tākhīr, dirang, tavaq quf; mohlat 1 (*Law*) hīla havālā, tal matol

Dilatory, di'la-to-ri, *adj* 1 *given to procrastination*, dhīmā, āhista, dhīmā; lichar ḍirpahriyā 2 *tardy*, sust, sustiyā, der karne vālā, tākhīr men ḍālne valā, ālkasī; ālsī, askati

Dilemma, di lem'ma, *n* 1 (*Logic*) mohtamil qaziddain 2 *a difficult or doubtful choice*, dubdhā, vahm, pas o pesh, vasvasa, chintā, dushvārī, diqqat, nargā

to be in a dilemma, idhar khā, udhar khāī, dubdhā men h, diqqat men phansna

Dilettante, dil-e-tan'tā, *n* ālā ulūm o funūn kā shayaq ya maddāh

Diligence, dil'i-jens, *n* 1 *exertion*, koshish, sāī, mehnat, kad; tan-dihī, pairavī, sargarmī, parishram, masl aqqat

Diligence is the mother of good fortune.
Mehnat daulat ki ma hai
(*Mehnat se daulat milti hai*)
Difficulties give way to *diligence* Prov.
Mehnat se mushkat bhagti hai

2 *attention*, tavajjoh, dhiyān, dhun, khiyāl
3 *care*, hoshyārī, savdhānī khabar-dārī

to do one's diligence, had bhar koshish k dil-o-jān se pūrī kī, hat-ul-vasa sai k, pūr basāte zor lagānā, khūb tan-dihī k

Diligence, dil'i-jens, *n* [Fr *dil' i-zhongs*], chaupaya, chār pahiyon ki garī

Diligent, dil'i-jent, *adj* 1 *assiduous*, musta-id, mu-ta-if, mashgul, sar-garm, tan-dehī, mehnatī 2 *careful*, hoshyar, sāvdhan, chaukas, khabar-dar

diligent search, tūr b bar-ad o jihad, barī talāsh vā kosh sh, gahri dhund

Diligently, dil'i-jent-li, *adv* mehnat, koshish, sa vī taqayyud se, ba-tavajjoh tan dihī se

Dilly-dally, dil'i-dal-i, *v n* dhil dhāl vā der c k, der lagāvā, kahanī k, sustī k, t l matol k, ab tab k, aj kal k, h-hā-panā k

Diluent, dil'ū-ent, *adj* kam-zor karne vala, patlā vā dūdha karne vālā

Dilute, di lūt', *v a* 1 *make more liquid*, patlā k, rāniā k, pānī sā kar dena, panga k, sanval., bahne ke lāyaq k 2 *diminish*, ghatana, kam k, halka k, kam zor k

Dilute, di lūt', *adj* 1 patlā; raqiq, pānī sā, pinga sanval 2 halka, kam-zor, kam

Dilution, di-lū'shon, *n* riqqat, patla-pan, halka pan, kam-zorī, kamī

Diluvial, di-lū'vi-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to a flood* tufani chadhāo ka 2 *produced by a flood* darya-burd, ganz-shikast darya-shikast

Diluvian, di-lū'vi-an, *adj* *See* Diluvial, 2

Diluvion, Diluvium, di-lū'vi-on, di lū'vi-um, *n* miṭṭī ya ret vagaira jo sailab yā pani ke zor se jama ho jo

Dim, dim, *adj* [H *dhund*] 1 *not bright or distinct*, dhundhla, mand, marda, be-nūr 2 *of obscure vision*, chundhī, kam-nazar, tārik, tīra, mudhī sī 3 *dull of apprehension*, mand, sust, ghāuaar; matti ki murat; kund

Dim understanding. *Mand buddhī.*

4. *dull*, maddham, mānd, mandā.

A *dim* light. *Maddham raushni*

Dim, dim, *v.a.* be-nūr k.; mānd k., chuṅdhiyānā; be-raunaq k., be-āb k., maddham k.; chamak ṭam k

Dimension, di-men'shon, *n.* 1. *measure in single line*, napat; paimāyash; paimūd; jasāmat, bistār, masāhat, raqbah; arz tūl umaq; lambāī chauṛāī gahrāī yā uñchāī. 2. *important one*, qadr vaqar, vaqat, bojh, vazn, darja; shān izzat 3 (*Alg*) dariah, quvvat

Diminish, di-min'ish, *v a* 1 *lessen* ghatānā; kam k, kot ch k, chhotā k, tal hfif k, mukhaflaf k 2 *subtract*, vazn k minhā k, ghaṭanā, katnī, tafriq k (*Mus*) uturna, maddham k

Diminish, di-min'ish, *v n* kam h, ghatnā; chhotī h

to hide one's diminished head, sharm ke mare sir nichā k, va mūnh chhupana, ankhen nimne na karnā

diminished arches (*Arch*) chhotī qaus, chhotī qatt-dera

diminished column, voh sitūn jis kā upar ka qutar niche ke qutar se kam ho, ghatta sitūn ya minar

diminished scal, kam andāz

Diminuendo di-min'u-en'dō, *adv* (*Mus*) haule haule, ghatte hue

Diminution, dim-i-nū'shon *n* 1 *the act of diminishing*, kami, kot hi, nuqsān, takhfif ikhtiyār, taqsīr, tasgīr ghatā zavāl 2. *abatement*, zulāt, be qadri, khasāra, be-izzati, ruswāi, kasāfat tanzil

Diminutive, di min'u-tiv, *adv* kam, koel k, kotah chhotā nanhā, thora

Diminutive, di min'u-tiv, *n* 1 *an insignificant thing*, nira, chhotī va haqir shai nāchīz shai, be-waqat chīz 2 (*Gram*) sigar-tasgīr, nām-tasgīr

Dimity, dim'i-ti, *n* ek batī dār kapā, (*Cot*) jhūt

Dimly, dim'li *adv* mdhī mdhī, dhundle-pan se, chundhī chundhī, mandī

The lamp burns *dimly*
Chirag andha jalta hai

Dimness, dim'nes, *n* 1 *the state or quality of being dim*, dhundlāhat dhundhlā kat, dhundla-pan 2 *obscurity of bodily vision or intellectual perception*, mdhkat, tarik, tirgi, khirgi ardh

dimness of sight, kamī-i-basarat kot ahī-i dhund.

Dimorphous, di mor'fus, *adj* du-shekla

Dimple, dim'pl *n* pichak, garhā gaj

dimple of the cheek, rukhsāre ka gadhā, gol kā garhā

dimple of the chin, chibuk-zanakh dan, chāh-i-gidgab, thori-ka garhā

Dimple, dim'pl, *v n* garhā parnā pichak jana

Dimple, dim'pl, *v a* pichkana, dabana, garha dālna

Din, din, *n* [A S *dune*, H *dhoon*, *dan* sound] shor, gul gul gapāri, raula, chikh, jhankar, jhanjhanahat, dund, guhar

Din, din, *v a* shor se kan phornā, gul gapāre se ghabrānā kan men chikhna, rauln machana ya k, kan khana

to din in one's ears, shor k; kān m n chikhna.

to din a by ord, mashhur k, shohrat d

Dine, din, *v n* bhojan k, khana khānā, jīmnā; rasoi jimna, bhog lagāna

Dine, din, *v a* khana khilanā, dawat k, jimāna; rasoi ya roti dena, davat ya ziyafat k

to dine with, sāth barth kar khana, sāth khānā

to dine with Duke Humphrey, to dine out (*Slang*), bhūkā marna, karāka bitna fāqah k.

dining room, khāne kā kamrah, rasoi

dining-table, khāne kī mez

Diner-out, *n* bargī, tufailiyā.

Ding, *v a* ṭan ṭan k, ghanṭā bajanā.

Ding down the nests and the rooks will flee away
Ghonsloñ ke pās ṭan ṭan karne se parande ur jāte hain.

Ding-dong, ding'dong, *n.* gẖaṛiyāl yā ghante kī avāz̤ tan tan

The ding dong of the church-bells
Girjā ke ghante kī tan tan āwāz̤ sāf hai

Dingey, din'gi, *n* [H. *dongā*] dongā; nāo; naiyā; chhoṭī kishtī

Dinginess, din'gi-nes, *n* mailgāpan

Dingle, ding'gl, *n* ghaṭī, pahāṛon kī tang rāh, darāh

Dingle-dangle, ding'gl-dang'gl, *adv* laṭkī hu'ī, be tartīb laṭkī hu'ī, lāparī, be qhaṅgī, naukhī

Dingy, din'ji *adj* [? khākī + round, mailā; pīlā + kuchalā mailā

Dinner, din'ner *n* 1 *the principal meal of the day,* khānā, bhojan, ziyāfat

dinner cannot be translated where dinner is sent
Jahāṅ dopahar kā khānā bhejā jātā hai wahāṅ khāne kā lafz̤ nahīṅ lagtā

dinner party mihmānī; dāwat
dinner service khānā kī pūrī sāmagrī, kāshtmatgāī
dinner time, khāne kā waqt
to come out to dinner mihmānī kī tarah jānā, khānā khāne ke liye bāhar jānā
to go without dinner khānā na khānā, fāqā karnā; chhuṭkārā pānā, chaukā nahīṅ

Dint, dint *n* 1 *force, violence* tāqat, bal
By dint of arms *Larāī ke bal se*

2 *stroke* choṭ, zarb, ghūsā; choṭ kā nishān, ghā, zakhm

by dint of ke zarī'e se; ke bal se; ke sabab se

Dint, dint *v a* zarb se ya chot se nishān ḍālnā, dabānā; ghā pahunchānā

Diocese, dī'o-sēs *n* 1 *province,* zilā; ilāqā 2 *bishop's parish* parganā

Diorama, dī-or-am'a *n* roṅ mashīn se banāī hu'ī tasvīr; pardā yā dīwār par banāī hu'ī tasvīr

Dioscoria, dī-os-kō'ri-a *n* (*bot*) ratālū, rumqand ādi

Dip, dip *v a* [A.S *dīpan* H *dubkī*] 1 *plunge,* dubonā, tar karnā; ghotā; gotā; ḍubkī lagānā

to dip in water *Pānī mẽ dubkī lagānā*

2 *steep* tar karnā; pānī ke andar kuchh der tak rakhnā, bhigonā, dubonā, bhigā rahnā, pānī mẽ ḍālnā *to be dipped in debt* qarz̤ mẽ ḍūbā rahnā, qarz̤ mẽ giraftār honā

dipped in debt qarz̤ mẽ ḍūbā hu'ā, qarz̤ mẽ giraftār honā

Dip, dip, *n* [H. *dubkī*] 1 *immersion, bath,* ghotā, tar karnā, dubkī, ḍubkī lagānā

The sun in *dips,* the stars rush out
Coleridge
Sūraj dubkī, sitāre khile

2 *(colloq) bathing place* ghāṭ, tīrth, banās; ārī sarsarī dekhnā, nazar ḍālnā, dekhnā

Dipped into a multitude of books
Sakṛon kitābon dekh ḍālā

3 *inclination downward,* nashīb kī janib mailān; jhukāo, jhukāwaṭ, mīche ko jhukāo

Dip, dip, *n* 1 *the action of dipping,* dubkī, gotā, burkī, dobī, dob

A dip of the pen in the ink *Syāhī kā dobā*

2. *inclination downward,* nashīb kī janib mailān; mīche ko jhukāo.

dip of the horizon (*Ast*) nazar-gherā kon.
dip of the needle, mailaa-t-maqnatīsī.

Dipetalous, dī-pet'a-lus, *adj* do-patiyā

Diphtheria, dif-thī'ri-a, *n* (*Med*) ek bīmārī jis mẽ sāns-nalī aur khās-kar gale par ek aur jhillī yā tahī hai jo varam maddē ke jam jane se paidā hotī hai

Diphthong, dif'thong or dip'thong, *n* (*Gram*) do hurūf kī milī hu'ī āwāz̤, latif, dwisvar-sandhi

Diploma, di-plō'ma, *n* sanad-i-ḥayāqat, dast-ūz̤, parwāna yā ijāzatī kāgaz kī sarṭīfikaṭ

Diplomacy, di-plō'ma-si *n* 1 *art of conducting negotiations,* ilm-i-ṣulḥ, dekhbhāl, tarz̤-e-ṭahlum mutāmalāt, ilm-i-siyāsat, milāp bikāyat; milāp karne ke dhang 2 *skill in securing advantages in public affairs,* jer-tor, tadbīr, hiyārī; tadbīr-e-mulkī, siyāsī

Diplomatic, Diplomatical, dip-lō-mat'ik, dip-lō-mat'ik-al *adj* 1 *practised, artful,* shāṭir, mukhliyāpt se muta'alliq 2 *pertaining to diplomatics,* mutaalle ilmus sanad se muta'alliq

Diplomatist, di-plō'ma-tist, *n* safīr; vakīl; chālāk ādmī, hoshyār, samajhdār, muḥtāt-sultant

Dipper, dip'er *n* 1 *one who or that which dips,* ghotā lagāne wālā 2 *a vessel used for dipping,* kalchhā, karchhā, kafgīr, kafgīr, pīp, pālā 3 (*Astr*) Saptarishi ke chhoṭā rīchh

the dipper (*Ast*), sat rishiyon kā jhāmlā, saptarishi maṇḍal

Direction, di-rek'shon *n* tadsīr; hidāyat; hukm, farmān, ḥukm-nāma, parwāna; nishān, pata

Direct, di-rekt' *adj* sīdhā, sīdhī, sīdhe, sīdhī, sīdhe; *straight* sīdhā, sīdhī, sīdhe; *plain* sāf, ṣaf, ṣaf; *downright* sāf, ṣaf, ṣaf, ṣa

In future please *direct* all covers for me to Mussoorie
Mehrbānī kar ke āinda se tamām mere lifāfe Mansūrī bheṇa

for such period as the court may direct, tā muddat-i-mu'ayyana-i-adālat

Direction, di-rek'shon, *n* 1 *guidance*, intizām, ehtimām, band o bast, sarbarāhī; rah-numāī, hidāyat 2 *aim at a certain point*, mishana, shast, sīdh; tāk 3 *command*, hukm, farman, irshad, āggyā, hidāyat 4 *address*, sarnāma, patā, thikāna, nam o nishān 5 *line*, jamb, sumt, taraf, rah, rasta, sīdh 6 *board of directors*, muntazimon kī jamaat, ahlkārān-i-daftar

direction of a force, zor kī taraf batātī lakīr
book of directions, hidayat-nama

Directly, di-rekt'li, *adv* 1 *in a direct manner*, sīdha, ṭhīk, sīdhe khat men, sīdh men, nāk kī sīdh men, bi-khat-i-mustaqim 2 *without interposition*, sarāhatan, bilā vaste, bezar lag lapet ke, sāf saf, ba-rah-i-rast, bilā-vasīle, zarye yā mārfat 3 *as soon as*, abhī, isī dam, fil hal, bilā-tavaqquf, turat, jald, fauran; shitābī se, jhat pat, filfaur

He made me write the letter *directly*
Us ne fauran mujh se chitthī likhwai

Directness, di-rekt'nes, *n* rāstī, sīdh; safāī, sidhī rah, rast bazī, sāf dilī

Director, di-rek'tor, *n.* 1 *manager*, muntazim, munsarim, mohtamim, malar-ul-mahām

Director of Public Instruction
Muntazim sarishta-i-tālīm

2 *one of a body of persons*, makhtārkār, kārpardāz, kar-kun, sat-bar ah-kār, kartā dharta

Directors of the East India Company
Mushāqi Hindustan kī kampnī ke kar-kun.

3 (*Mech.*) *a part of a machine*, kal kā ek hissa us se harkat pāta hoti hai

Directorate, di-rek'tor-āt, *n* 1. muntazimān. 2 muntazimī

Directorship, di-rek'tor-ship, *n* mukhtārī; muntazimī, mudīr-ul-muhāmī sarbarāhī

Directory, di-rek'tor-i, *n* 1 *a book of directions*, kitab-i-hidāyat dastūr-ul-amal, hidāyat nāma 2 *an address book*, mujmu'a-i-asar-numāyat sarrāma-bahī 3 *body of directors*, karpardāzon kī majlis, kar-kanon ka majma

Dirge, derj, *n* mersiya, mātamī rāg, sūpe yā sog kā gīt, sānpā

Dirk, dirk, *n* katār, chhurā, khanjar, pe-hqabz, bhujalī

Dirk, dirk, *v a* katār kā chalā, chhurī mārnā, khanjar ghopnā yā bhonkna

Dirk-knife, dirk'nīf, *n* katār yā hukdar chaqū, khanjarnumā chāqū.

Dirt, dert, *n* [A S *dritan*, *geltan*, P *gard* H. *gadlā*] mail, mayl, mal, mad maddī, khak; kūra, gilazat, gandgī, malīn, gard

Dirt is dirtiest upon the fairest spot Prov.
Sāf jagah par mailā bahut hī burā lagta hai
He that deals in *dirt* has aye foul fingers Prov.
Koeloñ kī dallālī men hāth kāle

Dirt, dert, *v a* mailā k, khāk meñ milānā

Dirtiness, der'ti-nes, *n* ālūdgī, gandgī, nāpākī, mailā-pan, palīdgī, gilāzat

Dirty, der'ti, *adj* 1 *defiled with dirt*, mailā; gandā; gallīz, gudlā, malgajā, mukaddar, napāk, najis, malīn; aghorī.

Dirty hands. *Maile hāth.*

Dirty water *Gadlā pānī*
Dirty ideas *Gande khayālāt*

2 *sordid, mean*, zalīl, kamina, pājī, badmāash; vāhī; palīd, burā

Dirty troughs will serve *dirty* sows Prov.
Jaisī rūh vaisī farhe Prov

Dirty, der'ti, *v a* 1 *foul*, mailā k, gandā k; gadlā k, na-pāk k, ghungolna galīz k 2 *disgrace*, bigarna, kharāb k, dāg ya dhibba lagānā, bad-nāmī

Dis, dis, *the inseparable particle of negation*, be; na, bad, gair, lā, an, na, m, bi, ap, a; adam, dur

Disability, dis-a-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *want of power*, be-ikhtiyārī, an-adhikārī 2 *incapacity*, na-liyaqī, na-qābiliyat 3 *want of means*, be-maqdūrī, adam-istitāat, be-sar o sāmānī 4 *helplessness*, majbūrī, be-basī, lāchārī, nāchārī, ājzī 5 *weakness*, natavānī, zof, kam-zorī, mātapan, nātaqtī, dur-baltarī

Disable, dis-ā'bl, *adj* na-layaq, nā-qābil

Disable, dis-ā'bl, *v a* 1 *make useless*, be kār k; nā k, na-qābil k, bigarnā, be-maqdūr k, na-qābil k 2 (*Law*) be-istehqāq k, mahrum k; haq se khārij k

Disadvantage, dis-ad-van'tāj, *n* 1 *deprivation of advantage* hāni, khalal, qabāhat, kotāhi, qusūr, daqīat, na-munāsqat, nuqsān, zarar. 2 *loss*, ghāta, tota, nuqsān, zahmat

to sell at a disadvantage, ghāte parne bech dālnā; ghāte se bech dālnā

Disadvantageous, dis-ad'van-tā'jus *adj* zarūrmand, muzir, takli dihanda, dikkat dār, befaida, nukasnāk, be-matlab, be-sūd

Unequal combinations are always *disadvantageous* to the weaker side *Shire peare*
Na hon takkar barabar kī to kamti ko sabd ghate

Disagree, dis-a-grī', *v n.* 1 *not to agree* ikhtilāf rakhna, mutabiyan h, alag h, tafāvat y, farq h, be-mel h, be-tor h, mutashabih nah; na milnā, mutabaq na h 2 *differ in opinion*, mutakhtil-ul-raī h, mazā na milnā, mutaqqis h 3 *to be of variance*, til mil nā khānā, mukhālif h, zid yā kisī se karnā 4 *to be unsuited* layaq na h, munāsaq na, nasnāsam, munāsib nah, kam gun na h, badmazā h

This kind of food *disagrees* with him
Is tarah kā khana us muafq nahī hai
Medicine sometimes *disagrees* with the patient
Bas auqāt mariz ko dawa nā nāsaz ati

Disagreeable, dis-a-grī'a-bl *adj* 1 *not agreeable*, khilaf, mukhālif na muafiq 2 *unpleasant*, na-gavar, na-pasandīdh, na-maqbūl; bad mazā, be sawād, na-khush

That which is *disagreeable* to one is many times agreeable to another *Wallon.*
Kisī ko bangan bhale kisī ko baingan path
Prov.

Disagreement, dis-a-grī'ment, *n* 1 *the state*, tafāvat, ikhtilāf, na-muafiqat, na-munāsabat; mukhālafat, farq, bal 2 *difference of opinion*, ikhtilāf-i-raī, mazā, na tazamndī, buradhan, an-ban 3 *unsuitableness*, na-munāsabat, nakhushī 4 *discord*, zid, bigar, jhagra, rukāvat, ranjdgi, ranjish, nubāhisa, rad o badal; hujjat, jhanjhat, muchaqī, nā-razgī, bad-mazgī; shakar-ranjī

Disallow, dis-al-lou', *v a* 1 *refuse*, barajnā, mana k, bāz rakhnā, ijazat na d; nahīn k, inkār k. 2. *not to admit*, na mānna, nā-manzūr

k.; **qubūlna k.** 3 *reject*, **rad k**; **dūr k.**; **khārij k**; **batānā** 4 (*a charge*), **jāyaz na rakhnā, ravā na rakhnā.**

Disallow, dis-al-lou' *v. n* **ijāzat nad**; **parvāngī nad, rizā nah**

Disappear, dis-ap-pēr', *v n* 1 *vanish from the sight*, **alop h, gayab h, jātā rahnā, ur jānā, antar-dhyān h, nazron se jātā rahnā, dikhāī na d, kafūr h, havā h**; **champat h** 2 *cease to be*, **tham jānā, ār men ā jānā**; **chhup jānā**; **poshīdā ho jāna**

Disappoint, dis-ap-point', *v a* 1. *defeat of expectation*, **nā-ummed k, niras k**; **nā-murād k, mayūs k, nā-kām k** 2 *frustrate*, **dil tornā, ās torna, dil kī dil men rah jānā**

Disappointed, dis-ap-poin'ted, *a ly* **nā-murād, māyūs, nā-kam, nirās, na-ummed, shikastadil**

Disappointment, dis-ap-point'ment, *n* 1 *the act of disappointing*, **yas, nā-ummedī, māyūsī, shikasht-dilī, nā-kāmī, nirāsī, hirmān** 2 *that which disappoints*, **shikast, hār, māt, sustī der**

Disapprobation, dis-ap'rō bā''shon, *n* **nā razāmandī, nārazā, nā-pasandī, nafrat, nā-khushī kurāhiyat, na-manzūrī mlat, tanz-zanī**

Disapproval, dis-a-prō'val *n* **nā-pasandīgī, nā manzūrī fel, nārazāmandī**

Disapprove, dis-a-prōv', *v a* 1 *pass unfavourable judgment upon*, **nā-pasand k, nā manzūr k, mazammat k** 2 *disallow*, **rad k, na manzūr k mukarrar khārij k, dūr k, nājāz qarār denā**

Disarm, dis-ārm', *v a* 1 *deprive of arms*, **hathyār le lena ya utarwānā, nihatthā k, hathyār chīnā le, hathyār mungā lena, rikhwā lena**

To *disarm* an army *Lashkī hathyār le lenā*

2 *render innocuous*, **nā-tuqāt k, kam-zor k dīfā l, be-qābil-e-muzāhmat k**

Disarmament, dis-ār'ma-mənt, *n* **hathyāron kī le lenī**

Disarrange, dis-a-rānj', *v a* **abtar k, darham barham k, dūrūz k, ulat pulat k, bestartīb k tittar bittar k, gal mal k, ghun mal k, idhr udhr k, ulmad pulmash k**

Disarrangement, dis-a-rānj'mənt *n* **bestartībī, darham barhamī, abtarī, bal mazzagī, gal mal, ulmad**

Disarray, dis-a-rā', *v a* 1 *See* Disarrange 2 *undress*, **kapre utārna, mangā k, bastar utārna, barahnā k**

Disarray, dis-a-rā', *n* 1 *See* Disarrangement 2 *undress*, **mangā-pan, barahnagī, be-libāsī, be-pardagī**

Disaster, dis-as'tər, *n* **musībat, āfat, shāmat, had e bāra e qahr, bilā, balā, sakhtī**

Disastrous, dis-as'trus *a*, **musībat-zadā, bimbilā, musībat-rasīdā, bad-sakhtī, shāmat-zadā, shāmat kā pun-hawādī, mun-hūs**

Disavow, dis-a-vou', *v a* 1 *refuse to own*, **lā-darīyā k, qubūl na k, na-manzūr k** 2 *deny*, **inkār k, bajā k jhutlāna, mukarnā, radd k, tardīd k, chupānā**

Disavowal, dis-a-vou'al, *n* **inkār, le-dīya, na-manzūrī, radd**

Disband, dis-band', *v a* **mauqūf k, barkhāst k, chhutī de, fauj ya lashkar ko torna, barkarār k, tittar bittar k, munta'arriq k**

Disbar, dis-bār', *v a* **vakīl ko kachahrī men vakālat karne se rokna**

Disbelief, dis-bē-lēf', *n* **be-etibārī, be-etiqādī, inkār**

Disbelieve, dis-bē-lēv', *v a* **na mannā, etibār na k, be-etiqād h, qāyal na h, bāvar na k, etiqād na k, mu-hche na k, bisvas na k**

Disbeliever, dis-bē-lē'vər, *n.* **be-etiqād, bad-etiqād; phirā huā, munkir; kāfir; be-īmān; a-dharmī dahriya**

Disbowel, dis-bou'el, *v a.* **antariyān nikālnā; saf k**

Disburden, dis-ber'den, *v a* **bojh utārnā; halka k, subuk k, subuk-bār k, subuk-dosh k, utarnā, dil par se bojh dūr k.**

Disburse, dis-bers', *v a* **kharch k, kharch men lāna, saf k, uthā dalna, de denā, de ḍālnā; birtā denā**

disbursing office, **daftar-i-kharch dihanda; malba-daftar**

Disbursement, dis-bers'ment, *n.* 1. *the act of disbursing*, **uthāo, sarf, kharch** 2 *that which is disbursed*, **masraf; makharij, ikhrājāt; kharch.**

An account of actual receipts and *disbursements*

Tark thik āmad o kharch kā hisāb.

Disc, disk, *n* **mandal, kunḍal, girdah; qurs; thūh, tikyā**

Discard, dis-kard', *v a* 1 *throw out of the hand as useless*, **pheknā, phenk denā, dūr k.; alag k, gurēz, dal d, nikamme patte nikāl dālnā.** 2 *discharge*, **bar-tarf k, khārij k, majlis se khārij k, mādal, mauqūf, yā dūr k.** 3 *reject*, **nikāl d, nā-pasand k, qubul na k, nafrat k.**

He discarded his companions of boyhood.
Us ne apne lazalpan ke sāthiyon ko alag kar diyā

Discern, diz-zern', *v a* 1 *behold as separate*, **mutmaiz k, tamīz k, nishān k, farq nikālnā.** 2 *distinguish by the eye*, **mālum k, dekhnā, ān lenā, tolna, bhānpnā, tamīz k, pahchānnā; shinasāī k** 3 *perceive with the mind*, **daryāft k, tamīz k, bibek k, gaur k, khayāl k sochnā, jānnā** 4 *discriminate*, **pasand k, chhānṭnā**

Discern, diz-zern' *v n* **samajhnā, jānnā; mālum h tamīz k, mutmaiz k**

Discernible, diz-zer'ni-bl, *a ly* **zāhir, namūdār; khulā, ishlāta, tvin, pai-hāt, mumaiyaz; jo dikhāī de sake, jis ko dekh sakeñ, mumkin-ul-mutaiyaz, qābil-e-duyatt, qabul-i-idrāk, qābil-i-fahm**

Discerning, diz-zer'ning, *adj* **zīrak, sāhib-i-tamīz, chatur, vaqif, dānishmand, hoshyār; diqqatras, aql mand, tamīz-dar, zī-shaūr; vivekī**

Discernment, diz-zern'ment, *n* **tamīz, fahm; firāsat, sūjh, dānā, chaturāī, mutiyāz; samajh būjh**

Discharge, dis-charj', *v a* 1 *disburden*, **bojh utārnā, dūr k, bar utārnā, khālī k, halkā k bhār utārnā** 2 *free of the missile*, **chhoṛnā; mārnā, lagānā, chalāna**

To *discharge* a gun *Bandūq chhornā.*

3 *relieve of something weighing upon or impending over one*, **subuk-bar k, subukdosh k, mufāt d, chhutī de, pay, chukānā, mibtanā, adā k, be-baq k, tasfiya k, tārīg khatī likhwa lena, chuk ādena, sir se bojh utārnā.** 5 *dismiss*, **mauqūf k, barkhāst k, javāb d; mādal, khārij k, rām k karna, naukrī se alahda k, alag k dūr k, utārnā**

To *discharge* one from an office
Oh ke se barkharaf karnā

6 *take out*, **nikālnā kālnā, le lenā** 7 *perform*, **adā karnā, bajānā, bajā lānā, anjām d.; musammam k tāmil k**

He *discharges* his duty satisfactorily
Woh apna kām achchhī tarah kartā hai

8, *free*, āzād k ; mujāt d ; rihā k ; barī k., khalās k , chhornā , chhor denā

To *discharge* from an obligation or debt
Ehsan yā garze se mujat pānā.

9. *emit*, nikalnā , dālnā , phoknā. 10 *pour*, ḍālnā , bahanā , girnā , jārī rnā

The Ganges *discharges* its waters into the Bay of Bengal
Ganga ka pānī khalij Bangal men girtā hai

11 *disclose*, zāhir k , iz-hār k , parghat k. , kholnā , bat nā

discharge certificate, nām khārij kar ne kī sanand , parvāna i mauqūfī

discharge from liability, den se mujāt d , javābdihī se chhūtnā , mavakkize se barī k., zimme vari se chhutkārā yā bari k

discharge on bail, nihā bā-zamānat k ; zamānat le-ke chhornā

discharge one's duty, apne kām ko anjām d , kārguzārī pūrī k , apnā fuz ādā k.

the mortgage loan was discharged from the profits, sūd se mahajna ke mumate se qar-i-rahn bebāq ho chuka

Discharge, dis-charj', *n* 1 *the act of discharging*, bojh kā utar , farig-khatī la diya be-dava , safā-manā , beslava patr , be-bāqī , chukautā 2 *the act of giving forth release*, chhutkārā , rihā , azādī , khalāsī , mjāt 3 *the state of being discharged*, mahalı bar-tarfī , bar-khāstagī mauqūfī , jarb , chhuttī 4 *performance of duty*, tamil b jāvarī , insrām kār-gu arī anjam dihī , tarbol 5 *absolution from charge*, mjāt , burī t chhutkārā , afsār b *that which discharges*, zaxya fidya ar sahara 7 *that which is discharged*, mavad , balgam dayash 8 *evidence*, shahādat , dhārakā , karakt , dhā i dān

discharge of public functions, ikhtiyārāt men dbī ko nah k

Disciple, dis-sī'pl, *n* 1 *a scholar*, tālib i lm tilmī shāgird , bukhārdār , Chittī 2 *a follower*, chelā mutaqid , pe-rau , murid

Disciplinarian, dis'sa-lena'ri-an, *adj* fauji qavaid ke mutabiq tarbiyat ke mutallaq

Disciplinarian, dis'sa-pla ri'an, *n* qavā'dān , hukmdān

Discipline, dis'sa-plin, *n* 1 *treatment suited to a disciple*, tarbiyat tālim adab , riyā at tahqīm , urāstazī tahzīb 2 *drill*, fauji t pabandī , qavaid , rasm qāidā mi m , band o bast , nazm o nasq , tar ib tartīb 3 *subjection to rule*, farmān bardārī , t at , tabedārī 4 *severe training, correction of fault*, saza pen-pit , sarzanish , tanbīh , tādīb 5 *chastened*, goshmālī , tambīh ghmik

good discipline, achchha band o bast yā prabandh husn-i intizām , mudāh tālim ; achchhī arastagī

Discipline, dis-si-plin, *v a* 1 *train*, tālim k , sikhānā , tarbiyat k , parhānā , dars t k 2 *bring under control*, zabt men rakhnā , tanj lo qavaid sikhānā tayār k , c ntrol k pabband k 3 *chastise*, tādib , tazı , tanbīh , sa shs m k , tārnā sazā d , gosh-mālī k , t amb ihna

disciplined army, qavaid-dan fauj

disciplined mind, tarbiyat yafte dādmī

Disclaim, dis-klām', *v a* 1 *disclaim* dāva chhornā , lā diva h ; inkār k , munkir h munkarnā 2 *renounce*, chhornā , tarna , tyāgnā baz rakhnā , tark k , da-t-bardār h

Disclose, dis-klōz', *v a* 1 *open*, kholnā nikālnā , phornā , kinakna baz k , v k 2 *lay open*, ughārnā ; zāhir k khol'n , dikhlana , namūdār k. 3. *expose*, ashkārā k , fāsh k , parghat k ; ayān k ; zāhir k , mashhūr k.; pardā ughārnā yā fāsh k

Disclosure, dis-klō'zhūr, *n* 1 *the act*, izhār ; tashhīr , inkishāf , elān , ifsha -rāz , pardah fāsh panda-darī. 2 *that which is disclosed*, jo chīz ki zāhir ki jāe

Discolour, dis-kul'ūr, *v a* 1 *alter the natural hue*, bid rang k rang badalna sūrat badalna , tabdīl-i rang k rang bigarnā , rangat phernā , be-rang k 2 *put a false hue upon*, kharab k bigarna

Discoloration, dis-kul'er-ā''shon, tabdīl-i-rang, bad-rangī , dag dhabbā

Discomfit, dis kum'fit, *v a* 1 *scatter in flight*, maglūb k , shikast d , fatah k hazimat d bhaga d , pist k , zāval k qadam ukharnā 2 *disconcert*, bikherna pareshan k mumtashir k , ghabrā d ghabrana barham k , tittar bittar k tm ter-ih k , be tartīb k

Discomfiture, dis-kum'fi-tūr, *n* shikast ; hazīmat , hat mat

Discomfort, dis-kum'fert, *n* taklīf , be-ārāmī , be-el mī , dukh be-kalī

Discomfort, dis-kum'fert, *v a* rnj d malal k gam-gin k takht d dukh d satana , dukhī k tasdiyā d , azīyat d , be-chain k , ārām nā d

Discompose, dis-com-pōz', *v a* 1 *See* Discomfit 2 *agitate*, ghabrnā muztarib k hamān k , pareshan k , dig k be-havas k banā d 3 *displace*, mauqūf l , hat nā , alag k , alahda k

Discomposure, dis-com-pō'zhūr, *n* intishar , iztirab , hirāmī be-kalī , be-chainī , ghabrāhat , pareshanī , abtarī , be tartībī , be-istiqlī , sargardānī

Disconcert, dis-con-sert', *v a* *See* Discomfit, 2 Discompose

Disconcert, dis-con-sert', *n* be-kalī ghabrāhat , be-chainī pareshān

Disconnect, dis-kon-nekt', *v a* alahda k mdā k alag k , sudā , rabt o zabta toma alag dag k be-rabtā k be-pedā k

Disconsolate, dis-kon'sō-lat *adj* 1 *melancholy*, udā afsurda mahū dil par rampna mut'asfkan fikr-mand , be-qarār bes-abr

A *disconsolate* heart *Dil i be-qarā*

2 *saddening*, mā-ūs-afsā , rangīda kune vālī pareshān muztar

Discontent, dis-kon-tent' *n* bes-abrī , be-qarārī , be-chainī hirs , havas , tarshna lalach be-santokhī

Discontented, dis-kon-ten'ted, *adj* bes-abrā , hirsī e be-tāb

Discontinuance, Discontinuation, dis-kon-tin'u-ans dis-kon-tin'u-ā''shon, 1 *cessation*, n qa , tatil vaqfa tak , rok mauqūfī burī murat'dhī 2 *desuetude*, fasīla , farq , bich , bichchh tūt

Discontinue, dis-kon-tin'ū, *v a* mauqūf k qate k , chhornā , thambhna , rokna , torna , saqit k , band k , mua'tal k , jarī na rakhna , rokna

Discontinue, dis-kon-tin'ū, *v. n* band h ; rukna mauqūf h

Discord, Discordance, dis'kord, dis-kor'dans, *n* 1 *want of concord*, nam ilqat , nafāqī , nichāqī , fasād , anban , tanāza , jhagra , khārish , niza , lanā , burā , phūt. 2 (*Mus*) be-sura-pan , be-tali , nā-hamvārīyat , na-munasibat , an-mel

Discordant, dis-kor'dant, *adj* 1 *unconsonous*, naqiz , namuafiq , bar aks mukhalif , birudh. 2 (*Mus*) be tal , be-sur , be-sura , na-mauzun , be-mel , be-joṛ

Discordantly, dis-kor'dant-li, *adv* be-tāl sur se, an-ucl pan se, nā-muāfaqat se, mukhālfat se.

Discount, dis'kount, *n* 1 *deduction,* munhāī, phirta; munjmā, phirantī, kafaurī 2 (*Arith*) muti-katā 3 *a deduction for interest,* batṭā, bun lavan

Discount, dis'kount, *v. d* 1 *make an abatem nt of,* chhat ya batta d , hunḍavan katna, bivāj batta kātnā 2 *loan money upon* biyaj batta kātkar rupayā qarz d , sūdī rupayā d

Discountable, dis-koun'ta-bl, *adj* kitautī-jog, batte-ka

Discountenance, dis-koun'te-nans, *v a* 1 *put to shame,* sharmindah k ganat dilānā, lajjā 2 *refuse to countenance,* mūnh na lagana, khātir na k , ādāt na karna, rūmih phei lenā, be-rukhī *See* Discourage *v a* 1

Discounter, dis-koun'ter *n* byāz batte par rupaya chalne vala, byaj khane vala, rabiya, sarāf ; bauhiā

Discourage, d s-kur'aj, *v a* 1 *dishearten,* ul, hummat , dil to na , be-sabr k dil shikastah k dabana, pas t , himmi bandh k pat himmat k himmat na bandhena 2 *deter from,* sharmindah k sharmana, be-izzat k , nadar k , apmān k karnā

Discouragement, dis-ku rment, dis-shikstī, dil-shikastah dis-ardat bedilāsāz, vas na-ummedī, hiras, māyusī, na-murādī, bis-sabrī, dil-shikstī

Discourse, dis-kōrs' *n* 1 *talk* bat chit guft-gū, zikr tazkara, bol chal , qīl qāl, bayan 2 *reason,* bāts nash bast 3 *treatise,* risāla, mukha lab tadlā mazmūn

Discourse, dis-kōrs' *v a* 1 *discuss reason* taqrīr, bāts nash bast dhi va hujjat ā taqrīr saf k 2 *hold forth,* takrīr karnā , mazmūn ada gutt-gu k bayān k bikhāna 3 *treat of in writing,* isāra banānā, tazkara likhna, mazmūn likhna taksīr k

Discourteous, dis-kōr'tē-us *adv* be-adab, be-dhab se akkhaṛpan se sakhtī se

Discourtesy dis-kor'te-si *n* be-adabī, khush-akhlāqī bad akhlāqī, akkhaṛ pan

Discover, dis-kuv'er, *v a* 1 See Disclose 2 *find out,* dūnḍh k , tahqīq k dī tadbīr mālūm k , pata lagana, khoj pana

Columbus *discovered* America
Columbus ne Amrika dariyaft kī
Newton *discovered* the law of gravitation
Newton ne qanūn-e-kashish dariyaft kiya

Discoverer, dis-kuv'er-er, *n* pardā u'hāne-vālā, kahnedā, parkashī, bhed kholne-vala dariyaft karnewālā, mālūm karne-vālā, pata lagane vala

Discovery, dis kuv'er-i, *n.* 1 *the act of discovering,* dūryāft, tahqīq talāsh, dhūnḍ. 2 *revelation,* ilhām, ifshā-e-rāz, zhūr, mukāshafa 3 *finding out,* dariyaft, tahqīqāt. 4 *that which is discovered,* shai yafta ikhtirā, mal-baramad, shai dariyaft shuda, mālumāt.

Discredit, dis-kred'it, *n* 1 *want of credit,* be-etibārī, be etimadī, sākh nah 2. *the act of discrediting,* be-partīti gair-etimadī

Discredit, dis kred'it, *v a* 1 *distrust,* etibār, partīt, bharosa yā etimad na k , jhūtā jānna, bisvās na karna, rast na mānnā 2 *dispute of credibility,* nā-motabar thairānā; sachchā na jānnā 3 *disgrace,* badnām, ruswā, khafīf, zalīl yā be-izzat k , abrū ya lāh bigārnā, be-sākh ya be-pat k.

Discreditable, dis-kred'i-ta-bl, *adj* ruswā, māyūb, zubun kupattā, put-utra, divālyā

Discreditably, dis-kred it-a-oh, *adv* ruswā, bad namiyā zillat se

Discreet, d s-krēt', *a/j.* 3 jil. aql-mand ; farzāmah, bādlmān aqbat-an lesh, su-buddhī, dūr andesh sāhib nazar, hoshyar, ba tamiz sāhib-e-akca, chaukas, zī-hosh, savādhan; muhtat

Discreet stops make speedy journey Prov.
Achchhe magarsi se jaldī safar hotā hai

Discreetly, dis-krēt'li, *adv* āqilānā, mudabbanana, hosh nī se , samjh bujh-ke; ch tu-pat se

Discreetness, dis-krēt'nes, *n* hoshyārī, aql-mandī, sujhrao, dur andeshī, sughrāpā

Discrepancy, dis-krep'an-si, *n* *See* Difference, 1

Discrepant dis-krep'ant, *adj* bar khilāf, mukhtalif, mu khalif na-muafiq t muddh

Discretion, d s-krech'on *n* 1 *sagacity,* shaūr samajh sūjhbūjh, gyān, tamiz, budh, aql, hosh ta mīzī

Valour is worth little without *discretion* Prov
Bahādurī aqalmand ke bin kuchh kam kī nahīn

2 *caution* hosh nī chaukī se nadh bādh, sochī bichārī sadhnā, sudh budh bichār ; ch ti, khabardārī, chaukī, chaukasī

Discretion is sooner than eloquence Prov
Ghaurō-fikar pahle hai fasahat se zyadah hai

3 *free choice* ikhtiyār, ikhtiyār vā qābū men, tau chitiq mar zī sarkār pa
entire discretion dil mukes k mujān sochna, tamalluk ko hoyan k chhiyā k
at one's discretion apnī marzī se, ikhtiyār se

Discriminate, dis-krim'i-nāt, *v a* 1 *separate,* judā k , al hidā k , farq k , tafrīq k

In the last judgment the righteous will be *discriminated* from the wicked
Qiyamat ke din log aur bhale men farq kiyā jayga

2 *mark as different* pahchānā, nishān, tamīz, ta mīz k bhedna

Discriminate, dis-krim'i-nāt, *a* pahchānnā, farq dekhna

Discrimination, dis-krim'i-nā''shon *n* 1 *discretion,* tafriq tamīz, farq, mutiyaz 2 *discernment,* ak pachchān tamīz amch 3 *the quality* amch bum, bū, bāsh, mane 4 *mark,* farq dāmā tamīz nishān chihn

Discriminative, dis-krim'i-na-tiv, *adj* bhedbatau mumayaz

discriminative power, quvvat-e-mumayaza

Discursion, dis-kur'shon, *n* 1 *discourse,* daur dhup, ghum ghum chila phirī, sair 2 *the act of discoursing* tagrīr, kalam bahs, gufta gu, bat chit, bol chal

Discus, dis'kus, *n* chakka, gudah, khelne ka chakkar, mshanī marne yā lagane ke liye lohe ka chakar chhad

Discuss, dis-kus' *v a* bahs k , taqrīr k , mubāhasa k , kalam k guft-gu k

Discussion, dis-ku'shon, bahs; taqrīr, mubāhasā, munāzira, hais bas saval javāb, bād bibad

Disdain, dis-dān', *v a* ghin khānā. *See* Abhor

Disdain, dis-dān', *n* nafrat. *See* Abhorrence.

Disdainful, dis-dān'ful, *adj.* 1. mutakabbir ;

magrūr; mudammig. 2. nafrat-angez; haqīr; zalīl; mak rūh, ghināonā.

Disease, di-zēz', *n.* marz, bīmārī; rog; āzār; pīṛā; ranjūrī; ārza, dukh, dard, khed.

Diseases are the tax on ill pleasures. Prov.
Bīmārī aiyāshī kā daṇḍ hai

fatal disease, mortal disease, marz-i-mohlak, ghātik rog, marz-ul-maut
venereal disease, sūzāk, ātshak, garmī
skin diseases, amrāz-i-jildī
contagious disease, urnī bīmārī, marz-i-muta-addī.

Ill examples are like contagious *diseases*
Prov.
Burī tamsīlen aisī hain jaise urnī bimariyān

Disembark, dis-em-bārk', *v. a* jahāz se kināre par utārnā, kishtī se utārnā, utārnā

Disembark, dis-em-bārk', *v a* jahāz se kināre par utarnā

Disembarrass, dis-em-bar'a, *v a* hairānī o pareshānī se nikālnā, mu-shkil dūr k, sankat kā'nā

Disembarrassment, dis-em-bar'as-ment, *n* dukh-hārnā

Disembody, dis-em-bod'i, *v a* (*Mil*) manqūl k, barkhāst k mkālā, alag k, tornā
disembodied militia, barkhāst shudā fauj

Disemploy, dis-em-ploi', *v a* mauqūf k, naukrī se utārnā, barkhāst k alag k

Disemployment, dis-em-ploi'ment, *n* be-kārī, be-rozgārī mauqūfī

Disempower, dis-em-pou'er, *v a* be-tāqat k., kam-zor k, ikhtiyār le lenā

Disenable, dis-en-ā'bl, *v a* be-maqdūr k, nā-qābil k, past k

Disengage, dis-en-gāj', *v a* alag k, alāhida k, judā k, mukābilā, karnā, khalāṣ k, chhurānā, āzād k rnā

To *disengage* him and the kingdom great sums were to be borrowed *Milton*
Uske aur salṭanat ke chhurāne ke liye bahut sā rupayā qarz lenā parā

Disengage, dis-en-gāj', *v n* khalāṣ h, āzād h, chhuṭnā

Disengagement, dis-en-gāj'ment, *n* 1 *the act of disengaging,* rihāi, barāt, khalāsī, chhuṭkārā, mukhlisī 2 *the state of,* subuk dosh, judāi, alāhidagī 3 *leisure,* fursat, chhuṭṭī, khalāsī, fatarāt, be-shughlī avkāsh, chhuṭ

Disengagement is absolutely necessary to enjoyment
Aish ke waste farāghat zarūri hai

Disentangle, dis-en-tang'gl *v a.* sulajhānā; khol'nā, jhagṛe vā jhanjaṭ se nikālnā

Disenthrall, dis-en-thrāl', *v a* ghulāmī se khalāṣ k, āzād k barā mukt d, khalāṣ d, chhurāna, chhuṭkārā dena

In straits and distress,
Thou did-st me *disenthrall* *Milton*
Waqt sa'ibat ke aur musībat ke
Tū ne mujh ko rihāī bakhsh hai F C.

Disentitle, dis-en-tī'tl, *v a* istehqāq vāpas lenā, padvī chhīn lena

Disfiguration, dis fig'-ur-ā''shon, *n* bad-numāī, bad-sūrtī, bhondā-pan, ku-rūpta

Disfigure, dis-fig'ur, *v. a* bad-surat k, shakl bigāṛna, bad-numā k, bad-kaiyat k, ku-rūp k.

Disfranchise, dis-fran'chiz, *v a* huqūq yā istehqāq chhīn lenā, haq tornā, adhikār jnhar k

Disfranchisement, dis-fran'chiz-ment, *n* haq se mahrūmī be-istehqāqī

Disgorge, dis-gorj', *v. a.* [H *galā,* throat]. 1. *vomit,* oknā; qae k; rad k; chhūrdnā; gernā; ulṭī k 2 *give up,* vāpis k; hav'ūch k, chhoṛnā, supurd k., ultā denā, ugalna

He was compelled to *disgorge* his ill-gotten gains
Us ne lāchār ho-kar apnī burī kamāī ugal dī

Disgrace, dis-grās', *n* 1 *disfavour,* be-qadrī; be-vaqrī, tahqīr, khiflat; pat-jhaṛing, zillat; apmān, nir-ādar, kam qadrī 2 *an act,* rusvāī, be-gairtī, be-izzatī bad nāmī, fazīhatī, zillat, apjas, kalank, dāg, dhabbā, kalāmas 3 *cause of shame,* aib burāī, bad māshī, sharm kī bat, kalank kā tikā

What a *disgrace* it is to me to remember thy name!
Tirā nām lene se mujhe sharm ātī hai

to feel disgrace, zillat uthānā, khafīl h

Disgrace, dis-grās', *v a* be-hurmat k rusvā k; aib nāmī be-izzat k, dhī k khuār k; tahqīr k, be-vaqr k, fazīhat k bad nām k, dāg lagānā pat jhaṛing k apmān k kalank lagānā, kalī muuh k hoṛī k be-qadr k, nir-ādar k, ru-siyāh k me se girāna, nām ko baṭṭā lagānā pat utārna

disgrace oneself, apnī izzat khonā, aib mein baṭṭā lagānā

Disgraceful, dis-grās'ful *adj* zalīl, rusvāī; sharm nāk, khārib, bura me-muqal; fazīhat pur nadar

Disgracefully, dis-grās'fu-li, *adv* be-hurmatī, rusvāī, zillat, khiflat, be-qadrī, ya ne-shaistagī se

Disguise, dis-gīz', *v a* 1 *change the appearance* bhes ut'ar, bakl, ya rūp badal'nā, tabdīl-i-libās chhupānā

Sorrow nor joy can be *disguised* by it *Dante*
Khushī aur rang chhupāe nahīn chhupte

2 *intoxicate,* matvāla k, mad'hosh k, madhosh k, bud-mast k, mast k, be-hosh k nashe mein chūr k, bat bhulnā

Some say drunkenness does *disguise* men Old Saying
Log kahte hain ke sharāb pine se ādmī madhosh ho jata hai

The senses and the shapes all
Through foul excess of wine,
Were so *disguised* that at the sea
They showed them even shipwrecking
Jahāz khāla o mā'il tamām,
Gatagat urā-kar sher bar lejata
Sa nu tav pe madhosh the i pādar,
Bāqī thā kā'en unko gyo mard-i-bar F C.

Disguise, dis-gīz', *n* 1 *a dress,* bhes, bnuqī; libās 2 *a false appearance,* rup, bhes, bhagal, rang, tabdīl-i-libas

Disgust, dis-gust', *n* [Lat *gustus,* Sk *gras,* to eat] nafrat, kirāhiyat, ghin'okrāh tanaffur; be-zārī, na-khushī, na-pasandidgī

Disgust, dis-gust', *v a* nafrat dilānā, dil bargashtah k, na-khush k, tanaffur k, kirāhiyat k, ubhiyānā, uchāṭna, ulṭī lānā

Dish, dish, *n* 1 *a broad open vessel,* rakābī; qab, thāl, thālī, sahnak, tashtarī

Better are small fish than an empty *dish* Prov.
Nahot se thoṛā bhī achchhā.

2 *any particular kind of food,* parosā, khānā; bhojan, pattal, tā'm

Make your meal out of one *dish*
Ek qism kā khanā khuo.

Dish, dish, *v a* rakhnā, rakhī yā thālī men khānā parosnā, nikālnā, parosnā, khānā laganā

Dish-cloth, Dish-clout, dish'kloth, dish'klout, *n* rakābī sāf karne kā kaprā, sāfī, jharan, dastmāl

Dishevel, dish-shev'el *v a.* bāl nochnā y ukhsotnā, bal kī nā iyā bikhe nā

dishevelled hair, khule yā bikhre bālon

Dish'ful, dish'ful, *adj* thalī bhar, rakābī bhar

A *dishful* of rice *Thālī bhar bhāt*

Dishonest, dis-on'est, *adj* 1 *void of honesty,* beimān, bad dyānat, bad nīyat, hath-chhāk, hath kā phutī, kunn, imānat men khayānat karne wālā 2 *knavish,* khotā fareb sharīr, pun-dā'ul, dagā-bāz, bad-mash, bad-at 3 *naughty,* burā, bad kār, fāsid, shaitān, chhinal, dalā dhor zor-shōr, qabbāh, kharāb

dishonest transaction, khotā muāmla, be-imānī kā saudā

Dishonesty, dis-on'es-ti, *n* 1 *faithlessness,* be-imān, kam-imān, buddyānatī hath-chhāpī 2 *knavish,* bad-kārī, fareb-kārī, chhinala

Dishonour, dis-on'ur, *n See* Disgrace

Dishonour, dis-on'ur, *v a* 1 *See* Disgrace 2 *to violate the honour of a woman,* ma sikunā, burāh kī nigāh se dekhnā

Dishonourable, dis-on'ur-a-bl, *adj See* Disgraceful

Disinclination, dis-in-kli-nā'shon, *n* chur, mut, parhez, alsān malūm, rukāvat, ezz, gurez

Disparage, dis-par'āj, *v a* mūnh phernā, rūkhāpan barat nā, mūn mārnā, malūm na karnā, bhārī dikhāne dikhāne dikhāne

Disparaging, dis-par'a-jing, *adj* 1 *mean,* nā-lāyaq, kam-tar, pūp, be-taubar, adnā, zalīl khotā 2 *not ingenuous,* kapti, khotā, nā-lāyaq, nā-dekhā farebī, dagā-bāz, chhalīyā, chālāk, bāyān bāzī phaiphandī, jhūtā

Disparage, dis-par'āj, *v a* aq kā muhjub-ul-nazar kam karnā, muhrum-ul-nazar karnā, hīn samajhnā

Disparagingly, dis-par'āj-ing-li, *adv* nīche se dekhkar

Disparagingness, dis-par'āj-ing-nes, *n* nīchā dek

Dismissal, Dismission, dis-mis'al, dis-mish'on, *n* mā'zūlī, mauqūfī, barkhāstagī · chhuttī, alāhidagī; raza, bidā

Dismount, dis-mount', *v n* 1 *descend,* utarnā; niche ānā, nāzil h 2 *alight from a horse,* ghoṛe se utarnā, utarna

The officer ordered his troops to *dismount*
Sardar ne sawaron ko ghoṛon se utarne kā hukm diyā

Dismount, dis-mount', *v a* 1. *bring down,* utārna, girānā, niche utārnā, pataknā 2 *unhorse,* ghoṛe par se utārna 3 *remove from their carriages* gāṛī par se girānā yā utārnā

Disobedience, dis-o-bē'dh-ens, *n* sar-kashī, nāfarmānī, na-farmūn, udūl-hukmī, nā-farmān-bar-dārī, an-aggyakarī

Prepare to die,
For *disobedience* to your father's will
Shakespeare
Apne bap kī nā-farmānī ke sabab ab tumhen marnā hoga

Disobedient, dis-ō bē'dh ent, *adj* munharif; sarkash, gardnkash, be lagam munh zor; mutamarrid, na-farmān-bardar, phira-huā, anggya kārī

Disobey, dis-ō bā', *v a* mkarāf k, nā-farmānī k, sarkashī k, udul-hukmī k, hukm yā aggyā na mānnā

Refractory children *disobey* their parents
Sar-kash bachche apne mā bapon ka kahnā nahin mante

Disobey, dis-ō-bā, *v n* sar kash h, bagī h, nā-farmān bardar h, phirnā, aggyā-anukūl na k itaat yā farmān-bardārī se mkalnā

Disorder, dis-or'der, *n* 1 *confusion,* ulat pulat, ghal mel, gadmad, colmal pareshānī, par-gandgī, intishār dahmām bahmī 2 *neglect of system* be-tartībī, abtarī, besilsilagī, bad intizāmī 3 *tremult,* hulchal, khalbalī shor, hangamā, balvā, fasād, fitnā, futūr, fasad, upaddhas, gadar, dangā, rioṭī bohdī 4 *illness,* khalal, mandgī, waza bimārī, na-sāzī-tabiat, marz, rog, dukh, khed, hairānī

Disorder of the brain *Khalal-i-dimāg*

Disorder, dis-or'der, *v a* 1 *derange,* abtar k, be-tartīb k, darham barham k, pareshān k, tittar buttar k tittar tir k ulat pulat k, bikherna, tartīb bigarnā 2 *produce sickness,* bīmār k, alīl, nāsāz k, bimār ghalnā, lagan k, dukh d 3 *decompose,* ghabrāna mantashar k, hairān k bohwās k, khalal dalnā

Disorderly, dis-or'der-li *adj* 1 *not in order,* darham barham, be tartīb abtar, tittar tir, pareshān tittar buttar ulat pulat 2 *not acting in an orderly way,* be-qaidāna be-tartīb bedhangā 3 *unruly,* mufsid, dangāī, sar-kash be-lagām mutamarrid fasādī mufsidzor 4 *of bad reputation,* bad-nām, bid-atvar, khrāb, bura, abtar, khuar

Disorderly, dis-or'der-li, *adv* be-tartībī se, bedhange tau par, be qaidā abtarī se

Disorganization, dis-or'ga-ni-zā'shon, *n* tafriq-i riza *See* Disorder, *n* 2

Disorganize, dis-or'ga-nīz, *v a* torna khandan, khand bhand, darham barham, ya abtar k, be-tartīb k

Disown, dis-ōn' *v a* 1 *disavow,* qabul nā k, angikar na k, na mānnā 2 *deny,* mkārī k, nahīn k, rah k, nā-mī

Disparage, dis par'aj *v a* 1 *debase,* be-qadr k, kam-qadr k hiqārat k, adnā samjhnā, **utarna;** girāna. 2. *vilify,* nindā k., ilzānat k, burāī k; burā kahnā; nāk chaṛhānā; ānkh uthā-kar na dekhnā

Disparagement, dis-par'āj-ment, *n.* 1. nīch sambandh 2 kam-qadrī, be-qadrī; hiqārat; hatak, ihānat; kam rutbe kā muqābla, zillat, fazīhat

Disparity, dis-par'i-ti, *n* ikhtilāf, farq; tafāvut, na-muāfaqat, na-hamvārī, antar, bhed; bal

Yet such *disparity*
As is 'twixt an and angels' purity
'Twixt woman's love and man's will ever be
Donne.
Hawā aur farishte mein jo farq hai,
Wohi ishq mein mard o aurat ke hai.

Dispart, dis-part' *v a* [Late *pars,* Per *parchah, parzah,* a part] juda k, alag k

Dispart, dis-part', *v n* do tuk h, judā h; alag h, phatna

The silver clouds *disparted.*
Chāndī se badal phat gae

Dispassionate, dis-pash'on āt, *adj free from passion,* munsif, sulchhā, rāst-bāz, be-parvā, be-havā o havis, sahm-ut-taba, hulīm, indrijit, sāf

Reason requires a calm and *dispassionate* situation of the mind to form her judgments aright *Shakspeare*
Aql apnī durust rāe dene ke waste khātir jamā aur taba sālim chahte hai

Dispassionately, dis pash'on at h, *adv* ādlana, hilm se, bila tardidānī, insāfan, bilmutasawat

Dispatch, dis-pach' *See* Despatch
dispatch of business, kar-guzārī

Dispel, dis-pel', *v a* [Lat *pello,* If *pul,* drive] dur k rafa dafa k, mkal d, bhagana, mitana urana, nas k

As light *dispels* the dark
Jaise ujala andhere ko dur karta hai

Dispensable, dis-pen'sa-bl *adj* chhor dene qabil (waine jog, us ke bagair hoj na ho, chhorne jog

Dispensary, dis-pen'sa ri, *n* khairātī shafākhānā, dawā khāna, woh sagah jahān muft dawā bate

Dispensation, dis-pen'sa'shon, *n* 1 *the act of dispensing* intish t phailao, bant taqsim, bat wara his dharesh 2 *that which is dispensed* bhāg qesmat, nasīb, bakht, tuqdīr 3 *exemption,* mafi, chhuttī, rukhsat, bari, mafī, khalasī, chutkārā

Dispensative, dis pen'sa tiv, *adj* bantnā kī qudrat ka karne wala

Dispensator, dis-pen'sa-tor *n* taqsim karne-wala nasīf karne-wala, mnaf karne-wala

Dispensatory, dis-pen'sa-to-ri, *n* kitāb-nus-khajat, tib qarabadīn, badak kī pustak

Dispensatory, dis-pen'sa-to-ri, *adj* qaza se bari karne wala

Dispense, dis-pens', *v a* 1 *deal out,* bānṭnā, taqsīm k, de dena bhāg k 2 *execute,* nmaz adā k, jari amal k, bajā lānā

dispense with, bar-taraf k, muattal k, mauqūf k

dispense with the services, nukrī se chhuṛānā

dispense a prescription, nuskha bandhna ya banana

dispense justice, dād d, insāf k, nyāo k, mansifī k

Dispenser, dis-pen' sr *n* taqsīm karne vālā, insāf karne-vālā mnāf karne-vala, qaza se barī karne-vala, nibāh dene-vala.

Dispeople, dis-pē'pl, *v a* vīrān k , ūjar k , gair ābād k , be-chirāg k., barbād k , tabāh k.

To *dispeople a* city *Shahr vīrān k*

Disperse, dis-pers', *v a* [Lat *spargere*, H *pasarnā*] 1 *scatter here and there*, phailānā, bakherā, paberā chhitrāo k chhitkānā, chhintna, tittar bittar k , tittar tin k , tīn terah k , muntashir k , paragandah k

The Jews are *dispersed* among all nations Yahūdī tamām qaumon mein phaile hue hain

2 *distribute*, bāntnā, taqsīm k

Disperse, dis-pers', *v n* phailna tragalag h , tittar tin h , tittar bittar h mantashir h., pareshān h , bikharnā

The routed army *dispersed* like clouds before wind

Hārī hui fauj aisi tittar bittar hogai jais barā ke ā e bādal.

Dispersion, dis-pur'shon, phailāo chhitrāo, bakherā, intishār pareshānī, parwandgī

Displace, dis-plās' *v a* 1 *change the place of*, be-jagah karna thikāna nikālna hatāna sarkāna, jagah badalnā thikāna karna 2 *remove from the ranks* nikālnā barṭaraf k. utārna chhīnna

Displacement, dis-plās'ment, *n* hatānā, sarkāo, nikāsī, bāhirgī

Display, dis-plā', *v a* 1 *stretch out*, phailānā pasārna khōlna chhitkānā 2 *show*, batānā zahir k , numāish k pesh k , dikhānā munkashif k , ayān k 3 *parade*, dikhānā, jitānā, shān shaukat se chalna sair k , tazā e chalna namūd k dikhāwā dikhāo

Display, dis-plā' *n* 1 *act of stretching out* phailāo tanzīr zahir, nashr, shān phailāo parkash 2 *parade*, numāish tamāsha namūd, dikhāwā dikhāo nikāsī dumdumā

Displease, dis-plēz', *v a* ilāhī nārāz k , nākhush k nārāzgī k , dil buraā k , nārāz k chirāna k , khafā k , khafgī k

Displeased, dis-plēzd', *adj* khafā, nārāz, nārāzgī, nākhush

Displeasing, dis-plēz'ing, *adj* nākhushī nāgawār nākhush, nā-pasand, ghanonā, nā-pasandīdgī bāna

Displeasure, dis-plezh'ūr, *n* nārāzī nā-rāzīmandī nā-khushī khafgī ā nārāgī, ilāhī, bezārī nārāgdī ranjish, itāb gazab, qahr

Disport, dis-pōrt' *n* sair, tamāsha, khel, dilagī, tafrīh-tabā, havā-khorī

Disport, dis-pōrt', *v n* dil bahlānā khelnā, dilagī k tamāsha k sair k havākhorī k

Disposable, dis-pō'za-bl, *adj* istem l mein āne qabil, kām ka, banatne jog, qabil-i farokht, bechne qabil

Disposal, dis-pō'zal, *n* 1 *arrangement*, tartīb, ārāstgī, band o bast, intizām, nazm o nasq 2 *authority to dispose of*, ikhtiyār, adlkār, qaou; bas, taṣarruf, qabza, qabz-i-qudrat

At your *disposal* *Āp ke ikhtiyar mein*

3 (*of a case*) tasfiyā, faisla, chukautī, nibterā, panchāa

I left it at disposal, tajvīz yā hukm par munhasir

Dispose, dis-pō', *v a* 1 *put in place*, tartīb k ; murattib k , ārasta k , durust k , sanvarna, sudāna, saryanā, jagah sir rakhnā, tartibvar rakhna 2 *settle*, thik k , durust k , mibtanā, chukānā, tashya k , faisla k ; faisal k

Endure and conquer, Jove will soon *dispose*
To future good our past and present woes
Dryden.

Sabr o shukr insān ko hargiz bar nayā,
Aglepi bhle gam ke badle woh Khudā,
Jald hamko nek bakhshega jazā F C

3 *incline*, rāzī k , ju ka lenā , rujū k ; rāgib k , khench lena

He was *disposed* to give it up
Us ko dhoj dene ko jawat thi

dispose of, bech dalna , bech , fanokht k , alag k ; alqat k

dispose for, mun ūn banānā yā k

dispose of an argument, tardīd k , kātnā, radd k , hatāna, torna

dispose of a dispute jhagrā chukānā, rafa dafa k , tashyā k , faisla k

Disposition, dis-pō-zish'on, *n* 1 *the act*, intiqāl, bandob, bakhshish, alādalagī

Disposition of property *intiqāl-i-māddād*

2 *the state*, hālat, hīāvat, ārāstagī, sākhtdurust tartīb, bandobast, qarārdād, bandobast 3 *propensity*, tarīqa chāl chalan, rāglat, rucha, mīlān, ilfat 4 *moral character*, mizāj, adat, bān, khaslat khasyat, sirat, chalan sabāo, khūbī tabiyat

natural disposition, zat yā bhī khāsyat, yā ādat

Dispossess, dis-pō-zes', *v a* be-dakhl k , be-qabz k , nikāl d , bhagā k , qabza le lena; dakhl o qabz k chhīn lena

dispossess of property, be-dakhlī yā qasab k ; be-qabzī karna, tasarruf se bāz rakhz ya rokna

Disgrace, dis-prāz', *n* 1 *disgrace*, badnāmī, ibā, nindā bādgoī bigoya razzīmat, rusvāī 2 *bad*, do'a, dosh, ilzām, kalank

Displease, dis-prāz', *v a* be-qimat yā kamqadr k , ibā k , badgoī k barā kahna; badnām, nindā k , do'a d , razzīmat k , ghaltānā

Disproportion, dis-prō-pōr'shon *n* 1 *want of suitableness or proportion*, be-qaidgī, kudauī; beadhoone pan, be-tanāsub 2 *unsuitableness*, nā-munāsibat, nā-rāstī, nā-sāzī, be-aurī

Disproportional, Disproportionate, dis-prō-pōr'shon-al, dis-prō-pōr'shon-at, *adj*, be-andāz e kam o bādī ziyāda o kamī, nā-muāfiq ; gair-mutadil nā-munāsib be-jā

Disprove, dis-prōv' *v a* radd k , jhūtā k bātil k , katna, jhutlana, tardīd k , ghalat tharānā; torna

It is easier to affirm than to *disprove*.
Holder.

Bat karne se kahin asan hai bat

Disputable, dis-pūt'-bl *a* lāyq-i-bahs; qabil-i-tanāzat qābil-i-tahrīr, mushtabā, mashkūk

disputable land, arāzī i mutanāzi'ah

Disputant, dis-pūt'-nt *n* mubāhis, takrārī ; bahsbāz, jhagrālū bāaī, nizāī

Disputation, dis-pu-tā'shon *n* bahs mubāhasa, takrār, jhagrā, tarā-i-tarāzī munāzra

Disputation leaves truth in the middle and party at both ends

Jhagre men sach beh jāte hai, aur fariqain sach se dūr rāhte hain

Dispute, dis-pūt', *n* [Lat *puto* H *kaf*, A *qat*, to cut] 1 *debate*, bahasbāzī, qazāyā k , hujjat k ; dahl k , takrār k , taqrīr k , motarā h 2. *contend*, lagnā, jhagarna, takrar k , muqabla k

Dispute, dis-pūt', *v a.* 1. *discuss*, lagnā, bahas k , takrar k , jhagarnā

To *dispute* one's right. *Apne haq pe jhagarnā.*

2. *resist*, roknā; bāz rakhnā; sāmnā k ; muzāhim h., sadd-i-rāh h ; chaprāuā.

To *dispute* the truth of a thing.
Kisī shaē kī sadāqat pe etirāz karnā.

in dispute, mutnāzafīh , mza meṅ.
to settle a dispute, jhagrā miṭānā yā faisal k. , rafa shar k.

Dispute, dis-pūt', *n* 1 *verbal controversy*, taqrīr; dalīl; bahas, bahsā bahsī, mubāhisa, guft gū, guft o shunīd, kahan sunan; nizā lafzī 2 *contest*, lajāī, jhagrā, takrār; ṭanṭā, ragrā, jhanjhat

Disqualification, dis-kwol'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1. *disability*, nā-layaqī; nā-lyāqatī; be-maqdūrī; be-ikhtiyarī, nā-lāyaq-pan 2 *want of qualification*, nā-sazāvārī, imtinā. 3 *that which disqualifies*, marz; bimārī; ārzā; rog, khed; ausak.

Disqualify, dis-kwol'i-fī, *v a* 1. *render unfit*, nā-lāyaq k , nā-qābil k , nā-sazā vār k , na-muāfiq k , nā-mauzūn k 2 *deprive of legal capacity*, kisī haq se khārij yā mahrūm k., adhkar le lena.

A conviction of perjury *disqualifies* a man to be a witness
Darogh-halfī ke jurm se shāhid banne kā haq jātā rahtā hai

Disquiet, dis-kwī'et, *adj* be-kal, be-chain; biyākul, be ārām, pareshan, mutaraddid, besabr , fikr-mand

Disquiet, Disquietude, dis-kwī'et, dis-k wī'etud, *n* be-chainī be-ārāmī, be-kalī, pareshānī, taraddud, fikr, ghabrāhat, iztirabī, besabrī , iztirāb

Disregard, dis-rē-gārd', *v a* lihāz na k gaflat k , kam na d , be-iltifātī k , be-parvāī k , tavajjoh na k , dhyān na d , iltifat na k ; khayal na k , igmāz k., darguzar k , tarek d ; pās yā munavvat na k , hagh jannā , dhyān men na lānā

Disregard, dis-rē-gārd', *n* be-khabrī: gaflat; be-ehtiyāī, be-lihāzī, tagāful, be-iltifatī, beparvāī, an-ādar, be munāsvati

Disregardful, dis-rē-gārd'ful, *adj* be-lihāz, bad-lihāz, gafil, be-khabar, be-parvā, be-munavvat, mustaghnī-ul-mizāj

Disrelish, dis-rel'ish, *n* 1. *some degree of disgust*, nafrat, ghin, chir; karahiyat 2 *bad taste*, bad-mazagī, be-savād, na-pasandī

Disrelish, dis-rel'ish, *v a* bad-mazā, yī bezaeqa k

Disreputable, dis-rep'ū-ta-bl, *adj* nā-shāyastah, be-qadr , be-vaqr; na-zebā, be-ābru, badnām , zalil ; zalil o khuar , rusvā , razil

Disreputation, Disrepute, dis-rep'ū-tā''shon, dis-rē-pūt', *n* bad-nāmi , rusvāi; fa.hatī, be-qadrī, be-izzatī, khiflat, mazammat, zillat; khuarī, ap-kīrtī, subkī

Disrepute, dis rē-pūt', *v a* bad-nām k , rusvā k., be-qadr k , tauhīn k , mazammat k , nām ko battā lagānā, shohrat meṅ dhabba lagānā; zalīl o khuār k

Disrespect, dis-rē-spekt', *n* be-adbī; be-imtiyāzī, be-qadrī, be-izzatī, be-vaqī , tark-i-adab, khiffat , apmān ; nir-ādar , gustākhī , shokhī

Disrespect, dis-rē-spekt, *v a.* be-adbī k , apmān, nir-ādar, be-vaqri yā be-qadrī k.; tāzim na d.

Disrespectful, dis-rē-spekt'fuḷ, *adj.* be-adab; be-tamīz; be-marjād; gustākh; be-lihāz; bad-akhlāq; adab se bahd.

Disrespectfully, dis-rē-spekt'fuḷ-li, *adv.* gustākhāna; be-lihāzī se; be-adabāna.

Dissatisfaction, dis-sat'is-fak''shon, *n* nārazāmandī; be-itmināni; nā-khushnūdī; nākhushī; nā-rāzī; be-sabrī; hauka, diddh vā

Dissatisfactory, dis-sat'is-fak''to-ri, *adj* nākhush-āanda , napasand khātir ; gair-muktafī; gair-matbūl, be-itmīnān, nā-kafī

Dissatisfy, dis-sat'is-fī, *v. a.* nā-khush k ; nārāz k., be-zār k , khātir jama na k., ranjida k.; serī na k.

Disseat, dis-sēt' *v a.* hatānā; sarkānā, uthānā; dusrī jagah rakhnā , jagah badalnī

Dissect, dis-sekt', *v a* 1 (*Anat*) kātnā; chīrnā; tashrīh ke liye chīrnā, chāk k ; chīna phāṇnā; kāt kūṭ k. ; imtihan ke liye chāk k.

To *dissect* a dead body.
Lāsh ko chīr-ke dekhnā.

2. *analyze into its constituent parts*, judā k.; imtihān k , chāk kar ke imtihān k

Dissection, dis-sek'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, kāt kūt; chīr phār, tashrih, tarāsh 2 *examination*, chīr phār ke zariye se imtihān yā jānch , janch

Dissector, dis-sek'ter, *n.* (*Anat*) chīr phār karke imtihan karne-valā

Dissemble, dis-sem'bl, *v a* 1 *hide under a false semblance*, bhes badalnā; rūp kā-nā yā banānā, bhes bananā, bahrūp gantina, bhagal k.

Dissembled sin is double wickedness. Prov.
Pap chhup iyā, pāp baṛ hayā.

2 *feign*, bahānā k.; dhokā d , makr k , fareb k ; riyā k

Of all thy suitors, here I charge thee, tell
Which thou lovest best? See thou *dissemble* not *Shakespeare*
Jitne ushshāq tere hain, dil-bar,
Sach bata, jan se hai tū kis par? F. C.

Dissembler, dis-sem'blr, *n* riyākār , makkār; zimma-sāz , kapti , du-dhe-ya , bhagulya , bahurūpī

Dissemblers more often deceive themselves than others Prov
Rang kar, auron ko nisbat apne tain zyadah dhoka dete hain

Dissembling, dis-sem'bling, *adj* makkār, fareb, riyā-kar

Dissemblingly, dis-sem'bling-li, *adv* zimmasāzī se, makr se, riyā-kārī se, makkārī se, fareb se, bahurūpī se

Disseminate, dis-sem'i-nāt, *v. a* 1 pahrānā; bikherna , chhitkānā, bona chhitkānā, muntashir k 2 pasārnā, phailnā, mashhur k.; zāhir k

Dissemination, dis-sem'i-nā''shon, *n* phailāo; chhitkao, bikhrao, shohrat, chhitrao, intishar.

Dission, dis-sen'shon, *n.* qaziya, larāī; jhagra; mukhālifat, an-bān, nā-ittefaqī, nizo lafzī; takrar, vadd o badal, mubahisa, ikhtilaf, bigāṛ; shakar ranjī, ranjish.

Dissension breeds contempt.
Bahs meṅ rany ho jātā hai
Alas! how light a cause may prove
Dissension between hearts that love! *Moore.*
Basā hajf! adnā sā ek ittifāq
Kare āshiqoṅ ke dilon meṅ nifāq! F. C.

Dissent, dis-sent', *v. n.* 1. *differ in opinion*, mukhtalif-ul-rāe h.; ek rāe na h.; tāl mel na khānā; rāe na milnā; etirāz k. 2. *differ*, nā-muāfiq h. ; ikhtilāf rakhnā yā k. ; mukhtalif h. ; barkhilāf h.

Dissent, dis-sent', *n.* ikhtilāf; nā-rāzī; nā-muāfaqat; ikhtilāf-i-rāe ; nā-razāmandī; birudh.

Dissenter, dis-sen'tər, *n.* 1. *one who dissents,* mukhtalif-ul-rāe, nā-muāfiq, mukhālif 2 (*Eccl*) mukhālif dīn-i-muravvija, munkir, rāfizī.

Dissertation, dis-sēr-tā'shon, *n* [Lat *sertum* H *sāutnā,* to knit] taqrīr, bakhān; bayān, mazmūn.

Disservice, dis-sēr'vis, *n* zyān-kārī, zarar; nuqsān, mazzarrat, burī kām, ziyan

Disserviceable, dis-sēr-vis-i-bl, *adj* nuqsān-rasān, bura, nikummā; na-kārah, be-kar

Dissever, dis-sev'ər, *v a* do-tūk k, dū pārā k, judā k, alag k, alahida k, tornā, phornā

Dissident, dis'si-dent, *n* (*Eccl*) mukhālif-i-dīn; kāfir, mulehh

Dissimilar, dis-sim'i-lēr, *adj* [Lat *similis,* Skr *sam,* like, A *shamāl,* face] mukhtalif, nā muāfiq, alag, an-mel, be-mel, nā-jins, gair-mutabiq, mukhālif, judā, be-jor, gair-mutashabeh

Dissimilarity, Dissimilitude, dis-sim'i-lar'i-ti, dis-si-mil'i-tūd *n* nā-mutabiqat, ikhtilāf, nā-muafiqat, mukhālitat, tafavut, bhed, farq antar

Dissimulation, dis-sim'ū-lā''-shon, *n* zamānasāzī, zahir-dārī, dū-bhusvā-pan, makr o riyākārī, fareb, phipharddalīl, bamīyat

Dissipate, dis'si-pāt, *v a* 1 *cause to go apart,* bakherna, chhitlana, phailana, chhitiana, muntashir k, tetr-tar k, judā k 2 *consume,* berā khanch kar dalna, urā d, zayā k, khod, barbād k, talaf k

Dissipate, dis'si-pāt, *v n* bekhar rānā, phailnā, fuzūl kharchī k, gul chharre urana, aiyashī k

Dissipation, dis-si-pā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of dissipating,* intisar, phailao, chhitrao, chhitrāj 2 *profuseness in vicious indulgences,* aiyashī, ayyashī, fuzūl kharchī, gunāh pan, harāmkārī

Dissoluble, dis'so-lu-bl, *adj* [Lat *solio, solui,* Skr *sri, sri,* A *sail,* flow] pighl sakne kelayaq, pighlne qābil ghulne kelayaq, bhenn jog, juz juz hone qabil

Dissolute, dis'sō-lūt *adj* āwāra, bekhāh, randi bāz, sholdā bad-chalan bad kar, bad-fel abu h, anyash, tamāsh bin

a dissolute character nubash, zan kar gandī

Dissolutely, dis'so-lut-li, *adv* tabahī, āwārgī se, bad-kārī, bad fehi, aebashī, ya bekhe pan se

Dissoluteness, dis'sō-lut-nes, *n* āwārgī, nubashī, bad kārī, lungu-pan, sholdā-pan, luchchā-pan, gunda-pan

Dissolution, dis-so-lū'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* tūt, kam bhum tafriq, tafrīq, dhabdhorī 2 *change from a solid to a fluid state,* pighlao ghulao, gulū o *decomposition, resolution,* tabhil, lal, tahlīl 3 *the breaking up of an assembly* barkhastgī, chhutkārā, rukhsat 4 *death,* maut, halīlat, marg, kal, mautyu 5 *destruction,* barbādī, kharābī, mhudmī; nās, tabahī, nesti, mūdūmiyat, zawāl

Dissolvable, diz-zol'va-bl, *adj* *See* Dissoluble

Dissolve, diz-zolv', *v a* 1 *disorganize,* khand bhand k, torna, bhang k, mutafarriq k, alag alag k, kam-bhum k, chhīn bhīn k 2 *melt,* ghulana; galana, pighlana, pani sā k.; tighlana, tānā, raqiq k, bahanā.

> And yet April, with his pleasant showers,
> *Dissolveth* the snow, and bringeth forth his flowers *Chaucer.*
> *Suhānī jharī chait apnī lagī,*
> *Khilātā hai gulzār yakh ko galā.* F. C.

3. *deprive of force,* ghilā k.; kam-zor, nir-bal, yā nā-tāqat k 4. *bring to an end,* khātma k.; tamām k.; nest o nā-būd k.; fanā k.; kal-adam k, ākhir k, tornā, mauqūf k; barkhāst k.; bar-tarf k

> Swift, speedy time, feathered with flying hours,
> *Dissolves* the beauty of the fairest brow *Daniel*
> *Tāir-i-waqt lagā tez ghari le par o bāl*
> *Har ghari husn-i-dil-ārām ko detā hai zavāl.* F C.

5 (*Law*) rad k, mansūkh k., mauqūf k; topnā 6 (*a charm*) jhārnā, jhirā d., utarna, dam k, phūnkna

Dissolve, diz-zolv', *v n.* 1 *melt,* galnā; pigalnā, ghulnā, gudāz h; tar pānā, pānī ho janā, bah nikalna 2 *perish,* nest o nābūd h; garat h, barbad h, nās h, tabah h

Dissolvent, diz-zol'vent, *adj* ghulne, pigalne yā galne vālā

Dissolvent, diz-zol'vent, *n* pigalne vālī chīz.; shae muta-hallil

Dissolver, diz-zol'ver, *n* ghulāne, galāne yā pighlane vālī, muhallil

Dissonance, dis'sō-nans, *n* [Lat *sonus,* H *sāeh,* hissing sound] 1 *discord,* be-surā-pan; nā-mauzūniyat, khatrāg, bhū bhat 2 *want of agreement,* ikhtilaf, nā-sāzī, nā-muāfiqat, anban

Dissonant, dis'sō-nant, *adj.* 1 *discordant,* bad-avaz, kanh-ul-sant, be-sur, be-tal, be-surā. 2 *disagreeing,* mukhālif, mutabāyan, namuāfiq, na-mauzūn, na-saz, bar-khilaf, an-mel, be-mel

Dissuade, dis-swād', *v a.* 1. *attempt to divert from a measure by persuasion,* dubnā, roknā; bāz rakhna manā k, samjhana, bujhnā; talqīn phirna, anuzhum h 2 *bias* guvāh k, bahkana, bujhāna k, kachiyana, dil tornā, wear-hut mā, dil bardāsht h k

Dissuader, dis-swād'ər, *n* samjhāne vālī; bujhne vālī, bāz rakhne vala, roknē vālā, manā

Dissuasion, dis-swā'zhon, 1 *the act,* bhānjī, rok, bāz rakhī, manā, mumānat 2 *dissuasive,* bāz rakhne kī chīz, bezārī dil band shtagī

Dissuasive, dis-swā'siv, *adj* muzdhum, manne, bāz rakhne vālā, roknē vālā, bāz rakhne vālā, dil pherne vālā

Di syllable, dis'sil-la-bl, *n* do juz kā lafz, do tukre kā shabd

Distaff, dis'taf, *n* sun yā ūn kī pūnī, salāī-dār punī

Distain, dis-tān', dīg yā dhabbā lagānā, badrang k, maila k

> The worthiness of praise *distains* his worth,
> If he that's praised himself brings the praise forth *Shakespeare.*
> *Woh tarīf de hayv kā nafs kām,*
> *Jo man dāh le apne ap usta nam* F C.

Distance, dis'tans, *n* [Lat *stare,* Skr *sthā,* to stand] 1. *space between two objects,* bach, antar; bichchhā, dūrī, fasla, bod.

> 'Tis *distance* lends enchantment to the view,
> And robes the mountain in its azure hue *Campbell.*
> *Dur se hī dīd kī hai bas bahār,*
> *Dūr se hī nīl-gūn logtā pahaj* F C

2. (*Horse-racing*) tappā, pallā, dūrī, mār. 3. (*Mil*) jagah. 4. *interval of time,* arsā, zamāna; muddat, samā, kāl, vaqt, der. 5. *respect,* adab; sanmān; ādar, ādai bhāo; ādar satkār; fāsle se kharā honā. 6. *contrariety,* mukhālafat; ham-chashmī; ham-sarī; hirfat; barābrī. 7. *alienation of heart,* rukavat, rukāo; ehtirāz; sard-mehrī, kashīdgi. 8. *remoteness*

in relation, dūr kā (rishta) 9 (*Mus*) antar, bich.

distance post, ghur daur kā nishān.

at a distance, fasle par, dūr

to keep at a distance, mūnh na lagānā; dūr rakhnā

Distance, dis'tans, *v a* 1 *place at a distance* pare, ya dūr rakhnā, farq se rakhnā, alag yā hata ke rakhnā 2 *remove from view*, nazar kī had se bahar phenknā, dūr phenknā, nigah se hatāna 3 *leave behind in race*, ghur daur men age nikal jana pichhe chhornā

Distant, dis'tant, *adj* 1 *separate*, bāīd, alag, juda, alāhida. 2 *not near*, dūr kā, dūr.

A *distant* relation *Dūr ka rishte-dār*

3 *reserved in manners*, rūkhā; sardmehr; nāshnā 4 *undistinct* mubham, gol gol, mila julā, gad mad 5 *not conformable*, mugāyar, mutabāyan, mukhtalif.

Distantly, dis'tant-li, *adv* fāsle par, dūr, farq se

Distaste, dis-tāst', *n*. [Lat *taste*, H *chāt*, P *chash*] 1 *aversion of the taste*, bud-mazgī nā-gavārī, na-pasandīdgī, tanaffur, karahiyat, ghin. 2 *dislike*, nafrat, huqrat

Distaste, dis-tāst', *v a* bud-maza k, be-zāqa k maza yā sawād bigarna

Distasteful, dis-tast'ful, *adj* 1. *unpleasant*, bad-maza, be-zāqa, be-sawad. 2 *offensive*, muzr būā, kharab

Distemper, dis-tem'per, *n* 1 *an undue temper*, bad-mizāj bad-akhlāqī, tarrā-pan 2 *malady*, maraz, ā e rog ausak mandgi, kbel, pira. 3 *anarchy*, be-chainī be-kalī be-qarārī 4 *political disorder*, fasād, bad-intizāmī hungama balwa 5 (*Paint*) rang kī pani yā tel ke siva kisi chīz men milana

Distemper, dis-tem'per, *v a* 1 *disease*, alīl k, bimari ya maudi dalid, ec rak, tabiat ma sāz k 2 *ruffle*, muztarib k be-kal k, pareshān k 3 (*Paint*) rang ko pani y tel ke siva k si aur chīz men milana

Distemperature, dis-tem'per-a-tūr *n* *See* Distemper, 1–4

Distend, dis-tend', *v a* t ana phailnā, ohaurna, bachhānā, tanna, kuhtalab ya farakh k

Disterd, dis-tend', *v n* [Lat *t ndere*, Skr *tan*, stretch] phailna tanna bojhna, kuhtalab h

Distension, Distention, dis-ten'shon, *n* tanao, farākhi, phailao, bistar, chaūrāo, chauran, bisat

Distich, dis'tik, *n* misra, sher, fard, dohī, bait

Distil, dis-til', *v n* tapakna, chūnā, risnā, tarashshoh h

Distil, dis-til', *v a* 1 *t fall in drops* chūnā? nuqattar k, tapkāna 2 *purify*, khenchna; kashid k, arq nikalna

Distillation, dis-ti-la'-shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tapkāo, taqātur, taqtīr, chakidgi, tarashshoh 2 *volatilization of a liquid*, arq-kashī, kashid

dry distillation, bagair pānī milāe arq khenchna

Distillatory, dis-til'a-to-ri, *adj* abkarī ke mu tallaq

Distiller, dis-til'er, *n* abkār, kalāl, arq-kash, kashid karne-vāla

Distillery, dis-til'ēr-i, *n* bhattī, ābkārī; kalāl-khana, maikhāna

Distinct, dis-tingkt', *adj* 1 *distinguished by some sign or mark*, adal-pahchān, nishān-dār; mashhūr. 2 *decorated*, muhar-dār, muzaiyan. 3. *separate*, alag; alāhida; judā; myāra, mukh talif. 4. *specific*, khās, makhsūs. 5. *clear*, sarīh, zāhir, khulā huā, sāf sāf, mufassal; wazih

Distinction, dis-tingk'shon, *n*. 1 *division*, fasl bhed, taqsim qismat, tafsil 2 *discernment*, anik, jānch, pahchan shinakht tamīz; imtiyā tashkhis 3 *difference*, farq, antar, bhed, tafawut, ikhtilaf bal 4 *conspicuous station*, rutba darja, padvī, martaba, nāmvarī, manzilat, tuqiyat i zat

He is a man of *distinction*
Voh bara aur mashhur ādmī hai

distinction of castes, jat-bhed, baran-bhed

Distinctive, dis-tingk'tiv *adj* farq, mumaiyiz, farq karne vala nishan, pahchan ka chinh

Distinctive features of a book
Kisi kitab ki khāis sifaten

Distinctively, dis-tingk'tav-li, *adv* tafsil-vār; mufassal tashrihan

Distinctly, dis-tingkt'li, *adv* sāf sāf sarihan

Distinctness, dis-tingkt'nes, *n* 1 *distinction*, pahchan, farq alāhidgi mugāyat 2 *perspicuity*, safai sarihat vazihat 3 *discrimination*, imtiyāz tamīz irāki bhāk

Distinguish, dis-ting'gwish *v a* 1 *recognize by visible marks*, tamīz pahchanā chinhna 2 *recognize by characteristic quality*, tashkhis k, tamīz k

By our reason we are enabled to *distinguish* good from evil as well as truth from falsehood Watts
Apni aql ke sabab se ham burāī bhalai aur nis jhut sach men tamiz kar sakte hain

3 *divide by points of difference*, farq k judā k, alāhida k 4 *make known*, shohrat d, mashhūr k

Distinguish, dis-ting'gwish, *v n* farq k, judā k tamiz k, alag k

Distinguishable, dis-ting'gwish-a bl, *adj*. mumkin-ul-tamiz pahchan jog, mumaiyaz; myāra, judā alag

Distinguished, dis-ting'gwish-d, *adj* sar-tarāz; nam-war, nami, mumtaz, ma bhūr

A *distinguished* man of his age.
Apne vaqt kā mashhur alim

Distort, dis-tort', *v a* 1 *twist*, morna, maroma, unthna pech d, sakoma, bhanna, 2 *put out of the true posture* tarawz k, badalna, pherna pervert, mana, urtha v matlab ulat'na ya badalna

Distortion, dis-tor'shon, *n* [Lat *tortum*, H. *tor na*, to wr the terha, crooked] 1 *the act*, sakot, mror 2 *misstating from the true meaning*, maqlab, phir phar, ulat phor 3 *the state of being twisted* kaj pech, khum, amethan; tashannuj, pech o tab 4 (*Med*) falij, adhrang, jhol

distortion of the face, munh ka terha ho jānā; laqvā

Distract, dis-trakt', *v a* [Lat *traho*, to draw]. 1 *draw apart or away*, nat tari khenchna, alāhida k, juda k, alag k, dūr k pare k 2. *perplex*, muztarib pareshān, muntashir yā hairān k, baulā denā, hairat men dālna

If our sense of hearing were a thousand times quicker than it is, how would a perpetual noise *distract* us! *Locke.*
Agar hamāri quwat-i sāmia mauyūda hālat se hazār guna zyāda tez hoti, tau har vaqt kā gul hamāh kis qadr hairān rakhtā.

3 *render insane*, ahmaq bānānā, dīvāna, yā pagal k, khabtī banānī

Distracted, dis-trak'ted, *adj* hairān: pareshān, divānā; pāgal, sarāsar; khabtī, mazrūb, baola

Distraction, dis-trak'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, judāī, alahidagī, bichhoyā, bichchhī 2 *perplexity*, hairānī, pareshānī, parīgandgī, iztirāb, ghabrahat 3 *perturbation of mind*, be chainī, bekalī, be-qarārī, tala malī, iztirār be-tabī, bad-havāsī 4 *madness*, baolā-pan, sn, sodā, pāgal-pan, dīvangī, junun 5 *tumult*, dangā, fasād, fatūr, hangāmā, bilvā, ūdham 6 *discord*, mūāq, an-bān, na chagī, na-ittifāqī, shakar-ranjī, khatāpatī

Distrain, a-strān, *v a* qurq karnā

distrained property, jaolād qurq shuda, jīzdād murtaqin

Distrainer, dis-trā'ner, *n* qurq karne vālā, qurqjārī karāne vāla, qurqī bithane vālā

Distraint, dis-trant, *n* qurqī

Distress, dis-tres', *n* 1 *pain*, dukh, dard, pīrā, kasht 2 *calamity*, musībat, bipta, afat, sankat, arī, bala, bad bakhtī

Affliction's sons are brothers in *distress*
A brother to relieve, how exquisite the bliss
Burns

Afat-zadah jo shakhs hain bipta ke hain saon bhāī,
Umdah kamāl dene hai bhāī ko bas nahī

3 *indigence* tangī tangdastī, ıdas gīrībī muflisī nadārī 4 (*Law*) qurqī, tanbī-e-qurqī, zabtī ka hukm

after executing distress, āmil-e-qurqī, qurq karne vālā

in distress, distressed, dukhī tangdast

Distress, dis-tres', *v a* 1 *pain* dukh dena dukhī karnā sankat va bipat men dālna taklif dena sūzish, hasrat karnā, izā pahonchānā 2 (*Law*) qurq karnā, zabt karnā

Distressful, dis-tres'ful, *adj* sakhtī, dukhdāī, taklif deh musibat bhara

Distribute, dis-trib'ūt, *v a* 1 *allot*, bantnā, taqsīm karnā, bānṭnā karnā, hissa patta karnā 2 *divide*, munqasim karnā alahida alahida karnā muvazi, alag karnā 3 *administer*, anjām gustarī karnā adā karnā dilānā, insāf karnā muvāfiq, vazīfa-ana 4 (*Print*) bantnā, phenkanā chhāntnā 5 (*animals at meals*) parosna, khānā taqsīm karnā khānā lagānā

Distribution, dis-tri būshon, *n* 1 *the act*, bānt, taqsīm, qismat 2 *lot or*, bāndh patī, parat, phaldao 3 *almsgiving*, khairāt karnā, punī, dān, sada barat, langar, dolo dalish

There is no real use in riches except in the *distribution* of them
Dhan ka suarth u hi hai ki bāṭh se de

4 *classification*, tafrīq, vāl bandī, tartīb, muqsam 5 (*Print*) bantan kā alag alag karnā men takhtā

Distributive, dis-trib'ū-tiv *adj* 1 *tending to distribute*, taqsīm-kunanda, bantne vālā, qasim 2 (*Gram*) vibhāgī

District, dis'trikt, *n* 1 *jurisdiction*, ilāqa, amal dārī, hukumat, haldā, zila 2 *region*, des, khattā, khand, vahayat, mulk.

District, dis'trikt, *adj* zile kā.

district court, zile kī kachahrī.

district judge, munsif-i zila, zile kā hākim.

district school, zila sikul, zile kā madrasa

Distrust, dis-trust', *v. a* bharosa na k, etiqād, etibar, ya etmād na k, partīt na k; shubah k

I am ready to *distrust* mine eyes *Shak*
Mujhe apni ānkhon kā bhi etibār nahīn hai.

do trust the truth, jhūt jānnā

Distrust, dis-trust', *n* bharam, shubah; shak; gumān, be-etimādī, be-etiqādī, be-etabārī, badzanī

Distrustful, dis-trust'ful, *adj* bharamī; shakkī; bad-zan bad-guman, vahmī

Distrustfully, dis-trust'ful-li, *adv* be-etibārī se.

Distrustfulness, dis-trust'ful-nes, *n* be-etimādī pan

Disturb, dis-turb', *v n* [Lat *turbare*, to trouble Per *ashūb*, disorder] 1 *agitate*, abtar k, betartīb k, darham barham k, pareshān k, hilānā, hilnā dulānā, chhernā, harkatd 2 *interrupt*, rokna, muzāhim h, tanāuz k khalal dena, gast-andāzī k rukna k baz rakhnā, hatā dālna, hatāl h 3 *molest*, satānā, dak, taklif d

The noise *disturbed* the sleepers.
Gul se sotan ki nind tut gai

4 *render uneasy* muztarib k, be-kal k, bechain k be-qarār k

disturb possession, qabze men dast andāzī k, qabze men khalal dālnā

disturbed water, ghungolī hui pānī

Disturbance, dis-turbans *n* 1 *interruption*, rok, hark khalal, dast-andāzī muzāhmat 2 *uneasiness* be-tabī be-qarārī hairānī, pareshānī, iztirāb ghabrahat, be-kalī, be-chainī be-sabrī 3 *tumult* hal-chal khal-balī, darham barham, afa tatī hulla fitna fasad, hangama tutā gadar 4 (*Law*) khalal andāzī

to cause disturbance, fasad barpā k, dangā k, burham k

to cause a disturbance, hangāma barpā k

tumultuous or disturbances, fitna angez, dangaī; fasadī bānī-e-fasad, mufsid

Disturber, dis-tur'ber, *n* fasādī, dangaī, khalal andāz

Disturber of the peace
Amn men khalal dalne vālā

Disunion, dis-ūn'yon, *n* 1 *separation*, judāī, alahidagī mufāraqat, bichchhī, tafriqa, bichhoyā 2 *confusion*, burabdī sab mile phir, mesa michhiqī anban mittifāqī

Disunite, dis-ū-nit', *v a* 1 *disjoin* alag k alahida k judā k toma 2 *break the concord of* mufāqdilna lartā karvānā

Disusage, dis-ūz'aj, *n* be-rasmī, be-rasmī, be-istemālī

Disuse, dis-ūz', *n* be-istemālī, be-kārī

Disuse, dis-ūz', *v a* 1 *not to use*, istemāl na k mattruk k chhornā tark k, tyagna 2 *disaccustom* ādat ya bura na dalna dūr na h

Ditch, dich *n* 1 *a trench*, kuandiq, khāī, gār 2 *any long narrow receptacle of water*, nāli, nāla mori

Ditch, dich *v a* 1 *dig a ditch* khāī khandvāq, nāla khodna 2 *surround with a ditch*, chāron taraf khāi khodna vā banānā

Ditheist, dī'thē ist, *n* khuda ko vāhid na mānne vālā, dui ka qayal, mushrī

Ditto, dit'tō, *Ibbo* Do *adv n* anzan (,,), alāhazal-qayās vaisā hī

Ditty, dit'ti, *n* tarana, tillanā, thumrī, tappā, git

Diuretic, dī-ū-ret'ik, *n* (*Med*) mudra dava; mdrī julāb; usī dava jis se peshāb zyāda ave

Diurnal, dī-er'nal, *adj* [Lat. *dies* Skr *divas*, H. *din*, day] dinka, roz kā, yaumī, yaumiyā, rozāna

Diurnal, dī-er'nal, *n* roz nāmcha

diurnal arc, divas chakkar

Divaricate, di-var'i-kat, *v. n.* phatnā; shaq h.;

bilagnā; chirnā; do hisse h., alag ho jānā; judā h.

Divarication, dī-var'ı-kā''shon, *n* phaṭāo, chirāo; judāī, alāhidagī.

Dive, dīv, *v n* [A S. *dufan*, H *dūbnā*, to immerge; A *dafan*, buried] 1 *plunge into water*, gotā lagānā yā mārnā dubkī mārnā, laganā, yā khānā, bunkī mārnā. 2 *penetrate*, dūbī rahnā, laulīn h, mujzūb h: tah ko pahonchnā, khauz k

Diver, dī'vėr, *n* 1 gote-khor, panḍubbā, gavvās. 2 (*a fowl*) panḍubōī, jibnī

Diverge, dı-vėrj' *v n* phailnā, chhitarnā, phūṭnā, muntashir h; intishar pānā

Divergence, Divergency, dı-vėr'jens, dı-vėr'jen-sı, *n* intishār; phailāo, fut

Divergent, dı-vėr'jent, *adj* manharaj, ek taraf se nikal kar phat jane-vālā.

Divergent rays of the sun *Sūraj kī phailte kiranen.*

Diverse, dīvėrs' or dī'vėrs, *adj* 1 *different*, aqsām aqsām kā, gūnā gūn, nānā prakār kā, rangā rang kī, naqsm naqsm kī, mukhtalif 2 *several*, chand kai kaī k

Diversification, dı-vėr'sı-fı-kā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, rang barangī, būqalamūnī. 2 *the state*, tagrāiyur, tabdīl

Diversify, dı-vėr'sı-fī *v a* tabdīl k badalnā rang barang kā k, tarah ba-tarah kā k, bhānt bhānt kā k, firqā k

Diversion, dı-vėr'shon, *n.* 1 *turning aside*, mor, pher, ingrāf 1 *sport*, *amusement*, sair, dil-lagī, tamāsha, tafrīh tafarruj, bahlāvā lilā, khel 2 (*Mil*) dhokā, hailā, jul, mugālta

Diversity, dı-vėr'sı-tı, *n* 1 *unlikeness*, farq, tafāvut, khilāfat, tagāyur 2 *variety*, gunagūnī, rang barangī, bhānt, aqsām, būqalamūn

Divert, dı-vėrt', *v a* 1 *turn aside*, morna phernā: *manhartf k pher d dūsrī taraf mutavajjih k, ya taraf lauṭā, hatānā*

Divert one's attention *Dhyan hatānā*

2 *amuse*, dil bahlānā, bahlānā, khush k, mahzūz k, lubhānā

Divert one's mind *Dil bahlānā*

Divertissement, dı-vėr'tis-mon, *n* 1 *amusement*, dil-lagī, sair, kautyat, tafrīh, khushī 2 *a short ballet*, chutkulā, dil lagī kā bāt

Divertive, dı-vėr'tıv, *adj* khush-amdan, dil-chasp, dil-lagī kā

Divertive fables *Dil-chasp qisse*

Divest, dı-vest', *v a* utārnā, chhīnnā, le lenā, udhernā, nangā k, be-parda k, brahna k, kapre utār lenā, mahrūm k, miyūs k

Divestiture, dı-ves'tı-tūr, *n* (*Law*) hawālagī-ījādād, supur-dagī i-māl

Divide, dı-vīd, *v a* [Lat *vid*, to part, Skr *bhid*, break, H. *bat*, share] 1. *separate or sunder*, taqsīm k, tornā, kātnā, tukre k, hisse k 2. *cause to be separate*, judā k, alag k, alāhida k, algānā. 3 *cause to be discordant*, mukhtalif k, mukhtalif-ul-rāe k, nifaq, yā ikhtilāf ḍālnā. 4 *distribute*, bāntnā, taqsīm k, denā; baratnā. 5 (*Com.*) phailānā 6 (*Legislation*), dhare ḍālnā; do tarfa kar denā.

Divide, dı-vīd, *v. n.* 1. *cleave*, phaṭnā; chirnā; judā h, alāhida k.; alag h, shaq h 2. *break the friendship*, bair k; nifaq parnā, kuttī k.; nā-ittifāqī h; yārī kut k, yārāna yā dosti chhornā. 3. *to be of different opinions*, mukhtalif-ul-rāe h. 4 (*Legislation*) alag h; judā h.; dhare pur jānā.

Dividend, dıv'ı-dend, *n.* 1 *a sum divided*, hissa, bakhra; ans, mahāsil, bāntā, hissa-rasadī, dāma-sāhī. 2 (*Arith*) maqsūm, bhāg yak batā-nak

Dividendo, dıv-ı-den'dō, *n* (*Math*) bānṭ-lāg; taqsīm-un-nisbat

Divination, dıv-ı-nā'shon, *n* peshīn-goī, gaib kā hal jānnā, ilm-i-gaib, kok shāstr, ojhāī, bhūddhipan

Divine, dı-vīn', *adj* [Lat *divus*, Skr *daiv*, belonging to God] 1 *belonging to God*, rabbānī, ezadī, khudāī, maryam, dīv

Divine will *Hai-ichchhā*
Divine right *Khuda ka qudrat*
Divine service *Hai-sena, ibādat.*
To err is human, to forgive *divine* Pope.
Bhūlnā kām insān kā, bakhshna kām Rahmān kā

2 *excellent*, ālī umdah, tohfa, afzal-tar, aulātar 3 *relating to divinity*, ilāhī, gaibī, asmānī, ākasī, ilm-i-ilāhī ke mutaalliq

Divine revelation *Ilhām.*

4 *heavenly*, asmānī, pāk, muqaddas, mutabarrik

Divine song *Hari-bha an, munājāt*

Divine, dı-vīn', *n* 1 *priest*, Injil sikhnevālā murshed pādrī, sāru 2 *theologian*, mufti faqih, ilm-i-ilāhiyat mt

Divine, dı-vīn', *v a* gaib ki khabrā peshīn-goī k, asmān kalām, ilm-i-ilāhī, gaib kī bāt batānā, sham bachanā

To *divine* rightly *Thīk bichar karnā*

Diviner, dı-vī'nėr, *n* 1 *one who professes divination*, gaibdān, rammāl nujūmī, bhalibī sunnyā pehin-go, fal-go 2 *conjecturer*, qayāsī kalām karne vālā, bichārne-vālā

Divinity, dı-vin'ı-tı, *n* 1 *deity*, khudāī ulūhiyat ishwarta rabbaniyat 2 *God*, Khudā, Allāh, ilāh, parmātma mirankar, parmeshwar 3 *a false god*, shaitān bhūt 4 *a celestial being inferior to the supreme God* farishta, malāik, ākasī dūt pavik parkhat 5 *theology*, ilm-i-dīn, ilm-i-tasawwuf, bedānt, nirn

doctor of divinity, ilm-i-ilāhī jāne-vālā, vedāntī, ārif, sūfī

Division, dı-vizh'on, *n.* 1 *the act of dividing*, qismat, taqsīm, bānt, inqasm, bakrāah

Division of land. *Dharti ka batwarah*

2 *separate portions*, bhāg hissa, bakhra bantā, pattī 3 *section*, tal, bab, addhya kand, tukrā 4 *class*, firqa, guroh, jamaat, mumar, mudd, khana, dafa 5 *a distinction*, nishan, chinh alamat, pahchān alamat i-farq 6 *discord*, nifaq, anban, nifaq, phūt, bigāṛ, tafraqa, nā ittifaqi, ikhtilaf, na-muafiqat.

There was a *division* among the people
John vii. 43.
Ādmiyon men nā-ittifaqī thī

7 (*Arith*) hisab i-taqsīm, taqsīm, bhāg. 8. (*of a country*) subā khandā, chaklā, pargana, qismat 9 *beat*, girdāvrī, chaukī, halqa, halqa. 10 (*Logic*) taqsīm. 11. (*Mil.*) dasta, hissa-i-fauj, risāla para.

Divisive, dı-vī'zıv, *adj.* ikhtilāf yā fasād barpā karne vālā, taqsīm karne vālā.

Divisor, dī-vī'zėr, *n.* bāṇṭū-ank, maqsūm-alaih; qāsim.

Divorce, di-vōrs', *n* 1 (*Law*) talāq, tyāg 2 *sentence,* fatvā, banvasthī

Divorce, di-vors', *v a* tulāq d ; tiyāgnā, chhornā, juvzan alahidā k

Divorcer, di-vōr'ser, *n* tiyāgī, talāq dene vālā, chhorne vālā

Divulge, di-vulj', *v a* bat'nā l ahnā avām k , alamyāsh k , fāsh k , zahir k , ushkār k , parghat k khol nā, mashhur k

Divulge, di-vulj' *v n* zahir h , khulnā phūtnā, fash h , ayan h , mashhur hon h , ifshā h

Keep it from *divulging I hā mathone do*

Dizen, diz'n, *v a* banno k sajnā k zeb o zinat d kapre pahnnā singārnā sajnā

Dizziness, diz'i-nes, *n* dimāgh-sat , humeri, su phunī,

Dizzy, diz'i, *adj* 1 *giddy,* sir ghūmta huā, chakkar mein, sir phirta, bhunā 2 *causing giddiness,* chakkar lane wālā, jis se sir phirne ghūme

Do, do, *v a* 1 *perform,* karnā k mnā k , anjām k , mutakib k , mutakib h , amal k , tamil k amal mein lānā, pūrā k kā bond h , bajā lānā

Do well and have well Prov

Kar bhalā ho bhalā Prov

If you wish a thing well done *do* it yourself Prov

Āp kāj mahā kāj

(Self done well done) Prov

2 *cause to act,* anjām d amal mein lānā, basar k , barlānā kāmā tamil k

Doing nothing is *doing* ill Prov

Khali hathe shaitān sathe Prov

3 *finish,* pūrā k khatm k tamām k ādhūrā k , karne kā chukna karlena 4 *prepare,* tayār karnā tu ār pesnā kāmā sāz *occasion,* paidā k mukdmā banā k uthānā, kāmā 6 *hear* dilo d ek Prov mundne

to do away, dur k rad k , door k , ulag k , mauqūf k khatm k

to do into, tarjama k , parjama k , tarjumā k , urdū k , bolnā k , bolnā pahtnā

to do off, utārnā, mundenā brāhmna k ; nau k

to do on, kapre pahnnā, aurāsh

to do to death, mār dālnā, qatl k badlā k , pūrā karna

to do up 1 bāndhnā lapetnā karnā 2 banā k , tamīl k mukmal k sajānā tamannā k

to do with, kām mein lānā, zarūrat mein lānā, banānā, kam lenā

to have to do with, kuchh sarokār, taalluq kalām yā matlab rakhna

What *have I to do with* you ye sons of Zeruiah? 2 Sam xvi 10

Ae bani zeruiah, mujhe tum se kya sar o kar hai?

Do, do, *v n* 1, *fare,* hona kisī hal mein h , guzarnā, rahnā, basar h , dm latna

How do you *do*? *Āp kis tarah hain*

How *does* your honour for this many a day? *In dinon mein hazūr kā mizaj kaisa rahta hai?*

2. *have done with anything,* fārig h chhutnā, khalas pānā, āzad h 3 *answer,* thik h , kafi h ; kifāyat k , kam kāfi , matlab pūrā h , kam nikal ānā, kar-amad h , muafiq h

Will this *do*? *Yeh thik rahe gā?*

to do for, 1. *answer for,* ṭhik h. lāyaq h. ; rāst ānā; mutābiq h. , durust ānā. 2 *ruin,* qate k , torṇā, kātnā, mārnā

to do without, pūrā par jānā, sar jānā, kām ho jānā.

to have done with, do tūk h , alag ho ; judā h

Doat, dōt, *v n* muhabbat k , fareftah, shefta, girvida ya maftūn h , mafna, jan denā; ashq h

Docile, do'sil or dos'il, *adj* tarbiyat pazīr , islāhpazir, garib , qabil-e-talim; sikhne yā sadhne jog

Docility, Docibleness, Docibility, dō-sil'i-ti do'si-bl-nes, dō-si-bil'i-ti, *n.* tarbiyat pazīrī islāh-pazīrī, garibī

Dock, dok, *v a* kātnā, landūrā k , ghatānā; kam k , munhā k

Dock, dok *s a* sahāre ko khūrī yā dok meṅ lānā.

Dock, dok *n* [Lat *doga,* H *donga,* vessel] chhāzoṅ ke utarne aur tūfān se bachane ki jagah, khaṛi , ghāt, dok, bandar g h.

dock dues ghāt mahsūl

dock gate ghat darwāza

dock master, ghāt malik

Docket, dok't *n* 1 *a small piece of paper containing the heads of a writing,* sankrī chiṭṭhī ka kul lekha tosha pishat par likhā, tukra, dikat. 2 *bill tied to goods,* patī nām o nishān, ṭikānā 3 (*Law*) khulasha yā dibacha-e-muqaddamā t

Docket, dok't, *v a* chiṭṭhī kī pusht par khulāsa likhnā, unvān likhnā

Dockyard, dok'yard, *n* tihāz kī pahlī manzil jis mein us kā mamūlī marammat kiyā jātā hai, jahāzgodām

Doctor, dok'tor *n* 1 *a learned man,* mullā; pandit, ālim, fazil, mahāvi

When *doctors* disagree,
Disciples then incline to God Prov

Ghar ā gur ā lāyen, chele phaj khāen Prov.

2 *physician,* hakim, tabib, baid d ctor

By means the more by be prolong'd we death
Will seize the *doctor* too *Shakspeare.*

Pahā zaidā nā bai dā ha go

Wale maut dhl oje na l ymaa ko

3 *a man learned,* allāma allāma-i-zamān; mumtaz-i-rozgār, muhaqqiq , hakim

doctor of attorney mushīr, mu'in, hādī, shaikh; rayis shaikh ul-islām

doctor of law, muftī qazī, shara-i-mne vala.

doctors commons kalisiyon ki kachahrī

doctor's latin, bana Latini zabān

horse-doctor, ghāṛi

Doctorate, dok'tor-āt, *n* hakim, mu. avī, yā pandit ka khitab

Doctress, dok'tres, *n.* hakimnī, aurat i muālij; tabibah

Doctrinal, dok'tri-nal, *adj* usūl k m ta'alluq, masala ke mutalliq, mazhūr-i tabi n ke mutalliq, talimi, hkm

Doctrine, dok'trin, *n* 1 *the act,* talim tarbiyat, qanūn-e-tadib, talqin, aus tadris, rahmun 2 *that which is taught,* mazhabi masala yā aqida, aqāyad i din, maslah, mazhab

What makes all *doctrines* plain and clear?
About two hundred pounds a year
And that which was proved true before,
Prove false again? Two hundred more
Butler, 'Hudibras,' part iii canto 1.

Do toqe agar diye ās sāl.

To hain sāf sab masale aur sarāl;

Jo pahle se sābut agar rāst ho,

Kare jhūṭ usko jo do aur do. F. C.

3 *acquired knowledge,* ilm, biddyā; hunar; fan, hikmat; fazilat.

Document, dok'ū-ment, *n.* 1 *a writing,* navisheta, dastāvez, vasīqā; sanad; tanmassuk; qabāla; likhtam. 2. *precept,* nasihat; pand; hidāyat.

a forged document, jālī dastāvez
an attested document, sanad-i-tasdīq shuda
original documents, asli dastāvez, mūl patr
document reporting death of incumbent and names of heirs, faut-nāma, maut-patr

Document, dok'ū-ment, *v. a* 1. *instruct*, sikhānā, tālim d , hidāyat k 2 *furnish with a document*, dastāvez ya sanad d , kāgaz likh d

Documental, Documentary, dok'ū-men-tal, dok'ū-men-ta-ri, *adj* sanadī, dastāvezī, tahtīrī ; hidāyat vagaira ke mut'allaq
documental proof, sanadī dalīl, tahrīrī subūt

Dodecagon, dō-dek'a-gon, *n* bārah zilon kī shakl, bārah konya chheb

Dodge, doj, *v. n* 1. *shift from place to place*, bhāgte phirnā, dāen bāen dekar nikal jānā, hat bach jāna, katrānā 2 *conceal oneself*, chhupnā, chhupte phirna, rū-posh h 3 *play a trick*, daga k , fareb k

Dodge, doj, *v. a* tal matol k ; tālnā, tūl d , bachā jānā
dodge about, dāen bāen dekar nikal jānā, her phir d.

Dodger, doj'ėr, *n* jhānse-bāz, dam baz, chhalāya, farebī, bach jane vālā

Dodgery, doj'er-i, *n* jul, dam, fareb, jhānsā, chhal

Dodo, dō'dō, *n.* ek qism kā sab se barā parand jo ab nā-paid hai, unqā, simurg

Doe, dō, *n* māda-i-āhū, hirni

Doer, do'er, *n.* 1 *one who does*, fāil, āmil, kartā, karne vālā, murtakib 2 *an agent*, vakil, ajent, mukhtār
doer of a criminal act, murtakib-i-jurm yā vārdāt

Doff, dof, *v. a* 1 *put off*, kapre utārnā utār ḍālnā. 2. *defer*, tālnā, multavī ikalnā, chal k

> Every day thou *doffest* me with some device. *Shakespeare.*
> *Tū har roz mujhe kisī na kisī hile se tal detā hai*

3. *put away*, dūr k , khonā, hārnā rafe k
to doff the cap, salām ke waste topi utārnā, salām k

Dog, dog, *n* [Ger *dogge*, Per *sag*, Skt *kukkur*, H. *kutta*]. 1 (*Zool*) kutta, sunā, kukur, sag, kalb

> Every *dog* has his day Prov
> *Hārah baras men kā e ke bhi din phirte hain* Prov
> Barking *dogs* seldom bite Prov
> *Jo garajte hain, koh barastē nahī* Prov
> A *dog* is a lion in his own lane Pro.
> *Apni gali men kutta bhī shēr* Prov

2. *wretch*, mardūd, zalil, kuttā, lhuār

> What men have I? *Dogs!* Cowards! *Shoh Mere pas kaise adme hain! Sub nac dual bi zaile!*

3 (*Astr*) dubo, rīchh, iskā 4 *an andiron*, lohe kā ānkra yā panja. 5 (*Mech*) boh uthane kī kal, kantā, ānkra

DOG

dog-cart, tamtam
dog-collar, patta
dog cheap, kaurīyon ke mol, sasta; mittī ke mol
dog days, Jaulāī aur Agast ki garmī ke din
dog-faced, kukar-mūhā; sag chehra.
dog-fancier, kuttoñ kī khaid farokht karne vālā, kuttoñ kā baudāī
dog-fight, kuttoñ kī larāī
dog-flea, dog-fly, dog-louse, kutlī, chichrī, bag
dog-headed, sag-sar, kūkar-sirā
dog-house, dog-kennel, kuttoñ ke rahne kī jagah, tāzī khāna; kūkar-asthan
dog-keeper, dogyā, sag-bān.
dog-mad, baolā, harkālā
dog-sheep, sunan-mukhī, kutte kī mānd, jhūtī mānd
dog-shore, kuttoñ kī numaish
Dog, dog, *v a* tākid k , pichhe parnā yā lagnā, hat k

Dogged, Doggish, dog'ed, dog'ish, *adj* sagtīnat, sag-sirat, tursarū, hat-khū, sinah-zor, hathī, sag-sirat rūkhī, chirāndā

Doggedly, dog'ed-li *adv* sindī zorī se

Doggedness, dog'ed-nes *n* akkhar-pan, bad mizāji, turshrūī, chir nd-pan

Doggerel, dog'er-el *n* zalal qafiyā tuk bandī

Dogma, dog'ma, *n* 1 *doctrine*, qaul siddhant, aqida, mash-i-mashebī 2 *an established tenet*, qaida qānūn, usul marsad

Dogmatic, Dogmatical, dog mat'ik dogmat' ik al *adj* 1 *positive to a dogma* khud rae, apne aqide par, kattā pakkā 2 *positive*, muttahkim mustaqil marabut, mu'ammin ,

Dogmatism, dog'ma-tizm, *n* khud-rāī, pakkapan khud ārā

Dogmatist, dog'ma-tist, *n* hat-dhī, hat-dharmī k

Dogmatize, dog'ma-tīz, *v a* hat-dharmī k , hatdharmī k

Dog-rose, dog'roz *n* (*Bot*) sadā gulāb, sevtī

Dog's-bane, dogz'bān *n* kucila

Dog's-ear, dogz'-ēr, *n* kitāb ke kone ya goshon kī mumrī

Dogstar, dog'-tar, *n* sher-ul ubūr, sher ulvamānī

Dog's-tongue, dogz'tung, *n* le n ul kalb, kūkar-jibbhiya

Dogtooth, dog'-tōth kūchh kāī

Dogtrot, dog, trot, kukar chāl, sag, dauī, mīth dau

> Thus said, they both adv anced and rode,
> A *dogtrot* through the bawling crowd. *Butler*
> *Yeh kah-kar lage donon ghoron ko ar'hāte,*
> *Bar'hāna unhen tez ghoron ko gāt ka* P C

Dog-violet, dog'-vī-let, *n* (*Bot*) banafshā banafshī

Dogwig, do'ing, *n* kainī, kattut, kattab afsal, harkat kam, murdhat

Doit, coit *n* 1 *a small coin*, ek penī ke barābar kasra, pāī dāmrī.

> In Anne's wars a soldier, poor and old,
> Had dearly earned a little purse of gold,
> Tired with toils of war, one luckless night
> He slept, poor dog! and lost it to a *doit*
> *Pope*
> *Jang-i-āmā men sipāhī thā bichara kohnā,*
> *Jan-fishānī se kamā tha kuchh us ne sonā*
> *Thā ke chalne se jo ek roz woh pai kar sonā,*
> *Habbah habbah jo kamāyā tha woh sab kā khona* P C

2 *a thing of small value*, shae ha chīz, kuchchh hastū

Dole, dōl, *n* [A S *dal*, Skt *dal*, separate] 1 *the act*, taqsīm, bant 2 *share*, juz, hissa bhag, qismat, bānta bat 3 *alms*, khairāt, dān, pun, dad o dahish 4. *boundary*, sarhad, simā, sīwāna. 5 *allowance*, chabenī, bhatta khūraki.

eful, Dolesome, dōl'ful, dōl'sum, *adj* āzur-

dah ; ranjīdah , gamgīn ; dil-gīr , udās , uchāṭ , purdard , dard nak , maghmūm , mulūl

Doleful lay. Pur dard rāg
Doleful sire Ā.urdah bap

Dolefulness, Dolesomeness, dol'fuḷ-nes, dol'-sum-nes, *n* āzurdgī ranj , gam.

Doll, dol, *n* putlī , guddā , gurya

Doloriſic, Doloriſical, dō-lo-rif'ik, do-lo-rif'-ik-al, *adj* gam nak , gam-afza , matam-khez , dard angez

Dolorous, dol'er-us, *adj* dard-nāk , udās , azīyat-rasān

Dolour, dō'ler, *n.* 1 *pang,* dukh , dard , taklīf , kasht

The *dolours* of death *Jān kandnī*

2 *sorrow,* mātam , ranj gam

Dolphin, dol'fin, *n* 1 (*Zool*) ek machhlī jo das fut ke qarib lambī hotī hai 2 (*Naut*) bunt ul-bahr

DOLPHIN

Dolt, dōlt, *v n* shān honā , waqaf zīyak

Doltish, dōlt'ish, *adj* nādan , kund-zehn , bewaqūf sādah-lauh

Domain, dō-mān', *n* 1 *dominion,* mumlakat , bādshahat , shāhanshāhī 2 *the territory over which the authority is exerted,* ilāqa , mulk , qalamrau , riyāsat , amal-dārī 3 (*Law*) milk , miedad , jagīr

Dome, dōm *v.* 1 *a building,* makān ghar , imārat , bangla 2 (*Arch*) gumbaz , qubbah gumbat

Domestic, dō-mes'tik, *adj* [Lat *domus,* H *dhum* house] 1 *belonging to the house,* khāngī , ghar kā , gharelū 2 *pertaining to a nation considered as a family or home,* mulkī āpas kā , qaumī 3 *remaining much at home,* khānā-nashīn , ghar-ghusnā 4 *tame,* pālā hua , mila hua , pālū , sadhā hua 5 *made in one's own house,* khānā-sāz , gharelū , ghar kā bana hua , ghar kattī kī

domestic affairs, mu'āmlāt-i-khāngī

Domestical, do-mes'ti-kal, *adj* gharelū , khāngī , ghar ka

Domesticate, dō-mes'ti-kāt *v a* 1 *accustom to home,* khānā nashīn dkht yar k , ghar men baithna , ghar ghusnā h 2 *make familiar,* mel k , mel jol k , hilmī parchanī be-takalluf k , khulnā 3 *tame,* pālna hilmī sadhana

Domestics, dō-mes'tiks, *n pl* nukar chākar shagird pesha , khangī mulāzim ghar ke kaam

Domicile, dom'i-sil, *n* rahne kī jagah , makān , ghar , sikunat-i-mustaqil

Domicile, Domiciliate, dom'i-sil, dom-i-sil'i-at, *v a* ghar karna , sikunat mustaqil k , ghar bana-kar rahnā

Domiciliary, dom-i-sil'i-ar-i, *adj* makān ke mutaalliq ; makān men dakhl karne ke liye

domiciliary visit (*Law*) khāna-talashī ke liye jānā

Dominant, dom'i-nant, *adj.* zabar-dast , farmanravā , vālā-iqtidār

Dominate, dom'i-nāt, *v. a* rāj. k., saltanat k. ; hukūmat k

Domination, dom-i-nā'shon, *n* 1. *dominion,* hukūmat ; riyāsat , rāj , amal-dārī , pādshāhī ; saltanat , farmān raval , sardārī 2. *a ruling party,* hākim , rāj sabhā

Dominative, dom'i-nā-tiv, *adj* hukūmat karne vālā , malūkānā , tahakkumāna.

Dominator, dom'i-nā-ter, *n.* kul-mukhtār ; hākim

Domineer, dom-i-ner', *v n* hukūmat k. ; zor zulm se hukūmat k , syāsat k , zabardastī k

Dominion, dōmin'yon, *n* 1 *supreme authority,* pādshahat , hukūmat , rāj , saltanat ; khilāfat ; mumlakat , ikhtyār ; farmān-ravāī ; riyāsat. 2. *that which is governed,* ilāqa , mulk ; amal-dārī ; qalamrau , rāj 3 *predominance,* sabqat , galba ; zor , fauqiyat , fazīlat ; buzurgī 4. *sovereignty,* riyā , raīyat , parjā , khalqat , dunyā. 5. *lordship,* barāī , sardarī , riyāsat , imārat.

exercise dominion, hukūmat k , rāj k ; saltanat k , hukm-rānī k

Domino, dom'i-nō, *n* 1 *masquerade cloak,* burqa ; naqāb pardā 2 *woman's mourning vest,* sāhpe kī tiyat , ranj-sālā , mātmī jorā yā libās

Donary, dō'na-ri, *n* māl-i-waqf , punn-het bastī

Donation, dō-nā'shon, *n* [Lat *do,* Per *dah,* Skr. *dā,* H *de,* give] 1 *the act,* bakhshish , dād o dahish , dān , nasr 2 *that which is given,* nazar , nazrāna , inyāz ; pun.

Done, dun, *p p from do,* ho gayā ; ho chukā ; banāyā gayā , kīya gayā

done up, ho chukā , hār gayā.

Donee, dō nē', *n* 1 *the person to whom a gift is made,* dān lene vala , atīya-dār. 2 (*Law*) man hūb ilah

Donjon, don'jon, *n* qile meā panāh kī jagah.

Donkey, dong'ki, *n* 1 *an ass,* gadhā , khar. 2 *stupid,* ahmaq , gadhā , gastangar , bachhyā kā bāvā , bail 3. (*Slang*) *compositor,* harf milane vale

Donor, dō'ner, *n.* bakhshne-vālā ; vāhib ; atā kunindah

Donzel, don'zel, *n* chhokrā , larkā

Doodle, do'dl, *n* ahmaq , be-vaqūf , sādah lauh.

Doom, dom, *n* [A S *dom,* H *dand*] 1. *judicial sentence,* fatvā , hukm , farmūdah , āggyā. 2. *that to which one is doomed,* qismat , bhāg ; nasīb , taqdīr , bakht. 3 *end,* ant , āqibat , qayāmat

one's doom being sealed, qismat kā likkhā amit hai

Doom, dom, *v a* 1 *pronounce sentence,* fatvā d. ; hukm d , banvasth d

Have I a tongue to *doom* my brother's death,
And shall that tongue give pardon to a slave ?
Shakespeare

Kya meri aisī zabān hai ki apne bhāī ke qatl ka to hukm dūn, aur usī zaban se gulām kī rehai kar dūn

& ordain as penalty, jurmānā k , dand d ; saza d , saza kā hukm d 3 *judge,* tajvīz k , bichār na mishchai k , insāf k 4 *assess,* thairānā ; muqarrar k , lagana 5 *fate,* taqdir, qismat yā bhag men likhnā , rachnā

Doomsday, domz'da, *n.* parlae, parlo , mahā parlae , to-i qayamat , roz-i-mahshar , qayāmat kā din , roz-i-jazā

doomsday book, rajistar-i-band o bast , khasrā bahi.

Doomsman, domz'man, *n* munsif

Door, dor, *n* [A S *dora,* Skr. *duār* ; Per. *dar,* from Skr *dri,* to tear] 1 *an entrance,* darvāza , dahliz , dar , bar , guzar , deorhī ; chaukhaṭ ; duār

An empty *door* will tempt a saint. Prov.
Mufṭ kī shaiab qazi ko bhi halāl. Prov.

2 *leaf of a door,* kivāṛ ; paṭ.

To shut the *door* upon
Darvāza band kar lenā , āne na denā.

3. *a house,* ghar ; makān ; darvāza.

First *door* on the right-hand side.
Dāeh hāth kī taraf avval hi makān.

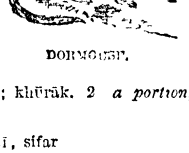
4. an entrance way, khirkī; darīcha, jharokā, bārī *5. means of approach or access*, vasīla, zarya; siṛhī.

I am the *door*; by me if any man enter in he shall be saved John x 9
Main zarya hūn, mere vasīle se jo koī andar dāegā uskā nyāt hogī.

door-case, *n* chaukhat
door-keeper, door-ward, *n* darbān; deorhī dār, dvār-pāl.
door-mat, door-scraper, *n* pā-andāz.
door-post, *n.* darvāze kī thūnī, chaukhat kā bazd.
door stead, *n* paulī, deorhī, dahlīz
doorway, *n.* darvāze kā rāsta
from door to door, dar ba dar, ghar ba ghar
indoors, within doors, bhītar, ghar men
next door to, lagā hua, muttasil, qarīb, pās, nazdīk, par aus men
out-door patients, bahar ke marīz, mariz-i-berūnjāt
out-doors, out of doors, bāhar
to knock at the door, dastak d, kundī khaṭkhaṭānī
to lie at one's door, kisī ke dar par parā rahnā, chaukhat kā kuttā h, kisī ke sar h
to open the door to, āne dena, rasta d

The *door* that is not opened to him that begs our alms will be opened to a physician Prov
Jis dar pe fajīr ko nahīn milta us ghar men haklm ko denā parega

Dorado, dō-rā'dō, *n* (*Ast*) junūbī chhac tarah ka guchchhā
Dormant, dor'mant, *adj* murdā, sotā hua, khuabīdah, sust, pos idah, makhfī
dormant partner, nafe nuq an ka sharik, shikmī sharik
Dormitive, dor'mi t v, *adj* nind lane vālī davā, musakkar.
Dormitory, dor'mi-to i, *n* khvābgah, ārāmgah
Dormouse, dor'mous, *n.* ek qism kā chhoṭā janvar jo gilahrī kī mānind darakht par rahta hai
Doron, dōr'on, *n* tin inch ka paimana
Dorsal, dor'sal, *adj.* pichhlā
dorsal chamber of the head, bheje kī pichhlī koṭhrī


DORMOUSE.

Dose, dōs, *n* 1 *quantity of medicine*, motād, miqdār, andaza; khūrāk. 2 *a portion*, miqdar; peṭya.
Dose, dōs, *v. a.* motād k
Dot, dot, *n* nuqta, bindī, sifar
dot down, likhnā, tānkna
dot out, khākā khenchna, katkane kā rahnā
Dotage, dō'tāj, *n* 1 *feebleness or imbecility of understanding*, buṛhāpe se aql ka nuqsān ya zof, kam-fahmī, fitūr-i-aql 2 *excessive fondness*, neh; moh; lagan, pyār, māntā, chāh, ta-ashshuq.
Dotal, dō'tal, *adj* jahezī, jahezū; dān dahez kā
Dotard, Doter, dō'tērd, dō'tēr, *n* 1. *feeble*, zaīf, buddhā. 2 *fond*, āshiq; sheftah; fareftah, maftūn; mohit.
Dote, dōt, *v. n.* 1 *to be weak-minded*, sathyānā, dimāg men khalal ā jānā, aql mārī jāna, aql khabt h. 2. *love to excess*, garq-i-muhabbat h., maftūū h, marnā, nihāyat pyār k., fareftah ya mohit h.

I never knew a woman so *dote* upon a man *Shakespeare*
Main ne kabhī kisī aurat ko is tarah mard par-marte nahīn sunā

Double, dub'l, *adj* [Lat *duplus*, Per *du-bālā*, H *do-balā*, twofold] 1 *twofold*, dūnā, dugnā; du-chand, du-balā, dohra, muza-af, (*Cor*) qab l

A reconciled friend is a *double* enemy Prov
Manāyā dost dūnā dushman
He that lendeth loseth *double*
(His money and his friend) Prov
Udhar deve dono khoe (rupayā aur dost)

2 *in pairs*, jorā, do do, musannā, do do kar ke 3 *deceitful*, kapṭī, makkar, du-faslā, du-bhesyā, chhalyā, durangā
Double, dub'l, *adv* dugnā, dūnā, duchand, muzā-af

I was *double* their age
Main umr men un se dugnā thā *Swift*
Double charging will break even a cannon
Dugnī miqdar bharne se top bhī phat jatī hai

Double, dub'l, *v a* 1 *increase by adding an equal number*, dugna, dūnā, muza-af, ya duchand k

He *doubles* his gift who gives in time Prov.
Tu at dan madat kallyan Prov

2 *fold*, dohrā k, doharnā, tah k

Double it up *Is ko dohrā kar lo*

3 *be the double of*, mustazād k 4 *pass*, laughnā, ghūm ar, ghum kar jana
Double, dub'l, *v n* 1 *be increased twice the sum*, dugnā, duna, duchand, ya muza af h 2 *be of one part or another*, dohra h, do parat h, tah h 3 *return upon one's traces*, dub ra ana jana, phirna, ghūmna, buzgasht k 4 *play tricks*, dagā d, dam d, kapat k, chhalna, do-bhesyā-pan k
Double, dub'l *n* 1 *twice as much*, dugan, dugna 2 *trick*, dhoka, chhal, kapat, dam, chal 3 *counterpart*, nausnma
double bass-el, us mard ko do admī khcven.
double-barrelled, du-nalī, du-nalī
double-bread, doglā-pan
double charge, du na bojh, dugne dām
double dealer, *n* fareb i, du-bhesyā.
double-dealing, *n* du-bhesyā-pan, du-rangī, bhagal; da a-bazī, makkārī
double eyed ba-zāhir dagā-baz.
double-faced, du-rukha, kaptī; riyā-kār
double-headed, du-hatta, duga-bāz
double hearted, kaptī; du-dilā
double-minded, du chittā, mutaraddid, muzabzab.
double-stringed, du-tara
double tongued, do zabān vālā, jo kah-kar mukar ja zabān ke tale zabān hai, dusukhna, fareb i
to play a double game, du-rukhī chal chalna, dhoka d
to work a double tale, dugnī kām k; dohrī naukrī d

Double-entendre, do-bl-ān-tān-dr, *n.* dumānī, zu-manī
Doubleness, dub'l-nes, *n* 1 *the state*, dohrāpan, dugan, taza-af. 2. *duplicity*, du-bhesyāpan, riyā-kārī.
Doublet, dub'let, *n* 1 *pair*, juft; joṛā, jorī; joṛ 2 *inner garment of a man*, kurtā; kamrī; mirzai. 3. (*Lapidary work*) angūṭhī yā shisha kā ḍāṅk.

Doubly, dub'li, *adv.* dūnā, dohrā, duchand; dugnā

doubly-crenate, (*Bot*) dohrā gol-katā

doubly-serrate, (*Bot*) dohrā arrah-dāntī

doubly-toothed, dohrā dantīla

Doubt, dout, *v n* [Lat *duo,* Skr *dui,* H *du,* two] 1 *hesitate,* shash o panj k , dubidha men rahnā, dwivan dol h.; sandeh, shubah, yā shāk k

Doubt thou the stars are fire,
Doubt that the sun doth move
Doubt truth to be a liar,
But never *doubt* I love *Shak* 'Hamlet'

Ātish-e-ā'shtar men go ho bed-gumān,
Shams ki raftār ko chahe na mān,
Sidq ko chahe sar āsar jhūt jān,
Ishq men mere na kar shak ek ān F C.

2 *fear,* darnā, ta-ammul k , bhichaknā, jhijhaknā, hichaknā

I *doubt* there's deep resentment in his mind, *Otway*

Mujhe dar hai us ke dil men sakht kinah hai.

Doubt, dout, *v a* shak k ; shubah k.

I *doubt* the truth of it
Mujhe us kī sachāī men shak hai

Doubt, dout, *n* 1 *fluctuation,* dugmugāhat; tazbzub, dwivadol 2 *uncertainty of mind,* shank, shak, chanta, bhram 3 *suspicion* shubah, bharam, gumān, chtimāl, ishtibāh 4 *suspense* waswās, shak, dubidha

hesitation, ta-ammul pas o pesh, shash o panj

no doubt, beyond doubt, bila shakk, be-shak o shubah

room for doubt, jāe shak, muqām-e-shak.

solution of doubt shake mubarat, shak ka hal k

Doubtable, dout'a-bl, *adj* mushtabah, mashkuk, qabil-e-shak

Doubtful, dout'ful, *adj* 1 *undetermined,* gair tahqiq gair mutayana 2 *not decided,* tanzabzab, gair mujarrad dwidol 3 *ambiguous,* mushkuk, dumānī, gol mabham, dubidhī sabdī 4 *suspicious,* wahmī sandehī shakki, bharmī mushtabah 5 *hazardous,* khatar nāk , bhae kārī, bhae-dushī, andeshanāk

doubtful accounts, mushtabah ul-wusūl

doubtful transaction, khota mamala, dagal fasal kā mamala

Doubtfully, dout'ful-li, *adv* shubeh men, ishtibah men, sandeh se

Doubtfulness, dout'ful-nes, *n* shak, ishtibah, shakk-pan

Doubtingly, dou'ting-li, *adv* shak se, ishtibah se

Doubtless, dout'les, *adj* be-shubah; lā-raib, be-shak

Doubtlessly, dout'les-li, *adv* yaqīnan, bilā-shak, albatta

Douceur, do'ser, *n* rishwat, shīrnī, nazrāna, tohfa bā nazarāna-wasūl

Dough, dō, *n.* gundhā hua ātā yā maidā, khamīr

My cake is *dough* *Merā kām kachchā hai.*

Dough-baked, dō'bākt, *adj* pilpilā, mulāyam, adhūra, kachcha, kam-aql

Doughty, dou'ti, *adj* ālishān, gāzī, bahādur; ālā-nasab, sharīf, shujā, diler, sher, javān mard

She smiled to see the *doughty* hero slain,
But at her smile the beau revived again.
Pope.

Qatl-e-āshiq dekh-kar jo woh masūmā hans paī.
Ashiq-e-jānbāz bhī bas marte marte jī uthā
F C.

Doughy, dō'i, *n.* (*Slang*) bhatyārī, nīn-bāī.

Douse, dous, *v a* dubkī mārnā, gota d ; dabonā

Dout, dout, *v a.* gul k , bujhānā; barhānā; hāth d

Dout the light. *Chirāg gul karo.*

Dove, duv, *n.* 1 fākhta, qumrī, kabūtar; kapot 2 *a word of endearment,* totā, mainā; pyārī

O my *dove,* let me hear thy voice
Cant ii 14.
Ae merī mainā tū mujhe apnī āwāz sunā.

tumbling dove, guah bāz kabūtar, lotan

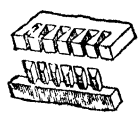
Dove-cote, Dove-house, duv'kōt, duv'hous, *n* darbā, kabak, kabūtar khānā, dhābarī.

Dover-court, dō'ver-kort, *n* (*Slang*) machhar-hattā; bhanger-khāna

Dove-ship, duv'ship, *n.* fākhtah kī khāsyat

Dove-tail, duv'tāl, *n* chūl, qulfī, kanwām

Dowable, dou'a-bl, *adj* jis ko jahez mil sake, mastahiq-e-jahez



DOVETAIL.

Dowager, dou'a-jer, *n* 1. (*Law*) rānd; budhwā, bewah 2 *a title to a widow,* padshāh begam

Dowdy, dou'di, *adj* be-daul, be-salīqa; phūar; be-dhangī

Dowdy, dou'di, *n* phūar, bhadesī, be-dhangī; be-salīqa aurat.

Dowel, dou'el, *v a* do takhton ke kināron ko jornā, duz milānā

Dower, Dowry, dou'er, dou'ri, *n* [Lat *dotare,* to endow, H *dena,* Skr *dā,* Per *dādan,* to give]. 1 *act,* dān, jahez, dahej, bibah 2 *settlement on a wife,* istridhan, mehr, kabīn

cut to naught dower mehr misl

deferred dower payable on dissolution of marriage, mahr-i-muwajjal

present dower payable on marriage mehr muajjal.

Down, doun, *n* ruan, rom, rūngar, pashm; ūn

On thy chin the springing beard be seen
To spread a doubtful *down,* and promise man.
Prior.

Rukh pe tere woh jo khat āne lagī
Bas jatānī kā yeh khat ane lagā F. C.

down of a chin sabza, khat

soft as down mukhmal sa mulāyam

Down, doun, *n* 1 *a bank of sand,* karārī; retīla kinara 2 *barren land,* pahār ke upar maidān, tīla

Down, doun, *prep* [A S *dune,* hill A *adna,* low; H *dun,* foot of a hill] nīche, tale, nasheb men taht, zer

Down a hill *Pahār ke nīche*

Down, doun, *adv* 1 *in a descending direction,* nīche tale, zer, taht, nigūn 2 *from a higher to a lower condition,* tabāhī, āfat, bekasī, kambakhtī yā tanazzul kī hālat men. 3 *prostrate,* jhuka hua, uftādah, pasrā-huā; nigūn.

down in the mouth, sust, udās, sar nigūn.

down train, pūrab gārī

down the stream, bhātī

down upon one's luck, bad-qismat.

boil down, jalana : kasna.

come down, utarnā ; nīche ānā
come down upon, ā parnā , nāzil h
fall down, gir parnā, girnā, ā parnā.
go down, chhupnā , ast h , baithna; gurūb h , ḍūbnā
lay down, rakh d , dhar d
lie down, let rāhnā , par rahnā , letnā.
lull down, zahl k , sha mundah k
put down, rakhnā dharnā , likhnā; darj k ; chaupānā
take down, 1 utār lenā; zamīn men lenā , nīche utārnā , nīche lenā. 2 (*in writing*) tipnā likh lenā, qalam band k , ṭankna. 3. (*a house*) utarnā , dhānā , girānā
tear down, phār ḍalnā , tukre k
throw down, phenk d , pataknā , girānā , de mārnā ; patkhanā sunana
up and down, idhar udhar ; ūpar nīche , ūpar tale
ups and downs, ūnch nīch , nasheb o farāz , sard o garm , burāī bhalāī.

Down, doun, *v n* mrvnā , nīchā h , utarnā

Down, doun, *adj* 1 *dejected*, udās , dil-gīr , dil-shikastah , afsurda khatir 2 *downright*, sāf ; zāhir , satīh , rast , thik , asl 3 *downward*, utartā hurā , nasheb kī jānib , nīche ko

Downcast, doun'kast, *adj* udās. *See* Down, *adj* 1

Downfall, doun'fal, *adj* khuārī , kharābī , zavāl ; tanaz-zul , t bahī

Down-hill, doun'hil, *n* dhāl , utār , nasheb ; utrāī , dhulan

Down-looked, doun'lukt, *adj* dil-gīr , mujīdah , udas

Down-lying, doun'lī ing, *n* one kā vaqt , ārām kā vaqt

Downright, doun'rīt, *adj* 1 *plain*, sīf , zāhir , asl rast 2 *complete*, pakka , kamil , sakht , mhīyat , mpat , bil kul

Downright madness *Nipat pāgal'pan*

Downright, doun'rīt, *adv* kharā , sdhā , mmūdan

Down-story, doun'stō'ri, *n* nīch e kī manzil , nīche ka khan

Downward, Downwards, doun'ward, downwards, *adv* niche , tale , niche ko , dhalwan , zer , nashe o men

Downward, doun'ward, *adj* nīchā , nīche ko kiye hue.

Downy, doun'ni, *adj* 1 *soft*, komal , gudgudā , gudaz , narm , mulayam , galasā , maklunal si

Downy feather *Mulayam pa*

2 *full of down*, rūen-dar , rūnrte-dar , pashm-dār.

Downy cheek *Sabza ujaz rukhsar*

3. (*Slang*) *knowing*, hariāf , chaltā hua

Downy cove *Chaltā hua purza*

Dowry, dou'ri, *n* *See* Dower.

Doxology, dok-sol'o-ji, *n* astutī ; gunī-bād , munajat

Doxy, dok'si, *n* 1 *sweetheart*, māshūqa , mahbuba , pyārī , sanam 2 *prostitute*, kasbī , ranḍī , kanchnī , patuvā , besva , chhinal , qahba

Doze, doz, *v n* unghna , ūnkh lagna vā jhapaknā , sona , alsana , ahdiyon kī tarah parā rahna

Doze, dōz, *v a* sulānā , sustī lānā , achet k

Doze, dōz, *n.* ūngh , nind , gunūdgī , mm-khuābī ; ālas

Dozen, duz'n, *n* [Lat *duodecim*, Per *duāzdah*, Skr. *duādash*] (*Cor*) darjan , bārah ; duazdah.

Six of one and half a *dozen* of the other Prov.

Wohī tin bīsī wohī sāṭh. Prov.

Doziness, dō'zi-nes, *n* gunūdgī ; ūngh

Dozy, dō'zi, *adj* nindālū ; khuab-ālūdah , nīdisā

The yawning youth, scarce half awake,
His lazy limbs and *dozy* head essays to raise
Dryden

Unghtā, letā jambhai, nau javān,
Hai adhata sust aur, sir garān F C.

Drab, drab, *n* 1 *See* Dowy 2 *a hor*, pakke hue namak ko kahte men se ngkalne kī san dūq

Drab, drab, *n* 1 *a thick woollen cloth*, pat ūnī kapra , pattū , dhusā 2 *grey colour*, shutri rang

Drab, drab, *adj* shutrī , tū be ke rang kā

Drabble, drab'l, *v a* lath ina , sanā , ālū l th k , bhrnā

Drachm, dram, *n* (*Cor*) dram , dirām , prane do māshe kī vazn

Dracunculus, dra-kun'kū-lus, *n* 1 (*Ent*) āqarqarhā 2 (*Intom*) nāgdun , mhuvā , tishtah

Draff, draf, *n* sīthī , phok , khoi , fuzlī , bhusī , jhūt kūt , bachā-khuchā

Draft, draft, *n* 1 *the act*, bojh , bāt bhīt ° *a bill of exchange* hundi , ruqqa kāgaz , n 3 *sketch*, naqsha muvvadah khaka 4 *depth of water*, g hrāo gahrāī mmq , mmdrjan

treasury draft, sarkārī hundi

draft or account, khrstah fard hesab , patrakā hisāb

to honour a draft, hundī s kārnā

Draft, draft, *v a* 1 *delineate*, khanchnā likhkar utarna , naqsha banana 2 *conscript*, mu avvadā banana yā k 3 *select*, chunna , intikhāb k nda

Draftsman, drafts'man *n* naqsha-navīs

Drag, drag, *v a* 1 *draw along the ground by main force*, ghasīta khenchna , ghasīt kr na 2 *break as land* mmn k tarnā bhūd k , dhartī tornā jotna , phrna

to drag through the mud, kichar men ghasīṭnā , be zzatī k

Drag, drag, *v n* sustānā , hmle barke chalnā

Drag, drag, *n* 1 *a net*, jal 2 *carriage*, chhakra , gari 3 *a harrow*, hal mvra kuḍa , jhagra 4 *something to draw after*, to cha phenkī rī , bojh

Dragging, drag'ing, *n* khīchā dhan

Draggle, drag'l, *v a* *See* Drabble

Draggle, drag'l, *v n* lthrana , sanā

Draggle-tail, drag'l-tal, *n* phūhar , be-aliqa aurat , be-thangī thupo

Drag-man, drag'man, *n* machhua , mallāh , dhīmar

Drag-net, drag'net, *n* mchhī jal , machhlī pakarne kā jal

Dragoman, dra'gō-man *n* mutarjum

Dragon, dra'gon, *n* aigar , pan-dat samp , ajdhā

Dragon-fly, dra'gon-flī, *n* mahib b'pte vāli makkhī , Kābul makkhi

FLYING DRAGON (DRACO VOLANS).

Dragonade, drag-o-nād' *n* sipāhiyon se lutvana , lūt

Dragon's-blood, drag'onz-blud, *n.* rāl sā ek bhūra lal māddah jis se rangte hain , dhūna , lākh

Dragon-tree, drag'on-trī, *n* tār kā darakht

Dragoon, dra-gon', *n* (*Mil*) sipāhī jo pyāde aur savār donon kā kām de sake.

Dragoon-bird, dragon'berd, *n* ḥrazil kī ek chiriyā jis ke sir par ghane par hota hen

Drain, drān, *v a* 1 *draw off by degrees,* pānī k rasta nikalnā, morī banānā, pānī nikālnā 2 *exhaust of liquid* sukhānā, khushk k, khālī k sutnā, ulichna sāf k

To *drain* a country of its wealth *Mulk ko daulat se khālī karna*

3 *filter,* chhānnā, pisānā, nichornā, nithārnā

drain one's cup of life, dam pūre k zindgi kā pyāla bharnā, jām-i-hayāt labrez h

Drain, drān, *n* 1 *the act,* pānī kā nikās 2 *channel,* morī, parnālā, badrau rau

Drainage, drā'naj, *n* pani ka nikās, morī, badrau rau

Draining-tile, drā'ning-tīl *n* nal dār khaprā

Drake, drak, *n* bat, battakh, batak, nar bat, hans

to make ducks and drakes of one's money, fuzul kharchī k apnī mal lutānā

Dram, dram, *n* 1 *See* Drachm 2 *mate,* rezā, zarra

Drama, dra'ma, *n* 1 *a composition,* natak 2 *series of events,* sung naql

Dramatic, Dramatical, dra mat'ik, dra mat'ikal, *adj* nātkī, naqlī, swang lā, sūng ke tamāshā

Dramatis personæ, dram'a-tis per-sō'nē, *n* swazat sang karne vāle

Dramatist, dram'a-tist, *n* sūng kartā, nātak rachna

Dramatize, dram'a-tīz, *v a* sūng k, naql k

Drape, drāp *v a* kapre se arāstā k

Draper, drā'per, *n* bazzāz, pucha farosh, kapanya

Drapery, drā'per-i, *n* 1 *clothmaking,* kaprā banane k pesha 2 *cloth,* kapra, tamā, pichali *draper y establishment,* kapre kī dukān

Draught, drāft *n* 1 *the act of drawing,* khinchāo mehnat ka kash 2 *the act of drawing liquor into the mouth,* ghunt k bharna ghunt bhara 3 *that which is drawn,* sharāb, araq kashid 4 *potion,* ghunt 5 (*Mil*) parā distāh, jamāat 6 *a sketch,* naqsha khaka musavvadā 7 *a bill of exchange,* hundī, rupya k sūd 8 *a current of air,* hava va pavan kā jhokā 9 (*Naut*) voh gahrāi jis men se vah jahāz pani men dūbta he 10 *pl game,* mangal-puthan

a beast of draught, laddū jānvar, bar bardārī ke jānvar, bhārat

draught of an account, khasra

draught of a pond, jhār, jhāo

at a draught, ek ghunt men

Draught, drāft, *adj* 1 *used for drawing,* laddu, bar bardārī 2 *drawn directly from the barrel* pipe se nikli hui

Draught-board, drāft'bōrd, *n* takhta-i-nard

Draught-compasses, drāft'kum-pas-es, *n pl* naqsha khenchne ki parkar

Draw, dra, *v a* [Sax *dragan,* H *kāh,* draw] 1 *pull along,* ghasitnā, khenchnā, enchnā, tannā.

Draw not your bow till your arrow is fixed Prov.

2. *attract,* phuslānā; apne se milānā; parchānā, moh lenā, āshiq banānā. 3 *let out,* nikālnā kārhna, khenchnā

To *draw* the sword *Talwar khenchnā.*
To *draw* a sigh *Āh bharnā*

4 *remove the contents of,* khālī k, sāf k
To *draw* a fowl *Parand kī ātāyash nikālnā*

5 *inhale,* sāns lenā, dam lenā, khenchnā.

To *draw* breath *Sāns lenā*

6 *lengthen out,* barhānā, phailānā, lambī k; enchnā 7 *form a sketch,* tasvīr khenchnā y a banānā, khenchnā, utārna, rūp khārā k, sūrat banānā 8 (*Naut*) gahrai māpnā yā chāl nā 9 *write,* likhna, khenchnā, tahrir k

To *draw* a line *Khat khenchnā*

10 *receive,* pānī, hāsil k, lenā, jītnā

To *draw* money from a bank *Bank se rupayā manganā*
To *draw* a prize *Inām pānā*

11 *deduce, draw an inference,* nikalnā 12 *suck,* chusnā, sokna, tarb k, pina 13. *extract,* kashid k, khenchna

To *draw* blood from stone *Patthar se se tel nikalnā, chūchī mein hāth talolna*

14 *lead,* chalānā

draw a bow, tīr chalānā yā chhornā
draw a cheque, chak likhnā hundī k
draw a cork, pardā uthālenā
draw a curtain, parda dalnā yā uthānā
draw after, pichhe ānā
draw aside alāhida yā alag k
draw a sore phore ko bahānā ālāyash nikālna
draw at cards, hukm mohanā yā nikalna
draw a troops, bandūq ka ghoda chalhānā
draw attention mutavajjah k
draw back, pichhe hatnā, ruk jānā, distkash k; hichakna
draw bow, larkā shāgird
draw cork, chatthī nikālnā nāpa nikālnā
draw for amount on a person, tankhwah k
draw in phuslānā, bar rakhna, khench lena, jamā k
draw interest sūd lenā, byāj chalnā
draw near nazdik pās, qarib, navarad ānā
draw off, jī nabi hatānā hatā lenā, alag karna
draw on, phuslāna, ra bta bahkānā, talab k
draw on boots chalhana, jūtā chalana
draw out chhantna nikalnā barhana
draw out a schedule, chattha banāna, khākā kaghaz banana
draw out of, khenchna arq nikalna, sat nikalna
draw over samjhānā gāzhnā, milana, tor lena

To *draw over a witness* *to teach to lena*

draw the long bow, gap hānknā zatal mārna; lantarāni ki lena, shekhi bagharnā
draw the pen across, qalam phernā katnā
draw the purse-strings, thamh ka mūnh band karnā, rupayā na denā
draw together ikatthā k, samatnā batornā
draw towards kashish k, khenchna
draw up 1 *compose,* banana, likhnā, taiyār k, 2 *array,* sat bazdā tartaib d, parā bandī k, qatar men khara k
draw upon, likhna bar-nam-i talān
drawn battle, n barabar ki larāi, qāyam larāi
drawn game, qāyam bazi

Draw, dra, *n* 1 (*Mel*) asar k, kār gar 2 *See* Draw, *v a*

Drawback, dra'bak, *n* 1 *a loss of advantage,* aib, nuqs, qusur, khot, qabāhat. 2. *what is paid back,* phirtā, phirantā; chhūt.

Draw-bridge, dra'brij *n* pul takhta, kal-dār pul

Drawee, dra-ē', *n* hundī kā rupavā lene vālā.

Drawer, dra'ver, *n* 1 *one who or that which draws,* khenchne-vālā, mkālne-vālā 2. *of a cheque,* hundī karne-vālā 3 *sliding box,* ghar, khāna, daraz

Drawers, dra'ers, *n pl* ghutannā; pājamā, izār

Drawing, dra'ing, *n* 1 *the act,* naqqāshī, fan-i-musavvarī, chitr-kārī 2 *delineation,* nuqsha, tasvīr; chitrām, khākā, naqsh o nigār

drawing board, n naqsha-khenchne ka takhtah, takhta-i-naqsha kashī

drawing box, n naqsha khenchne ke auzāron kā sandūqcha

drawing master, n naqsha-ka-shī sikhāne-vālā

drawing pen, n naqsha banne ki qalam

drawing pencil, n mihyārat mādā um surme ki qalam, naqsha-kashī ki pensil

drawing-room, n gol-kamrā, chitr sālā, baithak, dīvan-khānā, mulāqat ka kamra

Drawl, drāl, *v n* chaba chabā ke bolnā, hikla-kar bolnā, dhīre dhīre bolnā, rukna

Drawn, drān, *p p* of Draw, *equal in game,* qāyam, barabar donon ka barabar, musavi

drawn by one (a bill), likkha fulāne ki

drawn on one, likkha fulāne ke upar vasūlne

Dray, drā, *n* machā chhakrā yā gāri

Dread, dred, *n* [A S *dread,* Sk *darā,* H *dar,* Per *dahshat*] 1 *terror,* dar, bhay, bhun, dahshat, khauf, khatra, andesha 2 *a person of fearful fear,* rnib, dahshat, dar, dabdabā, tej, haibat, pratap, jalal

Dread, dred, *v.* darnā, dar-panā, bhīe k, khauf kh

A scalded cat *dreads* the cold water Prov
Dūd kā jalā chhach ko phūk phūk pīta hai

Dreadful, dred'ful, *adj* 1 *fearful,* dar-nāk, bhayanak, khauf-nāk, haul-nāk, haul-nak mujib 2 *inspiring awe or terror,* rub-dār, tej vān

Dreadfully, dred'ful-li, *adv* khauf khā kar, khauf-nāk yā haul-nāk se, dahshat-zadah hokar

Dreadfulness, dred'ful ne's, *n* haul nāki, bhayānak-pan dar-nāk-pan

Dream, drēm, *n* 1 supna, khuāb, ālam-roya

After a *dream* of a wedding comes a corpse Prov
Shādī ke bād gamī

2 *idle fancy,* vahm, khayāl, khayāl-i-khām khayālī pulao

Golden *dreams* of youth
Javānī ke umdah khyālāt

dream-book, n tābīr-nāma

such stuff as the dreams are made of, khuāb o khayal, al jujal

wet dreams, ehtilam; nahīne ki hālat, shartānī

Dream, drēm, *v n* 1 *have ideas in the mind in the state of slumber,* supna dekhna, khuāb dekhna, supna h 2 *let the mind run on in idle reverie or vagary,* ālam-jal men parā rahnā

Dream, drēm, *v a* 1 *fancy in a dream,* supnā ya khuāb dekhnā

He *dreamed a dream Us ne ek khuāb dekhā.*

2. *imagine,* khayāl k, yā bāndhna

He never *dreamed* of it
Use us kā kabhī khayāl bhī nahīn āyā.

Dreamer, drē'mer, *n* supnā dekhne vālā, vahmī, khayālī, sust

Dreamingly, drē'ming-li, *adv* gaflat se, ūnghte hue, susti se, sote-hue.

Dreamless, drēm'les, *adj* be-khuāb, be-supnā.

Drea drīr, drē'ri, *adj* bhayankar; bhu unsan, laq o daq, muhīb;

D es, *n* udāsī, tārīkī, bha-

sm kā jāl, bejhar
atch with a dredge, jāl se
2 *sprinkle flour on, as* pikte vaqt ātā bhurkna.
mwbhnu mubhigu
dreck, P *durd,* H *ādā,* bhat, mail mattī, gad, *ss matter,* mkammī chizen; jū kamm
aqye qasat, nīch qaum.

ry, dreg'ish, dreg'i, *adj* maila; in

h *a* 1 *cause to drink,* pullāb d; dra pānā dustonkī dawā 2 *act thoroughly,* bhuonna, tank, shorbe k

Drench, drensh, *n* ghūnt, pun, pullāb, mushil

Dress, dre, *v a* [Fr *dresser,* to make straight, Pro *drissā,* tighten] 1 (*Med*) saf bandhk idhi k, qatūt bandhna 2 *decorate,* sing rk, sinvarnā sajāvat zeb d nāyish 3 *clothe,* kapre pahnā, libas pahnāna, ārāstā pirāstā k 4 *tend with medicines,* zakhmon ki ke mal-ham patti k, marham patti k

To *dress* a wound *Marham patti lagānā*

5 *cook,* pakānā, tayār karna

He will *dress* an egg and give the shell to the poor (*old proverb*) Pro
Woh anse kam kuch anda pakāne āp bhi khāega aur ghar kī mon taga kō de jāega

6 *prepare to manure,* banāna tayār k, durust k, murammat k, kamānā

To *dress* the ground *Bhartā dena*

to dress up or out, chunak damak ke kapre pahnna, libas-i-fākhirah zebā tan k

Dress, dres, *n* 1 (*Mil*) qatār men k, saf bandh kar khara k 2 *clothes,* kapre, sing sinvarnā, pahnāna, libas

Dress, dre, *n* 1 *cloths,* kapre pehnā, libas, poshish 2 *a lady's gown,* anga rkha, toyl, zanāna jora 3 *practice of dress in gaudy,* khush-poshāki

dress-maker darzi, H miyāt

Dresser, dre'ser, *n* 1 *one who dresses,* sajne vālā, nirshishtāh, mayan, debbag

Command my *dresser* to adorn her with The robe that I have order'd for *Massinger.*
Kahe to mai 'ishrat-gar ko bhej de, Ki pahne ye libas jo maine ne kahā

2 *a table,* bāvarchī khane kā mez

Dressing, dre'sing, *n* 1 *dressing,* libās paoshīk, kapre 2 *an application to a sore* marham patti, zakhm ki dire t 3 *manure,* gobar, khet men phailne ki khat 4 (*cookery*) mung vagairah ke pat men mirch lasan 5 *starch,* kalap, māndi, mirsā

to give a dressing thīk banānā, tholnā

dressing-case, n singār-dān

dressing-room, n paoshāk-khānā, singār-ghar.

dressing-table, n singār-mez

dressy, khush-paoshak, khush-vaza, zarq barq banā rahne vāla

Drib, drib, *v a* kātnā, kutar lenā, alag kar d; hatlhyānna

Dribble, drib'l, *v n* 1 tapaknā, chūnā; tulalli bandhna 2 *slaver,* rāl bahnā.

Water *dribbles* from the caves.
Ghautiyon se pānī tapaktā hai.

Dribblet, Driblet, drib'let, *n.* thorī yā chhoṭī raqam, khurda

The money was paid in *dribblets.*
Rupayā thorā thorā karke adā kiyā gayā

Drier, drī'er, sukhāne-vālā, jāzib, khushk karne vālā

Drift, drift, *n* 1 dher, ubhār, yā todh jisko hava yā pānī bahā lāe, r -ravān 2 *a drove,* jhund, gol, revar, girol parah, gat 3 *impulse,* dhakkā, pel, gulb ar, zor, bahāo, dhakel 4 *direction,* rah, a-tah, tarīq, simt, or

The proper work of man, the grand *drift* of human life, is to follow reason, that noble spark kindled in us from heaven *Barrow*
Ādmī kā munāsib kām aur zindagī kā umda tarīqa yeh hai ki jo aql ka chirāg Khudā ne hamāre dilon men raushan kiyā hai us kī raushnī men chale

the tendency of an act, maulān, jhukāo, dhab, garz, maqsad, murād, talwa, andaz, auth 6 (*Mech*) barmā

the drift of rain, bauchhār
the drift of wind, thoka
the drift of a man's discourse, fahvāe kalīmi

Drift, drift, *v n* 1 bahnā 2 hava yā pānī se bahkar dher, ambār, atam, vā atdī lagna

Drift, drift, *v a* bahā-kar dher kar d, urā-kar jama kar d, bahā jānā, urā jānā

Drill, dril, *v a* [H *darna,* to pierce] 1 *bore,* sahna, chhednī banana, bindhna, sūrākh k 2 *train in the military art,* fauj ko qavā sikhāna, talīm k

Drill, dril, *v n* [ski Per *dar,* to tear] 1 dhirna, usna, gunā, chunā, tapaknā 2 (*Mil*) qavā ke liye jama h 3 (*Agric*) varna

DRILL.

Drill, dril, *n* 1 *an instrument* barmā 2 (*Agric*) varne-dār varna phāli, bīh 3 (*Mil*) qavāid, fauj kī qavād, sal ustegi, (*Col*) dalel, talim

Drill-press, dril pres, *n* sūrākh karne kī angrez kal banā chhednī

Drink, drink, *v n* [A S *drincan,* H *dekna*] 1 *swallow anything liquid,* pina, nosh k, dof nā, dhakosna 2 *carouse,* nosh k, mae-noshī k sharāb pina

Drink, drink, *v a* 1 *imbibe,* pīna utār pinā, chadha pina 2 *absorb,* sokna, chūsna, pī lena, chūs jana 3. *heat,* sukhā, kam mein utārna

drink down, pī jānā, barāsht k, sahna
drink off or up, pī jana, chadha pina, sok jānā
drink as a fish, sharāb pānī kī tarah pina
drink the health of, drink to the health of, sehat yā salāmti ka jam pinā

Drink, drink *n* pine kī chīz, ashyāe noshīdanī, sharbat, sharāb thandī

drink money, sharāb khaneh
given to drink, sharāb pine kā ādī
a cooling drink, thandāi

Drinker, dring'ker, *n* pīne vālā, sharābī, sharāb-khuar, nashe-baz

a dram drinker, a hard drinker, samundar-sokh, māe khuar

Drip, drip, *v n* [A S *dripan,* H *tapaknā*] tapaknā, chūna, tap tap h

Drip, drip, *n.* 1 ṭapkā, chakīdgī 2. (*Arch*) alautī, kangnī

to be dripping wet, chūchuānā, shor bor h

Drip-stone, drip'stōn, *n.* patthar kā chhajjā; chhajli

Drive, driv, *v a* [A S. *drifan,* H *dhakkā*] 1. *urge forward,* dhakkā d.; barhāna, āge sarkānā; hankānā; chalānā, relnā, pelnā 2. *chase,* shikar k 3 *take in a carriage,* savārī par jānā, gārī men lānā, baggī chalāna. 4. *carry on,* karnā, jārī rakhna, chulānā

To *drive* a business *Kām chalānā*
Drive thy business, let not it *drive* thee. Prov.
Apne kām ko tu chala, na kām tujh ko chalae.

5 *impel,* majbūr k, lāchār k, dhakelnā. 6. *clear by forcing away,* khālī k., nikalna.

drive along, age barhānā
drive ashore, kināre lagānā.
drive at, qasd k jhapatnā, hamla k.
drive away, off, nikāl d, dhakka d
drive home, ghar men bithanā, thoknā
drive in, dhasānā, andar chalana, bithānā.
drive out, nikal denā, bahar kā denā.
drive one mad, pagal k
drive up, pahunchana

Drive, driv, *n* 1 *more furiously,* bhāgnā, daurānā hua, daurī champat h. 2 *to be impelled,* chalna, dhakelna, pelnā 3 *go by carriage,* gārī par jana 4 *aim,* qasd k, tak lagnā

Drive, driv *n* gārī kī savārī, gārī hankāne kī rāh

Drivel, driv'l, *v n* 1 *slaver,* rāl tapaknā yā bahna luchchapana ralna 2 *dote,* rāl tapkā parnā, bewāqūfon kī pate bhi-nā mūh k muhabbat k

Drivel, driv'l, *n* 1 *slaver,* thūk, rāl, lār, luchchapan 2 *nonsense,* bakvās, bohūda bāt

Driveller, driv'el-er, *n* gaoṭī, baola, pagal, ghaug, sarphuh

Driver, driv'er, *n* 1 *one who drives,* thokne vāla, harne vāla, hankne vāla, chalāne vālā. 2 *a coachman,* gari-bān, koch-vān, bahal-vān, sarthī

Drizzle, driz'l, *v n* phuā parnā, tirashshoh h; bari barasna, phuvār parna

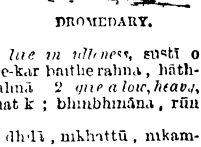
Drizzle, driz'l, *n* phuar tarashshoh; phuvār

Droll, drol, *n* 1 *jester,* maskhara, thatolya 2 *farce* hazl kī kitāb, ughalā, chutkula

Droll, drol, *v t* khilauna, ṭhatol, khush, ajīb, sharmāsh k, tirashshoh k

Drollery, drō'ler-i, *n* thatta, dillagi, mazāq hansī

Dromedary, drum'e-der-i, *n* sandnī, naqāh



DROMEDARY.

Drone, drōn, *n* 1 *insect* shahd-makkhī, pekhī 2 *lazy person* nikattū, sudī 3 *humming sound,* bhunbhunāt, bhun bhun

Drone, drōn, *v n* 1 *live in idleness,* sustī o kāhilī men guzārnā, be-kar baithe rahna, hāth-pe hath dhare baithe rahnā 2 *give a low, heavy, dull sound,* bhunbhun shat k; bhunbhināna, rūn rūn k ūn un k

Dronish, drō'nish, *adj* dhīlā, nikhattū, nikamma, kāhil, alkasī sust

Dronishness, drō'nish-nes, *n.* sustī, ālkasī; āsāt

Drool, drol, *v n* rāl bahnā

Droop, drop, *v n* 1 *hang down,* jhuknā, nīchā h, kumlana; murjhāna

Then *drooped* the fading flowers (their beauty fled),
And closed their sickly eyes, and hung the head.
Dryden.
Woh pazmurdah gul, husn jab kho chuke,
Hain bānd ānkhen, sir unke jhuke. F. C.

2. *grow weak*, durbal h.; nā-tavāñ h.; kamzor h., zaīf h 3. *decline*, ghatnā, utarnā, shikasta h, zāyal h, zavāl pānā

drooping eyes, nīchī nigāhen, mudāse naīnā; chashm-i-bīmār

Drop, drop, *n* [A S *dropa*, H *topā*] 1 *the quantity of fluid*, chhīnt, chhīntā, bund, qatra; ṭopā

A *drop* in an ocean *Samundar men ek būnd*
Drop by *drop* the lake is dranied Prov
Būnd būnd kar-ke kue khālī ho jāte hain

2 *casting*, bundā, bālī, būlā, latkan 3. *a platform*, phānsī kā takhta

drop by drop, bund būnd kar-ke
drop scene, dhalkā, ānkh kī bīmārī
to have a drop too much, nashe men honā, bahut pī jānā

Drop, drop, *v a* 1 *pour or let fall in drops*, chuāna, tapkāna, ṭuqāṭur k. 2 *let fall*, girāna, dal dena

To *drop* an anchor *Langar dālnā*

3 *dismiss*, chhornā, tark k, mauqūf k, tyāgnā

Sne will *drop* him *Woh use mauqūf kar degī*

4 *communicate by suggestion*, ishārā k, batāna, sujhāna

To *drop* a hint *Patā denā*

5 *lower*, nichā k, utārnā, girānā 6 *send by dropping*, hazaf k, girāna, dalna

To *drop* a letter *Harf girānā*

7 *bedrop*, chhirakna, afshān k chhīnte d
to drop all ideas of, khyāl chhornā
to drop an acquaintance, dosti chhornā, kuttī k, chhurā tark k

Drop, drop, *v n* 1 *fall in small portions*, chūnā, tapalna, rirna, girna 2 *descend suddenly*, girna, ā parna, utarnā, gir parna 3 *die*, marna utarna, mtiqal k 4 *cease*, jtī rahna, khatam h, qayabl o jana 5 *come unexpectedly*, ā jānā, vāqa h 6 *lower*, nīcha h, jhukna

drop astern (*Naut*) pichhe hatna
drop down, nīche rahna, bhatiyana
drop down dead, gunā, pachhārna, marnā
drop in, anik dna, ā jana, tapak parna
drop in battle, thaur yā khet rahna
drop out, nikal parna; ubal parna
dropping fire (*Mil*) beqaedgi se bandūq than thar-kar chhorna

Dropax, drō'pak-s, *n* (*Med*) nūrā, bal-chhat, bal-safā

Droplet, drop'let, *n* bundkī

Dropsical, drop'si kal, *adj* jalodrī, jālandarī, mustasqī

Dropsy, drop'si, *n* (*Med*) jalandar, jalodar, istisqā

Dross, dros, *n* mail, chhīk, kīṭ, fuzlah, chīkat, zang

Drossiness, dros'i-nes, *n* mailī-pan, kudūrat

Drossy, dros'i, *adj* maila, mukaddar, najis, mrsa

Drossy gold *Mrsā sonā*

Drought, drout, *n* 1 *want of rain*, khushk-sālī, msak i-baran, sukhā 2 *thirst*, pyās, tishnagī

Droughty, drou'ti, *adj* 1 *wanting rain*, sūkhā, khushk, be baran 2. *thirsty*, pyāsā, khushk-lab.

Droughty hunter. *Piāsā shikārī.*

Drove, drōv, *n* 1. *a collection of cattle*, revaṛ, lār, ḍār, gallah 2 *a crowd*, bhīr, jamāo, jamghatā, majmā; azdahām, amboh.

Drown, droun, *v. n.* [H. *dharām*, sound of drowning] 1 *deluge*, ḍubonā; bornā, garq k. 2 *overpower*, mārnā, dabanā, gālib ānā, garq k.

Drown, droun, *v n* dūbnā, dūb marnā, garq h.

Drowning men will catch at a straw. Prov
Dūbte ko tinke kā sahārā Prov

Drowse, drouz, *v n* ūnghnā, sojmī, nīnd men ānā

Drowse, drouz, *n.* nd, ūngh, nīm-khunābī

Drowsily, drou'zi *adv* ungh, susti yā khulī se

Drowsiness, drouzi-nes, *n* ālkasī sustī ūngh

Drowsy, drou'zi, *adj* 1 *warm*, nindāsa, khuāb-ālūdah 2 *disposing to sleep*, khuāb avin, nīnd lāne vālī 3 *dull*, ussī, sust, kāhil, mujhul

Drub, drub, *v a* mārnā, pitna, kobā-karī k; thoknā.

Drudge, druj, *v n* tahal k daur dhūp k.; mehnat k, mazdūrī k, tokri dhona

Drudge, druj, *n* tahlvā, kamerā, mazdūr

Drudgery, druj'er-i, *n* tahal, sevā, khidmat, mehnat, mazdūrī, chākrī

Drug, druz, *n* [A S *druge*, Per *dārū* A *dard*] mesālī, kirānā, aukhad, davā, dārū, jarī būtī

Drug, drug, *v n* nushka lil hnā, davā batānā

Drug, drug, *v a* davā milānā yā burādā, nushka tayār k

Druggist, drug'ist, *n.* pansārī, davā-farosh, attar, davā-sāz

Druid, dru'id, *n* Inghistān vagairā mulkon kā qadīm mumshid-i-dīn

Druidical, dru-id'i kal, *adj* pādrīāna

Drum, drum, *n* [A S *drume*, H Gu *trumba*, H *damrū*, *dhol*] 1 (*Mus*) dhol, dholak, murdang, dammā tasha, matla, tabla tambur 2 (*Mil*) dhol bajne vala 3 (*Arch*) dholā 4 (*Mech*) dhol chakhi 5 (*Anat*) kan ka dholnī yā pardah.

a kettle drum, naqqarah, kos barābī dhāk tabal
to announce by the beat of a drum, dhol-dota-pitna; mushhūr k

Drum, drum, *v. n.* 1 *play upon a drum*, dhol bajna

Drumming is not the way to catch the hare Prov
Dhol bajā ke kahīn sasa pakra jatā hai

2 *beat with a pulsatory motion*, dhukakna uchalna

His *drumming* heart *Us kā dharakta hua.*

Drum, drum, *v a* dhol bajā-kar jal dā
drum up, dhol bajā-kar gāhak ikatthe k

Drumble, drum'bl, *v n* umghna, alkasīnā, sustāna.

Drummer, drum'er, *n* tashe marne vala naqqarchī dholakiya, sapuriar, dubal nawaz

Drum-stick, drum'stik, *n* dunka choo

Drunk, drungk, *adj* matvāla, mast sarmast; sharāb khurr, piye hue, sharābī, nashkhwar, madhoshī mātā

drunk as a wheelbarrow, nashe men nilī bamī hua
to be dead drunk, nashe men gāqil ho jānā

Drunkard, drung'kerd, *n* matvāla, nashe bāz, sharābī

A drunkard's purse is his bottle. Prov
Sharābī kī jamā botal

Drunken, drung'ken, *adj* matvālā, piye hue; mad-hosh

Drunkenness, drung'ken nes, *n* 1 *the state*, mastī, bad-mastī, nashe bāzī 2 *rage*, russa

Dry, drī, *adj* 1 *arid*, sūkha, khushk, be-barish.

Dry hay. *Sūkhī ghās. Dry* weather. *Khu*

2 *thirsty*, pyāsā tishnā khushk-lab 3 *not giving milk*, be-shīr, te-dūdh, jo dūdh na de.

A *dry* cow *Dūdh se hatī huī gāe.*

4 *plain*, rūkha, khushk sādah, be-ras; be-haz, be lutf

A *dry* fable *Rūkhā qis.*
A *dry* subject *Be-lutf mazmūn*
Dry bread at home is better than roast meat abroad Prov
Bāhar ki chukni chuprī se ghar kī rūkhī sūkhī bhalī Prov

5 *tasteless* bad-maza, be-mazā, phīkā 6 *severe*, sakht, dumusht, rukha, phika tez
dry as a bone dry as a biscuit, sukha kharank
dry cough, sūkha khānsī

Dry cough is the trumpeter of death. Prov.
Sukha khansī maut kī mushnī

dry cupping, khālī singī
dry-money, nagd rupaya, khālis rupaya
dry-stone wall, kuchnā, pāne kī divar
dry wines, phiki sharāb
dry words, rukha bāten
dry lodging, utārā, sarī

Dry, Dry up, drī, drī up, *v. a* sul hānā, khushk k, tā īdan k

All the plants are *dried up*.
Tamam paude sūkh gae

Dry, drī, *v. n* sukhnā, khushk h.; marnā, thirnā

Dry-foot, drī'fut, *n* yoh kuttā jo shikārī kī pan kī pehchān kare
to drive dry foot shikārī ke pīchhe jānā

Dry-land, drī land, *n* khushk zamin

Dryness, drī'nes, *n* khusukī, yubūsat rukhāī, sukhāpā, phikā pan sadgī be-dilī, be-mazgī

Dry-nurse, drī'nurs, *n* dāī dāe Ilāhī, dādī

Dry-nurse, drī'nurs, *v. a* bagair dūdh pilāe parvarish k

Dry-point, drī point, *n* pain va tez sūī

Dry-rub, drī'rub, *n* sukh-malish, rukhyānī

Dry-salter, drī-sal'ter *n* namkin va sukhe gosht aur achār vagairah ka bechne-wālā

Dry-shod, drī'shod *n* sukhe-pion

Duad, dū'ad *v* do ka amzish, duī, dūā, dukra dukrī do

Dual, dū'al, *adj* [Lat *duo*, Skt *dvi*, H & Per *do*, two] (*Gram*) vāhatā, tasmiya dui-bachan

Dualism, dū'al-izm *n* dui nekī aur badī ke do khuda mānne vālān mu dharmān kā qaulah

Duality, dū-al'i-ti, *n* dukrī, duī, judāī, alahidagī

Dub, dub *v a* 1 *strike with a sword*, mārnā zarb d talvar se marnā 2 *entitle*, mutiyaz y ī khitāb d 3 *cut down*, kat dālnā

Dub, dub *v* duk chūnsī, mukkī; thappar

Dubious, dū'bi-us, *adj* [*dubious*, H *dudhdhā*] 1 *not settled*, gair muqarrar, gair mutayan, mushtabah, mu'ammal, mazbzab dudidha ka 2 *not clear*, pechīdā, phirka, tirchā

Dubiously, dū'bi-us-li, *adv* shubah se, ishtibāsan dudidha mein

Dubiousness, dū'bi-us-nes, *n.* shak, shubah, tazabzab dudidhā pan

Dubitable, dū'bi-ta-bl, *adj* mashkūk, mushtabah, muzabzab, gair-muqarrar

Ducal, dū'kal, *adj* navābī

Ducat, duk'at, *n* dhāī rupae kā chūndī kā sikkā

Duchess, duch'es, *n* khatūn, begam.

Duchy, duch'i, *n* navvab kī riyasat

Duck, duk, *n* [H. Ger *ducken*, H *dubkī*, a dip in the water] bat; batak, murgabī.

Duck, duk, *v.* dubkī mārnā, gotā lagānā yā khānā
ducks and drakes (*Game*) thikrī tan.
to make ducks and drakes of one's money, rupaya thikrī k, yā zāyā k, māl lutānā

Ducker, duk'er, *n* 1 *a plunger*, dubkī mārne vālā, gote-khor parand 2 *cringer*, khushāmdī tattū

Duct, dukt, *n* nalī, morī, nal

Ductile, duk'til, *adj* 1 *tractable*, lachak-dār; lachne ke layaq, narm, mulayam 2 *capable of being drawn out into wire or threads*, jis ko tār be-sānī khench sake

Ductileness, Ductility, duk'til-nes, duk-til'i-ti, *n* narmī, mulāemat

Dudgeon, dud'on, *n* kufūī

Dudgeon, dud'on, *n* an-ban, khafgī, ranjish; na-ittifāqī

Due, dū *adj* 1 *proper to be paid* wājib-ul-adā, wajib-ul-dam, vājibī, wājib-ul-wasūl pīnā quza 2 *claimable*, wājib-ul-talab, mustahaq 3 *required*, lazim, zarur, wajib munāsib lāyaq tog 4 *liable to come at any moment*, bar-mahl, bar-waqt āne ka waqt, ane wālī

The mail is *due to-day*
Valaxat ke dak āj ane wālī hai.

6 *owing to*, sabab se ba-wajah jehat se 6 *proper*, lāyaq māqūl, wajib muhit, mustahiq 7 *exact*, thik, durust, ain

Due time *Thik waqt*

due authority, pura adhikār, ikhtiyār kāmil yā munasib
balance due, bāqī wājib-ul-adā
full due, lazim h, wajib farz h
in due, baqī nikal, baqī rahā, denā rahā
rent becomes due, farz se ada wā barat h

Due, dū, *adv* sidhā, thik, rast

Due, dū, *n* 1 *fee*, nag rusūm zābtānī 2 *a right*, haq istihqaq adhikār, ikhtiyār 3 *what may be claimed*, mutalbah panā, lena 4 *custom*, ādat, mahsul, dastūr lāg

Duel, dū'el, *n* kushtī yā pikar k

Duenna, dū en'na, *n* nastāni

Duet, Duetto, du-et', du-et-tō, *n* rāg jise do mil k gāen yā bajāen

Dug, dug, *n* than chuchī pistān

Duke, dūk, *n* navvab pahlah se k n darje kā umrā

Dukedom, dūk'dum *n* dayud kā ilāqa yā rutba; navvabī riyasat

Dulcet, dul'set, *adj* 1 *sweet to the taste* mīthā shirin mazedār, lazīz, sivid 2 *sweet to the ear* khush āwāz madhur rasīlā mithā

Dulcify, Dulcorate, dul'si-fi, dul'kō-rāt, *v a* mīthā, shīrin yā mulāyam k

Dulcimer, dul'si-mer, *n* pachās tāron kā ek bāja bānat

Dull, dul, *adj* [D *dol*, *en*, H *dolnā*, wander] 1 *stupid*, sahih lach landan kund, gabī, kund-zahan ahmaq, be-vaqūf, gaolī 2 *slow in action*, alsī dhilā, sust, kāhil, mahūl 3 *blunt*, khunda, kund, bun ita 4 *not bright or clear* mand dhundlī, andhā, manda 5 *sad*, udās gamgin ranjidah 6 *unsensible*, khabārī nadānī nadasī ūngh ta, beshabar, be-hosh.
dull colour, phikā yā mand rang
dull day, ghata ghūmat ka din
dull-head n gaolī ahmaq, thos.
dull market, mandā bāzār
dull-sighted, dull-witted, kam nigāh bonar yā nigāh kamzor ho.
dull-witted, dull-brained, kund zahn, kūbmagz

Dull, dul, *v. a.* 1. *stupify*, ahmaq yā be-vaqūf

banānā. 2 *make blunt*, khundā yā bhutrā k., dhār mārnā.

Borrowing *dulls* the edge of husbandry
Shakespeare
Udhār se kisān kā kām sust ho jātā hai

3 *render dim*, māndā yā dhundlā k. 4 *deprive of liveliness or activity*, mand, sust, kund yā nadhūl k, be-raunaq k, chūlaki, tez़ī yā zurūr dhūl khonā

Dullard, dul'ārd, *n* be-vaqūf, ahmaq, gāodī

Dulness, Dullness, dul'nes, *n.* hamaq, alkas sustī, dhundlā-pan

Duly, dū'li, *adv* yathā-jog, jaisā chāhiye, hasb-dastūr, hasb-zābtah, kamā haqqahū dumastī se, vajhī se, thīk thik, bila-nāgah bajebai

Dumb, dum', *adj. destitute of the power of speech*, gūngā, sum. 2 *silent*, chupkī, khāmosh, anbola, gum sum, chup chap

dumb-bells, mugdar

dumb cuddle, gūngī pahelī

dumb show, gūngā-nach, ishāron men bāt chīt k

dumb-waiter, chukhī, chhinkā jis ke zarye se khāna nagmā ek darje se dūsre darje men pahonch sakta hai.

to strike dumb, khamosh k; mutahayyar k

Dumbness, dum'nes, *n* gūngī pan, gang; chup khāmoshī

Dumfound, Dumfounder, dum'found, dum'founder *n* gūngā k, sun mun k, ghabrā d, lājawāb k, be-sakhun k

Dummy, dum'i 1 (*Slang*) gūngā, sumrun bukm 2 (*at play*) putthu

Dump, dump, *n* 1 *sorrow* udāsī gam, malāl, ranj, dilgīrī 2 *a melancholy strain in music*, pur dard rāg, gam-alud nagma

to be in the dumps, udās, ranjidah yā gamgīn h.

Dumpish, dum'pish *adj* mun mare hue, sust, udās ranjidah, gamgīn nārās

Dumpling, dump'ling, *n* ek qism kī pakawānīyān

Dumpy, dūm'pi, *adj* nāte men motā, gendsā

Dun, dun *adj* 1 *of a dull brown colour* sumlā, bhure rang kā 2 *cadaverous*, kālā, tārīk, siyāh, syāh

Dun, dun, *v a* dāb dāb'nā, dhamkā d, tang k ārnā, chaukī bithānā, talab k, mangnā, taqāzā k

I shall be *dunning* thee every day *Bacon.*
Main har roz tujh par taqāzā karungā

Dun, dun *n* 1 *one who duns*, dā takī, khalapan, mutaāzī tang-karne wālā kanevālā 2 *an urgent request of payment*, tagādā, taqāzā, mutālbah sakht taqāzā

Dunce, duns, *n* gaodī, be-vaqūf, ūt, ullū, dhuqq

Dundery, dun'sari, *n* gīdī-pan, be-vaqūfī, hamaqat

Dunderhead, dun'dar-hed, *n* ahmaq, jāngalū, kodh maghz

Dung, dung, *n* 1 chukīn, gandgī, bārag, gilāzat, bhushā gū, phūsa, pukhtan, gobar, lid, nengnī bīt 2 *manure*, khād, pās

Dung, dung, *v a* khād yā pās dālnā, pūsnā

Dung, dung, *v n* hagnā, gobar yā bīt k.

Dungeon, dun'jon, *n* 1 *donjon*, panah kā nagah; ghar kī nagah, kamīn-gāh 2 *confinement*, bhaunrā, bhaksī, zindān

Dungeon, dun'jon, *v a* bhaksī men dālnā, bhaunre men band k., qile yā tahkhāne men band k

Dung-hill, dung'hil, *n* 1 *a heap of dung*, dilao, ghūra, kūrī 2 *a vile abode*, kūpī, gandas makān.

Gold from the *dung-hill*
Gūdaī men gandaurā.

Dungy, dung'i, *adj* mailā gubrīlā, nā pāk; sadā ganda

Dung-yard, dung-yard, *n* kūrī dalao, ghūrā

Dunner, dun'ar *n* nagdiyā, londā, sawāl, taqāzgū, qarz-khwāh

Dunning, dun'ing, *p* tuqāza talab, māng.

Dunnish, dun'ish *a* bhure rang kā

Dummy, dun'i, *n* hun ka tālā be-vaqūf.

Duo, dū'o *n* do ādmī yā ek gawaiyā kā

Dupe, dup, *n* mohra, bhole, be-sūt panch; sidha, sīdhā, sīdha-bādā

Dupe, dup, *v a* [*H dhoppna* to cheat] thag lenā; jāl dāgad fānsā d, thagnā

Duple, dū'pl *adj* dugunā dohrā

duple ratio (*Math*) nisbat sādhārand dohrī dar

Duplicate, dū'pla-kit, *adj* dohrā, du-chandl; masanna mus annā bil-tahrīr

Duplicate, dū'pla-kit *n* 1 *copy* naql, utar; masanna 2 (*of a bill of exchange*) pantth

Duplicate, dū'pla-kat, *v a* dūnā k, dohrānā; dohrā k dagnā k

Duplication, dū-pla-kā-shon, *n* tashīd, dugan; dohrao, idgam

duplicature of the cube (*Math*) tashīd

Duplicity, dū-plis'i-ti *n* dū-bhant, do-rangī; chal, fareb, dagā, riyā, mail

Durability, Durableness, dū-ra-bil'i-ti, dū'ra-bl-nes, *n* dergī, pāidārī istiqrār; qayām, bāqī, istedkām, istiqlāl, mazbūtī, tikāo

Durable, dū'ra-bl, *adj*, thamāū rahnū tikāū, qāyam, mazbūt, qāemī, mustahkam, mustaqil

Durance, dū'rans *n* 1 *duration* qayām, istiqlāl 2 *imprisonment*, qaid, bandī, hirāsat; mujrad

Duration, dū-rā'shon *n* 1 *Sc.* Durability. 2 (*of time*) mīād, muddat mīyād, zamāna

Duress, dū'res, *n* 1 *imprisonment*, band; bandī, qaid, habs, sirāsat 2 *hardship*, sakhtī, alam, tashaddud, mushaqqat 3 *constraint*, dabao, dhamkī jabr, takhvīf

ill and duress, bartha bandhan, qaid-bejā, tabe-jā

duress by means of threats sazā yā qaid kī dhamkī; usmyā nakī khauf

During, dū'ring, *prep* men, bīch, madh; tahte, mahar, bīra, bosha, darmiyan, āsnā men mubtalā, dum-vāpī

Dusk, dusk, *adj* dhundlā kālā, andherā

Dusk, dusk, *n* sanjh-kal, nim-shām, sar-shām, jhut pūtā

Duskiness, dus'ki-nes, *n* dhundlā-pan, andherā-pan

Dusky, dus'ki, *adj* 1 *obscure*, dhundla sā, 2 *partially black*, kalāsa dhundlā, siyāh māyal 3 *sad*, malāsat ut andūh gamgīn, dil-gīr 4 *intellectually clouded*, mand, kund bāti malīn

Dust, dust, *n* [*H dhul*] 1 *fine sand*, mattī; rez, khāk, rekh dhūl, gard

Dust thou art and unto *dust* shalt thou return.
Matī se tū bana hoare, matī men mil jaoge

2 *grain* gor, qubar, turbat, samad 3 *a low condition*, pāt halat, tabāh halat, burī gat; dur-dashā 4 *anything pulverized*, reza, buradah sufūf, chura 5 *money*, rupaya, paisā, hath kā mail

as dust in the scale, kuchh farq nahīn

to bite the dust, khāk chatna, ājizī qubūl k; tābedārī k, jutiyān uthānā

to raise the dust, khak uṛānā, bahdā machānā.

to throw dust into one's eyes, ankhon men khāk dālnā

Dust, dust, *v a* 1 *free from dust*, dhūl jhārnā; buharnā, poñchhnā, jhaṛakna, sāf k. 2. khāk,

gard yā mattī dālnā 3 *reduce to a fine powder*, pīsnā, bukni, burādah yā sufūf k
to dust or flog one's jacket, gard jharnā, kundī k., bhuk kā unānā, pitnā
dust-cart, mulbe kī kuchī, kūrā gārī
Duster, dus'tar, *n* jharan, jharne kā kaprā, chhalni
Dust-man, dust'man *n* Dhāk-rob, bhangī
Dusty, dus'ti, *adj* 1 *filled with dust*, gubār ālud dh, khāk-ālūdah, gard-ālūdah 2 *like dust*, dhūlya, dhūl jaisā, khāki, khākaddar
Dusty-foot, dus'ti-fut, *n* pardesī sawālgir, banjārā
Puteous, Dutiful, dū'ti-us, dū'ti-ful, *adj* 1 *faithful*, wafādār, numakhalāl 2 *obedient*, agey kārī, farmān-bardār, mutī, tabedār, **Kindness-ful** 3 *filial*, saput, rek bakht, sa'ādat-mand, khalaf
a dutiful servant, hukmī bandah, bāl bāndā gulām
Dutifulness, dū'ti-ful-nes, *n* farmān-bardārī, tabedārī, itā'at, sa'ādat-mandī
Duty, *pl* **Duties**, dū'ti dū'tiz, *n* 1 *obligation*, dharm, farz, faiz, dīnā 2 *service rendered*, chākri, tahel, sev., naukrī khidmat. 3 *respect*, sammān, adar bhāo, tazīm, adar satkār, lihāz, adab qaedah

My *duty* to you *Huzūr ko mujhā.*

by duty, kām se, kār-zurūrī, man-sabī kām, chākrī, uhdam 5 (*Com.*) *tax*, kar, chungī, bhāo, l, nasūm, leg, zakāt, mā, tahsīl, office, chaukī, adā kām, jagah, idhkā 7 (*Engl.*) dharm ka kal men boih kī miqdār, mamūlī kandāo
duty free, be-mahsūl, bilā mahsūl, kar rahit
duties of manufacture, sihat
to do one's bounden duty, chumzā, jaumotā, ashnlmanā
breach of duty, be-khabardārī shirāyat-e khidmat
to perform duty, chākrī kar, mahsūl, pahunt kar mahsul
double duty, mutlamm, kar-e-murattab, roz kā kām
to perform duty, kam farz adā kām
to collect customs duties, mahsūl sāyar, mahsūl karnā
a short or one's duties, sa'ādat-kā
on special duty, khās kām par muta'ayyan
to become due, wājib, waqt, wājib, wājibī
to assume the position of, kām, waqt, farz, wājibī kā kām par muqarrar.
transit duties, chungī

Dwarf, dwarf, *n* baunā, nātā, thingnā
Dwarf, dwarf, *v a* thithrānā, bauhne na denā.
Dwarfish, dwarf'ish, *adj* thingnā, natā, chhotā pastah-qad
Dwell, dwel, *v n* basnā, rahnā, tiknā, thairnā; ghar k, baser k, būd o bash k sukūnat k; qayam k
to dwell on or upon, bahut waqt sarf k, der tak zikr k, tul tavil bayan k mubtalā k
to dwell on a topic kisī mazmūn par der tak bahs k
Dweller, dwel'er, *n* basī, bashindah, muqim, sakin
Dwelling, dwel'ing *n* 1 *abode*, ghar, khānā; makān, maskan muqām 2 *residence*, būd o bash, rahas, niyasat, sukūnat, qayām
Dwelling-place, dwel'ing-plas, *n* jae-sukūnat maskan
Dwindle, dwin'dl, *v n* gukvnā; simatnā; ghatna, kam h, chhijnā, chhotā h, utarnā; bigarnā
Dye, dī, *v a* rang denā yā chaRhānā; rangnā
Dye, dī *n* rang rang, lāun, qism
Dyer, dī'er, *n* rangrez
Dying, dī'ing, *adj* 1 *mortal*, martak; marne wālā, fānī, fanā-pazīr 2 *in the hour of death*, marte dam, halat-e-naza, jān kandnī ke waqt.

Dying words *Marte waqt kī bāten.*
Dying bed *Marzan* s

Dying, dī'ing, *n* maut marnā

Dying is natural as living Prov
Marnā bey hayā hai Prov

Dynamics, dī-nam'iks, *n* pl-hukmat e qajsām; bal bidyā
Dynasty, dī'nas-ti *n* bans ghrānā, khāndān; kul, khāndān shāhī, rajkul
Dysentery, dis'kras-si *n* khult' be qābū (or t)
Dysenteric, dis-en-ter'ik, *adj* mo mulā hua (or t)
Dysentery, dis'en-ter-i, *n* pechish, mo'lehā ke dast shil amrāz
Dysopsy, dis-op'si, *n* nazar kā dhundhlā pan, zor kā sust
Dyspepsy, Dyspepsia, dis pep'sy, dis pep'si-a *n* bad hazmī sue hazmī gaurī
Dysphony, dis'fo-ni, *n* bolne ke āzā men kisī maz ke bas l one ki diqqat
Dysphoria, dis-fo'ri-a *n* dukh jī be ceramī yā be tabī

Dyspnœa, disp nē'a, *n* zīq ul-dam, sāns kā rog

E

Each, ēch, *adj* har har ek, fī, gul, pīchhe, ek ek, ek

Each house *Ghar gail*
Each person *Admi pichhe*
Each year *Fī sāl, barsaurī*

each party jamhūrī, tarafain
each other, ek dūsrā, bahum; ham digar, yakdigar
Eager, ē'ger, *adj* 1 *ardent*, abhilākhī, sargarm, mushtāq, mutavanam, shauqin, shawaq, uzu-mand: khwahish-mand. 2 *hasty*, karkta, karakht, karā, kurkna, nāzuk.
Eagerly, ē'ger-li, *adv* badil-o-jan, shauq se, ba-tamanna, mushtaqana, sargarmi se, chah se.
Eagerness, ē'ger-nes, *n* chāh' abhilākhā; arzumandī, sargarmi, ishtiyaq, shauq, tamanna
Eagle, ē'gl, *n* gidh, shāhīn, humā, uqāb

That *eagle's* fate and mine are one,
Which, on the shaft that made him die,
Espied a feather of his own,
Wherewith he wont to soar so high
J. Waller.

Mere aur humā kā ek bakht e sā,
Qazā ka jab ek tīr us le laga
To ackha ki us men hai toh par lagā
Jo le jata uska thc unche ura. F. O.

Eagle-eyed, Eagle-sighted, ē'gl-īd, ē'gl-sīt-ed, *adj* gidh ankha, dur-bin, tez-nazar.

Eagle-stone, ē'gl-stōn, *n* (*Min*) khalās-mohra, karanjvā.

Eagre, ē'gėr, *n* ek bhātā yā juār jo dūsre bhāte yā juār ke ūpar ātā hai

Ear, ēr, *n* 1 *the organ of hearing,* kān, karn, gosh

Walls have *ears* *Dīvār ke bhī kān hain.*
In at one *ear*, and out at the other. Prov.
Is kan sunī us kan urādī Prov

2 *sense of hearing,* samāat, sarvan; kan-ras
3 *attention,* dhyān kān, tavajjoh iltifāt

Give *ear* to the words of my mouth
Mere bāten kan dhar-ke suno

4 *handle,* kān, gosha, hatta, dastah, kundā, qabza 5 *head of a plant,* bal, bhutta, sutt, bundī

Ears of corn *Ānāj kī bāl.*

ear-cap, kan-top
ear-drop, kan-anglī
ear-lock, zulf kākul
ear-piercer, ear-piercer kān-salāī
ear-trumpet, kan men kahne kī nālī
ear-wax, kan kā mail
earwig, pithchhū, gojvā, kan-gojar
ear-witness, sunī-gawāh shāhid-e-samāī
about the ears, kān par, sir par nazdīk
to be up to the ears, kamon tak honā, dam lene kī fursat na honā, mashgūl honā, dubnā
to box the ear, to pinch an ear, gosh-mālī denā, kān amethnā
to catch the ear, sanāī parna, kan men bhanak parnā
to have the ears of, kān lagāne sunnā
to poison one's ears, kan bharna kan men phūnk-nā
to pull by the ears, hirānā, karāī karā denā, bhuvā denā
to stop one's ear, tamācha mārnā
to turn a deaf ear to, kamon men ungli denā, mutwajjih nahīn honā, na sunnā
to whisper in the ear, kana-phūsī karnā.

Ear-drop, ēr'drop, *n* avezah, bundā, dur-bachchah

Earing, ēr'ing, *n* (*Navt*) rihī kī pūl kā rassī

Earl, erl, *n* Inglistān ke tīsre darje ke amīr kā khitāb, nawāb

Earldom, erl'dum, *n* tīsre darje ke amīr kā mutaba nawābī

Earless, ēr'les *adj* būchā kan kaṭā

Earl-marshal, erl-mār'shal, *n* fauj-e-nasnyāt kā mohtamim, sadr muqām

Early, er'li, *adj* sawerā, pahle, sidhsī, jald, pahal lā

Early birds pick up the worms Prov
Pahle mare so mīr
Early fruit *Shuru kā phal*

Early, er'li, *adv* sawere, sidhsī, pahle, jaldī, pesh az vaqt bilmisāre, sakūre, bhalke

Early sow, early mow. Prov
Pahle bo, phale kat

Ear-mark, ēr'mark, *n* alamat, nishānī, chinh

Earn, ern, *v. a* 1 *merit or deserve by labour,* sazā var honā mustahaq honā, lāyeq honā 2 *acquire by labour,* kamānā, kamāī karnā, pāidā karnā, hasil karnā, upajānā

Earnest, er'nest, *adj* 1 *See* Eager, 1 2 *fixed,* masrūf, mashgul, mustaid, dar pae

earnest money, zar-i bayānā, sāī sat kā rupayā

Earnest, er'nest, *n* 1 *seriousness, reality,* sanjīdgī, rastī, sadaqat, tahammul, haqīqat

Take heed that this jest do not one day turn to *earnest* *Sidney*
Dekho kisī din hansī men khanst na ho jae.

2 (*Law*) sāī, rukāl khichrī, bayāna.

to be in earnest, sach kahna, sach much kahnā

Earnestly, er'nest-li, *adv* *See* Eagerly

Earnestness, er'nest-nes, *n* sargarmī, dilsozī; sanjīdgī, tan-dihī, shauq, ishtiyaq, tavajjoh, jazbā

Earnings, er'ningz, *n* kamāī, prāptī, upat, amdanī

Ear-ring, ēr'ring, *n* bālī, bālā kundal, bichkanī, murkī durbachchā, gokhrū

Ear-shot, ēr'shot, *n* pahtah gosh, hadd-e-sama; tīr-e-kamān tippa, jahān tak sunā de

Earth, erth, *n* [A S *eardhe*, O Ger *erd*, Skr. *ūrā* At *ardā*] 1 *the world,* prithvī, dunyā, jahān, mirtulok, zamīn 2 *land,* bhūmi, dhartī, zamīn, mu, khushkī, mahī

On *earth* join, all ye creatures to extol
Him first, him last, him in midst, and without end *Milton*
Sab mil phul kar bhī manqal men nit asnut us kī gaven ham
Ad wohi, aur ant wohi, maldh wohī, aur vohī apam

3 *soil* mattī, dhūl gard, khāk, gil 4 *region,* des mulk jhatta divān vatn 5 *the people on the globe,* log, khalqat dunyā, makhlūqat 6 (*Chem*) khar, sujī, chūna, rah

the face of the earth, rū zamīn satah zamīn

Earth, erth, *v a* gāna dabā zir-zamīn k., zamīn ke supurd k, dafan k, zamīn doz k

The miser *earths* his treasure
Kanjus apnā mal zamīn men gaz-dēta hai

earth-apple, a khmā ālū
earth up mattī se khāk dālnā, zamīn men gāinā
Earth-board, erth'bord, *n* (*Agric*) hal kā patrā jo mattī ko ulatta hai
Earth-born, erth'born, *adj* khākī alam-zād; dunyavī
Earth-bred, erth'bred, *adj* past, dun, hamm zādī, suhāh
Earth-created, erth'krī-ā'ted, *adj* mattī kā banāhuā khāk se paidā
Earthen, er'thn, *adj* mattī kā, mitt yua, gilā, khākī
earthen ware, earth n vessel, mattī ke bartan, sanūt-e-gilā, bhānde
Earthling, erth'ling, *n* zamīn kā rahne vālā, fānī
Earthly, erth'li, *adj* dunyavī, zamīn ke mutalliq, zamīn kā zamīnī mattī kā
Earthly-minded, erth'li-mīn-ded, *adj* dunyā par dhyān men pare huā
Earthquake, erth'-kwāk *n* bhūm-chal, bhudol hilorā zalzala hujūl-ul-ar
Earthworm, erth'-worm, *n* 1 (*Zool*) kenchuā kuātim, zamīn kīre, kushtā-ul-ar. 2 *a sordid person* pājī, nīch kamīna, kamīnā
Earthy, erth'i, *adj* 1 *See* Earthly 2 *gross,* mot, bhārī 3 (*Min*) rukhā be-ab mailā
Ease, ēz, *n* [Per *asa ash*] chain sukh rām, rāhat, ānand, bisrām, kal, asāyash, isrāt, amnīyat, āsānī, sukrat, fāraqat, fursat, taskin, tafrih, rāqat, shādiyat

Think of *ease* but work on Prov
Chain ka dhayan karo, par kam kare jāo.

ease in writing sulāsat, ravānī, fasāhat.

True *ease* in writing comes from art, not chance,
As those move easiest who have learnt to dance *Pope*
Hai salasat mashq par tahrīr kī bas munhasar,
Raftār i-narm jis taur pe hai raqs kī tālīm par F. C.

ease of mind santosh, sabar, taskīn

at ease, ā'm se, ba-aram, bā-farāgat, khush, fārig-ul-bal, taza-dam

to sit at ease, dhal-kar baithnā, ārām se baithnā, kot bund baithna

to set one's heart at ease, thandak parnā, sukh se baithna, mutmain ho.

Ease, ēz, *n* 1 *free from anything that pains*, sukh, cham'va, aram, dukh harnā; dard mitana 2 *render less painful*, thandak ghatana, mamlā k takhfīf k taskīn va rahat d, kam k 3 *release from restraint*, rok mitana abi tu ahu ta hukat d yu chalana 4 (*Slang*) *to rob*, mūdhna, chhīnna, musna.

To ease one of his money
Kisi ka rupaya mar lena

to ease off or away (*Naut*) sarkana dhīlā k

to ease one all, hifazat-i mas mi se farig hona, jangal, mai gana, va'i zarūri jana

Easement, ēz'mēnt, *n* 1 *convenience* sukh, cham'va, an sa'ish asāish, farāgat, rifāh 2 (*Law*) marāfiq-i-gair manqūlah ist fādah chīne vagaira k

Easily, ēz'ili, *adv* 1 *without difficulty*, sahaj se, asānī se, sahūliyat se, be-mihnat be-dhaqqat 2 *without reflection* bathe bathae, yonhī, apse apse bath pair bila b ar

What is *easily* got will soon be lost
Jo āsānī se mil hai wo jaldi jata hai

without pain mai chinta ārām se be ranj be-fikr 3 *readily*, turat phat pat, ek pal mai, ek min mai, fauran fil faur, usi dam 4 *not by any means*, hargiz hargiz, b kullogash, mutlaq nahīn 5 *lightly*, halkā halke, b halkāgash, mulāyam se 6 *largely*, bahut bahut, ahista ahista, fārigul bali se, fārigul bali se

Easiness, ēz'i-nes, *n* 1 *the state of being easy*, asāni, chain cham'va sukh 2 *facility*, sahūlat, sahūliyat 3 *readiness*, garaba, helmi mailā mat, jhok

Ab truse and mystic thoughts you must express
With prudent care but seeming *easiness*
Rose ammon
Mujhse aisay khayāl ka karnā hai bas ada
Jin se, ai'si ke se, asān go zahirā F C

East, ēst, *n* [H Ger *ost* H *ūdai*] pūrab, mashriq, sharq, sūraj udne ki jagah

East or west, home is best Prov
Purab ya pachchham, ghar sab se uttam

facing the east sharqmukh, purab kī taraf mūnh kar ke purab mai

East, ēst, *adj* purbi purva, mashriqī, sharqī.

East wind *Purvi chava*

Easter, Easter-day, ēs'tər, ēs'tər-dā, *n* Masih ke az sar i nau zinda ho ne ka teohar

Easter-gift, ēs'tər-gift, *n* ādi tohfa, tahaiyaf

Easterly, Eastern, ēs'tər-li, ēs'tərn, *adj* 1 *East*, *adj* 2 *situated, directed, or moving towards the east*, pūrab, sharqī, janib-i-mashriq

Eastward, ēst'wərd, *adv* pūrab kī taraf, janib-i-mashriq

Easy, ēz'i, *adv* 1 *at ease* khush, ba-ārām; be-gam cham mai 2 *free from pain*, miroga, tandurust 3 *affording rest*, aramdeh, taskin bakhsh, aram k

Easy chair *Aram chauki*

4 *not difficult*, sahaj, halkā, sugam, āsān, sahal, sidha sadha, be-takalluf, sarih-ul-fahm

It is *easy* to fall into a trap, but hard to get out again Prov.
Jāl mai phansna sahj nikalna mushkil.

5 *causing ease*, sukhī; āsūdah, khushhāl; āsūdah-hal, farāgat-ul-bal, khata-pītā

Easy circumstances *Muraffa hālī.*

6 *yielding*, bholā, garib, mom ki nāk.

a woman of easy virtue (*Slang*), rāz band kī dhīli.

Eat, ēt, *v a* [A S *etan* Lat *edere*, Skr. *ad*] 1 *partake of as food*, khāna nosh k. bhojan k jimna pana, enabna, bhakosna, nigalna; chamna, chugna

Eat to live, but do not live to *eat* Prov.
Khane ke liye, na jina khane ke liye
Fools make feasts and wise men *eat* them Prov.
Chāyya khilāin chātur khaen

2 *corrode*, khā jana, kha lena, chāt jānā.

to eat away, *eat off*, *eat up*, kha lena, chār lena.

to eat in or into, damak kī tarah kha lena

to eat one's words, bāt chaba jana, bāt phernā.

to eat the bread of idleness, haram ke tukre khānā; roti ram torna, baithe roti khana

Eat, ēt, *v n* Sc [*eat*, *v a*]

Eatable, ē'tə-bl, *adj* khane ke layiq, khurdani.

Eatable, ē'tə-bl, *n* khaja, khurak, giza; ashya e khurdani

Eater, ē'tər, *n* khāne-vāla, khurinda, (*Comp.*) khor

A great *eater* *Bisyār-khor*

man eater adam-khor

Eating-house, ē'ting-hous, *n* khane kā kamra; hotel

Eaves, ēvz, *n pl* [H Ger *obsa*, H *obrā*, hall] olti, chatti

Eaves-drop, ēvz'drop, *v n* oltī se lag kar sunna, dusre kī bat chhup kar sunnā

Eaves-dropper, ēvz'drop-ər, *n* chhup kar sunne-vāla mukhbir, jasus

Ebb, Ebb-tide, eb, eb'tid, *n* [A S *ebba*, H. *bhatta*] 1 *retreat of the tide*, bhata jazar

The *ebb* will fetch off what the tide brings in.
Prov.
Bhāte mai jaise jo jaai mai āve

2 *decline* utar gharti zaval tanazul.

the ebb of life, zavāl-i-umr, purī, burhapa

Ebb, eb, *v n* 1 *return as the tide* bhatiyānā; samundar kī tarat bah jana 2 *decline*, ghatna; utarna zaval ana, kam h bharna

Ebon, eb'on *adj* 1 *consisting of ebony*, abnusī; abnus ka 2 *black* kala, sivah

Ebony, eb'on-i, *n* abnus

Ebriety, Ebriosity, ē-brī'ə-ti, ē-bri-os'i-ti, *n.* matvala pan nasha mudhoshi, sarshari

Ebullient, ē-bul'yent, *adj* [H *ubal*, *bulbulā*] ubalne-vāli

Ebullition, Ebullience, Ebullicy, ē-bul-ish'on, ē-bul'yen-si *n* ubal, josh, uphan

Eccentric, Eccentrical, ek-sen'trik, ek-sen'trik-al, *adj* 1 *deviating from the centre*, munharif-ul-markaz, chaki bich se phira hua

ECCENTRIC.

2 *pertaining to eccentricity*, mirūdā, kajrau bakr chal 3 *not having the same centre*, gair-markaz, mukhtalif-ul-markaz 4 *deviating from the stated methods*, kharij az qaedā, be-qaeda.

Eccentric, ek-sen'trik, *n* daera-i-mukhtalif-ul-markaz

Eccentricity, ek-sen-tris'i-ti, *n.* 1 *oddity*, nirālā-pan, khabt, be-qaedagī 2 (*Ast*) markaz se inhiraf, kajravī, bakr-chāl

Ecchymosis, ek-ki-mō'sis, *n.* (*Med*) josh-i-khūn se jild par nile dāg par jānā

Ecclesiastic, Ecclesiastical, ek-klē'zi-as'tik

tik, ek-klē'zi-as''tik-al, *adj.* kalisāī, mutaalliq bā-dīn-i-kālisā.

Ecclesiastic, ek-klē'zi-as''tik, *n.* pādrī, khādim-ud-dīn.

Echelon, esh'e-lon, *n.* fauj ki tartīb jis meṅ saf.eṅ ūge pīchhe hotī hain.

Echinate, ē-kī'nāt, *adj* khār-dār, kāṅte-dār.

Echinus, ē-kī'nus, *n* seh; khār-pusht.

Echo, ek'ō, *n.* gūnj, sadā; gumbad kī sadā.

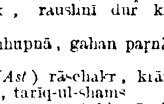
Echo, ek'ō, *v n* gūnjnā, gūnj nikalnā; āvāz lautnā.

Éclaircissement, ā-klār-sēs-maṅ, *n.* bayān; tauzīh, tashrih.

Éclat, ā-klā, *n.* 1. *splendour, shoue,* numāvash, ārāyash, shohrat, shān o shaukat, dhūm dhām; namūd; zeb o zīnat, raunaq; jilo, jalwah. 2 *applause,* vāh vāh; āfrīṅ; tārīf; dhann dhann, shābāshī.

Eclectic, ek-lek'tik, *adj* muntakhib, intikhāb karne-vālā; chunne-vālā

Eclectic, ek-lek'tik, *n* ek hakīm jis ne mukhtalif aqīdon se apnī dānist ke muāfiq māqūl bāten muntakhib kīṅ, māqūlīyā.



ECLIPSE.

Eclipse, ē-klips', *n* 1 (*Ast*) girahn, gahan, kusūf 2 *the loss of brilliancy,* andherā; tārikī

Eclipse, ē-klips', *v a* aṅdherā k, chhupānā, dhāṅknā, be-raunaq k, raushnī dur k.; māṅd k

Eclipse, ē-klips', *v n* chhupnā, gahan paṛnā; tārīk h

Ecliptic, ē-klip'tik, *n* (*Ast*) rāsta-kār, kāntavrit, muntaqatul-burūj, tariq-ul-shams

Ecliptic, ē klip'tik, *adj* muntaqatul-burūj ke mutaallaq

Eclogue, ek'log, *n* ganvārī gīt

Economic, Economical, ē ko-nom'ik, ē ko-nom'ik al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to the household,* girhast, gurhastī; gurhast ke mutaliq khāngī. 2 *relating to economy,* kifayat kā, ot kā 3 *managing with frugality,* kifayati, kifayat shiār, juz-rās, chalan kā 4 *managed with frugality,* kam-kharch, kam-sarf 5 *relating to the means of living,* girhast ya aiqāt basrī ke mutaallaq.

Economically, ē ko-nom'ik-al li, *adv.* sugat se, ot se, katar biyunt se, kifayat shiari se, tadbīr se, chalan se, juz-rasī se, thūl thik

Economics, ē-ko-nom'iks, *n pl.* 1 girhasti panā, kifāyat-shārī, ot, ilm-i khān-dārī 2. *political economy,* ilm-i-tadbir, ilm-i siyā-sat-ul-mudan.

Economist, ē-kon'o-mist, *n* 1 *one who manages domestic concerns with frugality,* girhasti, kifāyatī, kifāyat-shār, kam-kharch, muntazim 2. *one who is conversant with political economy,* ilm-i-siyāsat-ul-mudan ka mahir, mudabbir; muntazim.

Economize, ē-kon'o-mīz, *v n.* ot k; kam kharch k, miyāna-ravī k., kifāyat shaarī k; etdāl se chalnā, take gaz ki chāl chalnā, vājbī kharch k

Economy, ē-kon'o-mi, *n.* 1. *the management of domestic affairs,* khāna-dārī; girhastī, girhastī-pan, 2. *the pecuniary management of any undertaking,* band o bast, siyāsat, intizām, insirām; tadbīr. 3 *the system of rules,* dastūr, qāedah; tarīqah; bartāo; dhang 4. *thrifty and frugal housekeeping,* kam-kharchī; kifayat; kifāyat-shārī; vāra; ot; sarfa; jugat.

Ecstasy, ek'sta-si, *n.* 1. *excessive joy,* nihāyat khushī; gāyat; sarūr; ānand; ānand-mangal; parle darje kī khushī, masarrat. 2 *madness,* khushī ke māre paglā-pan, shādī-marg.

Ecstatic, Ecstatical, ek-stat'ik, ek-stat'ik-al, *adj.* 1 *rendering one beside oneself,* be-hosh karne-vālā, shādī-marg karne-vala 2 *rapturous,* dil lene vālā, az had khush karne-vāla, dil-rubā

Edacity, ē-das'i-ti, *n* [Lat. *edo,* S *ad,* to eat] khāne kā haukā, jū-ul-baqr, hāvkā, dulyha

Eddy, ed'i, *n* 1 *a current of air or water running back,* ulṭī dhārā, mukh.lif dhāi, ultā bahāo. 2 *a whirlpool,* bhanvar, chakkar, gudāb, pānī kā chakkar, mauj

Eddy, ed'i, *v. n.* bhanvar kī tarah ghūmnā yā chakkar khānā.

Eddy, ed'i, *adj* ghūmtā huā, chakrātā huā, chakkar khātā huā

Edematose, ē-dē'ma-tōs, *adj* phūlā huā; jalandrī; mustasqī, naqqāi th sā

Eden, ē'den, *n* Adan, bāg-i-adan, bahi-sht

Edentate, Edentated, ē-den'tat, ē-den'tā-ted, *adj* adant, borā, poplā.

Edge, ej, *n* [Skr *agri,* edge of a sword]. 1. *cutting side of a blade,* dhār, bāi, dam

Put an *edge* on to this knife.
Is chāqū par dhār dhar do
Slander, whose *edge* is sharper than the sword.
Shāl speare.
Bār hai lohtān kī bas tez tar talvar se

2 *the margin,* kor; pallū, kinara hāshiyā, kannī, kagar 3 *strong desire,* ishtihā, khwahish, haukā

The hungriy *edge* of appetite.
Bhūk kī jhan

4 *sharpness,* sān, tezī; zihīnat, chālākī mustaidi

to set the teeth on edge, dānt khatte karnā v. anulara

Edge, ej, *v. a* 1 *sharpen,* dhar rakhnā yā lagānā, painānā sandhnā patī chatnā 2 *border,* thārā pāna, kinara yā hāshiyā lagānā 3 *provoke,* bir par chadhānā v. ukasā tarāb d, bhārkānā, uksana 4 *move by little and little,* sarkana, hatana, hatne hatte sarkāna, khe chna, ghasāna

Edge, ej, *v n* kinare kinare yā hatte jana k tirna

edge in with, pās ānā, kināre hona

edge off, edge away, (*Naut*) chalna, hatna

Edgeless, ej'les, *adj* bundī, kund, mathra bhūtā

Edge-tool, ej'tol, *n* dhār dār auzār

Edge-wise, ej'wīz, *adv* tirchha, bai kī taraf dhār ki janib

Edging, ej'ing, *n.* jhālar, hāshiyā, sanjaf, kinara, got, magzī, toī, kor

Edible, ed'i-bl, *adj* khane ka, jis ko khāsakon, khāne ke qābil, khuidanī

Edict, ē'dikt, *n* rāj-aggyā, fatvā, āggya-patmanāhī, hukm, farman; badshāhi hukm, amr o nahi, āin, ishtihar

Edification, ed'i-fi-kā''shon, *n the act or state,* tāmīr, banāvat, durustī, ārastagi, tarbiyat, tādib.

Edificatory, ed'i-fi-kā-to-ri, *adj* durust karne vālā, tālimdah; tahrib-kunandah.

Edifice, ed'i-fis, *n.* makān, haveli; imārat, ghar, shālā, bhavan.

Edificial, ed-i-fish'al, *adj.* imāratī, tamīrī.

Edify, ed'i-fī, *v a* sikhanā; aql o ilm barhānā; tahzīb sikhānā; taraqqī-i-akhlāq o dīn k, tālim d.

Edit, ed'it, *v. a.* tarmim kar-ke chhāpnā; tabu k; durust kar-ke shāyā k.; chāppe kā ehtmām k.

Edited, ed'it-ed, *adj* matbūā; chhapā huā.
Edition, ē-dish'on, *n* chhapā; tabā; muskha
Editor, ed'i-ter, *n* mohtamim-i-tabā, mohtamim-i-chhapā, aḍitar
Editorship, ed'i-ter-ship *n* ohda yā kār mohtamim-i-tabā, chhapā ke mohtamim ki asāmi, aḍitarī
Editorial, ed i-to'ri-al, *adj* aḍitar ke mutaalliq, aḍitar ki taraf se, aḍitar kā likkha huā.
Educate, ed'ū-kat, *v a* sudharnā, sikhānā; parhana likhanā, tālim d., tarbiyat d , islāh k.

P rents should *educate* then children.
Wālidain ko chahiye ki apne bachchon ko tālim dẏn

Education, ed-ū-ka'shon, *n* parhāī, likhāī; tālim, tarbiyat, tahzib-i-atvar, siksha.
man of education, parha-likha, tālim yā tarbiyat-yafta, khwandah
Educational, ed-ū-kā'shou-al, *adj* mutaalliq ba tālim o tarbiyat, tālim se mutaalliq.
educational department, sarishta-i-tālim.
Educator, ed'ū-ka-ter, *n* ustad, paṇḍā, pādhā, mu allim adib
Educe, ē-dus', *v a* nikālnā, nikāsnā, khenchnā, bahar nikalna, istikhrāj k , akhz k
Educt, ē'dukt, *n* mavad-i-mustakhrajah; jo chiz tajrube ya tarīqe se paida ho
Eduction, ē-dul'shon, *n* khench , istimbāt, mantiq, nikās, akhz, khurūj
Edulcorant, ē-dul'kō-rant, *adj* sāf yā mithā karne wālā
Edulcorate, ē dul'kō-rat, *v a* mithā k ; shīrīn k ne me mavad tālim mikal dalna
Ee, *n* ism mafūl kī alamat
Eel, ēl, *n* gochhi, bam n ichhli

Phrase a as much hold of his word as of a wet *e l* by the tail Prov
Ush bat ka bharosah nahin

Efface, ef-fās' *v a* 1 *render invisible,* mitānā; tu k mikal d , mul amut k , nest o nabūd k , napaid k 2 *erase,* chhilna, hak k ; m tna, khurchna mutaalleqa nama 3 *strike out,* kata chhāna rad k , qalam pherna 4 *rub out* dil se dho dalna, bhulana, dur k , fa moshl
Effect, ef fekt', *n* 1. *consequence,* ant, phal, nt ih, nati m, samrah, natija, hasil 2 *impression produced* asar, sar, sa yat 3 *force,* zor, zor, kuwat, quvvat nafa 4 *purpose,* maqsad, matlab, murad, garaz, arth, ha n, muddā 5 (*pl*) *goods,* asās-ul-bait; mal o-matā, asbāb, chiz bast, badhnā boryā; dhan, mal, jaidad, asāsa
effects of the deceased, murde kā māl; tarkah; māl matrūka, mirās
cause and effect, nafiz k ; jārī k , amal meṅ lānā.
cause and effect, illat o malūl, sabab musabbab, karan karya
for effect, asar pa la karne ke vāste; barhā-kar, mubalge ke taur par.
give effect to, bajā lana, natījāh nikālnā; takmīl k , pūrā kar d
in effect, haqiqat meṅ; asl men; dar haqīqat
of effect, gun-karī, kār-gar; phal-dāyak; fāede mand
of good effect, pakkā; pukhta; asl; sahīh; ṭhīk.
of no effect, be-asar; be-fāedah; yūnhīṅ; birthā; a-kārathī, lā-hāsil
to take effect, gun k ; kār-gar h. ; fāeda k. ; fāede mand h , phal dāyak h.
to the effect, is mazmūn yā ibārat se.
Effect, ef-fekt', *v. a* 1 *produce,* pirāpt k'; paida k ; nikālnā; hāsil k 2. *bring to pass,* bar lānā; guzrānnā; bajā lānā; tāmil k. ; amal meṅ lānā; pūrā k 3 *accomplish,* karnā kar lenā; banana; anjām d , tamam k , murād ko pauṅhchna, kamyāb h
Effectible, ef-fek'ta-bl, *adj* amal men ane ke layaq, mumkin-ul uqu, mumkin.
Effective, Effectual, ef-fek'tiv, ef-fek'tū-al, *adj* guni; kam kā, kargar, karī, muassir; hukmī; mujarrab, tīr-bu hadaf, tasīr bakhsh
Effectless, ef'fekt'les, *adj* be-tatdbah, be-asar be-matlab
Effectuate, ef-fek'tu-āt, *v a* pūrā k.; bajā lanā takmil k.
Effeminacy, ef-fem'i-na-si, *n* nā mardī; zanānpan, napunsak-pan, buz-dili, bodā-pan; aurton kī sī nazakat.
Effeminate, ef-fem'i-nāt, *adj* nā-mard, zanānā, napunsak, buz-dilā, bodā; boda, nāzuk-badan; zansifat
Effeminate, ef-fem'i-nat, *v a* aurton kī sī khāsiyat banana kam-vor ya zanana banana
Effeminately, ef-fem'i-nat-li, *adv.* aurton ke dhang par, zanāne taur par, na-mardī se, nazakat se
Effeminateness, Effemination, ef-fem'i-nat-nes, ef-fem i-na'shon, *n.* See Effeminacy
Effervesce, ef fer-ves', *v n* 1 *to be in a state of ebullition,* bubhurana, ubalna; uphanna ubal ana, khubalna, josh ānā 2 *exhibit feelings that cannot be repressed* josh men ana, ape se bahar h be-khud h
Effervescence, Effervescency, ef-fer-ves'ens, ef-fer-ves'en-si, *n.* ubal, uphan; khadbad dhat, josh
Effervescent, ef-fer-ves'ent, *adj* ubaltā huā; khalbalata hua
Effete, ef-fēt', *adj* [Ung e without, H *pet* pregnancy] 1 *no longer capable of producing young,* bujhi, bachchā de ne kā nam se utri hui, kamzor, banihar 2 *worn out with age,* umr-rasīdah, zaif, buddha-phūs, purana
Efficacious, ef-fi-kā'shus, *adj* kā-gar, tasir-bakhsh, qavi, muqavvī, sukrat, mujassir
Efficacy, ef'fi-ka-si, *n* tasīr, asar, quvvat; gun
Efficient, ef-fish'ent, *adj.* khās; kamil; pūra; qāmil *See* Efficacious
an efficient cause, khās sabab
Efficient, ef-fish'ent, *n* kartā; fāil, sabab; illat fā eh
Efficiently, ef-fish'ent-li, *adv* qā-ge-vāqaī; khatir-khuāh
Effigy, ef'fi-ji, *n* [Lat *fingo,* Skr *pinj,* device] partima, mūrat, putlā, but; gudda, shakl; chehrah
to burn or hang in effigy, gudda yā putla banāke jalana, be-izzat k
Effldate, ef-flāt', *v* phulānā; havā bharna; phūṅk se phulānā
Effloresce, ef-flo-res', *v n* reh yā khar lagnā; kallar yā shor lagna
Efflorescence, ef-flo-res'ens, *n* 1 (*Bot*) shagufta gi, kaly m ane ya phūlne kā vaqt, phūlon kī rut 2 (*Med*) jild surkh h , jild par chapeṭ parna
Efflorescent, ef-flo-res'ent, *adj.* phūlā huā; shagufta
Effluence, ef'flu-ens. 1 *a flowing out,* bahāo; nikās, khurūj, barāmad; ravani 2. *that which flows from any body,* bhap; bukharat; bū, mahak; gand.
Effluent, ef'flu-ent, *adj.* bahtā huā; jārī; ravan, sailā
Effluvium, ef-flū'vi-um, *n.* chhote zarre jo kisī jism se ur kar sūnghne meṅ mālūm hote hain.
Efflux, ef'fluks, *n.* bahāo; khurūj; rezish; barāmad.

Effort, ef'fêrt, *n.* dauṛ dhūp; davā davish; tagapū; jatan; upāć; pairavī; koshish; sāī; jadd o jahd, mehnat, jāṅ-fishānī.

When all *efforts* fail then commit it to God
Jab koī tadbīr na chale to Khudā par chhoṛ do.

to make efforts, to use every effort, koshish k.; saī k; pairavī k, zor marnā, just o jū k; hāth jāoṅ pītnā, mehnat k

Effossion, ef-fosh'on *n* khod-kar nikālnā

Effrontery, ef-frun'tēr-ī, *n* ḍhiṭāī, be-sharmī; gustākhī, shokhī, muqābla, sāmnā

Effulge, ef-fulj', *v n* jhalaknā; chamaknā; damaknā

Effulgence, ef-ful'jens, *n.* jhalak, chamak; damak, āb, nūr.

Effulgent, ef-ful'jent, *adj.* nūrānī; jilā-dār; mujallā, chamkīla, darakshāṅ, munavvar.

Effuse, ef-fuz', *v a* undelna, ḍhalkana, giranā; ḍhālnā, nikālnā, bahanā.

Effusion, ef-fū'zhon, *n* 1 *the act,* chhirkāo; rezish, bahāo. 2. *that which is poured out,* pānī, khūn.

Effusive, ef-fū'siv, *adj* bahāne vālā, ḍhalkāne vālā

Eft, eft, *n.* ek qism kī chhipkalī.

Egest, ē-jest', *v a* paikhane jānā, hagnā; nikālnā

Egestion, ē-jest'yon, *n* ikhrāj, jharā, khurūj; nikas

Egg, eg, *n* anḍā, baiza

As the crow is the *egg* will be. Prov.
Sarp ke sapolye hī honge

egg-flip, egg-hot, anḍe kā shorbā
egg-plant, n baingan; bhanta, bādanjān
to have too many eggs in the basket, bahut masrūf h, zyādah kam h
to kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, sone kī chiryā ko marnā
to sit on eggs, anḍe senā, anḍon par baiṭhnā.
white of an egg, anḍe kī safedī

Egg, *v a* targīb d, tahrīs k; lalchānā; lalach d, hirs lagāna

Ill *egging* makes ill begging Prov.
Burī rīs bhīk mangāī hai

egg on, bharkānā; ukasānā, bhirānā; ishteīl d

Eglantine, eg'lan-tīn, *n (Bot.)* sevtī, nasrīn.

Egoism, Egotism, ē'gō-izm, eg'o tizm, *n* ahankar; khud-sitāī, khud-faroshī, khud-sanāī, khudī, ḍīng, lāf-zanī, anāmiyat.

Egoist, Egotist, ē'gō-ist, eg'o-tist, *n.* ahankārī; khud-farosh, khud-bīṅ

Egregious, ē-grē'ji-us, *adj* barā, ashad; sakht; ahtyant.

Egress, Egression, ē'gres, ē'gresh-on, *n* 1. *going out,* nikas, khurūj, ravāngī; barāmad; alahidgī 2 (*Ast*) dūr-chāl

Egret, ē'gret, *n* ek qism kā baglā.

Egyptian, ē-jip'shan, *n.* misr kā bāshindah; misrī, ahl-i-Misr

Eight, āt, *n* [A. S *eahta*; Lat. *octo*; Skr *ashṭ*; Per. *hasht*, H. *āṭh*] āṭh, asht, hasht, saman.

Eighteen, ā'tēn, *adj.* aṭṭhārah, hej-dah

Eighteenth, a'tēnth, *adj.* aṭṭhārvāṅ; hej-dahvaṅ

Eight-fold, āt'fōld, *adj.* āṭh-gunā; hasht-chand.

Eighth, āth, *adj* āṭhvāṅ; hashtum.

Eighthly, āth'li, *adv.* āṭhveṅ; hashtam; sāminā

Eightieth, ā'ti-eth, *adj.* assīvāṅ; hashtādam.

Eight-score, āt'skōr, *adj.* āṭh korī yā bīsī.

Eighty, ā'ti, *adj.* assī, hashtād, chār korī yā bīsī.

Eigne, ān, *adj.* barā, pahlauṭī kā (beṭā).

Either, ē'THēr or ī'THer, *pron.* 1. *one or the other,* ek na ek, koī ek; koī, koīsā; koī na koī; jaunsā; yeh yā voh

Either this or that
I a *yeh yā woh*
Either live or die with honour Prov.
Marnā yā jīnā izzat kā

2 *each of two,* donoṅ; hardo, har ek
in either case, donon surton men, har do hālat meṅ

Either, ē'THēr or ī'THer, *adv.* cháho; bhaven; ya, khuah

Either be old or die young Prov
Hote hi mar o yā buddhe ho

Ejaculate, ē-jak'u-lāt, *v a* uchchāran k; talaffuz k, parhna

To *ejaculate* a prayer *Namāz parhnā*

Ejaculation, ē-jak'u lā''shon, *n* 1 *the act of throwing,* phenknā, phenk, nikās and ikht 2 *prayer,* dua, vazīfah, darūd, mantr

Eject, ē-jekt', *v. a* 1 *throw out,* kāṛhnā; phenkna, bahar k, nikālnā, gerna, dalna.

Eyes *ejecting* flame *Shola zan ānkhen*

2 *expel,* nikal d, dūr k, ḍhavatan k, des nikala d, kharij k, be-dakhl k., bahar k.

To *eject* from caste *Zāt bahar k*

3 *reject,* tark k, chhoṛnā, dūr k

Ejection, ē-jek'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* ikhrāj; chhantao, phenk, nikāsī 2 *the state,* jalavatnī, des nikala, be-dakhlī

Ejectment, ē-jekt'ment, *n* 1 *ejection,* ikhrāj, be dakhlī 2 (*Law*) hukm-i-nama-i-be-dal khlī, ikhraj-nāma

Ejector, ē-jek'tor, *n* khārij karne-vālā, be-dakhl karne vālā, nikal dene-vala

Eke, Fek, ek, *adv* isī-tarah, sivā, niz bhī

Eke, ēk' *v a* barhana, taraqqī d, zyādah k; phailānā, tūl d, jama k, milānā, jorna

Elaborate, ē-lab'o-rāt, *v a* mehnat ya mashaqqat se paidā k yā mukamma nenshkil yā mehnat se banana ya mukammal k, diqqat uthakar takmil ko pahunchānā

Elaborate, ē-lab'o-rat, *adj* barī mehnat se bana-hua, kathin, dushvar, daqiq, mushkil, mukammal, barī I habar dari se itimam ko pahuncha

Elaborately, ē-lab'o-rat-li, *adv* ba-zaur o tammul, diqqat, mehnat, ya jan-fishanī se, mehnat utha-kar

Elaboration, ē-lab'o-rā''shon, *n* arq-rezī, jāṅ-kāhī, mehnat

Elapse, ē-laps, *v n.* [Lat *lapsus*, H *vapatnā*, to slide] bītnā, batīt h, honā, chalā jana gazar jana, guzarna, ho chukna, ho jana, munqazī h.

Elastic, ē-las'tik, *adj* lachīlā, lachak-dar; damdar, lachlacha

Elasticity, ē-las-tis'i-ti, *n* lachak, dam, asli hālat par ā jane kī taqat

Elate, ē-lāt', *adj* 1 *lifted up,* utthā huā; ūncha; balā; buland 2 *having the spirits raised by success,* chaṛhe damon, phūla huā; khush; shādāṅ; farhāṅ

Elate, ē-lāt', *v a* phulānā, dil barhānā, barhāvā d; abhimān barhānā, charhānā.

Elbow, el'bō, *n* 1 *outer angle made by the bend of arm,* kohnī; mirfaq; āranj. 2. *any flexure,* bāṅk; kham; mor, pakh, kohnī.
to be at the elbow, bagal meṅ rahnā, qarīb h.; pās rahnā.
to be out at the elbows, phaṭe hāloṅ h.; muflisī meṅ h.

Elbow, el'bō, *v a* kohniyānā; kohnī mārnā; dhakkam dhakkā k , relā pelī k

To *elbow* one's way through a crowd. *Bhīr men se kohnī mār-ke nikal jāna*

Elbow-chair, el'bō chār, *n* bāzū-dār kursī

Elbow-friend, el'bō'frend, *n* ham-jamāat , dost

Elbow-grease, el'bō-grēs, mashaqqat , mehnat

Elbow-room, el'bō-rum, *n* kohnī phailāne kī jagah , chalne phirne kī jagah khalasī

Elder, el'dėr, *adj* barā , jetha , kalān , buzurg

Elder, el'dėr, *n* 1 *superior in age,* voh shakhs jo umr men bara ho , bura

Rebuke not an *elder,* but entreat him as a father, and the younger men as brethren *Bajurg ko sharko mat, balki unka aisa ihtā: karo jaise bap kā, aur chhoton kā aisā jaise bhaiyon kā*

2 *ancestor,* buzurg , jad , mūrıs ; barā , dādā pardādā , purkhā 3 *layman,* padrī , pīr murshad

Elderly, el'dėr-lı, *adj* buddhā sā , sūl khurdā , bara , pīr ma

Eldest, el'dest, *adj* sab se barā , jetha , sab se zyadah umr kā , buzurg-tarin

elder son, jetha ya bara beta

Elect, ē-lekt', *v a.* 1 *pick out,* chun lenā, chhantnā , pasand k , muntakhab k *2 select by vote,* chutthiyan ya gohyān dāl-kar pasand k , chhantna ikhtiyar k , tajvīz k

Elect, Elected, ē-lekt', ē-lek'ted, *adj* pasandīdah , buzurgidah , muntakhab , chuna hua , chidah , maqbul-nazargūb , pyara , bhagat

Elect, ē lekt', *n See* Elect, *adj*

Election, ē-lek'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* pasand , intikhāb , chhantao ; chunna 2 *power of choosing,* chunne vā pasand karne kā ikhtiyar 3 *discernment,* chaturaī , dānaī , tamız , pahchan 4. (*Theol*) maqbuliyat , qubūliyat , barguzidgi

Elective, ē-lek'tiv, *adj* 1 *exerting the power of choice,* intikhabī 2 *pertaining to right of choosing,* intikhab karne ke ikhtiyar se mutaalliq 3 *dependent on choice,* pasand ya marzī par maugūf

Elector, ē'lek'tar, *n* 1 *one who elects,* pasand karne-vālā , muntakhib , chunne vā chhantne vālā , chunvaiya 2 *a person legally qualified in any country,* mukhtār , sāhib-ī-ikhtiyar , adhikārī

Electric, Electrical, ē-lek'trik, ē-lek'trik-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to electricity,* quvvat-i-kahrubai ke mutaalliq , jāzib , kahrubai , barqī

Amber is an *electric* substance. *Ambar men jazbah hai*

2 *containing electricity,* quvvat-i-kahrubāī rakhne-vālā

electric telegraph, tār-i-barqī

Electrician, ē-lek-trish'an, *n.* kahrubāī-dān , ilm-i-quvvat-i-kahrubai kā alim.

Electricity, ē-lek-tris'i-ti, *n.* quvvat-i-kahrubāī ; bijli-bal

Electrify, ē-lek'tri fī, *v n* 1 *cause electricity to pass through,* quvvat-i-kahrubāī pahūnch na 2. *to give a sudden shock,* larza denā ; thartharā denā

Electro-chemistry, ē-lek'trō-kem'is-trı, *n.* kahrubāī kīmiyā ; voh ilm jis men tabdīlāt-i-kīmiyāī ba-zarye quvvat-i-kahrubāī hotī hain.

Electro-metallurgy, ē-lek'trō-met'al-er-ji, *n.* quvvat-i-kahrubāī se kisī dhāt par sonā yā chandī chaṛhānā.

Electro-plate, ē-lek'trō-plāt, *v a* bijlī ke zarye se sona ya chandī charhānā.

Eleemosynary, el-ē-mos'i-na-rı, *adj* 1 *supported by charity,* khairat-khor. 2 *given in charity,* khairāt yā sadqe men diya gaya.

Elegance, Elegancy, el'ē-gans, el'ē-gan-si, *n.* 1 *the state or quality of being elegant,* komaltā ; zebāyash ; zebāī , lutf , latāfat , nazākat , nazukī , salāsat , fasahat , shushtgī ; pākizgī ; khush-aslubī , khūbī ; ada , zeb o zīnat , khush vazai , khush qatuī , sughṛōpā , dhang , saliqa.

Elegance of dress *Libās kā salıqa*
Elegance of style *Fasāhat-i-tahrīr.*

2 *that which is elegant,* bahār , khūbsūrtī ; raunaq , kaifiyat , joban

Elegant, el'ē-gant, *adj* suthrā , komal , khūb ; khush , besh , pākizah , khush-aslūb , khush ada , khush-qatī , khūb-sūrat , dil-pasand ; latīf , nafīs , muqattā ; su-qanī ; fasih,

Elegant manners *Khushatvar.*
Elegant style *Pakizah tahrīr*

an elegant speaker, khush-guftār , shīrīn-kalām ; chirb-zaban

Elegantly, el'ē-gant-lı, *adv* khūbī se, khūbsūrtī se , latāfat se , nazākat se ; nafasat se.

Elegiac, el-ē-ji'ak, *n* gam-nak , mātamī

Elegiast, Elegist, el-ē'ji-ast, el'e-jist, *n.* marsiyah-go

Elegit, ē-lē git, *n* da tak

Elegy, el'ē ji, *n.* marsiyah , nauha , mātmī gīt ; sanpa

Element, el'ē-ment, *n.* 1 *one of the essential principles of anything,* tatv , tat , unsar. 2. (*In chem*) juzv , juzv-i-basit , juzv-i-lavtajazzā 3 *letters,* akshar , mufradat , hurūf-itahajjī , alif be te 4 *one of the essential ingredients of any mixture,* juz-i-azam ; barī juz. 5 (*Math*) mauzī , bhūt , adad-i-mufrad 6. *one of the necessary data,* mauzūn-ilm , usūl mauzūn. 7 *fundamental cause,* mūl , jar , bunā , asl 8 (*pl*) *rudiments,* usūl , mabādi 9. (*pl*) *sketch,* khukah , naqsha. 10. *the whole material composing the world,* maddah 11. (*pl*) *bread and wine,* ashiae rabbānī.

the four elements, arba anāsir.

Elemental, el-ē-men'tal, *adj* 1. *pertaining to the elements,* unsarī , tat ka , gair murakkab ; basit 2 *rudimentary,* bunyādī ; usūlī ; asli.

elemental part, juz-i-lā yatajazzā.

Elementary, el-ē-men'ta-rı, *adj.* 1. *having only one principle,* basīt mufrad. 2. *rudimental,* ibtidai , usuli , mabādi.

An *elementary* treatise *Risāla-t-urūl*

Elench, ē-lengk', *n* dalil-i-mugālta-deh , dhoke ki dalīl , dhoka-dene-vāli dalil

Elephant, el'ē-fant, *n* hathī , hastī , kunjar ; gaj , pil, fil , matang.

He has seen the *elephant.* *Voh bara jahan-dida hai*

Elephantiasis, el'ē-fan-ti'a-sis, *n.* pilpā , dāul fil , hathī pa

Elephantine, el-ē-fan'tin, *adj* hāthī sā ; barā ; azim ; ajam

Elevate, el'ē-vāt, *v. a.* 1. *exalt,* ūnchā k. ; uthāna , buland k

To *elevate* a weight *Bojh ūnchā karnā.*

2 *promote,* taraqqī d , qadar barhānā , muazzaz k ; martabā barhanā ; rutba ziyadah k.

To *elevate* a man to office *Kisī ādmi kā ohdah barhānā.*

3. *cheer*, khush k ; mahzūz k. ; masrūr k.

Hope *elevates*. *Ās khush kartī hai.*

4. *dignify*, sar-farāz k ; buland k., barhānā.

Such studies *elevate* the mind. *Aisī talīm se tabiat burhtī hai.*

5. *raise to a higher pitch*, barhānā, uthānā ; buland k ; ūncha uthanā

To *elevate* the voice *Āvāz buland karnā.*

6. *render tipsy*, nashe men k.

Elevate, Elevated, el'ē-vāt, el'ē-vā-ted, *adj* sar-farāz, muallā, mumtaz, murtafa, buland

Elevation, el-ē-vā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, utāta, uncha buland, rafat. 2 *the condition*, urūj, sarbulandī, sarfarāzī, bulandī, taraqqī ; saud 3 (*Arch.*) bulandī-numa maqsha. 4 *station*, rutbah, martabah ohda 5 (*Ast*) urūj.

Eleve, a-lav, *n* shagird, chela, murid.

Eleven, ē-lev'n, *adj* giyārah, yāzdah, ekādash

Eleventh, ē-lev'nth, *adj* giyarvan, yazdahum, ekādsh.

at the eleventh hour, der kar-ke

Elf, elf, *n* bhut, paret; bhutnā, jin, dev, parī ; bauna, ṭhingnā

Elf, elf *v a* buloṅ ko uljhānā ; lateṅ dālnā

Elfin, Elfish, el'fin, el'fish, *adj* paryā, parīsā ; parī kā, parī se mansūb

Elf-lock, elf'lok, *n* uljhe bāl ; jatā.

Elicit, ē-lis'it, *v* khoina zahir k. ; āshkārā k. ; nikālnā, jhalna, khenchna, mustanbit k

Elide, ē-lid', *v. a* kaṭ ḍalna, gira denā, mahzūf k

Eligibility, el'i-ji-bil''i-ti, *n.* 1. *legal qualification*, munasibat ; qabliyat, liyāqat. 2 *fitness to be chosen*, pasand kiye jane ke layaq.

Eligible, el'i-ji-bl, *adj* qabil-i-pasand, qābil; pasandīdah, layaq, jog

Eligible to a post *Kisī kām ke lāyaq*

Eliminate, ē-lim'i-nāt, *v a* 1 *expel*, darvāze se bahar k ; nikāl d., dūr k., bāhar k. 2 (*Alg*) nirā dena 3 *set aside*, chhornā, dur k ; alag k. 4. *inter*, unmān k., panda k., istikhrāj k ; natijah nikālnā

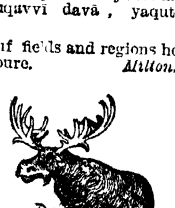
Elimination, ē-lim'i-na''shon, *n* 1. *act of expelling*, nikasi, badar, ikhrāj 2 *act of obtaining* istikhraj, husul

Eliquation, ē-li-kwā'shon, *n* (*Metallurgy*) ilm-i-kimiya kā voh amal jis se jald pigalne-vali dhāt dūsri dhāt se juda karli jāe

Elision, ē-lizh'on, *n* (*Gram.*) akshar-girāo, lop, hazf ; ikallah

Elixir, ē-lik'ser, *n* 1 (*Med*) sharbat-i-murakkabat, ras, arq. 2 (*Alchemy*) voh arq jo fulzat ko sona bana de, iksir ; kimyā 3 *any substance which invigorates*, muqavvi davā, yaqutī, iksir

What wonders, then, if fields and regions here
Breathe forth *elixir* pure. *Milton.*
Tuayub hai khā gar yahāṅ ki zamīn
Ugaltī hai iksir o khāl-i-zarīn F. C.



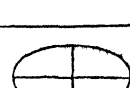
ELK.

Elk, elk, *n.* bārah singa ; gavazn

Ell, el, *n.* lambāī nāpne kā ek paimana

Give an inch and he will take an *ell*. Prov.
Ungli pakar te pahunchā pahuncha hai. Prov.

Ellipse, el-lips', *n.* (*Geom*) voh shakl jo makhrūt ko ek satah ke tirchhe tarashne se paidā ho



ELLIPSE.

Ellipsis, el-lip'sis, *n.* 1. (*Gram.*) kridant, kalām-i-taqdīrī ; taqdīr-i-kalam, ikhtisār, harf-i-lafz vā ibārat 2. (*Geom*) mustatīl musanna, shakl baizavī, chanr-chakkar

Elliptic, Elliptical, el-lip'tik, el-lip'tik-al, *adj.* 1 *oblong*, baizavī, mu-tatīlī 2 *having a part omitted*, naqis ; mahzuf, taqdīrī, muqaddar.

Elm, elm, *n.* (*Bot.*) būqīzāī, nāg ; ek jangli barā darakht

Elocution, el-ō-kū'shon, *n* sukhanvarī, zabānavrī ; lahjah, nutq fasahat, talaffuz, talaqut, goyāī, bolne yā bayan karne kī taqat

Gave *elocution* to the mute. *Milton.*
Gūngon ko goyāī dī

Elocutive, el-ō-kū'tiv, *adj* sakhun-var ; zabāndāvut, fasih

Eloge, a-lōzh, *n* marsiyā ; sāīpā ; sog kā git

Elogy, Elogium, el'o-ji, ē-lō'ji-um, *n.* sana, madah, vasf, tarif, astuti

And sometimes in *elogium* 'tis the art
With plain simplicity to win the heart
Dodsley
Sanā men barā hai hunar ek ye,
Fasāhat, salāsat se dil chhīn le F C

Eloign, ē-loin', *v. a* tāl d, hatanā, dūr le jānā ; nazar se dur kar d, ankhon age se hata d, alag k

From worldly cares he did himself *eloign*
Apart
Us ne apne tain dunyavī tafakkurāt se alahida rakkhā

Elongate, ē-long'gāt, *v. a* tānnā, barhānā, lamba k, tūl d., khenchna, khench-kar lamba k

Elongation, ē-long-gā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, barhao, tanao, khinchao, tavanat, lambao 2 *that which lengthens out*, barhotri, zyadti 3 *remoteness*, dūrī, fasilah, tafavut, patla, tappa 4 (*Ast*) bod-ul-shams, sūraj durī

Elope, ē-lōp', *v. n* [Sks. *alop*] alop ho jana antar dhyan h ; gayab h, kafūr h ; nikal jana, chhup ke bhāg jānā, farar h, udhal jana.

elope with, kisi ko bhaga le jana.

Elopement, ē-lōp'ment, *n.* alop, rū-poshī, gurez, farar.

Eloquence, el'ō-kwens, *n* khush-guftari, shīrīñ-kalami, khush-bayāni, fasāhat, lassani, goyai, boli-ras

Eloquent, el'ō-kwent, *adj* 1 *having the power of expressing strong emotion in an elevated manner*, khush-go, khush-guftar, shirin-zaban, shirin-kalam, khush-taqrir, fasīh, mitth-bola 2 *adapted to express strong emotion*, chust, matin ; barā bolne-vala

eloquent speaker, shirin-kalām ; khūsh-guftār, fasih-uz-zabān

Eloquently, el'ō-kwent-li, *adv* mūnh se phūl jharte hue ; ba-fasahat, fasahat o balāgat se, talaqat se, khush-bayani se, shīrīñ-kalami se

Else, els, *adj.* aur ; dūsrā ; siva.

Do you expect anything *else*?
Kyā tum aur kisi chiz kī tavaqqo rakhte ho?

Else, els, *adv.* and *conj.* 1. *besides*, parant ; āge ; aur bhi ; alāva ; magar, illa 2. *otherwise*, nahīñ to ; aur nahīñ to ; na ; vā ; varnah ; vagarnah ; yā ; athvā.

elsewhere, kahīṁ aur ; anṭe , dūsrī jagah ; kisī aur jagah
any one else, aur koī , dūsrā , koī aur
something else, koī aur chīz
somewhere else, aur kahīṁ
what else, aur kyā

Elucidate, ē-lū'si-dāt, *v a* khol-kar kahnā , parghat k , āshkārā k ; raushan k , sāf kahnā ; vazeh k , bayān k , tashrīh k tauzīh k , zahir k , sīdhī saf bāyān k , tafsīl likhna

An example will *elucidate* the subject
Tarīqat se mazmūn kī tashrīh ho jatī hai

Elucidation, ē-lū'si-dā''shon, *n* 1 *making clear*, samjhānā , kholna , parkāsh k , tauzih , tashrīh inkishāf 2 *explanation*, barnan , bakhan , bayan , sūrat-hāl , kaifiyat , tika : izhar ; sharah , tafsīr ; tashrih , rafa-i-tbham , tafsil

Elucidator, ē-lū'si-dā-ter, *n* sharah , kashshāf ; bayān karne vālā , kholne-vālā , tashrih karne-vāla

Elude, ē-lūd', *v a* bachnā , nikal jānā , nikal bhagnā , hāth se nikal jāna , khisaknā

He *eluded* pursuit *Woh taāqqub se bach gayā.*

elude an officer, kisī āmil se bachnā
elude vigilance, ānkh bachānā ; nazar bachānā

Elusion, ē-lū'zhon, *n* dhokā , jul , bahāna ; mugālta-dehī hīlā-sāzī

Elusive, Elusory, ē-lū'siv, ē-lū'so-ri, *adj* jul dene vāla , dhokebāz , farebī , daga-bāz ; hīla-saz , dhoke kī tatti

Elute, ē-lūt', *v a* dho dālnā , sāf k

Elutriate, ē-lū'tri-āt, *v a* nithārnā , chhānṭnā ; saf k dho-kar mail nikālnā , nikharnā , khangālnā

Elutriation, ē lū'tri-ā''shon, *n* chhānt , chhatao shob dhob , safāī , nithrao

Elysian, ē-liz'i-an, *adj* bahishtī , muhāyat ārāmdeh , farhat-angez , dil pasand , rahat-bakhsh , jannatī

This life of mortal breath,
Is but the suburb of the life *Elysian*
Longfellow
Ek basera hai umr-i-fānī to,
Chalna aye hai jāvidānī ko F C

Elysium, ē-liz'i-um, *n* baikunth , swarg , bahisht , jannat , surg-dhām , deo lok , āramgah , nizvan

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-āt, *v. n* dublā h , sūkhnā ; ghulna lāt jana , jhurnā

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-at *v a* sukhānā , dublā h. ; ghulāna lāt na dubla k

Emaciate, ē-mā'shi-at, *adj* dublā marīyal ; ligā , sūkatyā , mārā ; dubla , nahīf , dublā patla

Emaciation, ē-mā'shī-ā''shon, *n.* dublāpā , dubla-pan , lāgarī , dūbaltaī

Emanant, em'a-nant, *adj* bahne-vālā , nikalnevala , sādir hone-vālā

Emanate, em'a-nāt *v n* 1 *issue forth*, chhitaknā ; bahna , nikalna 2 *arise*, paida h , sadir h.

Fragrance *emanates* from flowers
Phūlon se khush-bū nikaltī hai

Emanation, em-a-nā'shon, *n.* nikās , barāmad , paidāyash sudūr , khurūj , zuhur , ijra , ravānī , bahāo

Emanative, Emanatory, em'a-nā-tiv em'a-nā-to-ri, *adj* nikalne-vala ; sudūr karne-vāla

Emancipate, ē-man'si-pat, *v a* chhor d. , chhorna , āzad k. , barī k ; rihāī d

To *emancipate* a slave *Gulām āzād karnā*

Emancipation, ē-man'si-pā''shon, *n* chhutāo ; chhutkara , mukti , khalasī ; rihāī ; *bariyat.*

Emancipator, ē-man'si-pā-ter, *n* chhorne vālā ; āzād karne-vālā , rihāī dene-vālā : mukt-dātā

Emasculate, ē-mas'kū-lat, *v. a* hijrā k ; khojā k , mukhannas napunsak, yā nā-mard k , badhiya k. (*bull*), ākhtah k (*horse*), khassī k. (*goat*)

Emasculate, ē-mas'kū lāt, *adj* hijrā ; khojah ; nā-mard , mukhannas ākhtah

Emasculation, ē-mas'kū-la'shon, *n.* 1 *castration*, mukhannas yā ākhta k 2 *effeminacy*, hijrā-pan , na-mardī , zanāna-pan

Emasculator, ē-mas'ku-la-ter, *n* badhvā yā ākhta karne-vālā

Embale, em-bāl', *v a* 1 *pack*, gatthna bāndhnā ; pot, ya gathrī banānā ; bharna 2 *bind up*, bandhnā , band k ; jakarnā ; kasnā

Embalm, em-bam' *v a* 1 *anoint with balm*, murde meṅ khushbūeṅ bharnā ta kīṛōṅ na sāṛe , hifazat se rakhnā 2 *perfume*, khush-būdār k. ; muattar k 3 *cherish*, yadgārī rakhnā

Embank, em-bangk', *v a* band yā pushta bāndhnā

Embankment, em-bangk'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, pushtah-bandī , gilamīzī 2 *a mound*, band ; pushtah
cutting of an embankment, band kā tortiā
raise an embankment, band bāndhnā , pushtah lagānā

Embar, em-bār, *v a.* 1 *fasten with a bar*, bār yā katahra lagānā , rok lagānā , gherā ghernā. 2 *inclose so as to hinder egress*, muhāsrah k , gher lenā ; rokā lagānā , nika bandī k. 3 *hinder*, roknā , toknā , manā k , muzāhim h. ; muzahimat k

Embargo, em-bar'gō, *n* kishtī kholne ya chalāne kī mumāneat , ghāt-bandī

Embargo, em-bār'gō, *v a* jāhāz yā kishtī chalāne kī mumaneat, yā rok k , roknā , sad-i-rah h

Embark, em-bark', *v a* 1 *cause to go on board*, jahāz par charhanā yā savār k

The troop *embarked* on board the ship
Fauj jahaz par savār huī.

2 *engage*, ikhtiyār k ; mashgūl k ; shāmil yā sharik k

Embark, em-bark', *v n* 1 *go on board*, jahāz ya kishti par charhnā yā savār h

The English army *embarked* from home for the Kabul expedition
Angrezī fauj Inglistān se Kābul kī muhim ke liye jahaz par ravānah huī

2 *engage in any business*, sharīk yā shāmil h. ; mashgūl h , qadam rakhnā , paon ana

Embarkation, em-bar-kā'shon, *n* jahāz yā kishtī par savār h

Embarrass, em-bar'ās *v a* 1 *hinder through perplexity*, ulhānā ; ghabrana ; pareshan k , shash o panj meṅ dalnā , mutaraib k. , hairān k , musibat, mushkil, yā diqqat men phansānā.

Awkward, *embarrassed*, stiff, without the skill
Of moving gracefully or standing still
Churchill.
Ujad phūar anārī aur pareshān,
Nishast bar khast men kuchh bhī nahīn ān
F. C.

2 (*Com*) qarz gharhānā zerbār k

Embarrassment, em-bar'ās-ment, *n* ghabrāhat ; pareshanī , sarasimagī , iztirāb ; hairānī ; intishār

Embassador, em-bas'sa-dor, *n* dūt ; elchī ; vakil ; safīr ; basīth , qasid

Embassy, em'bas-si, *n* 1 *the public function of an embassador* sandesā , payām , paigam ; elchigarī ; paigāmbarī , vakalat 2. *the person sent as embassador*, risāle-i sifarat.

Embattle, em-bat'l, *v a* 1 *arrange in order of battle,* morcha-bandī, saf-bandī, marakah-ārā'ī yā safarā'ī k 2 *furnish with battlements,* gherna, kot bandhna, ahata k

Embed, em-bed', *v a* kisī chīz se ghirā huā rakhnā, gherna rakhna, dubonā, chhupana

Embellish, em-bel'lish, *v a* sanvarna, sudhārna, sajana, ārāstah k, arāyishī, zebayish d, zeb o zinat d, ārāstah parāstah k, singārna

Embellishment, em-bel'lish-ment *n* 1 *the act,* sajavat, banavat, banao singar, zebayish, ārāstgī, zeb, zinat 2 *that which adds beauty,* gahna, zevar, abhran, paushak sāmān-i-zebāyish

Embers, em'berz, *n* angārī, patanga, chingārī, bhūbal

He rakes hot *embers* and renews the fire
Dryden
Woh dabī āg ukhārta hai aur shola bharkatā hai

Embezzle, em-bez'l, *v a* churā lenā, dab buthna, urā lena, hath mārnā, pacha jana, khā jānā, gaban k tagallub k, mal mārna

Embezzlement, em bez'l-ment, *n* chorī, dast burd, gaban, tagallub, khurd burd, khayanat, tasarruf-i-bejā

Embezzler, em bez'ler, *n* chor, ghāū ghap, mal-i-mudnūm khor, gaban karne vālā, khayan

Emblaze, Emblazon, em-blāz', em bla'zon, *v a* chamkāna, jhalakdar k, rushan k, zarq o barq banana, jagmagana, sajana, ārāstah k, zinat d

Emblazonry, em blā'zon-ri *n* tasvīr jodhal par hotī hai, tasvīr numāyish, dikhāvā

Emblem, em'blem, *n* shakl, nishān, shabīh, sūrat, mūrat, naqsh, tasvīr, alamat

An *emblem,* my dear, is a visible image of an invisible thing
Tasvīr ek ajān-maujudah shakl kī maujūdah surat hai

Emblematic, Emblematical, em blematik, em-ble-mat'ik al, *adj* nishan dār, alamat-dar, ramz dār

Emblematically, em-ble mat'ik al-li, *adv* ishārtan, alamatan

Emblement, em'blē-ment, *n* (*Law*) paidāvār, mahasil

Embody, em-bod'i, *v a* 1 *form into a body,* milānā, jorna, mujassam k, mashmūl k, shamil k

Both *embodied* into one
Dono mil-ke ek ho gae

2 *collect,* ikattha k, yakjā k, mun-salik k, jamā k, batūr k, jorna, tarbiyat k

To *embody* soldiers *Lashkariyan karnā*

Embolden, em-bōl'dn, *v a* ubharnā, dilēr k, mard banānā himmat bāndhna, jī barhana

Nothing *emboldens* sin so much as mercy
Shakespeare
Gunāh ko koī chīz us qadar nahin barhati jis qadar rahm

Embolism, em'bol-izm, *n* 1 *intercalation,* vaqt muayana ke pare karne ko din, mahine ya baras ka dākhil k, just laund ka mahīna yā mal-mas 2 *intercalated time,* laund ka mahina, mal-mās

Embolus, em'bō-lus, *n* jo shae dusrī shae men dākhil ho-kar amal karti ho

Embosom, em-boo'zum, *v a* 1 *take into the bosom,* dil men rakhnā, kaleje men rakhna 2. *overshadow,* gherna, gher lena, chhaya k, chhanā

Emboss, em'bos', *v. a.* phūl kāṭnā, bel būṭā kārhnā, kandā kārī k, munabbat k, phūl banana

To *emboss* a shield. *Dhal pe phūl banānā*

Embossment, em bos'ment *n* 1 *the act,* kandā-kārī, naqqāshī gul-kārī 2 *raised work,* ubhre hue naqsh, munabbat, ubhare hue naqsh o nigar

Embow, em-bō', *v a* jhukana, kham denā; mehrāb banana

Imbowed like the moon
Chānd kī tarah jhukā huā

Embowel, em boa'el, *v a* 1 *remove the bowels of,* antriyān nikālna 2 *bury,* dusrī shae men dubonā, garnā dubo k

Imbowelled in the earth
Zamin men madfūn

Emboweler, em-boo'el-er, *n* antriyān nikālnevālā

Embower, em-bou'er, *v a* darakhton se chhanī kunj banana

Embower, em-bou'er, *v n* mandhe yā guphā men rahna

Embrace, em bras' *v a* 1 *clasp in the arms,* bagal-gīr k, gosh men lenā, shauq ya tapak se gale milna, kanār-kash ho kar kunār k, gale lagnā, kuli bharna, gal lagaen dalna, ghamatna, liptānā 2 *surround,* gherna, ghirā k 3 *include,* shāmil k, mushtamil h, mashmūl k 4 *accept* lena, dhārana k, qubūl k munna, manzūr k

What cannot be *embraced* must be *imbraced*
Shakespeare

5 (*Law*) gunāhna, mulāmī

Embracement, em brās'ment, *n* hum-āgoshī, bagal-gīrī, ankvārī

Embracery, em-brā'ser-i, *n* ahl-i-kārī ko mal-jole kī koshish

Embrasure, em brā'zhur *n* 1 (*Fort*) rund bhanvārī, khirkī top kī jhirokā, ramī 2 (*Arch*) ek hamsūn mokhī jhirokī

Embrocate, em'bro-kāt *v a* malish k, tilā k, mālna, lugāna, mazmūt k

Oil of roses and vinegar to *embrocate* her arm
Wiseman
Rauqan-i-gul aur sirkah us ke bāzū par malne ko

Embrocation, em-brō-kā'shon *n* (*Med*) mālish kī dawā, zimād, lep, tilā, mazmūt

Embroider, em broi'der *v a* kanchabī kām k phūl būṭe kāṭhna, naqsh o nigār banāna, bel būṭe banāna

Embroiderer, em broi'der-er, *n* zardoz, gulkār, kanchabī, chikan-dōz

Embroidery, em-broi'der-i, *n* gul-kārī, zardozī, kanchabī, chikan-dozī, kashīdah-kārī

Embroil, em broil', *v a* musībat yā diqqat men dālnā

Embroilment, em-broil'ment, *n* diqqat, musībat, jhagṛā, fātrā

Embryo, Embryon, em'bri-ō, em'bri-on, *n* kachchā, adhūra, ya naqis bachchā, muzgah, *in embryo,* gair mukammal hālat men

Emendation, ē-men-dā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of altering for the better,* behtarī, tabdīl-bitaraqqī 2. *correction,* tarmīm, islāh, sehat, durustī sanvār, sudhar.

Emendator, ē'men-dā ter, *n* durust, behtar ya sudhā karne-vālā, sudharne vālā, musa-lih

Emendatory, ē-men'da to-ri, *adj* murammim; muslah.

Emerald, em'e-rald, *n* 1 (*Min*) zumurrud, sabzah, zabarjad 2 (*Print*) chhotehurf, khat-i-khafī

Emerge, ē-mėrj, *v n* pānī se nikalnā, nikalnā; baramad h; zahir h, ubharnā

The mountains *emerged* when the waters returned

Jab pānī hat gayā to pahāṛ nikal āe

Emergence, Emergency, ē-mėr'jens, ē-mėr'jen-si, *n* 1 *the act of rising out of a fluid*, pānī se nikāsī, namūd, ubhār, tulū 2 *a sudden occasion*, hādisa, ātat-i-nāgahanī, bipta, ittifaq, vāqea 3 *exigency*, zarūrat kā vaqt, nāzuk vaqt

Emergent, e-mer'jent, *adj* 1 *rising out of a fluid*, pānī se nikalne ya ubharne vāla, barāmad hone vala 2 *suddenly appearing* nāgahanī nikal ane-vālā, achanchik a jane-vala

Emerods, em'e-rodz, *n* (*Med*) masse, dana-ī-bavasīr

Emersion, ē-mėr'shon, *n* 1 *the act of rising*, daryā barāmad, halat-i-garqī se nikalnā 2 (*Ast*) agāh, gahan ke bad tulū, nikas

Emery, em'e-ri, *n* (*Min*) kuranj, mahalū, kuranj, sambadā

Emetic, e-met'ik, *adj* qa-avar, muqī

Emetic, e-met'ik, *n* qa-avar diva

Emication, em-i-ka'shon, *n* chingāriyon kā nikalnā, nazh nazah ho kar nikna

Emiction, ē-mik'shon, *n* mūt, lāngī, baul, peshāb

Emigrant, em'i-grant, *adj* uthāū, safrī, tarkul-watan, des chhorne vala des tyagī

Emigrant, em'i-grant, *n* dūre des ko ravāne hone vala, pur-des ko jane vala, des chhorne vāla des tyagī, pardesī, budesī

Emigrate, em'i-grat, *v a* dusre des men jā basna pardesī nikal jana, tark-i-watan k, jalā watan h, des chhorna, muhājarat k

Emigration, em-i-grā'shon, *n* des-tyāgan, mtiqal-i-mulk-i-gair tark-i-watan, muhajarat

Eminence, em'i-nens, *n* 1 *height*, choti, bulandī, uttfī, unchāī, ulū 2 *exaltation*, namūdī, buzurgī, imtiyāz, alā rutbah, buland martabah tangīr, mumtazalat rifat 3 *title of honour*, alā, janāb huzūr

Eminent, em'i-nent, *adj* 1. *high*, buland, mumtaza, mahalla, alī, unchā

An *eminent* place
Unchi jagah, buland mujā n

2 *exalted in rank*, buzurg, ālī mumtāz, mashhur, nāmī, nam-var, alī-martabah

An *eminent* writer
Mashhur mahar rikh

Emissary, em'is-sa-ri, *n* dūt, gupat dūt, safīr, paigambar, ek hī qasid khabar-rasan, jasus, mukhbir, khufya-navīs

Emissary, em'is-sa-ri, *adj* jāsūs; thirgī; mukhbir, bhedī

Emission, ē-mish'on, *n* nikas khurūj, ikhrāj, nizal, girao, sudūr, zahūr, rasal

Emit, ē-mit', *v a* 1 *send forth*, chhornā, nikalnā, denā, bhejnā, dalnā, phenkna 2 *issue forth as an order or decree*, phailānā; chhapnā shāyā k, jārī k, sadir k, nafiz k, nikālnā, chalānā

Emmenagogue, em-mē'na-gog, *n* (*Med*) hanzī ikhrāj ko ziyadah karne vālī dava

Emmet, em'met, *n* chentā, chintā; cheoṇṭī, kīṛī

An *emmet* may work its heart out, but can never make honey Prov

Chenṭī pitte pitte mar jāē par shahad paidā nahīn kar sakti.

Emollient, ē-mol'li-ent, *adj* mulāyam karne-vālī, mulaīvan, mushil; munzij, rechak

Emolument, ē-mol'ū-ment, *n* bālā-vāft, lābh, prāpti, panda, āmdanī, ūpar kī āmdanī, faedā; nafa

Emotion, ē-mō'shon, *n* josh, josh-i-dil, valvala, lahr, mauj, tarang, uchang, shauq, jazbah

Empale, em-pāl', *v a* 1 *enclose*, tattī vā bāṛ se gherna, band k, gherna, ahātah k, katahrā lagānā 2 *put to death by fixing on a stake*, sūlī d, sūlī par chaṛhānā, dār par khechna.

empaling stake, sūlī, dār

Empalement, em-pal'ment, *n* 1 *a fencing*, tattī, āṛ, bāṛ, ghera, katahra 2 *a putting to death*, sūlī, taslib

Empanel, em-pan'el *n* ahl-i-jūrī kī fehrist

Empanel, em-pan'el, *v a* ahl-i-jūrī men dākhil k, jūrī kī fehrist men mundrij k

Emperor, em'pe-ror, *n* sultān, shāhinshāh, qaisar khāqān, fagfūr, mahārāja adhirāj

Emphasis, em'fa-sis, *n* 1 (*Rhet*) takid-i-lafzī: zor jo talaffuz men lafz-i-muqsūd par dālī jatā hai, ibarat men kisī khas lafz par zor 2 *impressiveness*, tasīr, asar, khās lafz par zor d

Emphasize, em'fa-sīz, *v a* kisī khas lafz par zor dena, zor dekar talaffuz karna

Emphatic, Emphatical, em-fat'ik, em-fat'i-kal, *adj* takidī muakkad, pur-zor, zor dar, avdharit, mu-sir

emphatic word, voh lafz jis par zor ho lafz-i-takidī

Emphatically, em-fat'i-kal-li *adv* zor se, dar-asal talaffuz se, shad o mad se, bar takid

Emphysema, em-fi-sē'ma, *n* (*Med*) badī se jism kā phulnā amal sum vaum

Empire, em'pīr, *n* 1 *imperial power*, farmān-rava, shāhinshāhī, ikhtiyar-i-shahī tuj-adhikar, hukm rani, hukūmat 2 *territory*, raj, qalamrau, amaldari mulk, saltanat, riyasat, badshahat, mamlikat

British *empire* *Saltanat-i-bartānvī*

The three realms of the *empire* are the lords, the commons, and the clergy

Saltanat ke tin bare rukn hain umara, wal alāe rāyā, aur akhbar navī

3 *sway*, zor, ikhtiyar, taqat, galbā

seat of empire, dar-ul-saltanat rājdhānī

Empiric, em-pir'ik, *n* 1 *one who practises by experience*, tajribekar, mujarrib 2 *a quack*, nim hakim, jafī batī karne vāla, kachcha band

Swallow down opinions as silly people do *empirics'* pills *Locke.*

Anjan ki tar ho is tarah calo utāo jāo jaise bewaqūf admi mumbakim kī goliyon ko nigal jāte hain

Empiric, Empirical, em-pir'ik, em-pir'i-kal, *adj* azmaishī, mujarrab, tajruba kī hui, latke ka

Empiric medicine. *Mujarrab dava*

Empirically, em-pir'i-kal-li, *adv* tajrabe kārī se, imtihan se

Empiricism, em-pir'i-sizm, *n* 1 *practice*, mahāz tajrabikārī 2 *quackery*, atai pani, nimhakimi

Employ, em-ploi', *v a* 1 *use*, kām men lānā yā lagānā chalana, baratnā uthana sart yā istemal men lanā 2 *busy* kam ya dhande men lagānā, masrūf k, lagānā

None but a wise man can *employ* leisure well. Prov.

Sirf aqal-mand hi khālī vaqt ko achchi tarah kām men lātā hai.

3. *engage*, rakhnā ; muqarrar k , mutaiyan k., taʿnāt k , lagānā ; dhande se lagāna.

Employ another hand for the extra work. *Fāltū kām ke wāste ek aur ādmī rakhlo.*

4 *occupy*, bharnā , vaqt guzārnā.

It will *employ* thy time *Is men tera vaqt sarf hoga*

employ a steam-engine to crack a nut, top se cheoṇt urvanā , hāthi se chīnṭi pisvānā

Employ, em-ploi', *n* naukrī , khidmat

Employee, em-ploi'ē *n* mulāzim , naukar , chakar.

Employer, em-ploi'ar, *n* suāmī , iqā , mālik , khāvind

Employment, em-ploi'ment, *n* 1 *occupation*, kām , dhanda , pesha , kār o bār , shugal , uddam 2 *office*, ihaqa manṣab , āsāmi , ohdah 3. *service*, seva , chakri , naukri , khidmat ; mulāzmat

in search of employment, mutalashī-i-rozgal , rozgār ki talāsh men

out of employment, khālī , thālī , be-kār , be-rozgār

Emporium, em-pō'ri um, *n* mandi disāvar , tijarat-gah , makhzan-i-saudagari , bizar

Bombay is a great *emporium* in India *Hindustan men Bombai bara mandi hai*

Empoverish, em-pov'er-ish, *v a* 1 *make poor*, muflis , garib , faqir , tang-dast va kangal k 2 *exhaust*, kam-zor k , na-tavanat , bal-hin ya nirbal k

Tillage *empoverishes* land *Bone se zamin kamzor hoṇtī hai.*

Empower, em-pou'er, *v a* sahkar ikhtiyār vā tāqat d , mukhtar o mukhtar k , qabil va layaq k

Empress, em'pres, *n* qaisar , sultanah , patrānī , mahārani

empress of India, qaisar-i-Hind

Emptiness, em'ti-nes, *n* 1 *the state*, khokhlā-pan , khokhal-pan , thota-pan 2 *vacuity*, khulā , khalā , pol 3 *lack of sense*, be maghzī , be-hūdgi , khusk-dimagi , jihalat

Empty, em'ti *adj* 1 *containing nothing*, rītā , chhūchhā , khālī , khokha , thota , tihī , murgavvaf

Empty vessels give the greatest sound Prov. *Thothā chana baje ghana* Prov

An *empty* purse frights away friends Prov *Bigṛā kā koī yār nahan* Prov

2 *destitute of effect*, be-asar , la-hasil , mohmal , birthā , be-fa'idah , akārath

Empty show *Khalī dikhavā.*

3 *unsatisfactory*, be-lutf , gair-pasand , khushk , khālī

Empty praise. *Khālī tārīf*

4. *deserted*, gair-abād , sūnā , ujāṛ , vīrān.

Empty garden *Vīrān bag*

5. *unfruitful*, be-phal , be-bar , be-**samar.**

Empty vine. *Be-phal angūr kī bel.*

6. *lacking sense*, be-maghz , tihī-maghz ; aql se khalī , ahmaq , mūrakh , khalī 7 *unsubstantial*, be-vajūd , be-asl ; be-vazan , be-mānī

Empty dreams *Be-asl khayālat*

Empty, em'ti, *v. a* rītā k ; ritānā ; khālī k.; uṇdelnā , uṛhelna , tihī k.

The river Ganges *empties* its waters into the Bay of Bengal *Darya Gang khalī Bengāle meṇ girtā hai.*

Empty, em'ti, *v n* rita , khali yā tihī h

Empty-handed, em'ti-han-ded, *adj.* khālī-hath tihī-dast , muflis

Empty-headed, em'ta-hed-ed, *adj* mūrakh , be-vaqūf , be-maghz

Empty-hearted, em'ti-har'ted, *adj* na-dānā , nir mohī , be-rahm , sard-mehr

Empyema, em-pi-e'ma, *n* (*Med*) pip ka ikhatthā h , chhati bhi pīpa

Empyreal, Empyrean, em-pir'e-al, em-pī rī'an, *adj* raushnī ka bana hua , sāf , kuch nari kā , arshi , falaki

Empyrean, em-pī-rī'an, *n* kurah-i-nūrī falak-ul-aflak , arsh-i-bariṇ , arsh , kursi golak

Empyreuma, em-pi-rū-ma, *n* chiraṇd , badbū

Emulate, em'ū-lāt, *v a* barābarī , rīs , hamsarī muqabla va rashik k , hamsar h

Emulation, em-u-lā'shon *n* 1 *rivalry* rīs , hirs barabri , hamsari humsi hirsbandi , rashk , sabqat ki 2 *competition*, muqabla , muqadla , mumārsat , taqabat hoṛa hoṛi

My heart laments that virtue cannot live Out of the teeth of *emulation* *Shakespeare.*
Mera dil hai milta hi nekī jahan men
Nahin bachte bad-az hasd ke dahan men
P C.

Emulgent, ē-mul'jent, *adj* (*Anat*) gurde men khun se ab nikalne vali nali ka bol pesh ho jana hadi ke khun ko vapis lejane vali (nasl)

Emulous, em'u-lus *adj* 1 *ambitiously desirous*, sabqat-khwah , hamsari ja hirsi 2 *engaged in competition* taqib , bardi , hir sar , hamchashm maddi

Emulsion, e-mul'shon, *n* (*Med*) dudh ke rang ki kuchli dava

Emulsive, ē-mul'siv, *adj* mulayam , narm , taqiq , pitha

En, en, *n* 1 *prefix*, fi k. al mimat 2 *after*, tamā ki chahmat se

Enable, en-ā'bl, *v a* lāyaq va qabil k taqvirat, ikhtiyar, bal shakti, himat, va quvvat d , samarth k , quvvat d , shaktiman k

The wings *enable* birds to fly *Parandon se parwaze ur sakte hain*

Enact, en-akt', *v a* 1 *decree*, tahkim k vaze k qanun banana muqarrar k nafiz k 2 *perform*, karna pura k dena ijra k , adā k , bajā lana anjam d , tamil k

Enacted, en-ak'ted, *pp* maghzah , māhzah , musdir h

it is enacted hukm hotā hai

Enactment, en-akt'ment *n* 1 *the passing of a bill into a law*, nifa , tauzi , nafiz , munsavvabah-i-qanūn ko qanun banana 2 *a decree*, ain , qanūn , hukm-i-qānun

Enallage, en-al'la-jē, *n* (*Gram*) badal

Enamel, en-am'el, *n* mina karne ki chiz , mina ; koft mina-kari , gūha

Enamel, en-am'el, *v a* mīnā k , mīnā-kārī k ; koft k

Enamour, en-am'er, *v a* fareftah, sheftah, yā āshiq k , mohna , lubhana , bihmana

The husband proves inconstant, and becomes *enamoured* of the maid *Khāvind be-vafā nikla aur ek bākirah par fareftah ho gaya*

Enamoured, en-ām'ērd, *adj* sheftah , fareftah ; maftūn

Encage, en-kāj', *v. a.* pinjre yā qafas meṇ band k , qaid k.

Encamp, en-kamp', *v n.* ḍerā yā lashkar ḍālnā ; khema khaṛā k. ; ṭhairnā ; utarnā

Encampment, en-kamp'ment, *n* 1 *place of encampment*, par'ao lashkar-gah, khemah-gah, chhaon 2 *camping goods*, qere; kheme, tambu, asbab-i-lashkar.

The king's *encampment* *Pādshāh ke kheme.*

Encanthis, en-kan'this, *n* guāṅjhnī

Encashment, en-kash'ment, *n* sakārnā; hunḍi ka rupaya d

Encauma, en-kaw'ma, *n* phapolā, chhālā

Encaustic, en-kaw'stik, *n.* numa, mīnā-karī

Enceinte, an-sant, *n.* gherā, chardīvārī, fasīl, shahr panāh

Enceinte, an-sant, *adj* hāmila, peṭ se, garbhvatī

Encenia, en-sē'ni-a, *n pl* makān ke parvesh yā mūrti-asthapan ki rasm

Enchafe, en-chāf', *v a* chhernā, khafā k, diq k, satāna, bharkana, rusanī

Enchain, en-chān', *v a* beṛiyāṅ dālnā, zanjīrband k, pā-ba-zanjīr k., pā-ba-jaulān k., qaid k

Enchant, en-chant', *v a* [Lat *canto*, to sing, H *kanth*, throat] 1 *charm by sorcery*, jadū se mohna, jadu k, afsūn k, tona k. 2 *enrapture* mohit k, mohnā, magan k; rujhana; nihayat khush k, param anand ko pahunchana

Enchanter, en-chan'tər, *n.* jādū-gar, sāhir; ojha dil-farib

Enchantment, en-chant'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, sihr-kārī, afsungarī, jadū-garī, dil farebi, dil-rubai 2 *that which enchants*, jādu, tonā, mantar, sihar, afsun

Enchantress, en-chan'tres, *n.* jādū-garnī, afsūn-garni sahirah

Encha se, en-chas', *v a* mandhnā, jamānā, hashiyah lagānā jarnā, munabbat-kari k, nuqsha banana, zarāi ka kām k

Encircle, en-sər'kl, *v a* gherna, ahātah k.; halqa bandhna, muhāsrah k

Enclose, en-klōz', *v a* 1 *encompass*, ahāta k, ahat-i-bandi k, bāṛ lagāna 2 *envelop*, lifafe men band k, malfuf k, khāmma, lifafa k

Herewith *enclosed* *Malfuf ha-khat-i-hāza.*

Enclosure, en-klo'zhū, *n* 1 *See* Inclosure 2 (*pl*) kavargzat-i-malfūfah, shae-malfūf

Encomiast, en-kō'mi-ast, *n* sana-khuan, bhāt, tarif karne-vala, astuti gane-vala

Encomiastic, Encomiastical, en-kō'mi-as''tik, en-kō'mi-as''ti-kal, *adj.* tarif-āmez, tahsīn āmez, sifati

Encomium, en-kō'mi-um, *n.* tārīf, tahsīn; madah, sanā, sifat, astuti

Encompass, en-kum'pas, *v a* *See* Enclose, 1.

Encounte , en-koun'ter, *n* 1 *a meeting face to face*, muthbher, bhet, muqabla, mukaqat, āmnā samna 2 *a battle*, larai, larai bhirai, judh, rang o jadal, markah, kushtī, mujadlah, jhagra, qaziyah

Encounter, en-koun'tər, *v. a* 1 *meet by accident*, ittifaq se mulaqat h; milna, dochar h.; muthbher h, chār ānkheṅ h

I am most fortunate thus to *encounter* you.
Zehe qismat ap se mulāqat hui

2 *oppose*, larnā, sāmne h, muqābil h.; muqābla k, mujadlah k

Encourage, en-kur'āj, *v a* dhirai bandhānā, dilasa d, himmat barhānā yā bandhanā, diler k., mustaid k, jurat, bharosa, sahara, āsra, yā tamanıyat d; khatir jama k, dil-jamāi k

Encouragement, en-kur'āj ment, *n* 1. *the act*, dilasa bandhava, dil-dihi, tasalli; dharas, targib; tahrik, taqviyat. 2. *that which serves to incite*, dastgīrī himāyat, eānat; uksāo; kumak, madad, sahāeta, purchak

Encroach, en-krōch', *v a* ziyādatī k, dakhl d., madakhlat k, apnī had se tajavuz k., nā-haq paon arānā, gasab k.

To *encroach* upon one's rights.
Dūsre ke huquq men madakhlat k

Encroachment, en-krōch'ment, *n* 1 *unlawful intrusion*, ziyādatī madakhlat-i-be-jā, hadshikni, dastandazī 2 (*Law*) gasab, dabā lenā, haq se ziyadah lenā.

encroachment of river, daryā-burd, gang-shikast

Encumber, en-kum'bər, *v a* 1 *obstruct*, rokna, atkānā, manā k, muzāhemat k, hāyal h, jagah gherna, diq k, hairan k, ghabrānā 2 *load with debts*, maqrūz k, dabana, phansāna, zer-bar k, bojh dalna.

To *encumber* an estate with debts.
Qarze se mawāsat ko zer-bār karnā

Encumbrance, en-kum'brans, *n* 1. *impediment*, ar, rukāo, atkāo, muzāhemat, mumanat 2 *load*, bojh, gale ka har, chhati par patthar ya pahar, paon ki beri, bhar, chhati ka jam.

A dull child is an *encumbrance* to his parents
Sust bachchā mā-bāp pe bojh hotā hai

3 (*Law*) qarzah mutaalliq-i-jaedad; qarzah-zimmeh jaedad

Encumbrances, en-kum'brans-ez, *n pl* han, hari, nuqsan, harjah

Encyclopedia, Encyclopædia, en-sī'klō-pē''di-a, *n* jama, majma ya makhzan-ul-ulum, sarsangreh

Encysted, en-sis'ted, *adj* masane yā thaili men band

End, end, *n* [Skr *ant*, Per. *anjam*] 1 *the extreme or last portion*, sir, khunt, konara, anchal, chhor, had, intihā. 2 *close*, ant, or, anjam, akhir, itmam, khatima

There is no *end* of all this labour
Is mehnat kā or hi nahīn.

3 *conclusion*, ant, natija, phal, nichor, hāsil, maal

The *end* of a discourse
Natija-i guftgū, hāsil-i-kalām

4 *destruction*, nās, ant, maut, ichlat, fanā, halākat, dehant 5 *the object aimed at*, garaz, matlab, muddā, manorath, mansha, piryojan, arth

To gain one's *end* *Matlab hāsil karnā*

6 *fragment*, kinka, tukrā, qāsh, phānk, reza, parchah

end of a book, khātma, itmām, tamimat sampūran

at the end, ākhrash, ākhir ko, ākhir-ul-amr

from beginning to end ad se int tak, avval se ākhir tak, sir se pāon tak, sarasar

from end to end, ek sire se dūsre sire tak; sarāsar

in the end, ant men, ākhir men

no end of, be-had, be-shumar

to bring to an end, make an end of, khatam k; tamam k, anjam ko pahunchana, nimtana

to come or draw to an end, ho chukna, pūra h.; samapt h, ikhtitam ko pahunchna

to no end, rāegan, be-fa'dah, lā-hasil, akārath.

to put an end to, mār dalna, thikane lagana; kam tamam k, halak k

to stand on end, sidhā kharā h.

to the end that, is vaste, tā-ki

to what end, kahe ko, kis vāste; kyoṅ

without end, lā-intihā, be-shumār

End, end, *v a.* 1 *close*, khatm, tamām yā pūrā k.; band k

It is good to begin well, but better to *end* well P'rov

Nek āgāz nek, nek anjām us se nek.

2. *destroy*, mārnā, mār ḍālnā, halāk k.

End, end, *v n* tamam h, akhir h, band h, mauqūf h, marna, khapnā, thikane lagnā

Endanger, en-dān'jer, *t a* jokhon, afat, khaut yā khatre men dalna

Endear, en-dēr', *t a* pyārā, ladla yā azīz banānā

Endearment, en-dēr'ment, *n* piyār, lād, chāo, ulfat

Endeavour, en-dev'or, *n* koshish, azm, qasd, sai jad o jehd, dauṛ-dhūp

Endeavour, en-dev'or, *v* koshish sai, qasd irādah, jad o jehd yā dauṛ dhūp k, hath paon marna

Endemic, Endemical, en-dem'ik, en-dem'i-kal, *adj* kisi khas qaum yā mulk se mutaalliq yā mansūb, mulki, desī

Endemic, en-dem'ik, *n* (*Med*) mulkī bimārī desī rog

Endermatic, Endermic, en der-mat'ik, en-der'mik, *n* advīyat ki mālish

Ending, en'ding, *n.* See End, 2.

Evil beginnings have bad *endings* Prov

Ad bura to ant bura Prov

(*Gram*) laf kā akhīr harf.

Endive, en'div, *n* (*Bot*) kasnī, hindūā

Endless, end'les, *adj* 1 *without end*, an-ant, be-had, lā-intiha 2 *incessant*, dayam, mutavātir, mudam, barābar

Endorse, en-dors', *v a* 1 *write on the back*, pīth par likhnā, pusht par likhna, tahrīr-i-zohrī k 2 *assign*, bechnā, bechī k, yā likhnā, muntaqil k 3 *endorse in blank*, dast-khat k, sahīh k; sanī k

endorse a bill, hundī kī pīth par likhna, bechī likhnā.

endorse acknowledgment of notice, ittila-nāmī likhna

Endorser, en'dor'ser, *n* hundi bechnewāla, hundi ki pīth par likhne wāla

Endorsee, en-dor'sē, *n* (*Law*) sakrāi, bechī, sakar

Endorsement, en-dors'ment, *n* hukm-i-zohrī; tbarat-i-zohrī, tahrīr-i-zohrī, dast-khat-i-zohrī; hundī k, pusht par farokht kī tahrir

Endow, en-dou', *v a* dena, dān pun, vaqf, luba, atā yā marahmat k, bakhshna, jahez mein d

Endowment, en-dou'ment, *n* 1 *the act of settling a fund*, jahez, dan vaqf, luba 2 *that which is bestowed or settled*, dān, dharm-arth, punnyarth, bakhshi hui jaedād nazar, mvaz, vaqf 3 *talents*, qabliyat liyāqat, shaūr, istedad, idrak, aql i-khuda-dād

Endue, en-dū', *v a* denā, ata k., bakhshnā; inayat k

Endurance, en dū'rans, *n* 1 *lastingness*, thairāo rahāo pae dari, istimrar, qayami, tikao. 2 *patience*, bar-dasht; burd-bārī, sabr, tahammul, sabit-qadami, qayam-imzaji, istiqlal; sahā

Endure, en-dūr', *t a* 1. *undergo*, bhugatnā, uṭhānā, kātna, guzarnā, bhognā, sahna.

No man knows better what good is than he that has *endured* evil Prov

Qadr-i-āfiyat kase dunad ki ba musibate giriftār āyad. Prov.

2. *bear up under*, sahnā; bardāsht k.: ravā rakhnā, jā,az rakhna, tahammul k; gam khanā angeina

Endure, en-dūr', *v n* 1 *remain firm and abiding*, rahna, thairna, pakka rahna, paedar rahnā bana rahna qayam rahna, mustaqil, mazbūt, ya mustahkam rahna, sābit qadam rahna 2 *sustain suffering with self-command*, sabr janā, bardasht k, jhelna.

Enema, en'e-ma or en-ē'ma, *n* battī, pichkārī; shafa, amal

Enemy, en'e-mi, *n* [Lat *inimicus*, from *in* neg. and *amicus*, friend H *an* neg *moh*, love] bairī; shatrū, dusman, ripū, dushman, harīf, mukhalif, udū

All men think their *enemies* ill men Prov.

Dushman ko sab burā jante hain

If you would make an *enemy*, lend a man money and ask it of him again Prov

Dushman dena, bura mol lena Prov.

2 (*Theol*) shaitan, ibliś, khabis, azāzīl.

Defend us from the danger of the *enemy*.

Shaitan ke daś se hamen mahfuz rakh

3 (*Slang*) *time* vaqt, bela

What says the *enemy*? *Kyā vaqt hai?*

a mortal or deadly enemy, jānī dushman, jānlevā.

Energetic, Energetical, en-er-jet'ik, en-er-jet'i-kal, *adj* 1 *showing activity*, chust o chālāk; phurtīla, mustahkam, qavī, bahādur 2 *forcible*, zordar, mazbut mussir 3 *style*, pukhta chust, matīn, zordar

Energetically, en-er-jet'i-kal-li, *adv* chustī se, bachustī o chabuk

Energy, en'er-ji, *n* 1 *capacity of acting*, *operating* quwat, qisit, izm, himmat, istedad 2. *force*, bal, chakti, taqat quvvat, zor

Mental *energy* *Dimaqī quwat*

A man of *energy* *Tajat-war admī.*

3 *emphasis*, zor, chusti, takīd-i-lafzī, mutīmat

Enervate, ē-ner'vāt, *v a* [Lat *nervus*, H *nas*, vanī] durbal, kam-zor, zaīf, nā-tavan ya nā-mund k

Enfeeble, en-fē'bl, *v a* dubla k *See* Enervate

Enfilade, en-fi-lād', *v a* sidhe khat mein chhednā, barmana

Enforce, en-fors', *v a* 1 *compel*, dabānā; majbur k nachār k 2 *force*, dabana, zabardasti k, tabat k takīd k 3 *give force to*, quvvat d mazbūt k mustahkam k, ustuvar k, taqviyat d, tiad k, madad k pukhtah k, pakka k 4 *put in execution*, chalana, amal mein lana, tamil k, jari k, rivaj d, amaldarāmad k

just to enforce, vājib ul-tamīl

to enforce a claim, zar-i-yaftani, va baq dilānā.

to enforce a decree, digri nafiz k digri jari k

to enforce an act, qanun jari yā nafiz k

to enforce the productions, bazor hazir k, zabardasti hazir k, tabrian hāzir k

Enforced, en-forst', *p p* majaniyah, masdarah; mahkūmah, hukmī, nafizah

enforced transfer, hukmi muqal; mtiqūl bihabi

Enforcement, en-fors'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, zabardasti, zorāvari, ziyādatī; zor, jabr, majbūri 2 *a putting into execution*, ijra, nifāz; tamil, amal, burtao 3. *that which enforces*, bar majbūrī, hukm, hukūmat; ikhtiyār; zor.

enforcement of rights, dāva bhar pānā; panavi-i-huqūq

Enfranchise, en-fran'chīz, *v a.* 1. *set free*, riha k; āzād k, barī k, khalās k.; chhutkārā d 2. *admit to the privileges of a freeman*, rais k.; ikhtiyār d.; dakhil k.; gair

ko apne shahr yā mulk ke istehqāq yā ikhtiyār bakhshna

Enfranchisement, en-fran'chīz-ment, *n* 1 *the act of releasing*, rihāī, khalāsī, mukhlasī, chhutkara, nijat ārzādī 2 *admission to the freedom of a corporation*, ikhtiyār va haq-i-tasarruf, vakīl muqarrar karne ka ikhtiyār

Engage, en-gāj', *v a* 1 *to put under pledge*, ench lena, apne ūpar lenā, angejna, zimmeh lena, qarar o madār k qaul o qarār k, shart k, tahdīd k muahidah k, zimme-vār h, mathūn k, bandhna 2 *enlist*, naukar rakhnā, bharti k 3 *gain over*, lagana, khenchna, jitna, qabze men lana, apni taraf khenchnā, mohna, fareftah ya mutīun k 4 *occupy*, lagana, mashgūl k, mustūt k, kar lenā rok lena 5 *encounter*, larna bhirna, larāī k, jang k, muqabla k

Engage, en-gaj', *v n* *See* Engage, *v a* 1, 2, and 5

Engaged, en-gājd', *p p* 1 *affianced*, bachan-hua, mathūn manga hua, mangnitar, mansūb, mashrut kara-hua, roka-hua 2 *earnest*, sargarm, sai, mustaid, nushtāq, shauqīn, mutavajjah 3. *attached*, mastūf, mashgul, laga

Engagement, en-gāj'ment *n* 1 *the act*, pābandī, zimmevārī 2 *the state*, mashgūliyat shugal 3 *occupation*, peshah, kar o bar, shugal, dhandā, kat, kam, banaj 4 *obligation*, partaggya, vadah, iqrar, shart, qarardad, muahidah, qaul, bachan, ahd o paimān 5 (*Mil*) larāī, juddu, mūkabla, muqabla, jang o jadal 6 (*in writing*) iqrarnama

engagement to supply articles satta, ārat

revenue engagement, khevat, band o bast kā kāgaz; vajb-ul-urz

to meet engagement, vādah purā k, ifke vādah k

unconditional engagement, khush qabūlī

Engaging, en-gā'jing, *p a* manohar, dil-rubā, dil-avez, dil-tarēb, dil-kash, ji-lubhāū, manharan.

An *engaging* countenance.
Surat-i-dil-rubā

Engender, en jen'der, *v a* 1 *procreate*, upjānā, jannā, bachchā d, peda k, taulid k, sinajn k 2 *produce*, banana, karna, maujud, hazir ya parda k

Engender, en jen'der, *v n* 1 *to be caused*, hona, ana, pada h, maujūd h, hazir h 2 *See* Copulate

Engine, en'jin, *n* 1 (*Mech*) kal, ālah, (*Cor*) anjan 2 *any instrument*, hathiyar, auzār, jantī 3 *means*, vasilah, zariya, vastah, sabab, karan

locomotive engine rel kā anjan

steam engine, dhūen kī kal, dūd-kash

Engine-driver, en'jin-drī ver, *n* ānjan chalane-vala

Engineer, en-ji-nēr', *n* 1 *a person skilled in engineering*, kalon ke hunar se vaqif, mahir-i-fan-i-memarī va kal-sāzī, kal-sāz, gurh kaptan 2 *an engine-driver*, kal chalane-vālā

Engineering, en-ji-ne'ring, *n* kal sazī kā hunar; top-khane ka kam, ilm-i-memarī

civil engineering, sarak, pul vagairah banāne kā fan

Enginery, en'jin-ri, *n* kalon kā top joy; top-khane ya kalon ka ehtimām

English, ing'glish, *adj.* angrezī; inghstānī; valāctī.

English fashion *Angrezī dhang.*
English make. *Angrezī vaze yā qatā yā banāvat.*

English, ing'glish, *n* 1 *the people*, angrez; ahl-i-inghstan 2 *the language*, angrezī zabān ya bolī

Queen's *English* *Shustah angrezī*

Englishman, ing'glish-man, *n* angrez, inglistan ka bashindah

Englishry, ing'glish-ri, *n* angrez log, angrezon ki halat ya haq

Engrain, en-grān', *v a* gahra rang charhānā yā dena

Engrave, en-grav' *v a* 1 *cut with a graving instrument*, khodna, kandah k 2 *form a representation by means of incisions* qalam-kari k., naqqashī k, naqsh k, hakkākī k 3 *infix*, jarna; jamanā, jagāna barthāna

Engraver, en-grā'ver, *n* khodne-vālā, kandah-kar, qalamkār, mohar-kan, hukkak

Engraving, en-grā'ving, *n* 1 *the act* or *art*, kandah-kari, kandah 2 *an engraved plate*, khudi vā naqshin thalī 3 *a print*, tasvīr-i-kandah, khudi-hui tasvīr

Engross, en-grōs', *v a* 1 *copy in a large hand*, mote vā jali khat men likhna khush-khat likhna, bare bare harfon men likhnā 2 *absorb*, chūsnā pī jana, pi lena, jazb k, soknā, sok lena, laulīn h 3 *purchase the whole*, sab ka sab mol lena, kul thok ya dher kharidna, sab apne qabze men k

Engulf, en-gulf', *v a* khalīj men dālnā; nigalnā; jazb k

Enhance, en-hans', *v a* 1 *raise* charhānā, barhanā, bisheh k., izāfah k izād k sangin k, sakht k 2 *raise the price*, mol, bhāo, qimat, nirkh ya sharah barhana, garan k

Experience of want *enhances* the value of plenty
Na-hot kā tajruba hot kī qadr barhāta hai.

Enhance, en-hans', *v n* charhnā, barhnā; phūlna, bisheh h, zivadah h

Enhancement, en-hans'ment, *n* beshī, ziyādatī, sangini, izāfah, barhotri

Enhancement of rent *Izāfah-i-lagān, lagān beshi.*

Enigma, ē-nig'ma, *n* muammā, nagz, gūrh prashn, paheli, pech-dar bat, pechidah muāmla

Enigmatic, Enigmatical, ē-nig-mat'ik, ē-nig-mat'i-kal, *adj* gimiz, ramzāmez, daqiq; mughaq, pechidah, gūrh

Enigmatist, ē-nig'ma-tist, *n* nagz-go, muammi-go

Enjoin, en-join', *v a* 1 *direct with urgency*, takid k, takidan muqarrar k, hidayat takidi k 2 *order*, āggya k, kahna, sikshā k; hidāyat k, īma k, farmāna, hukm d

As you have *enjoined* me, I have writ
Jaisā āpne jai mayā vaisa main ne likh diyā.

3 (*Law*) hukm-i-imtināī ujlās se sādir k

Enjoy, en-joi', *v a.* 1 *take pleasure in*, bhognā; bilasna, maze urānā, lutf uthanā, aish k.; haz uthāna, mauj mārna, maze lūtnā; chain k, khushī manana

Enjoy your little while the fool seeks for more. Prov.
Aish kar thore meh, lālach murkhoh kā kām hai.

2. *relish*, khānā, pīnā; chakhnā; chakh dālnā. 3 *have sexual intercourse with*, hambistar h.; sohbat-dārī k., mubashrat k., bhog k.; lagnā; ura dalnā

to enjoy oneself, bhognā; bilasnā; maze urānā; mauj yā chain k.

Enjoyment, en-joi'ment, *n* ānand ; mangal, sukh ; khushi, aram, bahār, kaifiyat, maujī, lazzat, maza aish, aish o ashrat, mishrat, masarrat, farhat, bhog, bilas

Enkindle, en-kin'dl, *v a* 1 *to set on fire,* phūnknā, jalana, sulgana : balnā, jagana, āg lagāna, ug bhaṛkānā 2 *excite* bhaṛkana ; uksānā ; barangekhta k, ishteal d., bar par charhana

Enlarge, en-lārj', *v a* 1 *make larger,* barhānā ; barā k, ziyādah k, farakh k phailana, vusī k, vasat d, bistarna, kushadah k, hujum barhāna. 2 *set free,* chhorna, āzād k, riha k

Enlarge the man committed yesterday.
Jis ādmī ko kal pakṛa thā, chhori do.

Enlarge, en-lārj' *v n* 1 *become larger,* barhnā ; faraklı h, phaina, vasī h, kushadah h 2 *to be diffuse in speaking or writing,* tul de-kar kahna, bat barhāna, mubalga k, tūl kalāmī k.

Enlargement, en-lārj'ment, *n* 1 *the act,* phailao zaiyadati, firaklī, kushādgī vasat, bistar, tavalat, tausī 2 *release,* chhuṭtī, chhutkārā, azadī, rihāī, khalasī 3 *diffuseness of speech or writing,* tūl-kalamī, mubalgā, tavalat

enlargement of subject and predicate, kartā basheshan aur kiya basheshan

Enlighten, en-lī'tn, *v a* 1 *illuminate,* chamkāna, chmdna k, raushan k, jila k, munavvar k 2 *make clear to the intellect,* aql d tanbyat k, sikhana, batana, zahn raushan k

Enlightened, en-lī'tnd, *adj* sahib-i-dil ; dhl-i-dil ; ahl-i-basirat, sahib-i-kamal, raushan rae, haq-shinas

enlightened in mind, raushan zamīr, āgāh-dil

Enlist, en-list', *v a* 1 *enroll,* naukar rakhna, bharti k, chchna likhna, felmt men n m dakhil k, rajistar men nam charhana

To *enlist* soldiers *Sipāhī bhartī karnā*

2. *unite firmly in a cause,* shamil k, nām likh lena, mula lena, sharik k

Enlist, en-list', *v n* 1 *engage in public service,* bhartī h, naukar rahna, felmst va daftar men nām darj h 2 *enter heartily into a cause,* dil se kisī kam men shāmil h y lagna

Enlistment, en-list'ment, *n* bhartī ; **ism-navīsī,** dākhla-i-nām, chchra-navīsī

Enliven, en-lī'vn, *v a.* 1 *give life to,* jilānā, jān d lna, chalak k, tez k, tazah dam k, himmat d ; ubharna 2 *animate,* hamsana ; farhat bakhshna, khush k, bashashh k, zindah dil k

Enmity, en'mi-ti, *n* bair, shatruta, lāg, dushmanī, adavat, mukhalfat, khusūmat, mukha mat

Ennoble, en-nō'bl, *v a* 1 *make noble,* barhana, sartaraz k, mumtaz k, mumaz k, musharraf k, sharafat bakhshna. 2 *raise to nobility,* amīri kā darja dena, amir yā navvāb banāna.

Ennui, ân-nwē, *n* udāsī, sustī ; thakan, ālkasī

Enormity, ē-nor'mi-ti, *n* 1. *of being immoderate,* zyadtī, kharabī ; khilaf-varzī ; mihnāt, tajavuz, aib ; badashlībī 2. *atrocious crime,* malā pāp ; barā pāp, sakht shararat yā badzātī ; sangin jurm, gunah-i-kabirah, jurm-i-qabih.

Enormous, ē-nor mus, *adj.* 1. *out of a due proportion,* aggar ; deo sā ; bahut barā ; qavī haikal ; barā ; deo kā deo. 2. *great,* bahut sarā, be-andāzah ; lā-intihā ; az-had ; mhāyat. 3. *exceedingly wicked,* bahut burā ; mahā-dusht ; nihāyat kharāb ; sangin ; sakht ; makrūh.

Enough, ē-nuf', *adv.* 1. *sufficiently,* jitna chāhiye ; jis qadar chahiye ; ba-vajeh kāfī ; bas ; mukta, bahut, khātir khwah 2 *fully,* sara, pūra, tamam, bahut, kulī, ba-khūbī

will this be enough? yeh kifayat karega, yeh bas hoga

Enough, ē-nuf', *n.* kafī miqdār jitnā chāhiye.

I have *enough* *Mere pas kafī hai.*
Enough is as good as a feast Prov. *Kafī so wāfī*

over and enough, enough and to spare, kāfī o wāfī.

Enough, ē-nuf', *interj* kafī ! bas bas ! bas !

I nough enough ! my dear lad !
Bas ! munnā, bas !

Enquire, en-kwīr', *v a* *See* Inquire

Enquiry, en-kwī'ri, *n* pūchh tuchh pūchh gachh, dayaft, duryaft-i-hal, istisar, talaqqat, talash, just o jū, qhūn ī bhal, toh, tafrish

Enrage, en-rāj', *v a* [Skt *raj,* to shine] bharkana, jalānā, josh yā tish men lana, bar angekhta k, ag babula k., khafa k, gussa dilana

Enrapture, Enravish, en-rap'tur en rav'ish, *v a* bag bag k., mhayat khush k, mahzūz k masrūr k mure khu-hu ke khud ya be-ikhtiyar k param anand ko pahunchana.

Enrich, en-rich', *v a* 1 *render opulent* zar-dar, tavangar, amir ya daulat-mand k 2 *fertilize,* zamīn kamana, zar-khez k, zamin ko quvvat d, ser hasil k, serab k 3 *ornament or improve,* singarna, zeb d, aravish d, ana tah k, umdah k, ramuq d 4 *instruct,* sikhana, parhana, sadhana, tarbiyat d, talim d

Enrichment, en-rich'ment, *n* amīri, tavangarī, zar-khezī sei-hasil, pur-raunaqi

Enrobe, en-rōb', *v a* kapre, libas ya pari bāk pahnana, arasta parasta k, khilat pahnana

Enroll, en-rōl', *v a.* 1. *See* Enlist 2 *inscribe,* likhna, dhakna

Enrolment, en-rōl'ment, *n.* 1 *See* Enlistment. 2 *a register,* fard, felmst, chittha

En route, an root, *adv* bar-sar-i-rah, raste men.

Ensanguine, en-sang'gwin, *v a* lahu se bharna, lahu luhān k ; khun-alūdah k

Ensemble, an-sam-bl, *n* sab ; sara, sagra, kul, tamam.

Ensign, en'sin, *n* 1 *the colours,* jhandā, nishan ; bāota, paltan ka nishan 2 *the officer,* nishan-bardar

ENSIGN.

Enslave, en-slāv', *v a* das yā gulam banana, hulqa ba-gosh k.

Enslavement, en-slāv'ment, *n* gulāmī, halqā ba-goshī

Enslaver, en-slā'ver, *n.* das, yā halqa ba-gosh banane vālā

Ensue, en-sū', *v n* 1. pichhā k. ; pī hhe chalnā yā parnā, taaqqub k, pamavī k

Seek peace, and *ensue* it. 1 Peter iii 11.
Aman dhund aur uskā paraw rah

2. honā, ānā, barpā h., vāqe yā sādir h.

Of worse deeds, worse sufferings must *ensue.*
Bure kāmoh meh taklif nikalī hai

Ensure, en-shor', *v. a* itmīnān k ; yaqīn karānā ; tamāniyat k. ; pakkā yā thīk karāna

Entail, en-tal', *n* (*Law*) jaedād jo chand pusht muaiyan tak virāsatan dī gai ho aur har vāris ko us ke hibah karne kā ikhtiyār na ho.

Entail, en-tal', *v. a.* ek khās shart-i-virāsat pe hba k, āyad k

Entangle, en-tang'gl, *v. a.* 1. *interweave,* sāntnā ; mila-kar burnā ; uljhāna ; uljherā dalna 2. *involve in complication,* phansānā ; phansnā ;

ghernā ; lapetnā ; bajhānā. 3 *puzzle*, ghabrū d ; hairān, yā pareshān k , shash o panj mein dalnā
an entangled knot, uljhī huī bāt.
entangled hair, uljhe bāl.

Entanglement, en-tang'gl-ment, *n.* uljherā, ghabrāhat, duggat ; jhagrā, uljhao, pech.

Enter, en'tēr, *v a* [Lat. *intrare*, from *inter*, between, Skr *antar*, between, Per *andar*, in] bhītar ānā, andar ānā, ghusnā ; dhas jānā ; bar jānā, dakhil h , dakhl yabi pānā, a milnā ; ā jāna, bhartī h , sharik h ; nām likhanā

When drink *enters*, wisdom departs. Prov
Madhrā āve, buddhī jave Prov
To *enter* a college *Madrasse mein dākhil h.*

2. *insert*, ghuserna, bhonknā ; ghopnā.

To *enter* a knife *Chāqū ghopnā.*

3 *enroll*, likhnā, ṭānknā, siyāhā k darj k ; qalam band k., mundaraj k., chaiha lena, khana-purī k

Enter the debt in the ledger.
Khāte mein udhar chaj halo.

4 (*Law*) apne bas yā qabze mein lānā ; qabza yā dakhl k

enter as costs, kharch mein likhnā, kharch khāte likhnā.
enter into, masrūf h , lagnā
enter into partnership, sājhī h ; sharākat k. ; sajhā h
enter up, rajistar mein charhānā ; dākhil k.
enter upon, shurū k , nāudhnā.

Enter, en'ter, *v n* 1 *to go in*, ānā, ghusnā, andar jānā, lagnā, shurū k ; ibtida k 2 *to form a part*, sāth, sājhī, yā sharik h , shirakat yā sājhā k , shāmil h

A merchant *enters* upon a risk.
Saudāgar apne tain jokhoṅ mein dālta hai.

3. *sympathize*, dard khānā ; dard sharik h. ; rahm khāna, dil mein pairhnā

To *enter* into the feelings of another
Dūsre ka dard sharik honā

Enteric, en-ter'ik, *adj* (*Med*) antriyon ke mutaalliq, bhītrī, andarūnī

Enteritis, en-ter-ī'tis, *n* sozish-i-amaā, antriyoṅ kī jalan

Enterprise, en'ter-prīz, *v. a* qasd k. ; himmat k iradah k., bira uthana, azm k.

Enterprise, en'ter-prīz, *n* 1 *a bold attempt*, bhārī yā mārke kā kam, kār-i-azīm, sakht kam, muhim, jokhon, qasd 2 *eagerness to engage in*, hausla ; farakh-hauslagī, ululazmī ; himmat, iradah

Enterprising, en'tēr-prī-zing, *adj.* man-chalā ; jān-baz ; udyogī, sher-mard, dlier, ālī himmat ; bahadur, alihausla ; ululazm

Entertain, en-ter-tān', *v a* 1. *support*, lagānā ; palna ; naukar rakhna, parvarish k., muqarrar k. 2 *receive as host*, mehmān-dārī k., khātir tavāzo k , khātir-dārī k., mudārāt k. ; davat k , khilānā pilanā aur makān d 3 *amuse*, dil bahlānā, bāt chīt mein lagānā, khush k. ; magan k. 4 *take into consideration*, chit yā dhiyān d., sochna ; gaur k ; iltifat k. 5. *keep in the mind*, dil mein rakhna, dil meṅ jagah d. ; rakhnā.

To *entertain* idea or thought.
Dil meṅ khayāl rakhnā.

entertain a petition, arzī manzūr, yā qubūl k.
entertain a suit, samāat k. ; muqaddama sunnā.

Entertainer, en-tēr-tā'nēr, *n.* mezbān ; dil bahlāne-vālā.

Entertaining, en-tēr-tā'ning, *adj.* dil-lagī kā ; farhat-angez ; dil-chasp ; khush-mizāj ; dil-bahlao.

Entertainment, en-tēr-tān-ment, *n.* 1 *feast*, āo bhagat ; tavāzo, ziyāfat, davat ; jaunār ; khāna, mehman-darī

His office was to give *entertainment*
And lodging unto all that came and went
Spenser.
Khilānā pilānā thā bas uska kām,
Musāfir ko rahne ko denā maqam F C.

2. *that which entertains*, dil-lagī, dil-bahlāo ; tamāshā, sair, dīd, khel, mazah, lutf

Enthrall, en-thral, *v a* bandhuā k , bulqa bagosh k , asir k , gulam, das, yā chela banana

Enthrone, en-thrōn, *v a* taj gaddī d , takht nashīn k , bādshā banānā, ala rutbe ko pahonchana, (*Eccl*) mahant banana ; sajjadah-nashīn k

Enthusiasm, en-thū'zi-azm, *n* 1 *extravagant hope and expectation*, apnī nisbat ilqae rabbānī kā gumān, josh, jazbah, jalal, toj 2 *mental excitement in the pursuit of an object*) josh ; josh o khurosh, sar-garmī, tezī, jazba, ishq ; harārat

Enthusiast, en-thū'zi-ast, *n* sar-garm, pur-shauq ; pur-josh, āshiq, marjūb ; ilqāe rabbānī hone kā guman rakhne-vala, ahl-i-josh, mast, maulā

Enthusiastic, Enthusiastical, en-thū'zi-as''tik, en-thū'zi-as''ti-kal, *adj* sar-garm, pur-josh

Enthymeme, en'thi-mēm *n* ilm-i-mantaq meṅ ek dalil jis ki ek qaziyā mukhfūr hota hai, qayas-i-istisnāi

Entice, en-tīs', *v a* uksānā, bharkānā, bahkāna, phuslana, targib d , valgalānnā, bhirmanā, lubhāna, lalchānā

Enticement, en-tis'ment, *n* bahkāvā, tahrīs ; targib, lubhao ; lalach

Entire, en-tu', *adj* 1 *complete*, sampūran ; pūrā, thīk, be-kam-o-kāst, jon kā ton, kāmil ; kul, tamam mukammal 2 *whole*, sab, sara ; sagrā, sab ka sab, samuchā, kul, dar o bast ; salim, sibut 3 *faithful*, imān-dār, diyanat-dār, vafa-dār, pakka 4. *not mutilated*, be-katā hua, bagair-shkhtah kiyā huā, pūrā, nar ; andū

An *entire* horse. *Āndū ghorā.*

Entirely, en-tīr'li, *adv.* sab ; sārā, bilkul ; sarāsar, yaklakht, yak-qalam

Entirety, en-tir'ti, *n* kulliyat, sampūrantā.

Entitle, en-tī'tl, *v a* 1 *give a title to*, nām-rakhnā, laqab, yā khitāb d , mansūm k 2. *give a claim to*, mustahaq k. ; zi-huq k. , māhk k , adhikar d , haq-dar k.

Entitled, en-tī'tld, *p p* 1 *named*, nām-zad ; ba-nām ; mausūm, mulaqqab, mukhātab 2 *having a claim*, haqdār, mustahaq ; dāve-dār, adhikārī

Entitled to a share. *Ek hisse kā mustahaq.*

3. *qualified*, yog ; lāyaq, qābil, jog, jogā.

Entity, en'ti-ti, *n* hasti, maujūdgi, ashyat ; zāt ; kaenāt ; vujūd, maujūdāt.

Entomb, en-tom', *v a.* dafan k , gārnā ; qabar mein rakhnā, samād k.

Entombment, en-tom'ment, *n* tajhiz o takfīn ; gor garhā.

Entomology, en-to-mol'o-ji, *s.* kīre makauṛoṅ kā bayan ya biddyā

Entrails, en'trālz, *n. pl.* [H. *antrī*]. 1. *viscera*, āiten ; antriyāṅ, rodah ; nasen ; antri gutri. 2. *the internal parts*, andarūnī, mavād ; bharāo ; bhartī.

Entrammel, en-tram'el, *v. a.* phāṅsnā, phande meṅ ḍalna, pakaṛna, giriftār k., phaṅsana

Entrance, en'trans, *n.* 1 *the act of entering*, paṭh, guzar, bārvābī, dar-āmad, rasāī; bar, dakhl-vabt, dukhūl 2 *permission or power to enter*, andar ya bhītar jāne kī ijāzat ya āgyā 3 *the door gate*, deorhī, darvāzah, bār, dāar, dahliz, paṭlī 4 *initiation*, ārambh; shurū, ibtida

entrance examination, imtihān-i-d-dākhilah.

entrance fee, tasīm-i-d-dākhila

Entrance, en-trans', *v. a* farefṭah k; vajd vā hāl meṅ lāna sheftah k, bag bāg k, mihāvat khush k, dil lubhana, paṛle darje kī khushī bakhshnā, param ānand ko pahuṅchana

Entrancement, en-trans'ment, *n* be-khudī, divangī, vajd, be-hoshī, mūrchhī-gat

Entranced, en-trans't', *adj* murchhit, be-khud, az khud rafṭah, maftūn mast-gragq

Entrap, en-trap', *v. a* phande yā jāl meṅ phaṅsāna, jal se pakaṛna dam meṅ lāna

Entreat, en-trēt', *v* dukhurast, iltimās, iltijā, istidā, minnat, minnat o samājat, gazārish, arz, arzās, ajizī, va bintī k, multamis h, prarthnā k, hath jornā

To *entreat* with folded hands
Hath bāndh-ke arzās karna

Entreaty, en-trē'ti *n* bintī guzārish arz, iltimās, ajizī, darkhuāst, prarthna, ardas, minnat

Entree, ān-trā, *n (Law)* dākhlā bār-yābī

private entree, dakhla-i-khās, mulaqat khās ke liye hu-yabī

Entrepot, un'tr-pō, *n* godām, bhandāra, toshe-khana, makhzan

Entry, en'tri, *n* 1 *the act*, paṭh, bār-vābī, rasāī, dakhl, dākhila 2 *the act of making or entering a record* in lik ij, tahrīr, siyāha o *item or thing recorded*, taqrīr, mad 4 *(Law)* dahza, dakhl 5 *entrance*, deorhī, deorhi, darvāza

entry of a name, nām chaṛhana, idkhal-i-nām, indrāj-i-nām

mutual entry, tadakhul

writ of entry, dakhl-n-mā

Entwine, en-twīn', *v a* lapetnā, bal d, bṛāṅna, balnā, maronā

Entwine, en-twīn', *v n* lipaṭnā, bal parnā yā khana

Enumerate, ē-nū'me-rāt, *v a* 1 *count* ginna, ginvana, shumār k, hisāb k 2 *particularize*, barnan k, tashrīh k bayān k, mufassil kahna, tafsīl-vār bayan k, sharah k

Enumeration, ē-nu'me-rā''shon, *n* 1 *the act of enumerating*, ginti, shumār hisāb ginat 2 *a detailed account*, hisāb, tafsīl vat 3 *(Rhet)* bayān-i-mujmal, khulāsa-i-taqrīr

Enunciate, ē-nun'si-at, *v a* bayan k, zahir k; elan k, mushtahir k, bolna; kahna, talaffuz k, uchcharan k, zaban se nikālna

Enunciation, ē-nun'si-a''shon, *n* 1 *the act of enunciating*, elan, bayan, izhar, tashhir, bor-nan 2 *mode of utterance*, uchcharnā, talaffuz 3 *statement*, khabar, ittila, bayan, izhār, *(Geom)* dava.

Envelop, en-vel'up *v a* 1 *surround*, ghernā, ahātah k, muhāsrah k 2 *wrap up*, litafe meṅ band k., khāmna, malfūf k.; galaf k, chhupāna.

Envelope, en-ve-lōp, *n* 1 *a cover* lifāfa, galāf, bethan, poshish, ḍhakkan 2 *(Fort)* maṭṭī kā pushtah; rauṇī

stamped envelope, tikat-dār lifāfa.

Envenom, en-ven'om, *v a* 1. *impregnate with venom*, bis milānā; zahr-ālūd k., zahr meṅ bujhāna. 2. *taint with bitterness or malice*, adāvat paidā k · mutanaffir k., kisī kī taraf se man maila kar dena 3 *enrage*, khafā k; gusse k, chho k, riṣanā, barham k

Enviable, en'vi-a-bl, *adj* hasad-angez, qābil-a-rashk, marguub, mashūd, dil-pasand

Envious, en'vi-us, *adj* bad-andesh, bad-khuāh; kinavar, hasid, jalālū

The *envious* hurts others something, but himself more Prov
Hasid jalta hai bahut aur jalatā hai thorā

Environ, en-vi'ron, *v a* 1 *encircle*, ghernā; muhasrah k, ahātah k 2 *intofe*, lapetna

Environment, en-vi'ron-ment, *n.* parans; mavāh havāī, chaugirdah

Environs, en-vi'ronz *n pl* qurb o javār; atrāf; havah, javamb, gird o navah, muzāfat, mu-fassil

Envoy, en'voi, *n* *See* Embassador

Envy, en'vi *v a* [Lat *in*, against, *video* to see; Pahl *rekhna*, H *dekhnā*, to see] dekh k jāna; jalna, hasad k, dekh na sakna, adavat k.; irkhi k

Idleness always *envies* industry Prov.
Sustī aur mehnat ka bair hai

Envy, en'vi, *n* 1 *pain excited by the sight of another's success*, dah, jalan ag, jhal hasad. 2 *malice*, bair, irkhi, adavat, bugz, kina

Envy never enriched any man Prov
Irkha ne dhan-raul kis ko kiyā?

3 *an object of envious notice*, shae hasad-afzā; sab kī nigahon kā nishana

Enwrap, en-rap', *v* lap tnō

Epact, e'pakt, *n (Chron)* qamrī aur shamsī brahmo ka farq

Epaulet, Epaulette, ep'a-let, *n* jhabbā jo sipāhiyon ki vardi meṅ kandhe par hota hai.

Ephemera, e-fem'e-ra, *n* dinantī juar, din-bhar ka bukhar

Ephemeral, e-fem'e-ral, *n.* kīrā jo ek hī din jītā hai

Ephemeral, Ephemeric, Ephemerous, e-fem'e-ral, e-fem'e-rik, e-fem'e-rus, *adj* 1 *existing only one day*, din-bhar ka yak-rozah, yaṅmiyan, ek din ka 2 *short-lived*, thori der ka; sarsarī zavāl, jald mar jane vālā

Epic, ep'ik, *n* karka, sabha, razm kā bayān; āla

Epic, ep'ik, *adj* razmiyah, yā bahadurāna (nazm)

epic poet, *poem*, nazm-i-razm, mahā-bhārat.

Epicene, ep'i-sēn, *adj & n* tanis o tazkīr meṅ mushtarak, jins-i-mushtarak

Epicure, ep'i-kūr, *n* chatora, khush-khūrāk; bahi chat, shikam-parast, nafs-parvar, shahvat-parast

The *epicure* puts his purse in his belly, the miser his belly into his purse Prov.
Shikam-parvar apna thaili apne pet meṅ rakhtā hai, aur zar-parast apna pet apni thaili meṅ.

Epicurean, ep'i-kū-rē''an, *adj* 1 *pertaining to Epicurus*, khāu, urāū, shikam-parvar, chatorā. 2 *given to luxury*, shahvat-parast, aiyāsh; kamī

Epidemic, Epidemical, ep-i-dem'ik, ep-i-dem'i-kal, *adj* am, alam-gīr, jahān-gīr, desā-patī, urnī, phailnī, lagni

Epidemic disease.
Ufnī bimārī, mutaaddī marz.

Epidermis, ep-i-der'mis, *n.* ūpar kī khāl; jhilli; chamrī; jild

Epigram, ep'i-gram, *n.* chuṭkulā; latīfa; nukta;

mazmūn-i-vāhid ke ashār jin ke ākhir men zarāfat ho

An *epigram* is like a bee, a thing
Of little size, with honey and a sting
Latīfe ko makkhī hai kahna bajā,
Ki har shahd aur ḍank us men lagā F C.

Epigrammatic, Epigrammatical, ep-i-gram-mat″ik, ep-i-gram-mat″i-kal, *adj* mukte ya latīfe ke mutaallik, zarafat-amez

Epigraph, ep-i-graf, *n* katbah, navishtah, lauh, n iqūsh, kalam

Epilepsy, ep-i-lep-si, *n* (*Med*) mirgī, sara, umūsibī n

Epileptic, Epileptical, ep-i-lep′tik, ep-i-lep′ti-kal, *adj* mirgī ya sara ke mutaallıq, mirgī-vālā

Epilogue, ep′i log, *n* naql yā tamāshe ke khatam par jo bayn samā-i-n se mukhatib ho-kar kaha jae, bayan-i-khatimā taqrīz

If it be true that 'good wine needs no bush,'
'Tis true that a good play needs no *epilogue*.
Agar hai rast 'Mushk amast kū hud bovad,'
To hai yeh sach ki mayi-i-khush ko kyā taqriz
I C

Episcopacy, ē-pis′kō-pa-si, *n* sardar pūhī ki hukumat

Episcopal, ē-pis′kō-pal, *adj* pūdri ke mātaht

Episode, ep′i-sod, *n* qissa men qissa, qissa-dar-miyān, dastān men dastan

Episodic, Episodical, ep-i-sod′ik, ep-i-sod′i-kal, *adj* qissa-i-darmiyanī ke shāmil, mutaalliq, ya tam ki

Epistle, ē-pis-l, *n* khat, ruqqa chitthī, patrī, namah, murasla

Epistolary, e-pis′tō-la-ri, *adj* mushāyah, khat kitabat ke mutaallıq ya tam pai

epistolary correspondence, namah o payām, khat o kitabat

Epitaph, ep′i taf, *n* katba, lauh-i-qabr, navishtah

Epithalamium, Epithalamy, ep′i-thō-la″mi-um, ep′i-thi-lam-i n jilve ka gīt, ghori banna, badhai, sehra, shadyāna

Epithet, ep-i-thet, *n* vasf, sifat, khasse, laqab, nam

Epithetical, ep-i-thet′i kal, sifat tausīf se mamūr ya arastah

Epitome, e-pit′o-mi, *n* *See* Abridgment

Epitomize, e-pit′o-mīz, *v a* mukhtasar, khulāsa, mtikhāb, ya ikhtisār k, chhanna, latna kam k

Epoch, Epocha, ē′pok, ē-po′ka, *n* [H *sakha*] 1 *a fixed point of time*, waqt, zamāna san, ahd, daur, tarikh 2 (*Ast*) daur

Epode, ep′ōd, *n* qasīde ka tukrā, qata, chanpti

Epopee, ep-o-pē′, *n* ashār i nazmiya sākhā, karka

Epsom-salt, ep′som-salt, *n* (*Med*) ek sam mdari namak jo jullab ke kam ata hai, jullabi namak

Equability, ē-kwa-bil′i-ti, *n* [Lat *equus*, H *eksā*] ek sī chāl, barabri, isthirtāī, yaksamiyat

Equable, ē-kwa-bl, *adj* ek sa, ek hal par, barabar yaksān, hamvār

Equal, ē kwal *adj* 1 *having the same magnitude*, ek pramān ya ek andaz kā, ham-qad, ham-rang; barābar, yaksan, ham-miqdar, saman, tul, mānind, mushābah, ham-vazan, ham-qadr, ham-qīmat 2 *adequate*, yog, jog, thīk, lāyaq; qābil, muafiq; kāfī, shayān, munasib

He is not *equal* to the task.
Woh is kām ke lāyaq nahīn hai.

3. *equable*, ek hī; ek sā, ek tat, yaksān; barābar, ham-var, ek hāl par. 4 *impartial*, *just*, nivāī; adil, munsif, sam-darshī, begaraz; āpakshī, be-pach

equal numbers, adad-i-masāvī

Equal, ē′kwal, *n* 1 barabar-vāla, ham-sar; ham-chashm, ham-pahlū, ham-qadr, ham-martaba, barabar ki tikkar.

He has no *equal*.
Woh apna misl nahīn rakhtā

2 (*pl*) amsāl o aqran, barabar-vale, dāndār; ek mislī

Equal, ē′kwal, *v a* 1 *to be equal to*, ek takkar k h, milna, barābar ya yaksān h 2 *recompense fully*, pūrī k, barabar k, masāvī k. 3 *make equal to*, barabri k, ham-sarī k

Equality, ē-kwol′i-ti, *n* barabri, ham-chashmī; ham-vari, (*Math*) masavat

Equalize, ē′kwa-līz, *v a* barābar k, ham-vār k masavī k, ham-sarī k

Equally, ē′kwal-li, *adv* yaksī hi, usa hī, utnā hi usī tarah, usī qadr, barabar-i-masāvī; yaksān, barabar

Equate, ē-kwat′, *v a* masāvī taqsīm k, barābar ka hissa lagānā, barabar bat k

Equation, ē-kwa′shon, *n* 1 (*Math*) masāvāt; samikarn 2 (*Ast*) etidal-i-haqiqī, tadil

Equator, ē-kwā′tor *n* 1 (*Geog*) murakshā; khat-i-istavā khat-i etidal 2 (*Ast*) khat-i-istavāe asmānī

Equatorial, e kwā-tō′ri-al, *adj* istavā ke mutaallıq ya usse mansub khat-i-istavā ki

Equery, Equery, ek′we-ri, *n* mu-ākhor, ghoron ka daroga daroga-i-astabal, hu-pat

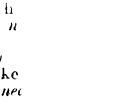
Equestrian, ē-kwes′tri-an, *adj* 1 *pertaining to horses*, ghoron ka, ghoron se mutaallaq ya mansūb shahsavarī ka ya us-ke mutaallıq 2 *riding on horseback habitually*, chābuk savārī men mashshāq, shahsavar

Equiangular, ē-kwi-ang′gu-ler, *adj* masāvī-ul-zavāya, kon-barabar sam-kon

Equidistant, ē-kwi-dis′tant, *adj* ham-faslah; samantar

Equilateral, ē-kwi-lat′e-ral, *adj* masavī-ul ozl, bhuj barābar

equilateral triangle, mus-allas-i mutasāvī-ul-azla, bhuj barābar tikhuni t.



EQUILATERAL.

Equilateral, ē-kwi-lat′e-ral, *n* shakl masavī-ul-azla, bhuj-barābar khet

Equilibrium, ē kwi-lib′ri-um, *n* 1 *e of weight or force*, masāvāt, samta, both bīch 2 *a just poise or balance* in ham-palagi

equilibrium o forces bal-bīch-barābar *in equilibrio* (*Lat*) tula hua, jucha h

Equimultiple, e-kwi-mul′ti-pl, *n* ka ek mazrūb ihi ho

Equinoctial, e-kwi-nok′shal, *adj* *to equinoxes*, motadil-ul-nahar ke mutaallıq ba-istavā 2 *in or near* khat-i-istavā ke qarib ki

Equinoctial, ē-kwi nok′shal, *n* ist khat-i-motadil-ul-nahar

Equinox, ē′kwi-noks *n* nuqta-i-qtid nahar, vishvam

autumnal equinox, teīsvīn Sitambar kā v jab sūraj burj-i mizān ke pahle khat u hunchtā hai, vishu-pad

vernal equinox, ikkīsvīn mārch kā vo vaq sūraj mekh kī pahlī rekhā men pahunchtā hai, hau-pad

Equip, ē-kwip′, *v a* 1 *fit out*, sāz o sāmān

durust k ; taiyār k ; musallah k ; ārāstah k. ; sajāna. 2. *dress up*, singārnā ; sajānā ; sāzwārnā ; banāo thanāo k

Equipage, ek'wi-pāj, *n* 1 *fitting out*, lashkar kā asbāb , saz o samān ; lavāzma. 2. *habiliments*, libās ; poshak , sāz , sāmān , ārāyish 3. *attendants*, retinue, savārī , jilo , ham-rāhī ; ahālī mavālī

Equipment, ē-kwip'ment, *n* 1. *the act*, singār sajāvat , banāvat , arāstagī , tayārī 2 *furniture*, samān , sāz o sāmān , lavāzma , asbāb

Equipoise, ē'kwi-poi *n* ham-vazanī , barābar tol , barabar vazan , pasang

Equitable, ek'wi-ta-bl, *adj* 1. *existing equity*, rāst , durust , thīk , bai-haq , vājibī , qarīn-insāf , bilā-rūriāyat bilā tarafi-dārī

An *equitable* judge. *Ādil hākim*

2 *determined in a court of equity*, munsifī kā , adilana , munsifānah

Equitably, ek'wi-ta-bli, *adv* thīk thīk , myāe se , insāf se , munsifī se , vajbī se , ādilana

equitably appointed, insāf se bānta gaya

Equitation, ek-wi-tā'shon, *n* ghore kī savārī , chābuk-savārī

Equity, ek'wi-ti, *n* 1 *justice*, nyāo , adl , insāf , haq , dād 2 (*Law*) dāva az-rue-haq , sachchā dāvā

equity of redemption, haq-i-mūl ukī-rahan

Equivalence, ē-kwiv'a-lens, *n* barabrī , masāvāt

Equivalent, ē-kwiv'a-lent, *adj* ek mol kā , barabar kā , ham-qimat , ham mānī , musāvī muqābil , ham-payā , masavi-ul-quvvat , ek andāze kā

Equivalent, ē-kwiv'a-lent, *n.* paltā , badal , evaz , qimat , mol , ham-mānī lafz , ekarthī shabd

To dispose of a thing for an *equivalent* *Qimat leke chiz denā*

Equivocal, ē-kwiv'ō-kal, *adj* 1 *ambiguous*, golgol , mubham , mashkūk , mushtabah , muzabzab 2 *capable of being ascribed to different motives*, duarthī , zu-mānī , du-bhāo , du-bhantyā

Equivocate, ē-kwiv'ō-kāt, *v n* gol yā pahlūdār bāt kahnā

Equivocation, ē-kwiv'ō-kā''shon, *n* her pher , gol bāt , dubhantlī bāt , ibhām

Equivoke, ē'kwi-vōk, *n* gol yā pahlū-dār bāt ; mubham alfaz

Er, ėr, *an affix*, hār , hārā , vālā

Era, ē'ra, *n* sambat , sākhā , san

Erase, ē-rāz'kāt, *v a* 1 *root out*, ukhār se ukhārnā , jar khodnā 2 *destroy* mitānā , nas k , sattyānās k , nest 3 *to eradicate root and branch*, se sāf kar d

Erasion, ē-rāz'ī-kā''shon, *n.* bekh-kanī ; bar-bādī

Erase, *v a* 1 *scrape out*, chhil dālnā , ulnā , kātnā , chhekna. 2 *obliterate*, mit k , mikāl dālnā

the tablet of the mind, chit se bhūlnā

Eraser, *n* chhilnī , khurchanī ; kazlak ;

Erasure, ē-rā'zhūr, *n* kāt kūt , kāțā kūtī ; chi.

It is full of *erasures* *Kat kūt se bharā huā hai*

Ere, *adv* is se pahle , pesh-azīī ; qabl-azīī.

Erebus, er'ē-bus, *n* (*Myth*) narak ; dozak ; nannum ; taht-ul-sarā ; pattāl.

Erect, ē-rekt', *adj* 1. *upright*, kharā ; istādah , khā. 2. *uplifted*, uțțhā huā , ūnchā , buland. 3. *bold*, mazbūt ; qāyam ; bahādur, be-bāk ; nidar 4 (*Bot*) sīdhā kharā

Erect, ē-rekt', *v a.* 1. *raise*, kharā k. ; uthānā ; istādah k , qāvam k ; nasab k 2 *build*, tāmīr k , banamā , uthānā , chunnā 3 *erect*, barhānā , sarfarāz k , buland k , mumtāz k. 4 *cheer*, man barhānā ji khush k himmat bandhānā , taqviyat d 5 *make*, banāna , thahrānā , parda k , bar-pa k , qāyam k

Erectile, ē-rek'til, *adj.* kharā hone yā uthne log

erectile tissue, (*Anat*) khare hone-vāle pat the , azvi-tan sul ke patthe

Erection, ē-rek'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, istādgī , khezī , banao , uthan , bina 2 *the state*, buLandī , mechan , rafat. 3 *anything erected*, mukān , imārat

Erelong, ār-long', *adv* anqarib , thore arse men ; chand roz men

Eremite, er'ē-mit, *n* tapassī , goshe-nashin , zāhid , munī , jogī , rishī

Ergo, er'gō, *adv* is liye , is vaste , lihāzā

Ergot, er'gōt, *n* (*Bot*) dhonthu

Ermine, er'mun *n* 1 (*Zool*) gilahrī ke barābar chhotā janvar 2 *fur* samur kā mukān ya pashm , sunjab qaqum 3 *dignity of judges*, munsifon aur hakimon ka darja

Erode, ē-rōd', *v a* khā jana , chat jānā , kātna

Erodent, ē-rō'dent, *n* (*Med*) khā , tezāb ; jalane-vali chiz

Erosion, ē-rō'zhon, *n.* kāt , ragar , chhilan ; khajana

Erosive, ē-rō'siv, *adj* kātne vāli , qātil

Erotic, Erotical, ē-rot'ik, ē-rot'i-kal, *adj* pyār ka , ashqana

Erotomania, Erotomany, ē-rō''to-mā''ni-a, ē-ro-tom'a-ni, *n* pagal-pan , baola-pan , sauda , junun , divangi , dhun , ishq

Err, ėr, *v n* bisarna , bhulna , chuknā , sahv k ; galati k bhulkhna , bhulchuka , gunah k , khatā k , qasur k

Errand, er'rand, *n* sandesā , khabar paigām

errand boy, navanna , pyadah , chhokra

Errant, er'rant, *adj* gum-rah , bhūla , bhatkā ; avarah

Errantry, er'rant-ri, *n* āvārgī , gum-rāhī , sargardānī

Errata, er-rā'ta, *n pl of erratum*, galati-nāmā , ashudh shudh patr sehat-nāmah

Erratic, Erratical, er-rat'ik, er-rat'i-kal, *adj* 1 *wandering*, āvārah , gum-rah ; dhuvadol , sargardan 2 *moving*, chalkemān , gair mustaqil , ghūmta hua

Erroneous, er-rō'nē-us, *adj* 1 *erring* galat, ashudh , nādurust 2 *irregular*, be qudah , bedhab , be-dastūl , ultā

Erroneously, er-rō'nē-us-li, *adv* bhūl men ; sahvan , chūk se , khatā se , galati se

Error, er'ror, *n.* 1. *blunder*, bhūl , chūk , galati , sahv

Error is always in haste *Jaldī kām Shaitān kā* Prov.

2. *fault*, gunāh , qusūr , khot ; khatā ; harkat. 3 (*Law*) be-qaidagī , be-ahtiyātī

error of valuation of suit, nuqs mahiyat-i-muqaddamah

errors and omissions, bhūl chūk

errors excepted, bhul chūk chhor-ke ; ba-istisnāe galatī

clerical error, kātib kī galatī , sahv-i-kātib , tahrīf

Erst, erst, *adv* āge ; pahle , is se pahle ; sābiq men

Eruct, Eructate, ē-rukt', ē-ruk'tāt, *v. a.* dakār lena.

Eructation, ē-ruk-tā'shon, *n* ḍakār, zamīn se hava kā bazor nikalna

Erudite, er'ū-dit, *adj* paṛhā likhā fāzil

Erudition, er-u-dish'on, *n* fazilat, ilmiyat, liyaqat buddiya gyan

Eruption, e-rup'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, dhadhak, bharāī, bharak phupkāī 2 (*Med*) phunsī, bhora, phoṛe

Erysipelas, er-i-sip'e-las, *n* (*Med*) bimb, mukh badā, hum rah

Escalade, es-ka-lād', *v a* qile kī dīvār par sīḍhī lagā-kar ya kamand dal kar charh jānā

Escalloped, es-kal'opt, *adj* kaṭa hua, dandanedār, dantila

Escapade, es-ka-pād', *n* be qaida guftgu

Escape, es-kāp', *v a* 1 *flee from*, bhag jānā, nikal jānā, chal d, chhutna, bachna, gurez k, firar h, champat jana 2 *pass unobserved by*, ānkh bacha-kar nikal jāna, saṭak jana khisak jānā, tal jānā

escape one's notice, nazar se chūk jānā

Escape, es-kāp', *v n* 1 *flee*, bhagnā, nikal jana, champat h, katār ya fatar h 2 *get clear from danger*, bhag ya khatre se bach jānā, sal bach jana ya nikal jāna, mukhlis hona

They were all killed, not one *escaped*
Sab māre gae ek bhī nahīn bachā

Escape, es-kāp', *n* 1 *the act*, farār; gurez; bhaggi, bhagar. 2 (*Law*) bachāo; chhutkara; rihai, barnat, khalasi, nijat, nar, hilah; chārah

escape aiding and abetting the above offence, cānat o tarafdārī nisbat farar mazkūr ke

escape from custody or jail of persons charged with, or convicted of, criminal offences, farār honā ashkhās-e-mukhūz yā mujrim-jurm-e-faujdari ka hirasat ya mahbas se

to make an escape, farār ho jānā; kafūr yā rafū chakkar h

Escapement, es-kāp'ment, *n* ghaṛī kā voh paiza jis se hara-kat band-o-qaid hoti hai

Escarp, es-karp', *n* khai k dhal

Escarpment, es-karp'ment, *n.* dhāl, utār; dhalan, dhalao

Eschar, es-kar, *n* dāg, nishan, ran

Escheat, es-chēt', *n* 1 (*Law*) māl lā-vāris jo zabti men āve, māl zabtī, māl lā-vāris 2 *the lands*, lavārsī zamīn, jaidād yā jāgīr; murūl, mazru-mumzabtah 3 *a reversion*, bāzgasht, mazul, qabiz-e-sabiq kī tarat haq kā aud k

Escheat, es-chēt', *v n* (*Law*) zabtī men ānā; zabt h, bait-al-mal h

Eschew, es-chō' *v a* tark k kinārā k, bāz rahn, tajna, tyagna, chhornā, kharij k

Escort, es'kort, *n* 1 *a guard*, chaukī, paharā; badraqa, muhafiz 2 *protection*, hifazat, hirasat, rah kā mgahbūn

Escort, es-kort', *v a* rāh kī hifāzat yā hirāsat ke liye sipahiyon kā sāth lana, badraqa h

Escritoire, es-kri-twar', *n* khāne-dār likhne kī mez

Esculent, es'kū-lent, *adj* khāne ke qabil; khurdanī

esculent root, khāne ke qābil jar, kand

Esculent, es'ku-lent, *n* khāne kī chīz; khurdanī, giza.

Escutcheon, es-kuch'on, *n.* nishān yā tamgedar dhal

Esophagus, ē-sof'a-gus, *n.* (*Anat*) hanjrā; narkhara

Esoteric, es-ō-ter'ik, *adj.* gupt; poshīdah; chhupa, makhfī

Espalier, es-pal'yer, *n.* 1 *a row of trees*, paṅktī; darakhton kī bār jo bāg ke gird hifāzat ke liye ho. 2. *a lattice work*, taṭṭī; jāfrī

Especial, es-pesh'al, *adj.* baṛa, khās, makhsūs; ala, afzal

Especially, es-pesh'al-li, *adv* khu īsan; bilkhusus, khāskar, mu-kar-ke, muqaddam; avvalan

Esplanade, es-pla-nād', *n* 1 (*Fort*) qile ke sāmne kā maidān, maidan-i-zer qila 2 (*Hort.*) ghās kā takhta ya qata 3 (*public works*) saṛak; rasta, patri.

Espousal, es-pouz'al, *n* 1 *the act*, manguni; sagai, ropna 2 *adoption*, pushtī, ikhtyar, himayat, hifazat

Espouse, es-pouz', *v a* 1 *bestow in marriage*, mangnī k, sagāī k, byah men d, nisbat k. 2 *accept in marriage*, byāh k, sh di k, nikāh kar k 3 *adopt*, apne ūpar lena, uṭhāla k; zimme-vār h, himayat k, madad k.

To *espouse* one's cause *Kisi ki himayat k.*

Espy, es-pī', *v a.* 1 *catch sight of*, dur se dekhna; nazar k, nigāh k, takna 2 *unged nerously*, tarna, gaur se dekhna; jāsūsī k, bhed, surag, yā khoj lagana, mukhbiri

Espy, es-pī', *n* bhedī, jasūs, mukhbir; dhungyā

Esquire, es-kwīr', *n* sipar-bardār sardār, bahīdār, ek khitab jo nam ke pichhe likkha jata hai.

Essay, es-sā', *v a* 1 *try*, koshish k; sāī k; tandihī k, jadd o jehad k 2 *test*, janchna; kasauti lagana, imtahan k, ānt lagana, krasna.

Essay, es'sa, *n* 1 *an effort*, koshish, sai; jehd; tandihī, arq-rezī 2 (*Lit*) javab-nawisi. 3 *treatise*, risala, gutka 4 *experiment*, aazmayish, tajruba, imtihan, janch 5. (*of metals*) tao, kas, anch, chashni

descriptive essay, javab-nawisi bayānī.

Essayer, es-sa'er, *n* parkhaiyā

Essayist, es'sa-ist, *n* mazmun-nigār; javāb mazmūn likhne-vala

Essence, es'sens, *n* [Skr *as*, to be]. 1. *formal or formative nature*, mūl, zāt, māhiyat; asl; jar, maulah, tat 2 *distinctive character*, khasiyat, khavas, mizaj, bhao, gun 3 *the predominant qualities*, sat, tat, sār, asli chīz; jauhar, jan, hīr, itr; lubb-i-lubab 4 *odour*, mahak, bas, bū, sugandh, khushbū, phulel 5 *existence*, hastī, vujud

Essential, es-sen'shal, *adj* 1. *belonging to essence*, zati, asli, nafs ul-amari 2 *indispensable*, avash, bahut zurūr, par-zurur zaruri; la-bud, lazmī, atal 3 *containing the essence*, muattar, latit, khush-bū-dār, mahak dar. 4 (*Med*) asli bimārī ke mutaallig

essential characters, (*Nat Hist*) subhāo, nij gun, khasat, zati khavas

essential disease, (*Med*) asli marz

essential oil, sat, itr, phulel

Essential, es-sen'shal, *n* juzv-i-asli, zati ya asli chiz

Essentially, es-sen'shal-li, *adv* haqiqat men, dar-asl, bizatahī, fi-nafsahī, fil-haqiqat; filvaqe

Essoin, es-soin', *n* chhuṭī, muāfī; barīyat, uzr

Establish, es-tab'lish, *v a* 1. *make stable*, thirana, khara k banana, bina yā neo dalna; nasab k; bithana, jamana; qayam k, muqarrar k 2 *decree by authority*, nafiz k.; jari k, sadir k, bahal yā bar-qarar rakhna; manzur k, sabit k, tashkhis k, tanqih k 3 *secure*, thamna; mustahkam k; mustaqil k; mazbut k; mahfuz rakhna

Established, es-tab'lisht, *p p* muqarrarah; muaiyan, bandha hua; tharaya hua; qayam; jari shudah; nafiz shudah; masonrah; mustahkam, mazbut, musabbita; bar-qarar, bahal.

Establishment, es-tab'lish-ment, *n.* 1. *the act*

or the state, thairão; bandhej, a-thāpan, thamão, ṭikão; taiyun, taqarrur; istehkam, qarār; istiqrāi, qayam, insirām, intizām, subūt 2 *that which is established*, qaeda, qānūn; rīt; rasm, zabṭ ith 3 *office*, daftar, amla, mahkama, amla fela, naukai chakai 4. *foundation* nev, bunyād, nīv; bunyad

establishment of right, subūt-i haqiyat

Estafet, Estafette, es-ta-fet', *n* (*Mil*) dauraha, harkara

Estate, es-tat', *n* 1. *the condition*, hāl, hālat, darja, dashā, gat, gatī, avastha

Impotent *estate* of human love,
Where hope and fear must run an eternal strife.
Dryden

Barī be-sabāt hai havāt-i ba har,
Sadā rang rahte hain ummīd o dar F C

2. *property*, dhan, sampat, māl asbab, milk, imlak; jaedad, jagīr haqiyat, riyasat

Go miser-soul for lucre sell thy soul,
That men may say when thou art dead and gone,
See what a vast *estate* he left his son. *Dryden*

Kanūs-jā tu-rai ke kamāi e mem-jān ka-ne'
Kahīngī khulq jal ki tu dunya e mara ta
'Dekho to chhoṛ bete ko kitnā woh kar gaya'
I C

3. *one of the ranks or classes of men*, tabaqat-i-mudabbiran-i-milk 4 (*Law*) degre, martaba

estate given as pension, jagīr, muafī, altamgha, nimmah

estate held under a sub lease, darpaṭṭa tallaq

estate of deceased, mirās, tarkah mait tarika

estate paying revenue to Government, mālguzārī dehkhidsa

hereditary estate, mīras, irs, jaedād i maurūsī, dad-i-abī

joint estate, jaedād mushāī

joint undivided estate, bhaī chārā; mahāl gair munqasima, mahāl mushtarika, bari mal

personal estate, jaedad manqūla, uthāū dhan

real or landed estate, jaedad gair manqula, asl dhan mahal

separate estate, alak

Esteem, es-tēm', *v a* 1 *value*, barā jānnā, gina, yā samajhna, qadr k, a tabar hna ganimat jānnā 2 *regard with reverence*, tazīm k, izzat k, hurmat k, ādar-atibar ya ādar mān k, khātir k, mānna

Estecm, es-tēm', *n* izzat, ādar, taujīr; manzilat, qadr hurmat

Esthetics, ēs-thet'iks *n* ilm-i-khūbsūratiya hu n

L thetic sence *Man.mmyal*

Estimable, es'ti-ma-bl *adj* 1 *capable of being esteemed*, beshqimat, qimtī, bahu-qadra 2 *worthy of esteem*, mutabar, azīz, qadr-i-at, qabil i qadr

Estimate, es'ti-māt, *v a* atkal k; jānchnā, kutna mukrī andaza k, takhmina k, takdama k, tashkhis k

Estimate, es'ti-mit, *n* janch; āṅk, kūt, andāza qiyas, takhmīna

estimate of crops, kan-kūt

monthly estimate, mahvārī takhmīna

precise estimate, pukka ya pukhtah takhmīnā, tashkhis-i-kamil; pura takdama, thik istimat, ṭhik andāza yā janch

rough estimate, atkal pachchū hisab; tashkhīs-i-kham

rough estimate of the produce of a field, kankūt paidāvārī, dāna-bandī; kham-tashkhīs, jamā-bandī kham.

upon a rough estimate, sarāsarī.

Estimation, es-ti-mā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, andāza; takhmīna, tashkhis, āṅk, jānch, atkal, gnti, shumār 2 *an opinion*, bichar, samajh, atkal, qayas, khyal, rae, tajviz 3 *honour*, qadr, manzilat, izzat, hurmat, sakh

Estimator, es'ti-mā-ter, *n* ankvaiya, kūtyā, tauchne-vala, janchak

Estop, es-top', *v a* roknā, ārānā atkānā

Estoppel, es-top'el, *n* uzr-i-sūz, rok amr-i-ārī, sawāl aur e qanl kī jo qayal ke fel-i-sabiq ko khilaf ho

Estovers, es-to'verz, *n pl* haq-i-āshāī

Estrange, es-trānj, *v a* 1 *make strange*, parāya k, begana k, khenchna, phenā, mu-vaqit k, dur bashna 2 *alienate* pariyā k bechna n intiqal i intiqal i 3 *make a stranger of*, chor nahi lena, jaan pahchna, dil utha lena, n qabūl k

Estrangement, es-trānj'ment, *n* begānī, beshakī, dil bardashten, be mehri, alahdā, judāvat, judai mufarqat

Estray, es-trā', *n* lawāris pāltu jānwar

Estreat, es-trēt', *n* nakl mutabiq-i-asl

Estrepement, es-trēp'ment, barbād qat-i-māhk zamin ko khrab k

Estuary, es'tū-a-ri, *n* sarmudar ka kol, samandar ke shākh muhana dhan

Estate, es-tāt', *v* khushī, khushhadanā, dhdhas jo hona manāna

Et cætera, etc, et set'e-ra, *adv* alā hāz-ul-qiyas vagaira ittiyadi at hat, mukī dhimī aur sab mu-z bl i rāmī se anubu

Etch, ech *v a* tanbe va dhat ke partre par mom lagakar khodne, aur upar se tez ab chhurakne se naqsh o nigar banana

Etching, ech'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, tezāb ke zuiye se naqsh o nigar banana 2 *the impression*, thappa, chhāp chhapa

Etching-needle, ech'ing-nē-dl, *n* aspāt kā ek nok-dār qalam jo mom ko nazar banane men lakri ko nchne ke kam ata hai

Eternal, ē-ter'nal, *adj* [Lat *æternus*, Pers *arzan*, *sarmadi*] 1 *always existing*, nityā, sadā-se ahadi azali, qayam la-zavāl 2 *without beginning and endless* na-adi, an-ad qayam, mudam pāidār lāyazal *prep fool* sadā, nit, jāvidam, dāyam, hamesha lāyazāl

And fires *eternal* in thy temple shine
Dryden.

Sadā ro shan hai tere thitan men

4 *immutable*, ayin, amar, amit, a-chal, bilatabdil bilkul lāyazar

Eternal, ē-ter'nal, *n* qādir, lāyazāl, abmashi, sirf arman

Eternally, ē-ter'nal-li, *adv* al-addavām, hameshā, mudam, sadā nit

Eternity, ē-ter'ne-ti, *n* hameshgī, qadamat, davam, azal abad, sarmadat, baqa

Eternity has no grey hairs Prov
Hameshgī se ghabrāe kyā nahīn ate

Ether, ē'ther *n* 1 (*Phys*) ākās, gagan, khalā; shūnya, ek mādda-i-latif jo kurah-i-hawā se ūpar hai 2 (*Chem*) jauhar-i-sharāb, ek madda-i-latif, sharāb ki rūh 3 *the air*, hao, pavan, ek qism ki halki hava

Ethereal, ē-thē'rē-al, *adj* āsmānī, havāī, samāvī, akāsī, rūhānī

Etherealize, ē-thē'rē-al-īz, *v a* nihāyat raqīq shaf banana

Ethic, Ethical, eth'ik, eth'ik-al, *adj.* ilm-i-akhlāq ke mutaalliq, akhlāqi

Ethics, eth'iks, *n* ilm ya usūl-i-akhlāq, nītibiddya; nīti-shāstr

Ethiopian, ē-thi-ō'pi-an, *n.* habshī.

Ethiopian, Ethiopic, ē-thi-ō'pi-an, ē-thi-ōp'-ik, *adj.* zangī, habshī, habash kā

Ethiops Martial, ē'thī-ops mar'shal, *n* kasīs

Ethnic, Ethnical, eth'nik eth'n-kal, *adj* 1 *ethnological*, insānī mukhtalif nasloṅ ke mutaalliq 2 *heathen*, but-parast, mushrik, but-para ī se mansūb 3. *ana-desī*, pardesī, be-gāna, gair mul'kī

Ethnographer, eth-nog'ra-fer, *n* ālim-i-ilm-i-nasl-i-insān

Ethnography, eth-nog'ra-fi, *n* ilm-i-nasl-i-insān, insānī mukhtalif nasloṅ kā ilm

Ethnologic, Ethnological, eth no-loj'ik, eth-no-loj'i-kal, *adj* insānī mukhtalif nasloṅ ke ilm se mutaalliq

Ethnology, eth nol'o-ji, *n* insānī mukhtalif nasloṅ kā bayān, manush jātī barnan biddyā

Etiquette, et'i-ket, *n* adab qaedah ta'zīm o takrīm adab-i-majlis ya sohbat, takallufat, mudārat

Etymological, et'i-mo-loj''i-kal *adj* mutaalliq ba sarf, ishtiqāqī mutabiq pad-bhanjan bishaq bol tor biddyā kā, shabd sadhan sambandhī, sarfī

Etymologically, et'i-mo-loj''i k l-li, *adv* az-rue-ishtiqāq, ba-qaedah-i-ishtiqaq ya ilm-i-sarf, ba ilm-i-madder

Etymologist, et-i-mol'o-jist, *n* sarf-dān, sarfī

Etymology, et-i mol'o-ji, *n* 1 *a branch of philological science* ilm-i-zabān ki ek shakha jis se lafzoṅ kī modern dāryaft kiten 2 *a part of grammar*, ilm-i-sarf yānī tasnīya, padbhanjan ya shabd-sadhan biddyā, bol-tor biddyā

Eu, ū *prefix*, su khūb

Eulogist, ū'lo-jist *n* qasīda go sanā-khuān, taref kunendā bhāt muddah

Eulogize, ū'lo-jiz, *v a* tarif, sana, yā astuti k

Eulogy, Eulogium, ū'l-ji, ū-lo'ji-um, *n* tarīf, sanā, madh, dhr, astutī

Eunuch, ū'nuk, *n* napunsak, hijrā, khoja, zanāna mukhannis zankha

Euphemism, ū'fem-izm, *n* burī bāt kā is taur par kahna jis se koī nā-zaz na ho, komal bani, lakar-pe ī

Euphony, ū'fo ni *n* khush-avāzī, hus-n-i-talaffuz sanon ka mel sandhī, tahl.

laws of euphony, sandhi sutr

Euphuism, ū'fū izm, *n* gair vājbī nāzūk kalam

Eurasian, ū-rā'shi an, *n* veh shakhs jo hindustani aurat aur farangī mard se paidā ho, khānī, doglī.

Eureka, ū-rī'ka, *n* darvāft, khoj patā, sun.āg.

Europe, ū'rop, *n* farangistan, yurap, walayat

European, ū-rō-pē'an *adj* farangī, farangistānī, yurapkā, walaitī

European, ū-rō-pē'an, *n* farangī, valāyat-zā angrez

Evacuate, ē-vak'ū-āt, *v a* 1 *make empty*, rīta, khalī ya chhuchha k 2 *discharge*, phekna, nikalna, kharij k 3 *quit*, chhorna, tark k., khalī k.

Evacuation ē-vak'ū-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, tyag, tark, ikhraj, tanqiya, takhalkhul, nikar 2 *that which is evacuated*, mal mūtr, jhārā, dast, pakhana

Evade, ē-vād', *v a.* 1. *avoid*, bachnā, kinārā k., kinārā-kashī k, alāhida h, alag h 2 *escape*, bhagnā, chhūtnā, nikal bhāgnā, nikal jana, satakna; khisaknā 3 *elude by stratagem*, tāl jānā, tāl matol k, urānghāī yā ālā bālā batanā, bahānā k, hīlā havālā k., lait o lāl k.; miyād tāl d.

Evade service, chhup jānā; farār h.; bhāgnā.

evade trouble, jī yā jān churanā, yā chhupana; diqqat se gurez k, ya bachna

evading process, ū-poshī az hukm-i-adalat

Evanesce nce, ev-a nes'ens, *n.* uma, zavāl-pazīri, fanā

Evanescent, ev-a-nes'ent, *adj* 1 *fleeting*, chala jane vala, guzar jane vāla, kafūr ho jane vala, gayab hone vala, maqsh-bar-ab, fani. 2 *imperceptible*, barik, na-mālūm, gair-mahsūs; daqiq

Evangel, ē-van'jel, *n* Injīl

Evangelic, Evangelical, ē van-jel'i-kal, *adj* 1 *contained in or relating to the four Gospels*, dikhdi-i-injīl, sirsamūchan sambandhak, Injīl le mutaliq 2 *earnest for the teaching of the Gospel*, sachcha, khara, sāf, sadiq sadiq-ul-qaul

Evangelist, ē-van'je list, *n* 1 *a writer*, Isa ki tavarikh likhne vala 2 *a preacher*, Injīl ko sh vā aur mushtihar karne-vālā, dinisa ki rasm ādā karne-vala va waiz

Evangelistic, ē-van'jel-is''tik, *adj* Injīl ke mutaliq ya mutaliq.

Evaporate, ē-vap'er-āt *v n* 1 *pass off in vapour*, bhap ho jana, bukhar ban-kar ur jana; fanā, abkarne urānā 2 *to be dissipated*, uṛ jana, jata rahna sabab h kāfūr h

Evaporation, ē-vap'er-ā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tabkhir, tabakhkhur, bhap banna 2 *the transformation of a fluid into vapour*, bhap, bukharat abkarne

Evasion, ē vā'zhon, *n* bāla buttā ālū bala; bahana hila havala, hila-hezī, tal matol, lait o lāl, ru-poshī

evasion of process, kinara-kashi az rue hukm nāma, udul hukmi

Evasive, ē-vā''siv, *adj* gol dhoke kā uran; tal matol kī, mut abzab, guroz-amez

evasive answer, gol urtā, gol javab

Evasively, ē vā'siv-li *adv* gol gol, mubham

Eve, Even. ēv, ē'vn, *n* 1 is se pahle ya vaqne se pahle kā vaqt *See* Evening

even song, shām kalyan sham kā git.

Eve, ēv, *n* havva, mamā havva, gaurā parbatī

Evection, ē-vek'shon, *n* chānd kī ghattī barhtī ka a, chand kā ut ar chadhao

Even, ē'vn, *adj* 1 *level*, chumas, val avn; hamvar, barabar, chatiyal, sapat, satah, mustavī 2 *equal*, be-ghat ao barhao, yaksan; mustaqil, barabar

Persons of *even* tempers.
Ashkhas mustaqil ul-mi ij

3 *parallel*, sīdhā, samantar mutavāzī, bech barabar 4 *fair*, rāst thik, durust 5. *adjusted*, mibta hua, lekha deorah barābar, parchhā, saf, be-baq, faisal chukta 6 *not odd*, jora, jugam, jugal, jutt, zauj, adad jo do par pūrā taqsim hō jae

even hand, barabarī, yaksanīyat

on even ground, barabar ke taede par

Even, ē'vn, *adv* 1 *equally*, yaksa hī; us andāz se barabar, yaksan. 2 *at the very time*, tondi jabhī, us dam, usī vaqt, fil fauri. 3. *so much, so that*, yahān tak ki, hattā ki 4 *also, too*, bhī, aur, nīz, alā-hāz-al-qayas, kam o. *emphatically*, hī, khās-kar, khusūsan.

even if, even though, go, agarche, harchand

Even, ē'vn, *v a* 1 *level*, barābar yā hamvar k. 2 *equalize*, parchhā yā be-bāq k., lehka deqīq barābar k

Even-handed, ē'vn han-ded, *adj.*, thīk ṭhīk kanṭe ki tol, bilātarafdārī, bilā-ū-riāyat,

Even-handed **justice.** *Pūrā insāf.*

Evening, ēv'ning, *n* 1. *close of the day,* shām, sām-i-sharn ; sanjha, vaqt-i-magrib sandhya.

Evening red and morning grey are unfailing signs of good day Prov.
Jo kā dhanda, sanjhā lal,
Umdah din ho yeh hai hal F. C.

2 *the latter portion,* pichhlī hissa, ākhir, zaval kā vaqt.

from morning till evening, subah se shām tak.
good evening, shām ka salam
Evening, ēv'ning, *adj* shām vī sanjhā kī.
evening hymn, evening song, sandhyā, artī.
evening party, sham kī mahfil, sanjhā kī sabhā.
evening star, shukkar, sūkh, zohra
Evenly, ē'vn-li, *adv* sīdhā, yaksaī, barābar, hamvār bilā-pasdarī
Even-minded, ē'vn-mīn'ded, *adj.* munsif-mizaj, insaf-pasand, fatil, munsif, dād-dih
Evenness, ē'vn-nes, *n* sachaī, rastī, ham-varī, barbarī, istiqlal, istiqamat
Event, ē-vent', *n* 1 *an occurrence,* ruedād, sargazisht, naubat kaifiyat, majrā, hadisa, vāqea, vaqu, saneha, vaidat

And coming *events* cast their shadows before
Campbell
Hon hār bāt ke lachchhan to pahle hī dikhaī de jāte hain

2. *consequence,* ant, phal, natīja, anjām, samrā ; hasil.
at all events, ba-har hal, ba-har- sūrat
in the event of, naubat men, hālat men, dar-sūrat, dar-halat
Eventful, ē-vent'ful, *adj.* pur-mājrā, vārdāt se bharā hua, tavīl
Even-tide, ē'vn-tīd, sanjhā, shām kā vaqt
Eventual, ē-ven'tu-al, *adj* 1 *consequential,* bānatija, phaldayak 2 *final,* qataī, ākhrī, mukhtatam
Eventually, e-ven'tū-al-li, *adv.* qataan, ākhrkār ; bil-kul.
Eventuate, ē-ven'tū-āt, *v n.* vāqe h , hādis h. , zahir h khatam h , tamām h
Ever, ev'er, *adv* 1 *at any time,* kabhī kisī vaqt 2. *at all times,* sada, har-vaqt, hamesha, mudam, rat, davam 3 *continually,* lagatar, barābar, hamesha, mutavatir

Ever spare and *ever* have Prov.
Nit bat'āne, nit pāne

ever and anon, kabhī kabhī, gāhe, gāhe māhe.
ever-changing, dhol mil yaqin nit badalne vāla.
ever-flowing, jari, hamesha bahne vala
ever-green, sadabahar, hamesha tar o taza, nitkhra
ever-lasting, adj. 1. *immortal,* amar, abdīnāshī ; lā-zavāl, amar, anant 2 *perpetual,* istimrari, pāedar, qaem.
ever-lasting, dayam-ul-hayat ; amar, abdīnāshī
ever-more, sada, hamesha, mudam.
ever since, jab se, tab se
ever so little, kitnā hī thorā.
ever so much, kitnā hī
ever young, sada-bala, sada-javān
Every, ev'er-i, *adj* har, har ek ; ek ek ; pratyek.
everybody, everyone, har shakhs, har kas, harkhdam ; har koī ; har ek.

Everybody's business is nobody's business. Prov.
Har ek kā kām kisī kā bhī kām nahīn.

every-day, har-roz, pritidin ; nit, hamesha
every-day occurrence, rozmarra hālat
every moment, har lamhah ; har saat ; chhin-chhin.
every now and then, thorī thorī dar ke bad, aksar ; bar bar, ghari ghari
everything, har-chiz, sab-chīz.
everywhere, har-kahin, sab jagah, sāre men
Evict, ē vikt', *v. a.* ba-zaniye hukm-i-adalat bedakhl k
Eviction, ē-vik'shon, *n* be-dakhlī ba-hul m-i-adalat
Evidence, ev'i dens, *n* 1 *conclusive testimony,* gavahi, vajah subūt, madarak subūt, shahadat, saksh, sanad 2 *a witness,* gavah, saksh, shahid 3 (*Law*) dalil, subut
evidence for the defence, vajah subūt i-muddaalaih, vajah tardid
evidence of a witness, bahsalat, izhar yā byān-i-gavah
evidence taken, gavāhī lik'hi, shahādat qalam band hui
evidence taken at the time, i ha jo mid-ul-mu amila liv javi
evidence which might be taken, vajah subūt lejaq iltifat ke
best evidence, subūt-i-dar ja i-avval
circumstantial evidence, sabut-i qarāinī
collateral evidence, subut-i-mud subut-i-tadi.
corroborative evidence, subut-i tad.
documentary evidence, dast-avez, subut-i-tahrir.
false evidence, jhūthī gavahi, mutthyā sākshi.
king's evidence, par sāk-hi, sarkari gavāh
ocular evidence, shahadat-i-huzuri ya aīnī.
oral evidence, shahadat zabanī
retractation of evidence (*Mah Law*), rujū min-al-shahadat
secondary evidence, subūt dar ja-i-doyam
second hand evidence gavahi ba-marfat dūsre ke.
to give evidence, gavahi d
Evidence, ev'i dens, *v. a.* gavāhī d., izhār k ; subut k
Evident, ev'i-dent, *adj* 1 *clear,* ughrā, prasdh, prughat, raushan, saf zahir, zahri, ayan ; ashkara ; vazah

It is *evident* that man is mortal
Yeh zahir hai ki insān fānī hai

2 *plain,* sāf, sarih, mālūm. 3 *manifest,* sābit ; tahq q
Evidently, ev'i dent-li, *adv* 1. *clearly* sāf, sarihan 2 *manifestly,* bahirī, zāhirā. 3 *certainly,* zarūr, bila-shak, lā-kalām, be-shak ; tahqiq
Evil, ē'vil, *adj* 1 *not good* burā, kharāb, nākara, hech-kara

An *evil* lesson is soon learnt.
Burī bat jald nāl ho jati hai.

2 *vicious,* bad zab-dār, fasd, nāqis ; zubūn ; sharir, nazar, burā 3 *unfortunate* kam bakht, nahas, manhūs

All the days of the afflicted are *evil.*
Kam-bakht ke sab din khoe.

evil course, ku-rāh, burā rā-sta.
evil deed, ku karam
evil doer, ku-karnī, bad-kār
evil-eye, burī nigah, nazar-i-bad, bad nazar.
evil-eyed, burī nigah dālne vala
evil-hearted, syāh dil
evil hour, burī gharī, burī saat
evil-minded, bad-andesh ; bad-tinat ; dusht chittā.
evil omened, manhūs, bad
evil-speaking, burā ; gibat ; badī, b.goyā.
king's evil, kanth-mālā
the evil one, shaitan ; dusht-ātmā
to cast an evil eye, burī nigah se dekhnā
Evil, ē'vil, *n* 1. *misfortune,* musibat, nahūsat ; qabahat, burāī. 2. *harm,* ziyan ; nuqsan ; kha-

rūba, barj, bugār. 3 *moral badness*, burāi; badi, shar, shararat, bad-chalni

Oh love! thou art the very god of *evil*,
For, after all, we cannot call thee devil
Byron.

Ae ishq tu agarche gumnhon kī hai binā,
Shartan nahīn main kahta hun is par bhī tujh ko
ma Ch L

Evil, ē'vil *adv* burī tarah, burāi se, badi se, kambakhti se

Evil gotten, *evil* spent Prov
Māl-i-nā-ram bud bagar ham ram raft Prov.

Evince, ē-vins', *v a* bathlānā, jatānā, dil-nashīn k, pukash, zahir, wā prighat k; sābit k, yaqin dilana, qayl k, roshnī karānā

Eviscerate, ē-vis'er-at, *v a* antenon nikalnā

Evoke, Evocate, ē-vōk', ev'o-kat, *v a* pukārna, bulana

Evolution, ev-ō-lū'shon, *n* 1 *the act of unfolding*, tashrīh khulna, khulavat, kushadgī, prakash, numayash, mkishaf, zhar 2. *a series of things unrolled*, ulat palat 3 (*Geom*) khat-i-mumhera ko sidha k 4 (*Math*) nuzūl, utār 5. (*Mil*) fauj ka morcha ya pherna.

Evolve, ē-volv', *v a* sulajhana tae yā bal khulna, phailna, dikhana, parghat yā zāhir k.

Ewe, ū, *n* bhed, bhej

Fwer, ū'er, *n* kana, jhūī lotā, badhnā.

Ex, eks, *a Latin prefix*, bahar, alag, judā, mu'ara

Exact, eg-zakt', *adj* [Lat *agere*] 1 *precisely agreeing*, thik sachchā, kharā, pak, sīf, sahī 2 *accurate*, thik barabar bā-qāeda, buniyāqt, bat-mahal, duru-t, bilā-farq. 3. *made to behave'd nicety*, chaukas, chaukannā, pakka, hoshyar, muntazim, juztas, thik

Exact, eg-zakt', *v a* kana, mangna, talab k; taqazā k, akhz k, jabran ya hukman vusul k

Exaction, eg-zak'shon, *n.* 1 *compelling to pay or yield*, ziyāda sitani akhz-i-bejā, dast-darāzī istihsal bajabr 2 *that which is exacted*, rusum, khiraj mahsul, abvab, dhaunsa

exaction of zeal, ziyada talbi lagān

compulsory exaction, akhz-i-bil jabr.

Exactly, eg-zakt'li, *adv* thik, thīkam thīk, jonka tonka, jaisā kā taisā, chaukas; yathāvat, anuram lū bahū, barabar, thīk vaqt par

exactly the same, vaisā hī

Exactness, eg-zakt'nes, *n* 1 *the condition of being exact* durustī, sehat, mutabaqat; tartib 2 *careful observance*, chaukasi, hoshyārī, ihtiyāt, khubardari

Exaggerate, eg-zaj'er-āt, *v a.* had se ziyāda kahna mubalga k., barhā-ke kahnā, lambī chauri hānkna, tūl d, mubālga k

Exaggeration, eg-zaj'er-a''shon, *n* ziyāda-goī, mubalga barhavā, taallī

Exaggerative, eg-zaj'er-ā-tiv, *adj.* mubālgaamez barhā-hvā.

Exalt, eg-zalt', *v a* [Lat *altus*, Ar. *ālā*, high]. 1 *to raise high*, barhana, ūnchā k, uthānā, ūpar k, charhanā, buland k. 2 *promote*, sarfaraz k mumtāz k, muazziz k, taraqqī k, darja ya mansab barhanā 3 *elate*, dil barhāna, phulanā, khush k 4 *praise*, tarīf, tausīf, wasf ya sanā k, barlūnā, āsman par charhāna 5 (*Chem.*) sodhna, sāf k

Exaltation, eg-zal-ta'shon, *n* 1 *the state*, sarfarazī sar-bulandī, imtiyāz, auj; urūj, irtita, fakhr, rutba, 2 *the act*, tausīf, tārīf, sanā-khwanī.

Examination, eg-zam'i-nā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, pūchhā pāchhī; daryāft; istifsār; tajassus, bāz-purs, taftīsh, tahqīqāt. pūchh gachh. 2 *test of qualification*, parikshā, janch azmāyash imtehān parakh

examination of a witness, izhār, bayān-i-gavāh; sukshi parikshā

examination papers, kagzāt-i-imtehān.

cross-examination, sawalat-i-jarah, saval dar savāl

half-yearly examination, shash-māhī imtehān

oral examination, zabānī imtehān

substance of examination, khulasa-i-imtehān

to go up for an examination, imtehan mein baithnā; imtehān d

to pass an examination, imtehān mein pāss utarnā.

written examination, tahrīri imtehān

Examine, eg-zam'in, *v a* 1 *test* parakhnā; kasauti par lagāna dekhnā janchnā 2 *inquire into and ascertain*, pachhā pachhī k pachhnā, istisār k tahqīqāt k chhan bin k 3 *try*, parīksha k, janchna parakhna, aznāī, imtehān k, azmā lena 4 *inspect closely*, gaur se dekhna, mulahaza k 5 *search*, dhundhna khoj lagānā surag lagana

examine accounts, bahī khātā janchna, hisāb partālna

examine a house, khāna-talāshī k

examine and scrutinize, chhan bin k, dekhnā bhalnā

examine the person, talāshī yā jhārī lenā

Examinee, eg-zam'i-nē'', *n* imtihan dene-vālā; mumtahin

Examiner, eg-zam'i-ner, *n* parkhaiya, anka valya, janchne-vala; imtihan lene-vālā, mumtahin

examiner of accounts, muhasib, hisāb partālyā

Example, eg-zam'pl, *n.* 1 *a sample*, bangī, chashni, namūna 2. *a pattern*, dāul kamda; dhanchā, naqsha, batana, naqi, misal 3 *a warning*, chashm-numāī, hidayat, ibrat, agahi 4 *a precedent*, dri btant, nazir, tamsil, misal. 5 *an instance*, bāt, muqadma, sūrat

follow an example panavī k

for example, masalan, jaise ki, chunanche.

to set an example ibrat dilnā

to take example from, tatabbo k

to make an example of one, dūsron ke liye nazir banānā.

Exanimate, eg-zan'i-māt, *adj* be-jan, be-hummat, murdah-dil

Exanimo, eg-zan'i-mō, *adv* dil se, shauq se, khulus se

Exasperate, eg-zas'per-āt, *v a* 1 *provoke*, bharkānā, barhana k, gussa dilāna, bar-angekhta k, āg babula, k 2. *aggravate*, bad tar k, kharāb k

Exasperation, eg-zas'per-ā''shon, *n.* bar-angekhtgī, bar-hamī, khafgī

Excarnation, eks-kar na'shon, *n* khūn kī ragon ko gosht se juda k

Excavate, eks'ka-vat, *v a* [Lat *cavus*, II *Kho*] 1 *hollow out*, khodna, khokhla k, thotha k, polā k, khālī k 2 *form by hollowing*, khodi-kar banāna, gaihe jaisā banana

Excavation, eks-ka-vā'shon *n* 1 *the act*, khudai, pola k, khokhla k 2 *a hollow*, gārhā; khāi, kho, gar 3 (*Pharm*) kaṭno buddha

Excavator, eks'ka-va-tei, *n.* po'a, khalī yā thotha karne vala

Exceed, ek-sēd', *v a* 1 *go beyond*, barh jānā, ubharna, guzar jana, nikal jana; tajavuz k; had se guzarna 2. *surpass*, barhiya h; charhna, sabqat lejānā; tarjih yā galbā pānā.

Exceed, ek-sēd', *v n.* 1 *pass the proper bounds*, barhnā; had se ziyāda h, yā guzar jānā. 2. *to be more or larger*, barā h; ziyādā ya aizādā h.

Exceeding, Exceedingly, ek-sē'ding, ek-sē'-

dang-li, *adv* bahut zāyad, ziyāda, afzūñ; ba-kasrat, mutjavaz, nihāyat, az-bas ba-darja-i-gāyat, bauhtāt se

Excel, ek-sel', *v.* sharf, tarjīh, fazīlat yā fauqīyat rakhnā, sabqat le jānā, bauhjānā: fāyaq h

Excellence, ek'sel-lens, *n.* 1 *superiority*, bartī: pratishthā, sar-bulandī, bartarī, buzurgī, shān, rutbā, qadr, sharf, tarjīh, fazīlat; fauqīyat. 2 *an excellent quality*, gun; khūbī, bauhtar, umdagī, hyāqat, husn, bhalaī

Excellency, ek'sel-len-si, *n* mahā-rāj, hazrat janāb-i-āli, janāb mustatāb, khudāvand-i-nemat.

His *Excellency* the Lieutenant-Governor
Janāb mustatāb laftant gavarnar bahādur

Excellent, ek'sel-lent, *adj* umdā; afzal: fāyaq uttam, sresht, besh, nika, paihm, sundar, khūb, tobfā, nādir.

Excellently, ek'sel-lent-li, *adv* khūb tarah se, ba-khūbī, ba-khush aslūbī, bavajah-i-ahsan, umdagī ke sath, achchhī tarah

Excelsior, ek-sel'si-or, *adj* bahut ūnchā, buland tar.

Except, ek-sept', *v a* nikāl dālnā chhor d, alag ya alahida k, istisnā k, intikhāb k, mustasnā k, kharij k, faro-guzāsht k, chhānt d

Except, ek-sept', *v. n.* uzr k, etiraz k, motariz h.

Except, ek-sept', *prep* chhor kar, bin, binā, chhūt ke, baharkar-ke, nikāl ke, ba-istisnā, sivā, masiva, chhut, bajur, qatā-nazar

Except, ek-sept', *conj* magar, hargah, varūn, bajuz, illā

Exception, ek-sep'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, ikhtiāj, istisna, tark, chhūt 2 *that which is excepted* mustnā, istisnā 3 (*Law*) jirah, takrar, inkar, uzr 4 *objection*, girift, hujjat, etiraz, nuqs

bill of exception, (*Law*) vujuhāt-i-apīl

to take exception, etiraz k, hujjat nikālnā, jirah k, girift k

with the exception of, sivāe, chhut; bajuz

Excerpt, ek-serpt', *v a* chunna, kūchnā, nikālna, chhantnā, intikhāb k, sarik hep k

Excerpt, ek-serpt', *n.* sat, mchor; intikhab, khulasa, lub

Excess, ek-ses', *n* 1 sarsāī, adhikāī; barhtī, bahutāt; ziyādatī; farāvanī, afzūni; beshi, kasrat, tugyānī

Excess of ceremony shows want of breeding
Takallut kī ziyādatī se tahzīb kī kamī pāī jati hai
If music be the food of love, play on,
Give me *excess* of it, that surfeiting,
The appetite may sicken and so die
Shakespeare
Gizā-i ishq nagmah hai to phir ye tar chhar jāve,
Bajāe ja bajāe jā ki mera pet bhar jāve,
Yahān tak ser kar deve ki bas ye bhūk mar jāve

2 *intemperance*, bad-parhezī; be-ehtiyātī, be-etidālī, shuddat; aubashī; zyādatī 3. *that which exceeds what is proper*, tajavuz; inhiraf 4 *the degree by which one exceeds*, bāqī; fazl, tafāvut chaltā, nikaltā

excess of a good year, achchhī fasl, yā sākh; farāvānī-i-paidāvār.

excess and deficiency, kamī beshī; ghatāo barhāo.

a sum in excess, raqam sivā

in excess, barhtī, ūpar; ziyādah; fāltū.

Excessive, ek-ses'iv, *adj.* 1. *exhibiting excess*, adhik, bahut, be-shumar; be-andāza, afzūn, ziyāda; behisāb; gāyat; nihāyat; be-had, attyant. 2 *transgressing the laws of morality, prudence, propriety, justice, or good taste*, andāze se bāhar, be-had; sakht; sangin, fuzūl

Excessively, ek-ses'iv-li, *adv.* bahut; had se ziyāda; basiddat; nihāyat, ba-kasrat; badarja-i-gāyat.

Exchange, eks-chānj', *v. a* 1 *relinquish for something in place of*, paltā k, badlā k, badalnā, muāvzā k; mubadla k, adlā badlā k 2. *part with for a substitute*, ek chiz ke badle dūsrī chiz ikhtiyār k, badal lenā 3 *swap*, len den k mubadlā k, ek jins ke ivaz dūsrī d

Exchange, eks-chanj', *n* 1 *the act*, altā paltā; adla badla, mubadlā

Exchange is no robbery Prov
Mubādlā badmaāshī nahīn hai

2. *the thing given*, badle kī chiz, muavzā, badlā; palta 3 (*Com*) hundī, lot, hundi kā len den; mahājanī, sāhukārī 4 *the place*, sāhūkaron ke len den kī jagah, sarāfa, sāhūkara, chauk 5 *rate of bills*, hundī ka nirkh, hundavan; bhao, dar

exchange above par, hundāvan chaṛhtī

exchange at par, barabar sarabar

exchange below par, hundāvan ghattī

exchange drafts, badle kā hundī

exchange operations, hundi ka len den, kothī.

exchange transaction, mubadle ka lusab

bill of exchange, hundi, lot

course of exchange mukh-i-zar-i-hundiyān

difference of exchange, batta, kaudā, bādhā; phatautā

foreign bills of exchange bāhar kī hundī

rate of exchange, hundi ka bhao bazār kā bhāo

surplusage or gain of exchange, barh batta

Exchangeable, eks-chān'ja-bl, *adj* badalnevog, qābil-i-mubadla

Exchequer, eks-chek'er, *n* 1 *one of the superior courts of law*, Inch tīn mon badshāhī qaze am len den le entiram ka mahakma 2 *the treasury*, khazana, bait ul-mal, khazana-i-āmira

exchequer bills (*Eng*) not sarkāri-Inglistān, sūdī kāgaz, sarkārī kaghaz

chancellor of exchequer, dīvān-i-khālisa

Excisable, ek-si'za-bl *adj* mahsūli

Excise, ek-siz', *n.* mahsul, tah-bāzārī, chungī; sair

Excise, ek-siz', *v a* mahsūl lagānā

Excise-man, ek-siz'man, *n* mahsūl lene-vālā; kar ugahne vālā, ghatwal, daroga-i-abkarī

Excision, ek-sish'on, *n* kat, burbadī; bekhkanī, ikhrāj

Excitable, ek-sī'ta-bl, *adj* qābil-i-ishtial, qābil-i-tahrik

Excite, ek-sīt', *v a* 1 *call to activity in any way*, chherna, uksana, bhartana, ubharna, chauhāna, lalchana, sunkarna jagāna, barhāna, purchak d, barpā k, pauda k, barangekhta k; jumbish d., amadā k, targīb d; tahrik k, mustaid k, ishtialak d 2 (*Med*) tāqat barhāna, chālaki paida k

Excitement, ek-sīt'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, chher, barangekhtagi, tahrik; uksāo, iztirāb, bequarari, hal chal

The news caused great *excitement*
Is khabar se bara hal chal ho gai

2 *that which excites*, vajeh, bais, sabab yā mūjib-i-tahrik, vajeh muharrik, josh, valvala 3. (*Med*) taqat-i-jismani, shatir bal

Exciting, ek-sī'ting, *p adj* ubharne yā uksānevāla.

exciting causes, (*Med*) ubharne-vāle asbāb, isbāb

Exclaim, eks-klām', *v n* pukārnā, chillanā; rūkā d; dhaī d; gul machanā, zor se bolna.

Exclamation, eks-kla-mā'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, farvād, gul, shor; vāevaila; rūkā; hānk pukār. 2. *that which is cried out*, hāū hāe; taubā dhār

tirāh tirāh ; hūl pukār , ahā hā. 3. *mark* (!) taajjub ya achambe kā nishān.

Exclude, eks-klūd′, *v a* nikālnā ; bāhar k., rokna, chhor d , matrūk k mustasnā k , kharij k., manhā k , bahar nikālnā, karhna.

That politeness is best which *excludes* all superfluous formalities
Woh akhlāq achchhā jis men takalluf bar taraf

Exclusion, eks-klū′zhon, *n.* rok , rukāo , tiyāg ; tark , bandi , mumānaat , istisnā , manhai

Exclusionist, eks-klu′zhon-ist, *n* baz rakhne-vala , manne , tokne-vala

Exclusive, eks-klu′siv, *adj* 1 *having the power of preventing entrance,* bila-shirkat-i-gaire , mahaz , maj , khas , makhsūs 2 *not taking into account,* nikal-kar , chhor-ke , alag , alāva, alahida, bahar, mustasnā , ba-juz , mu-tasnā.

Exclusive, eks-klu′siv, *n* tajarrud-pasand, tanha-pasand, khas ādmiyon se milne vālā

Exclusively, eks-klū′siv-li, *adv.* sirf , mahaz ; qat'i , bila-shirkat-i-gaire , kevl

Exclusiveness, eks-klū′siv-nes, *n* judāī , alahidgi

Excogitate, eks-koj′i-tāt, *v a* gaur kar-ke nikalna gaur k , ijad k , nikālnā

Excogitation, eks-koj′i-ta″shon, *n* daryāft , tafqus , gaur , ijād , tajvīz

Excommunicate, eks-kom-mū′ni-kāt, *v a* 1 *expel from communion,* qaum yā zāt se bāhar k , mandar ki pūjā pat se bāhar k , huqqa pani band k 2 *forbid by an ecclesiastical sentence,* mulla ka fatva d ; hukman manā k

Excommunicate, eks-kom-mu′ni-kāt, *n.* bi-radri se khārij , nikala hua , jat bahar

Excommunication, eks-kom-mū′ni-kā″shon, *n* masihi dīn ke huquq se ikhraj , jāt se bāhar k , biradri se khārij k

Excommunicatory, eks-kom-mū′ni-ka-to-ri, *adj* biradri se khārij karne ke mutaallig

Excoriate, eks-kō′ri-āt, *v a* [Lat *corium,* Skr. *khall,* H *khāl*] chamra udhernā, khāl khenchna , dag d , chhilna , chhāla dalna

Excoriation, eks-kō′ri-a″shon, *n* khāl kā khenchna , post-kanī.

Excrement, eks′krē-ment, *n* gobar ; gū ; fudlā , baraz , mailā , mal mūtr ; gilazat , badan kī alayash

Excrescence, eks-kres′ens, *n* phunsī phore, dumbal , badan ka phalna.

Excrete, eks-krēt′, *v a* nikālnā, khārij k , phekna

Excretion, ēks-krē′shon, *v a* 1 *the act,* gobar k , hagna , mailā k 2 *that which is excreted,* gobar , mailā , gū , mal mūtr

Excruciate, eks-kro′shi-āt, *v a.* dukhānā , dukh d , satna , diq k.

Exculpate, eks-kul′pāt, *v a* chhurānā, barī k , be-jurm yā be-gunāh thaharanā

Excursion, eks-ker′shon, *n* 1 *an expedition,* daur , taklif , hamla , charhāī , dhavā , yūrish 2 *a trip,* matar-gasht , hava-khorī , sair sapātā

Excursive, eks-kēr′siv, *adj* 1 bhataktā , gair-mustaqil , chalaemān 2 *enterprising,* muhim-jo , sahib-i-himmat

Excursus, eks-kēr′sus, *n* kitāb ka muqadmah , dibacha , khulāsā

Excusable, eks-kū′za-bl, *adj.* 1. *pardonable,* chhuna-jog , vajib-ul-riayat qābil-i-muāfi ; vājib-ul-afū. 2 *admitting of justification,* darguzar karne ke qābil , qābil-i-parda-poshī , vājib-ul-riāyat

Excuse, eks-kūz′, *v a* 1 *exculpate,* bar-aprādh k ; nirdosh k ; chhor d ; rihā k ; ilhai d āzād k. ; be-jurm thahrana , barī k ' 2. *pardon as a fault,* chhimā k , muāf k , bakhshnā. 3. *overlook,* jane d , dar-guzar k , chashm-po-shī k , igmāz k 4 *not to exact,* chhornā , mehr-bani k , riāyat k 5. *ask pardon,* muāfī chāhnā ; uzr khuahi k

excuse oneself idā bālā batānā , javāb na d

Excuse, eks-kūz′, *n* 1 *the act,* chhutkārā ; rihāi , uzādī , bariyat 2 *a plea,* uzr, uzr maqbūl , uzr mazarat , hila , bahana 3 *that which extenuates,* vajah-i-muāfī , bais-i-uzr

false excuse, lame excuse, frivolous excuse, jhūtā uzr , uzr-nā-maqūl

reasonable excuse, maqūl uzr

Exeat, ek′sē-at, bāhar jane kī ijazat

Execrable, ek′sē-kra-bl, *adj* mardūd , lain malaūn , makrūh na-pāk , ghinaona

Execrate, ek′sē-krāt, *v a* sarāp d , kosnā, baddua d , nafrin k , lanat k

Execration, ek-sē-kra′shon, *n* srāp, kosnā, lanat , karahiyat

Execute, ek′sē-kūt, *v a* 1 *complete,* nabernā , pūrā k , nibahna , khatam k , takmīl k., tamam k 2 *(legal instrument)* tamām k ; takmīl k 3 *give effect to,* banana ; karna ; bajā lānā , amal k , adā k ; tamil k , nafiz k., jārī k 4 *carry into effect the law,* phānsī d , sūlī d , halak k., qatl k 5 (*Mus*) bajana

Executed, ek′sē-kū-ted, *p p* mukammal, takmīl pāyā hua

Execution, ek-sē-kū′shon, *n* 1 *the act,* nibāh ; kar-ravāi , bajā-āvrī , insram , amal ehtimām ; tāmīl , amal-darāmad 2 *a putting to death, as a legal penalty,* phansī , sūlī ; qatl 3 *mode of performing works of art,* kām , hoshyārī , chustī ; chaturāi , chālāki , dhang 4 *effect, asar , tasir ;* garaz , mansha , maal , anjam.

execution of duty, kam ko anjam d ; bajā-āvrī-i-khidmat , adāe faiz

execution of orders, bajā-āvrī-i-hukm ; tāmīl-i-hukm , āgvā-pūran

execution of the bond, tahrīr-i-tamassuk , takmīl i-tamassuk

about to be taken in execution, qurq hone vālā.

a writ of execution, qurqī-nāma

deed of execution, qatl kā hukm

in execution of decree, digrī kī illat men.

joint execution (of a deed), sāhjog.

non-execution, adam tāmil

party praying for execution of a decree, digrī jārī karāne-vāle , tarīq-i-digrī dār

place of execution, badh-asthān , phānsī ghar ; maqtal

put into execution, tāmīl k

sue out execution, digrī jārī karānā

take in execution, qurq k

take out execution, digrī jārī k

take property in execution, jaedād qurq k.

Executioner, ek-sē-ku′shon-er, *n.* baddhak ; jallad , qātil

Executive, eg-zek′ū-tiv, *adj* tāmīl-kunanda ; āmil , karguzār , mulki

executive authority, ikhtiyār i-tāmīl , ohda-i-āmil ; hukūmat , sarkarī mahkma

Executive, eg-zek′u-tiv, *n* āmil ; hākim ; kārfarma , karkun , mukhtar-kar , kar-farmāī

Executor, eg-zek′u-ter *n (to a will)* vasī ; vasīat par amal karne vala

Exegesis, ek-sē-jē′sis, *n* tikā ; sharah , tashrih ; tafsīl

Exegetical, ek-sē-jet′i-kal, *adj* tashrihī , sharah kā , sharah-var , tafsīl var.

Exemplar, eg-zem′pler, *n* qaul , udāharan ; namuna , misāl , nazīr , maqsha.

Exemplarily, eg′zem-pla-ri-li, *adv* khūbī se ; ba-tarz-i-pasandīda ; tahdīdan ; tambīkan ; tam silan.

Exemplary, eg'zem-pla-ri, *adj* pa-sandīdā, khush-aslūb, ibrat-angez, pasandīdā, pasandīda, pasandīdah, pasandīdī, pasandīdū, pasandīdē, pasandīdāh, pasandīdīn, pasandīdūn, pasandīdēn, pasandīdāhā, pasandīdīhā, pasandīdūhā, pasandīdēhā, pasandīdāhān, pasandīdīhān, pasandīdūhān, pasandīdēhān, pasandīdāhāī, pasandīdīhāī, pasandīdūhāī, pasandīdēhāī, pasandīdāhāū, pasandīdīhāū, pasandīdūhāū, pasandīdēhāū, pasandīdāhāē, pasandīdīhāē, pasandīdūhāē, pasandīdēhāē, pasandīdāhāō, pasandīdīhāō, pasandīdūhāō, pasandīdēhāō, pasandīdāhāūn, pasandīdīhāūn, pasandīdūhāūn, pasandīdēhāūn, pasandīdāhāēn, pasandīdīhāēn, pasandīdūhāēn, pasandīdēhāēn, pasandīdāhāōn, pasandīdīhāōn, pasandīdūhāōn, pasandīdēhāōn, pasandīdāhāūnā, pasandīdīhāūnā, pasandīdūhāūnā, pasandīdēhāūnā, pasandīdāhāēnā, pasandīdīhāēnā, pasandīdūhāēnā, pasandīdēhāēnā, pasandīdāhāōnā, pasandīdīhāōnā, pasandīdūhāōnā, pasandīdēhāōnā, pasandīdāhāūnāē, pasandīdīhāūnāē, pasandīdūhāūnāē, pasandīdēhāūnāē, pasandīdāhāēnāē, pasandīdīhāēnāē, pasandīdūhāēnāē, pasandīdēhāēnāē, pasandīdāhāōnāē, pasandīdīhāōnāē, pasandīdūhāōnāē, pasandīdēhāōnāē, pasandīdāhāūnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāōnāūn, pasandīdīhāōnāūn, pasandīdūhāōnāūn, pasandīdēhāōnāūn, pasandīdāhāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāōnāēn, pasandīdīhāōnāēn, pasandīdūhāōnāēn, pasandīdēhāōnāēn, pasandīdāhāūnāōn, pasandīdīhāūnāōn, pasandīdūhāūnāōn, pasandīdēhāūnāōn, pasandīdāhāēnāōn, pasandīdīhāēnāōn, pasandīdūhāēnāōn, pasandīdēhāēnāōn, pasandīdāhāōnāōn, pasandīdīhāōnāōn, pasandīdūhāōnāōn, pasandīdēhāōnāōn, pasandīdāhāūnāūnā, pasandīdīhāūnāūnā, pasandīdūhāūnāūnā, pasandīdēhāūnāūnā, pasandīdāhāēnāūnā, pasandīdīhāēnāūnā, pasandīdūhāēnāūnā, pasandīdēhāēnāūnā, pasandīdāhāōnāūnā, pasandīdīhāōnāūnā, pasandīdūhāōnāūnā, pasandīdēhāōnāūnā, pasandīdāhāūnāēnā, pasandīdīhāūnāēnā, pasandīdūhāūnāēnā, pasandīdēhāūnāēnā, pasandīdāhāēnāēnā, pasandīdīhāēnāēnā, pasandīdūhāēnāēnā, pasandīdēhāēnāēnā, pasandīdāhāōnāēnā, pasandīdīhāōnāēnā, pasandīdūhāōnāēnā, pasandīdēhāōnāēnā, pasandīdāhāūnāōnā, pasandīdīhāūnāōnā, pasandīdūhāūnāōnā, pasandīdēhāūnāōnā, pasandīdāhāēnāōnā, pasandīdīhāēnāōnā, pasandīdūhāēnāōnā, pasandīdēhāēnāōnā, pasandīdāhāōnāōnā, pasandīdīhāōnāōnā, pasandīdūhāōnāōnā, pasandīdēhāōnāōnā, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāē, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāē, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāē, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāē, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāē, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāē, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāē, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāē, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāē, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāē, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāē, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāē, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāē, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāē, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāē, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāē, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāē, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāē, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāē, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāē, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāē, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāē, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāē, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāē, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāē, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāē, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāē, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāē, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāē, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāē, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāē, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāē, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāē, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāē, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāē, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāē, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāūn, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāūn, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāūn, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāūn, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāēn, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāēn, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāēn, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāēn, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāōn, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāōn, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāōn, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāōn, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāōn, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāōn, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāōn, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāōn, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāōn, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāōn, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāōn, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāōn, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāōn, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāōn, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāōn, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāōn, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāōn, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāōn, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāōn, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāōn, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāōn, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāōn, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāōn, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāōn, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāōn, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāōn, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāōn, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāōn, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāōn, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāōn, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāōn, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāōn, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāōn, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāōn, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāōn, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāōn, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāūnā, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāūnā, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāūnā, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāūnā, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāūnā, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāūnā, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāūnā, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāūnā, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāūnā, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāūnā, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāūnā, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāūnā, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāūnā, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāūnā, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāūnā, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāūnā, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāūnā, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāūnā, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāūnā, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāūnā, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāūnā, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāūnā, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāūnā, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāūnā, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāūnā, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāūnā, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāūnā, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāūnā, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāūnā, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāūnā, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāūnā, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāūnā, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāūnā, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāūnā, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāūnā, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāūnā, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāēnā, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāēnā, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāēnā, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāēnā, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāēnā, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāēnā, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāēnā, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāēnā, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāēnā, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāēnā, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāēnā, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāēnā, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāēnā, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāēnā, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāēnā, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāēnā, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāēnā, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāēnā, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāēnā, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāēnā, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāēnā, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāēnā, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāēnā, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāēnā, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāēnā, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāēnā, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāēnā, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāēnā, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāēnā, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāēnā, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāēnā, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāēnā, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāēnā, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāēnā, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāēnā, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāēnā, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāōnā, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāōnā, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāōnā, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāōnā, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāōnā, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāōnā, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāōnā, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāōnā, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāōnā, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāōnā, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāōnā, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāōnā, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāōnā, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāōnā, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāōnā, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāōnā, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāōnā, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāōnā, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāōnā, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāōnā, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāōnā, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāōnā, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāōnā, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāōnā, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāōnā, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāōnā, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāōnā, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāōnā, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāōnā, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāōnā, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāōnā, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāōnā, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāōnā, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāōnā, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāōnā, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāōnā, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāēnāē, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāēnāē, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāēnāē, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāēnāē, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāēnāē, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāēnāē, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāēnāē, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāēnāē, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāēnāē, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāēnāē, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāēnāē, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāēnāē, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāēnāē, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāēnāē, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāēnāē, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāēnāē, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāēnāē, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāēnāē, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāēnāē, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāēnāē, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāēnāē, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāēnāē, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāēnāē, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāēnāē, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāēnāē, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāēnāē, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāēnāē, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāēnāē, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāēnāē, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāēnāē, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāēnāē, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāēnāē, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāēnāē, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāēnāē, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāēnāē, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāēnāē, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāōnāē, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāōnāē, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāōnāē, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāōnāē, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāōnāē, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāōnāē, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāōnāē, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāōnāē, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāōnāē, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāōnāē, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāōnāē, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāōnāē, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāōnāē, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāōnāē, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāōnāē, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāōnāē, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāōnāē, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāōnāē, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāōnāē, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāōnāē, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāōnāē, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāōnāē, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāōnāē, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāōnāē, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāūnāūn, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāēnāūn, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāōnāūn, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāōnāūn, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāūnāēn, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāēnāēn, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāōnāēn, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāōnāēn, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāūnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāēnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāōnāēnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāōnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāōnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāōnāūnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāūnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāūnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāūnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāūnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāēnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdīhāēnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdūhāēnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdēhāēnāēnāōnāō, pasandīdāhāōnāēnāōnāō, pasandī

zāhir h.; ānā 3 *live*, jīnā; zindah rahnā; jān rakhnā; jītā rahnā.

Men cannot *exist* in water, nor fishes on land.
Ādmī pānī meṅ zindah nahīṅ rah saktā, na machhlī dhartī par.

Existence, eg-zis'tens, *n* 1. *the state*, būd, qayām, barqarārī; hastī, honā

Can any now remember to relate
How he *existed* in an embryo state? *Jeyns*
Kaho to kise yād hariga bhalā,
Ki mā ke shikam bich kyā hal thā F C

2 *occurrence*, parkāsh; namūd; zahūr; vuqū. 3 *being*, vujūd, shakhs, jīv 4 *life*, jān, zindgī, zist, ju jītab, hayat, zindgānī

existence or non-existence, honā na honā, hast o nest, adam vujūd

Existent, eg-zis'tent, *adj* zinda, jītā; maujūd, hotā, jīvat-vān.

Exit, ek'sit, *n.* 1. *the departure of a player*, bidā, ravangī, barkhāstagī

All the world a stage
And all the men and women merely players,
They have their *exits* and their entrances.
Shakespeare.
Dunyā ek sṭāng hai, aur mard aurat sab us meṅ suangūṅ Kabhī unkī āmad hai, kabhī bar-khāst

2 *any departure*, maut, marg, rehlat, kūch, rukhsat, ravangī 3 *a way of departure*, rastah, rāh

Ex mero motu, eks mē'rō mō'tu, *n* mahz apnī khushī se, ba-razā o rağbat

Ex necessitate, eks nē-ses'si-ta-te, ba-zarūrat, khwah makhwah, avash kar-ke

Exode, Exodium, ek'sōd, ek-sōd'i-um, *n* naqlī kī khātima

Exodus, ek'sō-dus, *n* 1 *departure from a place*, ravangī, kūch, rehlat, khas-kar banī Isrāīl kā Misr se nikalna. 2 *the second book of the old Testament*, taurāt kā dūsrā bab, ahd-i-atīq kī dusrī kitāb

Ex-officio, Ex-officio, eks-of-fish'al, eks-of-fish'i-o, ba-i-tibār-i-ohda, ba-haisiyat-i-mansab, ya ohda

Exonerate, eg-zon'ir-āt, *v a* 1 *disburden*, bojh utārnā, utārnā; halkā, subak-dosh, yā subak-bār k 2 *acquit*, nir-dosh k, pak, begunah, be-dosh, ya mus'p tharana

Exoneration, eg-zon'i-rā''shon, *n* khalāsī, subk-dhoshī, barī t, subak bari, rihāī, chhuṭkārā

Exonerative, eg-zon'i-rā-tiv, *adj.* khalās, barī, yā na karne-vālā, chhorne-vālā

Exorbitancy, eg-zor'bi-tan-si, *n.* ziyadatī; beteridī, iu ūlī

Exorbitant, eg-zor'bi tant, *adj* at-gat; atti-kant, bahut, beshumār, be-andāze, ziyādah; be-had; be qiyas had se ziyādah, mihāyat; gayat, bishesh, ba-kasrat

Exorcise, ek'sor-siz, *v a.* 1 *call forth as a spirit* jhārnā, phūṅknā; dam k; ojhāī k 2 *deliver from the influence of an evil spirit*, bhūt utārna; āseb utārnā, sir se utārnā

Exorciser, ek'sor-sī-zer, *n.* siyānā; jhārne phūṅkne-vālā, bhūt utārne-vāla, ojha, siyana bhopā, gaṅde tāvīz karne-vālā

Exorcism, ek'sor-sizm, *n* siyānā-pan, bhūt-biddyā, jhara-phūṅkī, mantar jantar, ojhāī

Exordial, eg-zor'di-al, *adj.* shurū kā, mansūb ba-dībacha, tamhīdī, pratham kā, shurū men āne-vāla,

Exordium, eg-zor'di-um, *n.* dībācha, muqaddama; tamhīd; matlā; āgāz; bhūmrikā.

Exoteric, Exoterical, ek-sō-ter'ik, ek-sō-ter'i-kal, *adj* berūnī, bāharī, parghaṭ, ayān, khulā huā

Exotic, Exotical, eg-zot'ik, eg-zot'ik-al. *adj.* pardesī; bidesī, ajnabī, gair mulkī, āna-desī, dūsre des kā.

Exotic plants *Pardesī paude.*

Exotic, eg-zot'ik, *n*, pardesī pauda, dhaṅg, rivāj, ya latz vagairah.

Expand, eks-pand', *v a* [Lat *pandere*, H. *phailana*, Per *pahnān*, broad]. 1 *open*, phailāna, khol d., phulānā, bichhānā, pasārna; bikasāna

A flower *expands* its leaves
Phūl apnī pattī ko phailatā hai

2 *enlarge*, baṛhānā; chaurānā, farākh k.; kushādah k

He *expands* all bosoms
Farākat tamām sīnoṅ ko barhātī hai.

Expand, eks-pand', *v. n* khilnā, bikasnā, vāsī h *See v a*

The heart *expands* with joy.
Khushī se dil phūltā hai.

Expanse, eks-pans', *n* phailāvat, bistār, vusat farakhī, chauṛao; khushādagī.

On the smooth *expanse* of crystal lakes
The sinking stone at first a circle makes.
Pope.
Jhilon kī sāf sat-ha āinah-wār par,
Dekhā hai sang pahle se ek maṅg mar kar.
F. C.

Expansibility, eks-pan'si-bil''i-ti, *n.* phailne kī qabliyat, vusat-pazīri

Expansible, eks-pan'si-bl, *adj* phailne ke lāyaq, phulne ke qabil. vusat-pizīr, baṛhne, yā phulne jog

Expansion, eks-pan'shon, *v* 1. *See* Expanse.

The *expansion* of the air is proportioned to the pressure upon it *Bentley*
Hava kā phailāo us ke dabāo ke barābar hotā hai.

2. *that which is expanded*, bistār, farākhī; kushādgī. 3 *space*, jagah, maqām, maidān. 4 (*Math*) khulāo, khulnā

Expansive, eks-pan'siv, *adj* phailāū, phailāne yā phailne vala, phailāne yā phailne kī taqat rakhne-vāla.

Ex parte, eks pār'te, *adj.* (*Law*) yak-tarfa; gair h zir tajvīz.

ex parte hearing or evidence (*Law*) yak-tarfa samaat, ya gavahī

ex parte statement, bayān-i-yak-tarfa.

ex parte decree, yak-tarfa digrī.

Expatiate, eks-pā'shi-āt, *v. n.* 1. *move at large*, chalna phirna, be-rok tok phirnā, khule bandon phirna 2 *enlarge in discourse or writing*, tafsīl k, taf-sīl-var kahnā, bayan k.; bakhānnā; tashrīh va tafsīr k., musharrah bayān k.; mufassil likhnā

Expatriation, eks-pā'tri-ā''shon, *n.* des nikālā; jala-vatanī, tark-i-vatan, des-tiyag, des-chhoṛan, bano bās

Expect, eks-pekt, *v. a.* 1. *wait for*, rāh, yā bāt dekhna, bāt nihārna, yā johnā; chashm barrāh h.; intizār k, muntazir h.; ummed rakhnā.

He is *expected* to-day.
Uske āj āne kī ummed hai.

2 *look forward to*, chāhnā; tavaqqo k.; ummed, yā-ās rakhnā.

The wife that *expects* to have a good name
Is always at home as if she were lame.
Prov.

Bīvī jo chāhtī hai mile mujh ko nām o nang,
Rahtī hai bavhī ghar meñ goyā pair meñ hai lahg.
Gather thistles *expect* prickles Prov.
Bve pej babūl ke to am kahān se khāe Prov.

Expectance, Expectancy, eks-pek'tans, eks-pek'tan-si, *n* muattilī *See* Expectation, 1, 2
estate in expectancy, haqīyat mustanzir, haqīyat muattil, haqīyat jis-kī bunā dūsre kā haq pāne se shurū ho, haqīyat jo waqū meñ āya chahe, ek kī haqīyat jo dūsre ke bād shurū ho
in expectancy, ās se hamilah, pair bhārī

Expectant, eks-pek'tant, *adj* muntazir; muttrassid, intizār meñ, ummed-vār, āsā meñ, mutavaqqa

Expectant, eks-pek'tant, *n.* ummed-vār, muntazir, mutavaqqa, ummed rakhne-vala, as takne-vālā

Expectation, eks-pek-tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* chashm-dasht intizār, chah, arzū, shauq, ishtiyaq, ummed-vārī, as, āsā, chahnā, arzūmandī, āsā

Oft *expectation* fails, and most there where most it promises. *Shakespeare*
Aksar ummeden be-fāedah pāī hain aur khaskar vahān jahan unke bar ane ka bahut yaqin hota hai

2. *the state of being expected,* ās, tavaqqo, ummed, bharosā, āsā

My soul, wait thou only upon God, for my *expectation* is from him Psalm lxii 5
Ae merī rūh, tu sirf khuda par bharosa rakh kyonki mujhe sirf usī kī āsā hai

3 *the ground of expecting,* bāis-i-intizār, vajh-i-ummel, ās karne kā sabab, vajh, bharosa
with breathless expectation, munh khole yā phare
false expectation, jhūtī tavaqqa
in expectation, on the tiptoe of expectation, intizār, tavaqqa, ya ummed men
to linger or live in expectation, intizār men sūkhnā
expectation of life, ausat umr-i-zindagī, umar kī ausat, umr-tabī, umrmul-hayat

Expected, eks-pek'ted, *p p.* mutavaqqa, mutarassid
expected to occur, hone-vālā hon-hār, hotabbitā
it is expected, guman hai, ummed hai, galib hai, aghlab hai
it was expected, āsrā thā, qarīn-i-aql thā, ummed thī, gālib thā, qarin qayās thā

Expectorant, eks-pek'to-rant, *n* gale yā phepre se balgam nikalne-vālī davā

Expectorate, eks-pek'to-rāt, *v a* khankārnā, balgam girana, chhantnā, vā nikalnā

Expectoration, eks-pek'to-ra'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* kaf vā balgam ka chhantao. 2 *sputtle,* khankār, thūk; balgam, kaf

Expedience, Expediency, eks-pē'di-ens, eks-pē'di-en-si, *n* 1 yog, lazūm, maslahat, munāsibat, zarūrat. 2 *self-interest,* khud-garzī; khud-matlabī, nafs-parastī; āpā-dhāpī, āpam-dhāp, nafsā nafsī.

Expedient, eks-pē'di-ent, *adj advisable,* yog, uchit, saza-vār, shāyan, durust, bajā, lāzim, vājib, māqūl, zarūr, munāsib, layaq.

Whatever is *expedient* is right. *Paley.*
Jo zarūr hai so thīk hai.

more expedient, behtar mustahsan, ansab.

Expedient, eks-pē'di-ent, *n* 1 *suitable means to accomplish an end,* vasila, zariyā; tavassul, sahārā. 2. *shift,* upāe; chārā, ilaj; tadāruk; tadbīr; tajvīz; bandish; lukmat; marak

Expediently, eks-pē'di-ent-li, *adv.* vājbī; hasb-i-maslahat, zarūratan, maslahatan.

Expedite, eks'pē dīt, *v a* 1. *hasten* phurtī, chustī, shitabī, zūdī, tajil, ujlat ya jaldī k 2 *send forth,* chalta k, bhejna, ravana k, jald ravana k shitabī se bhenā irsal k

Expedition, eks-pē dish'on, *n* 1 *the quality of being expedite,* phurtī, chustī, chalākī, shitabī, jaldī, tajil, ujlat

To carry the mail with *expedition*
Shitabī se dāk le jānā

2 *an important enterprise,* muhim, azīmat; tamāvvat jo kisī mahim par mutaanvan ho
with expedition, jaldī, shitabī, ya phurtī se

Expeditionary, eks-pē dish'on-a-ri, *adj.* mahim ke mutaalliq

Expeditious, eks-pē di h'us, *adj* phurtīlā, tezrau, chalāk, chust mustaid
expeditious method, sahal tarkīb

Expeditiously, eks-pē dish'us-li *adv* turat; chat pat, jhat pat, chalāki, y shitabī se, jald; phurtī se, fauran, filfaur

Expel, eks-pel', *v a* [L *it pellere* If *pulsō,* to drive] 1 *eject,* kalnā, nikālnā, phenknā, hatā d, dafa k, dhu k, parc k bahar k. 2 *banish,* bāhar k, des nikalā d jalvatan k, shahar-badar k 3 *cut off from society, etc,* nam kat'nā, nikāl d, khurij k

Expellant, eks-pel'ant, *n (Med)* jullāb, mushil, rechak

Expend, eks-pend', *v a* uthana lagnā kam, kharch, vā sarf men lana, kharch k, sarf k, baratnā mubtanā, khapnā lutana

Expenditure, eks-pen'di-tūr, *n* uthao, khapat; kharch bartao, sarf

Expense, eks-pens', *n* 1 *the act,* uthan, khapat uchāpat, bartao, masraf 2 *that which is expended,* sarf, uthao, kharch, qimat, mol, kharchā, lagab, akhrājat

Household *expenses*
Akhrajat-i-khanah, ghar ke kharch

expenses equal to the rent, kareh o dakhl barabar; amad kharch barabar
expenses incurred, kharch denā parā.
expenses of collection, baqi-tahsīl
expenses of suit, kharchā mahish ya muqaddama; kharchā
expense without return, kharch be-sūmad, burīt kharch
at another's expense, dūsre ke zimme ya sir
authorised village expenses, gaon kharcha muqarrara, kharch-i-dehi
current expenses, kharch-i-rozmarra, rozkā uthao; chaltā kharch
daily expense, rozānah kharch
extra or miscellaneous expenses, kharch mutafarriqa, zāyad kharch, mutafarriq akhrājat
marriage expenses, kharch-i-shadi
private expenses, kharch khangi, nij kharch
suffer needless expense, zer bar h, nahaq kī zer bārī uthnā gair vajbī kharch sahna
to bear or suffer the expense of, kharch uthānā, apne pās se kharch k
to put to expense, kharch karvānā.
to cover the expense of, kharch ko kātī h
travelling expenses, safar-kharch, rah kharch; rāste kā kharch
unnecessary expenses, akhrājat-i-gair vājib
village expenses, akhrajāt-i-deh, malbā

Expensive, eks-pen'siv, *adj* mahngā; garānī; garān-bahā, qimatī, besh-qimat, bahu-moliyā; lāgat kā.

An *expensive* dress *Qimatī paushāk*

Expensively, eks pen'siv-li, *adv.* barī lāgat se; bare dam se, bare kharch se; ba-sarf-i-kasīr.

Expensiveness, eks-pen'siv-nes, *n* mahugāpan, garan-bahaī, fuzūl-kharchī, isrāf

Experience, eks-pē'ri-ens, *n* 1 *actual trial,* parīksha, parakh, jānch, āzmāyash, imtehān, tajrubā.

Experience is the mother of science. Prov
Amal ilm ki kunjī hai
Experience without learning is better than learning without *experience* Prov
Amal-i-be-ilm behtar ilm-i-be-amal se

2 *practical wisdom,* kār-dānī, āzmūdah-kārī kār-pardāzī; tajruba-kārī, vāqif-kārī

dear-bought experience, kho-ke sikhna, thes lage budh barhe

to learn by experience, tajruba se sikhnā

Experience, eks-pē'ri-ens, *v a* parakhnā, parikhsha k, dekhna janchna, āzmana, imtehān k, malūm k, tajrubā k, ārmāish k

Experienced, eks-pē'ri-enst, *p p* kar dān āzmūdakār, āzmūdah, jahān-dida, vāqif-kār tajruba-kar, parīshat, sard garm uthāe ya dekhe hue

Experiment, eks-per'i-ment, *n* āzmāyish, parakh, imtehān, tajruba, parīkshā janch

Experiment, eks-per'i-ment, *v a* parakhnā, parīksha, āzmāyish, tajruba ya imtehan k, jānchna

Experimental, eks-per'i-men''tal *adj* 1 *pertaining to experiment,* tajrube par munqūl, mashrūt ba-imtehān 2 *experienced,* parīksha kīyā huī, āzmūdah, tajruba kar, amalī, imtihanī, jachī huī, azmaya huī

Experimentally, eks-per'i-men''tal-li, *adv* imtihanan, āzmāyash ke taur par, ba-tarīq-i-imtehān

Expert, eks-pėrt' *adj* chālāk, hoshyār, pakka, siyana phurtila, chatur, chaukas, chust, khabardar, amāda tez, mustad, mahir, inpun.

Expert, eks-pert', *n* chust o chalak, tajrubekār, tez, phurtīlā mahir,

Expertly, eks-pert'li, *adv* chaturāī chalākī, yā chustī se

Expertness, eks-pert-nes, *n* phurtī tezī, tezdastī, chalāki, hoshyārī, chabuk-dastī, mustaidī

Expiable, eks'pi-a-bl, *adj* kafara-pazīr, takfīpazīī, jis ka avaz ho sake, prāshchit jog, taubah ke laiq

Expiate, eks'pi-āt, *v a* prāshchit k, kafāra d, tauba k, badla dena, dūr k, mut k harna

Expiation, eks'pi-ā''shon, *n* 1 *the act,* takfīr, taubah 2 *the means,* utārā, prāshchit, sadqa, jurmana, kafara, badlā, palta

Expiatory, eks'pi-a-to-ri, *adj* takfīr-kunnūdah, utarne ki, sadqe ki, prashchit ka

Expiration, eks-pi-rā''shon, *n* dam-i-vapsīn; ant, akhir, ikhtitām, inqiza; vafat, maut, anjām, itmām, khatima

expiration of term, inqizae miyad

Expire, eks-pīr', *v a* 1 munh se havā nikālnā, sans chhorna 2 *give forth,* nikālnā, bahar k.

The earth *expires* a warm vapour.
Zamīn garm bukhārāt nikālti hai

Expire, eks-pīr', *v n* 1 *die,* marnā, dam nikalna; dam chhūtna sans pūre h, ho chuknā 2 *cease,* gārat h nest o nābūd h, jatā rahnā, khatam h, ikhtitām ko pahūnchnā

Ere this year *expire* *Shakespeare.*
Sāl tamām hone se pahle.

Explain, eks-plan', *v. a.* batlānā; hal k.; samjhānā. *See* Elucidate.

Explainable, eks-plā'na-bl, *adj* zāhir kiye jane ke qābil, bayan hone ke lāyaq, arth-jog

Explanation, eks-pla-na'shon, *n* mūlap; mel; tasfiya, safai *See* Elucidation

to give explanation, bayan k vajeh batānā

Explanatory, eks-plan-a-to-ri, *adj* bayānīyah; tauzihi, tashrihi, tafsili, tamsīlī

Expletive, eks'ple-tiv, *adj* bhartī kā; fuzūl

Expletive, eks'ple-tiv, *n* bharti, hashv, takya kalām, sakhun takyā

Explicable, eks'pli-ka-bl, *adj* sharah-pazīr, hal hone ke layaq, hal-pazīr, khulne-jog, sulajhāū

Explicate, eks'pli-kat, *v a* sharah k, zahir k; vazeh k khola vazeh, tauzih k

Explication, eks'pli-ka''shon, *n* 1. *the act,* nikashat 2 *the sense,* tafsil, bayān; sharah; tashrih tabir, tauzih

Explicit, eks-plis'it, *adj* 1 *distinctly stated,* thik, zahir, saf, vazeh, ayan 2 *unreserved,* mushrah sh, mufassil

Explicitly, eks-plis'it-li, *adv* sāf sāf, thīk, sahahatan, vazahatan, tafsil-var

Explode, eks-plōd', *v n* phūtna phatnā, bhak se urna, chhūmna, mnna, fash h

Explode, eks-plod', *v a* 1 bhak se urā d; uranā 2 *to bring into disrepute,* bad-nām k, rusvā k, mardūd ya matrūk k, na-pasand k

Exploit, eks-ploit', *n* barā kam, kar-i-azīm mahim, bahadurī ka kam, mardānah kam, bhārī kam bīrtat ka kām

Exploration, eks-plō-ra'shon, *n* khoj, just o ju, tajassus, talash, tahqīq, dhund, dhūnd dhund

Explore, eks-plōr', *v a* khoina, dekhnā bhālnā, just o jūk, tajassus k talash k, hal daryaft k, tahqiq k chhan marna, dhūnd ya tatol mārna, dhūnd bhal k

Explorer, eks-plo'rer *n* khoje-vālā, dhundvaiya, bāsūs, talash karne vala, mutalashi, khoji, joinda

Explosion, eks-plō'zhon, *n* phūtnā, chhūtnā, dhaika, bhatāka, dhumaka, bhak, phapkāt: bhakse sun janā, mahib āvāz, sadma

Explosive, eks-plō'siv, *adj* bhak se urāne, yā tarakne-vala, dhurā yā bhaika karne-vala, phorne ya phorne vālī, tild ag pakarne-vālā.

explosive matter, phat jane-vālā maddah

Exponent, eks-pō'nent, *n* 1 (*Alg*) kisī miqdār ki qavvat 2 *an index or representative,* alamat, muzhir, dalil, qavam maqam

exponent of a ratio, nisbat kā hasil' khārij qismat.

Export, eks-pōrt', *v a* dusavar ko ladnā, bhartī k, bhema, chālan k, mulk se bahar lejāna.

To *export* grain *Nāj kī bhartī k*

Export, eks-port', *n* 1 *the act,* bhartī, ravāngī; barāmad 2 *that which is exported,* māl barāmad saudagrī māl, jins, bhatat, tijarātī mahāl

breach of laws relating to export of military stores, etc, hatkāt khilaf qanūn nisbat ravangī asbab o ālat jang ke gair mulk men

export duties, n mahsūl māl barāmad yā ravāngī

Exportation, eks-pōr-tā'shon, *n* nikasī, bhartī, bar-amad, mal kī ravāngī

Exporter, eks-pōr'ter, *n* dusre mulk ko māl ladne-vālā, ya lad-kar le jane-vala, mal ravānah karne-vālā

Expose, eks-pōz', *v. a* 1. *place in a position to be seen,* kholna, khol d, ughārnā, khol-ke rakhnā, samne rakhnā, dikhnā, lagānā; phailānā

To *expose* goods for sale.
Bikrī ke vāste asbāb bāhar rakhnā

2. *explain,* samjhānā, batlānā; sujhānā; bar-

nan k ; bayān k ; mūne kahnā; hal k ; arth batanā, kholnā, zahir k ; parghat k 3 *lay bare*, ughārnā, nanga k , kholna , behtāvat k , dalnā, hitazat dūr k 4 *divulge the reprehensible practices*, fāsh k , ifshā k., parda-darī k ; aib zāhir k , pīp ughārna , parda fash k

expose infant children, expose a child, bachche ko paidā hote hi rah bāt men phenk d

expose one's person apnī satar ko nāngā k , nangā h ; barahna h , satar kholnā ya dikhānā

Expose, eks-pōz', *n* dikhāvā, khulāvā

Exposed, eks-pōzd, *p p* sahna para , dālā , qābū diya ya pāyā , zer , āvad , tabe , mutahammil

exposed to contempt huqārat āyad huī

Exposition, eks-pō zish'on, *n* 1 *a public show*, dikhāva, mela; numāyash, tamasha , ifsha , izhar. 2 *interpretation*, arth , tilā , tafsil , tafsir , tashrih , sharah tauzih , bayan , tashrih , mkashaf , sarahat , mani

Ex post facto, eks pōst fak'tō, *adv.* būd vuqu-i-vaqea , bud vuqu-i-vardāt kartab pīchhe

Expostulate, eks pos'tū-lāt, *v n* shikāyat-mez gutt-gu k , gila k , rad o badal k , takrār k , hujjat k , shikva k , istar k.; musir h , rad o qadah k , sav l o javab k

Expostulation, eks-pos'tū-lā'shon, *n* gila-guzāri , rad o badal , takrār , jad o kad , saval javab

Expostulatory, eks-pos'tū-la-to-ri, *adj* gile yā shikve ke mut'allig , takrārī , hujjat ka.

Exposure, eks-pō'zhur, *n* 1 *the act*, sāmnā, khulavat , dikhavat , ifsha , parda-dari , izhar , tashhir , ishaea rā 3 *position*, jagah , maqam , dhang , mauqi

Expound, eks-pound', *v a* bayān k *See* Elucidate

Expounder, eks-pound'er, *n* bayān karne-vālā , bāni-go , mut'arjam , mufassir , sharah

Express, eks-pres', *v a* 1 *squeeze out*, nichornā , nichona dabona , nkalna , khenchna , pona 2 *represent*, namuna, ya sūrat dikhāna. 3 *utter*, bayan k , zāhir k , kahnā , ada k.

My words *express* my purpose
Mere alfāzon se mera matlab khultā hai

Express, eks-pres', *adj* 1 *closely resembling*, thik milta hua , mushabeh 2. *directly stated*, khula , sāf ; zahir ; sarih , nātiq 3 *despatched with special speed or directness*, mala Phas , makhsūs

express law, qānūn-i-khās.

Express, eks-pres', *n* 1 *messenger*, halkārā , qasd , dūt , khabar-rasan 2 *message*, sandesa samachar , paigam , beora , khabar. 3. dāk kā jahāz

Expressible, eks-pres'i-bl, *adj.* nichorne ke qabil , uchcharan-jog , bayan-pazir , qābil-i-izhar

Expression, eks-presh'on, *n.* 1. *the act of expressing*, nichor , pilā , pelan. 2. *the act of representing*, bayan , izhar , ifshā , adā , uchcharan 3 *lively or vivid representation of meaning*, boli , zaban , ada , lahjah , sakhun , ka'um , bayān 4 *look indicative of thought or feeling*, sūrat , vaza , shakl , chehrah , bashrah , taur , dhang , hasiyat , ada , bhāo 5 (*Alg*) raqam 6 *a phrase*, jumla , fiqra , kalma , bat , muhāvarah

past expression, bayan se bāhar

Expressive, eks-pres'iv, *adj* 1 *indicative*, bakhūbi bayan karne-vālā , zāhir hone-vālā ; muzhar 2 *full of expression*, thik , bā-mānī , pur-matlab , mudallal ; pur mānī , muassir

Expressively, eks-pres'iv-li, *adv* khol-kar ; khulā khūlī ; parghat , ba-khūbī ; vāzeh ; sarāhatan ; sāf sāf.

Expressiveness, eks-pres'iv-nes, *n.* vazahat ; sarahat , fasahat , quvvat-i-bayān

Expressly, eks-pres'li, *adv* takīd se , taqaiyud se , be-sarahat : takidan , sarihan , sāf sāf.

Expulsion, eks-pul'shon, *n* be dakhli , ikhrāj ; tyag , kharij , nikala , tadīz

Expunge, eks-punj', *v a* 1 *blot out* kāt dena , katna , mit na , khurchna , chhilna , qalam khenchna , qalam mārna , mahv k , hak k 2 *wipe out*, ponchh dālna , mi k , mitana , nest nabud k , tad k , kal dalna

Expurgate, eks-pur'gāt, *v a* dho dalnā mal mitana , chhāntna , pak k , durust karna ; tanqiya k

Expurgation, eks-pur-gā'shon, *n* mal mitā'i , shustagi , pākīzgi , mavad kā nikālnā , safai

Exquisite, eks'kwi-zit, *adj* 1 *exceedingly nice*, mudidh , pur-fan , khub , pakiza , nadir , nafis , lat f barik , daqiq

Exquisite workman ship *Nadir sana at*

2 *exceeding*, bahut ziyadah ; afzūn , zaviā , nihayat shadid , bahut hi 3 *pestilentious*, barikbin , daqiqa-ras , nazuk-pasand , ala-dimag , komal para , tīkhī , pakki chāhas

Exquisite, eks'kwi-zit, *n* dhoka chhalia , khudnuma , bnaka.

Exquisitely, eks'kwi-zit-li *adv* bārīkī se khubi se , nafasat se lutafat se , ba-vajda ahsan , mudaqiqi se

Extant, eks'tant, *adj* [Lat *sto* sku *sthā*, to stand] 1. *prominent*, pbhra-hua , nikla-hua , ubharān , utha-hua 2 *continuing to exist*, baqi , qayam

Extemporaneous, Extemporary, Extempore, eks-tem'po-rā''ne-us, eks-tem'po-ri eks-tem'po-rē, *adj* bar-mahal , be-sakhta , fil-bidih , barjastah

Extempore, eks-tem'po-rē, *adv* fil-badih , bilitamamul , besoche , bar-mahal , bar-mahal , barjastah

Extemporize, eks-tem'po-riz, *v a* bar-mahal ya mauqe par kahna

Extend, eks-tend', *v a* [Lat *tendo*, Skr *tan*, It *tan*, stretch] 1 *stretch*, barhana , phailana , lambā k 2 *enlarge*, vasi k , taraqki k , barhana. 3 *hold out*, phailana , pesana ; barhana. 4 *offer*, dena ; karna

Let there be none *to extend* mercy unto him
Ps. cix 12.

Usper kisi ko rahm na karne do

Extend, eks-tend', *v n* phailna.

O'er barren mountains, o'er the flowery plain,
Extends thy uncontrolled and boundless reign.
Dryden

Gulzār se laqā-ke kohon ke sar talak,
Teri hi pādshahat phaili hai har taraf F C.

Extensibility, eks-ten'si-bil'i-ti, *n* phailne yā barhne ki qabliyat

Extensible, ek -ten'si-bl, *adj* barhane, phailane, tanne, ya khenchne ke qabil

Extension, eks-ten'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, lambāī ; chauraī , bistār , gunjayash , darāzi , farakhi kushādgī , tūl , vus-at , phailāvā. 2 (*Physics* and *Metaph*) miqdar , abad-i-sulasa , bistār

Extensive, eks-ten'siv, *adj* barā chaura , kushada , vasi , tavil , farakh

Extensively, eks-ten'siv-li, *adv* bahut , kushadgī se ; ba-kasrat , ba-vus-at

Extent, eks-tent', *n* 1. *degree*, andāza ; had ; darjā ; miqdar 2 *space*, phailao ; kushādgi ; farakhī ; vus-at , bistar

to the extent, darje tak ; ba-qadr ; had-tak.

to what extent, kahan tak ; kis qadar.

Extenuate, eks-ten'ū-āt, *v a* 1 *draw out,* dublā k.; patlā k.; lāgir k 2 *palliate,* kam k.; ghatānā; takhfīf k

Extenuation, eks-ten'ū-ā''shon, *n.* ḍubla-pan; patlā-pan, ghatao, kamī, lāgirī, takhfīf

Exterior, eks-tē'ri-er, *adj* bāhirī, berūnī, zāhirī, kharjī

exterior angle, (*Math*), bāhirī kon, zāviya-i-khārija, berūnī zāviya

Exterior, eks-tē'ri-er, *n* 1 *the outward surface,* zāhirī sūrat, bāhrī hissa, ūpar kī satah. 2 *visible act,* zāhir surat, sūrat hal

Exterminate, eks-ter'mi-nāt, *v a* jar kāt denā, mita dena, ukharnā, barbād k, nest-nabūd k; istīsāl k, tabah k, khodke phenk d., bekh-kanī k, tahs nahs k, sattyanas k

Extermination, eks-ter'mi-nā''shon, *n* pīr-malī; barbādī, nestī, bekh-kanī, istīsal, nas, tabāhī, sattyānās

External, eks-ter'nal, *adj* 1 *See* Exterior 2 *accidental,* ittifaqī, nā-gahānī. achinak. 3 *foreign,* pardesī, gair mulk, wālayat kā.

Externally, eks-ter'nal-li, *adv* dekhne men, bāhar se, dekhat men, zahiran, kharijan

Externals, eks-ter'nalz, *n. pl.* asbāb-i-zāhirī, sūrat, mahsūsat

Extinct, eks-tingkt', *adj* 1 *extinguished,* bujh-a-hua, gul 2 *having ceased,* akhir, tamam, nest; madūm, murda, nā-paid.

to become extinct, *v a* na-paid h

Extinction, eks-tingk'shon, *n.* bujh jānā, mitfī, fana adam, nas, nestī

Extinguish, eks-ting'gwish, *v a* 1 *put out,* bujhnā, but na, bujhana, thandā k, gul k, khāmosh k

To *extinguish* fire *Āg bujhānā.*

2 *put an end to,* dūr k; chhurā denā, mitānā, nikālnā, khonā 3 *obscure,* mard k, mat k., past k, be-taamaq k

Extinguishable, eks ting'gwish-a-bl, *adj* bujh-na jane ke qabil, fana-pazīr, bujhne-yog

Extinguisher, eks-ting'gwish-er, *n* bujhāne-vala, mitane-vālā; gul gir; gul-tarash

Extirpate, eks-ter'pat, *v a.* 1 *See* Exterminate 2 (*l ig*) mitanā, kātnā

Extirpation, eks-ter-pā'shon, *n* bekh-kanī; istīsāl, nās, binās, sattyā-nās, gārtī, tahs nahs

Extol, eks'tol', *v a* sarāhnā, barāī k; baṭ-hānā, sitāyash k, hamd, tarīf, sana, ya astuti k.

Extort, eks-tort', *v a* 1 *exact,* chīhnā; māng-nā, lenā, talab k 2 (*Law*) amāth lenā; bazor lenā, ba-rāh-i-zulm lenā; zabardastī lenā, bil-jabr lenā, istīsal bil-jabr k., ziyādah-sitānī k.

Extortion, eks-tor'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* ziyāda-sitanī, ziyada-talabī, husūl bil-jabr; rishvat-sitanī ba jabr 2. *that which is extorted,* lūt, rishvat; yaft, jabr; jaur, zulm, jafā.

open extortion, khula jabr, khulī rishvat.

Extortionate, eks-tor'shon-āt, *adj.* sakht, bhārī, kaṭā

Extra, eks'tra, sivā; fāltū; fāzil, barh-kar; az-had.

Extra, eks'tra, *n.* māmūl se ziyāda, zāid, alāva

Extra, eks'tra, *adj.* ziyadah, zāid, fāltū, fāzil.

Extra charge. *Ziyādah dām.*

Extract, eks-trakt', *v. a.* 1. *draw out,* nikālnā; ghasītna, khenchnā. 2. *remove forcibly,* nikāl-nā; zabardasti hath se kārhnā yā khench lenā. 3 *withdraw by distillation,* nikālnā; khenchnā itr nikālnā; arq kashī k.; nichoṛnā; kashīd k. 4 *select,* sankshep k; chun lenā; chhāṇṭnā; khulāsa k, intikhāb k

to extract the root, (*Math.*) juz-ul-māl yā jazar nikālnā

Extract, eks'trakt, *n* 1. *that which is drawn out,* nichor, husūl 2 *a quotation,* khulāsah, intikhab, sankshep 3 *anything drawn from a substance,* sat, nichor; lub, rub; itr, arq, asl.

Extraction, eks-trak'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* nikās; khinchāo, akhz, istikhraj 2 *lineage,* bans; pīrhī, kul, pusht, khāndan, asl, nasl; bunyād

noble extraction, high extraction, asūlat; nijābat; barā khandan, ali khāndan

the extraction of roots, (*Math.*) jazar kā nikālnā

Extractor, eks-trak'ter, *n* (*Surg*) chimtī; zambur

Extra judicial, eks'tra jū-dish'al, *adj.* khārij az zabita, be-ain, be-qaida, be dastūr, khilāf sarishta

Extra judicially, eks'tra jū dish'al-li, *adv* be-zābta, khilaf sarishta

Extraneous, eks-tra'nē-us, *adj* bāhrī, ūprī; parāya, berūnī, gair-mutaalliq, khārjī

Extraordinarily, eks-tra-or'di-na-ri-li, *adv.* anokhī, bhant se, anokhī tarah se, ajib taur par; ta ajjubana

Extraordinary, eks-tra or'di-na-ri, *adj* 1 *not usual,* be-dastūr, be-qaedah, khilaf-sarishta, gair māmūli 2 *uncommon, rare,* anokhā, nirala, achnaj kā; achambe kā, ajib o garīb; nādir, ajib, husab se bāhir, and ize se bahir, be-shumar, azhad 3 *employed on a special object,* khas.

Extraordinary notice *Khās ishtehār.*

Extravagance, Extravagancy, eks-trav'a-gans, eks-trav'a-gan-si, *n* 1 *the act,* tajāvuz; ishrāf 2 *the state,* adhikī; be-andāzgi; ziyā-datī, fuzul-kharchī, be-etidali, israf, fuzūl; kasrat, tīrāt.

Extravagant, eks-trav'a-gant, *adj.* 1 *wandering beyond bounds,* mutajāviz 2 *uncontrolled,* bahut, be-hisāb, had se ziyadah, be-had. 3. *wasteful,* urāū, lutaū, fuzul-kharch, musrif; lakhlut, be-ja kharch karne vala, urāu khaū; khau lutaū, khanrāch.

Extravagantly, eks-trav'a-gant, *n* māmūlī had se tajavuz karne-vālā

Extreme, eks-trēm', *adj.* 1. *most remote,* sab se dūr, dūr-tarīn, dūr darāz. 2 *last,* akhrī, akhīn, qatāī, pichhlā.

Extreme remedy *Ākhrī ilāj.*

3 *greatest,* attyant, azhad, sakht; azīm; a-shad

Extreme necessity. *Ashad zurūrat.*

extreme unction, (*Rom. Cath. Church*) marne se thorī der pahle tabarruk kā tel malna

Extreme, eks-trēm', *n* 1. *extremity,* had; or; chhor; ant, intiha, anjām 2 *furthest degree,* ant; gayat darjah; intiha; or 3 (*Logic*) had. 4 *pl* (*Math*) avval aur ākhir raqam, atrāf. 5 *urgency,* zurūrat; taklif; musībat

in the extreme, bahut; ba-darja-i-gayat, nihāyat.

Extremely, eks-trēm'li, *adv* nipat, ba-gāyat; ba-shiddat, nihayat, ba-kasrat.

Extremity, eks-trem'i-ti, *n* 1. *the utmost degree,* chhor, ant; sarhad; kinārā; intiha, akhīr 2. *highest degree,* gāyat darja; nihāyat; intihā. 3 *greatest need or peril,* tangī; shiddat; sakhti.

Extricable, eks'tri-ka-bl, *adj.* khalās hone ke qābil; qābil-i-rihāī.

Extricate, eks'tri-kāt, *v. a.* nikālnā; suljhānā;

ohhuṭānā, bachānā, kholnā; āzād k.; rihā k., rihāī d.; kāṛhnā

Extrinsic, Extrinsical, eks-trin'sik, eks-trin'si-kal, *adj* bahari, ūpri, auzi, zāhiri, sūri, berūn

Extrinsically, eks-trin'si-kal-li, *adv.* zāhiri taur se, berūni

Extrude, eks-trood, *v a* bāhar k; dhakelnā, nikāl d., dhakka d., khāric k, nikal bahar k

Extrusion, eks-troo'zhon, *n.* nikās, nikāsi, ikhrāj, khuruj

Extumescence, eks-tu-mes'ens, *n* dumbul, gūmrā

Exuberance, Exuberancy, eks-ū'ber-ans, eks-ū'ber-an-si, *n* bahutāt, adhikat, rel pel, afzūni ifrat, kasrat, ziyadati

Exuberant, eks-ū'ber-ant, *adj* bahut, adhik, māla-māl, ziyada, afzun, lab-rez, ka-ir, vāfir; bishe-h.

Exudation, eks-ū-dā'shon, *n* pasīna, paseo, arq, ras

Exude, eks-ūd', *v n* risnā; pasijnā; pasīnā ānā, nikalna, tapakna.

Honey *exudes* from flowers
Shahad phulon men se nikaltā hai.

Exult, eg-zult', *v n* bahut khush h, bāg bāg h, hulasnā, rihasna, khush o khurram h, ānand ke tār bajana

Exultant, eg-zul'tant, *adj.* shadāṇ, nihāyat khush, khush o khurram

Exultation, eg-zul-ta'shon, *n* khurramī, khushī, shādmani nishat, shadi, harikh

Exuviæ, eg-zu'vi-ē, *n* utrān, jhilli, kenchli, postin, post, khol

Eye, i, *n* [A S. *eage*, Sav *oko*, Skr *akshi*, H *ankh*, Ar *ain*] 1 *the organ*, ankh, nain, didah, chashm, neti, lochan

Better an *eye* out than always aching. Prov.
Ānkh phuṭi pir gai Prov.

2 *the power*, dekhne kī taqat, idrak, āṇkh basirat. 3 *sight*, bināi, nazar, ankh, nigāh, basarat, drishi 4 *view*, nazar me, qayas.

In my *eye*, she is the sweetest lady that ever I looked on *Shakespeare*
Meri rāe men voh nihāyat hī khubsūrat aurat hai jo āj tak nahīn dekhī

5 *presence*, robrū; sāmnā, hāzirī; muqābla, huzūri, maujudgi

Before mine *eyes* *Mere sāmne*

6. *regard*, nigāh, lihaz, ehtiyāt, gaur, mulahiza, khayal, pās.

To have an *eye* to one's interest
Apne faede pe nigāh rakhna

7 *aspect*, chehrā, sūrat, shakl, hayat, rukh, manzar 8 *vigilance*, dhyan, nigah-bani, khabar-dari, chauksi

The master's *eye* makes the mare fat Prov
Khetī khasam seti Prov.

9 *that which resembles the organ of sight*, voh chiz jo ānkh jaisi hai. 10 *a small hole*, chhed, rauzan; sūrakh, nākā

To put a rope to the *eye* of a needle.
Sūi ke nāke men rassā pirona.

11. *a catch for a hook*, tukmā, chhallā; halqa 12. *the spots on a feather*, bundki, būnd, chitti; chhint, dāg 13 *the bud or sprout of a plant*, kopal; shigūfa, ānkh 14 *the centre of a target*, mishāna; chānd; tārā; āukh. 15. (*Naut.*) muqābla, sāmna

eye of day, eye of the morning, (*Met*) sūraj.
eyes of a ship, (*Naut*) jahaz ke nge ka hissa.
corner of the eye, kovā
cry one's eyes out, ro ro ke ānkhen sujānā
dear as the apple of one's eyes, ankhon kā tārā; ānkhon kī putli
evil eye, buri nigah chashm-i-bad, ku-drisht
one-eyed, kāna, yak chashm
to cast eyes on, nazar ya nigah dalna
to close one's eyes, mamna, ānkh band h, sonā; nind lenā
to fast the eyes upon, ankhen sekna ghūrnā
to find favour in the eyes, bhalu tavazo aur mudarat se peshāna
to keep an eye on to have an eye upon, dekhnā; chaukśi k, ko-hyani k, nazar ya nigah men rakhnā
to lift up the eyes, ānkh uthānā, ankh uthā-ke dekhna
to open one's eyes, ānkhen kholnā, jagna, khabardar h, bedar h
to put one's eyes out, ānkhen nikālnā
to run the eye over, sarsari nigah dālnā
to see with one's own eyes, apni ankhon se dekhna
to see with half an eye, ba-asani dekhna, ba gait mehnat se dekhna
to set the eyes on, to fix the eyes upon, nazar gārnā, gharnā
to strain one's eyes, gaur se dekhna, ankhon pe zor dalna
to throw dust into the eyes, ankhon men khak dalna
to turn the eyes to, mutvajjah h, dūsri taraf dekhna
with one's eyes open, khuli ankhon, hoshyar; chaukas

Eye, i, *n* bachecha, jhol, pitthi

Eye, i, *v a* dekhna, tāk h, nigāh k, nazar k, nazar ya nigah men rakhna

Eye-ball, i'bal, *n.* ankh kā dhela budqa

Eye-brow, i'brou, *n* abrū, bhaun, bhaven

Eye-flap, i'flap, *n* an dheri

Eye-glass, i'glas, *n* 1 *a glass to assist the sight*, chashmā aenak 2 *the eye-piece of a telescope*, dūrbin ka tal y s shisha

Eye-lash, i'lash, *n* palak, barni, mizah; pupni

Eyeless, i'les, *n* andha, nā-bīnā, neti-hīn

Eyelet, i'let, *n* chhed, surākh, munh, mokhā.

Eye-lid, i'lid, *n* pupota, parda-i-chashm

Eye-piece, i'pes, *n* (*Opt*) dur-bin ka shisha yā tal

Eye-pit, i'pit, *n* halqa-i-cha-hm, ankh kā gadha

Eye-reach, Eye-shot, i'rech, i'shot, *n* ānkh ki pahunch, dast-i-nazar had-i-nigah

Eye-salve, i'salv, *n* ankh ka anjan, Ilyal kharir

Eye-servant, i'ser-vant, *n* voh naukar jo āqā ki nigah-bani se kam kartā hai

Eye-service, i'ser-vis, *n* jo kam sirf tākidan dūsre kī nigahi se ho

Eye-sight, i'sit, *n.* jot, bināi, nazar, tevar; nigāh

Eye-sore, i'sōr, *n* ānkhon men khār kāntā

Eye-string, i'string, *n* voh nas jis se āṇkh harakat karti hai, netr-nas

Eye-tooth, i'toth, *n* voh daut jo ain ānkh ke niche ho

Eye-wash, i'wosh, *n* ānkh dhone kī davā

Eye-wink, i'wingk, *n* sain; ashvah, kankhī.

Eye-witness, i'wit-nes, *n* gavah-i-ain; sākam.

Eyre, ār, *n* dayra sāyar ki kachahri

Eyry, i'ri, *n* shikari chiryon kā ghonsla.

F

F'a, fā, (*Mus.*) chauthī sur; mā; maddham

Fabaceous, fa-bā'shus, *adj.* (*Bot.*) ta-patti sā, patte-numā

Fabian, fā'bi-an, *adj.* dhīmā, sast; der karne-vālā

Fable, fā'bl, *n.* [Lt. *fabula*, Lat *fabula*, H *pawārā*] 1 *a fictitious narration*, jhūtī kahānī, qissā, dastān, afsāna, hikāyat, naql, panwārā 2 *the plot*, bandhnu, sāzish, banāvat bandish, guthaut 3 *fiction*, jhut, jal, banāvat

Fable, fā'bl, *v. a.* ghaṛnā, banānī mūt kahnī

Fabler, Fabulist, fa'blei, fab'u-list, *n.* kahnā kahne-vāla, qissāgo, dastan-go, jhuti bāt banāne vāla, panwariya

Fabric, fab'rik *n.* 1 *make*, banāo dil dauī, sākht, shakal, sūrat, tarāsh 2 *that which is fabricated*, ghar hiveli, makan, māīat 3 *manufactured cloth* pārchā, kapṛā, latta

Fabricate, fab'ri-kat *v. a.* 1 *construct*, banāna, uthānā, dil dhna, tanni k 2 *manufacture*, kam k, banānā, pada k taiyār k, 3 *forge*, jorna ghaṛnā, gunthnā banānā jal k nali kagaz banāna, jhut banana

Fabricated, fab'ri-ka-ted, *adj.* masnū, jālī, qalabi, banavatī

Fabrication, fab'ri-kā'shon, *n.* 1 *construction*, bandish, banavat sakht tunni dhang, dauī 2 *invention*, banavat, ghaṛat, pakhandī, jhut, jal, tal-sāzī

Fabulous, fab'u-lus, *adj.* jhūtī, banāyī-hui; sakhta, masnu qissa-ganz, dastān navaeti

fabulous age, bunavti sama, qisse kahnī kī zamana

Façade, fi-sād' or fa-sād, *n.* sāmnā, agvārā, rū-kā n, rukh mukam ka chehra mohrī

Face, fās, *n.* [Per. *rash*, countenance] 1 *exterior form*, surat shakl, chehra mohra, zahri surat, banavat, akāi

In face a lion, but in heart a deer.
Sūrat mei sher, jī mei bher

2 *surface*, satah, rukh rū parda 3 *outside appearance*, hilat sūrat shakl, rūp, hariyat 4 *air*, mūnh, mukhra chehrā, rukh, rū; bashrah 5. *look*, an, ada, chehrā, naqsha, khat o khal 6 *effrontery* gustakhi, shokhi, jurat, mūbadiat, dhitai, be-sharmī be-hayai. 7 *presence*, sammi, agari, āgā agvara, peshgah, robrū, huzūrī, maujūdgī

face to face, āmne sāmne, sam-mukh, mūnh par; mūnh-dai munh, bil-muvajah

Face to face the truth comes out Prov.
Munhdar munh jhūt nahin bola jāta Prov.

face about, munh phei-ke ghum jānā.

before the face of, munh ke samne; robrū; mūnh par

from the face of, sāmne se, robrū se.

in the face of, samne, muqāble mei

not to show one's face, mūnh nā dikhānā; lajou marnā

the face of the earth, rūe zamīn, satah zamīn, zamin ka pardah

to look in the face, ankh se ānkh milāna; muqabla k

to make a wry face, mūnh sujānā, phulānā yā thu-thanā

to make faces or mouths at, mūnh banānā yā chiṛana

to set the face against, mūnh phei lenā; ittifāk n k.

Face, fās, *v. a.* 1 *to meet in front*, karnā; bhirnā, muth bher k, muqābla k sāmnā k., rol na 2 *to stand opposite to*, muqabil h; samne h 3 *confront*, samne dena, jama ralnā, path na dikhana 4 *cover in front* ghaṛnā poshish k, pātnā, dhakni 5 (*Mech.*) *use instrument*, mūnh k haptā ya chauṛa k

face down, thupana, hatāna

Face, fās *v. n.* 1 *carry a false appearance*, bhes yā libas badalna, talbis libās k, chehra badalnā 2 *turn about*, munh phirna ya morna.

Faang to the left
Bāīn taraf ko munh kine hue

Face-ague, fās'a-gū, *n.* (*Med.*) larza

Face-cloth, fās'kloth, *n.* munde ke chehre kī kapra, chehrā-posh, ghilafat, mugna

Facet, fas'er, *n.* pahl, rukh, pahlu jānib

Facetiæ, fa-sē'shi-ē, *n.* nukta, latifa, zarafat, zarifana kalam

Facetious, fa-sē'shus, *adj.* 1 *person*, thatol-hansor khushmizaj, zinda-dil shokh-taba kiesi taba zaki, latifa-go 2 *exciting laughter*, zarifana, zarafat-amez, mazaqiyah, hansane vala (kalim)

Facetiously, fa-sē'shus-li, *adv.* hansī se, zarā-fat se mazaqan, mazaq se

Facetiousness, fa-sē'shus-nes, *n.* thatte-bāzī; hansi, zarafat mizaq

Facial, fa'shi-al, *adj.* mūnh yā chehre ke mu-taalliq, chehre ka

Facial vein, Chehre ki rag
Facial angle, Muhi-l in

Facile, fas'il, *adj.* 1 *easy*, sahaj; āsan, **sahal**; sugam, sidha 2 *easily conquerable*, qabū-i-fatah, jo sahaj jitā jae. 3 *affable*, milan-sar; khush-khulq, khalīq 4 *pliant*, narm; mula-yam, halm, garib

Facilitate, fa-sil'i-tāt, *v. a.* sahaj k; **sugam,** sahal ya asan k

Facilitation, fa-sil'i-tā''shon, *n.* tashīl; **sugam-ta** āsani

Facility, fa-sil'i-ti *n.* 1 *ease*, āsānī, sahūliyat; sanajtai 2 *affability*, insanyat; khulq, ādmi-yat, milansari 3 *pliancy*, narmī, hilm, mu-lacamat, gurbat, āsani se muāfiq ho jana; mom kī nak h, dhi-sahī hālat 4 *readiness in performing* mustadī, chālakī, tezi, chabuk-dasti; hoshyari 5 (*pl.*) *assistance*, madad, **sahāetā**; āsani ki zaryah, sahūliyat kā vasīlah

Facing, fas'ing, *n.* 1 *the covering in front*, **tol**; poshish, astar-kārī, hāshyā, kor, sanjaf, gireban 2 sāmna, mutha, rūkar. 3. (*Mil.*) sipāhion ka idhar udhar mukh phernā.

Facsimile, fak'sim'i-le, *n.* thik naqal, **naqi mu-tabiq** asl, hū bahū, khaka.

Fact, fakt, *n.* 1 *an act*, kām; kāj; kār; **fel**; karni; karguzari; harkat, vaqea, **vārdāt**; hādsa 2 *reality* (*pl.*), kavaif; haqāiq; **haqiqat**; sidāqat sat, mahiyat, asl; mūl, sach, **haqi-qat**, hāl, amr vāqaī.

In *fact*. *Dar-haqīqat.*

3. *statement of a thing done*, **kaifiyat**; **hāl**; bayān.

facts of the case, **hālat-i-muqaddma.**

not founded in fact, **khilāf amr vāqaī.**

the fact is this, sach yeh hai, bat yeh hai, asl yeh hai

Faction, fak'shon, *n* 1 *party*, bagī log, mut'addid, mukhalifīn, firqa va gruoh mukhalifīn-e-sarkār, thok dhara tathā gruoh firqa 2 *tumult*, hal chal, balvā, hangrā, khalbali, hāngama fitnā, fasad, qadar, nifaq, namuāqiat, futūn nā-ittifaqi

Factious, fak'shus, *adj* bakherā, mufsid futūnīya, fasādi, hangama-pasand, mutaan sarkash, mut'amarrid, fasad yā jhagre le mutaalliq

factious people, mutamarrid log

Factiousness, fak'shus-nes, *n* dangā, bakhera, fasād, fitna-angez i mufsidi

Factitious, fak-tish'us, *adj* sakhtī naqlī ilāhī na-nūn, banaoti jhuta, banā-hua

factitious diseases (*Med*) rog jo hamā ne apne se liya ho, ane-zo khud paidā-kardah

Factitive, fak'tis-tiv, *adj* (*Gram*) fāilī

Factor, fak'tor, *n* 1 (*Com*) munīm, kotadhartī, gumashta, kar-kan kā-parāz, karinda 2 (*Math*) ajz, juz, tukra, ajzā zarabī

Factory, fak'tor-i *n* 1 *a house or place* kothī, banaj-as hān, kar-khana beopar-ka ghar; kothī 2 *the body of factors*, munīmān sheth log, kumide, jamaat-e-kar-kunān ya kar-pardāzān

tadago factory, nīlī kothī

Factotum, fak-so'tum *n* yeh mukar pas ke ikhtiyar mein sab kom ho

Faculty, fak'ul-ti *n* 1 *ability* liyāqat, tabdad, qudrat, quvvat-e-mauzi, taqat, sakti quvvat 2 *faculties*, hāl, sudh-budh, vas, sudh budh, tamiz, akl, ikhtiyar 3 *a body of men learned in a particular profession* jamāat-e-hukamā-e-tabdān, mushāikh, ulmā jamāat, sabhā, zailh, ghaus, pandit, mauzi, tajvīz

To call a committee
Ikatāl e ulmā at

Fæces, Fæcula, fē'sēz, fek'ū-la, *n* (*dregs*) tah dhūl sediment, dregs, tafzla, (*excrement*) ghasva-h, kuraz bol gu bit pakhana

Fag, fag, *a* tabla, chidā, mandā, thakmat-gat, qubl, tumeh-bat

Fag, fag, *v n* 1 *droop*, thakā k, mehnat mazdūri k pihu 2 *tire*, thakan, thak, rukawat takmamnā, hut jana

Fag, fag, *v a* thakā-kar mehnat lena mehnat karana tamamna thakana hairān k

Fag-end, fag'end, *n* 1 kapre ya rassi kā kinara sira 2 *refuse*, tuzla, adna samāna ya zalil kam

Fagging, fag'ing, *n* kathan kam, sakht mehnat

Fagot, fag'ot, *n* likron kī gatthā, gatthī, bojh.

Fahrenheit, fa'ren-hit, *n* ek khas garmi-nap ke mutaalliq

Fail, fal, *v n* 1 *to be wanting*, kam h, ghat jana, kotah h, kān na h, qalil h, mafs h, pūrā na parnā 2 *decline*, ghatna, zayal h, zavāl pana, kam-zor h, dhalna, khasna

'Fain I would climb, but I fear to *fail*'
'If thy heart *fail* thee, why climb at all?'
'*Chaj hne ko ji chāhtā hai, par girne se dar laytā hai.*'
'*Gar girne kā dar lagtā hai, to kāhe ko tū chajhtā hai?*' F. C.

3 *lack*, kam h; ghāt h, kharch ho jānā; nahoun 4 *perish*, kho jana, jati rahna; madūm h, mat'ūna mauqūf h, munqata h masdud h 5 *miss*, chukna, chuk khana, rah jāna, mishmi na hona sar-sabz, kam-zab ya kār-gar na h. 6 *to be baffled*, harna, thakna, shikast pana. 7 *to become bankrupt*, tappar yā tātūlatna, divala nikalna, tota ana, nadar h; tabāh

Failing, fā'ling, *n* 1 *imperfection*, adhūrā pan; chuk khāta, qusur, kami 2 *becoming insolvent*, dīvā khāta muflsi divalī

Failure, fāl'ur *n* 1 *default*, ghatti, ghātā: kami qillat, lhsirub

Failure of crop *Kam e paidāvār*

2 *omission*, chuk, bhūl, khatā qusur 3 *decay*, zaal tanazzul, nuqs, ghatā, ghatao

Failure of memory *Zaf e yādāsht*

Fain, fān, *adv* 1 *willingly*, khushī se, dushwār-bardāsht 2 *gladly*, khushī se, shauq se

Do thou bless the watch who *fain* the blow would have met *Baron*
Bakht us pahra-dār ko dua dijiye jo tujh par bakht se qat bahta.

Fain, fān, *v a* mutaan pasand, khush, khurrām dushwār bardāsht

My soul would have *fain* of old more high *Aleyander*
Is kam par dil e qadīm se chahta pa and kate hai.

Faint, fānt, *adj* 1 *weak*, dhal jāne wālā, kamzor, durbal, nāt-uvān, mudhi, nā-taqat, dil hārā, bezār, thakā hārā 2 *feeble*, kamzor, dhīmā, nā-mālūm, kam-zor 3 *pale*, phīkā, zard, nā-mālūm 4 *languid*, dhīlā, sust, mā-mūlī

Faint, fānt, *v n* 1 *to swoon*, murchā-kar mar jānā, be-hosh ho yā khabar gaf mein ā jānā, aadhon mein mar jānā *Ind faint die*

I fainted away, trying to throw them from my own boat *Wyatt*
Ap e mere un ko apne ghar se dur karne mein ghash khā kar gir parā

2 *decay*, dhalna, zaif h, kamzor h 3 *to sell into servitude*, bikna, mujrā h; banna-banāna, pe-bhorna

Faint-hearted, fānt'-, *adj* dīpok bodā kam-himmat, nā-mard

Faint-heartedness, fānt'-hart-ed-nes *n* bedilpan bi dili kam-himmati, nā-mardī

Faintly, fānt'li, *adv* dhīme, baāik halke se; dhīse

Faintness, fānt'nes *n* 1 *the state*, murchhagat, ghashi, kam-zori, zof, nāqahat, be-hoshi

As he was speaking, she fell down for *faintness*
Us ke bole hote wa h gayā

2 *feebleness, as of colour or light*, mādpan, phika-pan halka-pan, dhūnā-pan 3 *feebleness of representation*, quvvat-e-bayaniya kami zofi: zof-e-bayan 4 *want of vigour*, kahili, sustī dhil, kam-orī, na-taqati

Fair, fār *adj* 1 *unblemished*, kora, be-aib, bedag; beshk-o-dhabba

Fair feathers make fair fowls. Prov
Achchhe kapron se khuāh makhuah bhalā mānas lagta hai.

2 *handsome*, sundar, rūp-vant; khūb-sūrat, shakil; khush-numā

Fair faces need no paint Prov
Hāyit-i-mashshātah ast ruc-i-dil-ārām rā
P Prov

3 *clear*, nirmal · sāf · shaffāf, gorā, ujlā

Fair without and foul within Prov
Bāhar ujla bhi'tar maila
Fair skin *Gorā chamrā.*

4 *cloudless*, khulā huā, be-būdal, pharchā, matlā sāf

The day is *fair* *Matlā sāf hai*

5 *free from obstacle*, be-rok tok, bilā muzāhmat **6** *legible*, khula hua sāf, jo parhā jae, pakiza, (*Comp*) khush, umdah *fair writing*, pakiza lihāt **7** *moderate*, muddhum, rasi, achchhā, khasā buchā ka darmiyani, ausat kā, mutawassit, wajbi

Fair terms *Wajib dam*

8 *upright*, khrā sīdhā rast ādil munsif, sachchā, rast muamala · *frank*, safā, sāf, muamla, muskapit **10** *impartial*, tarfdar wat valā tarfeen sachchā, chikni chupri, mutbi sbzan

Fair words please fools Prov
Chikna chupra bātun se ahmaq khush ho hain

11 *equitable*, thik, sambhag vajb sachchā, wajbi, haq dharm t, munsifi sirāz
fair chance, umda mauqe
fair copy, sāf naql
fair dealing, sachchi bezhon
fair play, sachaiti, rastbazi, munsifi kā muamla
fair sex gorī
by fair means, imān-dārī se dayanat dari se
by fair means or foul kisi tarah se, hilah dhrī se bhi mmas
Fair, fār *adv* **1** bilkul sidhā se dhāryse sīdhe se mulayamat se

To go *fair* and softly
Haule aur rafq mi se chal

2 *favourably*, achchhī tarah se achchhe taur se
fair and soft, yavash se mulayamat se, ahistah se, dyanat-dari se
to behave fair, imān-dārī se chalna, sulūk se bandhna sochchi tarah se rahna

Fair, fār *n* sahib chubbi zan, kavani sundar aurat mahbūbah · *dear one* sahib jan,

The lover's talk is all fair and false,
Dirgān
Nachhe pyar tha dard dil hota,
Nigāl dekh satamgar ra
F C

Fair, fār *n* mela mumaiyah, panā gadi

Men speak of the *fair* as things went with them there Prov
Jaisa bit apne apar wasi ā lahira se le ko

fan n fair muamlazar
Fair-haired, fār'hārd, *adj* bhūre bālwala
Fairly, fār'li, *adv* abchārā ke tarā par
Fairing, fār'ing, *n* tuhfā sauda sangat · chīz
Fairly, fār'n *adv* mulāyam dharam se, sāf sāf, khrā khrā, thik thīk, bil farq
Fairness, fār'nes, *n* rūp sundartai, khub sūrtī, gora-pan, husn suthrai pakīzgī, khūbī, mumaltai, imān-dārī, rāsti · nyao
Fair-spoken, fār'spō'kn, *adv* nath-bolā, shīrīn-zabān, khaliq, lassān
Fairy, fā'ri, *n* abchhara, parī, parī-zād, kāmnī; sundar, gorī.

Fairy, fā'ri, *adj* pariyon kā; parī ka sā vī jaisā.
fairy-faced, parī-paikar, parī-rū, parī-chehra
Fairy-land, fā'ri-land, *n* parastan, parvon kī lagah
Fairy-tale, fā'rī-tāl, *n* parvon kī kahānī, qissa kahani
Faith, fath, *n* **1** *belief*, sākh, bi-vas, bharosā; mshchae, yaqīn, etibar

Faith sees by the ears Prov.
Sakh bawa par hai

2 *religious faith*, aqīda, etiqād, dharam; mazhab, dīn, isht, iman

Without *faith* it is impossible to please God
Iman bagair Khudā ka razī karna na-mumken.

3 *word of honour pledged*, bachan, bāt, iqrar; qaul o qarar **4** *fidelity*, sāt rasti vafā, sidq; īmān, vafa-dari, namak-halali
break faith, bachan harna, iqrar se phirnā, khilāf vadā k
defender of the faith, protector of the faith, din-parah dharam-sbar, himī-i din
in good faith nek niyāt se, iman se, dharam se
to keep faith with, vada vafa k, iqrar ya bachan paja k
Faith, fath, *interj* sachī thīk ! durust !
Faithful, fath'ful, *adj* **1** *full of faith*, brvasī; motaqid dīndar **2** *firm in adherence to promises* but kapakka qaulkapūra, sabit-qadam. **3** *constant in affection*, vafa-dār, pakka, sadiq; rast naimak halal **4** *conformable to truth*, khara, sachcha, sidha sidq motbar rast. **5** *exact*, thik, durust, bila farq, sahih, bejus dhi

Faithful are the wounds of a friend *Sachchā bavān*

a faithful wife pati brat, astī satvantī, afifah.
faithful promise, achchhi vad
Faithfully, fath'ful-li, *adv* imān-dārī se; dyanat-dari se vafa-dari se
Faithfulness, fath'ful-nes, *n* sachāī khulūs imanak halali, imandari, vafadari, dyanatdari
Faithless, fāth'les *adj* **1** *not believing*, adharmi be-iman be-din, be-etibār la-mazhab; **2** *not observant of promises*, but kā kachchā bolā and mukarnā jhūta, batil, vade khilaf **3** *not true to allegiance, duty, or vows*, be-wafa bad-dyanat namak-haram
Faithlessly, fath'les-li, *adv* be-imani se bad-dyanati se
Faithful, fal'kat-el, *adj* tedhā; kham-dār; khomdī
Falchion, fal'shon, *n* kham-dār talvar; tegā
Falcon, fa'kn, *n* baz, shikra, shah-baz; shahin
Falconer, fa'kn-er, *n* bhelyā, shikārī, bā-dār; shahin-dar
Falconidæ, fal-ko-nī'dē, *n pl* (*Ornith*) shikra; baz
Falconry, fa'kn-ri, *n* **1** *the act of training hawks*, baz-dari shahin-parvari **2** *the practice*, shikar se shikar ya sand kmana.
Fall, fal, *v n* [Scr *pat*, to fall] **1.** *to drop down*, girna, gir parna, parna, jhurna, tapakna; utarna

The apple *falls* from the tree.
Darakht se sebjhartā hai

2 *become prostrate*, girnā, letnā; balthnā; jhukna, aundhe par jānā

Go forward and *fall*, go backward and mar all Prov.
Āge jāve tāṅge tūṭeh, pīchhe mure to āṅkheh phūṭen. Prov.

3. *to find a final outlet*, girnā, paṛnā; ritā h.; milna, shāmil h.

The rivers that *fall* into it
Jo dariyā ki is men girte haiñ

4 *perish*, marnā, mar khapnā, nest h, nestnabūd h, halak h, utar jana; kal kar jana, vafat pana

He rushed into the field, and foremost fighting *fell*
Ghus gayā maidān meñ aur sab se āge lar marā

5. *lose strength*, ghatnā; bal-hīn h, past h.; ḍhīla h; manda h

The wind *falls*. *Havā mandī paṛtī hai*

6 *to be brought forth*, janna, byanā bachchā d, paidā h. (*Rus*) gerna, dalnā 7 *become unsunnyscant*, ghatnā, kam h, na-chīz h, adhā h, khafīf h, haqīr h, nazion men haqīr h, nan se utarnā

If a man once *fall*, all will tread on him
Prov

Utrā shahnā, Mardah nām

8. *depart from faith or from rectitude*, munharif h.; gumrah h, bhatakna, galati men parnā 9 *become or appear demoted*, udas h, dil tūtna, dil-gīr h, azurda h, pazmurda h., utarnā

I have observed of late thy looks are *fallen*
Addison

Maiñ dekhtā hūñ chand roz se terā chehra udās rahta hai

10 *to be entrapped*, phansnā, mubtila h, giriftar h, parna

To *fall* into difficulties. *Diqqatoñ meñ parnā*

11. *to become*, honā, ho jānā, parnā

To *fall* sick. *Bīmār paṛna*

12 *to happen*, vaqe h., nāzil h; parnā; tutnā; s-jānā; khatam h, guzarnā, natija nikalna, thal baithna 13 *begin with haste*, jaldi shurū k; parnā, tūtna, girnā 14 *become the property of*, hāth anā, hath lagnā, pahunchna; milk h

to fall aboard of, (*Naut*) ek kishtī kā dūsrī kishtī se takranā

to fall among, bīch meñ ānā, darmiyān men ān parnā

to fall asleep, so jānā; so rahnā, nīnd ā jānā, āṅkh lag jānī

to fall astern, (*Naut*) jahāz kā pīchhe hatnā yā phirnā.

to fall away, 1 sūkhnā, pichaknā, jhurnā. 2. phirnā, bāgī h 3 dharam se phirna; dīn chhoṛnā. 4 marnā, nās honā, fanā h 5. ghatnā, kam h., manda parna.

to fall back, 1 pīchhe haṭna, pas pā h 2. bāt yā qaul se phirnā

to fall calm, band h, thir h; thair jānā.

to fall dead, mar jānā.

to fall down, qandaut k, pairoñ par girnā, sijda k; (*Naut*) bhaṭyānā, bahāo par paṛnā.

to fall foul, charhāi k., charh jānā, hamla k.; dhāvā k.

to fall from, phirnā; biruddh h, rūgardānī k.

to fall from the lips, hontoñ se nikalnā.

to fall in, milnā: muttafiq h, muāfiq h., qubūl k.

to fall in battle, khet rahnā; ṭhaur rahnā.

to fall in love, ishq men mubtilā h., āshiq h, āṅkh lagnā.

to fall in price, bhāo ghatnā; nirkh utarnā.

to fall into, paṛnā; nazil h.

to fall into arrears, bāqī rahnā; bāqī meñ paṛnā.

to fall into oblivion, gumnām h, farāmosh h.; yād se utarnā.

to fall into the clutches of, dāoñ par chaṛhnā; phande meñ phansnā, chaṅgul̃e charhnā.

to fall in with, milna, pās ana

to fall off, 1 ṭūtnā, phūṭnā, bilagnā, buchharnā; judā h., alag h 2 marna, mādūm h. 3. phirnā digna, murtadd h 4 taina, tyāgnā; chhornā 5 guna, chuna, tapakna 6. utarna ghatnā, khūbī kam h 7 (*Naut*) havā kī taraf tirchā ka hatnā

to fall on or upon, 1 jaldī se shuru k parnā, girnā 2 tūṭ parnā, ān parna, dhāvā k; chaṛhai k

to fall out, 1 larnā, jhagarnā, bigarnā, kut k

Fall not out with a friend for a trifle Prov.
Panche mil, pacāse ṭhākur. Prov

2 vaqe h

to fall short thurnā, kamī k, muktafi na h; ghatna, kam h

to fall to, 1 jaldi se shurū k, gir parnā 2 lagna, mashgul h

to fall to one's lot, palle bandhnā sir parna

to fall to the ground, girna, gir parna, zaḍ h., saqit h.

to fall under, andar ānā, shamil h, dākhil h, mataht h, tabe h

to fall under the definition of an other, jins ki tarīf men dakhil h.

Fall, fal, *n* 1 *descent*, dhāl, utār, jhukao nasheb 2 *the act of dropping or tumbling*, pachhar, patkanī, luthkani lotni

He happened to have a *fall*, and died
Us ne ek pachhāṛ khai aur mar gaya

3 *destruction*, nas, ujar tabahī, gūratī barbādī maut, qazā 4 *degradation*, utar, tanazzul, khiffat, mazūli, bar-tarfi, zuval

Hasty climbers have sudden *falls* Prov.
Jaldi charhega so jaldi girega.

5. *diminution*, ghatti, kamī, utār takfif

Fall of day *Din kā ghatna*

6 *a cataract*, ghaina āb-shar, chadar 7 *the distance which anything falls*, nuchan, nasheb pasti, utar 8 *autumn*, patjhar, khizān 9 *that which falls*, jharī, jhaṛ, tarash-khoh, taqtim, barish

Fall of rain *Meñh kī jharī*

10 *the first apostasy*, nikala jana, murtidd h

to break the fall of anything, jhok bachana, sadme se bachnā

Fallacious, fal-lā'shus, *adj* jhūṭā, kāzib; batil, dhoke kā

Fallacy, fal'la-si, *n* 1 *deception*, dhokā, riāngbaz, bhulāva dagā, fareb, chhal, mugalta, galatī, talbīs 2 (*Logic*) jhūṭī dalīl, mugaltah

Fallals, fal'lals', *n pl* tīp tāp ke kapre yā zevar.

Fallibility, fal-i-bil'i-ti, *n* khata-pazīri, qusūrvari, khata-vari.

Fallible, fal'i-bl, *adj* bhūlne jog, chūkne-vala; khata-pazīr, qusūr-var, khata-kar.

Falling-sickness, fal'ing sik-nes, *n* mirgī; sara

Falling-star, fal'ing-stār, *n* ṭūṭta tārā, shahābsaqib.

Fallopian, fal-lō'pi-an, *adj* nalon ke mutaaliq.

Fallow, fal'ō, *adj* [Lat *paludus*, Skt *palita*]. 1 *left untilled*, bina jote boe, gair mazrūa, betaraddud, partī' ūsar, banjar, uftadah 2. *pale red or yellow*, kachchā zard, halka surkh; shirgā

Fallow, fal'ō, *n.* banjar; kallar, parti, pahparti; uftada; be-taraddud, muattal.

Fallow, fal'ō, *v. n* jotnā; hal chalāna: **phārnā.**
Fallow-deer, fal'ō-dēr, *n* ek qism ka hiran.
False, fals, *adj* 1 *unveracious*, adharmī; jhūtā: be-īmān, bad-diyānat 2 *treacherous*, chhaliyā, bad-zāt; be-vafā, namak harām, dhokebāz, mutalannī 3 *not true*, jhūtā, mitthyātī, labar, asat, mir-mul, be-asar, nārāst, be-asl, be-bunyād, darog, bātil, lagv

False witness *Jhūtī gavāhī*
False folk should have many witnesses *Jhūton ko bahut se gavāh chāhiyen.*

4. *not genuine*, khotā, jhūtā, banāyā, sākhta; naqlī, masnūī, jalī, taqlidī, qalabī

False shame *Jhūtī sharm*
False coin *Sikka-e-qalabī*

5. *not well founded*, ashudh, galat bātil.

False construction *Galat tarkīb*

6. (*Mus*) be-surī

False note *Be-surī āwāz*

false and malicious complaint, nalish darog bagair-e-izā lasanī, jhutī nalish
false imprisonment, qaid-e-nā-jayaz, habs-e-be-jā
false information knowingly given to the police, ahl-e-pulis ko jān-kar jhuti khabar dena
false pretences, jhūte bahane, phapre
false reasoning, jhūta dalil
false return, jhuti bahna-puri, jali naqsha
to put a false colour on, rangin karna, mulamma karna, tip tap k
False, fals, *adv* nā-rāstī se, galatī se, jal-sāzī se, daga-bāzī se: jhute-pan se
False-hearted, fals-har-ted, *adj* adharmī, khota, namak-haram, be-vafā, be-īmān
Falsehood, Falseness, fals'hud, fals'nes, *n* 1 *want of truth*, jhūt, asatt, darog, nā-rāsti 2 *perjury*, adharmī, khot, kapat, be-īmānī, chhal, dhoka bahāna, mak 3 *counterfeit*, jhūt, jāl, dhoka, naql, farēb.
Falsely, fals'li, *adv* jhūt mūt, dagā-bāzī se, be-īmānī se; be-vafā'ī se
to accuse falsely, bohtan v itthām lagānā
Falsetto, fal-set'tō, *n* banāyā hua shabd
Falsification, fal'si-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1 *the act of making false*, banāvat, sākhtagī, amezish, tal'bīs 2. *contutation*, jhutlāo, ibtal band, butlān 3 (*Logic*) dāve ki kisi naqam ko jhuta kahne
falsification or alteration of papers not amounting to forgery, tarjumā o tabdīl kāgaz bila takmīl, jal
Falsify, fal'si-fī, *v a* 1 *represent falsely*, khotā k, jhūtī banānā, ghatnā 2 *prove to be false*, jhūtā sābit k, jhutlāna, jhūtā banāna, jhūtā k, darog thahānā 3 *violate*, torna, katna, bāt katnā, khena, chhojna.

He suddenly *falsified* his faith
Us ne yakayak apnā īmān kho diyā

Falsity, fal'si-ti, *n.* butlān, darog, kapat
Falter, fal'ter, *v n.* 1 *to stammer*, haklānā, atakna, rukna, hichkichānā, luknat k., jul-ku ya atak-ke bolna 2 *to totter*, dgmgmgana, kanpnā: halhlānā; tharthrānā; jumbish khanā, lurazna; kapkapanā, larkharānā.

He found his legs *falter*
Us ne dekha ki apnī tangen lar khaz āne lagīn

3 *to fail in distinctness*, bahaknā; paichhān na saknā; tamīz na k
Fame, fām, *n* [Ar *fam*, mouth]. 1. *public report*, ām khabar, ishtihār, shohrā; charchā, afvāh; āvāza 2 *notoriety*, jas, nām; kīrtī; nāmvarī, nek-nāmī, shohrat.
Fame, fām, *v. a.* 1. *to report*, kahnā; goshguzār k; ittila d; khabar d; afvāh urāna; dhandorā pītnā, khabar phailānā. 2 *to make famous*, nāmvar k, nām-dār k., mashhūr k, shohrat d; nami k.
Familiar, fa-mil'yēr, *adj* 1 *domestic*, gharelū; ghar ka, khāndanī 2 *intimate*, yagānā, bilā milā, shī o shakar, vāqif; mahir; āshnā, mahram-i-rāz 3 *not formal*, milā jhulā; āzād, khalt malt, be-takalluf 4 *well known*, mashhūr, marūf, mufi, mālūm.
familiar dialogues, be-takalluf guftgū, rasmi javāb o saval.
familiar language, roz marra; rivājī bolī yā zabān
familiar spirit, mavakkal, bhūt, bīr
familiar questions, māmūlī yā rasmī savālāt.
on familiar terms, be-takalluf
to be familiar with, hila milā rahnā: āshnāī k, rabt rakhnā, dost h, yar banā rahnā; vāqifkār h
to grow familiar, yār bannā: dost ban jānā
Familiar, fa-mil'yer, *n.* 1 *companion*, mintar; vaqif-kar, ham-dam, ham-nashīn; āshnā; yār; mahramraz. 2 *demon*, mavakkal, bīr, bhūt, paret.
Familiarity, fā-mil'i-ar''i-ti, *n* mel; milāp: sangat, mel milap, sat sang, dostī; rāz o nayaz, rabt, irtibat, ikhtilat, ittihād; sohbat, be-takallufī, rabt zabt

Too much *familiarity* breeds contempt.
Prov.

Zyāda ikhtilat se nafrat barhtī hai

Familiarize, fa-mil'yer-īz, *v. a* 1 *to habituate*, hilna, sadhana, mashyās k, khūgar k.; adī k. 2 *to make easy*, sahal, sahal, ya āsān k
Familiarly, fa-mil'yer-li, *adv* 1 *in a familiar manner*, budharak, bila-takallufi; be-bākana be-muhāba 2 *commonly*, aksar; aksar auqāt, mu'āmaan
Family, fam'i-li, *n* [Lat *famulus*, H *kamerā*, a servant] 1 *household*, kutumb kunbā; tabar, lutke bale, toru bachche, bāl bachche, qabīla; gharbār, ahl o ayāl; āl o attāl, bīvī bachche ghar ke log 2 *kindred*, bhāī band, sage sodre rishte-dār, aqruba, nāte-dār, apne 3 *lineage*, ghatānā, khandān, kul, bans; nasl, got shajrā, kursī-nama, pushī, bansaolī. 4 *honourable descent*, achchha ghar ana; ālī khāndān, muazziz khāndan; uttam kul, barā ghar. 5 *a group of kindred individuals*, firqa, asrar, dūdh; qaum, jat, burādrī, jins.
family circle, kutam qabila
family feud, khāndān kā imdādī khazāna.
family likeness khāndanī mushabahat
family quarrel, ghar ki lapai, apas ki larai; khandani jhagre
family tie, rishta-i-yagangat
head of a family, malik-i-khāna, sahib-i-khāna; barā būrhā.
in the family way, garabh se, pet se
of the same family, sage sodre, yagane, gotī; ek jaddī
Famine, fam'in, *n* kal, akāl, sūkhā; durbhichh, qahat, qahat-salī, garānī, khushk sālī
famine relief fund, kāl parjā-pālan rupayā
famine-stricken, qahat-zadah.
Famish, fam'ish, *v a* 1. *destroy with hunger*, bhūkā mārnā; faqe ke māre halak k.

What, did he marry me to *famish* me?
Shakespeare.

Kyā usne mujhe bhūkā mārne ko byāha thā?

That *famished* people must be slowly nurst,
And fed by spoonfuls, else they always burst
Byron

Thoṛā khāiāna achchhā bhūkon se marā to tāā,
Chamchon se dāna bāṭnā, nahīn pet ughā phāṛā
P. C.

2 *to distress with hunger*, bhūkhon mārnā, bhūkon mārnā

Famish, fam'ish, *v. n.* bhūkā marnā, bhūkon marnā

Famous, fa'mus, *adj.* mashhūr, maʾrūf, nāmī, nemvar, nām-dār, kirtī-vant, prasiddh

to be famous, mashhūr honā, bahut shohrat pānā, prasiddh honā, nām honā, yash honā

Fan, fan, *n.* 1 *the instrument* pankhā, bījnā, bād-kash 2 *that which inflames*, phūnkan, dam dhaunkanī

Fan, fan, *v. a.* 1 *to move as with a fan*, dhalnā, hilānā, hawā karnā 2 *to cool*, thaṇḍā karnā, pankhā karnā, pankha mārnā 3 *to blow on*, dhaunkanā, phūnkanā, phūnī mārnā 4 *winnow*, phaṭakanā, sāf karnā

fan the fire, fan the flame, āg sulgānā, dahkānī yā bharkānā

Fanatic, Fanatical, fa-nat'ik, fa-nat'i-kal, *adj.* kattā, sakht, garam, parjosh, tund, ātashīn, mutaassib, mujtahid, vahdī josh-vālā, dīvāna, bāzla valā

Fanatic, fa-nat'ik, *n.* mujtahid, dīvāna, bāzla valā ādmī

Fanaticism, fa-nat'i-sizm, *n.* kattāpan, sakhtgumī, josh, tundī, taassub, hadd se ziyādā parī-ā josh, mazhabī, ta'assub

Fancier, fan'si-er, *n.* shauqīn, shaiq, valwalā, khayāl, ashiq, mutavahhim, fakhr-pasand 2 *dutied by fancy*, gumān, qayās, khayāl

Fanciful, fan'si-ful, *adj.* 1 *full of fancy*, umangī, ashiq, khayālī, mutavahhim, fakhr-pasand 2 *dutied by fancy*, gumānī, qayāsī, khayālī

Fanciful, fan'si-ful, *adj.* umangī se uchhrā-e, khayālī, takalluf se banāyā se

Fancifulness, fan'si-ful-nes, *n.* khayālpan, vahmīpan, valwalī-pan

Fancy, fan'si, *n.* 1 *the power*, khayāl, vahm, tasavvur, qayās, sochā, bichār

I cannot fancy such a thing, aisī bāt mere khayāl men nahīn ātī

Fancy may bolt in and think it flour
Khayāl bane ko nām mātra rākh le

2. *conception*, khayāl, sūrat, rūp, dhyān 3 *caprice*, umang, tarang, lahar, vahm, tasavvur 4 *inclination*, shauq, mail, riyāyat, rajhat, havā, chāh, muhabbat, ishq

Tell me, where is fancy bred,
Or in the heart, or in the head? *Shakespeare.*
Kaho ishq kahā hai paidā rahtā?
Dil men ki dimāg men ki nach dar mundā?

5 *that which pleases*, mūāfiq, pasand, bhāyā, ishq

fancy-free, be-parvā

after one's fancy, apne khayāl ke mūāfiq

the fancy, shaugīn log, zimīndār

to take a fancy to, dil se, chāhnā, rijhnā; man bhāna, ankh men chubhnā pasand

Fancy, fan'si, *v. n.* samajhna, khayāl karnā; fancy, tasavvur karnā, gumān karnā, qayās karnā

Fancy, fan'si, *v. a.* 1 *to form a conception of*, tarnā, dhyān men lānā, samajhna, khayāl karnā, tasavvur karnā, qayās karnā 2 *to have a fancy for*, chāhnā; pasand karnā, khushāish karnā, arzū karnā

Fancy, fan'si, *adj.* qābil-e-pasand, khush-karne ke qābil

fancy ball, ek qisam kā nāch jis men aurat mard donoṅ sūaṅg bharte hain

fancy goods, rang ba rang kī chīzeṅ

Fancy-monger, fan'si-mung-ger, *n.* man-mauj, muangī, uchangī, nahī-khayālī, shekh-chillī, chilangī

Fancy-sick, fan'si-sik, *n.* khabt, saudā, junūn, khalal dimāg

Fane, fān *n.* mandir, masjid, gunja, deval, devalā, dair, haram

Fanfare, fon'fār, *n.* amar kā bāja, nafīrī, bīgul, gul

Fanfaron, fon'fa-ron, *n.* dumdam, shekhībāz, lāf-zan, ātishbāz, akkhaṛbāz

Fang, fang, *n.* 1 *the tusk* dāṅt, bīchhū kā dank, sānp kā kīsne, shikārī janvar kā bāhar kā dānt 2 *talon*, chung, panja

Fan-light, fan'līt *n.* (*arch.*) raushan-dān, rozan, sūrākh, bārīchā

Fanner, fan'ner *n.* 1 *one who fans*, pankhā jhalne vālā, pankhā karne vālā 2 *machine* chhāj, dhūnkanī, phūnkanī, pankhā

Fan-tail, fan'tāl *n.* (*comm.*) ek qisam kā kabūtar, pankhī

Fantasm, Fantasy, fon'ta-sm, fon'ta-si, *n.* dhoke kī chīz, khayāl, vahm, mujtahid

Fantastic, Fantastical, fan-tas'tik, fan-tas'ti-kal, *adj.* 1 *fanciful*, khayālī, vahmī, umangī, tasavvurī 2 *having the nature of a phantom*, mare-tusvīr se, sūrat-dār, rūp-dār 3 *capricious*, tarangī, lahrī, sanakī, sanakhtī, khabtī, dimāgī, khalalī, mukhtalit-dimāgh

Fantastic, fan-tas'tik *n.* chhabī, nāchī, randī, khadrunnā, bānd

Far, fār, *adj.* [*Comp.* farther, *Sup.* farthest] 1 *remote*, dūr, dūrāhat, dūrī, dūr kā, paraī

He went to travel into far countries
Vo dūr-dūr ke mulkon men sair karne gayā thā

2 *remote from purpose*, khilāf, ulṭā, mukhālif, viparīt, bahut mukhālif, bilkul mukhālif, *far be it from me to assent to the lie*, main jhūṭ par kabhī rāzī hūṅ, main jhūṭ kā sāth kabhī nahīn detā

Far, fār, *adv.* 1 *to a great distance or degree of space*, dūr, dūr-dūr, dūr-dūr tak, dūr-dūr par 2 *to a great distance in time*, bahut dinon pahle, bahut se, bahut ziyādah

The night is far spent, the day is at hand
Rāt bahut gaī ab gaī, sabah hona chāhtā

4 *in many respects*, bahut, bahut ziyādah, bahut hī bardāsht

Who can find a virtuous woman? for her price is far above rubies *Prov.*
Jātī hai kā aurat kahān se dhūnḍī jāe? us kā mol bahut hī bardāsht hai

5 *to a certain point*, tak, lag, taur, pā ke pār

far be from, bare se dūr, dūr pār, dūr go

far from, alag, jude, bahar, dūr, uske pār.

far off, bahut dūr, dūr dūr

far other, alag, bilkul mukhālif, judā.

far-seeing, dūr-andesh

as far as, jahān tak, jahān lon

by far, bahut, ghanī, ziyādah

from far, dūr se, pare se

how far, kitnī dūr, kiscadar dūr

Farce, fārs, *n.* 1. *a low style of comedy*, adnā qisam kā suang

A *farce* is that in poetry which the grotesque is in a picture
Suāng naam meṅ aasā hai jaise haftrangī musavvirī meṅ.

2. *ridiculous or empty show*, hansū-jog swāng; tamāshā, nagl

Farcy, far'si, *n* agam-bao, khujli, barsāti, khāriśh.

Fare, far, *v n* [O H Ger *faran*, H *phirnā*, Ar *far*] 1 *to go*, chalna, jana, sidharna, ramnā, ḍigarna, phirna, guzarnā, safar ya sair k.

Sadly they *fared* along the sea-beat shore
Udāsī se unhon ne samundar ke kinare kināre safar kiya

2 *to be in any state*, honā bītna, katnā, rahnā, nibhna, guzaranā guzarān k, guzaran k, auqāt basar k, kisi hal men rah

How did you all *fare?*
Tum sab kis tarah rahe

3 *to be entertained at table*, khāna bhojan k; mudharat ya khatir tavazo honā

Fare, far, *n* 1 *the price of passage*, bhārā, kiraya, utrai, khivāi, ujura, mallāh, kamāri, kamā

Railway *fare* *Rel kā kiraya*

2 *state of things*, hāl hāl chal, rang o dhang, samachar 3 *food*, khānā, bhojan, ahār, adhet, bhog, rasoi, khurāk, khurish, giza.

Delicious *fare* *Laziz khanā*

4. *the persons conveyed in a vehicle*, sawārī masāfir

Farewell, far'wel, *interj* al-wadā, Khudā-hāfiz, Allāh bel, Khudā mugchhan, Ram Ram

Farewell, far'wel, *n* 1 *adieu*, al-vida, namaskār, dandvat, pranām chiran-jiv, Ram Ram, tas-limāt, Khudā hāfiz, Allāh bel 2 *leave*, chhutti, rukhsat, parvāngi, ijazat, bidā

See how the morning opes her golden gates,
And takes her *farewell* of the glorious sun.
Shakespeare.

Lo khol apnā subh ab dar-e-az-nuqer,
Chāti shams-e-taban se ho kam-kinar F. O

to take farewell, bida h, rukhsat h

Farewell, far'wel, *adj* bidāi, rukhsat ke vaqt ka kalam va sukun

Far-fetched, far'fecht, *adj* dūr kā, baid-ul-fahm, baid-ul-qiyas

Farina, far-i'na, *n* 1 *flour*, ātā, chūn, maidā, arad 2 (*Chem*) nishastah 3 *of flowers*, raj, parag, zira

Farinaceous, far-i-nā'shus, *adj* 1 *made of meal*, ate ka bane hua, aradi, chun ka 2 *yielding farina*, us men se ata nikle, ate-dar 3. *like meal*, atā sa

Farm, farm, *n* 1 *land enclosed or set apart for cultivation*, patti, chak, chas, kasht 2 *a landed estate*, khet hue, bari, qata, jot, mauza, 3 *a lease*, theka, ijara, katkhana k, patta, chaknāma, muqarri

formed into a farm, chak-basta
Government farm, mustajari sarkāri
home farm, nij jot, sir, ghar-jot, khud-kāsht

Farm, farm, *v a* 1 *let for an equivalent*, theke par d, ijāre d, katkhana k, mustajri par d 2 *to farm the taxes*, lag n bāndhna, jama muqarrar k

to lease or let, patta likha d, kai sāl ke liye thekā lena

Farmer, far'mer, *n* 1 chak-dār, patte-dār; theke-dar, malguzār, ijare dar; zamin-dar; mahāl-dār, āmil, mustāju. 2. *cultivator*, boā jotā, kāsht-kār, mazare, kisān, guhast.

farmer-general, muqaddam; nambar-dār; chaudhri.

farmer of land holding immediately of Government, mustajir khas sarkari.

under farmer, shikmi katkhane-dar

Farm-house, farm hous, *n* chaudā bari

Farming, farm'ing, *n* jutāi, kasht-kari, zamin-dari

Farmstead, farm'sted, *n* gonḍa, naglā, muskan, bari

Farm-yard, farm'yard, *n* bāri k, chauk, khet.

Faro, fa'rō, *n* ganjafa kā ek khel

Farrago, far-a'go, *n* gal-mal, ghal-mel, khichri pachmel, magjuna

Farrier, far'i-er, *n* 1 *a shoer of horses*, nālband, nāl karne-vala. 2 *a veterinary surgeon*, salotri, beta

Farriery, far'i-er-i, *n* 1. *shoeing horses*, nālbandi nalon ka lagana 2 *curing the diseases of horses*, salotri ka kam, beta, salotri-pan

Farrow, far'ō, *n* [Sax *earcha*, a boar] sūar kā bhol

Farrow, far'ō, *v. n* sūri ka bhol nikalnā, yā byanā

Farrow, far'ō, *adj* byāna-mārī

Far-sighted, far'sī-ted, *adj* barī nigāh-vala; dur-bin, tezanazar, dūr-andesh

Fart, fart *n* pad; phuski, bao gez

Fart, fart, *v n* padna, pad ya phuski mārnā; bao sarn k.

Farther, far'ther, *adj* 1 *more remote*, dūr-tar; age, anu dūn, ulavah, fāzil 2 *longer*, dur tak, lamba dar, tul-tavil

Farther, far'ther, *adv* 1 *more remotely*, dūr se age se, bahut dur se, dish pai 2 *moreover*, upar-ke-lispar ulvah, min bād, digar.

Farthest, far'thest, *adj.* dūr se dur, sab se pare; sab se bahar, dūr tam

Farthing, far'thing, ek penī ka chautha hissa; damri, dhela, habbah

Farthingale, far'thing-gil, *n.* mamon ke sāe kā dhanch

Fascicle, fas'si kl, *n* (*Bot*) phūlon kā guchchhā, guldastah

Fasciculate, fas-sik'u-lat, *a* (*Bot*) guchchhedar

Fascinate, fas'si-nat *v a* *See* Enchant

Fascination, fas-si-nā'shon, *n* *See* Enchantment

Fascine, fas-sēn' *n* lakriyon ke gatthe jo morchon ke tuchha karne, khaiyon ke bharne, fasilon ke mazbūt karne aur gangaion ke banane men kam āte hain

Fash, fash, *v a* chhernā, satānā, khipanā, tang k, duk, nā-rāz k

Fashion, fash'on, *n.* 1 *the make or form of anything* dhal, dhang, rūp, andāz, tarash, surat; shakl, vaza 2 *the prevailing style*, pohnavā; libas, vaza chal, chalan 3 *manner*, taur, tarīqa vaza, dhang, rah, tarz, chalan

man of fashion, vazedar ādmī

Fashion, fash'on, *v a* 1 *to mould*, banānā, dhalna, ghārna, sanchā k, shakl d; rūp banana 2 *to adapt*, thīk k, barabar k, suman k durust k, hamvār k, mauāfiq k

Fashionable, fash'on-a bl, *adj conforming to the fashion*, vazedār, bi vaza

Fashionable dress *Vaza-dār pausāk*

2 *current*, chalta, rij, numayyaj, ravāj, ām; rasmi, dastūr ke muafiq 3 *observant of the fashion*, vazedar. 4 *genteel*, sajila, ashrāf; najib, muhazzab, arastah

Fashion-monger, fash'on-mung-ger, *n.* chhaila, banka, chhail-chikanyā; albela; chhabilā.

Fast, fast, *adj* 1 *not loose*, kasā huā, jakrā hua, tang, parvasta, bandhā 2. *strong*, pakkā;

achal; atal; tāhtā, mazbūt, ustuvār • mus tahkam, qiyam 3 *steadfast*, atal, mustaqil, sābit-qadam; qayam-mizaj, vafa dār, pakkā; dṛiḍh

Fast friend. *Pakkā dost*

4. *rapid*, jald, tāvlā, jaldī-baz, tez, tez-rau tez-raftār.

A *fast* horse *Tez ghorā.*

5. *deep*, bhārī, pakkā, gahrā

Fast colour *Gahrā rahg.*

Fast sleep *Gahrī nīnd*

fast and loose, be-thikāne, be-qarār, be-sabāt, mutalavvin.

to play fast and loose, mutalavvin muzāj ī k

Fast, fast, *adv* 1 *firmly*, pakkā, gahrā se, mazbūtī se, mustahkam tau par pakkā, pakkā-pan se 2 *swiftly*, jald, taldī se, shitābī se, tezī se

fast by, pās, neje, dhore, nazdīk, muttasil, qarib, nikat.

to stick fast, chippakh ho jānā, lag baṭhnā, sat baṭhna

Fast, fast, *v n to go hungry*, bhūkā rahnā, upāsī rahnā, karāka k, tiqā k faqa kashī k 2 *to practise abstinence as a religious duty*, bart k., roza rakhnā, langhan k

Fast, fast, *n* 1 *abstinence from food*, fāqa, upās, langhan, gurza, saum, karāka 2 *a time of fasting*, bart, roza langhan

to break one's fast, mūnh bit'hnā, bart yā roza toṛnā, (*to terminate one*) bart yā rozā kholna, **roza** iftār k

Fast-day, fast'dā, *n* bart yā roze kā din

Fasten, fas'n, *v a.* 1 *to make fast*, kasnā, jakarnā bandhna; mazbūt k, kas-ke bandhnā, **band** k.

To *fasten* a door *Darwazah band k.*

2. *to hold together*, milā ke ya ikhatt'ā karke bāndhna sāuṭnā, parvastah k, jornā, milānā, chumtānā. 3 *to lay on*, jarna, lagāna, dharnā, rakhnā

To *fasten* a blow *Dhaul lagna*

Fasten, fas'n, *v n* lagnā, chimatnā, jamnā

The leech will hardly *fasten* on a fish Prov *Machhli ko jonk kam lagti hai*

Fastener, fas'n-ēr, *n* kasan-hār, jakarne-vālā, bāndhne-vāla, mazbūt karne-vālā, kasnī, jakarnī

paper fastener, kāgaz-atkānī, atnī

Fastening, fas'n-ing, *n* bāndhne yā jakarne kī koī chiz, jaise kundī, ānkṛa, zanjīr, qufal, vagairah

Fastidious, fas-tid'i-us, *adj* nāzuk, nak-charhā; nāzuk-pasand, tunak-mizāj, barik-bin, ūlī-dimāg, mūzā phoyā, chhūī mūī.

A *fastidious* appetite. *Nazuk bhūl*

fastidious temper, nāzuk-mizāj.

Fastidiously, fas-tid'i-us-li, *adv.* nazākat, tunak-mizājī, yā nāzuk-dimāgī se

Fastidiousness, fas-tid'i-us-nes, *n* tunak-mizā-jī; nazākat, ūlidimāgī; mūzā-mizājī.

Fastness, fast'nes, *n.* 1 *firmness*, pāedārī; mazbūtī, ustuvārī, qayām; istehkām; pakaī, pukhtgī 2. *fort*, kot, garh, qila

Fat, fat, *adj.* 1. *abounding with fat*, motā, farbah; lahīm; shahīm; jasīm; taiyār, motā tāzā; sandū. 2. *coarse*, be-ḍaul mota, ghāmar, **thos**; miṭhā; balgamī; bhārī. 3 *oily*, chiknāyā hua; murūggan; raugnī, charbīdār, chikna. 4. *yielding a large income*, zarrez, zar-khez; fūede-kā; yāft-kā; bahrā-var.

A *fat* soil. *Zar-rez zamin.*

to grow fat, sandyānā, motā h, mutāpā chhānā; charbī chaṛhnā; maldār h, amīr h

Fat, fat, *n.* [O S *feat*, H *pīth*] 1 *an oily concrete substance*, chikṛī, charbī, pīh, raugan, shahm. 2 *the best part*, umdā paida-vārī, zarkhezī, serhasil.

To live on the *fat* of the land *Pānchon unglyān ghi mein homā.*

Fat, fat, *n* pīpa; māt; chaubachchā, hauz; hauda

Fatal, fā'tal, *adj* 1 *mortal*, jīv-ghātik, mārū; kārī, fanī, qatil, mohlak, halākal

A *fatal* wound *Kārī zakhm*

2 *destined*, bhāgī, badī; taqdīrī, muqaddarkā; qismat-ka

Fatalism, fa'tal-izm, *n* bhāg-māntā, aqīda-i-taqdīr, taqdīr par dār o madār, jabr

Fatalist, fā'tal-ist, *n* bhāgī, qismat yā honī kā mānne vālā motaqid-i-taqdīr, qail-i-taqdīr

Fatality, Fatalness, fa-tal'i-ti, fā'tal-nes *n.* 1 *the state of being fatal*, muqaddar taqdīr; qismat, bhāg, nasb 2. *mortality*, mrit, fanā qazā, halakat nās 3 *that which is decreed by fate*, taqdīr kā likhā, navishta-i-azal, hukm-i-qazā, sar navisht, karam-lekh, maqsūm

Fatally, fā'tal-li, *adv*, taqdīran, bhāg-anjog se, taqdīr se, halākī se, mohlikāna

to end fatally, un ke sath jana

Fat-brained, fat'brand *adj* kūṛh-magz, kundzahn, gabī, ḍaudan, ghamar

Fate, fat, *n* 1 *inevitable necessity*, likkhā bhāvī, karam-rekh, dev-gat, honī pari-labdh; qismat; taqdīr, mashīyat, muqaddar, hotabhūtā 2 *death*, kāl, maut mrit qazā vafat 3 (*pl*) the decrees of heaven, ek chakkhā pakar rahī hai, dāsī kī tarah hai aur tisī tar toṛī jatī hai.

Fated, fa'ted, *adj* taqdīrī, qismat-ka

Father, fa'ther, *n.* [A S. *fader*, Lat *pater*, Per. *padar*, Skt *pitri*, H *bap*, father] 1 *male parent*, bap, pitā, bava, padar, abbā, vahd

A wise son heareth his *father's* instruction Prov.

Samajh-dār larkā apne bāp kā kahnā mānta hai.

A wise son maketh a glad *father* Prov

Samajh-dar bachcha bap ko khush rakhta hai.

2 *a forefather*, purkha, dādā, par dādā, barā, buzurg, murabbī, bad-i-am-jad 3 *called also father confessor*, ek darje ka pādrī pu, gurū, pir murshid 4. *the first of a series*, utpattī kā, bānī, bānī-kār, mūjid, mubtadi. 5 *the Supreme Being*, Īshvar, Nirankar, Ram; Khudā, Rab, Allah, Kartār.

Our *Father* which art in heaven. *Ae Khuda! jo asman par hai*

6 *a term of respect*, bare jī, baje bābā jī, dādī; tat, miyan

father of the bar, sab se purānā vakīl

Father, fa'ther, *v. a* 1. *beget*, paidā k; bāp bannā, upjānā.

Cowards *father* cowards *Nāmard ke namard hote hain.*

2 *to adopt*, god lenā; mutabannā k, lepālak banānā, le-palnā 3 *to own*, mānnā, qubūl k; angīkār k., angeznā

Father-in-law, fa'ther-in-la, *n.* susrā; sauhrā; sasur; khusar

Father-land, fa'ther-land, *n* janam-bhūm; zādbūm; vatan, bāp kā ghar, des.

Fatherless, fa'ther-les, *adj.* 1. be-bāp kā; bin bāp kā; murhā; yatīm 2. jis kā musannif namālūm ho.

Fatherliness, *fa'ther-li-nes n* shafqat-i-pidarī, mehr-i-pidrī, bap ki muntaza wa muhabbat

Fatherly, *fa'ther-li, adv* bap ka sa pidarana, murabbiana pidarī, mehrban shafiq

You have showed a tender *fatherly* regard
Āpne murabbiyanah shafqat ki

Fathom, *fa'thum n* chhah fut kī ek nāp qaddī-ādmī, purās, char hath, lyaqat, qabliyat, istedād

Fathom, *fa'thum, v a* 1 *sound*, thah lenā nāpna 2 *penetrate*, pahuncha, jānā, rasāī h ; thahraz k , dhūnā

Fathomless, *fa'thum-les, adj* athah, be-thāh, agam, anāp gahrā

Fatidical, *fa-tid'i-kal, adj* peshīn-go gaib dān

Fatigue, *fa-tēg' n* 1 *weariness* thakan, tikan mandgi, rāh kī mādgi 2 *labour*, mashaqqat mehnat, daud-dhūp

fatigue dress, *s* sipāhiyon kī mashaqqat ke vaqt kī vardī

fatigue party, *n* shaqqatī sipāhī

Fatigue, *fa-tēg', v a* thakānā mānda k , dhū k apnā k rahn karvana, dam bharāna

Fatling, *fat'ling, n* an ar yo zibah kane lo pelu bas, pālū jānvar pālvar tubah janvar

Fatness, *fat'nes, n* 1 *the quality of being fat*, murāpā, mota, pan'ts-d, gudāzī farbihī, tanyārī rasāwat 2 *fertility*, zar-khezī zar-rezī, ser hasli 3 *that which is fat*, chikna hat, chikna-pan chikna n

Fatten, *fat'n, v a* zibah karne ke vāste palna ya mota k tay ār

Fatten, *fat'n, v n* mutapa chikna ī, mota hona, phūlna, farbihī chikna

Fatty, *fat'i adj* chrabidār chikna sangnī

fatty membrane or tissue, chrabi-dār jhillī

Fatuitous, *fa-tū'i-tus, adj* nā-ākh gaflia ullū, gāodī be-vaqūf, dīwāq nimand hz

Fatuity, *fa-tū'i-ti, n* nā-ākhtaī, be-vaqūfī, himaqat, ullū-pan

Fatuous, *fat'ūes, adj* 1 *feeble in mind* mūrakh, gaodī be-vaqūf hmdi-chan 2 *silly*, be-jā, be-hangam d, be-ā chhalava

Some *fatuous Beau*

Fat-witted, *fat'wit-ed, adj* kaudan, gahī, kund-zehn tārh maz

Faucal, *faw'al, adj* halqī kanthī

Fauces, *faw'sēz, n* munh ke andar kā hissa, halaq, kanth

Faucet, *faw'et, n* pech-dār tonṭī

Faugh, *fa, n* kalma-i-tahqīr va nafrat, chhī, chhi chhī, taf

Fault, *fawlt, n* 1 *mistake* bhūl, chuk galtī, sahv 2 *imperfection*, kasar, kotahī, naqsan, naqs, hanj, aib-ghat

Be England what she will,
With all her *faults* she is my country still
Churchill

Hore Fatima je chāhe so,
Hai qasm ke hamāre aib go,
Par zāa-bum hai merī wo. F C

3. *a moral failure*, ghaflat qusūr khatā, taqsīr, apradh, khot f (*Hunt*) khoya hua shukāi

at fault, mutahaiyar, hairān, sargardān, shashdar

to find fault with, aib nikālnā, aib-chīnī k , nuktachīnī k., aib-girī k., qusūt-var ṭhairanā, dosh lagānā.

Faultily, *fawl'ti-li, adv* galatī se; kotāhī se; burī tarah.

Faultiness, *fawl'ti-nes, n.* burāī, kotāhī; badī; shatāiat; bad-zatī; qusūr-vārī.

Faultless, *fawlt'les, adj* nur-dokhī, be-aib; be-qusūr an-dokhi

Faulty, *fawl'ti, adj* 1 *imperfect*, nāqis, nakamil bura, nā-kara kharab, zabūn, nikammā galat ashudh 2 *blameable*, bad, khatavar, taqsīr-vār, qusūr-var

Fausse-braye, *fos'brā, n* (*Mil*) dhus ; mattī ka pushtah

Fauteuil, *fō'tūl* or *fō-tē-yē', n* ārām-chaukī, masnad

Faux-pas, *fō-pa n* thokar bhūl, galatī

Favour, *fa'ver, n* 1 *kindness*, kirpa, navazish karm, sil mriyat shafaqat taiz, mehrbani, anugrah 2 *benevolence*, sahara; sahaota, pushtī, yavarī, madad, eānat, taqvīat, himayat, tavajjoh, iltifat

He lived with all the pomp he could devise,
But found no *favour* in his lady's eyes.
Dryden.

Hasrat-hand shan o shaukat hai dhang kī banāī,
Mahbūba, dil-i-ubatī ākhon men khush na ai.
F C.

3 *a kind act or office*, chsān muravvat; shefaqat, mriyat 4 *token*, nami, mulaemat mayat, rahm 5 *a knot of ribbons*, reshmī fite kī gucchcha jo mushāni ke taur par dete hain, nishani, mahabbat aur ishq kī alamat. 6 *partiality*, pas, pach pasdārī, tarafdārī, tarafdari hibz 7 *a letter or epistle*, chitthī, nama, patrī navazish-nama, mriyat-nama

in favour of, tahsīn ke nām, be-nām, mausūma tulm ismi haq men ba-haq uske nām.

in favour with, mumnūn, ehsan-mand, shukrguzar

to put one in favour, kisī ke dil men ghar k

to be in favour, pasand h , sumkh-rūh h

with or by one's favour, kisī kī farpā yā māyat se

Favour, *fā'ver, v a* 1 *countenance*, sāth d , dastgirī k , pushtī k parvarish k , taqvīyat d , mayat k mu'ad k 2 *afford advantages*, manāsib muāfiq k

Favourable, *fā'ver-a-bl, adj* 1 *propitious*, dayal kirpal, muāfiq, mehr-ban 2 *advantageous* gunkārī, labhū, munid, faede-mand ; sabayak upkārī, munasib, madad-gar

favourable prospect, umdah asār, achchhī sūrat, achchhi rang va qarmah

a favourable wind, bad-i-muāfiq bād-i-shurt.

to take a favourable turn, umda h , taraqqī pānā ; sudharna

Favourably, *fā'ver-a-bli, adv* shafqat se ; iltifat se, mayat se, mehr-banī se, dostī se.

Favoured, *fā'verd, adj* mumnūn, mayatī; sifār hi, maqbul, manzūr, bar-guzidah, shakldār

ill-favoured, bad-sūrat, zisht-rū, karīh-manzar ; bhonda, kurūp

well favoured, khūb-sūrat, khūb-rū, sundar ; sarūp

Favourite, *fā'ver-it n* mūnh-lagā ; sir-charhā, nak kā bal, musahib, muqarrab, manzūr-nazar, pyara jānī, mūnh-chaṛhā, āvurdah; azīz, dost, muntar, chāhita

Favourite, *fā'vēr-it, adj* azīz; pyārā ; maqbūl, mangūb.

Favouritism, *fā'vēr-it-izm, n.* pach ; jānib-dārī ; pas-dārī, tarafdārī, riayat.

Fawn, *fan, n.* hirnautā; hiran kā bachcha, gazāl

Fawn, *fan, v. n.* 1. *to court favour*, girgirānā ; ajzī k ; chāpluṣī k ; khushāmad k., khusye sah lānā

Fawn-colour, *fan'kul-ēr*, hatkā bādāmī rang.

Fawn-eyed, fawn'id, *adj* mirg-nainī; āhū-chashm
Fay, fa, *n* abchharā pārī
Fay, fa, *v a* jornā, chispanā, chipkānā
Fealty, fē'al-ti, *n* sachiatī, vafā, vafā-dārī, dīn-dārī, mum-dārī, adhantāī, farmān-bardārī, itaat
Fear, fīr, *n* 1 *dread*, dar, bhay, haul, bīm, bāk, khauf, hiras, dahshat

Fear is one part of prudence Prov
Khauf hoshyārī kā ek juz hai

Fear, fēr, *v a* 1 *be afraid*, darna, bhay mānnā, dahshat k, khauf khānā

I will *fear* no evil for Thou art with me
Mujhe k si bat ka khauf nahīn kyon ki tū sath hai

2 *have a reverential awe of*, raub mānnā
Fear fēr, *v n* darna, hat hna, sahma, dhak-nā, bhay khānā, dahshat khānā, khauf khānā

I greatly *fear* it, mere tan ta se
Mujhe apne tayin bahut khauf hai

Fearful, fīr'fl, *adj* 1 *frightful*, dayā hua, dahla hua, khayfī, bhay-mān hua, khauf-zadā, dhak-lat-dīdā 2 *timid*, dar-pok, hualdilā kuchela bu dhā 3 *terrible*, bhayā nak, sepadaha dā ka, bhayānak, dhak-angez, harbat-nak

Death is a *fearful* thing
Maut ek khauf-nāk cha hai

Fearfully, fīr'fu-li *adv* darte, khaf se, na-mardī se, bu-zadilī se
Fearfulness, fīr'fal-nes, *n* bet-aqīn, buzdi-lī, na-mardī, bhayānak-pan
Fearless, fīr'les, *adj* be-bāk, be-khauf, be-dhaṛak, be-dhar

Fearless minds climb soonest into crowns
Be-dhak dil hī sab se pahle jāta hai

Fearlessly, fīr'les-li *adv* be-dhaṛakī se, dar pare se, dharnā se, be-khauf se, be-dhaṛke se, murāsa se, be-dhaṛak se, be-khauf ho-kar
Fearlessness, fīr'les-nes, *n* nā-tarsī, be-bāki, dhaṛā, nis-bāki
Feasibility, fē-zi-bil'i-ti, *n* sahūlat, hosakne kī qudrat, sahūlat, sahlīn
Feasible, fē-zi-bl, *adj* honā, ho sakne ke lāyaq, qābil-i-tamil, sahūlat, amal-pazīr, asān, sahl
Feast, fēst, *n* 1 *a festival*, tahwār, parab, utsāb, tyoharn 2 *banquet*, jasn, jīmanvār ziyāfat, dawat, bhandara, khānā 3 *treat*, bhojan nemat, parshād khānā
Feast, fēst, *v n* 1 *to entertain* bhandārā k, jeonār k dāwat va ziyāfat k, khānā d 2 *to partake luxuriously*, ānand k, rājhanā, khush k, shādī k, lutfat bakh hai
Feast, fēst, *v n* 1 *to eat sumptuously*, umdā khānā khana jimnā, bhojan k, ziyafat khana 2 *to be highly gratified*, anand k, rājhnā, khush h lazzat pānā, bazuthanā, mazā uthanā
feasting and rejoicing, rag rang, rang rallyan, nāch rang
to feast one's eyes, ānkhen sekna ghūrnā
Feast-day, fēst'da *n* tecohār ka din, id kā din, ziyafat ka din
Feat, fēt, *n* 1 *an act*, bahādurī ka kam, barā kām, kār-i-azīm 2 *a trick*, nat buldya, bazigarī; kartab; chālakī
Feather, feā'ēr, *n* [Lat *pesnā*, H *pankh*] 1. *a plume*, pankh, par.

Feather by *feather* a goose is plucked.
Ek ek par kar-ke battakh much jātī hai.
(Gorī kā̃jobān chuṭkyon men. Prov.)

2 (*of a horse*) bāl bhaunrī sanjan, bhaunrī. 3 *down*, bal, rūngta rum 4 *kind*, qism; ums, qismash, rang, vaza

Birds of a *feather* *Ek qism ke parinde*

5 *ornament*, kalgī, turra, izzat, zebāyish
in full feather, mustand, dawlat-mand
to be in high feather, khush o khurram nazar āuā; kuzz men h magan h
to cut a feather (*Naut*) pānī men jahāz ke chalne se dhag k uthnā
to set one's feathers, apne pan una v nikalnā
to show the white feather, bhag jānā, dam dikhāna, pīth dekhānā
Feather, feā'ēr, *v a* 1 *dress in feathers*, par lagānā, patton se sajā ta k yā mat d, par lagāne 2 *treat as a cock*, umra jūtī khānā
to feather one's nest, apne ghonsle men par jamā k ānand se bhogna
Feather-bed, feā'ēr-bed, *n* patton ka bichhaunā, pankh-dār gudgudā toshak
Feathered, Feathery, feā'ērd feā'ēr-i, *adj* 1 *clothed or covered with feathers*, par lagā hua pankh-dār 2 *winged*, par-dār, tez hawā se 3 *resembling a feather*, pankh ke samān halkā
Feather-edge, feā'ēr-ej, *n* patton ka bichhaunā, pankh-dār gudgudā toshak
Feathering, Feathery, feā'ērd feā'ēr-i, *adj* 1 *clothed or covered with feathers*, par lagā hua pankh-dār 2 *winged*, par-dār, tez hawā se 3 *resembling a feather*, pankh ke samān halkā
Feather-weight, feā'ēr-wāt, *n* thik toph, tol barābar tez hawā, thik vazan, tul bhar barābar
Feature, fē'tūr *n* 1 *the make, form or appearance of a person* dhal, sūrat shakl, banavat 2 *a lineament*, khat o khal bunyād rang rup, chihn rup, nuqsha chihn o takhti 3 *any marked peculiarity*, chihn chihnp lhassah
Febrifuge, feb'ri-fūj, *n* (*Med*) tap mitī dawā, sūrat-sik, dafa-e-bukhar
Febrifuge, feb'ri-fūj, *adj* (*Med*) dafa bukhār, tap mitī
Febrile, fē'bril, *adj* tap ki mi-sil, tap se mansūb tapkā
February, feb'ru-a-ri, *n* angrezī dusrā mahīnā, (*Com*) phāgun
Feces, fē'sīz, *n pl* bīt gobar, mail, mutti gad alāyish
Feculence, fek'ūs *adj* dur-bal, na-bal, kamzor, zaīf nāpāk
Feculency, fek'ū-len-si, *n* mail-pan, gadla-pan dhoyan galāzat, gadlāhat
Feculent, fek'ū-lent, *adj* mailā, gadla mailā, gadlā
Fecund, fē'und, *adj* bālbache wālā ās aulād wālā kasīr-ul-aulād sodkī bharī pārī
Fecundate, fē'kun-dāt, *v a* 1 *make fruitful*, phal dār k nau-zāīdgī k bar-var k *impregnate*, garbhvanti k, bardār k hamila k; hamal thahrānā
Fecundation, fē-kun-dā'shon, *n* phal-dārī, bar-avari gabh, hamal
Fecundity, fē-kun'di-ti, *n* 1 *the quality or power of producing fruit*, bache-kashi, bārāvari, kasīr-ul-ittalā 2 *the power of germinating*, jame hī quvvat-ut-tauld 3 *richness of invention*, kasrat-i-ihad-i-tabā
Fee, fē, *n* 1 *possession*, milk tasallutā, tagīr. 2 *reward for services*, mazdūrī, ujrat, mehntana ujrat, nazranah, shukranah, rusūm, haq, fīs, inam
fee-farm, zamīndārī
fees on notice, talbāna
fees on receipts and payments of the public treasury, rusūm khazāna
a limited fee, muafī-i-mashrūt yā shartī.
an absolute fee or fee simple, muafī davām yā shartī.

conditional fee, mushi mādī.
customary fee, rusūm.
workman's fee, chumrī, chuṭkī, tuhfā
Fee, fē, *v a* badlā, evaz, ajr va ajūr ā d 2 ghūs d mush bharnā, rishvat d , mūnh-bhrāī d
Feeble, fē'bl, *adj* 1 *weak*, mr-bal, na-tuvān, kamzor naqih, zaīf, n i tuqat 2 *wanting force* dhumī, hulkā, manda, sust, kahil, kamzor , puch
feeble style, ka hat, sust, vā puch bhar t
Feeble-minded, fē'bl-mīnd-ed, *adj* nā-mard , kam hummat , buz-dil, dil ka bodā
Feebleness, fē'bl-nes, *n* 1 dur-baltāī kamzori zof naqihat 2 dhimā-pan , namdagī, sust I dilī
Feebly, fē'bli, *adv* dur-baltāī se , kam-zorī se, zof se , naqihat se
Feed, fēd *v a* 1 *give food to*, jm mā khilāna pilāna pāna pos pavarish k bhojan l ā vana 2 *supply*, kumak dēn k , bharna bhar d , bhatā k pur F mamūr k 3 *to graze*, chu na, chara d 4 *give to pick*, dana dālna, d nā bhu na dana d chugana

Feed a pig and you'll have a hog Prov
Ghode ko pālo, suar hoie

to feed the fire ūdhkāna, bhar phonknā
to feed with hopes, urmed-var k as dilānā, dam dilāsa m ā rakhna
Feed, fēd, *v n* 1 *take food*, bhojan k , khāna, jmana

Feed sparingly and defy the physician Prov
Ithdā l e khāo aur hakīm ko chakkao

2 *pr n*, chung k , chikan k yā marnā 3 *graze*, chāna, chugnā
Feed, fēd, *n* ajra , dānā, ghās, chārā; ratab, khūrāk
Feeder, fē'der, *n* 1 *one who gives food*, khilāne-vālā khilāvanhār, chāvahā, khā'ū, pālnhār, parvarish-dihā 2 *one who eats*, khāne-vāle, khāu, bhaksh , bhakshī, karne-vālā, khurānda 3 *one who fattens cattle for slaughter*, voh adamī jo janvaron ko zibah karne ke vaste pālta ya mota karta hai 4 *a fountain*, nay-bahr khul 5 *a branch railroad*, rel kī sarak ki shākh
Feed-motion, fēd'mō-shon, *n* (*Mach*) voh kul jo aur purzon ko harakat karne ki taqat deti hai
Feed-pipe, fēd'pīp, *n* voh nalī jo anjan kī deg men pani pahunchati hu
Feed-pump, fēd'pump, *n* voh nalī jo anjan ki deg men garm pānī pahunchātī hai
Feel, fēl, *v a* 1 *perceive by the touch*, chhū-kar jannā, mālūm k , dekhna, chhuna, mas k.

To *feel* one's pulse. *Nabz dekhna.*

2 *make trial of*, kasautī karānā; jāñchnā; parīkshā k , āzmāyish k 3 *bear*, khena; uthāna, khcadchā, bharnā, sahna, anā, honā, 4 *have a sense of*, samajhnā, jānnā, būjhnā, mālūm k , qayas k. 5 *be conscious of*, malūm k , jannā, vaqif h
to feel after, tatolnā; tohnī tohā-tāhī k.
to feel for others, dard k dil-sozī k , gam-gusārī k., ham dardī k , dard khānā
to feel of, jannā, parakhna, jañchnā, bichārnā, sochnā
Feel, fēl, *v. n* 1. *have perception by the touch*, jānnā, pachhānnā; mālūm h , jan parna 2 *have the sensibilities moved or affected*, daid k., taras khāna, ham-dard h. 3 *perceive oneself to be*, apne tāīn jānnā, khudī se vāqif h. . apne ko chhnā. 4. *know with feeling*, tāīnā , jānnā; pahchannā; daryāft h ; mālūm h.; vāqif h.

5. *appear to the touch*, quvvat-i-lāmisa ke zarye se malum h , chhune se mālūm h , lagnā.

Blind men say black *feels* rough, and white feels smooth *Dryden.*
Andhe ādmī kahte hain ki kalā khurdura lagtā hai aur dhanda chikna

Feel, fēl, *n* spursh chhūna limsis; mas.
Feeler, fē'ler, *n* 1 (*Nat Hist*) kiron kī muchh ya sing se kuc chhuta yā tatolte hain 2 *a stratagem*, koī bat ya tajvīz us ke zarye se amoñ kī mivat malum ho, man-tohan va dil dekhne vāli bat
Feeling, fē'ling, *part adj* 1 *possessing great sensibility*, dard-angez, tuqīa-amez, taras ki. 2 *expressive of great sensibility*, muāsar, asar karne-vali
Feeling, fē'ling *n* 1 *the sense*, lamsā, chhūnā, spursh 2 *an act or state of perception*, daryaft, ilm 3 *any state or condition of emotion*, dard; noqat 4 *compassion*, ham-dardī, rahm, taras, jan-mardī, dil-sozī

Feeling hath no fellow Prov.
Dayī barābar dharm nahin. Prov

the sense of feeling, quvvat-i-lamsa, spursh-indrī; chhuan bal
Feelingly, fē'ling-li, *adv* dard se, dil-sozī se; naqat e , dard-mand se , taras se
Fee-tail, fē'tāl, *n* (*Law*) voh jaidad-maurūsī jo chand khas varison ke vaste zabt kī jati hai
Feign, fān, *v a* 1 *a sert by a fiction*, bana na, ghadna dhi lna, banā lena, jorna, sajat banana, dhachā khara k , banavat k 2 *counterfeit* bahana k , hila k , makr k., bhagal gadhl
feigned neglect, gaflat ka banāna k
feigned ness, banavat ka bahana k
Feigned, fānd, *part adj*, jhuta , jāli, bahāne ka
feigned issue, (*Law*) jhuta dāva
feigned name, nam-tarzī, tarzī nam
Feignedly, fā'ned-li, *adv* banavat se, jhūt, bahane se, dhoke se
Feignedness, fā'ned-nes, *n* bahana, pakhand; dhoka, banavat, hila-sazī, makr
Feint, fānt, *n* 1 *that which is feigned*, chhal, dhoka, bahana banavti, hilavi, muqalta; makr 2 *a seeming aim*, dikhave kā hamlah
Felicitate, fē-lis'i-tāt, *v a* 1. *delight*, khush k ; mu nu k , rijhana, mil k ; anand k 2 *congratulate*, badhai yā badhava d , mubarakī, ya mubarak-bad d
Felicitation, fē-lis'i-tā'shon, *n* ānand, sukh; khushi, dam 2 badhāī, badhava, mubarakbadi
Felicitous, fē-lis'i-tus, *adj* ānandī, sukhī; maqbu, khush, khurram, farkhunda, shadmān shad
Felicity, fē-lis'i-ti, *n* 1 *the state*, chain, sukh; anand, aram, khushī, farkhunda-t h 2 *prosperity*, āsūdgi, lahu-bahr, khush-hali, iqbālmandi
Feline, fē'līn, *adj* billi sa, bilao jaisa; gurbākhu.
Felis, fē'lis, *n* sher kī qism ke janvar
Fell, fel, *adj* be-dard, kathor, nirdai, sang-dil; jalkd, zalim, be rahm, mohlik

Fellest foes *Nar-dā barī*

fell disease, mohlik bīmarī
Fell, fel, *n* khal, chamri
Fell, fel, *v a* 1 *prostrate*, girānā, girā d.; pachhārnā, pa t k , kat qalnā.

To *fell* a tree. *Darakht kāṭnā.*

2. *sew or hem*, sīnā, magzī lagānā; goṭ lagānā; turapnā

Feller, fel'ėr, *n* 1. kāt dālne-vālā. 2. *of wood*, tabar-dār

Fellness, fel'nes, *n* be-dardī, kathor-panā, nirdaī-pan, sang-dilī, be-rahmī, be-muravvatī, zulm

Felloe, fel'ō, *n* pahiye kā gherā, pūthī, me-ḍrā

Fellow, fel'ō, *n* 1. *an associate*, sāthī, sāhib, sanghātī, ham-jolī, rafiq, sharīk, yār, dost 2 *an equal*, tor, joṛī, barabar kā, barabar vālā, hamsar, dāīn-dār, ham-chashm, sāmī 3. *one of a pair*, sāth-kā, joṛ kā 4 *an individual*, shakhs, ādmī, manush, mutanaffis; nafar, kas 5 *in an English college*, madrase men voh ādmī jis ko madrase kī āmadanī men se hissa milta ho 6 (*In comp*) -sa, ham 7 *a man without good breeding*, mardak, ādmī, shakhs, ām ādmī, marduā, migorā

Worth makes the man and want of it the *fellow*
Izmat se ādmī hotā hai aur bagair us ke mardak

Fine *fellow* *Ajab ādmī*
Jolly *fellow* *Yār bāsh ādmī*

fellow citizen, ham-vatan, ek des kā; ek nagar kā.
fellow creature, ham-jins, ek jātī, apne jaisa.
fellow feeling, ham-dardī, taras

Fellowship, fel'ō-ship, *n* 1. *the state or relation*, mel, milap, muafiqat, sohbat, uns, unsiyat

Men are made for society and mutual *fellowship*
Ādmī āpas ke mel aur milāp ke wāste bane hai

2. *familiar intercourse*, bāt-chīt, rabt o zabt, mel-jol, ikhlās 3 *company*, sath 4 *partnership*, sājhā, shāmilāt, shirākat 5 (*Eng Universities*) tālib-i-ilm ka vazifa ya jāgīr 6 (*Arith.*) hisāb shirākat

good fellowship, yār-bāshī, aish o ashrat.
love of fellowship, hubb-i-manīyat

Felo-de-se, fe'lō-dē-sē, *n* atam-ghātī; khud-kush, qatil-i-khud

Felon, fel'on, *n.* 1 (*Law*) mahā-pāpī; gunāhgār; mujrim, asāmī. 2. (*Med*) chhilaunī, ungal-barā.

Felonious, fe-lō'ni-us, *adj* 1 *malignant*, burā, khoṭā; bad, kharāb, nā-karā, bad-andesh, fāsid, dirohī; bairī, dushman; kina-var, adāvatī. 2. *wicked*, aprādhī, pāpī; bad-kār, bad-nihād; sharīr

felonious homicide, qatl-i-amad.

Feloniously, fe-lō'ni-us-li, *adv* bair se, shatrutāī se, az rāh-i-fasad, kīne se, bad-andeshī se; mufsidāna, shararatan, adāvat se

Felony, fel'o-ni, *n* jurm qābil-i-zabtī-i-māl va sazāe phānsī yā qaid

Felt, felt, *n* 1 *cloth*, namad; namdā. 2 *skin*, chamṛī; chamṛā; jild, khalṛī

Felt, felt, *v a* ūn jamānā, namdā banānā.

Felucca, fe-luk'a, *n* ek chhotī khuli nao.

Female, fē'māl, *n* [Fr *femme*; Skr *bām*, woman] 1. *of the sex*, istrī, lugāī, tiryā, bīr; baiyar-bānī; nārī; baiyar, zan, mādīn, māda; misā, aurat. 2 (*Bot*) māda

female apartment, zanān-khāna, mahal-sarā; ranvās.
female craft, tīn vā chalitī, triyā bed, istrī-bed
female face, mada-tū, istrī mukh, zanan-mantrī
female of rank, parda-nashīn, sahib-i-asmat; parda-dār; pardaī.
female rhymes murassā
female servant, lauṇḍī, bāndī, māmā; ṭahalnī.
female sex, baivarbānī; aurat kī zāt; mastūrāt.
female servant, dhāīī

Female, fē'mal, *adj* 1 *not male*, zanāna; aurat sā 2, *feminine*, muannas, istrī-ling

Feme-covert, Femme-covert, fem-kuv'ėrt, *n* (*Law*) sunagan, ahlīvātī, sahib-i-shauhar; khāvind-vālī.

Femme-sole, fem-sōl', *n* (*Law*) kuarī, kanvārā, nākad-khudā, bukirah

Feminine, fem'in-in, *adj* 1 *womanly*, istrībare, zanana, aurat kā sā 2 *having the qualities of a female*, mulayam, narm, nazuk, komal, nā-mard 3 (*Gram*) istrī-ling, muannas

feminine gender, istrī-ling, tānīs
feminine noun, ism-i-muannas

Femoral, fem'o-ral, *adj* jangh kā, rān se mutaalliq

Femur, fē'mėr, *n* jāngh, sīnthal, rān, jāngh kī haddī

Fen, fen, *n* kichar, dhasan, daldal, khach khach

Fence, fens, *n* 1 *a defence*, āṛ, rok bachāo; ot, panah, himāyat, hifāzat 2 *an inclosure*, ghera, dhānp, tattī, parda, chār-dīvarī, fasil, ahāta, khandaq. 3 *fencing*, patābāzī, phenk; patā

ring fence, had-bandī; ghuā-bandī

Fence, fens, *v a* 1 *inclose with a fence*, roknā; bār lagānā, ṭattī lagānā, parda k ahata k, gher ghernā 2 *guard*, bachānā, bachāo k; nigah bānī k, hifazat k, muhāfazat k, himayat k 3 *fortify*, band k; mazbūt k, mustahkam k pakkā k.

to fence with foils, lakṛī phenknā, patā khelnā

Fence-month, fens'manth, *n* voh mahina jis men shikār khelnā manā hai

Fencer, Fencing-master, fen'ser, fen'sing-mas'tėr, *n* pataīt, patebāz, phikait, banaitibāz

Fencibles, fen'si-blz, *n.* mulkī hifāzat ki sipāh

Fencing, fen'sing, *n* 1 *the art*, banāṭī patā; phikaitī, bāndī-bāzī 2 *inclosing*, ahata-bandī; gherā

a motion in fencing, chhūt

Fencing-school, fen'sing-skol, *n* patā sikhāne kā madrasah, phikaitī ghar

Fend, fend, *v a* 1. bāz rakhna, nikalnā; bāhar k. 2 rokna, āṛ, ot yā rok k, āne na d; ghernā.

to fend off, bachānā; alag rakhnā.

Fender, fen'dėr, *n* 1 atish-khane ke sāmne kī aṛ yā rok 2 bachāo, rok, mend

Fennec, fen'ek, *n* (*Zool*) afrīqa kī lomṛī

Fennel, fen'el, *n* soā, sauf

Fenny, fen'i, *adj* kichar-dar, daldal-vālā.

Fenugreek, fē'nū-grīk, *n* methī, shambulīa; hulbat

Feoff, fef, *n* pargana, jāgīr

Feoff, fef, *v a* jagīr denā, qabza yā dakhl d

Feoffee, fef'fē, *n.* jāgīr-dār

Feoffer, fef'ėr, *n.* jāgīr-bakhsh, jāgīr denevālā

Feretory, fer'e-to-ri, āsāi sharīf, āsār-gāh; tābūt-gāh

Ferial, fē'ri-al, *adj.* tcohār kā, tātil ke mutaalliq

Ferine, fē'rin, *n.* vahshī, darinda; janglī.

Ferment, fer'ment, *n* 1 *that which causes fermentation*, khamir, josh uthane vali chiz 2. *intestine motion*, harakat roda-i-andarūnī. 3. *tumult*, balva; hangāma, fitnā; josh kharosh.

Ferment, fėr-ment', *v. a.* [Lat. *ferveo*, to grow hot; H *garm*] ubālnā, auṭānā; josh uṭhānā; khamir uṭhānā; garmī pahuñchānā; sarānā.

Ferment, fėr-ment', *v. n.* 1. *undergo fermenta-*

iron, ubalnā, josh ana, khamīr uṭhnā; sarnā. 2 *rage with anger*, gusse se bharaknā; kirodh men h ; gussa khana.

Fermentable, fer-men'ta-bl, *adj* khamīr-plzīr, ubalne y a auntane-jog, khamīr uthane-jog

Fermentation, fer-men-ta'shon, *n* takhmīr; josh, ubal, sarān

Fermentative, fer-men'ta-tiv, *adj* khamīr-saz mukhammir, khamir uthane, ubāl lane, yā sarne-vala.

Fern, fern, *n* (*Bot*) darakht par kī pattī

Ferocious, fē-rō'-shus, *adj* darinda, khūn-khuār, khun ashām, darinda-khu, zalim, vahshī

The lion is a fierce and *ferocious* animal
Sher ek tund aur khun-khuār janvar hai

Ferociously, fē-rō'shus-li, *adv* khūn-khuārī se; zulm se, vahshi pane se

Ferociousness, Ferocity, fē-rō'shus-nes, fē-ros'i-ti, *n* darindagī, khunkhuārī, be-rahmī, vahshat-pana

Ferreous, fer'ē-us, *adj* lohe kā, lohe jaisā, ahanī

Ferret, fer'et, *n* (*Zool*) ncole kī qism kā ek janvar

Ferret, fer'et, *v a* nikāl lenā, bhagāna, kamūngah se nikalnā

Ferreter, fer'et-er, *n* kamūn-gah se nikal lene-vala

Ferriage, fer'i-aj, *n* nāo yā daryā kī utrāī.

Ferric, fer'ik *a* (*l*) lohe ka, āhanī

ferric acid, lohe ka tezāb, arq-i-faulād

Ferriferous, fe-rif'e-rus, *adj* jis men se lohā nikle ya panda ho

Ferruginated, Ferruginous, fe-roo'ji-na-ted, fe-roo'ji-nus, *adj* 1 *partaking of iron*, lohe kā āhan-dār, ahanī 2 *resembling iron rust*, zang ke rang ke

Ferrule, fer'ul, *n* shām, chhallā

Ferry, fer'i, *v a* [Lat *fero*, Skr *pri*, H *pār*, across] nāo par utarna, ubūn k

Ferry, fer'i, *n* ghāt, utrāī, nāo kā bhārā, utāre ka ghāt

breach of ferry laws, hukākāt khilāf qavānīn mnabir.

Ferry-boat, fer'i-bōt, *n.* utāre yā guzāre kī nao

Ferry-man, fer'i-man, *n.* ghatval; mānjhī, balli-mu , khivaiyā

Fertile, fer'til or fer'til, *adj* 1 *fruitful* zar-rez, zar-khez, serāb, ser-hasil, pet-bharī 2 (*Bot*) phal-davak, bar-avar, bar-var

fertile soil, zar khez ser-hāsil ya zar rez zamīn

Fertility, Fertileness, fer-til'i-ti, fer'til-nes *n* zar-khezī, zar-rezī, taro-tazgī, ser-hasli; shād-abī

fertility of resource, hikmat-i-amalī

Fertilize, fer'ti-liz, *v a* zar-khez k , zar-rez k.; quvvat d , qābil-i-zaraat k , bone jog k ; zamin ko tavjat-var k , kamana.

Fertilization, fer'til-i-zā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, zar-khez k , serhasil k. 2. (*Bot*) darakht par zinsh chhirakne se phal kā lagnā

Ferula, Ferule, fer'ū-la, fer'ūle, *n.* tālib-i-ilmon kī hatelī par marne kī qamchī, santī

Ferulo, fer'ūle, *v a* santī ya qamchi marnā, sazā d

Fervency, fer-ven-si, *n* josh, dil-sozī; sar-garmī, dil-dihī, shauq, hararat

Fervent, fer'vent, *adj* 1 *hot*, garm, tattā; tund, tez, ātishi. 2 *warm in feeling*, dil-soz, sargarm; pur-josh, shauqīn; mushtāq

Fervently, fer'vent-li, *adv.* sar-garmī se, tundi se, tezī se, dil-sozi se; garm joshī se; shauq se.

Fervid, fer'vid, *adj.* *See* Fervent.

Fervour, fer'vér, *n* 1. *heat*, garmī; tapat; jalan, soznā; tapish 2 *intensity in feeling*, sargarmī, garm-joshī, shauq, ragbat.

Fescennine, fes'sen-in, *n* biyah kī gālīān; sithne

Fescue, fes'kū, *n* lakrī yā tinkā jis se bachchoñ ko parhate vaqt harf batate hain

Festal, tes'tal, *adj* manglik; tehvārī. Id kā; khush, magan, khurram

Fester, fes'ter, *v n* 1 *to grow virulent*, ghāo paknā y a sarnā, galnā, zakhm paknā; bikasna. 2 *to become malignant*, burā chahna; bura chitnā; bad-khu hī k

Festival, fes'ti-val, *n* 1 parab, teohār; aishab, id melā, uchhao 2 jamnar, jimanvār, ziyafat

royal festival, jashn.

Festival, Festive, fes'ti-val, fes'tiv, *adj.* 1 magan; khush, khurram; bash-bāsh; bāg-bag, anand 2 teohārī, id kī teohār kā.

Festivity, fes tiv'i-ti, *n* 1 *social joy*, anand; khushi, khurramī, jashn, aish o-ashrat; rang-ralyan 2 *a festival*, shadī, uchhao; utshab; melā

Festoon, fes-ton', *n* 1 *a garland or wreath hanging in a depending curve*, bandar-var, sehrā; har 2 (*Arch*) bel-buṭā, phūl būtā.

Festoon, fes-ton, *v a* phūl-mālā pahnānā; bandarvar būndhnā, hār dilna sehra bandhnā.

Festucine, fes-tu'sine, *adj* ghās kā banā hua.

Festucous, fes-tū'kus, *adj* ghās kī banā hua.

Fetch, fech, *v a* 1 *go and bring*, le anā; lanā; uthā lanā, hasil k , le kar ana 2 *sell for*, dāun pānā, qimat pana, vasul k , bikna.

It will *fetch* you fifty rupees.
Is ke pachas rupae uthenge.

3 *produce*, padā k ; hāsil k ; nikāl lenā; nikalna 4 *perform*, karna, pūra k , samāpt k anjam ko pahunchana, khatm k.

To *fetch* a turn *Chakkar karnā.*

to fetch a breath, sans lena, dam lena, tanaffus k.
to fetch a leap, chhalang marna, zaqan marna; chhukri bharna

to fetch a pump, pānī nikalnā ulīchnā.

to fetch a sigh, ah bharna y a marna

Fetch, fech, *n.* fan, fareb, fitrat; aiyārī; chālaki, hiriat

Fête, fāt, *n* utshab, īd, kāj teohār parab.

Fetich, fē'tish, *n* voh but jo adun kī shakal kā na ho

Fetichism, fē'tish-izm, *n* asthūl pūjā.

Fetid, fē'tid, *adj* gandī, sara-hua, ubsā; bad-būdār, būdār; busa hua, muttaaffin

Fetidness, fē'tid-nes, *n* sajaud; dār-gand; bad-bū, taaffun utūnat

Fetlock, fet'lok, *n* ghore ke takhne kī ulti taraf ke bāl

Fetter, fet'ēr, *n* 1 *a chain for the feet*, beṛī; pakara, sankh, sīnkal, jaulan, zanjīr.

Fetters, even of gold, are heavy. **Prov.**
Beṛī sone kī bhi burī

2 *restraint*, rok, āṛ, atkāo; band; qaid; bandhej

in fetters, pā-hajaulān; pā ba-zanjīr.

Fetter, fet'er, *v. a* 1 *put fetters upon*, beṛī āi ya sañkal dalnā, pa ba-jaulañ k. 2. *confine*, rokna, band k.; pā-band k , qaid k.; bandhej lagānā; atkanā

Fettered, fet'erd, *adj* bañdhā-huā; pā-ba-zanjīr, muqaiyad; majbūr.

Fetterless, fet'ēr-les, *adj.* khulā-huā; āzād; khule bandoñ; be-rok.

Fettle, fet'l, *v. a.* marammat k., ṭip ṭap k.
Feu, fū, *n* jama-bandī jinsvar.
Feud, fūd, *n* 1 *combination of kindred to revenge injuries or affronts,* tarīq; dhara 2. *quarrel,* fasad, khāna-jangī, luṛāī, hungama, adāvat, jani-dushmanī 3 *fief,* jagīr
Feudal, fū'dal, *adj* jagu-dār ba-iyaz kār-i-fauj, khidmat ke mutaalliq
Feudalism, fū'dal-izm, *n* jāgīr-dārī ba-iyaz kār-i-fauj, khidmat ka ek dastur
Feudatory, fū'da-to-ri, *n* jagīr-dār jis ko bashart khidmat-i-jangī jagīr dī gai ho.
Feu-de-joie, fū-de-zhwa, *n* topon kā faur jis se khushi ki ahamat zahir ho, shallak, salāmī.
Fever, fī'ver, *n* 1 tap, juar, jhurjhurī, harārat, bukhar, larza 2 *strong excitement of anything,* jo-sh, ubal, phumaṇ.
burning fever, tap-i-mohriq
continual or *continued fever,* bukhār dāemī.
hectic fever, chhai rog, tap-i-diq
intermittent fever, bārī ka bukhar
remittent fever, bukhar jo charhta utartā rahe
Feverish, fī'ver-ish, *adj* 1 *affected by fever,* bukhār ka sā 2 *hot,* tattu, garm, sozan 3 *fickle,* chanchal, na-paedar, be-sabāt, chalāemān, mutalavvin
Feverishness, fī'ver-ish-nes, *n* julan; garmī; sozish, bukhar kī sī halat
Few, fū, *adj* thore thore se; thorā ek do-chīr; do-ek, ek-do, gintī ke, kuchh, chand, qalil, madūd, mut'addid
in few, in few words, bāt yūn hai, ann kyā; al-qissa; al-garaz, qissa kotah, qissa mukhtasar
few people, thore log, chand ashkhās, do char ādmī, thore admi
Fewness, fū'nes, *n* kami, qillat ikhtisār, ghattī
Fez, fez, *n* turkī topī; phundne dar lāloṅ kī topī
Fiasco, fī-as'kō, *n* chuk, bhul, galati, khata, khot
Fiat, fī'at, *n* āgya, n hād farmān, hukm
Fib, fib, *n* jhūṭ gap gaps up gappa
Fib, fib, *v. n* mut bolna, jhūṭ-mūṭ kahna, dang kahna, garang hankna
Fibber, fib'er, *n* jhūṭa, lapāṛī, labar, dar-ogo, gappi, garangvā
Fibre, fī'bar, *n* reṣa, nas, tar, tār, rag, gosht ya darakht kā reṣa
Fibreless, fī'bar-les, *adj* be-nas, be sūt; be-reṣa, be-rag
Fibrine, fī'brin *n* (*chem*) ek safad aur sakht sūt si cauz jo gushtāb aur mein milti hai
Fibrous, fī'brū, *adj* reṣedār, nasdar, ragdar.
fibrous root, jaṛ, dathi, dhandlī
Fickle, fik'l, *adj,* ochha, chanchal, be-kal; be-chain, be-thikana subuk mizaj subuk-pa na-paedar, bal havas, tabdilpazir-mizaj, be-vafa, be-qarār
of a fickle disposition, mutalavvin-mizāj, mom kī nak
Fickleness, fī'l-nes, *n* chanchal-pan, na-paedari, ochhā-, n, talavvun-mizāji, be sabati
Fico, fī'ko, *n* an gaṭhā, thosa, thengā; thenā
to give or show the fico, anguṭhī yā thosa dikhana
Fictile, fik'til, *adj* maṭṭi ka bana hua, sanche men ḍhala hua
Fiction, fik'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* banāvat; sakht, bandish; ijad, ikhtirā 2 *that which is feigned,* kahānī: naql, qissa, hikāyat, dāstan, fasanah, jhūṭ. 3 (*Law*) farz-i-mumkināt
Fictionist, fik'shon-ist, *n* qissa-navīs; fasāna-navīs.
Fictitious, fik-tish'us, *adj.* banāyā-huā; sākhta, maenūī; jhūṭa; jalī, taqlīdī
fictitious name, bana huā yā farzī nām.
Ficus, fī'kus, *n* (*Bot*) anjīr.
Fid, fid, *n* 1 (*Naut*) ek lakṛī yā lohe kā latthā jo mastūl ko kām men ātā hai 2. *a wooden or metal bar or pin,* chobi yā dhat ki sūī
Fiddle, fid'l, *n* 1 (*Mus*) sarangī, sāraug, chautarā kingrī. 2 (*Bot*) sāraṅgivā paudā.
to play second fiddle, mat tahtī ikhtiyār k
Fiddle, fid'l, *v n* 1 *to play on fiddle,* sāraṅgī baj ana, sitār yā chautārā chhernā 2 *to trifle,* hāth paon bahut marnā aur kam na k., hath nachanā
Fiddle-de-dee, fid-l-de-dē', *interj* kyā kahne hain
Fiddle-faddle, fid'l-fad-l, *n* bakvās, gap, gap shap, lagv, yā fuzūl bāten
Fiddler, fid'ler, *n* sarangiyā, sārangī-navāz.
Fiddle-stick, fid'l-stik, *n* sārangī kā gaz
Fiddle-string, fid'l-string, *n* sarangī kā tar
Fidelity, fi-del'i-ti, *n* 1 *faithfulness,* namak-halali, ifd-viyat, vafa-dārī, imandārī, khan-khuāhī, khara-pan, diyanat-dārī, rastī 2 *conjugal fidelity,* sat, ismat, vafa
Fidget, fij'et, *v n* chulbulānā, hara pherī k; tarabnak, be-kal h, chakkar chal men ānā; byakul hona
Fidget, fij'et, *n* byākulāī, chulbulahat, bekali, be ārāmī be-chaini izturab, hal chal
Fidgety, fij'et-i, *adj* byakul, be-chain, ghabrāya huā, bekal pareshan muztarib.
Fiducial, fi-dū'shal, *adj* 1 *confident,* pakka, katta, mazbut mustahkam, rasikh 2 *fiduciary,* mutaayyan, mutaqqid
Fiducially, fi-dū'shi-al-i, *adv* bina-shuba, bila-shak mi-andesh, mutaqidana
Fiduciary, fi-dū'shar-i, *adj* 1 *confident,* pakka katta, mazbut, mustahkam mutaqid mutayaqqin 2. *in trust,* amin-dar, dharo-dhyī
Fiduciary, fi-dū'shar-i, *n* rakhwal, amīn, amanat-dar, zimme-dar
Fie, fi, *interj* chi tuf, akh thū, kahna-i-tahqir
Fief, fēf, *n* jagīr, paiguna tahalluqa ālī maqta
Field, fēld, *n* 1 *tilled ground,* khet maidan, qata, rana, mai dan 2 *plain of battle,* judh bhum, ran bhum, bū bhum, rana gah, maidan-i-jang, marka, khet 3 *an open space,* khula hua maidan
field of ice, barf ka tukra jo darya men tairta chala jata hai
field of men, maidan-i-nas, mai dan
field of picture, bīsat, zamin
to be in the field, sair par h, maidan men h
to be slain in the field, maidan-i-jang men mārā jana, khet rahna, kam ā jana
to gain in the field, maidan-i-jang fatah k, larai fatah k, khet jitna
to keep the field against the enemy, dushman ko maqable men jame ya dare rahna, maidan thamna, khet rakhna
to lose the field, khet hārnā harāī hārnī, shikast khana, maidan-i-jang hath se khona yā d
to take the field, khet lena ya jitna
Field-bed, fēld'bed, *n* safrī palang
Field-book, fēld'buk, *n* paimaish vāleṅ kī kitab jis men zamiye kī map likhte hain, khasra.
Field-day, fēld'da, *n* (*Mil*) qavād kā din
Field-equipage, fēld'ek wi-pāj, *n* (*Mil*) sāmān-i-jang
Field-gun, fēld'gun, *n* (*Mil*) maidān kī top; rakhla; ghūr-charhī.
Field-marshal, fēld'mar-shal, *n* sipah-sālār.
Field-mouse, fēld'mous, *n* khet kī chuhiyā.
Field-officer, fēld'of-is-er, *n* fauj kā ohde-dār; jamadār se uṅche kaptān se ūpar
Field-piece, fēld'pēs, *n.* safrī top; rahkla.

Field-preacher, fēld'prēch-er, *n.* maidān yā bāzār men vāz karne vālā

Field-sports, fēld'spôrts, *n* savārī shikārī.

Field-work, fēld'wŏrk, *n* (*Mil.*) morcha-bandī vagairah

Fiend, fēnd *n* bhūt, bhatnā, pret, bhūt pret shaitān dushman-i-jān

Fiendish, fēn'dish *adj* bhūt jaisā, pret-sī, shaitānī shaitān sirat, par-kina

Fierce, fers, *adj* 1 *furious,* tund, tez, khashmgīn atish-mizāj, khashm-alūda gazab-nāk, āg babūla sholā bhabhakā 2 *vehement in anger or cruelty* khūn khwār, khūn rez, darinda

Fiercely, fērs'li, *adv* tundī se, tezī se, zāhmāna be-rahmī se

Fierceness, fers'nes, *n* tundī, tezī, khūn-rezī; khūn-khwārī, darindgī

Fieri facias, fī'e-rī fā'shi-as, *n* (*Law*) parwāna-i-qurqī

Fierceness, fī'e-rī-nes *n* jaldī, tezī, tundī, garmī, atish-mizāqī hararat

Fiery, fī'e-rī, *adj* 1 *resembling fire,* āg sā, āg babūlā, atishī 2 *ardent,* tātā, garm, tez, pur shauq 3 *irritable,* khodhī, atish-mizāj, agar-sabhao zūd rang, tunak-mizāj, shola-khū.

Fife, fīf, *n* bansrī, murlī nāe, algoza

File, fīl, *v n* bansrī, murlī vā nāe bajānā

Fifer, fīf-er, *n* bansrī, murlī vā nāe bajane-vālā.

Fifteen, fif'tēn, *adj* pandrah, pandh

Fifteenth, fif'tenth, *adj* pandrahvān, pāndahvān

Fifth, fifth *adj* panchvān pānjvān

Fifthly, fifth'li, *adv* panchvān, pānjvān

Fifty, fif'ti *adj* pachās pānjāh

Fig, fig, *n* 1 (*Bot*) anjīr vā gular kā darakht 2 *the fruit* anjīr, gular, pāpdī barbattī, batkanla; pāpdī 3 *a worthless thing,* khanāb chīz

Fight, fīt, *v a* mār-pīt karnā khāna-jangī karnā lippā dūlī karnā muklā-mukkī karnā, judh karnā, larnā, muqābla karnā mudāfa'at karnā

Fight hond to hond *T. hāth se lagnā.*

Fight, fīt *n* ran larā'ī judh ghamsān; lappā dukkī mār pīt, jhagra, jang, maidān, mukā, muqābla, muqātla

in the heat of the fight, ar-lar-ā men, bichālat-i-jang

sudden fight, nā-gahānī larā'ī

small fight, dō-bedō kī larā'ī

Fighter, fī'ter *n* larā'ī, larnahār larvaiyā; jang-jū mard-e-jang-āvar, mubāriz, jodha

Fighting, fī'ting, *n* larā'ī, larā'ī

From what come wars and *fightings* among you?

Lare jhagre tum men kahān se āte?

Figment, fig'ment, *n* bānawat; sakht, ījād; jhūtī bāt

Figurable, fig'ūr-e-bl, *adj* shakl-pazīr, sūrat-pazīr, dhālne-lāyaq

Lead is *figurable,* but not water

Sīse kī chīz to bān sakī hai, na pānī kī

Figurante, fig'ū-rant *n* nāchne-vālī aurat.

Figurate, fig'ūr-at, *adj* shakl-dār, sūrat-dār

Figuration, fig-ū-rā'shon *n* dhāl vā sūrat-dī

Figurative, fig'ū-ra-tiv, *adj* 1 *representative,* sānpā, mūyā rūpī, drishtāntī, mushraba, sūrat numā, shakl, naqlī 2 *used in a sense that is tropical,* majāzī, murādī, naqlī, tamsīlī, istilāhī, isteāre kā 3 *flowery,* sundar; tashbīh o isteāre-vālī; rangīn, alankrit.

Figurative style *Rangīn ibārat.*

Figuratively, fig'ū-rā-tiv-li, *adv.* majāzan, misalan, istilāhan; tashbīhan.

Figurativeness, fig'ū-rā-tiv-nes, *n.* rangīnī; gulkārī

Figure, fig'ūr, *n* [Lat *fingo,* to form, Skr. *pinj,* to colour] 1 *form,* shakl, sūrat, hulat, ākār; rūp, vaza, dhang, naqsha.

I was charmed with the gracefulness of his *figure*

Uski sūrat kī khush-numāī par main mohit ho gayā tha

Flowers have all exquisite *figures.*

Phulon ki nādir shaklen hoti hain

2 *statue,* but, murat, tasvīr, chitr, sanam. 3 *painting,* būtī, chitr-kārī, naqqāshī; gulkārī, nagsh 4 *eminence,* dabdaba, na-mūd, numāish, shaukat shān shaukat 5 *horoscope,* zāchā, kundlī 6 *number,* hisāb, adad, raqam māl 7 *figure of speech,* sanat alankar, sanat badī 8 (*In Alg.*) murād, misāl, kimiya mahāvarā, muaz istesnāh 9 (*Logic*) sūrat-i-qazyah shakl 10 (*Geom.*) shakl, khet 11 *price,* mol, dām, qīmat

The goods were sold at a very high *figure*

Us ne bahūt bhārī dāmon ko bechī gaī thīn.

12 *a type,* namūna misāl alāmat, nishān.

a circular figure, shakl-i-murstadīn

to cut a figure, shān o shaukat banānā

Figure, fig'ūr, *v a* 1 *represent by a figure,* dhāl dhālnā, shakl khenchnā murat, naqshī vā shabīh banānā 2 (*Arith.*) ginkar vā tol karnā. 3 *mark upon,* būte kā hunā, gul kārī banāqqāsh k, nagsh o nigār banānā, naqsh k *figure in the manner of cobwebs,* dhanak dhanak k, tasvīrī k 4 *figure to,* hisāb karnā, hisāb lagānā, gin kar batānā 5 *adorn,* sajānā, sanwārnā, ārāsta karnā, pairāya dena 6 *show, express* dikhlānā, bolnā, zāhir karnā, ifādā karnā, tarjumān hona, paimāyesh karnā, mujassam karnā

to figure up, jama karnā k shumār k

Figure, fig'ūr, *v n* dhāl banānā, muāmla karnā; sūrat banānā

Figured, fig'ūrd, *adj* bel būte vālā, bel-dār; munaqqash munaqsh naqshīn

Figure-head, fig'ūr-hed, *n* (*Naut.*) dhāl-e-agge kī tasvīr

Filaceous, fi-lā'shus, *adj* sūt kā bana hurā, sūtī, sūt kī

Filament, fil'a-ment, *n.* 1 sūt 2 nas, reshā tag

Filamentous, fil-a-men't us, *adj* sūtī, nasoṅ kā, reshe-dār

Filature, fil'a-tūr, *n* 1 *a drawing out into threads,* charkhī par reshm charhanā, dorna. 2 *reel,* sūt lapetne kī charkhī

Filch, filch, *v a* chhorī chiz chumānā, chhotī chorī k

Filcher, filch'er, *n* uchakkā, uthā-gīrā, chottā; hath-chālak

File, fil, *n* 1 dorā tār, silsila 2 tār, natthī. 3 misal, mutthī 4 *catalogue,* fehrist, fard, chitthā 5 (*of men*) punktī, qatār para, saf; lain, tantā 6 retī, sohān, randah; mohrah.

state of the file, hulāsa mujmalāt dekna

File, fil *v a* 1 *arrange,* natthī k, tār meṅ dalnā, tartīb se rakhnā, munsalik k, tartīb d. 2 *present in a regular way,* guzrānā, āge k; pesh k, nazar k, peshkash k 3 (*Law*) shamil misl k dākhil misl k., misl meṅ natthī k. 4. randah pherna, sohan k., retnā, mohrah k.; ghotna

fill with, shāmil k

file of suits, fehrist-i-ām; misal band; misloṅ kā rajistar

replace in file, nambar sābiq men qāyam k.; pahle nambar par qāyam k.

struck off the file, nambar se khārij huā.

File, fīl, *v. n* (*Mil.*) qatār qatār chalnā; paraiṭ yā saf bāndh kar chalnā

Filed, fīld, *adj* natthī kīyā hūā: dākhil sarrishta huā, muqadma guzrānida: natthī-shudā.

filed with the case, kāgrāt muqadme men shāmil, sāth misl muqadma

File-cutter, fīl'kut-ēr, *n.* sohan-gar, retī banāne-vālā, sohan saz

Filer, fī'lēr, *n.* retne-vālā, randah-sāz, ritvalyā.

File-leader, fīl'līd-ēr, *n* qatār ke sire kā javān

Filial, fil-i-al, *adj* [Lat *filus*, Skr. *puṭr*, Per *pūr*, a son] 1 *pertaining to a son or daughter*, farzandī; pisarī, aulad kā; larke ya larkī kā, aulād kī taraf se

Filial love. *Mahabbat-e-farzandī*

2 *bearing the relation of a child*, betā sā, farzandāna

Filial obedience *Farzandāna itāat*

Filiate, fil'ī-āt, *v a* bāp banānā

Filiation, fil-i-ā'shon, *n* 1 nishtah-i-pidarī yā farzandī 2 (*Law*) bap banāna

Filibuster, fil'i-bus-tēr, *n* luterā, dakū.

Filiform, fil'i-form, *adj* (*Bot*) sūt sa

Filigree, fil'i-grī, *n* banat kā kam, zar-dozī

Filings, fī'lingz, *n* burada, chūrā, ret

Fill, fil, *v a.* [Skr *pṛi*, to fill, Per *pur*]. 1. *make full*, bharnā, pur k

To *fill* a glass with water
Glas ko pani se bharnā

2. *satisfy*, chhakanā, aghānā, ser k, dhapūnī

Things that are sweet and fat *are more filling*
Mīṭhī aur saqil chiz se jaldī ji bhar jatā hai

3 (*a form*) naqsha purī k, khāna purī k 4 *hold*, muqarrar k., namur k, bharna rakhnā, jagah bharnā, asāmī pur k. 5 *supply with an incumbent*, thumsnā, dāb kar bharnā 6 *store*, ambār yā atāla lagānī, bhartī k, bharna 7 *give to drink*, pilānā

Fill me some wine *Thorī sharab pilao.*

to fill in, darj k, dākhil k, likhnā · charhānā
to fill out, ḍalnā, uleḍnā, zyadah k
to fill up, *to fill up to the brim*, antnā bhar d, mūnhā mūnh bharna, labrez k, mulabbab k

Fill, fil, *v n* 1 *to become full*, bhar jāna, thumnā, pur h 2 *to fill a glass*, jām bharna, pina 3. chhaknā, ser h., atal h, dhapna

The eye is not satisfied with seeing, nor the ear *filled* with hearing
Na ānkhen dekhne se ser hutn, na kān sunne se

Fill, fil, *n* pet-bhar, bhar-pet, serī; pet-bharāī

To weep one's *fill* *Dil khol-kar rona.*
Eat your *fill* *Pet bhar kar khāo*

Filler, fil'er, *n* bharne-vālā; bharanhār, bharvalyā.

Fillet, fil'et, *n* 1 *a little band*, sir kā ḍorā; chutlā, sarband, mubāf: selī:, chotī-band, ḍorī. 2. *a muscle*, santhal; rān; putthe kā gosht.

Fillibeg, fil'i-beg, *n* ghuṭannā; ghāgrā

Fillip, fil'ip, *v. n* nākhūn se mārnā

Fillip, fil'ip, *n.* nākhūn kā māna, takorā.

Fillipeen, fil'ip-ēn, *n* jurmāna; zabtī

Filly, fil'i, *n* 1 *a young mare*, bachherī. 2 *a wanton girl*, pathvā; bachkāna

Film, film, *n.* jhillī; jalā; voh post jo ḍoje ke andar sirf bijoṇ par hotā hai.

film on a diseased eye, jālā: parda

Filmy, fil'mi, *adj* jhillī sā; jhilli dār

Filter, fil'tēr, *n.* chhannā, safī, chhalnī; pānī chhānne ka bartan yā kapṛā, pāk-bāz.

Filter, fil'ter, *v. a* chhannā, saf k.

Filtered water *Chhanā-huā pānī.*

Filter, fil'tēi, *v n* chhannā, saf honā

Filtering-paper, fil'ter-ing-pa-pēr jhārā

Filth, filth *n* maila, chirk gandgī, kitī lid; gobar, pukhāna, jhara, gilazat, mujāsat, alāish

Filthiness, filth'i-nes, *n* chiktāpan, malintāī; aghori-pan, maila-pan, na-pakī, mujāsat, gilazat

Filthy, filth'i, *adj* maila, chikkat, gandā, malin, mailā, bhastal, ghanaunā, aghori, napāk, gahz

Filtrate, fil'trāt, *v a* chhannā, nithārnā, kapar chhan k

Filtrate, fil'trāt, *n* chhanī hui sharāb yā arq

Filtration, fil-trā'shon, *n* kapar-chhan, chhanāī

Fimbriate, Fimbriated, fim-bri-āt, fim'bria-ted, *adj* (*Bot*) jhalar dar

Fin, fin, *n* machhlī kā par, bal, bāzū yā pankh.

Finable, fī'na-bl, *adj* jurmānē ke q dil yā layaq; jurmana-pa-n d nd-jog

Final, fī'nal *adj* [Lat *finis*, Ar *fāni*, the end]. 1 *ultimate*, pechhla vapsi, khatma, akhīr; akhirī, ant ka 2 *decisive* pāna; qatal, natiq, kāmil, munqata 3 *destructive*, mohlik, qa'il; fānī

final cause, illat-e-gāī mansha.
final judgment tajvīz-i akhir
final order, hukm-i-akhir

Finale, fī-nā'lē *n* (*Mus*) akhri tukrā; khātma.

Finally, fī'nal-li, *adv* 1 *at the end*, parant, akhir-kar, ant ko ākhirash, akhir-ul amar. 2 *completely*, mpat, mahaz, yak-qalam, tilkul qatan

Finance, Finances, fi-nans', fi-nan'sez, *n.* amadani, mal-guzari, khiraj, mahasil, khazāna, mal

chief minister of finances, n divan-i-mal-guzārī; amil, vazīr-i-mal

Financial, fi-nan'shal, *adj* khiraj yā mal-guzari ke mutaalliq mal ka mali

financial commissioner, mohtamim mahakma-i-mal

Financially, fi-nan'shal-li, *adv* amad yā amadanī ke taur par

Financier, fi-nan'sēr, *n* 1 *one who is skilled in financial operations*, amil jo admi sarkari mahasil ke ammalt ko samajhta va kurta ho 2 *a treasurer*, fote-dar, afsar i mal, khazanchī; rokarvā

Finch, finsh, *n* (*Ornith*) ek qism kī chhoṭī chiṛya

Find, find, *v a* 1 *meet with*, pānā hāth lagnā; milna, para pānā, panda k, hasil k 2 *perceive*, jānna, malūm k, dariyaft k 3 *come upon by seeking*, pāna, pakarna, talash se pana. 4 *provide for*, baham pahunchāna, khabargīrī k; khabar lenā, gam pardakht k manjud k; muhaiyā k 5 *arrive at as a conclusion*, thaharana; qāyam k; muqarrar k, qarar d., tanqih k., tashkhis k; faisal k

To *find* a man guilty
Kisī shakhs ko mujrim qarār d

to find fault with, aib nikālnā: dokh lagānā.
to find oneself, honā; rahna, pana

Pray, sir, how do you *find* yourself?
Huzūr kā mizāj kis tarah hai.

to find out, khoj lagānā; patā yā ṭhikāna lagānā; daryāft k.; mālūm k.; pakaṛ lenā, talash k.

Find out whose mistake it is.
Daryāft karo yeh kis kī galati hai.

Finder, fīn'der, *n.* 1 pāne-vālā; khoj nikālne-vālā; yābinda, khojī, ḍhuṇḍerā. 2 (*Ast*) ek chhoṭī dūrbīn

Find-fault, fīnd'falt, *n* khurdah-gīr, aib-jo.

Finding, fīn'ding, *n.* 1 *discovery*, khoj, nikāshaf, daryaft, izhar 2. (*Law*) faisla, hukm, fatva, rae; tajviz.

Fine, fin, *adj* 1. *elegant*, khūbsūrat; suthrā, sundar, bhala, khūb; khush, behtar, nafis, nādir, besh, tarfa, umdah 2 *pure*, khara; chokhā, asil, pākiza, sāf, khālis, be-mel, au-mel

More precious than *fine* gold
Khare sone se zyādah qimatī hai.

3 *thin*, patlā, mahīn; bārīk, raqīq, kāgzī, nazuk, mulayam, tez, painā

Fine flour. *Barik maida.*
Fine edge. *Tez dhar.*

4 *showy*, zevar se ārāsta, namūdyā; bharak dar, namud kā, ṭip ṭāp kā, fauq-ul-bharak.

A *fine* fashion. *Bharak-dār taza*

5 *accomplished*, kāmil, pūrā, sughaṛ, chatur, sahib-i-kamāl

fine arts, musavvarī; mūsīqī, shairī; but-tarāshī
fine as powder, maidā sā, surma sā 1et sā mahin.
fine fellow turfah mājūn, ajīb ādmi.
very fine, bahut-khūb, bahut behtar, achchhā

Fine, fin, *v a.* 1 *purify*, mail chhāntnā, saf k; ujālna, jila k, musaffa k, nirmal k. 2. jurmāna k, dand lenā, dandnā

Fine, fin, *n* 1 *the end*, anjām; ant; akhīr.

In *fine*. Ākhir mein.

2 *a mulct*, dand, gunāh-gārī; jurmāna, musādara, tavān 3 alqissah, qissah-kotāh 4 (*Law Law*) mazrāna, pesh-kash

fine of blood, ghat-dand, qasas, khūn-bahā; dīat

Fine-draw, fin'drā, *v. a* santh milānā, khāntā phirnā, ratu k

Fine-fingered, fīn'fing-gerd, *adj* sughaṛ, chatur

Fine-grained, fīn'grānd, *adj* bārīk reshe-dar

Finely, fin'li, *adv* khūbsūrti se, khush-numāi se khūbī se, sundartāi se, bārīkī se, suthrāi se, nafasat se umdigī se, bā-maaqa

Fineness, fin'nes, *n* 1 *pureness*, kharā-pan, pākīzgi, shaffafī, safāi, suthrai 2. *thinness*, bārīki, nuqqat, latāfat, tezī, painā-pan, patlapan 3 *excellence*, umdagī; khūbī, tohfagī; nafasat, konaltāī, nazākat. 4 *showiness*, bharak, namud, dikhāvā

Finer, fi'ner, *n* saf karne-vālā

Finery, fi'ner-i, *n* 1 *decoration*, banāo, saṅvār; banāo thanāo, ṭip ṭāp, zeb, zeb o zinat, zebaish, arāish, ārastgī 2 *a refinery*, bhaṭṭī jis men mail mattī nitbar jātā hai.

Fine-spun, fin'spun, *adj* bārīk yā mahīn katā hua, umdah ghara huā (mazmūn)

Finesse, fi-nes' *n* chhal, bahāna; dhokā, jugat, chālāki; hiat; hikmat; makr; fan o fareb.

Fin-footed, fin'fut-ed, *adj* pāño kī ungliyoñ ke bich men jhilli rakhne-vālā.

Finger, fing'ger, *n.* 1. *a digit*, unglī; angusht. 2. *the breadth of a finger*, angal; angusht.

finger of God, Khuda kī qudrat yā tāqat.
fore finger, shahādat ki ungli, bat ungli; kalme kī unglī.
little finger, chitlī unglī; kan unglī.
middle finger, bichlī unglī, bīch kī unglī.
ring-finger, pūjā unglī.
the tip of the finger, poṭā, sar-i-angusht; anāmil.
to have a finger in, pāoñ arāna, pāon phaṅsānā.

Finger, fing'ger, *v a* 1 *handle*, chhūnā; chhenā, tatolnā, hāth lagānā 2. *perform on*, pūra k; baja lanā, kar d 3 *toy with*, khel-nā; khilānā, jhulanā 4 *pilfer*, churanā, urā lejānā; hathyanā, uchkānā, ubhār d; hāth chālākī k.

Finger-board, fing'gēr-bōrd, *n* (*Mus*) sitār kī dandī jis par ungli pherte hain, suroñ ke darjon ke nishan; parde

Finger-bowl, **Finger-glass**, fing'gēr-bōl, fing'ger-glas, khāne ke bād unglyān dhone ka bartan.

Finger-post, fing'ger-pōst, *n.* sarak batāne-vālā hāth

Finger-ring, fin'ger-ring, *n* angūthī

Finial, fin'i-al, *n* kalsī, sikhar

Finical, fin'i-kal, *adj* ochha, halkā, subuk, kam-zarf, namūdyā

Finicalness, fin'i-kal-nes, *n* ochā-pan; halkāpan, kam-zarfī

Finis, fī'nis, *n* khītima; ikhtitām; ant; anjām.

Finish, fin'ish, *v a* 1 *end*, ant k, samāpt k., anjam ko pahunchānā; tamam k; khatam k., ikhtitām ko pahunchānā 2 *complete*, pūrā k.; nibtānā, nabeinā, bhugtānā 3 *make perfect*, mukammal k, kamāl ko pahunchānā, sampūran k

Finish, fin'ish, *v n* ho-chuknā, nibatnā; bhugatna, be-baq h, pūrā h.; tamām h., khatam h

Finish, fin'ish, *n* 1 sanat-kārī kī takmīl, ākhrī durusti ya qalam 2 divar kī astar-kārī

Finished, fin'isht, *adj* pūrā, tamam, samāpt, kamil, mukammal, tayār

Finite, fī'nīt, *adj* mahdūd, muqaiyad, bandhā hua, bandhejī

Finny, fin'i, *adj* par-dār (machhlī)

Fiord, fyord, *n* (*Geog*), bmī-koh

Fir, fer, *n* sanaubar shamshad

Fire, fīr, *n.* 1. *combustion*, jalan; sokhtagī; afrokhtagī, āg ātish 2 *fuel in a state of combustion*, āg, agni, anch; lukvan, ātish; sholah, lau, lat 3 *ardor of passion*, āg, krodh; josh; dil-soza, gumi, gussa, jhal, talan 4 *brightness of fancy*, qatam-bayānī, josh 5 *lustre*, nūr, raushni, tajalli 6 *severe trial*, sakht musībat; kasht 7 *the discharge of fire-arms*, topon kī bar, shallak, (*Cor*) fan 8 *spirit*, josh, sargarmī, harārat, jun

on fire, jalta huā, sozan.

The house is on *fire* *Ghar jal rahā hai.*

running fire, topon kī barābar shallak.
Saint Anthony's fire, gussa dilānā 2 *be irritated*, khijnā; tang h, jalnā, chirnā, bā-angekhtah h. 3 *discharge fire-arms*, chhutnā, chalnā; dagnā; shallak h, fair h.
to fire at, on, upon or among, nishānā lagānā; goli mārnā
to fire at a mark, chhūd-mārī k.; nishāna lagānā.
to fire away, goli māre jana
to fire off a gun, goli chalānā, yā mārnā
to fire up or into, āg babūla h.; āg ho jānā; bharaknā.

to run fire, āg barsānā.

Fire-arm, fīr'arm, *n* golī bārūd wāle hathiyār.

Fire-arrow, fīr'a-rō, *n* agun-bān ; ātishī-tīr.

Fire-ball, fīr'bal, *n* ātish-gola, tūtta tārā.

Fire-balloon, fīr'bal-lon, *n* ātishī burj, gubara.

Fire-bars, fīr'barz, *n pl* sīkh, salākh

Fire-box, fīr'boks, *n* anjan ka ātish-dān

Fire-brand, fīr'brand, *n.* 1 *a piece of wood*, lukrī, lukatyā, jalī lakrī 2 *one who inflames factions*, ag lagāne-wāla

Fire-brick, fīr'brik, *n* pukkī ītt

Fire-brush, fīr'brush, *n.* ātish-dān, yā angīthī sāf karne kī jhārū.

Fire-clay, fīr'kla, *n* pakkī mattī

Fire-drake, fīr'drāk, *n* ātishī sānp

Fire-eater, fīr'ē-ter, *n* 1 ātish-khor, bhānmatī. 2 befauda āg men pame-wālā

Fire-engine, fīr'en'jin, *n* āg bujhane kī kal

Fire-escape, fīr'es-kap, *n.* āg lagne par makān men se bhāgne kī kal

Fire-fly, fīr'flī, *n.* patbījnā, jugnū, kirm-i-shabtāb.

Fire-insurance, fīr'in-shō'rans, *n* āg-bimah

Fire-irons, fīr'i-ernz, *n pl* chimta, karchha, dast-panah vagairah

Fire-lock, fīr'lok, *n* pathar-kalā banduq

Fireman, fīr'man *n* 1 *a member of a fire company*, ag bujhane wala. 2 *a man who tends the fires, as of a steam engine*, woh ādmī jo anjan par āg ki khabar-gīrī karta hai, anjan-shoka

Fire-office, fīr'of-is, *n.* ag bima ki kachahrī yā mahakmā

Fire-pan, fīr'pan, *n* 1 angīthī, bharasī, ātishdān 2 *of a gun*, pivalā, tauqal-dān

Fire-place, fīr'plās, *n.* chulha, alāo, ātish-dān, degdān, ātish-kada

Fire-proof, fīr'prof, *n* woh chīz jis men āg asar na kare, āg-rok, ag-bachao

Fire-screen, fīr'skrēn, *n* āg-rok

Fire-ship, fīr'ship, *n* woh jahāz jo muqābil ke jahāzon ko jalāne ke waste ashyae atish-gīr se pur ho

Fire-shovel, fīr'shuv-el, *n.* karchhī

Fire-side, fīr'sīd, *n* atish-dān, ghar, khāna

Fire-stick, fīr'stik, *n* baltī hui lakrī, sokhta, lukrī.

Fire-stone, fīr'stōn, *n* agin-patthar, sang-i-ātishī; chiqmaq, chumbuk

Fire-wood, fīr'wud, *n* indhan, jalāwan, bālan; jalāne kī lakriyān

Fire-work, fīr'werk, *n* ātish-bāzī

Fire-worship, fīr'wer-ship, *n* atish-parastī, agun-pūja, zandiqī

Fire-worshipper, fīr'wēr-ship-er, *n* ātishparast

Firing, fī'ring, *n* 1 *the act of discharging fire-arms*, fair, shallak, goli chalana 2. *the application of fire or of a cautery*, dagīd, jalāna 3 *fuel*, hezam; indhan, jalāwan

firing on the mob, gnoh par bandūq mārnī

Firing-iron, fī'ring-ī-ern, *n* dag dene ka lohā

Firkin, fer'kin, *n* ek pamāna battīs ser aur das chhatank kā

Firm, fērm, *adj* 1. *fixed*, sakht, mustahkam, mazbūt. 2 *unshaken*, atal; achal, be-harkat, sākin, mustaqil, thir, dridh; sabit-qadam; barqarār. 3 *solid opposed to fluid*, thos, nuggar, pur; basta, sakht 4 *indicating firmness*, kaiā; paedār; mazbūt, mustaqil, qavī.

Firm, fērm, *n.* 1 mahājnī-kothī, basnā. 2. kārkhānā shirākatī, sājhe kī dūkān

Firmament, fēr'ma-ment, *n.* ākās, āsmān; falak, gardūn; charkh

Firmly, fērm'lī, *adv.* mazbūtī se; paedārī se; istehkām se.

Firmness, fērm'nes, *n.* pāe-dārī; sakhtī; mazbūtī, qayām; istiqlal, (*solidness*) sanginī.

First, fērst, *adj* 1 *foremost*, aglā, āgū; pahlā; avval; mutaqaddam, sābiq 2 *most eminent or exalted*, barā, ūnchā, ālā, buzurg; bālā-tar

First, ferst, *adv.* pahle, age, pratham, avvalan; avval, peshtar

at first, avval men, shurū men; ibtidā men, ād men

from first to last, ad se ant tak, avval se ākhir tak

from the first, avval se; shurū se

in the first place, avval to, pahle

First-born, ferst'born, *adj.* pahlauthī kā; jeṭhā; bara

First-class, ferst'klas, *adj.* avval darje kā; chotī ka, sab se umdah

First-floor, ferst'flōr, *n* tah, farsh, niche kī manzil

First-fruit, first-frut, *n* 1 pahlā phal, navā phal 2 (*Feudal Law*) ek sāl kī mālgujārī jo har nae zamindar bādshah ko nazr dete hain

First-hand, ferst'hand, *adj* naya, bagair barta hua, achhūtā

at first hand, turat, jaldī, fauran, usī-vaqt

Firstling, first'ling, *n.* jānwar ka pahlā bachcha

Firstly, ferst'lī, *adv* pahle se pahle, sab se pahlā, sab se avval

First person, ferst per'son, (*Gram*) mutakallim, uttam purush; karne-wala

First-rate, ferst'rat, *adj.* umda, avval darje kā

Firth, ferth, *n* (*Geog*) ābnāe

Fisc, fisk, *n* sarkārī khazana, bait-ul-mal, [illegible] zamā-i-ammah

Fiscal, fis'kal, *adj.* sarkārī khazāne se mutaallig

Fish, fish, *n* machhlī machhlī, mīn, matsya, mridhi; jal-turai, machhlī ka go-sht, mus machchhī

Fish, fish, *v n* 1 *attempt to catch fish*, bansīkhelna, machhlī ka shukar k, dagan marnā 2 *seek to obtain by artifice*, hile se hasil karne ka qasd k

Fish, fish, *v a* 1. *draw out or up*, ūpar ko nikalna ya khenchna 2 *try with a fishing-rod*, machchhlī marnā, machhlī ka shukar k

Fish-bellied, fish'bel-id, *adj* mun-shukam; niche ko phūla hua

Fisher, fish'er, *n* machhwā, dhīvar, mahī-gīr.

Fisherman, fish'er-man, *n* 1 dhīvar, machhwa, macchī-wala, mahī-gīr 2 (*Naut*) machhlī pakarne kī kishtī ya dongī

Fishery, fish'er-ī, *n* 1 *the business*, machhwāī; dhīvrī, māhī-gīrī 2 *a place*, jalkat, mahīgah, machhlī ke shikār kī jagah

pearl-fishery, motī kā sīp, sachcha sip

Fish-hook, fish'huk, *n.* machhlī pakarne kā kaṇtā, bansī.

Fishing-frog, fish'ing-frog, *n* bhūn-bhuar samundarī machhlī

Fishing-net, fish'ing-net, *n* machhlī pakarne ka jal, dam.

Fish-joint, fish'joint, *n* rail ke lathe jo ek dūsre se milte hain

Fishmonger, fish'mung-ger, *n.* machhlī-wālā, māhī-farosh machhwā

Fish-slice, Fish-knife, fish'slīs, fish'nīf, *n.* machhlī kāṭne kā chhurā.

Fish-tail, fish'tal, *adj.* machhlī kī dum sā.

Fish-wife, Fish-woman, fish'wif, fish'wuman, *n.* machhlī-wālī; machhwāyan.

Fishy, fish'ī, *adj.* machhlī-dār, machhlī-sā.

Fissure, fish'ūr, *n.* darāz, shigāf; darz, chāk; chir, dareṛ.

Fist, fist, *s.* mukkā ; ghūnsā ; musht ; ḍuk, mutṭhī.

Fist, fist, *v. a.* ghūnsā mārnā, ḍukiyarnā ; ḍukiyanā.

Fistic, fis'tik, *adj.* ghūsam ghīsā jarī.

Fisticuffs, fis'ti-kuts, *n pl* ghūsam-ghīsā ; mukkā-mukkī, hātā-pāī ; ḍukkam ḍukkā, musht-zanī ; ḍukbāzī

Fistula, fis'tū-la, *n* 1. *reed,* nai ; narsal, bānsī ; bānslī. 2. *pipelike ulcer,* nāh-dār zakhm, yā ghao

fistula in ano, bhagandar

Fistulous, fis'tu-lus, *adj* polā, nāsurī, narsal-sa, bansli sa, nali sā

Fit, fit, *adj.* [Icel. *fat,* Skr *pat,* clothing] 1 *adapted to an end,* qabil, shaistah, thik, barābar, munasib, muqūl, vajib jog 2 *suitable to a standard,* mauzun, uchit, sazavar, shāyan, munāsib

Is it *fit* to say so ?
Kyā yeh kahnā munāsib hai ?

Fit, fit, *v a* 1 *make fit or suitable,* thik k ; jog k, sobhāeman k, durust k, laiq k, munasib k, maqūl k, muafiq k, thik bithānā, manzūn k, banānā, qabil k 2 *shape upright,* ḍaul dālna, sanche men dhalna, banana, biyontnā, surat yā shakl banāna, gharna, thik k 3 *furnish duly,* sanvarna, sudharna, sajānā, singārnā, suhtonā k, arasta k. 4 *be suitable to,* thik ana, mutabiq yā muafiq k., thik baithnā.

That time best *fits* the work.
Kām ke vāste yeh waqt bahut munāsib hai.

to fit like a glove, thik baithnā, thik annā
to fit out, tayār k ; saz o saman muhaiyā k
to fit up, banāna, sanvarnā thik thik k, sajānā ; taiyari k. ; durust k, thik k

Fit, fit, *v n* 1. *be proper or becoming,* phabnā, sohnā ; sajnā, bhala lagnā, bhala malūm h, zebā, uchit h, munasib h. 2. *be adjusted to the shape directed,* baithnā, lagnā, milnā, jutna

Every shoe *fits* not every foot Prov.
Har ek but ke vāste alag alag mauqa hai

Fit, fit, *n.* 1. *adaptedness,* thik-thik, muafiqat ; durustī, sazavārī. 2 (*Mech*) mutabiqat, thik baithnā.

Fit, fit, *n.* 1. *a stroke of disease,* bimārī kā ghalba.

A *fit* of disease *Bimārī kā daurah.*

2. *a tempo ary absorbing affection,* dhun, charhao, josh, lahr.

A *fit* of laughter. *Qahqaha.*

3. *a passing humour,* uchang, taranag ; umang.
a fainting fit, chukkar, gash, ati, murchhāgat, gashi
by fits, dry fits and starts, thair thah-ke ; sastā sastākar, dam le-le-kar
Fitful, fit'ful, *adj* lahrī ; bohrānī, mutakavvin, baurāhā, josh men.
Fitfully, fit'fuli-li, *adv.* lahrī-pane se ; bohrān se, divānah-pan se.
Fitly, fit'li, *adv.* thik ; ba-āsānī ; durustī se ; kamayambagī ; ba-shāstgī ; vājibī taur par.
Fitness, fit'nes, *n.* shāistagī ; durustī ; sazāvārī ; qābliyat ; liyāqat ; muāfiqat ; mutābiqat.
Fitter, fit'ēr, *n.* thik yā durust karne-vālā.
Fitting, Fitting out or up, fit'ing, *n.* sāz o sāmān, lavāzmāt ; sāmān.
Fitting, fit'ing, *adj.* munāsib, uchit ; sazāvār.
Fittingly, fit'ing-li, *adv* munāsib taur par.

Fitz, fits, *n.* [P. *farzand*] kanvar ; rajputa ; shahzāda.

Five, fiv, *n* [Old H Ger *fimf,* Lat *quinque,* Gr. *pente,* Celt. *pump,* Per *panj,* H *pānch,* Skt. *panch*] 1 *a number,* panch, panjrī, panj ; panja, khams, gulu 2 *symbol,* panch ki raqum, pānch kā hindsah yā ank.

Five, fiv, *adj* panch, panj

Fivefold, fiv-fōld, *adj* pach-lara, pach-guna.

Five-finger, fiv'fing-ger, (*bot*) mariyam kā panjah

Five-leaf, fiv'lif, *adj* pach-patiyā.

Fiveș, fivz, *n* ghore ki bimari

Fives, fivz, *n* divar par gend marne kā khel

Fix, fiks, *n* mushkil, diqqat, hairan, bharwarjal, idhar kuan udhar khāi

Fix, fiks, *v a* 1 *to establish,* thairānā, tikāna ; qayam k, muqarrar k, qarar d, lagana, nasab k 2 *to hold steadily,* mazbuti se pakarna, jamana gaina, jarna 3 *to transfix,* chhedna, phornā, chhek k, par k ; sarakh k

to fix a charge, dokh, ilzām, yā illat lagānā ; mulzim thairana

to be fixed on anything, thānnā, kamar bāndhna, jamna

to fix a boundary, hadd bāndhnā, hadd bandi k, sima thairana

fix the eyes on, tiktiki bandhnā ghūrnā

to fix in the mind, samjhana, dil nashin k

to fix one's habitation, ghar k, jhopra dalnā, bud o bash k, sikūnat ikhtiyar k

Fix, fiks, *v n* 1 *to rest,* rahna, thairnā, ārām k, tikna, atakna, thamna 2 *to become hard,* jamna, pakka honā, kara h, sakht h., sangin h, mazbut h.

to fix on, thairānā ; thānnā mādah kar lenā.

Fixative, fik'sa-tiv, *n* rang jamane ki chiz

Fixed, fikst, *adj* sthir, sakin, qiyam mustahkam, mazbūt, bil-muqta, muqarrari, chukta.

fixed air, bhari hava va pavan

fixed pulley, (*Mech*) nami ghirni, qayam charkhi.

fixed stars, (*Ast*) thamre tare, sawabit.

Fixedly, fik'sed-li, *adv* kare-pan se, mazbūti se, bairstehkam

Fixedness, fik'sed-nes, *n* thairāo qayām, istehkām, sabat, sābit qadami, thirta

Fixture, fiks'tur, *n* 1 *a permanent appendage,* zamima, paivasta, jor ; pevand, mazif. 2 (*Law*) rahau chiz en

Fizgig, fiz'gig, *n* atish-bāzi kā chhakka

Fizz, fiz, *v n* san san yā sam sam k, sanasanana

Flabbiness, flab'i-nes, *n.* dhila-pan, pichpichahat, narmi, mulaemat

Flabby, flab'i, *adj.* pilpila, dhila, pichpicha ; thalathal

Flaccid, flak'sid, *adj* komal ; pilpali, pola ; gilgila, mulayam, lijlija, narm, kam-zor, zaif

Flaccidity, Flaccidness, flak-sid'i-ti, flak'sid-nes, *n.* narmi, pilpilahat, dhilapan, polapan

Flag, flag, *v n to hang loose without stiffness,* dhila h ya parna, thal thal k. ; latakna

Flag, flag, *n* (*stone*) farsh kā patthar, sileh

Flag, flag, *n. a.* siloh kā farsh k, silen yā tohyān bichhana.

Flag, flag, *n* (*Bot.*) hūglā ; pāni kā paudha

Flag, flag, *n.* jhandā, baota, dhaja, pharara ; patak ; nishān ; alam, lavā

black flag, ek kala jhandā jo bizan kī alāmat hai.

flag of truce, sulah kā safed jhandā.

red flag, larāi kā lāl jhandā.

to hang out the white flag, sulah yā mulāp chāhna.

to hang the flag half-mast high, mātami jhandā ūnhe mastūl tak lehrā k.

to strike or lower the flag, utāt ke vaste jhandā jhukānā

Flagellant, flaj'el-lant, *n* jo shakhs gunāh dūr karne ke vaste apne ūpar kore mārtā hai

Flagellate, flaj'el-lāt, *v a* gunah dūr karne ke vaste kore mārnā

Flagellation, flaj'el-lā'shon, *n* kore-bāzī, koremārna, sazā dīnā

Flageolet, flaj'el-et, *n.* bānsrī; algozā; nacmanī

Flagging, flag'ing *n* silofī kā farsh; patrī

Flaggy, flag'i, *adj* gira-hua, ghalā hua, kumzor, jhalā, naqīh

Flagitious, fla-jish'us, *adj* mahā-pāpī; burā, mahā-upadhī, marazūl, shirīr, ashar zubun

Flag-officer, flag of is-er, *n* (*Mil*) ek jhande kā afsar

Flagon, flag'on, *n.* jhajjar, khum, bhabkā; surāhī, qaraba

Flagrant, fla'grant, *adj* 1 *inflamed*, jaltā, sozāk, baltā, sholā-zan 2 *glaring*, bedhī, ughrā, khulā hua, bay-mahā, āshkārā, zāhir, fash, mashhūr, bad-nam, alāna, bay, kabīr, sakht sakht, had se ziyadah

Flagrante delicto, fla-gran'tē de-lik'tō, *n* vaqt-e-jurm, vaqu-e-jurm le vaqt

Flag-ship, flag'ship, *n* voh jahāz jis par fauj kā afsar mu'ahina hai aur jhanda phar'rāta hai

Flag-staff, flag staf, *n* jhande kī chob

Flail, flal, *n* bal se anāj nikalne kā ala, khirmankob, sant, sidra, pitaur

Flake, flak, *n* tah, tabaq, papar, papri, pahl, parat

Flake, flāk, *v a.* tah d.; papri bāndhnī, pihl lagānā

Flake-white, flak'whīt, *n* gūlī sā safard

Flaky, flā'ki, *adj* tah-dar, papri dar

Flambeau, flam'bo, *n* mashal, dimar

Flame, flam, *n* 1. *a blaze*, lau, bhabukā, lat, jot, jwala, sholā 2 *burning zeal or passion*, ag, josh, hiddab, gussa, krodh, sar-garmī, jhal, tundi, tezi 3 *ardent love*, ishq, ag, pyar, prit 4 *a sweetheart*, piyara, mahbub, sanam, mashuq

Flame, flām, *v n* 1 *to burn with streaming fire*, bhaka, bahna, lau uthnā, sholā uthna, anch bharaknā, dalhaknā. 2 *to be kindled with zeal or ardour*, gusse ke mare ag ho jana, ag hona, ag babulā h, josh men ana, taish men ana

Flame-colour, flam'kul-er, *n* shole kā rang, cham-pai; narangī-rang, ātshī

Flamingo, fla-ming'go, *n* lal-lamī angū

Flange, flanj, *n* pahiye ke donon taraf kī bār ta ki woh yal se bahar na jane pāe

Flank, flangk, *n* 1 *part of the side of an animal*, kokh, bakkhi. 2 *of an army*, fauj va gurh ka pahlu, bazu-i-lashkar, pahlu, bagal

Flank, flangk, *v. a.* 1 *to border upon* atnaf par h, bazū par h. 2. *command*, baglī marna, bazū kī hifazat k

Flanker, flangk-er, *n* nikli hui ari morchabandi ki ganim ke pahlu par zad pare, bazumār morcha-bandi.

Flannel, flan'el, *n.* (*Cor*) falālain; ek qism kā unī kapṛā.

Flap, flap, *n.* 1. qhilī latakti hui chiz, daman. 2. phatkar, phar pharahat.

flap of flesh, *n.* lothrā, chhichrā.

Flap, flap, *v n* 1. *move as wings*, par mārnā; pankh pharpharānā; par jhārnā. 2. *fall and hang like a flap*, latakna.

Flap, flap, *v. a.* 1 *strike*, mārnā; pītnā; kūtnā; chhetnā. 2. *move*, pharpharānā; jhārnā; mārnā.

flap in the mouth, tānā mārnā; muhh par mārnā.

Flap-jack, flap'jak, *n.* pāpar; pūrī; suhālī

Flare, flār, *v. n* 1 *burn with a glaring flame*, shole kā lahrnā vā hilna 2 *shine out*, chamaknā, damakna, dahaknā, ghadhlaknā, raushan hona

to flare up, gusse se lal ho jānā, ag ho janā, bhirakna josh men anā

Flare-up, flar'up, n chho, josh, jazbah; gussa; khishm, krodh.

Flash, flash, *n* 1 *a sudden burst of light*, kaund, chamkarā, damak

Flash of lightning *Bijli ki kaund*

2 *a momentary brightness or show*, jhalak, chamak damak. 3 *an instant*, pal, an, dam lamha, lahza 4 (*Navy*) choron ki boli

Flash, flash, *adj* mich, pajr; kamīnah, adnā, zalil

Flash language *Kamīnon kī zabān*

Flash, flash, *v n* 1 *show a momentary brilliance*, kaundnā, chamaknā, chamchamana, lahaknā 2 *burst*, bhirakna; ag lag uthna 3 *make a quick and unexpected transit*, jhalak dikhana chamakna.

to flash in the pan, ranjak chāt jānā, nā-kāmyab rahna.

Flash, flash, *v a* chamkānā, chamchamānā.

Flashily, flash'i-li, *adv* bhadkse, chamak se

Flashy, flash'i, *adj* 1 *transitorily bright*, zara si der chamakne-vala, charhkila.

A little *flashy* and transient pleasure
Ek lamhe ki ma'mulī khushi

2 *gaudy*, bhadkīlā, zarq barq, jham jhamita, jham jhamki

Flashy dress. *Jham jhamīte kapre.*

3 *without taste or spirit*, sīthā, phika phīkā be-sawad, be-zaeqa, be-maza, be-lazzat

Flashy songs *Be-mazah gīt*

Flask, flask, *n* 1 *bottle*, shīsha, chhotī botal 2 *a powder-horn*, sinqra

Flat, flat, *adj* (*pārā*, fallen) 1. *level without inclination*, barabar, hamvar, musattah, chsan, chaurās, chaupat, lef-i-dast, chapta barhvān, barābar 2 *prostrate*, letā hua, gira hua, dhartī se lagā hua, zamin-doz; khāk men mila hua, uftadah 3 *monotonous*, phīka, betas, sithra, utra hua, be-namak, be-lazzat, be-lutf, yaksanyat ke sabab se be-mazah 4 *depressed*, manda, sard, daba hua, udas, kumhiya hua, a'surda, sust, dhila, pazmurdah 5 *downright*, sidhā; khulā, zahir, sāf, mujat, bilkul, thīk, khālis 6 (*Mus*) bhārī, nicha 7 (*Pron*) jo hurūf bajae sāfs ke avaz se tole jaen.

to become flat (*as wine, etc*) utar jānā.

Flat, flat, *n* 1 *a level surface*, chaupat, chatān chatwal maidan, satah-zamin, chauras sihrta 2 *a shoal* pani ke niche reti 3 *something broad and flat in form*, chauri aur chapti chiz chaune pende ki kishti, chauri ghās kī topi thala 4. *the flat part of anything*, chapti ya chauri taraf.

Flat of a knife *Chāqū kī kor yā bagal.*

5. *a floor in a building*, manzil, tah; chhat 6 *a dull fellow*, gādī, ablah, ahmaq; kaudan 7. (*Mus*) bhārī avaz; ek sur kā nishān.

Flat-fish, flat'fish, *n* ek qism kī chauri machhli jiski donon ānkhen ek hī taraf hotī hain.

Flat-footed, flat'fut-ed, *adj.* pakkā; mazbūt, mustāqil, musammam.

Flat-iron, flat'i-ern, *n.* kapre sāf karne kī istirī; lohā.

Flatly, flat'li, *adv.* barābar; hamvār; do ṭūk; saf saf, sustī se, be-mazgī se; be-kaifiyatī se.

Flatness, flat'nes, *n* 1 *levelness,* chaptāpan; barabarī; chamkāī, hamvarī. 2. *depression,* udāsī, sustī, dilgīrī; mandā-pan 3 *insipidity,* yaksānıyat ke sabab phīkā-pan, be-lutfī, sīthā-pan 4. *depression of tone,* udāsī, sustī, dilgīrī, mandapan

Flatten, flat'n, *v a* 1 *to make flat,* chamkā, yā chapta k; chaptanā, barābar k; hamvar k, yaksān k. 2 *to depress,* dabānā; dabnā, afsurda k, pazmurda k, sust k, mandā k 3 *to render stale,* bāsī k, sīthā k, be-namak k., be-maza k, be-savad k.

Flatter, flat'ēr, *v a* 1 *to wheedle,* bahlānā, phuslānā, phulasrā d; dam d, jhānsā d 2 *to soothe by praise,* khush āmad k, chāplūsī k, khush k; tarīf k, manānā 3 *to please with false hopes,* jhūtī as bandhānā, bāg-i-sabz dikhana, dam dilasā d., dil-dārī k.

Flatterer, flat'er-er, *n* khushāmadī; chāplūs; phuslaṣe-baz, dam-baz, tarīf-go

Flattering, flat'er-ing, *adj* khushāmad kī; khushamadī

Flatteringly, flat'ēr-ing-li, *adv* chāplūsī se; khushamad se, lallo-patto se, phuslahaṭ se, phuslive se, dam-dilāse se

Flattery, flat'er-i, *n* jhuṭī tārīf; khush-āmad; zamana-sazī, tamalluq, phuslava, mīṭhī bāteṅ, phirāsre-bāzī, lallo-patto

Flattish, flat'ish, *adj* chaptā sā, chaurā sā, barabar sā, ham-vār sā

Flatulence, Flatulency, flat'u-lens flat'ūlen-si, *n* aphara, budī, mākh, pet ka phulna

Flatulent, flat'ū-lent, *adj* 1 *affected with gases generated in the alimentary canal,* peṭ phūlā hua; badī se phūlā hua 2 *generating or tending to generate wind in the stomach,* jis ya riyah paida karne-vālā, naffākh, badī, bayālā.

> Vegetables abound more with xtrial particles than animal substances, and therefore are more *flatulent*
> *Gosht kī nisbat tarkāriyoṅ meṅ havāī anzā zyādah hote hain aur is sabab se woh zyādah badī hoti hain*

3 *turgid with air,* phūlā-huā, sūjā-huā

Flaunt, flant, *v n* 1 *to flutter,* phaṛpharānā, par mārnā, bharak ya banāo dikhanā

> One *flaunts* in rags, one flutters in brocade
> *Pope.*
> *Koī gudṛī meṅ mast, koī dushāle meṅ mast*

2 *to carry a pert or saucy appearance,* aiṅṭh-kar chalna, chhatī nikal-kar chalna, akaṛnā.

Flaunt, flant, *v a* mamūd k, dikhana, akaṛkar chalna

Flauntingly, flan'ting-li, *adv* akar-phūṅ se; bharak se mamūd se, namash se

Flavour, fla'vēr, *n* Lat *flavus,* lī *pilā* 1 *odour* sugandh, bas, mahak, khush-bū 2. *relish,* savad, ras, maza, zaeqa, lazzat, lutf 3 *that which imparts to anything a peculiar odour or taste,* mahak yā zāeqa paida karne-vālī chīz.
of high flavour, high-flavoured, khush-zāeqa

Flavour, fla'vēr, *v a* zāeqa-dar banānā, lazzatdār k zāeqa yā lazzat paidā k, khush-bū d

Flavoured, flā'vērd, *adj* zāeqe-dār, lazīz, mazedār, maze-ka, savād kā; savad, sugandhit

Flaw, flą, *n.* 1. *a gap or fissure,* darār, bal, tarer; shigāf; darz, (*in a jewel*) janeū; jum. 2. (*Naut.*) havā kā thappar, yā jhoka.

> Snow and hail and stormy gust and *flaw.*
> *Milton.*
> *Barf, olā, o āndhī aur jhakkhar.*

3. *a defect,* dokh; dosh; kalaṅk; baṭṭā; bān; dhabba; kālas; aib; nuqs; qusūr.

Flaw, fla, *v a.* tarkānā, chatkānā; darz ya darār ḍālnā; shigāf d.; shaq k, phārnā; chīrnā

Flawless, fla'les, *adj.* nir-dosh; be-aib, be-nuqs

Flax, flaks, *n* 1 (*Bot*) san kā per sar; patsan 2 *the skin or fibrous part of the flax plant,* san, sanī, pat-san, katān

Flax-comb, flaks'kom, *n.* san sāf karne kī kanghī

Flax-dresser, flaks'dres-er, *n* san-sudhane vālā

Flaxen, flak'sn, *adj* 1 *made of flax,* san kā banā huā, san kā, sanīlā 2 *of the colour of flax,* sanke rang kā

Flaxy, flak'si, *adj* san ke rang kā, jaise us ka halke rang ka

Flay, flā, *v a* khāl udhernā yā kheṅchnā, chamṛa yā khalī udherna, khāl upāṛna yā nuchnā

Flayer, flā'er, *n.* khāl-udher, khāl-khenchu, khal-upāṛ, post-kan

Flea, flē, *n* pissū, kaik

a flea in the ear, na-gavār yā talkh javāb

to have a flea in the ear, nā-kāmyab hone par hansī urnā yā chheṛā jānā; hansī urvānā, tāh pāyānā

Flea-bane, flē'bān, *n* (*Bot*) pissū-mar ghās.

Flea-bite, Flea-biting, flē'bīt, flē'bīt-ing, *n* 1 *the bite of a flea,* pissū ke kāṭe kā dhabba, dapphar va nishān 2 *a trifling wound,* chhoṭā ya halkā zakhm, chent. 3 *a trifling affair,* halkī bat.

Flea-bitten, flē'bīt-n, *adj* 1. *bitten by a flea,* pissū ka kaṭā 2 *mean,* adnā, kamina, kamm, sifilah. 3 *a colour among horses,* mirgā

Fleam, flēm, *n* nashtar

Flea-wort, flē'wert, *n* bazr-u-qatūnā jeha jol

Fleck, flek, *n* dhabbī, chitti, lakīr, lihr, dāg

Fleck, flek, *v n* dhabba ya chitti dalna, pachrangā k, dag dalnā dag dār k, lahriya banānā, rang barang ka k, afshān k

Fledge, flej, *v a* 1 *to furnish with feathers,* par lagana, par-dār k, urne ke qābil k. 2 *to furnish with soft covering,* mulayam chiz se dhanā, narm poshish ḍālnā.

> His chin is not yet *fledged*
> *Uskī thoṛī par abtak bāl nahīṅ āe hain*

Fledgeling, flej'ling, *n.* paṭṭhā, bachcha.

Flee, flē, *v n* bhāgnā, chal d; pīth ve pīchhā dikhana, gurez k, farar h, mu-chakkar h

> Follow love, and it will *flee,*
> *Flee* love, and it will follow thee Prov.
> *Mashuq kā pīchhā karo woh bhāegā, us se bhāgo woh pichā karega*

Fleece, flēs, *n* 1 *wool that covers a sheep,* bher kī ūn jo ek bar men katrī jāe 2 *any soft woolly covering,* pashm, mulāim bāl, ruan; un.

Fleece, flēs, *v a* 1 *deprive of a fleece* bher mūndna, ūn kāṭarnā yā chhuntnā, babarī k 2 *strip of money or property,* kore ustre se mūndna, muchona, mūndna, mufīs k; tindast k, thagnā, churāna; chhīn lenā, zabardasti se le-lenā; lūṭnā, bheja khā jana.

> Whilst pope and prince shared the wool between them, the people were finely *fleeced*
> *Fuller.*
> *Jab pādrī aur pādshāh dono ne lūṭ par kamar bāndh lī, tau riyāyā khūb mūṇḍī.*

3. *spread over as with wool,* ūn bichhāna yā lagāna.

Fleecer, flē'sėr, *n.* 1. ūn-kaṭarne-vālā. 2. lutera, chhīn lene-vālā.

Fleecy, flē'si, *adj.* ūn sā; ūnī; ūn kā.

Flear, flēr, *v. a.* muṅh chiṛānā; boli yā āvāzah nāmnā; muṅh banānā; tāna-zanī k., chehre kī lenā, haqarat yā tahqīr k.

Fleet, flēt, *n a former prison and river in London,* London ke ek qadīmī qaid-khāne aur daryā kā nām

Fleet parson, adnā pādrī jo māhāpon kī bagair darzī aur āṁ ko bidun khabar shadiyaṁ karatā hai

Fleet marriage, gair-qānūnī byāh.

Fleet, flēt, *n.* jahāzon kā bera, beṛā

To change of a fleet, bere-dār, mallāhir.

Fleet, flēt, *adv.* tez, chālāk, jald-bāz; tez-raftār; bad-rahvār, bad paima, bad-pā, tund, phurtīlā, beg

Fleet, flēt, *v. n* jald chalna, ur jana, champat h; gaib h, farar h, kafur ho jana, chal dena.

Fleet, flēt, *v. a* 1 *pass over rapidly,* jaldī jānā, jald tai k., jald guzarna.

A ship *fleets* the gulf
Ek jahāz khāṛī se gurartā hai

2 *enjoy life,* vaqt ko hansī khushī meṅ guzārnā

Fleetang, flē'tiṅg, *p. adj* tazarafī, chanchal, chalta hua, na-paedar, be bunyad, chand-roza, raqsh-bar-āb, arzī.

Fleetly, flēt'li, *adv.* jald, jaldī se, phurtī se, tezī se, chalaki se, beg.

Fleetness, flēt'nes, *n* jaldī; shitābī; tezī, tundī, chālaki; tez-raftārī.

Flesh, flesh, *n* 1. *animal food,* gizāe lahmī, mans, mattī, gosht, labaṁ, sagautī. 2 *the body,* deh; badan, jism. 3 *the human race,* banī ādam, insān, log. 4. *human nature,* (*a*) insanyat, basharyat, taras, ashrafat.

There is no *flesh* in man's obdurate heart.
Cowper.
Be-rahm ādmī ke dil meṅ taras nahīn hotā.

(*b*) *carnality,* khwāhish-i-nafsānī yā haivānī; shahvat; nafs, lazzat-i-nafsānī (*c*) (*Theol*) haivaniyat, nafsaniyat, nafs-i-ammarah 5. *pulp,* meve kā mulāyam ya gudāz hissa, gūdā

an arm of flesh, quvvat-i-insan.

flesh and blood, gosht posh; kul; jism; jism-i-insān, insan.

human flesh, ādmī kā gosht, mahāmāns

one flesh, ek jigar

Flesh, flesh, *v. a* 1 gosht khilānā; shikār āge ḍālna, khūn chatsnā 2. aghana, ser k, chhakanā; ādi k, khūgar k., bān yā ādat ḍālnā

Flesh-brush, flesh'brush, *n.* khīsa; thadī.

Flesher, flesh'er, *n* ghātik; qassab, qasāī, būchar

Fleshiness, flesh'i-nes, *n.* phulāvaṭ; chiknāī; gudāzī; tarāvaṭ, muṭāpa.

Fleshless, flesh'les, *adj* be-gosht; dublā, lāgar.

Fleshly, flesh'li, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to the flesh,* māns yā gosht se muta'alliq. 2. *human,* insānī; basharī, haavānī. 3. *carnal,* shahvatī; kāmī, dunyāvī.

Abstain from *fleshly* lusts
Dunyāvī khuāhishon se parhez karo.

Fleshly-minded, flesh'li-mīn-ded, *adj.* pur-shahvat, nafs-parast, mast; kāmī; kāmātur.

fleshly-mindedness, dunyādārī.

Flesh-meat, flesh'mēt, *n.* mās-ādhār; saganti; gizāe-lahmī, mattī; gosht; qima.

Flesh-pot, flesh'pot, *n.* gosht pakāne kā bartan; bahut sā sāmān; sāmagrī.

Flesh-tint, flesh'tint, *n.* (*Paint*) insānī jism banāne-vālā khafīf rang.

Flesh-worm, flesh'wėrm, *n.* gosht-kā-kīṛā.

Flesh-wound, flesh'wond, *n.* zakhm jo sirf gosht hī meṅ hotā hai; halkā zakhm.

Fleshy, flesh'i, *adj.* 1. gosht-dār; farbah; lahīm shahīm; motā-tāzah, motā, bhārī 2 (*Bot*) gūde-dār, gudāz; dal-dār

Fleur-de-lis, flėr-de-lē, *n* Frāns ka ek shāhī nishān

FLEUR-DE-LIS

Flexibility, Flexibleness, flek-si-bil'i-ti, flek'si-ble-nes, *n.* jhukne kī qābiliyat, lachak; mulāemat

Flexible, flek'si-bl, *adj* 1 *yielding to pressure,* lachakdār, jhukne ke qabil, lachīla 2. *ductile,* narm; mulāyam, sahm, qābil-i-talīm, tarbiyat-pizīr; qabil-i-untuzām. 3 *capable of being adapted or accommodated,* lāyaq, munasib, muafiq hone ke qabil.

Flexion, Flexure, flek'shon, flek'shūr, *n* 1. *the act,* lachak; jhok, dam 2 *a bend,* baṅk, terh, jhukao, kaju, khum, mor.

Flexor, flek'sėr, *n.* avv ko jhukāne-vālā patthā.

Flibbertigibbet, flib'ėr-ti-jib'et, *n.* 1. bhut, bhutnā, useb jin. 2. harāmī pillā, haizī bachcha, haramī

Flick, flik, *v a* 1 koṛā mārnā, chābuk lagānā. 2. jūtī jhārna, sāf k

To *flick* the dirt from boots
Jūton kī khāk-jhārnā.

Flicker, flik'ėr, *v. n* par jhārnā; pharpharānā; par mārnā, trapna, talmalāna; jhilmilāna.

Flight, flīt, *n.* 1. *the act of fleeing,* bhaggī, bhāgar; gurez, farār, alsa fafrī 2 *the act of flying,* uran; parvāz, tairan. 3. *lofty elevation and excursion,* ūlā, saud, unchaī, chaṛhao, buland parvāzī

Flight of fancy. *Khayal kī buland-parvazi*

4 *a number passing through the air together,* jhund, gat, gol, tukrī, parā. 5. *a reach of steps,* ek sirhī se dūsri sirhī ka fāslah ya dūri

Flight of steps. *Sīṛhiyāṅ.*

to put or turn to flight, bhaganā, bhagā d.

Flightily, flī'ti-li, *adv.* be khudī se, vahm se; beqarārī se, ghabrahat se

Flightiness, flī'ti-nes, *n* achpal-pan, chanchalāhat, vahm, be-qarārī, khayāl kī buland-parvāzī

Flighty, flī'ti, *adj.* achpal, chanchal, vahmī; vahshī

Flimsiness, flim'zi-nes, *n* patlāpan, jhirjhirā pan, kamzorī

Flimsy, flim'zi, *adj* jhirjhirā; patīl, bodā, jhillī sī, nā-pāe-dār, kam zor

Flimsy, flim'zi, *n* patlā yā bārik kāgaz.

Flinch, flinsh, *v n* hatna; talna phirnā, sa rakna, kachyānā; katrānā, khisakna; kanyanā, hichakna.

Flinchingly, flinsh-ing-li, *adv* hichak-kar; kachche-pan se.

Fling, fling, *v. a.* 1. *to hurl,* ḍālnā; girānā; phenkna, patakna; chhornā, mārnā.

To *fling* a stone at a bird.
Parand ke patthar mārnā

'Tis fate that *flings* the dice; and as she flings,
Of kings makes peasants, and of peasants kings.
Dryden.

Hai qismat kā pāsa bamāṅā sadā,
Gadā ko shahanshāh, o shah ko gadā F. C.

2. *to emit*, phelānā, chhoṛnā; ḍālnā; nikālnā; muntashar k

The sun begins to *fling*
His flaring beams. *Milton*
Sūrraj apnā chamaktā-huā kirneṅ phailāne lagtā hai

3 *to throw down*, phenknā, girā d, shikast d.; hatānā band k, zer k

to fling away phenk d, nikāl d, dūr k.; bartaraf k, inkār k, rad k

to fling down, girānā, dhānā, mismār k.; tornā, barbād k

to fling in, muft d., de ḍālnā, chhoṛ d, na lagānā, jāne d

In settling accounts one party *flings* in a small sum
Hisāb be bāq karne men ek fariq chhoṭī rayam ko nahīn lagātā hai

to fling off, hatānā thakānā

to fling open, kholna, khol d

to fling out bol nikālnā; saf hāf se kahnā yā bolnā.

to fling out hard words, sakht kalmeṅ k

to fling up, chhoṛnā, tyāgnā, tark k, tyāgnā.

to fling up a design, irādah tark k

Fling, fliṅg, *v n* 1 *to throw*, dālattī mārnā, yā phenkoṅā ya chhāṛnā, latmarnā 2 *to sneer*, boli mārnā tānā d 3 *to rush*, rāhna, pilna, pilchnā, chhāṭī par charh janā

to fling out, munh-zor ho jana, sarkash ho jānā

Fling, fliṅg, *n* 1 *throw*, phenk, tī dākht 2 *gibe*, bol, boli ṭholī, avāza-kashī, lan tan, tāna, noka jhoki

Flint, flint, *n* (*Min*) chaqmāq, chaqmāq kā patthar

flint glass, ek qisam kā khūbsūrat aur sāf shīsha

gun flint, banduq kī pathrī

Flintiness, flin'ti-nes, *n* kathor-pan, sang-dilī, sakhtī, karā-pan

Flint-lock, flint'lok, *n* pathar-kalā bandūq

Flint-stone, flint'ston, *n* chaqmāq kī pathrī

Flinty, flin'ti, *adj* chaqmāq sa, karā sakht

Flinty slate, flin'ti-slat, *n* kasauṭī kā patthar.

Flip, flip, *n* sharbat jo bir sharab men tez sharab milā-kar aur garm lohā us men bujhā-kar banate hain

Flip-dog, flip'dog, *n* sharāb garam karne kā loha

Flip-flap, flip'flap, *n* thap thap; phar phar

Flippancy, flip'an-si, *n* turrī, tez-zabānī, lassānī, zabān-darāz, charb-zabānī; khush-taqrīrī, khush-guftarī, chikni bātēn

Flippant, flip'ant, *adj* 1 *speaking with ease and rapidity*, tez-zabān, tarrār, lassān, charb-zabān, khush-taqrīr khush-guftar 2 *unconsiderate*, behūdā; munh-zor, bad-lagāmī; zabān-darāz

Flippantly; flip'ant-li, *adv* far far; fararāte se, tez zabānī se

Flippantness, flip'ant-nes, *n* tarrār-pan; lassānīyat.

Flipper, flip'er, *n* machhlī kā chaurā par

Flirt, flert, *v a* 1 *throw with a jerk*, uchhālnā, ḍālnā, phenknā 2 *toss about*, hilānā; jhulānā, idhar udhar phenknā.

Flirt, flert, *v n* 1 *play a coquette*, itrānā, khel kā, atkhelnā; nāz o nakhra k., chher chhār k, adā dikhlānā; chochle-bāzī k. 2 *jeer*, jhiṛaknā, iṣnat malamat k

Flirt, flert, *n* 1. *a fluttering motion*, uchhal; kūd; phāndī; tarapa 2 *jeer*, boli; bolī ṭholī; tāna, avāza 3. *a coquette*, nakhre-bāz; aslwāz-girl; ayyār; chinaldil; aalipalī; dilagī-bāz; hāsekhā; chulbuli aurat.

Flirtation, flert-tā'shon, *n* 1 chulbulā-pan; tezravī, tez harkat; tarrārī; turat phurat; achpalāhat, chanchal-pan 2 naz, nakhre; karishma; adā

Flit, flit, *v n* 1 *fly away with a rapid motion*, ur jānā, urnā parvāz k, havā ho jānā; kafūr ho jānā 2 *flutter*, par mārna, pharpharāna, phatphatāna, phunaknā, taraphnā, tarparānā 3. *remove*, sidhārnā, janā, kunch k., irtiqal k., guzarna.

Flitch, flich *n* sūar ke pahlū kā namkīn gosht

Flitting, flit'ing, *n* parvāz, urān; ghar ya jagah kā badlnā, intiqāl-i-makān

Float, flōt, *n* 1. *raft*, dongā; ghas-nāī; berā 2. *the cork and quill used on an angling line*, tirchhā, tirīya 3 *the float-board of a wheel*, pahiye kā pānī kāt takhtah 4 memār kī thāpī, karnī.

Float, flōt, *v n* 1 *swim*, taurnā, pānī ke ūpar rahnā; upluna 2 *glide*, bahnā chalnā.

Float, flōt, *v a* bahana; bahā le jana

Floatage, flō'tij, *n* woh chiz jo panī par tair sake, pānī par tairne wālī chīz

floating account, chaltā hisāb.

floating battery (*Mil*), kināre kī hifāzat ke vāste bahte hue beroṅ par topkhāna ya morche, kinārebashāu jahāzī topkhana

floating light (*Naut*), raushanī-dār tirāīyā, kauwalbeṛa bāhtī raushnī

Flocculent, flok'ū-lent, *adj.* ūnī; gupphe-dār; rui ke se jaisā-dār.

Flock, flo', *n.* 1. *collection of living creatures*, thāth, tumnat, jatha, dal, gnoh; bhīṛ, amboh, gol; pārā; tukrī; jhund, revar 2 *a Christian congregation*, isāion kī ummat 3 *a lock of wool*, ūn kī jata, phetī, lachchhā, ya menḍa 4 katran, gudar.

Flock, flok, *v n* jurnā, ikhattā h, jama h, batle h., hujūm h, bhīṛ h.

Flock-paper, flok'pā-per, *n* chhīteṅ, abrī vagairah jo divāron par chipkāte hain

Floe, floe, *n* samundar men bahtā-huā baraf kā tukrā yā dalā, barat ka bahtā dalā

Flog, flog *v a* kore mārnā, chābuk mārnā; kore patkārna, bet, tāzāna yā durre mārnā.

Flood, flud, *n* 1. *a great flow of water*, tugyānī: barh, tūfān; garqābī, sailāb, jalmaī 2 *the flowing in of the tide*, chaṛhāo; juār, mad 3 *a great quantity*, rez, rau: kasrat, rel; pel irāt. 4 *a great body or stream of any fluid substance*, daryā, nadi, nalā; rau. 5 *menses*, kasra-i-haiz

Flood, flud, *v a* ḍubnā, būrna, charhnā tūfān ānā, garq k

Flood-gate, flud'gāt, *n* band kā phātak; bāngī, pānī ka rāsta ya nikas

Flooding, flud'ing, *n* istihāzā; nafās; pirvāh; pana

Flood-mark, flud'mārk, *n* chaṛhāo ya bārh kā nishān; nishān-i-mad, juar-bhāh

Floor, flōr, *n* 1 *in any building*, zamīn, tah zumīn, satah, farsh 2 *a story*, manzil: darjah; khan. 3 *a platform*, chabūtra; chaumutrā, patrī.

Floor, flor, *v. a* 1 *furnish with a floor*, tah, farsh ya satah banana 2 *lay level with a floor*, de mārnā, qayal k, māt k; band k; harānā; shikast d 3 *finish*, khatam k, taq yā chhappar pai rakhnā

Floor-cloth, flōr'kloth, *n* jājam

Flooring, flōr'ing, *n* 1 *a platform*, tah-zamīn; farsh 2 *materials for floor*, farsh banane kā samān yā masālah.

Flop, flop, *v a* paṭkārnā; par pharpharāna yā māranā.

Flora, flō'ra, *n.* 1. (*Myth.*) phūl-devī. 2 (*Bot.*) kul mulk kī kul sibzia-i-nabātāt yā us kā risālah

Florescence, flō-res'ens, *n* shigufagī; khilāvat; phalat.

Floret, flō'ret, *n* chhotā phūl

Floriculture, flō'ri-kul-tūr, *n* phūl-dār paudoṅ kā bonā

Floriculturist, flō ri-kul'tūr-ist, *n* phūl-dār paudoṅ ke lagāne men shauqīn, phūl-mālī

Florid, flor'id, *adj* 1 *bright in colour*, gul-fām, rangīn, chumak-dār, chamkīla, gul-rang, bhabūka, lal, surḳhā, surḳh

Florid countenance *Gul-fām chehrah.*

2 *of rhetoric*, rangīn

Florid style *Rangīn ibārat*

Floridity, Floridness, flo-rid'i-ti, flor'id nes, *n* rangīnī, chamak, surḳhī, lalī

Florin, flor'in, *n* Florain ka ek sikka

Florist, flor'ist, *n* phūl-biddyā jāne-wālā; phūl-mālī.

Floss, flos, *n* 1 *silken substance*, (*Bot*) balu, bal 2 *untwisted filaments of silk*, kachchā resham

Floss-silk, flos'silk, *n* uljhā huā kachchā resham jo koc par se kātā jāta hai

Flotation, flō-tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of floating*, tavanī, bahāo, jīra, bahta rahnā 2 *the science of floating bodies*, tairne wāli chīzon kā ilm

plane line of flotation, tairti miqdar batāne wāli lakīr

Flotilla, flō-til'la, *n.* chhotā beṛā

Flotson, Flotsam, flōt'son, flōt'sam, *n* ṭūte jahāz kā bahta mal o asbāb

Flounce, flouns, *v n* tarapnā, loṭnā, hath pāon marnā, tamaṅgnā, uchhalnā

Flounce, flouns, *v a* jhalar yā chīn lagānā

Flounce, flouns, *n* 1 tarap, loṭan, dhakkā, sadma 2 jhālar, chīn

Flounder, flown'der, *n* ek qisam kī machhlī, moa

Flounder, flown'der, *v n. See* Flounce, *v n.*

Flour, flour, *n* ātā, chūn; pisān, maida

Flourish, flur'ish, *v n* 1 *thrive*, phalnā, sarsabz h, barhnā, taraqqī k, rauṇaq 2 *prosper*, sar-sabz h; māla māl h, dudhon nahānā pūton phalnā; phalnā phūlnā 3 (*Rhet*) rangīn ibarat likhna, rangīnī k, alankar bharnā, sanāe badāe kām men lanā 4 *play with fantastic and irregular motion*, uthlānā, itrānā, akarkar ya ainth-kar chalna 5 *make ornamental strokes with the pen*, likhne men naqsh o nigar banānā phūl būton men likhnā 6 (*Mus*) tora lenā, gitkarī bharnā, lahaknā

Flourish, flur'ish, *v a* 1 *embellish*, naqsh o nigār banānā, sinārnā, ārastah k, sajanā, sanvārnā, phūl būta banānā. 2. (*Rhet.*) sanae badāe-āmez ibarat likhnā. 3 *brandish*, hilanā, ghumāna, junbānā.

Flourish, flur'ish, *n* 1 *beauty*, khūb-sūratī; zebāish, ārāstgī, singār 2 *show*, numāish; dekhava, namūd, rangīnī, sanāe badāe 3 *a graceful stroke of the pen*, qalam ki gulkarī, tugrā, gulzār, qalam ke naqsh o nigar 4 *musical passage*, torā, gitkarī, chhūt, lahak 5 *brandishing*, jhola, hilāo, ghumāo, phenk.

Flourishingly, flur'ish-ing-li, *adv* tar o tāzgī se, sar sabzī se, khushī se.

Flout, flout, *v n* chhernā, mūṅh charānā, chehre kī lenā

Flout, flout, *v a.* āvāza kasnā; tāna-zanī k.; boli phenknā; bol bolnā,

Flout, flout, *n* āvāza-kashī; tāna-zanī; lānat malāmat; tan, chher chhār; tanz; tāna.

Floutingly, flout'ing-li, *adv.* tanzan, tāne se.

Flow, flō, *v n* [H. *phisal*, glide]. 1. *circulate as a liquid*, balnā; dhalaknā, jārī h.; ravāu h. 2. *melt*, pigalnā, ghulnā gudāz h.; pānī h 3 *glide smoothly*, jārī h.; paidā h.; nikalnā; jānā; guzarnā, ravāṅ h.; phisalnā; rapaṭnā. 4. *be copious*, pur h.; māmūr h, bharnā, labālab h.; labrez h, chhalaknā, sarshār h.

The *flowing* goblet *Labālab pyālah.*

5 *hang loose and waving*, lataknā, lahnā lahrānā, mauj mārnā 6 *to rise as the tide*, chaṛhnā, barhna, charhāo ana, umandna.

The fortune of us doth even *flow* like the sea *Hamārī qismat bhī s mundar kī manind boṛhtī rahtī hai*

Flow, flō, *n* 1 *a stream*, dhār, dhārā bahāo; idrai, pravah 2. *of thought, diction, music*, tavanī bahao, chal harkat 3 *abundance*, ilrat, kasrat, bahutat, nihayat zyadati, rel pel, dhumalli, susāī

A *flow* of wealth *Daulat kī kasrat*

4 *tidal*, sclab, chaṛhāo, rau: juar bath

flow of words, goyāī, dur-rezī, āmad, lassānī; laftarī

Flower, flou'er, *n* [S *pushp*, H *phul*] 1 *bloom*, phul, pushp, gul

One *flower* makes no garland Prov. *Ek phul kī bhī kahīn mālā hotī hai*

2 *choicest part*, umdah chīz, turrah, nūk; fakhr, bahār, gul

The *flower* of life *Ilam-i-shabab*

The *flower* of youth *Unfavān-i-javānī*

3 *a figure of speech*, rangīnī, sanat, ibārat arāī

Truth needs no *flowers* of speech. *Sach ko rangīnī kī kya hajat*

4 (*Chem*) sulfur, bukni phūl, sat 5 *the menstrual discharge*, haiz, phūl 6 (*Print*) khatt-i-gulzār

flower bed, chaman, phūlon kā takhtah

flower-bud (*Bot*) phūl kī ankh, kali

flowers on cloth, kapre par bel bute, phulkārī

Flower, flou'er, *v n* 1 phūl ānā *See* Blossom, 1. 2 bahar par ānā, joban par ana

Flower, flou'er, *v a.* kashida kārnā, bel būtā banānā, gulkarī k

Floweret, flou'er-et *n* chhotā phūl

Flower-garden, flou'er-gar-dn, *n* phūl-bāgī, gulshan, gulzar

Flowering, flou'er-ing, *n* 1. gul-kārī 2 mausam-i-gul, phūl ki rut

Flower-piece, flou'er-pēs, *n* phūlon kā naqsha.

Flower-pot, flou'er-pot, *n* gamlā

Flower-stalk or axis, flou'er-stak or aks'is, (*Bot*) phūl kī dandī, pae-gul

Flower-vases, flou'er-vaz'ez, *n.* gul-dān; phūldan

Flowery, flou'er-i, *adj.* 1 *full of flowers*, gul-dār; phulon se lada huā, phūl-dar. 2. *See* Florid, 2

Fluctuate, fluk'tū-at, *v n* 1 *vare*, lahrāna dolna, hilkornā, jhūmnā, mauj marnā, phūlna, ghatna barhnā 2 *be wavering or unsteady*, be-thaur thikane h, be-sabat h, be-qayam h, nā paedār h, danvāl ol honā

Fluctuation, fluk'tū-a'shon, *n* lahrāo, hilkor; be-sabātī, tazalzul, utār, charhāo, ḍānvāḍolī; kamī beshi

Flue, flo, *adj* 1 *an air passage*, havā-dān; dhanvālā, dūd-dan. 2 (*steam boilers*), deg-nali.

Fluency, Fluence, flu'en-si, flu'ens, *n* lassanī; zabāṅ-āvurī, goyāī, ravānī; balāo; tarrārī; safāī; talāqat, charh-zabānī

Fluent, flu'ent, *adj.* 1. *capable of flowing*, bahtā jārī; ravān, ḍhalaktā. 2. *ready in the use of words*, lassān; zabāṅ-āvur; tez-zabāṅ; fasih charh-zabāṅ; charbāṅk; khush-taqrīr, khush bayāṅ; khush-guftār.

Fluently, flu'ent-li, *adv* sāf; be-aṭak, tezī, tarrār, dhāralle, yā ravānī se; fasāhat se.

Fluentness, flu'ent-nes, *n* ravānī *See* Fluency

Fluff, fluf, *n* rūan, rūng, rui ka rūān

Fluffy, fluf'i, *n* rūen-dār, par-dār, mulayam, narm

Flugel-man, flū'gl-man, *n* (*Mil*) peshrau, nāyak

Fluid, flu'id, *adj* patlā, pānī sā, bahtā, ravān, sayāl, dhila

Fluid, flu'id, *n* ras; rutūbat, bahtī yā patlī chiz, raqiq, sayāl, arq

Fluidity, Fluidness, flu-id'i-ti, flu'id-nes, *n* bahāo, patlā-pan, raqqat

Fluke, Flowk, flok, *n* 1 *part of an anchor,* langar kā voh hissa jo zamin men gar jāta hai 2. *of a whale's tail,* vel machhli ki dum

Flummery, flum'ēr-i, *n* 1 *food,* ek halkā aur patlā khāna, dalyā, lapsi; fālūda 2. *nonsense,* zatal, yāva-goi, be-mānī bāten

Flunky, flung'ki, *n* 1 *a livery servant,* chaprāsī 2 *one who is obsequious,* ādhmi, naukar, chakar, farmānbardar, tabe dār

Fluor, flu'or, *n* raqqat, patlā-pan; bahāo, nafāz, hūz

Fluor-albus, flu'or-al-bus, *n.* parsūt, pardar; pānā, parmew, safāida

Fluorine, flu'or-in, *n* (*Chem*) ek qism kī tez, muhlik gas be ring gas

Flurry, flur'i, *n* hadbadī, harbarāhat, jhatkā, jhokā, ghabrāhat

Flurry, flur'i, *v a* ghabrā d ; ghabrānā; hairān k , muttahiyar k

Flush, flush, *v n* 1 *flow and spread suddenly,* phalnā babnā 2 *turn red,* lal h , surkh ho jānā, gul surkh h , chehrā tamtamānā

Flush, flush, *v a.* 1 *to redden suddenly,* lāl yā surkh kar d 2 *to excite the spirits of,* phulānā, bag bagā k , khush k 3 *cause to start, as a hunter, a bird,* shikār uṛqānā yā chaunkānā 4 *wash or cleanse with water,* dhonā, dho ḍālnā, pānī se sāf yā pāk k.

to flush up joints, (*Mas*) dāntē bharābar k

Flush, flush, *n a sudden flowing,* ubal, tugyānī, bah nikalna, josh, kasrat.

Flush of cash. *Daulat kī kasrat.*

2 *blush,* tamtamāhat, chehre kī surkhī, yā lālī, chamak, jhalak, jhalkī, shigufigī. 3 *of birds,* shikarī parindon kā jhund jo chaunk-kar ur jatā hai 4 (*of cards*) ek rang kī laqī hui bāzī

Flush, flush, *adj* 1 *fresh,* tāza, tar o-tāza, nayā, chamaktā, damaktā, tah-dār. 2 *affluent,* mal-dār ganī, āsūda-hāl; bharā-pūrā; fayyaz; khush'dil-dil, khurrach fuzūl-kharch 3 (*Mech and Arch*) hamvār, barābar 4 (*Card-playing*) ek rang kā

flush deck, (*Naut*) hamvār takhta-bandī

Fluster, flus'tēr, *v a* surkh k., lāl k ; rangīn k., nīm mast k , madhosh k.

Fluster, flus'tēr, *v n* lāl h.; garm k.; surkh h ; barangekhtah h , hairān h.

Fluster, flus'tēr, *n* tamtamāhat, surkhī, surūr; nasha, madhoshī, pareshānī.

Flute, flut, *n.* 1 *a musical wind instrument,* bānsrī; bansī, algoza, nae, murlī 2 (*Arch*) khāre jo khambon par bote hain; khiyar, harrā.

Flutist, flō'tist, *n.* murlī-vālā; bānsrī-vālā

Flutter, flut'ēr, *v n.* 1 *flap the wings,* par yā pankh jhārnā, pharpharānā, pharaknā 2 *move with quick vibrations,* jhūchte phirnā; pharphar-ānā, tarpaṛānā, taṛapnā, aṭhlā-kar chalnā. 3 *to be in agitation* be-chain h., muztarib h.; be-qarār h.

Flux, fluks *n.* 1. *flowing,* bahāo; sailān; jiryān; pravah, be-sabātī.

Languages are in a perpetual *flux*
Zabānon men hamesha adal badal hotā rahtā hai

2 *for metals,* dhāt pig lāne-vālī chīz. 3. *the matter,* juāb, bāth, charhāo tugyānī. 4 *dysentery,* ishal, sangrahnī, āmvī ahū ke dast.

flux and reflux of the sea, juār bhāṭā, madd o jazr, samandar kā utār chaṛhāo

Fluxion, fluk'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* bahāo; ravānī 2 *the matter,* bahtī-huī bastū, sayāl chīz. 3 (*Math*) hisāb-ul-juzyāt. 4. (*pl Math.*) hisāb-ul-kulliyāt

Fly, flī, *v n.* 1 *as a bird,* urnā, ur jānā; parvāz k , tair k. 2 *move with rapidity,* tezī se guzar-nā yā janā, urnā, jaldī guzarnā

Time *flies.* *Vaqt guzrā jātā hai*

3 *run away,* bhāgnā, bhāg jānā, champat h.; kafūr h ; farār h ; daurna, ur jānā 4. *move in the air,* havā men lahrānā ya urna. 5. *move suddenly,* alag h , judā h ; alag alag h.

to fly about, (*Naut*) havā phirna yā badal jānā; chaubāī chalnā

to fly at, jhapatnā, hamla k ; jhapattā mārnā.

to fly before the face of, sāmne ya muqable se bhāg-na

to fly into a passion, bharak yā bhabak uthnā.

to fly in the face of, gustākhī k., be-izzatī k., sāmnā k ; muqābla k

to fly in pieces, parakhche urnā.

to fly off, bāgī h. ; phir jānā

to fly on, chaṛh jāna, hallā kar d.

to fly open, khul jānā.

to fly out, āpe se bāhar h

to let fly, phenknā; urānā

to come off with flying colours, jītnā, sar k.; fatch-mand h ; fatch-yāb h

Fly, flī, *v a* 1 *to shun,* bhāgnā; alag rahnā, katrānā, kanyānā, dūr rahna, bachnā. 2. *to cause to fly,* uṛānā

To *fly* a kite. *Tukal uṛānā.*

Fly, flī, *n* 1. (*Ent*) makkhī, magas; mach-chhar, dāns 2 *a hook,* ānkrā, kāntā. 3. *that part of a vane which points out the direction of the wind,* jhandī kā kapṛā, dhaja, pharairā. 4. *carriage,* halkī gārī

fly of a tent, qalandra

Fly-blow, flī'blō, *n* makkhī kā andā; baiza-magas

Fly-blow, flī'blō, *v a* makkhī ya syāhī baiṭhnā.

Fly-blown, flī'blōn, makkhī ya siyāhī baitha.

Fly-boat, flī'bōt. *n* dongā, ek qism kī nāo

Fly-catcher, flī'kach-ēr, *n* makkhī mār chirvā

Fly-er, flī'ēr, *n* 1 *one who or that which flies or flees,* bhagne-vāla, bhagona. 2 *one that uses wings,* parinda, parind, tāu

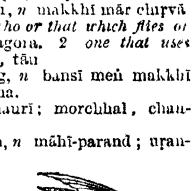
Fly-fishing, flī'fish-ing, *n* bansī men makkhī lagā-kar machhlī pakarna.

Fly-flap, flī'flap, *n.* chaurī; morchhal, chan-vār.

Flying-fish, flī'ing-fish, *n* māhī-parand; uran-machchhī

Fly-paper, flī'pā-pēr, *n* makkhī mār kāgaz

Flying-shot, flī'ing-shot, *n* urte parand par nishānā-bazī, uran-nishāna



FLYING-FISH.

Flying-squirrel, flī'ing-skwir-el, *n* uran-gilahrī

Fly-leaf, flī'lēf, *n* ishtahār kā varq jo kitāb men

rakh·dete haiṅ, kitāb ke awval ākhir kā sāda varaq

Fly-powder, flī'pou-der, *n* makkhī mār burāda.

Fly-speck, flī'spek, *n* makkhī kā gū

Fly-trap, flī'trap, *n* (*Bot*) ek qism ka paudā

Fly-wheel, flī'whēl, *n* ek barā bhārī pahiya jo kalkī harkat barābar karne ke lagāyā jatā hai

Foal, fōl, *n* gadhī yā ghoṛī ka bachcha, bachherā, bachhorī

Foal, fōl *v n* ghoṛī byānā

Foam, fōm, *n* [A S *fam*, H *phen*] kaf, phen, jhāg,

Foam, fōm, *v n* jhāg uthnā, kaf uthnā, phen āna

Foamy, fō'mi, *adj* jhāgīlā, kaf-dār.

Fob, fob *n* gharī ki jeb; pākat.

Focal, fō'kal, *adj*, (*Opt*) markaz-i-shuā ke mutaalliq

focal distance of a lens or mirror, markaz-i-aina aur uske markaz-i-shuā kā fāsla

Focus, fō'kus, *n* 1 (*Opt.*) kirān-bandī, dāl, nuqta-i-shuā 2 (*Geom*) madār; ṭipū *3 a central point*, nuqtah

Fodder, fod'er, *n* chārā; nivār; bhūsa.

Fodder, fod'er, *v a* chārnā, charā yā nyār dālnā.

Foe, fō, *n* [H *pho*, fle] 1 *a personal enemy*, bairī, dushman udū 2 *an enemy in war*, ganīm; mukhalif. *3 an ill-wisher*, bad-andesh; bad-khwāh, burā chāhne-vālā.

Fœtus, fē'tus, kachcha bachcha, mayga, jarm

Fog, fog, *n* kohr, kohāsā, shab-dūd; gubār; galiz-bukhārāt, dhund.

Fog-bank, fog'bangk, *n* (*Naut.*) kohr kā bādal jo karāre kī shakal men dūr se dikhāī detā hai.

Fog-bell, fog'bel, *n* (*Naut.*) voh ghantā jo kohr kī rut men pahāron ke qarib mallāhon ko khabardene ke vāste bajtā hai, kohr-ghantā.

Fogginess, fog'i-nes, *n* dhundlā-pan; unman.

Foggy, fog'i, *adj.* 1 dhundlā; kohr kā; kohr-dār. 2. *dull*, andhā, dhundla; tārik

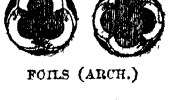
Foggy ideas. *Dhundle khyālāt*

Foggy, fog'i, *adj.* sust; zaif; buḍḍhā, purānā; bhūsa.

Fōh, fō, *interj* kalmah-i-tahqīr; pho; chhī chhī; thū thū, tuf, akk thū.

Foible, foi'bl, *n* aib, nuqs, khatā; qusūr, rakhna, burāī jāe-angusht.

Foil, foil, *v. a.* harānā, shikast d., past k., torna, kātna, rad k.; be-kār k; bigārnā; befāida k., birtha k



FOILS (ARCH.)

Foil, foil, *n* 1 *failure*, shikast, hār, nā-kāmyābī, barbadī 2 *sword*, paṭa-bāzī kī khundī talvār; gadkā

Foil, foil, *n* 1. *a leaf or thin plate of metal*, varaq; pannе. 2 *for jewels*, dāṅk; jagjagā, kitkarā, thokar 3. *of a looking-glass*, āīne kī qalai.

Foist, foist, *v. a* burī chīz millānā; milāvaṭī k.; milāwaṭ; āmezish k; bhartī k.

Fold, fōld, *n* [H *parat*] 1. *a doubling of any flexible substance*, tah, parat. 2 *times*, chand, gunā, lapā; lapā; tah; bār; bat; 3. *embrace*; kaulī; bagal; god; āgosh; akvār; khapchī. 4. *a sheep pen*, bherīkhāna; bāṛā; goṇḍā; kayak; bathān; berh.

Fold, fōld, *v. a* 1. *lay in plaits*, tāg k.; lapetnā; mornā. 2 *double*, dohrānā; dohrā; dulaṭṭa yā ḍullarak.

He *folds* his arms in despair.
Māyūsī se woh hāth maltā hai.

3. *enfold*, ḍhānpnā, chhupānā; mūṇḍnā; band k.

To *fold* a letter. *Khat band karna*

4 *confine in a fold*, kharak meṅ band k.

To *fold* sheep *Bheṛeṅ band karnā.*

with folded hands, hāth-jore, hath-bandhe, dast basta

Folder, fōl'der, *n* gherne-vālā, kāgaz tae karne-kā auzār

Foliaceous, fō-li-ā'shus, *adj* pattā sa, varaq sā

Foliage, fō'li-āj, *n.* 1 *leaves*, pattiyāṅ, pitte, barg, auṛāq 2 (*Arch*) bel-būṭa; gul-kari, phul patte, barg-sazī

Foliate, fō'li-at, *adj* barg-dār; patte-dār

Foliated, fō'li-a-ted, *adj* 1 *having leaves*, barg-dār; pattoṅ-vālā, pitti-dār 2 (*Arch*) patte-dār (maṅgol) 3 (*Geol*) parat-dār, tah bi-tah

Foliation, fō-li-a'shon, *n* varq sazi, barg-dārī, pattoṅ ki banavat

Folio, fō'li-o, *n* 1 *of paper*, ek takhte ke do varq 2 *a book*, du-varqī kitab 3 *a page in an account book*, bahī kā panna, hisāb ki kitāb ka varq

Folio, fō'li-ō, *adj* ek takhte ke do varaq vālī

Folk, fok, *n.* khalq, log, log bag, adnī murdum, ashkhās bashmule, rahne-vale

Folklore, fok lōr, *n* kahanī, ganvarī kahavaten ya gīt, gharelū qisse kahaniyaṅ, ganvarmasla

Follicle, fol'li-kl *n* 1 (*Bot*) phalī jo nīche kī taraf se khuli hui hoti hai 2 (*Anat*) ek chhoti thailī, gilṭī, gaṅṭh

Follicular, fol-lik'u-ler, *adj*, thailī nusā, phalī sā

Follow, fol'ō, *v a* 1 *go or come after*, pīchhe āna; pichhe jānā, pichhe chalnā 2 *pursue*, pichhā k, pichhe parna, taaqqub k, tagedna 3 *obey*, mānnā, pairvī k, kar-band h, farmān-bardar h, tabedārī k, ādhīn h, ikhtiyār k, qubūl k 4 *copy after* naql k, taqlīd k, utarna; muāfiq k, vaisa hī k 5 *succeed in order of time, rank or office*, pichhe ana, ma bad ānā 6 *result from*, natija nikalna hasil h, lāzim anā, bar-āmad va paida h 7 *keep the mind upon while in progress*, dhyān d dil lagana, dekhnā. 8 *practise*, barattna, amal k, istemal men lanā, mashq k, karna, ikhtyar k

To *follow* a trade *Dhandā karna.*

Follow, fol'ō, *v n* pīchhe anā *See* Follow, *v a*

Away, I'll *follow* instantly. *Shal Tum chalo, main abhi atu hūṅ*

as follows, mundarjah zail, jaisa niche likkha jatā hai.

Follower, fol'ō-er, *n* pairau, chelā; shāgird, murid; jānashīn; ādhīn, farmān-bardar, tabedar, naukar, chākar, mulāzim, musāhib.

Following, fol'ō-ing, *n* hah mavālī, naukar chakar, mulāzmīn

Following, fol'ō-ing, *adj* aglā, dūsra, pichhlā; anda; mābād; zail.

The *following* day. *Agle din.*

Folly, fol'i, *n.* 1. *the state*, be-vaqūfī; nā-dānī; humāqat; humaq; ahmaqā-pan, mūrakhtāī 2. *foolish act*, be-vaqūfī kā kām.

Foment, fō-ment', *v. a.* 1. *to apply warm lotions to*, garm pānī ke tarere d., sekna, tatārnā. 2. *abet*, uksānā; shāra d, pach k.; bharkānā; sulgānā; bar-angekhta k.; ishtēālak d.

foment dissension, phūṭ ḍālnā; jhagṛā yā lafī karvānā.

foment mischief, fasād uṭhānā; utpāṭh uṭhānā.

Fomentation, fō-men-tā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Med*)

garm pānī kī sek yā tareṛā, tatar, sekne kā pani 2 *instigation*, tahrik, ishtcālak, uksavā; bhartkiyā

Fomenter, fō'men'tēr, *n* (*of mischief*) ishtcāl dene-vālā, hasadī; mufsid, futūriyā; muttarī, fitna-angez; bis kī ganth, fasad yā jhagre kī jar

Fond, fond, *adj.* 1 *foolish*, aggyān, be-samajh, asoch, be-vaqūf, nadān, bholā

'Tis *fond* to wail inevitable strokes *Shak*
Na-gazir sadmat pe wa waila karnā himaqat hai.

2 *loving*, lulīn ishq dīvānā; fareftah; shef tah, mujnun 3 *delighted with*, khush, magan, prasan, razī, shaiyaq, talib.

You are as *fond* of grief as of your child
Tum musibat ke aise shaiq ho jaise apne bachche ke

Fondle, fon'dl, *v a* puchkārnā; pīt par hāth phernā, pyār k, dular k, chhatī se lagnā, nazbardari k., chummkarna lad ladāna

Fondling, fond-ling, *n.* lajla, dulāra, nāz-parvardah, chao kā

He was his parents' darling, not their *fondling*
Fuller
Woh apne mā bāp kā pyārā thā na ladlā

Fondly, fond'li, *adv* pyār se, chāh se, lāḍ se, shauq se

Fondness, fond'nes, *n* pyar; shauq; chāh, raghbat, farishtagī, ishtiyaq, ishq, mahabbat; divāngī, be-vaqufī

Font, font, *n* [It *phût*, to gush] 1. *a fountain*, chashma, sot, mamba, sota 2. *for baptizing*, istibag kā haur 3 (*Print*) ek sānche ke hurūf

Food, fod, *n* 1 *victuals*, āhar, bhojan, ādhār, bhoz, prasad; khurāk, khūrak; khurish; taam, rizq

Who giveth *food* to all flesh.
Jo sab ko rizq deta hai

2. *anything that sustains*, chārā; gizā; khājā, khurish

food and raiment, roṭī kapṛā; khāna kapṛā; nān o naiqa.

food of an amorous birds, dāna; gohdā

daily food, roz kī roṭī, petiyā. khūrāk.

Fool, fol *n.* 1. *an idiot*, gaodī, ahmaq; be-vaqūf; pāgal, chūtiyā, sādah-lauh, murakh, sath, jar, mūrh; uzbak.

He thanks his stars he was not born a *fool*.
Pope.
Woh Khudā kā shukr-guzār hai ki us ne mujhe ahmaq nahīn paidā kiyā.

2. *a dunce*, ūt; ullū, bilalla; gadhā.

And *fools* rush in where angels fear to tread.
Pope.
Hāthī ghore bake yāsh, gadhā pāchhe kutnā pānī.

3. (*Script.*) mulhid; murtid; mūshrik; nāstik.
4. *jester*, maskhara; thatholiyā; bhānḍ.

King's *fool*. *Shāhī maskhara.*

5. ek muthāī jo bereṅ ko bhūnne, kuchalne aur malāī milāne se bantī hai.

fool's errand, be-faeda koshish; nāmumkin kām men hāth ḍālnā.

to make a fool of, ahmaq yā ullū banānā.

to play the fool, himāqat k.; ullū banānā; maskhara-pan k.

to play the fool on, ahmaq shumār k.; himāqat kā ilzām lagānā; be-vaqūf samajhnā.

Fool, fol, *v. a.* 1. *make a fool of*, gaodī yā ahmaq banānā; ullū yā chūtiyā banānā 2 *cheat*, fareb d; dhoka d; chhalnā; thagnā; jul yā buttā d.

To *fool* one out of his money.
Kisī ka rupayā ṭhag lenā.

to fool away, khel kūd men vaqt zāyā k., guzārnā, ya gānvanā.

Foolery, fol'ēr-i, *adj.* maskhara-pan, pūch harkat, humāqat.

Foolhardiness, fol-hār-di-nes, *n.* ujaḍḍ-pannā, humaqat ke sath jurat

Foolhardy, fol'hār-di, *adj* ujaḍḍ; anjhar; be-vaqūf-bahadur, sath-sūr

Foolish, fol'ish, *adj* 1 *silly*, bholā; sāda; bhondū, be-vaquf 2 *exhibiting a want of judgment*, be tarbīt, ahmaqāna, ansamajh 3. *ridiculous*, hasnse jog, laiq-i-tamaskhur; pūch; mohmal, be-hudā, be-mānī; lagv

Foolishly, fol'ish-li, *adv* behūdgī se; himāqat se be-vaqūfī se, ūt-pane se; ahmaq pan se, murakh pane se

Foolishness, fol'ish-nes, *n.* be-vaqūfī; be-hudgī, humaqat, humaq; ullū-pan, ūt-pan; murakh-pan.

Foolscap, fōlz'kap, *n* ek qism kī angrezī motā kagaz, (*Cor*) fulsh'ap

Fooltrap, fol'trap, *n* be-vaqūfon aur gāodion ke parakhne kā phandā

Foot, fut, *n* [Lat *pes*, Skr *pada*, H *pāon*, Per *pā*] 1. *of the body*, paon, pair, qadam; charan, pag; pā 2 (*of a table, chair, etc.*) paya, (*of a mountain*) jar, daman, talaitī, tirai, (*of a verse*) rukn, charan. 3 *the lowest part*, nicha, pain, zail, zer, bunniyād, neo; nun, akhir 4 *a measure*, bānah inch kā ek pamanah, gaz ka tīsrā hissa, fut; qadam. 5. (*Mil*) piyadā, paidal.

foot of a bed, palang kī pāeṅtī; pāeṅtī.

by foot, on foot, paiton; paidal, piyada-pā; pā piyāda

cubic foot, ek fut mukāb

square foot, ek fut murabba.

to be on foot, chaltā h., jārī h.; ravāñ h.; chal nikalnā

to set on foot, barpā k, jārī k., shurū k.

to kiss the foot, pā-bosī k, qadam chūmnā; charan chūmna

Foot, fut, *v n* chalnā, jamā; phirnā; tahalnā; dolnā, khirāman khirāmāñ janā, (*Mus*) gat bharnā, nāchna.

Foot, fut, *v a* 1. *tread*, pāon rakhnā, qadam rakhnā, raundnā 2 *kick*, lāt marnā; thukrānā.

Foot-ball, fut'bal, *n.* 1 *an inflated ball*, paon se khelne kī gend. 2. *the sport*, pāon se gend kā khel.

Foot-bath, fut'bāth, *n.* pā-shoyā; pā-shoyā karne kā bartan.

Foot-board, fut-bōrd, *n* pāonṭī kā takhta.

Foot-boy, fut-boi, *n.* ravanna, har-kārā, larkā.

Foot-bridge, fut'brij, *n.* paddaloṅ kā pul

Footed, fut'ed, *adj.* 1. *provided with a foot*, paon-vālā, pāe-dar. 2. (*Comp*) *established*, qāyam; pāedār; mazbūt; muqarrar, bahāl.

four-footed, chau-payā

Footfall, fut'fal, *n* pāon kā nishān.

Footguards, fut'gārdz, *n pl.* paidal-pahrā.

Foothold, fut'hōld, *n.* pāon rakhne kī jagah; pauhaḍḍā; khepṛī.

Footing, fut'ing; *n.* 1. *ground for the foot*, pāon rakhne kī jagah, mauqah; jāē-qarār. 2. *established place*, bunyād; bīnā; jar, neo; nīm 3. *state*, hālat; sūrat, hāl, dishā; darja. 4. *step*, āhaṭ; paichhal; pāon kī āvāz yā āhaṭ.

I hear the *footing* of a man.
Mujhe ek ādmī kī paichhal sunāī detī hai.

5. *putting a foot to anything*; pāna; pānā.

to be on an equal footing, barābar h. ; ek darje kā h ; ek hālat meṅ h

to pay footing, kisī kām ke shurū karne kī fīs dākhil k ; dākhle kī fīs d

to secure a footing, paoṅ rakhne ko jagah milnā.

Footless, fut'les, *adj* lulā , be-pa

Foot-licker, fut'lik-er, *n* charan-bardār , khusiye sahlane-vālā , pāon chāṭne-vālā

Foot-light, fut'līt, *n* tamasha-gah meṅ baiṭhkī kī raushnī

Footman, fut'man, *n* sipāhī ; darbān, harkāra , pyāda , khidmat-gār

Foot-mark, Foot-print, fut'mārk, fut-print, *n* pāoṅ kā chinh yā nishān , pair ; naqsh-i-pā

Foot-note, fut'nōt, *n* sufe ke niche likkhi hui shara , hāshiya ; tikā , panne ke niche ki tikī

Foot-pace, fut'pas, *n.* dig , qadam , gam , paṅḍ

Foot-pad, fut'pad, *n.* ḍakait , baṭ-mār , rahzan , thag , dākū

Foot-rule, fut'rol, *n* bārah inch lambāī kā ek andaza , ek fut kā rūl

Foot-soldier, fut'sōl-jer, *n* paidal sipāhī ; pyāda

Foot-sore, fut'sōr, *adj* jis ka paon dukhta ho

Foot-stalk, fut'stak, *n* (*Bot*) tuntunā

Footstep, fut'step, *n.* paon ka nishān ; naqsh-i-pā , chinh , khoj

Footstool, fut'stol, *n* pāoṅ rakhne kī chauki ; pīrhī , muṅḍhya.

Foot-stove, Foot-warmer, fut tōv, fut'-warm-er, *n* paon-dan jis se pair garm rahtā hai

Foot-way, Foot-path, fut-wa, fut'path, *n* pag-ḍandī , baṭya

Fop, fop, *n* chhailā bānkā ; chhail-chikanyā , chhail-chhabīlā , laṭpaṭā , kaj-kulāh , rangīn ; rangīla , khud-numa , albela

Fopling, fop'ling *n* chhabīlā , chhichhorā

Foppery, Foppishness, fop'er-i, fop'ish-nes, *n* 1 bank-pan , chhachhor-pan , albela-pan , banāo , khud-numāī , chhailgaī , chhailapan , rangila-pan. 2 himāqat , be-vaqūfī

Foppish, fop'ish, *adj* rangīla , bhaṛkīlā , partakalluf chhabīlā albelā

Foppishly, fop'ish-li, *adv.* bhaṛak se , partakalluf se , rangīle-pan se

For, for, *negation.* na , nahīn , a.

For, for, *prep* [Per *barāe*] 1 *on account of*, bābat , barāe , liye ; mumtt , het , māre , ko , taīn ; vaste , khatir , ba-sabab ; is kāran , is het ; ba-ilat , is liye ki , chunki , is vāste.

Greater love hath no man than this,
That a man lay down his life *for* his friends.
Nahīn koi ishq is se baṛh-kar huā,
Kare dost jān dost par se fida F C

2 *denoting purpose*, ba-nazar , ba-murād , ba-garz , is piryoj n se , is niyat se

For he writes not *for* money nor *for* praise
Isāste ki woh na rupae ki garaz se likhtā hai na tārīf kī nazar se.

3. *in favour of*, ba-haq , ba-riāyat ; haq meṅ

It is *for* men's health to be temperate
Tillotson.
Insān kī tandurustī etidāl meṅ hai.

4. *towards*, taraf , ko.

We sailed *for* China. *Ham log Chīn ko chale.*

5. *in exchange*, palṭe meṅ ; badle meṅ ; ba-ivaz ; bajāe.

Life *for* life. *Jān ke badle jān.*

6. *as being*, bajāe ; ba-maqām ; ba-mansab ; ba-manzile.

We take a falling meteor *for* a star.
Shahāb-i-sāqib ko bajāe tāre ke samajhte hain.

7 *in spite of*, bā-vajūde ki. 8 *during*, vāste ; liye ; tak

For life. *Umar bhar ke vāste.*

9. *concerning*, darbab ; darbāre ; mutazammin.

As *for* me and my house, we will serve the Lord
Main aur tamām merā ghar huzūr kī khidmat karenge

for all purposes, ba-garaz hasūl-manshā

for an offence, jurm kī fīl d meṅ.

for as much, as, jis qadar.

for ever, hamesha ko , sadā ko.

for instance, mas-alan , chunānche.

for public purposes, ba-zarūrat-i-sarkārī.

for regulating criminal procedure, ba-murād durusti intizam-i-fauj-dārī

for taking up land, darbāb hasūl arāzī

for the most part, aksar auqāt , aksar dafa

for the plaintiff, muddaī ke haq meṅ.

for the preparation, darbab-taiyārī

for the punishment, pādash ki bābat

for this reason, hibaza , is vāste , is kī bābat , jis ke live.

for whom, jis ke fāede ke liye

were it not for, qata-nazar iske agar yeh nahīn hota

For, for, *conj* 1 *because* is vāste kī , is liye ki ; kyoṅ ki 2 *since*, ke kar , vanī , chun ki

for why, kis-vāste , kis-liye , kyoṅ , kis karan.

Forage, for'aj, *n* 1 *the act*, dāne chāre kī talash 2 *food*, chara , dāna chāra , ratab

Forage, for'aj, *v n* chara jama k , ya talash k. ; lūt khasna , taraj k

foraging cap, tauṛī topī.

foraging party, chārah jamā karne aur lūṭne-vālā garoh.

Foray, for'ā, *n.* hamla ; daur ; tākht , halla , chanha

Forbear, for-bār', *v n* 1 *to refrain*, bāz rahnā ; darguzar k , tharna , rah jana , tavaqquf k , bas k , bardasht k , tahammul k , sabr k 2. *decline*, inkār k ; ihtināz k. *era* z k

Forbear, for-bar', *v. a* 1 *abstain*, chhoṛnā ; bachanā , bāz rakhna , dast-bardār h. , jane d. roknā , zabt k. ; dar guzarna , parhez k

Forbear thee from meddling with God.
Khuda ke kam meṅ dakhl mat do!

2 *indulge*, gam khānā , bardāsht k ; tahammul k

Forbearance, for bār'ans, *n* 1 *the act*, parhez , bachāo , ehtiraz hazar 2 *patience*, dhiraj , sabr , saman , tāb , bardāsht , tahammul ; sahn

Forbid, for-bid', *v. a* 1. *prohibit*, manā k , mumānaat k

Born to endure, *forbidden* to complain
Prior
Sahne ko paidā hua, aur shikāyat karne ko mana kiya gaya hai

2 *forbid from entering*, roknā ; bāz rakhnā ; andar na jane d ; dākhil na hone d. 3 *hinder*, said-i-rah h ; muzāhamat k , rok ṭok k ; māne h.

A blaze of glory that *forbids* the sight
Dryden.
Shola-i-shān mānai nazar haigā.

God forbid, Khudā na kare ; aisā na ho. ; nauj ; dūr pār.

Forbidden, for-bid'n, *p. adj.* mamnū ; mumtanā ; harām ; manhī.

Forbidding, for-bid'ing, *p. adj* karīh; makrūh, burā; zisht.

a forbidding countenance, zisht-rū, karīh-manzar.

Force, fōrs, *n* 1 *active power,* zor; bal, taqat; quvvat; shaktī, qudrat, prakaram, mabdā-ul-harakat, būta, sakat 2 *violence,* sitāzoī; zulm, jabr, tandīī, sitam, zabar-dasti, dibāo. 3 (*pl*) *an armament,* lasi, katak, lashkar 4 (*Law*) mazbutī, pukhtagī, lavaz, jabr-i-ma lavaz, zor 5 (*Physics*) zor, bal.

forces in equilibrium, tule hue zor

by force, per force, zabar dasti se, tabran, jabran qahran

employ force, use force, jabr ko amal men lana, jabr se zabar dasti k, zor o kam men lini

in force, jari, nafiz, muiarriya

Under the acts in force
Bamujib qavānīn-e-mujarriya

no force, kuchh parva nahin

Force, fōrs, *v a* 1 *coerce,* tang k, ājiz k lichar k, majbur k zor k, zabar-dasti se karana 2 *impress, by force,* dibana, zor se gārna, ghasema, bārna 3 *do violence to,* zulm k, jabr k ziyadati k, zabar-dasti k 4 *to take by violence,* dhava va chadhāi kar-ke lena, zabar-dasti luta chhīn lena 5 *impel, drive, wrest, get,* dabana dhakelna chīn lena, mar lena, ainthna, majbur k khenchna, nikalna 6 (*the sens*) badalna, phorna, mane pahmana, nae mare dekhna.

force upon one, gale mandhna, sir marna, gale chepna, sir chapakna

forced labour, be-gar

forced labourer, begārī

Forcemeat, fōrs'met *n* masāle-dār qima

Forceps, fōr'seps, *n* chimtī, chimtā, nakchaunti, (*Surg*) jarr ah chimti ya sansi

Forcible, fōr'si-bl, *adv.* 1 *possessing force,* qavī, balvan, tavat-var, pe-sht 2 *using force against opposition and resistance,* budī, zoravar o *effected by force,* bil-jabr, zabar dast, nā-jaiz

forcible entry and detainer, (*Law*) dakhl-e-bil-jabr aur zabar-dasti rok rakhna

Forcibly, fōr'si-bli, *adv* zor se, zulm se; bazor, jabran qahran, zabar-dasti se

Forcing, fōr'sing, *n* (*gardening*) be-fasli phul phul pauda karne kā hunar

Forcing-house, fōr'sing-hous, *n.* be-fasli phal phūl rakhne kā shīsh-mahal

Forcing-pit, fōr'sing-pit *n* be-fasli paudoń ko garmi pahunchane ka gumā

Forcing-pump, fōr'sing-pump, *n* ek pānu kī kal jis se zaiye se pānī ūpar pahunchāte hain, pānī kī bam, dam-kalā

Ford, fōrd, *n* 1 *an a river,* pā-yāb; ghāt. 2. *a stream* dhar, dhāra nadī

Ford, fōrd, *v a* payāb janā vā ānā, majhānā; lidna

Fordable, fō'da-bl, *adj.* pāyāb, mumkin-ul-guzar

Fore, fōr, *adv.* 1 *coming first,* sāmne kā; aglā, age kā. 2 *advanced in time,* pahla; muqad-dam, qabl, āge, avval 3. *advanced in order,* agla, peshm, pahla

Fore, fōr, *adv* āge, pesh, qabl; sāmne

Fore and aft, fōr and aft, (*Naut*) kishtī ke is sire se us sire tak ki lambāī.

Foreadmonish, fōr-ad-mo'nish, *v. a* pahle se nasihat k, pahle hī samjhāna

Forearm, fōr-ārm', *v a.* āstīnoń chaṛhāna; zuūrat se pahle mustaid h.

Forearm, fōr'arm, *n.* pahońche se kohnī tak h.th, hāth.

Forebode, fōr-bōd', *v. a.* 1. *foretell,* āge se yā pahle se khabar d, ; āgam kahna; āge se jatāna; pe-hīngoī k ; gaib kī kahnā. 2 *augur despondingly,* pahle se dil ko malum h , pesh-bīnī k.

My heart *forebodes* I ne'er shall see you more.
Merā dil kahtā hai ki main tum ko phir nahin dekhūnga

Forecast, fōr kast, *v. a* 1 *project,* bichārna, dil men banana, tadbir k , tanviz k , sugat lagāna rangna 2 *provide against,* ūū andeshī k., āqibat andeshī k , sochna

Forecast, fōr-kast', *n.* āgā bāndhna, pesh-bandi k , āge se tadbir k

Forecast, fōr'kast, *n* 1 *pre-appointment,* munsuba, tadbir, tanviz jugat 2 *provision,* pesh-bini, aqbat-andeshi, dur-andeshi, aggam-buddhi

Forecastle, fōr'kas-l, *n* tahū kī aglā hissa.

Foreclose, fōr-klōz', *v a* rokna, baz rakhna; mana k , nikalna

to foreclose a mortgage, ba-lenkar-adālat bae-nat k , adalat ke hukm se bae qat'i k

Foreclosure, fōr-klō'zur, *n* guvī kī zabtī shre mathūna ka zabt yā qiiq k , haq-i-mukak masdud k

foreclosure of mortgage, bae bīt, bae-kāmil, tak-mil-i-rahan, kat-quodā bae qatal

Forefather, fōr'fa-thur, *n* bap dadā; ābā o ajdad

Forefend, fōr-fend', *v a* bāz rakhna; rokna, mana k mahfūz rakhna, bachana

Forefinger, fōr'fing-gor, *n* angushte ke pās kī ungli, angusht-e-shahadat, sabsaba; kalme kī ungli, tarjumi ungli, bat mar ī

Forefoot, fōr'fut, *n* agla pair

Forego, fōr-gō', *v a* 1 *relinquish,* tyāgna chhornā, chhor d , tark k. alag k , bāz rakhnā, dast-bardar n , hath dho bathnā.

How can I live without thee ! how *forego*
Thy sweet converse and love ? *Milton.*
Tere bin mere zindgāni kbhūn ?
Kaisūn i hj o shirin abani kahūn ? F. C.

2 *go before,* pahle jāna, peshtar ravana h

foregone conclusion, dilhom se ; ahle kā natijah.

from the foregoing and following, sabaq o siyaq se, guzre hue aur vale se.

Foreground, fōr'ground, *n.* tasvir ke sāmne kī maidan ya pardāz

Forehand, fōr'hand, *n* 1. *of the horse.* ghore ka sayar ke sāmne wa'a hissa 2. *advantage,* labh, faeda, nafa

Forehead, fōr'hed or for'ed, *n of the face,* mātha, bhal, sima; jabin, pesham. 2 *assurance,* dilavarī, yaqin; itmina

Foreign, for'in, *adj* 1 *not native,* bidesī; ajnabi, pardesī, gair-vatanī, gair-mulkī. 2 *not connected,* anmel, gair, juda, alag, alāhidah;. khariij, bahd.

foreign country, pardes, gair valāyat, gair mulk

Foreigner, for'in-ur, *n* ajnabī, bidesī, pardesi, bāhar kā, gair-ul-vatan, ūprī, valāitī.

Forejudge, fōr-juj', *v. a* āge se tharānā; qabl sabūt tajviz k , bila tahqiqat tajviz k.

Foreknow, fōr-nō', *v. a* āge se jānnā, pahle se mālūm k

Foreland, fōr'land *n* rās; koh-bīnī

Forelock, fōr'lok, *n* peshānī kī zulf, sāmne ke bāl

to take time by the forelock, vaqt hāth se na denā.

Foreman, fōr'man, *n* 1 *of the jury,* mīr majlis; mīr jalsa; sadar-nashīn. 2. *overseer,* peshkār; pesh-dast; peshvā, mohtamim; dārogā.

Foremast, fōr'mast, *n* aglā bādbān.

Foremost, fōr'mōst or fōr'most, *adj.* pahlā aglā, barā.

first and foremost, pahlā aur barā, sab se avval yā pahlā.

Forenamed, fōr'nāmd, *adj* nām burda: muzkūra bālā, jis kā zikar pahle ho chuka ho

Forenoon, fōr'noon, *n* dupahar pahle, qabl dopahar.

Forensical, Forensic, fō-ren'si-kal, fō-ren'sik, *adj*. adulatī, mutaalluq-i-adālat.

forensic medicine, adviyat mutaalliq-i-qānūn.

Foreordain, fōr'or-dan, *v a* pahle se muqarrar k., pahle se thairānā

Forepart, fōr'part, *n* pahlā hissa, āgā; māthā

Forerun, fōr-run', *v a* 1. *precede*, barhnā; āge jāna āge rahnā; muqaddam h; agvānī k; pahle daurnā; peshvāī k 2 *announce*, pahle se ittilā d, jatanā, khabar d., zāhir k.

Forerunner, fōr-run'er, *n* 1. pahle se khabar dene-vala naqib, harkārā; agva. 2. alāmat, nishan, chinh

Foresail, fōr'sāl, *n.* (*Naut*) agle mastūl kā bādban

Foresee, fōr-sē', *v.a* āge se dekhnā; pesh bīnī k.

Foreshorten, fōr-shor'tn, *v a.* tasvir jaisī turchhe rukh par dikhaī detī hai vaisī banānā, āge se katna

Foreshortened, fōr-shor'tnd, *adv* āge se kaṭā huā

Foreshow, fōr-shō', *v a* pahle se jatānā; pesh bīnī k, āgam kahna, pahle se dikhānā

Foresight, fōr'sit, *n* 1 *the act or the power*, dūr-bīnī, pesh-bīnī, aggra-drishṭ; āgam kahnā 2. *prudence*, ehtiyat, āqbat-andeshī, tadbīr, jugat 3 (*Surv*) simat, sīdh. 4. *of a gun*, banduq ki makkhī; makkhī

Foreskin, fōr'skin, *n* supāre ke ūpar kā galāf, ghunghat, topī

Forest, for'est, *n* 1 *wood*, jangal; ban; jhārī; kānan, bankhand. 2 shikār-gah-i-shahī, ramnā, rakh

Forest, for'est, *adj*. ban kā, jangli; jangal kā, banelā

forest department, mahakma-i-janglāt

forest laws, qanūn-i-janglat

Forestall, fōr-stal', *v a.* 1 *to anticipate*, pesh dastī k., sabqat k., pesh-bandī k, pahle le lenā; peshgī le lenā 2. *preoccupy*, le rakhnā, pahle se gher lena yā rok lena, pesh-qadmī k, jaldī se qabza k.

to forestall the market, āge se kharīd lenā; nāke hī par kharīd lenā.

Forestay, fōr'stā, *n* (*Naut.*) mastūl kharā karne kā motā rassā.

Forester, for'es-tėr, *n.* muhāfiz-i-janglāt, va shikār

Forest-tree, for'est-trē, *n* jangli darakht.

Foretaste, fōr'tast, *n.* 1. chāshnī. 2 peshbīnī.

Foretaste, fōr'tāst, *v a* 1. pahle se zāeqā yā mazā lena 2. pesh-bīnī k, pesh-bandī k

Foretell, fōr-tel', *v. a* āgam kahnā; pahle se jatana; gaib kī kahnā; pesh-goī k

> For many men that stumble at the threshold
> Are well *foretold* that danger lurks within.
> *Shakespeare.*
>
> *Lage ghuste hī dar pe thakar agar,*
> *To samjho ki andar hai beshak khatar.* F. C.

Foreteller, fōr-tel'er, *n.* agam-gyānī, sāhib-i-karāmāt, pesh-go.

Forethought, fōr'that, *n* 1 *anticipation*, pesh-bīnī, āgam-buddhī; peshbandī, ehtiyāt. 2. *provident care*, āqbat-andeshī; dūr-andeshī.

Foretoken, fōr-to'kn, *v. a.* pahle se batānā; jatanā: dalālat k

Foretooth, fōr'tūth, *n.* agla dānt; chauke kā dant.

Foretop, fōr'top, *n.* 1 *hair*, peshānī ke bāl; mūe peshānī. 2. (*Naut*) māthā; peshānī

Foretop-mast, fōr'top-mast, *n.* agle mastūl kā ūpar kā hissa

Forewarn, fōr-warn', *v a.* pahle se ittilā d; jatānā; chitānā; hoshyār k; khabar-dār k, āgāh k.

> We were *forewarned* of your coming *Shak*
> *Ham ko tumhāre āne kī pahle se khabar ho gaī thī.*

Forfeit, for'fit, *adj*. zabtī kā, zabtī ke qābil; mumzabitah

Forfeit, for'fit, *n.* 1 zabtī, qurqī, jurmāna. 2. *deposit redeemable by a fine*, kafāra, ahmaqāna, masādarah, pashichit, tavān, dand, gunāhgārī.

forfeit for murder, ghāt dand; qasās, khūn-bahā

Forfeit, for'fit, *v. a* dand d, jurmana yā gunāhgārī d, tāvān d 2. zabt k qurq k

to pay a forfeit, baqadr-i-jurmana yā gunah gārī adā k

Forfeitable, for'fit-a-bl, *adj* zabtī ke qābil

Forfeiture, for'fit-ūr, *n* 1 *the act*, zabtī, qurqī, tazkih-i-amān, zavāl-i-aman. 2 *fine*, jurmāna, dand, tavan

forfeiture of property, zabtī-i-jaedād, qurqī-i-jaedād

liable to forfeiture, qābil-i-zabtī

to commit an act of forfeiture, qabil qurqī ke murtakab h

Forfeitures, for'fit-ūrz, *n. pl* zar-i-jurmāna, dand ka rupaya

Forge, fōrj, *n.* 1 *smithy*, luhār-khāna, luhārī kī dukan, lohe ka kar-khana 2 *furnace*, loha galane ki bhatti, loh-sar, kora, loh sar

Forge, fōrj, *v a* 1 *to form by heating and hammering*, tapā-kar barhana ya kūtna, ghatna. 2 *to invent*, nikalna, tad k, ikhtra k, ghatnī 3 *to counterfeit*, gal k, jali dastkhat k

> *To forge* a signature. *Jali dastkhat karna*

Forge, fōrj, *v n* (*Naut*) sahj chalna.

Forger, for'jėr, *n* banane-vala ghatne-vālā, jal karne-vala, qalb-saz, jal-saz, tagallub karnevālā

Forgery, for'jer-i, *n* 1 *counterfeiting*, jal-sāzī, tagallub, talbīs, taqlīd, banavat 2 *that which is forged*, jal, banavat

forgery or uttering forged documents or papers, jāli kāgzāt

Forget, for-get', *v a* 1 *to lose the remembrance of*, bhūlna, bisarna, farāmosh k sahv k., nisyan k chit se utarnā 2 *to slight*, gaflat k, āna kānī d; khayāl na rakhnā tavajjoh na k

to forget oneself, apne ap ko bhulna, apne rutbe ka lihāz na rakhna.

> Urge me no more, I shall *forget* myself.
> *Shakespeare*
>
> *Mujhe zuādah na kharkao, maan ape se bahar ho jaungā.*

Forget, for-get', *v. n* bisarnā, bhūlnā; bahakna.

to cause to forget, bhulana, bisrana, farāmosh karvanā

Forgetful, for get'fuł, *adj*. 1 *apt to forget*, bhulakkar; bhūlnē-vālā 2 *careless*, gafil, bepanvā; asoch: be-khabar, achet

forgetful of one's promise, vada-farāmosh, vāda-khilāf

Forgetfulness, for-get'fuł-nes, *n.* 1. *proneness to let slip from the mind*, nisyān; sahv 2 *oblivion*, farāmoshī; bhulāvat, bisrāhat 3. *careless omission*, gaflat; bhūl, chūk.

Forget-me-not, for-get'me-not, *n.* (*Bot.*) ek qism kā nīlā phūldār paudā jo vafādārī kī alāmat khayāl kiyā jata hai.

Forging, for'jing, *n* ghaṛat; jāl; banāvat; sākht.

Forgive, for-giv', *v. a* chhornā; muāf k.; bakhshna, afū k., darguzar k, chhimā k

Forgiveness, for giv'nes, *n* mukt; nijāt; magfarat, bakhshish, chhimā, muāfī, chhuṭkārā

Forgiving, for-giv'ing, *n.* gafūr, rahīm; pozishpizar.

Fork, fork, *n* 1 *instrument*, mez kā kāntā; panjā, kocha

To play a good *fork* and knife
Khub hath mārnā

2 *anything furcate*, dushākhā, jelī, nok; tīr kī nok

in fork, (*Mining*) pānī kī zarūrat men hai

the forks of a river or road, sangam, ek sarak jab dūsrī sarak se miltī hai, sarak ya daryā kā milna, duāhā, sangam

Fork, fork, *v n* 1 *divide as a river or road*, shākh mikalnā dushākha h, phaṭnā; katna 2 *shoot into blades*, phūṭnā, sūyan mikalnā

Fork, fork, *v n* dushākha va jeh se uthāna.

fork over, adā k, qarz chukana, chukautā k

Forked, Forky, forkt, for'ki, *adj* dushakhā; bich men se chira huā

Forlorn, for-lorn', *adj* 1 *deserted*, ujāṛ, sūnā, khalī, vīrān, matrūk tanha, akelā 2 *helpless*, nirās, lachar, aruthī, be-bas, be-chāra, be-maqdūr na-ummed, udās

Forlorn-hope, for-lorn'hop, *n* 1 be-kasī; benavaī 2 (*Mil*) voh jan-baz sipahī jo zindgī se hath dhokar kardī men āge jate hain

Form, form, *n* 1 *shape*, akat, daul, rūp, shakl; sūrat 2. *mode*, vaza, tarash, haiyat, dhang.

Matter, as wise logicians say,
Can not without a *form* exist *Swift.*
Yeh kahte jakmī ke hain sab mantiqī
Maddah mahin shakl bin hai kabhī F. C.

3 *system*, mtizām; nazm o nasq; band o bast 4 *formula*, gur, dastūr, zābita, rītī, bidhī, maṭjad, qāedah, korā naqsha 5. *formality*, takallul, zhū-dārī, dunya dikhāva, rasm 6 *elegance*, khūbsūrtī, numayish, pakizgī, husn, sundar-tā, rup, dhaj, sajāvat 7 *phantom*, shakl; khayāli sūrat 8 *mould*, sāncha; qālib, namūnah 9 *a bench*, lambī tipaī bagair takiye ke, ek lambā takhta, darja, rutba, martabah.

Ladies of a high *form*. *Bare darje kī aurten.*

10 *the seat or bed of a hare*, khargosh kī khubāgāh 11 (*Print*) kitab kī sūrat men chhapā hua juz, farma.

in form and manner following, ba-tafsīl zail; basharah zail.

in the form annexed to this Act, hasb namūnah-imundarij-ahk ekat haza

Form, for m, *v a* [Skr *karm*, from *kri*, to make]. 1 *to make*, banāna, gharnā; sākht k.; karnā, pandā k

God *formed* man of the dust of the ground
Khuda ne ādmī ko zamin kī khāk se banāyā hai.

2 *shape*, dhālnā, sūrat banānā; shakl yā daul banāna, daul dālna, sūrat d.; sudharnā; sanvarnā; murattab k, sajāna; saryānā; ārāstah k.

He *formed* his troops into a hollow square.
Us ne apnī fauj ko ek khālī murabbe men sajāyā.

3 *to train*, sikhānā, tālīm d; tarbiyat d, sadhānā; durust k.

'Tis education *forms* the common mind.
Pope.
Tālīm hī sab ke dilon ko durust karti hai.

form an opinion, rāe qarār d.; salāh d.; matā k.

form in battle-array, saf bandī k.

new land formed by recess of river, nau-zamīn bar āmad; nau bar-āmad; gaṇ barār.

Forma, for'ma, *n* barāe nām, nām chār ko

Forma Pauperis, for'ma pa'per-is, *n.* siga-imuflisī

Formal, for'mal, *adj* 1 *done in due form*, dastūr mūāfiq; bā-qaedāh, mamūlādī, hasb-i-zābitah, bāzābitah, ba-tartīb 2 *according to form*, rasmī. 3 *external*, zāhir-dārī, numāishī, zāhirī; zāhir-dārī ka, dunya dikhāve kā, takallufī 4. *conventional*, rivāji, mutavvijah, rasmī; qarāiyālī

formal compliments, takallufat-i-rasmī

Formalism, for'mal-izm, *n* pa-bandī-i-rasm; pa-bandī-i-mazhab

Formalist, for'mal-ist, *n* pa-band-i-rasm, yā zabitah sūrat parast

Formality, for-mal'i-ti, *n* 1 *the condition or quality* mtizām tartīb 2 *form without substance*, khol, sūrat, shakl 3 *conventionality*, rasm, rit, dastūr, rivāj 4 *that which is formal*, pā-bandī, zabitah 5 *conventional rule of procedure*, zahu-dārī, vaza-dārī, tasm, tarīqa.

Formally, for'mal-li, *adv* ba-qaedah, muāfiq dastur, hasb-i-zabitah, sarishte ke muafiq

Formation, for-ma'shon *n* 1 *the act*, paidāish khilqat 2 *construction*, banāvat, banao; sākht, tarkib 3 (*Geol*) kisi zamane ke bane hue pahār 1 (*Mil*) fauj kī tartīb

Former, for'mer, *adj* 1 *antecedent*, pahlā, agla, peshīn, avval mā-qabal; sabiq 2 *beforementioned*, mutazakkurah-i-ūla, ūpar ya pahle bayān kiyā gaya

in former times, agle vaqton men, agle zamāne men, sābiq men; pahle

Formerly, for'mer-li *adv* āge, peshtar; sābiq men, agle vaqton men, avval men, pahle.

as formerly, pahle vaqt ke muafiq

Formidable, for'mi-da-bl, *adj* darāonā; haulnāk, bhaya-nak, haibat-nak, muhīb; raubdār

Formula, for'mū-la, *n* 1. *a prescribed or set form*, dastūr; zabitah, qaedah, maṭjad 2. (*Eccl*) aqīdah, ishq; etiqād 3 (*Med*) nuskha; aukhad-patr 5. (*Chem*) alamat, izhar.

Formulary, for'mu-la-ri, *n* 1 *a book*, nushā; aqaid-nama, dastūr-ul-amal, voh kitāb jis men khat, parvane aur qabale ke namūne darj hon

Fornicate, for'ni-kāt, *v n* haram k; zinā k.; zan-i-gair mankūha ke sāth zina k, jarī k, chhinālā k.

Fornicate, for'ni-kāt, *adj* (*Bot*) mehrāb-dār

Fornication, for-ni-ka'shon, *n* 1 *incontinence*, chhinālā, zinā; haram-kārī, zinā-kārī, zan-i-gair-mankūha ke sāth zinā; jārī, beshyagamanī 2 (*Script.*) (*a*) rishta-i-mammūa ke sath haram (*b*) but parastī; mūrti-pūjan

Fornicator, for'ni-ka-ter, *n* zinā-kār, bad-kār, haram-kar, beshyāgāmī

Fornicatress, for'ni-ka-tres, *n* chhinal; fāhisha, fājira, gair mankuha zan yah.

Forswear, for-swār', *v a* 1 *renounce upon oath*, kisī chiz ke karne kī qasam khā lenā, qasam khā-kar chhornā 2. *deny upon oath*, qasmiyā inkar k

Forswear, Forswear oneself, for-swār', for-swār' wun-self', *v. n.* jhūṭī qasam khānā; jhūṭā halaf uṭhanā; jhūṭī ganga-jali uṭhāna.

Fort, fort, *n.* quh; kot; qilla

Forte, fōrt, *n.* quvvat; istedād, qābiliyat.

Forte, fōr'tā, *adv.* mazbūtī se; zor se, shiddat se; taqat se.

Forth, fōrth, *adv.* 1. *forward*, āge; ahadh.

2 *out into notice or view*, sāmne, ūge, robrū
3. *abroad*, bahar, bērūn

I have no mind of feasting *forth* to-night
Mera ai kī bāhar khānā khāne kā nahīn hai

from this day forth, āj hī se, ab se
to step forth, age barhnā
to set forth, bring forth, dikhā k, bayān k.; zāhir k, barnan k.

Forthcoming, fōrth'kum-ing, *adj.* āne-vālā, taiyār, hāzir, manjūd, hāth men
to be forthcoming, bahaim pahunchnā, mayassar h dastyāb h, hāth lagnā

Forthwith, fōrth'with, *adv* abhī, jald; bahut jald; fauran, fil-faur, fil-hāl

Fortieth, for'ti-eth, *adj* chālīsvān, chehlam

Fortieth, for'ti-eth, *n* ek chahsvān hissa

Fortifiable, for'ti-fi-a-bl, *adj* morche-bandī ke lāyaq, qābil-e-morcha-bandī

Fortification, for'ti-fi-ca''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, qilah-bandi, qilah-sazi, garh-bandī, istehkām-e-qilah 2 *that which fortifies*, hasil, shahr-panāh, char-dīvārī

Fortify, for'ti-fī, *v a* 1 *to strengthen*, mazbūt k, mustahkam k, qavī k., zor-dī 2 *to strengthen and secure by force*, qilah-bandī k, morche-bandī k, mahfūz k

Fortissimo, for-tis'sē-mō, *adv* (*Mus*) bahut zor se

Fortitude, for'ti-tūd, *n* istiqlāl, istehkām, mazbūtī, dhīraj, gambhīrtāī

Fortnight, fort'nit, *n* pandharvāra, pakhvārā, pākh.

Fortnightly, fort'nīt-li *adv* pandharven din

Fortress, for'tres, *n* garhī, chhota qila, kot.

Fortuitous, for-tū'i-tus, *adj* ittifāqī, arizī, nagahānī; argabī.

Fortuitously, for tū'i-tus-li *adv* nagāh, yakāyak achanak, achānchak, ittifaq-an

Fortuitousness, for-tu'i tus nes, *n* ittifāq, na-gahānī

Fortuity, for-tu'i-ti *n* manqī, ittifāq, ausat.

Fortunate, for'tu-nat, *adv.* 1 *coming by good luck*, kāmyāb, bahrah-mand, maqsad-var 2 *lucky*, nek-bakht, bakhtavar, bhāgvan khush-nasīb, javan-bakht, khush-qismat, nek-akhtar

Fortunately, for'tū-nāt-li, *adv* khush-qismati, khush-nasibī yā nekbakhtī se

Fortune, for'tūn, *n* 1 *luck*, mashīyat taqdīr, qazā o qadar, karam, tala, bhāg

Fortune a goddess is to fools alone
Taqdīr ko sirf be-waqūf mante hain.

2 *fate*, nasib, qismat, bakht bikhā 3 *that which befalls one* honī hoīnī lachna 4 *wealth*, mal, daulat, sampat, lachhmi, dhan

A gentleman of good birth but small *fortune*
Sharīf ādmī ka ashrāf lekin muflis.

fortune to frown on one, bakht jalnā, bhāg yā qismat phūtnā, taqdīr ulatna, din bure ana
fortune to smile on one, bakht jagna, bhāg khulnā, chān chānd lagna

Fortune-book, for'tūn-buk, *n* tāle-nāma, fāl-nāma; zaecha

Fortune-hunter, for'tūn-hun ter, *n* bahut jahez ke lalach se shādi karne-vālā.

Fortune-teller, for'tūn-tel-er, *n* jotshī, ram-māl, fal-go; shagūnyā, munajim; bhadrī.

Fortune-telling, for'tūn-tel-ing, *n.* jotish; najum; ramal; samundrik

Forty, for'ti, *adj and n.* chālīs; chahal.

Forum, fō'rum, *n.* 1. *in Rome*, chauk; chabūtra; bāzār 2. *court*, adālat, kachahrī; sadar, mahakma-i-adālat

Forward, Forwards, for'werd, for'werdz, *adv* āge, pesh, agaī

Forward, for'werd, *adj* 1 *near or at the fore part*, agla; peshīn 2 *ready*, taiyar, mustaid; āmada, chust, tavlā, jald-baz 3 *eager*, sargarm, shāyaq, char-bank, shokh, gustakh, tez; dilert, dil-chlā, be-adab

The boy is too *forward* for his years
Lerh larkā unī umr men baṛā shokh hai

4 *advanced beyond the usual degree*, agvānī; agatī, pahlī.

The most *forward* buds is eaten by the canker ere it blows
Sab se agatī kalī kī khilne se pahle kirā khā jatā hai.

Forward, for'werd *v a* 1 *quicken*, tez k, madad k, barhanā, taraqqī d 2 *send toward*, āge ko chalā k, chalan l ravana k, palan-chanā, irsāl k, bhejna

To forward a letter *Chaṭhī bhejna*

Forwarding, for'werd-ing, *n* ravāngī tarsīl, bheina

Forwardness, for'werd-nes *n* 1 *the quality of being forward* chustī chalāki tezī, mustaidī 2 *eagerness*, shauq gustakhī, shokhī be-adabī, be-sharmī, dilerī mubadrat, char bank pan

Fosse, fos, *n* 1 *ditch*, khai khandaq 2 (*Anat*) haddī kā kham

Fossil, fos'sil, *adj* 1 *dug out of the earth*, zamin men se khod-kar nikala hua, khanī, madanī 2. *petrified*, hajvani ya nabatati paz patthar bana hua

Fossil, fos'sil *n* 1 *a substance dug from the earth*, shai madanī, kanī chiz 2 (*Paleon*) janvar ya darakht jo zamin men dab-kar patthar ho gaya ho

Fossiliferous, fos-sil-lif'er-us, *adj* (*Paleon*) patthar bani hui hajvani ya nabatati paz vale

Fossilize, fos'sil iz, *v a* 1 *convert into a fossil*, darakhton kā patthar kī shakl men kar dena, patthar banana 2 *cause to become antiquated*, be-rivaj kar d, prachlin yā purana bana dena

Fossilize, fos'sil-īz, *v n* 1 *to become a fossil*, darakht kā zamin men dab-kar patthar ho jana 2 *to become antiquated*, purani ya be-rivaj ho jana, prachlin ho jana bahane ghatne ki quvvat yatī rahna, kara ho jana

Foster, fos'tar, *v a* 1 *feed*, palna posna parvarish k, khilana, gaza d dudh pilana 2 *cherish*, tarāqqī d, madad d, khabar-giri ya sarparastī k, palna

Fosterage, fos'ter-aj *n* dayi-gari, dudh-pilane ki mankvi ya khvanat, dhai-ka kam

Foster-brother, fos'ter-bri''dh-er *n* dudh-bhai, hamdam-e-tufuli, koka dhai-bhai

Foster-child, fos'ter-child, *n* le-palak, pala hua bachcha

Foster-daughter, fos'ter-da-ter, *n* le palak beti.

Fosterer, fos'ter-er, *n* palne-vālā, palak, parvarish-kunanda, dhae

Foster-father, fos'tar fā-ther, *n* kath-bāp, murabbī yā voh shakhs jo dusre ki parvarish kare, palan-har

Foster-mother, fos'ter-murh-er, *n* dudh-pilāī; dhā, dayā; anna.

Foster-parent, fos'ter-pār-ent, *n* dhā yā dhāoṇa; dudh pilane yā palne-vale mātā bāp.

Foster-sister, fos'ter-sis-ter, *n.* dudh-bahan, kokā

Foster-son, fos-ter-sun, *n.* le-pālak betā, mutabannā.

Foul, foul, *adj* 1 *dirty*, maylā; gadlā; gandā, mailā, malīgayā, nijas, na-pāk, galīz, ashudh; ālūdah; sama-lua.

Foul hands *Maile hāth*

2. *abusive*, dushnam-āmez; bura; bad gandā, gali galauj ki, kharab, sakht

Foul language *Bad zabān.*
Foul words *Gālī.*

3. *clouded or cloudy*, andhi mailā hā, on nikli, murakkab, khrāb.

Foul weather, Andhī mailā hawā.
Foul day. *Ghanerā dinna*

4 *odious*, nikat, jarah nā-khūsh ghinaona, nā-gawār-āor, bad-sūrat, bura, bad-shakl *Foul murder*, kharāb, khunāb, murakkab, nā-munāsib, bura, nā-rā, zālim, na-hamwār, o.n

Foul wind *Bad-o-makhālif.*

6. *dishonest*, chor-sā, bē-imān kā, o.n-sā

Foul play *Rauz-e-bē-imān-ī kā.*

7 *entangled*, ulajha hua, lipṭā hua, gaṇṭh gathla, ulajhā-hā

Rope is *foul* *Ulajhī hai.*

a foul copy, pahlā-rafū
foul [illegible]
Foul, foul, *v* [illegible] maylī [illegible] phasa [illegible] ulajhana, [illegible]
Foul, foul, *n* [illegible] lapeṭnā, ulajhan pa- [illegible]
Foul, foul, *a* [illegible]
Foul-mouthed, foul'mouthd, *adj* bāhma-jihat [illegible]
Foul-play, foul'plā, *n* [illegible] gandā-pan, [illegible] nijas-na-pāk, gandgi, ma- [illegible]
Foul-spoken, foul'spō-kn, *adj* kalmā lagane- wālā, bēlihāzah
Found, found, *v a* 1 *lay the basis of*, bunyād [illegible] banāna, banwāt lakhna, qayam k, jamāna k, banāe k, uthana, banana 2 *build*, banwāna k, banāe k, ziamīdh k
Foundation, foun-da'shon *n* 1. *the act*, bunā, [illegible] uthāh qayām, banawaṭ 2 *basis*, [illegible] bunyād, [illegible] 3 *endowment*, [illegible] 4 *[illegible]*
foundation-stone, bunyād kā patthar
to lay the foundation-stone, neo dālnā, ṣhurū k
Founder, foun'dar, *n* 1. bānī, mujid, jat, kartā, qadī kanindā

Who was the *founder* of the Mughal dynasty? *Saltanat-e-mughulia kā bonī kaun thā?*

2 *a caster*, gaḍhiya
Founder, foun'dar, *v n* 1 (*Naut*) ḍūb jānā, garq h, bubh jana, bunnā. 2. (*a horse*) lang k, lang nā, langrāk n chalnā
Founder, foun'dar, *n* (*Vet.*) bimārī; gaṭhiyā
Foundling, found'ling, *n* paṛā pāyā bachcha; bēd-e-nūr dhāh, lāwaris bachcha, harām kā bachcha.

foundling hospital, aspattāl vaste gire pare bachchon ke.
Foundry, foun'drī, *n*. ghaṛne kī kal yā kārkhana
Found, fount, *n* (*Print*) ek qism ke chhāpe ke nūtī kī [illegible] anuāyan mi jdār
Fountain, Fount, foun'tān, fount *n* 1 *a spring*, sota, [illegible] chashma, chowa 2 *artificial jet*, phuvārā; fuvvāra 3 *origin*, [illegible] [illegible] bunyād, jaṛ, [illegible]

Allah is the God, the *fountain* of [illegible]
Qāfila-e-[illegible] tamam pekiyon kī jar hai

Fountain-head, foun'tān-hed, *n* chashma, sot, chashma, asl, mu. FOUNTAIN.
Four, for, *n and adj* chār, chahār; arba; chaukā, chaukā, gandā
on all fours, chaupāe kī tarah kharā, ghutnyon.
Four-fold, for'tōld, *adj* chau-gunā, char-chand [illegible] chaubrā, chau-tah, chau-larā
Four-rooted, for'fut-ed, *adj*. chau-paya, chaupa
Four-score, fōr'skōr *adj* chār-bīsī, chār-kori.
Fourteen, fōr'tēn, *n and adj* chaudah, chatur-dash, chi hardah
Fourteenth, fōr'tēnth, *n and adj* chaudhvāṅ; chaudhvan, chaudas, chaturdashi.
Fourth, fōrth, *adj* chautha, chahārum; ruba.
Fourth, fōrth, *n* chaharum, chauth
Fourthly, fōrth'li, *adv* chauthe, rubean.
Fowl, foul, *n* 1 *a bird* chiriya, tār, pakherū; parandā, panchhi, pakshi. 2 *a cock or hen*, murg, murgī
roasting fowl kabābī murg biryānī
Fowl, foul, *v n* parindon yā chiriyon kā shikar k
Fowler, foul'ēr, *n* chiṛī-mār, nahyā, saiyād; bhelivī
Fowling-piece, foul'ing-pēs, *n* shikārī banduq
Fox, foks, *n* 1 (*Zool*) lomṛī, lom; robāh; lokhri; salah 2 *a sly cunning fellow*, robāh-mi ij, fareb chhaliyā dhoke-baz, ghunna; damnā, makkar, dam-baz adnī

We call a crafty and cruel man a *fox*
Ham makkār aur kat'on admi ko lomṛī kahte hain

an old fox, gurg-e-kunan; purāna-ghāg
Fox-earth, foks'erth, *n* bhūr, gār, kho.
Fox-evil, foks'ē-vil, *n* bad-l hora
Fox-glove, foks'gluv, *n*, vond ar-akhī pa ke patte davā ke kam ate hain
Fox-hound, foks'hound, *n* lomṛī kā shikār karne vāla kattā, lomṛī-mar kuttī
Fox-hunt, foks'hunt, *n* lomṛī kā shikār
Fox-hunter, foks'hun-tēr, *n* lomṛī-mar, robāh-shikarī
Fox-hunting, foks'hun-ting, *n* robāh-shikār; lomṛī kā shikar.
Foxy, fok'si, *adj* 1 *wily*, robāh-muzāj; hile-sāz; ghaṭī, mallahanmī, chāl-baz, chhaliya 2. *of a reddish or brownish colour*, lomṛī ke rang kā; bhūre rang kā, bhurā
Fracas, fra-kā', *n* [Ital *cassare*, Ar. *kasr*; H. *katar*, to break] hullar, shor; tūlham, danga, fasād, ramlā, balwā, balvā.
Fraction, frak'shon, *n*. [Lat *fractum*, broken; H *parakhcha*, a piece]. 1. *a portion*, tūk, ṭukṛā, ṭut; juz, pāchha, purza; pārah. 2. (*Arith. and Geom*) bhin; kasr
decimal fraction, kusūr-i-āshāriya.

vulgar fraction, kusūr-i-ām

Fractional, frak'shon-al, *adj.* maksūr; bhanjit; mukassar.

fractional number, adad-i-maksūr.

fractional share, dāmā-sāhī, hissa-i-rasadī

Fractious, frak'shus, *adj* jhagrālū; chiṛchiṛā; fitna-angez, zūd-ranj, tunak-mizāj.

Fracture, frak'tūr, *n* 1 *rupture*, bhang; bhanjan; shikan, shikast; ṭūṭ; shigāf; darz; darār; tarer 2 (*Surg.*) shikastgī-i-ustukhāṅ; haḍḍiṭūṭan 3 (*Min.*) haḍḍhā; katāo.

compound fracture, ghāo ke sāth haḍḍi ṭūṭnā.

simple fracture, haḍḍi ṭūṭnā.

Fracture, frak'tur, *v a* tornā; phornā; shaq k; phārnā; chatkhānā; karkānā; markānā.

Fragile, fraj'il, *adj.* bodā; kam-zor; nāzuk; kurakkā, bhurbhurā, karārā

Fragility, fra-jil'i-ti, *n* nazākat; phuskāpan; kam-zorī, kurakkāpan, bhurbhurā-pan, karārāpan, bodā-pan

Fragment, frag'ment, *n* tukrā; pārcha; purza, reza, juz, chhānṭ; jharan; chhuptī.

Fragmental, frag-men'tal, *adj.* ṭukron yā chhānṭ kā banā hua.

Fragrance, Fragrancy, frā'grans, frā'gransi, *n* su-gandh, khush-bū, mahak, nak-hat, itrīyāt

Fragrant, frā'grant, *adj* khush-bū dār; soṅdhā, mahlā, muattar.

Frail, frāl, *adj* 1 *easily broken*, bodā; nā-pāedār, fānī, sarī-uz-zaval, kam-zor; poch 2 *unsteady*, gair-mustaqil; be-istiqlal, be-qayām; ḍhisla, mom kī nak, kam-himmat.

Man is *frail* and prone to evil.
Insān ne kachchā shīr piyā hai aur burāī pe māil hai

Frailness, Frailty, frāl'nes, frāl'ti, *n* 1. *the condition*, nā-paedārī, nazākat, bodā-pan, fanāpazīrī, kam-zorī, be-sabātī

God knows our *frailty* and pities our weakness
Khudā hamārī nā-pāedārī ko jāntā hai aur hamārī kam-zorī par rahm kartā hai

2. *fault*, khatā, chūk; galatī; khot

Fraise, frāz, *n.* (*Fort.*) kangūre, hifāzat ke liye nok-dar lakṛiyoṅ kī bar

Frame, fram, *v a.* 1. (*Carp.*) naqshā yā daul ḍālna, banānā, gharnā. 2. *plan*, banānā, ghaṛnā, sakht k.; paidā k; upjānā, ijad k; nikālnā.

She there devised a wondrous work to *frame*,
Whose like on earth was never *framed* yet.
Spenser.

Irādah kiyā ek ajab kām kā, F. C.
Ki aisā na dunya men ab tak huā
To *frame* a he. *Jhūṭī bāt banānā.*

3 *conform*, sanwārnā; thīk k; durust k.; sudhārnā; tartīb d; murattab k.; ārāsta k 4. *provide with a frame*, dhāṅch yā chaukhṭā banānā; chaukhṭā lagānā ya jaṛnā.

To *frame* a picture
Tasvīr men chaukhṭā lagānā.

Frame, fram, *n* 1. *structure*, ṭhāṭ; ḍhāṅch; ḍhachar, thatthar; ḍaul. 2 *case or structure made for inclosing or supporting things*, khāna; chaukhṭā, gherā; halqa; girdā. 3. *the bodily structure*, quvā; ḍhāṅch; qālib; pinjar; ḍhachar. 4. *humour*, hālat, hāl; naqsha.

An unhappy *frame* of mind.
Dil kī nākhush hālat.

5 *form*, ḍhaṅg; tartīb; sūrat; vaza.

Framer, fra'mer, *n.* bānī; mūjid; kartā.

Framework, frām'werk, *n* lakṛī kā chaukhta.

Franc, frangk, *n.* Frānsīsī chāṅdī kā ek sikka.

Franchise, fran'chiz, *n.* istehqāq yā haq-i-muāfī.

Frangibility, fran-ji-bil'i-ti, *n* *See* Fragility.

Frangible, fran'ji-bl, *adj* *See* Fragile

Frangipani, fran-ji-pan'ni, *n.* ek qism kī miṭhāī aur khushbū

Frank, frangk, *adj* sāf; kharā, pāk; rāst-bāz; sāfdil, sāda; be-takalluf, sīna-saf, īmān-dār; khartal; āzād.

Frank, frangk, *v a* chitthī ke mahsūl se barī k.

Frank, frangk, *n.* be-mahsūlī chitthī.

Frank, frangk, *n* farangī, angrez

Frankincense, frangk'in-sens, *n.* lobān

Frankly, frangk'li, *adv* kushāda-dilī se, khulke; dil khol-ke; be-takallufī se, javān-mardī se; sāf sāf, āzādāna; safāī se.

Very *frankly* he confessed his treason
Bari safāi se usne apnī dagā kā iqrār kiyā

Frankness, frangk'nes, *n* sādgī, sāf-dilī, javānmardī, be-takallufī, kushadah-dilī, azadī, safāī

Frantic, fran'tik, *adj* 1 *mad*, dīvāna; pāgal, sirī, saudāī; majnūn, shorida, maglub-ul-ġazab. 2. *characterized by violence*, gazab āluda, chho-bharā, gazab-nak.

Fraternal, fra-ter'nal, *adj* birādrānā, bhāībandī ka; yagana.

Fraternity, fra-tėr'ni-ti, *n* 1 *brotherhood*, bhāī-bandī, birādrī, bhāī-chāra 2 *society*, jathā; firqa; giroh; thok; mandlī, panchayat

Fraternize, frat'er-nīz, *v n* bhāī-chāra karna, yārāna karnā; bhāī-bandī k, birādarī karnā.

Fratricidal, frat-ri-sī'dal, *adj* bhai ghat sambandhī, bhadar kushī ke mutaalliq

Fratricide, frat-ri-sīd, *n* 1 *the act*, bhrātāghat; bhratā-badh, bhāī-ghat bhai-u-kushī 2 *the agent*, bhratā-ghātik, bhadar-kush

Fraud, frad, *n* 1 *deceit*, dhokā, fareb, dagā; jul, chhal, hilā, mugālta

His heart as far from *fraud* as heaven from earth *Shakespeare*
Us ke dil aur fareb men zamīn āsman ka farq hai

2 *a fraudulent procedure*, dagā-bāzī, dhokā bāzī; āla bālā, chhal bal

Fraudulency, fra'dū-len-si, *n* hīla-bāzī; dagābāzī, makkārī; fareb-dihī.

Fraudulent, fra'dū-lent, *adj* 1 *using fraud*, dagā-bāz, hīle-bāz; makkār, fareb, mutafannī; be-īmān, adharmī 2 *containing fraud*, fāsid; jhūta; khām; fareb-āmez.

fraudulent deed, fareb-āmez vasīqa.

fraudulent evasion of stamp duty, tagallub rusūmistāmp

fraudulent insolvency, māl hazm kar-ke muflis bannā, nā-dārī ba-nīyat-i-fasid.

fraudulent note of hand or bill, jhuṭī chitthī

Fraudulently, fra'dū-lent-li, *adv.* chhal se, chhal bal se; dagā bāzī se; be-īmānī se; makr se; fareb se; hīle se; sāzish se; khiyānat se.

Fraught, frat, *adj.* 1. *laden*, ladā huā; bharā huā; thos. 2 *charged*, bhar-pūr, pur, bharāhuā; māmūr.

Fray, Affray, frā, af-frā', *n* 1 balvā; qazya; bakheṛā, dangā; mujādalā; sir-phutavval, jang; larāī; hangāma; yudh; khūn-rezī 2 *a place injured by rubbing*, ragar; ghissā

Fray, frā, *v. a.* 1. *rub*, ragarnā; khujānā; ghisnā 2. *terrify*, ḍarānā; dhamkānā, khauf dilānā

Fray, frā, *v. n* chhilnā; ragṛā jānā; miṭnā; ghisnā; khisnā.

Freak, frēk, *n* lahar, khaiyāl; vahm; jaulānī; achpalāhat, uchang, umang

freak of fancy, mauj-i-khayāl.

Freakish, frēk'ish, *adj* man-maujī, vahmī; uchangī, chanchal, achpal, lahrī

Freckle, frek'l, *n.* 1 *a spot of a yellowish colour in the skin,* badan par pilā sa dhabbā; lahsan; lasaniya 2 *any small spot,* dag, dhabbā, khāl, bindī, chhittī

Freckle, frek'l, *v a* dhabbā yā chittiyāñ ḍālnā, dagī k; be-rauṅg k

Freckle, frek'l, *v n* dagī h; dūg-dār h; dhabba lagnā, chittiyan parnā

Freckly, frek'li, *adj.* dag-dār, dagīlā, chittidār

Free, frī, *adj* [Skt *pri,* to love] 1 *at liberty,* āzad, varasta, chhuṭā huā, be-rok, be-khatke 2 *enjoying political liberty,* khule-band, be-qaid; āzad, mu-band 3 *liberated from the control of parents,* mukhtār, āzad, khud-mukhtār; khule-bandon 4 *liberated,* barī, rihā, āzād, mustakhlas, chhuṭa-huā

Let an unhappy prisoner *free*
Is kambakht qaidi ko rihā kar do

5 *capable of voluntary action etc,* qādir, shakti-vān, khud-mukhtār 6 *guiltless,* mu-ḍokhī, be-gunāh, be-qusūr, be-khatā, masūm, pak

My hands are guilty but my heart is *free*
Mere hath gunah-gar hain lekin mera dil pak hai.

7 *frank,* sāf, khulā, rāst-bāz, be-takalluf, saraq, saf, be-riya, sat-go.

I shall desire you, sir, to give me leave
To have *free* speech with you *Shakespeare.*
Ju at mujhe ap ki gar mile,
To be-bak bolūn main tuk ap se F C

8 *immoderate,* be andaza, gair-motadil, be-had, mutajāvīz.

The critics have been very free in their censures
Nukta-chīn aib-joī men had se guzar gae hain.

9 *liberal,* sakhī, dātā, dānī, karīm, kushādah-dil, kushadah-dast, faiyaz 10. *exempt,* tahir, mubarra, muaf, khalaṣ; bāhar, khalī, pāk, saf, barī

Free from gross passion. *Shakespeare.*
Nafs-e-ammārah se pāk

11 *followed by of,* barī, āzād, rihā: mukhlis 12 *unrestricted,* be-rok, be-rok-ṭok; be-muzahemat, khulā huā.

Why, sir, I pray, are not the streets as *free* for me as for you? *Shakespeare.*
Aiyon? zamin! sarak par aisā main kyon nahīñ be-rok tok phir saktā jaisā ap phirte hain?

13 *gratuitous,* muft, be-mol, be-dām, sahit mat

Free admittance to a public exhibition.
Ām numāyash-gāh men ām ijāzat.

free agency, khud-ikhtiyārī

free agent, fel-mukhtār, khud-mukhtār.

free church, voh girjā jo sarkar kā mohtāj nahīñ hai.

free land, lā-khirāj; gair-milān; muāfī.

free letter, be-mahsūlī chitthī

free port, āzad bandar-gah jahāñ bagair mahsūl ke māl utartā aur chaṛhta hai.

free wind, khulī hava

Free, frī, *v a* 1 *to make free,* āzād k.; clthorna; rihā k., khalās k., chhuṛānā

He that is dead is *freed* from sin.
Marā so pāp se chhuṭā.

2. *to keep free,* bachā rakhna, bachanā, pinḍ chhurānā, mahfūz rakhnā. 3 *to remove,* dūr k.; chhurānā; rafa k; dafa k

Free-booter, frī'bo-ter, *n* luṭerī, dakait, qazzaq, gāratgar, batmār

Free-booting, frī'bo-ting, *adj* qazzāqī yā dakaitī se mutaalliq

Free-born, frī'born, *adj* pandashī āzād

Free-cost, frī'kost, *n.* muft, yunhi, be-dām; sahit

Freedom, frī'dum, *n* 1 *the state,* āzādī; āzādgī; barriyat, chhuṭkārā, rihāī, mukhlisī; mūāt, mukt, chhuṭṭī, khalasī. 2 *franchise,* adhkār, haq, ikhtiyār haq-e-zīdi. 3 *license,* mubadrat, dilerī, be-bakī, gustakhi, bebhāzī.

Free-handed, frī'hand-ed, *adj* dātā, dharmātmā, dānī, kushade dast, faiyaz, punnyatmā.

Free-hearted, frī'hart-ed, *adj* sadiq, sāf-dil; sakhī, dātā

Freehold, frī'hōld, *n* (*Law*) mirās, jāgīr, tamga, zamindarī, altamga, amina

Freeholder, frī'hōld-er, *n* zamīndār, jagīr-dār; ammadār, mutfi-dar, lā-khiraj-dar

Free-liver, frī'liv-er, *n* khane pine vala

Free-living, frī'liv-ing, *n* khub khana pina

Freely, frī'li, *adv* be-rok, be-qaid, be-dhadhak, bahut, kushade-dili se, be-dareg, khushi se, khātir-khuah, khud-mukhtari se, muft

Of every tree of the garden thou mayst *freely* eat
Is bāg ke darakhton kā jo phal tū chahe khalle.
Freely ye have received, *freely* give
Man-mānta hai pawa, ail khul ke khaiyo

Freeman, frī'man, *n* 1 *one not a slave,* āzād; chhuṭā huā, khud-mukhtar 2 *of the city,* haqīqa shahri ka mustahaq, haq-dar.

Freemartin, frī'mar-tin, *n* bañjh gāo

Freemason, frī'ma-sn, *n.* faramūshan logon kā firqa

Freemasonry, frī'mā-sn-ri, *n* faramūshan ke manne vālon ki hidāyateñ.

Free-minded, frī'mīn-ded, *adj.* āzād, āzādmanish, be-andesha, gair-muztarib, be-fikr; be-parva

Free-spoken, frī'spō-kn, *adj* sāf-go, kharī kahne-vala

Free-stone, frī'stōn, *n.* bhur bhurī patthar

Free-thinker, frī-thingk-er, *n* dahriya, nāstik; mulhid, āzad, āzad-tabā; mutlaq ul iman, bedīn, lā-mazhab

Free-thinking, frī'thingk-ing, *n* lā-mazhabī; dahriyā-pan; be-dinī, mutlaq-ul-imānī

Free-will, frī'wil, *n* khud-mukhtārī, fel mukhtārī, apne kām ka āp ikhtiyār, kul kullam malkiyat

Free-will, frī'wil, *adj.* khud-rau zatī, khud mukhtār, apne āp.

Freeze, frīz, *v. n. become congealed,* jamnā; bañdhnā, jam jana; munjamid h 2 *become chilled,* thitarnā; thithar jana, akarna, ahar jānā, thanḍa ho jānā.

My life-blood *freezing* with unkindly cold
Sienser.
Is sakht sardī se merā khūn jamā jātā hai.

Freeze, frīz, *v. a.* 1. *congeal,* jamānā, bhañdhna, basta k; munjamid k 2 *cause loss of animation,* marnā, jān nikalnā, thitharana

A faint cold fear runs through my veins,
That almost *freezes* up the heat of life
Shakspeare.
Sardī-ī-khauf merī har rag o pai men gai ram,
Garmī-e-zīst mere tan kī nazuk qai jam. F.C.

...ezing-mixture, freezing mikstūr, *n* ...
...ezing point, freezing point, *n* jamne kā ...
...ight, ...t, *n.* 1 *cargo*, ...; bojh, mal ...
...n ... 1 *load with goods*, tahīr ya ... *2 load or burden*, ...
...reight, ...t, *n.* 1 ...; ...
...nch polish, french'-polish, *n.* ...
...netical, ...*adj.* pagal, sauda, ...
...nzy, frenz'i, *n* ...
...quency, frī'kwensi, *n* cadh, takrū, ...
...quent, frī'kwent *adj.* 1 *often repeated or occurring*, ...; bahut; ...
...*to load or indulge in an unusual* ..., ...
...ness, frī'kwentnes, *n* ...
...sco, frēs'kō, *n* ...
...sh, fresh, *adj.* 1 *new and recent*, tāza, ...
...sh, *n* ...
Fresh and fragrant flowers
Tāze aur khush-bū dār phūl
Fresh news *Nayī khabar*
3 *...ater*, mīthā, ...
A fresh wind *Mīthā pānī*
4 *...ruel*, ...
A fresh gale *Tūfān*
5 *...t salt*, ...
Fresh water *Mīthā pānī.*
fresh applicant ...
fresh supply ...
freshness ...
Fresh, ...
Freshen, fresh'n, *v. n.* tāzā ho, barhnā, tez ...
Freshet, fresh'et *n* ...
Freshman, fresh'man, *n* ...
Freshness, fresh'nes, *n* tarāwat; sabzī, tarī, tāzgī, tar-o-tāzgī, mīthe, shirīnī
Fret, fret, *v. a.* 1 *wear away by friction*, ragaṛnā; ghisnā, ...; *2 impair*, ...
Fretful, fret'fūl, *adj.* ...
Friable, frī'abl, *adj.* ...
Friar, frī'ar, *n* ...
Friar's balsam ...
Friary, frī'ari, *n* ...
Friend, frend, *n.* 1 *one who regards another with affection and esteem*, ...
Friend in need is a friend indeed ...
Just like a friend ...
A friend at court ...
Don't be a stranger ...
2 one not of my family, ...
pecuniary help ...
friend at court, ...
a friend of mine ...
to make friends with ...
Friendless, ...
Friendliness, ...
Friendly, frend'li *adj.* 1 *...*, ...
2 ...
...
Friendship, frend'ship, *n.* 1 *attachment to a person*, ...
There is little *friendship* in the world
Bacon.
Duniyā meṅ mahabbat kam hai.

Th[illegible] *fri ndship* without confidence, [illegible] *Rambler*

[illegible], *aur etwār bagair*

2. [illegible], dhilāī, shiṇā, mehr-[illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible], *n* moṭā ūnī kapṛā

Frieze, *frīz*, *n* jangī tūmā

Fright, *frīt*, *n* ḍar, dahshat, khauf, bī-ḥaṣī, bhenak, chamak, haul, dahl.

They start, they tremble in a deadly *fright* *Fawkes.*

Voh ḍar se mūre chaunk te aur kāṅpte haiṅ

Fright, Frighten, *frīt, frīt'n*, *v a* ḍarānā, ḍarāvnā, [illegible], [illegible], ḍahlānā, sahmānā *to take fright*, ḍarnā; bhuchakānā chamakānā

Frightful, *frīt'fal*, *adj* hauluāk, ḍarāvnā, khaufnāk, haulnāk, bhayānak, tauhīn

Frightfully, *frīt'fal-li*, *adv* [illegible], [illegible] se, ḍar se, bhaṇe, mahībana, hauḷaḷ-nāki se

Frightfulness, *frīt'ful-nes*, *n* haul-nākī, ḍar, khauf, hauḷaḷ-nākī, ḍahshat

Frigid, *frij'id*, *adj* 1 *cold*, ṭhaṇḍā; sīṭal, sard; bāsid 2 *unfeeling*, murdāh, sard-mehr, phīkā, rukhā, be-lazzat, be-jān; udās

Frigid style *Rūkhā ibārat*

3 *unfeeling* nirmohī; sang-dil, be-rahm, kaṭhor, sakht 4 *impotent*, [illegible], thaṇḍā *Frigid zone* (*Geog*) mintaqa-i-barīdah, ṭhaṇḍā ghera

Frigidity, *fri-jid'i-ti*, *n* 1 *the condition*, sardī, jamā, khunkī sīt, burūdat

Ice is water congealed by the *frigidity* of the air

Pānī kī sardī se jame hue pānī kā nām barf hai

2. *dulness*, zof, nā-tavānī; kam-zorī; laq hat, tadrī sustī, nā-mardī, sard-mehrī

Frill, *fril*, *n* sach kī sanjāf, sanjat, jhālar

Frill, *fil*, *v a* sanjāfyā jhālar lagānā

Fringe, *frinj*, *n* 1 *jhālar*, phalve, kiran 2 *border*, intiha, had, palle

Fringe, *frinj v a* jhālar lagānā vā ṭānkanā

Fringed, *frinjd*, *p p* (*Bot*) jhalar-dar, palle-dār

Frippery, *frip'ri-i*, *n* purāne kapṛe, utran, utran putran

Frisk, *frisk*, *v n* uchhalnā, phadaknā, chha-lang vā pharāng mārnā, kudakna, khel kūd karnā, khilolnā, kūdnā phandnā

Frisk, *frisk*, *n* khilol, khel kūd, khilel, uchhal kud

Friskiness, *frisk'i-nes*, *n* achpalāhat, chālākī, shoklā; chulbula-pan, chabilla-pan, khilol, tezī, tirāhī

Frisky, *frus'ki*, *adj* chālāk, tez, shokh, chapal, achpal, chanchal, chulbula

Frith, *frith*, *n* 1 (*of the sea*) khalīj; khārī; darya kā chaurā dahāna. 2 machchhlī tāl, machchhlī bhīvan

Fritter, *frit'er*, *n* tikkā; pākcha, ṭukrā boṭī

Fritter, *frit'ir*, *v a* 1 *waste*, quṭle karnā, katnā, banānā, qimāk, [illegible] 2 *bread*, katarnā, tornā, ṭukṛe k.

to fritter away, chūrā churā kar-ke urā d.; barbād k, thoṛa thoṛā karke ganvānā.

Frivolity, *fri-vol'i-ti*, *n.* halkā-pan; subkī; khiffat; ochhlā-pan.

Frivolous, *friv'o-lus*, *adj.* 1 *of little weight, worth, or importance*, halkā; subuk-sar; khafīf; chhotā; ochhā, adnā; be-waqt; be-qadr 2 *given to trifling*, lagv; bemānī, fuzūl, vāhiyāt, bāṭil-bavāl, be-hūda

frivolous argument, bātil qayās, pach dalīl

Frivolousness, *friv'o-lus-nes*, *n* subkī, halkā-pan, khaffat

Friz, Frizzle, *friz, friz'l*, *v a* [illegible], [illegible], ankuṛnā, pech dālnā

Friz, *friz*, *n* lat, [illegible], kal

Frizzy, *friz'i*, *adj* ghungharvāle, pech dār; pe-car pech, pechīdā

Fro, *frō*, *adv* [illegible], [illegible]

to and fro idhar udhar

Frock, *frok*, *n* [illegible], abā, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] kurtā

Frock-coat, *frok'kōt*, *n* [illegible], [illegible] chuga

Frog, *frog n* 1 (*Zool*) [illegible] tarrā 2 (*Fig*) [illegible], [illegible] charge ya lahūde kā banāvaṭī [illegible]

Frogged, [illegible] *adj* [illegible]

Frolic, *frol'ik*, *adv* chanchal, [illegible], [illegible], chalāk, achpal, chulbulā

Frolic, *frol'ik*, *n* 1 *a call prank* mastī, ḍ lagī 2 *a merry making*, khel, [illegible], [illegible], nā-kūd rolkal-kūd

Frolic, *frol'ik*, *v. n.* khelnā, kūdnā, khel k., [illegible]

Frolicsome, *frol'ik-sum*, *adj* achpal, chanchal, chalāk tannā

Frolicsomeness, *frol'ik-sum-nes*, *n.* chanchal-pan shokhī, chulbulāhaṭ

From, *from*, *prep* se, tai, kaaf se, mān jāne, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]

from above, ūpar se, āsmān se, khudā se.

from after, dur se

from beginning to end, ad se ant tak; avval se akhīr tak

from below, nīche se

from day to day, roz ba roz, din din

from head to foot, from top to toe, sar se pāṅ tak, e se chotī tak, makh se ṭakh tak

from time immemorial, from time out of mind, qadīm zamāne se; purāne vaqton se

Frond, *frond*, *n* (*Bot*) shakh un dar al hton pe ke patte aur ṭahnī meṅ farq nahīn mālūm hotā.

Frons, *fronz*, *n* māthā; pe hārī.

Front, *frunt*, *n* 1 *the forehead*, māthā, peshā mastak 2 *countenance*, chehra, rū-ch, rukh, mukhṛā, shakl; moarha 3 *fore part*, āgā, agarī, sāmnā, agvara, mohrā, mau;

Front of an army *Fauj kī agārī.*

4 *false hair*, bahrī, naqlī bāl 5 [illegible] rū ba-rū; sāmnā sāmnī, ba-rūbarū

front of operations, fauj kī agārī

Front, *frunt*, *v a* 1 *oppose directly*, sāmnā [illegible], muqābla k, muqābal kar k 2 *stand opposite*, muqāblī h sāmne h, muqābil h

Front, *frunt*, *v a* thik sāmne h, sāmne [illegible] k

Front, *frunt*, *adj* māthe yā [illegible] *Front tāl*, (*mil*) [illegible] jo [illegible] par lagāī jāe.

Frontier, *fron'tīr*, *n* [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] sīmā [illegible]

Frontless, *fronti'r*, *adj* [illegible]

Frontlessness, *fronti'r-nes*, *n* [illegible] lahī nāī, nirlaje 2 [illegible] [illegible] be-sharm

Frontlet, *frontlet*, *n* 1 [illegible] 2 ṭopī che bī bāṅdhne kā [illegible]

Frost, *frost*, *v. n.* [illegible], [illegible]

family fund, rupayā jo mā bāp ke bād bhāiyon ke bīch bāqī rahā hai aulād kī parvarish ke vāste jamā kartē hain

local fund, zile kā rupayā

sinking fund, rupayā jo sāhūkār kā qarza adā karne ke vāste alag rakkhā jātā hai

trust fund, sau-pe-mā-dā dhan

Fund, fund, *v a* (*Mil*) pāpī kā rupayā chukānā *k* 2 sahī karnā, pakkā karnā, mazbūt karnā, subūt dēnā, pramāṇit karnā, chhāpā hōnā, vaṇḍī honā *k*

Fundament, fund-ament, *s* (*Phy*) kāran, kāraṇ, mūl, sabab, dhāraṇā, pramāṇit, chhāpā hōnā, vaṇḍī honā *k*

Fundamental, fund-a-mentāl, *adj* (*Phy*) mūl, asl, zarūrī, bunyādī

fundamentals (*Phy*) mūl siddhānt

Fundamentally, fund-a-mentāl-i, *ad* asl mē, mūl mē, bunyād par

Fund-holder, fund-hōld-ar, *s* (*Com*) rupayā jamā karne vālā

Funeral, fū'ner-al, *s* mayyat kī tadfīn kī mazhabī rasm, tadfīn, mayyat kā jalūs

Funereal, fū-nē'ri-al, *adj* mātam kā, mātam sā, mātam-nāk, sōg kā, sōg-nāk, *2 dismal* dukh-dāyak, dard-paidā karnē vālā, mātam-nāk

Fungous, fung'gus, *adj* khumbī kā, khumbī sā, khumbī-numā, *2 spongy* sūrākhdār, sūrākh-dār

Fungus, fung'gus, *s* (*Bot*) dhartī kī khumbī, sāp kī khumbī, kuknā, *2* (*Path*) bahut-sā gōsht

Funk, Funkus, fungk, *s* dhūāṅ, fauladhe kī chingārī, tamākū kā dhūāṅ, huqqe kā dhūāṅ

to take a funk ghabrā jānā

Funnel, fun'el, *s* kīp, qīf, kuppī, *2 a sieve* pīr, chhalnī

Funny, fun'i, *adj* hansī kā, hansī kī, hansī kā sā, hansī kī sī, *2 droll* dillagī kā, dillagī kī, dillagī kā sā, dillagī kī sī

Fur, fēr, *s* khāl par kā bāl, samūr kā bāl, samūr kī khāl, samūr kī pōshāk, *2* (*Med*) *a morbid matter* mavād, *3 a coating* kīṭ, kīṭ kā jamā hua bāl, kīṭ kī tah, kīṭ kī pat, dhūl, mail

Fur, fēr, *v a* khāl par bāl lagānā, samūr kā bāl lagānā, pahan ya bichhā kar samūr kā bāl dikhānā, *2 coat with morbid matter* kīṭ se bharnā, kīṭ se jamā hua bāl dikhānā, *3 coat* kīṭ se bharnā, kīṭ se jamā hua bāl dikhānā, kīṭ se bharnā, kīṭ se jamā hua bāl dikhānā, mail se bharnā, mail se jamā hua bāl dikhānā

Furbelow, fēr'bē-lō, *n* kāpṛe par kī chunnat sajāvaṭ

Furbelow, fēr'bē-lō, *v a* chunnat sajānā, lagā'a

Furbish, fēr'bish, *v a* chamkānā, mānjhnā, saiqal karnā, rūpān karnā

Furcated, fēr'kā-ted *adj* (*Mil*) chhāṭā, jaisā, kāṇṭe kī shakl kā

Furcous, fēr'kus, *adj* (*Mil*) jaisā, chhāṭā sā, kāṇṭe kī shakl kā

Furious, fū'ri-us, *adj* krodh bharā, krodh-yukt, gazab kā, gazab kā bharā, ati-krodh-yukt, ati-krodh-bharā, bahut gussā, *2 violent* tez, ati-tīvr, bahut zōr kā, bahut tez

Furiously, fū'ri-us-li, *ad* krodh se, krodh-yukt hō kar, gussā hō kar, *2 violently* tezī se, ati-tīvratā se, bahut zōr se

Furiousness, fū'ri-us-nes, *s* krodh, tundī, tez, tezī, tīvratā

Furl, fēr'l, *v a* lapēṭnā, lapēṭ kar bāndhnā, lapēṭ kar rakhnā

The sail was furled pāl lapēṭ kar bāndhā gayā thā

He furled the sail us ne pāl lapēṭ kar bāndhā thā

Furlough, fēr'lō, *s* chhuṭṭī, rukhsat

Furnace, fēr'nis, *s* bhaṭṭhī, bhaṭṭī, dhauṅkanī

Furnish, fēr'nish, *v a* sajānā, sajā dēnā, sāmān dēnā, sāmān se sajānā, sāmān se sajā dēnā, sāmān se lais karnā, sāmān se lais kar dēnā, muhayyā karnā, muhayyā kar dēnā

To furnish a house ghar sajānā

To furnish with sāmān dēnā

Furniture, fēr'ni-tūr, *s* sāmān, asbāb, farnīchar, sāz-o-sāmān, sāz-sāmān, sāz-o-asbāb, sāz-asbāb, sāz-o-farnīchar, sāz-farnīchar, sāz-o-sāmān-o-asbāb, sāz-o-sāmān-o-farnīchar

Furor, fū'ror, *s* krodh, tundī, tez, tezī, tīvratā

Furrier, fēr'ri-ar, *s* khāl par kā bāl, samūr kā bāl, samūr kī khāl, samūr kī pōshāk, *2* (*Med*) *a morbid matter* mavād, *3 a coating* kīṭ, kīṭ kā jamā hua bāl, kīṭ kī tah, kīṭ kī pat, dhūl, mail

Furrow, fēr'rō, *s* khāl par kā bāl, samūr kā bāl, samūr kī khāl, samūr kī pōshāk, *2* (*Med*) *a morbid matter* mavād, *3 a coating* kīṭ, kīṭ kā jamā hua bāl, kīṭ kī tah, kīṭ kī pat, dhūl, mail

Furrow, fēr'rō, *v a* khāl par kā bāl, samūr kā bāl, samūr kī khāl, samūr kī pōshāk, *2* (*Med*) *a morbid matter* mavād, *3 a coating* kīṭ, kīṭ kā jamā hua bāl, kīṭ kī tah, kīṭ kī pat, dhūl, mail

Furry, fēr'ri, *adj* khāl par kā bāl, samūr kā bāl, samūr kī khāl, samūr kī pōshāk, *2* (*Med*) *a morbid matter* mavād, *3 a coating* kīṭ, kīṭ kā jamā hua bāl, kīṭ kī tah, kīṭ kī pat, dhūl, mail

Further, fēr'dhar, *adj* khāl par kā bāl, samūr kā bāl, samūr kī khāl, samūr kī pōshāk, *2* (*Med*) *a morbid matter* mavād, *3 a coating* kīṭ, kīṭ kā jamā hua bāl, kīṭ kī tah, kīṭ kī pat, dhūl, mail

Further, fēr'dhar, *ad* khāl par kā bāl, samūr kā bāl, samūr kī khāl, samūr kī pōshāk, *2* (*Med*) *a morbid matter* mavād, *3 a coating* kīṭ, kīṭ kā jamā hua bāl, kīṭ kī tah, kīṭ kī pat, dhūl, mail

Furthermore, fēr'dhar-mōr, *ad* khāl par kā bāl, samūr kā bāl, samūr kī khāl, samūr kī pōshāk, *2* (*Med*) *a morbid matter* mavād, *3 a coating* kīṭ, kīṭ kā jamā hua bāl, kīṭ kī tah, kīṭ kī pat, dhūl, mail

Furthest, fēr'dhest, *adj* khāl par kā bāl, samūr kā bāl, samūr kī khāl, samūr kī pōshāk, *2* (*Med*) *a morbid matter* mavād, *3 a coating* kīṭ, kīṭ kā jamā hua bāl, kīṭ kī tah, kīṭ kī pat, dhūl, mail

Furtive, fēr'tiv, *adj* khāl par kā bāl, samūr kā bāl, samūr kī khāl, samūr kī pōshāk, *2* (*Med*) *a morbid matter* mavād, *3 a coating* kīṭ, kīṭ kā jamā hua bāl, kīṭ kī tah, kīṭ kī pat, dhūl, mail

Furuncle, fū'rung-kl, *s* khāl par kā bāl, samūr kā bāl, samūr kī khāl, samūr kī pōshāk, *2* (*Med*) *a morbid matter* mavād, *3 a coating* kīṭ, kīṭ kā jamā hua bāl, kīṭ kī tah, kīṭ kī pat, dhūl, mail

Fury, fū'ri, *s* krodh, tundī, tez, tezī, tīvratā

Fussy [illegible] *a.* [illegible]

Fust, fust, *n.* [illegible]

Fustian, fus'tyan, *n.* [illegible] *a fiftieth thing*, [illegible] [illegible]

Fusty, fus'ti, *a.* [illegible] *fusion*, [illegible]

Futile, fū'til, *a.* [illegible]

Futility, fū-til'i-ti, *n.* halkā pan; sukhī, bemaāyagī; [illegible]

Future, fū'tyūr, *adj.* āyandā, āne-wālā; [illegible]

Future, fū'tyūr, *n.* [illegible]; bhavisyat-kāl; [illegible]

Futurity, fū-tyūr'i-ti, *n.* [illegible]; āne-wālā samay; [illegible]

Fuze, fūz, *n.* [illegible]

Fuzz, fuz, *n.* [illegible]

Fuzzy, fuz'i, *a.* [illegible] *the state*, rūpā; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mānd. 2. *future time*, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3. *future event*, [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] *antarātā* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the all-seeing eye. *South.*

Kāwā cyar tawe a dīwash ta hā? a chhin hai.

Fye, fīe, fī, *int.* [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; chhī! dhik! [illegible]; shame! [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible]

Galipot, gal'i pot, *n* rāl; dhūnā.
Gall, gal, *n* [Skr *gal*, poison] 1 *(Physiol)* pit; saṭna 2 *anything bitter*, kuvi yat ukh chīz. 3 *malignity*, gussa adāvat, bugz, kinan
gall of glass, mamharī namak
Gall, gal, *v a* 1 *chafe*, chhernā, ragarnā, ghisnā; khurachna; khujāna, chhīlna 2 *tease*, satānā dukh d, chhernā, diq k 3 *harass*, pareshān k harān k, taklīf d, diq k
Gall, gal, *n* zagar kā zakhm, ghissā, chefī
Gallant, gal'ant, *adj* 1 *splendid*, bhurkīlā, chatkīla, bharak-dār, numāyishī, zirq barq, purtakalluf 2 *courageous*, ahi-hummat sūr, bīr, javān-mard bahadur, jan-bāz, gaizmand 3 *courteous to women*, shiq-mizaj, husn-parast, nazar-bāz
Gallant, gal'ant, *n* 1 *fashionable man*, rasyā; chhailā, ishq-bāz, husn-parast, khu hvaza raugīla, bānkī, sipāhī 2 *lover*, dost, ashuq tālib, jañ bāz, ankh-lagā 3 randī-baz, tama hbīn, yar, āshna, chhinlā, dhagra.
Gallantly, gal'ant-li, *adv* dilerāna, bahādurāna; marduna-vār, vaze-dārī se, tahallul se.
Gallantry, gal'ant-ri, *n* 1 *bravery*, ālī himmatī, bahadurī, dilerī, javan mardī, bulandhimmatī 2 *polite attention to ladies*, husn-parastī, nazzārā-bazī, did-i-butan, but-parastī, āshiqmizājī, amad ki khatir dauk 3. chuad gar, aiyāshī, tanre sh-i-īnī randī-bazī
Gall-bladder, gal'blad-er, *n* putta, zahra, talkha, safra ki thailī
Gallery, gal'er-i, *n* 1 *a long and narrow corridor*, andar ka lamba kamra jis men se dūre kamron men jā sakte hain 2 *a picture gallery* tasvirkhana chitr-sālā, rang mahal 3 *a long and narrow platform* gulam gardish, parkamma, barānda 4 *(Vort)* chor-i-sitah
Galley, gal'ī *n* [Ar *khaliyah*, a large ship] 1 *(Naut)* ek qism kā jahāz 2 *(Print)* kimat ka takhtā jis par sīse ke hurūf satar vār jame jāte hain, chhape ke huruf ke bithane ka takhtah.
Galley-slave, gal'ī-slāv, *n* gulām jo kishtī kheve, bandhvā
Gall-fly, gal'flī, *n* ek qism kī mal khī
Gall-insect, gal'in-sekt, *n* ek qism ka kīrā
Gallipot, gal'ī-pot, *n* chinī kā bartan, davāon ke rakhne ka maratbān
Gall-nut, gal'nut, *n* māzū
Gallon, gal'un, *n* ek angrezī paimāna qarīb tīn ser das chhatank kā
Gallop, gal'up, *v n* 1 *move or run as a horse*, sarpat chalna, daurnā, poīyā chalnā 2. *run over*, daurnā, bhagna, phalangnā
Gallop, gal'up, *n* 1 dulkī, sarpat, poīyā 2 ek qism kā angrezī-nach aur us ke sath kā rāg, kaharva
Galloper, gal'up-er, *n* 1 *one who gallops*, ghorā; jo dulkī chale 2 *(Mil.)* top le jane ki chhotī gari.
Galloway, gal'ō-wā, *n* chhote qad kā ghorā; tangan, asp-i-miyānah
Gallows, gal'ōz, *n Sing* tiktī; phānsī, gal; phānsī kā khambā yā lakrā
Gall-stone, gal'stōn, *n* pathrī, sang dāna.
Galvanic, gal-van'ik, *adj* bijlī ke paida karne ke ek khās taur se mutaallig.
Galvanism, gal'van-izm, *n* ek qism kī bijlī.
Galvanize, gal'van-īz, *v a* bijlī kī quvvat paida k
galvanized iron, qalaī-dār lohā.
Gambit, gam'bit, *n* shatranj kī ek chāl.
Gamble, gam'bl, *v n* juā khelna, qimar-bāzī k.; daoñ par lagana.
Gambler, gam'blēr, *n.* juārī, qimār-bāz.
Gamboge, gam-bōj, *n.* usāre revand.
Gambol, gam'bol, *v n* khel kūd k, kilolen k; kudna, uchhalna
Gambol, gam'bol, *n* khel kud, kilol; uchhal kud
Gambroon, gam'bron, *n* ek qism kā unī kapra, gabrūn
Game, gīm, *n* 1 *sport*, khalli, hansī, thatthā, maskharī, hansī, dillagi 2 *a contrivance designed to furnish sport*, sair, tamāshā, khel, līla chamtkr, tamasha 3 *a single match at play*, daon, bazī 4 *that which is gained*, burd, daō, jit 5 shikār, shaī, said
to make game of, thatte men urana, ullu banana, be-vaquf banana, chuthiya dalbā banana
Game, gām, *adj* 1 *courageous*, bahādur, bā-himmat, shujā, dilerā 2. *spirited as animals*, shikārī
Game, gām, *v a* khelna, jua khelnā
Game-cock, gām'kok, *n* larāū ka murg, asīl; jangī, savlī, akhetak
Game-keeper, gām'kī'pēr, *n* shikārī jānvaron ka muhāfiz, muhafiz-i-shikar
Game laws, gām-laz, *n* qanun-i-shikar
Game-leg, gām'leg *n* langrā
Gamester, gām'ster, *n* kheliya, juārī, qimārbāz shikārī
Gamin, gam'in, *n* rind ka bachā
Gammon, gam'un, *n* bekūf, dokrī
Gammon, gam'un *n* 1 *thigh of a hog* sūar kī nimak ahdi kiya-hua-mās 2 *backgammon* ek khelā 3 *humbug* dhokā, dhokā d, dagā, bevaquf banāna, chhakāvā
Gammon, gam'un, *v a* godhī kā nimak kā gāhat kā bhā
Gammon, gam'un *v a* 1 *beat in the game of backgammon*, dokrī de kar se pahle nimakār khelna mat k 2 *humbug* chhalā dhokā d, buttā d, dagā d, bevaquf banāna, chhakāvā
Gamut, gam'ut *n* sargam, sāt khe vīn ke chāe hue rog ke sirpon kā dakarā khurdā mān
Gander, gan'dēr, *n* hans-qāz, gāzar-bārkha.
Gang, gang, *n* pul, pathā, toli, gol, tarda, gol, tirah, dhar

Gang of robbers *Chor-on kī dhar*

gang robbery, *n* dhar, bat pora, gat bandh chorī
Ganglion, gang'gli-on, *n* nas-i-pur-ahi kā phulna, ghoncha
Gangrene, gang'grēn, *n (Med)* mūn ka sar jana
Gangway, gang'wa *n* rah jis se gazar-sakh
to bring to the gangway, tazvir karna, sazā d, kor marna
Gaol, jal, *n* qaid-khana, bandi-khana, zindan, muhbas jel-khana
Gaol-delivery, jal'dē liv-er-i, *n* qaid se chhūtna, band khalas
Gaoler, jā'lēr, *n* kārapat, jel-khane kā daroga, muhafiz-i-mahbas
Gap, gap, *n* khandiq khāī, darār, rakhna; shiq darz, shigaf chak
to stand in the gap, muon ki hifāzat ke vaste apnī jān d
to stop a gap, rakhna band k nuqs rafā k
Gape, gāp, *v n* 1 *yawn*, jamāī lena, mūnh bharna, mūnh phārna ya kushādah k, mūnh phārkar dekhna hakke bakke rahna 2 *open as a gape*, tarakna, shiqāf, phatna.

May that ground *gape* and swallow me alive.
Shakespeare

Khudā kare zamīn phaṭ jāe aur main samā jāūn.

to gape for or after, māngnā, chāhnā.

Gape, gāp, *n.* 1 jamā'i-kha 2 (*Zool*) mūnh kī chaurā'ī

Garb, garb, *n* 1 *clothing*, libās, pos̱hak, kapre, jāmā 2 *fashion*, bana, pōshāvā, dhang

Garbage, gar'bij, *n* oj'rī, malgobā, fuzla

Garble, gar'bl, *v a* phaṭkārnā, chhāmnā, tolnā, bīnnā, chunā-kiyā, tahqīk kārnā, chhāntnā

Gardant, gar'dant, *adj* mūnh sāmne kiye hue

Garden, gar'dn, *n.* 1 *a piece of ground*, phulvārī, bāg, chaman, gulistān, rauzā, gulzār 2 *a delightful place* arām, jannat, bahishṭ

kitchen garden, bāṛī, tarkārī-bāgīcha, chaman

Garden, gar'dn, *v a* bāgīcha banānā

Garden-engine, gar'dn-en'jin, *n* bāg mein pānī dene kī kal

Gardener, gar'dnar, *n* mālī, khidmatgār, bāghbān; coll jam mālkhānā

Gardenia, gar-dē'ni-a, *n* (*Bot*) chameli

Gardening, gar'dn-ing, *n* mālī kā kām, bāghbānī

Garden-mould, gar'dn mōld, *n.* bāg ke liyaq miṭṭī

Garden-stuff, gar'dn stuf, *n* bāg kī padavār

Gargarism, gar'ga-rizm *n* kullī, garāra

Gargle, gar'gl, *v a* (*Lat gargarā*) kullī karnā, gaḷā karnā

Gargle, gar'gl, *n* kullī, gurārā

Garish, gā'rish *adj* 1 bhaṛkīlā, bhaṛak dār, zāhir bāṭin numāyishī 2 *glaring*, chalakanā, achpal chalbalā

Garishness, gā'rish-nes, *n* bhaṛkīl numāyish

Garland, gār'land, *n* 1 *a wreath*, hār, mālā, phūlmālā, gajrā, kanṭhī 2 *an anthology*, guldasta, bayāz 3 (*Naut*) ek qism kī thāṇḍī

Garlic, gar'lik, *n* (*Bot*) lahsan, sīr

Garment, gar'ment, *n* kapṛe, libās, paushāk; jāma, jāmā

Garner, gar'nar, *n* galle kā godām, naj-ghar, ambār-khāna, khaṭṭā, khaṭṭī kothā

Garner, gar'nar, *v a* najā bharnā

Garnet, gar'net, *n* (*Min*) tamāā yāqūt

Garnish, gar'nish, *v a* zeb o zīnat dena, sajānā; ārāstā karnā, sanvārnā

Garnish, gar'nish, *n* zeb, ārā tagī, zīnat, arāish, zebiyā, hāshiya

Garniture, gar'ni-tur, *n* hāshiya, arāstagī; zeb-o-zīnat

Garret, gar'et, *n* ūpar kī manzil, aṭārī

Garrison, gar'i-sn, *n* qile kī fauj, kot-bandī

Garrison, gar'i-sn, *v a* qile ke upar fauj muqarrar karnā, morcha-bandī karnā

Garrote, gar-rōt', *n* gaḷā ghotne kā pech

Garrotte, gar-rōt', *v a* phansī dena, gaḷā ghotnā

Garroter, gar-rōt'er, *n* phansī dene-wālā

Garrulity, gar-rū'li-ti, *n* bakvās, vāya-goī

Garrulous, gar'ū-lus, *adj.* gappī, bakvādī; bhaṛbhaṛiyā

Garrulousness, gar'ū-lus-nes, *n* bakbak, bakvās

Garter, gar'ter *n* 1 gaṭā, moze bāndhne ka band 2. ek ilā daraje kī tamgha.

garter king-at-arms, sab se barā miqīb

Gas, gas, *n* 1 *an aeriform fluid*, havāe baṭīt; gais 2 (*popular usage*) ek dhūān jis kī raushnī hoti hai

Gasalier, gas-a-lēr', *n* gais kī lālṭain

Gas-burner, gas'bur-ner, *n* gais kī lāltain

Gasconade, gas-ko-nād, *n* shekhī, laf gazāf; barboli

Gaseous, gā'zē-us, *adj* gais kī sūrat

Gash, gash, *v. a* gahrā ghāo karnā, zakhm-kārī karnā; gar k

Gash, gash, *n.* gahrā ghāo, zakhm-kārī; gār.

Gas-holder, gas'hōld-er, *n* ūlā gais ke jamā karne kā paimāne kā

Gasket, gas'ket, *n* (*Naut*) jahāz kī rassī.

Gas-light, gas'līt, *n* gais kī raushnī.

Gas-main, gas'mān, *n* gais kā nal.

Gas-meter, gas'mē'ter, *n.* gais-nāp

Gasometer, gas-zom'e-ter, *n* *See* Gas-holder.

Gasp, gasp, *v a* hānpnā, sāns bharnā; dam lena, sāns khenchnā

Gasp, gasp, *n* sāns, dam-i-vāpasīn, dam-i-marg; dam-i-ākhir

at the last gasp, marne ko qarib-ul-marg; pā-darrav

Gastralgia, gas-tral'ja, *n* (*Med*) dard-i-shikam pet pīra

Gastric, gas'trik, *adj* pet kā shilmī

gastric juice or liquor (*Physiol*) pānī, sufra

Gastritis, gas-trī'tis *n* (*Med*) pet kī sūjan, peṭ kā varam

Gastrology, gas-trol'o-ji, *n* pet ke hāl kī kitāb; ilāj kī kitāb

Gastronomic, Gastronomical, gas-tro-nom'ik, gas-tro-nom'i-kal, *adj* petū, chatora

Gate, gat, *n* dvār, phāṭak, dar, darvāza, rah; rāsta

Gateway, gat'wā, *n* phāṭak men ho-kar rah, darvāza

Gather, gar'dhar, *v a* 1 *collect*, batornā, ikhaṭṭā k, jamā karnā, jamā k, ek jā k, tajbīm k 2 *cull*, chunnā, chunnā, chuginā; mtakhib k 3 (*as a garment*) tah k, lapetna, sametnā, morna, chunna, chunnā 4. *infer*, natīja nikālnā, bujhna, fahm k

to gather breath, sāns lenā

to gather fates qabūl, tahsīl k.

Gather, gar'dhar, *v n.* 1 umṛnā; farāham h; jamā h, ekatra h, ikhaṭṭā h 2 *increase*, ziyadah h, barhnā ghatna tamadna. 3 *come to a conclusion*, natīja nikalnā pahuch

Gather, gar'dhar, *n* tah, chunavaṭ

Gatherer, gar'dhar-er, *n* batorne yā ikhaṭṭā karne-vala, jama karne-vala, mtakhab karne-vala

Gathering, gar'dhar-ing *n* 1 jamā'at, majmā; majlis 2 umra, tahsil 3 mavād

Gauche, gōsh, *adj* anarī, behuda, nā-vāqif.

Gaucherie, gōsh-rē, *n* phūar-pana

Gaud, gad, *n* zīnat kī chīz, khilaunā

Gaudily, gā'di-li, *adv* bhaṛak se, chaṭak se; ārāstā se, mumtyāsh se, rang rup se, chamak damak se

Gaudiness, gā'di-nes, *n* bharak, ārāyish; mumtyāsh, bahut thamjo zeb-o-zīnat

Gaudy, gā'di, *adj* bhaṛkīlā, rangīlā; zarq barq mukalllī, pur-takalluf, ziṭayāsh, un mān shān

Gauffer, gaf'er, *v. a* tah k, morna

Gauge, gāj, *v a* maupnā, paimāyish k; pān ki ghirāi nāpna, andāz k, ankna; jāṇchnā.

Gauge, gāj, *n* 1 *a measure*, map, paimana; pūrī nāpne kā gaz 2 *dimensions*, miqdar, vusat, bistar, darja, jasamat 3. (*Mech and Manuf*) ek auzār jis se kisī chīz ka daul sudhārī jāye

gauge of a carriage, pahiyon ke bich kī dūrī.

joiner's gauge, khat dalne kā auzar

printer's gauge, kitāb ke varqon kā hāshiya yā kimara durust karne kā ala

rain-gauge, barkhā-nap

sea-gauge, samundr-gahrāī-nāp.

steam-gauge, bhap-zor-nap

tide-gauge, bhaṭa-unchāī-nāp.

wind-gauge, havā nap

Gauge-cock, gāj'kok, *n.* (*steam-boilers*) jal-nāp.

jug; zamāna, dahr; asr; abd; ham-asr; ek zamāne ke log. 5. race, jaj; khandān; asl, banwāl; nasl.

generation after a generation, nigalan bād nesalon par-ke-par-pashat, bahuton bad batnan; pīdhi dar pīdhī.

Generative, jen'e-rā-tiv, *adj* paidā karne-wālā, ugānā; nāmūd.

Generator, jen'e-rā-tar, *n* upaj-wali; janam dene-wālā.

Generic, je-ner'ik, *a.* 1 *pertaining to a genus*, jins kā; jinsiwār. 2 *very comprehensive*, ām; kull

Generically, je-ner'i-kal-li, *adv.* asrāne jins-wār, ijmālī.

Generosity, jen-e-ros'i-ti, *n* 1 *the quality*, ālī-himmatī, sakhī-dilī, karīm-nafsī, karīm-tabī'atī; *act of generosity*, bakhshish, ihsān; inām; ihsān; dast o dalūsh, dān

Generous, jen'e-rus, *adj* 1 *honourable*, sharīf; ālī-himmat; ālī-martabah; karīm-nafs; karīm-tabī'at; bahādur-dil, mard-e-maidān. 2. *munificent*, dātā; dhan-kuber, sakhī, himmat, kusha-dast. 3. *abundant*, bahut; mālamāl; kasīr; wāfir, vāfir

Generously, jen'e-rus-li, *adv* sakhāwat se; fai-yāzī se; dātā-dil se

Genesis, jen'e-sis, *n* 1 *the act*, paidā-yash; utpatti; nashwonamā kī prakriyā. 2. *the first book of the Bible*, Tauret kā pahlā hissah.

Genet, jen'et, *n* 1 *horse*, jangī ghorā; khash, nasl-e-ghorā, ghorī-sā ke dardā; arba-amsār kā

Geniality, jī-ni-al'i-ti, *n* khush-tabī'at; mazāh.

Genially, jī'ni-al-li, *adv* khush-tabī'atī se; mazāh se

Genial, jī'ni-al, *adj* 1 *natural*, asl le mutallaq

Genial, jī'ni-al, *n.* 1 sālr. La muqam, ālād

Genial, jī'ni-al, *n* (*Gram.*) muzāf-ilah.

Genius, jī'ni-us, *n.* 1. *peculiar structure of mind*, tabī'at; fitrat. 2 *mental superiority*; hikmat; zahn; zukā 3. *a man, who has a high intellectual character*, khāss dimāgh-wālā shakhs. 4 *peculiar character*, khāsiyat, khāsah.

Genii, jī'ni-i, *n. pl* **Genii**, *spirits*, bhūt, jinn; devtāon.

Genteel, jen-tel', *a* tarāsh-naqrāsh ke mash'rafāna tarīqe kī tasvīr kā khenchī huī.

Genteelly, jen-tel'li, *adv* 1. *well bred*, muhazzab; shā'istagī se; shā'istah-tahzīb; tahzīb-yāftah. 2 *genteelly in appearance*, sutharā; ārāsh-tah; sajā; khush-wazā

Gentian, jen'shan, *n* pahāribel; jantiyānā

Gentile, jen'tīl, *n and adj* but-parast, mushrik; but-parastī kā; mushrik.

Gentility, jen-til'i-ti, *n* bhal-mansāt; ādmiyat; shā'istagī, sharāfat; najābat; asālat, fazl

Gentle, jen'ti, *adj.* 1 *well-born*, sharīf; buzurg; ashrāf; khāndānī. 2. *refined in manners*, shā'ista; tahzīb-yāftah; gurīb, be-zbar 3. *tame, quiet and docile*, sulbā, bhalī-mānas; gurīb; pālū; pāltū. 4. *soothing*, mulayam; dhīmā; narm; āhistah.

the gentle craft, fan-i-kafsh-dozī; jūtoñ kī tijārat; jūtyoñ kā banwā aur bechnā.

Gentlefolk, jen'til-fōk, *n.* sharīf-log.

Gentleman, jen'til-man, *n.* 1. *a man who is well-born*, sharīf; buzurg; ashrāf; bhalā-mānas; zī-rutba; ālī-khandān. 2. *a well-bred man*, khalīq khush-khulq; silvant. 3. (*Hon.*) voh ādmī jis ko khitāb na milā ho aur hathyār rakhne kā ikhtiyār ho. 4. *pl. officers*, rais; bāshindo; ahlkār

Gentleman-like, **Gentlemanly**, jen'til-man-lik, jen-til-man'li, *adj.* sharīfon kā sā; bhalī mānasoñ kī tarah

Gentleness, jen'te-nes, *n* bhal-mansī; narmī; gurīyat, nāzuk-tabī'atī; dhīmā-pan, sharāfat, mulāyamat, hilm, nasīhat, dī.

Gentlewoman, jen'te-wum-an, *n.* 1. *a woman of good family*, ālī-khāndān mai bakhat. 2 *a woman who attends upon a lady of high rank*, mahrī-zādoñ kī mumsāhib

Gently, jen'tli, *adv.* ahistah; dhīre-dhīre; āhistagī se

Gentry, jen'tri, *n.* sharīfān, khwājs, tālim-yāftah aur sharīf khāndān ke log.

Genuflection, jen-ū-flek'shun, *n.* zānū kā jhukāo; khās-kar ibādat ke waqt.

Genuine, jen'ū-in, *adj* sahī; asli, khālis. asl; chokha; khārā; be-mel; tabī'atī; be-banāwat; haqīqī, mā'mūl; rāst, sachchā. sāf, mu'ta-sir.

Genuineness, jen'ū-in-nes, *n* khārā pan; sohat, asliyat

Genus, jē'nus, *n. pl.* 1. (*Logic*) jins 2. (*Science*) qism.

Geodesy, jī-od'e-si, *n.* (*Math.*) paimāyish-mazmūn.

Geodetic, **Geodetical**, jē-ō-det'ik, jē-ō-det'i-kal, *adj* paimāyish se mutallaq

Geographic, **Geographical**, jē-ō-graf'ik, jē-ō-graf'i-kal, *adj* muzāfiye ke mutallaq.

geographic latitude, arz-i-balad.

Geographically, jē-ō-graf'i-kal-li, *adv.* bataur-e-mutabiq dar jugrafiya.

Geography, jē-og'ra-fi, *n* jugrāfiya; bhū-gol.

Geologic, **Geological**, jē-ō-loj'ik, jē-ō-loj'i-kal, *adj* ilm tabqāt arz ke mutallaq

Geologically, jē-ō-loj'i-kal-li, *adv.* ilm tabqāt arz ke taraqe se.

Geologist, jē-ol'o-jist, *n* mālim-i-ilm-tabqāt-i-arz, ālim-i-arziyāt; dānish-buddā jamne wālā.

Geology, jē-ol'o-ji, *n.* ilm tabqāt-i-arz, arziyat; dānish-buddyā.

Geomancer, jē'ō-man-sir, *n.* bhaqjiarī; rammāl; zāicche-wālā

Geomancy, jē'ō-man-si, *n.* ramal; zāicha-dānī.

Geomantic, **Geomantical**, jē-ō-man'tik, jē-ō man'ti-kal, *adj* ramal ke mutaallq.

Geometer, jē-om'e-tār, *n.* muhandis; uqlaidas-dān.

Geometric, **Geometrical**, jē-ō-met'rik, jē-ō-met'ri-kal, *adv.* hindse ke mutallq, hindsi.

geometrical pace, pūrā fit kā napanā.

geometrical progression, shakl-e-kiradchine ki qalaun.

geometrical plane, khat, satah musattah.

geometrical progression, proportion, and ratio, silsilah-e-zarb o taqsim.

geometrical staircase, sīdhiyān jo ek taraf divār men gaī hoñ.

Geometrically, jī-ō-met'ri-kal-li, *adv.* hindse ke taur par; az rūe hindsa.

Geometrician, jē-om'e-trish-an, *n.* muhandis. *See* Geometer.

Geometry, jē-om'e-tri, *n.* tahrīr uqlaidas; hindsa; rekhā ganit.

analytical geometry, tahrīr uqlaidas kī shaklon ke jabar muqable se sabit k.

higher geometry, ūla darje kā ilm-i-hindsah.

Geophagist, jē-of'a-jist, *n.* matti khāne-wālā.

Georgic, jor'jik, *n.* dahqānī nazm; ashār jis men zarāat ke qawāid mazkūr hote hain.

Geranium, je-rā'ni-um, *n.* (*Bot.*) jarenlam; ek qism kā phūl.

Germ, jêrm, *n.* 1. (*Physiol.*) voh kallā jo avval martabe bīj se nikaltā hai; ankur. 2. *origin*, asl; āgāz; bunyād; ibtidā.

German, jêr'man, *adj.* pās kā rishte-dār.
cousins german, ek dādā kī aulād.

German, jer'man, *n.* 1. (*Geog.*) mulk Jarmanī ke rahne vāle. 2. *language*, Jarman kī zabān, jarmanī.

Germane, jêr'mān, *adj* mutaalliq; lagā huā, sambandhī.

Germinate, jêr'mi-nāt, *v. n.* ugnā; kallā yā ankur phūtnā.

Germination, jêr'mi-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, numū, phuṭāo, taulīd. 2. *the time*, bīj phūtne kā vaqt.

Gerund, jer'und, *n* (*Gram.*) ism masdar

Gestation, jes-tā'shon, *n* hamal, garbh

Gestic, jes'tik, *adj.* 1, *legendary*, pur-az-afsāna, ajīb 2 *pertaining to or consisting of gestures*, ishāre kinā̃e ke mutaalliq; nirt kā

Gesticulate, jes-tik'u-lāt, *v.* bhāo batānā; naql k; nirt k

Gesticulation, jes-tik'u-lā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, batānā, bhāo, naql, nirat 2. *a gesture*, hara-kāt ju-mānī.

Gesture, jes'tūr, *n.* sain, sanket, harakat, jumbish, bhāo; adā.

Gesture, jes'tūr, *v. a.* ishāra k; sam mārnā; bhao batānā.

Get, get, *v a* 1 *procure*, paidā k, lānā, pānā, lenā, kamānī, hāsil k, jītnā 2. *come into possession of*, hath ānā, hāth lagna, qabze men āna 3 *beget*, janānā, janmānā, bachcha paidā k., tavallud k, tanāsul k, paidā k 4. *learn*, sikhnā; yād k.; hāsil k, tahsīl k; ghokna, ghotnā 5 *prevail on*, kharā k, amaadah k, taiyār k, uksānā, māyal k; karana, targib ā., rāgib k, tahrik k, rāzī k.

Get him to say his prayers
Use namāz parhne pe rāgib karo

6. *procure to be, or to occur*, honā; ho jānā, rakhnā, ānā 7 *betake*, le jānā, jānā, chale jāna, nikāl le jānā; bāhar k

Get thee out from this land
Is jagah se chale jāo

Get, get, *v n.* 1. *gain*, lenā; milnā, pahunchnā, le jānā 2. *become*, honā; paṛnā, ho jānā
to get ahead, barhnā; āge janā.
to get along, āge barhnā, chalnā, baṛhnā
to get a mile, mīl tak pahunchnā.
to get among, mil jānā; jā milnā; shāmil h.
to get asleep, so jānā.
to get at, pahunch jānā, rastah taē k.
to get away, bachnā
to get back, vāpis ā jānā; lauṭ ānā; vāpis k.; ulṭe ā jānā
to get before, sāmne yā muqābil men ā jānā
to get behind, pichhe rah jānā; ṭhair rahnā.
to get between, bīch men ānā.
to get clear, chhuṭ ānā; bhāg ānā; āzādī yā rihāī pānā.
to get drunk, matvālā h; mast h.; sarshār h.
to get forward, āge baṛhnā; āge jānā.
to get home, apne ghar jā pahunchnā.
to get loose or free, khul jānā; chhuṭ jānā; āzād h; khule bandon h.
to get in, paiṭhnā; ghus jānā; paṛnā; girnā.
to get near, nazdik ānā.
to get on, chal nikalnā; baṛhnā.
to get out, nikalnā.
to get on boots, jūte chaṛhānā.
to get quit of, rihā h.; alag h.; bhāg jānā; chhuṭkārā pānā.
to get rid of, chhuṭnā; fursat pānā.
to get up, uth baiṭhnā; uth kharā h
to get up a suit, muqaddama khaṛā k, muqaddama baṛpā k

Gewgaw, gū'gą, *n* kath putlī, khilaunā.

Geyser, gī'zêr, *n* kunḍ, garm chashmah

Ghastliness, gast'li-nes, *n* bhayānak sūrat, haul-nākī, murdār shakl.

Ghastly, gast'li, *adj* 1 *pale*, bhayānak, murdā sā, zard, bhūt. 2 *horrible*, dirāvnā, muhīb, bhayānak.

Ghastly, gast'li, *adv.* murde kī tarah

Ghost, gōst, *n.* 1. *the spirit*, ruh, dūja, hamzād 2 *the soul of a deceased person*, paret; bhūt, saya
Holy Ghost, rūh pāk, rūh-ul-quds; pavitr ātmā
to give up the ghost, mar jana, rūh ba haq taslim k, jān saupnā, jān se guzar jana

Ghostly, gōst'li, *adj* 1 *relating to the soul*, ruhānī, pak, dīnī 2 *pertaining to apparitions*, bhūtsā

Ghoul, gol, *n* gūl-i-bayābānī

Giant, jī'ant *n* 1 *a man of extraordinary bulk and stature*, jin, afrit, dut, asūr 2 *a person of extraordinary strength or power*, devs, dunuj

Giant, jī'ant, *adj* mihnyat qavi hai'sī, devsī

Giantess, jī'an-tes, *n* devnī, dainī

Giaour, jour, *n* malechh, kafir, be-dīn munkir, mulhid, mushrik

Gibber, gib'ēr, *v n* galbal galbal kar-ke bolnā, gapa sapar k

Gibberish, gib'ēr-ish, *n* gapa sapar, galbal

Gibbet, gib'et, *n* katiha jis par jhansī dī jāe, phansī kī tiktikī

Gibbet, gib'et, *v a* 1 *hang*, phāṅsī de kar latka rakhnā 2 *expose to infamy*, rusvā k, be-izzat lagana, rusvā k, tashhīr k, gudī banānā

Gibbon, gib'on, *n* lingur

Gibbose, gib-ōs', *adj* kubrā, munh-ulābh, unchī hui

Gibbosity, gib-os'i-ti, *n* kub phūlan, ubhār

Gibbous, gib'us, *adj* kubrā, khandrā, pundī hui

Gibe, jīb, *v* hansī mazāk k, ramūz k, tana-zisha k

Gibe, jīb, *n* bolī ṭholī āvāzah, tānā-zisha

Giber, jī'bēr, *n* ramūz-bāz, tana-zan

Gibingly, jī'bing-li, *adv* hansī mazāk se

Giblet, jib'let, *adj* kabābī

Giblets, jib'lets, *n pl* parinde ke voh ā'zā jo ko kabāb karne se pahle kāṭ dāle jāe

Giddily, gid'i li, *adv* achet-pane se be-hoshī se

Giddiness, gid'i nes, *n* 1 ghūmnā, sir kī phirnā, dimāgh-i-sān 2 *levity*, hansī pan, ochhā-pan, kam-zarfī, halavvun

Giddy, gid'i, *adj* 1. *dizzy*, jis kā sir phirtā ho ghumen-vala 2 *inducing giddiness*, ghumen paidā karne-vālī, chakkar lane-vālī 3 *whirling*, ghūmtā huā, phirtā huā. 4 *unstable*, mutazalzal, be-qarar, be-sabāt 5 *heedless*, gafil, achet, albela, allhar; be-parvā; be fikrī

Gift, gift, *n.* 1 *anything given*, dan, pun; ūpan, ata; inam, bakhshish, hiba; nazar, nazrāna; nyāz; khairāt, saugāt, tohfa, nishvat.

Neither take a *gift*, for a *gift* doth blind the eyes of a wise man
Koi nazrānah mat qubūl karo, kyonki nazrānah aqlmand ko andhā kar detā hai.
Look not a *gift* horse in the mouth Prov
Mafgni ke bail ke dāṅt dekhte ho. Prov.

2. *special talent*, karāmat, vasf-i-khudā dād, istedād; qābliyat; liyāqat; shaūr, jauhar-i-zātī. 3. *the act of giving*, dād; dād-dahish, karam; bakhshish.

Gig, gig. 1. *a top*, laṭṭū; phirkī. 2. *a light*

carriage, tamtam, halkī gāṛī. 3. (*Naut*) jahāz ke sāth kī kishtī

Gigantic, jī-gan'tik, *adj.* 1 *extraordinary size*, afrīt sūrat; qavī-haikal, azīm-ul-jussā, azīm-ushān, deo kā deo, muhīb. 2 *very great*, barā, pakkā, nihāyat; sakht, bhārī

Giggle, gig'l, *n* phūar-pane kī hañsī, qaeqaha; thattā; thīṭī thīṭī

Giggle, gig'l, *v n* phūar pane se hañsnā; dānt nikālnā, qaeqahā mārnā, khilkhilānā, thīṭhī k.

Gild, gild, *v. a.* 1. *overlay or overspread with a thin covering of gold*, sone kā jhol phernā; gilat k, gaṛm mulamma k; sonā charhāna 2 *illuminate*, chamkānā, jilā d ujalnā, raushan k; munavvar k 3 *give a fair and agreeable external appearance to*, qalai k, rang k., raugan k

Gilder, gil'dēr, *n* 1. mulamma-gāz, gilat karnevāla 2 *a Dutch coin*, mulk Dech ka sikka.

Gilding, gil'ding, *n* 1 *the art or practice*, mulamma-sāzī, gilat kā kām 2 *that which is overlaid in gilding*, sone kā pattrā ya varaq, sone kā jhol yā pānī, mulamma

Gill, gil, (*Physiol*) galpharī

Fishes perform respiration under water by the gills.

Machhliyāñ pānī men galpharon ke zarye se sāns letī hain

Gill, jil, *n* ek pumāna qarīb ādh-pāo ke

Gill, jil, *n* khilar aurat, khilaran, uchhal chhakka

Gillie, gil'i, *n* khidmat-gar, khādim, kamīn, gulam, bandā

Gilly-flower, gil'i-flou-ər, *n* ek qism kā phūl

Gimcrack, jim'krak, *n* chhoṭī kal, kal kā kanṭā jantar, khilaunā

Gimlet, gim'let, *n.* barmā, barmī, masqab.

Gimmal, gim'al, *n* z mpu, sūnkal

Gimp, gimp, *n.* ek qism kī reshmī kannī yā goṭ

Gin, jin, *n* ek qism kī sharāb

Gin, jin, *n* 1 *a machine or instrument*, kal. 2. *a trap*, phandā, dām, jal, thekī

Gin, jin, *v a* 1 *clear of seeds by a machine*, otnā; binaulc nikālnā 2 *catch in a trap*, phande meñ phañsnā, jal men pakarnā

Gingal, gin'gal, *n* ek halkī top.

Ginger, jin'jer, *n* adrak, ādī.

Ginger-beer, Ginger-pop, jin'jer-bēr, jin'jer-pop, *n* adrak kī jhāgdār sharāb

Gingerbread, jin'jer-bred, *n* sonth kī mīṭhī roṭī sonth ki mithi tikyā

ginger bread work, naqshin aur nāzuk kām.

dry ginger, sonth, zanjbīl

Gingerly, jin'jēr-li, *adv* umdah taur se

Ginger-wine, jin'jer-wīn, *n.* adrak kī sharāb.

Gingham, ging'am, *n* rangīn sūt kā bunā huā kapṛā

Giraffe, ji-raf', *n* Afrīqa kā ek chaupāyā jis kī agh tangeu bahut barī hoti ham

Girandole, jir'an-dol, *n.* batti n kā jhār

Gird, gerd, *n.* 1 dard, marora, pīā. 2 tāna; boli, āvāzah, tushnā.

Gird, gerd, *v a* 1 *make fast by binding*, kasnā; jakaṛnā; bāndhnā, lapeṭnā 2 *surround*, gherā, ahata k, muhāsra k, ghera dālnā 3 *clothe*, kapre, libās, yā paushāk pahnāna, koshish k.; singār k; sajānā.

Girder, gēr'der, *n.* (*Arch*) shabtīr; dhannī

Girdle, ger'dl, *n* 1 *that which girds*, ār-band; patkā; kar-dhanī; kamar-band halqa; kunḍlī; ahata; gherā. 2. *a griddle*, karhaī, tavā

Girdle, ger'dl, *v. a.* ghernā; halqa yā ahāta k.

Girlhood, gēr'l'hud, *n.* kannyā-avastha, bālpan, laṛkāi; bach-pan.

Girlish, gēr'lish, *adj.* larkī sā, chhorī sā; chhokrī kī mānind

Girlishness, gēr'lish-nes, *n.* laṛkī-pan, kannyāpan

Girth, gērth, *n* 1. *a band or strap*, tang; pattī, farākhī, kotal-kash 2. *the circumference of anything*, ghera, halqa, muhīt

Gist, jist, *n.* manshāe saval, asl matlab, hāsil-i-saval

Give, giv, *v a.* 1 *bestow*, denā; ināyat k; bakhshnā; atā k., marhamat k, dān k., punn k.

He *giveth* twice that *gives* in a trice. Prov.
Tu at dān mahā kallyān Prov

2 *yield possession of*, de denā, denā pahtānā, chukanā, bhugtna, sumpna, supurd k, havālah k; pakṛānā, ada k 3 *render or utter*, batlānā, lagānā, denā, bayan k, banānā, kahna, chalanā, zabān se nikalnā

To *give* an opinion *Rāē denā*

4 *allow*, nā'at d jāne d, rukhsat d; ravā rakhnā, parvāngī d 5 *produce*, nikalna, hasil k, zahir k, panda k dikhlanā, upjanā manjud k. 6 *apply* lagana, ḍalnā, khapānā, sarf k, masrūf k 7. *admit*, fara k, mānnā, taslim k

to give away, de dālnā, intiqāl k

to give back, v pas k, phir d, hatānā, ultā pherna

to give chase, shikār ke pīchhe jānā, ragednā; khaderna pīchhā k, taaqub k, parnavi k

to give ear, kan d, kān lagnā, dhiyān d, sunnā.

to give forth, batānā, jatanā, kahna, bolna, phailanā, jari k, shaya k

to give ground, pas-pā h, pīchhe hatnā, maglūb h

to give in, 1 de denā, dāve men kamī k 2 bayān k, zāhir k, bainan k

to give oneself airs, ghamand k, apne ko jatānā

to give one the slip, kisi ke panje se nikalnā yā nikal bhāgnā

to give one off up, ās yā ummed chhor d, hāth dho baithna, naiyus h

to give out, kah d afvāh yā khabar urānā mashhūr k, zahir k, munh se nikalna, phailānā, chhorna

to give over, hāth uthānā, chhornā, dar-guzar k; mūnh phernā, gaī k; tark k

to give place, pas pā h, hār mānnā

to give the hand, hath pe hāth marnā, hāth meñ hāth d, qaul d

to give up, chhor denā, chhor baithnā, darguzar k

to give way, udhaqna, ṭūṭ jāna, masakna, chal jānā (kapṛā).

Give, giv, *v n* tūṭnā, chalnā, khasnā.

The earth *gives* under the feet.
Maṭṭī pāon ke nīche tūṭ jāti hai

to give in to, pīche hatnā vapis jānā.

to give in to. 1. ikhtiyar k 2 sir jhukānā; tābe h.

to give out hārnā, thak jānā

Giver, giv'ēr, *n* dātā, dānī, divāl; datār; denevālā, dhvāiya, devā, bakhshinda, dhanda, vāhib, atā-kunavidah, hibah karne-vālā, (*in comp*) bakhsh, deh.

Gizzard, giz'ard, *n.* (*Physiol*) poṭā, hausla; sang dān

to fret the gizzard, diq h, tang h

Glacial, gla'shi-al, *adj* 1. *pertaining to ice*, barf kā, yakh-bastah; yakh-dar. 2. (*Chem*) barf sā; barf jaisā

glacial period, ek zamāna jis meñ pahāṛ kī barf ūnchī chotyon barf se ghak g thi thi.

[illegible]

Glad, [illegible] bär, [illegible] [illegible] bethüe-eth [illegible] zeh

Gladden, gladn, [illegible] [illegible]

Glade, glad, [illegible] [illegible]

Gladiator, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Gladly, [illegible] [illegible]

Gladness, [illegible] [illegible]

Gladsome, glad [illegible]

Glamour, [illegible] [illegible]

Glance, glans, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Glibness, glib'nes, *n.* chiknāī, chiknāhaṭ, tezī; tarrārī, lassānī, charb-zabānī.

Glide, glīd, *v n* subkī se chalnā; phisalnā; āsān se harakat k jānā, guzarnā, bahnā

Glide, glīd, *n.* halkī aur tez chal, phislan, bahao guzāo

Glim, glim, *n* raushnī chirāg, shama, diyā. *done the glim,* chirāg bujhā do

Glimmer, glim'er, *v n* ṭimṭimānā, jhilmilānā, chamakna

Glimmer, glim'er, *n* 1 *faint light,* mandī raushnī 2 *mica,* abrak, bhoolal, bhurbhur

Glimmering, glim'er-ing, *n* 1 *a faint beaming of light,* ṭimṭimāhaṭ, jhilmilāhaṭ 2 *a glimpse,* sarsarī nigah, ek nazar, chaltī nazar ya nigah

Glimpse, glimps, *n* 1 *sudden flash,* jhilmilāhaṭ, jhalak, kaund 2 *a short hurried view,* sarsarī nigah chaltī nazar, ek nigah

Glimpse, glimps, *v n* jhilak dikhna denā, zarā nazar se jānā, jhalak jānā

Glimpse, glimps, *v a* jhalak dekhna, nazar dālnā

Glint, glint, *n* damak, chamak, jhalak

Glint, glint, *v n* sn nikalna, jhānknā, jhalkna

Glisten, glis'n, *v n* jhalknā, damaknā, chamaknā, jhilmilānā chundhiyānā

Glitter, glit'er, *n* chamaknā, raushan h; tabandh

Glitter, glit'er, *n* chamak, damak, jhalak, tab raushanī, tajallī darakhshanī, tābish

Glittering, glit'er-ing, *adj* munavvar darakhshānī, tabān, chamkīlā, chamak-dar, jigmagātā

Gloaming, glōm'ing, *n* shafaq, shām yā subah ka andhera sa, godhuli, dhuṭ-pata

Gloat, glōt, *v n* bure shauq ya khuāhish se dekhna, ishtiyaq ya bandhna se dekhna

Globate, Globated, glō'bat, glō ba-ted, *adj* mustadir, mudavvar, golakār, kuravī

Globe, glōb, *n* [H *golā*] 1 *a ball,* gola goli 2 *anything which is nearly spherical,* gol chiz, kurah 3 *the earth,* zamin, arz, dhartī 4 *a round model of the world,* kura-i-zamin, dharti kā gola, bhū-gol

GLOBE

Globose, glō'bōs, *adj* 1 *round,* gol, kuravī 2 (*Bot.*) gol, golāī liye hue.

Globosity, glō-bos'i-ti, *n* golāī kuravaṭ

Globular, glob'u-ler, *adj* gol, kuravī, mudavvar golai liye hue

globular church, kuravī naqsha

globular projection, kuravī ubhār

globular sailing, kuravī samundrī safar

Globularity, Globularness, glob-ū-lar'i-ti, glob'ū-ler-nes, *n* golāī-pan

Globule, glō'būl, *adj* 1 *a little globe,* ravā, rauma, gol dānā 2 (*Physiol*) khūn ke zarre

Glomerate, glom'er-at, *adj* gol, golī bandhā huā,

Gloom, glom, *n* 1 *darkness,* tārīkī, dhundlāpan, andherā, dhundkār, zulmat 2. *heaviness of mind,* udāsī; malal, kulfat, ranj.

Gloom, glom, *v n.* andherā ho jānā, andhkār h; tārīkī chhā jānā.

Gloomily, glō'mi-li, *adv* udāsī se; tārīkī se.

Gloominess, glo'mi-nes, *n.* tārīkī; tīrgī, andherā; zulmat; dhundlā-pan; andhkār.

Gloomy, glō'mi, *adj.* 1 *dim,* tārik; andherā; dhundlā; tirah. 2. *dejected,* udās; dil-gīr; malūl; afsurdah.

Glorification, glō'ri fi-ka''shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* tamhid; takbīr; sitāyish; hamd o sanā. 2. *the state,* jalal, partāp, aztmat

Glorify, glō'ri-fī, *v a.* 1. *make glorious,* barāī k; hāmd k, sanā k; tāzīm o takrīm k. 2. *worship,* pujnā, bandagī, parastish, sijdah yā ibādat k

Glorious, glō'ri-us, *adj* 1. *praiseworthy,* ajlajalal, majid, azīm, jalil, jagat-parkāshī, jalilul-qadr, muazziz 2 *brilliant,* chamak-dar; tābān, darakhshān 3 *vainglorious,* shekhībāz, mutakabbir, magrūr.

Gloriously, glo'ri-us-li, *adv* shohrat se; nāmvarī se, ba-azmat o jalal

Glory, glō'ri, *n* 1 *praise,* tausīf, tārīf, sanā; hamd, jalal, buzurgi, azmat, shān; viqār; astutī 2. *splendour,* shān, nūr; jalal; nām; pat fakhr, izzat, shohrat, raunaq, nāmvarī; shekhī, nakhvat 3 *celestial honour,* jannat kī khushī, param ānand 4. (*Paint*) kiran; kula

Glory, glō'ri, *v n.* 1. *rejoice,* khush h, magan h, shādmān k 2 *be proud,* ghamand k, nāz k, nazan h, gurūr k; fakhr k., ahṭhnā, akarna, itrāna

Gloss, glos, *n* 1 *brightness,* jhalak; chatak; chamak, damak, chiknāhat 2 *a specious appearance,* jilā, op, ghota, raugan, kalap 3 *comment,* tīkā, sharah

Gloss, glos, *v a* 1 *give superficial lustre to,* jilā d, chamkana, ghotna, op k 2 *render specious, plausible,* rang raugan k 3 *explain,* tāvīl k, bayān k., sharah yā tīkā k.; munkashif k

Glossary, glos'a-ri, *n.* farhang; lugāt; kitāb-i-lugat

Glossiness, glos'i-nes, *n.* chamak; op, jilā.

Glossy, glos'i, *adj* sat, chiknā: mohre-dār.

Glottis, glot'is, *n* narnaṭī kā mūnh; gala, halq; fam

Glove, gluv, *n* dastāna; moze

to throw the glove, bira yā dastāna dālnā

Glove, gluv, *v a* dastāne banānā

Glover, gluv'er, *n* dastane banane aur bechnevala

Glow, glō *v n* [Sk *jval,* shine] 1 *be incandescent,* dahakna dagdagānā, lalahānā, tamtamānā, damakna, tattahanā; dhakdhakānā; lahakna

Glowing coals sparkle oft Prov
Dahakte koele aksar chatakhte hain

2 *exhibit a strong, bright colour,* surkh h.; lāl h chamakna 3 *feel hot, as the skin,* bhabhaknā; jalnā, tamtamānā, tapnā 4. *be ardent,* bharaknā, josh ya jazbe men ānā

Glow, glō, *n* 1 *incandescence,* harārat; dahak; damak 2 *brightness of colour* surkhī; lālī; tābish tamtamāhat 3 *vehemence of passion,* tezī, garmi, tundi, taish lahar

Glow-worm, glō'werm, *n* patbījnā, jugnū; bhag-jugnū, shabtab, shab-chirāg, kirmak-i-shab-tab

Glue, glo, *n* saresh; chep-dār chīz.

Glue, glo, *v a* 1 *join with glue,* saresh lagānā; yā saresh se jornā. 2 *unite,* chipkanā; chipṭānā; lagānā, satānā

GLUME.

Glue-pot, glō-pot, *n* saresh-dān.

Gluey, glo'i, *adj.* laslasā; chipchipā.

Glueyness, glo'i-nes, *n.* chipchipāhaṭ; laslasāhaṭ, chep, las.

Glum, glum, *adj.* udās; tursh-rū; be-zār

Glume, glōm, *n.* (*Bot.*) koth; chhilkā; ānāj kā chhilkā.

Glut, glut, *v. a.* **gutukna; tijisna; bhakosna; nigalna; ugalna; ser k.; khana; bharmar k.**
to glut the market, bazar khatna
Glut, glut, *n.* bahutayi, ifrat, kasrat; ziyadati; afiran; seri; rel pel; bharmar, puri
Gluten, glo'ten, *n.* mashasta, mava
Glutinate, glo'tin-at, *v. a* saresh se jorna
Glutinous, glo'tin-us, *adj* laslasa; chipchipa; chap-dar; las-dar.
Glutton, glut'n, *n* 1 *a gormandizer,* petu, khau; bara khane-vala; bar peta. 2 *one eager of anything to excess,* lalchi; be-sabra; lobhi

Better fill a *glutton's* belly than his eye Prov
Lalchi ka pet bharna asan hai ba-nisbat uske ankh ke.

3. (*Zool*) ek gosht-khwar janwar
Gluttonous, glut'n-us, *adj* petarthu; bisyar-khor; petu.
Gluttony, glut'n-i, *n* bisyar-khori, ul-baqar.
Gnarl, narl, *v n* ghurrana, gurrana
Gnarled, narld, *adj.* gathila, gnab-dar
Gnash, nash, *v.* dant pisna; kichkichana
Gnashingly, nash'ing-li, *adv* dant pis-kar; kichkicha-kar
Gnat, nat, *n.* machchhar; kutki, pashsha
Gnaw, na, *v* kutarna; chabana, dant se kat na.

Gnaw the bone which is fallen to thy lot Prov
Qismat meh jo likha hai so bhogna hoga

Gnome, nom, *n.* 1. *an imaginary being,* ek qism ki farzi khalqat jo zamin ke andar rahti hai aur nigahiyat ki muhafiz karti hai. 2. *a dwarf,* bauna; thingna, nata, bahshiya
Gnomon, no'mon, *n* 1 (*Dialing*) dhup ghari ka kanta; miqyas 2 (*Geom*) alam.
Gnomonical, no-mon'i-kal, *adj* dhup-ghari ya alam ke mutaalliq.
Gnomonics, no-mon'iks, *n* (*sing*) dhup ghari ke banane ki bidya ya ilm
Gnostic, nos'tik, *n* zamane sabiq meh ek firqa masihon ka jinhon ne injil ke masail ko aflatun aur fisa gauras ke aqayad se mutabiq kiya tha
Gnu, nu, *n.* ghore ki shakl ka hiran.
Go, go, *v. n.* [Skr *gam,* H *ja,* gol. 1 *be in motion,* chalna, sidharna; champat h harakat k.; jana, ravana h, dugarna 2 *walk* pairon chalna, sair k, tahalna, khurmun khuramun chalna, chehal-qadmi k, hava-khori k 3 *be taken, accepted or regarded,* rivaj h, dastur h, chalna, mashhur h, mazkur h, malvat rakhna; qadr rakhna, mnassir h., amal k, nafiz h.; jari rahna 4 *two in out,* guzarna, bitna; hona, bar ana paida h, vaqe h; palatna; banna; jana 5 *tend,* jhukna rujhan h; taqviyat k, bans h, mayal h, maqbul k jana; ruju h.; mukhatib h, mufid h 6 *pass in mind,* guzarna; ana; jana, parna khayal k 7. *gentate,* pet se h, hamla h., par bhari h 8. *depart,* kuch k.; rukhsat h, alag h., judi h, rah lena, gurez k, chhutna 9 *be lost or ruined,* mtiqal k.; marna, fana h., kal kar jana; nest o nabud h., barbad h 10 *extend,* phailna; tul khenchna, jana; pahunchna, barhna
to go about, chakkar khana; koshish k., parvi k.
to go between, bich meh parna, bich bichao k; qattya rafa k., mitana.
to go by, bagair khabar liye hue guzar jana, ohhor jana; bhul jana; tark k.
to go back, hatna; ulta phirna.
to go down, halaqse utarna; maqbul h.; manzur h.
to go for nothing, asar na k; muassir na h., sitarat jana; nirphal h, kar-gar na h.
to go hard with, khatre men dalna; taklif d,
to go in, parhna; ghus jana, samana; amana.
to go in and out, girhast ka kam k.; dunyavi kam k.
to go into or unto, sohbat-dari k.; lagna; hambistar h
to go on, jari rakhna, chalana, barhna, chalna.
to go out. 1. bujhna, gul h; mar jana 2. mashhur h
to go over, parhna, mutala k; mulahizah k; dekhna, khayal k, tarf badalna; bagavat k
to go through, pura k.; tamil k, tamam k; sahna; bardasht k, par lagana
to let go, chhornā; chhor d., ijazat d.
to go one's way, apna rasta lena.
Go, go, *n* 1 *a circumstance,* halat; haqiqat; kaifiyat, hal, naubat, vaqea, majra, sarguzasht 2 *the fashion,* taur, vaza, dhab, dhang; tanqa, chal, ravish, tarz, tarah 3 *a glass of spirits,* shatab ka gilas.
Goad, god, *n* [H *god,* pierce] ankas, kajak; pana, ar panchhi, badhi.
Goad, god, *v a* godni, ankas lagana, ar marna, pana chubhona, uksana, gansna
Goal, gol, *n* 1 *the mark,* ghur-daur ki had ka nishan, thur-daur ka pala 2 *the end or final purpose,* manzil-maqsud, gayat matlab, ullat-gaz matmah-i nazar
Goat, gol, *n* bakra, bok, buz, chhagri, chheli.
he goat, bakra, bok
she goat bakri chhedi
Goatee, go-te', *n* bakre ki si dadhi.
Goat-herd, got'herd, *n* gadariya, charvaya; chaupan, gallahan.
Goatish, got'ish, *adj* bok sa; bakra sa, pur-shahvat
Goat's-beard, gots'berd, *n* (*Bot*) ek qism ka paudа
Goat-sucker, got'suk-er, *n* (*Ornith.*) ek qism ki ababil
Gob, gob, *n* 1 *a mouthful,* gasa, giras; laqma; kaur, nivalah 2 *the spittle,* thuk; ral lub
Gobble, gob'l, *v a* bare bare gasse ya nivale khana; bhakosna, darakna, hath marna; dhakosna
Gobble, gob'l, *v. n* batakh ka bolna
Gobbler, gob'ler, *n* 1 *gormandizer,* bare bare luqme khane-vala, petu, petarthi; bara khane-vala pet ka dukhya. 2 *a turkey-cock,* piri
Go-between, go'be-tween, *n* buchaulliya, darmi-yani, dhi dallal, kutni, mashshata
Goblet, gob'let, *n* katora, pyala; qadah; jam; sagar, abkhora
Goblin, gob'lin, *n* bhut, paret, bhutna, jin, asrb.
Go-by, go'bi, *n* 1 *evasion,* tal matol; hila havala 2 *a passing without notice,* dar-guzar; nimaz
Go-cart, go'kart, *n* pahye-dar kal jis se bachche chalna sikhte hain; gaflula.
God, god, *n* 1 *a deity,* devta. 2 *the supreme being,* Paramatma; Param-Ishvar; Khuda; Allah Taala Nam vam, Bhagvan 3 *a person or thing exalted,* bara, devta, muazzaz.
God-child, god'child, *n* dharam ka bachcha.
God-daughter, god'da-ter, *n* dharam ki beti.
Goddess, god'es, *n* 1. *a female god,* debi; deva, mata, ambā. 2 *a woman,* hur; pari; mashuqa
Godfather, god'fa-ther, *n.* dharam ka bap; guru, padri
Godhead, god'hed, *n.* 1. *godship,* ishvarta; ulihiyat, khudai. 2. *a god or goddess,* debi; devta, dai deota. 3. *the deity,* Ishvar; Bhagvan; Khuda; Allah; Parmatma
Godless, god'les, *adj.* be-din; dahriya; mashiq; nastik; kafir; mulhid.

Godlessly, god'les-li. *adv.* be-dīn se, dahriye-pan se mulhidana

Godlessness, god'les-nes, dahriya-pan, kufr; be-dīnī, ilhād

Godlike, god'lik. *adj* 1 *divine,* Rabbānī, Khudāī, Nārayanī, Rahmanī. 2 *of superior excellence* thākur-jī-kā

Godliness, god'li-nes *n.* Khudā-parastī, dindārī taqwā, dharm-nīt, nem-dharm

Godly, god'li, *adj more.* dīndār, muttaqī, nek, dindār; dharma-shīlā nemī. 2 *influenced by a regard for God,* Khudā-parast

Godmother, god'mun-dar, *n* dharam kī mātā, dharm kī mām

Godown, go'doun, *n* godām mal-godām

Gorasend, god'send, *n* khudā kī bhejī hui chīz, bādal-e-murād.

Godson, god'sun *n* dharam kā beṭā

God's penny, gods'pen-i, *n* bayāne kī rupaya, sir kī paisā

Godward, god'word, *adv* Khudā kī taraf

God-wit, god'wit, *n* (*Ornith*) bādkhī

Goffer, gof'er, *v a* chunnat banana

Gogglе, gog'gl, *v a* pūrā pher phir-kar dekhnā.

Goggle, gog'l, *adj* bāhar ko nikalī (ankh)

Goggle, gog'l *n* 1 *rolling of the eye,* ankh kī phirat, ankh mārnā 2 (*pl*) chashma, ainak

Gog-le-eyed, gog'l'd, *adj* bāhī bhengī ānkh wala

Going, go'ing, *n* 1 *the act* chāl raftār; tarīq tarīqa 2 *departure,* rawangī, rukhsat, chalan, chalā

going out, or coming out bad

Goiter, Goitre, goi'ter, *n.* (*Med.*) ghengā.

Gold, gold, *n* 1 *sonā,* kanchan, zar, tilā 2 *money* rupaya, paisā, mal, daulat 3 *colour* sone kā rang, pīla, zard rang, sunahrī.

gentile's gold, khot a sonā mulao ka sonā.

mosaic gold, tilāī ya sunahrī kām

Gold-beater, gold'bē-ter, *n.* zar-kob, varq-sāz

gold in one's stars, ikbāl

Gold-beating, gōld'bē-ting, *n* varq-sāzī, zar-kobī

Gold-dust gōld'dust, *n.* sone kā chūrā.

Golden, gōl'den, *adj* 1 *made of gold,* tilāī, tilā-kār, zarrīn; pur-zar, sunahrā, sone kā. 2 *gold like,* zarkhez 3 *very precious,* fāyaq, nādir afzal, khub, behtar, umdah, qimtī, besh-bahā

golden age, sat-yug,

golden number, (*Chron*) ok se unnīs tak.

gold n pheasant, n. ek qism kā parand jis kī kalgī meṇ sunkhtahī khūbsūrat par hote hain, sunahrī chakor.

golden rule, achchhā qāidah. gur; arba

Goldfinch, gold'finch, *n* ek qism kī khūbsūrat aur khush-awaz chirya

Goldfish, gōl'd'fish *n* sunahrī machhlī

Goldfoil, gold'foil, *n.* sone ka pauna ya pattrā.

Goldlace, gōld'las, *n.* sunahrī las ya gota

Goldleaf, gōld'lēf, *n* sone kā varq,

Goldsmith, gōld'smith, *n* sunar, zar-gar; sādekar

Gold-thread, gōld'thred, *n.* kalābattū, zikh.

Gold-wire, gold'wir, *n* sone ka tar, salmā.

Gondola, gon'dō-la, *n* morpankhī, nao; bajrā

Gondolier, gon-do-lēr', *n.* nao kā khene-valā, khivāiya mallah; kishtī-bān.

Gong, gong, *n.* gharyāl, ghantā.

Gonorrhœa, gon-o-rē'a, *n.* (*Med.*) sūzāk; parmeo; jiryān.

Good, gud, *adj.* 1. *excellent,* bhalā; achchhā; khūbī, nikā; umda tohfa; nafis; jamīl; munāsib, uchat; jog; lagaq, qābil; behtar, nek; khūsh, pākīza, durust; subā; khūbīs; kharā; thik; māqūl 2 *pious,* pārsā, nek, bhagat; abid dindar; khuda-tars, nek-bakht nek-khaslat, nek-tinat; pak-daman. 3 *kind,* rahim; mehrban, fayaz, karīm, kripāl, dayal, shafiq

The men were very *good* to us.
Woh log ham par bahut mehrbān the.

4 *of use* kām kā mufīd, gun-kārī, phal-dāyak, bhala fayde-mand 5 *decorous,* chalak, tez, phurtila, mashshaq, hoshiyar

Those are generally *good* at flattering who are good for nothing else
Khushamad mein woh hi log mashshāq hain jin ko aur kuchh nahīn ata
Good swimmers are oftenest drowned. Prov.
Tairāk ko dūbte hain. Prov

6 *sufficient,* kāfī, thik, vafī, qābil, māqūl, vājib.

Good argument *Māqul dalil.*

7 *real,* sachchā haqīqī, sahī, vāqaī, jāyiz; rast, asli 8 *considerable,* bahut, kafī; sakht; bara 9 *full,* pura, be-kasr, kamil; mukammal 10 *honourable,* ashraf, izzat, dyānit-dar, pak.

A *good* name is better than precious ointment.
Amān se nek nam achchha

good and bad, bhala burā, nek o bad, khotā khara, narm garm.
good and valid, sahī aur mukhta
good behaviour, nek chalan, nek rawayya, khush tarāq
good for nothing nik numa na-kārā, kisi kām kā nahīn kisi kam ka nahin, an-arth, bathā; be-fayda, la-hasil
good opinion, achchhī mat, husn-zan, umdah rāe.
good title, haq v pa
a good while, bahut se
as good as, bilkul, misl, gōya, baqadir, bi-miqdāla, bi-martaba
as good as one's word, bat ka pura, vāe sachchā
in good faith, ba-nek niyati, ihtiyāt se
in good time, achchhe vaqt par; thik vaqt par; mauqe par, bar-vaqt, bar-mahal.
make good (a charge), sabit k
make good (a loss) tafavut k
stand good, qayam, bar-qarar, sābit ya jari kā tor rahna, bahal rahna
to think good, pasand k, achchhā khayal k, achchha samajhnā.

Good, gud, *n* 1 *opposed to evil,* bhalāī, nekī; vasf, behtri, saudab, behbudi.

Who will show us any *good*?
Koī hai ki hamāre upkār kare?

2 *advantage,* phal, faeda, hasil, salamtī; khair o afiyat

I do love my country's *good*
Mujhe apne mulk ki behtri manzūr hai.

3 (*pl*) asbab, a'lā, samān chiz bast, mal mal o mata ashya, jaedad manqulah.

Goods are theirs only who enjoy them.
Prov.
Asbāb unkā kā hai jo barate hain.

for good, or for good and all, hamesha ko sadā ko.

Good, gud, *adv* khūb, bhala, achchha, umdah.

Good-breeding, gud'brē-ding, *n* khush-akhlāqi, tahzib, tarbiyat, adab, qaidah

Good-bye, gud'bi, *n* chalte vaqt ki dua salam; Rām Rām; Allah bela, Khudā hafiz.

Good-day, gud'dā, *n.* mubarakbad; salām; bandgī.

Goodfellowship, gud'fel-ō-ship, *n.* zindah-dilī

Good Friday, gud frī'dā, *n.* Īsā ke maslūb hone kā din; Īsāiyoṅ ki qatl ki rat

Good-humoured, gud'hū-merd, *adj.* khush-mizaj, khush-tiba

Good-humouredly, gud'ū-mērd-li, *adv.* khush mizājī va l hush-tabaī se.

Goodly, gud'li, *adj.* 1. *pleasant,* achchhā, khush, sahnvnā, bhalā 2 *comely,* su-daul, khūb-sūrat, jamil; shakil, sajila, khush-andam, husm, l hush-aslūb 3 *large,* barā, phūlā huā, bahut

Goodman, gud'man *n* 1 *appellation of civility,* bhala ādmī, bhalā mānas, miyan ādmi 2 *a husband,* khasam, kamaū, ghar-vala, khāvind, sahib-i khana, kamā-sut

Say ye to the *goodman* of the house, Where *is* the guest chamber?
Sāhib-i-khanah se pūchho ki mehmānoṅ kā kamrā kaun sā hai

Good-natured, gud'nā-tūrd, *adj.* nek-tīnat, nek-nihād, zātī-sharif

Goodness, gud'nes, *n* nekī, nikoī, khūbī; bhalaī, lutf, mehrbanī

God's *goodness* hath been great.
Khuda ne barī meharbanī kī hai.

Good-night, gud'nīt, *n.* rāt ke vaqt rukhsat kā salām

Goods, gudz, *n See* Good, *n* 3

Goods-train, gudz'tran, *n* mal-gārī

Goods-wagon, gudz'wag-on, *n* māl bharne kī ek gārī, bharat-gārī

Good-tempered, gud'tem-perd, *adj.* khush-mizāj

Goodwife, gud'wif, *n.* ghar kī mālik, ghar-vālī, gharnī.

Good-will, gud-wil, *n* khair-khāhī, nek nīyatī

Good woman, gud wu-man, *n* ghar vālī

Goody, gud'i, *n* 1. *good wife,* barī bī, rek bakht aurat 2. (*pl.*) (*children*) mīthī rotī, chizī, muthāī.

Goose, gos, *n.* 1 (*Ornith*) hans, rāj-hans, qāz, bat 2 *a tailor's smoothing iron,* lohā, istrī 3. *a silly creature,* sirphirallā, ahmaq

green-goose, chār mahine se kam umr kī battakh.

Gooseberry, gos'be ri, *n* karaundā, tipārī.

Goose-quill, gos'kwil, *n* par kī qalam

Gordian, gor'di-an, *adj.* mushkil, dushvār, pech-dar.

Gordian knot, pech-dār girah, uqdah-i-mālāyanhal.

Gore, gōr, *n.* gārhā khūn, lahu

Gore, gōr, *n* 1. *triangular piece of land,* tikonī zamīn. 2 *triangular piece of cloth, sewed into a garment,* kapre kī kalī

Gore, gōr, *v a* chubhonā; mārnā, ghusernā, bhonknā, helnā.

Gorge, gorj, *n* 1 *the throat,* galā; halaq. 2 *a narrow passage or entrance,* tang rāsta, gali, ghātī

Gorge, gorj, *v a* 1. *swallow,* nigalnā; khānā; gutaknā. 2. *glut,* halq tak bharna, aphrūna, khūb ser k

Gorge, gorj, *v n* bhakosnā; nigalnā; gutaknā

Gorgeous, gor'jus, *adj* bharkīlā, zarq barq, chamkila.

Georgeously, gor'jus-li, *adv.* bharak se; shān o shaukat se.

Gorgeousness, gor'jus-nes, *n* bharak; raunaq; tāb; chamak.

Gorget, gor'jet, *n.* gale kā baktar.

Gorgon, gor'gon, *n.* (*Myth*) kahāniyoṅ meṅ ek aisī khilqat jis ke dekhne se ādmī patthar kā ho jāe 2. *anything very ugly or horrid,* badshakl; karih manzar; bhoṅdā.

Gorgon, gor'gon, *adj* bad-shakl · bhaddā.

Gorilla, go-ril'la, *n* (*Zool*) ban-mānas

Gormandize, gor'man diz, *v a* bhakosnā; nigalnā; bhakna, bahut khanā, daṛakna, ḍheṅdī kasnā

Gormandizer, gor'man-dī-zer, *n.* peṭū; khāū; peṭārthū

Gorse, gors, *n* jangli per; ek khār-dār darakht

Gory, gō'ri, *adj* 1. *covered with gore,* lihūluhān; khūn men tar batar, khūn-ālūdah 2 *murderous,* khūnī, khūṅ-khuār; hattyārā, jallad.

Goshawk, gos'hak, *n* ek qism kī baz

Gosling, gor'ling, *n* bat kā bachcha, batkhā

Gospel, gos'pel *n* 1 (*lit. glad tidings*) khush khabrī, Injil, su-amachār 2 *narratives of the sayings of Jesus Christ,* Īsā ke din aur hāl kī kitāb, ravayāt-i-hazrat Īsā alaih-us-salam

Gospel, gos'pel, *adj* Injil ke mutaalliq

Gossamer, gos'a-mer, *n* makṛī ke jāle kā tār jo darakhton par nazar ātā hai, shaitān kī qor

Gossip, gos'ip, *n* 1 *an idle tattler,* gappī; yāvagō; bātūnī, lassan, bakki, bekhūda-go. 2 *tattle of a gossip,* gap, gapshap, zaṭal qāfiyah, charchā, bāt

Gossips and tale-bearers set on fire all the houses they enter Prov
Chugalkhor aur gammāz jahāṅ jāte hain āg lagāte hain

Gossip, gos'ip, *v n* 1 *prate,* gap mārnā; bakna, zatal hakna, bakvās k, be huda bal nā. 2 *tell idle tales,* gap hāṅk nā, gap shap marnā, yāhvāt bāten banānā

Goth, goth, *n* 1 *nation,* gauth qaum. 2 *a barbarian,* be-ilm, jāhil ādmī, vahshi ya jangli admī

Gothic, goth'il, *adj* 1. *pertaining to the Goths,* gauth qaum ke mutaalliq 2 (*Arch*) nukili mehrāb kī tumur kā. 3 *barbarous,* be-ilm, jāhil, vahshī, janglī.

GOTHIC.

Gouge, gouj, *n* rukhānī; chhenī

Gouge, gouj, *v a* 1 *scoop out with a gouge,* rukhnī se khodnā. 2 *force out the eye,* ānkh nikāl dālnā.

Gourd, gord, *n* (*Bot*) petua, lankī, ghīyā.

Gourmand, gor'mand, *n* petū, khāū.

Gout, gout, *n.* 1 (*Med*) gathiyā, naqras. 2. *a clot,* chakkā, thakkā, jamnād

Gout, go, *n* zaeqa, maza, savād

Gouty, gout'i, *adj* 1. *diseased,* gathiyā-vālā; naqrasī 2. *pertaining to the gout,* gathiyā se mutaalliq

Govern, guv'ern, *v a* [Ar *jabr*] 1 *direct and control,* hukūmat k, farmān-ravāī k; amaldārī k, rāj k, dabānā. 2 *regulate,* mutī rakhnā, bas men k, intizām k. 3. (*Gram*) amal k

Govern, guv'ern, *v n* rāj k.

Governable, guv'ern a-bl, *adj.* dabāne jog; rokne qābil.

Governante, guv'ern-ant', *n* ātūn; ātū; nau javān aurton kī hifāzat karne-vālī

Governess, guv'er-nes, *n.* 1 hākimah; rānī. 2 ātū, ātūn, ustānī

Government, guv'ern-ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* dabāo, adhkār; ikhtiyār; hukūmat; syāsat; intizām 2. *the mode,* tarz-i-hukūmat. 3. *administration,* sarkār; hukmrāñ. 4 *a state,* rāj; mumlakat; amal, saltanat. 5. (*Gram.*) amal.

good government, khush-intizāmī; khush tadbīrī; achchhā band o bast, achchhī hukūmat.
government collections, huzūrī, sarkārī, amānī, tahsīl kham, khās tahsīl.
self-government, khud-hākmī

Governmental, guv'ern-ment-al, *adj.* sarkārī, hakim kā; sarkar kā.

Governor, guv'ĕr-ner, *n.* 1. *one who is invested with supreme authority in the state*, hākim; sardar, amil; nazim, farmān-rava-i-sūbah 2. (*Mach*) lattū.

Gown, goun, *n* lahūgā; jāma; pishvāz; sāya, jubbah; chugah.

Gownsman, gounz'man, *n* dīndārī yā qānūndanī ka pesha karne-vala, pādrī yā vakil

Grab, grab, *v a* pakajna, lapakna.

Grace, grās, *n* 1 *favour bestowed*, kirpā; mehrbānī, karam, faiz; māyat, rnayat, fazl, lutf.

O, momentary *grace* of mortal men,
Which we more hunt for than the grace of God *Shakespeare.*
Chand-roz.ah fazl ko insān ke,
Dhūnḍte hain beshtar Rahman ke. F. O.

2 *the divine favour towards man*, afū, bakhshish, fazl; rahm.

Where sin abounded *grace* did much more abound.
Jahan gunāh kasrat se thā vahān afū us se ziyāda thā.
My *grace* is sufficient for thee.
Mera fazl tujh ko kafi hai

3 *inherent excellence*, husn; khūbī, alā, ān 4 *beauty, physical, intellectual or moral*, khūb-surtī; husn, adā, shāistgī, latāfat 5 (*pl Myth*) khūb-sūrat aur mauzun surat, apchhara, nazīm 6. *the title of a duke or an archbishop*, pādrī yā dūk ka khitab, huzūr; hazrat 7 *short prayer*, khāna khāne se pahle yā pichhe ki namāz yā pūja, shukriya, do rakat alhamdo-lillah, ek dugānah 8 (*Eng Universities*), hukm, rae

by grace, riyāyat yā mehrbānī se
day of grace, gunahgaron ki māyāz kā din.
days of grace, mayatī din
good graces, mehrbānī, shafqat; dostī
to say grace, shukr k, alhamdo lillah kahnā, roṭī kā shukrānah ada k.

Grace, grās, *v a* 1 *embellish*, sajāvarnā, sajānā, ārāstah k; arāyish k; zinat d., raunaq ya zeb d.

We are *graced* with wreaths of victory
Jaikmāl hamāre galoṅ men sobhāmān hain.

2. *honour*, izzat d., karam, mehrbānī yā sarfarāz k.

He might at his pleasure *grace* or disgrace whom he would in the court
Woh jisko chahtā kachahrī meṅ izzat detā jis ko chāhtā be-izzat kartā.

Graceful, grās'ful, *adj* khūbsūrat, hasīn, sajīlā; tarah-dar, khush-aslūb, zebā; shāyastah; pasandīdah; vaza-dar.

Gracefully, grās'ful li, *adv.* andāz se; khush-aslūbī se; batarz-i-pasandīda.

Gracefulness, grās'ful-nes, *n* sajāvat; zebāī; latafat, khush aslūbī; husn; shāyastagī; vazedārī

Graceless, grās'les, *adj* abtar, kam-bakht; badnasib; kharāb; mardūd; nā-shudanī.

Gracious, grā'shus, *adj.* 1. *kind*, karīm; āmurzgār; rahīm; mehrbān; narm; shafqat-āmez.

Thou art a God ready to pardon, *gracious* and merciful.
Aē Khudā, tū bayā gaffār, rahīm aur karīm hai.

2. *excellent*, kāmil; fāyaq; pasandīda; afzal; umdah.

Graciously, grā'shus-li, *adv* ināyat navāzish yā rahm se

Graciousness, grā'shus-nes, *n.* karīmī; rahīmī āmurzgārī, khush-aslūbī, niko-kārī.

Gradation, gra-dā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, tadrij; tartib 2. *any degree*, pāyā; darja; rutba. 3. (*Mus*) chaṛhāo utār.

Grade, grad, *n.* 1. *a step or degree*, darja; pāya rutba; martaba. 2 *in a railroad*, ḍhāl.

Gradient, grā'di-ent, *adj* utartā chaṛhtā chalne vālā.

Gradient, grā'di-ent, *n* 1 *the rate of ascent or descent*, sharah utār chaṛhāo. 2. *a part of a road which slopes upward or downward*, sarak kā koī hissa jo upar yā niche ko ḍhalvān ho.

Gradual, grad'ū-al, *adj* ba-tadrij; darja ba-darja, qadam ba-qadam

Gradually, grad'ū-al-li, *adv.* darja ba-darja; rafta rafta; āhista āhista; ba-tadrij; hote hote.

Graduate, grad'ū-āt, *v a.* 1 *mark with degrees*, darje muqarrar k; darjoṅ par taqsīm k. 2. *admit or elevate to a certain grade or degree*, fazilat kā khitab d.; darja d; mumtāz k.

Graduate, grad'ū-at, *v n* 1. *pass to or receive a degree*, darja panā yā hāsil k 2 *change gradually*, darje ba-darje tabdil h yā palatnā.

Graduate, grad'ū-at, *n* fazilat kā khitāb-yāftah; darja paya huā shakhs, sanad yāftah; fāzil.

Graduation, grad'ū-ā'shon, *n.* darjoṅ kī taqsīm.

Graff, Graft, graf, graft, *n* (*Bot.*) pevand; qalam

Graft, *v a* qalam yā pevand lagānā.

Grain, grān, *n* 1 *seed*, bij, tukhm 2. *corn*, anaj, galla, ann, dhan 3 *minute particle*, kan; reza, zarra, tukra; dana 4 *weight*, ḍerh ratti ka ek vazan 5 *dye*, lal rang, qirmizī 6 *particles of any body*, reza, anū, ravā, kanṭā, kan; juz, khār 7 *fibres of wood*, resha; rag

against the grain, nā-gavar yā na muāfiq tabiat ke
in grain, dilī, jigrī, zātī
a rogue in grain, pakkā dagā-bāz; zātī dagā-bāz.
parched grain, bhuna anaj
to dye in grain, pakka rang rangnā; kachche masāle ko rangnā
to go against the grain, akharnā, nāgavār guzarnā.

Grain, grān, *v a* surkh rangnā

Grained, grand, *adj* dane-dar, rūkhā, dardarā; khurdaja, rave-dār.

Graining, grān'ing, *n* 1 *process in leather dressing*, chamra kamā-ke dāna dalne kā triqa. 2. *a kind of painting*, dante, dandane; lakṛī ke se reshe.

Gram, gram, *n.* chanā, nakhūd.

Gramercy, gra-mer'si, *interj* shukriyah; shukr.

Graminacious, gram-i-nā'shus, *adj.* ghās kā; kahī, ghas ke mutaalliq.

Gramineal, Gramineous, gra-min'ē-al, gramin'ē-us, *adj* ghas-dār; ghās kā.

Graminivorous, gram-i-niv'ō-rus, *adj.* ghās khane-vālā.

Grammar, gram'mar, *n* 1 *the science of language*, viyākarn, sarf o nahv; qavāid. 2. *right use of language*, zabān kā sahī sahī istemāl, yā bartāo. 3. *a treatise*, risalah; nuskhā, kitāb.

Grammarian, gram-mā'ri-an, *n.* valyākaran; qavāid-dān.

Grammatic, Grammatical, gram-mat'ik, gram-mat'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *belonging to grammar*, vyākarn yā sarf o nahv ke mutaalliq; qavāid ki.

Grammatical mistake. *Qavāid kī galatī.*

2. *according to the rules of grammar*, baqāida-i-sarf o nahv; bā-qāida; marbūt.

Grammatically, gram mat'i-kal-li, *adv.* as rūe qāeda-i-sarf o nahv.

Gramme, gram, *n.* ek vazan.

Granary, gran'a-ri, *n* khattā; khalyān; anāj-godām; kothī, kuṭhyār, gañj

Grand, grand, *adj.* 1. *of large size*, baṛā; bhārī; azīm. 2 *imposing*, kabīr, buzurg. ālā, alī, wala-shān 3. (*in forming compounds*) bara; kalān, par

grand duke, sab se baṛā navvāb

grand jurors, giran jūrī kā mimbar

grand jury, voh panchāyat jis men bārah se kam aur teīs se zyūdah mimbar na hon, giran jūrī

Grandam, grandam, *n* dādī, burhiya mā

Grandchild, grand'child, *n* (*by the son*) potā, potī, (*by the daughter*) navāsa, navasī, dhevtā, dhevtī: nātī, natnī.

Granddaughter, gran'da-ter, *n* dhevtī, navāsī, potī.

Grandee, gran-dē', *n.* amīr kabīr, rukn, umda

Grandeur, grand'yer, *n* barāī, buzurgī; azmat, shukoh, shan o shaukat dabdaba; jah o jalāl

Grandfather, grand'fa-ther, *n* dāda, jad, puta-mah, nāna.

Grandmother, grand'muvn-ter, *n* dādī, mamī

Grandiloquence, gran-dil'o-kwens, *n* lanjgu-dibānī; dhum dhām kī tahrīr.

Grandiloquent, gran-dil'o-kwent, *adj* dhūm dhī; thasse kī, shan kī

Grandly, grand'li, *adv.* shān o shaukat se, bā-azmat

Grandsire, grand'sīr, *n* jadd-i-amjad; ālā hazrat; purkha, buzurg

Grandson, grandsun, *n.* potā, navāsā, nabīrah

Grange, grānj, *n* 1. khattī. 2 ahātah, ma-kamat, chak: shāgird-pesha

Graniform, gran'i-form, *adj* ānāī sā

Granite, gran'it, *n* (*Geol.*) khurbhura patthar

Grant, grant, *v a.* 1. *give over*, haq de denā, inamjalī k 2. *bestow*, dena, ata k, bakhshnā, marhamat k; dān k.; hiba k 3 *allow*, manna, qubul k, manzūr k; farz k., tasliin k

Grant, grant, *n* 1. *the act*, manzūrī qubūliyat 2 *the thing*, pun, dān, shaē mauhūbah, bash-shīsh; atiyah; muāfī, inām 3 (*Law*) bhum-dān; jāgīr; muāfī, qata-i-giranī.

grant from Government, zamīn ataē sarkār, jagīr muafī; milk

grant to Brahmans, birt-dān; sankalp-birt

grantable grant, pumiārth; dharmārth; khairāt.

holder of grant, jagīr-dār, birtiyā; muāfī-dar, muflī.

royal grant, altamga.

Grantee, gran'tē, *n.* (*Law*) dene-vālā; mauhūb ilah.

Granulary, gran'ū-la-ri, *adj.* dāna sā; dāne-dār: dane numā

Granulate, Granulated, gran'ū-lāt, gran'ū-la-ted, *adj* dana-sā, angūr bandhā

Granulate, gran'ū-lāt, *v.* angūr bandhnā yā bharana, angūr lānā.

Granulation, gran'ū-lā'shon, *n.* dāne dāne kī sākht; dāna jālnā.

Grape, grāp, (*Bot.*) *the fruit*, angūr; tāk; raz; dākh.

Grape-shot, grāp'shot, *n.* (*Mil.*) chharrā.

Grape-stone, grāp'stōn, *n.* angūr kā bīj.

Grape-sugar, grāp'shug'ar, *n.* angūr kī khāṇḍ.

Grape-vine, grāp'vīn, *n.* (*Bot.*) angūr kī bel.

Graphic, Graphical, graf'ik, graf'i-kal, *adj.* muashsharrih; vāzah; munaqqash; be-khūbī ayañ; rīp hāṇḍane-vālā.

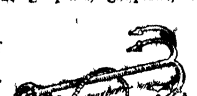
Graphically, graf'i-kal-li, *adv.* moshrūhan; tashrīhan.

Graphometer, graf-om'e-ter, *n.* hindsī zāviye kī paimāyash kā ek ālā.

Grapline, Grapnel, grap'lin, grap'nal, *n* chhota langar

Grapple, grap'l, *v a* jutna, guthna, bhiṛ jana, hatha pal k.

Grapple, grap'l, *n* 1. *close hug in contest*, gutthan gutthā, mubhbher, hathā pāī 2 (*Naut.*) kunda, ankra, kantā, kamand



GRAPNEL.

Grasp, grasp, *v a* [Skt *grah*, Per *girift*, to take] thāmnā; pakarnā, gurift k., gahna.

Grasp no more then thy hand will hold Prov. *Itnā pakyo jitnā tumhāre hāth men āve*

Grasp, grasp, *n* 1 qabza; girift; chungal; panja, pakar, kaulī, khapchī. 2. ikhtiyār, bas, hath

Grass, gras, *n* (*Bot.*) ghās; giyāh, kāh; alaf

Grass grows not upon the highway Prov *Rastah par ghās nahin ugti*

Grasshopper, gras'hop-ēr, *n.* ankh-phor tid-da

GRASSHOPPER.

Grassy, gras'i, *adj* 1 ghās kā, ghas-dār 2 kāhī

Grate, grāt, *n* 1 mushabbak, lohe kī salākhen 2 *a frame of iron for holding coals*, jhanjrī, atish-dān

Grate, grāt, *v. a* 1. *rub*, ragarnā; ghisnā, pīsnā.

To *grate* the teeth *Dant pisnā z*

2 *wear away in small particles*, burāda k; ghis-nā, chūrā k; pīsnā 3 *mortify*, bezār k., diq k; avarda k, mārāz k

Grateful, grāt'ful, *adj* 1. *having a due sense of benefits*, shukr guzār, mamnun, ehsanmand, shakir, haq-shinās, mushkūr. 2. *affording pleasure*, khush-gavār, mūqūl, bhaona, suhavna, pasandīdah, mazedar; lazīz; zaugdār

Gratefully, grāt'fi-li, *adv* ehsanmandī se, mamnunī se, shukr-guzārī se.

Gratefulness, grāt'ful-nes, *n* ehsānmandī, shukr-guzarī, mamnūnī, haq-shinasī

Grater, grā'ter, *n.* jhavan, reti; ek qism kā sohan

Gratification, grat'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* serī; aghāī, tamptī, maqsadvarī; khushī, tafrīh; farhat, lazzat; haz.

Gratify, grat'i-fī, *v. a.* 1. *please*, khush k.; mu-gn k, lazzat bakhshnā, maqsatvar k 2. *satisfy*, bhar denā; pūra k; mutmāvā d., ser k., aghana, tashaffī k.

Grating, grā'ting, *n* 1 ragar; dāntoṇ ke tale kirkirahat kī avaz. 2. *a lattice work*, jālī, jhanjrī, salākhen.

Gratis, gra'tis, *adv.* muft; saiut; be-dāmon, phokat men; bilā ivaz; muit men.

Gratitude, grat'i-tūd, *n See* Gratefulness; shuki; shukrāna; shukriyah; dhan-bād.

Gratuitous, gra-tū'i-tus, *adj.* 1. *given without an equivalent*, ināmī; bilā-muzd; muft; bagar-zāna. 2. *without reason*, be-dalil; bilā-sabut; be-sabab.

Gratuitously, *adv.* *See* Gratis.

Gratuity, gra-tū'i-ti, *n.* bakhshish, in'am-i-khud-rust; zar dināmī; ajar; silā; salāmī; sadel.

Gratulate, grat'ū-lāt, *v. a.* mubārak-bād kahnā; badhāī yā mubārkī d.

Gratulation, grat-ū-lā'shon, *n* badhāī; mubā-
rakbadī; shukriyat, mubarkī.
Gratulatory, grat'ū-lā-tō-ri, *adj* tahniyat-
āmez; badhāī ka, mubārakbadī ka; khushi-
āmez.
Grave, grāv, *v a* 1. *engrave,* kandā k; khodnā
2 *carve,* ubhārvan khodna
Grave, grav, *adj* [Lat *gravis,* Skr. *guru,* Per
garāh, Heavy] 1 *serious,* sanjida; gambhīr,
bhārī-bhārkam, mutahammil, hilim; burd-
bar, matīn 2 *not light or gay* bhārī, sādah;
sanjīdah 3 (*Mus*) bhārī, nichī 4 *heinous,*
sangīn, bhārī, shadīd kabīh, sakht.
grave offence, sangīn qasūr.
Grave, grav, *n* [Per *gor*] 1 *tomb,* qabr, ma
qbarah, maqbarah, maqbarā 2. *and fig. existence*
maut, fanā, mauq qazā, kāl, ajal
Grave-clothes, grav'klōthz, *n pl* kafan
Grave-digger, grav'dig-ėr, *n* qabr khodnā
vālā, gor-kan
Gravel, grav'el *n.* 1 *small stones,* kankar, sang
reza, kankar, bajri, chhan; ion 2 *gilled*
pathri; sang-i-mas-ana, rez
Gravel, grav'el, *v a.* 1. *cover with gravel,*
ranjā, rorvā, kankar dalnā; bajri bichhā
nonplus, mutahayyar k; band k; ghab
Gravelly, grav'el i, *adj* kankrīlā,
bajrīlā
Graveness, grāv'nes, *n,* gambhīrtā
hilm sanjīdgi band-lākri; bhārī-
Graveolent, grā-vē'ō-lent, *adj* f
bū kā, mutaaffin
Graver, grā'ver, *n* 1 *one w*
kan 2 *a tool for carving met*
Gravid, grav'id, *adj* "pregn
vanti
Gravitate, grav'i-tāt, *v*
kazī se khinchnā; māyal h
Gravitation, grav-i-tā'
shish; khinchno. 2. *Ol*
Gravity, grav'i ti, *n*
vazan; bojh; siql 2
khuṭa 3 (*Physics*)
markaz; siql
centre of gravity, mar
specific gravity, khās
Gravy, grā'vi, *n*
pasev
Gray, Grey, gr
kurbura, syāh
Gray hair
Bluish gra
Grayish, grā'
Graze, grāz,
gupna, chhub
cattle, chārv
ana
Graze, grāz,
Grazier, grā
ban
Grease, gr
any kind, e
2 (*Far.*) r
karna zarn
Grease, gr
chikna k
rishyat d
to grease the p
Greasiness
chiknapan
Greasy, g
charbīla
chikna
luna 3. (
Great, g

azīn
bar
C
4.
r
-

qism kī
-farosh ;
udoṅ ko
makān,
ırā sā.
sabzī ;
3.
iṛi-
-

Grime, grīm, *n.* mail ; kaluṅs
Grime, grīm, *v. a.* maila k. ; alūda k.
Grimly, grim'li, *adv* haibat se.
Grimness, grim'nes, *n.* darāvnā-pan ; kárīh-manzarī
Grin, grin, *v. a.* dāṅt pīsnā ; kichkichānā ; dāṅt bāhnā, ya dikhānā.
Grin, grin, *n* zahr-khandā ; khīs.
Grind, grīnd, *v. a.* 1. *reduce to powder,* pīsnā ; dalna ; bukni k., chabānā 2 *whet,* tez k ; paināna, ragarnā : ghisna, sān chaṛhānā 3. *harass,* hairān k , tang k., satana, sakhtī k ; diq k.

Laws *grind* the poor and rich men rule the law *Goldsmith.*
Garīboṅ ko qānūn pīstā hai, aur amiroṅ ke bas meṅ hai.

Grinder, grīn'dėr, *n.* 1 pīsne-vālā 2. ḍāṛh.
Grindstone, grīnd'stōn, *n* sān ; kharsan.
to hold one's nose to the grindstone, nak ragarvānā ; gulamī kī hālat meṅ rakhnā , nak ghisvānā
Gripe, grīp, *v a* 1. *See* Grasp. 2. *seize and hold fast,* mazbūt girift k. ; mutṭhi meṅ dāba, bhinchna ; aṅṭhnā. 3. *give pain to the bowels* pechish k., maroṛā kar d. 4. *distress,* tak-

grīp, *n.* 1. *See* Grasp. 2 *oppression,* zulm ; sitam. 3. *pain in the intestines,* maroṛā ; kurkurī
rī'pėr, *n.* jabr ; sakht-gīr ; nichoṛū ;

griz'li-nes, *n.* khauf-nākī ; haibat-

adj darāvnā ; muhīb ; khaufnāk
hakkī kā kaul ; pīsān ; ātā.
kurkurī yā chabnī haḍḍi.
adj. kurkurī haḍḍī sa , kurkurī

coarse part of meal, chokar ;
or wheat hulled or coarsely
3 *hard particles,* chhan ;
-reza.
n. kirkirāhat ; khiskhisā-

irkirā ; kankrīlā , khis-
ummatī ; mustaqil.
ā , khākistarī rang ;

ld, griz'li, *adj.* khākī ;
kistarī
th a love, moaning
hāe hae k , sāns
ī k. 2. *strive after*
thad k. ; hāth paoṅ

z ; karrāhat ; kūṅ
, āh
umman pauṇe tīn

ina bechne-vālā
sāla , pansāṛhat

ih.
n kā kapṛā jo

bīch kā badan ;

irve-dār ; sāis ;

air.
anānā.

nā. 2. jāñch-

moṭā ; jasim ;

tanāvar; qaddāvar; ghāgar; baṛā. 2 *coarse, rough*, bhaddā; bhārī; motā. 3. *stupid*, sust; gabī; kāhil. 4. *obscene*, fohsh, khotā; burā, khaṛāb. 5. *thick, dense*, gāṛhā; mukaddar; galīz; kasīf; nā-sāf, motā; gaf 6. *palpable*, baṛī; bhārī; sarīh; zāhir, fāsh; khulī; sāf; moṭī; ayāh.

Gross error. *Moṭī galatī.*

7. *whole, entire*, kul tamām, pūrā; sab; sārā, majmūī; ikhattā, bil-muqta

The *gross* sum. *Kul rupaya.*

gross produce, nikāsī, khām tahsīl, mahāsil khām
gross receipts, kachelī āmdanī
in the gross, sab kā sab, majmūatan, bil-ijmāl, jumla
Gross, grōs, *n.* 1 *the main body*, barā hissa; barā ṭukṛā. 2 *the number of twelve dozen*, bara darjan, ek sau chavalīs
Grossly, grōs'li, *adv.* be-shiddat, nihāyat, betamīzī se, be-sharmī se, phūhaṛ pane se.
Grossness, gros'nes, *n* murāī; buraī, jasāmat; tanavari, zakhmat, shiddat, sakhtī, durushtī.
Grot, Grotto, grot, grot'tō, *n.* gosha; guphā; kho, hujrah.
Grotesque, grō-tesk', *adj* ūdhā tīār ūdhā bater; hift rangī, be-mel, be-sar o pā, ajib, be-dhangī
Ground, ground, *n* 1 *the surface of the earth*, dharti, bhum; zamīn, satah zamin 2 *territory, land*, mulk; iqlim, vilāyat, ardzī, zamin. 3. *foundation*, jar, neo, bina, bunyad, asl; mādār, manāt 4 *cause*, bais, sabab, vajeh, kārau; het. 5 *argument*, hujjat, dalil, urah, bahs 6 (*Paint.*) zamīn, dhartī. 7. (*pl.*) talchhat, gad.
ground of claim or action, binae dāvā, vajeh nālish; madar-i-dava, manat-i-dāva
to furnish ground for action, nalish kī binā qāyam k.
to gain ground 1. gālib āna, jītna, qarīb pahauchnā, var tahnā 2 *become prevalent*, rivaj pana, rivaj pakarnā, muravvij h
to give ground, dab jāna; pīchhe haṭnā, paspā h
to lose ground 1 hārnā; shikast khānā, paspā h; hatnā 2 (*credit*) sakh khonā; etibar; jānā
Ground, ground, *v. a.* 1 *lay or set on the ground*, zamīn par rakhnā, thairānā 2. *found*, binā qarar d, madār qāyam k; binā yā neo dālnā: mabnī k 3 *instruct in first principles*, ārambh k; shurū k, ibtidāī tālim d.
Ground, ground, *v. n.* ṭik jānā; zamīn se lag jānā.
Ground-floor, ground'flōr, *n.* nīche kī tah, tabqa-i-pāīn
Ground-ivy, ground'ī-vi, *n* ek qism kī bel; latā.
Groundless, ground'les, *adj.* be-sabab; be-vajah, nāhaq, jhūṭā, be-buniyād, be-asl; be-sar o pā, be-dalīl
Groundlessly, ground'les-li, *adv.* nā-haq; bilā-sabab; be-insāfī
Groundlessness, ground'les-nes, *n.* be-buniyādī; be-dalīlī.
Groundling, ground'ling, *n.* pānī kī tah meṅ rahne-valī machhlī
Ground-plot, ground'plot, *n*, 1. *the ground*. voh zamīn jis par makān qāyam hai. 2, *the plan*, nīche kī manzil kā naqsha.
Ground-rent, ground'rent, *n.* parjāvat; bhūmbhārā; zamīn kā karāya.
Groundsel, ground'sel, *n.* (*Bot.*) qism-i-darakht,
Groundsel or -sill, ground'sel or -sil, *n.* lakṛī kā dāsā jo zamīn par rahtā hai
Groundsquirrel, ground'skwi-rel, *n.* (*Zool*) gilahrī jo zamin ke andar rahtī hai.
Ground-work, ground'wėk, *n* 1 *the basis*, jar; asl; buniyad. 2 *the essential part*, jar; mūl. 3 *first principle*, ibtidā, shurū, vajeh, sabab.
Group, grop, *n.* majmūa, zumra, giroh, juṭ; gat, majma, jhund, parā, jamāat
Group, grop, *v a* ek jā k, juma k, batornā; ikhatta k; tartib d, taraham k; chunnā; tartib se lagānā
Grouse, grous, *n.* ek qism kā jangli murg
Grout, grout, *n* 1 *coarse meal*, ardava, dalyā. 2 *lees*, talchhat, gād, 3. *a kind of wild apple*, janglī seb
Grove, grōv, *n* darakhton kā jhund, darakhtoṅ ka gol, kunj
Grovel, grov'el, *v n* 1 *creep on the earth*, rinagnā 2 *be low or mean*, past ho jānā, khuarī yā zillat ikhtyār k.
Groveller, grov'el-ėr, *n* past, zalīl, sifla, khuar
Grow, grō, *v a* ugānā; ubānā, bonā; paidā k
Grow, grō, *v n.* 1 *increase in size*, barhnā; zyādah h, panapnā, tūiyat h 2 *increase in any way*, taraqqī k; barhnā, nikalnā, motā h; zyadah h, phalnā, phūlna 3 *spring up*, ugnā, upajnā, paida h, honā, lagna

Where law faileth error *groweth* *Gower*
Jahan qānūn kam hota hai zulm zyadah hotā hai.

4 *become*, honā; ho jānā. 5 *adhere*, lagnā; satna, milnā, jamna
to grow out of, ugna, bar-āmad h, nikalnā

These wars have *grown out of* commercial considerations 1 *Hamilton*
Tijarat ke khyāl se yeh larāiyān hain

to grow up, bālig h, javān h.; siana h, barhnā; pak jānā
to grow up or together, jurnā, lagnā: milnā
to grow upon one, ban yā adat par nā, lat lagnā.
grown over, jis par uga hua hai
Grower, grō'ėr, *n* ugane-vāla, upjāne-vālā
Growl, groul, *v n* [H *ghurrana*] gurrana, tartarana, burbarana.
Growth, grōth, *n* 1 *the process of growing*, balīdgi, roidgi, barh, barhotrī, jamāo, paidayish; barhāo; taraqqī, barhat, upaj 2 *consequence*, paidāvār, hasil, natija, phal
Grub, grub, *n.* 1 *moth or other insect*, ghun; kīra; kirmak 2 *a dwarf*, bauna, thingna, natā 3, *that which is grubbed up for food*, mul, kand, khūrāk, giza
Grub, grub, *v a* khol dālnā, ukher dālnā
Grudge, gruj, *v* hasad k, irkhā k; dah rakhnā; jalnā, kukuṛana; khunsānā, dareg k.

Grudge not one against another.
Apas meṅ hasad mat rakkho

Grudge, gruj, *n* kīnā, bair, lāg: shatrutā; dushmanī; hasad: bugz: adāvat, nād; irkhā.
entertain a grudge, kīnā rakhnā.
Grudgingly, gruj-ing-li, *adv* nā-khushī se,
Gruel, grū'el, *n* dalyā; sholah, āsh, maherī; rābṛī, ogrā, pasāo, pīch; manḍyā; lapsī.
to give a person his gruel, mār dālnā, zahr denā.
Gruff, Grum, gruf, grum, *adj.* kaṛā; tund; sakht; rūkhā, turshrū; talkh-mizāj; bhārī; akkhaṛ; nātarāshīdah; ujaḍ.
Gruffly, gruf'li, *adv* akkhaṛ yā ujaḍ-pane se; rūkhe-pan se; turshrūī se.

Gruffness, gruf'nes, *n.* akkhar-pan; turshrūī, talkhī, rūkhā-pan

Grumble, grum'bl, *v n* 1. *murmur,* burbugānā, tartanānā, murmurānā, bar bar k, gungunānā 2 *growl,* gurrana ghurrāna 3 *rumble,* garajna, gargarāhat h, ghorna

Grumbler, grum'blet, *n* ghurrane vālā, barbariya, nūraz, shākī

Grumous, gro'mus, *adj* gāṛhī, galiz; kasīf

Grurt, grunt, *v n.* sūar kī sī bhari āvāz nikalnā, ghurghurānā

Grunt, grunt, *n* sūar kī sī bhārī āvāz; ghurghurāhat

Gry, gri, *n* jatib kā dasvān hissah

Guano, gwa'nō, *n* ek qism ki but jo khat ke kām āti hai

Guarantee, gar-an-tē', *n* 1 *a security,* zamānat, zamīn, kafalat, zimmedari, zumma, ār 2 *the person to whom a guaranty is made,* voh shakhs jis kī zamanat di jae

Guarantee, gar-an-tē', *v a* zāmen h zimma lena, dil jamai k zimme-dar h, kafalat k, ūpar lena, ot lena, bhar d

Guarantor, gar-an-tor', *n* zāmin, kafil, zimmedar

Guaranty, gar-an-ti, *n* *See* Guarantee, 1.

Guard, gard, *v a* hifazat k, mahfūz rakhnā, bachanā, hifāzat k, salāmat rakhnā, nigahbānī k, chaukśī k, rakshā k, pasbani k, khabardārī k rakhvali k, hoshyari k.

Guard, gārd *n* 1 *a sentinel* santrī, chaukidār, pasban, nigahban, pahre-vāla, nazir, pāsī, gurait 2 *conductor,* tilayah, tulvā, peshkar, qurāval, muhafi. 3 *any fixture to protect against injury,* koī chīz jo rafa nuqsan yā nivat ke vāste lgāī jae

to be on one's guard, chaukas, hoshyār yā khabardār rahnā

to be off one's guard, achet hona, ghafat men hona

the advanced guard of an army, muqaddam, harāval, agrāī

rear guard, pichhārī, chandol, chaulāval.

Guardian, gur'di-en, *n* vali, murabbī, muhāfiz, sarparast, amīn

Guardian, gār'di-an, *adj* murabbī; bāfiz, hamī, nigahban, rakhvala

Guardianship, gār'di-an-ship, *n.* sarparastī, muhafizat, hifāzat, amanat, valāyat

Guardless, gard'les, *adj* be-hifāzat, be-panāh, be-kas

Gudgeon, guj'on, *n* 1 *a fish,* ek chhotī machhlī 2 *a person easily cheated or ensnared,* gāodī, bholā; sādah lauh 3 *a bait,* lasa, chārā, chat, phulsavā 4 (*Mach.*) toī yā thūra jis par pahiya ghūmta hai

Gueber, Guebre, gē'ber or gī'ber, *n.* pārsī; gabr

Guess, ges, *v. a.* [Ar. *qis*] 1. *form an opinion,* atkal k, unmān k; bichārnā, qayās k.; gumān k andāza k; khayāl k 2 *conjecture rightly,* ṭhīk lenā; bhanp lenā; malūm kar lenā

Guess, ges, *n.* qayās, gumān, atkal; unmān; andaza, takhmīna, bichār, khayāl,

by guess, atkal se, atkal pachchī; andāze se; qayāsan takhminan

random guess, guess-work, atkal-pachchī, tukkhā dhūnd.

Guesser, ges'ér, *n.* qayās yā atkal karne-vālā.

Guessingly, ges'ing-li, *adv* qayāsan (*in guess*).

Guest, gest, *n,* [Skr. *ghas,* to eat] pāhunā, mehmān; mujmān.

Guidance, gi'dans, *n.* agvāī; rahnumāī, peshvāī; hidāyat, irshād, taqāza.

Guide, gid, *v. a.* 1. *lead or direct in a way,* rāh dikhlānā; rāsta batānā, ā agar batānā; bāt dikhānā, rah-numāī k.

I wish you'd *guide* me to your sovereign's court

Āp mujhe apne bādshāh ke darbār tak le chalen.

2 *direct,* hidāyat k, irshād k; tarīqa batānā, rah batanā; sikhana, tālim k; ehtimam k, intezam k

He will *guide* his affairs with discretion

Woh apne muamlat barī ehtiyat se saranjām degā

to be guided by instructions, hukmūnib hidāyat ke amal k.

Guide, gīd, *n* 1 *a conductor,* hādī; peshvā, rah-numā, pesh-rau, agvā; rah-bar, hāt yā rasta dikhlāu, agvānī 2. *director, regulator,* munsarim, ghazim mumtazim, kar-kun; mohtamim 3 (*Mil*) rah-bar

spiritual guide, gurū; pir; murshad; jādī; rūhānī pīrī

Guideless, gid'les, *adj* be-hādī, bin-rahbar.

Guild, gild, *n* ek pesha ke log; firqa; jathā; guroh, jamāat

Guile, gil, *n* bālā, buttā, dagā; hīla; jul; fareb, bahāna, dagā-bazī

Guileful, gil'ful, *adj* farebī, makkār; dagābaz; bahāne-bāz; hīla-bāz

Guileless, gil'les, *adj* sidhā sāda; bholā bhālā; saf bat-riya

Guillotine, gil-o-tēn', *n* ādmiyon ke sir kātne kī kal

Guilt, gut, *n.* aprādh; pāp, dokh; dosh; ghūk; taqsir, gunah khatā; jurm qusūr

Guiltily, gil'ti-li, *adv* gunahgarī se; taqsīrvari se, mujrimāna

Guiltiness, gul'ti-nes, *n* gunahgārī; taqsīrvarī

Guiltless, gilt-les, *adj* nir-dokhī; nir-aprādh; nirbilkar, masūm, be-gunah; be-qusūr; pāksūf

The Lord will not hold him *guiltless* that taketh his name in vain

Guiltlessly, gilt'les-li, *adv* māsūmāna; begunāhī se, be jurmī se

Guiltlessness, gilt'les-nes, *n.* be-gunāhī; bejurmī, bequsurī, māsūmiyat.

Guilty, gil'ti, *adj* pāpī, dokhī; aprādhī; mujrim, gunah-gār, āsī, fāsid, mujzim; qusūrvār, taqsīr-vār.

to be guilty murtakib jurm h.

to plead guilty, jurm qubūl k; jurm kā iqrār k.

to plead not guilty, jurm se munkir h.; jurm se inkār k

Guinea, gin'ē, *n.* sāṛhe das rupae kī ek angrezī ashrafī

Guinea-fowl, gin'ē-foul, *n* chīn kī murgī; chitiyā battakh

Guise, gīz, *n* [H *bhes,* Skr. *vesh*] 1. *garb, behaviour, mien,* libās, bānā; bhes; waza; sūrat, shakl, panshak 2. *custom, mode,* chalan, tariqa, tarah, taur; qāida, aslūb, dhang, rīt

false guise, bhagal.

Guitar, gi-tar', *n.* sitār.

Gulf, gulf, *n* 1. *a hollow place in the earth,* gār, dāi gatha; shigaf. 2 (*Geog.*) khalīj; khāṛī.

Gulfy, gul'fi, *adj* bhanvar se bharā hua; pur az girdab

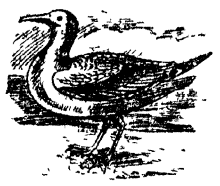
Gull, gul, *n.* 1. *trick, fraud,* chhal; jul; dhokā; dagā, fareb 2. *one easily cheated,* ghonaq; sīdah lauh; bholā.

Gull, gul, *n.* (*Ornith*) chhoti battakh, murgābī.

Gull, gul, *v a* thagnā, chhalnā, farib d

Gull-catcher, gul'kach-er, *n* thagwa, chhaliya, dhoke-baz.

Gullet, gul'et, *n* 1 (*Anat*) narkhara, halq, halqūm, narkasī 2 *a channel for water*, nālī barah, nalyā



GULL.

Gully, gul'i, *n* 1 *a channel*, nali 2. *a large knife*, chhurā

Gulp, gulp, *n* 1 *the act of taking a large swallow*, happa, gappā kam, gutak, luqmah, ghūnt, una 2 *a disgorging*, rad; qai; ulti

Gulp, gulp, *v a* nigalnā hup kar jānā, bhasakna, dhokna, ek ghūnt kar jānā *to gulp up* rad k, qai k, chhaudnā, qalnā

Gum, gum, *n* maswra

Gum, gum, *n* 1 gond samag 2 (*Bot*) kikar *gum arabic*, samag-e-mrabi

Gum, gum *v a* gond lagānā, chipkānā; chaspan k kalap d

Gumminess, gum'i-nes, *n* laslasāhat, chipchipahat, chup

Gummy, gum'i, *adj* 1 *adhesive*, laslasā, chipchipā, chep-dar 2 *productive of gum*, gundili, gond-dar

Gun, gun, *n* 1 *any fire-arm*, bandūq. 2 (*Mil*) top tupak

Gun-carriage, gun-kar-ij, *n* top-gārī, phar

Gunfuel, gun'el, *n* jahaz ka ūpar ka kmara

Gunner, gun'er, *n.* topchī, banduqchi; golandāz

Gunnery, gun'er-i, *n.* top chalāne kā fan, golandāzī

Gunpowder, gun'pou-der, *n.* bārūd; dārū *keeping excess of gunpowder*, rakhnā bārūd kā zavad miqdār muaiyana se

Gunshot, gun'shot, *n.* goli kā tappā, goli kī zad ya mār.

Gunsmith, gun'smith, *n.* bandūq-sāz, topsāz

Gunstick, gun'stik, *n* bandūq kā gar, top kā sumbā

Gunstock, gun-stok, *n.* banduq kā kundā; top ka crabā.

Gunwale, gun'wāl, *n* *See* Gunnel

Gurgle, gēr'gl, *v n* gararā k; qulqul k

Gurgle, gēr'gl, *n* gararā; qulqul

Gurnard, **Gurnet**, gēr'nard, ger'net, *n.* ek qism ki machhli.

Gush, gush, *v. n.* 1 pānī phūt nikalnā; **ubalnā**

A sea of blood *gushed* from the gaping wound.
Spenser

Chire-hue ghāo meñ se khūn kī naddiyāñ bah gain

2. āmādah h.; mustaidī ke sāth kām k.

Gusset, gus'et, *n* kapra jo kuti vagairah meñ us ke barhāne vā mazbūt karne ke liye lagāeñ; sughārā; chuvā, chau-bagla

Gust, gust, *n* [Sk) *gras*, to eat] 1 *relish*, maza; savad, zauqa, lazzat 2 *enjoyment*, zauq, shauq, mazah 3 *taste*, mazāq, maza

Gust, gust, *n* 1 *a violent blast of wind*, jhokā. 2 *a sudden, violent burst of passion*, umang; uchang, josh-i-tabiat

Gustable, gus'ta-bl, *adj* chakhne ke layaq; sawad, maze-dar

A *gustable* thing seen, or smelt, excites the appetite, and affects the glands and parts of the mouth

Zan-e-dar chiz ke sūngne yā dekhne se bhūk lag ati hai, aur qilāyon aur munh ke husson par asar hotā hai

Gusto, gus'tō, *n.* mazāq, zauq, lazzat

Gustv, gus'ti, *adj* pur-az tukan, judhī-bharā; gussa k

Gut, gut, *n* 1 *the intestinal canal of an animal*, nali, nasta, ojh 2 *rod*, antri, ant rodā

Gut, gut, *v a* 1 *take out the bowels from*, antoñ ya antriyan nikalna, saf k 2 *plunder of contents*, sab lut le jana, tukā mā chhorna, jhār le jana; kuak na chhorna, jharū de jana, dant kurelne ke tinka na chhorna

Gutter, gut'er, *n* nalā, morī, parnālā; nali

Gutter, gut'er, *v a* nalivan banānā

Guttural, gut'er-al, *adj* halqi, gale se nikalne vala, kanthi

Guttural, gut'er-al, *n.* harf halqī; kanthī anchhan

Guy, gi, *n* jahāz ke kam ka rassā

Guzzle, guz'l, *v n* ghaokosna, chaṛhā jānā; bahut pina

Gymnasium, jim-na'zi-um, *n.* 1. dangal; akhrna 2 madrasa

Gymnast, jim'nast, *n.* kushtī vagaira kā ustād; khalifa

Gymnastic, **Gymnastical**, jim-nas'tik, jim-nas'ti-kal, *adj* kasrat ke mutadlliq, varzishī

Gymnastic, jim-nās'tik, *n* kasrat, kushtī vagaira ki masiq

Gymnastically, jim-nas'ti-kal-li, *adv.* kushtī ke taur par kushti-baz se, kushti se

Gymnic, **Gymnical**, jim'nik, jim'ni-kal, *adj.* kasrat ke mutaalliq

Gymnosophist, jim-nos'o-fist, *n.* munī, tiyāgī; tarik-al-dunya

Gynarchy, **Gynecocracy**, jin'ar-ki, jin-ē-kok'ra-si, *n* tariya-raj, aurat ki amal-dārī.

Gypseous, jip'sē-us, *adj* kharya se miltā huā; khariyali

Gypsum, jip'sum, *n* kharyā mattī

Gypsy, jip'si, *n* ek khanah-ba-dosh qaum; kanjar, sansiye; nat

Gyration, **Gyre**, ji-rā'shon, jir, *n.* chakkar; gardish, dauran ghumeri

Gyve, jiv, *v. a* beri ḍalnā, pairkā dālnā; pā-bazanjir k

Gyve, jiv, *n.* beri, pairkā, zanjīr.

H

Ha, hā, *interj* āhā; **kyā khūb**; **vāh vāh**; **advāh**, **shā lā**, aho, **wāchhaye**; **subhān allah**; afsos; hāe hāe, hāe, haif.

Habeas Corpus, hā'bē-as kor'pus, *n.* hukmnāma-i-ehālān-i-mujrim.

Haberdasher, hab'ēr-dash-ēr, *n.* bisātī; **tuksvālā**; sui **kanghi bachne-vālā**.

Haberdashery, hab'ēr-dash-ēr-i, *n.* **bisātī kā** saudā, ya asbab.

Habergeon, ha-ber'jon, *n.* gale aur sine kā baktar.

Habiliment, ha-bil'i-ment, *n.* **kapṛā**; **libās**; poshak; pushvāz; **kapṛalatte**.

Habit, hab'it, *n.* 1. *condition of a person or*

thing, hālat, hāl, dasha, gat 2 *established custom*, dhang, taur, chalan, chal-dhāl, tariqa, rīt; rasm, tavaiya, khaslat, khasyat, subhao, ādat, ban, kho, tabiat.

Habit is second nature
Ādat dūsrī tabiat hai
Man is a bundle of *habits*.
Ādmī ādaton ka putla hai

3 *dress*, libas, bana, bhes, poshak
habit of plants, dar akhton ki ek dhang par urnī
to acquire a habit, adat yā kho pakarna yā akhtiyar k
Habitable, hab'i-ta-bl, *adj* rahne-jog, rahne-qabil, qabil-e-sukunat, sakunī
Habitant, hab'i-tant, *n* bashindā, bāsī, sākin, rahne-vālā, rīs
Habitat, hab'i-tat, *n* paude yā janvar kī asli jagah
Habitation, hab'i-tā'shon, *n* 1 *place of abode*, asthan, ghar, maqam makan maskan, mandar 2 (*Bot*) paude ka asli maqam
to fix one's habitation, ghar k, makān banānā, vatan muqarrar k, riyasat akhtiyar k, basna
Habited, hab'i-ted, *adj* poshak, kapre yā libas pahne hue, malbūs
Habitual, ha-bit'ū-al, *adj* 1 *acquired by habit*, dakhan-i-adat, kho-puzī, khugar, adī 2 *customary*, abbl yasī mosavati, māmūlī, istemali
Habitually, ha-bit'ū-al-li, *adv* ādatan, mamūlan, aksar auqat, khu, adat ya lat se
Habituate, ha-bit'ū-at, *v a* khu, bān ya ādat dalna, abhiyas k, adi k
Hacienda, a-thē-en'da, *n* ek vasī maidān jahan koī kām kiya jave
Hack, hak, *v a* 1. tukre tukre k, puze k, chūra k pāsh pāsh k, kachumar k. 2 lafzī akhar ke bolnā, tutlānā thun thar ke bolna
hack and hue, katna, chhatnā
Hack, hak, *n* 1 *a horse or coach*, bhāre kā ghorā yā gaī, thoka garī 2 *an overworked man*, tahalvā kamera, mazdūr
Hackery, hak'er-i, *n* chhakra, bail-gārī, saggar
Hackle, hack'l, *v a* 1 *separate, as the coarse part of flax or hemp from the fine*, chhilnā, utarna, alag k, judā k, san saf k 2 *tear rudely asunder*, chīrna; jhārna, tukre tukre k
Hackle, hack'l, *n* 1 *an instrument*, san kī dhunkī 2 *any downy substance unspun*, koī nāzuk bin katī chiz 3 (*in angling*), bansī kī makkhi, muchhlī pakarne kī makkhī, chara. 4. (*of a cock*), taj-i-khurus, kalgi.
Hackney, hak'ni, *n* 1 *a pony*, tattū; ṭāvar 2. *a hack*, bhāre ka ghorā ya garī, theka garī 3 *a person worn by hired drudgery*, bhare ka bharaut; mazdūr, kamera
Hackney, hak'ni, *adj* 1 *let out for hire*, bhāre yā kirāe par chaltā huā, bhāre ka, kirae ka 2. *much used*, purānā, dermā, istemali, bartā huā.
Hackney-coach, hak'ni-kōch, *n* kirāe kī gārī, theka garī.
Hades, hā'dēz, *n*. barzakh, qabr; gor; shahr-i-khamo-shān, gunj-i-shahīdān
Haft, haft, *n* qabza; dasta; mūth
Hag, hag, *n* 1 *an ugly old woman*, dhadjo, chuhal, tarkhal; charkhā. 2. *a witch*, jayan, jādū-garnī.
Hag, hag, *v a*. satānā; dukh d; diq k.
Haggard, hag'ard, *adj* 1. *untamed*, sarkash; mūnh-zor. 2 dublā; maryal, lāgar, kam-zor, natavāñ; zaif
Haggle, hag'l, *v. a*. *See* Hack.
Haggle, hag'l, *v. n*. bhachir k; jhanjhat lānā; rār k.; bakherā k.
Haggler, hag'ler, *n* takrārī; jhanjhajiyā, jhagralū hujjati
Hagiocracy, hā-ji-ok'ra-si, *n*. pirohtāī, pīr, acharaji
Hagiographa, hā-ji og'ra-fa, *n*. kitāb-i-muqaddas
Hagiologist, hā-ji-ol'o-jist, *n*. kitāb-i-muqaddas kā likhne vala
Hagiology, hā-ji-ol'o-ji, *n* kitab-i-muqaddas ka bayan
Hag-ridden, hag'rid n, *adj* khuab-zada, supne ka dara hua
Hah, ha, *interj* ahā, oh ho, khabar-dar, hoshyar
Ha-ha, hā'ha, *n* khaī, kha adaq.
Hail, hal *n* ola, patthar-zilā
Hail, hal, *v n* ole parna, patthar barasnā.
Hail, hal, *n* (*salutation*) salam, bandgi
Hail, hal, *v a* 1 *accost*, pukarna hank marnā, avaz d, bulana, salam k, salmat k 2 *name*, nam rakhna, pukarna
Hail, hal, *interj* marhaba, shabash, āfrīn.
all hail! mubarakbad, jae tai
Hail-fellow, hal'fel-o, *n* rafiq, ham-suhbat; dost yargar
hail-fellow well met be-takalluf, dilkhilāt
Hail-stone, hal'-ston, *n* oli, patthar zhalī
Hail-storm, hal'storm, *n* andhi ola, andhī-patthar
Haily, hal'i *adj* ole-ka patthar kā
Hair, har, *n* [ski *kesha*, H *kes*, Lat *cas*, Lat] 1 *of the head*, bal, kes, mo, rum, rungta 2. (*Bot*) rum, rumeta, kisa, kanta 3 (*Mech.*) bals kamani
hair fillet chutla, mu-bīf
hair rope, sel
again the hair, nāgavar
not worth a hair, kaupi ke kām kā nahīn, kisī kāma ka nahin
to a hair, bal barabar, sar-i-mū bal bhar
to split hairs, pin chirna be-tarkalam k
Hair-breadth, har'bredth, *n* bāl-barabar fasla; much ka artmisvan hissa
Hair-brush, har'brush, *n* bal saf karne kā brush
Hair-cloth, har'kloth, *n* kambal, bāl dār kapra
Hair-dresser, har'dres-er, *n* bal banane-vala
Hair-hung, har'hung, *adj* bal bandha
Hairless, har'les, *adj* be-bal ka, sāf, ganjā; munda
Hair-pencil, har'pen-sil, *n* balon kī qalam.
Hair-powder, har'pou-der, *n* vasma
Hair-spring, har'spring, *n* bal-kamanī
Hair trigger, har'trig-er, *n* ek bandug kī kal jo ek bāl ke chhū jane se chhut jati hai
Hairy, har'i, *adj* (*Bot*) bal dār, rūen dār.
Halcyon, hal'si on, *n* rum chiriyā
Halcyon, hal'si-on, *adj* ba-aman, ba-salāmtī; be-hiss o harkat
Hale, hal, *adj* hatta kattā, tan o tāza, bhalī changā, achchhā buchchha, taza-tavana, hariyalā
Hale, hal, *v a* ghasītnā, khenchna, khenchātām k
Half, haf, *n* ādhā, nisf, nīm.
in half, adham-adh, nisfā nisfi.
cut in half, adhon adh k
to cry halves, ādhe kā dava k.
to go halves, barabar ka hissa lenā; ādhoī lenā
Half, haf, *adv* ādhā; nisf; nīm.
half and half, ādham ādh; nisfa nisf.
half done, adhūrā, ad-kachrā; ad-banā.
half heard, adh-sunā; nīm-shunida.

Half-blood, hâf'blud, *n.* sautelā, dusre bāp yā mā ka

Half-bound, hâf bound, *adj.* kone-pushte kī.

Half-bred, haf'bred, *adj* 1. sautela, dūsre mā-bāp ka 2 kam tarbiyat-yafta

Half-brother, hâf'bruzh-er, *n* sautelā bhāī

Half-caste, haf kast, *n* dogla, du-naslā, dassā.

Half-cock, haf'kok, *n* banduq ke ghoje kī adhchaṛhī halat

Half-cock, haf'lok, *v a* ādhā-ghoṛā charhānā

Half-hearted, haf'hār-ted, *adj* tang-dil, bakhil mumsik

Half-holiday, hâf'hol-i-da, *n* ādhe din kī chhuṭṭī

Half-hourly, haf'our-li, *adj.* ādhe ādhe ghante meṅ

Half-length, haf'length, *adj* ādhī lambāī kī

Half-measure, haf'mezh-ur, *n* adhura pa-mmān

Half-moon, hâf'moon, *n* 1 ādhā chānd; ardhchandr 2 adhe chand sā

Half-pay, haf'pā, *n* nisf-tankhuāh ādhī-talab

Halfpenny, haf'pen-i, *n* charpaī kī qimat kā paisā

Half-pike, haf'pīk, *n* (*Mil*) chhoṭā bhālā

Half-price, haf'pris, *n* adhe-dam, nisf-qīmat.

Half-read, haf'red *adj* kam-aql, nim mulla

Half-seas-over, hâf'sēz-ō ver, *adj* nashe meṅ garqab yā dube hua, sar-shar

Half-sister, haf'sis-t-r, *n* sautelī bahn

Half-tint, haf'tint, *n* halka rang

Half-way, haf'wa, *adv* adhvar par; bichoṅ bich meṅ, adhbar meṅ manjh-dhār meṅ

Half-way, haf'wa, *adj* adhi rah par, bīchoṅ bich, nisf rah par

Half-witted, haf'wit-ed, *adj* kam-aql; harzago, be-vaqūf murakh

Half-year, haf'yēr, *n* chhamāhī, shash-māhī

Half-yearly, haf yēr-li, *adj* chhamaī ka, nisf sal kī shishmahi kā

Half-yearly, haf yēr-li, *adv* baras meṅ do dafā, sal meṅ do bār, chhate mahine

Halibut, hal'i-but, *n* ek qism kī barī machhlī

Hall hal *n* [Skr *shāl*, house, Old H Ger *alah*, H *sāl*, place] 1 *edifice or room* awan, pol yā bara kamra, dalan. 2. *a college*, madrasa; kalb

hall or audience, divān-i-ām dīvān-khānā.

Hallelujah, hal-le-lo'ya, *n* al-hamdo'lillah, khudā kā shukr, dhanu bhagwān

Halloo, hal lo', *v n* pukārnā, lalkārnā

Halloo, hal'lo, *v a* 1 *encourage with shouts*, jī barhana, lalkarna 2 *chase with shouts*, shor macha-kar shikar k.

Halloo, hal'lo *n* pukar lalkārā

Halloo, hal'lo, *interj* lalkara pukār, shor.

Hallow, hal'lo *v a*, pak k., muqaddas k ; pavitr k

Hallucination, hal'lū'si-na''shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, bhul, chuk, khata, galatī. 2 (*Med*) lurzish, lagzish

Halo, ha lo *n* 1 *a circle of light*, hāla, mandal 2 *a luminous circle*, chamakta hua kunḍal, agnichakr.

Halt, halt, *v n* 1 *stop on a march*, muqām k ; tikna, thaharna, derā k , utarna parāo dalna 2 *limp*, langrāna, lang k ; lang kar-ke chalna, langrā-ke chalna 3. *hesitate*, pas o pesh k ; āgā pechha k ; rukna ; tavaqquf k , hichakna ; hichkichāna

How long *halt* ye between two opinions? *Dubdhā meṅ tum kab tak jhūloge?*

4. (*Pl os*) bahar se girnā ; ravānī na h. ; sakta h

Halt, hglt, *v. a.* (*Mil.*) ṭhairāna, dam lene denā.

Halt, halt, *adj* langra, apang.

Bring in hither the poor and the maimed and the *halt* and the blind

Lange e lāle andhe apāhajon ko yahāṅ lāo.

Halt, halt, *n.* 1. *a stop in marching*, utārā, tikāo, maqām, qayām, parāo 2 *lameness*. lang, lāngra-pan

Halter, hal'ter, *n.* gale meṅ bāndhne kī rassī agaṛī, sarak phansī

halter for a horse, bag-ḍor ; galkhor, agāṛī ; pichhāṛī.

Halter, hal'tēr, *v. a* rassī se bāndhnā

Halve, hav, *v a* 1 *divide into two equal parts* ādhon ādh k , do tūk k , nīsfa nisf k , do hissa k , ādham ādh k , tansīl k 2 *join, as timbers*, shahtiron ke sire jorna

Halved, havd, *adj* ādhī, nisf

Halves, havz, *n.* nisfa nisf, adhon ādh ; **do-nīm.** *by halves*, adhūrā.

Halyard, hal'yard, *n* pal kī rassa

Ham, ham, *n* ran, jangh, puṭṭha

Hamadryad, ham'a-dri-ad, *n* ban deotā yā debī jo peron ke sāth panda bote aur mante hain

Hamlet, ham'let, *n* purā, kherā, mauza, purwā, purah, qariyah.

Hammer, ham'er, *n* 1 *instrument for driving nails*, hathaurā, hathauṛī, martaul. 2 mogrī. *hammer of a gun*, tarzūl, chutkī

Hammer, ham'er, *v a* 1 *beat with a hammer*, ṭholna, gharnā, hathaure se kūtna yā pitnā. 2 *forge with a hammer*, gharna shakl banānā 3 *work in the mind*, dil se banana, gharna ; sochnā, bichārnā, tajvīz k

Hammer-cloth, ham'er-kloth, *n* koch-baks kī posh h

Hammer-head, ham'ēr-hed, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Hammock, ham'ok, *n* jhūle kī tarah kā bichhaunā, jhulan l hatola

Hamper, ham'per, *n* tokrā, chhubā, dalyā ; dalla

Hamper, ham'per, *n* berī pahnāna pāe-band

Hamper, ham'per, *v a* 1 *to put in a hamper*, berī dalna, guittar k , pā be-zanjīr k 2 *to impede in motion or progress*, phansana, atkana ulajhāna, vabal meṅ phansana 3 *tangle*, ulajhānā

Hamshackle, ham'shak-l, *v a* ek pāoṅ aur gale meṅ rassī bandhna

Hamstring, ham'string, *n* rān kī ek rag

Hamstring, ham'string, *v a* ran kī rag kātnā ; langṛā k , na qabil k

Hand, hand, *n* [Skr *hast*, H *hāth*, Per *dast*]. 1 *extremity of the human arm*, hath, dast

That wonderful instrument, the *hand*, was it made to be idle?

Hath jaisa umdā ālā kya bekār rahne ko banā hai?

2 *that which resembles a human hand*, jo chīz ādmī ke hāth se milti hai yā us kā sā kam detī hai, jaise ghante kī sui, ghore kī agli ṭang 3 *four inches*, chār inch kī map, chāo, mutthī. 4 *side*, taraf, jamb ; hāth ; rukh, simt 5 *skill*, liyaqat, qabliyat, sughrāpa ; chaturāī ; hatautī, mahārat, dast-ras 6 *an agent, servant, or labourer*, ādmī, nafar ; hath ; dast-kar karīgar, kārinda, mazdūr. 7. *penmanship*, khush-navīsī, khush-khatī ; khat, hath. 8 *possession*, qabza, ikhtiyār, bas 9 *agency in transmission from one person to another*, bāyā, bechne-vālā. 10 *that which is or may be held in a hand at once*, khaunch ; mutthī ; dast, hāth

hand in hand, sāth sāth ; mile hue ; hāth meṅ hāth.

hand-made, hāth ki banī huī
hand to hand, hathā, pāī, muth-bher; zad o kob; gatpat.
hand to mouth, jitnī āmad utnā kharch; āmad kharch barābar
on all hands, chāroṅ taraf se.
at hand, pas, nikat, nazdik; mutthī meṅ, hāth tale
at the hand of, us ke karam se, mehrbānī se.
by hand hāth se
clean hands, be-gunāhī; pākī; nir-doshī.
from hand to hand, hathoṅ hāth, dast ba dast
in hand 1 ādā kīyā gayā; de diya gayā. 2 taiyar hotā hai, hath meṅ hai
just to hand abhi hath meṅ āyā; vusūl huā.
laying on of hands, sir par hath rakhna ya pherna
light hand, narmī, chustagī, mulaemat.
off hand, jhat turat; ek dafa, fil-faur.
on hand, maujūd, taiyār.
right hand, dast-i-rāst, dāhnā hāth; jāe izzat
strict hand sakht-gīr, syasat; sakhtī, durushtī
to be hand and glove, shīr o shakar h., khulā malā-h
to change hands, māhk badalnā.
to clap hands, tāliyan baja ke zahir k; āfrīn k.
to come to hand, hath meṅ anā, hāth lagna, pānā; hāsil h.
to have a hand in. 1. kām meṅ hāth h., masrūf yā mashgūl h., hāth khāli na h 2. sharik h.
to have in hand, kām hāth meṅ h.
to have one's hands full, kām se chhuttī na h
to fall into the hands of, pāle paṛnā, qabū ya qubze meṅ ānā.
to lay hands on, hathiyānā; hāth ḍālnā; hāth daurānā; qabza k, pakarnā.
to lend a hand, hāth bachanā; madad d vā k
to live from hand to mouth, roz kama roz khānā, pāt meṅ lānā hāth meṅ khāna
to shake hands, hath milana (ba-taur dosti); musāfah k
to set the hand to, masrūf ya mashgūl h, kisī kām meṅ hāth lagāna
to strike hands, qaul o qarār k, hāth mārnā; zāmin h
to take in hand, ikhtiyār k āzmānā; dekhnā
to wash the hands, sach bolna, sat zahir k
under the hand of, ba-dastkhat.
with your own hand, dast-i-mubarik se, apne hāth se.
with heart and hand, tan man se; ba sar o chashm; dil o jan se.

Hand, hand, *v a* 1 *give*, denā, pakṛāna, havale k, mayat k 2 *conduct, to hand in*, pahaunchanā, le-jānā, hath pakar-ke le jana; rah-numai k
to hand down, pakṛānā, niche vāle ko d
Hand-barrow, hand'bar-ō, *n* hāth gārī.
Hand-basket, hand'bas-ket, *n* tokrī
Hand-bell, hand'bel, *n* dastī ghanṭalā, ghantī, zangāla
Hand-bell, hand'bel, *n* ishtihār
Hand-book, hand'buk, *n.* dastī kitāb; guṭkā; bayāz.
Hand-breadth, hand'bredth, *n* chār angul; mushṭ, hatelī bhar chauṛā, chappa, chao.
Handcuff, hand'kuf, *n.* hath-kari.
Handful, hand'ful, *n.* 1 muṭṭhī; muṭṭha-bhar; bukṭā, khamuch.

A *handful* of men *Thoṛe se ādmī.*

2. *few*, thore, juzvī, gine-mine; chand.
Hand-gallop, hand'gal-up, *n.* miṭhā poṛyā; rukvān.
Hand-glass, hand'glas, *n* ek shisha-jo paudoṅ ki hifazat ke vaste unke ūpar ḍhakā jata hai.
Handicap, han'di-kap, *n.* 1. *a race*, ek qism ki ghur-daur 2 *an allowance*, riayat
Handicapper, han'di-kap-er, *n* ghur-daur kā sae-panch
Handicraft, han'di-kraft, *n* kārī-garī; hirfat; hunar; dast-kārī; hatunī, hath-kharāba
Handicraftsman, han'di-krafts-man, *n.* kārīgar; dast-kār; ahl-e-hirfa; hunar-mand.
Handily, han'di-li, *adv* kari-gari se; sughrāī se; saliqe se.
Handiness, han'di-nes, *n.* kārī-garī; dast-kārī; sughrai chaturai, tez-dastī, sughrāpa.
Handawork, han di-wērk, *n* kari-gari, dast-kari
Handkerchief, hung'kēr-chīf, *n* 1 *a piece of cloth* rū-māl, angochhā, dast-mal 2 *a neck-cloth*, gulū-band
Handle, han'dl, *v a* 1 *touch*, chhūnā; chherna tolna hath lagana, pakarna 2 *wield*, chalana, phirna, uthana 3 *treat*, suluk k.; muamla k, pesh āna; maslūk h 4 *manage*, intizam k band o bast k 5 *mention*, bayan k, barnan k, zikr k; tashrih k, tauzih k; tafsīl k
handle roughly, āre hāthoṅ lena, mar utārna; pachharna bure tarah pesh āna
Handle, han'dl, *n.* 1 *part of a vessel*, dasta; mūth, qabza, dandā, bentā, kanna, pakar; girift, dastī 2 *tool*, āla, auzar, hathyar; hila, zaryah, wasilah.
to give a handle mauqa d
Handmaid, hand'mad, *n.* dāsī, launḍī, khidmat-gar, khadima, tabedārnī, naukar, dāī, sevil.
Hand-organ, hand'or-gan, *n* dastī angunim.
Hard-saw, hand'sa, *n* arā dastarā.
Handsel, hand'sel, *n* bohni, ataiyah-i-awwalīn.
Handsome, hand'sum, *adj.* 1 *good-looking*, sudhra hubsurat, nasīn, anīp, jamil, khushrū, khūb-rū, khush-numā

Handsome is that handsome does Prov
Kam pyara hai chām pyara nahīṅ. Prov

2 *becoming*, qabil līyaq, mehnat sahis 3. *generous*, sakhi, dātā, fayyaz, dhan-matinā; dharmī, bahut, bakshish, zyadah
a handsome fortune, barī daulat.
Handsomely, hand'sum-li, *adv* khūb-sūrtī se; kush-dan-dilī se, sakhī se, pakṛāī se, chatrāī se.
Handsomeness, hand'sum-nes, *n* khūb-sūrtī; husn, jamal, khūb-rūī, khush-rūī
Handspike, hand'spik, *n* chob, lakri kā tekā ya tekan.
Handwriting, hand'rīt ing, *n* dast-khat, khat; hath ki likkha
Handy, han'di, *adv.* 1 *skilful*, kārī-gar, dastkar, sughar, sūbuk-sabqa. 2 *ready to the hand*, kam ka mamul, aram ka
Handy-dandy, han di-dan-di, *n* kaunī chīzpayyal
Handywork, han'di w rk *n* *See* Handiwork.
Hang, hang, *v a* [Per *kash*, to weigh] 1. *suspend*, tangna; adhar k latkana, hulgana, muallaq k 2 *fasten*, lat kana bandhna, 3 *put to death*, phansi d, gal d, tangna, latkana. 4 *decorate or furnish by hanging pictures*, tasvireṅ lagakar arasta k, muzayqe lagana ya latkana. 5 *droop*, latal na, sir jhukana, murjhana; pazmurdah., kumlana.
to hang a criminal, sulī charhānā, phānsī d, gal d.
to hang down, jhukana, latkana, murjh k
to hang fire, (*fig.*) der meṅ top chhornā
to hang upon, dhrī d, gale paṛna, pīchhā na chhornā, tang k.
Hang, hang, *v. n.* 1 *be suspended* latakna; hulagnā; muallaq h, tangna. 2 *be fastened*,

jhūlnā; sahāre par h. 3. *cling*, chimaṭnā; aṭak rahnā, lagā rahnā; rahnā. 4. *hover*, jhuknā; chhānā. 5 *be in suspense*, uljhā rahnā; muḍtavī rahnā, aṭkā rahnā.

Hang, hang, *n* 1 *a sharp or steep declivity*, ṭahrā dhāl 2 *the manner in which one part hangs upon another*, jhukāo, malān, maḍl, bandish, tartīb

Hang-by, hang'bī, *n* tufailī, pichh-lagū

Hanger, hang'er, *n* 1 *one who or that which hangs*, laṭakne-vāla jhūlne-vāla 2 *broadsword*, chauṛā talvār, ṭegah

Hanger-on, hang'er-on, *n* tufailiyah; girdghumnā, pichhlagū

Hanging, hang'ing, *n* 1 *death by suspension*, phānsī 2 *drapery*, parda, kaparkoṭ; dīvārgīr

Hangman, hang'man, *n* jallād, dār-kash, saflak, chāndāl

Hank, hangk, *n* pechak, lachchhā, phenṭī, moṛyah

Hank, hangk, *v a* pechak, moṛnā yā lachchhā banānā, lichhnāna

Hanker, hang'ker, *v n* be-qarār h, chāhnā; be chain h

Hap, hap *n* bhāg, qismat, bhāvī, ittifāq, sanjog

Hap-hazard, hap'haz-erd, *n* ittifāq, sanjog

Hapless, hap'les, *adj* abhāgī, bad-naṣīb, kambakht, bad bakht

Haply, hap'li, *adv* ittifāqan, shāyad, nā-gāh

Happen, hap'n, *v n* 1 *come by chance*, a paṛnā a jānā, nazil h, ittifāq se ho jānā, a girnā, ṭak paṛnā.

There shall no evil *happen* to the just
Sāfich ko anch nahīn Prov.

2 *occur* bitnā, vaqe h, sar-zad h guzarnā.
to happen on, milnā, hāsil h mulūm h

Happily, hap'i-li, *adv* khushī se, ba-khair o khūbī, khush-nasībī se, achchhī taraḥ, anand se

Happiness, hap'i-nes, *n* 1 *blessedness*, khushī, ārām, sukh chain, anand, kamrānī. 2 *good luck*, bakhtavrī, khush-qismatī, khush-naṣībī

Happy, hap'i, *adj* 1 *lucky*, khush, kāmyab, kāmrān maqsadvar 2. *enjoying good of any kind*, anandī, sukhī, khush, khurram, khursand

The learned is *happy* nature to explore,
The fool is *happy* that he knows no more
Pope

Shād āqil hai kār ke qudrat qaur,
Shād jahil hai, jantā nahīn aur. F C

3 *prosperous*, harā bharā, sar sabz; phala phulā.

Happy is that people whose God is the Lord.
Woh log bare baḳ-bhagī hain jo Parmeshvar ko mante hain

happy tidings, bashārat, muzdah, nāved, khushkhabrī, achchhī khabar
a happy omen, fal i-mubārak, achchhā shugan

Harangue, ha-rang', *n* kalām, mukalma, vāz, spīch, taqrīr, guftgū, khiṭab, sukhan

Harangue, ha-rang', *v n* jamn-i-ġafīr men chillā-ke ya ba-āvaz-i-baland kahnā, vāz kahna, kalām k

Haranguer, ha-rang'ēr, *n.* sukhan-pardāz, mutakallim vāiz, manādī karne vālā.

Harass, har'as, *v a* 1 *to weary*, thakānā, harānā. 2 *tease*, tang k, satānā; diq k, taklīf d, īzā d, ranj yā dukh d; taklīf pahunchānā.

Harbinger, hār'bin-jēr, *n.* 1 *one who provides lodging*, muqaddamat-ul-jaish, muqaddam. 2 *a forerunner*, agva; harkāra, khabar-rasān, peshvā.

Harbour, hār'bēr, *n.* 1. *an asylum*, panāh; hifāzat kī jagah, ṭhikāna; āsrā.

For *harbour* at a thousand doors they knocked.
Panāh ke wāste woh hazāron darvāzoṅ pe gae

2 *a refuge for ships*, bandar; bandar-gāh.
harbour master, mīr bandar; shāh bandar.
royal harbour, shāhī bandar.

Harbour, hār'ber, *v a.* 1 panāh d, chhupānā, jagah d, utārnā; mehmāndārī k; khātir-tavāzo k, mudārāt k. 2. jahaz ko bandar meṅ le jānā, yā ṭikān se bachānā

harbouring knowingly bad characters, bad-māshoṅ ko dāl o d m. ta jagah d

harbouring knowingly proclaimed offenders, mujrimān-e-sābtshudā ko dāla o dānista jagah d.

Harbour, har'ber, *v n* ṭikna, basnā; rahnā, qayām k, panah lenā yā pana, dil meṅ jagah dena

For this night let's *harbour* here
Āj rāt āo nahīn rahen

Harbourer, hār'bur-ēr, *n* panāh dene-vālā; mehmāne vālā

Hard, hard, *adj* [H *kaṛā*] 1 *solid*, sakht, ṭhos; mazbūt, kara 2 *difficult*, mushkil, dushvar sangīn, sakht 3 *laborious*, mehnat kā, mehnat-talab sakht bhārī 4 *difficult to bear*, sakht, nāqābil-e-bardāsht bhārī dussah, āfrān, nagavar 5 *cruel*, sakht, patthar ka, akkhan, kathor. 6 *harsh*, sakht, kara, nāgavar 7 *sour*, khaṭṭā; chāk, tursh
hard cash, naqd rupaya; rokar

Hard, hārd, *adv* 1 *diligently*, mehnat se, mashaqqat se koshish se, dardsar se

My father is *hard* at study
Mere wālid mutale'e meṅ garq hain

2 *closely*, dushvar, mushkil

The question is *hard* set. *Mushkil ān banī hai.*

3 *vehemently*, zor se, shiddat se, ba-shiddat; bahut

To run *hard* *Zor se daurnā*

4 *with force* bhārī sakht, quvat se
hard by nazdīk pās ghar

Harden, har'din, *v a* 1 *make hard* sakht k; kara k patthrānā, lohā k 2 *make firm*, mazbūt k, mustahkam k, sangīn k

Harden, har'din, *v n* 1 *become hard*, sakht yā kara ho jānā

The heart *hardens* by driving
Chīna sukane se sakht ho jāte hai.

2 *become confirmed*, mazbūt h, pakkā h, mustahil ho h

Hard-favoured, hard'fā-vērd, *adj* rūṛhā; zishtrū, turshrū, kurūh-manzar

Hard-fisted, hard'fis-ted, *adj* kanjūs, sūm; bukhl dil kā tang, khasīs; makkhi chūs; tang-dil

Hard-head, hard'hed *n* sir phutavval

Hard-hearted, hard'har ted, *adj.* sang-dil; kathor, kara, kaṭṭar, nir-daa.

Hardihood, hard'i hud, *n* be-bakī, akkharpan, tahavvur

Hardiness, hard'i nes, *n.* 1 *state of being hardy*, mazbūtī, kara-pan

Hardness ever of *hardiness* is mother
Sakhtī mazbūtī kī nishānī hai

2 *boldness*, dilerī, bahādurī, tahavvur, be-bākī; shokhī

Hardly, hārd'li, *adv.* 1. *in a difficult manner*, mushkil, diqqat vā dushvārī se 2. *barely*, thoṛā; thoṛa sa, varā sā; kam; kamtar, shayad. 3. *severely*, sakhtī se.

Hard-mouthed, hārd'mouṛhd, *adj* bad-lagām, sarkash; mūṅhzor

Hardness, hard'nes, *n* sakhtī; dushvārī; bedardī, sangdilī, durushtī; karakhtgī; kathortāī

Hardship, hard'ship, *n.* sakhtī, kashṭ, dushvārī

Hardware, hārd'wār, *n* dhāt kī chīzeṅ; lohe pīṭ ke bartan

Hardy, har'di, *adj* *brave*, bahādur, mardāna, bebāk, dilāvar. 2. *impudent*, gustakh, shokh, be-adab, dhīṭh; be-lihāz, hattī

Hare, har, *n* khar-gosh, sus-sa, kharhā, lamāhā; lamkannā.

Harebell, hār'bel, *n* ek qism kā phūl

Hare-brained, hār'brānd, *adj* be-parvā; matalavvun, avārah, bāolī

Hare-lipped, hār'lipt, *adj.* jis kā ūpar kā honṭ bīch meṅ se kaṭā ho

Harem, ha'rem, ha-rēm', *n* haram-sarāe, zanānkhana, ranvās

Haricot, har i-kō *n* ek qism kā qaliya.

Hark, hark, *interj* suno kan lagāo

Harl, harl, *n* reshedar chīz

Harlequin, har'le-kwin, *n* bhand, tamāshāgar, maskhara

Harlot, har'lot, *n* kasbī; pātur, randī, kanchnī, chinmāl

Harlot, har'lot, *adj* shahvat-parast, jhallo

Harlotry, har'lot'ri, *n.* kasab, randī-bāzī, aubāshī

Harm, hārm, *n* nuqsān, taklīf, zarar, tasdīa, dukh, gazand, chot, ziyān, harj, qabahat

Harm, hārm, *v a* satānā, chhenā, taklīf d

Harmful, hārm'fūl, *adj* muzir, zabūn, ziyāṅkār, zarar-rasāṅ

Harmfulness, hārm'fūl-nes, *n* ziyāṅ-kārī; mazarrat, zarar-rasānī

Harmless, harm'les, *adj* 1 *free from harm*, bejokhoṅ, be-zarar, be-ziyān, be-nuqsan 2 *innocent*, gunāh, na-qūsūr

Harmlessness, harm'les-nes, *n* be-gunāhī, māsūmiyat, garībī, bholā pan, sīdā-pan.

Harmonical, har-mon'i-kal, *adj* 1 *concordant*, hum ahang, surīlā, eksan, sāz-gar 2 (*Mus*) sur aur tāl se durust

harmonical progression, (*Math*) joṛ ghaṭāo kī ulṭī lag

Harmonious, hār'mō m-us, *adj* 1 *symmetrical*, sudaul, khush-aslub, be-qarīne, bā-andāza 2. *acting together to a common end*, muttafiq, muāfiq

Harmoniously, har-mō'm-us-li, *adj* sāzgārī se, khush-āvāzī se

Harmonize, har'mon-īz, *v n* āvāz milnā; hamāhang h; muāfiq, ya mutabiq h; sur se surmilna

Harmonize, har'mon-īz, *v a* āvāz milānā; mutanāsib k, sur milanā.

Harmony, hār'mon i, *n* 1 *just adaptation of parts*, mel, ittifāq, tanasub 2 *concord*, mel, ittihād, ittifaq, dostī, talmel 3 (*Mus*) suron kā mel, ham-sāzī, tarāna

Harness, har'nes, *n.* 1 *the iron-covering*, rakht, zarah-baktar 2 *equipments of a draught horse*, baggī kā sāz

Harness, har'nes, *v a* sāz dālnā, jotnā.

Harp, harp, *n.* 1 Ilty kā ek baja; bīn, chang; barbat 2 ek richhattar.

a Jew's harp, mur chang

Harp, harp, *v n* 1 *play on the harp*, chang yā bīn bajanā 2 *dwell on a subject*, raṭnā, tūl kalāmī k.; khūb barhā-kar bayān k

Harper, hār'per, *n* bīn-navaz, barbat-navāz.

Harpoon, hār-pōn', *n.* machhlī mārne kā nezah yā barchhī

Harpooner, hār-pōn'ēr, *n* barchhī chalānevālā.

Harpsichord, hārp'si-kord, *n.* bīn kī tarah kā bājā

Harpy, hār'pi, *n.* 1 (*Myth*) parī jis kā badan gidh ka sā ho; chimal 2 *an extortioner*, khālūdher, rajvat-kush, khal-upār luṭerā, māl mardum-khor.

Harrateen, har-a-tēn', *n.* ek qisam kā kaprā.

Harridan, har'i-dan, *n* buḍhī randī, dhadlo

Harrow, har'ō, *n* mairā, hengā; siravan, sūhāgā, nai, patrā

Harrow, har'ō, *v a* 1 mairā chalānā, heṅgā pherna. 2 *disturb*, satanā, dukh ya taklīf d.

I could a tale unfold whose lightest word
Would *harrow* up thy soul
Kahanī main kartā thā aisī bayān.
Tai apnī tumhārī jise sun ke jan F C.

Harrower, har'ō-ēr, *n.* mairā yā heṅgā phernevālā

Harry, har'i, *v a* ujārnā, lūtnā

Harsh, harsh, *adj* 1 *rough*, khuradarā, khurkhurī, sakht, karīh, tūkh, khattā, badmazah 2 *unpleasant*, nā-gavār, garān, dushvar, bhārī, shaq, kaṭa, angharī, nā-tarāshida; bad-mizaj

Harshly, harsh'li, *adv.* sakhtī se; durushtī se, bad-mizajī se

Harshness, hārsh'nes, *n* 1 turshī; talkhī; khatāī, kasaila-pan. 2. sakhtī, karakhtgī, badmizājī

Hart, hārt, *n* hiran, mirag, bārā-singā

Hartshorn, harts'horn, *n* hiran ka singh, kākṛāsingī

Harvest, har'vest, *n.* 1 *the season of gathering a crop*, kheṭī kāṭne kā vaqt, fasal, sakh 2 *corn*, anaj, jins; paidāvārī, taiyar fasl 3 *product*, phal, hāsil, samra

Harvest, hār'vest, *v a* fasl kāṭnā, gallā ambār k

Harvest-home, hār'vest-hōm, *n* 1 rag jo kisān khulyān ke vaqt gāte hain, lāī kā gīt 2 fasl kitne kī vaqt

Harvest-queen, hār'vest-kwēn, *n* ann-debī jise fasal ke akhīr men log mānte hain

Hash, hash, *v a* qima k, koftah banānā

Hash, hash, *n* qima, koftah

Hasp, hasp, *n* 1 *a metallic hook*, qullāba; zanjīr, kaṛī, kunda 2 *a spindle*, takla.

Hasp, hasp, *v a* kunḍi lagānā

Hassock, has'ok, *n* gunja kī namāz kā bistar yā boriyā.

Haste, hāst, *n* 1. *swiftness*, jaldī, shitābī, tāolī, phurtī, jhapaṭ

The king's business required *haste*
Shāh ke kām kī bajā jaldī thī

2 *excitement of passion*, tezī, tundī, josh.

I said in my *haste*, All men are liars
Tezī men ā-kar main ne kah diyā ki sab ādmī jhūṭe hain.

Hasten, hā'sn, *v a* 1. daurānā; chalānā 2. jaldi k, shitābī k

Hastily, hās'ti-li, *adv* 1 *speedily*, jaldī, phurtī yā shitābī se. 2. *without due reflection*, be-tadbīrī se, be-soche

Hastiness, hās'ti-nes, *n* shitābī, jaldī, phurtī; tundī, tund-khoi, harbarī

Hasty, hās'ti, *adj* 1 *opposed to slow*, phurtīlā; tez 2 *rash*, tāolā, jald-bāz, tājil-kār. 3. tund; tund-khū, tez, tez-mizāj

Take no unkindness of his *hasty* words.
Uski sakht-kalāmi ka ap kuchh khayāl na kareṅ.

Hat, hat, *n* 1 *a covering for the head*, topī; kulāh. 2 *dignity of a cardinal*, pādrī kā ek darja.

hat-band, mātmī syāh paṭṭī.

Hatch, hach, *n.* 1 *a brood,* jhol; biyāṅt. 2. *the act of exc'usion from the egg,* aṇḍe se nikalnā.

Hatch, hach, *v. a.* 1. *produce from eggs,* aṇḍe khutaknā, bachche nikālnā, senā. 2 *contrive,* iftirā k, ikhtirā k, tadbīr k, mansūba baṅdhnā.

Hatch, hach, *n* 1 *a half-door,* ādhā band darvāza 2. (*Naut*) jahāz kī manzil kā darvāza.

Hatchel, hach'el, *n* san vagairah saf karne kī kanghi

Hatchel, hach'el, *v a* san sāf k

Hatcher, hach'er, *n* bandish bāndhne vālā, tadbir nikālne vālā; mansūba karne-vālā, muftarī

Hatchet, hach'et, *n* basūlā · tabar, kulhārī

to bury the hatchet, larāī band k, aman-amān k, chain chain k, talvar miyān k

to take up the hatchet, larāi k, jang shurū k, talvar khenchnā

Hatchet-iace, hach'et-fās, *n* lambā be-daul mūnh

Hatching, hach'ing, *n* naqshe meṅ chār-khāne banana

Hatchment, hach'ment, *n* khāndānī tamge-dār dhāl

Hatchway, hach'wā, *n* jahāz kī manzil ke darvāze ki rah

Hate, hāt, *v. a* dushman jānnā dushmanī rakhnā, nafrat k, ghin khānā, makrūh janna

Hatc, hat, *n* adavat, dushmani, bair, ghin, bugz nafrat mifaq

Hateful, hāt'ful, *adj* 1 *malignant* bad, burā, kinah-var, hasid, hasd rakhne-vala 2 *odious,* karih, ghinauna, malim, nafrat angez

Hatefulness, hāt'ful-nes, *n* dushmanī, badandeshi, kara hiyat, nafrat

Hatred, hā'tred, *n* dushmanī, adāvat; bugz, mād, nafrat kina, dil ka mail

Hatter, hat'er, *n* kulāh-saz, kulāh-bāf, topī banane vala, topi-valā

Haughtily, ha'ti-li, *adv* magrūrī, takabbur, ghamand, nakhvat vā kibr se

Haughtiness, ha'ti-nes, *n* gumān, ghamand, abhmān, khud-bini, kibr, gurur, nakh-vat, takabbur

Haughty, ha'ti, *adv* 1 *arrogant,* ghamandi, magrūr, khud-pasand khud-bin, akar-baz 2 *bold,* dhit, shokh, bad-hiraz

Haul, hal, *v a* ghasitnā, tinnā, khenchnā, khinchnā

to haul the wind, (*Naut*) jahāz kā mūnh havā ke rukh k

Haul, hal, *n* khench kashish

Haunch, hansh *n* purthā, chūtar; kūlā, dhundu · pura

Haunt, hant, *v a* 1 *frequent,* pichhe vā pamṅe parna lagna avā jāi lagānā 2 *visit as a ghost,* bhūt ya jin ānā 3 *habituate,* bān, ā lat yā khu di lna

Haunt, hant, *n* adda, akhārā, mishast-gah, baser a, amad o raft ki jagah

Haunted, haut'ed, *p adj* jis jagah bhūt kā asrār ho

Haunter, haut'er, *n* bār bār āne jāne-vālā.

Hautboy, hō'boi, *n* nie, shah-nāi, nafīrī

Hauteur, ō'ter, *n* kibr, dimag, takabbur; gurūr

Have, hav, *v a.* 1 *hold in possession,* rakhnā; pas h, qabze meṅ rakhnā 2 *regard,* lihāz k, pas k. 3 *accept,* qubūl k, le lenā. 4 *obtain,* hāsil k, pānā 5 *take,* lenā; nikālnā, uṭhānā, akhz k, utha lenā

The stars *have* us to bed.
Jab tāre nikalte hain ham so rahte hain.

6. *be impelled by duty,* majbūr h.; zurūrat paṛnā.

to have a care, khabar-dārī k.; khabar-dār h.; sāvdhān h.

to have on, pahannā; paharnā; orhnā

Haven, hā'vn, *n* 1 *a bay,* bandar; kol. 2. *place of safety,* hifāzat-gāh, aman kī jagah, mā-man

Haversack, hav'ér-sak, *n.* sipāhioṅ kā jholā, yā thaila

Havoc, Havock, hav'ok, *n* kharābī; tabāhī; barbādī, ashob, virani

Havock, hav'ok, *v a* virān k; ujārnā; tabāh k, barbād k, jar bunyād se khonā.

Havock, hav'ok, *interj* bizan

Cry *havock* and let slip the dogs of war.
Bizan bolo, aur lajī ke kuttoṅ ko chhoṛ do.

Haw, ha, *n* katele darakht kā tukhm aur phal.

Hawk, hak, *n* shikra, bāz, bahrī, shahin; jurra

Hawk, hak, *v n* 1 *expectorate,* khankhārnā; khānsnā 2 *sell about,* bechte phirnā

Hawker, ha'ker, *n* phirī-vālā, paikar, khonchevala

Hawser, ha'sēr, *n* jahāz kā rassā

Hawthorn, ha'thorn, *n* phal-dar katelī.

Hay, hā, *n* sukhī ghās, kah

To make *hay* while the sun shines.
Vaqt ko mat ganvao

Hayrick, hā'rik, *n* sūkhī ghās kā dher

Hazard, haz'erd, *n* 1 *chance,* ittifāq, sanjog; badkismah, vārdāt 2 *danger,* andesha, chintā; khatra, jokhon 3 *a game at dice,* chit pat; har-jit

to run the hazard, jokhon meṅ dālnā; pīchhā na sochnā

Hazard, haz'erd, *v a* 1 *to put in danger,* khatre ya andeshe meṅ dālnā, mukhātre meṅ parnā. 2 *venture,* nasībe-āzmāi k, bakht-āzmāī k., tāle-āzmāi k jurat k, hia uthana, mushkil kām meṅ pa von rakhnā

Hazardable, haz'erd-a-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-andesha; khatre meṅ parne ke layiq

Hazardous, haz'erd-us, *adj* khatar-nāk, andesha-nāk.

Haze, hāz, *n* kohar, dhund, gubār.

Hazel, hā'zl, *n* ek magz-dār phal-vālā darakht.

Hazelly, ha'zl-li, *adj* bhūrā, matilā, maṭiyā.

Hazy, ha'zi, *adj* dhundhlā, kohar-dār

He, he, *pro* 1 *the aforesaid,* voh, nām-burdah; mazkūra bālā, mausūf-ilah 2 *male,* nar, mard.

He had always paid
Voh hamesha deta āyā hai

Head, hed, *n* 1 sir, mūnd, sīs 2 *most important part of an inanimate object,* kisī chīz kā sir yā sirā, mūnth 3 *leader,* sar-giroh; peshvā, mir, sardar, sūlār, nāvak, nāk; mālik. 4 *an individual,* ādmi, shakhs, mānas; manush, natar, kas, fard, ras. 5. *the place of honour,* sadr, sadr maqām, darjah, pāya. 6. *seat of the intellect,* dimāg, bhejā, tabiyat.

It never entered his *head.*
Uske dhyan meṅ yeh na āyā

7 *the source,* nikās, mamba, sar-chashma; mabda 8 *a chapter,* siga, mad; khāna; bāb; fasl 9 *culminating point,* intihā, parlā darjah. 10 *a head-dress,* sar-pech, muṇḍāsā, ammāma.

head and ears, sarāsar, sarāpā, bilkul

head and shoulders, zabar-dasti se, zor-āvari se; sīna-zori se.

head of a bone, chūl, golā.

neither head nor tail, sir na pair; āgāz na anjām; ād na ant

per head, fi kas; ādmī pichhe.

to come to a head, phore kā pak jānā
to give one the head, sir uthāne d , āzād k ; hukūmat d , khud-mukhtār k
to his head, mūnh dar mūnh , rū ba-rū , mūnh par
to make head, takkar mārna , muqābilah k , muzahimat k
to turn head, mūnh phir lenā
Head, hed, *v a* 1 *be at the head of*, sardār h , ya hamrā 2 *form a head to*, sirā banānā nok yā kona nikālnā 3 *oppose*, muqābla k , rokna , muzahimat k
head down, katnī chhāntnā , qalam k , katarnī , kātnā kat dālnā
head off pahle se ya bīch men hi pakar lenā , griftār k , qabze men k
Headache, hed'āk, *n* dard-i sar , sir ka dard
Head-band, hed'band, *n* sar-band , patti , sarpech
Head-dress, hed'dres, *n* kulāh , mukr , sarpech , tāj
Headed, hed'd, *adj*, (*comp*) sirā

Long-*headed* *Long-ear*

Header, hed'er *n* kūze kī ghumdī yā phūl banāne-vāla
Head-gear, hed'gēr, *n* sir kī poshāk yā zevar
Headiness, hed'i-nes, *n* be-bāki , ujad-pan jaldī , shitābī
Heading, hed'ing, *n* sirkhī mad sar-nāma peshānī
Headland, hel'land, *n* mutoāf rās-zamīn
Headless, hed'le , *adj* 1 *beheaded*, sir-katā , bin-sira , sar-burīdah 2 *without a chief*, be-sardār , bin-sira
Headlong, hed'long, *adj* bahut dhālwān , kharā
Headlong, hed'long, *adv* 1 *headforemost*, sir ke bal 2 andhādhund , jaldī , be-soche samjhe
Headman, hed'man, *n* chaudhrī , mukhiyā , sar-girōh , sardār
Head-money, hed'mun-i, *n* raziyat ; fidya
Headpiece, hed'pes, *n* khod
Headquarters, hed kwar'terz, *n* sadr-maqām , manzil , sadr
Headship, hed'ship *n* hukūmat , sardārī
Head-spring, hed'-pring, *n* sar-chashma , manbaa , nikas
Head-stall, hed'stal, *n* sar-band , sar-band , nuktā , mohrī
Headstone, hed'stōn, *n* 1 bunyād kā patthar 2 qabr kī takhtī , lauh-i-mazār
Headstrong, hed'strong, *adj* mūnh-zor ; sarkash , sir chirha , bad-lagām , shokh , dhīth , aiyal
Head-tire, hed'tīr, *n* sir kī poshāk
Heady, hed'i, *adj* 1 *hasty*, tez , jald-bāz , tāolī 2. *intoxicating*, nashīlā , nashe-dār , nashe-vālī

The liquor is too *heady*
Yeh sharāb bahut nashīlī hai

Heal, hēl, *v. a* 1 *cure of a disease*, ārām k , tan-durust k , changā k , shifā d. 2 *reconcile*, manānā , rāzī k , tasfiya k , milānā , rafa k , dafa k , mel milāp k , rafa-riza k.
Heal, hēl, *v n* angūr bhar lānā , zakhm kā bhar ānā , shafā yā ārām h , tan-durust h
Healing, hēl'ing, *adj* ārām dene-vālī , sehat-bakhsh ; mulayim ; narm
Health, helth, *n* tandurustī , salāmtī , ārām ; khairyat ; khair o āfiyat ; sehat.

Health is above wealth.
Sehat daulat se baṛhkar hai.

to drink a health, kisī kī salāmtī kā jām pīnā ; kisī kī sehat chāhnā
Healthful, helth'fel, *adj*, tandurust , sahī o sālim , shafā-bakhsh.
Healthfully, helth'fel-li, *adv* tandurustī se ; āfiyat se , khair o āfiyat se
Healthiness, helth'i-nes, *n*. sehat ; tandurustī ; ārām , khairiyat
Healthless, helth'les, *adj* bīmār marīz
Healthy, helth'i, *adj* 1 *hale*, tandurust , changa , bhalā changā , sahīh o sālim , sahi-ul-mizāj 2 *wholesome*, khush-gavār , mufid , fac-demand gunkarī
Heap, hēp, *n* 1 *a pile or mass*, dher , toda ; dherī , ambar , ganj , rās , tūl tūmār 2 *crowd*, bhīr , mujma , izdihām , hujūm , kasrat
Heap, hēp, *v a* 1 *make a heap of*, ganj k ambar k , atalā lagānā , dher k 2 *collect in great quantity*, ikhatta k , jama k , jornā
in heaps dher ke dher
Hear, hēr, *v a* [A. S *heran*, O H Ger. *horam*, Skr *shrinan*] 1 *perceive by the ear* sunnā , kān d , kan dhrnā , istimā k 2 *attend to*, dhyān k , tavajjoh k , sunnāt k , sunnā 3. *favour*, iltifat k , lihaz k , tuwajjoh k
to hear a bird sing, poshīdah yā khīrgī khabar pana , khufya malum k
to hear say, chanche ke zuve se sunnā
Heard, herd, *p adj* suna hua , shunīdah , mashhūr
Hearer, hēr'er, *n* sunvaiyā , sunanhār , srotā , sāmi
Hearing, hēr'ing, *n* 1 *the act of perceiving sound*, quvvat-i-sama 2 *audience*, hujūrī dalīl bayān 3 *a listening to facts and evidence*, sunvāī , samāat , tajvīz 4 *reach of the ear*, awāz pahonch
Hearken, har'kn, *v n* sunnā , sun lenā
Hearsay, hēr'sā, *n* sunī-sunāī bāt , samāī bīt , zabān-zadī khalaviq atvāh
Hearse, hers, *n* tabūt le jane-vālī gārī
Hearse, hers, *v a* murde ko gārī men rakh-kar le-jana yā dafan k
Heart, hart, *n* [H *hirdai*] 1 (*Anat*) dil , hirdai 2 *the seat of the affections*, man , chit , ugn , kaleja , hiya , qalb 3 *the part nearest the middle or the centre*, vast , bich kā hissah , bich , nāf , magz , gūdī 4 *courage*, *spirit*, jān ; zahra , jigar , himmat dilerī , murac 5 *secret meaning*, bhed , raz , khufya bat
at heart, 1 dil hi hi se 2 dil men basī hui
by heart, kanth , hifz nok-zaban , az-bar
from my heart, dil se , dil o jan se
hard-hearted, sang-dil kathor
tender-hearted, mom-dil
to break the heart of, dil torna , mārs k , māyūs k , na-ummed k
to find in the heart mānā h , rāzī h
to get by heart, nok-zaban k , azbar k , kanth k
to have the heart in the mouth, dar jānā , sahamna ; kaleja mūnh ko anā.
to repeat by heart, nok-zaban parhnā
to set the heart at rest, dil jamai rakhnā , be-qarār mat h
to set the heart upon, dil d , āshiq h , mohā-jānā.
Heart-ache, hart'āk, *n* dard-i-dil , gam ; andoh-i-khatir
Heart-burn, hart'bern, *n* mede kī jalan , vaja-ul-kivad
Heart-burning, hart'bern-ing, *n* bugz ; fasād ; bigar , kina
Heart-felt, hart'felt, *adj* dilī ; bātunī ; qalbī
Hearten, hā'tn, *v a* dilasa d. ; dil-barhana ; dil-dari k , himmat barhānā.

Hearten those who fight in your defence.
Jo tumhārī taraf se laṛen unkā dil baṛhāo.

Hearth, hārth, *n*. 1 chūlhā ; ātish-dān. 2. ghar , khāna.
Heartily, har'ti-li, *adv*. 1. *from the heart*, dil

se; ṭa-dil; tandhī se, dil-lagā ke 2 *with eagerness*, shauq se, jān o dil se, dil khol-ke, zauq se

Heartiness, hār'ti-ness, *n* sachāī; sachchāī, sidq, shauq, hoshsh, tan-dihī, shauq o zauq

Heartless, hart'les, *adj* 1 be-dil, be-mau

You have left me *heartless*, mine is in your bosom

Sīnā mera tere dil hai, be dil taraf rahā hūn

2 kam-himmat, nā-mard, bē-rahm, kaṭhor

Heartless they fought and quitted soon their ground

Be-dil ho-kar lare aur khet hāth se diyā.

Heartlessly, hart'les-li, *adv* be-dilī se, be-mau, kathor-pane se, kam-himmatī se

Heartlessness, hart'les-nes, *n* be-dilī, buzdili kam-himmatī, na-mardī, kaṭhor-pan, berahmī

Heart-rending, hārt'rend-ing, *adj* man-tor, dil-āzār, dil-shikan

Heart-sick, hart'sik, *adj* udās, ranjidah-khāṭir, ranjidah, sust, dil-tang

Heart-sore, hart'sōr, *n* zakhm-i-dil

Heart-string, hart-string *n* par-i-jān

Heart-struck, hart-struk, *adj* khauf-zada, darā hua

Heart-whole, hart'hōl, *adj* be-ishq, kathor.

Hearty, hār'ti, *adv* 1 *sincere*, sāf, be-riyā sachchā, sadiq, rast, dil-soz, tan-dih, qavī 2 *not tired*, chāngā bhalī-changā, hatt-kattā, tan-durust, khush, salāmat-ul-badan 3 *promoting strength*, muqavvī, dil-dayak, taqat bakhsh

a hearty eater, peṭū, peṭārthū, shikam-parvar.

Heat, hēt *n* 1 *caloric*, garmī, harārat 2 *the reverse of cold*, garmī, tapat, tapish 3 *high temperature*, mihvar garm, jalan, tapish 4 *flush*, garmī-dena, sarkhī, tamtamāhaṭ 5 *a single effort*, koshish, sāī jahd, dam. 6. *rage*, gussā, jahl, josh-khurosh, kop, kirodh, t. o 7 *agitation of mind*, tezī, kash-makash, mashghūl-iyat 8 *ardour*, khwāhish ki tezī, sargarmī, garmī 9 *fermentation*, josh, ubāl 10 *rut*

blood heat, khūn ki harārat, hararat-i-garīzī

Heat, hēt, *v a* 1 garm k, garmana, tez k, tachana, tiz d, tapāna. 2 *enrage*, bharkana, ug k

Heat, hēt, *v n* garm h, āg h, tapnā

Heath, hēth, *n* 1 ek phul kā darakht jis kī jharī bantī hai 2 birh, tan-gal, bankar

Heathcock, hēth'kok, *n* ek qism kī chiriyā

Heathen, hē'ᴛнen, *n* but-parast, kafir, mushrik, deo-pujak

Heathen, Heathenish, hē'ᴛнen, he'ᴛнen-ish, *adj* but-parastoṅ se mutaalliq, deo-pūjā sambandhī.

Heathenism, hē'ᴛнen-izm, *n* kufr, but-parastī, deo pūja

Heave, hēv, *v a* 1. *lift*, uthānā; uksānā, uncha k, ubhārnā 2 *throw*, pheṅknā, uchhalnā, dalnā 3 *cause to move*, jumbish d, ubharnā, hilanā, hilkorna 4 *from the breast*, khenchnā; bharnā, lenā, mārna

To *heave* a sigh. *Āh bharnā. Sāhs mārnā.*

Heave, hēv, *v n.* 1 *be raised*, ūnchā h; chaṛhnā, ubharna, uṭhnā, nikalnā. 2. *pant*, upar niche h, dharakna, haṅpna. 3. *vomit*, ḍalnā, rad k, qaī k, zamīn dekhnā.

to heave in sight, zahir h, dikhnā; sāmne ānā, nazar ānā; dikhna d

Heave, hēv, n 1 *an upward motion of the breast*, uh-i sard, thanḍā sāṅs. 2. *effort to vomit*, ubkāī, ukāī; uchhal.

Heaven, hev'n, *n* 1 *the sky*, āsmān ākāś; chatkh, gagan, sama, ambar; falak 2 *the dwelling-place of God*, bahisht, baikunth; jannat, svarg, svarg-lok, firdaus

Gone to *heaven* *Baikunth-bāshī hue*

3 *God*, Allah, Khuda, Rām, Param-ishvar

the highest heaven, sātvāṅ tabaq

Heaven-born, hev'n-born, *adj* bahishtī; jannatī, svargī

Heavenly, hev'n-li, *adj* falakī, āsmanī, samavī, bahishtī, ilāsī, jannatī, svargī

Heavily, hev'i-li, *adv* 1 *with great weight*, bojh se, vazan se, bhārī 2 *grievously*, udasī se, ranj se

Why looks your grace so *heavily* to-day? *Āj huzūr aise udas kyon hain?*

3 *with difficulty*, ba-diqqat, ba-dushvārī; taklīf se, mushkil se, ahistah

Heaviness, hev'i-ness, *n* 1 bojh, bhār, vazan. 2 *dejection*, udasī, gam-gīn, susti, khumār, alas 3 *oppression*, sakhti, shiddat

Heavy, hev'i, *adj* 1 *weighty*, bhārī, vazanī, garān, sangīn, gumbar 2 *oppressive*, sakht, dushvar, kathan, shadid 3 *encumbered*, lada hua, garan-khatir, khumar-aluda, malul, afsurda, gamgin 4. *slow*, sust, dhimā, kahil, mattihī 5 *violent*, sakht, dushvar 6. *low*, bhārī, garān

Heavy thunder *Bhārī garaj*

7 *indigestible* saqil, garan, bad-hul-hazm. 8. *gloomy*, dhundhla kohirī, chhāya-dār.

Hebetate, heb'e-tat, *v a* kund-sa-banā, kund k.

Hebrew, hē'bro, *n* 1 Ibr kī aulad, yahudī. 2 ibrani-zaban

Hebrewess, hē'bro-es, *n* yahūdinī

Hecatomb, hek'a-tom, *n* sau bail kī qurbānī

Hectic, hek'tik, *adj* 1 mahlaq, diq wala, crnāsī-rogī

A *hectic* fever *Tap-i-diq, dhmās-rog*

Hector, hek'tor, *n* rustam-i-dhan, akran-bāz

Hedge, hej, *n* kānṭoṅ ki bār, khār-band; jhāṅ-bandī

hedge of bamboos, bānsvarī

Hedge, hej, *v a* 1 *enclose with a hedge*, bār lagāna, jhār lagāna 2 *obstruct*, roknā 3. *surround for defence*, panāh k, chhupānā; murchā k, ghernā

Hedgehog, hej'hog, *n* khar-pusht; kanṭe-dār jānwar chuhā

Hedging-bill, hej'ing-bil, *n* darāṅtī, kaṭāiyā.

Heed, hēd, *v a* dhyān k, khayal k, utnaz k; mutavajjah h, fikr k, gaur k

Heed, hēd, *n* khayal, fikr, dhyān; hoshyārī; chaukasī

Heedful, hēd'ful, *adj* khabar-dār; hoshiyār; sucheṭ, savdhān

Heedfulness, hēd'ful-nes, *n.* khabar-dārī; hoshiyārī, savdhānī

Heedless, hēd'les *adj* gāfil, be-khabar, be-fikr; be-hosh, asoch, achet, be-parvā.

Heedlessness, hēd'les-nes, *n.* gaflat; be-parvaī; be-khabrī, anakhī.

Heel, hēl, *n* 1. *the hinder part of the foot* ऐड़ी; pashnā 2. *a spur*, kaṅṭa, mahmuz. 3. (*Naut.*) jahāz kā pechha

neck and heels, sir se pāoṅ tak

to beat the heels of, pichhā k, taaqqub k

to be out at the heels, bure hāl h, phaṭe hāloṅ h.

to cool the heels, dard lenā; chhānā.

to go heels over head, sir par paoṅ rakh-kar bhāgnā; andhā-dhund bhāgnā.

to have the heels of, age nikal jānā.

to lay the heels, pā ba-jaulān k
to show or take to the heels, bhāgnā ; chhaṭankī lagānā ; champat ya rafū chakkar h
Heel, hēl, *v. n* 1 *perform by the use of heels*, jhuknā, nāchnā 2. *add a heel to*, kaṇṭā yā khār lagānā, erī lagānā
Heel-piece, hīl'pēs, *n.* voh chamṛā jo jūte men erī par lagayā jātā hai.
Heft, hett, *n* 1 vazan. 2 koshish , jahad.
Hegira, hej'i-ra, *n* hijrī , san-i-hijrat
Heifer, hef'er, *n* bachhiya , bahrī , osar
Heigh-ho, hī'hō, *interj* he narāyan , allah allah ; āhā · oho
Height, hīt, *n* 1 *eminence*, bulandī , unchāī, unchān 2 *altitude*, ntifā , bulandī 3 *a summit*, choti , sir, phulang 4 *elevation*, ulj , ulu ; uruj , sar-farāzī , rafat 5 *extremity*, shiddat , intihā , gāyat , had , kamāl 6 *degree*, darja , rutba , martaba
height of a degree in latitude, zyādatī
in the height of, am , bīch , darmiyan
Heighten, hī'tn, *v a* 1 *elevate*, ūnchā yā baland k ; unchānā , barhānā 2 *make better*, behtar k., achchhā banana , umda k , islah d , sanvārnā 3 *aggravate*, bharī k , qavī k , ziyada k , sangin k.
Heinous, hā'nus, *adj* azim , sakht , barā , kabir , shadīd , karā , zuvūn
Heinously, hā'nus-li, *adv* ba-shiddat , sakhtī se
Heinousness, hā'nus-nes, *n* shiddat , sakhtī , tangī
Heir, ār, *n* vāris , valī , haq-dār , mustahaq , dhan-adhikārī , uttar-adhikārī
heir apparent, valī-ahd
heir presumptive, valī-ahd farzī
heir to the throne, valī-ahd , valī , yuv-rāj
residuary heir, usbā.
without heir, lā-vāris , nir-dāyād
Heiress, ar'es, *n* vārisa
Heirloom, ār'lom, *n* asbāb yā mūl manqūla jo virse men āe , virsa , tarka
Heirship, ār'ship, *n.* mirās , virāsat , haq-i-virasat.
Heliac, Heliacal, hē'lī-ak, hē-lī'a-kal, *adj* āftab kī raushnī se nikalne-vāla
Helical, hel'i-kal, *adj* pech-dar-pech , pech-dār.
Heliocentric, hē'li-o-sen''trik, *n* mutaalliq bamarkaz-i-aftab
Heliotrope, hē'li-o-trōp, *n.* 1 zamāne salif ka ek āla jis se sūraj ko jab khat-i-ustuvā par ātā thā dekhte the. 2 (*Bot*) sūraj-mukhī
Helix, hē'liks, *n.* kundal-dār chīz
Hell, hel, *n.* 1 *the place of the dead*, jam-lok , tahtul-sarā , pātāl. 2 *the place for the wicked after death*, narak , dozakh , jahannum. 3. *a gambling house*, qimār-khāna ; jua-ghar
go to hell, jahannum men jāo , bhar men paro
to play hell, qayamat machānā, yā tornā , gul shor k
Hell-bred, hel'bred, *adj* jahannum-zāda.
Hell-brewed, hel'brod, *adj* dozakh meṅ banāhuā.
Hell-cat, hel'kat, *n* churail , dāyan.
Hell-doomed, hell'dom-d, *adj* jahannumī , dozakhī
Hellebore, hel'le-bōr, *n.* kharbaq ; kuṭkī.
Hellenian, hel-lē'ni-an, *adj.* yūnānī
Hellenism, hel'len-izm, *n* yūnānī muhāvara.
Hellenistic, hel-len-is'tik, *adj.* yūnānī
Hellenize, hel'len-iz, *v.a.* yūnānī zabān kā istemāl k.
Hellish, Helly, hel'ish, *adj.* dozakhī ; jahannumī.
Hellishness, hel'ish-nes, *n.* dozakhī-pan ; jahannumī kī khāsiyat
Helm, helm, *n* 1. *rudder*, patwār , sukkān. 2 *the place of management*, hukūmat kī jagah ; sadr , masnad-i-hukūmat.
Helm, helm, *n.* khod.

The babe clung crying to his nurse's breast,
Scared at the dazzling *helm* and nodding crest. *Pope.*
Dar-kar zirā kī tāb o par nāz khod se,
Bachchā chimaṭ gaya ro dayā ke god se
F C.

Helm, helm, *v a* khod pahannā
Helmed, helmd, *adj* khod-dār
Helmet, hel'met, *n* lohe ka top , khod , magfar.
Helmsman, helm'man, *n* patwār chalane-vala , patri , sukkan-gir
Help, help, *v a assist*, madad d , pushtī k ; madad-gārī k , dast-girī k

God helps those that *help* themselves Prov.
Hāth pav hilao, Khudā degā. Prov

2 *furnish with the means of deliverance from difficulty*, dukh dur k , taklif se chhutkara 3 *remedy*, ilāj k , chārasāzī k , upāo k 4 *prevent*, rokna , bazrakhna 5 *avoid*, bachna
to help on 1 chalta k , barhanā , tavan k. 2 dast-girī k , madad k.
to help to, maujūd k
Help, help, *n* 1 *assistance*, madad , pushtī ; sahara , imdad , dast-girī , taqviyat ishanat , sahayta , himayat 2 *remedy*, ilaj , chara , upao.
by God's help, ba-fazl-i-ilāhī , ba-madad-i-khudā
Helpful, help'ful, *adj.* 1 madad-gar , mumid. 2 mufid , kam ka
Helpless, help'les, *adj* 1 *destitute*, maahtāj ; be kas , be-chara , be vasila , adhm 2 *without remedy*, lā-ilāj , ajiz nir-upao , na-chār
Helplessness, help'les-nes, *n.* be-charagī , ājizī , tavo-mandgi
Helpmate, help'māt, *n* sāthī , madad-gār ; sahayak
Helter-skelter, hel'ter-skel-ter, *n.* harbarī ; bhaga-bhag , khal-balī , ghabrahaṭ ; *adv* girte parte
Helve, helv, *n* kulhārī kā dasta , bentā
Hem, hem, *n* 1. *the border of a garment*, sanjaf , magzī , got , kor 2 *margin*, hāshiya , kināra 3 (*in speaking*) khankhar , khansna
Hem, hem, *v a* 1 *form into a hem*, magzī lagāna , hurliyānā , aimal-pattī sīnā , sanjaf , vā hashiya lagana 2 *surround*, gherna , ghei lena , muhasara k. 3 (*in speaking*) khankharna , khansnā
to hem out, bahar nikālnā , dūr k
Hemicrania, Hemicrany, hem-i-krā'ni-a, hem i-krā'ni, *n.* adhā-sīsī , adhkapalī , dard-i-shaqiqah
Hemicycle, hem'i-sī-kl, *n* nisf-dāera.
Hemiplegia, Hemiplegy, hem-i-plē'ji-a, hem'i-plej-i, *n* laqva , falij , ardhang
Hemisphere, hem'i-sfēr, *n* 1 *a half sphere*, adha golā , kaṭorā. 2. nisf-kurah-i-arz , nisf dunyā
Hemistich, hem'i-stik, *n* misra ; pad
Hemlock, hem'lok, *n.* ek talkh darakht , shukrān.
Hemorrhage, hē'mor-āj, *n* khūn kā bahāo ; rudhir pravah , jiriyān-i-khūn
Hemorrhoidal, hē-mo-roi'dal, *adj* khūnī bavāsīr ke mutaalliq
Hemorrhoids, hē'mo-roidz, *n.* khūnī bavāsīr.
Hemp, hemp, *n* bhang ; gānjhā , paṭsan ; paṭuā.
Hempen, hem'pn, *adj.* paṭsan kā.
Hempy, hem'pi, *adj.* paṭsan jaisā.

Hen, hen, *n.* murgī; kukrī.
Henbane, hen'bān, *n* bhang; gāñjhā; bijyā
Hence, hens, *adv* 1 *from this place,* yahāñ se; idhar se 2 *from this time,* ab se, bād, pīchhe, bādazāñ 3 *from this cause or reason,* is vaste, is liye; ihāzā; pas, isī sabab.
hence away, dūr ho, dafā ho, nikal jā.
Hen-hearted, hen'har-ted, *adj.* buz-dil; gīdar, na-mard; kam-hummat
Hen-pecked, hen'pekt, *adj.* jorū kā gulām; zan-murīd, kushta-zan
Hen-roost, hen'rost, *n* murgī-khāna; darbā
Hepatic, Hepatical, hē-pat'ik, hē-pat'ik-al, *adj* jigar se mutaallig, jigrī.
Heptagon, hep'ta-gon, *n* haft-pahlū; sat-koniyā
Heptamerede, hep-tam'e-rēd, *n.* jo chīz sāt hisse kar de
Heptarchy, hep'tār-ki, *n.* ek vaqt meñ sāt bād-shāhon ki hukūmat
Her, hēr, *pron and adj* us amat ko yā kā; ise; use, apnā, ushā, uski.

She tears *her* hair. *Woh apne bāl khasoṭtī hai.*

Hers, herz, *pron* us kā; us-ke, us kī.

The house is *hers* though the garden is mine. *Ghar us kā hai, go bag meri hai.*

Herald, her'ald, *n* 1 naqīb; manādī karne-vālā, shohrat dene-vāla. 2. harāval, agva, peshvā
Heraldry, her'ald-ri, *n* elchī-garī, naqābat
Herb, herb or ėrb, *n* jarī, būtī, nabat, būtā
Herbaceous, her-bā'shus, *adj* nabātatī, bute kā
Herbage, her'bāj, *n* sabza, nabātāt, ghās pāt, banās-patī
Herbal, her'bal, *n* (*book on herbs*) nabātāt kī kitāb, jarī-kalp, būtī pustak.
Herbalist, her'bal-ist, *n.* nabāt kā jānne-vālā, jarī-kalpī.
Herbivorous, her-biv'ō-rus, *adj.* charinda, na-bātāt-khor
Herb-woman, herb'wu-man, *n* kāchhan; kunjran, sag-vālī
Herd, herd, *n* gol, gallā; dār, pāl, qatār, lar
Herd, herd, *v a* ikhattā yā jamā k
Herdsman, herdz'man, *n* charvāyā; gadarya, guāliya, galla-ban, pālī, dhungar
Here, her, *adv* [*H idhar*] idhar, is jagah, ya-hān, is taraf, is dunyā men.

Happy *here* and more happy hereafter.
Dah dar dunya, sad dar aqibat Prov

Hereabout, hēr'a-bout, *adv.* yahīñ kahīñ; idh-har-udhar
Hereafter, hēr-af'ter, *adv* bād is ke, min-bād, age, āinda, ab se
Here and there, hēr and thār, yahān vahān, sab jagah
Hereat, hēr-at', *adv* is par, is se, is meñ.
Hereby, hēr-bi', *adv* az rūe is ke, is se
Hereditable, hē-red'i-ta-bl, *adj* qābil-i-irs; maurūs ke lavaq
Hereditament, hē-red'i-ta ment, *n.* māl, mau-rūsī, mirās, irs
Hereditary, hē-red'i-ta-ri, *adj* maurūsī, ba-pautī; naslī; purhī dār purhī; ibāī, dād-i-ilahi.
Herein, hēr-in', *adv.* is men, is ke andar.
Hereof, hēr'of, *adv* is se, is kā
Heresiarch, he-rē'si-ārk, *n* kafiroñ kā sardār.
Heresy, her'e-si, *n.* bidat, ilhad; khilaf-i-shara, kufr.
Heretic, her'e-tik, *n* mulhid; bidatī; rāfizī; khārijī.
Heretic, her'e-tik, *adj* bidat-āmez.
Hereto, hēr-tō', *adv.* yahāñ tak, ab tak.
Heretofore, hēr-to-fōr', *adv* sābiq meñ, pesh-tar; qabl-azīn, is se pahle
Herewith, hēr-with', *adv.* is ke sāth; munsalik.
Heriot, her'i-ot, *n* rāj dand; zabtī
Heritable, her'i-ta-bl, *adj* maurūs hone ke qā-bil, qābil-i-irs
Heritage, her'i-tāj, *n.* virsa, mīrās; irs; ans; bapautī
Hermaphrodite, hēr-maf'ro-dīt, *n.* hijrā; mukhannas, khunsa.
Hermeneutic, her-mē-nū'tik, *adj.* tauzīh karne-vāla
Hermetic, Hermetical, hēr-met'ik, her-met'-i kal, *adj* 1 kimiyāi 2. aisā band jis meñ havā na jāe
Hermit, her'mit, *n* zāhid, sabrā-nashīn; ban-bāsī, rahib, goshe-nashīn
Hermitage, her'mi-taj, *n.* gosha, hujra; mah-rih, takya; saumā, zaviya, kuti
Hermitary, her'mi-ta-ri, *n* hujrah
Hermitess, hēr'mi-tes, *n* gosha-nashīn aurat.
Hern, hern, *n* bagla, butimar
Hernia, her'ni-a, *n* ant ka khusye men utār ānā, fitaq, bad-khāva
Hero, hē'rō, *n* bahadur; shuja, gāzī; sūrmā; pahalvān, sur, bir, rustam, gāzi-mard
Heroic, hē-rō'ik, *adj.* bahaduriāna, dilerāna.
Heroically, he-rō'ik-al-li, *adv* shujaat, ba-hāduri, dileri, ya bir-tai se
Heroine, her'ō-in, *n.* mardani, yā bahadur aurat
Heroism, hē'rō izm, *n* shujāat, bahaduri; dileri, jurat
Heron, her'un, *n.* bagla, būtimār
Herpes, her'pēz, *n.* ganj, khāj, dad
Herring, her'ing, *n.* ek qism kī machhli
Hesitancy, hez'i-tan-si, *n.* dubdhā, shash o panj, shak, taammul
Hesitant, hez'i-tant, *adj* shak karne-vālā, mu-tu addid, mutaammil
Hesitate, hez'i-tat, *v n* 1 *pause,* dar k, tavaq-qut k 2 *be in doubt or suspense,* pas o pesh k; dubdhā k, shash o panj men h, luplupānā; dhukar pukar k, duvidha h
Hesitation, hez-i-tā'shon, *n.* 1 *doubt,* shak; dubdha, shuba, sandeh, sankhā 2. *a stopping in speech,* jhijhak, taammul
Heterarchy, het'e-ār-ki, *n* gair kī hukūmat
Heteroclite, het'e-rō-klīt, *n.* khilāf-qaidah, be qaidah, khilaf dastur
Heterodox, het'e-rō-doks, *n* mulhid; kāfir, din ke khilāf aqida rakhne-vālā, khārji
Heterodoxy, het'e-rō-dok-si, *n* ilhād, bidat
Heterogeneous, het'e-rō-jē''nē-us, *adj.* gair-jins, mukhtalit, nāmuāfiq, khalt-malt
Heterogeneity, het'e-rō-jē-nē''i-ti, *n.* gair jin siyat
Hew, hū, *v a* 1 *cut with an axe,* kāṭnā, tarāsh-na, katarnā, phārna, chīrna 2. *chop,* tukre tukre k, qima k, purze purze k 3 *form by cutting,* gharnā, banāna
Hewer, hū'er, *n.* lakri kāṭne yā chīrne-vālā, lakar-hārā.
Hexagon, hek'sa-gon, *n.* shash-pahlū; chhaē-koniya, shash-gosha; musaddas.

HERON

Hexagonal, hek-sag'o-nal, *adj* musaddasī, chhae kone-vāla.

Hexameter, hek-sam'e-ter, *n.* chhae rukan ke vazan kā sher

Hexangular, hek-sang'gū-ler, *adj.* chhae-koniyā, khet-kon, musaddasī.

Hexapod, hek'sa-pod, *n* chhae-pāon kā kīṛā, kunt-pad

Hey, hā, *interj* jae lae, ahā, olo

Heyday, hā'da *interj* subhān allāh, vāh vān, kyā kahne kam kyon na ho!

Hiatus, hī-ā'tes, *n* 1 *an opening,* sūrākh, rakhnā, chhid, darz, shigaf 2. *a defect,* nāb, nuqs; sakta khot 3 (*Gram*) do rukanon ya lafzon men se do mātrā-ihat kā ana jisse talaffuz men khalal ho

Hibernal, hī-ber'nal, *adj* sarmā kā, sarmāī

Hibernate, hī-ber'nāt, *v n* band rah kar sardī gazārnā, yak jā rahnā

Hiccough, hik'up, *n* hichkī hichki, tavaq

Hiccough, hik'up, *v n* hichkī lenā

Hid, Hidden, hid, hid'n, *adj* chhupā, pinhān, poshidā, maqān, gaib, makhfī, na-pesh, mustatar

Hidalgo, hi-dal'go, *n.* Haspanīyah kā adna amīr

Hide, hīd, *n* 1. *skin,* khāl, chām chamṛā, post, adhamī 2 *animal's skin* pahnane satīh e ek sau bīs dhar tak, chor ī

Hide, hīd, *v a.* 1 *conceal,* chhupānā, makhfī k, po-shīda k, gupt s 2. *keep secret,* dabanā, dhāmpna, alop k, dhaknā

Heaven from all creatures *hides* the book of fate

Khudā tamām makhlūq se lakh e muqaddar ko makhfī rakhtā hai

3. *protect,* mahfūz rakhna, bachanā, hifāz k, rakshā k; panāh d

In the time of trouble he shall *hide* me in his pavilion

Musibat ke din woh mujhe apni sa men chhupāegā

hide-and-seek, ānkh michaulī, chorī chorī

to hide the face, mūnh phernā, nazron se ganirnā

Thou didst *hide* thy face and I was troubled

Tūn ankhyāh phertyān aur hairān main jahan

to hide the face from, chā hī poshī k, ugnā k

Hide thy face from my sins

Mere gunhon chit na dharo

Hidebound, hīd'bound, *adj* chamṛī hui khal yā chhāl kā

Hideous, hid'ē-us, *adj* 1 *frightful,* daraonā, haibat-nāk muhīb 2 *detestable,* bura, kurūh, ganda, ghinaunā, nafrat-ī, gaiz

Hideousness, hid'ē-us-nes, *n* kurūhiyat, kaibat, bhondāpan hubat nafrat, ghinaunā pan

Hie, hī, *v a* jaldī k, shurū k, tahl chalnā

Hierarch, hī'er-ark, *n* pīr-bat, murshad, pīr, gurū

Hierarchy, hī'er-ar-kī, *n* pīrohaī, pīrī, farishton ka darja

Hieroglyphic, hī'er-ō-glif'ik, *n* qadīm Misrī tahrīr jo bajae hurūf ke tasvīr ka tarīqe se likhī jātī thī, anchhar ki jagan mūrti-likhāvat

The lion, eagle, fox, and boar
Were heroes' titles heretofore,
Bestowed as *hieroglyphics* fit,
To show their valour, strength, and wit.
Sher, sīmurgh, lomṛī, chauthe vajūd,
Sher mardon ke qadīmī the khitāb;
Unkī goyā ki yeh alāmat thī,
Sher-mardī o aql o taqat kī. F. C.

Hierogram, hī'er-ō gram, *n.* ek qism kī pavitr likhavat

Higgle, hug'l, *v n* 1. chuson ko sir par rakhkar bechte phirna, banjī ko pūnjī 2 khand o farokht men nafa o badal yā chanjhat k, len den men taksīr k

Higgledy-piggledy, hug'l-di-pug'l-di, *adv.* dirham-barham, mūsā pulta, gol-mol idhar kā udhar, ulat pulat

Higgler, hug'ler, *n* 1 baksevāla, banjī-vālā. 2 pūnjī-liya dhanjhatiya tikrārī

High, hī, *adj* 1 *tall,* buland, unchā; balā; muntafa, utang 2 *regarded as raised up or elevated,* ālī, mutabar, buland, mashhur, mānī bharī, jalīl, azīm tahīr mustahsan; mudah mund tez, sakht, fatratvat, qavī, pechidah, mushkil dushvār diqqat gurh; 3 *costly, dear,* qīmtī, besh qimat, magrūr; muttakabbir, ghamandī

A man of *high* renown *Mashhūr admī*
A man of *high* quality *Ali khandān ka ādmī.*
A *high* wind *Tez hawā*
High price *Ghar i mol*
A *high* hearted and proud heart
Ik ugcha o mutakabbir admī

3 *possessing some characteristic quality in a marked degree,* bra, buland, ziyādah kasīr, pūrā, kamil 4 *elevated, common and used in towns* (*Canal's use*), (*Tidal*) gahrā, bharī; bohat (*the price is much*) mahnga hua, tezī kā hai (*wind*) tundish, (*Ocean*) purjosh, qahrī, pur-zor (*tempest*) zvadah, tez, chatkha

high and mighty bahut bara, bara mana khudā
high coat (*Tax*) ek qism-i-pusht
high noon thik dopahr ka
high road, upar se jāne kā pathar nikā dhā
high school, madrasa
high time, thik vaqt par, sahī
high treason bagāwat
high wines tez kiyā Landesh
the Most High Khudā Allāh, Ishwar, Parmeshwar
Irish, ā-rish, *adj* Indiā
High-born, hī'-born, *adj* kulīn, ūnchā, amīr zādā
High-bred, hī'-bred, *adj* kulīn, bahādur
High-browed, hī'-brod, *adj* bulund hausla, buland-nazar; dhīr
High-bred, hī'-bred, *adj* nīkvaṛ Khush-hal, azād
High-coloured, hī'-kul-erd, *adj* bahut rang chokhā, rangīn gahra 2 bara-chaṛha.
High-flown, hī'-flon, *adj* bahuta, ūncha, bemurīd lafz
High-hearted, hī'-har-ted, *adj* jān-dār, dilēr, bahādur, sūrmā
Highland, hī'land, *n* pahārī, pahārī mulk, kohistān
Highlander, hī'land-er, *n* pahārī, Scotland ke pahārī log
Highly, hī'lī, *adv* 1 mubālagat, mupa', bahut, 2 achchha, umdah, bura
High-mettled, hī'met-ld, *adj* tez; jān-bāz; jānbāz, karvā
High-minded, hī'mīn-ded, *adj.* 1 mutakabbir, ahaddimag, mizaj-dar. 2. ālī-hausla; dilāvāla
Highness, hī'nes, *n* 1 *the state,* unchāī; balandī utifān, tarat 2. *a title of honour,* mahārāj, panāh, janāb-ālī, hazrat, khudāvand, qibla-o-alam, huzūr.
High-ropes, hī'rōps, *n.* gazab, gussah; tansh.

High-seasoned, hī'sē-znd, *adj* khub-mirch-dār, zaiqah-dār, chatkhā

High-sounding, hī'soumd-ing, *adj* gūmh-dār, bāṛhā-var kā

High-spirited, hī-spi-rit-ed, *adj* 1 dilēr, mard 2. gustakh, shokh, munh-zor, be-lāg

High-stomached, hī'stum-akt, *adj* magrūr, mutakabbir, ghamandī, hatīlā, khud-sar

High-swelling, hī'wel-ing, *adj* phulā-huā, uncha uthne wālā, takabbur, dimāgh, kat-rān

Highway, High-road, hī'wa hī'rōd, *n* shāh-rāh, sarak, rāh-rau

Highwayman, hī'wa-man, *n.* lutēra, rāh-zan, qazzāq, luṭera

High-wrought, hī'rat *adj* 1 khūb garmāyā yā tapāyā hua, gazab kā

> A *high-wrought* flood *Shakespeare*
> *Ek ubāl kā ātāan*
>
> Ek umdā bahā hua

Hilarity, hi-lar'i-ti, *n* zindah-dilī, rang-raliyān, khushī, hansī, mazāq

Hilarious, hi-la'ri-us, *adj* zindah-dil, khushdil, hāz

Hill, hil, *n* pahār, parbat, koh, tal, ṭeh, par, pahārī

Hillock, hil'ok, *n* pahārī, ṭeh, ṭīlā, dhūsā, dhangal

Hilly, hil'i, *adj* kohistānī pahārī, koh-sār, parbatī

Hilt, hilt *n* muṭh qabẓa dasta

Him, him *pron* use ke ko

Himself, him'self, *pron* khud, āp, apne tain, āpko, apne ko

> He will kill *himself*
> *Woh apne tain mār dalegā*

by himself, āp-hi-illā, tanhā

to himself āp se āp, āp-hi-āp khud-ba-khud

Head, hind, *n* 1 *the foremost of the two* hirn, harsingī, chakārī 2 *boor,* ganwār, dehqān, dehātī

Hind, Hinder, hind, hin'der, *adj* pichhlā

the hind legs pichhlī pairī pichhlī tangen

to stand on one's hind legs pichhlī agoṇī pair khaṛā hoṇā (*fig.*) ghusnā

Hinder, hin'der, *v a* hāmil, rokna, mānā-hamil, rok-tok, atkāna, roka laṭkāna, ṭhehrāna

Hindrance, hin'dr-ans *n* 1 mumāniat muzāhamat rok-tok 2 saddi-rāh

Hinge, hinj *n* qabẓa, pan-midgī, kabā

Hinge, hinj, *v a* qabẓa lagānā, pan-midgī lagāna

Hinge, hinj, *v n* atakna, madār h, munhasir h

> The whole question *hinges* on this
> *Sārā bāt is pe munhasir hai*

Hinny, hin'i, *n* khachchar

Hint, hint, *n* ishāra, nisa, sain kināya, ramz

Hint, hint, *v a* ishārā k, nisa k, sain mārnā, kināya karnā, ramz se bayān k

Hip, hip, *n* chutaṛ, surin, putthā, kūlā, parah

to have on the hip, fāilā uthānā

to smite hip and thigh, de mārnā; paṭak d, chit kar d, pachhāṛnā

Hip, hip, *v a.* kūla utārnā

Hippish, hip'ish, *adj* dilgīr; pazmurda, afsurda-dil

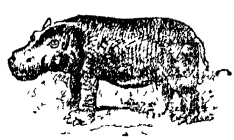
Hippocamp, hip'ō-kamp, *n* darvāī ghorā

Hippocentaur, hip-ō-sen'tar, *n* ādhā-insān

Hippodrome, hip'ō-drōm, *n* ghoroṇ ya gaṛioṇ ke daurāne kā chakkar.

Hippogriff, hip'ō-grif, *n.* pai-dār ghoṛā.

Hippopotamus, hip-ō-pot'a-mus, *n* daryāī ghorā



HIPPOPOTAMUS.

Hipshot, hip'-shot, *adj* kūlā utra-hua, putthe la jor ukhra hua

Hire, hir, *v a* 1 *procure from another person,* kirāya lenā yā d, bhāṛe lenā, kiraya k *or* bh *e in service,* unā d yā mehnatāne par rakhnā.

Hire, hīr, *n* 1 *wages* kiraya, bhāṛa, ajūra. 2 *compensation,* upāt, roṭī, mehnatāna

> Call the labourers and give them their *hire.*
> *Mazdūr ko bula kar unka mehnatāna do.*

Hireling, mir'ling *n* rozin-dār mazdūr, ajūrah-dār, bhāṛe ya kiraye par lanewālā

> The *hireling* longs to see the hour decend
> *Sandys.*
>
> *Din khatm, mazdūr ka wasā* Prov

Hirer, hīr'er, *n* bhāṛā yā kirayā karne-wālā; mutaparrif hone-wālā bāmut

Hirsute, her-sūt', *adj* 1 rūnu-dār, bāl-dār. 2 *coarse,* unaṛ, gunwār, akkhaṛ

His, hiz *pron* apnā (*obl* us kā ke ki) 2 tusk, husk, *v a* mu bhkāṛe sans lenā

Hispid, his'pid, *adj* sakht bal-dār, khurdarā; (*Bot*) kanṭe-dār

Hiss, his, *v* 1 *condemn* chhī k, phish k, tālī bajā 2 (*as a snake*) phunkārna, sunsunā; (*as a goose*) sisk, siskārna

Hiss, his *n* 1 chhī voh, sīṭī, phusse huqārat nikle 2, sanp kī awāz, siskār, phunkār

Hist, hist, *interj* chup rah o! hisht! khamosh.

Historian, his-tō'ri-an, *n* mavarrikh, tavārīkh-dān, rāib-tavārīkh

Historical, his-tor'i-kal, *adj* tavārīkhī

Historically, his-tor'i-kal-li, *adv* mavarrikhāna *or* tavārīkh

Historiographer, his-tō'ri-og'ra-fer, *n* tavārīkh-navīs waqe nigār

History, his'to-ri, *n* 1 *a written statement of what is known,* tavārīkh, itihās, marish-bakhā

> *History* is philosophy teaching by example.
> *Tawarīkh hikmat kā mate nasā*

2 *a record of the past,* bitānt, rawāyat, dāstān; kahānī hikāyat 3 *(in comp.)* nāma

civil and political history, profane history, tavārīkh-i-dunyā

ecclesiastical history, tavārīkh-i-kalīsā.

natural history, tavārīkh-i-makhlūqāt

sacred history, Injīl ka tavārīkhī hissah.

Hit, hit, *n* 1 *stroke,* mār, zarb 2 *chance,* ittifāq, sanjog 3 *a happy conception,* sahīh khayāl

a lucky hit, khūb ittifāq, husn-i-ittifāq, achchhā sanjog

Hit, hit, *v. a.* [Skr *hata,* struck]. 1 *strike,* zarb lagnā, chhū jana, khatkhatānā, lagnā, mārna, ṭakrānā 2 *reach,* nishāne par pahūnchnā.

Hit, hit, *v n* 1 lagnā, chhunā. 2. kām-yāb h; bar-mahal h

hit on or upon, milnā; pānā, dast yāb h

Hitch, hich, *v n* 1 *become entangled or caught by a hook,* phaṅs jānā, aṭaknā, ulajhnā 2. *hop,* atak aṭak yā ruk ruk ke chalnā, laṅgṛānā

Hitch, hich, *n.* [H. *hichak*]. 1. *a catch,* girift; pakaṛ 2. *a stop in walking and moving,* rok; ṭhairao; aṭkāo, aṭak, hichak. 3. *(Pros.)*

sakta ; ṭūṭ. 4. *a knot*, girah , gāṅth , phandā ; āṅkṛā.

Hither, hiтн'ėr, *adv* is taraf ; yahāṅ tak.

hither and thither, idhar udhar.

Hitherto, hiтн'ėr-to, *adv* ab tak , āj tak , hanoz ; ab lag , is vaqt tak ; ajhūṅ , yahāṅ tak , is jagah tak.

Hitherward, hiтн'ėr-wėrd, *adv.* idhar ; is taraf.

Hive, hīv, *n* 1. *a box for honey-bees*, mahāl , chhattā ; ghariyā , aulānā , makhiyāl 2 *the bees*, makkhiyāṅ jo ek chhatte men hon. 3. *a crowd*, jhuṇḍ , giroh.

Hive, hīv, *v a* chhatte meṅ jama k ; ikhaṭṭā, yā baṭlā k , chhatte men rakhnā.

Hives, hīvz, *n* pittī

Ho, Hoa, hō, hō'a, *n.* lalkārne yā thairāne kī āvāz ; he.

Hoar, hōr, *n.* derīnagī ; kuhan-sālgī ; purānāpan.

Hoard, hōrd, *n.* ganj ; māyā ; zakhīra ; pūnjī , khazāna.

Hoard, hōrd, *v. a* jamā k ; joṛnā , baṭornā , sametnā

buried hoards, dafīna gaṛā huā khazāna

Hoar-frost, hōr'frost, *n* kohar ; pālā

Hoariness, hōr'ı-nes, *n.* bālon kī safaidī , dhaulāpan.

Hoarse, hōrs, *adj.* bhārī, baiṭhī, bharrāī, yā phatī (āvāz)

Hoarsely, hōrs'lī, *adv.* baiṭhī yā bhārī āvāz se

Hoarseness, hōrs'nes, *n.* gale ya āvāz kā baiṭhnā.

Hoary, hō'rı, *adj.* 1. safaid , chittā. 2. bhūrā , dhaulā.

Hoax, hōks, *n.* haṅsī kī rāh dhokā ; dam , jhānsā , chhal

Hoax, hōks, *v a* dhokā d , chhalnā , buttā d ; dam d.

Hob, hob *n* 1 angīṭhī kā chaptā kināra. 2 ganvār , dahqānī , dehātī

Hobble, hob'l, *v. a* dagnā d , ek pāoṅ ko dūsre se bāndhna

Hobble, hob'l, *v n* langṛānā , langṛā-kar chalnā ; uchak uchak-ke chalnā

Hobble, hob'l, *n* 1 *uneven gait*, raftār nā-hamvār 2 hairānī , dubdhā

Hobby, Hobby-horse, hob'ı, hob'ı-hors, *n.* 1 qadam-bāz ghorā 2 lakṛī kā ghoṛa jo bachche khel men banā lete hain 3 manzūr-nazar.

Hobgoblin, hob-gob'lin, *n* bhūt , bhutnā , deo , parī

Hobnail, hob'nāl, *n* 1 *a nail*, gul-mekh , phūldār kīl , ghundī-dār kīl 2. *clownish person*, dahqānī ; ganvar , gāon-vāla

Hobnob, hob'nob, *n.* bāham sharāb pīne ke bulāne kā kalma

Hock, hok, *n* 1 jāngh kā ek hissa , jānvar kī pichhlī jāngh 2 ek qism kī sharāb.

Hocus-pocus, hō'kus-pō'kus, *n* 1 chhalyā , baṭṭe-bāz ; bāhanmatī. 2. hath-phėr , chhalbattā , dhit-bandī

Hocus-pocus, hō'kus-pō'kus, *v a* thagnā , fareb d , buttā d , ḍhit-bandī k , batte-bāzı k.

Hod, hod, *n* chūnā uthane kī kishtī yā tokrī

Hodge-podge, hoj'poj, *n.* bāolī handyā , chhichhkī , khichrī

Hodman, hod'man, *n.* ṭokrī ḍhone-vālā , mazdūr.

Hoe, hō, *n* phāorā , kudāl ; belcha

Hoe, hō, *v. a.* kudal se khodnā , kātnā , koṛhna

Hog, hog, *n* 1. sūar ; khūk , bārāh , khanzīr 2. jahāz safā karne kī jhārū

Hog, hog, *v a.* 1 bāl kāṭnā. 2. jahāz kī talī khurachnā yā sāf k.

Hogcote, Hogsty, hog'kōt, hog'stī, *n.* sūarbārā , khanzīr-khāna.

Hoggish, hog'ish, *adj* 1. sūar-sākhāū ; bahut khāne vālā , balā-chāt. 2. galīz , nijas , nā-pāk ; palīd.

Hogherd, hog'hėrd, *n* sūaroṅ kā rakh-vālā

Hogshead, hogz'hed, *n* 1 *a cask*, baṛa pīpā. 2 *a measure*, panch-manā

Hoiden, Hoyden, hoi'den, *n* phūar larkī , behūdah larkī

Hoiden, Hoyden, hoi'den, *v a* be-hūdāh khel khelnā

Hoiden, Hoyden, hoi'den, *adj* phūar ; behūdah , bad-tamiz

Hoist, hoist, *v. a* uthānā , kharā k. ; charhānā ; unchā ı

hoist the sail pāl uthānā

Hoist, hoist, *n* 1 *a machine for elevating goods*, asbab charhāne kı kal 2 *the act of raising*, charhāī , charhāo 3 (*Naut*) mastūl kī bulandī

Hoity-toity, hoi'tı toi'tı, *n* kalma-i-tahqīr aur taajjub

Hold, hōld, *v a* 1 *keep in the grasp*, pakarnā ; girift k , muthyāna , thāmnā 2 *possess*, rakhnā , apne bas men rakhna , hathiyānā , qabza rakhna , dakhl rakhna

Hold fast that which is good
Jo achchhī chiz hai use apne qabze men rakkho.

3 *maintain*, dāva k , kahnā , rāe h 4 *contain*, ajana , samāna , gunjaish rakhna , amānā.

A barrel *holds* thirty-two gallons
Pipe men battis gallan ate hain.

5 *bind*, farz , lāzim mulzūm, labud , zurūrī vā avash jannā 6 *keep up*, thāmna , qāyim, barqarār va jari rakhnā 7 *consider*, jannā , malum k , khayal k , gimā , samajhna 8 *confine*, qaid k , band k , rokna 9 *prosecute*, dariar k , ijlās k , jalsah k , mumaqid k. 10 *celebrate*, rachana , machanī , karna , denā

to hold back, to hold in, rok rakhna , bāz rakhnā

to hold forth, mamne men guftgū k , talqin k , vāz k ; kathā kahnā , zahir k , barmala kahna

to hold a candle to, ūnah bardari k , shama dikhlānā

to hold off, dūr rakhnā , pare rahnā.

to hold the tongue, to hold one's peace, zabān rokna ; chup rahnā , lallo bas men rakhnā

Hold, hōld, *v n* 1 *remain fixed*, honā , thairnā ; rahna , tiknā , chalna 2 *refrain*, thambna ; rukna , bāz rahnā 3 *adhere*, jamnā , qayim yā pakka rahnā

If they *hold* to their principles
Agar voh apne usul par qayim rahen

4 *prove good*, thik anā yā baiṭhnā , sahīh nikalnā 5 *derive right*, huq h , dāvā pahunchna

to hold good, thik h , bar-mahal h , muafiq h , rava rakhnā

to hold in, baz rahnā , apne taiṅ roknā ; ek hāl par rakhna

to hold on, jarī rahnā , qāyim rahnā ; ek taur par chala jānā

to hold out, jarī rahnā , qāyim rahnā ; mutī h.

to hold up, uthānā , sanbhalnā , qayim rakhnā.

Hold, hōld *n* 1 *grasp*, girift , pakar , qabza ; thām 2. *binding power*, ikhtiyār , qabza , maqdūr 3 *confinement*, qaid , havālāt 4 *a fort*, kot , qilah , garh , garhī 5 (*Naut.*) jahāz kā pet 6 (*Mus.*) thairao

to lay hold upon, pakarnā , giriftār k ; dakhl k. ; qabzah k

Hold, hōld, *interj* ṭhairo ; chup raho ; bās karo ; thamo

Hold-back, hōld'bak, *n.* muzāhamat; rukāvat; rok; sadd-i-rāh.

Holder, hōl'der, *n.* 1 *one who holds,* qābiz; mālik; pakarne-vālā, dhartā. 2 āukrā, qabza, dasta

landholder, zimīn-dār; kisān

holder of a draft or bill, māhk-hundī, yābindah-hundvī; hundī pāne-vāla

holder of a lease, theke-dār, kathkhane-dār.

Holdfast, hōld'fast, *n* kundā; kāntā, āukrī; kīlā, girift kī koī chīz

Holder-forth, hōl'der-fōrth, *n.* vāiz, taqrīr karne-vālā, hajī.

Holding, hōld'ing, *n.* (*tenure*) kāsht, patti, ijārah, hissah-mauza

holding over, muād-i-thekah guzarne ke bād bhī zamīn par qabzah rakhnā

Hole, hōl, *n* [H. *sal*]. 1. *cavity,* chhed, sūrākh, rakhna, rauzan, khāna, mūnh, sal, ghar.

A *hole* to creep out of.
Bāhar nikalne ka sūrakh.

2 garhā; gār; bil, bilā, bhat

to find a hole to creep in, chūhe ka bil dhūndhnā.

to pick a hole in one's coat, aib nikalnā, rakhnā nikālnā

Holiday, hol'i-dā, *n.* 1 *a consecrated day,* teohār, parab, id, utshab 2 *a day of exemption from labour,* chhuttī, tatil, yaum-ul-sabt, ātām ka din

Holiness, hō'li-nes, *n* 1 *freedom from sin,* bhaqtāī, pārsāī, pākī, quds, taqva 2 *title,* deota, jinab-i-muqaddas pīr-murshid hazrat, bhagat

Holla, hol-la', *n.* 1. pukār, chikh 2 ghore ke thairane kā kalma, bas beta bas

Holland, hol'and, *n* san ka kapṛā, (*Cor.*) hālan

Hollo, Holloa, hol-lo', *interj* are, o, aji, ho, ae ham!

Hollo, hol-lō', *v n* pukarnā, chillānā

Hollow, hol'o, *adj* [Ar *khalā,* H *polā*] 1 *empty,* chhūchhā, khālī, khokla, pola thotha 2 *unfaithful,* be-vafā, riyākār, dhuinga 3 *(as sound)* bhārī, dil-kharash, vahshat-angez.

hollow eyes, dhasī hui āukhen

Hollow, hol'o, *n* gār, khandaq, garhā, khalā, khokla-pan

Hollow, hol'ō, *v a* khālī k khokla vā thothā k

Hollow-hearted, hol'ō'har-ted, *adj* bad-batin, kāzib, jhuta, be-vafā

Hollowness, hol'o'nes, *n.* 1. jauf, khalā. 2 daga-bāzi, riya, nā-rāsti

Holocaust, hol'o-kast, *n* havan, hom; ek qism kī qurbanī

Holster, hol'-ter, *n* pistaul-khāna, qubūr.

Holt, hōlt, *n* kunj, ban, jangal

Holy, hō'li, *adj* 1 *set apart to the service of God,* bhagat; dhar-mātmā, valī; sāhib dil, pak, pavitr. 2 *guiltless,* be-gunāh, mubarra, bari, māsūm, mi-dokhī

holy city, bait-ul-muqaddas

holy Ghost, rūh-ul-quds; ruh-ul-lāh, pavitr-ātmā.

holy God, zāt-i-pak, khudāe pāk, subhan allah

holy one, hazrat Īsā ka laqab

holy writ, kitāb-i-muqaddas, injīl, pāk navishte

Homage, hom'aj, *n.* farmān-bardārī, itāat, taslīm

to pay homage to, itāat k ; sir jhukānā, mutī h

Home, hōm, *n.* [H *bhum*] 1 *a man's own dwelling-house,* ghar, makan, ḍerā, maskan, asthān.

To Adam Paradise was a *home*; to the good among his descendants *home* is a paradise.
Hare

Adam kā bahisht ghar thā, uski nek aulād kā ghar hī bahisht hai.

2. *country,* janam-bhūm; vatan, valāyat; des, mulk.

at home, ghar men; makān par

to be at home with, wāqif yā mahram h

Home, hōm, *adj* 1 *domestic,* desī, valāyatī. 2 *severe,* sakht, kār-gar, kārī

Home, hom, *adv* 1. *to one's home,* mulk ko; ghar ko, vatan ko.

To go *home* *Ghar jānā.*

2 *close,* qarīb, nazdik, pās; nere.

Home-born, hōm'born, *adj.* desī, aslī; khānazād

Home-bound, hōm'bound, *adj.* valāyat jāne-vāla

Home-bred, hōm'bred, *adj* 1. khāna-parvar; ghar-elū, khangī, ghar kā pala 2 nā-tarbivat-yaftah, bad-tahzīb 3 aslī, zātī, khulqī, jibilī.

Home-felt, hōm'felt, *adj* dilī, bātinī, darūnī; andarūnī, khangī

Homeliness, hōm'li-nes, *n* sīdgī, sāda-pan.

Homely, hōm'li, *adj* sāda angharī: na-tarāshida; bin-chhilā, rukhā, khurdara, rūkhā

Home-made, hōm'mād, *adj* khangī, desī; khana-sāz, ghar ka

Home-sick, hōm'sik, *adj* ghar jāne kā marīz.

Home-sickness, hōm'sik-nes, *n* ghar jane kā marz

Home-speaking, hōm'spēk-ing, *n* bayān-mu-assar, taqrīr-dil-nashīn

Home-spun, hom'spun, *adj* ghar kattī kā; ghar ka bana, bhaddā, sadah, khana-sāz

Homestead, hōm'sted, *n* ma-kan, jāe-sikūnat; bārī, gonda, sir, khar kī jagah

Homeward, hōm'ward, *adv* ghar ko, ghar kī taraf

Homicide, hom'i-sid, *n* 1 *the act,* halākat; mardum-kushī, shubah-qatl, nar-kusā 2 *the murderer,* qātil; khuni

homicide and severe wounding, shubah-qatl-i-amad va zakhm-i-karī

homicide by misadventure, qatl qāyim maqām bakhata

Homilist, hom'i-list, *n* vāiz.

Homily, hom'i-li, *n* vāz; mazhabī-nasihat; updesh, pand o nasīyah

Hominy, hom'i-ni, *n* dalyā, maherī, rābrī

Homo, ho'mō [Ar *ham,* Skr *sam*] ham—, sam—

Homœopathy, hō-mē-op'a-thi, *n* āg ka jalā āg se achchha hota hai, is masle ke muafiq ilāj k

Homogeneous, Homogeneal, hō-mō-jē'nē-us, hō-mō-jē'nē-al, *adj* muafiq, ek sān, ham-jins, ek-jātī

Homogeneousness, ho-mō-jē'nē-us-nes, *n* ham-jinsiyat, ek sī tinat yā tabiat

Homologous, hō-mol'o-gus, *adj* mutanāsib; mutajānis, ek bi-tār hā

Homology, hō-mol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-tashrīh kā voh hissah jis se āzā kā tanāsub dariyāft kāren

Homonymy, hō-mon'i-mi, *n* muttafiq-ul-sūrat va mukhtalit-ul-mānī, tunīs lafzī, ihām

Hone, hōn, *n* san lagane ki pathrī; sillī, sān

Hone, hōn, *v a* sān lagānā yā dharnā, patthar chatāna, dhār dharnā, painanā, pathrī-lagana.

Honest, on'est, *adj* 1 *just,* diyānat-dār; motabar, mutadaiyan, nek-nīyat.

An *honest* man's the noblest work of God.
Pope

Diyānat-dār ādmī Khudā kī umdah makhlūq hai

2 *fair,* kharā, rast-muāmla, muāmlē kā sachchā; sachchā, thik. 3. *true,* sachchā; rāst; īmān-dār; rāst-baz; sādiq.

Honestly, on'est-li, *adv.* rast-bāzī, diyānat dārī, rāstī, yā īmān-dārī se.

Honesty, on'es-ti, *n.* rāstī, sachāī; diyānat, diyānat-dārī, rāst-bāzī; sidq; īmān-dārī.

Honey, hun'ī, *n* 1 shahd, mad., machhlik, asl, angbin.

Honey sweet *Shahd sa mīṭhā*

2. shīrīnī, lazzat, zāeqah

The *honey* of his language *Us kī shirīn kalamī*

Honey in the mouth saves the price Prov *Guṛ na de, guṛ kī bāt to kahe* Prov

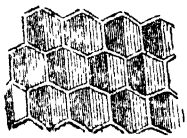
Honey, hun'ī, *v a* shahd lagānā muṭhlik

Honey-bag, hun'ī-bag, *n* makkhī kī shahd kī thailī

Honey-bee, hun'ī-bē, *n* shahd kī makkhī, mahl, madmākhī.

Honey-comb, hun'ī-kom, *n* 1 shahd kī kukṛī ya chhattā 2 sūrākh-dār dhalā huā lohā

Honey-dew, hun'ī-dū, *n* mīṭhā rās jo darakhton ke patton par mis shabnam ke hotī hai turanjbīn



HONEY-COMB

Honey-eater, hun'ī-ēṭar, *n* shakar khora

Honey-moon, hun'ī-mon, *n.* byah ke bad kā judhā manāna

Honey-mouthed, Honey-tongued, hun'ī-mouthd, hun'ī-tungd, *adj* mīṭhī kā mīṭhī, shīrīn-zabān

Honey-stalk, hun'ī-stak, *n* tipatyā ghās kā phūl

Honeysuckle, hun'ī-suk'l, *n* ek qism kī pauda aur u-kī phulī

Honied, hun'īd, *adj* shahd sā mīṭhā, shīrīn

Honour, on'ar, *n* 1 *reverence*, adab, tā'zīm, mān, ādat, satkār 2 *reputation* izzat, vaqār, jah, vaqī, azmat, buzurgī, baqā, kadr, iqtidar 3 *a sign of consideration*, shān, pāyā, martaba, shikoh, anjām, dabdabā 4 *an ornament*, zeb, zinat, arāish 5 *proper spirit*, gairat, hamiyat, anbān 6 (*pl*) *favour* inā'at, sarbulandī 7 *title of respect* khitāb, laqab, hazrat, ap, sāhib, janab huzūr, ālī-jāh, mīyāṇ

a debt of honour, akhlāq kā qarza par udhār, qarza-e-ehtiram

a point of honour, pās-e-izzat

an affair of honour, izzat kā mu'āmlah

code of honour, pās-e-izzat manual

court of honour adalat mutaḥaddamīn izzat o abrū

on one's honour, kisī kī sākh, bat yā izzat par

to do the honour, adar bhāo k, izzat k, adab bajā lānā

Honour, on'ar, *v a* 1 *regard or treat with honour*, adab k, izzat k, ādar tākrīm k, tā'zīm o takrīm k, mumtaz k, izzat karnā

Honour thy father and thy mother *Apne ma bap ka adar karo*

2 *accept and pay when due*, hundī sakārnā

Honourable, on'ar-abl *adj* 1 *worthy of honour*, sāhib-i-abrū mutazz, izzat-dār, zi-izzat, sharīf, sākh-vālā motabar bā-ēdī amat rāst 2 *possessing a high mind*, ālī himmat, ūṃ dimāg, zī-haushalā 3 *not base*, shayān, vājib, uchit, māqūl

Honourable sir *Maqūl tarkhāh*

4. *worthy of respect*, lāyaq-i-tāzim, qābil-i-takrīm, adar-jog 5 *conferring honour*, imtiyāz-bakhsh, bā-ēdī kā, himmat kā 6. *an epithet of respect*, muazzaz, sharīf, janab.

Right *honourable* *Ajanab-i-ālā, janāb mustatāb.*

Honourably, on'ar-abli, *adv* 1 izzat se, hurmat se, batakrīm o tāzīm 2 bahādurāna, ārhimmatī se

Honorary, on'ar-ar-i, *adj* mu'yārī, tāzīmī; izzat kā

Honorary, on'ar-ar-i, *n.* 1 fazilat 2 vazīfa; nazrāna.

Honoured, on'ard *adj* 1 mumtāz, muazziz; mukarram, zi-izzat 2. sakarī (hundi)

honoured sir, janāb-i-alī.

Hood, hud, *n* 1 *a garment which covers the head and shoulders*, orhnī ghungī, ghompa, pachhat 1 2 *cowl*, top, topī, kulāh

All *hoods* make not monks. Prov.

Jogī jugat jānī nahin, kapre range to kyā huā.

3 fazīlat kī nishānat jubba, pagrī 4 *of snake*, phan 5 *of carriage*, tap, gari kī chhatrī 6. *of hawk*, top

Hood, hud (*In comp*) *suffix, denoting condition, quality*, pan avasthā

Hood, hud *v a* dhaknā, orhnī urhānā

Hoodwink, hud'wingk, *v a.* 1 *blind by covering the eyes*, ankhen band k, ānkhen mundna, ānkhon men khak ya dhul dālnā, andherī d. 2 *deceive*, chhalnā, jal d, bunta d, dhokā d. 3 *hide*, chhupānā, poshida k, dhānpnā

Hoof, hof *n* khur, sum

Hook, huk, *n* 1 *that which catches*, kāṇṭā; qullāba, ankas, ankra, kunda, gardān, gajak; kuṇḍā

Irish *hook* *Machhlī pakarne kā kāṇṭā, bansī.*

2 *a sickle*, darantī, bansiyā

Pease are commonly reaped with a *hook*. *Matar aksar darantī se kaṭī jatī hai.*

3 (*Mech*) ānkre-dār kil

by hook or by crook, kisī tarah na kisī tarah, ba-har hāl

Hook, huk, *v n* 1 *fasten with a hook*, kānte yā ankre se pakarna, uthkana, jorna, laganā. 2 *entrap*, phande men phānsna, giriftār k.; bojhūna

Hook, huk, *v n* terhā h, jhuknā; murnā.

Hook-nosed, huk'nōzd, *adj* terhī nak kā, tote kī si nak vālā, sua si nak-vālā.

Hoop, hop, *n* chukh, lalkārī

Hoop, hop, *n* 1. *a ring*, chhallā. 2 *a circle*, ghera, kundā, halqa

Hoop, hop, *v a* ghernā halqa bāndhnā.

Hoop, hop, *v n* lalkarna, chīkh mārnā, chillānā, dhatkarnā

Hooper, ho'per, *n* 1 ghere, yā halqe-vālā. 2 pipe par lohe kī pattī lagane-vālā.

Hooping-cough, ho'ping-kof *n* gahrī khānsī; dabbū habbā dabbū, kukar khānsī

Hoot, hot, *n* [*H hoț*] pukar, gul, shor, gohār; lalkār, lalkū.

Hoot, hot, *v a* 1 *cry out* shor yā gul machānā; lalkārnā, dhatkārna, lu lū pītna, tālī bajānā; dhūr bolna 2 *cry as an owl*, ullū ka bolnā, hū hū k, ghū ghū k

Hop, hop, *n* ek tang kī kūd; jast yā phalāng; nach, nach-kūd, uchhal-kūd

Hop, hop, *n* ek qism kā darakht jo sharīb banāne ke kām ā-tā hai

Hop, hop, *v n* 1. *skip*, phudaknā; uchhalnā. kudaknā, kudnā. 2 *walk lame*, langrānā; lang k, langrā-kar chalnā.

Hope, hop, *n* 1 *expectation*, ummed; āsrā; asā, as, tavaqqo, chashm-dāsht.

If it were not for *hope* the heart would break. Prov.

Āsrā na hotā to kaun hāl hotā. Prov.

2 *that on which hopes are placed*, ummedgāh, bharosa, sahara, āsra 3 *object of hope*, matlab, as

hope of the family, chashm o chirag, asae pīri, chirag-khandan

Hope, hop, *v n* asā k, ummed rakhnā, tavaqqo k, chashm dasht k, bharosā ginnā

Hopeful, hōp'ful, *adj.* 1 *full of hope*, ummedvār mutavaqqa. 2 *promising*, honhār, rashid, saadat-mand

Hopefulness, hōp'ful-nes, *n* ummed-vari

Hopeless, hōp'les, *adj* 1 *destitute of hope*, mayūs, na ummed, mayūs, be-tavaqqo 2. *unpromising*, na-khalaf jis se kuchh ummed na ho

Hopelessness, hōp'les-nes, *n.* mayūsī, nā-ummedī, mās, yas, mahrumī

Hopper, hop'ar, *n* 1 ek ṭang se kūdne-vālā, kudaiyā, kudan mārne-vālā 2 dilya, ṭokri, doli

Hoppers, hop'erz, *n* sāt samundar pār ek khel, chimno rāni, dhobi pat

Hopple, hop'l, *n* *See* Hobble

Horal, Horary, hō'ral, hō'ra-ri, *adj* sāatī, ghanta bhar ka

Horde, hōrd, *n* khāna-badosh firqah, guroh, pargh

Horizon, ho-rī'zon, *n* zamīn ka kinārah jo dekhne men asman se lagā hua mālūm hota hai, ufuq samasthan ākas-garbhā, nazar-ghera

apparent horizon, prishā-garbhā.

true horizon, khatthpa-garbha

Horizontal, hor-i-zon'tal, *adj* 1 ufaqī. 2 arzī, pata, ginā

horizontal line (*Mech*) parī-lekh

horizontal parallax, nazar ghete kī konā

Horizontality, hor'i-zon tal'i-ti, *n* (*Mech*) bedhake tulā rahna

Horn, horn, *n* [Ski *shring*, At *qarn*] 1 sing; shadh, qarn, kachhara, kag 2 *a wind instrument*, nar-singa, tutri, qarnā 3 *drinking cup*, pyalah, khappar 4 *a feeler of an insect*, kite ki muchh 5 (*Ast*) hala, halqah 6 mordan sota 7 (*of a bow*) gosha

horn for powder, singra, singi

to pull in the horns dum dabā-kar bhāg jānā.

to put out horns, sing nikalna, sir sing h.

to wear the horns, bharva-pan k

Horn-beak, horn'bēk, *n* singī machhlī

Horn-book, horn'bak, *n* alif be te ki kitāb, pahli kitab, akshar-dipkā

Horned, hornd, *adj* sing-dār, shākh-dār, zulqarnain shumgī

Horner, hor'nar, *n* shakh-gar sing kā kārīgar, singgar

Hornet, hor'net, *n* bhir, likherī, zambūr, birnī

Hornless, horn'les, *adj* be-sing, mundā

Hornlet, horn'let *n* singautī

Hornpipe, horn pip *n* dharmmal, nachkel, rohili nāch

Horny, hor'ni *adj* 1 *made of horn*, sing kā, shakhī 2 *callous*, sakht kiye

Horography, Horology, hō rog'ra fi, hōrol'o-ji, *n* saat-shumari

Horologe, ho'ro lōj, *n* ghariyāl, ghari, saatnuma

Horoscope, hō'ros-kōp, *n* janam-patī, lagankundlī, zaicha

Horrible, Horrid, hor'ri-bl, hor'rid, *adj* muhib, haibat-nak, dahshat-angez, kanh, darauna, bhayānak

Horribleness, Horridness, hor'ri-bl-nes, hor'rid-nes, *n.* hauli-nāki, haibat-nāki; saham; bhayānak-pan,

Horrify, hor'ri-fi, *v. a.* darānā, dahshat dilna

Horror, hor'rer, *n* 1 dahshat, khauf, dar; haibat hauli, hauli-nāki 2 kapkapi, larzah; rūngte khare ho yā kundiyānā.

the horrors, nashe kā kazyān, bahaknā

Horse, hors, *n.* 1. *the male of the genus horse*, ghorā, asp, ashv, shab-dez, bāz, tazang markab. (*Comp*) ghin 2 *cavalry*, savār asvār, ghin-savār ghin-chacha *v a frame with legs used for supporting something*, kaṭ ki ghoṛi.

a led horse, kotal ghorā

to take horse, 1 ghore par chadhna, savari k 2. ghorī bharnā

Horse, hors, *v a* 1 *mount on a horse*, ghore par chadhnā, ghore par savar h, savārī k, charhnā 2 *cover*, ghorī bharna

Horseback, hors'bak, *n* ghore kī kamar

on horseback, ghore kī pīt par, ghore par savar.

Horse-bean, hors'bēn, *n* ghin-bach

Horse-breaker, hors'brā-kar, *n* chabuk-savār; ghora pherne-vālā

Horse-breaking, hor'brā-king, *n* chabuk-savari, ghore ko adab sikhana ya gari men mkalna, ghora pherna

Horse-dealer, Horse-courser, hors'dē ler, hors'kōr'ser, *n* ghore ka saudagar

Horse-doctor, hors'dok-ter, *n* salotrī ghurbaid.

Horse-drench, hors'drensh, *n* ghore kī dawā

Horse-dung, hors'dung, *n* lid

Horse-faced, hors'fāst, *adj* ghin-munhī

Horse-fair, hors'far *n* ghoron kā mela

Horse-fly, hors'fli, *n* ghin-makkhi, bagghī, dans

Horse-laugh, hors'laf, *n* qahqaha, khilkhilāhat tahāka

Horse-leech, hors'lēch, *n* 1 rāe jonk, bhainsyā jonk 2. salotri

Horseman, hors'man, *n* ghore savār, ghurcharha, savar shah-savar

Horsemanship, hors'man-ship, *n* savārī kī naukrī, shah savarī

Horse-meat, hors'mēt, *n* ghore kā chārah

Horse-mint, hors'mint, *n* habshi podina dakhni podina

Horse-play, hors'plā, *n* khu-mastī, khushā ī

Horse-race, hors'rās, *n* ghin-daur

Horse-shoe, hors'shō, *n* ghore ka nal, ghore ke nal si chiz

Hortative, hor'ta-tiv, *adj* salah-kār, naseh tarqvat-deh

Hortatory, hor'ta-to-ri, *adj* tarqvīt-bakhsh; himmat barhane-vālī, pand-āmez

Horticultural, hor-ti-kul'tu-ral, *adj* nakhlbandi, sai-darakht, ya bagbani ke mutalliq

Horticulture, hor'ti-kul'tur, *n* bagbānī nakhl bandi, sai darakhti

Horticulturist, hor-ti-kul'tu-rist, *n* chaman lagane kī himat rakhne-vālā, bagban, mali

Hortulan, hor'tu-lan [Lat *hortus*, Skr *bāṭika*, a garden] *adj* bāgka

Hortus siccus, hor'tus sik'kus, *n* sūkhī hui nabātat ka mamuat namune ke vaste

Hortyard, hort'yard, *n* phal-dar darakton kā bāg

Hose, hōz *n* 1 ghutnon par tumi 2 moze; jurrab 3 chamre kā nal

Hosier, ho'zhi-er, *n* jurrab-fro sh, moze bunne ya bechne-vala

Hospitable, hos'pi-ta-bl, *adj* 1 *kind to guests*, mehman-navaz; musafir-navaz, garib parvar. 2 *manifesting generosity*, davā, dani, data.

Hospitably, hos'pi-ta-bli, *adv* garib-nvazi se; mehmān-navazi se, musafir parvari se

Hospital, hos'pi-tal, *n* shafa-khāna, dar-ushshafā, aspatal.

Hospitality, hos-pi-tal'i ti, *n.* musāfir-parvari;

tavāzo; mudārāt; mehmāń-navāzī; mehmāń-dārī.

Host, hōst, *n.* mehmāń-dār, mehmāń-navāz.

Host, hōst, *n.* 1 *an army,* lashkar, fauj; dal, kaṭak; senā 2 *any great number,* hujūm, bhīṛ, amboh; giroh, gol

Host, hōst, *n* voh roṭī jis ko Hazrat Isā kā gosht samajh-kar unkī mijāz dete hain

Hostage, hōs'tāj, *n* ol, yarġamāl, kafīl.

to take as hostage, ol bandī kar lenā

Hostel, Hostelry, Hostry, hōs'tel, hōs'tel-rī, hōs'trī, *n.* 1. *an inn,* sarāe, musāfir-khāna 2 *a stable for horses,* astabal, ghuṛ-sāl, tavelah

Hostess, hōs'tes, *n.* 1 mehmān-dar aurat. 2 bhatyārī; mehtrānī

Hostile, hos'til, *adj* mukhālif, bad-andesh, dushman.

Hostility, hos'til'i-ṭī, *n* 1 *unfriendliness,* dushmanī; bair, lāg, khusūmat, adavat. 2 *an act of an open enemy,* larāī, jhagṛā, fasād

Hostler, os'ler, *n.* 1 musahī-khāne kā sāīs. 2. churvedār, chhokrā

Hot, hot, *adj* 1 *opposed to cold,* garm; tattā, mohriq; sozān 2 *lustful,* pur-shahvat, mast, shahvatī, kamī. 3 *violent,* sakht, bhārī, baṛā, jald 4 *fiery,* tez, charparā

hot bath, garm hammām, garm-ābā, pānī kā gusal, garm pānī se nahānā

hot cockles, ek khel, andhā bhainsā

hot winds, lū, samūm, garm havā

Hot-bed, hot'bed, *a* bāġ kī kyārī jo gobar yā lid dal-kar garm kī jāe

Hot-brained, Hot-headed, Hot-spur, hot'brānd, hot'hed-ed, hot'sper, *adj* tezmizāj, garmi-mizāj, agin-subhāo, gusail, maglub-ul-gazab, jhaltā

Hotch-potch, hoch'poch, *n* ghāl mel, khichrī, malgoba

Hotel, hō-tel', *n* musāfir-khāna, sarāe, hotal

Hot-house, hot'hous, *n.* voh makān jis men narm aur nāzuk paudon ko jāre se mahfūz rakhte hain; garm-khāna

Hotly, hot'li, *adv* 1 *in a hot manner,* ba-shiddat, harārat se, sar-garmī se, shauq se 2 *lustfully,* masti se, tundī se, tezi se, kām se

Hotness, hot'nes, *n* tundī; harārat; garmī, tezī, gazab, khushm, taish

Hough, hok, *n.* janvar kī pichlilī tāng kā jor rān se milā huā

Hough, hok, *v a* langṛā k; rān kī nas kāṭnā

Hound, hound, *n* shikarī kuttā.

Grey-*hound* *Tāzī-kuttā.*

Hound, hound, *v a incite,* lapkāna, hulkāna, chhuchī kāṭnā, laskāna; lahkanā. 2 *chase,* shikār k.

Hour, our, *n* 1 ek ghanṭā, dhāī ghaṛī 2 vaqt, gharī, sāat, bela

Hours of pleasure are short Prov *Khushi ki ghaṛiyan chhoṭi hoti hain.*

at what hour, kis vaqt, kis gharī

Hour-glass, our'glas, *n* shīsha-sāat; ret-gharī.

His *hour-glass* is out *Uskā piyālā bhar chukā.*

Hour-hand, our'hand, *n* ghante kī sūī.

Hourly, our'li, *adv* ghaṛi ghaṛi, sāat-ba-sāat, har gharī, athon pahar

Hour-plate, our'plāt, *n* takhta-i-sāat-numā

House, hous, *n.* 1 *a dwelling-place,* ghar, makān; havelī; khāna, bait, dār, kada 2 *domestic concern,* khāna-dārī 3 *family,* gharānā; tabar, khāndān 4 *descendants;* aulād; bāl bachche; ghar; parvār. 5. *a body of men united their legislative capacity,* vāzeān qānūn kī jamāat. 6 *a firm,* kothī; kār-khāna; tijārti kothī

house of call, jis jagah musāfir aur bekār ahl-i-hirfah rahte hain

house of correction, jelkhāna; tāzīr-khāna; maqām-i-siyāsat

house of God, khudā kā ghar, mandar; masjid.

House, houz *v a* 1 *admit to residence,* makān ya ghar men rakhnā, thahrānā, utarnā 2 *protect by covering,* sāe men rakhnā, chhupānā 3. *deposit in the grave,* dafan k gārnā

House, houz, *v n* rahna, thairnā, tiknā; utarnā

House-breaker, hous'brā-ker, *n* naqab-zan, kūnbal karne-vala, sendhiyā

House-breaking, hous'brā-king, *n* naqab zani, sendh, bhīt phornā, chhat katna

house-breaking by night, naqab-zanī ba-vaqt-i shab

Household, hōus'hold, *n* gharanā, qabīla, kunba, khāndān, kutumb, qabāil

Household, hous'hold, *adj* mutaalliq ba khāne-dārī

household expense, khāngī kharch, kharch khāna-dārī

household goods, asbāb-khāna dārī, asās-ul-bait

Householder, hous'hold-er, *n.* mālik-i-makān; ghar-vālā, sahib-i-khana

Housekeeper, hous'kēp-er, *n* 1 *householder,* ghar vala, malik-makan 2 *a female servant,* khādima, kamī, mama. 3 *house-dog,* ghar ka kuttā

Housekeeping, hous'kēp-ing, *n.* khānā-dārī; girhast

House-leek, hous'lēk, *n* el qism kī būtī

Houseless, hous'les, *adj* m-ghara, be-ghar, be-khan o man

Housemaid, hous-mād, *n* tahalnī, khādima, naukr

House-tax, hous't aks, *n* chaukī-dārā

House-warming, hous warm-ing, *n* makān ke parvesh kī ziyafat

Housewife, hous'wif (or l ss formally huz'if), *n* 1 *the mistress of a family,* ghar-vālī malik-i-khāna, sahib-i-khāna. 2. *a little bag,* thailī, tile dār, l r ah

Housewifery, Huswifery, hous'wif-ri, huz'i-ri, *n* khane-dārī, girhast

Good *housewifery* trieth to rise with the cock Ill *housewifery* heth till nine of the clock. *Tusser.*
Utthe biri sughar, marqat jonhi bole,
Soe biri phurr, pahr din jab tak hole F C.

Housing, houz'ing, *n* zin-posh

Hovel, hov'el, *n* 1 *an open shed,* kharak, bathān. 2 *a poor cottage,* jhopri, kuti, mandhiya

Hovel, hov'el, *v a* kharak men band k

Hover, hov'er, *v a* mandlana, ghumnā, phirte phirna, chakkar khanā, par mārnā, latakna

How, hou, *adv* 1 *manner,* kaisa, kis tarah; kyonkar, kyon-ke 2 *proportion,* kitna, kis qadar

How much better is it to get wisdom than gold. *Maya se gyan kitna achchha hai!*

3 *reason,* kāhe ko kis vāste, kyon; kis liye; kis kāran 4 *state,* kis tarah; kyā hāl hai.

how far, kithī dūr, kis qadar fāsle par

how often, kae bar, kitnī dafa, kae martabe

However, hou-ev'er, *adv* lekin, magar, bahar-kaif, valekin, bahar sūrat

Howitzer, hou'it-zer, *n.* ek qism kī top.

Howl, houl, *n.* wāvaila, pukār, gul; shor; chīkh, kutte yā bheṛye kī āvāz.

Howl, houl, *v a* 1 *cry as a dog or wolf,* kutte yā bheṛye kī mānind bolnā; bhaunknā; hūknā. 2 *wail,* ronā; gam k, giryā o zārī k. 3. *roar,* shor machānā, gūnjnā; daṛūknā.

Howlet, hou'let, *n.* būm; ullū kā patṭhā.
Howsoever, hou-sō-ev'ēr, *adj* kaisā hī.
Hoy, hoi, *n* ek chhoṭī nāo.
Hub, hub, *n* paīve kī nāh
Hubbub, hub'ub, *n* hal chal; afrā tafrī; haṛbaṛī, balvā, gul shor, hūl pukār
Huckaback, huk'a-bak, *n* khes kī bunāvaṭ kā kaprā.
Huckster, huk'stēr, *n.* bisātī, pherī phirne vālā
Huddle, hud'l, *v a.* 1 *perform in a hurry,* jaldī k, harbaṛī k. 2 *mobble,* lapet rakhnā, tat k 3 *confuse things,* milā d, darham barham k, ghal mel k, makhlūt k
Huddle, hud'l, *v n.* hujum, ya bhīṛ k, jaldī k.

Fools *huddle* on and always are in haste,
Act without thought, and thoughtless words they waste
Nadan ko jald bāzī o tājīl se hai kām,
Be soche fel karnā, be-māni bat kalām F C

Huddle, hud'l, *n* bhīṛ, amboh, abtarī
Hue, hu, *n* rang, gun, laun, gumā
hue and cry, gul, shor, shor o gul, gul-gapāṛā, hūk pukār, guhar
Huff, huf *n* 1 *a swell of sudden anger,* taish, khafgī, tao, kirodh 2 *a boaster,* lāfzan, shekhībāz, dingvā, khud-bīn, magrūr
Huff, huf *v a* 1 *swell,* phulnā 2 *bully,* khatalā k, dhamkānā, garmā k
Hug, hug *v a* 1 *clasp to the bosom,* god men lenā, bagal men dabānnā chhatī se lagānā; bhapchī bharnā 2 *treat with fondness,* pyar k., ang lagānā, mehi-bānī k, mohabbat k
Huge, huj, *adj* 1 *very large or great,* baṛā; kalān, azīm, jasīm 2 *extended,* vasī, phailā hua, baṛā, tavākh, kushādah
having a huge body, azīm-ul-jussa
Hugeness, hūj'nes, *n.* baṛāī, jasāmat, vusat; bustaī
Hugger-mugger, hug'ēr-mug'ēr, *n* ghus-phus; gup chup poshīdgī
Hulk, hulk, *n* (*Naut*) purāne jahāz kī kothī yā petā
Hull, hul, *n* 1 *the husk,* chhilkā, post, bakkal 2 (*Naut*) jahāz kī kothī, yā petā
Hull, hul, *v a* 1 *separate the hulls of,* post, bakkal yā chhilkā utārnā 2 *pierce the hull of,* jahāz ke pete par golā mārnā
Hum, hum, *v a* 1 *quil,* gungunānā, mūnh men gāna, ghunghunānā, rūn run k 2 *as bees,* bhunbhunāna bhinaknā, manmanānā.
to hum and haw, hun hān ya hūn hūn k.
Hum, hum, *n.* bhunbhunahat, ghunghunāhaṭ; ahat, bhanak
Human, hu'man, *adj* ādmī kā, insānī, mānkha

Human blood is all of one colour Prov.
Sab ādmiyon ka khun ek rang kā hai

Human, hu'man, *n* insān, ādmī, ādam-zād, jan, nar
Humane, hū-mān', *n* mulāyim, narm dil, hahm, salim, rahim, dard-mand, mom-dil, rahm-dil insān
Humanely, hu-mān'li, *adv* mulāemat, rahmdilī, dardmandī, insāniyat, bhalmansī yā ādmiyat se
Humanist, hū'man-ist, *n* 1. *the quality of being human,* insāniyat, admīat; ādam-garī, bashariyat 2 *the human race,* nasl-i-insān; banī adam. 3 *kindness,* bhal-mansāī, mehrbānī, narm-dilī, narmī, ashāfat. 4. (*Gram*) ilm-i-adab
Humanize, hū'man-īz, *v a.* insān yā ādmī banānā, narm-dil k.; mulāyim k.; insāniyat kā jāmā pahuānā.
Human-kind, hū'man-kīnd, *n.* ādmī-zād; banīādam
Humanly, hū'man-li, *adv.* ba-taur-i-insān; baqadr tāqat-i-basharī
Humble, hum'bl, *adj.* 1. *low,* past, nīchā; adnā 2. *thinking lowly of oneself,* ājiz, khāksār; nā-chīz; be-takabbur; numāna, bechārā; mutahammil
to eat humble pie, humble fare, zillat uthānā
Humble, hum'bl, *v a* 1 *reduce the power,* ājiz k., nā-tavan k, torḍ, tāqat ghatānā. 2 *abase the pride of,* mutī k, past k, gurūr ḍhānā.
Humble-bee, hum'bl-bē, *n.* bhaunrā, zambūr.
Humbleness, hum'bl-nes, *n.* hilmī, gurbat, miskīnī, garibī, khāk-sārī, namratā
Humbly, hum'blī, *adv* garībī, farotanī, yā khāksarī se, niyāz-mandāna; ājizānā
Humbug, hum'bug, *n* jhut, makr; makkār.
Humbug, hum'bug, *v a* fareb d, makr k
Humdrum, hum'drum, *n* ahmaq, be-vaqūf; kund-zahn, sust, kāhil.
Humid, hu'mid, *adj* tar, gīlā; martūb
Humidity, hū-mid'i-ti, *n* tarī, tarāvat; rutūbat
Humiliate, hū-mil'i-āt, *v a* zalīl k; dabānā; khafif k, sharmsar k
Humiliation, hū-mil-i-ā'shon, *n* 1 *mortification,* ranj, khiffat 2 *meekness,* farotanī, ājizī; garibī
Humility, hū-mil'i-ti, *n* 1. *the state,* ijz, inksar, farotanī, garibī 2. *the act,* itaat; ādhīntāī, tabedārī
Humming, hum'ing, *n* bhunbhunāhat
Humming-bird, hum'ing-berd, *n.* shakarkhora.
Hummock, hum'ok, *n* tīlā, tībā, ḍhīyā.
Humoral, ū'mer-al, *adj* khilti, maddī
Humorist, ū'mer-ist, *n.* zarīf; khush-taba; khush-mizaj
Humorous, ū'mēr-us, *adj* 1 *capricious,* mutalavvun-mizaj, be-sabāt, be-qavām, man-maujī. 2 *jocular,* thathol, zarīf, khush-taba, tahtte bāz
Humorously, ū'mēr-us-li, *adv.* hansī se, ṭhatṭebāzī se
Humorousness, ū'mer-us-nes, *n* thatṭe-bāzī, khush-tabaī, masalat, ṭhatoh.
Humorsome, ū'mer-sum, *adj.* zarīf, thatol; khush-gap, khush-taba
Humour, Humor, ū-mēr, *n* 1 *moisture,* ratubat, fuzlah, balgam, mavād 2 (*Med.*) māddah, khilt 3 *fun,* thatthe-bāzī, maskharā-pan, hansī 4 *temper,* mizāj. 5 *caprices,* khayāl, lahar, man kī mauj
morbid humours, akhlāt-i-fasida, akhlāt-i-raddiya
Humour, ū'mer, *v a* 1 *comply with the humour of,* nā-bardārī k, khātir k. 2 *favour,* ināyat k, mehrbānī k
Hump, hump, *n* kub; kūbar; kūz; maddū; kohān
Humpback, hump'bak, *n.* kubrā, kūzah-pusht.
Humpbacked, hump'bakt, *adj* kubṛā, kūzapusht, kubja, khamīdah-pusht.
Hunch, hunsh, *n* 1 kub *See* Hump. 2. konī yā hāth ka dhakkā
Hunch, hunsh, *v. n.* kohnī mārnā; kohnī se dhakelnā.
Hunchback, hunsh'bak, *n.* kubṛā. *See* Humpback
Hundred, hun'dred, *n. and adj* sau, saiūkṛā; sad.
one in a hundred, sau men ek.
Hundreder, hun'dred-ēr, *n* 1 sāu ādmiyoṅ par ikhtiyār rakhne-vālā. 2 apne giroh kā panch.
Hundred-fold, hun'dred-fōld, sau-gunā.

Hundredth, hun'dredth. *adj* sawān

Hunger, hung'ger, *n* bhuk, shudha, gursangī, jū.

Hunger is the best sauce
Bhūk men kuāī pujao Prov

Hunger, hung'ger, *v n* 1 *crave food*, bhūk lagnā 2 *long for* chahnā, khuāhish k

Blessed are they which do *hunger* and thirst after righteousness
Woh log bahot nek-bakht hain jo neki karne kī khuahish rakhte hain

Hungry, hung'gri, *adj* 1 *feeling hunger*, bhūka, gursana

A *hungry* man is an angry man Prov
Bhūkā so rūkha Prov

2 *not rich or fertile*, usar kallar, banjar

Hunks, hungks *n* khasis bukhl, kanjus

Hunt, hunt *v a* 1 *chase*, shikār k saud k; dhūnd 2 *pursue*, tacqubb k, pattavī k pichhā k taaqqub k 3 *manage as hounds in the chase*, shikārī kutta chhorna lahkānā, laskarna

Hunt, hunt, *n* 1 *a chase*, shikar, said, aber akher 2 *an association of huntsmen*, shikārion kā gurob 3 *search*, talash, panavī, taaqqub

Hunter, hun'ter, *n* 1 *a huntsman*, shikarī, shikarbaz, sayad, bheliya 2 *a dog*, shikārī, kutta 3 *a horse* shikārī ghorā

Hunting, hun'ting, *n* 1 shikār-bāzī, taaqqub-i said 2 *regard*, talash

Hunting-horn, hun'ting-horn, *n* nai mgā, singa

Hunting-seat, hun'ting-sēt, *n* shikārī derā, shikārī marjam

Huntress, hun'tres, *n* shikārin

Huntsman, hunts'man, *n* shikārī-bāz, shakārī; sayad, bheliya

Hurdle, her'dl, *n* tattī tattar

Hurdle, her'dl, *v a* tattī lagānā vā bend k

Hurds, herdz, *n* sanya pat-san ki chhāltan.

Hurdy-gurdy, her'di-ger'di, *n* tont, vā bāl lagā hua bajā sarangī yā chikāre kī qism kā

Hurl, herl, *v a* dālna, girā d, zor se phenknā

Hurl, herl *n* 1 phenk, mudakhl ° danga, balva

Hurly, Hurly-burly, her'li, hēr'li bēr'li, *n* khalbalī, hullar, harbarī, gadar, ahā-tahā, hid-pukār

Hurra, Hurrah, hu-rā' *n*. jai jai, vah vāh, ahsn; shābāsh

Hurricane, hur'i-kān, *n* barī bhārī āndhī, tūfān

Hurry, hu'ri, *v a* 1 *impel to greater speed*, jaldī k, shtābī k. 2 *urge to confused activity*, ghabrā d, harbarānā, baulānā

Hurry, hu'ri, *n* jaldi, shtabī, harbarī, khalbali, iztirabi

Hurst, herst, *n* sar-darakhtī, jangal

Hurt, hērt, *n* 1 *wound*, zakhm, ghāo; chot 2 *damage*, nuqsān, ziyan, zarar, asib

Hurt, hert. *v. a* nuqsan pahunchāna, taklīf yā dukh d.

Hurtful, hērt'ful, *adj.* muzr, ziyāñ-kār, dukhdāī, taklīf-deh

Hurtfully, hērt'ful-li, *adv* ziyān-kārī se; bataur zarar-rasānī

Hurtfulness, hert'ful-nes, *n* zarar, mazarrat. ziyāñ-kārī, nuqsān, izr

Hurtle, her'tl, *v a* dhakkā d, dhakelnā

Hurtless, hērt'les, *adj* be-zarar, be-āseb; be-mazarrat

Husband, huz'band, *n* 1. *one wedded to a wife*, kha-sam, shauhar; khāvind; pī, bhartār, kanth; swamī, bālam. 2 *a frugal person*, kifāyat-shaār, kifāyatī, chalan-vāla 3 (*Naut*) mālik-i-jahāz. 4. *a tiller*, kisān, kasht-kār; mazāre; harvāhā.

Husband, huz'band, *v a*. 1. *manage with frugality*, kifāyat-shaārī, mgat, yā chalan se chalnā. 2 *till*, kheti k, kasht-kārī k, jotna, bonā

Husbandless, huz'band-les, *adj.* be-khasam be-shauhar, nikhasmī.

Husbandman, huz'band-man, *n* 1 *a farmer* kisān mazāre, kasht-kār 2 *master of a family* ghar ka bara, punkhā. sar-parast

Husbandry, huz'band-ri, *n* 1 *care of domestic affairs*, khane dārī, girhast 2 *business of a farmer*, kheti zaraat, kisht-kārī.

Hush, hush, *interj* chup raho, chup lagao; chup, khamosh

Hush, hush, *v a* 1 *make quiet*, chup k, khāmosh k; munh band k yā kīnā 2 *calm*, thanda k, mandā k, dhīma k

Hush, hush, *v n* sakit rahna chup rahnā

Hush-money, hush'mun'i, *n* chup-karai, rishvat munh-bhara

Husk, husk, *n* chhilkā, bakkal, post, chhal, bhusi

Husk, husk, *v a* chhilkā utarnā, post dūr k, muqashshir k, chhilna

Husked, husk't, *adj* 1 muqashshar 2 chhilke dar

Husky, hus'ki, *adj* 1 *consisting of husks*, post-dār, chhilke-dar, bhūsī vala 2 *rough in tone*, bhārī, rūkhī, khurdurī

Hussar, hu-zar', *n* valāntī sawaroñ kī risālah

Hussy, huz'i, *n* thagni, quttāna, jamalo, dhaddo

Hustings, hus'tingz, *n pl* mahl as men dubar shahr ke arkān mumtakhab kiye jate hain

Hustle, hus'l, *v a* dhakāpel k

Huswife, huz'il, *n* 1 *See* Housewife 2 khrāb aurat

Hut, hut (H *kuti*) *n* jhomprā, kutī, manuhariya

Hut, hut, *t a* chhapparoñ men utārnā vā rakhna

Hutch, huch, *n* sanduq, pinjra

Huzza, hu-za' *n* *See* Hurrah

Hyacinth, hi'a-sinth, *n* 1 pyāzwāle ki ek qisam 2 sumbul

Hyades, Hyads, hi'a-dēz, hī'adz, *n* sitaron ka ek gachchha, jis ke nikalne par menh bartā hai

HYACINTH.

Hyaline, hi'al-īn, *adj* shīshe ka, shishe sā

Hybrid, hī'brid or hib'rid, *n* doglah janwar, nabātat yā lafz

Hybrid, hibrid or hib'rid, *adj* doglā, dū-nasla; jodhrā.

Hydatis, hid'a-tis, *n* chhāla phaoolā

Hydra, hi'dra, *n* 1 pānī kā sanp, panivā sanp 2 asman ka ek burj

Hydraulicon, hi-dra'li-kon, *n* pānī ka bājā, jal-tarang

Hydraulics, hī-dra'liks, *n* pani ke zor kā ilm; pan-chal bidyā

Hydrocele, hi'drō-sēl, *n* āb i na ūl

Hydrocephalus, hi-drō-sef'a-lus, *n* dimāgh sā, voh rog jis se sir men pani bhar jata hai

Hydrodynamics, hī'drō-di nam'iks (*Mech*), pan-chal

Hydrogen, hi'drō jen, *n* voh havā-i latīf jo pānī kā ek juz hai

Hydrography, hī-drog'ra fi, *n* bahr aur samundar aur darvaon kī mufassal sifat

Hydrology, hī-drol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-ab, jal bidyā.

Hydromancy, hi'drō-man si, *n* pani se shgun lene kā tariq

Hydromel, hī'drō mel, *n*. shahd aur pānī kā sharbat.

Hydrometry, hī-drom'et-ri, *n.* sharāb kī tezī dariyāft karne kā fan.

Hydrophobia, hī-drō-fō'bī-a, *n* voh āriza jis men khud ba khud pānī se khauf paidā hotā hai, harak

Hydropic, hī-drop'ik, *adj* jalandarī, ābī; istisqā'ī, mustasqī

Hydrostatics, hī-drō-stat'iks, *n* ilm-i-māīyāt

Hydrostatics, hī drō-stat'iks (*Mech*) pan-tol.

Hydrothorax, hī-drō-thō'raks, *n* istisqā-i-sīna

Hydrotic, hī-drot'ik, *n.* davā jo pānī aur balgam ko nikale

Hyemal, hī'e-mal [Lat *hyem*, Skr *him*, winter] *adj* jāre ka; sarmaī; zamistanī

Hyena, hi-ē'na, *n* kaftār, chang, lagar bhaggā

Hygeia, hī-jī'ya, *n* t undurustī kī debī

Hygrology, hī-grol'o-ji, *n* rutubat jismānī kā ilm

Hygrometer, Hygroscope, hī-grom'e-ter, hī'grō-skōp *n* havā ki tari n apne ka ahi

Hylozoic, hī-lo-zo'ik, *n* madde ko jan-dar samajhne vala

Hymen, hī'men, *n* 1 (*Math*) bivāh kā devtā 2 *the equal membrane*, chillā, parda-i-bāj

Hymeneal, Hymenean, hi-men-ē'al, hī-men-ē'an, *adj* bivāh ke mutallaq

Hymeneal, Hymenean, hi-men-ē'al, hī-men-ē'an, *n* biyāh ke gīt

Hymn, him, *n* bhajan, hamd, munājāt, astuti

Hymn, him, *v a* bhajan k, astutī k, munājāt parhna

Hymnic, him'nik, *adj* bhajan kā, mazhabī sarod ka

Hymnology, him-nol'o-ji, *n* bhajanon kī kitāb, sitāyaī

Hyp, hip, *n* udasī, afsurd-dilī

Hyp, hip, *v a* udas k, mulul k, afsurda-dil k

Hyperbaton, hī-per'ba-ton, *n* ek sanat jis men lafzon aur fiqron ki tartib ba-khūbī badal jāti hai

Hyperbola, hī-per'bō-la, *n* (*Math*) ek shakal hasil ul-tarāzī, sikhar-kat, bara-kāt

Hyperbole, hī-per'bō-li, *n* mubalga, had se zyada tārīf

Hyperbolic, hī-per-bol'ik, *adj* 1. bāhl-ul-banzazī 2 mubalgā ka

Hyperbolist, hī-per'bol-ist, *n* mubālga-go

Hyperbolize, hī-per'bol-īz, *v. a* mubalga k.

Hyperborean, hī-pēr-bō'rē-an, *adj.* shimālī; sard; bārid; thandā.

Hypercritic, hī-pēr-krit'ik, *n.* bara nuktah-chīn; adnā galatiyān pakarne-valā.

Hyperdulia, hī-per-dū'li-a, *n.* Maryam kī ibādat yā paristish.

Hypermeter, hī-pēr'me-tēr, *n* 1 vazan se barhā huā sher. 2. jo chīz māmūlī andāze se barī ho

Hyphen, hī'fen, *n* (-) nishān jo murakkab alfāz ke ajzā ke bīch men likhā jāta hai

Hypnotic, hip-not'ik, *adj* nīnd lāne-vālī, khuābāvur.

Hypobole, hī'pob'ō-lē, *n* mukhālif ke mufid-i-matlab dalilen bayān karnā aur phir unko rad k

Hypochondria, hī'pō-kon'dri-a, *n* khayālāt-i-fāsidah jo bad-hazmī ke sabab apnī tandurustī ki nisbat hon.

Hypochondriac, hī'pō-kon'dri-ak, *n* janūnī; saudāvī mizaj

Hypocrisy, hi-pok'ri-si, *n* 1 fareb; makr; chhal, kapat, buttā 2 zāhir-dārī, banavat; du-rūī

Hypocrite, hip'ō-krit, *n.* 1 *a dissembler*, makkar, kaptī, riyā-kār, munafiq 2 *one who feigns*, jantarosh gandum-numā, pākhandī

Hypocritic, Hypocritical, hip-ō-krit'ik, hip-ō-krit'i kal, *adj* makr-āmez, pur-fitiat, pur-dagal, pakhandī, bahir-rūpyā

Hypostasis, hi-pos'ta-sis, *n* shakhsīyat, shae; vajūd

Hypotenuse, hī-pot'e-nūs, *n* vatar, qāime ke muqabil ka zilā

Hypothecate, hī-poth'e-kāt, *v a* ar men rakhna, makfūl k

Hypothecation, hī-poth'e-kā''shon, *n.* ār, istigrāq, kafalat.

Hypothesis, hī-poth'e-sis, *n* dāva, farz, qavās.

Hypothetic, hī-pō-thet'ik, *adj* farzī, qayāsī; shartiya

Hypothetically, hī-pō-thet'i-kal-li, *adv* farzan, qayasan, bil-farz

Hyssop, his'op, *n* zufā, ek pauda jis ke patte tez aur khushbūī-dar hote hain

Hysteria, hi-tē'ri-a, *n* divangī, bīo-golā

Hysteric, Hysterical, his-ter'ik, his-ter'i-kal, *adj* mūrchha khaya hua, gash ki hālat men

Hysterics, his-ter'iks, *n* gashi, be-hoshi jo auraton ko ho jati hai

Hythe, hīth, *n.* bandar-gāh.

I

I, i, [Per *man*, Ar *anā*, Skr. *aham*] *pron.* main.

I stout and thou stout, who shall carry the dirt out? Prov

Main bhi rani, tu bhi rani, kaun bharegā pānī? Prov.

Iambic, Iambus, ī-am'bik, ī-am'bus, *n.* angrezi nazm ka ek vazan jis men ek rukn past aur dūsrā buland ho, dhuaj.

Ibis, ī'bis, *n* (*Ornith*) mulk Misr kī ek chiryā.

Ice, īs, *n* barf; pālā, kal kī barf.

ground ice, pānī ke nīche kī barf.

break the ice, shurū k, hijāb tornā.

Iceberg, īs'berg, *n* barf kī sila jo samundaron men bahtī rahti hai, barf kā chattān.

Ice-built, īs'bilt, *adj.* barf kā banā-huā.

Ice-house, īs'hous, *n* barf-khāna.

Ichneumon, ik-nū'mon, *n.* ek qism kā nevlā.

Ichnography, ik-nog'ra-fi, *n* pat naqsha imārat ka jis se us ki sahi map mālūm ho.

Ichor, ī'kor, *n* 1 (*Myth*) zahr-āb yā zard-āb jo deotaon kī ragon men hotā hai. 2 (*Med*) panchhā; kach-lahū, mavad

Ichorous, ī'ko-rus, *adj* zard-āb yā zahr-āb kā sā, ābī, pauda: kach-lahu bharā hua.

Ichthyology, ik-thi-ol'o-ji, *n.* machhliyon kā ilm, machh kachh biddya

Icicle, ī'si-kl, *n* barf ki qalam yā lamba tukrā.

Icing, ī'sing, *n* pāg, khand ka gilaf

Iconoclast, ī-kon'o-klast, *n* but-shikan.

Iconography, ī-ko-nog'ra-fi, *n* mūrton kā bayān, buton kā tazkara; but-nama.

Icteric, ik-ter'ik, *n* yarqān kī ek davā

Icteric, Icterical, ik-ter'ik, ik-ter'i-kal, *adj.* 1 *affected with jaundice*, yarqani, yarqan kā mariz. 2. *good against jaundice*, dāfa-i-yarqān.

Icy, ī'sī, *adj.* 1. *composed of ice,* barf kā; barf kā banā huā 2. *cold,* sard; ṭhaṇḍā; ṭhir-dār. 3 *indifferent,* be-parvā; be-garaz; sard mehr.

Idea, ī-dē'a, *n.* 1. *the picture of a visible object,* shakl, rūp. 2 *a notion,* khayāl; tasavvur, qayās, dhiyān, fikr 3 *a belief,* etiqād; rāe. 4. *a rational conception,* idrāk; mānī, mazmūn. 5 *a fictitious object,* manṣūba, īrādah

Ideal, ī-dē'al, *adj* 1 *intellectual,* dimāgī, aqlī; zehnī, bātnī. 2. *proposed for imitation, etc,* hukmī; farzī 3 *visionary,* khayālī, tasavvurī, vahmī 4 *teaching the doctrine of idealism,* mānavī

Idealism, ī-dē'al-izm, *n* aqīda is bāt kā ki dunyā mahaz vahm o khayāl aur dhokā hai.

Idealize, ī-dē'al-īz, *v a* khayalī banāna

Ideally, ī-dē'al-lī, *adv* zehn men, khayāl se; tasavvuran

Identical, ī-den'ti-kal, *adj* 1 *the same,* vohī, ek, yaksan, ek hī, keval vohī, ek sā 2 *uttering the same truth,* mutābiq, ham-shakl, ek rūp, ek bhao, tad-rūp, multā

Identically, ī-den'ti-kal li, *adv* ek hī taur par; ba-aainhī, ba-mutābiq

Identification, ī-den'ti-fi-kā''shon, *n* yaksāu hone kā ıshāt, tatābuq, shnākht, nishān dihi

Identify, ī-den'ti-fī, *v a* 1 *make to be the same,* ek jānna, ek samajhnā, milāna, mutabiq k 2. *prove to be the same,* paichhannā, shnākht k, nishān-dehī k

Identify, ī-den'ti-fī, *v. n.* mutābiq h; vāhid h; ek h

Identity, ī-den'ti-ti, *n* 1 *sameness,* samtā, ahied, yak-sanıyat; mutābiqat. 2. (*personal*) paichhān, shnākht

Ides, īdz, *n pl* pakhvārā; mahīne kā tīsrā hissah

Idiocrasy, id-ı-ok'ra-sı, *n* mizāj yā tabiyat kā khāssa

Idiocy, id'ı-o-sı, *n* pāgal-pan, khabt, saudā.

Idiocy and lunacy, in law, excuse from the guilt of crimes

Divanqī aur pāgal-pan qānūn meṅ khatā-ī-jurm se mazūr rakhte hain.

Idiom, id'ı-om, *n.* 1. *a phrase stamped by usage,* muhāvra, ıstılāh

Idioms often set the powers of translation at defiance

Muhāvre kā aksar tarjama nahīṅ ho saktā.

2 *the genius of a language,* zabān kā andāz, bolne kī rit yā prakār, bolī kā dhang, tarz-ı-kalām yā sukhan 3 *dialect,* bhakā, bolī, roz-marra, bol chāl, zabān

Idiomatic, Idiomatical, id'ı-ō-mat''ık, id'ī-ō-mat''ı-kal, *adj.* bā-muhāvra, bol chāl ke muāfiq; taksālī

Idiomatically, id'ı-ō-mat''ī-kal-lī, *adv* bā-muhāvra, bol chāl yā roz marra ke muāfiq

Idiopathy, id-ı-op'a-thı, *n* 1 *a peculiar nature or affection,* ek khās tarah kā ārza. 2. (*Med.*) asli bīmārī.

Idiot, id'ı-ot, *n* janam kā pāgal; sirī; mādarzād dīvāna; khabtī; makhbūt-ul-havās; mūrakh, bevaqūf.

Idiotic, Idiotical, id-ı-ot'ik, id-ī-ot'ı-kal, *adj.* ahmaqāna; ablahāna; makhbūt, pāgaloṅ kī sī.

Idiotism, id'ı-ot-ızm, *n.* muhāvra; ıstılāh; tarz-ī-kalām.

Idiotize, id'ī-ot-īz, *v. n* ahmaq yā mūrakh ban jānā; khabtī yā be-vaqūf h

Idle, ī'dl, *adj.* 1. *useless,* akārath; nā-kārā; nikammā; be-kār, lagv; abas; mohmal; la-tāl; behūda.

An *idle* reason lessens the weight of the good ones you gave before.

Zaif dalīl pahlī umdah dalīloṅ kā bhī vazan ghaṭātī hai.

2. *not in service,* khālī; nikammā; sust.

As *idle* as a painted ship –
Upon a painted ocean. *Coleridge.*
Sust jaise jahāz-ı-naqshīn ho.
Bahr-ı-nīlī ke umdah naqshe par. F C

3 *not employed,* be-kār, khālī 4 *averse to labour,* kām-chor, alsī, sust, kāhil, nikhattū, majhūl, āsakatī

Idle, ī'dl, *v a* (generally followed by *away*) sustī yā kāhilī meṅ kāṭna, vaqt ganvanā, tazīa auqāt k

Idle-headed, ī'dl-hed-ed, *adj.* ahmaq, kundzahn, be-vaqūf, kūrh-magz

Idleness, ī'dl-nes, *n.* kāhilī, sustī, be-kārī.

Of *idleness* comes no goodness Prov
Kahili, la-hāsli

Idle-pated, ī'dl-pā-ted, *adj* *See* Idle-headed

Idler, ī'dler, *n* kahil, majhūl, sust, alsī, ḍāvān-dol phirne-valā

Idly, ī'dlı, *adv* sustī se, kāhilī se, be-fāeda, lāegāṅ be-kārī meṅ, be-parvāī se

Idol, ī'dol, *n* 1 *an image,* mūrat, sūrat, shakl 2 *an image of devotion,* mūrtī, but 3. *a person or thing adored,* sanam, māshūq, mahbūb piyārā, but 4 *a phantom,* vahm; sāya, parchhāṅ

Idolater, ī-dol'a-ter, *n* 1 *a worshipper of idols,* but parast, mūrtī-pūjak, pūjne-vala 2 *admirer,* āshiq, girvīdah, mohit

Idolatrize, ī-dol'at-rīz, *v n* mūrtī pūjnā, but-parastī k

Idolatrous, ī dol'at-rus, *adj.* but-parastī ke mutaalliq

Idolatry, ī-dol'at-rı, *n* 1 *the worship of idols,* mūrtī-pūjan, but-parastī 2 *excessive attachment,* ishq, mamtā, mahabbat

Idolize, ī'dol-ız, *v a* 1 *make an idol of,* mūrtī bana ke pūjnā, but-bana-ke parastish k devta mānnā 2 *love to excess,* atī'z jannā, sanam yā mahbūb jānna, lattu h, jān d, fidā h, marna.

Idyl, ī'dil, *n* gudāyon ke chhote umdah gīt

If, if, *conj* 1 *in case that,* jo agar, bil-farz, jis sūrat meṅ, jis hal meṅ, ba-sharte ki 2 *whether,* āyā, jo aisā na ho

if not, jo nahīṅ; vagarnā

if so, jo aisā ho, is sūrat yā hāl meṅ.

Igneous, ig'nē-us *adj* [Skr *agni,* H *āg,* fire] atıshī, āg kā bana huā, atish-dār, āg sa, aggyāhā, āg kā.

Ignipotent, ig-nip'o-tent, *adj* āg pe qudrat rakhne-vālā; khudavand-ı-nār, agnı deotā.

Ignis-fatuus, ig'nis-tat'ū-us, *n* chhalavā, shatānī āg, gul-ı-bayābanī, shahāba, sholah

Ignite, ig-nīt', *v a* āg lagānā, balna, phūṅknā; sulgānā; jalānā

Ignite, ig-nīt, *v. n* jalnā; sulagnā, āg lagnā.

Ignition, ig-nish'on, *n.* āg ka lag jānā, ātishgīrī; ātish-zanī

Ignivomous, ig-niv'o-mus, *adj.* juālā-mukhī; ātish-fishān.

Ignoble, ig-nō'bl, *adj.* 1 *of low birth,* kam-asl; razīl. 2 *mean,* tuchh; pūch; zalīl, past, nāchīz; haqīr. 3 *base,* kamīnah, sifla, kam-zarf; dūn-himmat; nīch; ochhā; pājī

Ignobleness, ig-no'bl-nes, *n.* pājī-pan, kamīna-pan, dūn-himmatī, ochhā-pan; kam-zarfī

Ignobly, ig-nō'blı, *adv* pājī-pane se; be-abrūī se; zillat se, be-hurmatī se.

Ignominious, ig-nō-mın'ı-us, *adj* nā-shāyasta, zubūṅ; māyūb; pājī-pane kā; nā-lāyaq; badnāmī-kā

Ignominy, ig no-mi-nī, *n* rusvāī; zillat; be izzatī, fazīhat; bad-nāmī; be-hurmatī.

Ignoramus, ig-nō-rā'mus, *n* 1 (*Law*) tajvīz ahl-i-jurī kī ba-babāīn hukm barīyat mujrim 2 *an ignorant person*, lā ilm, jahil, nā-vaqif, nādān, anārī

Ignorance, ig'nō rans, *n* nādānī, nā-vāqfīyat, jahalat, mūrakhtai, asggyān, la ilmī, be-khabrī, a lam-vaqfīyat, jehl, anarī pan

Ignorant, ig'no-rant, *adj* 1 *destitute of knowledge*, la-ilm, murakh, aggyān, jahil, anārī, nākhwndah, nadan 2 *unacquainted*, na-vāqif, be khabar, an-jān; nā āshna

Ignorant, ig'no-rant, *n* jāhil yā nādān ādmī, murakh mārī

Ignorantly, ig'nōr-ant li, *adv* la-ilmī mūrakhtai, jahalat, ya nadani se, nā-dānistah, jahilānā

Ignore, ig-nōr', *v a* 1 *be ignorant of*, lā ilmī hay. n k, na jannā, anjan banna 2 (*Law*) nā-manzūr k, na manna

Iliac, Iliacal, il'i ak, il'i-ak-al, *adj* peṛū ke mutaalliq, peṛū k

Ilk, ilk, *adj* vohī, har ek

Ill, il, *adj* [Ar *alil*] 1 *contrary to good (physically)*, burā, bad, nā-muāfiq, nā-sāzgār, mauliūs, zubun, kharāb, asubh 2 (*morally*) burā sharīr, bad, fāsid 3 *sick*, bīmār, ahil, nāsaz, mandā 4 *not accordant with rule*, galat, na mauzon, nā zebā, be-jā; ashudh, na jayaz 5 *cross*, chirchirā, kajvā; tunak-mizaj, nak-charhā, zud-ranj; bad khulq

Ill, il, *n* 1 *misfortune*, biptā, mu ibat, balā, afat, bīmārī, dard, dukh 2 (*morally*), burāī, aib qabahat; badī, kharābī, shararat

Ill, il, *adv* ba kharābī, ba-diqqat, ba-mushkil; ba du-hvātī

Illapse, il laps', *v n* guzar jānā; bītnā batīt h

Illapse, il-laps', *n* tadakhul, sarak jāna, do chizon kā apas men mil jana

Illation, il-la'shon, *n* hasil, natija, phal

Illative, il'la-tiv, *adj* muntaj, phal-dayak, jis se natija mālūm ho

Illative, il'la-tiv, *n* natija zāhir karne vālī chīz; muntij

Illaudable, il-la'da bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-tārif, qabil-ul ilzam, qabil-i-malamat, qabil-i nafrin

Illegal, il-lē'gal, *adj* khilāf-qanun, haram, najayaz, khilaf-sharā, shastar-birudh, mamnūa, barjat

illegal pursuit of legal right, huqūq jāyaz kā istehsāl bā-tarīq-i-na-jayaz

Illegality, il-le gal'i ti *n* nā-jayāzī adam jayāz

Illegally, il-le'gal-li, *adv* be-jā, na haq, bakhilāf qanūn, na-jayazan

Illegible, il-leg'i-bl, *adj* bad-khat, jo parhne men na ae

Illegitimacy, il lē jit i ma-si, *n* kam-asli, doglāpan, haramī pan

Illegitimate, il-lē-jit'i-māt, *adj* 1 *unlawful*, khilaf shara, shastar birudh, nā-dūrust 2 *unlawful illicit begotten*, haramī, haramzāda, doglā, kamasal vahl-ul-hiram 3 *illogical*, khilaf-mantaq, galat. 4 *not authorized*, gair-sahī, nādurust

illegitimate children, vahl-uz-zinā, haramī bachche; haramī kī aulad

Illegitimate, il-lē-jit'i mat *v a* haramī thaharānā ya qarar d, vahl-uz-zinā sābit k

Illegitimately, il-lē-jit'i-mat-li, *adv* nā-ravā, bar-khilaf shara, be-jā, har um-zadgī se, haramipan se

Ill-favoured, il-fā'vērd, *adj*, bhondā, be-daul, bad-sūrat, karih manzar zisht-ru, bad-shakl

Ill-favouredness, il-fa'vērd-nes, *n* bad-sūrtī; zisht-rūī

Illiberal, il-lib'ēr-al, *adj* 1 *not liberal*, kanjūs, tangdil, past-hauslah; be-faiz, bakhīl, munsik. 2 *disingenuous*, sifilah; kamīna; ochhā; be-muravvat

Illiberality, il lib'ēr-al''i-ti, *n* kanjūsī; bakhīlī; tang-dilī; bukhl

Illiberally, il-lib'ēr-al-li, *adv* kanjusī se; bakhīlāna, tang-dilī se

Illicit, il-lis'it, *adj* āggyā-birudh; **nā-durust**; nā-ravā, nā-jayz, khilaf-hukm.

illicit imitation, jal

illicit trade, tijārat khilāf-i-ain; tijārat mamnūa sarkār

Illicitly, il lis'it-li, *adv* nā-ravā; ba-taur-i-nā jayaz, khilaf-qanun

Illicitness, il-lis'it-nes, *n* nā-javāzī; **khilāf**-qanūnī

Illimitable, il-lim'it-a-bl, *adj* anant; lā-intihā be-had

Illimitation, il-lim-it-ā'shon, *n* be-pāyānī; **nā** mahdūdī

Illimitedness, il-lim'it-ed-nes, *n.* nā-mahdūdī be-gayatī

Illinition, il-li-nish'on, *n* mālish k, mālish **ki** chiz

Illiteracy, il-lit'ēr-a-si, *n* mūrakhtāī, jehl; jahalat

Illiteral, il-lit'ēr-al *adj* murādī, istilāhī

Illiterate, il-lit'ēr at, *adj* an-parh, ku-**parh**; jāhil, be-ilm

Illiterateness, il-lit'ēr-āt-nes, *n* be-ilmī. *See* Illiteracy

Ill-natured, il-nā'tūrd, *adj* bad-mizāj, buresubhāo ka, chirchirā, bad-batin, bad-khū, bad-sīrat.

Ill-naturedly, il-na'tūru-li, *adv* kaj-khulqī se; bad-timatī se

Ill-naturedness, il-nā'tūrd-nes, *n.* khubāsat; kabīs-pan

Illness, il'nes, *n* 1 *disease*, kasl, rog bīmārī; āvar, marz 2 *wickedness*, khot, shararat; badī, burāī, kharābī

Illogical, il-loj'i-kal, *adj.* nā-māqūl, be-dalīl; khilaf-mantaq

Illogically, il-loj'i-kal-li, *adv* bilā-dalīl, **bar**-khilaf mantaq, be-sar o pa, nahaq

Illogicalness, il loj'i-kal-nes, *n* na-māqūlīyat.

Ill-starred, il-stard', *adj* bad-akhtar, bad-nasīb, bad-bakht, nahs

Ill-timed, il-timd', *adj* be-vaqt, be-mahal.

Illude, il lūd', *v a* dhoka, jhānsā, fareb ya dagā d, chhal k

Illume, il-lum', *v a.* chamkānā, raushan k; nūrānī k

Illuminate, il-lū'mi-nāt, *v a* [Lat *lumen*, Ar. *lamī*, light] 1 *enlighten*, raushan k, vāzah k; munavvar k, nūrānī k, prakāsh k, ujagar k; āshkara k 2 *adorn*, raushnī k, sajāna 3. *adorn, as a book*, naqsh o nigar banāna, tilākarī k

Illuminate, il-lu'mi-nāt, *adj* raushan; **munav**var, tabān

Illuminate, Illumine, il lū'mi-nāt, il-lū'**min**, *n* hukamae ishraqm, Jamil' ganb-dan

Illumination, il lu'mi-na''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, farog, darakhshanī, tanvīr, tahmākī 2 *festive decoration*, rau-shnī, ārayish 3 *adornment of books*, tila-kārī, naqsh o nigār; zebāyī-h. 4 *that which is illuminated*, raushan yā ārastah jagah. 5 *splendour*, nur, jot, prakāsh, tajallī, jalva.

Illuminative, il-lū'mi na-tiv, *adj* farozandah; nūr-bakhsh

Illuminator, il lū'mi-nā-tor, *n.* 1 *one who, or that which illuminates*, afrozinda, farog-bakhsh; jilā kar 2 *a lens*, raushnī bajhāne-vālā āina.

Illusion, il-lu'zhon, *n.* dhokā, tahmāk I dhoke **ki** tattī, jāl, fareb

Illusive, Illusory, il-lū'siv, il-lū'so-ri, *adj.* dhoke-ka, pur-dagā; bātil; pur-fareb, jhūtā.

Illustrate, il-lus'trāt, *v. a.* 1. *make clear,* sāf k.; raushan k. 2. *exhibit distinctly,* prakāsh k.; vāzah k; zāhir k. 3. *explain,* bayān k.; misāl d.; tamsīl d, sharah k. 4. *elucidate with pictures,* naqsha o tasvīr se zāhir k.

Illustration, il-lus-trā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* tauzīh; tasrih, bayān; tashrih, prakāsh, inkishāf. 2. *the state,* vazāhat; shohrat 3 *picture,* naqsha; tasvīr, udāharan, nazīr; drishtānt; misāl; tamsīl, tashbīh.

Illustrative, il-lus'tra-tiv, *adj* kāshif, mubalyan, mazhar, raushan karne-vālā, mudallal.

Illustrator, il-lus'trā-ter, *n* zāhir yā vāzah karne-valā, tīkā-kār, sharah; kāshif.

Illustrious, il-lus'tri-us, *adj* 1 *possessing lustre,* raushan, tāb-dār, munavvar, darakhshān 2 *noble,* sharif, zi-shān, vala-qadr. 3 *renowned,* mashhūr, nāmī, nām-var, marūf

Illustriousness, il-lus'tri-us-nes, *n* buzurgī, sharafat najabat, hashmat, jāh o jalāl

Ill-will, il-wil, *n* dushmanī, adāvat, bad-khuāhī, bad-andeshī, hasad, kīna, bugz.

Image, im'āj, *n* 1 *an effigy,* mūrat, tasvīr, shabīh, gairvā 2 *an idol,* but, sanam, murti 3 *appearance,* shakl; sūrat 4 *a picture drawn by the fancy,* tasavvur; khayāl, khayālī tasvīr. 5. (*Rhet.*) sūrat, samā, naqsha, rūp

Image, im'āj, *v a* 1 *represent or form an image of,* aks dālnā, tasvīr yā sūrat banānā 2 *represent to the mental vision,* khayāl banānā

Imagery, im'ā-je-ri, *n* 1 *images,* sūrten, mūrten, putle. 2 *appearance,* rūpak, qaul, dhang, naqsha 3 *false ideas,* khayāl-bandī, jhūte khayāl, khayah pulao, sūrat 4 (*Rhet.*) purzor bayān, samā-bandi

Image-worship, im'āj-wēr-ship, *n* mūrtī-pūjan, but-parasti

Imaginable, im-aj'i-na-bl, *adj* khayāl karne ke qabil qarin-i-qiyās, mumkin, tasawwur-i-mukān-i-khayāl

Imaginary, im-aj'i-na-ri, *adj* khayalī qavāsī, be-asl tarzi, mauhum, vahmi, zehnī, tasavvurī

Imaginary person, shakhs farzī, shakhs mufrūz

Imagination, im-aj-i-nā''shon, *n* 1 *the power,* quvvat-i-mutakhayyala, quvvat-i-mutasavvira, dhyan, khayal, tasavvur 2 *fancy,* tarāsh; fikr, bandish-i-khayal

Imaginative, im-aj'i-nā-tiv, *adj.* 1 kasīr-ul-khyalat, pur-fikr, mazmun-khez 2. mutakhayyala, mutasavvira

Imagine, im-aj'in, *v a* 1 *form a notion of,* khayāl k.; tasavvur k, qayas k.; dhyan k. 2 *contrive, purpose,* bandish k; mansuba k; tajvīz k, mazmūn bandhnā ya tarashnā. 3. *think,* bichārna, fikr k, sochna.

Imbathe, im-bāth', *v a* nahāna; gusl k

Imbecile, im'bes-sil, *a b* durbal, maryal; dhīlā; kamzor, zaif, natavan nā-mard; buz-dil.

Imbecile, im'be-sil, *n* kam-zor, buz-dil.

Imbecility, im-be-sil'i-ti, *n* zof, nā-tāqatī; nā-mardī, nā-tavānī, kam-zorī.

Imbed, im-bed', *v a* zamīn yā mattī meṅ kisī qadar garnā, orhne bichhonon meṅ dabaknā.

Imbibe, im-bīb', *v a* 1. *absorb,* sokh lenā; pī lenā, jazb k; khench lenā, chūs lenā 2 *receive or admit into the mind,* zahn-nashīn k, qubūl k

Imbibition, im-bi-bish'on, *n.* khench; jazb; tasharrub.

Imbitter, im-bit'er, *v a.* 1. *make bitter,* karvā k; talkh k., munaggis k 2 *render more violent,* barham k, lāl k, bar-angekhta k.

Imborder, im-bor'der, *v a See* Border. 1. *form a border of,* sīm ya had bandhnā

Imbosk, im-bosk', *v. a.* chhupānā, lukānā; dabkānā, poshida k.

Imbricate, Imbricated, im'bri-kāt, im'bri-kā-ted, *adj.* 1. nālī yā merhrāb kī shakl kā. 2. khaproṅ kī tarah tale ūpar

Imbrication, im-bri-kā'shon, *n* uljherā; guljhatī; ānt sānt.

Imbrown, īm-broun', *v. a.* gandumī, bhūrā yā kaljhavan k.

Imbrue, im-bro', *v. a* tar k, bharnā; gūdā k

Imbue, im-bū', *v. a* 1. *tinge deeply,* gahrā rangnā, rang charhānā. 2 *cause to become impressed,* dil par tasīr dalnā, pilana, asar k

Imitability, im'i-ta-bil''i-ti, *n* qabliyat-i-taqlid, yā tatabbo

Imitable, im'i-ta-bl, *adj* naql yā taqlīd ke layiq; qābil-i-taqlid

Imitate, im'i-tāt, *v a.* 1. *follow as a pattern,* naql k, taqlīd, panavī yā tatabbo k, ikhtiyār k 2 *counterfeit* mushabeh k, mel milana, naql utārnā, misl banana

Imitation, im-i-tā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* pairavī, taqlid 2 *a copy,* naql, sanī, utar

Imitative, im'i-ta-tiv, *adj* taqlid kī khāsiyat rakhne-vālā, taqlidī, naqli

Imitator, im'i-ta-tēr, *n* pairau, muqallid, tarz ikhtiyār karne-vāla

Immaculate, im-mak'ū-lāt, *adj* 1 *spotless,* be-aib, be-dag, nirdokhī, be jurm 2 *pure,* sāf, musafā, pāk

Immaculateness, im-mak'ū-lat-nes, *n* pakīzgī, safa

Immalleable, im-mal'lē-a-bl, *adj* karā, phūtik jo kutne se barh na sake

Immanacle, im-man'a-kl, *v. a* hat-karī dalnā; rokna, qaid k

Immanent, im'ma-nent, *adj* andarunī, batnī; tabai, sāfī, zātī, haqīqī

Immanity, im-man'i-ti, *n.* vahshī-pan, berahmī, harvāniyat

Immaterial, im-ma-tē'ri-al, *adj* 1. *not consisting of matter,* be-jism, mujarrad, khārij az mādda, gair-maddī 2 *without weight,* be-vazan be-qadr, na qābil-i-lihāz; khafif adnā

Immaterialism, im ma-tē'ri-al-izm, *n* vujūd arvah-i-mujarridah kā aqidā

Immaterialist, im-ma-tē'ri-al-ist, *n.* motaqid vujūd arvah mujarridah

Immaterialize, im-ma-tē'ri-al-īz, *v a* mādda se alahida k

Immaterially, im-ma-tē'ri-al-li, *adv* 1. bilā-mauhūāqi-i-mādda 2 khafī taur par.

Immature, Immatured, im-ma tūr', im-ma-turd, *adj* 1 *unripe,* kachcha, kham nā-pukhtah, naqis, na-tamām; nā-mukammal, adhūra 2 *too early,* pesh az vaqt, narasīdah

Immaturely, im-ma-tūr'li, *adv* pesh az vaqt, bahut jald, pukhtagi se pahle

Immatureness, Immaturity, im-ma-tūr'nes, im-ma-tū'ri-ti, *n* kachcha-pan, khāmī, nā-pukhtgī

Immeasurable, im-mezh'ū-ra-bl, *adj* be-had; be-pāyān, be-hisab, be-intihā, be-shumar, be-andāza

Immeasurably, im-mezh'ū-ra-bli, *adv.* be-intihā; be-had; be andāza

Immediate, im-mē'di-āt, *adj.* 1 *not separated,* qarīb, nazdīk, bila vāstah, be-tavassut, bilā-fasl. 2. *present,* hazir; maujūd; jald, fūrfaur, bil-fel 3 *acting with nothing interposed,* bilā tavassut; sīdhā, rāh-i-rast

Immediately, im-mē'di-āt-li, *adv.* 1 *without intervention,* bilā-vāsta; bila-vasīle; bilā-visātat. 2. *instantly,* isī ghari; usī vaqt; jab hī; vohīn; tatkāl; dam bhar meṅ. *See* Directly, 3.

Immediateness, im-mē'di-āt-nes, *n.* bilā-vāsitagi.

Immedicable, im-med'i-ka-bl, *adj.* a-sadh; lā-ilāj; lā-davā.

Immelodious, im-me-lō'di-us, *adj.* be-sur, nā-mauzūñ.

Immemorial, im-me-mō'ri-al, *adj* purānā, prāchin, qadīm; zamāne daraz ka

Immense, im-mens', *adj* la mtihā, be-had, be-payān, bara, azim, vasia

Immensely, im-mens'li, *adv* be-had, had se ziyadah, had se bahar, bahut, ba-kasrat

Immenseness, Immensity, im mens'nes, im men'si-ti, *n* 1 *unlimited extension,* be-payam, be-mtihāī. 2 *greatness,* azmat, farakhī, kushadgi

Immensurable, im-men'sū-ra-bl, *adj* be-andaza, be-had, la-mtahā, be payan

Immensurate, im-men'su-rat, *adj* be-hisāb, be-shumar.

Immerge, Immerse, im-merj', im-mers', *v a.* 1 *plunge,* dabona, dobna, garq k, borna 2. *engage deeply,* masrūf k, garna, mustagraq k

Immerse, im-mers', *adj* duba hua, būda hua, garq

Immersion, im-mer'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* būrna, dubna, igraq, gota-khori 2 *the state,* mashgūlī, mastūfiat 3 (*Ast*) gurub, ast

Immethodical, im me-thod'i-kal, *adj* be dhab; be-dhanga, be-salīqa, be-tau; be-tarīq, be-zabta; be-qāeda, be-tartib

Immethodicalness, im-me-thod'i-kal-nes, *n.* be-tartibi; be-aslūbi, be-zabtagi, be-band o bastī

Immigrant, im'mi-grant, *n* pardesī, garīb-ul-vatan

Immigrate, im'mi-grāt, *v n.* kisī des meñ ā basna

Immigration, im'mi-grā'shon, *n* gair mulk kā rahas gair mulk ki sukūnat-pizīri

Imminence, im'mi-nens, *n* 1 *a threatening,* shudanī 2 *that which is imminent,* balae nazila, āne-vali afat

Imminent, im'mi-nent, *adj* sir par, nāzil, āne-vala, nazdik, qarīb, pas, qarib-ul-vuqū

Immission, im-mish'on, *n* dakhūl, idkhal

Immit, im-mit', *v a* andar pahunchana, charhana, ghusenā, dakhil k

Immitigable, im-mit'i-ga bl, *adj* jo mulāyam na ho, narm na hone ke qabil

Immix, im-miks', *v a* milnā, āmez k.

Immobility, im-mō-bil'i-ti, *n.* sikūn, be-harkati, thirta, qayām, thamao.

Immoderate, im-mod'e-rāt, *adj* gair vājib, fuzul, be-thikane, bahut ziyada, be-hisāb, atzūn, nā-motadil

Immoderately, im-mod'e-rāt-li, *adv* ziyad, az-bat, be-etidali se, gair-vajbī

Immoderateness, im-mod'e-rat-nes, *n.* ziyādati, be-etidalī, fuzūli

Immodest, im mod'est, *adj* 1 *not limited to due bounds,* fuzul, shukhi-baz 2 *unchaste,* mrlaj, be-haya, be-sharm, be-garat, be-asmat, be-hihāz, kharab

Immodestly, im-mod'est-li, *adv.* be hayāi se, be-gairti se, be-hijabana, be-asmati se

Immodesty, im-mod'es-ti, *n* 1 *want of modesty,* be-gairata, be-hijabi, be-sharmī, be-hayāī 2. *want of delicacy,* be-imtiyazi; na-shayastagī; shokhī.

Immolate, im'mō-lāt, *v a.* baldān k.; bal d.; qurbanī k

Immolation, im'mō-lā'shon, *n.* baldān; qurbānī

Immoral, im-mor'al, *adj.* durāchārī, burā; beiman; zubūn, zisht, bad, fāsiq; fajir, badkirdār, bad-khulq, bad-fel, khilāf shara

Immorality, im-mor-al'i-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* badī; bad-kirdārī, aib. 2. *an immoral act,* bidat; bad-kārī; bad-felī, fisq o fujūr, rindī.

Immorally, im-mor'al-li, *adv* rudāna; fajirana, ba-fisq o fujūr

Immortal, im-mor'tal, *adj.* 1. *not mortal,* abnāshī, amar, amit, la-zavāl; lāyazāl; be-mut 2 *never to cease,* baqī; dāyimī, mudāmī; dāyim o qāyim, mudām 3. *destined to live in all ages of this world,* bāqī; pāedār, qāyum; yad-gār

Immortality, im-mor tal'i-ti, *n.* 1. *exemption from death,* hayat-i-abadī, hayat-i-jāvidānī; baqa. 2 *perpetuity,* davam, qayam, hamesha gi.

Immortalize, im-mor'tal-iz, *v. a* 1. *cause to live for ever,* amar k, hayat-i-abadī d, lā-zavāl k 2 *perpetuate,* bāqi, zindah ya hamesha qayim rakhna

Immortification, im-mor'ti-fi-kā''shon, *n.* pābandī-i nafs, nafs-parastī

Immovable, im-mo'va-bl, *adj* 1 *firmly fixed,* achal, atal, qāyam, thir, gair-mutaharrik 2 *steadfast,* mazbut, qayam; mustaqil, sābit-qadm mustahkam 3. *unalterable,* gair-mutabadbil, gair-mutagaiyar, amit 4 *hard-hearted,* kathor, sang-dil 5 (*Law*) gair-manqula, atal

immovable property, jaedad gair manqūla; atal dhan

Immovable, im mo'va-bl, *n.* (*Law*) imlak; sanam, jaedad gair manqūla

Immovably, im-mo'va bli, *adv.* istiqlāl se; beharkatī se, bil-istiqlāl

Immunity, im-mu'ni ti, *n* 1 *exemption from any duty,* haq i tehfuz, muafi, āzadi 2. *freedom,* chhutkara, rihāī, khalāsi, nijat; barīyat

Immure, im-mūr', *v a* chār dīvārī men band k, gherna, band v qaid k

Immusical, im-mū'zi-kal, *adj* be-sura, be-tāl; bad-ilhan

Immutability, im-mū'ta-bil''i-ti, *n.* sabat, qayam, adam tabdili, be-tagaiyurī.

Immutable, im-mu'ta-bl, *adj* amit, achal; bila-tabdil, gair-mutagaivar

Immutably, im mu'ta-bli, *adv.* gair-mutagaiyarī se, bila-tabdil, ba-sabat

Immutation, im-mū tā'shon, *n* tabdīl; tagaiyur, tabadlul

Imp, imp, *n* bhutnā shaitan

Imp, imp, *v a* tute bazu men par lagānā; unne ke qabil k, taqvit d

Impact, im'pakt, *v a* kasnā, jakarnā, khūb dabnā

Impact, im'pakt, *n* ajzā kā khūb mailna, takkar; dab

Impair, im-pār', *v a.* bigārnā, kharab k; utārna, ghatana

Impale, im pal', *v a* *See* Empale.

Impalement, im-pal'ment, *n.* *See* Empalement

Impalpability, im pal'pa-bil''i-ti, *n* chhune se na malūm hone ki qabilvat

Impalpable, im-pal'pa-bl, *adj* gair-mahsūs; na-malūm, mahin, barik

Impanation, im-pa-na'shon, *n* bavrat īsā ke gosht aur khun kī fazī manujūdgī us roti men jo mashor ke ek tesahar men rakkhi jati hai

Impanel, im-pan'el, *v. a.* ahl-i-jūri ke nam fehrist men likhna

Imparity, im-par'i-ti, *n* 1 *inequality* tafawut; adam masavat, ikhtilāf, nā-munāsbat, namunāsbat 2 *difference of degree,* darje ya khūbi kā farq 3 *oddness,* taq h.; barābar hissoñ meñ taqsim na ho sakna.

Imparl, im-parl', *v n.* (*Law*) kisī muqaddame ko ūpas men faisla karne ke liye moblat pana.

Imparlance, im-pār'lans, *n* (*Law*) rāzī-nāme ke liye mohlat pānā, istehqāq muddaalah ka sulah-nāme ki mohlat pāne ke liye

Impart, im-pārt', *v a* 1 *bestow,* denā; bakhshnā, māyat k ; īsār k 2 *make known,* zāhir k : batlana, sujhanā, kahnā

Impartial, im-pār'shal, *adj* be-pach , a-pakshī; be-tarafdār, be-garaz; ādil, munsif, sāf-go, munsifana, ādilana

Impartiality, im-pār'shi-al''i-ti, *n.* apakshtā; be tarafdārī, insāf.

Impartially, im-pār'shal-li, *adv* bilā-rū o riāyat, bila-rudari, ādil na munsifana, be-riāyat; bilā-tarfdārī ; be paksh , be-garazī se; insāfan ; insāf se , haq haq

Imparible, im-par'i-bl, *adj* 1. *indivisible,* nāqābil-i-taqsīm , js ka bānt na ho sake 2 *capable of being communicated,* batlāe jane ke qābil, zahir kiye jāne ke qabil , kahne jog

Impassable, im pas'a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-guzār, masdūd , band ; kathan

Impassibility, im pas'i bil''i-ti, *n* dukh se ehlutkīrā , ranj o taklif se āzādī

Impassible, im-pas'i-bl, *adj* taklif yā dukh se āzād , kalesh-rahit

Impassion, im-pash'on, *v. a* nafs ko barangekhta k ; ishteal d.

Impassionate, im-pash'on-at, *v. a.* sakht tāsīr k , bara a-ar k.

Impassionate, im-pash'on-āt, *adj.* be-nafs; sakht tasir-yāftah

Impassive, im-pas'iv, *adv* be-his ; be indrī

Impassiveness, im-pas'iv nes, *n* be-hissī

Impatience, im-pā'shens, *n* be sabrī; iztirāb; nā-shakebā , be-tabī, be-qarārī; be-chainī.

Impatient, im-pā'shent, *adj* biyākul, be-sabr; be-cha n

Impatiently, im-pā'shent-li, *adv* be-sabrī se; be-qarārī se

Impawn, im-pan', *v a* giran yā rahn k ; gahne dharnā

Impeach, im-pēch', *v a* 1 *charge with a crime,* jurm men lapetnā; mulzim k , mākhūz k , ilzam lagānā 2 *call in question,* baz-purs k , pyah k , jawāb-talab k : shak dālnā

Impeachable, im-pēch'a-bl, *adj.* qabil-i-ilzām; kiyaq-i-baz-purs.

Impeacher, im-pēch'er, *n.* mākhūz karne-vālā; baz-purs karne-vālā

Impeachment, im-pēch'ment, *n.* māklūzī ; nālish , tohmat , bohtān ; baz purs

Impeachment of contract, tardid ahd o paimān ; ibtal qarardad

Impearl, im-pērl', *v a.* 1. *form into pearls,* motī sa banana 2 *decorate,* mot. lagana ya jarna

Impeccability, im pek'a-bil''i-ti, *n* pāk-dāmani , be gunahi , masumiyat , be-taqsīrī

Impeccable, im-pek'a-bl, *adj.* pāk, be-gunāh, be khata

Impede, im-pēd', *v a* *See* Hinder

Impediment, im-ped'i-ment, *n* *See* Hindrance

Impeditive, im-ped'i-tiv, *adj* āriz , rokne-vālā

Impel, im-pel', *v. a* thelnā, relnā, dhakelnā; chalānā, uksānā, bar angekhtah k ; takid k

Impellent, im-pel'ent, *adj.* dhakelne yā chalāne kī quvvat ya khasiyat rakhne-vālā

Impeller, im-pel'er, *n.* thelne ya chalāne-vālā; majbūr ya takid karne-vala

Impen, im-pen', *v a.* ghernā; band kar denā; maqafyad k.

Impend, im-pend', *v. n* ūvezān h. ; lagā rakhnā, sir par chhānā ; qarib h

Impendence, Impendency, im-pen'dens, im-pen'den-si, *n.* nazdiki; qurbat. *See* Immanence.

Impendent, im-pen'dent, *adj.* sir par chhāyā huā. *See* Imminent.

Impenetrability, im-pen'ē-tra-bil''i-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* imtinae-tadākhul 2 *stupidity,* be-vaqūfi 3 *coldness,* sard-mehrī; be-mehrī

Impenetrable, im-pen'ē-tra-bl, *adj* 1 *not admitting the passage of other bodies,* māna-i-tadakhul , mumtana-ul-dakhl ; gair-mumkin-ul-dakhūl, nā-qābil-i-nafūz 2 *unimpressible* gair : jis par tasir na ho , nihāyat thos , kaja ; fikr se bāhar

Impenitence, im-pen'i-tens, *n* taubah se nikārī , adam istigfar, khugi, dhitai, sar-kashi, tamarrud

Impenitent, im-pen'i-tent, *adj* jo tauba na kare, katai khira , sakht , sar-kash.

Impenitently, im-pen'i-tent-li, *adj* dhitai se , bilā tauba o istigfar , bila-tassuf

Impennous, im-pen'us, *adj* be-bāl o par ; narbal

Imperative, im-per'a tiv, *adj* 1 *containing positive command,* hukmiya , hakimāna , takidi, hukmi, nātiq , qatai, tahakkum-āmez. 2 *obligatory,* vajib, zaruri, lazmi, avashi, la-bud, farz

Imperative mood, (Gram) sūrat-i-āmira.

Imperceptible, im-pēr-sep'ti-bl, *adj* 1 *not perceptible,* gair-mahsūs , na-mālum , be his. 2 *very small,* barik , mahin , daqiq , raqiq

Imperceptibleness, Imperceptibility, *n.* im-pēr-sep'ti-bl-nes, im-per-sep'ti-bil''i-ti, *n* gair-mahsūsiyat , barīki

Imperfect, im-pur'fekt, *adv.* 1 *not complete,* adhurā , adhbara , na-mukammal , na tamam, nāqis; kachcha, kham. 2. *subject to defects,* qāsir , bad , aib dar

Imperfect flower, ad-hurā phūl

Imperfect number (Math) adad-i-nāqis

Imperfect tense, (Gram.) mazi istimrari yā nātamām

Imperfection, Imperfectness, im per-fek'shon, im-pur'fekt nes, *n* nuqs, khot, adhūrapan , ochāi pan aib, qusur , khami

Imperfectly, im-pur'fekt-li, *adv* na tamam, naqis taur par , adhūre-pan se

Imperforate, im-pur'fo-rāt, *adj.* an bindhā, an-chhidā , na-sufta

Imperial, im-pē'ri al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to an emperor,* shahi, khā-tavi , shahanshahi sultani, rājāi 2 *regal,* shahana , shahi ; qaisri 3 *of superior size or excellence,* shahana , ala darje ka , umda , barh-kar

Imperial chamber, diwan i khās.

Imperial city, voh shahr jahan kā hākim bādshāh ho

Imperial, im-pē'ri al, *n (Arch)* burj ; qubba

Imperialist, im-pē'ri-al-ist, *n* shahin hilā mulazim , badshāh i mutavassil , tarfdar saltanat-i-shāhi

Imperil, im-pe.'il, *v a* jokhon men dālnā. *See* Endanger

Imperious, im pē'ri-us, *adj* 1. *haughty,* hekī-bāz , sarsor , takbur ; magrūr , mutakabbir 2 *commanding,* hākimāna , tahakkumana. 3 *authoritative,* za-maqdār , sahib-i ikhtiyar

Imperiously, im-pē'ri-us-li, *adv* tahakkumāna ; gurūr se , takabbur se

Imperiousness, im-pē'ri-us-nes, *n.* nakhvat, takabbur , gurūr , tamkīnat ; ghamand

Imperishable, im-pe'ish-a-bl, *adj.* bāqī ; pāedar , dāyim , amar

Impermeability, im-per'mē-a-bil''i-ti, *n.* kisī sayal chīz ke jazb na hone kī khāsiyat, gair-nafūzī, adam-jazb

Impermeable, im-pēr'mē-a-bl, *adj.* māna-i-dakhūl ; gair-jāzib.

Impersonal, im-pėr'son-al, *n.* (*Gram.*) fel jis par siga-i-mutakallim yā hāzir kā amal nahīñ hotā.

Impersonality, im-pėr'so-nal''i-ti, *n.* be-tashkhīsī; adam-tashkhīs

Impersonate, im-pėr'son-āt, *v. a* 1 *invest with personality,* tashkhīs k. 2 *personify,* farzī shakhs banānā, shakhs majāzī thairānā 3 *represent the person of,* sūrat bananā, bhes bharna

Impersipcuity, im-per-spi-kū'i-ti, *n.* tārīkī; malā-pan; abham, iglaq; kudūrat.

Impertinence, Impertinency, im-pėr'ti-nens, im-per'ti-nen-si, *n.* 1 *irrelevance,* mugaerat; be-taalluqī. 2. *rudeness,* gustākhī, shokhī, be-adabī; be-hhāzī; dhitāī. 3 *a thing out of place,* harza-darāī, lagvīyāt, be-hudgī, be-mānī kalām.

Impertinent, im-pėr'ti-nent, *adj.* 1. *not to the point,* kharij az bahas; be-ilaqa, be-mauqa, belagāo; be-mel 2 *contrary to the rules of good breeding,* gustākh; shokh, be-adab, dhīt, behhāz, ujad, akkhar nā-māqūl, be-lagām. 3. *trifling,* lagv, be mānī, kuch

Impertinent, im-pėr'ti-nent, *n* be-adab, dakhl dar maqūlat kaune vāla

Impertinently, im-pėr'ti-nent-li, *adv* gustākhana, be-hūdā se, be-adabana, ujad-pane se

Imperturbable, im-pėr-tėr'ba-bl, *adj* thir, be-hal chal, sākit

Imperturbation, im-pėr'tėr-bā''shon, *n* mustaqil-mizaji, thirāī, qarār, itmīnan

Impervious, im-pėr'vi-u, *adj* durbhyr gumār; na-mumkin-ul dakhl

Impetuosity, im-pet'ū-os''i-ti, *n* 1 *fury,* tezī, tundī, zor, shiddat huddat 2. *furiousness of temper,* josh, taish te-mizajī

Impetuous, im-pet'ū-us, *adj* 1 *rushing with force,* tez, tund, pur zor, shadid, sakht 2 *vehement in temper,* tund, sui-gusm, pur josh, jaldbaz, tez-mizaji

Impetuously, im-pet'ū-us-li, *adv* tezī se, tundī se, be-huddat, ba-zor, tund-mizaji se, jaldbazī se

Impetus, im'pe-tus, *n.* quvvat-i-zattār; bal, zor, sadma

Impiety, im-pī'e-ti, *n* 1 *irreverence,* adharm, dahriya-pan kufr, illad, na-parsai, na-khudatarsi 2 *an impious act,* pap, aib, fisq o fujūr; gunah-gari, rindī, na pākī

Impinge, im-pinj', *v n* ūpar girnā; takrānā; lagna

Impious, im'pi-us, *adj* adharmī, be-dīn; mulhid, kafir, fasiq, fajr, dahariyā, na-khudātars; bad; khilāf shara; rindana

Impiously, im'pi-us-li, *adv.* kafirāna; rindāna; fisq o fujur se, nā-pākī se.

Impiousness, im'pi-us-nes, *n.* be-īmānī; adharmī-pan; nā-pākī.

Implacability, Implacableness, im-plā'ka-bil'i-ti, im-plā'ka-bl-nes, *n* janī dushmanī, sang-dilī; aisā gussah yā dushmanī jo kam na ho sake.

Implacable, im-plā'ka-bl, *adj* kathor; sakhtdil; sang-dil; jo taskin-pzīr na ho

Implacably, im-plā'ka-bli, *adv* ba-adāvat, jānī dushmanī se, ba-shiddat; dilī adāvat se

Implant, im-plant', *v a.* jamānā, gānā, rakhnā, bonā, lagānā

Implantation, im-plan-tā'shon, *n* jamāvat; lagāvat; dil-nashīnī

Implausible, im-pla'zi-bl, *adj* nā-māqūl, nāmotabar, nā-pasandida, nā-qābil-i-itmīnan

Implement, im'plē-ment, *n* auzār, shastr, ālah, hathyār, asbāb, sāmān

implements of husbandry, ālāt-i-kasbāvarzī; asbāb khetī.

implements of trade, ālāt-i-hirfat, asbāb-i-pesha, auzār.

Implex, im'pleks, *adj.* pechīda. *See* Complex.

Implexion, im'plek'shon, *n.* pech; uljhāo; diqqat; uljherā.

Implicate, im'pli-kāt, *v a* pech men dālnā; uljhānā; mākhūz k, phansānā, giraftār k; milanā; *mubtilā k*, lapetnā, sānna

implicate in a crime, sharik jurm k

Implication, im-pli-kā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* uljherā, ulihao, pech. 2. *an implying,* mām; kinaya, ishara, ima; mansha, murād, maqsad.

by implication, zimnan; ishāratan; kināyatan; dar-pardah.

Implicative, im'pli-kā-tiv, *adj.* pech-dār; kināya-dār.

Implicatively, im'pli-kā-tiv-li, *adv* pech se; kināyatan.

Implicit, im-plis'it, *adj.* 1. mutazammin; zimnī, mafhūm, muntaj. 2 *resting on the authority of others,* etibārī, be-imtahān

Implicitly, im-plis'it-li, *adv. implicitly,* zehnan; zimnan, murādan, imānan. 2 *without doubting,* bilā-hujjat, bilā-shubah, be-puchhe; be-takrar; be-chūn o charā.

Implicitness, im-plis'it-nes, *n.* yaqīn; etibār; etimād, bharosa, bisvās

Implied, im-plīd', *adj.* mafhūm; mutasavvar

is implied, samjhā jātā hai, pāyā jātā hai; nikalta hai

Imploration, im-plō-rā'shon, *n* prārthnā; ilticja, iltimās, istida, minnat; ardas

Implore, im-plōr', *v a* bintī k, minnat o chhāna, ijz, arzu, iltimās, iltija, yā minnat o samajat k

Implunge, im-plunj', *v. a.* dobā d.; dubonā; gotah d

Imply, im-plī', *v a* zāhir, paidā yā dalālat k; mafhum h, mānī rakhnā; samjhā jāna, murād rakhnā, mutazammin h.

Impolicy, im-pol'i-si, bad-tadbīrī; be-chhyāī; kotah-andeshī.

Impolite, im-pō-līt', *adj* ; be-adab, bad-akhlāq; na-shayasta, akkhar, ujad, rūkha

Impoliteness, im-pō-līt'nes, *n.* rūkhā-pan; akkhar-pan, nā-shāyastagī.

Impolitic, im-pol'i-tik, *adj* nā-mūnāsib, kotahandesh, nāmāqul, khilaf-maslahat, be-tadbīr; be-jā

Impoliticly, im-pol'i-tik-li, *adv* nā-munāsibat-andeshī se; nadānī se

Imponderous, im-pon'der-us, *adj.* halkā; subuk, jis ka vazan malūm na ho.

Imporosity, im-po-ros'i-ti, *n* ittifāī rajzā, thosapan, mujmad, bastagī, parvastagī

Imporous, im-pō-rus, *adj.* be masām; thos; gafs.

Import, im-pōrt', *v a* 1 *opposed to export,* mulk men lānā, bahar se lāna, dusre mulk se lānā; andar lānā 2 *imply,* mānī yā murād rakhnā, dalālat k ; zahir k 3. *have a bearing on,* tāsir rakhna; ilaqa rakhnā.

Import, im'pōrt, *n* 1. *that which is imported,* māl āmdanī, āmad; darāmad. 2 *meaning,* mani, arth, matlab; mazmūn. 3. *See* Importance

Importable, im-pōr'ta-bl, *adj.* mulk men lane qabil

Importance, im-pōr'tans, *n* vaqr ; qadr ; vaqat; manzilat, hihaz, bojh, vazan; rutba, martaba; fazilat

Important, im-pōr'tant, *adj* barā ; bhārī; aham; qabil-hihāz, qābil-i-gaur, muassir; zarūrī.

Importantly, im-por'tant-li, *adv.* bil-zurūr; qadr se; zurū

Importation, im-pōr-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ākhāl-i-mal; dar-āmad, āmad, lānā 2. *that which is imported,* b shar se jo chīz apne mulk meṅ lāi jave. 3 *conveyance,* barbardari *importation of slaves and sale or purchase of imported slaves,* gair mulk se gulāmon kā lānā, yā ase gul mon kī kharid o farokht k.

Importer, im-pōr'ter, *n.* gair mulk se māl lāne-wālā.

Importunate, im-por'tū-nāt, *adj* lāgū, ariyal; mutaqazī, mumnat o samajat karne-vala, muāwiz, muakkid, cham-chichchar.

Importunately, im-por'tū-nāt-li, *adv.* ar pa-kar-kar, taqa e se, bu-tākīd; bu-asrar.

Importune, im-por tun', *v a* ar k ; dabānā, dāq k., tang k , sakht taqāzā k., arnā, pichhe parnā, israr k

Importune, im-por-tūn', *adj.* 1. *pressing in request,* ariyal, zidd hattī, lagū, cham-chichchar 2 *unreasonable,* be-vaqt, be-mahal, be-qarīna.

Importunity, im-por-tū'ni-ti, *n.* ar; taqāzā; israr.

Impose, im-pōz', *v a.* 1. *lay on,* sir par rakhnā; dhar nā, dalnā, sū k., zimme k 2. *levy,* lagana, āyīd l mu jarrar k., jornā 3 *obtrude unfairly,* thopnā, palle bāndhnā, gale lagānā, rakhna, dalna 4 (*Print*) patthar par chhāpne ke va te tartīb d

to impose on, thagna, chhalnā, dhokā d., dagā d.; ankhon meṅ khak dalna; fareb denā.

Imposition, im-pō-zish'on, *n* 1 *the act,* taqarrur, lagana 2. *that which is imposed,* kar; dand, mahsūl. 3. *deception,* syadah-sitani; chāl, dhokā

Impossibility, im-pos'i-bil''i-ti, *n* adam-imkān, mahal

Impossible, im-pos'i-bl, *adj* asādh; asambhav; anhoni, na-mumkin; mahal

Impost, im'pō t, *n* 1. *See* Imposition. 2. (*Arch*) mu'araba va k m as ka dāsā

Imposthumate, im-pos'tū-mat, *v n* pīp parnā, pakna, mavad jama h.

Imposthumation, im-pos'tū-mā''shon, *n.* phore kī pīp ikatvat, phora.

Imposthume, im-pos'tūm, *n* phorā; dumbal

Impostor, im-pos'tėr, *n* dagā-bāz, thag, makkī, farebī, pakhandī; bahu pīya.

Imposture, im-pos'tur, *n* chhal, fareb, dagā-bazī, hila-sāzī, pākhand.

Impotence, Impotency, im'pō-tens, im'pō-tens-si, *n* 1 *See* Feebleness, 1. 2. (*Law*) nā-mardī, hījra-pun.

Impotent, im'pō-tent, *adj.* 1. *See* Feeble, 1. 2. (*Law*) na-punsak, na-mard, sust, ghilā

Impotent, im'pō-tent, *n* nā-mard, nā-tavāṅ shakhs

Impotently, im'pō-tent-li, *adv.* zof se; kam-zorī se, na-mardī se.

Impound, im-pound', *v a* bāndh rakhnā, qaid k., gherna, abate meṅ rakhnā.

Impoverish, im-pov'er-ish, *v a* 1 *make poor,* kangal, mur-dhān, garīb, mufis yā diladdarī k. 2. *exhaust,* nis-sat k ; zor nikālnā; kam-zor k ; dobla k.

Impracticability, Impracticableness, im-prak'ti-ka-bil''i-ti, im-prak'ti-ka-bl-nes, *n* 1. *See* Impossibility. 2 *intractableness,* mūṅh-zorī; sar-kashī; gardan-kashī.

Impracticable, im-prak'ti-ka-bl, *adj.* 1. mahal; na-mumkin-ul-vuqū. *See* Impossible. 2. *intractable,* hatīlā; ziddī; mūṅh-zor; sar-kash. 3. *incapable of being passed,* nā-qābil-guzār; dush-vār-guzār.

Imprecate, im'prō-kāt, *v. a.* kosnā; sarāpnā; bad-duā d , lānat k.

Imprecation, im-prō-kā'shon, *n.* kosnā, sarūp; bad-duā, nafrīṅ; lānat.

Impregnable, im-preg'na-bl, *adj* 1 *not to be stormed,* nā-mumkin-ul-taskhīr, jo ba-asānī fatah na ho sake. 2 *invincible,* ajit; mus-tahkam, mazbūt.

Impregnate, im-preg'nāt, *v. a.* 1. *get with child,* hamla k , gya-bhan k. 2 *render fruitful,* phal-dayak k bardha k., zar-khez k. 3 *infuse,* bharna, dalna

Impregnation, im-preg-nā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* hamal, garbh 2 *the state,* bār-vari. 3. *infusion,* āb-i-zulāl, khusandh, purī.

Impreseriptible, im-prī-skrip'ti-bl, *adj* 1 jo gair shakhs ke qabza o tasarrul-i-qadima ke bāis zāvil nahu ho sakta 2 sarihi, badihī

Impress, im-pres', *v. a.* 1 *stamp upon,* naqsh k., nishan k , sabt k 2 *stamp,* chhāpnā; thappā k., mohr k 3. *fix deeply,* chit meṅ bithana, dilnashin k ; zehn-nashin k , khātir-nashin k 4 *take by force,* begar meṅ pakarnā, zabar-dastī khidmat lenā, ba-zor kam lenā

Impress, im-pres', *n* 1 *a mark,* naqsh, chhāpā. 2 *mark of distinction,* nishan, alāmat; mohr. 3. *device,* nishānī, naqsh 4. (*mental*) asar; tāsīr 5 *taking by force,* begār, zabar-dasti.

Impression, im-presh'on, *n* 1 *the act,* dāb. 2. *that which is produced by pressure,* nishān; alāmat, naqsh, chhapā, thappa 3 *influence on the organs of sense,* khayāl, gumān, tasavvur. 4 *effect,* asar, tasir 5 (*Print*) taba, chhapa

Impressive, im-pres'iv, *adj* 1. muassir, dil-nashīn 2 naqsh-pazīr, surat-pazīr.

Impressively, im pres'iv-li, *adv.* muassirāna, dil-nashīn tau par

Impressiveness, im-pres'iv-nes, *n* tāsīr, naqsh-pizīri, dil-nishini

Impressment, im-pres'ment, *n.* begār, jabr; zabar-dasti

impressment of coolies, mazdūron kā begār meṅ pakarnā

Imprimatur, im-pri-mā'ter, *n* kitāb vagaira chhapne ki ijazat

Imprimis, im-pri'mis, *adv* ibtidaan, avvalan; pahle to

Imprint, im'print, *n* kitāb yā akhbār ke shāyā kunnede kā nam aur muqam

Imprint, im-print', *v a* 1. *mark by pressure,* naqsh k 2 *print,* chhapna, sabt k 3 *fix on the mind,* dil par naqsh k., dil-nashin k., khatir-na-shin k

Imprison, im-priz'on, *v a.* 1 *put into a prison,* qaid k , bandī-khāne meṅ dalna, manbūs k ; band k 2 *restrain,* roknā; mūndnā, baz rakh-nā

Imprisonment, im-priz'on-ment, *n.* qaid; bandi, habs; asīrī

imprisonment with labour, qaid bā-mashaqqat

imprisonment without labour, qaid bilā-mashaq-qat

imprisonment with irons and labour, qaid bā-ma-shaqqat o jaulān

imprisonment without irons and labour, qaid bilā mashaqqat o jaulān.

Improbability, im-prob'a-bil''i-ti, *n.* adam-imkan, adam-ehtimāl, khilāf-qayās.

Improbable, im-prob'a-bl, *adj.* khilāf-i-qayās; khilaf-i-aql; baīd-ul-aql, baīd-ul-fahm; gair-mohtamil

Improbably, im-prob'a-bli, *adv.* shāyad; khilāf qayās.

Improbity, im-prob'i-ti, *n.* bad-diyānatī; be-imāni.

Improper, im-prop'ėr, *adj.* an-uchit; be-jā; nā-

mumkin be-mauqa, nā-sazāvar; nā-durust; galat, na-mavaz, na-munāsib; nā-shāyastah, gair-vājib

Had ... *proper* ... *was rarefied,*
For ... *his improper* ... *speech to say he died*
Dryden.

Woh qatl ab huā aur havā ho gaī,
Yeh kahna galat hai kī mar woh gayā F. C.

improper fraction, kasar-gair-vājib

Improperly, im-prop'er-li, *adv* be-jā, nā-haq; *n*-munāsib be-mauqa; be-mahal, khilaf-i-qaedah, vāhiyāt

Impropriation, im-prō'pri-ā''shon, *n.* girjā kī vaqf milk jo dunyā-dār ke supurd ho

Impropriator, im-prō'pri-ā-tar, *n* dunyā-dār jisko vaqf-i-dunī kā ikhtiyār ho.

Impropriety, im-prō-pri'e-ti, *n* 1 *the quality*, na-durustī, nā-shāyastagī nā-munāsabat, na-mauqiyat, bad-salīqī. 2 *that which is improper*, nā munasib kam ya chiz

Improvable, im-prō'va-bl, *adj* 1. *capable of being improved*, qābil-i-taraqqī, qābil-i-durustī; qabil-i-islāh, tarbiyat-pazīr 2 qābil-i-istitādah

Improvableness, im-prō'va-bl-nes, *n* durustī o tarbiyat kī qabliyat

Improve, im-prov', *v a* 1 sudhārnā; behtar k, sanvarna, islah d; taraqqī d., durust k. 2 fāidah uthāna, zar-khez k, hasyat barhānā

Improve, im-prov', *v n* 1 *grow better*, behtar h, sudharna; bannā; taraqqī k.; sanvarnā 2 *increase*, barhnā, charhnā.

improve upon, islāh k, tarmīm k.; izād k; taraqqī k

Improvement, im-prov'ment, *n* 1. *advancement*, durusti, behtarī, taraqqī; barhotrī; islāh; talīm, tarbiyat; tarmim; izdiyād-i-hasyat, ābādānī 2 *good use*, istemāl, achchhā burtāo, nek-sarf, husūl 3 *that which improves*, banāo; tahzīb, tadīb. 4. (*pl.*) banāo, sudhār.

Improvidence, im-prov'i-dens, *n* kotāh-andeshi, be-ehtiyātī; nā-āqbat-andeshī

Improvident, im-prov'i-dent, *adj.* nā-sāvdhān; be-tadbir, gafil; kotah-andesh, be-ehtiyāt; nā-āqbat-andesh.

Improvidently, Improvidentially, im-prov'i-dent-li, im-prov'i-den''shal-li, *adv* gāfilāna, kotah-andeshī se, be-ehtiyātī se; be-tadbirī se, nā-āqbat-andeshī se

Imprudence, im-pro'dens, *n* nā-āqbat-andeshī; be-parvaī; kotāh-andeshī, be-ehtiyātī

Imprudent, im-pro'dent, *adj.* be-tamīz; be-vaqut; be-tadbir, be-shaur, nā-āqbat-andesh; be-ehtiyāt.

Imprudently, im-pro'dent-li, *adv* be-soche; be-ehtiyātī se

Impudence, im'pū-dens, *n* shokhī; gustākbī; be-adabī, be-hayāī; be-sharmī, khīrā-chashmi; dhitāī

Impudent, im'pū-dent, *adj.* gustākh; shokh; dhīt, be-adab; be-sharm, khīrā-chashm

Impudently, im'pū-dent-li, *adv.* gustakhānā; be-adabanā; be-sharmī se; khīra-chashmī se.

Impudicity, im-pū-dis'i-ti, *n* be-gairtī; be-hayāī, be-sharmī; be-hijābī.

Impugn, im-pūn', *v. a.* kāṭnā; rad k.; girift k.; etirāz k, munāqsha k.; jirah k.; kalām k.

Impugner, im-pū'nėr, *n.* rad karne vā kāṭnevālā; motarız.

Impulse, im'puls, *n.* 1. *the act*, dhakkā; sadma. 2. *motion*, harkat; chāl. 3. *impression*, asar; tāsīr.

Impulsion, im-pul'shon, *n.* 1. dhakkā; sadma. 2. tāsīr; tahrik.

Impulsive, im-pul'siv, *adj* 1 dhakelne-vālā; muharrik 2 tahrik-yāfta, uksāyā hua; ishteāl pāyā hua

Impulsively, im-pul'siv-li, *adv* dhakā pel se.

Impunity, im-pū'ni-ti, *n* 1 *exemption from penalty*, sazā se barīyat, muāfi-i-sazā; be azābī. 2 *exemption from injury*, be-mazarratī, adamnuqsānī

Impure, im-pūr' *adj* 1 *not pure*, mailā *See* Dirty, 1 2 *defiled by sin*, gunāhgār, pāpī, fasiq, asī; nā-pak 3 *unholy*, murdar, haram; nijis, na-pak 4 *lewd*, pūrd, fāhish; gandah.

Impurely, im-pur'li, *adv* na-pākī se, mujasat se; fasiqī se

Impurity, Impureness, im-pūr'i-ti, im-pūr'nes, *n* 1 *the condition*, maila-pan gadlā-pan; ālūdgī nā-pākī 2 *foul matter*, ālāyish, gilāzat, mujasat

Impurple, im-pur'pl, *v a* argavānī, bamjnī yā qirmizī k

Imputable, im-pū'ta-bl, *adj* mansūb hone ke qabil, jo kisī se mansub ho sake, jo kisī par lagāya jae

Imputableness, im-pū'ta-bl-nes, *n* mansūb kiye jane kī qābliyat

Imputation, im-pu-tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, lagāo; nisbat, ehtimal 2 *censure*, tohmat, bohtān; ilzām, ilm

Impute, im-pūt', *v a* 1 *ascribe*, lagānā; dharnā, mansūb k, bāndhna, nisbat k, sambandh k 2 *charge* (*in a bad sense*) do-h, tohmat ya apradh lagana, ilzām rakhna, kalank lagāna.

In, in, *prefix*, nahin, na, in, a, be, hā.

In, in, *prep* men; bich, par, dar, bar, bhītar; andar, darmiyan, fī

in all, bil kul, sab milā-ke

in as much as, jab ki, kyon kī, dar-hāle ki; zeraki, nazr bar-in-ki

in re, dar baqiqat, dar bāre.

in the meantime, is men, is darmiyān men; darīnvālā, is asnā men

in the middle, bich men, darmiyān men.

in time, am vaqt par, barvaqt

in truth, sach much, fil vāqe, fil-haqīqat.

in vain, na-haq, be fāedah.

In, in, *adv* andar.

In, in, *n* 1 ohde-dār 2 kona; gosha.

Inability, in-a-bil'i-ti, *n.* *See* Disability, 2 to 5

Inabstinence, in-ab'sti-nens, *n.* bad-parhezī; be-ehtiyatī, nafs-parastī.

Inaccessibility, in-ak-ses'i-bil'i-ti, *n.* agamtā; rasai kī dushvari.

Inaccessible, in-ak-ses'i-bl, *adj* agam; aughat; dushvār; nā-mumkin-ul-vusul, rasāi se pare.

Inaccuracy, in-ak'kū-ra-si, *n.* galatī; nā-durustī *See* Error, 1.

Inaccurate, in-ak'kū-rāt, *adj.* nā-durust, galat.

Inaccurately, in-ak'ku-rāt-li, *adv* nā-durustī se, galat

Inaction, in-ak'shon, *n.* be-kārī; be-shughlī; susti.

Inactive, in-ak'tiv, *adj.* 1 be-harakat; gair-mutaharrik 2 majhūl, sust, alsī; dhīlā; kāhil.

Inactively, in-ak'tiv-li, *adv.* sustī se, kāhilī se.

Inactivity, in-ak-tiv'i-ti, *n.* 1. *inertness*, be-kārī; be-harakati 2 *idleness*, sustī, kāhilī, be-shughlī.

Inadequacy, in-ad'e-kwa-si, *n.* 1 kamī; adamiktifa, kotahī, kasar; ochhā-pan. 2. *defect*, nuqs, khot

Inadequate, in-ad'ē-kwāt, *adj.* kam; thorā; ghat ochhā, adhūrā, nā-qābil; gair-muktafī; qāsir, nāqis

Inadmissible, in-ad-mis'i-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil manzūrī, na mānne jog, mamnū-ul-samāat; nāqābil-i-samāat.

Inadvertence, Inadvertency, in-ad-vėr'tens, in-ad-vėr'ten-si, *n* be-khabrī, be-parvāī; gaflat; bhūl, tagaful, be-ehtiyatī.

Inadvertent, in-ad-ver'tent, *adj.* be-khabar; be-parvā, gāfil; be-fikr

Inadvertently, in-ad-vėr'tent-li, *adv* gaflat, be-parvāī, ya be-fikrī se, gafilana, ba-tagāful.

Inalienable, in-āl'yen-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-intiqāl, gair-manfak; na-mumkin-ul-mufikak; bans mātr bhog.

Inamorata, Inamorato, in-ā'mō rā''ta, in-ā'mō-ra''to, *n* pyara, ishiq; muhib

Inane, in-ān', *adj.* shūnnyā, khalī; tihī; be-magz.

Inanimate, Inanimated, in-an'i-māt, in-an'i-mā-ted, *adj.* be-jan, nir-jiv, gair-zī ruh, behavāt

Inanition, in-a-ni-h'on, *n* khalā, gair-māmūrī; rītā-pan, khal ul-i-dimāg

Inanity, in-an'i-ti, *n* 1 khalā. 2. be-magzī; ochhā-pan

Inappetence, Inappetency, in-ap'pē-tens, in-ap'pē-ten-si, *n* serī, usudgī, be-ragbati, istignā.

Inapplicability, in-ap'pli-ka-bil''i-ti, *n.* nā-mutabiqat, na-muāfiqat, be-taalluqī, nā-munāsibat.

Inapplicable, in-ap'pli-ka-bl, *adj* a-sambandh; be-lagao; anmel, nā-qabil, gair-mutabiq, nāmuānq; be-taalluq, nā-munāsib.

Inapplication, in-ap'pli-ka''shon, *n.* be-taalluqī; gaflat, bhul, sustī, be-parvāī.

Inapprehensible, in-ap-prē-hen'si-bl, *adj* samajh se bāhar, jo sarī ul-fahm na ho, mohmal, muglaq

Inapprehensive, in-ap-prē-hen'siv, *adj.* be-fikr, asoch; be-parvā

Inaptitude, in-ap'ti-tūd, *n.* mugāerat, nā-muāfiqat, na-munasibat

Inarticulate, in-ār-tik'ū-lāt, *adj* gair-malfūzī; jo bolne men saf na ho, jaise haivān ki boli

Inarticulately, in-ar-tik'ū-lat-li, *adv.* gapar sapar, galbal, nā-saf

Inarticulation, in-ar-tik'ū-lā''shon, nā-sāf āvāz, galbalāhat

Inartificial, in-ar'ti-fish''al, *adj.* 1. *not done by art,* be-sākhta; gair-masnūī 2. *simple,* bilā-takalluf, sādah

Inartificially, in-ār'ti-fish''al-li, *adv* be-sākhta; be-takalluf; be-banāvat; bilā-tasanno

Inattention, in-at-ten'shon, *n.* kam-tavajjohī. *See* Inadvertence.

Inattentive, in at-ten'tiv, *adj.* kam-tavajjoh. *See* Inadvertent.

Inattentively, in-at-ten'tiv-li, *adv.* be-parvāī se. *See* Inadvertently

Inaudible, in-a'di-bl, *adj* jo sunāī na de; gair-masmū; chup chāp; be-āvāz

Inaugural, Inauguratory, in-a'gū-ral, in-a'gū-ra-to-ri, *adj* nae ohde par julus karne kā.

Inaugurate, in-a'gū-rāt, *v a* nayā kām yā ohda uski rasm adā karne ke bād denā.

Inauguration, in-a'gū-rā''shon, *n* āgāz nae ohde yā achchhe kam kā adāe rusūm ke bād.

Inauguration, in-a'gū-ra''shon, *n.* mulammāsāzī; tilā-kārī

Inauspicious, in-a-spish'us, *adj* ashubh; badshugūn; nā-mubārak, nahas, manhūs.

Inauspiciously, in-a-spish'us-li, *adv.* nahūsat se; bad-fālī se, bad-shugūnī se.

Inbeing, in-bē'ing, *n* ashyat.

Inborn, Inbred, in'born, in'bred, *adj.* zātī; khilqī; jibillī; paidāyishī; janmī; aslī.

Inbreed, in-brēd', *v. a* dil men paidā k.

Incage, in-kāj', *v. a.* pinjre men band k.; qaīas k.

Incalculable, in-kal'kū-la-bl, *adj* be ginat be-shumār; be-husāb

Incalescence, Incalescency, in-ka-les'en-si, *n.* garmi kī ziyadati ... hararat

Incalescent, in-ka-les'ent, *adj* ... garm hone-vala; jis men hararat barhti ja

Incantation, in-kan-ta'shon, *n* mantar *See* Charm. 1

Incapability, in-kā'pa bil''i-ti, *n* na qabliyat; nā-liyāqtī, be-maqdūrī, nā-dānī, nā-ta ...

Incapable, in-ka'pa-bl, *adj* 1 *not wide enough,* ochhā, chhotā, kam, sakrā, tang 2 *wanting strength,* kam-zor, hetā, nā-qabil, nā-liqat 3. *morally weak,* na-ahl; nā-qābil, nā-liyaq 4 *not susceptible,* nā-qābil 5 (*Law*) nā-lāyiq, na qabil.

Incapacious, in-ka-pā'shus, *adj.* sakrā, tang; chhotā; kam-vasat

Incapacitate, in-ka-pas'i-tāt, *v a* 1 *render incapable,* na-qabil k, nā-lāyiq k 2 *weaken,* anz k; be-bas k. 3 (*Law*) nā-qabil k, mamnuan k

Incapacitation, in-ka-pas'i-ta''shon *n* nāqābliyat, nā-liyāqatī.

Incapacity, in-ka-pas'i-ti, *n.* 1 *want of capacity,* nā-liyāqati, be-istedādī 2 (*Law*) *disqualification,* nā qābliyat, nā-liyāqatī, be-maqdūrī

Incarcerate, in-kar'ser-āt, *v. a* *See* Imprison, 1, and Confine

Incarceration, in-kār'sėr-ā''shon, *n* 1 *See* Imprisonment. 2 (*Surg*) khusyon men ant ka utar ana

Incarnate, in-kār'nāt, *v. a* mujassam k, jism d.

Incarnate, in-kār'nāt, *v n* gosht bharna, jism pakarna, angur bandhnā

Incarnate, in-kār'nat, *adj* jismānī, mujassam

Incarnation, in-kar na''shon, *n* 1 *the act,* jismaniyat 2 (*Surg.*) mdimāl. 3. *a reduction to form,* autār

Incarnative, in-kār'na-tiv, *adj* gosht paidā karne-vala, angūr lane-vala, mdimal karne-vala

Incase, in-kās', *v. a.* mundhnā; gilāf k; myān men rakhna

Incautious, in-ka'shus, *adj.* be-ehtiyāt, be-khabar, be-parvā, be-iltifat

Incautiously, in-ka'shus-li, *adv* be-khabrī se; be-parvāī se, gaflat se, be-ehtiyātī se

Incendiarism, in-sen'di-ar-izm, *n.* ātish-zanī khafī, ag laganā.

Incendiary, in sen'di-a-ri, *n* 1 *the person,* āglagaū, ghar-jalāū, ātish-zan, ātish-andāz

Among the ancients *incendiaries* were burnt. *Fahle āg lagāne-vāle jalā diye jāte the.*

2 *an instigator,* fasādī; futūriya; fitna-angez; mufsid, aeyā-betāl, bijli basant

Incendiary, in-sen'di-a-ri, *adj.* 1. āg lagane kā. 2 *seditious,* mufsid, fasadī.

Incense, in-sens', *v. a.* khush-bū-dār k.; basānā; muattar k

Incense, in-sens', *v a* āg lagānā; gussa dilānā; tash men lana, bar-afrokhta k, bharkana.

Incense, in'sens, *n* 1. mahak; lapat; khushbu, sugand 2 bukhūr; dhūp; loban.

Incense-breathing, jis men se lapten nikleń, muattar; mahk-dār, khushbū-dār.

Incentive, in-sen'tiv, *adj* muharrik; targīb-deh.

Incentive, in-sen'tiv, *n.* targīb; ishteāl, bharkānā; uksao, lālach.

Inception, in-sep shon, *n* shurū; ibtidā; āgāz; āl

Inceptive, in-sep'tiv, *adj* āgāz yā shurū karnevālā

Inceptor, in-sep'tėr, *n.* mubtadī; nau-āmoz; sikhtar, mutaallim, biddyārthī.

Incessant, in-ses'ant, *adj.* lagātār; barābar;

nir-antar ; paiham ; pai-dar pai ; mutavātir, bilā-nagā

Incessantly, in-ses'ant li, *adv* mutavātir ; lagātar, thara-thar, barābar.

Incest, in'sest, *n* gotr-gaman, mubāshrat bā-mahramat, zinākārī bā-khesh̄ā, ham-bistarī ase se jis ke sath mikah harām ho, hairmat.

Incestuous, in-ses'tu-as, *adj* gotr-gammī, zinākār, harām-kār, harām kari ka, zanī.

Inch, inch, *n* 1 ek chhatitis-vīn hissa, inch. *inch by inch* jan jan kar-ke, raftah raftah *every inch,* jor jor, band band, rag rag, bāl bāl

Inched, insh'd, *adj* inchon ka nishan bana huā

Inchastity, in-chas'ti-ti, *n* chhinalā, be-asmati na pakdanni

Inch-meal, insh-mīl, *n* ek inch lambā ṭukra. *by inch meal,* thori thori kar ke

Inchoation, in-ko-ā'shon, *n* ad, shurū ; ibtidā, ugā'

Inchoative, in'kō-ā-tiv, *adj* ibtidāiyah.

Incidence, in'si-dens, *n* 1 *a falling on,* mājrā, hadsa, vāqea 2 (*Physics*) voh simt jidhar se shuāen ā-kar kisi satah par giren *angle of incidence,* zaviya iltiqā ; zāviya-iltiqāe shuā o satah, mel kon

Incident, in'si-dent, *adj.* 1 *falling upon, as a ray,* muttaqī. 2 *a casual,* ārzī, ittifāqī, nāgahānī durv-jog 3 *liable to happen,* hone-joga, qabil-i-vuqū 4 (*Law*) munhasar, sambandh, mauqūf mutaalliq

Incident, in'si-dent *n.* mājrā ; vāqea

Incidental, in-si-den'tal, *adj.* ittifaqī, ārzī ; nāgahānī, akasmat, sanjogī

Incidentally, in-si-den'tal-li, *adv.* vūqūfī, ārzan, ittifaqan, ittifaq se, daiv ichchhā se, achanak, qazākar, akasmāt, sanjog se

Incineration, in-sin'er-a''shon, *n* jalā-kar khāk karne ka amal, kushta banāna

Incipient, in-sip'i-ent, *adj* ibtidaī ; shurū kā.

Incircumspection, in-ser kum-spek'shon, *n* asavdhānī, be-khabrī, gaflat, tagaful

Incise, in-sīz', *v. a.* khodnā, tarāshnā, kāṭnā, kanda k

Incision, in-si'zh'on, *n* 1. *the act,* kāṭ, tarāsh, godnā 2 chira, pachhnā ; chhevā

Incisive, in-sī'siv, *adj.* chīrne, katne yā phārne-vālā.

Incisor, in-sī'zer, *n.* kātne yā phārne kā aglā dant

Incitation, Incitement, in-si-tā'shon, in-sīt-ment, *n* targhīb, uksāvā, barangekhtgī ; tahris, tahrīk, lalach.

Incite, in-sīt', *v a* pirnā ; uksānā, ubhārnā ; lobh d. ; bharkāna, targīb d, vargalānnā, ugva k, ūmadah k, mustaid k. ; tahrīk k, shaed, barangekhta k

Inciter, in-sī'ter, *n* targīb dene-vālā, uksāne vā a

Incivility, in-si-vil'i-ti, *n* be-muravvatī ; badakhlaqī, be-iltifatī, rūkha-pan.

Inclasp, in-klasp, *v a* bhinchnā ; mazbūt pakarnā.

Inclavated, in'kla-vā-ted, *adj.* jarā huā, jamāyā huā ; rakkha hua.

Inclemency, in-klem'en-si, *n.* sakhtī ; durushtī, nā-mulaemat, be-dardī ; be-rahmī *inclemency of weather,* jare kī sakhtī ; shiddat-i-sarmā.

Inclement, in-klem'ent, *adj.* 1. *destitute of mild temper,* karā ; sakht ; nā-mulāyam, be-dard ; be-rahm, nirdaī. 2. *physically harsh,* tund ; tez ; sakht

Inclinable, in-klī'na-bl, *adj.* rāgib ; māyal ; āmadah, mustaid, rāje.

Inclination, in-kli-nā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* jhukāo ; jhukavat. 2. (*Geom.*) mailān ; jhukāo. 3 *a leaning of the mind,* mail-khātir ; mail ; ragbat, mailān, rujū. 4 *affection,* ruchi ; chah ; khuahish ; shauq, pyār ; mahabbat.

Inclinatory, in-kli'na-to-ri, *adj.* māyal.

Incline, in-klin', *v. n* 1. *tend,* jhuknā ; kisī taraf jhuknā yā haiakat k 2. *desire,* mail rakhna, ragib h, chahnā, ghulnā, rujū h *incline i plane* satah dhalvān.

Incline, in-klin', *v a* 1. *give a leaning to,* jhukarā, moina, mailan d. 2 *dispose,* māyal k, ragib k 3 *cause to stoop,* sir jhukānā, jhukarā, namānā

With due respect my body I *inclined*
Dryden.
Bare ādar se sir main ne jhukāyā F C.

Inclip, in-klip', *v a* pakarnā ; ghernā.

Incloister, in-kloi'ster, *v a.* kothe yā hujre men band k

Incloso, in-klōz', *v a* ghernā *See* Enclose.

Inclosure, in-klō'zhūr, *n.* 1. *that which is enclosed,* ahata, barā, jagah. 2 *fence,* ār ; rok ; had, bar, khāī, chārdivarī ; gherā, tatti.

Include, in-klūd', *v. a* 1. *confine within,* gherna, muhīt h ; mohtavī h 2 *contain,* milanā, jornā ; shāmil, mushtamil, dākhil yā darj k, hapetnā

Inclusion, in-klū'zhon, *n.* ishtimāl ; indirāj ; idkhal

Inclusive, in-klū'siv, *adj.* mashmūla ; mushtamil, dakhil, shāmil, milā hua, lagāyat

Inclusively, in-klū'siv-li, *adv.* mae, milā-ke ; shamil kar-ke

Incoagulable, in-kō-ag'ū-lā-bl, *adj* a-jam ; nā qabil-i-mujmad.

Incoercible, in-ko-ēr'si-bl, *adj* jo pigal na sake.

Incog, Incognito, in-kog, in-kog'ni-tō, *adv.* poshida, na-malum, chupke chupke ; chhupe chhupe

Incogitancy, in-koj'i-tan-si, *n.* be-fikrī ; be-parvāī.

Incogitantly, in-koj'i-tant-li, *adv.* be-fikrī yā be-parvai se

Incogitative, in-koj'i-ta-tiv, *adj.* khayāl se āri

Incoherence, Incoherency, in-kō-hē'rens, in-kō-hē'ren-si, *n.* 1. *want of cohesion,* bikhrāpan, pareshanī, alahidagi, intishar 2 *want of agreement,* gair-mutābiqat, adam tatābuq ; nā-muāfiqat.

Incoherent, in-kō-hē'rent, *adj.* 1 *loose,* dhilā ; bikhra hua, pareshan 2 *wanting coherence,* be-lagāo, be-mel, be-jor, be-rabt, na-muāfiq ; nā-munasib, gair-mutābiq.

Incoherently, in-kō-hē'rent-li, *adv* be-mel ; ukhrā ukhra be-sar o pa, be-thaur thikane.

Incombustibility, in-kom-bus'ti-bil''i-ti, *n.* na-jalne ki khasyat

Incombustible, in-kom-bus'ti-bl, *adj.* nā-sokhtanī, na jalne ke qābil

Income, in'kum, *n* dakhl, āmdanī ; āmad ; pirāpt, paidā, yāft, husūl, mahāsil ; kamāī ; fāeda, nata, hāsil, lābh, madakhul, manfaat

Incommensurability, Incommensurableness, in-kom-men'sū-ra-bil''i-ti, in-kom-men'sū-ra-bl-nes, *n.* fuqdan makhraj mushtarik kā, kisi dusrī chīz se andāzā o taqdīr kā na ho saknā.

Incommensurable, in-kom-men'sū-ra-bl, *adj.* jis kā makhraj-i-mushtarik yā maqsūm ilah ām na ho.

Incommensurate, in-kom-men'sū-rāt, *adj.* 1. *not commensurable,* bilā-makhraj-i-mushtarik ; bilā maqsūm ilah mushtarik. 2 *not adequate,* kam, gair-muktafī ; nā-kāfī.

Incommodious, in-kom-mō'di-us, *adj* be-āsāyish; azīyat-dah; nā-gavār; taklīf-dah

Incommodiousness, in-kom-mō'di-us-nes, *n* azīyat, taklīf, be-ārāmī

Incommunicability, Incommunicableness, in-kom-mū'ni-ka-bil''i-ti, in-kom-mū'ni-ka-bl-nes, *n.* dūsre tak pahunchne kī naqābliyat

Incommunicable, in-kom-mū'ni-ka-bl, *adj* an-kahnī, nā-guftanī; naql karne ke nā-qābil

Incommunicative, in-kom-mu'ni-ka-tiv, *adj* kashīdah, na-āshnāmī o der-āshnā

Incompact, Incompacted, in-kom-pakt', in-kom-pak'ted, *adj* jo gaṭs ya ṭhos na ho, ḍhīlā bikhrā huā, na-parvastā

Incomparable, in-kom'pa-ra-bl, *adj* be-naẓīr, be-misl, lasānī

Incomparably, in-kom'pa-ra-bli, *adv* bilā-muqābil bilā-tashbīh

Incompassionate, in-kom-pash'on-at, *adj* nir-dāl, be-raḥam be-dard be-taras

Incompatibility, in-kom-pat'i-bil''i-ti, *n* nā-mūtābqat; ikhtilāf **na-muāfiqat**

Incompatible, in-kom-pat'i-bl, *adj* 1 *inconsistent,* be-mel, khilāf, naqīz bilakas, nā-muāfiq 2 (*Chem*) be-jor. 3 (*Med*) nā-sāz, na-muāfiq

Incompetence, Incompetency, in-kom'pē-tens, in-kom'pē-ten-si, *n* 1 nā-qābiliyat nā-liyaqatī, be-maqdurī, nā-taqat 2 (*Law*) adam-javāzī, nā-mofaulī

Incompetent, in-kom'pē-tent, *adj* 1 *not competent,* na-liqat, be-maqdur, be-ikhtiyār, na-kafī, nāqis, na-kāyiq, na-qābil, be-istedad 2 nā-jāyiz

to remain incompetent, adhūrā rahnā.

Incomplete, in-kom-plēt', *adj* 1 *not complete,* adhūra, nā-mukammal, nā-tamām, apūrān, ochhī, naqis 2 (*Bot*) jis phul ki patti na nikli ho

Incompleteness, in-kom-plēt'nes, *n* adhūrāpan nuqs, nā-tamāmī

Incomplex, in-kom-pleks', *adj* mufrad, sādah, be-pech bilā-diqqat

Incompliance, in-kom-plī'ans, *n* nā-manzūrī, na-pazīrāī, na maqbūlī, be-iltifātī

Incompliant, in-kom'plī'ant, *adj* nā-multifit, nā-shunva, nā-manzūr karne-vala

Incomprehensibility, Incomprehensibleness, in-kom'prē-hen''si-bil''i-ti, in-kom'prē-hen''si-bl-nes, *n.* fahm o idrāk se bahar hī, dushvārī

Incomprehensible, in-kom'prē-hen''si-bl, *adj* gamz, bāid-ul-qayās, bāid-ul-fahm, mumtanaul-fahm, samajh se bahar; kharij az vahm o qayās

Incomprehensive, in-kom'prē-hen''siv, *adj.* be-vusat, tang, mahdūd

Incompressible, in-kom-pres'i-bl, *adj* jo dab yā bhuch na sake, karā, sakht

Inconceivable, in-kon-sē'va-bl, *adj* samajh vī khavāl se bahar, khilaf-i-qayās, bāid-ul-fahm

Inconclusive, in-kon-klu'siv, *adj* gair-sāfī, nāqis gair-qāte

Inconcussible, in-kon-kus'i-bl, *adj* atal, adig; achal; la-jumb

Incongealable, in-kon-jēl'a-bl, *adj* na jamne ke qābil

Incongruent, Incongruous, in-kong'gru-ent, in-kong'gru-us, *adj* gair mutabiq, nā-muāfiq; nā-munāsib, be-mel; be jor, bar-khilāf, nā-manzūr

Incongruity, in-kon-gru'i-ti, *n* nā-mutābiqat; nāfiqat, nā-mauzūniyat; nā-munāsibat

Incongruously, in-kong'gru-us-li, *adv.* be-pan se, be-mel; nā-muāfiq

Inconnection, in-kon-nek'shon, *n* be rabtī; judāī, alahdaī

Inconsequence, in-kon'sē-kwens, *n.* be-hāsillī; be-samtī, be-sir o pāī.

Inconsequent, Inconsequential, in-kon'sē-kwent in-kon'sē-kwen''shal, *adj* 1 *not following from the premises,* na-maqūl, utakkarlais, bila-dalīl 2 *inconsistent,* be-sir o pa; naqis, khilaf 3 *not of importance,* gair-zarūrī, adnī, chhotā

Inconsiderable, in-kon-sid'er-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-lihāz, be-qadr, khafīf, ebhotā, thora; na-chiz

Inconsiderate, in-kon-sid'er-āt, *adj* 1 asoch. *See* Careless 2 *rash,* jild-baz, chalā

Inconsiderately, in-kon-sid'er-at-li, *adv* be-soche *See* Carelessly

Inconsiderateness, in-kon-sid'er-at-nes, *n* nā-ingeh-mdeshi *See* Carelessness

Inconsideration, in-kon-sid'er-ā''shon, *n* bekhabri be-parvai be-fikri tasāful

Inconsistence, Inconsistency, in-kon-sis'tens in-kon-sis'ten-si *n* 1 *disagreement* na-mutābaqat; na-munāsibat mukhālafat 2 *absurdity in argument,* khilāf-bayānī, muzāqat. 3 *uncertainty,* zid tabaiyun

Inconsistent, in-kon-sis'tent, *adj* 1 *incompatible,* mugayar, mukhālif, na-munāsib, gair-mutabiq, khilāf, be-mel be-rabt bar-aks, mutanāqis nāqis 2 *fickle,* mutalavvun; gair-mustaqil, be-sabāt

Inconsistently, in-kon-sis'tent-li, *adv* talavvun se, be-istiqlālī ya be-sabāti se, khilaf; behuda

Inconsolable, in-kon-sōl'a-bl, *adj* lā-ilāj, lādavā jo taskīn pazīr na ho

Inconsonant, in-kon'sō-nant, *adj* nā-muāfiq; be-jor, be-rabt, bar-khilāf, bil-aks, gair-mutabiq

Inconspicuous, in-kon-spik'ū-us, *adj* poshīdah chhupa-hua, makhfī, be-namud; gair-zahir

Inconstancy, in kon'stan-si *n* be-istiqlālī; talavvun, tazabzub na pa-edārī, be-qararī; divanadolī, tagaiyur be-vafaī

Inconstant, in-kon'stant, *adj* 1 mutalavvin; be vafā be-istiqlāl, be sabat, haft rangī. 2. *changeable,* tabdil-pazīr, mutagaiyar, mutabaddil palatne-vag

Inconstantly, in-kon'stant-li, *adv* nā-pāedārī ya be-sabātī se

Inconsumable, in-kon-sū'ma-bl, *adj.* gair-tahlil-pazīr, la-zavāl; jo bhī sakta na ho sake.

Inconsummate, in-kon-sum'āt, *adj* nāqis, nā-tamām, na-mukammal

Incontestable, Incontestible, in-kon-tes'ta-bl, in kon-tes'ti-bl, *adj* la-kalām, be-takrār; kati, qāte, qatī, be-min mekh, be-chūn o chirā nā-bud, musallam-ul-subūt; bilā hujjat. *incontestable proof,* burhan-i qāte shāfi dalīl

Incontestably, in-kon-tes'ta-bli, *adv* lā-kalam; be-shak vaqmān, bilā-hujjat

Incontiguous, in-kon-tig'ū-us, *adj* tār ṭūṭā hua, na-paivastah, gair-muttasil, munfasil; alahida

Incontinence, Incontinency, in-kon'ti-nens, in-kon'ti-nen-si, *n* 1 *the quality,* galbahi nafs, nafs-parastī, na-pārsāī, na-pak-damanī; shahvat-parastī, haram-kārī, bad-kārī. 2. (*Med*) zavāl-i-quvvat-i-māsika.

Incontinent, in-kon'ti-nent, *adj.* 1. *not continent,* nafs parast; maglūb-i-nafs; be-asmat; shahvat-purast, aiyāsh, bad-kar. 2. (*Med.*) be-zabt

Incontinently, in-kon'ti-nent-li, *adv* bad-kārī, aiyāshī yā be-asmati se.

Incontrollable, in-kon-trōl'a-bl, *adj* be-qābū ; be-lagam, mūnh zor, be-rok, be-zabt.

Incontrovertible, in-kon'trō-vėr 'ti-bl, *adj* bila-hujjat, sāf o sarīh, la-kalam ; musallam, bilā-shubah

Inconvenience, in-kon-vē'ni-ens, *v. a.* dukh, izā, takhl ya tasdiya d

Inconvenience, Inconveniency, in-kon-vē'ni-ens, in-kon-vē'ni-en-si, *n* 1 *unfitness,* na-munāsibat, na-munāsabat 2 *that which gives trouble,* qabalıat, be-aramī, dukh, tasdiya, takli f, diqqat, aziyat

Inconvenient, in-kon-vē'ni-ent, *adj.* 1 *unfit,* na-munāsib, na-munasib, be-ja 2 *incommodious,* takli-deh, par-aziyat, be-asayish, aughat

Inconveniently, in-kon-vē'ni-ent-li, *adv.* be-munāsa, be-tahkiine, be-dhab

Inconversable, in-kon-vėr'sa-bl, *adj* jo milansar na ho, kashida, kam-go, na-ashna mizaj, kam-sakhun

Inconvertible, in-kon-vėr'ti-bl, *adj* gair-mutabaddil, na-qabil-i-tabdil, na-pulatne-jog

Inconvincible, in-kon-vin'si-bl, *adj* jo qāil na ho sake, na-qabil-i-isbāt o tasdiqīm

Incorporate, in-kor'po-rāt, *adj* 1 *not having a material body,* be-jism, gair-maddi 2. *associated,* mila hua, sharik, mashmula, mushtarika, mujtami

Incorporate, in-kor'po-rāt, *v a* 1 *combine,* ikhatta k, ek-ja k, jatha banāna, milana, shamil k, jorna, mela k, mukhtalit shamil k 2 *embody,* mujassam k. 3 *unite with a substance,* mila k, milana 4 *convert into a structure,* dakhil k, shamil k 5 *form into a legal body,* jamā at ya jathā qāim d

Incorporation, in-kor'po-rā''shon, *n* 1 *the act,* mel, ittihā, mitizaj, amezish. 2 *union,* āmezish, mel 3 *association,* kisi firqe ya jamaat kī shirkat 4 (*Law*) kisi mulki jamaat ka qarar pana, jamaat jo qanunan misl shakhsi-wahid ho 5 (*Mus*) amezish, mi ao

Incorporeal, in-kor-pō'rē-al, *adj* be-jism, mujarrad, gair maddi gair-jismani gair-mahsus

Incorrect, in-ko-rekt', *adj* 1 *not correct* ga at, galat, nā-durust ashudh 2 *not in accordance with the truth,* dārog, na-rast, jhuta, nājayz

Incorrectly, in-ko-rekt-li, *adv* be-thik, galati se, ga at bila-sehat

Incorrectness, in-ko-rekt-nes, *n* galatī, adam sehat na-durusti ashudhta

Incorrigibility, Incorrigibleness, in-kor'i-ji-bil''i-ti, in-kor'i-ji-bl-ne , *n* gair-islah-pazir, adam-imkan tadaruk, la ilajī

Incorrigible, in-kor'i-ji-bl, *adj* la-ilaj ; jo islāhpazir na ho, gaya guzra, gair-mumkin-ul-tadaruk

Incorrigibly, in-kor'i-ji-bli, *adv.* bilā imkān tadaruk, be-gayat gair islah pazīr

Incorrupt, in-ko-rupt', *adj* sāf pak, māsūm, munazza, lora, achhūta na-burā hua, salah

Incorruptible, in-ko-rup'ti-bl, *adj* 1. *not corruptible,* abnashi gair-fani, lazawal, kharab na hone-wala 2 *incapable of being bribed,* rāst-baz pāk-sāf be-lous, khara

Incorruptive, in-ko-rup'tiv, *adj* gair-fanī, pāk-sāf jis ka bigar na ho

Incorruptness, in-ko-rupt'nes, *n* 1. *the quality,* pāk-sāfī, li-zawāl. 2. *purity,* safāi, pāki, imān-dari rast-bāzi.

Incrassate, in-kras'at, *v. a.* gārhā, motā yā galiz k

Incrassate, in-kras'at, *v n* gārhā h ; motā h

Incrassate, Incrassated, in-kras'āt, in-kras'a-ted, *adj.* gaṛha, moṭa, galiz, mugalliz.

Incrassative, in-kras'a-tiv, *adj.* gārhā yā galiz karne-wāla.

Increase, in-krēs', *v n* 1 *augment,* barhnā ; afzun h, ziyādah h ; mazīd h, beshī h., taraqqī k, adhik h 2. *multiply,* phailnā, paidayish zyadah h, barhnā.

Increase, in-krēs', *v a.* barhānā, ziyāda k. ; taraqqi d.

Increase, in'krēs, *n* 1 *augmentation,* barhotī, beshi barhao, afzāyish, afzuni, izāfa yad, ziyadati, adhikta ; sarsāi, bārh 2 *produce,* paidayish, nafa, amad, sūd, labh, yait ; fa da 3 *progeny,* bans barhāva, phailava. 4. (*Ast*) chand k chihao

Incredibility, Incredibleness, in-kred'i-bil''i-ti, in-kred'i-bl-nes, *n* be-etibari, be-etmadī ; na-motabarī, be-etiqadi, a-partit

Incredible, in-kred'i-bl, *adj.* be-etibār, nāqabil-i-etibar, na-motabar, be-qayas, khārij az qayas

Incredibly, in-kred'i-bli, *adv* nihāyat mubalge se, baud-ul-qayas.

Incredulity, in-kre-dū'li-ti, *n.* be-etiqādī, be-etibari, be-bisvasi

Incredulous, in-kred'ū-lus, *adj* be-etiqād, nāmotaqid, munkir, bisvas na karne-wala, beaqīda

Increment, in'krī-ment, *n. See* Increase, 1, 2. *increment of land,* raqba bar-amad, dariya barāmad, zamin g ing bar-āmad

Increst, in-krust', *v a* parat jamānā: tah yā ko chadhana

Incrustation, in-krus-ta'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* pachhi kari 2 *a crust or coat,* tah, parat ; ko chhika

Incubate, in'kū-bāt, *v a* ande senā

Incubation, in-kū-ba'shon, *n* ande-sevan

Incubus, in'kū-bus, *n* kabūs, bad-khuābi, bhayanak supnā

Inculcate, in-kul'kat, *v a* dil nashīn k, zihan-nashin k, dil par naqsh k, samjhana, talim k

Inculcation, in-kul-ka'shon, *n.* fahmayish, takid, talim

Inculpable, in-kul'pa-bl, *adj* be-qusūr, begunah be-taqsir, na-dokha, be-ilzam, gair-qabil-i ilzām

Inculpableness, in-kul'pa-bl-nes, *n* be-qusūrī ; be-gunahi, ilzam ya mavakhze se bariyat

Inculpably, in-kul'pa-bli, *adv* be gunahī se, bila-ilzam, saf, be-qusur

Inculpate, in-kul'pat, *v a* phansnā, tohmat yā ilzam lagana, bad-nam k

Inculpation, in-kul-pa'shon, *n.* bad-nāmi, tohmat ilzam

Inculpatory, in-cul'pa-to-ri, *adj.* mulzim **karnewāli bat**cn

Incult, in-kult', gair-mazūā, be-tarāddud, nātarāshida, nā-shayasta

Incumbency, in-kum'ben-si, *n* 1 *a living on something,* sahara, bharosa, tikya. 2 *that which is incumbent,* farz, wajib 4 (*Eccl*) ohde-dari, tasallut, aiyami-ohde-dārī, qabza.

Incumbent, in-kum'bent, *adj* 1 *resting upon,* su par rakkha hua 2 *supported,* tahmā liyē hue 3. *indispensable,* avash, zurūr, wajib: farz lazim ; labud.

Incumbent, in-kum'bent, *n.* mohtamim ; dakhil kar, ohde dar ; mutasallat, bhogī, mahant

Incumber, in-kum'bėr, *v a.* boih dālnā *See* Encumber.

Incumbrance, in-kum'brans, *n. See* Encumbrance.

Incumbrancer, in-kum'brans-ėr, *n.* (*Law*) **dāvelār-i-dain bazimmā-i-jaedād, mavakhza-dār.**

Incur, in-kēr', *v a* apne upar lenā, uthāna, lena, lagānā t'ahammul k, mustaujib h, ot'nā, apne zimme lenā

incur debt, qaraz uthānā; udhār lenā; den-dār h.

Incurable, in-kū'ra-bl, *adj* 1 *not curable,* lāilāj, la-dawā, be-upae, asadh 2 *not admitting correction,* be-islāh

Incurable, in-kū'ra-bl, *n* asadh rogī; lā-ilāj bīmar

Incuriosity, Incuriousness, in-kū'ri-os''-ti, in-kū'ri-us-nes, *n* be-parvāi, be-etimāi, be-shauqī.

Incurious, in-kū'ri-us, *adj* be-shauq, be-iltifāt, be-parvā

Incuriously, in-kū'ri-us-li, *adv* be-etimāī se bila tavajjoh

Incurrence, in-kēr'ens, *n* sahār, tahammul, hardashī

Incursion, in-ker'shon, *n* chaṛhāī, tākht, daur, hamla

Incursive, in-ker's v, *a* ly takht-āvur, hamlah-āvur.

Incurvate, Incurve, in-ker'vat, in-kerv', *v a* terha k, khamida k., jhukāna, mvāna, lachana

Incurvation, Incurvity, in-ker-vā'shon, in-ker'vi-ti, *n* 1 *the act* thakāo, terh, jhukāvat 2 *the state,* terh, kham, baak, kaji 3 *a bow,* rukāa, tashu

Indait, in-dart', *v a* ghuserna, chalana, phenk mārnā

Indebted, in-det'ed, *adj* 1 *in debt,* runivā rinī, qarz-dar, den-dār, maqruz 2 *obliged,* ehsanmand, mashkur, mamnun marhūn

Indecence, Indecency, in-dē'sens, in-dē'sen-si, *n* 1 *the quality,* be-t'albi be-hiyāi, na-shāyastagī, nā-maqulīyat, be-hayāi, lachchapan 2 *that which is in decent,* bakni bāt aur gandi bāten; na-shayastah harakat fohsh zabān

Indecent, in-dē'sent, *adj* be-sharm, be-hayā, na-lajja, fohsh, na maqul, na-shayastah, be-hhāī

indecent language, bakni bāt, fohsh zubān hazl

Indecently, in-dē'sent-li, *adv.* be-hayāi, be-sharmī, ya nā-shayastagī se

Indeciduous, in-dē-sid'u-us, *adj* sada-bahar, be-khizān, nithāra

Indecimable, in-des'im-a-bl, *adj.* mahsūl dahyak se barī

Indecipherable, in-dē-sī'fer-a-bl, *adj* na parhne jog, mushkūk

Indecision, in-dē-sizh'on, *n* dubidhā, pas o pesh, tazabzub, hais bais, hal chal.

Indecisive, in-dē-sī'siv *adj* 1 *not decisive,* bila-tashfiya, bilā mufsil, gair qate, gair-fāsil 2 *wavering,* muzabzab, dhul mil

Indecisively, in-dē-sī'siv-li, *adv* bilā-mufsāl, bila-inqita shak se

Indeclinable, in-dē-klī'na-bl, *adj* (*Gram*) gair-mutasarrif, jis ki gardan na ho, avyay, nam

Indeclinably, in-dē-klī'na-bli, *adv* bilā-tasrif ya gardan

Indecomposable, in-dē'l-om-pō''za-bl, *adj* jiske tukre na ho saken, nā-qābil-e-tajziya, layatajazzā

Indecorous, in-dē-kō'rus, *adj* nā shayasta, nā-maqūl, nā-zebā, be-tamiz, na-sazawar

Indecorously, in-dē-kō'rus-li, *adv* be adabāna, be-hhāī se, nā-munasib taur par

Indecorum, in-dē-kō'rum, *n* nā-shāyastagī, be-adabī, gustākhī, be-saliqagī.

Indeed, in-dēd', *adv* sach, dar-asl, fil-haqīqat; al-haq; yaqman; tahqiq, la-kalam, fil vāqe, sahi, bar-'aq, vāqaī; haqiqa'an, hañ, albatta, nishche, avash; zurūr, kuchh shak nahin, thīk; satt, sast, durust, vāqe men

Indefatigable, in-de-fat'i-ga bl, *adj* qavī; be-thkan, chaibedam, mustahkam, mustaqil; sai-garm

Indefatigableness, in-dē-fat'i-ga-bl-nes, *n* be-thkāvat, istiqlal

Indefatigably, in-dē-fat'i ga-bli, *adv* be-man bare bina-thakāvat, bil-istiqlal, bila-takān, bil-istithkam

Indefeasibility, in-dē-fē'zi-bil''i-ti, *n* adam-mukan-ibtal

Indefeasible, in dē fē'zi-bl, *adj* gair-mumkin-ul-ibtal nā qabil-e-mukhākh, na-mumkin-ul rad, be-zaval

Indefective, in dē-fek'tiv, *adj* be-khot, durust, kamil

Indefensibility, in dē fen'si-bil''i-ti, *n* be-panahi be-uzri

Indefensible, in dē-fen'si-bl *adj* be-bachāo; gair mumkin-ul-hifāzat, mumtna-ul-uzr

Indefensive, in-dē-fen'siv, *adj* be-panah; be-hifāzat, lā-iavāb, be-uzr

Indefieiency, in-dē fish'en-si, *n* adam-nuqsān-pazīri, kamāl

Indefic'ent, in-dē-fish'ent, *adj* kāmil, mukammal be-nuq

Indefinite, in-def'i-nit, *adj.* 1. *not definite,* gair-muqarrar, gair-muayyan, gair-mushakhkhas bi-t-taiyun, mubham 2 *unlimited,* la-mahdūd, la mahsūr, la-mutnāhi, be-had, vasi; be-qaid 3 (*Bot*) be-shumār

indefinite article, (*Gram*) hart-i-tankir, amshche-bachak

Indefinitely, in def'i-nit-li, *adv* lā-mtnāhī, bilā-tarayun, bila tarīh gol gol

Indefiniteness, in-def'i-nit-nes, *n* nā-in thdūdī; ibham, be-t-tayunī

Indeliberate, in-de-lib'er-āt, *adj* be soch, be-gaur, be-fikri-kā, be-t-tammulī se kiya huā

Indelibility, in-del-i-bil''i-ti, *n* pakka-pan, pukhtgi, pāedār

Indelible, in del'i-bl, *adj* pakkā, paedār, jugrī; amit lā zavāl

Indelibly, in-del'i-bli, *adv.* pakkā, as taur par ki kabhī na mite

Indelicacy, in-del'i-ka-si, *n* nā-mulāyamat, nā-shayastagī, be-na akati, phuai-pan, be-hhāī, be-saliqagī, nā pakizagī

Indelicate, in-del'i-kat, *adj* be-hhāī, nā-shayastah, na-mulāyam, be-nazākat, bhadda, bad numā, zabim, be-saliqa, phūar

Indelicately, in-del'i-kat-li, *adv* bhadde-pan se, na-mulayam taur par, na shāyastagī se

Indemnification, in-dem'in-fi-ka''shon, *n* 1 *the act,* harje kī dil-jamāī, jokhon ki tanzeen-vanī 2 *that which indemnifies,* djanq, tavān, nuqsān, harjana

Indemnify, in-dem'ni-fī, *v a* 1 *to care against loss,* kafālat d, harje kā itmināan k 2 *reimburse,* harja yā tāvān d, totā bharna, dand d

Indemnity, in-dem'ni-ti, *n* 1 *security to save from harm,* nuqsan ki hifāzat, dil-jamāi, bachao, aman, zamānat harja. 2 *indemnification for loss sustained,* nuqsān-pūrān, muāvza tota bharnā, hāu-puran, tāfi-i nuqsān

indemnity of bond, tamassuk-i-hartija

Indemonstrable, in-dē-mon'stra-bl, *adj* bilā-dalil, na-qabil-e-subut

Indenizen, in-den'i-zn, *v a* shahrī hone ke huqūq t'akhsha

Indent, in-dent', *v n* 1 *notch,* dante dalnā; dandane dar k 2 *bargain for,* nauker h a muāhida k, qaul o qarar k

Indent, in-dent', *v n* 1 *be notched,* dāñte paṛnā, dandāne-dar h. 2. *crook* murna, ţeṛha h.

Indent, in-dent', *n* 1. dandāna, dāntā 2 fehrist-i-ashyāe matlūbah

Indentation, in-den-tā'shon, *n* 1 *a notch,* dāntā, dandana 2 *a recess,* lahar 3 (*Print*) pahlī satar kā bāqī satron se bahar nikā hua yā andar ko hona

Indenture, in-den'tūr, *n* 1 *the act,* dāñte dālnā yā parnā 2 (*Law*) iqrār-nama, sharayat-nāma; ahd-nāma, nem-patr

Indenture, in-den'tur, *v a* qaul o qarār k; pāband-i-ahd k, shart likhyā lenā

Independence, Independency, in-dē-pen'dens, in-de-pen'den-si, *n* azadi, khud-sari, khud-mukhtari, be-parvāi; be-niyāzi, suādhīnta, subus, be-ta'alluqi, istigna

Independent, in-de-pen'dent, *adj* 1 *not dependent,* suadhīn, khud mukhtar, zi-ikhtiyār khud-sar; mustaqil-ul-mizaj, be-lagao, be-ta'alluq, be-lāqe 2 *affording a comfortable livelihood,* fārig-ul-bāl, mustaghni, āsuda, khatā pata 3 *not subject to bias,* nam-mauju azad, be-qaid 4 *free,* be-bak, azad be-parva, be-qaid, be-niyāz, alag, be-ehtiyaj 5 *separate from,* alahida, judagana, alāyah, sivā

Independent holding, qabza ilahidā

Independent tenure, ta'alluq ilar huzūri

Independent village, mauza-i-sarf

Independent, in-de-pen'dent, *n* voh shakhs jo isāiyon ke har targe ko pura girja kisi hadi ke bagair samajhta hai

Independently, in-dē-pen'dent-li, *adv* alāhida, judagāna, be-lagao, be-lag, bila-vasta, āzadāna, bil-istiqlal, khudsari se, be-ta'alluqi se

Indescribable, in-dē-skrī'ba-bl, *adj* na-mumkin-ul-bayān, bayan se bahar

Indestructible, in-dē-struk'ti-bl, *adv* abnāshī, la-zavāl, gair-fani

Indeterminable, in-dē-tēr'mi-na-bl, *adj* be-mithā, gair-muaiyan, bila taiyun, be-hasr

Indeterminate, in-de-ter'mi-nāt, *adj* gair-muqarrar, gair-muaiyan, gair-mushakhkhas

Indeterminately, in-de-ter'mi-nat-li, *adv* bilā tasmīh, lā-mithā, bila-taiyun, bila-tashkhis

Indetermination, in-dē-ter'mi-na'shon, *n* tazabzub, be-istiqlāli, do dili, adam taiyun

Undetermined, in-de-ter'mind, *adj* be-thikāne; gair-muqarrar, be-tasfiya, gair-mustaqil, gair-muaiyan

Indevout, in-dē-vout', *adj* gair-pā band-i-aqāyad, nā-pis-ul-iradat, un-mot'aqid

Index, in'deks, *n.* 1 *that which points out,* nishān, dalil, alāmat 2 *a pointer,* ra-tah batāne kā hāth, ghari vagairah ki sui 3 (*of a book*) fehrist, sūchi-patr, kagzat-i-fehrist 4 (*Anat*) kalme ki ungli. 5 (*Math*) adad-i-quvvat-numā.

Index hand, panja. (☞)

Index, in'deks, *v a* fehrist lagānā yā banānā.

Indexer, in'dek-sēr, *n* fehrist banāne-vālā

Indexterity, in-deks-ter'i-ti, *n* 1 *want of readiness,* susti 2. *clumsiness,* anāri-pan, gāodhi-pan; be-hunari

India, in'di-a, *n.* Hindustān, Bhart-khand; Āryāvart.

Indian, in'di-an, *adj* Hindustānī

Indian, in'di-an, *n.* Hindustan yā Imrīkā kā bāshinda

Indian corn, makkā · juār

Indian cucumber, khira, ārnyā.

Indian fig gūlar.

Indian hemp, san.

Indian ink, kājal; Hindustānī syāhī

India rubber, rabar; ek gond jis se pensil kā nishān mitāyā jātā hai.

Indicant, in'di-kant, *adj.* zāhir karne-vālā; batāne-vālā.

Indicant, in'di-kant, *n* (*Med*) jis se mālūm ho ki marz ke izāle ke liye kya karnā chāhiye

Indicate, in'di-kāt, *v a* 1 zāhir k, *See* Denote, dalālat k 2 (*Med*) alāmat batanā

Indication, in-di-ka'shon *n* 1 *the act,* izhār 2 *token,* nishan, alamat, dalil 3 (*Med*) alamat

Indicative, in-dik'a-tiv, *adj* dikhlāne-vālā, batane-vālā muzhir, dāl, bayaniya

Indicatively, in-dik'a-tiv-li, *adv* ishārayatan; dalalatan, zahir vā fahmiyish ke taur par

Indicator, in'di-ka-tor, *n* 1 batane-vāla, dikhane-vālā, mu hir 2 (*Steam eng*) bhapbalnāp

Indicatory, in'di-kā-to-ri, *adj* mudallal, tauzihi, tasrihi, badi ne vālā

Indict, in-dit', *v a* (*Law*) mukam k; illat lagana, mukhbir k mutthaham k

Indictable, in-dit'a-bl, *adj* qabil-i-mākhūzī, layiq-i-ilzam

Indicter, in-di'tūr, *n* mukhūz karne yā illat lagāne-vālā

Indictive, in-dit'o, *adj* zāhir kiyā gaya

Indictment, in-dit'ment, *n* 1 *the act,* mākhuzi, ittiham 2 *accusation,* ilzam, illat, istigasa nālish

Indifference, in-dif'er-ens *n.* 1 *insignificance,* be-qadri, khiffat, be-vaqri 2 *passableness,* etidal, ausat darja 3 *impartiality,* be-garzi, be-tarafdari 4 be parvāi, be chinta

Indifferent, in-dif'er-ent, *adj* 1 *without importance,* adna, halkā, khafif, chhota 2 *passable,* maddham, bich ka, kama, mutavassit. 3 *neutral,* be-taraf dar, sam-dar-bi, nu-paksh, be-pach, be-sucho kar, be-lag, barabar, masavi 4 *careless,* be-parvā, ghafal-ankar, sardmehr 5 *disinterested,* be-garaz, be-matlab

Indifferently, in-dif'er-ent-li, *adv* be-parvāi se, bila rū o riāyat, bila-imtiyaz, be-garzi se, sa'lah taur par, bila taraf-dāri

Indigence, Indigency, in'di-jens, in'di-jen-si, *n* muflisi, ilias, tangdasti, tihi-dasti, benavai

Indigenous, in-dij'e-nus, *adj* deci, desvāi

Indigent, in'di-jent, *adj* kangal, muflis, garib; mohtaj, faqir, be-zar, miskin, gada, be-nava.

Charity consists in relieving the *indigent*
Mohtajon ko dena bara pun hai

Indigested, in-di-jes'ted, *adj* 1 *not digested,* gair-munhazim, be-pacha, kachcha, be-tahlil 2 *not regularly disposed,* be-tartib, abtar, darham barham 3 (*Med*) kachcha (*phrase*)

Indigestible, in-di-jes'ti-bl 1 *not digestible,* dir hazm, saqil, bhari, tatri ul hazm 2 *not to be endured,* garan, bhari, na-gavar

Indigestion, in-di-jes'chon, *n* bad-hazmi; ajiran, garani

Indignant, in-dig'nant, *adv* khafi; pur-taish; gazab nak, gazal dida, qahr-nak

Indignantly, in-dig'nant-li, *adv.* gusse, chhokhafgi yā taish se

Indignation, in-dig-nā'shon, *n* 1 *anger,* gazab, taish, gussa, krodh 2 (*Script*) saza, dand, aqubat.

Indignity, in-dig'ni-ti, *n* auadar, apmān, rilat, be-qadri, hatak, hiqarat, manat, beizzati, be-vaqri, tahqir; tauhin, khiflat.

Indigo, in'di-gō, *n* nil.

Indigo factory, nil kī kothi, nil kā kār-khāna.

Indigo injury by trespass of cattle or otherwise, nuqsān-i-nil pā mali mavesheyon se ya aur taur par, pā mali zarāt-i-nil.

Indigo plant, darakht-i-nil.

Indirect, in-di rekt', *adj* 1 *not direct,* terha; kham-dār; pher-kā, kaj. 2. *by remote means,*

pher-kar ultā, nā-rāst; ba-vāsta 3. *unfair*, lāg lapeṭ-vālā. 4. (*Loanc and Math*) pher-ka

Indirectly, in-di-rekt'li, *adj* 1. *not directly*, ba-vasila, ba-vāsta, ech pech se, er pher se, khote rāste se 2 *by implication*, kināyatan; zimnan; ishāratan 3 *unfairly*, dagā, chalāki, chhal, fareb, ya kar-sāzī se

Indirectness, in-di-rekt'nes, *n* 1. *obliquity*, ṭerh, kaji, nārasti. 2. *unfairness*, lāg lapeṭ, pech, pher

Indiscernible, in-diz-zer'ni-bl, *adj* jo tamīz men na āe, namalūm, jis mañ basarat kām na kar sake.

Indiscerptible, in-di-sē'rp'ti-bl, *adj* gair-tafriq-pizīr, jo hisson kī bant se nābud na ho sake, la yatajazza

Indisciplinable, in-dis'si-plin-a-bl, *adj* gair-tarbiyat-pazīr

Indiscoverable, in-dis-kuv'er-a-bl, *adj* jo dariyaft na ho sake, gair qabil-i-dirak ya girift

Indiscreet, in-dis-krēt', *adj* be imtiyāz, be-tamīz, be-lihāz, be-shaūr, be-aql, khārij-az-aql

Indiscreetly, in-dis-krēt'li, *adv* be-vaqūfī se; nadanī se, be-soche samjhe, binā-ehtiyāt

Indiscrete, in-dis-krēt', *adj* jo alag na ho.

Indiscretion, in-dis-kresh'on, *n* be-lihāzī, be-ehtiyatī; be-shaurī; himaqat; be-imtiyāzī, be-aqlī

Indiscriminate, Indiscriminating, in-dis-krim'i-nat, in-dis-krim'i-nat-ing, *adj*, be-tamīz be-shaur, nā-mumaiyaz, be-tafriq

Indiscriminately, in-dis-krim'i-nat-li, *adv* andhadhund; bila-tamīz; bila-imtiyāz, bila-tafriq, ām

Indiscrimination, in-dis-krim'i-nā''shon, *n*. be-imtiyāzī, andhadhund

Indispensable, in-dis-pen'sa-bl, *adj* avash, zurūr; lazim, farz, vajib, lābud, atl, nā-guzīr, zarūrī, lazmī, jis ke baghair na ban sake.

indispensable duty, ain farz.

Indispensably, in-dis-pen'sa-bli, *adv.* vajūban, na-guzīr

Indispose, in-dis-poz', *v a* 1 *disqualify*, nā-qabil k, na-layiq k 2 *make ill*, ahil k, na-saz k., bimar dalna 3 *render averse*, munhar. k., bargashta k, dil phir d., na-khush ya na-rāz k

Indisposition, in-dis'pō-zish''on, *n* 1 *the condition of wanting adaptation*, mugadirat, nā-muāfiqat 2 *disorder*, kasal, alalat, na-sazi, mandgī 3. *aversion*, na-razi, na-khushi, tanaffur.

Indisputable, in-dis'pū-ta-bl, *adj* nir-uttar; nā-bahad; nisbche, nissandeh, lā-raib, lā-kalam, qatai, be-takrar, be-hujjat; nā-qabil-i-tkrar

Indisputably, in-dis'pū-ta-bli, *adv* lā-raib, la-kalam, qataan, yaqinan, bilā-hujjat, bilā-takrar be-shak o shubah

Indisputed, in-dis-pū'ted, *adj* lā-kalam; yaqin, qatai, vaqai

Indissolubility, in-dis'so-lū-bil''i-ti, *n*. 1. *incapable of being dissolved* na-galne ya ghulne kī khasiyat 2 *perpetuity of union*, na tutne ya shikast ya fasakh hone ki qabliyat, istehkam; istiqlal

Indissoluble, in-dis'so lū-bl *adj* 1. *not capable of being dissolved*, na galne ya ghulne ke qabil, gair-muhallal 2 *incapable of being broken*, mustahkam, vasiq, pakka.

Indissolubly, in-dis'so-lū-bli, *adv.* bil-istehkam

Indissolvable, in-diz-zol'va-bl, *adj.* gair-qabil-ul-tafriq, garr-mūhallal, jo galne yā ghulne ke qābil na ho; mustahkam.

Indistinct, in-dis-tingkt', *adj* 1. *not distinct*, bilā-tafriq, na-malūm, mila jula, makhlūt, gad mad 2. *obscure to the mind*, mubhaun, gol gol. 3 *faint*, dhundhla, nā-saf, andha.

Indistinction, in-dis-tingk'shon, *n* 1. *confusion*, khalt malt; samad, be-imtiyazī 2. *equality of rank*, be imtiyazī, musavat

Indistinctly, in-dis-tingkt'li, *adv* bila-imtiyāz; bila-tafriq, gapar sapar, gad mad.

Indistinctness, in-dis-tingkt'nes, *n* dhundlā-pan, tarīki, be-tamīzī

Indistinguishable, in-dis-ting'gwish-a-bl, *adj.* be-shinakht, na pahchane jane ke qabil, gair-qabil-i-imtiyāz, na-qabil-i-tafriq

Indite, in-dit', *v a* 1 *dictate*, likhke bhe se bata bat akar likhvana. 2. *compose*, likhna, tasnif k

Individual, in-di-vid'ū-al, *adj* fard, mufrad; ek vahid, mutamilhs, zati, khas, apna

Individual, in-di-vid'ū-al, *n* jan, admi; shakhs i vahid, nafar, bashar, ek ras, mutanafhs, fard

as a private individual, misl avām un-nās

Individuality, in-di-vid'ū-al' i-ti, *n* vahdat; yaktat, shakhsiyat

Individually, in-di-vid'ū-al-li, *adv* ek ek, judā judā, fard fard, munfaridan, alag alag; mvare nyare, asāmi-vār, har-kas

Indivisibility, in-di-viz'i bil''i-ti, *n* adam imqsam, gair-qabliyat-i-imqsim.

Indivisible, in-di-viz-i-bl, *adj* 1 *not separable into parts*, jis ka juzna ho 2 (*Math*) jo qismat-pizīr na ho, gair-qabil-i-taqsim, jis ka bant yā bhag na ho sake, na-batne jog

Indocible, in-dos'i-bl, *adj* gair-qabil-i-tālim; na-tarbiyat pizīr

Indocile, in-dō-sil or in-dos'il, *adj* jo (jānvar) sadhaya na ja sake.

Indocility, in-do-si'li-ti, *n* na-tarbiyat-pizīrī

Indoctrinate, in-dok'tri-nat, *v. a* usul kī talim k

Indolence, Indolency, in'dō-lens, in'dō-len-si, *n* susti, kahili, aram-talabi, be-shughl, alas, aram

castle of indolence, sustiyā; ālī

to loll in the lap of indolence, paje andā k., kahil-vajud h, bathe ande sen

Indolent, in'dō-lent, *adj* alsī, mattha, alkasī; kahil, majbul, be-shugal, aram-talab, sust; be-kar

Indolently, in'dō-lent-li, *adv.* ārām-talabī se; hath par hath dhare

Indomitable, in-dom'i-ta-bl, *adj* munh-zor; jo na dabe, gair-maglub, be-qabu

Indorsable, in-dors'a-bl, *adj* sakarne-jog, jo az-rue tahrir zohri muntaqil ho sake

Indorse, in-dors', *v a* *See* Endorse.

Indorsee, in-dor'sē, *n* (*Law*) jis-ke nām sakūrā jae, muntaqil hāh az rue tahrir zohri

Indorsement, in-dors'ment, *n.* *See* Endorsement

Indubious, in-dū'bi-us, *adj* be-shak, be-shuba.

Indubitable, in-du'bi-ta-bl, *adj* be-shak, be-shubah, badihī, thik, sahih, durust

Indubitably, in-du'bi-ta-bli, *adv.* bilā-shak; la-raib, la-kalam, thik thik

Induce, in-dus', *v a.* 1 *introduce*, uthānā; barpā k; namūd k, paida k, zahir k 2. *influence*, jhukanā, lana, lagānā, tagrib d.; tahrik k, mayil k, ragib k, amada k., mustaid k 3 *cause*, mūjib h, bais h.

Inducement, in-dūs'ment, *n* 1. *that which induces*, mail, tahrik, ragbat, targīb. 2. (*Law*) izhar; taisil.

Inducer, in-dūs'ėr, *n* targīb yā lālach dene-vāla, tahrik karne-vālā.

Inducible, in-dūs'i-bl, *adj.* māyal hone ke lāyiq; targīb-pizīr.

Induct, in-dukt', *v a.* 1. *bring in,* lānā; dākhil k. 2 (*Eccl.*) girjā kī imlāk kā mālik k.

Induction, in-duk'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* taqarrur, taiyun. 2. (*Philos*) natīja-istiqrāya; istiqrā; murād, qayās 3. (*Eccl*) girjā kī maāsh yā ohde kī taqarrur 4 (*Physics*) asar kahrubāī kā jo bidūn mikalne chingārī ke pahūnchāyā jāe.

Inductive, in-duk'tiv, *adj* 1 *leading or drawing,* targīb-dah. 2 *leading to inferences,* natīja paidā karne-vālā, istiqrāī, bāis hone-vāla 3 (*Elec*) asar-i-kahrubāī pahunchāne-vālā.

Inductive philosophy, khās ko ām k.

Inductively, in-duk'tiv-li, *adv.* istidlāl yā natīje se, bā-qāeda

Inductor, in-duk'ter, *n* dīnī ohde par muqarrar karne-vālā

Indue, in-dū', *v a.* *See* Endue, malbūs k., pahnānā

Indulge, in-dulj', *v a* 1 *give way to,* khū k, ādat qālnā, rāzī k., khush k. 2. *grant,* denā; atā k, bakhshnā; māyat k., muāf k, jayaz yā ravā rakhnā

Indulge in, ādī h, khū-gar h

Indulge with, khush k; masrūr k

Indulge, in-dulj', *v n* ikhtiyār k.; rāzī h, khushī h; khū k; āzād h

Indulgence, in-dul'jens, *n* 1 *the quality,* nafs-parastī, adat, shauq, khū, nafs-parvarī 2. *an act,* khātirdārī. lāī; pyar, mu-bardārī, dildārī; shafqat, mayat. 3. *pl* padrīyon ke khās huqūq

Indulgent, in-dul'jent, *adj* rahīm; narm, mehrbān, mayat-farmā, shafiq, mulāyam; karam-farmā

Indurate, in'dū-rāt, *v a* 1 *make hard,* karā k, sakht k. 2. *make unfeeling,* kathor k, pathrānā

Indurate, in'dū-rāt, *v n* karā h, sakht h

Indurate, in'dū-rāt, *adj* 1. *not soft,* sakht; karā, patthar 2. *unfeeling,* hatīla, kathor, sang-dil

Induration, in-dū-rā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* sakhtī, pathrāhat 2. *hardness of mind,* sangdilī, nā-tarsī

Industrial, in-dus'tri-al, *adj.* mehnat ke mutaalliq

Industrious, in-dus'tri-us, *adj* kamerā, mehnatī; sargarm, mashaqqatī; mehnat-kash, tan-dah, saī

Industriously, in-dus'tri-us-li, *adv* ba-mehnat o mashaqqat, jad o jehd se, ba-koshish, tandihī se; gaur se; tavajjoh se

Industry, in'dus-tri, *n.* prāshram; mehnat; mashaqqat, tan-dihī, saī, sar-garmī; jad o jehd,

Industry is fortune's right hand Prov. *Mehnat taqdīr ka dahna hāth hai.*

Indweller, in'dwel-er, *n* bāsī; mivāsī; bāshindā

Indwelling, in'dwel-ing, *n.* dil ke andar rahnā, rūhānī; bātnī

Inebriate, in-ē'bri-āt, *v a.* 1. *intoxicate,* matvālā k, mast k, madhosh k, nashā k 2 *exhilarate,* be-hosh k; divana k., bar-angekhtah k.

Inebriation, Inebriety, in-ē'bri-ā''shon, in-ē-bri'e-ti, *n* mastī; sarmastī; madhoshī, matvālā-pan, be-khudī, nashā

Ineffable, in-ef'a-bl, *adj* bayān se bāhar; tārīf se pare; jo kahne men na āe.

Ineffective, in-ef-fek'tiv, *adj* gair-muassir; bekār; be-sūd, nikammā; akārath; jo kār-gar na ho.

Ineffectively, in-ef-fek'tiv-li, *adv.* lā-hāsil; be-fāeda.

Ineffectual, in-ef-fek'tū-al, *adj.* be-fāēda; betāsīr, be-asar, nirphal; be-kār; lā-hāsil, lātāyal; ochhā, kam-zor; qāsir; halkā; birthā; akārath, be-sūd; sust; zaīf; gair-muassir

Ineffectually, in-ef-fek'tū-al-li, *adv.* lā-hāsil; bila-tāsīr; yonhīn.

Ineffectualness, in-ef-fek'tū-al-nes, *n.* betāsīrī, nikammā-pan

Inefficacious, in-ef'fi-kā''shus, *adj.* be-tāsīr; gair-muassar; halkā; subuk; zaīf; khām, kachchā.

Inefficaciousness, in-ef'fi-kā''shus-nes, *n.* betāsīrī, be-hāsilī

Inefficacy, in-ef'fi-ka-si, *n.* be-asarī; lā-hāslī; nā-tāqtī, khāmī, kam-zorī

Inefficiency, in-ef-fish'en-si, *n* be-tāsīrī; kamzorī, na liyāqatī

Inefficient, in-ef-fish'ent, *adj* 1 *not efficient,* gair-muassar, nirgun, be-kār; be-fāeda, gairkafī, nikammā 2 *remiss,* sust; kāhil, majhūl.

Inelegance, Inelegancy, in-el'e-gans, in-el'e-gan-si, *n* bhadda-pan, bhondā-pan; be-dhangi-pan, bad-sūrtī, bad-numāī, nā-māqūliyat; bad-aslūbī, nā-mauzūnī; nā-mulāemat; nā-shāyastagī

Inelegant, in-el'e-gant, *adj* bhaddā; bhondā, be-dhangā, lachar, be-ādb; be-daul, bad-aslūb, bad-numa, be-raunaq, gair-fasīh; nā-mulāyam, nā māqūl, be-lutf, na-mauzūn, nā-zebā

Inelegantly, in-el'e-gant-li, *adv* bad-aslubī se, bhadde-pan se

Ineligible, in-el'i-ji-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-pasand, nā-liyiq

Ineloquent, in-el'ō-kwent, *adj* gair-fasīh; nāmulāyam, na-zebā, karīh

Inept, in-ept', *adj* 1 *improper,* nā-qābil; nūkāra nā-mauzūn, na-muāfiq, na-munasib 2. *foolish,* be-vaqūf, nā-luviq

Ineptitude, Ineptness, in-ep'ti-tūd, in-ept'nes, *n* 1 *unfitness,* nā-qābliyat; nā-liyāqatī, nā-munāsibat 2 *foolishness,* be-vaqūfī; nā-lāyiqī, nūrikhtāī

Inequality, in-ē-kwol'i-ti, *n.* 1 *the quality,* nābarabarī, farq, tafāvut, adam-masāvat 2. *unevenness,* nā-hamvarī, nasheb o farāz, ūñch nich 3 *inadequacy,* nā-qābliyat; gair-iktifā; be-vafūī, kamī 4. (*Alg*) antar, gair-masāvāt. 5 (*Ast*) be-etidūlī

Inequitable, in-ek'wi-ta-bl, *adj* be-insāfī kā; na-rast, khārij-az insāf, anmit.

Inerm, Inermous, in-êrm', in-êr'mus, *adj.* bekhar, jis men kānte na hon

Inert, in-ert', *adj* 1 *destitute of the power of moving itself,* be-harakat, achar; jar 2 *dull,* kāhil sust, muattal. 3 *powerless for an effect,* nā-qābil-i-asar

Inertia, in-er'shi-a, *n.* 1. (*Physics*) nchartā; qasar, jarta, be-harkatī, sikūn 2 *inertness,* sustī, kāhilī, ālas 3 (*Med*) be-kārī-i-āzā.

Inertly, in-ert'li, *adv* kāhilī yā sustī se.

Inertness, in-ert'nes, *n.* kāhilī, sustī; ālas; qasar; be-harkatī

Inessential, in-es-sen'shal, *adj.* gair-zātī; beaslī, kharjī

Inestimable, in-es'ti-ma-bl, *adj.* amol; an-mol; la-sānī, umdah.

Inevident, in-ev'i-dent, *adj* nā-āshkārā; poshīda, gol gol, muglaq; gāmiz.

Inevitable, in-ev'i-ta-bl, *adj* lā-ilāj; nā-guzīr; bachāo

Inevitably, in-ev'i-ta-bli, *adv.* qataan; chār nā chār; lā-bud; nā-guzīr.

Inevitableness, Inevitability, in-ev'i-ta-bl-nes, in-ev'i-ta-bil''i-ti, *n.* nā-guzīrī; luzūm.

Inexcusable, in-eks-kū'za-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-uzr; gair-qābil-i-afū

Inexcusably, in-eks-kū'za-bli, *adv.* bilā-afū; bilā uzr-muyoshī.

Inexertion, in-eg-zĕr'shon, *n* kāhilī; sustī

Inexhaustible, Inexhaustive, in-egz-hąs'ti-bl, in-egz-has'tiv, *adj.* be-had, la-mtihā, lāzavāl, be-mhāyat

Inexistence, in-eg-zis'tens, *n.* nestī; adam; madūmiyat.

Inexistent, in-eg-zis'tent, *adj.* nest, nā-būd, gair-maujūd, nā-paidā.

Inexorability, Inexorableness, in-ek'so-ra-bil'i-ti, in-ek'so-ra-bl-nes, *n.* kaṭhortāī, sakhtī, hat

Inexorable, in-ek'so-ra-bl, *adj* kathor; be-rahm; sakht, sang-dil; be-mehr; na-shunvā; hatīla.

Inexpedience, Inexpediency, in-eks-pē'di-ens, in-eks-pē'di-en-si, *n.* khilāf-maslahatī; nā-munāsibat, be-ehtiyātī

Inexpedient, in-eks-pē'di-ent, *adj.* be-jā; be-mauqā, an-uchit; ajog; nā-durust, nā-munāsib, nā-shāvasta, nā-māqūl, khilāf-maslahat.

Inexpediently, in-eks-pē'di-ent-li, *adv* be-jā; be-mauqa; be-taur, nā-muāfiq

Inexperience, in-eks-pē'ri-ens, *n* nā-āzmūdakārī, anārī-pan, kachchā-pan, nā-tajruba-kārī, nā-vāqfiyat.

Inexperienced, in-eks-pē'ri-enst, *adj.* nā-tajruba-kār; nā-āzmūda-kār, anārī, kachchā; nāvāqif; nau-āmoz

Inexpert, in-eks-pert', *adj* gāodī; anārī; be-hangam; kūrh; be-saliqa, nā-vaqif, ghāmaj, sikhtar.

Inexpiable, in-eks'pi-a-bl, *adj* jo kafāra-pizīr na ho; chhimā na karne jog, nā-qabil-i-magfarat; nā-qābil-i-afū, jis ka prāshchit na ho sake.

Inexplicable, in-eks'pli-ka-bl, *adv.* gūrh, akath, gair-qābil-ul-bayān; na-qābil-i-tashrih, yā inkishaf

Inexplorable, in-eks-plō'ra-bl, *adv.* nā-qābil-i-daryāft, dushvār; talash se bāhar, kharij az tahqiq

Inexpressible, in-eks-pres'i-bl, *adv* hadd-i-bayān se bahar, gair-mumkin-ul-izhār, khārij az bayān.

Inexpressibly, in-eks-pres'i-bli, *adv.* is taur par ki hadd-i-bayān se bāhar

Inexpressive, in-eks-pres'iv, *adj.* jo matlabkhez na ho

Inextinguishable, in-eks-ting'gwish-a-bl, *adj* jo būjhne ke lāyiq na ho, mumtana-ul-intifa

Inextirpable, in-eks-ter'pa-bl, *adj* jis ki bekhkanī na ho sake, jo jar se na ukhar sake

Inextricable, in-eks'tri-ka-bl, *adj* jo khul yā sulajh na sake, pechīda, pech-dar-pech, aljhere kā.

Infallibility, Infallibleness, in-fal'i-bil'i-ti, in-fal'i-bl-nes, *n* sahv o khata se barīyat; be-khatāī; achuktā

Infallible, in-fal'i-bl, *adj.* 1 *not capable of erring*, be-chūk, be-khatā, qadr-andāz, hukmandāz, qādir. 2. *certain*, muqarrar, tahqīq; pukhta; be-shubah

Infallibly, in-fal'i-bli, *adv.* be-chūk; bilā-farq; yaqīnan; be-khatā

Infamous, in'fa-mus, *adj.* khotā; burā; kharāb; māyūb; be-izzat; be-hurmat, rusvā; bad-nām; dāgī.

Infamy, in'fa-mi, *n.* 1 *loss of reputation*, rūsiyāhī; rusvāī; bad-nāmī; be-izzatī; be-hurmatī. 2. *extreme baseness*, zillat; khiffat; khurī. 3. *(Law)* apjas; aib, dāg, dhabbā.

badge of infamy, kalank kā ṭīka.

Infancy, in'fan-si, *n.* 1. *the state*, bach-pan; larakpan, bālpan; tifl; chhutpan 2 *beginning*, shurū, ād; āgāz; shabāb; anfavān, ibtida. 3 *(Law)* kushor-avasthā; nā-bālgī, khurdsālī

Infant, in'fant, *n* 1 *a young babe*, bachchā; bālak, shīr-khuār. 2. *(Law)* nā-bālig, yanā, khurd-sāl.

Infant, in'fant, *adj* 1 *pertaining to infancy*, nau-khez, tifl ke mutaalliq, nā-pukhta. 2 *intended for young children*, bachchoñ kā.

Infant school *Bachchon kā madrasa*

Infanta, in-fan'ta, *n.* vali-ahd shāhzādī ke sivā har shāhzada

Infante, in-fan'tā, *n* vali-ahd ke sivā har shāhzada

Infanticide, in-fan'ti-sīd, *n.* 1 *the act*, bachcha-kushī, tifl-kushi. 2. *the person*, bachchakush, tifl-kush

Infantile, Infantine, in'fan-tīl, in'fan-tīn, *adj.* tiflāna, bachchon kā

Infantry, in'fan-tri, *n.* padal fauj, piyādah, lāl kurtī

Infare, in-fār', *n* pravesh kī ziyāfat; dāvat-i-valīmah

Infatuate, in-fat'ū-āt, *v a* 1 *make foolish*, bevaqūf k, be-aql k, be-shuur k 2 *incline to*, dīvāna k, mat har lena, mohit k, farefta k, shefta k

Infatuate, in-fat'ū-āt, *adj.* bāolā, dīvāna; farefta, shefta

Infatuation, in-fat'ū-ā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, dilfarebī, sheftgī 2 *the state*, farefta-gi, divangi, ahmaq-pan.

Infeasible, in-fē'zi-bl, *adj* gair-mumkin-ul-vuqū, gair-mumkin, mahāl

Infeasibleness, in-fē'zi-bl-nes, *n* alam-imkān; na ho sakne ki khasiyat.

Infect, in-fekt', *v a* 1 *taint with disease*, bīmārī kī chhūt lagā d, larnā, un kar larnā; sarāyat k 2 *taint with morbid matter*, saranā, bigarnā, mutaaffin k 2 *taint by the communication of anything noxious*, bigarnā 4 *(Law)* dag lagānā, qābil-i-saza k

Infection, in-fek'shon, *n* 1. *the act*, bīmārī kā ur-kar lagnā 2 *that which infects*, ufūnat, tasfan; satānd 3 *a disease*, marz-i-mutaaddī; chhut, urnī bīmārī 4 *(Law)* taddī, dag-i-najavāzī 5 *influence*, asar, sirayat, tasir

Infectious, in-fek'shus, *adj* 1. *pestilential*, va bāī, lagne vālī, urnī 2 *(Law)* mutaaddī.

Infectiously, in-fek'shus-li, *adv.* ba-taur taaddī, chhūt se

Infectiousness, in-fek'shus-nes, *n.* chhūt; taaddī

Infective, in-fek'tiv, *adj* lagne-vālī, urne-vālī

Infecund, in-fē'kund, *adj* banjh, usar, unpiu

Infecundity, in-fē-kun'di-ti, *n.* usar-pan; banjh-pan

Infelicity, in-fē-lis'i-ti, *n* shāmat, kambakhtī; bad-bakhtī, idbar

Infeoff, in-fef', *v a* jāgīr d yā bakhshnā.

Infer, in-fer', *v a* bat nkal se bat nikalnā; anumān k, natija nikalnā; qayās k, istikhrāj k; istimbat k

Inferable, in-fer'a-bl, *adv.* jo bāt kisī bāt se nikal sakti ho, muntaj; mustambit

Inference, in'fer-ens, *n.* 1 *the act*, istimbāt; istidlāl; istikhrāj. 2. *a conclusion*, natīja, anumān, phal, arth, samra, mahasal; hasil.

by inference, natije se

Inferior, in-fē'ri-ĕr, *adv.* 1. *lower*, chhotā; ghāt; ghatiyā; ochhā; halkā; kam rutbā; khurd; kam-tar; bad-tar; adnā; utartā hua. 2. *(Ast.)* zamin aur sūraj ke bīch kā; asfal.

Inferior, in-fē'ri-ēr, *n.* mātaht; voh shakhs jo umr yā rutbe meñ kam ho.

Inferiority, in-fē'ri-or''i-ti, *n.* chhuṭāī; khurdī, pastī.

Infernal, in-fēr'nal, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to the lower regions,* asfalī, pātālī; jahannumī 2 *pertaining to hell,* dozakhī, narak kā, narak-gāmī *infernal region,* pātāl lok.

Infertile, in-fēr'tīl or in-fēr'til, *adj.* ūsar, nāqis, jis meñ achchhī paidāvār na ho

Infertility, in-fer-til'i-ti, *n* ūsar-pan, qillat-i-paidāvār.

Infest, in-fest', *v. a* īzā d; satānā, diq k, taklif d.; khalal ḍālnā, tasdīa d

Infestation, in-fes-tā-shon, *n* dukh; īzā, taklif; tasdīa

Infidel, in'fi-del, *adj* kāfir; be-dīn, mulhid, malechh; munkir

Infidel, in'fi-del, *n* malechh, be-dīn, kāfir

Infidelity, in-fi-del'i-ti, *n* 1 *a withholding of confidence,* ilhād, kufr 2 *unbelief,* be-etiqādī, be-dīnī, rindī. 3 *unfaithfulness,* be-vafāī chhinālā; harām-kārī, bad-kārī, an-aegvā-kārī 4 *deceit,* dhokā, dagā-bāzī, namak-haramī, bevafāī.

Infinite, in'fi-nit, *adj.* *See* Boundless 1 *perfect,* a-pār; kāmil; pūrun 2 *very great,* be-karāñ, bahut, be-pāyan, be-intihā, be-nihāyat

Infinite, in'fi-nit, *n* be-pāyānī; lā-intihāī, abad

Infinitely, in'fi-nit-li, *adv* be-had, be-pāyan, lā intihā

Infiniteness, in'fi-nit-nes, *n* be-pāyānī, lā-intihāī

Infinitesimal, in'fin-i-tes''i-mal, *adj* nihāyat chhoṭā, khurd

Infinitive, in'fin'i-tiv, *adj* masdarī *infinitive mood,* (*Gram*) sūrat-i-masdarī

Infinitude, in-fin'i-tūd, *n.* be-pāyanī, be-nihāyatī

Infinity, in-fin'i-ti, *n* 1 *unlimited extent of time,* be-pāyānī, lā-intihāī 2 *great multitude,* barī bhir, barī khalqat, bahut ādmī, bhir bhār

Infirm, in-fērm', *adj* 1 *weak,* durbal; zaīf, na-tavān kam-zor, munhan, boda 2 *weak of mind,* gair-mustaqil, be-qarār 3 *not solid or stable,* kam-zor, kachchā, bodā

Infirmary, in-fer'ma-ri, *n* dar-ush-shafā, shafākhāna, aspattāl

Infirmity, in-fēr'mi-ti, *n* 1 *a disease,* rog, khed, pirā, bīmarī azār, marz, alalat 2 *weakness,* kam-zorī, murbalta, boda-pan, zaīfī, zof, naqāhat, nā-tavanī 3 *instability,* be-sabatī, be-istiqlāli, nā-paedārī, gair-mazbutī 4 *defect,* nuqs, aib, khāmī, kasar, kachcha-pan, qusūr

A friend should bear a friend's *infirmities.*
Dost ko dost kī burāī sahnī chahiye.

natural infirmity, jaunmī nirbaltā, khilqī zof.

Infirmly, in-ferm'li, *adv* kam-zorī se.

Infirmness, in-ferm'nes, *n* kam-zorī; naqāhat; nirbaltā.

Inflame, in-flām', *v a* 1 *set on fire,* āg lagānā; phunkna, jalanā, bālnā; shola uthānā. 2 *raise to an unnatural heat,* tamtamānā, sukh k. 3 *excite,* bhaṛkānā; uksānā, ubharna, barhānā; josh men lāna 4 *provoke,* khafa k, āg k; bharkānā, jalānā, garm k. 5. (*Med*) josh meñ lāna, charkh d.

Inflame, in-flām', *v. n.* tapnā; jalnā; garm h.; gussa h.

Inflammable, in-flam'a-bl, *adj* ātish-gīr.

Inflammation, in-flā-mā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* ātish-zanī. 2. *the state,* ufrokhtagī. 3. (*Med. and Surg*) jalan yā sozish ke sāth sūjan yā varam. 4. *animosity,* shorish; bar-angekht igī

Inflammatory, in-flam'a-to-ri, *adj* 1 sozāī; sozinda 2 mohriq; garm 3 gussa-avur; khushm-anger

Inflate, in-flāt', *v a* 1 *swell,* phūnknā, phulānā, havā bharnā dam bharnī 2. *puff up,* magrūr k, phulanā, dimāg chalanā

Inflation, in-flā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* phulan 2. *the state,* phulavat, nafkh, aphāra 3 *conceit,* ghamand, gurur, takabbur

Inflect, in-flekt', *v a* 1 *bend,* nivānā jhukanā; terhā k, mornā, kaj k 2 (*Gram*) gardanna; tasrif k 3 (*Mus*) avaz badalna

Inflection, in-flek'shon *n* 1 *a bend* mor; jhukao, terhi, kaji 2 (*Mus*) āvaz ka utar charhāo 3 (*Gram*) gardan, tasrif 4 (*Opt*) makas.

Inflective, in-flek'tiv, *adj* jhuka sakne-vāla

Inflexibility, Inflexibleness, in-flek'si-bil''i-ti, in-flek'si-bl-nes, *n* 1 *stiffness,* sakhti; larakhtagi, kaṛā-pan 2 *obstinacy,* zid, haṭ; istiqlāl sarkashī mugta pan

Inflexible, in-flek'si-bl, *adj* 1 *not capable of being bent,* karā, sakht, na-mun'āyim, karakht. 2 *firm,* mustaqil, mustahkam, pakka

Inflexible as steel *Lohe sā sakht*

3 *unalterable,* gair-mutabaddal, amit, atal.

The nature of things is *inflexible*
Chizon ki khāsiyat nahin badal'ti

Inflexibly, in-flek'si bli, *adv* karakhtagī se; hīl-i to hikam bil-istiqlal

Inflict, in'flikt', *v a* lagānā, ḍālnā, pahuñchāna rakhna āyid k

Infliction, in-flik'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* rakhnā; dalna 2 *punishment,* saza, aqubat, tazīr, taklif mar

Influence, in'flu-ens, *n* 1 *influx,* sirāyat, byap, ram, phailao

God hath his *influence* into the very essence of all things *Hooker.*
Rām sab men ram rahā hai

2 *ability to move,* asar, tasir targib shakti; galba, zor, vazan 3 *authority,* mān dabāo; ikhtiyar adhikar, hukm, rasūkh, rusukh, rob; kau, ilhāz

A man of *influence* *Rusūkh-vālā ādmī*

under the influence of madness, junūn ki halat meñ.

Influence, in'flu-ens, *v a* tahrīk k, asar k.; dalnā dālna

Influential, in-flu-en'shal, *adj* zi-ikhtiyār; rob-dab-vala

Influentially, in-flu-en'shal-li, *adv* rob dāb se; ba-zor; ba-ikhtiyar, rasā se

Influenza, in-flu-en'za, *n.* ur kar lagne-vālā yā mutaaddi zukam

Influx, Influxion, in'fluks, in-fluk'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* andar ghusna, sirāyat 2 *intrusion,* madakhlat, dakhūl 3 *a coming in,* kasrat; rel pel; bohtat, zyadatī.

Infold, in-told', *v a* 1 *inclose,* lapeṭnā, chhupānā; dhanpna, munulhā. 2 *embrace,* bagal meñ lenā, gale lagānā

Inform, in-form', *v a.* 1 *animate,* zindah k; jān dalnā 2 *make known,* muttila k., ittila d.; khabar d; batlānā; jatāna, āgāh k., chetāna. 3 mukhbirī k; jāsūsī k.

Inform, in-form', *v n* ittilā d yā k.; khabar d., yā k.

inform against, mukhbirī k.; chuglī khānā.

Informal, in-for'mal, *adj.* be-zābta, khilāf-i-zābta; gair-māmūl; khilāf-i-ain; be-qāidagi khilāf-dastūr; be-sarishta; a-bīth; kuṛt.

Informality, in-for-mal'i-ti, *n* be-tartībī; be-zābtagī; khilāf-qā'dagī

Information, in-for-ma'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ittilā; chitaonī, izhār, mukhbirī, gosh-guzārī 2. *knowledge,* ilm, khabar vāqfiyat; āgāhī, giyān 3 *accusation of an informer,* mukhbir kī rapot, izhār-i-pulis 4 (*Law*) dava jarayam khilāf-i-sarkār.

to give information, ittilā k; arz k

Informer, Informant, in-for'-mer, in-for'-mant, *n* 1 *one who informs,* khabar-rasūṅ; khabar-dihanda 2 (*Law*) mukhbir; gomda; gammāz, kan-phūkvā 3 *spy,* bhedyā; dūt, jasūs, gupt-dūt khuiya-navis

Infraction, in-frak'shon, *n* tūt, bughuṅtā; khilāf-varzī, inhirāf rakhnā; toskh, shikast

infraction of a treaty, ahd-shikanī

Infractor, in-frak'tor, *n* ahd-shikan; munharif, torne-vala

Infragrant, in-frā'grant, *adj* be-bū; jis men khush-bū na ho

Infrangible, in-frau'ji-bl, *adj* jise toṛ na sakeṅ; gair qābil-i-toskh

Infrequence, Infrequency, in-frē'kwens, in-frē'kwen-si, *n* nudrat; nadir-ul-vujūd, kamyābī, qillat

Infrequent, in-frē'kwent, *adj.* kam, nādir, qalīl-ul-vuqū, khāl khāl

Infringe, in-frinj', *v a* 1 *violate,* tornā; bhang k, khandan k, tukhk k, khalal dalnā, rad k 2 *neglect to fulfil* inhirāī k na-mānnā, tajavuz k., khilaf varzī k, bajanī lānā, īfā na k, nāfarmānī k, qat'a k, khilāf k

Infringement, in-frinj'ment, *n* inhirāf; bhanjan, bighārā, nakh, shikast, khilaf-varzī, tajāvuz

infringement of laws, khilāf-varzī az qavānīn-i-sarkar, mumnarī hona ain se

Infrugal, in-frō'gal *adj* fuzūl-kharch; musrif.

Infrugiferous, in-fro-jif'er-us, *adj.* be-bar, besamar, be-phal

Infurned, in-fūrnd', *adj* dhuṅū diyā huī

Infuriate, in-fū'ri-at, *v a* bauranā, divāna k; gazab men lānā

Infuse, in-fūz', *v a* 1 *pour in,* pilānā, chuī k, andar dalnī, undelnā 2 *instil, as principles or qualities,* dil men baiṭhāna, zehn nashīn k, dil men dālna 3 *unsteep* phūlnā, qiyā k, dil men dālna. 4 *steep in liquor,* arq ya pānī men bhigona

Infusible, in-fū'zi-bl, *adj* jo pighal yā gal na sake, sakht.

Infusion, in-fū'zhon, *n* 1 *the act,* dālnā-shīnī, zehn-nashīnī; andar pahanchāna 2 *suggestion,* salāh, na hvaī; sargoshī 3 (*Pharmacy*) khisāndah, ab-i-zulal

Ingathering, in'ga#H-ō-ing, *n* fasl-ko jama k; khirman batornā, ambar k

Ingeminate, in-jem'i-nat, *v a* dohrānā, bār bār kahnā

Ingemination, in-jem-i-nā'shon, *n.* takrār; dohrāo

Ingenerate, in-jen'er-āt, *v a* man men upjāna; andar paidā k.

Ingenerate, in-jen'er-āt, *adj* zātī; jigrī, jibillī, batinī

Ingenious, in-jē'ni-us, *adj* 1 *skilful or prompt to invent,* tabbā; tez-tabiat, khush-fikr; suian; mukhtare; chatur, parbīn. 2. *of curious design,* sanat-kā, umdah; khūbsūrat. 3. *witty, well-adapted,* fahīm; tez-fahm; zakī; zahīn; zirak; hāzir-javāb

Ingeniously, in-jē'ni-us-li, *adv.* firāsat se; zirkī se; hunarmandī se, chaturāī se; kārigarī se

Ingeniousness, in-jē'ni-us-nes, *n.* shaūr; hunar. *See* Ingenuity.

Ingenuity, in-jen-ū'i-ti, *n* 1 *ingeniousness,* istedād, firasat, zakavat, tez-fahmī, hāzir-javābī; chatūrāī; khush-aslībī; zirakī. 2. *curiousness in design,* sanat-karī umdagī

Ingenuous, in-jen'u-us, *adj* 1 *See* Candid and Frank 2 *shatīf,* āli-manash; faiyaz, umdā ashraf sīdha

Ingenuously, in-jen'ū-us-li, *adv See* Frankly and Candidly

Ingenuousness, in-jen'ū-us nes, *n. See* Candour and Frankness.

Ingestion, in-jest'shon, *n* mede men dalnā yā pahunchānā.

Inglorious, in-glō'ri-us, *adj* 1. *not glorious,* khitīl, halkā, subuk, nāmūb 2. *shameful,* nā-mūvaq, sharm-angez, sharm āgīn, qabih, be-gairat-kā

Ingloriously, in-glō'ri-us-li, *adv* be-gairatī se; kamīnī se, fazihat se

Ingloriousness, in-glo'ri-us-nes, *n* khiffat; be, tuti fazihat bad-nami, zillat

Ingot, in'got, *n* dhat kā mutthā yā dalā, tamī chhatī, mokh, salakh

Ingraff, Ingraft, in-graf', in-graft' *v a* 1 pevand yā gulām lagānā 2 jamā, garnā, bithana jamtina

Ingrain, in-zran', *v a* 1 *dye in the grain* pakkā rang rangna 2 *impregnate the whole matter,* dobna, bornā karna

Ingrate, Ingrateful, in'grāt, in-grāt'ful, *adj* 1 *unpropitious* be-vafā hamak-harām, na-shuqr-guzār, ehsān-farāmosh 2 *unpleasing to the sense,* na-pasandīdah

Ingratefully, in-grāt'ful-li, *adv* nā-shukrī, nasipasī se, na-shukr-guzārī se

Ingratiate, in-grā'shi-at *v a* dil men ghar k; man ko lubhāna, man ko-lenā, man men ānā

Ingratitude, in-grat'i-tūd, *n* harām-harāmī nā-pasī, be-vafāī, na-shukrī, na-shukr-guzārī, hare-nā-shnasī, ehsān-farāmoshī

Ingredient, in-grē'di-ent, *n* masālah; ashab; samān, samarī

Ingress, Ingression, in'gres, in-gre'shon, *n* 1 *entrance,* dākhil dāmad paish-raft, nafūdākhilat guzar, bar-yābī 2 *the means,* duar, darya th

Inguinal, in'gwi-nal, *adj* (*Anat*) jangh ke mutaalliq

Ingulf, in-gulf', *v a* 1 *overwhelm by small items,* pūrā, nigalnā 2 *cast into a gulf,* khalij men dālna

Inhabit, in-hab'it, *v* rahnā, būd o bāsh k, be-nā basī sukonat k istemrāt k

Inhabit, in-hab'it, *v n* rahnā, tikna

Inhabitable, in-hab'i-ta-bl, *adj* basne yā rahne ke liyq, qābil-i-sukunat, qābil-i-istemrār, bāsjog

Inhabitance, Inhabitancy, in-hab'i-tans, in-hab'i-tan-si, *n.* sukunat, istemrār, būd o bāsh

Inhabitant, in-hab'i-tant, *n* bā hunda mukim, mutavattin, rais, sākin, rahne-vala, basī, muqim

Inhabitation, in-hab'i-ta''-shon, *n* 1 *the act,* būd o bāsh, rahās, sikūnat 2 makān; dera, ghar; maskan

Inhabiter, in-hab'i-tēr, *n* sākin, bā-hunda

Inhale, in-hāl', *v a* andar ko tānā lenā, dam lenā yā khenchnā; pīna.

Inharmonious, in-har-mō'ni-us, *adj* be surā, be-tāl; nā-mauzūṅ; nā-muāfiq, anmel

Inhearse, in-hers', *v. a.* murde ko tābūt yā maqbare men rakhnā.

Inhere, in-hēr', *v. a.* biyāpak h.; āriz h.; ek shaē kā dūsrī shaē men h.

Inherence, Inherency, in-hē'rens, **in-hē'-ren si,** *n.* hulūl; byāp, ārziyat

Inherent, in-hē'rent, *adj* zātī: aslī; jibillī; khilqī, batnu; paidāyishī; janmī, pirkartī

Inherit, in-her'it, *v a* 1. (*Law*) wāris h.; irs pana 2 *take by birth*, lena, pānā. 3. *possess*, hathiyānā, dabā lena, qabza kar lenā, apni karnā, malik h, mustahaq h.

Inheritable, in-her'it-a-bl, *adj* maurūsī, qābil-irs; irs ke hiyq.

Inheritance, in-her'i-tans, *n.* 1 (*Law*) bapautī, virasat, irs, tarka. 2 *that which is inherited*, miras, mal-i-matrūka, virsah 3 *ownership*, haqīyat, malkiyat, amal. 4 (*Script.*) badla, inam, jaza

partition of inheritance, dāe bhāg

right of inheritance, uttar-adhikār, haq-i-virāsat

Inheritor, in-her'i-tel, *n.* waris, miras pane-vala

Inheritress, Inheritrix, in-her'i-tres, in-her'i-triks, *n* warisa

Inhesion, in-hē'zhon, *n. See* Inherence

Inhibit, in-hib'it, *v a* 1 *check*, tokna, atkana, baz rakhna 2 *forbid*, mana k, banana

Inhibition, in-hi-bish'on, *n* 1 *the act*, rok, muzahimat, tukao, atkao 2 *prohibition*, mumanat, mana 3 (*Law*) rok, atkao

Inhospitable, in-hos'pit-a-bl, *adj* nā-mehrbān, na-mehman navaz, manasik, be fair, betavazo, be tafāq

Inhospitableness, Inhospitability, in-hos'pit-a-bl-nes, in-hos'pit-a-bil'i-ti, *n* be-tanzi, be-tafāqī, na-mehman-navazi

Inhospitably, in-hos'pit-a-bli, *adv.* rukhe-pan se, bila-tavazo o mudārat

Inhuman, in-hū'man *adj* be-tars, kathor, khattar, be-dard, be-rahm, Ithjis

Inhumanity, in-hū'man'i-ti, *n* be rahmī, beddidi, sakhtī sang-dili, nāhunari, kathortā, zulm

Inhumanly, in-hū'man-li, *adv* sang-dilī se, be-rahmī se

Inhumation, in-hū-mā'shon, *n* 1 tadfīn, dafn 2 (*Chem*) gil-hikmat kan le ag men dabana

Inhume, in-hūm', *v a* dafn k, mattī d, gāmā

Inimaginable, in-i-maj'i-na-bl, *adj* khayāl azqava, wahm mā na sakta

Inimical, in-im'i-kal, *adv* dushmanī se, bughz se

Inimitability, in-im'i-ta-bil'i-ti, *n* be-mazīl, yaktāi

Inimitable, in-im'i-ta-bl *adj* lā-sānī, yaktā, be-misl, lā-jawāb, lā-sānī

Iniquitous, in-ik'wi-tus, *adj* be-insāfī kā, nāhaq, bad-azm, khilāf-i-adl

Iniquitously, in-ik'wi-tus-li, *adv* be-insāfī se, be-sharārat

Iniquity, in-ik'wi-ti, *n* 1 *deviation from just dealing*, anyāz, be-insāfī, anarth 2 *a sin or crime*, jurm, gunāh, pap, khatā, khot, apradh

Initial, in-ish'al, *adj* pahlā, avval kā, ibtidāī

> Moderate labour of the body conduces to the preservation of health, and cures many *initial* diseases. *Harvey*
>
> *Ausat darje ki jismānī mehnat tandurusti barqārār rakhtī hai, aur bahutere ibtidāī amrāz rafā kartī hai.*

Initial, in-ish'al, *n* nām yā lafz kā avval harf; harf-i-ibtidāī; āgāz; ibtidā.

Initiate, in-ish'i-āt, *v. a* 1. *begin*, shurū k., āgaz k., ibtida k. 2. *introduce, teach*, sikhnā; āgāh k. 3 *admit*, dakhil k., mulana banā d

Initiation, in-ish'i-a"shon, *n* 1 *the act*, āgāz; ibtidā, ārāmbh, dakhl; vaqfiyat, talim 2. *admission*, mel, shamūl, sanskar, dakhl

Initiatory, in-ish'i-a-to-ri, *adj* ibtidāī, tamhidī, shurū ka

Initiatory, in-ish'i-a-to-ri, *n.* pahlī rasm

Inject, in-jekt', *v a.* andar phenkna yā pahunchana

Injection, in-jek'shon, *n.* bhītar phenkna yā dalna, pichkarī d

injection pipe, pichkarī

Injudicious, in-ju-dish'us, *adj* be-tamīz, be-sahūqa, na-māqul, khilaf-maslahat; nā-shayasta.

Injudiciously, in-jū-dish'us-li, *adv* be-shaūrī se, be-tamīzī se.

Injudiciousness, in-jū-dish'us-nes, *n* be-shaūrī, be-aqlī, betamizī

Injunction, in-jungk'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, farmān-dihī 2 *order*, hukm, āgyā, amr, kāhna, farmān, irshad 3 (*Law*) hukm-manāī 4. *precept*, hidayat, taqiyud, takid

Injure, in'jur, *v a* *See* Damage, dukh yā āzār d, ozārth, zulm yā ambaje k., zakhmī k, ghayal k

Injurious, in-jū'ri-us, *adj* 1 *wrongful*, be-ja; nā-haq, be-insāf, na-munāfi-kā, mutasil, ziyankār 2 *hurtful*, muzir, hanij zarar-rasān, dukh-dāī 3 *defamatory*, tuhmat-amez, mazammat-amez burā kahnewālā

Injuriously, in-jū'ri-us-li, *adv.* be jā zarar-rasānī se, be-insāfī se

Injuriousness, in-jū'ri-us-nes, *n* zarar-rasānī, ziyankārī

Injury, in'ju-ri, *n* *See* Damage, 1, and Harm.

mortal injury, zakhm-i-kārī

See bodily injury, sakht ya bhārī chot, sadma-i-shadid

Injustice, in-jus'tis, *n* anyāy; andher, nāinsāfī, atyachār, zulm, na-insafī, nahaq

great injustice, sakht be-insāfī, zulm-i-sarih

Ink, ingk, *n* kalak, siyāhī; kalkhinā, midād; masī

ink glass or ink stand, siyāhī-dān, dawāt, masīdān

Ink, ingk, *v a* kalak k, siyāhī bharna, siyāhī lag na

Inkle, ingk'l, *n* nevār, pattī

Inkling, ingk'ling, *n.* 1 *desire*, khwāhish; arzū, shauq. 2. *hint*, ima, ishāra, kināya; salah

Inkstand, Ink-horn, ingk'stand, ingk'horn, *n* dawat, qalam-dan

Inky, ingk'i, *adj* kālā, siyāh, siyāhī-āmez.

Inlace, in-lās', *v a* ārāsta k., sajana

Inland, in'land, *adj* 1. *remote from the sea*, mulkī, dawrī se dūr, sahil se dūr; bhitarī, bhushki men, vasī-i-mulk ka, andarūnī. 2 *domestic*, mulkī, de ī, desvārī 3. *confined to a country*, andarūnī ke mutaallig; mulkī

Inland, in'land, *n* mulk kā andarūnī hissah.

Inlander, in'lan-der, *n.* samundar ke kināre se dur rahne-vala, vasī mulk ka bāshimdalī.

Inlaw, in-lā', *v a* himayat-i-qanūn men lenā.

Inlay, in-lā', *n.* pachchikārī.

Inlay, in-lā', *v a* pachchī-kārī k.; jaṛnā · qalamkarī k; munabbat k

Inlayer, in-la'er, *n* pachchī-kār; qalam-kār; munabbat-kār.

Inlet, in'let, *n.* 1 *a passage*, nākā, guzar, andar āne kī rāh. 2. *a bay*, khāṛī, mahsūl.

In limine, in li'mi-nē, *adv.* ibtidā men; shurū men, āgāz par.

In loco, in lō'kō, *adv.* ba-iwaz ; bajāe.
In loco parentis, bāp kī jagah, yā ba-jāe murabbī.
Inmate, in'māt, *n* ham-khānā ; ham-maskan.
Inmost, in'mōst, *adj* bhītarī, andarūnī.
Inn, in, *n.* sarāe, bhaṭiyār-khāna, musāfir-khāna.
Innate, in-nāt', *adj See* Inborn.
Innavigable, in-nav'ig-a-bl, *adj* jis men jahāz yā kishtī na chal sake
Inner, in'er, *adj* andarūnī, bātnī, bhītrī
Innermost, in'er-mōst, *adj* andarūnī, bhītrī.
Inning, in'ing, *n* 1 galla yā anaj jama k 2. (*cricket*) bārī, dakh, daon. 3 *pl* diniyā barāmad, arazī gang bar-āmad. 4 labh, amdanī
Inn-keeper, in'kē-per, *n* bhatiyārī, kalvar
Innocence, Innocency, in'nō-sens, in'nō-sen-sī, *n* 1. *harmlessness,* be-mazarratī ; be-zararī. 2 *purity,* be jurmī ; be-qusūrī ; nir-doshta ; pākī ; pāk-damnī, pārsāī, asmat 3 *ignorance,* sādgī, adam-waqfiyat, be-waqūfī ; be-aqlī ; aggyānata
Innocent, in'nō-sent, *adj* 1. *harmless,* be-zarar, be-ziyān, be-nuqsān, be-shar 2 *free from guilt,* be-gunāh, māsūm, sāf, pāk, be-dosh, nir-apīādh, pārsā, nis-pāp, be-jurm, be-qusur
Innocent, in'nō-sent, *n* 1. *an innocent person,* be-qusūr shakhs, shakhs-i-nā-kardah-gunah, māsūm 2 *a simpleton,* be-waqūf, mūrakh.
Innocently, in-nō'sent-li, *adj.* masūmiyat se, be-gunāhī se, be-jurmī se
Innocuous, in-nok'ū-us, *adj* be-mazarrat, bagair-nuqsān
Innovate, in'nō-vāt, *v* naī rāh nikālnā ; ījād k, ikhtirā k, bidat k
Innovation, in'nō-vā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* ikhtirā, ījād, chdās, bidat. 2 *a change,* nai rah, dastūr-i-jawīd, nau-tarz
Innoxious, in-nok'shus, *adj* 1 *harmless,* be-nuqsan, be-mazarrat. 2. *innocent,* be-gunāh, be shar, māsūm
Innoxiously, in-nok'shus-li *adv* be-zarar
Innuendo, in-nū-en'dō, *n.* ishara. kināya, ramz
Innumerability, Innumerableness, in-nū'mer-a-bil'i-ti, in-nū'mer-a-bl-nes *n.* be-shumārī, be-hisābī.
Innumerable, in-nū'mer-a-bl. *adj* an-ginat, be-shumar, be-hisāb, be-had
Innumerably, in-nu'mer-a-bli, *adv* be-shumār, be-hisab
Inobservance, in-ob-zer'vans, *n.* khilāf-varzī, be-lihazī, adam-tamīl
Inobservant, in-ob-zer'vant *adj.* gair-multafit ; nir-pekshā.
Inobservation, in-ob-zer-vā'shon, *n* be-iltifātī
Inoculate, in-ok'ū-lāt, *v a* 1 *bud* paivand yā qalam lagānā 2. (*Med*) tīkā lagānā, marz mutaddī kā mavād jism men nashtar se pahunchānā.
Inoculation, in-ok'ū-lā''shon, *n.* 1 (*Bot.*) paivand, qalam 2 (*Med*) cheekak ka tīkā.
Inoculator, in-ok'ū-lā-tēr, *n* paivand yā qalam lagāne-vālā.
Inodorous, in-ō'dēr-us, *adj.* be-bū, be-bās.
Inoffensive, in-of-fen'siv, *adj.* be-zarar. *See* Harmless.

> Useful and *inoffensive* animals have a claim to our tenderness. *Beattie.*
> *Kārāmad aur garīb jānvaroṅ par rahm karnā farz hai.*

Inoffensiveness, in-of-fen'siv-nes, *n.* be-mazarratī.
Inofficial, in-of-fish'al, *adj.* be-zābta.
Inofficially, in-of-fish'al-li, *adv.* gair sarkārī taur pa

Inofficious, in-of-fish'us, *adv* 1 *not attentive,* nā-mehrbān, gair-multafit 2. (*Law*) amīt ; khilaf-māmūl, khilaf-dastūr
Inoperative, in-op'e-rā-tiv, *adj.* be-tasīr, nākar-gar, gair-muassar
Inopportune, in-op'por-tūn, *adj* be-mauqa, be-waqt
Inopportunely, in-op'por-tūn-li, *adv* be-waqt, be mauqa
Inordinacy, in-or'di-na-si, *n* qaede kī barkhilafī, khilaf-dastūrī, be-zābtagī
Inordinate, in-or'di-nat, *adj.* bahut, az-had, mutajāvaz, be had, be-thikane.
Inordinately, in-or'di-nat-li, *adv* khilaf dastur, be zabta, be-had.
Inordinateness, Inordination, in or'di-nat nes, in-or'di-nā''shon, *n* be-zabtagī, khilāf-qaedagī, ziyādatī, ifrat
Inorganic, Inorganical, in-or-gan'ik, in-or-gan'i-kal, *adj* be-rag o rosha, be-azv, hayula

> *Inorganic* nature *Jar bastū.*

Inosculate, in-os'kū-lāt, *v n* jurnā, milnā.
Inosculate, in-os'kū-lāt, *v a* 1 *unite by contact,* paivand lagāna 2 *unite intimately,* joṛna, milanā
Inosculation, in-os'ku-lā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) paivand 2 jor
Inquest, in'kwest, *n* (*Law*) tahqīqat-i-hākimī, tahqīqat, talash, taftish, dekha-bhali, bazkhwast.
co oner's inquest, tahqīqāt sabab-i-mout
Inquietude, in-kwī'i-tud, *n See* Disquiet
Inquirable, in-kwī'ra-bl, *adj* layaq-i-tahqīq, qabil-i-taftish
Inquire, in-kwīr, *v n* 1 *ask, seek,* pūchhnā, prashn k, khabar lena, pursish k, istifsar k ; daryaft k 2 *investigate,* tahqīqat k, tahqiq k, bāz-purs k ; ust o ju k, taftish k.; dhūndhnā, āzmanā, talash k
Inquirer, in-kwī'rer, *n.* pūchhne-vālā, mutalāshī, joyā.
Inquiry, in-kwī'ri, *n See* Enquiry.
writ of inquiry, hukm-nāma-i-tahqīqat
Inquisition, in-kwi-zish'on, *n* 1 *examination,* āzmayish, imtihan, tahqīqat, just o ju 2. (*Law*) adālatī tahqīqat, tahqīqat hakmī, bazpurs 3 (*Lcel*) mazhabī adalat
Inquisitional, in-kwi-zish'on-al, *adj* tahqīqāt yā talāsh men masrūf.
Inquisitive, in-kwiz'i-tiv, *adj See* Curious, 3
Inquisitively, in-kwiz'i-tiv-li, *adv* just o jū se tajassus se, jāsūsī se
Inquisitiveness, in-kwiz'i-tiv-nes, *n. See* Curiosity, 1.
Inquisitor, in-kwiz'i-tēr, *n* 1. *one who inquires,* tahqīqat karne-vāla, muhaqqiq. 2. (*Eccl*) dīn adalat kā hākim
Inrail, in-rāl', *v a* katahrā lagānā ; katahre se ghernā
Inroad, in'rōd, *n* daur ; hamla ; tākht ; yūrish.
Insalubrious, in-sa-lū'bri-us, *adj.* muzir-i-schat, nā-gavār ; nā-muāfiq.
Insalubrity, in sa-lu'bri-ti, *n.* nā-gavārī ; fasad, nā-muāfiqat.
Insane, in-sān', *adj.* 1 *mad,* bāvlā, sirī, pāgal, baurāhā ; saudaī ; majnun, divānā, khatqānī ; khabtī ; makhbut. 2. pāglon kā, siroṅ kā.

> *Insane* hospital. *Pāgloṅ kā aspattāl.*

Insanity, Insaneness, in-san'i-ti, in-sān'nes, bāolā-pan ; sauda ; divāngī, junūn, khabt.
Insatiability, Insatiableness, in-sā'shi-a-bil''i-ti, in-sā'shi-a-bl-nes, *n.* haukhā ; nīm serī ; be-aghāī ; hirs kā na bujhnā ; shiddat.

Insatiable, in-sā'shi-a-bl, *adj.* jo na aghāé; jo ser na ho; haris, be-had; be-inthā.

Insatiably, in-sā'shi-a-blī, *adv* be-aghāé; bilā seri: nihāyat hirs se.

Insatiate, in-sā'shi-āt, *adj.* nīm-ser; haris, lalchī, na aghāyā.

Insatiately, in-sā'shi-āt-li, *adv.* be-sabrī se; hirs se; nā-shakebaī se, nīm-serī se

Insatiety, in-sa-ti'e-ti, *n.* be-sabrī, hirs; nā-shakebai.

Insaturable, in-sat'ū-ra-bl, *adj* jo ser na ho sake jo bhara na jāe

Inscribe, in-skrib', *v a.* 1 *engrave,* naqsh k khodnā, kandā ya manqūsh k. 2 *mark with letters, etc,* nishān k, likhnā 3. *address,* kisi ke nam par likhnā 4 *imprint,* dilnashin k, jamana 5 (*Geom*) shakl ke andar shakl banānā

Inscriber, in-skrī'ber, *n* naqsh karne-valā, naqqāsh

Inscription, in-skrip'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* kandāi-karī, naqsh-karī. 2 *that which is inscribed,* naqsh kandah, katba 3 khutba, nam-nihād

Inscriptive, in-skrip'tiv, *adj* tahrīr-dar, khutbe-kā, naqsh-dar.

Inscrutable, in-skro'ta-bl, *adj* gair-mumkin-ul-tahqus, tāhsh o tajessus se bahar

Inseam, in-sēm, *v a* dag se nishan d, dag d

Insect, in-sekt, *n* 1 (*Zool*) kīrā, makaurī, kirm 2 (*Met*) kol adna chiz

Insectivorous, in-sek-tiv'ō-rus, *adj* kirm-khor, kirme khane vala

Insecure, in-se-kur' *adj* gair-mahfuz be-ar, be-aman, khatre men para-huā, kachcha, gair-mustahkam

Insecurely, in-sē-kūr'li, *adv* bilā-salan ti: be-aman be-gair mahfazat ke

Insecurity, in-sē-kur'i-ti, *n* 1. *danger,* khatrā o khatar, be-amanī, andesha, dar 2 *want of confidence in safety,* andesha nā-amni, pur-khatarī

Insensate, in-sen'sāt, *adj.* be-aql, be-vaqūf; ahmaq

Insensibility, Insensibleness, in-sen'si-bil'i-ti, in-sen'si-bl-nes, *n* 1 *want of sensibility,* be-shabari, be-hoshi, be-hissī 2 *coldness,* sardi, thandi, be-parvai, be-dardī

Insensible, in-sen'si-bl, *adj* 1 *destitute of the power of feeling,* be-his, be-hosh, be-khabar, 2 *void of feeling,* kathor, be-dard sang-dil. 3 *imperceptible,* gair-mahsus, na-mal

Insensibly, in-sen'si-blī, *adv* haule haule, be-mālum ba tadrij.

Insentient, in-sen'shi-ent, *adj* be-khabar, be-his, be-hosh, be-his.

Inseparability, Inseparableness, in-sep'a-ra-bil'i-ti, in-sep'a-ra-bl-nes, *n* rabt o ata, lāzmalmilī

Inseparable, in-sep'a-ra-bl, *adj* jo judā na ho sake gair-mufarik, lāzmalzum

Inseparably, in-sep'a-ra-blī, *adv* be-tafriq, lāzmalzum ke

Insert, in-sert', *v a* dakhil k, shāmil k, darj k mundarij k likhā d

Insertion, in-ser'shon, *n* 1 *act,* in-rāj, idkhāl 2 *state,* dakhla, shumūl.

Inside, in'sid, *adj,* batnī andar kī taraf ka.

Inside, in'sid, *n* 1 *the part within,* oh tri taraf, andarūni hissa 2 (*pl*) pet ātrāiyān; antariyān

Insidious, in-sid'i-us, *adj* ghātī: amī, dhokā dene vālā pur-fareb-vala

Insidiously, in-sid-i-us-li, *adv.* daga, ayyārī yā hile bazī se

Insidiousness, in-sid'i-us-nes, *n.* daga bazī; hila-sāzī.

Insight, in'sīt, *n.* bhitarī nazar; basirat; shanakht; parakh.

Insignia, in-sig'ni-a, *n.* 1. *badges of office,* chapras; tamga, partalā. 2. *marks,* nishān; alamat; patā.

Insignificance, Insignificancy, in-sig-nif'i-kans, in-sig-nif'i-kan-si, *n* chhutāī; be-vaqrī; khiffat, halkā-pan, adna-pan, be-qadrī; be-hudagī.

Insignificant, in-sig-nif'i-kant, *adj* 1. *destitute of meaning,* be-manī, lā-yanī, be-hūdah; lagv, birtha 2 *unimportant,* chhotā; kotah; qahl, hech, adna, pūch, khafif, be-vazan; na-chiz, haqīr

Insignificantly, in-sig-nif'i-kant-li, *adv.* nā-liyaqati se, kam, nā-qis, na-qabliyat se

Insignificative, in-sig-nif'i-ka-tiv, *adj.* alāmat zāhirī se na zahir karne-valā.

Insincere, in-sin-sēr', *adj* chhaliyā, riyā-kār, daga-baz, kapti, be-vafā, du-rangā, be-ikhlāe, jhuta

Insincerely, in-sin-sēr'li, *adv* dagā-bāzī; be-satī, riyakārī, ya na-rasti se, ba-hila-sazī

Insincerity, in-sin-ser'i-ti, *n* kapat, jhūt, du-rangī, du-rūī, be-vafāī, zahir-dārī, makr; riyā-karī

Insinuate, in-sin'ū-āt, *v a.* 1 *wind in,* ghusēna, paithana, dakhil k, bajana, chakkar de ke ya ghumā ke bithanā 2 *infuse,* dil meñ bithanā. 3 *hint,* ishara, imā, ya tamaz k; parde men kahna 4 *push oneself into favour,* dil men jagah k.; apne upar mehrbān k.

Insinuate, in-sin'ū-āt, *v n* 1 *enter gently,* ghusna, paithna dar ana. 2. *obtain access by flattery or stealth,* khushamad kar-ke dakhl p na

Insinuation, in-sin'ū-ā''shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* ghusna, paith, dakhl 2 *the act of gaining favour,* chaplūsī, khush-amad duramad, phusl hat. 3. *the art or pleasing,* dil-kashī; dil-bari, dam-bazī 4 *a hint,* ishara, ima, kinaya

Insinuative, in-sin'ū-ā-tiv, *adj* manohar, dil-kash, dil-roz, dil-larch, chikni chupri, charb.

Insinuator, in-sin'ū-ā-tor, *n* khushāmdi, chāplus, dam baz; charb-zabān, ishara karne-vala.

Insipid, in-sip'id, *adj* 1 *vapid,* phikā, sīthī; be-maza, be-lazzat. 2 *dull, heavy,* bhadda, bhari be lutf

Insipidity, Insipidness, in-si-pid'i-ti, in-sip'id-nes, *n* 1 *tastelessness,* phika-pan, be-lazzati be-mazagī 2 *want of interest,* be-lutfi.

Insipidly, in-sip'id-li, *adv* be lutfi, be mazagī, ya phikepan se

Insist, in-sist' *v* 1 qāyam h, khyā h. 2. pakkā dūrh, mustaqil, ya mustahkam rahnā, jamna. 3 tak k, atna, zid k

Insistent, in-sis'tent, *adj.* mabnī; qāyim, jamā hua

Insubordination, in-sub'or-di-nā'shon, *n* adam-tāshnagī.

Insition, in-si'shon, *n.* paivand-i-shakh

Insnare, in-snar' *v. a.* jal meñ phansānā; bahkāna, phusl na

Insobriety, in-sō-brī'e-ti, *n* mastī, bad-parhezī, mai-parastī, be-hoshī, bad-mastī

Insolate, in'sō-lāt, *v a* dhūp meñ rakhnā, dhūp k sukhana, hl k hk k

Insolation, in'sō-lā'shon *n.* 1 *the act,* dhūp meñ rakhna 2 *a sun stroke,* lū kā asar, dhūp kā mārā hua

Insolence, Insolency, in'sō-lens, in'sō-len-si, *n* shokhī; dhitāī, mu hu si, gustakhī, gardan-kashī; be-adabī.

Insolent, in'sō-lent, *adj* gustākh, nithur; dhīt; shokh, sar-kash, gardan kash, magrūr, be-adab.

Insolidity, in-so-lid'i-ti, *n* pol; khokhlā-pan; jauf, gair-mazbūtī khulā, halkāpan.

Insolubility, Insolubleness, in-sol'ū-bil''i-ti, in-sol'ū-bl-nes, *n.* na-galne yā ghulne kī khāsiyat, hal hone kī na qābliyat.

Insoluble, in-sol'ū-bl, *adj* 1 *not soluble,* na-galne vā ghulne-vālā 2. *not to be explained,* lā-ḥal, gair-qabil-i-tashrīh, gūrh, kathin

Insolvable, in-sol'va-bl, *adj* 1 *not soluble,* mushkil, lā-ḥal, gūrh, kathin 2 *incapable of being paid,* gair qabil-i-ada, jisko ada nahin kar sakte.

Insolvency, in-sol'ven-si, *n* adā-e qarz kī be-maqdūrī; na-dārī, muflisī, divāla

Insolvent, in-sol'vent, *adj* muflis divaliya tihī-dast, nā-dar, be-zar, be-maqdūr, be-istitā'at

Insolvent, in-sol-vent, *n* (*Law*) shekhs-i-muflis, be-maqdur

insolvent debtors, muflisu-l-muqrū, mudiyūn-i-muflis, qarz-dar-i-be-maqdur

to take the benefit of the insolvent act, ba-qolū qarz-daroñ kī rihaī ke ain ke mutabiq mukhlī, hāsil k., husūl-i-rihaī az rūe mu-i-madiy in muflis.

Insomuch, in-so-much', *adv* yahīn tak, is martabe tak; is qadar, hatta ki, ba-had-ī ki

Inspect, in-spekt', *v a* 1 *look upon,* mulāhiza k.; mulāena k, parakhna, dekhnā, bhāchnā 2. *oversee,* nigrānī k.; nigah-bānī k., chhumnāni k

Inspection, in-spek'shon, *n* 1 *ocular view,* mulāhiza; muāena, jāñch 2 *superintendence,* nigrānī; nigah-bānī; dekh-bhal, ān li, nigarāndāzī.

Inspector, in-spek'tēr, *n* nigahbān, amīn, daroga; nāzir.

Inspectorate, Inspectorship, in-spekt'rāt, in-spek'tēr-ship, *n.* nigarānī, ohdadārī-e-nazarat; dārogāī.

Inspher, in-sfēr', *v a.* gherna; kurah banana, gard kī shakl d.

Inspirable, in-spī'ra-bl, *adj* dam-kashī ke lāyiq; lāyiq-i-ilhām; qabil-i-tiqī

Inspiration, in-spi-ra'shon, *n* 1 *the act* dam-kashī; dam lena 2 (*mental*) dil men ana vā parna. 3. *a miraculous influence,* vahi, ilqā, ilhām, ākās-bānī; āvāz-i-ghaib

Inspire, in-spīr', *v n.* saus khenchna, dam lena, khenchna

Inspire, in-spīr', *v a.* 1 *breathe into,* phūnk mārna; dam lagāna 2 *infuse by breathing,* phūnknā, dam k.; sāns dālnā vā bharna 3. *communicate to the spirit,* vahi bhejna, ilqā k., dil men dālna yā phukna 4 *infuse into,* talqin k.; dil men dalna, denā 5 *inhale,* sāns ke raste khenchna

Inspirit, in-spir-it, *v. a.* ū barhānā *S e* Encourage.

Inspissate, in-spis'āt, *v a* gāṛhā yā ganā k

Inspissate, in-spis'āt, *adj* gaṛhā, ganā

Inspissation, in-spis'a'shon, *n* tahlīr vagaira se gārhā karne kā amal

Instability, Instableness, in-sta-bil'i-ti, in-stā'bl-nes, *n.* be-sabatī, na paedārī; be-istiqlāl, talavvun-mizāj

Instable, in-stā'bl, *adj* be qarār, be-qarāri gair-mustaqil; be-sabāt; na-paedār; be istiqlāl

Install, in-stal', *v a.* jagah d, bithāna tilak k.; rāj tilak k.; rāj abhishek k., masnad nashin k.; gaddī yā takht par bithāna, kam sampurd

Installation, in-stā-lā'shon, *n.* takht-nashinī masnad-nashinī; kisī ohde par māmūr karne kī rasm.

Instalment, in-stal'ment, *n.* 1. *the act of installing,* masnad-nashinī; kisī ohde par sarfarāz k 2 qist; rahtī, khandī.

instalment bond, qist-bandī.

failure to pay instalment, qist khilāfī.

Instance, in'stans, *n* 1 *solicitation,* ablulākhā; ichchha āraz, iltijā, khuahish, tamanna; taqāzā, darkhwāst, talab, sawāl 2 *occurrence,* data, manar, vaqt, martaba, ittifaq, hal, manāl, vāradāt, vaqea 3 *example,* dristhant; misal, mithal, namuna 4 *case,* muqaddama, mu mla bat, mumkin-i-istigasa

at the instance of, ba-darkhwāst, ba-taqāzā

in the first instance, ek to, awwal to, pahli hī dalil men

in the particular instance, us khās mu mle men

Instance, in'stans, *v a* misal lana, dri hant d nazir pesh k

Instancy, in'stan-si, *n* darkhwāst; taqāza; ilhām

Instant, in'stant, *adj* 1 *urgent,* mutaqāzī; mutalabbi javad 2 *immediate,* hazir, maujud, tald, bila-tawaqquf, shitab, tez 3 *present* hal, maujud, rawan, jari

Instant, in'stant, *n* 1 *a moment,* ān, pal; lamha, lahza, dam 2 *a particular time,* vaqt; mauqa 3 *the current month,* mah-i-hal, mahina-i-rawan, chalta mahina

Instantaneous, in-stan-tā'nē us, *adj* bar-mahal, bar vaqt

Instantly, Instantaneously, in'stant-li, in-stan-tā'nē-us-li, *adv* fauran, usī vaqt, usī dam, fil hal, bila-tawaqquf, ba-mujarrad, fil-fauri, dam bhar men, thirpet bhat

Instate, in-stat', *v a* darja yā ohda d, kisī ohde par qaim k

Instead, in-sted', *adv* 1 *in the place,* bajāe; badle men, bajaya, ba-manzila; pahle men; pardhan men 2 *equivalent to,* barabar

Instep, in'step', *n a* bhagona, tar rakhnā; bhagoni pahuñchī

Instigate, in'sti-gat, *v a* uksana, bhirkā nā; ubharna, ubharna bharna, shoe d; amada k; mu tarik, igvā k, vargalana, bar-angekhtā k, bhar k, isti bal d, tahrik k

Instigation, in-sti-gā'shon, *n* igvā, bahkavā; tahrik, bar angekhtagi

Instigator, in'sti-gā-tēr, *n* mufsid, bānī-i-fasad men, mufsid, bar angekhta-kā-ki ganth

Instil, in-stil', *v a* 1 *drop in,* tapkana, pilana, dhīre dhīre 2 *infuse slowly,* chit yā hirde men bithana, chor kar pilana, dil-nishin k., dil men nishin k., talqin k

Instillation, in-stil-lā'shon *n* 1 *the act of instilling,* tapkā, chuāo, chuāo 2 *the act of infusing* dil nishin ī, zehn nishinī 3 *that which is instilled,* talqin, ilqa; talqin

Instinct, in'stinkt, *n* aql-i-haivanī, pashu buddhi, tabi'at-i-anbiyā

Instinctive, in-stingk'tiv, *adj* zātī, tabaī.

Instinctively, in-stingk'tiv-li, *adv* be-ikhtiyār; bila-irade, tabi'i-taur-par

Institute, in'ti-tut, *v a* 1 *See* Establish, 1, 2. 2 *set in operation* diyar k, jari k., raiju k, sharū k, dunyad k, chalū k. 3 *educate,* talim k pardhna, tarbiyat k. 4. (*Law*) tadvin k tajvin k sarfaraz k

Institute, in'sti-tut, *n* 1 *established law,* qāeda in, zabita, dastūr, ain, rasm. 2 *maxim,* usul qaeda, masala 3. *a literary society,* majma, yā jamaat tarvij o taraqqi ulūm o fanūn ki; anjuman-i-shaat-i-ulūm 4 *a book of elements* majmūa-i-usūl o zavābit, kitāb-i-masla o masāil

Institution, in-sti-tū'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* ta qarrur, talyun; asthāpan; tadvin. 2. *institu-*

tion, tālīm ; tarbiyat 3 *that which is established*, qaeda ; rīt ; zābita ; qānūn ; ism. 4. *a treatise*, maẓmūa , usūl

Institutional, Institutionary, in-sti-tū'-shon-al, in-sti-tū'shon-a-ri, *adj* shushtrī ; āmī , qanūnī , usūlī , jāyiz , ravā.

Institutist, in'sti-tū-tist, *n* usūl o mabādī kā musannif yā mahir

Institutive, in'sti-tū-tiv, *adj* 1. *having the power to establish*, muqarrar yā qāyam karne kī taqat rakhne vālā 2 *established*, qāyam ; muqarrar.

Instructor, in'stu-tū-tor, *n* 1 *one who establishes*, bani , qāyam karne-vala , vaze ; mabda , mukhtara , mujid 2 *an instructor*, pāthak , muallim

Instruct, in-struk't, *v a.* 1. *teach*, tālīm k ; sikhānā , updesh k. ; samjhānā ; batlānā , khabar yā ittila d , nasihat k 2. *direct*, hidāyat k ; āggyā k , mā k , irshād k ; farmānā ; hukm k , rah-numāī k

instruct ultness, gavāh ko sikhānā yā bhaṛkānā ; tālīm k

Instructible, in-struk'ti-bl, *adj* tālīm-pizīr ; tarbiyat-pizīr

Instruction, in-struk'shon, *n.* 1 *information*, khabar , ittila , sikhāī , bujhāī , tālīm , tarbiyat 2 *advice*, hidayat , nasihat ; sikh , pand , talqin , salah , fahmaiyish , āggyā

> My son, hear the *instruction* of thy father Prov.
>
> *Munne, apne bāp kī sikh māno.*

Instructive, in-struk'tiv, *adj* ibrat-khez , ibrat-pizir , ibrat-bakhsh , ibrat-angez , nasihat-āmez , agāhi-bakhsh , sikshak

Instructively, in-struk'tiv-li, *adv* tālīm yā nasihat ke taur se ; sikhlane ke taur par

Instructiveness, in-struk'tiv-nes, *n.* tarbiyat ; tālim

Instructor, in-struk'ter, *n* pāthak , ustād , atālīq , adib , muallim , pīr , guru

Instrument, in'stru-ment, *n.* 1 *a tool*, shastr , hathiyar , auzār , fālah 2 *musical instrument*, sāz 3 (*Law*) vasiqa, tahrīr, dast-avez , navishta , hujjat-nāma , tamassuk , sanad , qabāla 4 *means*, karan , sabab , vāsta , zariya , vasila , muqib , shahkasi-dastmiyām ; bichauliya

Instrumental, in-stru-men'tal, *adj* 1 *conducive*, sadhak , upkari , mudad-gar , mumid , muavin , karan mumb 2 *pertaining to musical instruments*, sāz ke muta alliq

instrumental case, ism alah , karan

Instrumentality, in'stru-men-tal'i-ti, *n* tārīf , emat , vasilah , zariyah , duara

Instrumentally, in-stru-men'tal-li, *adv* ba-tarīqa , duare , ba-zariye , ba-vasile

Insubordination, in-sub-or'di-nā''-shon, *n.* udūl-hukmī , na-farmān bardarī , sar-tabi , sar-kashi nā-farmāni , sar-zori , āggya na mānnī

Insufferable, in-suf'fer-a-bl, *adj* gair-qabil-i-bardāsht , shadid ; saklif , gair-mumkin-ul-tahammul

Insufferably, in-suf'fer-a-bli, *adv* nihāyat sakhti se , ba-shiddat , is taur par ki bardasht na ho

Insufficience, Insufficiency, in-suf-fish'-ens, in-suf-fish'en-si, *n* 1 *want of sufficience*, kamī ; thuri , kotahī ; adam-iktifa. 2 *inability*, nā-hyāqatī , na qabliyat

Insufficient, in-suf-fish'ent, *adj* 1 *inadequate*, gair-kafi , kam ; ghāt 2. *unfit*, nā-liyiq , na-qābil.

Insufficiently, in-suf-fish'ent-li, *adv* nā-hyāqatī se ; kam , nā-qis ; nā-qābliyat se

Insular, Insulary, in'sū-lėr, in'sū-ler-i, *adj.* ṭāpū kā ; misl-i-jazira , pānī se ghirā huā.

Insulate, in'sū-lāt, *v. a* 1 *detach*, judā k , alag k. 2 (*Elec*) bijlī bal kā asar na kar sakna

Insulated, in'sū-lā-ted, *p adj* 1 *standing by itself*, be-lapāo 2 (*Elec*) judā , alag , ilāhida. 3. (*Thermotics*) bijlī bal se dur 4 (*Ast*) dūr ; fāsil

Insult, in'sult, *n* hiqārat *See* Affront

Insult, in-sult', *v a* burā kahna , tahqīr k ; be-izzat k , zalīl k ; hurmat lenā *See* Affront, *v. a.*

Insulter, in-sul'ter, *n* batak karne-vala

Insulting, in-sul'ting, *p adj* tahattuk-āmez ; kupatti

Insuperable, in-sū'pėr-a-bl, *adj* lā-hal , jis par qabū na ho saken.

Insuperably, in-sū'pėr-a-bli, *adv* is taur par ki zer na ho sake

Insupportable, in-sup-pōr'ta-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-bardāsht *See* Insufferable

Insupportably, in-sup-por'ta-bli, *adv. See* Insufferably

Insuppressible, in-sup-pres'i-bl, *adj* jis ko daba na saken

Insurable, in-sho'ra-bl, *adj.* bīmā karne ke liyiq.

Insurance, in-sho'rans, *n* bīmā , dil-jamaī ; khatir-jamā , itmīnān

insurance company, bima-kampni

policy of insurance, sattā-pulisi

Insure, in-shor', *v. a.* bima k , be-jokhoñ k. ; dil-jamaī k ; itminan karana , khatir jama karānā

Insurer, in-shor'er, *n* bimā karne-vālā , bīmā-mukhtar

Insurgent, in-ser'jent, *adj* sarkash , fitna-angez , bagi , mufsid , fasādi , gardan-kash

Insurgent, in-ser'jent, *n* bagi , mufsid , fasādī

Insurmountable, in-ser-mown'ta-bl, *adj* jo zir na ho sake , jis par qābū na ho-sakna

Insurrection, in-su-rek'shon, *n* balva , bagāvat , sur-i-shī , shorish , hangama , fasad

Insurrectionary, in-su-rek'shon-a-ri, *adj.* fasad-angez , fitna-angez

Insusceptible, in-su-sep'ti-bl, *adj* gair-mutassir , be-asar

Intagliated, in-tal'yā-ted, *p adj* khoda ya kanda kya hua

Intaglio, in-tal'yo, *n.* khudā huī patthar yā nagina

Intangible, in-tan'ju-bl, *adj* na-qābil-i-mas ; gair-mahsus , jo chhune ya tatolne se malum na ho

Integer, in'tē-jer, *n* adad-i-sahih , samūchā ank

Integral, in'tē-gral, *adj* tamām , gair-maksūr ; sahih musallam , samucha

Integral, in'tē-gral, *n* kul , kul shae ; **kul** adad , kulliyat

Integrally, in'tē-gral-li, *adv* bilkul

Integrant, in'te-grant, *adj* pura karne-vālā juz , juz-yo tikmil ke liye zarūri ho , mutammim

Integrate, in'tē-grāt, *v a* 1 *make entire*, pūrā k , samucha k , kamil k 2 *unite the sum or total*, mamūra ya kul mizan batlana , jor dena.

Integration, in-te-gra'shon, *n* bhant bhanjio-nichot

Integrity, in-teg'ri-ti, *n* 1 *wholeness*, samūchā-pan , kamil , kulliyat , tamamu 2 *honesty*, sachai , rāstbāzī rasti , diyanat sidq , sat ; dhuram 3 *purity*, khara-pan , paki , safai ; ashyat.

Integument, in-teg'ū-ment, *n.* jhillī , chhal ; pardah , poshish

Intellect, in'tel-lekt, *n* giyān ; samajh ; aql ; budh , quvvat-i-mutkhaiyala , fahm o firasat.

Intellectual, in-tel-lek'tū-al, *adj.* 1. *mental,* khayālī, dimāgī, aqlī.

Mankind have a great aversion to *intellectual* labour
Ādmī dimāgī mehnat se bahut ghabrātā hai.

2. *having the power of understanding,* mudrik; samajh-dār maqūl, zī-hosh, sahib-i-aql 3 *relating to the understanding,* fahm o idrak ke mutaalliq, aqlī

Intelligence, in-tel'i-jens, *n* 1 *information,* ilm ittilā, waqfiyat, agahi, bodh 2 *the pure intellect,* hikmat, aql, samajh, budh, waqūf, hoshyari, gyan 3 *news,* khabar samāchar

Intelligencer, in tel'i-jen-ser, *n* khabar-rasāñ; akhbar-navis, vaqae navis, jāsūs, mukhbir.

Intelligent, in-tel'i-jent, *adj* chatur, siyānā; nipun, gyāni, budhiyan, sujān; khabar-dar, hoshiyar, sahib-i-idrak, zī-shaūr; vāqif; zirak, aqil, dānā, fahim, zūd-fahm; khirad-mand, samajh-dār, mahir; vāqif-kār, dānish-mand, zī-hosh, fahmīda, tez-fahm

intelligent consent, razamandi-i-bā-shaūr.

Intelligibility, Intelligibleness, in-tel'i-ji-bil'i-ti, in-tel'i-ji-bl-nes, *n* gyan, budh; firāsat, danaī, miqūliyat, sarih-ul-fahmī

Intelligible, in-tel'i-ji-bl, *adj.* maqūl, sarīh-ul-fahm; qābil-i-fahm, sāf o sarih; samajh men ane ke layiq.

Intelligibly, in-tel'i-ji-bli, *adv.* sāf sāf; samjhākar, bā-sarāhat

Intemperament, in-tem'pėr-a-ment, *n.* be-etidālī, alālat

Intemperance, in-tem'pėr-ans, *n* 1. *want of moderation,* bē-etidālī, be-ehtiyātī; bad-parhezī, ziyādatī. 2. *excess,* sharāb-khorī, maēnoshī.

Intemperate, in-tem'pėr-āt, *adj.* 1. *not moderate,* be-ehtiyāt, bad-parhez, gair-motadil; be-etidal. 2 *excessive,* zyādah, shadid, be-had; sakht, muta-jāviz, fāzil, fuzūl 3 *addicted to drinking,* sharab-khuār, mae-nosh; matvālā, sharābī.

Intemperately, in-tem'pėr-āt-li, *adv.* bad-parhezi se, be-etidālī se.

Intemperateness, in-tem'per-āt-nes, *n.* be-etidali, bad-parhezī, zyādatī; hāvlā.

Intenable, in-ten'a-bl, *adj* jis par qāyim nahīñ rah sakte

Intend, in-tend', *v a* irāda k; azm k; chāhnā; niyat k, zehn men rakhnā, madd-i-nazar rakhnā, malhūz rakhnā, matlab rakhnā.

Intend, in-tend', *v. n.* mansūba rakhnā, manshā rakhnā.

Intendancy, in-ten'dan-si, *n.* zilā; zile-dār kī kachahrī

Intendant, in-ten'dant, *n.* zile-dār; āmil; nāzir

Intended, in-ten'ded, *p adj.* matlūb, manzūr; maqsūd; madd-i-nazar.

Intendedly, in-ten'ded-li, *adv.* qasdan; amadan.

Intense, in-tens', *adj.* 1 *strained,* sakht; shāq, kara. 2. *extreme,* ziyāda; shadid, nihayat, az bas. (*a*) *fervent,* garm; tez (*said of heat*). (*b*) *vehement,* pur-shauq, sar-garm

Intensely, in-tens'li, *adv* 1. *to an extreme degree,* sakht; nihāyat; be-had; ba-shiddat. 2. *earnestly,* ba-shauq, sar-garmī se; ba-iltifat; tapāk se.

Intensify, in-ten'si-fī, *v. a.* sakht k.; shadid k.; ziyāda k

Intensity, in-ten'si-ti, *n.* 1. *intenseness,* ziyādatī; tezī; sakhtī; shiddat; tundī; afzūnī; tanāo. 2. (*Physics and Mech.*) quvvat kī raftār.

Intensive, in-ten'siv, *adj.* 1. *stretched, or admitting of extension,* darāz honē-vālā; khinchne yā tanne-vālā. 2 *intent, intense,* amīq; gāmiz; mehnatī; sargarm; masrūf. 3. (*Gram*) zor dene-vāla, muakkid.

Intensively, in-ten'siv-li, *adv.* zor se; tākīd se, takidan, ba-afzunī.

Intent, in-tent', *adj* mushtāq; sar-garm, ārzūmand, mashgūl, masrūf, sāī, lagā huā; māyil

Intent, in-tent', *n.* niyat; murād; garaz; matlab, azm, irāda, muddaā, mānī, maqsad, mansha, arth, prayojan, manorath, indā

to all intents and purposes, fil-mānī, dar-haqīqat

Intention, in-ten'shon, *n* *See* Aim, 2, 3 1. *earnestness,* ishtiyāq, tavajjoh, dhiyān, shauq; sar-garmī, tan-dihī, gaur 2 *the state,* phalāo, tanāo, khinchao.

Intentional, in-ten'shon-al, *adj* dānista, jānā bujha, matlabī, irādī

Intentionally, in-ten'shon-al-li, *adv* jān-būjhkar, samajh būjh-kar, didah o dānista, qasdan; amadan, nādatan, bil-irādah, bil-qasd.

Intently, in-tent'li, *adv* jī lagā-kar, jī se; ba-dil o jān, sar-garmī se; tan-dihi se, ba-shauq, ba-gaur, ba-jad o jehd

Intentness, in-tent'nes, *n* koshish; tan-dihī; tavajjoh, gaur, sāī, dil-dihī, jad o jehd

Inter, in-ter', *v a* gaīnā; dafn k, mattī d, madfūn k, rakhnā

Inter, in'tėr, *prefix,* andar, bīch; darmiyān.

Interact, in'tėr-akt, *n* 1 (*in a play*) darmiyānī suang. 2 *intermediate time,* darmiyanī vaqt.

Interamnian, in'tėr-am''ni-an, *adj.* miyān duābī.

Intercalar, Intercalary, in-ter'ka-lar, in-ter'-ka-la-ri, *adj* farvarī kā untisvān din jo sāl shamsī pura karne ko jorte hain

Intercalate, in-tėr'ka-lāt, *v a.* sāl shamsī pūrā karne ko din kā jor denā

Intercalation, in-ter'ka-lā''shon, *n.* darmiyān meñ kisī vaqt yā din kā jor dena

Intercede, in-tėr-sēd', *v n.* bīch yā darmiyān men parnā; shafāat k; do shakhson men rafa shar k, dakhl d; upralā k

Interceder, in-tėr-sē'dėr, *n.* shafī, darmiyānī.

Intercept, in-ter-sept', *v a* 1. *take or seize by the way,* rāh men roknā yā pakarnā; rāh band k, sadd-i-rāh h. 2 *stop,* roknā, bāz rakhnā; pakar rakhnā, dabā rakhnā; thairanā, muzāhamat k; khalal dālnā. 3 *cut off,* band k; kātnā; hāyal h., harj k. 4 (*Math*) bīch yā darmiyān men h.

Interceptor, in-tėr-sep'tėr, *n.* pakarne yā roknevālā, hāyal; muzāhim

Interception, in-tėr-sep'shon, *n.* atkāo; rok, muzāhamat

Intercession, in-tėr-sesh'on, *n* 1 *mediation,* tavassut; visātat, upralā, bīch bichāo. 2. *prayer in favour of another,* shafāat, sufarish; duā

Intercessor, in-ter-ses'er, *n.* 1. shafī, bichanhyā; darmiyānī. 2. (*Eccl*) qāyim maqām lath padri.

Intercessory, in-tėr-ses'ėr-i, *adj.* shafāat-āmez.

Interchain, in-tėr-chān', *v. a.* lari-band k, zanjīr band k, bāham bāndhnā.

Interchange, in-ter-chānj', *v a* 1 *reciprocate,* adlā badlā k, muaviza k, tabādla k; mubādla k. 2 *cause to follow,* badalna.

Interchange, in-tėr-chānj', *n.* adlā badlī; badla; tabādla, mubādla, muāviza.

Interchangeability, Interchangeableness, in-tėr-chanj'a-bil''i-ti, in-tėr-chānj'a-bl-nes, *n* bārī bārī, adle badle kī khāsiyat.

Interchangeable, in-ter-chanj'a-bl, *adj.* mubādla-pizīr; badal-pizīr; qābil-i-tabādla.

Interchangeably, in-tĕr-chānj'a-bli, *adv.* adle badle se, bari bari se, tabdil se

Intercipient, in-tĕr-sip'i-ent, *n* rāh men pakar lene-vālā, muzāhim, rokne-vālā, mane, rah kātne-vālā

Interclude, in-tĕr-klūd', *v a.* bāz rakhnā, band k, rok d, harij h, muzahim n

Intercommon, in-tĕr-kom'on, *v n* 1 *feed at the same task* ek hi mez va dastar-khuan par khana 2 (*O Law*) ek hi chara-gah men charāna

Intercommunicate, in'ter-kom-mu''n-kāt, *v n* baham amad o rafi k ya rakhna

Intercommunion, in'ter-kom-mun''yon, *n* apas ki amad o raft va rabt o zabt

Intercommunity, in'ter-kom-mū''n-ti, *n* 1 *reciprocal intercourse,* rah o rasm, apas ka behar 2 *mutual freedom,* riazabi mel milap

Intercostal, in-ter-kos'tal, *adj* pushiyon ke bich kā

Intercourse, in'ter-kōrs *n* āi jar rāh rīt, rāh o rasm, ava jai, mu mila bol chal, bat chīt, murasi it, rabt o zabt, mel milap

sexual intercourse, mubashrat, jimā, sohbat-dari, ham-bistari ham-agoshi ingat

Intercurrence, in-ter-kur'ens, *n* vuqu-i-darmiyan

Intercurrent, in-ter-kur'ent, *adj* bich men aya hua hawal

Intercutaneous, in'ter-kū-tā''nē-us, *adj* chamde ke tale, jild ke bichan

Interdental, in-ter-den'tal, *n* (*Arch*) dandanon ke bich ki fasila

Interdict, in-ter-dikt', *v a* 1 *prohibit or inhibit* baz rakhna, mana k, bajana, mane h 2 (*Eccl*) nikal d, kharic k

Interdict, in'ter-dikt, *n* mumaneat, hukm-i-imtina

Interdiction, in-ter-dik'shon, *n.* mumaneat, imtina, nahi

Interdictive, Interdictory, in-ter-dik'tiv, in-ter-dik'to-ri, *adj* mane, imtinai, mana karne ki taqat rakhne-vala

Interest, in'ter-est, *v a* ragib k, shauq dilani, dil lagana targib d, gair rakhna, ilaqa rakhna, vasta rakhna, asar k

Interest, in'ter-est, *n* 1 *concern,* ilaqa, taalluq, sar o kar, garaz, sambandh, lagao 2 *excitement of feeling,* shauq, raghbat, chahat 3 *share,* hissa, sajha, bhag, bant, faeda, hasil, haq 4 *advantage,* labh, nafa, munafa 5 *premium,* byaj, sud o *influence,* zor, galba, asar, asra, vasila, dab, dabao, zariya, sahara

against the interest of, khilaf faeda

at interest, sud par

compound interest, sud dar sud, byaj par byaj

interest equal to principal, sud masavi asl, sud muzaaf

interest subsequent to decree, sud mabad digri, sud tarikh digri se

limited interest, haq chand roza

make interest, zariya padā k

partial interest, haquq mashruta

public interest, rifah-i-am, rifah-i-khalayaq

simple interest, sud.

take interest, lutf ana; mazah uthana; sharik h.; ji lagana

Interested, in'ter-est-ed, *p. adj* sudrithi, sajhi; gam-gira; matlabi, garzi, garaz-mand; sambandhi; sharik; hissa-dar.

interested party, ahl-i-garaz.

person interested in a suit, fariq-i-muqadma.

person interested in the succession, vali, varis.

Interesting, in'ter-est-ing, *p adj.* dil-chasp; suhāonā, manbhāonā; dil-bahlāi, margub.

Interfere, in-ter-fēr', *v.a.* 1. *clash,* lagna; jhagarna, takkar khana, mukhalfat k, taarruz k. naqiz h 2. *interpose,* bich bichao k.; bich men parna. 3. *meddle,* dakhl d, dast-andazi k., khalal-andaz h, mukhil h., madakhilat k; hath dalna, harj k, khalal dalna 4 (*Far*) nevar lagna. 5. (*Physics*) ek dusre ke khilaf men amal k

Interference, in-ter-fē'rens, *n* 1. *interposition,* madakhilat, dakhl, dast-andazi, bich bichao; shafaat 2 *collision,* muzahamat, rok, takkar; muqabila; mukhalfat

Interfluent, Interfluous, in-tĕr'flu-ent, in-ter'flu-us, *adj* bich men jari ya bahta hua

Interfused, in-ter-fuzd', *p adj* bich men phaila hua

Interim, in'ter-im, *n* darmiyan kā arsa yā vaqt; antar, asna, bich ka zamana irsa-i-mabain

Interior, in-tē'ri-or 1. *internal,* darūni, andaruni, bhitri, batini. 2 *inland,* mufassil ka; bhitri

interior angle (*Geom*), zaviya-i-andaruni

interior planets (*Ast*) zamin aur suraj ke chakkar ke darmiyan sitare

interior slope of a parapet, (*Fort*) garhgaj ki andaruni dhalan

Interior, in-tē'ri-or, *n* 1. *the inside,* bhitri hissa, andar ka hissa 2 *of a country,* mufassil; mulk ka andruni hissa

Interiorly, in-tē'ri-or-li, *adv* andar

Interjacence, Interjacency, in-ter-jā'sens, in-ter-ja-sen-si, *n* tavassut, darmiyan men vaqe hona

Interjacent, in-ter-jā'sent, *adj* darmiyani, mutavassita, hayal

Interject, in-ter-jekt', *v a* bich men dakhil k. dakhil k

Interjection, in-ter-jek'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* bich men rakhna ya dalna 2 (*Gram*) harf nida o nidha

Interlace, in-ter-lis', *v a* ghal mel k n d, milā jhula d, amezish k n d

Interlard, in-ter-lard', *v a* amezish k, khalt malt k, dakhil k, mundarij k

Interleaf, in-ter-lēf', *n* sadah varq jo likhne hue auraq men laga diya jaye

Interleave, in-ter-lēv', *v a* kitab ke varqon men sadah varqon ki lagana

Interline, in-ter-lin', *v a* 1 *write in alternate lines,* ek zaban ki satar ke bad dusri zaban ki satar likhna 2 *write between lines,* satron ke bich men likhna, bain-us-sutur men likhna

Interlineal, Interlinear, Interlineary, in-ter-lin'e-al, in-ter-lin'e-ar, in-ter-lin'e-a-ri, *adj.* satron ke bich men likha hua

Interlineation, in-ter-lin'e-a''shon, *n* 1 *the act,* satron ke bich men likhna, rekha prati; rekha likhavat 2 *that which is interlined,* satron ke bich ki tahrir

Interlink, in-ter-lingk', *v a* lari k, kari se kari jorna lar se lar milana

Interlocation, in-ter-lō-ka''shon, *n.* bich bich men rakhna

Interlocution, in-ter-lō-kū''shon, *n* 1 *dialogue,* bat chit, gutt o gū. 2 (*Law*) hukm-i darmiyani

Interlocutor, in-tĕr-lok'ū-tĕr, *n* 1 *one who speaks in dialogue,* guftagu karne-vala, saval o javab men taqrir karne-vala. 2. (*Scots Law*) faisla ya hukm darmiyani

Interlocutory, in-tĕr-lok'ū-to-ri, *adj* 1 *consisting of dialogue,* saval o javab men. 2 (*Law*) darmiyani hukm.

interlocutory order, hukm-i-darmiyani

Interlope, in-tĕr-lōp', *v n* hath jalna; dast-andazi k., mukhil h.; bila ijazat tijarat k.; dakhl d.

Interloper, in-ter-lō'pēr, *n* be-ijā dakhl dene vala, das-t-andāz karne-vāla, nā-haq kisi kam men hāth dalne-vala, dakhl dar māqulāt karne-valā

Interlude, in'tēr-lud *n* tamāsha yā gīt jo do suangon ke bīch men ho ta ki suang karne-vale aram yā dusre suang ki tayyāri kar len

Interluder, in'ter-lud-er, *n* do suangon ke bīch men kisi tamashe kā karne-vala

Interlunar, Interlunary, in-ter-lu'ner, in-ter-lu'na-ri, *adj* us vaqt ke muta'alliq jab-ki chand ba-sabab qarib hone sūraj ke nahin dikhāi deta hai

Intermarriage, in-ter-mar'ij, *n* munākihat, āpas men biyah sādi ki rasm

Intermarry, in-ter-mar'i, *v a* āpas men shādi biyah k

Intermeddle, in-ter-med'l, *v a* be-jā mudākhilat k, dakhl dar maqulat k, na-haq dastandāzī k, nakhal k, pach karna

Intermeddler, in-ter-med'l-er, *n* hīrā, mukhlit dakhl dar maqulat karne-vāla, nā-haq dastandāz, kaune vāla

Intermedial, Intermediate, in-ter-mē'di-al, in-ter-mē'di-at, *adj* darmiyāni, bich ka, bichlā

Intermediately, in-ter-mē'di-āt-li, *adv* darmiyan men bich bich ko ke taur par, mabain

Interment, in-ter'ment, *n* *See* Burial

Intermigration, in'ter-mī-grā''shon, *n* bāham taodi-i-watan, paraspar ek dūsre bhum palta

Interminable, in-ter'mi-na-bl, *adj* be-had, be-anta, la-intiha, anant

Interminableness, in-tēr'mi-na-bl-nes, *n* be-payani be-intihai

Intermingle, in-ter-ming'gl, *v a* ghal mel k, gad-mad k, milana, amez k, khalt malt k, makhlut k

Intermingle, in-ter-ming'gl *v n* mil-hal jana, ghal mel h, makhlut h, khalt malt h, gad mad h

Intermission, in-ter-mish'on *n* 1 *cessation for a time* mohlat; chhuti, tatil, qurra 2 (*Med.*) vaqfa

Intermissive, in-ter-mis'iv, *adj* gande-dār, bun-kā

Intermit, in-ter-mit', *v a* thamana, antar dāna, mulatvi rakhna, maqtuf rakhna

Intermittent, in-ter-mit'ent, *adj* barī kā, antare kā, bari se ane vala

intermittent fever, bari ka bukhār

Intermittingly, in-ter-mit'ing-li, *adv* bārī se, gande dār, vaqfe se; antar se

Intermix, in-ter-miks', *v a* milana, gadmad k ghal mel k, khalt malt k, makhlut k

Intermix, in-ter-miks', *v n* milnā, khalt malt h, makhlut h, gadmad h

Intermixture, in-ter-miks'tūr, *n.* ghal mel, khalt malt, gadda

Intermundane, in-ter-mun'dān, *adj* kuīroñ ke darmiyan.

Internal, in-tēr'nal, *adj.* 1 *inward*, andarūnī, bhītarī, darūnī, bātinī; jigrī 2 *domestic*, desi mulki 3. *intrinsic*, haqiqī, zatī, asli. 4 *pertaining to the heart*, dilī; bātinī, qalbī.

the internal factor, n ap-hal

International, in-tēr-nash'on-āl, *adj* āpas-kā; qaumon men, mukhtalif qaumon ke darmiyān

Internuncio, Internuncius, in-ter-nun'shi-ō, in-tēr-nun'shi-us, *n.* bichauliya, basith, vakil.

Interpellation, in'tēr-pel-lā''shon, *n* 1 talab, talbī, bulāo. 2. *interruption*, harj; dakhl; luqma d

Interpledge, in-ter-plej', *v. a.* bāham qaul o qarār k.

Interpoint, in-ter-point', *v. a.* nishān ke liye maqte k

Interpolate, in-ter'pō-lāt, *v. a.* thūnsnā, bāmā; tahrif k

Interpolation, in ter'pō lā''shon, *n* 1. *the act*, shumul. 2 *a spurious word*, milaf hui ibarat, tahrif

Interpolator, in-ter'pō-la-ter, *n* tahrif karne-vālā

Interpōsal, in-ter-pō'zal, *n* 1 *interposition*, tavasut, zariya, vasila 2 *intervention* vi ata, bichauliya-pan bīch-bichao nadakhlat

Interpose, in-ter-pōz', *v a.* 1 *place between*, bich men rakhna 2 *thrust in*, dakhl d, dast-andazi k, muzahamat k, sadd-i-rah h, hayal h 3 *h lp in adjustment of differences*, bich men parna, bich bichao k, darmiyan men parna, sulah karana

Interpose, in-ter-pōz', *v n.* bīch men parna

Interposer, in-ter-pō'zer, *n* bichauliya, dast-andaz, mudakhil, bich men parne-vala

Interposition, in-ter'po-zi-sh''on, *n* 1 *a coming between*, vasta-i-darmiyani, madākhilat 2 *agency*, zariya, marfat, tavasut, wasatat; vasila 3 *mediation*, bich bichao, tashiyah 4 *anything interposed*, jo chiz darmiyan men rakhi jae

Interpret, in-ter'pret, *v a* 1 *explain the meaning of*, tashrih k, tarjuma k, tauzih k, samjhana 2. *unravel*, tabir k.; batlana, kholna

Interpretable, in ter'pret-a-bl, *adj* qabil-i-tashrih o tauzih

Interpretation, in-ter'pre-ta''shon, *n.* 1. *explanation of what is unintelligible*, tasrih, tauzih, tabir. 2. *sense*, mani, fikā, tarjuma, arth, mafhum 3 *the power of explaining*, quvvat-i-bayaniya

Interpretative, in ter'pre-ta-tiv, *adj* 1 *fitted to explain*, musharrah 2 *known by interpretation* sharah se janā gayā

Interpreter, in-ter'pre-ter, *n.* dubhāshiyā, sharah, tabir-go, mutarjim

Interregnum, Interreign, in-ter-reg'num, in ter-rān, *n.* takht-i-saltanat ke khali rahne ka vaqt

Interrogate, in-ter'ō-gāt, *v a* pūchhnā; savāl l, khabar lena, istifsar k, daryaft k; prishn k.

Interrogation, in-ter'ō ra''shon, *n* 1. *the act*, istifsar, istifhām 2 *a question put*, savāl, prishn 3 *mark*, savāl kā nishān, prishn-chihn, jaise (?)

Interrogative, in ter-rog'a-tiv, *adj.* istifhamiya prishn bichak

Interrogative, in-ter-rog'a-tiv, *n.* (*Gram*) kalma-i-istifhamiya.

Interrogatively, in-ter-rog'a-tiv-li, *adv* savāl ke taur par

Interrogator, in-ter'ō-gā-ter, *n.* savāl karne-vala, saval, pursindah, pūchhne-vala

Interrogatory, in-ter-rog'a-to-ri, *n* istifsār; savāl

Interrogatory, in-ter-rog'a-to-ri, *adj.* istifhāmiya

Interrupt, in-ter-rupt', *v. a* 1 *hinder*, rokna; thairana, muzahamat k, māne h., hāyal h, harij h, sadd i-rah h 2 *separate*, fasila qālna; silsila toma, darmiyan men ā jānā.

Interruptedly, in-ter-rup'ted-li, *adv.* tut tutkar, be-silsila, fasle se, gande-dar.

Interruption, in-ter-rup'shon, *n* 1 harj; ār; rukao. *See* Hindrance. 2. *stop*, vaqfa, fasila; nāga.

Interscind, in-tēr-sind', *v a* kātnā

Intersect, in-ter-sekt', *v. a* bich men se do k.; katnā, chirnā, taqato k

Intersection, in-ter-sek'shon, *n* 1. *the act*,

kāt; chīr; taqāto. 2. (*Gram.*) ek khat yā satah kā dūsre ko kaṭnā; taqāto.

Interspace, in'tėr-spas, *n.* fāsila; dūrī; bich-chha

Intersperse, in-ter-spers', *v. a.* bakhernā; chhi-ṭnā, chhiṭkānā, phailanā.

Interspersion, in-tėr-sper'shon, *n.* bikhrāo; chhaṭṭāo, phailāo

Interstellar, Interstellary, in-tėr-stel'ėr, in-ter-stel'a-ri, *adj* sitāron ke darmiyān ka, uzum shumsi ke bahar-wālā

Interstice, in-ter'stis, *n* khālī jagah, fāsla; bichchha.

Interstitial, in-ter-stish'al, *adj.* fāsle kā, bich-chhe ka

Intertangle, in-ter-tang'gl, *v a.* uljhānā; bal d bafna

Intertexture, in-ter-teks'tur, *n.* bunāvat

Intertwine, in-ter-twin', *v. a* lapeṭnā, bāṭnā

Intertwist, in-ter-twist', *v. a* marornā; bhanjna, bāṭnā, amṭhna, bal d

Interval, in'ter-val, *n* 1 *place,* bich, darmiyān ka fasila, antar, bichchha, musafat 2 *time,* arsa, zimn, asnā. 3. *remission,* waqfa, nāgā 4 (*Mus.*) antar, farq

Intervene, in-ter-vēn', *v n* 1. *to be situated between,* bich yā darmiyān meṅ ana bich men parnā 2 waqe h, guzarna, ā-parna, honā 3. *disturb,* dakhl d, khalal dalna, bighan, harj ya ar dalna mukhil h., bāyū h 4. *interpose,* are ana, bich men parnā

Intervention, in-ter-ven'shon, *n* 1 madā-khilat tavassut, dast andāzī 2 *mediation,* bich bichao, shafaat 3 (*Civil Law*) zariya, mārfat, wasila, ār

Interview, in'ter-vū, *n.* mulāqāt; bheṭ; dar-shan, dīdar, milap

Intervolve, in-ter-volv', *v a* lapetnā.

Interweave, in-ter-wēv', *v a* 1 *weave together,* mila kar bunnā, sanṭnā 2. *intermix,* milana 3 *intermingle,* jornā, milānā, gad mad k

Interwreathed, in-ter-rēth'd', *p. adj.* mālā men bafa hua

Intestable, in-tes'ta-bl, *adj.* jo vasīyat karne ke qabil na ho

Intestacy, in-tes'ta-si, *n.* be-vasīyat marne kī hālat, faut-i-bila vasiyat; kuchh na kah mar-na.

Intestate, in-tes'tāt, *adj* 1 *without will,* be-vasīyat bilā-vasiyat 2. *not devised,* bilā-vasī-yat (mal)

die intestate, bilā-vasīyat marnā.

Intestate, in-tes'tat, *n* mut tvaffa bilā-vasīyat

Intestinal, in-tes'ti-nal, *adj* antriyon kā, āntoṅ ke mutaalliq

Intestine, in-tes'tin, *adj.* 1 *internal,* bhītrī, darūnī, andarūnī 2 *subjective,* nij 3. *domestic,* mulki, āpas-ka, gharelū, khāngi, desī

Intestines, in-tes'tinz, *n pl* antoṅ, antriyāṅ; rodah

Intimacy, in'ti-ma-si, *n.* *See* Familiarity and Acquaintance

Intimate, in'ti-māt, *adj* *See* Familiar, 2, 3 1 *innermost,* bhitrī; dili, andarūnī. 2. *near,* nazdik; paivasta, muttasil, dhore; pās; nere

Intimate, in'ti-māt, *n* gaṭhā yār, dili dost. *See* Familiar.

Intimate, in'ti-māt, *v. a* īmā k, ishāra k., ja-tana, sunāh k, muttala k.

Intimately, in'ti-māt-li, *adv.* ba-dil o jān; ba-khlulat · nihāyat milā julā; be-takallufāna.

Intimation, in-ti-mā'shon, *n.* ima, ishāra; kināya, ittilā; āgāhī

Intimidate, in-tim'i-dāt, *v. a.* dhamkānā; ḍa-rāna; ḍapaṭnā; ḍāṭnā, ḍar dikhāna, buz-dil k., dahlānā.

Intimidation, in-tim'i-dā"shon, *n.* dhamkī; dahshat; ḍar, ḍāṭ; khauf; takhvīf.

Into, in'tū, *prep.* bich meṅ, andar; darmiyān men; bhītar, bhītar tak.

Intolerable, in-tol'ėr-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-bar-dāsht, gair-mutahammil; nā-jāyiz, nā-rava, dus-sah

Intolerably, in-tol'ėr-a-bli, *adv* nihāyat; ba-shiddat.

Intolerance, Intolerancy, Intoleration, in-tol'ėr-ans, in-tol'ėr-an-si, in-tol'ėr-a"shon, *n* taassub, mazhabī qaid yā rok, gair-tahammul

Intolerant, in-tol'ėr-ant, *adj.* 1 mutaassib, katṭā, pabaṇd. 2. nā-mutahammil, na-saharne-wāla.

Intonate, in'to-nāt, *v n* āvāz d.; baṇnā.

Intonation, in-tō-nā'shon, *n.* 1. (*Mus.*) āvāz; lae, sur 2 lahja

Intone, in-tōn', *v n.* lambī āvāz k., āvāz bar-hana

Intort, in-tort', *v a* marornā, amṭhnā; tāb d

In toto, in tō'tō, *adv* tamām, sarasar, sam-puran, bilkul

Intoxicate, in-tok'si-kāt, *v a.* matvālā k; mast k, be-nosh k.; madhosh k, sarshar k.; makhmur k

Intoxicate, in-tok'si-kāt, *adj* matvālā; be-hosh, sarshar, bad mast, makhmūr, nashe men chur

Intoxicating, in-tok'si-kā-ting, *p. adj.* nashīlā, nashe-dar, mu-kir.

intoxicating drugs, muskirāt, nashe kī chīzen.

Intoxication, in-tok'si-kā'shon, *n* 1 *drunkenness,* nasha, sarshārī, be-hoshī, madhoshī; makhmūrī, bad-mastī, mutvāla-pan, mastī, kaif 2 *a high excitement of mind,* be-khudī.

Intractable, in-trak'ta-bl, *adj* 1 *stubborn,* be-qābū, be-lagam, sar-kash; na-farman, mūnh-zor 2 *indocile,* na-taubiyat pazīr, gabī, kund

Intractability, Intractableness, in-trak-ta-bil'i-ti, in-trak'ta-bl-nes, *n* mūnh-zorī, hat, magra-pan, sar-kashī

Intranquility, in tran-kwil'i-ti, *n.* be-kalī, be-chainī, be-ārāmī

Intransient, in-tran'shi-ent, *adj.* pāedār, gair-fanī, qayimī

Intransitive, in-tran'si-tiv, *adj* (*Gram.*) akar-mak, fel lazim

Intransitively, in-tran'si-tiv-li, *adv* ba-taur fel lazmī.

Intransmutable, in-trans-mū'ta-bl, *adj* gair-mubaddal, be-tabdil, an-palat

Intrench, in-trensh', *v a* 1 *surround with a trench,* morcha-bandi k, khāī va khandaq khodna 2. *furrow,* nahyān, lakīreṅ ya khat d dna

Intrenchment, in-trensh'ment, *n* 1 (*Mil.*) dhus, morcha-bandi, khai 2 *a defence,* ar; bisar 3 *an encroachment on the rights of others,* mada-khilat-i-be-ja, dast-andāzī, tagal-lub.

Intrepid, in-trep'id, *adj* nidar, dlier, be-bāk, be-khauf, sher-mard

Intrepidity, in tre-pid'i-ti, *n* be-bākī; dlīn-bāzī, dileri, tahavvur, javaṅ-mardi, sher-mardi

Intrepidly, in trep'id-li, *adv.* mardāna; dile-rana, be-bakī se; dilerī se

Intricacy, Intricateness, in'tri-ka-si, in'tri-kat-nes, *n.* uljherā; uljhāo, pech; lapet

Intricate, in'tri-kāt, *adj.* uljhā, pech-dar-pech; pech-dār, pechīdah.

Intricately, in'tri-kāt-li, *adv* pech se; uljhāo se.

Intrigue, in-trēg' or in'trig, *n* 1. *plot,* sāzish; fareb; dagā, āṅt sāṅt 2 *of a play* baudish; uljherā, pech. 3. *love,* aṭ saṭ, dostī, āshnāī.

Intrigue, in-trēg', *v n.* 1. *form a plot,* sāzish k., fareb k.; bandish k., dagā k. 2. āshnāī, dostī yā at sat k

Intriguer, in-trē'gėr, *n* fitratī; bandishī, sāzish karne vālā

Intrinsic, Intrinsical, in-trin'sik, in-trin'si-kal, *adj* bhitarī; zātī asli, haqīqī, mānvī

Intrinsically, in-trin'si-kal-li, *adv* andar, batin men, bhitar, haqīqatan; dar-asl, fil-haqīqat, bā mafsahī

Introduce, in-trō-dūs' *v a* 1 *lead or bring in,* lāna le jānā, dākhil k. 2 *bring to be acquainted,* mulaqāt karana, milana vaqif k, shanasāī karanā 3 *bring into notice or practice,* jarī k, nikalna, rivāj d, chalāna, chaltā k 4 *cause to exist,* paidā k, utpattī k, paidā k, zahir k, maujūd k 5 *begin,* shurū k, āgāz k., tamhīd uthānā

Introducer, in-trō-dūs'ėr, *n* jārī karne-vālā, dākhil karne vālā, shurū karne-vālā, peshkarne-vala, mulaqāt karne-vāla, murabbī, hāmī.

Introduction, in-trō-duk'shon, *n* 1. *bringing to notice,* rivāj dihī, jāna idkhal, dar-amad. 2 *the act of making persons known to each other,* mulāqāt yā shanasāī karanī 3 *preliminary matter,* dibachā, tamhid, unvān 4 *a treatise,* muqadma dibachah

Introductive, Introductory, in-trō-duk'tiv, in-tro-duk'to-ri, *adj* tamhidī, ibtidāī, bataur-i-unvān, az rāh-i-tamhīd, ba-taur-i-muqaddama

an introductory letter, sifārishī chitthī.

Intromission, in-trō-mish'on, *n.* madākhilat, isāl idkhal

Intromit, in-trō mit', *v a* 1 *send in,* dakhil k, bhejna 2 *allow to enter,* andar jane d.

Introrception, in-trō-rē-sep'shon, *n* shumūl, vikhāl.

Introversion, in-trō-ver'shon, *n* andar ko murnā, bhitar kī taraf phir jana

Introvert, in-trō-vert, *v a* andar ko mornā, bhītar ko pherna

Intrude, in-trod', *v n* 1 *thrust oneself in,* ghusnā, paithnā bagair bulae ghus jāna mukhil h 2 *encroach,* dast-andazī k, madākhilat be-jā k

Intrude, in-trod', *v a* paithānā, dākhil k; ghusānā, bārnā

Intruder, in-trō'dėr, *n* mukhil, paithne vā ghus jane-vala, madakhilat karne-vāla, gair, ajnabī, dast-andāz

Intrusion, in-trō'zhon, *n* 1. madākhilat, dakhil-bā ijāzat ya marzī, bagair jan paichhān ghus jānā, amadhkār pravesh 2 (*Geol*) ek chatan kā pigalkar duste chatān ki darzon men ghus jānā

Intrusive, in-trō'siv, *adj* bina bulae chalā āne-vālā

Intrust, in-trust', *v a* sauñpnā, amānat yā dharor rakhnā, supurd k, tafvīz k, tahvīl k

Intuition, in-tū-ish'on, *n.* 1 *a distinct inspection of the mind,* ek chiz-kā-khayāl jo khud bakhud bagair soche samjhe ji men pada ho, amad anbhav, tazkiyah, safāī, zakāvat, nigāh 2 ilhām, ilqā

Intuitive, in-tū'i-tiv, *adj* 1 *seeing clearly,* sāf; muzakka 2. *capable of being known without demonstration,* khud-ba-khud. 3. *received or obtained by intuition,* ba-mujarrad-i-nigāh.

Intuitively, in-tū'i-tiv-li, *adv* khud ba khud; dil se, bilā-gaur o taammul; ba-ilqā

Intumesce, in-tū-mes, *v. n.* sūjnā; phūlnā; bajhnā, phailnā.

Intumescence, in-tū-mes'ens, *n.* sūjan, phūlan; phadphadāhat.

Intwine, in-twīn', *v a.* gūthnā. *See* Entwine.

Inundate, in-un'dāt or in'un-dāt, *v a.* 1 ḍabo d.; gargāb k.; umaṇḍnā; upaṭnā. 2. bhar-mār k, rel pel k.

Inundation, in-un-dā'shon, *n.* 1 *a flood,* tuғiyānī, selab, tūfān, bāṛh, charhao 2 *an overflowing,* kasrat, shiddat, ifrāt; zyādtī; relpel

Inurbanity, in ėr-ban'i-ti, *n* gaṇvār-pan, unadpan, be-adabī, be-salīqagī, na-shāyastagī, badtahzībī

Inure, in-ūr', *v a* ādī k, khū-gar k, ādat yā bān ḍālnā

Inure, in-ūr' *v n.* kām men ānā, lagnā, mustāmal h

Inurement, in-ūr'ment, *n* bān, ādat, khū; rabt, mashq, dastūr, istemāl muhāvra, amal

Inurn, in-ern', *v a* dābnā, gārnā, dafan k

Inutility, in-ū-til'i-ti, *n.* nikammā-pan, lāhasilī; fuzūlī

Invade, in vād', *v a* 1 charhāī k *See* Attack, 1. 2 *encroach on,* dabā lena, dast-darāzī k; madākhilat bejā k, dast andāzī k, talā vuz k

Invader, in-va'der, *n* ganim hamla-āvur, charh ane-vala.

Invalid, in-val'id, *adj* 1 *weak,* gair-muassir; nā qabil 2 (*Law*) bātil; nā-jāyiz, na-rava, be-kār gair-sahih, jhūtā

Invalid, in-val'id, *adj* 1. kam-zor, zaīf 2 bimār regī; maruz

Invalid, in'va-lid, *n* zaīf yā buḍḍhā sipāhī, vagaira; mā.m-ul-khidmat

Invalid, in'va-lid, *v a* be-kāron kī fuhrist men dākhil k

Invalidate, in-val'i-dāt, *v a* bātil k, fiskh k; nā jāyiz k, be-kar k; rad k; tornā, bhang k; jhūtā k, mutattal k

Invalidity, in-va-lid'i-ti, *n* nā-jayāzī, butlān; appramāntā.

Invaluable, in-val'ū-a-bl, *adj* be bahā, beshbaha an-mol

Invariability, Invariableness, in-vā'ri-a-bil''i-ti, in-vā'ri-a-bl-nes, *n.* yaksani, istiqamat, adam-tagaiyun.

Invariable, in-vā'ri-a-bl, *adj* mustaqil, gairmutagaiyar, be-tabdil; a-tal, a-chal, yaksan

Invariably, in-vā'ri-a-bli, *adv* be-badal, bilānaga, barabar, mit, hamesha; mudam, sadā, bila-kasr, bila-tabdil; aladdavām

Invaried, in-vā'rid, *p adj* bila-tabdil, bilā-tagaiyur.

Invasion, in-vā'shon, *n.* 1 *encroachment,* madākhilat-i-bejā, tasarruf; galba; dast-darāzī. 2 *a raid,* hamla; charhāī, lashkar-kashi

Invasive, in-vā'siv, *adj* hamla-avar, charhāī karne-vala; mutasarrif, dast-darāz

Invective, in-vek'tiv, *adj* dushnām-āmez, hajviya, tan-amez

Invective, in-vek'tiv, *n.* lānat; malāmat; mazammat, hajv; lān tān, galī

> Desperate thieves, all hopeless of their lives,
> Breathe out *invectives* 'gainst the officers.
> *Shakespeare.*
>
> *Har ki dast az jān bushoyad, har chih dar dil dārad bugoyad.* Sādi.

Invectively, in-vek'tiv-li, *adv* hajviya; mazammatan, zabān-darāzī se, lānat malāmat se; tāna-zanī se.

Inveigh, in-vā', *v a* nindā, hajv, mazammat yā tan k; burā kahnā.

Inveigle, in-vē'gl, *v a.* phāusnā; lalchānā, lubhānā; bahkānā; uksānā, pattī paṛhānā; pattī d.; māyil k.; targib d.; vargalānnā.

Inveiglement, in-vē'gl-ment, *n.* lubhāo; pralobhat; igvā; paṭṭī; dam-bāzī.

Inveigler, in-vē'glėr, *n* phu-lāne-vālā, dumbāz, kutnā, fareb-deh

Invent, in-vent', *v a* 1 *contrive*, nikālnā, pardā k, ijād k, ikhtirā k, nai bat nikālnā, tadvīn k, upjānā. 2 *fabricate*, banā lenā, gornā, gānthna, bānidhna, tachnā, jhut banānā, gūl k

Invention, in-ven'shon, *n* 1 *the act of finding out*, dariyāft talash, ijād ehdās, ikhtirā 2 *fiction*, banavat, sakht, bandish, kansanī āvurd, jāl, jhūt jor tor 3 *the power of inventing*, quvvat-i ijad 4 (*Fine Arts and Bkls.*) tarkīb, jugat

Inventive, in-ven'tiv, *adj* mūjid, makhtara; mazmun-khez, rasā, mabdā

Inventor, in-ven'tėr, *n* bānī, mūjid, vāze, mabdā, nai bat nikālne-vālā

Inventory, in'ven-to-ri, *n* fard, fehrist; siyāha, band

Inventory, in'ven-to-ri, *v a* fard banānā, fehrist likhnā, taliqa k

Inverse, in-vers', *adj* 1 *inverted*, ultā aundhā, makūs, maqlūb 2. (*Bot*) ulţā. 3 (*Math.*) aks

Inverse ratio, ultī lāg

Inversely, in-vers'li, *adv* bar-khilāf, bar-aks, ultā

Inversion, in-vėr'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, ulat pulat, maqlāb, mikas 2 *a complete change of order*, ulat, aks 3 (*Math*) qalb, palat 4 (*Gram*) taqdim takhīr, ulat pulat

Invert, in-vėrt', *v a* ultā karnā, aundhā k, pulatna

Inverted, in-ver'ted, *p adj*. ultā, aundhā, maqlub

Invertendo, in'ver-ten''dō, *n* ulţī līg

Invest, in-vest', *v a* 1 *put on*, paushāk yā libās pahnānā, khilat pahnānā 2 *endow*, denā, atā k, bakhshna, marhamat k, inayat k 3 *place in possession of rank*, mumtaz k, sarfaraz k 4 (*Mil*) gherna; muhasra k 5 (*in business*), sūd par rupaya rakhnā; nafe vā āmdani ki garaz se kisī chiz men rupaya lagāna

Investigable, in-ves'ti-ga-bl, *adj* tahqīqāt-pizīr, lāyiq-i-dariyāft, tattūsh-pizīr, dhundne-jog

Investigate, in-ves'ti-gāt *v a* dhundhnā, khojnā, tahqīq k, dariyāft k, talash k, hal k, taftīsh k, tajassus k

Investigation, in-ves'ti-gā''shon, *n* tahqīqāt, buchār, tahqiq, talāsh, taftīsh, khoj, justo jū; dariyāft, imtihān; jānch, taja sus

local investigation, tahqīqat sar-zamin

under investigation, zer-i-tajviz, zer-i-t thqīqāt

Investigative, in-ves'ti-gā tiv, *adj* mushtāq-i-tahqīq, muhaqqiq

Investigator, in-ves'ti-gā-tėr, *n* muhaqqiq, khojī, mutalāshi

Investiture, in-ves'ti-tūr, *n*. 1 (*Feudal Law*) dakhl-dihāni shae maqbuza, bakhshish hibah 2. *investment*, libās, poshak, khilat, atayah

Investment, in-vest'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, l hdatbakhshi. 2 *that with which any one is invested*, khalat, libās, poshāk 3 (*Mil*) ghera, muhasra, 4 *the laying out of money*, āmadani yā nafe ke liye rupae kā lagānā, sūd par rupae kā rakhna

Inveteracy, Inveterateness, in-vet'er-a-si, in-vet'er-āt-nes, *n* istiqamat, qayam, hat, ar

Inveterate, in-vet'er-āt, *adj* 1. *old*, purana; qadīm, derina. 2 *obstinate*, sakht, shadīd, gahrā, kattā, kaţā; pakkā. 3 *habitual*, māmulī, ādatı.

Invidious, in-vid'i-us, *adj* 1 *enviable*, hasadangez; buge-angez; adavat angez, kina-angez

Invidiousness, in-vid'i-us-nes *n*. hasad-angezi; bugz-angezi.

Invigorate, in-vig'or āt, *v a* bal d, mazbūt k; quvi k, tavānā k, zor-āvur k, quvvat d

Invigoration, in-vig'or-ā''shon, *n* taqviyat; tavanai, zor, bal, zor-dihī

Invincible, in-vin'si-bl, *adj* a-jit, a-jīt, a-dig; mazbut, jarrar, ha-in, zubardast.

Invincibleness, Invincibility, in-vin'si-bl-nes, in-vin'si-bil''i-ti, *n* gair-maglūbī, istehkam.

Inviolate, in-vī'ō lāt, *adj* mustahkam, ustuvar be-nuq, be-tutur

Invirility, in-vi-ril'i-ti, *n* adam-rajūliyat; nāmardi, dhilā-pan sustī

Inviscate, in-vis'kāt, *v a* lāsā lagānā

Invisibility, Invisibleness, in-viz'i-bil''i-ti, in-viz'i-bl-nes, *n* adam-dikhāyat, na dikhāī d

Invisible, in-viz'i-bl, *adj* alop, alakh, gāyab; poshidah, nihān, makhfi

Invisibly, in-viz'i-bli, *adv*. poshīda poshīda; chhupe chhupe

Invitation, in-vi-ta'shon, *n*. nautā; bulāvā; talab

Invite, in-vīt', *v a* 1 *request, summon*, bulānā; talab k, bula bhejna, nautā d. 2 *allure*, lalach d, vargalānna, khenchna, phuslānā.

Inviting, in-vī'ting, *p adj* margūb, dil-kash; dil-cha p

Invocation, in-vō-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act of addressing in prayer*, astuti, prūthnā; munājāt 2 *supplication*, aidas, arz. 3. (*Law*) talabī; bulao

Invoice, in'vois, *n* fehrist; bījak; tālīqa; chalān

Invoice, in'vois, *v a* bījak banānā yā likhnā; chalan k

Invoke, in-vōk', *v a* 1 *summon*, bulānā. 2. *address in prayer*, sumarna, yad k, nām lenā; duā k yā mangna, munajat k

Involuntarily, in-vol'un-ta-ri-li, *adv* az-khud; ap-hi be-qasd, be-madah, bila-khualish, bekhtiyar

Involuntariness, in-vol'un-ta-ri-nes, *n* jabr; na-razamandi

Involuntary, in-vol'un-ta-ri, *adj* be-bas; bekhtiyar, be-iradah

Involution, in-vō lū''shon, *n* 1 *the action*, lapet 2 *the state*, uniqut, pech, uljhera, uljhao. 3 (*Gram*) jumla-i-motarizah. 4 (*Math*) saūd; charlao

Involve, in-volv', *v a* 1 *roll up*, lapetnā, tah k 2 *envelope*, dhankna, chhupana, poshida k; mundna 3 *entangle*, phansana, mabtilā k; giraftār k, lapet lenā, uljhana 4 *comprise, contain*, rakhna mutazammin h, shamil k 5. *imply*, mānī rakhna It mi ana, skamilhal h; darkar h 6 *overwhelm*, gahb mā, dabānā; lapetnā, pare han k, shish o panj men dālnā; uljhana 7 *catch, conjoin*, pakarnā, milāna, le lena 8 *mingle confusedly*, ghal mel k; milanā; dirham barham k 9 (*Math*) saūd nikālnā; chuirna

Invulnerability, Invulnerableness, in-vul'ner-a-bil'i-ti, in-vul'ner-a-bl-nes, *n* zakhmi na hone ki khasiyat ya halat

Invulnerable, in-vul'ner-a-bl, *adj* jo zakhmi na ho o, bari-angi, roīn-tan, akat

Inward, in'werd, *adj* 1 *interior*, bhītarī; andarūni 2 *seated in the mind* dili, batini.

Inward, Inwards, in'werd, in'werdz, *adv*. 1 *toward the inside*, andar; andarūn, bhītar. 2 *into the mind or thoughts*, andar, man men

Inwardly, in'werd-li, *adv* 1 *internally*, andar; bhītar 2 *in the heart, privately*, dil men, man hī man men, bātin men, poshida, pet men.

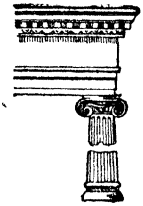
Inwards, in'wērdz, *n pl* antriyan, ānten.

Inweave, in-wēv', *v. a*. mila-kar bunnā.

Inwrap, in-rap', *v. a* 1. *infold*, tae k. , lapeṭnā. 2. *perplex*, hairān, pareshān yā mutahaiyir k.

Inwreathe, in-rēTH', *v. a*, lapeṭnā.

Inwrought, in'rat, *p ady.* kām-dār, banā huā, jaṛāū; murāssa.



IONIC.

Ionic, Ionian, ī-on'ik, ī-ō'ni-an, *adj.* yunānī, yūnān kā.

Iota, ī-ō'ta, *n* dāna; zarra, reza; habba, tilbhar.

Ipse dixit, ip'se dik'sit, *n* nirī bāten

Irascible, i ras'i-bl, *adj* krodhī, gusail, maglub-ul-gazab; tund-mizāj.

Ire, ir, *n* kop *See* Anger

Ireful, ir'ful, *adj See* Furious, 1.

Iremic, Iremical, ir-ren'ik, ir-ren'i-kal, *adj.* aman-khuah, sulah-khuah

Iridescence, ī rid-es'ens, *n* rangīnī.

Iris, ī'ris, *n* 1 *the rainbow*, dhanak, qaus o quzah 2 (*Anat*) ānkh kī putlī, mardum-i-chashm 3. (*Bot*) ek qism ki phūl 4 (*Ast*) qaus; dhan

Irish, ī'rish, *adj.* Āyarlamd kā bāshinda yā uski zabān.

Irksome, ėrk'sum, *adj* nā-gavār, bhārī, garāū, thakāū, taklif-deh, mushkil

Iron, ī'ern, *n.* [Pg *ahan*, H *āhran*] 1 *the metal*, lohā, āhan hathiyār 2 *an instrument*, istrī, lohā 3 *fetters*, zanjir, berī, pakṛi, hathkharī

in irons, pa ba-taulān

to have too many irons in the fire, bahut kām h , kām fī kasrat h

He that hath many *irons* in the fire, some of them will cool Prov.

Jiske pas bahut kam honge, koī na koī biāregā.

to strike the iron while it is hot, ṭhīk vaqt par kara k.

Iron, ī'ern, *adj* 1 *made of iron* lohe kā āhanī 2. *resembling iron in colour*, lohe ke rang kā, ghor. 3 *hardy, hard*, sakht, kaṛa 4 *firm*, mazbūt, tikaū 5 *inflexible*, jo na mur sake, kaṛa, sakht 6 *dull of understanding*, kaudam, jāhil

iron age, kaliug, kali-kāl

Iron, ī'ern, *v. a.* 1 *smooth with an instrument of iron*, istrī k , lohā pherna, saf k 2 *fetter*, hathkarī ya pakṛī dena, pa ba-taulān k

Iron-clad, ī'ern-klad, *adj* lohe se mandha huā jahāz.

Iron-clad, ī'ern klad *n* lohe se mandha huā jahāz.

Ironic, Ironical, ī-ron'ik, ī-ron'i kal, *adj* tānāmez, rama-kā, tana-amez

Ironically, ī-ron'i-kal-li, *adj* tanzan, tāne ke taur par.

Ironist, ī'ron-ist, *n.* 1. lohyā. 2 tān karnevālā; ramz-go

Ironmonger, ī'ern-mung-gėr, *n* lohyā, luhār; āhan-gar , lohe ki chizeṅ bechne valā.

Iron-mould, ī'ern-mōld, *n* lohe ka dāg.

Iron-smith, ī'ern-smith, *n* luhār, āhan-gar

Iron-work, ī'ern-werk, *n* lohe ke purze, lohe ki chīz.

Irony, ī'ėrn-i, *adj* 1 *made of iron*, lohe kā; āhanī. 2. *resembling iron, hard*, lohā sā; kaṛā; sakht

Irony, ī'ron-i, *n.* boli ṭholī, hajv; ramz; tauz; tān.

Irradiance, Irradiancy, ir-rā'di-ans, ir-rā'di-an-si, *n.* 1. *emission of rays of light*, shuārezī, untshār-i-nūr; tanvīr 2 *lustre, irradiation*, raushni, ishaq , tajallī , nur

Irradiate, ir-rā'di-āt, *v a* 1 *brighten*, unālā k ; raushan k , munavvar k , chamkana, darakhshāū k , ujāgar k. 2 *illuminate*, prakāsh k ; vāzeh k , dil-raushan k , dil men raushni dālna 3 *decorate*, zinq barq k , sajāna, arāstah k

Irradiate, ir-rā'di-āt, *adj.* ihalabol , zarq barq; nūr-dar , munavvar , darakhshan

Irradiation, ir-rā'di-ā''shon, *n* 1 *the act of emitting beams of light*, shua-andāzī , partaw-andāzī , tanvir 2 *irradiance*, raushni , nūr , tajallī, darakhshānī 3 (*Opt*) mota dikhnā d.

Irrational, ir-rash'on-al, *adj* 1 *not rational*, be-aql, be-samajh, an-jan , gair-natiq 2 *absurd*, be-hūda , lagv , na-māqul

Irrationality, ir-rash on-al' i-ti, *n* be aqlī , nā-maqulīyat

Irrationally, ir-ra h'on-al-li, *adv* be-aqlī se , hairānīyat se be-huda

Irreclaimable, ir ri-klā'ma-bl *adj* jo tarbiyat pizir na ho , giya guzra

Irreconcilable, ir-rek'on-sī l-a-bl, *adj* 1 *implacable*, mumt in-ul-sulah , gair-mumkin-ul tarbiyat, mel na karne-vala 2 *incompatible*, na-muafiq , khilāf

Irrecoverable, ir-rē kuv'ėr-a bl, *adj* gair mumkin-ul-vasūl , na-qabil-ul-vasūl , pamarmam ; dūr i-huā , gayā guzra , hūda

irrecoverable outlaw, baqī khate , gair-mumkin-ul-vasūl

Irrecoverably, ir-rē kuv'ėr-a-bli, *adv* jis kā chārā nahī ho , jo vasūl na ho sake , is tarah par ki phir hā-l na ho

Irredeemable, ir-rē-dē'mi bl *adj* 1 *not redeemable*, gair-mafūl-i-mīl k , na-ko chhāra na sakne. 2 *incurable, irrecoverable* na kar sakne

Irreducible, ir-re-dū'si bl, *adj* ghatne ke nāqabil

Irrefragable, Irrefutable, ir-ref'ra-gabl, ir ref'ū-ta bl, *adj* lajavab , mudallam , gair-mun kir-ul-inl , adig

Irregular, ir-reg'ū-lar, *adj* 1 *not regular*, bedarū , be-qaidī , be-tahl me , be-tartib, be-taur 2 *not according to customs*, khilāf-i-zābita , khilāf-i-qa'da, khilāf-i-qānūn , khilāf-dastur , khilāf-i-shara kh ilāf-māmūl , be qaidī, be ibta, sha'ā-ir-band 3 *anomalous*, be-tabī , be-tabī'i , be-qa'da be-tarib , bekar , be tariq 4 *irregular*, gair-pabund , be-sabta, na-shayasta 5 *not regular*, be tha , gair-mustaqīm 6 *not uniform*, na-hamvar na-barabar , jo yek-sa na ho 7 (*Gram*) shaū , be-qaidī

Irregular, ir-reg'ū-lar, *n* sipāhī jo mamuli fauj kā na ho

Irregularity, ir-reg'ū-lar'i-ti, *n* be zābtagī , be qaidī pan , bes-usulagī , be-tartibī , abtarī ; ānvatgī , na-hamvārī

Irregularly, ir-reg'ū-lar-li, *adv* begāidā , be-tartibī se , na-hamvārī se , bila-dastur , khilāf-qaida

Irrelative, ir-rel'a tiv, *adj* be-lagāo , be-jor ; be-ta'alluq

Irrelevancy, ir rel'ē-van-si, *n.* be-gāngī , mugaeirat , be-ta'alluqī

Irrelevant, ir rel'ē-vant, *adj* be-ilā pa , be-lagāo , be-gāna , be mauqa ; gair-munasib ; ajnabī , mugāyar , kharij-az bahs

Irrelevantly, ir-rel'ē-vant-li, *adv.* be-lagāo ; bilā-taalluq

Irrelievable, ir-rē-lēv'a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-taskīn yā takhfīf.

Irreligious, ir-rē-lij'us, *adj.* be-dīn , lā-mazhab ; mulhid

Irreligiously, ir-rē-lij'us-li, *adv.* be-dīnī se rindana , kāfirana.

Irreligiousness, ir-rē-liʼus-nes, *n.* be-dīnī ; kufr , ilhād , lamazhabī.

Irremeable, ir-remʼe-a-bl, *adj.* be-murājeat ; be-lauṭ

Irremediable, ir-rē-mēʼdi-a-bl, *adj* be-upāe , lā-dāvā , be-chārā , lā-ilaj

Irremissible, ir-rī-misʼi-bl, *adj* gair-qābil-i-afū , jo muaf karne ke layaq na ho

Irremovable, ir-re-moo'va-bl *adj* nā-qābil-i-harakat , atal , achal

Irreparability, ir-repʼa-ra-bilʼi-ti, *n* lā-ilājī , adam tarmīm-pazīrī.

Irreparable, ir-repʼa-ra-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-tarmīm , la-ilaj , gair-qabil-i-ifa

Irrepealable, ir-rē-pēlʼa-bl, *adj* gair-qabil-i-rad yā mansukh

Irreprehensible, ir-repʼrē-henʼsi-bl, *adj* mr-dosh , be-aib , be-nuqs , be-izām

Irrepresentable, ir-repʼre-zenʼta-bl, *adj.* jis ki naql ya mūrat na ban sake.

Irrepressible, ir-rē presʼi-bl, *adj* jo dab na sake

Irreproachable, Irreprovable, ir rē-prōchʼa-bl, ir-rē-proʼva-bl, *adj* nāqabil-i malāmat , be-ilzām , pak o sāf , be-qusūr

Irresistance, ir-rē-zisʼtens, *n* ādhmī , farmūn bardārī , tābē , ādhīnī , adam-muqābalat

Irresistible, ir-rē-zisʼti-bl, *adj* gair-qabil-i-muzāhamat nā-qabil-i-muqābalah , nahīn zabt ho sakne ke qābil

Irresoluble, ir-rezʼo-lū-bl *adj* gair-qābil-i-tahlīl , na ghulī hone kā

Irresolute, ir-rezʼo-lut, *adj* gair-mustaqil , mutalavvun , muzabzab , dudhlā ka

Irresolution, ir-rezʼo-lūʼshon, *n* be-istiqlālī , dudvandolī , talavvun ; tazabzub

Irrespective, *adj and adv* **Irrespectively,** ir-rē-spekʼtiv, ir-rē-spekʼtiv-li, bila lihāz , qata-nazar.

Irresponsible, ir-rē-sponʼsi-bl. *adj* be-mavākhza , jav. b-dihī se barī , barī-uz-zumma

Irretentive, ir-rē-tenʼtiv, *adj* bhulakkar ; bhul-lar.

Irretrievable, ir-rē-trūʼva-bl, *adj* gair-qābil-i-ilta gair-mumkin-ul-husūl ya islah , gaya guzrā ; lā-ilāj ; nā-apae

Irretrievably, ir-rē-trūʼva-bli, *adv* is taur par ki phir theek na ho sake

Irreverence, ir-revʼer-ens, *n* an-ādar , be-adabī , apmān

Irreverent, ir-revʼer-ent, *adj* be-adab , apmān karne-vālā

Irreverently, ir-revʼer-ent-li, *adv* an-ādar-pan se , be-adabī se.

Irreversible, ir-rē-verʼsi-bl, *adj* an-palat , be-tagalvur ; gair-mutabaddal , nā qabil-i-tabdīl

Irrevocability, Irrevocableness, ir-revʼō-ka-bilʼi-ti, ir-revʼō-ka bl-nes, *n* adam-tansikh vā tardīd

Irrevocable, ir-revʼo-ka-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-tan-sikh ya tardīd , an-palat ; atal

Irrigate, irʼri-gāt, *v a* sinchnā , pānī dē , patānā; āb-pashī k

Irrigation, ir-ri-gāʼshon, *n* sinchāī ; āb-pāshī ; pānī d , patāī

Irriguous, ir-rigʼū-us, *adj* tar , bhīgā , gīlā ; nam.

Irritability, irʼri-ta-bilʼi-ti, *n.* 1. *exasperation,* chirchirāpan , tunak-mizājī , zūd-ranjī. 2. (*Physiol*) upajne kī qābliyat.

Irritable, irʼri-ta-bl, *adj* 1 *easily inflamed,* chirchira , tunak-mizāj , zūd-ranj.

He was *irritable,* and even irascible
Woh tunak mizāj bal ki maglūb ul-gazab thā.

2. (*Physiol.*), upajne-qābil.

Irritant, irʼri-tant, *adj* upāe karne-vālā ; sozish va jalan paidā karne-vālā

Irritant, irʼri-tant, *n.* upāe kī davā

Irritate, irʼri-tāt, *v a.* 1 *fret,* ragarnā ; ghis-nā, khujānā ; lāl k. 2 *increase the action,* bharkānā , tez k. 3 *provoke,* khisvanā , khu-jana , nsānā, rusānā, khata k , gussa dilanā , afiokhta k

Irritation, ir-ri-tāʼshon, *n* 1 *provocation,* khi-jvat rusāvat , chho , gussa , tarsh 2 (*Phy-siol*) jalan , ragar , ghissa 3 (*Med*) upaj.

Irritative, irʼri-ta-tiv, *adj* gussa dilāne-vālā , bhajrakne-vālā.

Irruption, ir-rupʼshon, *n* 1 *a bursting in,* ghus jānā , arrā parnā , tūt parna , umad āna 2 *a sudden invasion,* chadhāī , yūrish ; daur , dhāvā ; tākht

Irruptive, ir-ruptʼiv, *adj* ghus jāne-vālā ; tūt pone-vala , chadh āne-vālā.

Is, iz [Lat *est,* Ger *ist,* Skt *asti,* Per. *ast*] hai ; haigā ; sat , ba.

Ischury, isʼku-ri, *n* mūtr-rok , habs-ul-bau.

Isinglass, īʼzing-glas, *n* 1 sareshi-mahī. 2. *mica,* abrak , chil-chil , bhodal

Island, īʼland, *n* tapū , tu ita , dip

Island of the blessed pāpluk dvolok.

Islander, īʼlan-der, *n* tapu-bāsī , jazire kā rahne-vala

Isle, īl, *n* jazīra tāpū , dīp

Islet, īlʼet, *n* chhotā-tapū

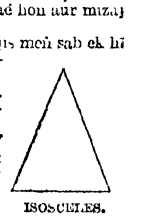
Isochronal, Isochronous, īsokʼron-al, īsokʼron-us, *adj* sam-kalik , masāvī-ul-vaqt , same-saman

Isolate, īʼsō-lāt *or* isʼō-lāt, *v a.* 1. *place,* alāhida jagah men qāyim k , alag rakhnā 2 (*Elec*) judā k , alag k 3 (*Chem.*) sodhna , sāf yā khalis k

Isomeric, ī-sō-merʼik, *adj* murakkabāt jin men ek anāsir ek hī nisbat se milae gae hon aur mizaj juda-gāna rakhte hon.

Isonomy, īsonʼo-mi, *n* qānūn jis men sab ek hī lakri hanke jāen , qanūn-i-masa-vī-ul-huqūq , sam-adhikār.

Isosceles, ī-sosʼse-lēz, *adj.* (*Geom*) do bhuj barābar , mutasāvī-us-āqsām


ISOSCELES.

Issue, ishʼū, *n* 1 *the act of flowing out,* nikas , bahāo , guzāī ; barāmad 2 *the act of sending out,* ijra , nizaz , sudūr 3 *end,* akhīr , anjām , phal , natīja ; nasal , husul , parapt , aut 4 *progeny,* nasl ; santān ; bans , aulād 5 *produce of the earth,* paidāvār ; phal , jām. 6 *discharge,* ikhrāj khunnu , bahāo. 7 *point for decision,* tanqih , amr-i-tanqīh-talab , amr-i-tasfiya-talab

issue of fact, takrār bahas vaqeāt.

issue of law, takrār ain ke bābat , nizāe qānūnī.

issue should be joined, amr-i-mutanazia ki tanqīh zarūr karnī pare gī

female issue, aulād-i-anās

join issue, amr-i-mutanazia kā tanqīh k.

male issue, aulad-i-zukūr

material issue, asl takrār

without issue, la-valad ; be-aulād , nissantān.

Issue, ishʼū, *v n* 1 *flow out,* nikalnā bahnā ; bahar ānā, guzarnā 2 *proceed,* paidā h ; nikal-nā , nisnā , phūtnā ; jārī h. , jhirnā. 3 *spring,* paidā h , upajnā , ugnā ; utpatti h. 4 *accrue,* hāsil h. : nikalnā ; pirāpt h ; uthnā. 5 (*Legal pleadings*) tae h. : mufisāl-pizīr h ; tanqīh qāyim h 6 *end,* khatam h ; tamām h. : samāpt h.

Issue, ishʼū, *v. a.* 1. *circulate,* jārī k. , rivāj d. ; chalānā ; shāya k. ; mushtahir k. ; chaltā k. 2. *deliver for use,* teqsim k. ; bartānā ; denā ; sarf k. ; kharch k ; bāntnā. 3. *send out,* sādir k. ; nāfiz k. ; ijrā k. ; jārī k.

Issue an order, hukm jārī k ; hukm sādir k. ; farmānā

Issued, ish'ūd, *p adj* masdūra ; majriya ; muravvija.

Issueless, ish'ū-les, *adj* nir-bans , be-aulād , lāvalad , nā-pūtā

Issues, ish'ūz, *n pl* paidāvārī ; favāyid , munāfa , lābh mahāsil

Isthmus, ist'mus, *n* khāk-nāe , gardan-i-zamīn

It, it, *pron.* voh , yeh

Italian, i-tal'yan, *n* Itly kā bāshindah.

Italic, i-tal'ik, *adj* mulk atalyā ke mutaallig

Italicize, i-tal'i-sīz, *v a.* tirchhe hurūf men chhāpna yā likhnā

Italics, i-tal'iks, *n pl* tirchhe hurūf jo pahle atalyah men mustāmil the

Itch, ich, *n* 1 *a disease*, khujlī , khāj ; khārishat , jhaunj. 2. *desire*, khuāhish , chul , havāsīr , chaskā , lat ; chat

Itch, ich, *v n* 1 *feel an uneasiness in the skin*, khujh-uthnā khujlānā , chul uthnā , khārishat h 2 *desire*, chāhnā , lat parnā , shauq lagnā

Itchy, ich'i, *adj.* khāj-bharā, kharishtī , chulhāyā

Item, ī'tem, *n* raqam ; mad ; chīz.

Item by item, raqam ba raqam ; judā judā ; ek ek karke , tafsil-vār

Item, ī'tem, *adv* bhī , nīz ; aizan

Item, ī'tem, *v a* yād-dāsht likh lenā.

Iterate, it'er-at, *v a* dohrānā ; takrār k. ; mukarrar karnā

Iteration, it-ėr-ā'shon, *n* punar-bachan ; punarukt , mukarrar kahnā , dohrāo ; takrār

Itinerant, ī-tin'ėr-ant, *adj* daurah karne-vālā ; chalta phirtā , khāna-badosh , ramtā ; salyāh.

Itinerary, ī-tin'ėr-a-ri, *n* safar-nāma.

Itinerary, ī-tin'ėr-a-ri, *adj* safrī , safar meñ.

Itinerary preaching, *Safrī-vāz.*

Itinerate, ī-tin'ėr-āt, *v a.* safar, daurā, sair yā sayyahī k , phirnā.

Itself, it-self', *pron* āp ; āp hī āp ; khud ; bazātahī , āp hī , ap rūp fī-nafsahī

Ivory, ī'vō-ri *n* 1 hāthī-dant , āj 2 (*Slang*) dant , dandān

Ivory, ī'vō-ri *adj* hāthī dānt kā , misl-i-āj.

Ivy, ī'vi, *n* (*Bot*) ishq pechān

J

Jabber, jab'er, *v n* baknā , bak bak k ; gal k

Jabber, jab'er, *n* bakvās , bak bak , gal , jhak.

Jabberer, jab'er-ėr, *n.* bakvāsī , gal karne-vālā , bakkī , jhakkī.

Jacent, jā'sent, *adj* lambā paṛā huā , pasrā huā , paṛā hua ; phailā huā

Jacinth, jā'sinth, *n* javāhrāt kī qism

Jack, jak, *n* 1. *a paltry fellow*, tahqīr kā kalmah , gurgā ; mardak , launḍā , chhokrā. 2 *an instrument*, moze yā jūte utarne kā auzār ; mozahkash. 3. (*of a kitchen*) sikh 4 *a wedge*, phāna , mekh 5. *for sawing wood on*, lakrī rakh-kar kātne ki ghorī ; addā , tekan 6. *a coat of mail*, zirah baktar ; kamrī , jākat. 7 *a pitcher*, kuppā 8 *a male*,

UNION JACK.

nar. 9 (*Mech*) bojh uthāne kī kal 10 (*Ich*) machhlī ka bachcha 11. (*Mus*) mizrab 12 (*Naut*) jhandā ; nishān , alam. 13. (*Ornith*) kulgī-dār kabūtar

jack in the box, qāblah

jack in office, magrūr āmul

jack of all trades, har-hābī , jānpāñde , chaudhā biddyā nidhān

jack out of doors, ni-gharā , be-ghar

jack with a lantern, shaitānī āg , chhalāvā , shahābā , aggyā baital ; rāchchhas agnī

Jackal, jak'al [*P shigāl*, Skr *shrigal*, H *siyār*], *n* gidar , shigāl , siyār , jambū , shrigal.

Jackanapes, jak'a-nāps, *n.* 1 *an ape*, mannū ; bandar ; maskharā 2 *coxcomb*, banka , chhailchhabīlā , chhail-chikanyā.

Jackass, jak'as, *n* gadhā , khar , be-vaqūf

Jack-boots, jak'bots, *n. pl.* ghutnon tak kā ... , mozah

Jackdaw, jak'da, *n.* zāg ; kāg ; kavvā

Jacket, jak'et, *n* jākat , kamrī , mirzāī.

Jackpudding, jak'pūd-ing, *n.* maskhara ; takā ādmī ; nuqī-i-majlis ; gul , gopāl-

...ice, jak'sēs, *n.* gustākh ; shokh.

Jacksmith, jak'smith, *n* sikh banāne-vālā luhar

Jacobin, jak'ō-bin, *n.* 1. rāhib. 2. mufsid ; mukhālif-i-sarkār

Jacobite, jak'ō-bit, *n* ek firqa īsāīoñ kā.

Jacobus, jā-ko'bus, *n.* sikka-i-tilā pachchīs shilling kā

Jaculation, Jactation, jak'ū-lā''shon, jakta'shon, *n* phenk , andakht

Jade, jād, *n* 1 *a tired horse*, thakā huā ghoṛā. 2 *a wench*, fāhisha ; chhinal kasbī ; randī.

Jade, jād, *n* ek qisam ka patthar

Jade, jād, *v a* thakānā , mandā k.

Jadish, jā'dish, *adj* 1 (*a horse*) burā ; bad ; sarkash , shatir , dangaī 2 (*a woman*) chhinal ; behayā

Jag, jag, *n* chhotā bohā , gathrī

Jag, Jagg, jag, *n* dandāna , shigāf , dāntā.

Jag, jag, *v a* dandane-dār k , dānte dalnā

Jagged, Jaggy, jag'ed, jag'i, *adj* dandānedār , dantīlā

Jail, jāl, *n* 1 qaid-khāna , zindān , bandī-khāna ; pandat-khāna , mahbas , jel-khāna 2 *jocosely*, barā ghar susrāl , bin bhare ka ghar. 3. *dungeon*, bhaunrā , andha kua , bhaksi

jail bird, (*Slang*) qaidī

Jailer, ja'ler, *n* daroga-i-jel-khana

Jalap, jal'ap, *n.* 1. gul-i-abbās kī jar. 2 julāb.

Jam, jam, *n* murabba , jām

Jam, jam, *v a* dābnā , dabānā , bhīchnā ; kuchalna , pisnā , raundnā

Jamb, jam, *n* [Ar *jumb*, side]. 1 (*Arch*) pākhā. 2 (*Mining*) patthar kā chatān

Jane, jān, *n* 1 *a coin*, janevā kā sikka. 2. *a cloth* ek qism kā motā kapra ; jīn

Jangle, jang'gl, *v n* 1 *sound harshly*, be-tāl yā be-sur bajānā ; jhanjhanānā , chhankārnā 2. *wrangle*, jhagrā k , takrār k ; hujjat k. ; nuzā-i-lafzī k

Jangle, jang'gl, *n.* 1. jhagṛā ; takrār. 2. besurī āvaz.

Jangler, jang'gler, *n.* jhagṛālū ; hujjatī ; takrārī

Jangling, jang'gling, *n.* jhagṛā ; takrār.

Janitor, jan'i-ter, *n* dar-bān deorhī-bān, chauki-dār

Jantiness, jān'ti-nes, *n.* khud-numāī, bharak

Janty, jān'ti, *adj* rangīlā, bharkīla, chhailā, chathkīlā, khush-poshak

January, jan'ū-a-ri, *n* angrezī baras kā pahlā mahīna, janvari.

Japan, ja-pan', *n* 1 *earth,* katthā, kath, khair 2 *work,* raugni-kām, japānī-kam, lahat kā kam

Japan, ja-pan', *v a.* Jāpān ke tarīq par raugan k.

Jar, jar, *v n* 1 *vibrate harshly,* kharkharānā, jhanjhanā, jharjharānā 2 *dispute,* jhagarna, takrār k, tantak, larnā

to leave the door ajar, darvāza adh-khulā rakhnā.

Jar, jar, *n* jhanjhā, takrār

Jar, jar, *n* ghara, gharyā matkā martabān, kalvā, handī, mand, gangāl

Jargon, jar'gon, *n* aisī bāt jo samajh men na āe, sat-bhejrī boli, gapar sapar

Jasmine, jas'min, *n* chambelī yāsaman

Jasper, jas'per, *n* zabai-jad, sang-i-yashab

Jaundice, jan'dis, *n* kamvalbad, yaraqan, pāndū, pinghog

Jaunt, jant, *v a* sair k, tahalnā, phirnā, chalna

Jaunt, jant, *n* sair, mat'ar-gasht

Javelin, jav'lin, *n* barchhī neza shaktī

Jaw, ja, *n* 1 jabrī, jabārā, kallā 2 *wrangling,* kaha-sunī, larāī jhagrā

hold your jaw, chup raho

what are you jawing about? kyon gul machā rahe ho?

Jaw, ja, *v a* gālī d dushnām d

jaw-breaker, jaw-twister, lambe bhārī lafz, bare bare alfāz

Jay, jā, *n* nīl-kunth, sabzak

Jealous, jel'us, *adj* 1 *suspicious,* bad-gumān, shakkī, sandehī 2 *anxious,* mutaiskkir, andesha nāk, fikr-mand 3 *envious,* hasid, rashkarne-vālā, rashk-kunanda

Jealously, jel'us-li, *adv* rashk se, hasidāna, shak se, vasvās se

Jealousy, jel'us-i, *n* 1 *the quality,* rashk, hasad, tajjubat, jalan, irkha 2 *fear,* shak, vasvas, bharam, bad-gumanī

Jeer, jīr, *v n* bolī yā tāna marnā, tane tashne d, āe hāthon lenā

Jeer, jīr, *n* bolī tholī, līn tān, tāna tashnī

Jeerer, jīr'er, *n* tana-zan, boli-marne-vālā, harif; boli tholī phenkne-vālā

Jeering, jīr'ing, *n* tāna-zanī, bolī tholī

Jeeringly, jīr'ing-li, *adv.* tane-zani se, lan tan se, boli mar-kar

Jehovah, jē-hō'va, *n* yāhū allah taālā, ezad

Jejune, jē-jūn', *adj* 1 *hungry,* bhuka, gursana, khālī 2 *dry,* rūkhā, sūkhā, pūch, lachar be-namak, bad-maza

Jejunely, jē-jūn'li, *adv* rūkhe-pan se, be-lazzatī se, be-lutfī se

Jelly, jel'i, *n.* 1 *a viscous substance,* luāb, luābdār chiz 2 mubb; murabbā

Jelly-bag, jel'i-bag, *n* shīra chhanne kī thailī, angrezī saffī

Jemmy, jem'i, *adj* vaza-dār, khush-vaza

Jeopard, jep'erd, *v a* khatre yā jokhon men dālnā, balā men mubtalā k

Jeopardy, jep'er-di, *n* jān jokhon; andesha; khatra.

Jerk, jerk, *v a.* jumbish d; jharjharānā, phenknā, hachkolā d.; jharkānā

Jerk, jerk *n.* 1. *a short thrust,* hachkolā, jhatkā; jhilkorā.

Jerkin, jer'kin, *n.* kurtī; mirzaī; kamrī; angarkhī.

Jess, jes, *n* tasma jo bāz kī tāng men bandhā rahtā hai, petī, phundnā

Jest, jest, *n* 1 *laugh,* thattā, khillī, mazāq; hahā hihī, thatholi, tamaskhur. 2. *something amusing,* suāng, tamāshā

Better lose a *jest* than a friend. Prov.

Aisī hañsī achchhī nahīn jis se dostī meñ farq āe

in jest, hañsī kī rāh, hunsī se; mazāqan.

the cream of a jest, turah

3 *butt,* nishāna, halaf, dalbā; goe-mahfil; chuttha

Jest, jest, *v n* thattā, hañsī, dil-lagī yā khillī k.

Jester, jes'ter, *n* 1 *one given to jesting,* thatte-bāz, hansī-baz, dil lagi-bāz, thatholi; khushtabi 2 *a buffoon,* maskhara, hazl-go; bhānd; lab ar-pānde

Jesting, jes'ting, *n* thatte bazī, thatholi; maskhara-pan

jesting apart, thattā bar-taraf, hansī kī bāt nahīn hai

Jestingly, jes'ting-li, *adv* hansī se khillī se

Jesting-stock, jes'ting-stok, *n* maskhara, thatol

Jesuit, jez'u-it, *n* 1 Īsāīyon ke ek firqe ka ādmī. 2 fitratī, makkār

Jesuitism, jez'u-it-izm, *n* Īsāyon ke ek firqe ka usūl

Jesus Christ, jē'zus krīst, *n* hazrat Īsā, masih

Jet, jet, *n* 1 *fossil,* sang-i-mūsā, siyāh-tab 2. *spout,* nal tavvaha, tonti

jet black, kālā syah kalā kola

Jet, jet, *v n* 1 dhāi nikalnā yā parnā, bahnā. 2 aunth-kar chalnā, akarnā

Jet d'eau, zhā dō, *n* favvāra phuārā; ābshār.

Jettee, Jetty, jet'i, jet'i, *n* khamba, satun, pāya 2 nikasa nikālr chhajja

Jew, jū, *n* yahudī, ibranī, qaum-i-yahūd

Jew's ear, bosh qimat chiz, amnol, be-bahā

Jewel, ju'el, *n* 1 *a precious stone,* javāhar; nagīna, nag qīmatī-patthar 2 *an ornament,* gahna, abhukhan zevar, tūm 3 pyārā kā lafz; lal

My *jewel* *Mere lāl*

Jewel-box, jū'el-boks, *n* javahar-dān, gahne kī dibba

jewel office, jawahar-khana

set jewels, jarau gahna, zevar-i-murassa, savār

Jeweller, jū'el-er, *n* 1 jauhari javāharfarosh, zevar-farosh 2 zevar banane-vāla.

Jewelry, ju'el-ri, *n* ābhukan, gahna, zevar; javaharat

Jewess, ju'es, *n* yahūdī aurat, yahūdan

Jewish, jū'ish, *adj* ibrani yahudion ka.

Jewishly, jū'ish-li, *adv* ibrani taur par

Jewry, jū'ri, *n* yahūdion ka pargana, gāoñ yā muhallah yahūdī-vārah

Jew's-harp, jūz'harp, *n* munh-chang, murchang

Jib, jib, *n* (*Naut*) tahāz meñ sab se āge kā pāl.

Jib, jib, *v n* (*as a horse*) pichhe hatna, arna

Jig, jig, *n* 1 (*Mus*) ek gat 2 nāchne kī ek gat

Jig, jig, *v n* nāchnā

Jill, jil, *n* aurat, lugāī

Good Jack makes a good *Jill*

Jaisā khasam waisī joru

Jillflirt, jil'flert, *n* hansokar, khandī, naimatakko.

Jilt, jilt, *n* be-vafā aurat, nakhre-bāz aurat; aiyāī.

Jilt, jilt, *v a* dam jhānse meñ rakhnā; buttā d.; nakhre bāzī k.; chhalnā; thagna.

Jingle, jing'gl, *v a* chhanchhanānā; jhaṅkārnā; jhan jhan k , khan khan k

Jingle, jing'gl, *n* chhanchhan, jhan jhan; jhaṅkār, jhanjhanāhat

Job, job, *n* 1 *a work,* chhotā kām · kām, kār, kāj 2 *stab,* kochnā, bhonk, nok-dār hathyār kā ek hāth 3 *a transaction,* theke kā kām, āmad o raft kā kām

by the job, theke par

to do the job for one, mār ḍālnā, kām k

Job, job, *v a* 1 nok-dār hathyār se kochnā, bhoṅknā, hathyār ghasnā d 2 bhaknā

Job, job, *v n* 1 chhotā chhotā o mutafarriq kām k 2 kharīd o rokht k dillāli k

Jobber, job'er, *n* 1 *one who jobs,* mu tafarriq kām karne-vālā 2 *a dealer,* saudāgar, kārbārī, bhevārī āṛtiyā; dallāl ; tahalvā khudmukhtār

Jobber-nowl, job'er-nōl, *n* be-vaqūf, gaodī, ahmaq, kundha-i-nātarāsh

Jobbery, job'er-i, *n* āṛat dallālī

Job's comforter, Job'kum-fur-ter, sarzanish, lānat malāmat

Jockey, jok'i, *n* 1 *a rider,* ghur daur kā savār; chābuk-savār 2 *a dealer,* ghoṛon kā saudagar, asp-furosh 3 thag, makkār, ayyār

Jockey, jok'i, *v a* dagā k , farib d , thagnā

Jocose, Jocular, jō-kōs', jok'ū-ler, *adj* 1 *person,* thatholī, thaṭṭebāz, hansor, khulli-bāz, khush-taba, zarīf 2 *speech, zarīfana, zarīfatāmez*

Jocosely, Jocularly, jō-kōs'li, jok'ū-ler-li, *adv* hansī se, thaṭṭe ki rūh se khush-tabī se

Jocoseness, Jocularity, jō-kōs'nes, jok-ū-lar'i-ti, *n* thaṭṭe-bāzī, khullī, zarāfat, khush-tabāī

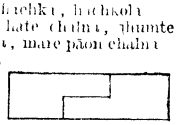
Jocund, jok'und, *adj.* rangīlā, khush-mizāj, zinda-dil, khush-taba, magan

Jocundity, jō-kun'di-ti, *n* zinda-dilī, khush-mizāqī, khulārī-pan, khush-tabāī

Jog, jog, *n* 1 *push,* taboka hachkolī 2 *obstruction,* rok, dhakka, dhachkā, hachkolā

Jog, jog, *v n* dhachke khāte chalnā, jhumte chalnā, gute parte chalnā, mare pāon chalnā

Jog, jog, *v a* tahokna, kohnī marnā



JOGGLE.

Jogger, jog'er, *n* 1 *one who walks heavily,* gute parte chalne-vālā, sust-qadam. 2 *one who gives a sudden push,* dhakka dene-vālā, tahoka dene-vālā; dhakelū

Joggle, jog'l, *v a* dhakkā d , hachkolā d , hilānā

Join, join, *v a* 1 *bring together,* ikhaṭṭā k , joṛnā, gāṇṭhnā; milānā, sāṇṭhnā, mutta'alliq k. 2. *adjoin,* lagāna, satāna chipkānā, milānā, shāmil k ; vasl k , paivast-ih k 3 muqablah k.; āmnā sāmnā k , muṭh-bher karāna, bhiṛānā; larānā.

join hands, shādī karānā hath men hāth d

to make troops join in battle, fauj ko bhiṛānā

Join, join, *v n* 1 jutnā, shamil h , paivand h.; gaṭhnā, mattafiq h , ikhaṭṭa h 2. satish k.; sambandh k , sharik k

join in fight, bhiṛnā, larnā, hāth se hāth milanā.

Joinder, join'der, *n* milāo, jor, zamīma.

Joiner, join'er, *n* 1 *one who joins,* joṛne-vālā 2. chhat pāṭne-vālā, barhaī, naijār.

Joinery, join'er-i, *n* barhaī kā kām

Joining, join'ing, *p adj* ittisāl, jor, gāṇṭh

Joint, joint, *n* [H *jor*] 1 *the place,* jor, band; **mafsal,** paivand, ittisāl, milāp, girah, mohrah; gāṇṭh. 2 *the space,* pori, por, azv, ṭukṛā.

Joint of cane. *Ganne kī pori*

3 (*Railway*) sarak-i-āhnī kī qaiñchī 4 (*Geog.*) daraz, darī

joint chain, (*Railway*) qaiñchī kī baiṭhak.

joint of meat, gosht ka tukrā, than

out of joint, band band , por por

out of joint, be-mauqa, be-mahal

Joint, joint, *adj* 1 *united,* sharīk; shāmil; milā, mila-jhulā 2. *shared,* sājhe kā, mushtarika

joint estate muddī-i-mushtarika

joint undivided property, shamilat

case of joint ownership, jaddad ijmālī kā muqaddama

Joint, joint, *v a* 1 *unite,* milānā, girah bāndhnā o lagānā, girah-dār banānā ya k 2 *separate* jor jor alag k , ang bhang k

Jointed, joint'ed, *adj* (*Lot*) girah-dār, gaṭhīlā; por-dār

Jointly, joint'li, *adv* mil kar, ikhaṭṭā bāhum; sathe men, shamil ho-kar, ek sath, ek ho-kar; mil-kar

Jointress, join'tres, *n* aurat jo mahr kī jāedāt rakhti hai, dhan vālī istrī

Joint-stock, joint'stok, *n* sarmāya-i-mushtarika, pumjī-i-hissa-dārān, sājhyon kā dhan.

joint-stock company, hisse-dāron kī jamāat, sājhyon kī sumuh

Joint-tenancy, joint'ten-an-si, *n* qabza-i-shāmilāt

Jointure, join'tūr, *n* istrī-dhan, haq-i-zaujiyat; mahr

Jointure, join'tūr *v a* haq-i-zaujiyāt muqarrar k istrī dhan thehrana

Joist, joist, *n* kari sot dhannī.

Joke, jōk, *n* thaṭṭā, khullī, mazāq, hañsī.

in joke, hansī se, mazāqan, khullī kī rāh.

practical joke, mazāq-amez hansī

Joke, jōk, *v a* thaṭṭa marna, hansī yā khullī k ; mazāq k

stop this your joke, chal jhūṭhe, kyon hanste ho

Joker, jō'ker, *n* thaṭṭe-bāz, hañsor, maskhara; thatholī khullī bāz

Joking, jō'king, *n* ṭhaṭṭā; khullī, hansī; mazāq

Jole, Jowl, jōl, *n* gul, kallā, rukhsāra.

cheek by jowl sath sath, barābar

Jolliy, jol'i-ti, *n* zinda-dili, khush-tabaī, rangīla

Jolly, jol'i, *adj* 1 *jovial,* khush; shād-mān; masrūr, mubāraz, khush o khurram 2. *plump,* tanvar, gudāz, chiknā, moṭa taza, tar o tāza; surkh o safaid

a jolly fellow, zinda-dil, khush-taba, dillagī-bāz; yārbāsh

Jolt, jolt, *v a* hachkolā d , hilānā; dhakkā d

Jolt, jōlt, *n* dhakka, hachkola, jumbish.

Jolt-head, jolt'hed *n* *See* Blockhead

Jonquil, Jonquille, jon'kwil, *n* gul-i-nargis; gul-i-shabbo

Jordeu, jor'den, *n.* hājtī; peshāb-dān; pargalī

Jot, jot, *n.* kan, reza, zarra, til, rāī kā dāna

Jot, jot, *v. a* yāddāsht likhnā, likh rakhnā; tankna

Journal, jer'nal, *n* 1 *diary,* roz-nāma, roznamcha, kachchā chiṭṭha 2 akhbār, risāla. 3 (*Naut*) lahaz ke rozāna hāl kī kitāb

Journalist, jer'nal-ist, *n.* roz-nāmcha-navīs; akhbār-navīs, roz-nāma likhne-vālā.

Journalize, jer'nāl-iz, *v a* akhbār meñ likhnā; roz nāmche men mundarij k

Journey, jer'ni, *n* safar, musāfirat; siyāhat.

Journey, jer'ni, *v a* chalnā; safar k.

Journeyman, jer'ni-man, *n.* rozina-dārī par kām karne-vālā; kamerā; kārinda.

Journeywork, jer'nı-wŕk, *n.* ujrat, yā ṭheke kā kām.

Joust, jōst, *n.* jhūṭī larāī, mang-i-zarganī.

Jove, jōv, *n.* mushtarī, burha-pat

Jovial, jō'vı-al, *adj* 1. *under the influence of Jupiter,* burhaspatī 2 *gay,* khush, masrūr, zinda-dil, khush-taba, khush o khurram, hansmukh.

Jovialist, jō'vı-al-ist, *n* zinda-dil; khushī meṅ guzarne-valā.

Jovialness, jō'vı-al-nes, *n.* zinda-dilī, khushī; shādmānī.

Joy, joi, *n* 1. *gladness,* khurramī, farhat, bilas, khushī, aish, shadmanī, anand, harakh.

The roofs with *joy* resound
Māre khushī ke makān gūnj rahā hai.
No *joy* without money. Prov.
Dhan bin mangal kahān?
(*Hot kī jot hai*) Prov.

2. *the cause of joy,* khushī dene-vālī chīz.

A thing of beauty is a *joy* for ever.
Khūbsurat chiz se hamesha khushī hotī hai

dying with joy, shādī-marg
to wish one joy, kisī ko dunyā asīs d
Joy, joi, *v. n* khush h, bāg bag h; khush o khurram h, mahzūz h, khursand h.
Joyful, joi'ful, *adj* magan, khush, khurram; mahzūz, shad-mān, bag bag
joyful news, khush-khbrī, naved.
Joyfully, joi'ful-li, *adj* shad-mānī se; khushī se, ba-khush-nudi
Joyfulness, joi'ful nes, *n* shād-mānī; khushī, khush-vaqtī.
Joyless, joi'les, *adj.* udās, nā-khush, nā-shād; gamgin, munjidah
Joyous, joi'us, *adj* magan, khush, khurram
Jubilant, jū'bi-lant, *adj.* magan, shad man, khurram
Jubilation, jū-bi-lī'shon, *n* shādiyāna
Jubilee, jū'bi-lē, *n* Y ahudiyon kā voh jashan jo pachasven baras hota thā, jashn, khushī, utshab, id.
Judge, juj, *n.* 1. (*Law*) munsif; qāzī; muftī; nanyayak.

Four things belong to a *judge,* to hear courteously, to answer wisely, to consider soberly, and to give judgment without partiality
Hakim ko char bate chāhiyen, alhlāq se sunnā, aqlmandi se jawab dena, sanjidgi se sochna, aur bila-tarafdārī hukm dena.

2 *the Supreme Being,* ādil-u-haqīqī, parmīshvar; Khudā, Rām 3 *a chief magistrate,* hakim-i-adālat, sadr-i-adalat, hakim 4 *an expert,* vāqif-kār, ustād, bınā-kār, mahir, janne-vala; pandit, qadar-dan
judge-advocate, tangī kachahrī kā hākim.
civil judge, hakim-i-diwānī
criminal judge, hakim-i-faujdārī
inferior judge, munsif
Judge, juj, *v n.* 1 *pass sentence,* fatvā d, hukm d. 2 *distinguish,* tamīz k, nek o bad ka jānnā, farq malum k.
Judge, juj, *v a* 1 *hear and determine by authority,* insaf k, nyae k 2 *doom,* saza kā hukm yā fatvā d 3. *sit in judgment upon,* faisla k, faisal k, chukana 4 *think,* khayal k, sochnā, bichar k, tajnā, jannā; malūm k
Judgeship, juj'ship, *n* munsifī, sadārat.
Judgment, juj'ment, *n.* 1 *the act,* gyān, aql 2. *opinion,* rāe, damist, daryaft, khayāl, jan.

I give my *judgment* *Main apnī rāe detā hūṅ.*

3. *faculty in judging,* janch, parakh

Invention is the talent of youth *judgment* of age
Ījād jawānī meṅ hotā hai, parakh buṛhāpe meṅ ātī hai

1 (*Theol*) tamiz 5 (*Law*) fatvā, hukm, faislah; insaf, tajvīz 6 *punishment from heaven,* gazb-i-ilāhī, qahr-i-rabbanī, balae-āsmanī, azab, ishvar-kop

I am afraid of the *judgment*
Main tere gazab se darta hūṅ

judgment debtor, madyūn digrī
judgment of God, gazb-i-ilahi
review of judgment, tanqīz-i-sanī, nazar-i-sānī
Judgment-day, juj'm nt da, qayāmat, roz-i-qayāmat, roz-i-jaza, yaum-ul-hisab
Judgment-seat, juj'ment sēt, *n* masnad-i-adālat, kursī-i-adālat
Judicatory, jū'di-ka-to-ri, *n.* adālat, mahkama, kachahrī
Judicature, jū'di-kā-tur, *n* 1. *the power,* adālgustarī, adalat. 2. *jurisdiction,* ikhtiyar, adhkār, hukumat.

Give me a man that buys a seat of *judicature*;
I dare not trust him for not selling justice
Jo khaidta tahsildari-i-adalat o qaza se kharidta hai usse yeh etabar nahin ke woh insaf nahin bechegā

3. *a court of justice,* mahkama-i-adalat, kachahrī adalat, miyae sabha, darbar
Judicial, jū-dish'al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to courts of justice,* muta'alliq-ba-adalat, ta'alluq se mutalliq 2 *proceeding from a court of justice,* adalatī, adalat ka 3 *practised in the administration of justice,* adalatī, insafī, adil-gustar, shara ke muāfiq dharm-shastrānusar
judicial act, amal-i-hakimī, tasarruf-i-muqaddama, robkarī.
judicial determination, tajvīz-i-katī faisla.
judicial declaration, ithar robkar-adalat
judicial power, ikhtiyar-i-tasrif-i-muqaddama.
judicial proceedings, robkar-i-adalat
judicial writ, hukm nāma
to take judicial notice, khaz hākim ka k, riāyat bafaur hāl mana k
Judicially, jū-dish'al-li, *adv* 1 *in the forms of legal justice,* sharan, adilana, bas-tor-i-shara; dharm se. 2 *by way of judgment,* sanshta-i-adālat ki rū se, haq se, az rū-i-adalat
Judiciary, jū-dish'a ri, *n* latva dene-vālī adalat.
Judicious, jū-dish'us, *adj* āqil, aql mand; dānishmand, dāna, dānish-var, budh man, gyānī, sāhib-i shaūr, muddabbir, sahib-i-tamīz.
Judiciously, jū-dish'us li, *adv* aql se, tamīz se, dānā se, āqilana, aql-mandī se
Judiciousness, jū-dish'us nes, *n* dānāī, aqlmandī, dānish-mandi, budh
Jug, jug, *n* jhajjar, surāhi, garvī, karvā
Juggle, jug'l, *v a* dhit-bandi k, bazi gari k, nazar-bandī k, chhal batta k
Juggle jug'l, *n* dhit-bandi, nazar bandi, chhal bal
Juggler, jug'ler, *n* 1 bazi-gar, nazar-band, dhit-band, shobade baz, baitc baz 2 dagabaz, farebī.
Jugqling, jug'ling, *n.* 1 bāzī-garī, nazar bandī, dhit bandi. 2 dagā-bazī, fareb
Jugular, ju'gū-ler, *adj* gale ka, halqa, gardan ka.
Jugular, ju'gū-ler, *n* (*vein*) habl-ul warid, shah rag
Juice, jūs, *n.* ras, arq, shīra; pānī.

Juiceless, jūs'les, *adj.* be-ras ; be-arq ; khushk
Juiciness, jū'si-nes, *n.* rasīlā, arq-dār yā ras-dār h.
Juicy, jū'si, *adj.* rasīlā ; ras-dār ; ras-bharā ; shīre-dār ; araq-dār.
Jujube, jū'jūb, *n.* 1. unnāb ; ber. 2. (*pl*) khānsī kī tikyā.
Julep, jū'lep, *n.* jullāb ; jullāb-i-shakarīn.
July, jū-lī', *n.* angrezī sātvān mahīna ; sāvan-bhadon.
Jumble, jum'bl, *n.* ghāl mel ; gaḍ-maḍ, khalt malt
Jumble, jum'bl, *v. a* milānā ; makhlūt k ; gaḍ mad k ; ghāl mel k., darham barham k
Jump, jump, *v. n.* *See* Bound, uchhalnā ; kudakna ; **kulanch** mārnā ; jast k., chaukī bharnā.
Jump, jump, *v. a.* phalāngnā, kūdnā ; phāndna
Jump, jump, *n* jast *See* Bound
Juncate, jung'kāt, *n.* 1 *a sweetmeat,* perā ; barfī 2. *entertainment,* khufiya zyāfat, gupt bhojan.
Junction, jungk-shon, *n* 1 *the act,* joī ; ittisāl, vasl ; milao ; mel. 2. *the place,* sangam, mel-asthān.
Juncture, jungk'tūr, *n* 1. *point of time,* am vaqt *See* Crisis. 2 *the place,* milne kī jagah *See* Junction, 2
June, jūn, *n* angrezī chhatā mahīnā ; āsāḍh-sāvan
Junior, jū'ni-er, *adj.* 1 *less old,* chhotā, kochak, sagīr, umr meṅ chhoṭā 2 *in rank,* darje meṅ kam yā chhotā
Junior, jū'ni-er, *n* chhotā ; khurd
Junk, jungk, *n* chīnī jahāz
Junket, jung'ket, *n.* *See* Juncate.
Junket, jung'ket, *v a* ziyāfat k
Junta, jun'ta, *n* Spain kā darbār
Junto, jun'tō, *n.* majlis ; majma ; kaufisal, sabha
Jupiter, jū'pi-tēr, *n* (*Ast*) birhaspat ; mushtarī
Jurat, jū'rat, *n* majistret, hākim-i-fauj-dārī
Juridical, jū-rid'i-kal, *adj* 1 munsifī ka, insāf ka, adal gustarāna 2 adālatī
Juridically, jū-rid'i-kal-li, *adv.* hasb-i-āīn yā qānūn.
Jurisconsult, jū'ris-kon-sult, *n* qanūn-dāṅ, muftī ; vakil.
Jurisdiction, jū-ris-dik'shon, *n* 1 *legal authority,* ikhtiyar ; adhikār ; hukm. 2 *province,* rāj ; hukūmat ; riyāsat ; tahat ; amal-dārī, ilāqa, qalam-rau.
limits of jurisdiction, simā-adhkār ; ahāta ikhtiyār.
within jurisdiction, ilāqe meṅ ; hadd-i-siyāsat meṅ
Jurisprudence, jū-ris-pro'dens, *n* ilm-i-fiqah ; qanūn-dānī ; ilm-i-qānūn ; niyae-shāstr ; rāj nīt
Jurisprudent, jū-ris-pro'dent, *adj.* qānūn-dān, faqīh, naiyaik.
Jurist, jū'rist, *n.* qānūn-dāṅ ; vāqif-i-qānūn ; muftī ; faqīh ; dharm-shāstrī.
Juror, jū'rēr, *n* jis ne kisī muāmle meṅ sachchī shahādat dene kā balaf uthāyā ho
Jury, jū'ri, *n.* ahl-i-jūrī ; panch ; sālis.
Juryman, jū'ri-man, *n* ahl-i-jūrī ; sālis ; panch.
Just, just, *adj* 1 *true,* sach, sahīh ; bajā, vājib ; haq ; rāst, haq-parst ; sidhā ; īmān-dār ; sattyabādī 2 *proper,* uchit, jog, munāsib ; durust ; māqūl ; saza-vār, lāyiq ; thik, barā-bar, chaukas, vathārth
Just, just, *adv* thīk ; bajā, zarā, hī

Just hear me *Zarā* merī *bāt suno*

just as, jonhī, jaisā kī
just now, abhī
just enough, but just, thik itnā hī, zyādah nahīn
Just, just, *n* neza-bāzī.
Just, just, *v n* 1 *engage in mock fight on horseback,* neza-bāzī k 2 *push,* dhakkā d, dhakelnā
Justice, jus'tis, *n.* 1 *the quality of being just,* insāf, adl, niyāo, rāst-bāzī, dyānat dārī ; īmandārī 2 *conformity to truth and reality,* adl-gustarī, insāf-shārī, dad-dihī, apakshta 3. *just treatment,* dad, samsah ajar, phal 4. *justness,* rastī, sidaqat, sachai, haq 5 *a person duly commissioned to hold courts,* hākim ; qāzī, munsif, hakim-i-adalat, sāhib-i-adalat
for the purpose of justice, ba-nazar-i dad-dihī, insāf ke vaste
Justiciary, jus-tish'i-a-ri, *n* adal gustar, dād-gustar
Justifiable, jus'ti-fi-a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-māzūrī ; uzr-pazīr, uttar-jog thik, durust, bajā
Justifiableness, jus'ti-fi-a-bl-nes, *n.* vajbiyat ; rava-dārī
Justification, jus'ti-fi-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* vajbiyat, rava-dārī, dad-dihī 2 *absolution* nijat, mokshi, barīyat, chhutkara 3 (*Law,* uttar, javāb 4 (*Theol*) himayat, shafāat, bakhshish, ta-mīyoshi
Justifier, jus'ti-fi-er, *n* 1 *one who supports,* rava rakhne-vala, vajib thahrāne-valā, pakshī ; himaetī, tarab-dār, hami 2 *one who pardons,* gunah mnāf karne-vālā
Justify, jus'ti-fi, *v a* 1 *prove or show to be just,* vajib thahrānā, rava rakhnā, hujjat vaghaira se sabit k 2 *pronounce free from guilt,* begunah thahrana, nir-dokhi k be-dosh k 3 *treat as just,* moksh ya nijat d, bakhshna 4. (*Print*) sahen thik k, thithanā
Justle, jus'l, *v a* dhakkā d, kohnī mārnā ; relnā, thelna, dhakiyanā
Justling, jus'ling, *n* dhakkā, takkar, dhakkam dhakka, thelam thelā.
Justly, just'li, *adv* rast rāst, sahīh sahīh, rāstī se ; munsifāna, vajbiyat se
Justness, just'nes, *n* vajbiyat, rāstī, sehat ; durustī, maqulyat
Jut, jut, *v. n.* ubharnā, nikalnā, bāhar ko jhuknā
Jutty, jut'i, *n* nikās, ubhār, chhajjā.
Juvenile, jū've-nil, *adj* [Skr *vovan,* Pers *javān*] javani kā, shabab ka, nau-khez ; nau-javān
Juvenility, jū-ve-nil'i-ti, *n* 1. *age,* javānī ; nau-umrī, shabab, bāla-pan 2 *manner,* al-bela-pan, allarh-pan, be-chtiyatī, be-khabarī
Juxtaposition, juks'ta-pō-zish'on, *n* qurbat ; mahāzī, nazdikī, taqābul, ammā-sammā.

K

Kail, Kale, kāl, *n* ek qism kī gobhī

Kali, kā'li, *n* sajjī, qalai.

Kangaroo, kang'ga-ro, *n* Australia ke ek jan-var ka nam

KANGAROO.

Keck, kek, *n* rad, qai, ulti

Keck, kek, *v n* qai k, rad k, zamin dekhna, ulti k

Kecksy, kek'si, *n* ek qism ka paudā

Kedge, kej, *n* jahāz kā chhotā langar

Kedge, kej, *v a* langar se khenchna, morna yā pherna

Keel, kēl, *n* 1 *(Naut)* jahāz yā nāo kā pen-da 2 *a vessel*, chapte pende kī nao, chhoṭā pataila

Keel, kēl, *v n* 1 *navigate*, nāo yā jahāz cha-lana; jahāz-rani k 2 *turn up the keel*, ulatna

Keen, kēn, *adj* 1 *eager*, shauqīn ārzu-mand, laulm, shāiq, mustaid, taiyar 2 *sharp*, burran, hadda 3 *severe*, tund, kara, sakht 4 *bitter*, talkh, karva 5 *acute of mind*, tez, zahīn, zūd-fahm, chatur

Keenly, kēn'li, *adv* tezī se, sar-garmī se, shauq se

Keenness, kēn'nes, *n* shauq, ishtiyaq; sar-garmī, tezī, burrani

Keep, kēp, *v a* 1 *retain*, rakhnā, dharnā, qabza rakhnā

If we lose the field we cannot *keep* the town
Agar khet hāre to shahar kahāṅ rahega

2 *hold*, qāyam, barqarār yā jūnkā tūn rakhnā
Keep a stiff rein and move but gently on
Lagām khenche raho, aur ahistah ahistah chalo

3 *have in charge*, hirāsat men rakhnā, bachanā, rakhna, hifazat yā raksha k

Behold, I am with thee, and will *keep* thee
Dekh, main tere sāth hun, aur terī rakshā karūngā.

4 *not to reveal*, makhfī yā mahfūz rakhnā.

Great are thy virtues, though *kept* from men.
Tujh men bahut khubyan hain, go insan se makhfī hain

5. *tend*, mahfūz rakhnā, khabar-dīrī k.

In her girlish age she *kept* sheep on the mool
Bachpan men woh khādan men bheṛen charati thi

6. *manage*, intizām k, ehtimām k; rakhvali k, chauksī k, nigahbānī k.

Every one of them *kept* house by himself
Un men se har shakhs apnā ghar rakhta thā.

7 *maintain*, khānā d.; pālnā, posnā; par-varish k; pālan k; khabar lena, khilāna pilana. 8 *have in one's service*, naukar rakhnā

I *keep* but three men and a boy
Mere hāh sirf tin mard aur ek laṛkā naukar hai.

9. *hold on*, nibāhnā; jārī rakhnā; ifā k., pūrā k

Both day and night did we *keep* company.
Din rāt ham sāth rahe.

10 *obey*, itāat k, hukm k, bajā lānā, mānnā.

Obey and *keep* his great command
Uske ahkam ko mano aur bajā lao

11 *observe*, rachānā, karnā, rakhnā.

To *keep* a feast *Dāvat karnā*

12 *not to quit*, na chhornā, pā-band rakhnā.

keep back, atkānā, roknā, baz rakhna
keep books of account, bahī rakhnā bahi murattab k.
keep company with, sāth rahnā ya jānā
keep one's word, nibāhnā, ifa k., pura k., adā k; bachan rakhna yā palnā, kahā k
keep out of mahfūm rakhna, bāz rakhnā
keep the field against an enemy, khet thāmnā
keep the peace, aman o aman rakhna, fitna o fasad band k
keep under, dabāyā yā bas men rakhna, zer hukm rakhnā
keep up, jari rakhnā, chaltā, yā qāyam rakhnā; sambhalnā

Keep, kēp, *v n* 1 *stay*, honā rahnā 2 *last*, qayam rahna, tikna thamna, rahnā, sābit yā barqarar rahna 3 *lodge*, thamna, tikna, utar-na qayam k

keep from, dur rahnā, bachnā, alag yā kinare rahna
keep on, age barhnā qadam barhānā, chalnā.
keep to, pa band rahna

To *keep* to old customs
Pūi ani rasmon ka paband rahnā.

Keep, kēp, *n* 1 *the state*, hālat, dashā, gat 2. *maintenance*, muhafizat, nigahbani, gam-pardakht 3 *the donjon*, garhgaj, qilah ki galbgah

Keeper, kē'per, *n* 1 *one who keeps*, rakhne-vāla; rakhvat 2 *one who has the care*, dar-bān, pas-bān, nigah-bān, rachchhak, muhafiz, rakh-vala 3 *warden*, mir, sahib, khan 4 *one who retains in custody*, mirn, daroga-i-jelkhāna.
keeper of the records, muhafiz-daftar
keeper of the seals, mohr bar-dar.

Keeping, kē'ping, *n* 1 *a holding*, rakhnā, dasht, qabza 2 *maintenance*, muhafizat, nigh-bānī, hifazat, raksha, khabar-dari, chauksi. 3 *just proportion*, tanasub, munasibat
in keeping with muvafiq

Keepsake, kēp'sak, *n* nishānī, yad-gārī, yād-dasht

Keg, Kag, keg kag, *n* pīpa

Kell, kel, *n* jhilli jis men bachchī liptā huā pardā hota hai burqa

Kelp, kelp, *n* samundarī darakht kī rākh jis se shisha bana hai

Ken, ken, *v n* dur se dekhnā, jānnā, pahchan-nā

Ken, ken *n* nigāh, nazar, drisht, jāñch

Kennel, ken'el, *n* 1 *joi dogs*, tāzi-khāna, kuttoṅ ke rahne kā ghar 2 *hounds*, shikarī kutte. 3. *a den*, lomrī kā bhat

Kennel, ken'el, *n* morī, badar-rau, nālī.

Kennel, ken'el, *v n* tāzi-khāne men kutton kā sonā, pare rahna

Kenning, ken'ning, *n* nazar, nigāh

Kerchief, ker'chēf, *n* orhne ka rūmāl; rūmāl.

Kerf, kerf, *n.* tarash, chīr.

Kermes, kei'mēz, *n* qirmiz

Kern, kern, *n* 1 *an Irish footman*, Ireland kā pyādah 2 *a hand-mill*, chakki 3. *(Print.)* ṭāip ke hurūf ka ubhar.

Kernel, kĕr'nel, *n* 1 (*of a fruit*) gūdā, magz 2 *grain*, bīj, tukhm; girī 3 *a nucleus*, bich kā hissa, qalb, nāf, dil

Kersey, ker'zi, *n* ek qism kā motā ūnī kaprā

Kestrel, kes'trel, *n* ek qism ka bāz, lafora, turumtī

Ketch, kech, *n* ek qism kā jahāz

Kettle, ket'l, *n* degr, degcha, batlōī, patīlī, jūsa

Kettle-drum, ket'l-drum, *n* naqqāra, dhausa, tāsha

Key, kē *n* 1 kunjī, chalī, tālī; kilīd, muftāh 2 *a solution*, toka, sharah, hal 3 *a javelour*, gīrī kī kunjī, vizārah 4 dinka patthar 5 (*Mus*) sur 6 (*Mech*) mekh, kīl

a key, par-tah, chot kunjī

Key-hole, kē'hōl, *n* qufl men kunjī jāne kā sūrāk

Key-stone, kē'stōn, *n* mehrāb ke bich kā patthar y dat.

Kibe, kīb, *n* bivāī chīr

Kick, kik, *v a* tholr mārnā, thulūnā, līt mārnā, levānā

to kick the beam, pahe ka dandī ko degna, kam h

to kick the bucket, kuppā lurhkna, dam pan nikarna, marna

Kick, kik, *v n* 1 lāt chalānā dulattī el lātārī ya phenkna 2 *resist*, muqabla k 3 *recoil*, hatna, pechne hatnā

Kick, kik *n* 1 lāt, tholr, dulattī, lakwal 2 bhārī lamba pal chhan

Kickshaw, kik'sha, *n* [Fr *quelque-chose*] 1 *something fantastical*, ek qism ka anokhī chīz 2 *a fantastical dish* ek mazedār khāne kī pakī hī mas'alā, nayā aur ajīb khana

Kid, kid, *n* 1 *a young goat*, bakrī kā bachcha, memna, halvān, buzala 2 *a small tub* kathrā, kuthrī 3 *a target*, likan kā gatthā

Kid, kid *v n* bakrī bīyana, bachcha hī

Kiddow, kid'ō *n* jhilli-dar pīpa kī mar rī

Kidling, kid'lin *n* chhota bakrī kā bachcha

Kidnap, kid'nap, *v a* bachchon ko bhaga le jana

Kidnapper, kid'nap-er, *n* balak-chor, tiflduzdī

Kidnapping, kid'nap-ing, *n* bālal chorī, tiflduzdī

Kidney, kid'ni, *n* 1 *a gland*, gurda 2 *kind*, qism, bhant, jins 3 naukar, gumāsta

people of this kidney, is qism ke log

Kidney-bean, kid'ni bēn, *n* lobiye ki bhalī

Kidney-shaped, kid'ni-shāpt, (*Bot*) gurde kī shakl kā

Kilderkin, kil'der-kin, *n* chhotā pīpa

Kill, kil, *v a* 1 *put to death*, mar dalna, qatl k, halak k Khūn k, gardan marna, hunsak

To *kill* two birds with one stone.
Ek panth do kaj Prov

2. *calm*, thandā k, dhīmā k, halkā k.

kill animals for food, zibah k, halal k.

kill outright, mar dalna

Kiln, kil, *n* bhār, bhattī

a brick kiln, pajāvā, bhattā

a lime kiln, chūne kā bhaṭ

a potter's kiln, āvā

Kin, kin *n* [Skr *jan*, to be born] 1 *relationship*, nāta, rishta, qarābat; sambandh, yagangat, bhā-chāra. 2 *kindred*, nāte-dār; rishte-dār, qarābatī 3. (*In comp*) mātmat-i-tasgīr jaise, vā, īyā, ullī, ak.

Kind, kind, *n* 1 *race*, jins; zāt. 2 *sort* qism; qimāsh; nau, bhant 3 *produce*, paidāvar.

in kind (*produce*), paidavārī, batāī, gallah.

apportionment in kind, bhāg batāī.

Kind, kind, *adj benevolent*, rahlm; karīm; rahmdil, mehr-bān, mushfiq; shafīq; kirpāl: dayālū, hit-karī, (*In comp*) navaz; parvar.

Kindle, kin'dl, *v. a* [Ar *qandil*, candle: Skr. *kanti*, splendour] 1 *set on fire*, sulgana, jalānā; phukna, raushn k 2 *Sc* Exasperate, l

Kindle, kin'dl, *v n* 1 *take fire*, jalnā sulagnā: ch kegnā 2 *be exasperated*, bhaṛakna khafā h, gus h

Kindliness, kind'li-nes, *n* shafqat mehr-bānī; mayat, karm

Kindly, kind'li, *adv* 1 *benevolent*, mehr-bān; mayadil 2 *mild* narm, mulayim

Kindness, kind'nes, *n* 1 *good-will*, shafqat; rah-bani, mayat, karm, lutf, navazish, murawwat, fa l lutf, dava, anugrah 2 *benevolence*, bakhshish, tarjaza, faiz, dharm pun

Kindred, kind'red, *n* 1 *kin*, rishta, sambandh; qarabat, nata 2 *a tribe*, bhar-band, sagāsoba apnayat nate dar, rishte-dar, kutumb rishtedārī, coll

Kindred, kind'red, *adj* ham jins, ham-qism; ek qism ka ham fe

King, king *n* 1 *a monarch*, rājā, padshah; kāh, bhupal, mahipat, bhumipal, rao

He is the Lord of lords and *King* of kings
Woh rajaon ka raja, aur padshahon ka padshāh hai

2 *a card*, mūr, padshāh 3 (*In chess*) bādshāh; kh

Kingcraft, king'kraft, *n* pādshāhī fitnat

King-cup, king'-kup, *n* ek qism ka phūl.

Kingdom, king'dum *n* 1 *sovereignty*, pādshāhī; badshahat, raj, pad bahrat, saltanat 2 *the territory* qilamrau, raj, mulk, mumlakat 3. *end portion*, tabqa, jugah

Kingfisher, king'fi-sher, *n* rāmu-chiryā.

Kingly, king'li, *adj* shahī, padshahī, shāhvār; royal

King's English, kingz ing'glish, *n* umdah angrezī

King's evil, kingz-ē'vil, *n* kanth-mālā, aurangzeb

Kingship, king'ship, *n* rutba-i pādshāhī; tājdārī rāj

Kinsman, kinz'man, *n* nāte-dār, rishte-dār; gotī, qarābatī, bhai band

Kirtle, kir'tl, *n* jama, labada; chuga, pishvāz.

Kiss, kis *v a* [Sax *cyssan*, to suck] 1 *salute with the lips*, chumna, bosa lena, mutthī lena 2. *touch gently*, chhūnā, mask

kiss me quick, ek chhotī zanānī topī

kiss the hands ka t bosa k hath chūmnā

kiss the book, Quran yā Injil uthana, qasam khānā.

Kiss, kis, *n* bosa, mutthī, chūmā, babbi

hue and kissing, bosa kanai, chūmā-chaṭī, līpdūdī

Kit, kit, *n* 1 bartan 2 sāmangī

Kitcat, kit'kat, *n* larkon ka ek khel; gillī dandā

Kitchen, kich'en, *n* 1 *a cook room*, bāvarchīkhāna, rasoī, matbakh 2 *a utensil*, gosht pakane kā ek bartan

Kitchen-garden, kich'en-gar-dn, *n* pakāne kī tarkariyon ka takhta bari

Kitchen-maid, kich'en-mād, *n* khānā pakāne vali, mama

Kitchen-wench, kich'en-wensh, *n.* bartan manjne vali, tahalni

Kite, kīt, *n* 1 (*Ornith*) chīl, zagan; galevāz. 2 tukkal, kankavvā, patang, gūddī

to fly the kite, jhuṭī hundī chalanā, rupayā mārnā.

Kitten, kit'n, *n* billi kā bachcha, bilautā.

Kitten, kit'n, *v. n* billī kā bachcha d. yā byānā.

Klick, klik, *v n* ṭiṭkārnā; ṭiṭkārī d.

Knab, nab, *v. a.* kutarnā; chabānā; dāt se kātnā

Knack, nak, *n* 1 *a little machine*, khilaunā. 2. *a nice trick*, chaturai, fan, pech, hunar. 3 *dexterity*, chalāki, phurtī

Knacker, nak'er, *n* 1 khilaune banāne-vālā, hālki kām karne vālā 2 as-p-qvsāb

Knag, nag *n* 1 *a knot in wood*, lakrī kī gānth 2 *a peg*, khūntī 3 *a shoot of deer's horn*, sing ki shakh ya dāli

Knaggy, nag'i, *adj* gathilī, gunth-dār akkhar, rūkhā

Knap, nap, *n* phulan ubhār

Knapsack, nap'sak, *n* thailā, thalī, jholā, jholi baqcha

Knar, nar, *n* lakrī kī gānth

Knave, nāv, *n* 1 *dishonest fellow* dhūtā, dagābāz, bad māish pakhandī, makkār, ayyār, hile-bāz, be imān 2 (*at cards*) gulām

Knavery, na'ver-i, *n* daga-bāzī, hile bazī, farebdihi shumārat

Knavish, na'vish *adj* hilebāz, sharir, dagābāz, farebi mallāh

Knavishly, na'vish-li, *adv* dagā-bāzī ya beimānī se pūre tarahse

Knead, nēd *v a* gūndhnā, mundnā, sānnā, masdna sandhna mithi gumna

Kneading-trough, nēd'ing-trof, *n* ātā gūndhne ka bartan, parat, kūnda tagari

Knee, nē, *n* 1 (*Anat*) ghutnā 2 *timber*, konīya

knee-deep, ghutne ghutne

Kneed, nēd, *adj* ghutne-vālā

Kneel, nēl, *v n* ghutnon ke bal baithnā, dunumī baithna, gutnas n tamna

Knee-pan, nē'pan, *n* ghutne ka chapnī, khunja sar-i-zanū

Knell, nel, *n* matam ghante ki āwāz

Knife, nīf, *n* 1 churi, chhura, chhuri 2 *a sword*, khanda tez

a penknife, qalam-tarash

Knight, nīt, *n* 1 *a champion*, bahadur, pahlwan, sur bir 2 *a title*, lang bahadur 3 (*In chess*), ghora, asp, tus

Knight-errant, nīt'er-rant, *n.* muhim-jo, bahadur

Knighthood, nīt'hud, *n* 1 bahādurī 2 bahadur, ya sūrbīr log

Knightly, nīt'li, *adj* bahādurāna

Knit, nit, *v a* 1 *form into a knot*, gānth lagānā bandhna, sunnā 2 *thread in*, jāli bunna ya karhna, gunthna 3 *join*, milanā shamil k

knitting needle, mozā bunne ki salai, ya sūi

Knit, nit, *v n* sidna, milna pūna

Knitter, nit'er, *n* jali karhne-vālā yā bunnevāla

Knob, nob *n* koī chīz gol aur ubharvāñ, gāṭh, gūmrī, lattu

Knobby, nob'i, *adj* gathilā gūmrī-dār

Knock, nok, *v n* 1 *strike*, khatkhatānā, ṭhoknā 2 *clash*, lagnā, takkar khana.

to knock under, har mānnā

to knock up, thaknā; thak jānā.

Knock, nok, *v a.* 1. *strike*, mārnā; pīṭnā; sadma pahunchanā; dhunnā. 2 *strike for admittance*, khatkhatānā, dhabdhabānā

to knock at a door, kundī khatkhaṭānā; dastak d.

to knock down, patak d, gira d

to knock off, nilam kar-ke jisī ke nām k.

to knock out, phorna, nikālnā.

Knock, nok, *n* zarb, mar, thokar; ṭhes; jhapeṭ.

Knock-down, nok'down, karī hathi

knock down argument, dalil-i-qāte.

Knocker, nok'er, *n* khatkhatāne kī chīz; kundī; khatka

Knoll, nōl, *v a* ghantā bajānā

Knoll, nōl, *n* pahar ki chotī

Knop, Knob, nop, nob, *n* (Arch) phūl pattā.

Knot, not, *n* 1 *a tie*, gānth, gunah, aqd 2. *a connection*, gath-jora, aqd 3 *a difficulty*, uqda; pech, gānth, ulijhen 4 (*Bot*) gānth, girah. 5 *a group*, mīthā, jamāat; tolī 6 (*Ornith*) ek parand 7 (*Naut*) kos

nuptial knot, gunth-bandhan; aqd-i-nikāh.

slip knot, dekh gānth, sarak-phanda

Knot, not, *v a* 1 *form a knot*, gānth lagānā yā d, gunh bandhna 2 *unite closely*, jorna, milānā sāntna, gunthna. 3 *entangle*, uljhānā; phasana, bhanvar jāl men dālnā.

Knot, not, *v n.* 1 *form knots*, gānth parnā; gathila h 2 *copulate*, jurna, mubashrat k; milna gathna

Knotless, not'les, *adj* bin gānth yā jor kā

Knotted, Knotty, not'ed, not'i, *adj* 1 *full of knots*, gathilā, gunth-dar, girah-dar 2 *difficult*, mu-likil, sakht, pechīda, pech-dār, mughlaq

Know, nō, *v a* 1 *be aware*, jānnā, āgāh h.; vāqif h, mutla h 2 *distinguish*, farq k.; tamiz k, pahchannā 3 *be acquainted with*, vaqif h, ashna h, mahram h 4 *acknowledge*, iqrar k, mānna, pasand k 5 *have sexual commerce with*, mubashrat k, sohbat-dārī k.; pas rāna rakhna

Knowable, nō'a-bl, *adj* mumkin-ul-idrāk; dar-yaft ke qābil

Knowing, nō'ing, *adj* vāqif, māhir, jānnevala chalāk, khabardār dānā hoshvān.

Knowingly, nō'ing-li, *adv.* jān būjh-kar, dīda o dānista

Knowledge, nol'ej, *n* 1 *the act*, ilm, dānish; budh gyan, idrak 2 *information*, khabar; āgahi, ittila, vaqfiyat 3 *learning*, ilm, istedad, hudoya 4 *practical skill*, rakān; mahārat, mashq, malikah 5 *sexual intercourse*, sohbat-dārī ham-bistari gaman

Knuckle, nuk'l, *n* 1 pith ki tarafkā ungli kā jor 2 ghutne kī haddi, chupnī, pūli. 3. band girah ganth

Knuckle, nuk'l, *v n* ānz h, tabe h.; hār mānna

Knurl, nēl, *n.* ganth, guah.

L

La, la, *interj* dekho; lo; dekh-to

Labefaction, lab-e-fak'shon, *n* zaifī, kamzorī, zavāl, nātavānī, zof

Label, lā'bl, *n* 1 parcha-i-sarnāma 2 *a slip of paper*, kāgaz; parcha 3 *a codicil*, tatimma-i-vasiyat-nāmah

Label, lā'bl, *v a* nām o nishān likh kar chipkānā.

Labial, lā'bi-al, *adj* jo hont se nikle; shaftī; honṭa

Labial, lā'bi-al, *n* harf-i-shaftī oshtī akshar.

Labiate, la'bi-āt, (*Bot*) hont-vālā, shaftī

Labiodental, lā'bi-ō-den-tal, *adj* hont-dantī (akshar)

Laboratory, lab'o-ra-to-ri, *n* ilm-i-kīmyā ka imtihān kā makān yā kār-khāna.

Laborious, la-bō'ɪ-us, *adj* 1. *toilsome*, mehnat-talab; dushvār; sakht. 2 *industrious*, mehnatī; kamerā, mehnat-kash, jafā-kash

Laboriously, la-bō'ɪ-us-lɪ, *adv.* mehnat se, mashaqqat se, ba-dushvārī; ba-diqqat

Laboriousness, la-bō'ɪ-us-nes, *n.* 1 *the quality*, jafā-kashī, mehnat-kashī 2. *diligence*, diqqat, dushvārī, mehnat, parishram

Labour, Labor, lā'ber, *n* 1 *exertion*, mehnat; mashaqqat; diqqat; kasht, jān-fishānī 2 *travail*, pīr, dard-i-zeh, dard-i-ābastānī 3. *work*, kām, kaj, kār, kāraj, dhanda 4 *intellectual exertion*, dimāzī mehnat

labour-day, kām kā din, roz-i mazdūrī

hard labour, sakht mehnat, mushkil kam, kaṭhan kār

to be in labour, dard-i-zeh mein h

wages of labour, mazdurī, ujrat, mehntāna

Labour, lā'ber, *v a* 1 *work at*, kām k, mashaqqat k, mehnat k., mazdūrī k, taraddud k, kāsht k 2 *urge*, saī k, koshish k, jad o jehd k 3 *fabricate*, banana tamīr k

Labour, lā'ber, *v n* 1 *work*, mehnat yā mashaqqat k 2 *take pains*, dard sarī k, diqqat uṭhānā, khūn-i-jigar pīnā; jan mārnā 3 *suffer the pangs of child-birth*, dard lagnā, dard-i-zeh h. 4 (*Naut*) hachkole khānā, atak atak-kar ya sahaj sahaj chalnā

Labourer, lā'ber-er, *n* mazdūr, qulī, mehnatī, kamerā

Labourless, lā'ber-les, *adj* be mehnat

Labyrinth, lab'ɪ-rinth, *n* 1 *an edifice*, bhūl-bhulaiyān, pech kī jagah 2 *an enclosure*, pher, chakkar, ghūm ghumāo 3 (*Anat*) kan kā chakkar. 4 *difficulty*, uqdah, pech

Lac, lak, *n* 1. lākh, sau hazar 2 *rangne kī lākh*

Lace, lās, *n* 1 *a string*, doṛī, qaitūn 2 *a network*, gotā, kinārī, las; bel

Lace, lās, *v a* 1 *fasten with a lace*, doṛī yā qaitūn lagānā 2 *adorn with lace*, gotā, las, ya kinārī lagānā 3 *beat*, pītna mārnā

Laceman, lās'man, *n* gote-vālā, kinārī-bāf

Lacerate, las'er-āt, *v a* tukre tukre k, chirnā phārnā; kātnā, parakhche urānā, purze purze k

Lacerate, las'er-āt, *adj* chirā-huā, phatā-huā

Laceration, las'er-ā'shon, *n* chir, phāṛ, kāt kūt

Lacerative, las'er-ā-tiv, *adj* gosht ko phār dene-vālā

Laches, lach'es or lach'ez, *n* gaflat, be-khabarī, sustī, tasāhul

Lachrymal, lak'rɪ-mal, *adj.* ānsū paidā karne-vālā, ashk-āvur

Lacinıate, la-sin'ɪ-āt, *adj* (*Bot*) dantīlā.

Lack, lak, *v n* 1 khālī h, qāsn h, na honā 2 mohtāj h, ehtiyāj rakhna

Lack, lak, *n* hājat, ehtiyaj, kamī, qillat; kotāhī, nuqs

Lackaday, lak-a-dā', *interj* af-os; hae hāe, āh

Lackadaısıcal, lak-a-da'ɪz-kal, *adj* fikr-mand

Lackbraın, lak'brān, *n* ahmaq, ullū, kaudan, kundzehn, gadha

Lackey, lak'ı, *n* ṭahalvā, khidmat-gār, harkāra, pyādah

Lackey, lak'ı, *v a.* khidmat-gārī k, tahal k, chakrī k

Lack-lustre, lak'lus-tėr, *n* dhundlā, māṇd, be-āb.

Laconic, Laconical, la-kon'ık, la-kon'ɪ-kal, *adj.* mukhtasar, kotāh, chhoṭā; pur-magz; pur-maānī, qallā va dallā.

Laconically, la-kon'ɪ-kal-lɪ, *adv.* bil-ikhtisār; thore meṅ.

Laconism, lak'on-izm, *n.* mukhtasar aur matīn kalam

Lacrımoso, lak-rɪ-mō'sō, *adj.* riqqat-angez; marasnī

Lactatıon, lak-tā'shon, *n.* dūdh pilānā

Lacteal, lak'tē-al, *n* badan men kaluūs pahuṅchāne-vālī nalī

Lacteal, Lacteous, lak'tē-al, lak'tē-us, *adj.* mutaalliq-i shīr dudhsa

Lactescence, lak-tes'ens, *n* dūdhiyā; dūdh kā rang

Lactescent, lak-tes'ent, *adj* dūdhnā dudhiyā.

Lactiferous, lak-tif'er-us, *adj* dudh pahuṅchane-vala, dūdh dene-vālā

Lactometer, lak-tom'et-er, *n* dūdh-jānch shishī

Lad, lad, *n* larkā, launḍā, chhokrā, amrad; lala, be-rīsha

Ladanum, lad'a-num, *n* ek qism kī rāl

Ladder, lad'er, *n* kāṭh kā zina, sīrhī, nasainī.

Laddie, lad'ɪ, *n* larka, chhokra, launḍā

Lade, lad, *v a* 1 *load*, ladna, bar k, bojh rakhnā 2 *throw in or out*, phenkna, ulīchnā.

Lading, lā'ding, *n* bojh, asbab-i-mahmula

Ladle, la'dl, *n* chamcha, doi, karchhī, palā; pali

Ladleful, lā'dl-ful, *adj.* chamcha-bhar, doībhar

Lady, lā'dı, *n.* 1 *a mistress*, ghar-vālī, sāhibkhana 2 *feminine of lord*, begam, khanam; khatun bā pi, bibī jani 3 *a woman of gentle manners*, bibi, bahu nekbakht aurat. 4 *a wife*, joru bahu, istri, aurat, zanja.

our lady, Hazrat Maryam

Lady-bird, Lady-bug, Lady-cow, Lady-fly, lā'dı-berd, lā'dı-bug, lā'dı-kou, lā'dı-flī, *n* ek qism kā lal kīra, birbahotti, titrī, tutlī

Lady-chapel, lā'dı-chap-el, *n* bibī Maryam kā ganja

Lady-day, lā'dı-dā, *n* pachchīsvīn March jis roz Īsā ke paida hone kī khabar hui, yaum-i-bashārat

Lady-like, lā'dı-lık, *adj* 1 mubazzab, khushaslūb, bā-akhlaq, muaddab 2 nāzuk, mulayim narm

Lady-love, lā'dı luv, *n* mashūqa pyārī

Lady's bedstraw, lā'dız bed'stra, *n* ek qism kī safed phūlvali ghās

Lady's finger, lā'dız fing'ger, *n* bhindī

Ladyship, lā'dı-shıp, *n* begam aur bibī kā khitab

Lag, lag, *adj* 1 *slow*, sust kahil, phisaddī 2. *last*, akhīr, chhoṭa kā ant ka

Lag, lag, *v n* ahistah chalnā, pīchhe rahnā; der k, tasar masar k

Laggard, lag'ard, *adj* barā sust, kahil, matha

Lagger, lag'er, *n* āhista chalne-vālā, der karne-vāla, sustiyā.

Laid, lad, *pret* rakkhā, dharā

laid paper, lakn-dar ya rūl-dar kāgaz

Lair, lār *n* jangli janvaron ka rahne kī jagah

Laity, lā'ɪ tɪ, *n* duniya-dar log, girhast

Lake, lak, *n* jhil, tal, dabra

Lake, lak, *v n* khel k, khilarnā k

Lamantın, Lamentın, la man'tin, la-men'tin, *n* daryāī gāe

Lamb, lam, *n.* 1 bher kā bachcha, barra. 2 bholā ādmī, gaū

Lamb of God, Hazrat Īsā

Lamb, lam, *v n.* biyanā, bachcha d

Lambatıve, lam'ba-tiv, *n* chatnī, laūq.

Lambkin, lam'kin, *n* bher kā chhotā bachcha.

Lame, lām, *adj* [Per *lang*]. 1. *crippled*, langṛā, lūlā, pangul, apaha] 2. *imperfect*, nāqis;

qasir; nā-tamām, nā-qābil-i-itmīnān, nā-māqūl, nā-masmū, bejā.

Lame excuse. *Bejā uzr.*

3 *not smooth*, ukhrā pukhrā, shikasta, ṭūṭā-huā, na-mauzūn, bhang

Lame verse. *Nā-mauzuṅ sher*

Lame, lām, *v. a* langrā k, apāhaj k, lūlā k.

Lamelliferous, la-mel'if'er-us, *adj* varaq-dār, parat-dār

Lamely, lām'li, *adv* 1 langrā-kar, langrātā, langṛon, lulon yā pangul ki tarah 2 qāsir, nā-qis

Lameness, lām'nes, *n* langrā-pan, lūlā-pan; lang

lameness in verse, saktā

Lament, la-ment', *v a* 1 *wail* ronā, pītnā, bhaap k 2 *grieve*, matam k gam k, mauha k tirah tu th k nalah o zārī k

Lament, la-ment', *n* 1 *a weeping*, girya; rohnāt, nālah, vavaila, bilap. 2. marsiya, sonpi mauha

Lamentable, lam'en-ta-bl, *adj.* 1 *sorrowful*, gam angiz, gam-nak, āzurda, dard-mand. 2 also le qabil, rahm ke layiq, mātam-angez, mauha angez

Lamentably, lam'en-ta bli, *adv* āh o zārī se; ro ro ke gamgin se

Lamentation, lam-en-tā'shon, *n* nāla; zārī, mātam, vavaila, fugan, guriya, bilāp, kohram

Lamina, lam'i-na, *n* varaq, tabaq, parat, chhilkā, papri

Laminate, lam'i-nat, *v a* katle karnā, varaq utārna

Lamp, lamp, *n* chirag, dipak, diyā, qandil, chiragdan lamp

Lampass, lam'pas, *n* ghore ke mulū kī sūjan

Lamp-black, lamp'blak *n* kajal, dive kī syāhi

Lamp on, lam-pon', *n* hajv hajo

Lampoon, lam-pon' *v a* hajv k

Lampooner, lam-pon'er, *n* hajī, hajv karnevala

Lampoonry, lam-pon'ri, *n* burāī, mazammat, bad-go

Lamprey, lam'pri, *n* tambū-machhlī

Lancery, la'ma-ri, *n* pashmine ke zakhire kī nagah

Lanate, Lanated, lā'nāt, lā'nā-ted, *adj* rūedār rūngedār

Lance, lans, *n* 1 *a spear*, barchhī, neza, sang bhala 2 *a soldier*, neze-bardar

Lance, lans, *v a* 1 *pierce*, bhalā mārnā, chhedna, bindhna, bhonknā, chirna pharna, chirk k 2 *pierce with a lancet*, nashtar mārnā ya lagānā chirā d

Lanceolate, lan'sē-o-lāt, *adj* (*Bot*) bhāl-nukīlī

Lancer, lan'ser *n* neze-bāz, neze-bardār, bhalebardar barchhait

Lancet, lan'set, *n* nashtar

Lanch, lansh, *v a* phenkna, dālnā chhornā

Land, land, *n* 1 *earth*, zamin, dhartī, bhum, pirthvi arz 2 *any portion of the earth*, des, mulk, iqlim, valayat, sar-zamin 3 *ground*, arazi, bhūm 4 *the inhabitants of a country*, bashinde, log, rahne-vale 5 *the main land*, barr-i-āzam 6 *real estate*, jaedād-i-gair manqūlah, atal dhan

land along a stream, khādar

land recovered from water, daryā-barār; gaṅgor.

land tax, mal-guzārī, khirāj-i-zamin, jama; bhej, lagān

arable land, khetī jog bhūm.

barren land, banjar, ūsar, ūkhar

bu land, zamin kī rāh se, khushkī kī rah

fallow land, paṛī huī dhartī; be-kār zamin; uftādah, partī

low land where water settles, qābar.

piece of land, qata-i-arāzi

unproductive land, gair mumkin-ul-zirāat, bīj mār dhartī usar.

Land, land, *v n* kinare par pahunchnā, utarnā

Land, land, *v. a.* kinare par pahunchana, utarna

landed property, bhūm-dhan; zamin-dārī; milkiyat

Land-flood, land'flud, *n.* tugiyānī; selāb; bath

Land-force, land'fōrs, *n* barrī-fauj, khushkī kī fauj

Landholder, land'hōl-der, *n* zamīn-dār; jagīr dār, thakur, bhūmyā, mālik-i-arāzi; dhartī-pat

dependent landholder, taalluqdāī, mufassalī

independent landholder, taalluqdār-i-huzūrī

Landing, land'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, utrāo, utārnā; utarna 2 *place*, farod-gāh, ghāt, utārā, manzil 3 *stairs*, sīrhī, pairī

Land-jobber, land'job-er, *n* zamīn kā kharidne yā bechne-vālī

Landlady, land'lā-di, *n.* makān-dārnī, mehtānī, bhatyārī

Landlord, land'lord, *n* 1 *the owner of land*, makan-dār; mālik-i-makān, zamindār 2 *the master of an inn*, mālik-i-sarāe, mehtar, bhatyārā

Land-louper, land'lo-pēr, *n.* khānah-ba-dosh; be-khanomān, uthāū chūlhā

Landmark, land'mark, *n* 1 *a boundary mark*, mend, damga, siyana; had ka nishan, dhūā 2 (*Naut*) jahāz kī rah-numaī ka nishān.

Landscape, land'skap, *n.* 1 *a portion of land*, manzar ki had, mad-i-nazar, jis qadar ki zamin dikhaī de, manzar. 2 *a picture*, sar-zamin ki tasvir

Landship, land'ship, *n* dhāl, nasheb, dhalāo.

Land-turn, land'tern, *n* nasim, khushkī kī hava

Land-waiter, land'wā-tēr, *n* ghatvāl.

Land-wind, land'wind, *n* zamin ki taraf se bahne-vālī hava, khushki kī havā

Lane, lan, *n* gali, kūcha.

Language, lang'gwāj, *n.* 1. *human speech*, zaban, bolī, bhakhā, banī, bhashā 2 *in writing*, ibarat 3 *the forms of speech*, guftgū kā tariqa, des bhaka, rozmarrah 4 *style*, tahrīr, taqrir tarz-i-ibarat, kalam, sakhun

common language, bol-chal, roz marra, muhāvra; chalti bolī

high or court language, urdū, rekhta

polished language, fasih kalam, manjhī yā kharī bolī.

Language-master, lang'gwāj-mas-tēr, *n.* zabān-dan, ahl-i zabān munshī

Languid, lang'gwid, *adj* 1 *feeble*, zaif; naqih; kamzor, na-tavan 2 *slow in progress*, sust; kahil 3 muzmahil, ranjūr, nujhal, mānda

Languidly, lang'gwid-li, *adv* sustī se, kāhilī se, mandgī se.

Languidness, lang'gwid-nes, *n* 1 *feebleness*, kam-zori, nā-tavānī; zof. 2 *slowness*, sustī; kahili, ālas

Languish, lang'gwish, *v n* 1 *become weak*, zaif h, kamzor h, nā-tavāñ h, dur-bal h; naqih h 2 *fade*, kumlānā, murjhānā; marnā; sūkhnā, muzmahil h, sust h. 3 *look with softness*, nazākat, mīthī nazar, yā chashm-i-bīmar se dekhnā

Languish, Languishment, lang'gwish

lang'gwish-ment, *n.* 1. naqāhat, kam-zorī; zof. 2. nazākat; nāzuki.

Languishing, lang'gwish-ing, *adj.* nāznīn; matvālā; khumār-alūda, makhmūr.

languishing eyes, chashm-i-bīmār, chashm-i-nīm-bāz; nimdāse nainā

Languor, lang'gwer, *n.* 1 *feebleness,* kam-zorī; nā-tavānī, zof naqāhat, durbaltāī. 2 *listlessness,* sustī, alas; kāhilī; majhūlī; mandgī. 3 *softness,* mulāemat, narmī, komaltāī.

Lanjary, lan'ji-a-ri, *n* kuchlī, kūlī

Laniferous, la-nif'er-us, *adj* ruen-dār.

Lank, lank, *adj* dublā, patlā, lagar, paz-murda, ghilā

Lankness, lank'nes, *n* dublāpan, lāgrī

Lanner, lan'er, *n* ek qism ke baz kī māda.

Lanneret, lan'e-et, *n* bāz kā nar.

Lantern, lan'tern, *n.* 1. laltain, fānūs. 2. (*Arch*) raushan-dān

Chinese lantern, qandīl

dark lantern, chor laltain

magic lantern, tadū ki lālt ain

Lantern-jaws, lan'tern-jaz, *n* chuppakh-mūnh; kalle-khushk

Lanyard, lan'yard, *n* (*Naut*) chhotī rassī

Lap, lap, *n.* 1 *of a garment,* daman, ānchal, pallā, bālā-band. pat 2 god, godī, jholī, āgosh

Lap, lap, *v a* 1 *lay over,* urhānā, ūpar dālnā, lapetnā 2 *wrap* lapetnā, tae k. lifafa k 3 (*as a dog*) zabān se chātnā, kutte kī tarah pīna

Lap-dog, lap'dog, *n* gurjī kuttā, chhotā kuttā, pustah

Lapful, lap'ful, *adj.* godī-bhar; pallā-bhar, jholī-bhar

Lapidary, lap'i-da-ri, *n* 1. *a dealer in precious stones,* jauharī 2 *an artificer who cuts,* sang-sāz, hakkāk, pachchī-kār.

Lapidescence, lap-i-des'ens, *n* patthar ho jānā; patthar kā sā ajmād

Lapidific, lap-i-dif'ik, *adj* patthar kar dālne-vālā.

Lapis-lazuli, lā-pis-laz'u-lī, *n* lājvard,

Lapper, lap'er, *n.* 1. chātne-vālā. 2. lapetne-vālā

Lappet, lap'et, *n* dāman; shamla; dumbāla.

Lapse, laps, *n.* 1. *a gliding,* bahāo, ravānī; guzār. 2. *a fault,* chūk, khatā, galatī, sahv; qusūr; nuqs, aib, khot.

Lapse, laps, *v. n.* 1. *pass slowly,* guzarnā; bahna, bitnā. 2 *fail in duty,* chūknā, khatā k., galatī k; qusūr k. 3. *pass from one to another,* muntaqil h; biknā; ek se dūsre par jānā. 4 *fall,* parnā; girnā, utarnā; zavāl pānā; ghatnā; bigarnā.

LAPWING.

Lapwing, lap'wing, *n.* ek qism kī chiryā.

Lapwork, lap'werk, *n.* pachchī-kārī.

Lar, lar, *n.* ghar kā deotā

Larboard, lar'bōrd, *n.* (*Naut.*) dast-ī chap; bāīu-tarf

Larceny, lār'se-ni, *n.* chorī; duzdī; sarqa.

grand larceny, barī yā bhārī chorī.

petty larceny, chhotī yā halkī chorī.

Larch, larch, *n* ek qism kā deo-dār.

Lard, lārd, *n.* sūar kī charbi; shahm-ul-khanzīr

Lard, lārd, *v. a.* 1. *stuff,* sūar kī charbī bharnā 2. *fatten,* motā k; motā tāza k; farbah k., chiknānā. 3 *improve,* behtar k.; islah yā izād k.

Larder, lar'der, *n.* kuthyār; nemat-khāna; rakāb-dār khāna; bhandār.

Large, larj, *adj* 1 *big,* barā, kalān; azīm. 2. *wide,* kushāda, farākh; chaurā; gaddār, vasī.

A *large* city. *Shahr gaddār.*

3 *diffuse,* mufassal; musharrah. 4. *ample,* bahut, zyadah, kasīr, fatavan

at large, 1. āzad, be-qaid, khule bandoñ.

A prisoner *at large. Nazar-band.*

2 *fully,* mashrūhan, khol-ke, phailā-ke, tafsīl-var.

He stated *at large* his reasons

Usne apni dalayal mushar rah bayān kīn.

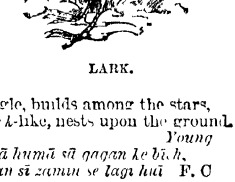
3 umūman; am, aksar

The people *at large Aksar ashkhās.*

Largely, larj'li, *adv* 1 ziyādā, bahut-sā, bakasrat 2 mashrūhan, bilā-darej, mufassalan

Largeness, larj'nes, *n* 1 *bigness,* jasāmat, vusat, kushādgī, phailāo 2 *greatness,* buzurgī, barāī, azmat 3 *generosity* layyāqī, karam, bakhshish, kushādā-dilī 4 *abundance,* kasrat, bahutāt, ifrat.

Largess, Largesse, lar'ges, *n* bakhshish, mām, inam o ikrām, dādo dahish



LARK.

Lark, lārk, *n.* gāne-vāla parand chandul, chakāvak, agan, lavā, qambar

Pride, like an eagle, builds among the stars,
But pleasure, *lark*-like, nests upon the ground.
Young

Ur tā qasr ūr hangā humā sā qagan ke bīch,
Hangī khushī agan sī zamin se lagi hui F. C

Larkspur, lark'spēr, *n* ek qism kā chhotā darakht

Larum, lar'um, *n* shor, gul *See* Alarm

Larva, lar'va, *n*, *pl* **Larvæ,** lar'vē, khot kā ek qism kā kīrā, kne ki pahli halat

Larynx, lar'ingks, *n.* tentua, narkharī, halqūm, narkasī

Lascivious, las-siv'i-us, *adj.* 1 *lustful,* shahvat-parast, mast, mastāna, nafs-parast 2. *wanton,* mubhī, shahvat-angez, shokh

Lascivious metres to whose venom sound
The open ear of youth does always listen
Shakespeare.

Ishqiya nazm kā pur-zahr muassir ilhān,
Gosh-i-ragbat se sadā sunte hain pur-shauq javān F C.

Lasciviously, las-siv'i-us-li, *adv.* mastī se; shahvat se.

Lasciviousness, las-siv'i-us-nes, *n.* mastī; shahvat; shahvat-parastī, bāh, chul

Lash, lash, *n.* 1 *the thong of a whip,* chābuk yā kore kā narm hissa, kore kī dorī yā tasma 2. *a stroke,* zarb; mār, chābuk ki sazā. 3. *sarcasm,* tān, āvāza; korā, chot.

Lash, lash, *v. a* 1. *whip.* chābuk mārnā, kore lagānā. 2 *beat,* mārnā, takrānā 3 *kick out,* dulattī phenknā, dulattī chhāntnā. 4. *make fast,* bandhnā; jakarna; kasnā 5. *with satire,* tāna-zanī k, boli tholī mārnā; āvāzah phenknā

Lash, lash, *v n* korā phatkarnā, chābuk mārnā.

Lass, las, *n.* larkī, chhokrī, lauṇḍyā.

Lassitude, las'i-tūd, *n.* 1. sustī; ālas; kāhilī; ālkas. 2. zof, kam-zorī; nā-tavānī; thakan; takān.

Last, last, *adj.* 1. *final*; akhīr; ākhirī, pichhlā. 2 *next before the present*, pichhlā; guzashta; pār, par

Last year. *Pār sāl; parārke.*

3 *lowest*, adnā, nīchā; bahut hī kam.
at last, akhir-i-kār, ākhir, ākhirash, bāre.
last day, roz-i-pasīn, roz-i-akhir
on one's last legs, qarīb-ul-marg, kām tamām hone par
to the last, intihā tak, ākhir tak

Last, last *adv* 1. *the last time*, pichhle-vaqt; akhir martbe

When saw you my father *last?*
Hal mein mere valid ko āpne kab dekhā thā?

2 *finally* akhir ko, ākhir; anjām-kār. 3. *in order of time*, sab se pichhe yā ākhir.

Last, last, *v n* 1 *remain in existence*, ṭiknā; rahnā, thahrnā, qāyim rahnā, honā

As long as the world *lasts* *Jab tak dunyā hai.*

2 *endure*, chalnā, pakkā rahnā, thahrnā.

Last, last *n* 1 *mould*, qālib, jutā banāne kā kalbud, sanchautī. 2 *certain weight or measure*, paimana, nāp

Lasting, last'ing, *adj.* pāedār, qāyim; dāemī, derpā, chalnā

Lasting, last'ing, *n* mazbūt ūnī kapṛā.

Lastingness, last'ing-nes, *n.* pae-dārī, chalāo, mazbūtī, qayam, thahrao.

Lastly, last'li, *adv* 1. *in the last place*, pīchhe 2 *at length*, akhir-ul-amr; ākhir-i-kār, ant ko

Latch, lach, *n* 1. chaṭkhanī, billī; phirkī. 2 (il) dam

Latch, lach, *v a* chaṭkhanī yā billī lagānā, ār d. 2 pukarna, phansna

Latchet, lach'et, *n* jūtā kasne kā tasma; kafsh-band, tasma

Late, lat, *adj* 1 *after the usual time*, der mein, aver, be-vaqt kā, pichhlatā 2 *deceased*, marhūm, mutavaffī, dcolokī, baikunth-bāsī 3 *not long past*, pichhlī, sābiq kā, akhir

I'll come late, aver, bahut rat gae tak jagnā
late in the day, din chaṛhe, din ghaṭe, be vaqt, der kar ke
too late, bahut der

Late, lat, *adv* 1 *after the usual time*, der kar-ke, be-vaqt, aver, bare din charhe; rat-gae.

To be up early and down *late.*
Savere uṭhnā aur averī sonā.

2 *not long ago*, hāl mein; abhī; thore arse se.
of late, thore ya pichhle dinon se, chand roz se.
so late, itnī der kar, etī ber.

Lately, lat'li, *adv.* hāl mein; thoṛe din hue, kuchh arsa guzrā

Latency, lā'ten-si, *n* poshīdagī; chhupāo; ikhfa

Lateness, lāt'nes, *n.* der; dirang; aver.

Latent, lā'tent, *adj.* bhitarī; andarūnī; makhfī, poshida, chhupā

Memory confused, and interrupted thoughts,
Death's harbingers, lie *latent* in the draught
Pryor.
Nisyān-i-hāfizah o khayālāt-i-muntashar,
Haiṅge payam-i-mary ye mae bīch mustatar
F. O.

Lateral, lat'er-al, *adj.* 1. *attached to*, pahlū kā, bagal 2 *directed to the side*, ek lang kā, ek tarfi

Laterally, lat'ér-al-li, *adv* pahlū se, taraf se.

Lateritious, la-ter-ish'us, *adj.* iṅt kā sā.

Lath, lāth, *n.* takhte kī paṭṭī, yā dhajjī; bāṛangā; barge-bandi.

Lath, lath, *v. a.* kāṭh kī paṭṭī, chaṭ yā dhajjī lagānā

Lathe, lāTH, *n.* kharād.

Lather, laTH'ér, *n* saban kā jhāg yā phen

Lather, laTH'ér, *v a.* 1 sābun ke jhag uthānā 2 ghore ko jhag-dar pasīne ānā

Lathy, lāth'ī, *adj* patlā aur lambā.

Latin, lat'in, *n.* 1. Latinun ka bashinda; lātīnī 2 latinī zabān

Latirostrous, lat-i-ros'trus, *adj* chaur-chonch a.

Latish, lāt'ish, *adj* der se, kuchh der ka

Latitancy, lat'i-tan-si, *n* poshidagī, ikhfā, chhupāo.

Latitant, lat'i-tant, *adj* chhupā-huā; gupt, makhfi, poshīda.

Latitat, lat'i-tat, *n* talabī kā farmān

Latitude, lat'i-tud, *n* 1 *breadth*, chamāī, pana, arz 2 *extent*, vusat, kushādagī phailao. 3 *independence*, azadgi, khudsarī, khud-mukhtarī 4 (*Geog*) arz-i-balad, parī lakīr

Latitudinarian, lat'i-tu-di-na'ri-an, *adj* 1. *not restrained*, bila qaid, be-zabt 2 *thinking or acting at large*, āzad tabā, gair pā-band.

Latitudinarian, lat'i-tu-di-nā'ri-an, *n.* voh shakhs jo rusum muqarrara ka pā-band na ho; āzad, lā-mazhab

Latrant, la'trant, *adj* bhaunktā huā; bhaunkne-valā

Latria, la-tri'a, *n* khudā kī ibadat.

Latrine, la-trēn', *n.* jae-zarur, pakhāna; ṭattī; bam-pulis

Latten, lat'en, *n.* tīn kā pattar, lohe kā pattar.

Latter, lat'ér, *adj* 1 *last*, ākhir pichhlā. 2. *mentioned the last of two*, akhir-ul-zikr.

Latterly, lat'ér-li, *adv.* thoṛe din hue, pīchhe pichhle se, hāl mein

Lattice, lat'is, *n* lakṛī yā lohe kī jālī; jhilmilī; jharokī

Laud, lad, *n.* tārīf, sanā, tausīf, hamd; sitā-yish, astuti

Laud, lad, *v a* tārīf, tausīf, hamd, sitāyish, yā astuti k, gun gana

Laudable, la'da-bl, *adj* 1 *worthy of being lauded*, qā-bil-i-tārīf, mustahsan, sar dhne jog. 2. *salubrious* mufid-i-sehat, sehat-bakhsh

Laudably, la'da-bli, *adv.* achchhi tarah par, umdah taur par

Laudanum, la'da-num, *n.* afyūn kā sat, afīm kā dūdh

Laudatory, la'da-to-ri, *adj* tārīf-āmez

Laugh, laf, *v n* 1 hansnā; khilkhilanā. 2. khush, bashshāsh, yā magan h

to laugh at, kisī par hansnā, hansī urānā
laugh in one's sleeve, jī ya dil mein hansnā; man hī man mein hañsna, tabassum k
laugh the other side of one's mouth, ronā, girya k.

Laugh, Laughing, laf, laf-ing, *n* hansī, khanda, khilkhilahat

Laughable, laf-a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-tazhīk, hañsī ke ya hansne qabil.

Laughingly, laf-ing-li, *adj* hañsī se

Laughing-stock, laf-ing-stok, *n.* maskhara goe-mahfil, maqil-i-majlis
to make a laughing-stock of one, maskhara banānā.

Laughter, laf-tér, *n* hansī, qahqaha, khanda

Launch, lansh, *v a.* 1 *cause to slide into the water*, bela mainā, kashtī ka chalana ya dariyā mein dālna. 2 *throw*, phenknā, dalna

At him he *launched* his spear and pie ced his breast
Usne āpnā nezah uspar phenkā, aur uske sine ko bīndh diyā.

Launch, lānsh, *v. n.* bayān k; khol-kar bayān k.

Launch, lansh, *n.* ek qism kī kishtī

Launder, Laundress, lan'der, lan'dres, *n* dhoban

Laundry, lan'drī, *n.* 1. *the act,* dhulāī, dhulāvaṭ 2 *the room,* kapre dhone kā makan

Laureate, la'rē-āt *v a* hār pahnānā, phūl-mālā ḍalnā, pagrī bandhvānā, fazīlat kī pagrī bandhvānā

Laureation, la'rē-ā'shon, *n* mumtāz tālib-ilm ko fazīlat kī pagrī bandhvānā

Laurel, la'rel, *n* ek darakht kā nām

to win the laurel, sarfarāzī hāsil k , fatah nasīb h

Laurestine, la'res-tīn, *n* ek qisam ka darakht yā banā-patī

Lava, la'va, *n* gandak kī māddah jo ātishī pahāron se bahta hai

Lavatory, lav'a-to-ri, *n* 1 *a place for washing,* dhone ki jagah 2 *a lotion,* ghol ke dhone ki dava

Lave, lāv, *v a* dhonā, nahlānā, gusl karānā

Lave, lāv, *v n* hammām k , nahanā, gusl k , ashnan k , badan dhona.

Lavender, lav'en-der, *n* ek qism kī khushbūdār nabatat , itr

lavender oil, khushbū-dār tel

lavender water, ek qism ka angrezī itr.

Laver, lā'ver, *n* kisī chiz ke dhone ka bartan

Lave ock, lav'er-ok, *n* chandul, chakāvak

Lavish, lav'ish, *adj* 1 *extravagant,* fuzūl-kharch, musrif, kharachī 2 *superfluous,* bahut, faravan, zyādah 3 *wild,* āvārah, sargardān

Lavish, lav ish, *v a* zāya k , vranā, isrāf k , be-faedah kharch k

Lavisher, lav'ish-er, *n* urāū, fuzūl-kharch, kharchīle-vala

Lavishly, lav'ish-li, *adv* fuzūl kharchī se, basraf

Law, la, *n* [Old S *lag*, H *lag*, fix] 1 *a decree, an order,* hukm, aggyā, farmān

He gave a *law* to angels
Usne farishton ko hukm diyā

2 dharmshāstī, shara, qānūn 3 (*Nature*) nāūl, dastūr 4 (*Morality*) budhī, bivhar, dhang 5 *rule,* tarīqa, qaeda, dastūr, zabitah, rasm, rīt 6 (*Math*) qaedah 7 (*Script*) ahdnāmah. 8 *litigation,* adālat, muqadma 9 *jurisprudence,* qānūn, qavanīn

law book, qanun kī kitāb

law charges, kharch-i-adālat

law of arms, law of war, ain-i-jang, judh-bidhī.

civil law, qanūn-i-dīvanī.

common law, ām qānūn; dastūr, rivāj-i-ām, rit.

criminal law, qānūn-i-faujdārī

commercial law, qanūn-i-tijārat, mahājnī rīt.

court of law, adālat, nyāe-sabha.

divine law, hukm-i-khudā

Hindoo law, dharm shastr.

Hindoo law officer, pandit

Mahomedan law, shara muhammadī.

Mahomedan law officer, muftī.

martial law, ain-i-bidhī

martial law, ayām-i-jang kā qānūn, jarnailī.

military law, jangī qānun

moral law, qanūn-i-akhlaq

municipal law, maqami qanūn.

national law, qanun-i-qaumī

natural law, qanūn-i-qudrat

the law itself nafs-i-qānūn

to go to law, nālish k ; muqaddma larānā, adalat larnā.

Law-day, la'dā, *n* roz ijlās-i adālat

Lawful, la'ful, *adj* 1. *legal,* qānūnī; sharaī, shastrī, hasb-i-qanūn, mutābiq-i-ain. 2. *right,* jāyiz; ravā; mubāh; ṭhīk; sahīh; durust; shudh; haq, shāstarik.

Lawfully, la'ful-li, *adv* sharaan; az rūe shara; qānūnan, jāyiz taur par.

Lawfulness, la'ful-nes, *n* javāz; durustī; vujūb, hillat, mubahiyat

Law-giver, Law-maker, la'giv-er, la'māker, *n* shāstarī, myāyak, muqannin, vaza-i-qanūn

Lawless, la'les, *adj* 1 *illegal,* khulaf-i-zabitā; anīt, be-qaeda be-sarishta, nā-jayiz 2 *uncontrolled,* be-qaid, be-rok, be-lagam

Lawlessly, la'les-li, *adv* shara ke khilāf, nājayiz taur se

Lawlessness, la'les-nes, *n* mukhalifat-i-shara; be-ānīn, na-ravā.

Law-monger, la'mung-ger, *n* qanūn-dānī kā pesha karne-vālā vakil

Lawn, lan, *n* 1 bangal men khulī maidān, sabzazār, ghās ka talhtī 2 ek qism ki malmal.

Lawny, la'ni, *adj* hariyalā marg-zar, sat, hariyal

Lawsuit, la-sūt *n* muqaddama, bihād, nālish

Lawyer, la'yer, *n* qanun dan, shastrī, faqih; pandit, mutti, vakil, budī

Lax, laks, *adj* 1 *loose,* dhilā, thalthal, khulā, kushāda, narm 2 *not rigid,* mulayim, narm; khalā-huā, azād, be-rok be-qaid 3 *not firmly united,* jhujhnā patil, chhūrā 4 (*Med*) ais-haivelī, yoh ādmī us ko dast ātā hai

Lax, laks, *n* jury-mi shikam, is-hāl, dast lagnā.

Laxation, lak sa'shon, *n* dhīla-pan, be-bandhej.

Laxative, lak'sa-tiv, *adj* mulayam, nala-i-qabz; recluk

laxative for children, ghutti, chutkī

Laxity, Laxness, lak'si-ti laks'nes, *n* dhīlāpan, kushadgī, azadī, mulayemat, narmī, talīn potlā-pan

Laxly, laks'li, *adv* 1 dhile-pan se 2 be-qaid

Lay, lā, *v a* 1 *place,* rakhna, dharna, utarnā 2 *spread,* pasarna, phailana 3 *calm,* thandā, manda yā dhima k , utarna, thamna, sakin k. 4 *cause to disappear,* shishe men utarnā, bas kar lena, band k 5 *bring forth,* byana, anda d , bachcha d , dūhnā 6 *bury,* gāmā dafan k , zamīn men dabna, dhamā 7 *hazard,* hatre yā jokhon men dalna arna, dāon par lagna 8. *contrive,* banana, bāndhnā, jorna tayiz k 9 *impose,* lagana rakhna, dalna 10 *charge,* ilzām lagana. 11 *offer,* pesh k , nazar k , dena, āge rakhnā 12 *state,* byān k , kahnā 13 *prostrate,* lutānā, girānā

to lay aside, bān tarf k , dūr yā alag k

lay bare, nāz kahnā, zahir k , khohnā

lay before, āge rakhna, dikhanā, dikhlanā

lay by, pas andāz k , bachanā

lay down, 1 lutanā 2 arnā, dāon par lagānā 3. tyagnā, chhornā, tark k 4 pesh k

lay heads together, sir jornā, rāe muttafiq k , kaunsal k , salāh k

lay hold of, pakarnā girift k

lay in, ikhattā k , jama k , le rakhnā.

lay on, dharna, lamana, marnā

lay one self out, taddi o jehd k , koshish k sai k.

To *lay out himself* for the good of his country. *Apne mulk ki bihtari ke waste sai k.*

lay open, kholna, zāhir k

lay out 1 *expend,* kharch k , uthanā, lagānā 2. *display,* zahir k , dikhāna 3 *arrange,* tartib d ; lagana, sajāna

To *lay out* a garden *Bāg lagānā.*

lay over dhokhā phailānā, buchhānā

lay siege to, gher lenā, muhāsna k , gherā ḍālnā.

lay to heart, bahut gam k.

lay under, majbūr k ; tābe-dār k., hāth tale lānā, halqa ba-gosh k.
lay up, jamā k ; jornā ; ikhattā k.
lay wait, ghāt men rahnā.
lay waste, garat k
Lay, lā, *n* 1 *See* Lea 2 parat, tabaq, tah. 3 hor ; shart.
Lay, lā, *n* 1. *a song*, rāg ; gīt ; bhajan. 2 *poem*, shei, gazal
Lay, la, *adj.* dunyā-dar.
a lay brother, gur bhai
Layer, lā'er, *n* 1 *one who lays*, rakhne-vālā, dharne-vāla, jamane-vālā 2 *shoot*, shākh, daba 3 *stratum*, tah, tabaq, parat.
Laying-hen, la'ing-hen, *n* ande dene-vāli murgi
Layman, lā'man, *n* grihast, dunyā-dār.
Lazar, lā'zar, *n* korhi, kushti
Lazaretto, Lazar-house, laz-a-ret'tō, la'zar-hous, *n* korhiyon ka shafa-khana, korhī-ghar
Laziness, la'zi-nes, *n* susti, kāhili, ālas, āsakat
Lazy, lā'zi, *adj* sust, kāhil *See* Idle, 4
Lea, Ley, lē, la, *n* chara-gāh, marg zar, maidān, sabza-zār, partī, charan.
Lead, led, *n* 1 *a metal*, sīsa, rāng 2 shāqūl, sahaul 3 rāng kī chiz. 4. panī thāne ki derī, laggī
lead pencil, surme kī qalam
red lead, sindūr, shangarf
white lead, safedā
Lead, lēd, *v a* 1 *show the way to*, le-jānā le-chalnā, rah numai k, rasta dikhāna 2 *guide by the hand*, ungli pakar ke le-jānā 3 *precede*, age jana, posh-ravi k, āge qadam rakhna, muqaddam h, peshrau banna

To *lead* an army. *Fauj kā sardār bannā*

4. *draw*, khenchnā, ghasītnā, le-jānā, phusalnā
to lead captive, qaid-kh ne men le-jānā
lead a life, din katna, zindgi basar k
lead astray, gumrah k, rasta bhulana
lead the way, rah dikhana
Lead, lēd, *v n* 1 *go before*, āge chalnā āge h, rah-numa h 2 *conduct*, le-chalna, le-jana. 3 *be at the head of*, sardar ya afsar h
Lead, lēd *n* rahnumāī, peshvāī, agvānī
Leaden-hearted, led'n-hart'ed, *adj* sard-mehr, l thor, sang-dil
Leaden-heeled, Leaden-stepping, led'n-hēld, led'n-step'ing, sust-qadam, ahista-khiram
Leader, lē'der, *n.* 1 *a guide*, rah-numa, peshvā, hadi 2. *a captain*, kaptān, sālar 3 *a chief in a party*, sar giroh, mukhiya, sardār, sargurā 4. (*in a newspaper*) ikhtar kā mazmun 5 bindyā
Leading, lē'ding, *p adj.* barā, avval, buzurgvar, buzurg
leading question, javāb kī tarf ishāra karne-vālā saval
Leading-strings, lē'ding-stringz, *n* dorivān jin ko pakar kar chhote bachche chalnā sikhte hain.
Lead-mine, led'mīn, *n.* sīse kī kān.
Leady, led'i, *adj* sīse ke rang kā
Leaf, lēf, *n* 1 *of a tree*, patta, pāt ; barg 2 *of a book*, varaq, panna, pattr. 3 *of a door*, kivār, pat.
gold leaf, varaq-i-tilā, sone kā varaq.
silver leaf, varaq-i-nuqra ; chāndī kā varaq.
Leaf, lēf, *v n* patte lanā, patte ānā yā lagnā.
Leafless, lēf'les, *adj.* be-pattā ; be-barg, nirpattr
Leaflet, lēf'let, *n.* pattī ; chhotā pattā.
Leafy, lēf'i, *adj.* patte-dār ; pur-barg.
League, lēg, *n* 1. *agreement*, mel, gathāo ; āntsanth, ittihād, rifaqat. 2 *combination*, bandish, sāzish, attā sattā
League, lēg, *v n* milnā, ittifāq k, gathnā ; sathnā, muttafiq h, sazish k
League, lēg, *n* farsang, tīn mīl kā ek paimāna
Leaguer, lē'ger, *n.* sāzish karne-vāla, gathne-vāla
Leaguer, lē'ger, *n* muhāsra, gherā, halqa
Leak, lēk, *n* 1 *fissure*, chhed, darz, darar sori 2 pani ka chor, risao, tapkā
Leak, lēk, *v n* chuna, pani risna, tapaknā.
Leakage, lēk'aj, *n* 1 tapkao, risao. 2 haqqi-risao
Leaky, lēk'i, *adj* tapakne-vālā, surākh-dar, chūta hua
Lean, lēn, *adj* 1 *wanting flesh*, dublī, lāgar, patla 2 *barren*, usar, bunjar, kallar 3. *jejune*, khali, ochhā, kachchā lachar
Lean, lēn *v n* 1 *deviate from a perpendicular position*, jhukna, terha h 2 *incline*, mail h, mutavajjah h, mo'tk rajjih h 3 *rest against*, takiya lagana sahara lena
Lean, lēn, *n* bagar charbi kī gosht
Leanness, len'nes, *n* dublā-pan, lāgarī, kamzori
Leap, lep, *v n* *See* Bound, 1
Leap, lēp, *v a* 1 *pass over by leaping*, phalāngna unna, tarapna 2 *copulate*, chadhna, charh bathna, bharna, barthna, uchhal janā
Leap, lēp, *n* 1 chhalang *See* Bound 2 *space passed by leaping*, ek chhalang ka tappā ya fāslah 3 *copulation with*, jutti, bharai, chadhanta
Leaper, lēp'er *n* kudakkar, kūdne-vālā
Leap-frog, lēp'frog *n* kuda kudi, meṇḍakkud, larkon ka ek khel
Leap-year, lep'yer, *n* sāl-i-kabisa, sāl-i-zāid
Learn, lern, *v a* khabar pana, janna, malūm k, sikhna
Learned, ler'ned, *p p* 1 *versed in literature and science*, alim, fazil, maulavī, bridyavān, pandit 2 *well acquainted with the arts*, dana aql-mand, zi-aql, hoshyar, hunar-mand, chatur, mijan 3 *skilled*, mahir, vaqif ; kāmil ; pukka, pakhta 4 *containing or exhibiting learning*, fazilana, ilmiyat ki
Learnedly, ler'ned-li, *adv* alimana, fāzilana
Learning, lern'ing, *n* ilm, biddya, fazilat ; ilmiyat, chatur
Lease, lēs *n* theka, para, pattā, sarkhat.
counterpart of lease, qubūliyat
estate held under a sub-lease, dar-patti taalluq
sub-lease, ijara-shikmī, katkani
fixed lease, muqarrari, istimrari pattā
Lease, lēs, *v a* kirae, para, theke, ya bhare d.
Leasehold, les'hold, *adj* pattā kā, ijāre kā
Leash, lēsh, *n* pattā jisse bāz bandhā rahtā hai ; dori
Leash, lēsh, *v a* dorī men bāndhnā
Least, lēst, *adj* sab se chhota, kamtarin ; asgar ; aqal, adna
least common multiple, abbr LCM (*Math*) sab se chhotā gun-phal, zu-azaf-i-aqal.
Least, lēst, *adv.* bahut hī kam.

The youngest daughter does not love thee *least* *Shakespeare*
Chhoti beṭī huzūr ko kuchh kam nahin chāhti hai

at least, *adv.* kam se kam
Leather, leғH'er, *n* 1. *of an animal*, chamṛā ; pakkā chamṛā, charm, sabar. 2. *in general*, khāl ; jild ; post, chhal
leather-dresser, *n* dabbāg, khaṭik ; chamṛā raṅgne-vālā.

***leather-seller**, n.* charm-farosh, charm-kār; chamṛā bechne-vālā.

Leathern, leṫʜ'ėrn, *adj* chamṛe kā; charmīn.

Leave, lēv, *n.* 1. *permission*, ijāzat, parvāngī, āggyā 2. *departure*, rukhsat, chhuṭṭī, vidā

to take leave, rukhsat lenā, rukhsat hona, ravana h., bidā h.

Leave, lēv, *v a* 1 *withdraw or depart from*, rah lenā, chal d, chale jānā, vida h., rukhsat h

Must I thus *leave* thee, Paradise? thus *leave* Thee, native soil, these happy walks and shades? *Milton*

Is tarah chhor jāūṅ, ae bāg-i-rizvān, ab main

Tujh ko? Ravish o sāya, ae marz-i-būm, sab main! F C

2 *abandon*, tyāgnā, tajnā, tark k, chhornā, ḍalna

Lo, we have *left* all, and have followed thee

Dekh, ham sab ko tyāg-kar tere pichhe hue hain

3 *suffer to remain*, rahne d, chhornī

Leave one of your brethren here with me

Apne bhaiyon men se kisī ko mere pas chhor jāo

4 *bequeath*, de marnā, bibah k, pichhe chhorna

I ll *leave* my son my virtuous deeds behind, And would my fatner had *left* me no more

Shakespeare

Chhor tū bete ko hūn main pīchhe apne kam nek,

Chhorta valid bhī pichhe sirf apna nam nek! F C

5. *entrust*, supurd k, tahvīl k, havale k., saunpna, rakhna

to leave in possession, qabza bahāl rakhnī

leave off, tark k, chhornā, tajnā

leave out, chhor dena, farogzasht k, chhor jānā; khārij k, mikalna, gnti na k, hisab men na lāna

Leaven, lev'n, *n* 1 *barm*, khamīr 2. (*Met*) leu chuz jo aur ko apnā sa kr le

Leaven, lev'n, *v a* 1. *excite fermentation in*, khamīr uthana.

A little *leaven* leaveneth the whole lump

Prov

Ek machhlī sāre jal ko ganda kartī hai Prov

2 *imbue*, amūdah k, bigārnā, apnā sīkh

Leavenous, lev'n-us, *adj* khamīr-āmez.

Leavings, lē'vingz, *n* bachyala, pas-māndah, bacha-khuchā, pas-khurda, mlash, jhūṭ-kūṛ, bachkhuchā

Lecher, lech'er, *n.* ramṛī-bāz, tamāsh-bīn, aīyash.

Lecher, lech'er, *v n* ramṛī-bāzī, tamāsh-bīnī yā jnrī k.

Lecherous, lech'er-us, *adj* tamāsh-bīn, aīyāsh, shahvat-parast, mast, shahvat-angez.

Lechery, Lecherousness, lech'er-i, lech'er-us-nes, *n* aīyāsh, shahvat-parastī, mastī, kam

Lection, lek'shon, *n* dars, mutāla sarf-i kitab

Lectionary, lek'shon-a-ri, *n* Īsāīyon ke hai ek firqe ke alahida alahida namāz o Injil parhne kā dastūr.

Lecture, lek'tūr, *n* 1. *a discourse on any subject*, dars zabanī, bayan zabānī, mazmūn, tālim, talqīn, sabaq. 2 *reproof*, tahdīd, sarzamish

Lecture, lek'tūr, *v a.* 1 dars k; talīm k, ma mūm parhnā 2 tambih k, sarzamish k.

Lecturer, lek'tū-rer, *n.* dars karne-vāla, mazmūn parhne-vālā.

Led-captain, led'kap-tin, *n.* hamrāhī, sāthī; hazir-bash.

Ledge, lej, *n* 1 *a shelf of rocks*, pahār kā niklā hua hissa 2. *a layer*, tah, parat, tabaq

Ledger, lej'er, *n* 1 *the account book*, pakkī bahī, khāta-bahī. 2 *of a tomb* qabr ki takhtī.

Lee, lē, *n* ot ki jagah, hifazat ki jāe

Leech, lech, *n* 1 (*Zool*) jonk; kurī; zalū. 2 *physician*, tabīb, hnd, chare-vālā

horse leech, 1 barī jonk 2 salotrī.

Leech, lech, *v a* jonk lagnī

Leek, lek, *n* (*Bot*) g undna, pyāz kā serā.

Leer, ler, *n* tirchhī nazar ya mizāj

Leer, ler, *v n* tirchhī nigah ya kan-ankhiyon se dekhna

Leeringly, lē'ring-li, *adv* tirchhī nazar se

Lees, lez, *n* talchhat See Dregs, 1

Left, left *adj* bayān, chap tūha

on the left, to the left, bāen ko bāen taraf

turn to the left, bāen ko murnā

Left-handed, left'han-ded, *adj* 1. khabbī. 2 unīs

left-handed marriage, kisī amīr kī nīch aurat se shadī

Left-handedness, left'han-ded-nes, *n.* 1 khabba-pan 2 anāī-pan

Leg, leg, *n* 1 *the limb of an animal*, tāng, rān, sāq 2. *that which resembles a leg*, pāyā, ayār

Legs of a triangle, muthallas ki do bhuja y a saqen.

on one's leg, bolne ko tayār, guttagū ko mustaid

to make a leg, salam k; sir jhukānā; bandagī k

to stand on one's own legs, kisī ki madad ka mohtāj na rahne bilke parkhna k

Legacy, leg'a-si, *n.* hiba ba-zariye vasīyat, mal mauruṣī

legacy tax proviso, murt-dīn, vaqf

Legacy-hunter, leg'a-si-hunt-er, *n* vasīyat yā tarkah hasil karne ke liye khush-amad karnevāla

Legal, le'gal, *adj* 1 *according to law*, az rūe qanūn, shara, qānūn, qanūn ke mutabiq, shara mutabiq 2 *lawful*, mubah, jāyiz, majaz halal, shara

legal action, qanūnī dāb-kār; vakīl

legal procedure, zabta-i-adalat

Legality, le-gal'i-ti *n* mubāhit; javāz

Legalize, le'gal-iz, *v a* mubah k; jayiz thara nā, tajwiz k, bahal k

Legally, le'gal-li, *adv* qanūnan, hasb-i-qānūn, az rue shara

Legate, leg'at, *n* lāth pādrī kā vakīl

Legatee, leg-a-tē', *n.* mauhub-lah, vasīyat-dār, tarkah pane-vala

Legatine, leg'a-tin, *adj* lāth pādrī ke elchī ke mutaalliq

Legation, lē-gā'shon, *n* 1 mulkī vakālat, elchi-gari 2 *an embassy*, sifarat

Legator, leg-a-tōr', *n* muris, mūsī.

Legend, le'jend *or* lej'end, *n* 1 *a register of the lives of saints*, tazkira-t-ul-auliyā, sher-ul auliya, bhakt-mal. 2. *a story respecting saints*, purān, kathā, ravāyat 3 *story*, afsana, qissa, kahanī, hāl, dastan 4 *an inscription*, sikke ke gird kubārat

Legendary, lej'en-da-ri, *n* 1 *the book*, kahāniyon ki kitab *See* Legend, 1 2. *the person*, afsana-go, kahānī kahne-vāla, dastan-go

Legendary, lej'en-da-ri, *adj* ajīb, pur az afsana

Legerdemain, lej'er-dē-mān'', *n.* karīab, shobda-bazī hath-chalaki; charitr, ḥilā-bandī, bazi-garī

Legible, lej'i-bl *adj* 1 *capable of being read*, parhne-jog, na-yuqrā, jo paṛhā jā sake. 2. *apparent*, zāhir, praghaṭ.

Legibly, lej'i-bli, *adv.* sāf sāf

Legion, lē'jon, *n* 1. *a military force,* fauj, sipāh, lāsh-kar. 2. *a great number,* dal, bhīr, amboh.

Legionary, lē'jon-a-ri, *adj* faujī, fauj ke mutaalliq

Legionary, lē'jon-a-ri, *n.* fauj kā sipāhī, jawān-sipāhī

Legislate, lej'is-lāt, *v n* qānūn, yā āīn banāna ya vaza k

Legislation, lej-is-lā'shon, *n* tauzī-i-āīn yā qānūn, nirmankāri

Legislative, lej'is-lā-tiv, *adj* 1 *enacting laws,* qānūn banāne k i ikhtiyār rakhne-vāla, ijtihādī, muqannin: vaza-i-qān 2 *pertaining to the enacting of laws,* qanun banāne ke mutaalliq

Legislator, lej'is-lā-tor, *n* qānūn banāne-vālā; nirmankāri, muntahid, vāza-i-qanun

Legislature, lej'is-lā-tur, *n.* ain banāne-vāli jamaat vazeān-i-qanūn

Legitimacy, lē-jit'i-ma si, *n* 1 *accordance with law,* rivāz 2 *lawfulness of birth,* asalīt, halālzadagi 3 *reality,* asliyat, khārjiyat, sc'hat 4 *logical sequence,* dirustī; sehat, sachai, yathārth

Legitimate, lē-jit'i-māt, *adj* 1 *accordant with law,* sharīī qānūnī 2 *lawfully begotten,* asīl, valid-ul-halal 3 *real,* haqiqī, asli, asl, khārjī, sachcha 4 *acknowledged as requisite,* rast, sadiq sachchā.

Legitimate, lē-jit'i-māt, *v a* 1 *make lawful,* hayiz k, thik k 2 *communicate the rights,* kanūnī ko isi k ustehqaq bakhshnā

Legitimately, lē-jit'i-mat-li, *adv* hasb-i-qānūn, shar'an, asliyat se

Legume, leg'ūm, *n* phalī, chhemī

Leguminous, le-gu'mi-nus, *adj* do dāl-vāle dane kā

Leisure, lē'zhūr *or* lezh'ūr, *n* chhutkārā, fursat, chhutti, mohlat, avkās.

They had no *leisure* so much as to eat
Un ko khane talak kī to fursat thā hī nahīn

at leisure, fursat yā chhuttī men, fursat yā chhuttī ke vaqt

Leisurely, lē'zhūr-li *or* lezh'ūr-li, *adj* āhista; dhīmā

Leisurely, lē'zhūr-li *or* lezh'ūr-li, *adv* sahaj sahaj dhime, ahista, ba-tarmmul

Lemma, lem'ma, *n* ilm hindse men voh dāva jis par dusre dave ka subut muqūf ho

Lemon, lem'on, *n* nibu, limū, tunanj. *lemon grass,* agin-ghas

Lemonade, lem-on-ād', *n* angrezī mīthā pānī; shoshota, sharbat-i-limū

Lemures, lem'ū-rēz, *n pl* bhūt, paret.

Lend, lend, *v a* 1 *loan,* qarz d, udhār d; mānge d; dast-gardān d.

The stock that is *lent* at interest is always considered as a capital by the lender

2 *let for hire,* kirāe d; bhāre d, avaz par d. 3 *afford,* dena, bakhshnā; de dālnā

to lend or turn a deaf ear, ek kān gūngā karnā ek kan bahra k, kān men tel qālnā, na sunnā; bahra bannā.

Lender, len'der, *n.* biyājū, qarz yā ūryatan dene-vālā

Length, length, *n.* 1. *the longest measure of any object,* lambāi, tul, palla 2 *a definite extent,* musāfat, vus-at, bistar, phailao 3. *of time,* muddat, umtdād, der, arsa.

at length, 1 beorevar, mufassal, bil-tafsil, mashrūhan. 2. ākhirash, akhir, bāre, ākhir-ulamr; ākir ko, ant ko

Lengthen, leng'thn, *v. a.* 1. *make longer,* lambā k.; darāz k; tūl d.; lambānā 2 *protract,* barhānā, tavil k., dūr khenchna, tānnā

Frame your mind to mirth and merriment,
Which bars a thousand harms and *lengthens* life *Shakespeare*
Zendah-dili kī ādat dil men so aj ne dale,
Bahute zindagī le, sad hā balaen tale F C

Lengthen, leng'thn, *v n* lambā h, barhnā

Lengthwise, length'wiz, *adv* lamban, lambaī yā tūl men

Lengthy, leng'thi, *adj* bahut lambā, tūl tavil, matul

Lenience, Leniency, lē'ni-ens, lē'ni-en-si, *n.* narmi *See* Clemency

Lenient, lē'ni-ent, *adj* narm *See* Clement

Lenient, lē'ni-ent, *n* narm chiz

Lenitive, len'i-tiv, *adj* tasalli-bakhsh, musakkin mulayim, mulayim

Lenity, len'i-ti, *n* rahm rahm-dilī, dayā, garibī komaltai narmi, mulayimat

When *lenity* and cruelty play for a kingdom, the gentler gamester is the soonest winner *Shakespeare*
Jab ki zulm aur rahm kisī mulk par dāo lagāte hain, tau mulka khulam jald jitā hai

Lens, lenz, *n pl* dūr-bīn yā khurd-bīn kā shīsha, tul

Lent, lent, *n* chālīs roze, chille ke roze

Lenticular, len-tik'u-lar, *adj* masūr ki shakl.

Lentil, len'til, *n* masūr adas

Lentisk, len'tisk, *n* mastagi kā darakht

Lentor, len'tor, *n* 1 *tenacity,* chep, las, chipak 2 *delay,* der, dhil, sustī.

Lentous, len'tus, *adj.* chep dar, laslasā, chipchipā

Leo, lē'ō, *n* (*Ast*) singh, burj-i-asad

Leonine, lē'o-nin, *adj* mushabbeh, sher kā sā

Leopard, lep'ard, *n* chita, tendua, bagh, paling

Leper, lep'ēr, *n* korhī, maizūm, ajūt-baran; juzam, pesi, mabrūs

Leprosy, lep'ro-si, *n* korh, safaidī, bars, pes; juzam, apias

Leprous, Leperous, lep'rus, lep'ēr-us, *adj.* korhi, puzami, maizum

Less, les, *adj* kam-tar, kehtar, andak, ghaṭ; ghat thora, chhota, kam

Less, les, *n* kami

Less, *adv* kam, thorā.

God hath punished us *less* than our iniquities deserve
Hamāre gunāhon kī nisbat Khudā ne ham ko kam saza di hai

Less, les, *after,* nā, bagair

Lessee, les-sē', *n* theke-dār, mustājar; pattedar, ijāre-dar, kirae-dār

Lessen, les'n, *v a* 1 *make less,* kam k, ghatanā halkā k, kamtī k 2 *degrade,* darja kam k utarna, nicha k

Lesser, les'er, *adj* kam-tar, kehtar, bahut kam

Lesson, les'n, *n* 1 *the portion of a book,* sabaq, path 2 *reproof, command,* gosh-mālī, ghurkī, malāmat, sar-zanish, kān-mūthnā 3 *admonition,* nasihat, pand, sikshā

Lessor, les-sor', *n* pattā dene-vālā; mālik

Lest, lest, *conj* mabada, khuda na-khasta; aisa na ho, shaitan ke kahe bahre, dūr-pār.

Watch and pray, *lest* ye enter into temptation.
Roo'h namāz kiyā karo tāke gunāh men na phanso

Let, let, *v a* 1 *permit,* āgyā d.; ijāzat d; chhornā. 2 *hire,* bhare yā kirae par d., ujrat par d.

to let alone, chhor d. ; jāne d.

I cannot afford five shillings, *let alone* five pounds

Pānch rupaè to dar kinār pānch paise to hain hī nahīñ

I have not had this livelong day one drop to cheer my heart,

Nor brown to buy a bit of bread with, *let alone* a tart

Khush karne ko dil meñ kī mūlī būnd na din bhar,

Roṭī ko bhī paisā nahīn, hālvā dharo chhappar F C

to let blood, fasd kholna, nashtar lagānā

to let down, utār d

to let fall, girne yā parne d

to let fly, let drive, hauchhar k

to let in or into, āne denā. andar jāne kī ijāzat d

to let off, chhorna

to let out 1 bahar jane d, zāhir k. 2. bhāre yā kirāye pe dena

to let loose, rihā k, khol d

Let, let, *v a* roknā atkanā band k

Let, let, *n* atkāo, rok, at, band, muzāhamat

Without *let* or hindrance. *Bagair rok tok*

Lethal, lē'thal, *adj* qātil, mohlik, prān-ghātik

Lethargic, le-thār'jik, *adj* nīndāsā, sust, kāhil, bhari

Lethargicness, le-thār'juk-nes, *n* khuāb-ālūdgī, nīm-khuabī, khumār; ghumer

Lethargy, leth'ār-ji, *n.* 1 *preternatural sleepiness*, gahrī-nīnd, bajjar-nīnd, khuāb-ālūdgī. 2 *inattention*, gaflat; be-parvāī; kāhilī; sustī.

Lethe, lē'thē, *a* 1. bairarnī nadī 2 faramoshī; gaflat

Letter, let'ĕr, *n.* 1. harf; akshar; anchhar 2 *an epistle*, chiṭṭhī; patī; ruqqa; nāma.

The style of *letters* ought to be free, easy, and natural.

Khat kī ibārat sīdhī sādī aur salīs honī chāhiye.

3 *verbal expression*, lafzī-mānī; shabd-ārth; lugvī mānī 4. (*Print.*) sise ke hurūf. 5 (*pl.*) biddyā, ilm.

He still found leisure for *letters* and philosophy. *Macaulay.*

Phir bhī use ilm o hikmat ke mutāle kī fursat milī.

letter-box, sandūq-i-chiṭṭhiyāt.

letter carrier, chiṭṭhīrasān, harkāra; daurāhā; tappālī

letter of advice, samāchār, ittilā; zikrī chiṭṭhī

letter of attorney, mukhtār-nāma

letter of credit or recommendation, sufārshī chiṭṭhī, adhkār-patr.

letter of licence, mohlat-nāma

letters and messages, rusl o rasāil

letters of administration, sārṭifikat-i-virāsat

letters patent, farmān; sanad; parvāna

letters testamentary, sanad-i-sarbarāh-kārī.

letters of marque, dushman ke jahāz ko giriftār karne aur lūtne ke liye parvanah-i-shahī

Letter, let'ĕr, *v a* harf manqūsh k, harf jamānā, harf khodna

Lettered, let'ĕrd, *adj.* likkhā-parhā, ālim; tālim-yafta

Letter-founder, let'ĕr-foun'dĕr, *n* chhāpe ke harf ghālne-valā

Lettuce, let'is, *n* kāhū, salāt

Leucophlegmacy, lū-kō-fleg'ma-si, *n.* jalandar; istisqā

Leucophlegmatic, lū'kō-fleg-mat'ik, *adj.* istisqāī; jalandrī.

Levant, lē-vant', *adj* sharqī; mashraqī; pūrbī.

Levant, lē-vant', *n* bahr-i-rūm ke mashraqī kināre ke

Levant, lē-vant', *v n* le de-ke pār h, bhāgjānā; lattī lenā, champat yā kāfūr h

Levanter, lē-van'ter, *n* bahr-i-rūm kī tez purvā hava

Levantine, lē-van'tīn, *n.* ek qism kā reshmī kaprā

Levator, lē-va'ter, *n* jarrāh ka ek auzār honth yā bhaven uthāne kā

Levee, lev'ī, *n* 1 uthne kā vaqt, fasar 2. subah kā darshanī darbar

Level, lev'il, *adj* 1 hamvār *Syn* Even, 1 2. *horizontal*, ufaqī arzī 3 *equal in rank or dignity*, musavī darje kā barābar kā humpaya, hamsar 4 *flat*, chaptā, chikna sut

Level, lev'il, *v a* 1 *make smooth*, barabar k; hamvar k, yaksān chikna k, musatta k, sat-chat k 2 *lay flat*, chipta k 3 *reduce to equality of condition* musavī darje ka k barabar k, val-sān k 4 *aim*, nishana bandhnā, sidh pai lagānā

to level a gun chhatiyānā

to level with the dust or ground, dhānī, khāk meñ milāna, malyāmet k

Level, lev'el, *v n* 1 barābar, hamvār, yaksan safa-chat ya musatta h 2 shast bandhna· sidhnā, chhatyānā, tolnā

Level, lev'el, *n* 1 *plane*, voh khat jis kī har ek nuqtah markaz-i-zamīn se barabar dūrī par ho, sae-hamvār; yaksān zamin 2 *a horizontal line*, satah musattah, khat-i-ufaqī 3 *a state of equality*, hamvārī, barabarī; musāvat

Providence, for the most part, sets us on a *level*.

Khudā ne hamko aksar yaksāñ paidā kiyā hai

4 *rate*, darja; pāya; had 5 sīdh, shast, nishānā. 6 (*Mech*) gunvā; sādhnī

surveyor's level, takhta-i-musattah

Leveller, lev'el-ĕr, *n.* barābar, hamvār yā musattah karne-valā

Levelling, lev'el-ing, *n.* pansāl kā fan, pānīnāp biddyā.

Levelness, lev'el-nes, *n* barābarī, hamvārī; chaursāī; masāvat

Lever, lē'ver, *n* (*Mech*) ṭekan, uthangan; dandā, dandī, bairam

Leveret, lev'ĕr-et, *n* khargosh kā bachcha

Leviable, levi-a-bl, *adj* qand-jog, qabil-i mahsūl

Leviathan, lē-vī'a-than, *n.* ek ajīb daryaī jānvar.

Levigate, lev'i-gāt, *v a* 1 *pulverize*, sumā sā k, pīsnā, lagarna, ghisnā, hal k 2 *polish*, chikanāna ghotnā sauqal k

Levigation, levi-ga'shon, *n* 1 ghutāī 2. pisāī, hal

Levitation, lev-i-tā'shon, *n* halkā-pan, subukī

Levite, lē'vīt, *n* yahūdhon ke dīnī firqe kā ek shakhs

Levity, levi-ti, *n* 1 *lightness*, halkī-pan; subkī, ochha-pan 2 *of temper*, chhachhorāpan, larak pan 3. *inconstancy*, be-sabātī, bevafaī, chanchaltāī, talavvun

Levy, levi, *n* 1 jamā kī huī fauj, farāham kiyā huā lashkar 2. (*Law*) tahsīl.

Levy, levi, *v a* 1 *troops*, fauj bhartī k, sipāh jamā k.

To *levy* soldiers. *Sipāhī bhartī k.*

2. *collect by assessment*, lenā; lagānā, vusūl, ikhattā yā jamā k; ugāhnā

Levy a tax. *Mahsūl lagānā.*

Lewd, lūd, *adj.* 1. *dissolute,* mast; zinā-kār; pur-shahvat, nafs-parast; aiyāsh; tamāsh-bīn; chhinnāl, kāmī; jar. 2. *wicked,* bad, sharīr; luchchā, gundā.

Lewdly, lūd-li, *adv.* 1. *lustfully,* mastī se; shahvat se, mastānā. 2. *wickedly,* luch-pan se, bad-māshī se

Lewdness, lūd'nes, *n* 1 *fornication,* nafs-parastī zinā-karī, bad-mastī, randī-bāzī chhinnāl-pan, jarī 2 *wickedness,* shararat, dangā, luchchā-pan, gunda-pan

Lexicographer, lek-si-kog'ra-fer, *n* mualhif-i-lugāt, kosh-kārī, farhang-navīs

Lexicography, lek-si-kog'ra-fi, *n* farhang-navīsī, talif-i-lugat, kosh-kār

Lexicon, lek'si-kon, *n* lugāt, farhang, abhidān, kosh

Lexigraphy, lek-sig'ra-fi, *n* alfāz ke mānī bayān k

Liability, lī-a-bil'i-ti, *n* zimme-vārī, javābdihī, mavākhzah

liabilities and encumbrances, harj o nuqsān

Liable, lī-a bl, *adj* 1 *responsible,* zimme-vār, javābdih, mavakhze-dar 2 *obnoxious,* mustaujib, sazā-var, layiq, qābil, āyid-i-hal, jog

Liaison, lē-ā-zon, *n* mel, ittifāq, dosti, at sat, āshnāi

Liar, lī'er, *n* [H *labar*] jhūtī, kāzib, darogo labāi

Libation, lī-bā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* kisī deotā ko dhar charhāna 2 *the wine poured out,* voh sharāb jo kisī deotā ko charhāi jāe, dhar

Libel, li'bel, *n* 1 *defamation,* bohtān, badnamī, lim, ittihām 2 (*Law*) jurm tahrīr-bāsi-bahtak-i-izzat, nindā-lekh aprādh, izāla-i-haisiyat-i-urfī

malicious libel, bohtān adāvatī

Libel, li'bel, *v a* 1 *defame,* bad-nām k, aib, yā tohmat lagānā, rusvā k 2 *proceed against by filing a libel,* izala-i-haisiyat urfī kī nālish k

Libeller, li'bel-er, *n* bohtān lagāne-vālā, hajvnavis, mazammat likhne-vālā

Liberal, lib'er-al, *adj.* 1 *generous,* daryā-dil, dātī, sakhī, fiiyāz, karīm, dānī, punnyātma, dharmātma.

> The most *liberal* has always most plenty, with esteem and commendation to boot
> *Locke*
> *Ādmī jitnā faiyāz hotā hai utnā hī mālduār hotā hai, aur izzat aur nām mufi men.*

2 *not narrow or contracted in mind,* hausilamand, ahl-i-himmat; kushadah-dil, farākhhausiah 3 *ample,* barā, phailā-huā, vasī, bahut, zyādah, alī, buland. 4 *independent in opinion,* khartal, sāf-dil; be-bāk; āzād.

liberal arts, voh hunar jin men dimāgī quvvat ziyāda sarf hotī hai, fann-i-ustādī

liberal education, tālīm-i-ulūm o zabān-dānī.

Liberal, lib'er-al, *n.* woh shakhs jiskī rāe intizām-i-mulk kī bābat umūr fāedah-i-ām ki tarvij men ho, taraf-dār fāeda-i-ām

Liberality, lib-ēr-al'i-ti, *n.* faiyāzī. *See* Generosity

Liberalize, lib'ēr-āl-īz, *v. a* āli-himmatī bakhshnā, farākh yā kushādah k.

Liberally, lib'ēr-al-li, *adv* sakhāvat, faiyāzī yā kushādah-dilī se, dil khol-kar.

> If any of you lack wisdom let him ask of God, who giveth to all men *liberally.*
> *Agar tum meṅ se kisi ko aql nahn to woh Khudā se māṅge, woh faiyāzi se sab ko detā hai.*

Liberate, lib'ēr-āt, *v. a,* chhorṇā; āzād k., rihā k.; rihā k.; khalās k.

Liberation, lib-ēr-ā'shon, *n.* rihāī; mukhlasī; āzādi; chhuṭṭī.

Liberator, lib'ēr-ā-tēr, *n.* rihā karne-vālā; chhoṛ dene-vālā.

Libertine, lib'ēr-tīn, *n.* 1. *a freedman,* āzād; be-qaid, be-rok. 2. āvāra, bad-kar; kharābātī, luchchā *See* Debauchee.

Libertinism, lib'ēr-tin-izm, *n* āvārgī. *See* Debauchery

Liberty, lib'ēr-ti, *n* 1 *See* Freedom 2 *leave,* ijāzat, parvāngī, hukm, aggvā, razā 3 (*pl*) navāh navālī, qurb o javar 4 *a certain amount of freedom,* ikhtiyār adhkar. 5. *the power of choice,* qudrat, bas ikhtiyar.

at liberty, āzad, be-qaid, be-rok

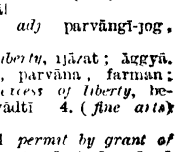
liberty of the press, chhape kī āzadi

civil liberty, mulkī āzadī

religious liberty, mazhabī āzādī

Libidinist, li-bid'i-nist, *n* tamāsh-bīn. *See* Lecher

Libidinous, li-bid'i-nus, *adj* mast *See* Lewd, 1.



LIBRA.

Libra, lī'bra, *n* (*Ast*) tula, mizān, tarāzū

Librarian, li-brā'ri-an, *n* kutub-khāne kā daroga, muhafiz-i-kutub-khana

Library, lī'brā-ri, *n* kutub-khāna, kitāb-ghar; pustak-shālī granth-ālae

Librate, li'brāt, *v a* tolna; jānchnā, vazan k.

Libration, li-brā'shon, *n* 1 janch, ham-vazanī, kante ki tol, mavāznā 2 (*Ast*) chānd ke utār charhāo kī tuli chāl

Licensable, li'sen-sa-bl, *adj* parvāngī-jog, qābil-i-ijāzat

License, li'sens, *n* 1 *liberty,* ijāzat; āggyā. 2 *document,* hukm-nama, parvāna, farman; sanad, adhikārpatī 3 *excess of liberty,* beetidālī, bud-parhezī, zyādtī 4. (*fine arts*) tasāmoh, ikhtiyar

License, li'sens, *v a* 1 *permit by grant of authority,* sanad d 2 *permit,* ijāzat, āggyā yā parvāngī d

Licenser, li'sen-ser, *n* ijāzat yā sanad denevālā

Licensee, li-sen-sē', *n* laisans-pāne-vālā.

Licentiate, li-sen'shi-āt, *n* sanad-yāftu.

Licentious, li-sen'shus, *adj* aubāsh. *See* Dissolute

Licentiously, li-sen'shus-li, *adv.* *See* Dissolutely

Licentiousness, li-sen'shus-nes, *n.* *See* Dissoluteness

Lichen, li'ken *or* lich'en, *n* (*Bot.*) ek banāspatī

Lick, lik, *v a* 1 chāṭnā; billī kī tarah chapaṛ chapaṛ k. 2 *strike,* pītnā; marnā, thokna; kundī k.

to lick the dust, khāk chāṭnā, pāon meṅ loṭnā; tinkā mūnh men lenā

to lick up, chāt lenā, chāt jānā

Lickerish, lik'er-ish, *adj.* 1 *nice in the choice of food,* nāzuk-zāeqah. 2 *eager to swallow,* chatorā, khāū

> So *lickerish* after man's flesh that they would suck the blood as it ran from the dying man.
> *Ādmi ke gosht ke aise lālchī the ki marte vaqt jo ādmi kā khūn nikaltā woh pi jāte*

Lickerishness, lik'ēr-ish-nes, *n.* chaṭor-pan; khush-khūrākī

Licorice, lik'or-is, *n* mulahṭī, asl-us-sūs; jeṭhī madhū.

Lictor, lik'tor, *n* tabar-bardār jo Rumiyoṅ ke hukkām ke sāth rahtā hai.

Lid, lid, *n* 1. *a cover,* dhaknā; **dhakkan**; **chapnī**; sar-posh, pālī 2 *cover of the eye,* japotā

Lie, lī, *n* 1 *a criminal falsehood,* jhūṭ; **darog**; **kizb.** 2 *fiction,* kahanī, qissah, banḍish

to give the lie to, jhūṭ kahlānā lagānā

Lie, lī, *v. n.* jhūṭ bolnā, asat, darogh yā khulāf kahnā

Lie, lī, *v n* 1 *prostrate,* letnā, loṭnā; parnā, ārām k

To *lie* down and sleep *Letna aur sonā*
The leopard shall *lie* down with the kid
Sher bakri ek ghaṭ pānī pīte hain Prov

2 *occupy a place,* vaqe h, dhunā h, rakkhā h, honā, jagah ghernā

Envy *lies* between beings equal in nature, though unequal in circumstances
Hasad un shakhson men hota hai jo asl men wak'an hote hain go mukhtalif halaton men ho

3 *remain,* tikna, thamnā rahnā, qāyim rahnā

To *lie* hid *Chhupa rahna*

4 *belong* munhasir, mutaalliq, yā mauqūf h

5. *law,* jayiz h vaqe h, rujū h, dāyir h

to lie by, baz e-ha

to lie in, dard-i-zeh men h, dard lagnā soṇī men h, zach-khane men h

to lie on hand, baqi h, nā gavār yā garan mālum h.

to lie under, maḥkūm yā maglub h

to lie with, sahsonā, mubashirat k, ham-bistar h

Lief, lēf, *adv* khushī se, ba-dil o jān, ba-sar o chashm

Liege, lēj, *adj* ek qism kī zamīndārī huqūq kī shināyat kī pubonī

Liege, lēj, *n* malik, khudāvand-i-ne mat, jahānpanāh hakim

Lien, lī'en, *n* dava, istehqāq

Lientery, lī'en-ter-i, *n* bad-hazmī dast

Lieu, lū, *n* taraz, jagah, muqam, badlā

in lieu, adv bajaye, badle men

Lieutenancy, Lieutenantship, lef-ten'ant-si, lef-ten'ant-ship, *n* liftanantī, navābat

Lieutenant, lef-ten'ant *n* 1 *an officer,* qā'im-maqam, jā-nashin, khalifa, nayib 2 (*Mil*) laftanant

Life, līf, *n* 1 *vitality,* jeo jī, prān 2 *the period,* zindagī, hayat, zist, umr, avasthā, arbal

Dost thou love *life?* Then do not squander time for that is the stuff *life* is made of *Franklin*
Agar tujhe zindagī pyārī hai to waqt zaya mat kar, kyon ki zindagī usī chiz ki bani hui hai

3 *conduct,* tarz-i-zindagī guzran, chalan

Ascend to heaven, by merit thine, and see
What *life* the gods live there *Milton*
Lyāqat se dekh apnī, charkh āsmān,
Farishte hain kitarh rahte wahan F. O

4 *source of life,* asl-i-zindagī

The *life* of the flesh is in the blood
Gosht ki jan khun hai

5. *vivacity,* zindah-dilī, jān-fishānī, achpalā-pan chanchalāhat 6 *the living form,* isl; bar-khilaf-i-naql. 7 *a living being* insan; admī. 8. *the system of animal nature,* jandār, jū; haivān. 9. *blood,* khūn, rudhir, lahū.

The warm *life* came issuing through the wound *Pope*
Zakhm meh se garm lahū bah nikla.

10 *history of the events of life,* savāneh i umrī; tazkira zikr, hāl 11 *social state,* muāshrat; halat, darjah 12 *human affairs,* vaqeāt, rozmarrah 13 *darling,* aziz, pyāra, laḍlā, mahbūb dil-ārām, jan

confined for life, dam-ul-habs-i umr-qaid

to lead a life, guzrān k, umr kaṭnā, zindagī basar k

to seek one's life, kisī kī jan ke pichhe parnā, khūn ka pyasā h

to the life, thik thik, hū ba hū, mim va an

while life remains, zindagī bhar, ta ba-zist; umr-bhar

Life-blood, līf'blud *adj* zarūrī jaise zindagī ko khun, naguzīr lubud

Life-estate, līf'es-tat, *n* muāfī-i-hun-hayāt

Lifer, līf'er, *n,* (*Slang*) umr-qaidī

Life-giving, līf'giv-ing, *adj* jan-bakhsh

Life-guard, līf'gard, *n* muhafiz-i-jan, khās chaukī

Life-insurance, līf'in-shor-ans *n* jān-bīmā

Lifeless, līf'les *adj* 1 *dead* be jan, murda. 2 *unanimated,* be-hummat, be-gurat 3 *spiritless* murda-dil afsurda khatir be dil

Life-long, līf'long *adj* umr-bhar kā

Life-preserver, līf'prē-zer'ver, *n* jan bachāne-wali nava-bhara kurti

Life-rent, līf'rent, *n* umr patta; hayūtī-patta

Life-time, līf'tim, *n* 1 *a long duration,* tamām-umr; umr bhar jan-am bhar

Life-weary, līf'wē-ri, *adj* umr se tang, jān se be-zar zindagī se nafiz

Lift, lift, *v a* 1 *raise upon* ko uthānā, uksānā, uthkānā uthkā nā uncha k ubharnā, buland k 2 *elevate* taraqqi d, sarfaraz k, barhnā, buland k 3 *remove* uthā le jana, ubhar le jana, bich men se hata le jana

to lift a door off its hinges, chūl uksna, darvāza utārnā

to lift up, uthā lena yā dena

to lift up the face, sir-sar ka taraf dekhnā, Khudā se dua mangna

to lift up the hand (in imprecation), hath uthā-kar kosna qasm khana

to lift up the hands against kā par hāth uthānā

to lift up the horn mukh-kar ya mazzun ho-kar chalna sir uthā kar chalna

to lift up the voice, chillana gul machānā awaz uncha k

Lift, lift *n* 1 *the act* uthāo, uṭhan, ubhar 2 *thing to lift* uthāne kī chiz

to give a lift, hath lagana, dekna uthā dena

Ligament, lig'a-ment, *n* 1 *a bandage,* bandhan band patti 2 (*Anat*) nas patthā

Ligamental, lig-a-ment'al, *adj* bandish ka, band ka qat numa

Ligation, lī-gā'shon *n* bandh h

Ligature, lig'a-tur *n* 1 *a band,* band patti, bandhan nasi dori 2 *the act of binding,* bandish 3 (*Print*) juṛvan hari 4 (*Surg*) patti

Light, līt, *n* [Skr *lok,* to shine] 1 *the agent,* raushni jalā, jot, nur, chiraq

Light spends about seven or eight minutes of an hour in passing from the sun to the earth *Newton.*
Raushni ko āftab se zamīn tak āne men sāt yā āṭh lamhe lagte hain.

2 *the source,* makhzan-i-anvār jaise, tāre, chirāg, vagaira

That was the true *light* which lighteth every man that cometh into the world
Asl nur wohi thā jisne har shakhs ko jo dunyā meh ayā nur-e-ilm se raushan kiyā.

3. *the medium*, raushnī kā rāstah, jarse, tāb-dān; raushan-dān 4 *life*, zindagī, zist, hayat, jān; prān 5 *in a window frame*, kivar kā shīsha, dalā 6 *knowledge*, ilm; gyān, vāqfiyat, budh.

Light, and understanding, and wisdom like the wisdom of the gods, was found in him
Gyān, samajh, aur devtaon ka sa budh use tha

7 *the dawn of day*, subah kā ujalā, bhyān, roz-raushan, bhor

God called the *light* day, and the darkness He called night
Parmeshar ne ujāle kā nam din rakkha, aur andhere ka rat

8 *open view*, zahir prakash 9 *joy* khushī, farhat, ānand, mangal, bidar

Light is sown for the righteous
Sachche ko sadā anand

10 (*Paint*) roushnī kā rukh 11 *point of view*, rah tarq dhang, dhab, tukh

Frequent consideration of a thing wears off the strangeness of it, and shows it in its several *lights*
Ek chiz ka bar bar khayal karne se usko bagānagī uth jati hai aur usko mukhtalif tarahon se dekhtā hun

12 *a model* namūna, afīab fakhr 13 *taper*, chang divā dipak [illegible]
another light shamādān hai
the best of the common sort, mun kunāsā, nazar-navāz, kapā drishti
to put the light of a candle tinch men pakka thamna, thik karna
to bring to light, khol zahir karke dikhāe
to see the light ankh khol kar, janam lena paida h
to stand in one's own light, apne hathon se dukh pahuchāna phansh
to stand in the light ujali rah par
to set a thing in the light, an Persian phrase chandni dikhana

Light, līt *adj* 1 *clear*, khulī raushan saf, hī oda, chamakdar 2 *pale* safed, halkā, pilā se, dhīmā sa, pīlā

A *light* colour *Phīkā rang*

3 *having little weight*, halkā subuk khafif 4 *not burdensome*, halkā 5 *easy to digest* mulayam, halkā, sahulat ka, [illegible] 6 *easy*, asān, halka, sahl 7 *not deep in sleep*, halkā halāvu-wala, chhota, jaldī 8 *easy*, chalāk, chust; tez 9 *not heavily burdened*, hilla ladā huā 10 *trifling*, khafif halkā, adnā, chhichhorā 11 *not dense*, patlā halkā jo gahra na ho, taqq 12 *sandy*, bhurbhurā, retila, regī, kankra 13 *not of legal weight*, ghisā hua

to make light of, adnā yā khafif samajhnā, hech jānnā.

Light, līt, *v a* 1 *set fire to*, raushan k, sulgānā, jalānā; āg lagānā. 2 *give light to*, raushnī d, ya dikhānā

Light, līt, *v n* 1. *come to by chance*, ittifaq se ho janā, vāqe h

A weaker man may sometimes *light* on notions which had escaped a wiser.
Kadāchit mūrakh ko bhī aisī bāt sūjhtī hai jo chatur ko nahīn sūjhtī.

2. *rest*, baithnā; tiknā; ārām yā dam lenā.

She *lights* on that and this, and tasteth all.
Woh kabhī us pe baithtī hai kabhī is pe, aur sab kā mazā letī hai.

3 *fall*, parna, girnā anā, lagna 4 *descend*, utarnā niche ana, nazil h

Light-bram, lit-brān, *n* be-vaqnf, tilm-magz, ahmaq

Lighten, lī'tn, *v n* 1. *flash*, chamakna lyhakna, damakna, chamchama k 2 *grow light*, raushan h, darakhshān h, khulna

Lighten, lī'tn, *v a* 1 *fill with light*, raushan k, nūrānī k, chamkana

The Lord will *lighten* my darkness
Khuda mere tarika ko raushan karegā

2 *cheer* khushī k bahlānā, dil halkā k, tasallī d 3 *make less heavy*, halka k, bojh utarnā, vazn kam k

The mariners cast forth the wares that were in the ship into the sea, to *lighten* it of them
Jahaz ko halkā karne ke vaste mallāh us men se asbab samunder men dalne lage

Lighter, lī'tar, *n* 1 *one who lights*, roshan karne wala (*Mod*) bojh utarne wala

Lighterman, lī'tar-man, *n* bojh utārne kī chhotī naukā wālā

Light-fingered, līt'ing-gerd *adj* chālāk, hathchalā, hath pardā nevala

Light-foot, Light-footed, līt'fut, līt'fut-ed, *adj* subuk pāon, subuk-rau

Light-headed, līt'-hed-ed *adj* 1 *dizzy*, mud hosh nasht dil-chala 2 *thoughtless* be-fikr, be-parvā, tirchā

Light-hearted, līt'-hart-ed *adj* khush-dil, zindadil, tirchā o khayāl, be-parvā, be-fikr

Lighthouse, līt'-hous *n* kal ki kamān

Lighthouse

Lighting, līt'ing, *adj* be-chirāg, [illegible] tark-mehnat

Lightly, līt'le *adv* 1 *with little weight* halkā pan, subuki 2 *without reason*, be-sabab be-nisbat, be-nifā

Flatter not the rich neither do thou wantonly or *lightly* upon or before great personages
Ai mard-e-khudāvand mat kar o, aur na par o nazdīk bāte sāhab loge admion ke samane jao

3 *easily*, sahaj se sahūlyat men halke se 4. *wantonly* shokhī chanchal pan se nafsānī se 5 *nimbly*, chālāki, phurti, vafe se

Light-minded, līt'mīn-ded, *adj* be-qarār, be-sabr, be-tahammul, be-fikr

Lightness, līt'nes, *n* 1 *want of weight* halkā pan, subuki 2 *inconstancy*, be-sabātī, be-qarārī, be-istiqlālī, na pacāri

Unto knight there is no greater shame
Than *lightness* and inconstancy in love
Spenser.
Talavun ishq men, aur be-wafāī,
Nahīn bayhkar koī isse khufāī. F. C.

3. *nimbleness*, chālākī, phurtī 4 *wantonness*, shokhī, chanchal-pan, achpalāhat, mastī

Lightning, līt'ning, *n* 1. bijli, barq, buj; chapla, kaundha, dāmnī. 2. marte vaqt kā sanbhālā.

A *lightning* before death.
Maut se pahle sanbhalā

struck with lightning, bijlī-mārā ; barq-zada.

Lightning-conductor, līt'ning-kon-duk'-tėr, bijlī le jāne vālī kal

Lights, līts, *n pl* phepre , shush

Lightsome, līt'sum, *adj* 1. *See* Blithesome. 2. ujlā, munavvar , tābān , chamakta huā.

Lign-aloes, līn-al'ōz, *n* agar , ūd

Ligneous, lig'nē-us, *adj* chobī , lakrī kā

Ligniferous, lig-nif'ėr-us, *adj* lakrī paidā karne-vala

Lignum-vitæ, lig-num-vī'tē, *n* ek qism kī nihāyat sakht lakrī

Like, līk, *affix*, sā misl

Like, līk, *adj* 1 *equal*, muāfiq , barābar , mānind , numūsil , ham-shakl

Lord, who is *like* unto thee ?
Ai Khudā, tere barābar kaun hai?

2 *near in equal*, nazīk , mi-l.

Like, līk, *adv* 1 *in a like manner*, usī taur se; usī tarāh , aisā

Be strong and quit yourselves *like* men
Pahlwān ho kar rāho, aur mardon kī tarah kām do

Like as a father pitieth his children, so the Lord pitieth them that fear him
Jis tarah bap apne bachchon par rahm kartā hai usī tarah Khudā bhī unpar jo usse darte hain rahm karta hai.

2 *probably*, aglaban , gālibān , shāyad.

My grave *like* to be my wedding bed
Merī chita hi shayad mere byah kī sej banegī.

Like, līk, *n* 1 nazīr , sānī ; dūsrā

Like produces *like*. *Jaise kā taisā*

2 ragbat , chāh , tarjīh.

Likes and dislikes *Ragbat o nafrat.*

Like, līk, *v. a.* chāhnā ; pasand k., qubūl k. ; khuahish rakhnā

Like, līk, *v n* rījhnā ; māil h , pasand k

Likelihood, līk'li-hud, *n* qaul , āsār , sūrat, ehtimal , gumān , bharosā , mushābahat.

Likeliness, līk'li-nes, *n* imkān , ehtimāl

Likely, līk'li, *adj* 1 *probable*, qābil-i-etibār ; etibārī , sunne-jog , qarib-ul-aql 2 *such as may be liked*, pasandida , khush-āinda , sohānā.

Likely, lik'li, *adv* qarīb-ul-aql , chahiye.
most likely, galiban ; aglab.
to be likely, aql chāhnā.
it is likely that, aglab hai ki.
very likely, aglab hai

Liken, lī'kn, *v a* milānā , muqābla k , tashbīh d , mushābah k ; barābar k

Likeness, līk'nes, *n* 1 *resemblance*, tashbīh ; mutabqat , mushābahat , misal , tamsīl , shabāhat , shakl , rūp , shabīh.

They had the *likeness* of men
Unkī ādmīon ki si shakl thi.

2 *form*, tasvīr , mūrat

Likewise, līk'wīz, *conj* usī tarah ; usī taur se ; alā-hazal-qayās , nīz

He is a poet, and *likewise* a musician.
Woh shair hai aur nīz muganni.

Liking, līk'ing, *n.* 1. *state*, hālat ; dashā ; gat.

Their young ones are in good *liking*
Unke bal bachche sab achchhī tarah hath.

2. *inclination*, ragbat ; chāh ; khuāhish , rījh ; shauq ; anurāg ; chāṭ. 3. *pleasure*, khushī ; ānand.

If I had liberty, I would do my *liking*.
Shakespeare.
Agar mujhe āzādī hoti to main apne dil kī kartā

Lilac, lī'lak, *n* bakān ; bān , safaid phūl-dār darakht

Lily, lil'i, *n* sosan , nargis
water lily, kanval , padam , pankaj

Lily-handed, lil'i han-ded, *adj* kanval rūpī hath vala , nazuk hath vālā , nāzuk

Limb, lim, *n.* [Skr *limg*] 1 *an extremity of the human body*, azv , ang , hāth pāon , jor 2 *the branch of a tree*, tahnā ; guddā. 3 *assistant*, muavin , madad-gār , sahāyak
a weakness in the limbs, āza-shikanī , hār phūtan.
the lower limbs, nīche ke jor , āzae asfal

Limb, lim, *v a.* 1 *supply with limbs*, azv yā shākh lagānā 2 *dismember*, band band judā k ; hāth pāon katnā

Limber, lim'ber, *adj* pilpilā , lachlachā , lachīlā ; narm , mulayim , komal

Limber, lim'ber, *n* phal , top kī gārī

Limberness, lim'ber-nes, *n* mulaemat , narmī ; komaltai.

Limbo, lim'bō, *n.* dozakh , nark

As far from help as *limbo* is from bliss
Shakespeare.
Madad se utnī dūr jitnī bahisht se jahannum

Lime, līm, *n* 1 *a viscous substance*, lāsā , shīlam 2 *the white*, safaidī , chūna , qalaī 3 (*Bot*) nībū va nībū kā darakht

Lime, lim, *v a* 1 *glue*, lāsā yā shīlam lagānā 2 *entangle*, phānsnā , phansānā , bajhānā 3. *manure with lime*, chūnā khāt mend ; chūne kī pāns dalnā 4 *cement*, jornā , vasl k., sāuṭnā ; chipkānā

Lime-burner, līm'bėr-nėr, *n* chūnā phūnknevalā.

Limekiln, līm'kil, *n* chūne kī bhaṭṭī.

Limestone, lim'stōn, *n* chūnā phunkne kā kankar.

Limit, lim'it, *n* 1 *bound*, had ; sivāna , sar-had ; or , chhor 2. *restriction*, qaid , rok , bandhej , band

I prithee, give no *limits* to my tongue ,
I am a king, and privileged to speak
Shakespeare.
Zabān merī har qīz na tum roko, sāhib,
Main shah hūn, mujhe bolnā haiza wajib
F. C.

prison limits, qaid khāne kī had , jahāṅ tak qaidī phir sake

Limit, lim'it, *v a* 1 *See* Bound 2 roknā , mahdūd k , qaid lagānā

Limitary, lim'i-ta-ri, *adj* sarhad kā, kināre ka

Limitation, lim'i-tā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, haddbandi , ahata-bandi , mihsār 2. *restriction*, had , rok , ahāta , qaid. 3 *term*, miyād ; kāl ; muddat , arsah 4 (*Law*) had-samāat-i-muqaddama
the act of limitation, qānūn hadd-i-samāat

Limited, lim'i-ted, *p. p* 1 mahdud , tang ; sakrā , kotah , mahsūr 2 khās, makhsūs

Limn, lim, *v a* rang-āmezī k. ; tasvīr khenchnā ; mūrat banāna

Limner, lim'nėr, *n.* 1. *one who limns*, rang pherne-vālā , rang-āmezī karne-vālā. 2 *painter*, chiterā , musavvir , naqqāsh

Limning, lim'ning, *n* musavvarī ; naqqāshī

Limous, lī'mus, *adj* matyālā ; matṭī ke rang k

Limp, limp, *v n* langṛānā; lang k; langṛā-kar chalna

Limpid, lim'pid, *adj* sāf, shaffāf.

Limy, lī'mi, *adj* 1 chūnā mila huā 2 laslasā

Linchpin, linsh'pin, *n* dhure kī voh kīl jis se pahiya bahar ko na jā sake

Lincture, lingk'tūr, *n* jo davā chāṭ-kar khāī jā, chatnī lāūq.

Linden, lin'den, *n* ek qisam kā darakht

Line, lin, *n* 1 *thread*, rassī, dor, dhāgā 2 *a thread-like mark*, lakīr, khat, dhari, dandīr, rekha, jadval, kashish 3 (*Math*) khat, lakīr, rekhā 4 *boundary*, had, mor, sīvana 5 *lineament*, rekha, jhurrī, shikan, khat o khal, mukh rekha

Though on his brow were graven *lines* austere
Baron
Agarchah uske chehre pe jhurriyān par gain thin

6 *a row*, qatār, saf, panktī, āvlī bār; lang

Unite thy forces and attack their *lines*
Apni fauj jamahan karke unki saf par hamlah karo

7 (*Print*) satar, penktī dandīī 8 *a short letter* ruqqa, purcha 9 (*Poet*) mista, satar, pad 10 *course of conduct*, dhang, taur tariqa, rasta pesha 11 *progeny*, nasl, silsila, bansavlī khandan, ghrana 12 (*Geog*) khutūt-i-arzī misl Jhat-i-astuvī, vaganah 13 (*Script*) narib. 14 (*Mil*) pandal 15 *trench*, khāī, khandaq morchā 16 *a measure*, inch ka bathvan hissa, sut 17 (*Mas*) pardah 18 (*Railway*) lohe kī patrī, lik, sarak 19 *outline*, naqsha 20 (*Mach*) sidh, dirust 21. dāk, silsila dhang

What *line* are you in?
Tum kya kam karte ho?

line of action of a force, zor ke kām kī lakīr.
line of battle, satā-jang
line of beauty, rūp rekha, khat-i-husn
line of fire, top ki sīdh
line of life, ārbal rekha
line of representation, (*Alg*) batātī lakīr.
lines for writing, nīm sat
lines of growth, bridh rekh
equidistant line, rāt dīn barābar lakīr
horizontal line, sīdhī pari lakīr
meridian line, khat-i-nisf-un-nihār.
ships of the line, jangi jahāz

Line, līn, *v a* 1 *mark out with lines*, lakīr, khat, nishan yā jhurrī dālna 2 *cover or put in the inside of*, astar lagānā, astar d 3 *place along the side of*, qatar lagānā, barābar rakhnā, pushtī yā madad k 4 *cover*, mandhnā, khol charhāna, dhakna 5 *impregnate*, gyabhan k, bharna

Lineage, lin'ē-āj, *n* khāndān, asl, nasl, silsila, hasab-nasab, gharānā

Lineal, lin'ē-al, *adj* 1. *composed of lines*, khattī, lakīron-dār, khat-vālā 2. *hereditary*, maurusī, khāndānī, ābāī, bapautī

lineal measure, lambāī-nāp

Lineally, lin'e-al-li, *adv.* nasl dar nasl; pushtainī, khās nasl se

Lineament, lin'ē-a-ment, *n* sūrat; shakl; khat o khal, chhāb

Linear, lin'ē-ar, *adj* 1 sīdhe khat men. 2. (*Bot*) doryā, dor sā.

Lineation, lin-ē-ā'shon, *n.* naqsha. *See* Delineation, 2.

Linen, lin'en, *n* san kā kapṛā; katān.

Linen, lin'en, *adj* san kā; katānī.

Linen-draper, lin'en-drā-pèi, *n.* katān-farosh; bazzāz.

Ling, ling (*termination*), hālat; gatī, aulād; bachcha

Linger, ling'gèr, *v n* 1. *delay*, der lagānā; dhil k 2 *remain long in any state*, dukh men rahna, pāoñ pītna, jhūlnā, ghulnā

Lingerer, ling'ger-ēr, *n* der tak kisī hāl men para rahne-vāla, der karne-valā, majhūl.

Lingering, ling'ger-ing, *adj.* daraz, der-pā, tavil

To die is the fate of man, but to die with *lingering* anguish is generally his folly
Marnā to insān kī qismat men hai par eryāh rayaz-kar marnā uski be-waqufī hai

Linget, ling'get, *n* dhāt kā dalā *See* Ingot.

Lingo, ling'gō, *n* guftar, boli, zaban

Linguadental, ling-gwa-den'tal, *adj* jibhyā-dantī (akshar)

Linguist, ling'gwist, *n* zabān-dān, bahut zabanon jānne vala

Lingy, lin'ji, *adj* 1 mazbūt, qadāvar, lamba 2 chalāk hoshyar

Liniment, lin'i-ment, *n* tilī, marham, tel

Lining, lin'ing, *n* astar

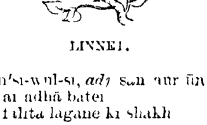
Link, lingk, *n* 1 *a chain*, zanjīr, karī 2 *anything doubled and closed*, phanda, qullaba 3 *connection*, rishta, lagāo, rabita 4 *torch*, mashal, lukī

Link, lingk, *v n* shāmil k jornā, vasl k, milānā

Linkman, lingk'man, *n* mashalchī, mashal-vālā

Linnet, lin'et, *n* ek qism kī chiryā

Linseed, lin' ēd, *n* atsī, tukhm-katān, atsī



LINNET.

Linsey-woolsey, lin'si-wul-si, *adj* san aur ūn kā buna hua, adha titar adha bater

Linstock, lin'stok, *n* 1 chita lagane ki shakh

Lint, lint, *n* san, sut

Lintel, lin'tel, *n* sardal

Lion, lī'on, *n* 1. (*Zool.*) sher-babar, kehrī singh, asad 2 (*Ast*) asad, singh 3 (*Slang*) anb yā umdah chiz, ajaebat

lion's share, barā hissah

Lioness, lī'on-es, *n* sher-nī, singhnī.

LION.

Lip, lip, *n* [*Perlab*] 1 honth, lab 2 *the edge*, kinara, kagar

to make a lip, honth bhuchkānā; rod nikālnā.

Lip, lip, *v a* bosa lenā, chumna, pyār k

Lip-devotion, lip'de-vō'shon, *n* ibadat jis men sirf honth hilte hain dil na lagaya jae

Lip-good, lip'gud, *adj* kahne ko achchhā.

Lip-labour, lip'la-bur, *n* mahz bāton kā jamākharch, khali baten

Lipothymous, li-poth'i-mus, *adj* mūrchhat; be-hosh.

Lipothymy, li-poth'i-mi, *n* gash, mūrchhāgat; be-hoshi.

Lippitude, lip'i-tūd, *n* chundhā-pan: sabal

Liquation, Liquefaction, li-kwā'shon, lik-wē-fak'shon, *n.* piglahat; galāo; gudakht.

Liquefiable, lik'wē-fī-a-bl, *adj* galne yā pigalne jog

Liquefy, lik'wē-fī, *v a* piglānā; galānā.

Liquefy, lik'wē-fī, *v. n.* pigalnā, galnā.

Liqueur, li-kūr′ *or* li-kėr′, *n* ek qism ki sharāb.
Liquid, lik′wid, *adj* 1 *having liquidity,* raqiq; patla, tarjāl, pani-sa 2 *flowing smoothly or easily,* pānī sa bahne-vāla, narm; mulāyim, komal 3 (*pronunciation*) mulāyim (harf)
Liquid, lik′wid, *n* 1 *any substance* pānī-sī bahne vāli chiz 2 (*Gram*) mulayimi harf, komal ḥarf
Liquidate, lik′wi-dāt, *v a* 1 *make liquid,* pani sā k, patlā yā siyal k 2 *make clear,* sāf k, ujāla, mail kātnā, shaffaf k 3 *pay,* ada k, chukana, be-baq k, nibtanā, bhugtnā
Liquidation, lik-wi-dā′-shon, *n* bhugtan, tasfiya-i-hisab be-baqi chukauti
Liquidity, lik-wid′i-ti, *n* 1 *the state,* raqqat, patla-pan 2 *the quality,* narmi, mulāyamat, komaltāi
Liquor, lik′ėr, *n* 1 *liquid* pānī-sī bahne vāli chiz, sayāl chiz 2 *tincture,* araq, sharab, pani
Lisp, lisp *v n* tutlānā lukanat k
Lispingly, lis′ping-li, *adv* tutla-kar, lukanat se
List, list, *n* 1 *a strip of cloth,* kanni, dhajji, kor kinara 2 *a boundary,* sarhad, had, chhor 3 *a roll,* fehrist, bund, fard
list of letters sent, chitthi-chitthiyāt
List, list, *n* 1 *an enclosure,* kushti gāh, maidan, dangal 2 *desire,* khwahish, chah, mailan
to enter the list, dangal men utarnā
List, list, *v a* 1 *sew together,* sina 2 *register,* fehrist men dākhil k, daftar men likhna, darj k 3 *engage, as soldiers,* bharti k, naukri rakhnā; nām likhna
Listen, List, lis′n, list, *v a* 1 *give ear,* kān lagānā, sunna, dhyan d 2 *be inclined,* muttavajjah h, mail h, ragib h, chahna, khwahish k 3 *yield to advice,* mannā, sunnā, qubul k, ittitat k
Listener, lis′n-ėr, *n* kān lagāne-vāla, sunnevāli, same
Listless, list′les, *adj* gāfil, be-khabar, be-garaz, be-parva
Listlessly, list′les-li, *adv* be-parvai se, gaflat se, be-khabri se
Listlessness, list′les-nes, *n* kāhili, be-khabari, gaflat, tagafful, be-garzi, pazmurdagi
Litany, lit′a-ni, *n* Īsāion men am ibadat kā ek tariqa
Literal, lit′ėr-al, *adj* 1 *according to the letter,* lugvī; lafzī; asli, akshari 2 *following the letter,* lafzī; lafz-ba-lafz, akshar pati akshar.
literal meaning, lugvī māni, akshartarth
literal translation, lafzī tarjuma, akshar-ultha
Literally, lit′ėr-al-li, *adv* harf-ba-harf, lafz-ba-lafz, lafzan.
Literary, lit′ėr a-ri, *adj* ilm kā, ilmī, ālim, biddyū-vān.

A *literary* man *Ālim ādmī*

the literary world, maidān-i sakhun, parhe likhe ādmī; ulamā log
Literate, lit′ėr-at, *n.* fuzalā; ulamā; pandit log
Literatim, lit-ėr-ā′tim, *adv* harf ba harf, lafz ba lafz
Literator, lit′ėr-ā-tėr, *n* ek chhotā mudarris
Literature, lit′ėr ā-tūr, *n* 1 *learning,* biddyā, ilm; ilmiyat; fazilat. 2 *the collective body of literary productions,* ilm-i-adab; bolī las 3 *the class of writings,* inshā-pardāzī, inshā-garī.
Litharge, lith′arj, *n.* murdār-sarj; murdasang.
Lithe, lirn, *adj.* lachīlā; narm; mulāyim
Lithograph, lith′o-graf, *n* patthar kā chhāpā.
Lithograph, lith′o-graf, *v a* patthar ke zariye se chhapnā
Lithographer, li-thog′ra-fer, *n* patthar par chhapne-vala
Lithographic, lith-o-graf′ik, *adj* patthar ke chhape-ka
Lithography, li-thog′ra-fi, *n* patthar ke chhape kā fan.
Lithomancy, lith′o-man-si, *n* pattharon ke zariye se fāl-goī
Lithophagous, li-thof′a-gus, *adj* patthar khane-vala
Lithophotography, lith′o-fō-tog″ra-fi, *n* patthar kā aksi chhapā
Lithotome, lith′o-tōm, *n* 1 qudrati tarshi hui patthar 2 (*Surg*) masura chirne ka auzar
Litigant, lit′i-gant, *adj* muqadma larane vala; jhagrālu, adalat men larne-vala
Litigate, lit′i-gat *v n* dava k, muqadma kharā k, nālish k
Litigation, lit-i-gā′shon, *n* muz-adālat, muqadmazat jhagra
Litigious, li-tij′us, *adj* 1 *quarrelsome* jhagrālu, tanaz-go tante-baz 2 *disputable* jhagrā
Litigiousness, li-tij′us-nes, *n* adalat men larne kī ādat
Litter, lit′ėr, *n* 1 doli, pinjri, thatti, 2 *for animals,* bichāi, ghās kā bichāna 3 *rubbish,* kūrā karkat, akhor 4 *confusion,* betartibi, abtari 5 *the number of brutes born at once,* thol byāūt
Litter, lit′ėr, *v a* 1 *supply with litter,* ghās bichāna men bichāna dalna 2 *disorder,* be-tartib ya gadmad k
Litter, lit′ėr, *v n* bya-nā, bachecha d, jhol-mi-kona
Little, lit′l, *adj.* 1 *not big,* chhotā sā, nanhā, khurd, kuchā 2 *short in duration,* qalil, zara, thora 3 *not much,* kachh nahin, nazra, kuchh 4 *contemptible* haqir khurd, be-qadr, zalil 5 *not strong,* kam-zor, nima, pist hoda 6 *mean* nīcha kamina chhotā
a little, thorā sa, tanik, kuchh ek, qadre, qalil tro bhāro
by little and little, thora thorā, andak andak, rafta rafta, hole hole
so little, itnā sā
Little, lit′l, *n* 1 *a small quantity,* thorī sī chiz 2 *small degree or scale,* thorā
Little, lit′l, *adv* zara sa, thorā sā, kuchh ek, kuchh bhi, kam
Littleness, lit′l-nes, *n* 1 kamī, chhotāī, chhota-pan 2 be-qimatī, adna-pan, danavat
Liturgy, lit′ėr-ji, *n*, Īsāion kī ibādat ka qaida, adab-i-namaz.
Live, liv, *v n* 1 *have life,* jīnā jīn rakhnā, zinda rahna 2 *pass life,* zandgī basar k, umr katna 3 *stay or dwell,* rahnā, basnā, thahrnā, thamna, qayam k 4 *last,* baqī rahnā, qayam rahna 5 *be in a state of happiness,* aish k, aram se guzarna, achchhī hālat men rahna 6 *feed,* khanā, charna, chugnā; pet bharnā 7. guzara k, auqat basar k, khānā, rahna.
to live like a prince, amirāna guzrān k
live well, jashn k, ārām k, maze urānā.
live with, (a) *dwell,* sath rahnā, tikna yā basnā. (b) *cohabit,* ham-bistar h, sāth sona, mabāshrat k.
Live, liv, *adj.* 1. *having life,* jitā hua; zinda; jitā, jūndar 2 *active,* chālak, tez, chust; phurtīlā, hoshyār, jagta-hua. 3. *containing fire,* dahaktā hua, jaltā hua, sulagtā hua. 4. *vivid,* chatkīlā, bhabūkā; raushan, shokh; khulā. 5 (*Engin*) mutaharrik, chaltā, haltā.

live hor, jītekīre rakhne kī samdūq.
live stock dhan, dhor dangar
Livelihood, līv'li-hud, *n* vasīla-i-maāsh, vasīla guzran, roz-gar, rozī, rizaq, ādh ser ātā, tukrā
Liveliness, līv'li-nes, *n* khush-dilī, tarrārī, chālakī *See* Animation
Livelong, liv'long, *adj* sārā; bhar, kul, tamām

How could she sit the *livelong* day,
Yet never ask us once to play? *Swift.*
Kaise rahtī thī sare din bāthī
Khelne ko nahin woh tus kahī? F C

Lively, līv'li, *adj* *See* Live, 1, 2, 4 1 *gay*, khush-tabā, khush dil 2 *like-like*, mūdh se bolta hua

I spied the *lively* picture of my father
Main ne apne bap kī munh se bolīt-hui tasvīr dekhī

lively as tune, chultī lāe
Liver liv'er, *n* 1 jigar, kalejā, kabid 2 *of animals*, kalejī
Livery, liv'er-i, *n* 1 *release from wardship*, dakhal-dihanī dakhl nāmā 2 *the livelihood*, mi-hān, alāmat, chinh 3 *the peculiar dress*, naukron kī khas poshāk, bāna, vardī 4 *a station*, ek andaz kī khurak, mauhūl
to sue one's livery, dakhl dihanī kī nalish k
Liveryman, liv'er-i-man, *n* us ko poshāk muaiyan ke pahanne kā nazāt ho, chuprāsī, hamedar
Livery-stable, liv'er-i-stā-bl, *n* kirāe ke ghoron kā astabal
Livid, liv'id, *adj* sīse ke rang kā, kalī, nīlī.
Lividity, Lividness, li-vid'i-ti, liv'id-nes, *n.* sīse kī rangat, nīlāhat, kalāpan
Living, liv'ing, *adj* 1 jītā, zindā, jān-dār, zinda-dil, chalak, chaltā, tāqat-var 2 *permanent*, dāemī, mudam, hamesh kā
living force, chaltā bal
living water, jharnā, bahtā pānī
Living, liv'ing, *n* 1 *means of subsistence*, maīshat, maāsh, ajīvka, arūqa 2 *course of life*, guzran, auqat-basī 3 *creatures*, jan-dār, janvar
Lixivial, lik-siv'i-al, *adj* namkīn, namak-dār; namak-amez
Lixiviate, lik-siv'i-āt, *v a* namak-dār chīzon kā pānī ke zarīye se namak nikālnā.
Lizard, liz'erd, *n* chhipkalī, bāmnī, guhera
Llama, lī'ma *or* lya'ma, *n* chhote qad kā ūnt sā janvar
Lo, lō, *interj* dekho, dekh, elo, lo hun
Loach, lōch, *n* ek qisin kī chhotī machhlī

LIZARD.

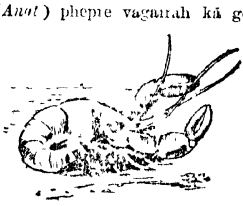
Load, lōd *n* [H *lādnā*] 1 bojh, māl; asbāb *See* Burden, 1 and 2 2 *that which grieves the mind*, bar-i-khatir *See* Burden, 3.

Load of guilt *Pap kī gathrī*
Load of sorrow. *Bār-i-alam.*

3 (*Mech*) kām 4 (*Mining*), patthā, khān kī nas 5 *the charge of a gun*, top kā barūd
Load, lōd, *v a* 1 *lay a burden on* bojh lādnā, ladnā 2 *weigh down*, bhārī k, vazni k 3. *make heavy*, pur k, bharnā 4 *a gun*, bharnā
Loader, lō'der, *n.* lādne-vāla; bharne-vala.
Loadstar, lōd'stār, *n* qutb-tara.
Loadstone, lōd'stōn, *n.* sang-i-maqnātis
Loaf, lot, *n* 1 nān pao, pao roti, perā; **loi.** 2 qand ka dalā
Loaf, lōf, *v n* udhar udhar phirnā dīnvā dol phirna mafat gasht k, tafrīya anqit k
Loafer, lō'fer, *n* nikō-nichor, rot-khvā, tukrā avara-gard bal-mirash
Loaf-sugar, lōf'shu-gar, *n* qand, chinī
Loam, lōm, *n a* pudol yā chikni matti se potnā.
Loamy, lōm'i, *adj* pudol yā chikni matti-dar.
Loan, lōn, *n* qarz, amanat dhan udhar, mangnī, *loan bearing no interest*, qarz-i-hasana, be-byajī rupaiyah
Loan, lon *v a* udhar, qarz, amanat vā mānged
Loath, loth, *adj* be-dil, na-razī, munhmin, kashida

Though *loath* to say farewell, we take our leave *Shakespeare.*
Agarchh dil to nahin chahtā magar khair ab hum rukhsat hote hain

Loathe, lōth, *v a* ghin khānā *See* Abhor
Loathing, lōth'ing, *n* nafrat kā bhāv ghin.
Loathly, lōth'li, *adv* kinayabse, nafratse; ghinse
Loathness, lōth'nes *n* nafrat, nafratī
Loathsome, lōth'sum, *adj* nafrati, karih, na-gavar, nafrat-angez ghinaona
Loathsomeness, lōth'sum-nes, *n* karāhyat; nafrat angezī
Lob, lob, *n* 1 *a sluggish person*, gavar anārī; bhondā ādmī 2 *something thick and heavy*, dhelā, dalā, dhem
Lob, lob, *v a* girā d, jhukā d
Lobby, lobi, *n* 1 *a small hall*, pesh dalan; dubarī, deorhī 2 *in a ship*, kajtan ke pas kā kamra
Lobe, lōb, *n.* (*Anat*) phepre vagairah kā gol tukra
lobe of the ear, kān kī lau, burīdosh


LOBSTER.

Lobspound, lobz'pound, *n* fajnon kā qaid-khana
Lobster, lobz'ter, *n* jhīngā machhlī
Local, lō'kal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to a place*, maqam kā, mutaalliq ba maqām; mauqe kā, maqāmī 2 *limited to a spot*, mulkī; desī.
local agency, mahkama-i-anqāf, lokal ajantī
local usage, local observance, rivāj-i-mulkī, des beohar, desachar
Localism, lō'kal-izm, *n* des-bhakā
Locality, lō-kal'i-ti *n* 1 *a place*, asthān; jagah, thaur, thāon 2 *situation*, mauqa, mahal, jagah, maqām
Locally, lō'kal-li, *adv* mauqe meā, az rue mauqa bamaqam-i-maqam
Locate, lō-kāt', *v a* 1 *place*, bithānā, rakhnā; dharnā jamanā 2 *designate the site of*, jagah qarar d, mauqa thahrana
Location, lō-ka'shon, *n* mauqa, maqām qarārdāda, jagah, asthan
Loch, lok, *n* jhil, kharī tālab
Loch, lok, *n* [Ar *laūq*] khansī kī dava, laūq.
Lock, lok, *n* [Sks. *lag*, to join], 1. *anything that fastens*, tala, qufl. 2 (*of a stream*) band. 3 (*of a firearm*), bandūq kā ghorā 4 *in wrestling*, dāo; pech 5. *of hair*, lat, zulf, kākul. 6. *custody*, havālāt; hirāsat

lock of wool, ūn kā pahal yā gālā.
lock hospital, dikhāī kā aspattāl.
to place in a lock-up, havālāt meṅ band k.

Lock, lok, *v. a* 1 *fasten with a lock and key*, qufl lagānā, talā d, muqaffal k 2. *shut up or confine*, band k, mūndnā 3 *in a canal*, band lagānā 4 gherna, lapetnā, liptāna, gūthnā

Lockage, lok'āj, *n* band-mahsūl.

Locker, lok'ėr, *n.* koī chīz muqaffal, qufl-dār-chīz

Locket, lok'et, *n* 1 *small lock*, kunlā 2 *amulet*, tavīz, dholnā, kaurī

Lock-jaw, lok'-j, *n* jabre kā band ho jānā, dhātī

Locksmith, lok'smith, *n.* tālā banāne-valā, qufl-āz

Love laughs at *locksmiths*
Ishq sat tale tor dālta hai

Lock-up, lok'up, *n* havālat, hāzt

Locomotion, lō-kō-mō'shon *n* [Skt *loka*, Lat *locus*, place] naql-o-maqām chal

Locomotive, lō-kō-mō'tiv, *adj* ek jagah se dūsrī jagah chalne-valā, mut harrik, chalta

locomotive engine, rel ka anjan

Locust, lō'kust, *n* 1 *an insect*, tiddī, tūtī malakh 2 (*Bot*) ek qism kā pėr

locust tip, bhambhīrī

Lode, lōd, *n* 1 *See* Load, 4 2 pānī kā kuṭāo

Lodge, loj, *v a* 1 *deposit*, dhanna, rakhna 2 *fix in the heart*, jī meṅ baṭhānā dil meṅ jagah d, tah nashīn k 3 *harbour*, utārnā, ṭikāna, panāh d, rakhna

To *lodge* travellers *Musāfir utārnā*

4 *beat down*, girā d, hitā d

Lodge, loj, *v n* 1 *reside*, basnā, rahnī, būd o bāsh k

Something holy *lodges* in that breast *Milton*
Us sine meṅ koī muqaddas shai hai

2 *rest for a time*, rat bhar thairnā utarnī, ṭikna, maqām k, manzil k., basera lenā 3 *fall down*, gir jana lot jānā

Lodge, loj, *n* 1 *a small house*, chhotā sā makān yā bangla jo bāg yā sair-gāh meṅ ho 2 *a den or cave*, khoh, gār, bhat 3 *the house of the gate-keeper*, deorhī, darbān-khāna, kotal-ghar

Lodger, loj'er, *n* shab-bash, muqim, manzil-guzīṅ; rahaīvā

a fellow lodger, ham-khāna

Lodging, loj'ing, *n* 1 ṭikāo, rahās, makān; būd o bash 2 rat ke rahne kī jagah, kamrah, kothri,

board and lodging khulāī-ṭikāī · maqām o khūrāk

Lodgment, loj'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, jamāo, aqamat; ṭikāo, thairāo, qayām 2 *collection*, dher, ambār, todah 3 *a place*, jagah, maqama; derah; bistarā. 4 (*Mil*) pushtah; morchah

Loft, loft, *n.* 1. tand, machān, takhtah-bandī. 2 aṭārī, kothā; bām, chhat; manzil-makān

Loftily, lof'ti-li, *adv* 1 *in a lofty position*, bulandī par, meche 2. *haughtily*, guṭūr, shān, takabbur yā ālī-dimāgī se.

Loftiness, lof'ti-nes, *n* 1 *the state*, bulandī; uṅchāī; irtifā. 2. *pride*, gurur; takabbur, abhimān.

Lofty, lof'ti, *adj.* 1. *lifted high up*, buland; ūṅchā; ālā; murtafa, balā. 2. *proud*, magrūr, sirchaṛhā, akar-bāz.

The *lofty* looks of man shall be humbled.
Sar uṭhā-ke jo chalegā sarnagūṅ ho jāegā.

lofty style, ālā darje kī ibārat

Log, log, *n.* [H. *lakṛā*, a timber]. 1. *a piece of wood*, lakṛī kā kundā, yā sokhtah; boṭā; porā.

2 *an apparatus*, jahāzī chāl-nāp 3 *a log-book*, jahāz kī raftār kā roz nāmcha

Log, log, *v. n.* idhar se udhar phirnā, jhūlnā; jhūmna

Logarithm, log'a-rithm, *n* (*Alg*) taukārsam

Loggats, log'gats, *n* ek qism kā khel.

Loggerhead, log'ėr-hed, *n* 1 *a blockhead* kund-e-i-natarāsh, gāodī, kaudan, ullū, ahmaq, be-vaqūf 2 *a turtle*, ek qism kā kachhvī

to fall to loggerheads, ghūsam ghūsa k, hātha pāī k

Logic, loj'ik, *n* [Skr *lok*, to speak] mantiq, nuṭq shastr, bit bichār, ilm-i-munazara, tarkshastr

Logical, loj'i kal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to logic* mutaalliq yā mutabiq mantiq ke mantiqī 2. *skilled in logic*, mantiqī, hujjatī, bihādh

Logically, loj'i-kal-li, *adv* az rue mantiq, mantiq ke qaide se

Logician, lō-ush'an, *n* mantiqī mantiq-dan, nuṭqī

Logomachy, lō-gom'a-ki *n* muā-lafzī bihas

Logwood, log'wud, *n* patang kī lakṛī

Loin, loin, *n* kamar sulb kūlā

meat in loins, kamar kā dhila

Loiter, loi'ter, *v n* kahīlī k, dhil k.; der k, tal matol k tal tul k

If we have *loitered* let us quicken our pace
Agar ham ko der lag gai hai to ab jald chalo

Loiterer, loi'ter-er, *n* kāhil, sustiya, der lagane-vālā

Lok, lok, *n* shaitān, ahriman

Loll, lol, *v n* 1 *lie at ease* pare rahnā; letā rahna, ārām k, lotna aram kā machā ṭopnī 2 *put out the tongue*, zubān nikalna

Lollard, lol'ard, *n* Jarmani Isa-fraqah

Lone, lōn, *adj* akela, tanha, mujarrad, vāhid; ujar vīran

Loneliness, lōn'li-nes *n* 1 *solitude*, tanhāī; ekānt 2 *love of retirement*, khilvat-gazīni, go-shā-nashini tajarrud-pasandī

Lonely, lon'li *adj* tanha, akelā, mujarrad; tajarrud-pasand sunsān, ujar

Lonesome, lon'sum, *adj* gosha-nashīn, udās, tanha

Lonesomeness, lōn'sum-nes, *n* tanhāī udāsī

Long, long, *adj* [H *lambā*] 1 *drawn out in a line* lamba, daraz, tavil, bana, tūl tavil 2 (*in time*), bara, madid, chir (kal), darāz. 3 *far away*, dūr, bahut dūr 4 *extended to any specific measure*, bhar

A yard *long* *Gaz bhar.*

5 *dilatory*, dhilā, sust, mandī

Death will not be *long* in coming
Maut ko ate der nahin lagti.

6 *tedious*, bhārī; lambī; darāz; barā 7 *extensive*, lambā, tavil, kushāda, vasī, farākh

Long views. *Farākh khayālat.*

8 (*as sound*) dīrgh, mamdūda, gurū, bhārī.
long cloth, lanklāt, latthā.
long dozen, terah
long home, qabar; gor.
long life, umr-i-daraz; umr-i-Nūh
to draw the long bow, lambī chauṛī hānknā.
the long and the short, qissā kotāh; alqissa.
to have a long head, barā sir rakhnā; ālī dimāgh.

Long, long, *adv* 1. (*in space*) dūr tak; fasile tak; lamba. 2 (*in time*) arse tak, muddat tak, der tak.

Long live the king. *Jahāṅ panāh salāmat.*
Murder cannot be hid *long*.
Khūn bahut din nahiṅ chhuptā.

3. *distant in time*, der bād ; bahut pahle. 4 *throughout*, sārī , barābar ; mutavātir

The bird of dawning singeth all night *long*.
Gatā hai murg-e-sahr lagā tān rāt bhar.

long *after*, barī der bād
long ago, bahut din hue
long before, bahut der pahle

Long, long, *v n* 1 chāhnā , shauq se chāhnā ; mushtāq h chāhnā , tarasnā

Longanimity, lon-ga-nim'i-ti, *n.* bardāsht , tahammul , sahār

Longe, lunj, *v n* bhoṅknā , chubhonā

Longeval, lon-jē'val, *adj* barī umr kā , darāz umr kā

Longevity, lon-jev'i-ti, *n* darāzī-i-umr.

Longimanous, lon-jim'a-nus, *adj* dīrgh-bāhu , darāz-dast bare hāth kā

Longing, long'ing, *n* shauq , ārzū , tamannā , ishtiyāq , chah , khwāhish

Longingly, long'ing-li, *adv* ba-ishtiyāq ; ba-tamannā , barī chah se.

Longish, long'ish, *adj* lambā sā , kuchh ek lambā

Longitude, lon'ji-tūd, *n* 1. *length*, tūl : lambāi 2 (*Geog*) darja-i-tūl , khara chakkar. 3 (*Astr*) uttrāyan ya dakshināyan dhalan.

Longitudinal, lon-ji-tū'di-nal, *adj* lāmbā , tūlānī

Long-lived, long'livd, *adj* barī umr kā.

Long-run, long'run, *n* ant-kal , ākhir-kār

Longshanked, long'shangkt, *adj.* lambī tāng wālā , lambtangā

Longsighted, long'sīt-ed, *adj* 1 dūr se achchhā dekhne-wāla 2 āqbat-andesh , dūr bīn

Longspun, long'spun, *adj* tūl tavil , bahut barā

Longsuffrance, long'suf'er-ans, *n* tahammul , bardāsht , gam-khorī , sahār , burdbārī , hilm

Longsuffering, long'suf-er-ing, *adj* muttahammil , gam-khor , burdbār , dhīraj-wān halim

Longtongued, long'tungd, *adj* zabān-darāz , budbakhya , bahut bolne-wālā.

Longwinded, long'wīn ded, *adj* darāz-dam , bare dam-wālā

Loo, lo, *n* tash kā ek khel

Loobily, lo'bi-li, *adj* phūhar , be-qhangā , bhadesā , be-salīqa

Looby, lo'bi, *n* kunda-i-nātarāsh , anārī

Look, luk, *v n* [Skr *lok*, to see] 1 *see*, ānkh uthākar dekhnā , nazar dalnā , nigāh k , dekhna

Look before you leap
Dekh kar pāon rakkho
(*Soch kar kam karo*)

2 *consider*, sochnā , gaur k ; bichārnā.

We are not only to *look* at the bare action, but at the reason of it
Ham ko kisi fel ki zāhirī sūrat hī par nazar nahīn karnī chahiye balki uski vajeh par gaur karna chāhiye

3 *search out*, dhūndnā , khojnā , talāsh k 4 *watch*, nigah-banī , chaukśī , ya khabardārī k., dekhte rahnā 5 *observe narrowly*, gaur k , nazar-i-taammuq se dekhna , dhyan k., bhāz k 6 *scrutinize*, imtihān lena , janchnā 7 *seem*, sūjhnā , nazar anā , mālūm h , dekh paṛna , dikhlāi d

How pale she *looks*
Woh kaisī pīlī par rahī hai

8. *front*, sāmne h ; muqābil h , mahāzī h.

The door that *looketh* towards the north.
Woh darvāzah jo uttar kī taraf hai.

9. *expect*, intizār k. ; rāh dekhnā.

Honour, love, obedience, troops of friends,
I must not *look* to have. *Shakespeare.*
Mahabbat, itāat, tākat rum o dost,
Nahīṅ mūjh ko milne kī ummid hai. F C.

to look about, idhar udhar dekhnā , chauksī yā nigrānī k

look about oneself, khabar-dār yā chaukas rahnā.

look after, 1 khabar lena , khabargīri k 2 khabardārī , yā chauksī k 3 ummed yā ās rakhna. 4 dhūndnā , khojna

look black, teorī ya nak bhauṅ chaṛhānā

look daggers, dushmanī kī nigāh se dekhnā.

look down upon, nazar-i-hiqarat se dekhnā

look for, tāh dekhna , intizar k , ās ya umuied rakhnā , talash k

look here, idhar dekhnā , sunnā

look into, gaur k , ghus jana

look on, 1 dekhna , nazar k 2 gumnā ; khayāl k , ilhaz k

look one another in the face, ānkh men ānkh dāl-kar dekhnā , sammuk h , muqābila k

look over deklina , paṛtalna , janchna , ankṇā.

look out, 1 aṅkh phaiḍnā yā pasarna , dhūndnā ; talash k 2 chauksī k

look through, ar par dekhnā

look to, 1 khabar-giri k 2 ummed rakhnā

look up to, izzat kī nazar se dekhnā , izzat k

Look, luk, *v n* 1 *influence*, dabāo dālnā ; rob bithana 2 *express by a look*, dikhāna , zāhir k.

Look, luk, *n* 1 *cast of countenance*, sūrat , hāl , zāhir , chhab 2 *the act of looking and seeing*, nazar , nigāh , ānkh , drisht

Look, luk, *interj* lo , dekho

Looker, luk'er, *n* dekhan-hār , dekhne-vālā ; (*in comp*) bīn

looker-on, tamāshāī , tamāsh-bīn

Lookers-on see more than players Prov
Khilāyon se tamāshayon ko zyadah dikhāī detā hai

Looking-glass, luk'ing-glas, *n.* āīna ; ārsī ; mirat , abgina , shisha

Loom, lom, *n* 1. *a weaver's machine*, julāhe kā bunne kā nachh 2 (*Naut*) dānr yā chappū kā voh hissa jo kishtī ke andar hotā hai

Loom, lom, *v n* dūr se baja dikhāi d.

Loon, lon, *n* 1 paji , bad-zāt , mardak , shohdā , malatūn. 2 ek qism kī murgabi

Loop, lop, *n* 1 *a folding of a string*, phandā , halqa , phansa , chakkar , tukma 2 *a small narrow opening*, chhed , mokhā , rauzan , sūrākh. 3 *of a door*, darvaze kī chul.

loop line, rel kā shākh

Loop-hole, lop'hōl, *n* 1 sūrākh , mokhā ; raushan-dan 2 bhagne kī jagah

Loose, los, *v. a.* 1 *untie*, kholnā , ḳhilā k. ; utarna

Loose thy shoes from off thy feet.
Apne pāon se juti utaro

2 *relax*, sust k , kāhil k ; ḳhilā k. 3 *release*, rihā k āzād k , chhornā

Loose, los *adj* 1 *untied*, khulā , jo bandhā na ho 2 *free from obligation*, āzād , chhutā ; khula 3 *not tight or loose*, ḳhilā , dhilā dhalī ; moklā ; jo chust na ho 4 *not crowded*, abtar ; khulā huā bikhrā , pareshān ; kushada ; khulasa , chhudrā. 5. *not fixed*, hilā-huā , ḳhilā.

A *loose* screw. *Hilā huā pech ; nuqs.*

6 *not rigid*, phusphusā ; phūlā-huā , be-rok ; beqaid

to break loose, khulnā ; chhūṭnā ; nikalnā ; nikal bhagnā ; tuṛā bhāgnā.

Loosely, los'li, *adv* ḍhīlā, be-qāide, be-parvāh se

Loosen, los'n, *v a* 1 *make loose,* khol d, dhīla k, kholna 2 *free from restraint,* āzad k, chhorna, rihā k 3 pet chalana

Loosen, los'n, *v n* khulna, chhartna, alag h

Looseness, los'nes, *n* 1 *the state,* kushāden; dhīla-pan. 2 *irregularity,* be-qaidagi, gumrahī, *bad-chalni, bad-parhezi,* bad-kari 3 *diarrhœa,* juyan-i-shikam, isehal, dast, pet ka chalna

Taking cold moveth *looseness*
Sardi se dast aur loge hari

to have a looseness, pet chalnā, vā chhutnī

Lop, lop, *v a* 1 *cut off,* katarna kat ḍalnā, chhantnī qat'a k 2 *bit jail,* gnana, miche ko dālna, jhukana

Lop, lop, *n* katan chhantan, qalam

Lope, lop, *v n* lambe lambe qadam rakhnā

Lopper, lop'er, *n* chhantne yā qalam lagnevāla, tarashnda

Loquacious, lo-kwā'shus, *adj* 1 *talkative,* guppi, bātunī, fuzul-go, zyāda go 2 *noisy,* kalle-daraz, bo'ne vālā, avaz dene-vala

Loquacity, lo-kwas'i ti, *n* bakvas, fuzūl-goī, bak bak, zyāda-goi

Lord, lord, *n* 1 *a ruler,* nāik, hākim, mukhdum, sardar, mahipat. 2 *a baron,* amīr, navvab, rāo, thākur. 3. *a title,* izzat ka khitab, raise-rao, navvab, sardar, sahib 4 *a husband,* suami, khavind, shauhar, pati, malik, sartaj 5. *the Supreme Being,* maula, khuda, allah, malik

lord advocate, barī sarkārī vakīl

lord lieutenant, nayab-ul-saltanat.

lords spiritual, umarae dīnī

lords temporal, umarae dunyavī

house of lords, jamaat-i-umara-i-dīn aur dunyavī.

my lord khudavand, hazrat, ann-data

our Lord, Isa masih

Lord, lord, *n* kubrā ādmī

Lord, lord, *v. n* hukumat k, hukm chalānā, khavindi k

Lordliness, lord'li-nes, *n* 1 amīrī, sāhibī, khudavandi, imarat 2. shekhi, gurūr, takabbur

Lordling, lord'ling, *n* ek chhotā amīr yā navāb

Lordly, lord'li, *adj* 1 *becoming a lord,* hakimāna, amīrana, azīm, bara 2 *haughty,* mutakabbir, magrur, akar-baz

Lordship, lord'ship, *n.* 1 *the state of being a lord,* amīrī ki halat, sardarī, amarat, huzur.

What says your *lordship?*
Huzur kya farmāte hain?

2 *seigniory* taalluqa, ilāqa pargamah, sūbah. 3 *authority,* hukūmat, ikhtiyar, hukumat, adhikār

Lore, lōr, *n* 1 ilm, fan; **gun,** biddyā 2 salāh, nasihat, talim, sikshā

Loricate, lo'ri-kāt, *v a* 1 *plate over,* mandhnā; marhave, mugaraq k, gadat charhana 2. *cover with a coating,* leo chaṛhanā, gil-i-hikmat k.

Lorn, lorn, *adj* gayā-guzra, matrūk; be-kas, bechārah

Lose, loz, *v a* 1 *possess no longer,* khonā, kho d. 2. *forfeit,* hārna, khonā.

The head you *lose,* the tail I win.
Chit bhī meri, pat bhi meri.

3. *be deprived of,* mahrūm h, jātā rahnā.

I lose a leg rather than life Prov.
Jān jane se jāng jānā achchha.

4. *waste,* zāyā k., kharāb k.; rāegāṅ k.; uṛānā, lutānā. 5. *guse,* khūlnā, gum k; chūknā. 6 *bewilder* bhatkānā, gumrah k; hairān k 7 *destroy* barbad k, gmat k, talaf k, lag ana, tibah k. 8 *cease to own,* nazar se gayab k, khona. 9. *fail to obtain,* harna, shikast khana, na pana.

to lose all hope, ās chhorna, hāth dhonā māyūs h

lose ground, maidan hath se d, shikast khana, pas-pāi h nuqsan uthana

lose heart, himmat harna

lose no time, waqt ya mauqa hāth se na d

lose oneself, apeko bhulna, mutalaqa h, pareshan h, hairan h

Lose, loz, *v n* 1 *not to win,* hārnā, nuqsān uthanā, zer-bar h 2 *suffer by a comparison,* nā-lāiq h, shikast khana, gud, mat, ja mand h

Loser, lo'zer *n* hārne vālā, khone vālā

Losing, lo'zing, *adj* chaplus, kousal andi

Loss, los, *n* 1 *the act* nuqsān zarar, khsārā tota, ghātā 2 *the state,* chhu mutta nuqsan, barbadī, tibahi halākat 3 *that which is lost* nuqsan, ghātā hani 4 (*pl*) nuqsan mal, rāh, maiqul adhn, mala magrubi 5 (*at play*) hār, khilaf, pat 6 *doubt,* vasvasa hairānī, dubdhā

to bear a loss, make up a loss, tota bharnā

be at a loss hairan h, dubdha mein h

Lost, lost, *adj* 1 *not to be found,* khoya-hua gem-kardah 2 *forfeited,* harā hua 3 *past all hope,* gayā-guzra 4 *wasted,* zāya kiya hua barbad kiya-hua, uṛāya-hua

Lost time is never found again Prov
Gaya waqt phir hath ata nahin Prov.

5 rāh bhūla-huā bhatkta hua gum h hairan 6 *ruined,* barbad talaf-shuda, zaya, talaf 7 *insensible,* be-khabar, be-sudh

Lost to all sense of honour
Ar sat ka zara khayal nahin

8 *not visible,* gāyb, gum-shudah, alop

Lot, lot, *n* 1 *fortune,* taudir nasib bhāg, bakht, qismat, daiv-yog, ittifaq 2 *the contrivance,* fil, chalthi pasa 3 *fate,* bhāg, dina pāna, ab o khwish 4 *portion,* hissa, bant, tukrā, parchi, rajam 5 *a quantity,* amboh, giroh, bhīr bhar 6 *die,* pasa, qurā 7 *a piece,* mal ki chitthi

by lot, chitthi dālne ke tarīqe se

list of lots, lāt fandi, fehrist bandal

prize to the lots being knocked down, qabl ikhtiyār inām

to cast lots, qurā dālnā, pāsa phenkā, tukka nikalna

to draw lots chitthī nikālnā

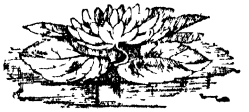
to fall to one's lot, palle parna hisse mein ānā

to play out and lot, hash-hash-sya ed

Lot, lot, *v a* 1 *distribute,* taqsīm k, bāṅtna hisse k 2 *separate into lots,* juda juda bandhna

Lotion, lō'shon, *n* ghāo dhone ki dawā

Lottery, lot'e-ri, *n* qura-andāzi, chitthi dalne kā khel



LOTUS.

Lotus, lō'tus, *n* kanval, padam.

Loud, loud, *adj.* 1 *noisy,* pur-shor; zor kā; bhāri; gul machāne-vāla. 2. *boisterous,* tund; bhārī, tez; sakht; karā. 3. *impressive,* naqsh-pazīr; muassar; pur-zor.

a loud voice, buland āvāz.

Loudly, loud'li, *adv.* pukār-kar, ba-āvāz-i-buland

Loudness, loud'nes, *n.* 1 *great sound,* buland ya bhārī avaz. 2. *clamour,* gul ; gaugā, shor.

Lounge, lounj, *v n.* 1 *spend time lazily,* pare phirnā, harza gardī k 2 *recline at ease,* ṭang phailae pare rahnā, ārām k

Lounger, loun'jer, *n.* nikammā, be-kār, nithallā

Louse, lous, *pl* **Lice,** līs, *n* jūn ; chullar.

body louse, cham jun

Louse, louz, *v a* jūca bīnnā vā chunnī

Lousiness, lou'zi-nes, *n* jūon se bharā huā honā

Lousy, lou'zi, *adj* 1 jūon se bharā-huā. 2 paji, kamīnā, adnā ; zalil, mailā

Lout, lout, *n* gnwār, dahqani, dabang, anārī, aughu

Loutish, lout'ish, *adj* be-sulīqa, ullū, nā-tarāshidā

Louver, lo'ver, *n* dhanvālā

Lovable, luv'a-bl, *adj* pyārā, lāyiq, hardilazīz, pyārī

Love, luv, *n* 1 *affection,* simch, prem, meh, mahabbat, pyār, lar, pait, hub 2 *fondness,* shauq, chah, arzu tamannā, pyār, khwahish *3 object of love* pyara dost mashūq, sanam, dilrā, jani 4 *benevolence,* meha, khair-andeshī bhalāi 5 *cupid,* kama deo, ishq, anda, junun

Love is blind *Ishq andhā hai*

for the love of God Khuda ki mahabbat men, Khuda ki rah pr

labour of love, mahabbat ke sabab mehnat

no moral love, tarfain ki mahabbat, paraspar sneh

the love of one's country, hub-ul-watan

to be in love, ishq rakhna

to fall in love, ishq men parna, āshiq h , dil phansna, takh lagna

to play for love, dil lagi ke vaste khelnā

to make love to, mahabbat zahir k , pyar k , shadi ki darkhwast k

Love, luv, *v a* 1 *be fond of,* pyār yā mahabbat rakhna, azizjana 2 *delight in* pasand k , chahna shauq h , ishq rakhna, chahna

Love-apple, luv'ap-l *n* tamatī bangan

Love-bed, luv'bed' *n* chumlī sej

Love-broker, luv'brō-ker, *n* kutnā, parg mbu dūtī

Love-child, luv'chīld, *n* haramī bachcha

Love-favour, luv'fa-ver, *n* mahabbat kī nishani, yadgari

Love-knot, luv'not, *n* pyār kī ganth, ishq ka ahd

Love-less, luv'les, *n* mūshūqī, pyārī, mahbūbiyat

Loveless, luv'les, *adj* be-mahabbat, nir-mohi

Love-letter, luv'let-er, *n* mahabbat-nama, shauqiya khat, ishqiya khat

Loveliness, luv'li-nes, *n* husn, khub-surtī, khubi, mahbūbi, lutf, dil-bari, nazakat

Loveliness

Needs not the foreign aid of ornament,
But is, when unadorned, adorned the most
Thomson

Nahin hājat hai zevar ki use khūbī Khuda ne di,
Ki jaise khush-numa lagta at-bas hai chānd bin gahne.

Love-lock, luv'lok, *n* zulf masnūi jo ek zamane meñ lagāyā karte the.

Love-lorn, luv'lorn, *adj.* mahjūr, bruh kā mārā, birhan, dil-i-bimār

Lovely, luv'li, *adj* dil-kash ; dil-bar ; ishqangez, mahbūb, khūb-sūrat.

Love-monger, luv'mung-ger, *n.* be-vafā, harjāī

Lover, luv'er, *n* 1 *one who loves,* āshiq, dost ; talib, chāhne-vālā 2 *gallant,* yar, ashnā, mahbūb, sajan, pī pyā, pritam

Love-secret, luv'se-kret, *n* raz o nyāz.

Love-shaft, luv'shaft, *n* ishq kā tir ; kām kā bān

Love-sick, luv'sik, *adj* bīmar-i-ishq, maftūn ; dilfigār ; laretta, n maz, mamon ki mara

Love-song, luv'song, *n* qasadak git, ishqiyā gazal yā gānā

Love-suit, luv'sūt, *n* 1 haq-bāzī

Love-tale, luv'tal *n* ishq ya prīt kī kahānī, ishqiyā qissa yā dastan

Love-thought, luv'thot, *n* ishqāna khayāl

Love-token, Love-toy, luv'tō-kn, luv'toi, *n* ishq ki yad gari ya nishani

Love-trick, luv'trik, *n* chiya, kimiyah

Loving-kindness, luv'ing-kind-nes, *n.* mahabbat, shafqat, mehr, rahm

Lovingly, luv'ing-li, *adv* ulfat se ; mahabbat se, ishq se

Lovingness, luv'ing-nes, *n* shafqat, mahabbat, ulfat mehrbani

Low, lo, *adj* 1 *not high,* nīchā, ochhā, chhotā ; thumna kohfan 2 *below par,* kam, thoda, ghatta bhāo sasta arzan *3 depressed (trade),* dhīmā, thandā, manda, sust 4 *moderate,* maddham, mamda, narm, halkā, ausat darje ka

Low temperature *Gadhī mausam*

5 *mean* sifla, kamina, razil, nīch, adna, kulhīn, dun

Low conduct *Kamini būten*

6 *not rising to the usual height,* kotāh, past (qad).

A man of *low* stature *Past-qad ādmī.*

7 *deep,* gabrā, nīchā, amīq, amuqā

A *low* valley. *Gahra ghatī*

8 *late in time,* hīl ka, abhī kā, thore din kā.

The *lower* empire. *Hal kī saltanat.*

9 *weak,* kam-zor, nā-tavān, mubal.

The patient is very *low.* *Marīz bahut kam-zor hai*

10 *simple,* sādā, be-takalluf, sādhīran.

A *low* diet *Sadi giza*

11 *humble in rank,* kam, adna, hīn, nīch ; past

Low rank *Adnā darja*
Low condition *Past hālat*

12 *(in price)* sasta, arzan ; kamtī mol kā.

Low-priced *Saste mol kā.*

13 *not loud,* dhima, halkā, mulāyim ; maddham ; nichi

Low voice *Nichī ya dabī āvāz.*

14 *depressed,* udās, afsurda.

Low-spirited *Udas man-vālā.*

15 *near the horizon,* gurūb ke qarib.

The sun is *low* at four o'clock in winter.
Jaṛe men suraj chār baje chhup jātā hai.

16 *(Geog)* khat-i-istivā ke qarīb. 17. *sunk down to,* uthlā ; chhulchhulā, utrā-huā.

Low water. *Sār-bhāṭā.*

18 *impoverished,* mohtāj, tang ; kangāl ; garīb.

Low circumstances. *Tang hāl.*

19. *humble*, ādhīn, ājiz.

Low-born. Nich zat.

low-land, khādar kī zamīn; nīchī dhartī; zamīn-i-nashīb

low and high, chhote bare; adnā ālā.

the low, nich log, chhote ādmī

Low, lō, *adv* 1 *in a low position or manner*, nīche, tale, zer, matahat 2 *under the usual price*, arzān, sastā, kamtī damon par.

He bought *low* and sold high
Usne sasta kharidā aur mahngā bechā

3 *near the ground*, bahut tale, zamīnī 4 *not loudly*, dhime, haule, āhista se.

Speak *low*, if you speak love. *Shakespeare*
Ishq kā zikr āhista se karo

5 *meanly* rizālat se, kamīnagī se; ba-huqārat.

to speak too low, mūnh men bolna

Low, lō, *v n* dakrānā, rambhānā

Lower, lō'er, *v a* 1 *cause to descend*, utārnā, jhukāna, nechā k 2 *humble*, dabāna, mattī k, nīchā k. 3 *reduce in value*, qimat kam k, ya ghatānā, mol kamtī k

Lower, lō'ō *v n* 1 chhānā · ghirnā, jhuknā 2 teorī charhānā, lāl joh ankhen k

Lowliness, lō'h-nes, *n* ijz, farotanī, inkisār; ādhimtī

Lowly, lō'li, *adj* 1 *mean*, kamīna, sifla; pājī, nich 2 *humble*, khaksār, mushkīn, garīb, dīn

He giveth grace unto the *lowly*
Mishkinon ko woh izzat deta hai

Lowly, lō'li, *adv* 1. *humbly*, ājizī se; miyāzmandena inkisārī, farotanī, va garibī se 2 *in a low condition*, sifla-pan se, kharab-hāl men

Low-minded, lō'mind-ed, *adj* thur-dilā, kam-himmat

Lowness, lō'nes, *n* 1 *the state*, nechāī chhutāī, pastī, jhukāo 2 (*in style*) adna khayāl, pastī 3 *humility*, farotanī ijz, inkisār, adhimtī 4 *low birth*, kamīnagī, rizālat, kamīnapan 5 *dejection*, udasī, afsurdagī, pazmurdagī, malāl

Lowness of spirits *Tabiyat kī udāsī*

6 *poverty*, iflās, muflisī, kangālī, garībī 7 *depression in cost*, arzānī, sastī-pan, kamqīmatī. 8 *of sound*, sanjidgī, bhārī pan 9 (*Mus*) mulāmat, dhīmapan, narmī, komaltāī.

Low-priced, lō'prīst, *adj* kam-qīmat, thore damon kā, sastā

Low-spirited, lō'spi-rit-ed, *adj* past-himmat, afsurda-dil, shikasta-khātir, sust

Low-thoughted, lō'that-ed, *adj* kamīne khayāl kā, adna khayalat-vāla

Low-water, lō'wa-ter, *n* jazr, bhātā, utār

Low-wines, lō'winz, *n* halkī sharāb, yak-ātishah

Loyal, loi'al, *adj* 1 *allegiant*, khair-khuāh; farmān-bardar, mutī, amān-jo 2 *constant*, vafādār, sachcha, pakka, nimak-halāl, bāvafā

loyal wife, patibratā istrī, satvantī; nekh-bakht bīvī.

Loyalist, loi'al-ist, *n* pād-shāhī khair-khuāh; jān-nisār, pād-shah-dost

Loyally, loi'al li, *adv* namak-halālī, vafā-dārī yā khair-khuāhī se

Loyalty, loi'al-ti, *n.* namak-halālī, khair-khuāhī, vafa-dārī, itāat, farmān-bardārī

Lozenge, loz'enj, *n* 1. shakl-i-muaiyan. 2. lauz; qurs.

Lubber, lub'ėr, *n.* sust, kām-chor; māthū.

Lubberly, lub'ėr-li, *adj.* 1. phūhar; be-salīqa; be-vaqūf, sirbillā 2 be-dhanī; bad-vaza

Lubric, Lubrical, lū'brik, lū'bri-kal, *adj* 1 *having a smooth surface*, chiknā, phisalvān, sāf, rapatvān 2 *unsteady*, be-qarār, be-sabāt; athir 3 *lascivious*, pur-shahvat, mast, chanchal, kām-atur, madh-matī

Lubricate, lū'bri-kāt, *v a* chiknā k, chaltā k, ūngtnā, rugar dūn k

Lubrication, Lubrifaction, Lubrification, lū-bri-kā'shon, lu-bri-fak'shon, lū-bri-fikā'shon *n* phislan *See* Lubricity, 1, 2

Lubricity, lū-bris'i-ti, *n* 1 *slipperiness*, phislan, raptan 2 *smoothness*, safai, chiknahat 3 *lasciviousness*, masti, pur-shahvatī, chanchalāhat kām-āturī

Lubricious, lu-bri-sh'us, *adj* *See* Lubric, 1, 2.

Luce, lus, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Lucid, lū'sid, *adj* 1 *shining*, tābān, raushan; darakhshān nūrānī 2 *clear*, sāf, muhrā, nikhra, shaffaī 3 ujjal buddhi-vala, raushan-zamīr

Lucidness, lū'sid nes, *n.* safāī, tābāndgī; shaffaī

Lucifer, lū si-fer, *n* [Skr *lok*, to shine] 1. zohra, lolī-i tulak, brahaspat. 2 shaitan. 3 dīva-sadlū

Luciferous, lū-sif'ėr-us, *adj* tabān, raushnī-bakhsh

Lucific, lū-sif'ik, *adj* nūr-afzā raushnī-khez

Luciform, lū'si-form, *adj* misl-i-nūr, raushnī kī khasiyat ka, ba-shakl-i-nur

Luck, luk, *n* 1 *fortune*, bakht, nasīb, bhāg, qismat, taqdir 2 *event*, ittifāq, sanjog.

Good *luck* hes in odd numbers
Taq adad mubārak hote hain

to be in luck, ratī chamaknā, bhāgvān h, sāhib-i-qismat h

Luckily, luk'i-li, *adv* bhāg se taqdir se, khush-qismati se, husn-i-ittifaq se,

Luckiness, luk'i-nes *n* khush-qismatī, khush-nasibi, bakhtavari, bhagvani

Luckless, luk'les, *adj* kam-bakht, bad-bakht, badnasīb abhāgā mubhāgī

Lucky, luk'i, *adj* khush-nasīb nasībe-var, iqbal mand, subh, nasībe ka sikandar, bhāgvan

A *lucky* day *Subh din*
Lucky men need no counsel Prov
Khush-nasib ko salahkār kyā darkar

Lucrative, lū'kra tiv *adj* nafe kā, sūd-mand.

Lucre, lū'ker, *n* prapti, yatt, anadam

Lucubrate, lū'kū-brāt *v n* chirag ke sāmne parihnā

Lucubration, lū-kū bra'shon, *n* rāt kā mutala chirag kī raushni men mutala, rat ke vaqt kī tahqir

Lucubratory, lū'kū-brā to-ri, *adj.* chirag kī raushnī men jo tasnif kī gaī ho

Luculent, lu'kū-lent, *adj* raushan *See* Lucid, 1, 2

Ludicrous, lū'dik-rus, *adj* lachoh kā khel; hansī kā, khanda-āvar hansne jog

Ludicrously, lu'dik-rus-li, *adv* hansī ke taur par, mashkarapan se

Ludicrousness, lū'dik-rus-nes, *n* khilāqī-pan; tamaskhur, maskharā pan

Ludification, lū-di-fi-kā'shon, *n* hansī, mazāq; thattā, tamaskhur, tazhīk

Luff, luf, *v. a* jahaz kā muhn havā kī taraf phernā

Luff, luf, *n* 1. havā kā rukh. 2. hatelī.

Lug, lug, *v. a.* ghasīțnā, khenchnā; tānnā; cūchnā.

Lug, lug, *n* 1 *the ear*, kān, gosh, lau, bmāgosh 2 ek samundrī kirā jis ko machhlī kā chara banate hain

Luggage, lug'aj, *n.* safrī asbāb, yā chīz bast, gathrī muthrī

Lugubrious, lū-gū'bri-us, *adj* udās; gamgīn, ranjida

Lukewarm, lūk'warm, *adj* 1, *moderately warm*, num-garm, gungunā su-um shu-garm sil-garm, kunkuna 2 *not ardent*, thanda, sard-mehr, be-iltifat, kam-tavajjoh.

Lukewarmness, lūk'warm-nes, *n* 1 gungunā-pan kunkuna-pan 2 sard-mehrī, thandīgumī, be-parvāī.

Lull, lul, *v a* 1 lorī de-kar yā thapak ke sulānā 2 taskīn d, chup k, khamosh k, dhumā k

Lull, lul, *n* 1 *the quality of soothing*, taskīn kī quvvat, raskin-bakhshī 2 *a calm*, tufan ke bād ka thahrao ya khamoshī sannatā thirtā

Lullaby, lul'a-bi, *n* bachchon ke sulane kā gīt, lorī

Lumbago, lum-bā'gō, *n* daurd-i-kamar, chik

Lumbar, lum'bar, *adj* kamar ka

Lumber, lum'bar, *n* 1 *anything useless*, nākara ya nikammī chīz agram bagram 2. *timber*, karī takhtah, kat kabar

lumber house or room, voh makan jis men nikammī chizen pari hon

Lumber, lum'bēr, *v n* 1 *move heavily*, bhārī bhari pion takhna bhari qadam parnā

Lumber, lum'bar, *v a* dher lagana

Luminary, lu'mi-na-ri, *n* 1 *any body that gives light*, raushnī phailane vali chīz, chānd, sura, vagairah 2 *one that illustrates any subject*, jis o dusrh ki raushni phailane-vala

Luminous, lū'mi-nus, *adj* 1 taban, munavvar, nurani, chamak-dar

> The most *luminous* of the prismatic colours are the yellow and orange *Newton*
> *Alvan-i-manshūri men zard aur narangi sab se zyādah chamakdar rang hain*

2 *clear*, sāf, shaffāf, vāzeh suthra, nithrā

Luminousness, Luminosity, lū'mi-nusnes, lu-mi nos'i-ti, *n* raushni, taburdgī, chamak

Lump, lump, *n* 1 *a small mass of matter*, dhelā, dalā, ghil, landā dhem 2 *gross*, dher, ambar majmua, ikhatta

in the lump, ikhatta, majmūa

> If my readers will not go to the price of buying my papers in detail, they may buy them *in the lump* *Addison*
> *Agar mere nazirin mere parchon ko fardan fardan nahin khariđ sakte hain to woh unko ikhatta khariđ jaimaven*

Lump, lump, *v a* 1 *unite in the gross*, ikhattā k, milana 2 *take in the gross*, dher kā dher yā thok kā thok lenā

Lumpish, lump'ish, *adj* 1 *like a lump*, jasim, dhele jaisa bhari 2 *dull*, sust, dhila, matyāthas bagiol

Lumpishness, lump'ish-nes, *n* bhaddā-pan, bhari pan, be-vaqufi

Lumpy, lump'i, *adj* gutthal, dhele-dār

Lunacy, lu'na si, *n.* sauda, divangī; sir; khabt, junūn

Lunar, lū'nēr, *adj* 1 *pertaining to the moon*, qamrī, chand kā 2 *resembling the moon*, chānd sa, chand kī mānind

lunar distance, bod-i-qamrī

lunar month, māh-i-qamrī, chandr-mās.

lunar year, sal-i-qamrī.

Lunated, lū'nā-ted, *adj.* chānd sā, ādhe chānd sa, ardh-chandī

Lunatic, lū'na-tik, *adj* sirī; bāolā; dīvāna; pāgal

lunatic asylum, pāgal-khāna.

Lunch, lunsh, *v n* tisre pahr kā nāshta karnā.

Lunch, Luncheon, lunsh, lunsh'on, hāzrī aur khane ke bich ka nāshta, tisre pahr ka nashta, jalkhaī

Lune, lun, *n* hilāl, ardh-chandī

Lunet, lū'net, *n* chhotā sa chand, kisī saiyāre ka girdah

Lunette, lū net', *n* 1 ghore kī andherī 2. raushan-dān 3 amak ka ubharvān shishā yā tāl

Lung, lung, *n* phephā, shush.

Lunged, lunjd, *adj* phephre-vālā, shush-dār

Lurch, lerch, *n* 1 (*Naut*) jahāz ka yakayak ulat jana 2 bechargī musibat arī, bipta

Lurch, lerch, *v* 1 *play tricks*, daga d, buttā d, dhokā d 2 (*Naut*) hichkna, ulatna

to leave in the lurch, bala men chhorna

Lurcher, lerch'ēr, *n* 1 *one that lies in wait*, ghāt lagane-vala 2 *a dog*, shikarī kutta.

Lure, lūr, *n* 1 (*Falconry*) chumte ki chiryā 2 *any enticement*, lalach, tama, phuslahat, farib

Lure, lūr, *v a* 1 (*Falconry*) shikre ko chamre kī chiryā ki taraf bulanā 2 *entice*, phuslana, vargalana, lubhāna, jhansa d, khenchna, ulukāna luna

Lurid, lu'rid, *adj* dhundlā, phīkā, pīlā

Lurk, lerk, *v n* 1 *lie in wait*, ghat men baithna, tak lagāna 2 *keep out of sight*, chhupna dabakna, poshidah h

Lurker, ler'kēr, *n* ghat men baithne-vālī; chhupa rahne-vāla

Lurking-place, ler'king-plēs, *n* kamīn gāh; ghat kī jagah

Luscious, lush'us, *adj* 1 shīrīn, mīthā, bahut shirin 2 mazedar, khush-zaeqa, laziz, sa id kā

Lusciousness, lush'us-nes, *n* mithās, shīrinī; mithai, maza, lazzat, sa id

Lust, lust, *n* 1 *carnal appetite*, mastī; kām; shahvat, phal, ag, bah, chul 2 *longing desire*, kamal arzū, barī chah.

Lust, lust, *v n* 1 *desire eagerly*, kamāl ārzū k; shauq rakhna, chahna, khuahish k 2. *have carnal desire*, shahvat h, mastana; mastī men ana, kam zor k

Lustful, lust-ful, *adj* nafs-parast, mast; pur-shahvat, kamī

Lustily, lus'ti-li, *adv* zor, mazbūtī, tāqat ya quvvat se

Lustiness, lus'ti-nes, *n* tāqat, quvvat, zor; bal

Lustral, lus'tral, *adj* pāk, pavitr yā sāf karnevālā

Lustrate, lus'trāt, *v a* 1 *make clear*, pāk k.; sāf k, pavitr ya shudh k; dhonā.

Lustration, lus-tra'shon, *n* safaī, pākī; tahārat, shuddhta

Lustre, lus'tēr, *n* 1 raushnī, nūr; raunaq; jilo, tajallī, ujala *See* Brightness 2 *renown*, nām-varī, nām, kīrtī, shohrat.

Lustrous, lus'trus, *adj.* munavvar; raushan; tāb-dār, nūrānī, chamkīlā, ujlā

Lustrum, lus'trum, *n.* pāñch baras kā arsa; nau-roz-i-panj sālā.

Lusty, lus'ti, *adj.* mazbūt; motā; motā tāza; tanāvur; shah-zor; zor-āvur; hattā kattā; tavānā.

Lute, lūt, *n.* 1 tambūr; bīn; barbat. 2. (*Chem.*) khāmne yā mūnh band karne kī chīz jaise āţā, multānī, vagairah; sāţan.

Luter, lūt'er, *n.* bīn-navāz, barbat-navāz.
Lux, Luxate, luks, luk'sat, *v. a* ukhārnā *See* Dislocate
Luxation, luk-sā'shon, *n See* Dislocation,
Luxuriance, Luxuriancy, lug-zū'ri-ans, lug-zū'ri-an-si, *n* farāvānī-paidā-vār, jait *See* Exuberance

Flowers grow up in the garden in the greatest *luxuriance* and profusion
Us bāg men phūl bahī kasrat aur ifrāt se lagte hain

Luxuriant, lug-zū'ri-ant, *adj* kasīr *See* Exuberant
Luxuriantly, lug-zū'ri-ant-li, *adv* ifrāt, kasrat, zyādatī, bahutāt se
Luxuriate, lug-zū'ri-āt, *v n* 1 *grow exuberantly,* bahut hī kasrat se hona, phulnā, phalnā, jait anā, janmna 2 *feed or live luxuriously,* ush o ashrat se rahnā chain k maze urāna
Luxurious, lug-zū'ri-us, *adj* 1 *voluptuous,* nafs-parast, ishahvat-parast amandī 2 *furnished with luxuries,* pur-tal allut, asbāb-i-aish se arāstah
Luxuriously, lug-zū'ri-us-li, *adj* takalluf se, ba aish o ashrat arām se
Luxury, lug'zu-ri, *n* 1 *voluptuousness* aīvāshī, nafs-parastī shahvat-parastī, bhog bilas, rangras, aish o ashrat

Riches expose a man to pride and *luxury.*

Daulat ādmī ko aiyāsh aur magrūr banā deti hai

2 *any delicious food or drink,* lazīz chīz; mazedār ya zāeqe-dār shae
Lycanthropy, lī-kan'thro-pi *n* ek qism kā mirkhūliyā jis men ādmī bhetye kī tarah bolne lagtā hai
Lychnobite, lik'no-bīt, *n.* voh jo din ko soverāt ko kam kare
Lydian, lid'i-an, *adj* gudāz, narm, komal
Lydian-stone, lid'i-an-stōn, *n* kasautī ka patthar,
Lye, lī, *n* sajjī-dār pānī
Lying, lī'ing, *n* darog-goī jhūt, mithyā
Lying, lī'ing, *adj.* 1 darog-go, kazib, jhūtā. 2 para-hua, letā huā
a lying-in woman, zachā, nachehā, alvūntī
Lymph, limf, *n* be-rang pānī jo haivanat kī bāz nason men hotā hai aur aksar chechak ka tika lagane ke kām ātā hai, panchhā
Lymphatic, lim-fat'ik *n* panchhe-dār rag
Lynch, linsh, *v* mār pīt k, māmā
Lynx, lingks, *n* ban-billao, syah-gosh
lynx-eyed, adj tez-nigāh
Lyre, līr, *n* 1 bīn, sarod, barbat 2 ek burj ki nām
Lyric, Lyrical, li'ril, li'ri-kal, *adj* sarodī; barbatī
lyric poet n, gīt, nagmā sanod
Lyrist, li'rist, *n* bīn-navāz, barbat-navāz

M

Mab, mab, *n* 1 pari-von kī malikah 2 phūī
Mac, mak, *n* beta, pūt, valad
Macadamize, mak-ad'am-īz, *v a* rorī bichhānā, kankar se pakkā banānā
Macadamized-road, mak-ad'am-īzd-rōd, *n* kankar ki sarak
Macaroni, mak-a-rō'ni, *n* 1 *a dish* maidā ke seo 2 *something very elegant,* anokhī chīz, *a fop,* dilbalā dilrubā dilkhushā chhabīlā, bankā; latpatiā, lag-kulāh rangīla
Macaronian, Macaronic, mak-a-ro'ni-an mak-a-ro'nik, *adj* khalt malt ghal mel gadmad, adhā tītar adhā bater
Macaronic, mak-a-ro'nik *n* 1 *a jumble,* khichrī zabānon ka ghāl mel 2 *a kind of composition,* ek qism ki nazm jis men lafz chand zabānon ke ahaz makhlūt hote hain aur desī zabān ke lafzon ke akhīr fikre ko Lātīnī zabān ke qaide par late hain

MACAW.

Macaroon, mak-a-ron, *n.* 1 *See* Macaroni 2. ek qism kī mīthī bādāmī rotī
Macaw, ma-ka', *n* Amrikā kā totā
Mace, mās, *n* 1 *a heavy staff of metal,* gurz, gadā, baliam 2 *a sceptre,* asā, chob, naīb 3 (*billiards*) anta khelne kī bharī chharī.
Mace, mās, *n* javattrī bashāsh
Mace-ale, mās'al, *n* javattrī-dar būzā
Mace-bearer, mās bār-er, *n.* chob-dar, asā bardār, yasāval
Macerate, mas'ér-āt, *v a.* 1. galānā; tahlīl k.; pashānā. 2. ghulāna; jhurānā, sukhānā
Maceration, mas'er-ā'shon, *n.* 1. gudakht; tahlīl, gulīo, pachāo 2 riyāzat, kashī, mafkushī
Machiavelian, mak'i-a-vē'li-an, *adj* mayal, fitratī chālbāz, chāl-bāz
Machination, mak-i-nā'shon, *n* fitrat, bandish, sāzish, tor tor, dagā, jugat, chālchāt, chal
Machinator, mal'i-nā-tor *n* sāzish kunevālā, fitratī, mayal, chāl-bāz, ghāttī, chhalbāz
Machine, ma-shēn' *n* 1 purza kal 2 (*in appos.*) sanat hī nadish banāvatī mutaān
Machinery, ma-shēn'er-i *n* 1 kal kī mashīn ālāt purze aqil kal purze 2. voh deotā jis ka bahut chhand men zikr ho
Machinist, ma-shēn'ist, *n* kal banānevālā, kārīgar-i-saqil le osūl ka mahir
Mackintosh, mak'in-tosh, *n* barsātī
Macrocosm, mak'ro-kozm, *n* sansār jagat; dunyā alam
Macrology, mak-rol'o-ji, *n* fuzūl-goī, kalām-i-lāyanī
Micrometer, mak-rom'et-er, *n* dūr nāp
Macron, mak'rōn *n* lambī khali lakīr kī nishān.
Macula, Maculation, mak'ū-la, mak-ū-lā'shon, *n* dhabbā dāg, nishān
Maculate, mak'ū-lat, *v a.* dāg yā dhabbā lagānā
Mad, mad, *adj* [Lat *madeo,* Per *mast,* Skt *mad*] 1 paglā, pāgal *See* Crazy, 2, and Insane, 1

Much learning doth make thee *mad.*
Bahut parhne se terā dil ulat gaya.

2 *thrown off one's balance,* be-khud; unmat; dil-chalā; majzūb. 3 (*with wrath*) barham; gazab-nak, tund, lal, āg babūlā, jur

dīvāna, bhūt 4 *infatuated*, shaida, fareftah; mattūn shefteh mohit; mamnūn, saudāī. *to run mad*, dil chal jānā, dīvāna h

Madam, mad'am, *n.* bībī, bī, bahu jī, begam; khanum khātūn bānū mem sāhiba

Madarosis, mad-a-rō'sis, *n.* palkoñ kā gu jānā

Mad-brain, mad'brān, *n* shorīdah-sar; pāgal, divāna

Mad-cap, mad'kap, *n* tund-mizāj, shoridah-sar, vahshi-taba pur-tarsh, kirodhi

Madden, mad'n, *v a* baolā k, bau-afrokhtah k, bharkana

Madden, mad'n, *v n* baolā vā sirī h

Madder, mad'er, *n* (*bot*) mujith, chhālechhabīla

Mademoiselle, mad-mwa-zel, *n* chhokrī, bikrī, larki, kanya

Mad-house, mad'hous, *n* pāgal khāna

Madly, mad'li, *adv* divānon kī tarah

Madman, mad'man, *n* divana ādmi, saudai shirkhs, sirī, pagal, bādā, khabti

Madness, mad'nes, *n* pāgal pan, divāngī *See* Distraction, 4, and Insanity

Madonna, mā-don'a *n* 1 *madam*, bibī pī, bibi sāhiba 2 *a picture of the Virgin Mary*, Mariy mukhtaya ya tasvīr

Madrepore, mad're-por, *n* dandāli kī mūnid mūngā pothanumdār men hota h

Madrigal, mad'ri-gal, *n* ranvani-shujmā rag, rāgan katri

Magazine, mag-a-zēn', *n* [Ar *makhzan*] 1 *a storehouse*, godam, mal khana mal godam, khazana, gola 2 *the habitation or powder*, mesāla, meazin bandūkhana 3 *a pamphlet*, risāla, bi mā mmā la muqarrari rasāla t (*Comp*) khana

Maggot, mag'ot *n* 1 *the grub of a fly*, kīrā kum 2 *whim*, sodā, khabt khayāl, sanak

Maggoty, mag'ot-i, *adj* 1 *full of maggots*, kīrā kum bharā 2 *whimsical*, sodā, mat khayan khabt sanak

Magi, mā'ji, *n* (*pl*) majūsī

Magian, mā'ji-an *adj* majūsī

Magic, maj'ik *n* jādū, tilism, film sehr

Magic, Magical, maj'ik, maj'ik-al, *adj* 1 *performed by enchantment*, jādū ka tilismāt 2 *done by sorcery*, jādū ka pur-asrār tilisma *magic lantern* jādū kī lālten

Magically, maj'ik-al-li, *adv* jādū, tilsm, sehr yā tilism se

Magician, maj-ish'an, *adv* jadugar, ilm, asrār kā ālim

Magisterial, maj-is'tēri-al, *adj* 1 hākimāna hākim ke lāyaq hākimāna 2 shāndār bara, dabdabā mardāna

Magisterially, maj-is'tēri-al-li, *adv* tabdabe se, gurūr se bardabāna hākimāna, mardāna tau, rau mutkabbirāna, adhikāra se

Magistracy, maj'is-tra-si *n* 1 *the office magistrate* ka ohdā mansabdārī 2 *collectively* zimma-dārān-mansabdārī rāyasti-sutlat

Magistrate, maj'is-trat, *n* mansabdar, hākim-ilaqadārī hākim

Magnanimity, mag-na-nim'i-ti, *n* alī-himmati bulund himmati, hausla, shujāat, javan-mardi, ululazmī

Magnanimous, mag-nan'i-mus, *adj* 1 *great of mind*, shujā, javan-mard, ululazm, sūrma, sur bahādur, alī himmat dilhausla 2 *exhibiting noble ness of soul*, tarz-bakhsh, dil mumsh, nek-nihād

Magnanimously, mag-nan'i-mus-li *adv* dilerana, sakhīvat, fayyāzī, buland-himmatgī ya bu land-himmatī se.

Magnate, mag'nāt, *n* ek amīr, āli qadr shakhs; āla darje kā hākim

Magnesia, mag-nē'si-a, *n* ek qism kī safaid mattī va fuzat jo davā men kām ati hai

Magnet, mag'net, *n* chumbak-patthar, āhan-ruba, maqnatīs

artificial magnet, masnūī maqnatīs, bunā hua chumbak

Magnetic, Magnetical, mag-net'ik, mag-net'i-kal, *adj* 1 *possessing the properties of the magnet*, maqnātisī 2 *attractive*, jazib, khenchne-vala, dil-kash

magnetic amplitude, nazar ghere kī voh qaus jo sūraj ke mkabne va chhupne aur nuqta-e-mashraq yā magrab ke bīch men vāqe hai

magnetic battery, silsila-e-maqnātisī

magnetic equator, n-tūvī-e-maqnatisī

magnetic meridian, mas-un-nihar-e-maqnātisī.

magnetic needle, maqnatisī sui

magnetic pole, maqnatīsī qutbain.

magnetic telegraph, maqnatisī tar

Magnetically, mag-net'ik-al-li, *adv* maqnātisī quvvat se, quvvat-e-jazbe se

Magnetism, mag'net-izm, *n* 1 *the property*, maqnatisī kaifiyat, chumbak kī bichao 2 *the power of attraction* quvvat-e-tazjiba, khenchbal, kishish se *the science*, ilm quvvat-e-maqnātisī

Magnetize, mag'net-iz, *v a* maqnatisī khasyat paidā k

Magnificence, mag-nif'i-sens, *n* raunaq, shan, shaukat, tajammul, tuhsh azmat shirkat, tajammul, tuhsh alīl shat bit, kurofat

Magnificent, mag-nif'i-sent, *adj* 1 *splendid*, shan, azma-ish shan, umdah

> Mine he made, and for him built,
> *Magnificent*, this world *Milton*
> *Kiwa khaliq ne paida aur kī ādam,*
> *Banaya ushā khāta rang-e-alam* F C

2 *exhibiting grandeur*, bā-shan, ba-hikoh, nu-mayan numāyishī

Magnificently, mag-nif'i-sent-li, *adv* shan se tajammul se, shaukat se bā-tikalluf, ba-tah o tadul

Magnify, mag'ni-fi *v. a* 1 *enlarge*, chhoti chiz ko bara dikhāna bardhana 2 *praise greatly* bahut tarīf k sifat par chardhana, bardhana

Magnifying-glass, mag'ni-fi-ing-glas, *n* bara dikhāne kā shisha

Magniloquence, mag-nil'o-kwens *n* mubalgasī vāh chāt fis me bare bare namavarish bazbon bagvad

Magniloquent, mag-nil'o-kwent, *adj* mubalgasī bāf

Magnitude, mag'ni-tud, *n* 1 *bulk*, size, qad o qamat, kalbud tanumand dil-dārī bisāt 2 (*fig*) *importance* qiamat ahmit, buzurgī, pudvī 4 *immortance*, vazan q dr, rutba

Magpie, mag'pī, *n* (*Ornith*) nīl kan h

Mahogany, ma-hog'a-ni, *n* ek qism kī sakht lakrī, mahogani

Maid, mād *n* 1 *a virgin*, *a maiden*, kuārī kanya, bal ch dosizdha na katkhuda, larki, bint, chhokri, an-bundhī mori, dushi-zasūta

> The *maid* who modestly conceals
> Her charms, while she hides every ill- *Moore*
> *Hana s sanam jo chhupata kai husn,*
> *Chhupane men dagna dukhata hai husn* F. C.

2 *a female servant*, tahalnī, laundi, khadima; dāi, kamz, khavas, bandī, mahrī

Maiden, mā'dn, *n.* 1 *See* Maid, 1 2. *a machine*

for washing linen, resham dhone kī kal 3. *an instrument*, qatl ka alā.

Maiden, mā'dn, *adj* 1 *pertaining to a virgin*, larkiyon kā, dukhtaron ka, kuāriyon kā. 2. *fresh*, tāza, nayā, navīn, achhūtā, tuiat kā, korā; nā-shigufiah

When I am dead, strew me o'er
With *maiden* flowers *Shakespeare.*
Bakhero meri lāsh pe bād-ī-marg,
Gul-ī-nā-shagufiah o tazah bahār. F C.

maiden-speech pahlā kalam, ya bayān.

Maidenhair, mā'dn-har, *n* (*Bot*) sumbul, bālchhar

Maidenhead, Maidenhood, mā'dn-hed, mā'dn-hud, *n* 1 *virginity*, bikaiat, doshīzgī; kuār-pat. 2 *newness*, tazgī, achhūtā-pan, korāpan

Maid-marian, mād-ma'ri-an, *n.* mard aurat kā suāng bhare hue

Maid-pale, mād'pāl, *n* zard; bīmār larkī kī mānind

Maid-servant, mād'ser-vant, *n* tahalnī. *See* Maid, 2.

Mail, māl, *n* 1 dāk, qākyā, dāk-gārī, dāk kā thailā 2. *defensive armour*, zirah baktar, jaushan 3 *defensive covering*, bachāo kī koī chīz

Mail, māl, *v a* 1 baktar pahnanā 2 dak men bhejne ko taiyār k, dak men dālnā yā bhejna 3 qata-i-azv, nuqs-i-badanī

Maimed, māmd, *adj* langrā, lūlā; apāhaj

Maimedness, mām'ed-nes, *n.* langrā-pan, hālat-i-majruhī

Main, mān, *n* 1. *strength*, bal, zor, quvvat, sakhtī, dam 2 *main portion*, kul, maimūa, barā hissa 3 *the great sea*, bahr-i-muhit bahr-i-zakhār, mahā sāgar 4 *continent*, mahā dīp, barr-i-āzam 5 *match*, jor 6 *a hand at dice*, dāon

in the main, aksar bahut

with might and main, zor o tāqat se

Main, mān, *adj* 1 *vast*, barā, azīm, farākh, kushādah, phailā huā 2. *first in size, rank, etc*, muqaddam, avval pritham unchā 3 *absolute*, ahām, zurūrī lābud, avash

Main-land, mān'land, *n* barr-i-āzam, mahā dīp

Mainly, mān'li, *adv* 1 *chiefly*, khusūsan, ziyada; bishesh kar-ke 2 *greatly*, beshtar, aksar, ba-zor, ba-zabar-dasti, ziyadā, bahut

Main-mast, mān'mast, *n* (*Naut*) sab se barā mastul

Mainor, Mainour, mā'nor, *n* chor dhor, māl mae mujrim.

Mainpernor, mān'pėr-ner, *n* hāzir-zāmin

Mainprise, mān'priz *n* (*Law*) hāzir zāmnī par rihāi

Mainprise, mān'priz, *v a* hāzir zāmnī lenā

Main-sail, man'sal, *n* sab se barā bādbān yā pāl

Main-stay, mān stā, *n* barā bharosā yā sahārā

Maintain, mān'tān, *v a* 1 *uphold*, bar qarār rakhnā, bahāl rakhnā, qāyim rakhnā, thāmnā, sanbhālnā. 2 *keep possession of*, qabza rakhnā, qābū meń rakhnā, pās rakhnā 3 *continue*, chaltā yā upasthit rakhnā, jārī ya muaiyim rakhnā, ravān rakhna 4 *bear the expense of*, kharch uthānā, kharch d, sarf k, sarbarāhī k 5. *affirm*, kahnā; bayan k sābit k 6 *support*, pushti k, tāid k, rakshā k; himāyat k, taqviyat k · sahārā d, ārī h; sanbhālnā 7 *support with food*, parvarīsh k, pālnā, posnā, mān o nafqa d; roti kapṛā d; khabar-girī k; pālan k.

maintain the register, rajistar rakhnā

Maintainable, mān-tā'na-bl, *adj.* hifāzat-pizīr; mahfūz; qābil-i-himāyat, qāyam karne ke lāyiq; rakshā jog

Maintainor, mān-tā'nor, *n* (*Crim Law*) muqaddame ka pairau-kār bilā-garaz, rupae se madad karne-vala, hamī, madad-gar

Maintenance, man'ten-ans, *n* 1 *sustenance*, parvarish, put-pāl, sahāra, gaur o pardākht, muhāfaz at, himāyat, khabar-girī, pālan 2 *that which maintains or supports*, mān o maiqa, roti kapṛā, khur o posh, qūt, khana kapṛā, ajīvka 3 (*Crim Law*) bilā-garaz muqaddame kī panavī rupae se, paiavī-i-muqaddama

Main-yard, man'yard, *n* (*Naut*) ār-dandā; bare pal kā dandā

Maize, māz, *n* mussā; masīnā, makkā, juār.

Majestic, ma-jes'tik, *adj* 1. *possessing or exhibiting majesty*, pur-shukoh, shān-dār, shāhī. 2 *splendid*, azīm-ush-shān, ālī-shān, buland; barā 3 *elevated*, ratī buland, ālī, ūnchā

Majestically, ma-jes'ti-kal-li, *adv* jāh o jalāl, azmat, shān o shaukat, shukoh, ha-himat, yā karr o far s shāhāna, malūkāna

Majesty, maj'es-ti, *n* 1 *grandeur*, shān, jāh o jalāl shukoh, dabdaba, rob 2 *a title*, hazrat; anm-dātā, jahan-panāh, mahārāj, huzur 3. *dignity*, darja, buzurgī, azmat, qadr, martaba; vaqi, padvī

Major, mā'jer, *adj* [Skr *mahā*] 1 *greater in number, quantity, or extent*, barā, kalān, āzam; akbar, adhik, bishesh 2 *more important*, mehtar, buzurg-tar jethā

Major, ma'jėr, *n* 1 (*Mil*) mejar, hāris, adhyaksh, adhipatī 2 (*Civil Law*) jvān, bālig; syānā 3 (*Logic*) kubrā, pūrv-paksh

Major-domo, ma'jer-dō'mō, *n* ghar kā kartā dhartā, madar-ulah, kulkullān

Majority, ma jor'i ti, *n* 1 *superiority*, barāī, buzurgī 2. bulūgiyat, sin-i-bulug, pūran-avasthā syān-pan 3 *greater number*, kasrat, bahut adm, bahut shakhs, nisf se zyāda, kasrat-i-rāe, galba-i-rāe 4 zyadatī, barhotrī

Make, māk, *v a* 1 *create*, hasti men lāna, paidā k, makhlūq k, uppāna banana, utpattī k, ugāna 2 *form*, shakl, daul, sūrat yā rūp d; gharnā, tartīb k, muvattib k, rachnā, banāna 3 *produce something false*, naqli banāna; jal k, sākht k, vaze k, izād k, ghaina; nakalna rachna 4, *execute*, amal k, anjām ko pahunchana, tamīl k, bar lana, banāna

Wealth *maketh* many friends *Banke sab yār.* Prov.

5 *gain*, hāsil k, kamānā, paida k, prāpt k; nafa uthānā

To *make* money *Rupayā paidā k*
To *make* profit *Faedah uthāna*

6 *travel over*, chalnā, guzarnā, tai k.

The ship *makes* ten knots an hour *Jahaz ek ghanţe men das kos jāta hai*

7. *cause to thrive*, banānā, sanvārnā, sarsabz k, khush-hāl k

Who *makes* or ruins with a smile or frown. *Dryden.*
Qail karde chīn-i-abrū, aur tabassum de jilā.

8 *cause to be*, karnā, bāis h., banāna. 9 *represent*, qāyim k, khara k., thairana, gardannā qarār d, asthāpan k.

Those who are wise in courts
Make friendships with the ministers of state. *Rowe.*
Kachahri meń jo shakhs hain hoshyār,
Wazīroń ko apnā banāte hain yār. F. C

10. *compel*, dabānā, majbūr k., nāchār k.

They should be *made* to rise at an early hour.
Un ko savere uṭhānā chahiye.

11 *constitute*, banānā, karnā.

The heaven, the air, the earth, and boundless sea
Make but one temple for the Deity *Walter.*
Zamīn, bahr, aur asmān, aur hawā,
Banāte hain sab mil ke khāna-i-Khudā F. O.

12 *become*, banā d ; kar d , karnā, kām d.

Good daughter *makes* a good wife
Achchhi beṭyan achchhī bahu bantī hain.

13 *reach*, pahunchnā, dekhnā, hasil k

They that fail in the middle can *make* no land of either side
Jo manjhdhar men thakte hain unko kahīn kināra nahin miltā

14 *suffer*, sahnā; apne upar lenā, uṭhānā, bharna, pura k

To *make* a loss *Nuqsān uṭhānā*

15 *provide*, muhaiyā k , taiyār k

When thou *makest* a dinner, call not thy friends, but the poor
Jab tu n ziāfat karo tau dūkon ko bulāo, na ḥ apne doston ko

16 *intend*, mat lab l , arth rakhna

What *make* you here? *Shakespeare.*
Tum yahan kis irade se āe ho?

to make a bed, bichhona bichhānā bistarā k
to make account hisab k , shumār k , ginna
to make account of, khiaz k , qadr k , samajhnā ginnā, shumar k
to make a document, dastāvez likhnā, tahrīr k
make a hole in one's pocket, jeb men chhed l kharch ho jana, kuchh mal bechnā
to make amends, muawazah d , bhar d , pūrā kar d
to make a port, bandargāh par pahunchnā
to make a reference salah lena rujū k , dekhnā
to make a stand, d.t jana ar jana muqābalah k
to make away, l mar dālna, qatl k , zāyā k , nas k

What multitudes of infants have been *made away*
Kitne māsūm bachche zāyā hue

2 intiqāl k , badalnā
to make choice of, pasand k , chunnā
to make flesh of one and flesh of another, kisī ko kuchh kisī ko kuchh samajhnā
to make free with, bilā takalluf pesh ānā ; ikhlas men ana
to make good, pūrā k , adā k , iwaz d , tasdīq k
to make good a claim, haq sabit k.
to make haste, jaldi k
to make headway, taraqqī k.
to make known, mashhur k
to make light of, halkā jannā, nā-chīz yā haqīr samajhnā
to make light of little of, khuchh na samajhnā.
to make love, to make suit, mahabbat zāhir k. , apnī tarat māyil k
to make menu, zyāfat yā dāvat k , khānā d. ; tavāzo k.
to make much of, barā samajhnā.
to make nice, make strange, shak k , etirāz k
to make no difference, to make no matter, kuchh parvā yā khyāl na k
to make no doubt, shak na k.
to make nothing for, kuchh asar nā k.
to make of, samajhnā, jānnā; khayal k , gunnā.

Makes she no more of me than of a slave?
Kyā woh mujh ko gulām se zyādah nahin gintī?

to make out, upānā, nikālnā, pahchānnā, dariyaft k , mālūm k sabit k
to make over, supurd k , havālah k
to make sail, pal kholnā yā phailānā.
to make stepmother, hatnā
to make sure of, yaqin mānnā, karnā yā jānnā; bharosa k
to make up, l ikhattā k , jama k

To *make up* a sum *Raqam ikhaṭṭī k*

2 chukānā, faisal k. , rafa d.fa k , tashya k

To *make up* a quarrel *Rafa shar karnā.*

3 bharnā, pūrā k , adā k , bajā lānā.
to make up accounts, hisab kitāb durust k.; bāqī chukāna, parchha k
to make up a deficiency, totā bharpā , kamī dūr k
to make up one's mind, ji ya dil men thairāna; thānnā, pakkā irādah k
to make water, l peshab k , langī k. 2 (*Naut.*) chūnā, risna, tapaknā
to make way, l āge barhnā, chalnā

The wind came about so as we could *make* little or no *way*
Hawā phir gai aur is sabab se ham kuchh rastah tae na kar sake

2 rasta chhornā, hatnā, rasta d

Make way for a carriage *Gaṛī bhar rasta do.*

3 zabardasta pānī, ghusnā
to make words, bāten banana
what to make of, kya karnā chahiye
Make, mak, *v. n* 1 *tend*, ragib h āge barhnī; chalnā, jhukna 2 *contribute*, dena, pahunchanā, muasar h , madad k 3 *appear*, dikhāī d , mālum h , nazar ana
to make against, biparīt h , ulta h ; khilāf h., mu-in h.
to make away with, mār dālnā, zāya k., talaf k., qatl k
to make bold, jurat, dilerī yā himmat k
to make for, mund h , mayil h , taraf h.; hāsil h.
to make out kamyab h , kar lenā
to make up, tashyā h
to make up for, ek chiz ke bariō dūsrī chīz baham pahunchana, badal k , muavzah k
to make up to qarib jāna
to make up with, jhagrā dūr k , mil jānā, dost ho jānā
to make with, ek rāe h , ittifaq h
Make, māk *n* banavat sakht, tarīkh, **tarkīb**; saz, dhang, prakar, dhal, sūrat, shakl, jussa; andām, quva
Makebate, māk'bāt, *n* fitnā-angez, jhagrā uthāne-vālā, bas ki gunth, barāī kī jar
Makepeace, māk'pēs, *n* mel karane-vālā
Maker, mā'kar, *n* kartā, khālq, āfrīmndah banane valā, kar saz, karttār
Makeshift, mak'shift, *n* hikmat-i-amalī, uzr; tadbir.
Makeweight, mak'wāt, *n.* pāsang, anṅā.
Making, ma'king, *n* 1 *workmanship*, dast-kārī, tarkib, sakht, kām, banno 2 *composition or structure*, sākht, shakl, sūrat
Maladministration, mal-ad-min'is-trā''shon, *n* bad-amalī, bad-intizāmī; burā raj, dushshāsan
Malady, mal'a-di, *n.* 1. bīmārī *See* **Disease.** 2 *a moral defect*, nuqs i-taba, fasad-i-fikr; khutāī; burāī.
Mala fide, mā'la fi'dē, *adv.* be-imānī se; badniyatī se.

Malapert, mal'a-pért, *adj.* shokh; be-adab; gustākh; be-lihāz

Malapropos, mal-ap'rō-pō'', *adv.* be-mauqa; be-mel; be-jā

Malaria, mā-lā'ri-a, *n* bure bukhārāt; abkharāt-i-fasd

Malcontent, mal'kon-tent, *n.* intizām-i-sarkār se na-rāz be-zār, na-khush.

Malcontentedness, mal'kon-ten-ted-nes, *n.* nā-rāzī sar-kashī.

Male, māl, *adj* 1 muzakkar, narīna; nar. 2. (*Mech*) pech-dar.

Male, mal, *n* mard, nar, pursh; muzakkar; purukh

Malediction, mal-e-dik'shon, *n* kosnā. *See* Curse, 1

Malefaction, mal-e-fak'shon, *n.* jurm. *See* Crime

Malefactor, mal-e-fak'tur, *n.* mujrim. *See* Criminal

Malevolence, Malice, mā-lev'ō-lens, mal'is, *n* kina, bug, adāvat, bair, bugz, bad-andeshi, khub, pekh, kapat

Malevolent, Malicious, ma-lev'ō-lent, ma-lish'us, *adj* bad-khuāh bad-bātin, bad-andesh, bad-dil kina-var kaptī

Malevolently, Maliciously, ma-lev'ō-lent-li, ma-li h'us-li, *adv* bad-andeshi se, bad-khuāhī se ba-nīyat-i-fasd

Malformation, mal-for-mā'shon *n* burī banāvat be-turtibī

Maliciousness, ma-lish-us-nes, *n* kina-varī, bad-khuāhī, bad-bātinī

Malign, ma-lin', *adj* 1 kīna-toz *See* Malevolent. 2 *unfavourable,* muzir, zabūn, dukh-dai 3 *fatal,* mohlik, qātil

Malignance, Malignancy, Malignity, ma-lig'nans, ma-lig'nan-si, ma-lig'ni-ti, *n* 1 burz *See* Malevolence 2 *unfavourableness,* nabāsat, mohlik ādat 3 (*Med*) sakhtī shiddat

Malignant, ma-lig'nant *adj* 1 bad-khuah *See* Malevolent 2 (*Med*) sakht tez shadid

Malignantly, Malignly, ma-lig'nant-li, ma-lin'li, *adv* burz se *See* Malevolently

Maligner, ma-lin'er, *n* bad-andesh, bad-go, muffatir, kinavar

Malkin, mal'kin *n* 1 *a mop,* jhārian, jhārū, pochha 2 *a dirty drab,* phūhar, galīz aurat, gandī

Mall, mal, *n* 1 *a beetle,* mogrā, mogrī, mūsal 2. *a blow,* chot, sadmah, takkar, dhaul

> And give that reverend head a *mall,*
> Or two or three against a wall
> *Butler,* 'Hudibras'
> *Dijye unke sar muqaddas par,*
> *Lā, do, tin takkaren kas kar*
> F C.

3 *a public walk* tarash, sair-gāh, patrī, thandī sarak 4 *a court,* kachahrī, darbar.

Malleability, mal'lē-a-bil''i-ti, *n* kutne aur barhne ki qābliyat, mulāemat, narmī.

Malleable, mal'lē-a-bl, *adj* kutne aur barhne ke qābil, narm mulāyim

Malleate, mal'lē-āt, *v. a* pitnā; kūtnā, gharnā, thoknā

Malleation, mal-lē-ā'shon, *n* thok pīt, koft

Mallet, mal'et, *n* mogrā, mogrī, mūsal, koba, mantaul

Mallow, Mallows, mal'ō, mal'ōz, *n* (*Bot*) khatmī, khubbazi, gul-i-kharū

Malmsey, mām'zi, *n* ek qism kā angūr; mīthī angūrī sharāb.

Malpractice, mal-prak'tis, *n.* bad-mnāmlagī; bad-chalnī, khulāf-zabtagī; bad ravaiya.

Malt, malt, *n* būza; jau kī sharāb

Malt-horse, malt-hors, *n.* ahmaq; kund-zehan ādmī.

Maltreat, mal-trēt', *v. a* burī tarah pesh ānā; bad-sulukī k

Maltreatment, mal-tret'ment, *n* bad-sulūkī; kaj-adāī

Maltworm, malt'werm, *n* sharābī; mai-khuāi; sharāb kā kīrā

Malum in se, mā'lum in sē, bad-nafs, burā

Malversation, mal-ver-sa'shon, *n* bad-mu'āmlagī; khotā bechār, bad-dyānātī gaban, rishvat-sitānī

> A man turned out of his employment for *malversation* in office
> *Ik ādmī gaban kī illat men apnī naukarī se maugūf huā.*

Mamma, ma-ma, *n* ammā, maiyā, mān, mādar, mahtārī, māta, vālidah

Mammal, mam'mal, *n* (*Zool*) dūdh pilāne vāle jānvar

Mammary, mam'ma-ri, *adj* (*Anat*) chhātī kā, pistān-kā

Mammiferous, mam-mif'er-us, *adj* chūchi vālā, thanvālā

Mammillary, mam'mil-a-ri, *adj* chuchi kā, than-kā

Mammon, mam'mon, *n* kuber, qārūn, māl; dhan, daulat

> Ye cannot serve God and *mammon*
> *Māya aur Rām dono nahin mil sakte*

Mammonist, mam'mon-ist, *n* zar-parast, lobhīpātr, bunda-i-zar

Mammoth, mam'moth, *n* ek azīm-ul-jussa janvar kī thatrī

Man, man, *n* [Ski *man,* to think] 1 *a human being,* ādmi, ādam-zad, bashar, shakhs, mamush 2 *a grown up male,* juvan, bahg, pursh, syāna, mard, log 3 *manhood,* insān khulqat bani-ādam, nau-i-insān 4 *one of manly strength or virtue,* mard javān-mard 5 *a servant of the male sex,* naukar; ādmī, nafar, tahalvā, khadim

> Like master, like *man*
> *Jaisā oqa taisā naukar* Prov

6 *a husband,* shauhar miyān ghar-vālā, khasam, khāvind, purakh, bhartar, mard

> Every wife ought to answer for her *man*
> *Har istri ko apne parash ke aausaf karna jog hai.*

7 (*in address*), miyān, bhāī sāhib

> We speak no treason, *man*
> *Are miyan, ham jhut thore hī kahte hain*

8 (*in gaming*) mohrā, got, narid, pyāda 9 *individual,* tarf, nafar, shakhs rais, javān

man of straw, mom ki nak, gudda

man of war, jangī jahāz.

to be one's own man, apne tain apne qabze men rakhnā, āpe se bahar na h

to make a man of one, ādmī banāna

Man, man, *v a* 1 *supply with men,* ādmī bharnā, adm rakhnā, bhartī k 2 *fortify,* mazbūt k, mustahkam k

Manacle, man'a-kl, *n* hath karī band zanjīr.

Manacle, man'a-kl, *v a* hath-karī dālnā, bāndhnā

Manage, man'āj *v a* 1 *conduct,* chalāna, jārī rakhna, sanbhālī k intizam k band o bast k, saranjam k, bas yā qābū men rakhnā; ehtimām k, insrām k 2 apnī tarf ke munafiq kar lenā, apne se milā lenā 3 *tame,* banānā; ūāstah k 4 *husband,* kifāyat se kharch k

Manage, man'āj, *n.* ghore ka nikālnā yā durust k.

Manageable, man'aj-a-bl, *adj* mutī, hukmī; khush-lagām, qābū kā; sadh jane ke lāyiq; garīb; ādhīn.

Management, man'āj-ment, *n* 1. *conduct,* intizām, kār-ravāī, ehtimām; sarbarāhī; parbandh; band o bast, insirām, khush-intizāmī, kifayat-shārī. 2 *skilful treatment,* upāe, jugat, tadbir, hikmat-i-amalī, ehtiyat, sāvdhanī, ingrānī, chankasī. 3 *the board of managers,* jamāat-i-muntazimān, mudabbirān

Manager, man'āj-er, *n* muntazim, sarbarāh-kār, munsarim, mohtamim, madār-ul-mahām, gumāshtah, karindah, karkun, kāmdār, kār-pardāz, kartā, karta dharta, munīm

manager of a minor's estate, kārindah. kār-pardāz

manager of cultivation and village matters, malguzār, zamīn-dār, lambar-dār

manager of a village, muqaddam.

Mandamus, man-dā'mus, *n* (*Law*) farmān, parvana, hukm-namah, āggya-patī

Mandarin, man-da-ren', *n* mulk-i-Chīn ka āmul

Mandatary, man'da-ta-ri, *n* (*Law*) jis ko barāniye farman ke hukm ya ikhtiyār diya jae

Mandate, man'dat, *n* 1 *command,* hukm, farmān, aggayā 2 (*Canon Law*) manshūr, tauqī, farman 3 (*Scots Law*) sarbarāhī, intizām

Mandator, man-dā'tor, *n* farman-ravā, hukm karne-wālā

Mandatory, man'dā-to-ri, *adj* hidāyatī, hukmī

Mandible, man'di-bl, *n* jabīā

Mandibular, man-dib'ū-ler, *adj* baze ke mutaalliq

Mandilion, man-dil'yun, *n* barān-kot

Mandrel, man'drel, *n* (*Mach*) khamrā kā ek ālah

Manducate, man'dū-kāt, *v a* chābna, chabīna

Mane, mān, *n* ayāl, jānvar kī gardan ke bāl

Manes, ma'nēz, *n pl.* pitr, mūe hue kī rūh, pret

Manful, man'ful, *adj* diler, bahādur, javān-mard, buland-himmat

Manfully, man'ful-li, *adv* mardana-vār; dilerāna, mardī se

Manganese, man'ga-nēz, *n* (*Chem*) ek qism kī dhat

Mange, mānj, *n* katte vagairah ki khujlī yā khārishat

Manger, mān'jer, *n* dānā yā chāra khilāne kā bartan

Manginess, mān'ji-nes, *n* khurlī kī halat, khar-sailā-pan

Mangle, mang'gl, *v a* 1 *tear in cutting,* tukre tukre, purze purze yā dhajjī dhajjī k, kāt kut k, kharāb k, bura hal k, pharnā, qīma k 2 *curtail,* kātnā, chhāntnā

Mangle, mang'gl, *n* kapra sāf karne kī kal.

Mango, mang'gō, *n* ām, ambal.

mango blossoms, maul, manjar

Mangy, mān'ji, *adj* khārish-hī, khujlā, khar-sailā.

Manhood, man'hud, *n* 1. *the state,* mardī, insanīyat, ādmīyat, javanī, bulūg 2. *the quality,* bahādurī, birtā, mardangī

Mania, mā'ni-a, *n.* sir, junun, divāngī; khabt.

mania a potu, n janūn jo sharāb-khurī se ho.

Maniac, mā'ni-ak, *adj* divana, saudāī, majnūn, surī, pāgal, khabtī, baurāhā

Manicon, mān'i-kon, *n.* ek qism kā zahar-dār darakht

Manifest, man'i-fest, *adj* zāhir. *See* Clear, 2, and Evident

Manifest, man'i-fest, *n* bījak, tālīqa-i-māl-i-tijārat.

Manifest, man'i-fest, *v. a.* ayān yā alānīya k.; sāf sāf dikhānā, zāhir k, ifshā k.; parghaṭ k.; ughārnā; fāsh k., havaidā k.; raushan k.; āsh-kār k.; vāzeh k, parkāsh k., kholnā, sammukh k

Manifestation, man'i-fes-tā''shon, *n.* zahūr; tanzih, inkishaf, izhār, tasrīh, ifshā, elān; parkash

Manifestable, Manifestible, man'i-fes-ta-bl, man'i-fes-ti-bl, *adj* qabil-i-elan

Manifestly, man'i-fest-li, *adv* sāf sāf, khullam khulla sarīhan, alānīya, khule khazāne, bā mālā, badihī

Manifesto, man-i-fes'tō, *n* manshā-i-shāhī ki dalaval ka izhar

Manifold, man'i-fold, *adj* gūnāgūn, būqalamūn kai tarah ka, chand dar chand

Manifoldly, man'i-fold-li, *adv* taiah tarah se, bahotere dhang se

Manikin, man'i-kin, *n* 1 putlā jo insān kī tashrīh dikhāne ko banāyā jata hai, zhatrī 2. bauna, nai tak mardua

Manple, man'i-pl, *n* mutthā, muṭhī.

Manipulate, ma-nip'ū-lat, *v a* hāth se kām k; dast-kārī k

Manipulation, ma-nip'ū-lā''shon, *n* hāth kā kām, dast-kārī

Mankind, man-kīnd' or man'kīnd, *n* banī adam, ādm-zad, nau-insān, manush jati

Manliness, man'li-nes, *n.* mardī, bahādurī, buzurgī, javan-mardī

Manly, man'li, *adj* dilerāna, mardāna

Man-midwife, man-mid'wif, *n* mard dāī

Man-milliner, man-mil'i-ner, *n.* zanāni topiyān banane-wala

Man-mountain, man-moun'tān, *n* deo

Manna, man'na, *n* 1 Khudā ka bheja hua khana, man-salva, qūt-i-rūhanī 2 (*Med*) shukh-shat

Manner, man'ēr, *n* 1 *form,* shakl, sūrat; naj-ha, haiyat, vaza, dhang, dhaj.

> An and *manner* are more expressive than words
> *Baton kī nisbat ān o adā zyādah muassir hain*

2 *peculiar way or carriage,* bhāo, gat; parpatī, vajeh, sabīl, marg, bān

> As a man is known by his company, so a man's company may be known by his *manner* of expressing himself.
> *Jis tarah adimi sangat se pavchhānā jātā hai usi tarah sangat uski tarz-i-guftgū se pauchhānī jātī hai*

3. *fine arts,* vaza; dhang; ravish 4 *custom,* dastūr, rasm, rīt, tariq; rivāj 5 *sort,* qism; bhant, prakār, daul; nau. 6 *certain degree,* miqdār, andāzah, qadr.

> It is in a *manner* done already
> *Thorā sā to ban chukā hai.*

7. māl mae mujrim; chor dhor. 8 (*pl.*) chāl; chalan, ravaiya, bartao, dhang, vaza; udab; qāedah; akhlaq.

to be taken in, or with the manner, pakrā jānā; giriftār h.

to make one's manners, salām k; taslim k.

Mannerism, man'ēr-izm, *n.* rāh o rasm kī pābandī

Mannerist, man'ēr-ist, *n.* sanat-kār jo ek hī vaza ikhtiyār kare.

Mannerliness, man'ēr-li-nes, n. salīqa, shāyastagī; insānīyat.

Mannerly, man'ēr-li, *adv.* khalīq; shāyastah; bā-vaza.

Mannerly, man'ēr-li, *adv.* khulq; shāyastagī yā bhalmansāt se.

Manœuvre, ma-nū'vēr or ma-nū'vēr, *n.* dāon;

ghāt ; tor jor ; jugat ; tadbīr ; hikmat , chālākī ; silyārī , sānt bānt

Manœuvre, ma-no'vēr or ma-nū'vēr, *v n* dāoñ ghāt k , tadbīr, jugat, hikmat ya chālakī k

Manor, man'or, *n.* jāgīr, zamīndarī, ilāqa, taalluqa , sir

lord of a manor, jāgīr-dār taalluqe-dār

Manor-house, man'or-hous, *n* taalluq-dār kā makan

Manorial, ma-nō'ri-al, *adj* zamīndārī I e muta'alliq

Man-pleaser, man'plē-zer, *n* khushāmadī adimi

Manse, mans, *n* 1. *a house,* pādrioñ kā makan 2. *a farm,* barī

Mansion, man'shon, *n* 1 *a house,* haveli , makan , maskan 2 *manor house,* mahal-sara , daula'-sarā garhī

Manslaughter, man'sla-ter, *n* 1 *murder,* namush-ghat , qatl-i-insan mardum-kushī. 2 (*Law*) qatl shubah amad , qatl ba-shubah , qatl bi-khata.

Manslayer, man'slā-er, *n* manush-ghatik , qātil-i-insan mardum-kush

Manstealer, man'stēl-er, *n* mardum-duzd, manush chor

Man-stealing, man'stēl-ing, *n.* manush-chorī, mardum duzdī

Mantel, Mantlet, man'tel, mant'let, *n* chuga, largul ; labada

Mantiger, man'ti-ger, *n* langūr , barī bandar

Mantle, man'tl, *n* 1 labadi , chuga 2 (*Arch*) angithī ke ūpar kī kānas yā kagar

Mantle, man'tl, *v. a* 1. dhanknā , urhīnā ; chhupānā , pahnānā.

Mantle, man'tl, *v n* 1 *expand,* phailnā , khushādah h ; barhnā 2 *take delight,* khushī manānā. 3 *become covered,* dhaknā , chhupna , labrez h.

Mantrap, man'trap, *n* ādmī phasān ; manush-jāl.

Mantua, man'tū-a, *n* gaun ; pishwāz ; lahngā

Manual, man'ū-al, *adj* dastī , hath kā , hāth ke mutaalliq

Manual labour. *Hāth ki mehnat*

Manual, man'ū-al, *n.* risālah ; chhotī kitāb , sahifa , safina , bayāz , Isāiyon kā dastūr-ul-amal.

Manubrium, ma-nū'bru-um, *n.* (*Anat*) qabza , dasta ; hattā , mūnth.

Manufactory, man-ū-fak'to-ri, *n* kār-khāna.

Manufactory, man-ū-fak'to-ri, *adj* kār-khane yā dast-kārī ke mutaalliq.

Manufacture, man-ū-fak'tūr, *n* sanat ; dast-kārī , kārigarī , banat , sikht , kar , kām , gharat , banāvat ; kappe ki bunavat

Manufacture, man-ū-fak'tūr, *v a* banānā , ghaṛnā ; kām k. ; dast-kārī k , kaprā bunnā

Manufacturer, man-ū-fak'tū-rer, *n* bananevāla ; gharne-vāla ; dast-kār , kārī-gar , kamera.

Manumission, man-ū-mish'on, *n.* gulāmon kī āzādī yā rihāī

Manumit, man-ū-mit', *v. a.* gulāmī se rihā k. ; āzād k. ; khalās k.

Manure, ma-nūr', *v. a.* pāns yā khāt ḍālnā ; kamānā ; ser-hāsil ya zar-khez k

Manure, ma-nūr', *n.* khat , pāns

Manuscript, man'ū-skript, *adj* qalmī ; dastī ; hāth kī likkhī huī.

Manuscript, man'ū-skript, *n.* qalmī kitāb ; hath kā likkhā huā kāgaz.

Many, men'i, *adj* bahut , bahutere , dher sāre ; aksar , bisyār

As *many* men so *many* minds Prov.
Dus yus biddyā sir sir gyān Prov.

many a man, bahotere ādmī.
many men, bahut se ādmī.
many times, bahut dafa , aksar bār.
as many, itne , us qadar
how many, kitne ; kis qadar
so many, itne , is qadar
too many, bahut hī
twice as many, dugnā , duchand

Many, men'i, *n* bahut ādmī , jamāat ; jamāat-i-kasīr , jumm-i-ghafīr

Map, map, *n* mulk kā naqsha ; naqsha-i-zamīn , naqsha , bhugol-chitr īm

Map, map, *v a* naqsha banānā yā khenchnā

Maple, Maple-tree, mā'pl, ma'pl-trē, *n* ek durakht us se chīnī bantī hai

Mappery, map'er-i, *n* mulk aur zamīn kī naqsha-kashī

Mar, mar, *v a* [Skr *mri,* to kill] zarar yā nuqsān pahunchānā , zyan k , abtar k , kharāb k , bad-surat k , bigārnā

Striving to better, oft we *mar* what's well
Behtar banane kī koshish men ham aksar achchhe ko bura kar dete hain

Marasmus, ma-ras'mus, *n* (*Med*) tahlīl-i-badan , sukha , chhar-rog

Maraud, ma-rad', *v n* lūt mār karke phirnā ; garat-garī k dakā dalna

Maraud, ma-rad', *n* lut mār , gārat-garī , dākā

Marauder, ma-rad'er, *n* luteia , pindārā , dakū , rahzan , garat-gar , dakait , qazzāq

Marble, mar'bl, *adj* 1 sang marmar kā 2 marmar kī shakl kā , abrī-dar lahriye kā

Marble, mar'bl, *n* sang marmar , marmar

black marble, sang-i-musa , kathor

Marble, mar'bl, *v a* abrī banana

Marble-hearted, mar'bl-har-ted, *adj* sangdil , kathor , sand mehr

Marble-paper, mar'bl-pā-per, *n* abrī kā kāgaz ; abrī

Marc, mark, *n* phok khās kar angūr kā , sithī ; chhūch , khal , sull , tuzlah

March, march, *n* angrezi-ti-rā mahīnā , phāgun-chait

March, march, *v n.* 1 (*Mil*) qadam ba-qadam chalnā , dig bharna ; kūch k , barhnā , chalna , ravanah h , dera danda uthana 2 *walk in a grave manner,* khirāmān khirāmān chalnā , tahalnā , chehl qadmī k

March, march, *v a.* chalānā , le chalnā , ravana k

March, march, *n* 1. *advance of troops,* kūch ; ravangi , gaman 2 *walk,* chehl-qadmi , khiram 3 kūch kī alāmat , kos-i-rahlat 4 *the distance passed over,* fasila ; dūrī ; bīch ; bichchhā. 5 (*Mus*) kūch kā rāg 6 *advance,* taraqqī , barhotrī 7. (*pl*) had , dandā , sivāna

Marchioness, mār'shun-es, *n.* begam ; thukrānī

Marchpane, march'pān, n mīthā roṭ ; māl pūā , mithā suhāl

Marcid, mar'sid, *adj* sūkhā , dubla , murjhāyā hua ; lagar

Marcidity, Marcor, mār-sid'i-ti, mar'kor, *n.* dublā-pan , lagrī • sūkhā-pan

Mare, mar, *n* ghorī , mādiyān.

Marena, ma-re'na, *n* ek qism kī machhlī.

Mare's-nest, mārz'nest, *n* be-hudah aur be-asl chīz

Margaric, mār-gar'ik, *adj* sābun, pānī aur tezāb ke murakkab kā , moti sā ābdār

Margin, mār'jin, *n.* 1 *a border,* kināra , sanjāt , kor , got , lab , tir , tat , ghat , kol 2. (*of a writing*) hashiya , samās 3 (*Com.*) farq ; bich , gunjāish

Margin, Marginate, mār'jin, mār'ji-nāt, *v. a.*

1 *furnish with a margin*, hāshiya rakhnā; kināra ya sanjāf lagānā. 2 *enter in the margin*, hashiya likhnā

Marginal, mār'ji-nal, *adj* 1. *pertaining to a margin*, hāshiye kā, mutaallīq-i-hāshiya 2 *written or printed in the margin*, mundarja-i-hashiya

Marginally, *mār'ji-nal-li, adj* hāshiye par

Marginate, Marginated, mar'ji-nat, mār'ji-na-ted, *adj* hashiye-dār

Margrave, mar'grav, *n* mulk Jarmanī kā amīr ma khitab

Marigenous, ma-rij'e-nus, *adj* bahrī, samundarī

Marigold, mar'i-gold, *n* (*Bot*) daumā, gendā; sad barg

Marine, ma-rīn', *adj* bahrī, dariyāī, samundarī

Marino, ma-rīn, *n* 1 *soldier*, fauj-i-bahrī 2 *naval economy*, umūr bahrī 3 *collectively*, bahr.

Mariner, mā'ri ner, *n* mallāh, jahāz-rān

Marital, mar'i tal, *adj* shauhar, khāvind kā

Maritime, mar'i tim, *adj* 1 *situated near the ocean*, samundar ke kinare par vāqe, lab-i-daryā, samundar-tīr. 2 bahrī *See* Marine

Marjoram, mar'jō ram, *n* (*Bot*) māzbo; marzanjosh

Mark, mark, *n*. 1 *a sign*, naqsh; nishān; surag, khoj, dag, chinh 2 *proof*, sanad, dalil; wajah, subut, alamat 3. *pre-eminence*, imtiyaz, rutba, izzat, abrū, waqar 4 *signature*, nishān, chinh, alamat, lakīr, dast-khat 5 *object*, nishāna, hadaf. 6 *badge of honour*, tamga, nishān, patta 7. *See* Marque 8. *coin*, ek sikka

men of mark, zī-rutbah ādmī

Mark, mark, *v a* 1 *make a visible sign upon*, nishan k, alamat k, dagnā, naqsh k godnā, cribd, panchhan k, chinh lagānā 2 *observe*, khayāl, dhiyan, gaur, hāz ya nazar k

to mark out, dikhānā, tamiz k, panchhānnā, thahrānā

Marker, mār'kēr, *n* 1 *one who marks*, nishān yā gam karne-vala 2 *a counter*, ginne-valā, murrim 3 *of a game*, raqam navīs; daon likhnevala

Market, mār'ket, *n* 1. *a place of traffic*, bāzār, hat, gudri, pēth, guzarī, mandi 2 *a market-house*, dukān, hat, kothi, gola, ganj 3 *rate*, bazār kī bhāo; mukh, dar, bhao, shara 4 *purchase and sale*, bai o shara, kharid farokht, len den

Market, mār'ket, *v n* kharīd o farokht k, len den k, bināna, hat k, bazār k

Market, mar'ket, *v a* bāzar dikhānā, bechnā, kaure k

Marketable, mar'ket-a bl, *adj* qābil farokht, bikne ke layaq, jo bik saktā hai.

Market-day, mar'ket-da, *n* roz i-bāzār, panīth ka din

Market-folk, mar'ket-fōk, *n* bāzār meñ bechnevale log, bazurī, saude-vāle.

Market-maid, mar'ket-mād, *n* bāzār kī bechne ya kharīdne vālī aurat

Market-price, Market-rate, mār'ket prīs, mar'ket-rat, *n* nirkh-i-bāzār, bāzar kā bhāo, dar, shara

Market-town, mār'ket-toun, *n* qasba yā shahar jis men bāzar lagne kā hukm ho.

Marksman, marks'man, *n* 1 *one who is skilful to hit a mark*, nishāne-bāz, qadr-andāz. 2. jo nām na likh sake sirf alāmat banā de

Marl, märl, *n*. khatīlī matti.

Marl, märl, *v. a* 1 *manure*, mattī kī khād dālnā; zar-khez k. 2. (*Naut.*) batnā, bal d.; ainthnā; bhānnā.

Marly, mār'li, *adj*. khatīlī mattī-dār.

Marmalade, mār'ma-lad, *n* murabba-i-bihī

Marmoset, mār'mō-zet, *n*. (*Zool.*) bandar; markat.

Marmot, mār'mot, *n*. (*Zool.*) gilahrī sā ek jānvar

Marque, mārk, *n*. (*Law*) hukm-nāma-i-akhz-i-moavaza ya intiqām

Marquess, Marquis, mar'kwes, mār'kwis, *n*. dūsre darje ka umrā khitāb

Marquisate, mar'kwis-āt, *n* marquis kā daraja

Marriage, mar'ri, *n* shādī, byah; gath bandhan, nikāh, aqd, izdivaj

marriage ceremonies, rusūmat-i-shādī, biyāh kī rīti rasm yā tehle

marriage contract, nikāh-nāma, muāhida-i-nikāh.

marriage deed, mahr-nāma

marriage fees, biyāh karāī, aqdāna.

marriage portion, jahez dan dahez, kābīn.

contract a marriage, khatab k, nikah k

dissolution of marriage, faskh-i-nikah

property in place of marriage, bae muqāsāt.

relationship by marriage, misbat, rishta; nātā, izar-band rishta

temporary marriage, muta, nikāh-i-muvaqqat

terms of marriage, kabīn nāma, sharāyat i-nikah.

Marriageable, mar'ri a-bl, *adj* bar-jog; biyahne-jog, qabil-i-nikāh, shadi ke layaq

Married, mar'id, *adj*. mankūha, biyāhtā, suhāgan, byāha hua

Marrow, mar'ō, *n* 1 *the best part*, magz, mañgi, gurī, gūda 2 (*Anat*) hadi ka gūda

Marrow-bone, mar'ō-bōn, *n* 1 gude dar hadi 2 (*pl*) ghutnā

to bring one down upon his marrow-bones, nāk ragarvana, sijdah karvāna

Marrowish, mar'ō-ish, *adj*. haddī ke gūde kī mannid

Marrowless, mar'ō-les, *adj* be-gūde; be magz.

Marrowy, mar'ō-i, *adj* gūde-dār, magz-dār

Marry, mar'i, *v a* 1 *join in marriage*, nikah parhana, byāh k 2 *give in marriage*, byah, nikāh yā shadi kar d, hāth pile k, phere pherna 3 *take in marriage*, apnī shadi k, byāhna, banā 4 *join for life*, gunth bandhna, ek k, shāmil k, milanā

Mars, marz, *n* 1 (*Myth*) judh kā deotā 2 (*Ast*) mangal, mirrīkh, jallad-i-falak

Marsh, mārsh, *n* daldal; kīchar, pānkī, bujhan

Marshal, mār'shal, *n* 1 sipah-sālār i-azam, senā-pati, mīr-tuzak 2 qorchī, naqib 3. mutazim, sarparast

Marshal, mār'shal, *v a* ārāstah k., tartīb d, saf-arai k, qatar lagana

Marshalship, mār'shal-ship, *n* sipah-sālārī

Marshy, marsh'i, *adj* 1 *boggy*, daldal-dār, kichar dār 2. *produced in marshes*, daldal men paidā huā, falezī

Mart, märt, *n* bazār, mandī, gudrī

Martagon, mar'ta-gon, *n* (*Bot*) ek qism kā gul-i-sosan

Marten, mar'ten, *n* (*Zool*) ek chhota jānvar jis ke samūr kī topiyān bantī hain

Martial, mar'shal, *adj* 1. *suited to war*, qābil-i-jang, jangī, larai-jog, maidan ke qabil

Martial equipage. *Lavāzamāt kā sāmān*

2 lashkā, jang-jū, jarrār, bīr.

The northern tract of the world is the more *martial* region

Dunyā kā shimālī hissā zyadāh jang-jū hai.

3 (*Mil*) jangī; faujī.

martial law, jangī qānūn.

Martin, mär'tin, *n.* (*Ornith.*) abābīl.

MARTIN

Martinet, mär'ti-net, *n.* (*Mil*) fauj ka sakht band o bast

Martingale, mär'tin-gāl, *n* zer-band; pesh-band.

Martyr, mär'tėr, *n.* jo dīn ke vāste jān de, shahīd; sach par jān dene-vālā, satī

Martyr, mar'ter, *v a* shahīd k., mār ḍālnā, takhlīf de-ke mārnā

Martyrdom, mar'ter-dom, *n.* shahādat

Martyrological, mar'tėr-o-loj''i-kal, *adj* shahīdon ke muta'alliq

Martyrologist, mar'ter-ol'o-jist, *n.* shahīdon ka tavārikh navīs

Martyrology, mar'ter-ol'o-jī, *n* shahīdoṅ ki tavārikh, siyar-ul-shuhadā, shahadat-nāma

Marvel, mar'vel, *n* achraj, achamba, tanjjub, moṭzah.

Marvel, mar'vel, *v. n* achraj, achambā vā tanjjub k

Marvellous, mar'vel-us, *adj* 1 *wonderful,* ajībdhā, nādir, turfa, ajīb, achambe ka, anokhā, anūtha. 2 *surpassing belief,* khauj-az qayas

Marvellously, mar'vel-us-li, *adv* nirālī tāh se, ajab tarah se

Marvellousness, mar'vel-us-nes, *n* anokhāpan, anuthā-pan

Masculine, mas'kū-lin, *adj* 1 muzakkar *See* Male, 1 2 *strong,* mardāna, javān-mard, sakht 3 (*Gram*) muzakkar, pulling

Mash, mash, *v. a* 1. *bruise,* malnā, kuchalnā, masalnā, dalnā, pīsna 2 (*in brewing*) sānna, soudhnā, milāna.

Mash, mash, *n.* malgobā, sānī

Mash, mash, *adj* malgobā ya sānī sā, kuchlā hua

Mask, mask, *n* [*H bhek*]. 1 *a cover for the face,* naqāb, maqna 2 *a pretext,* bahānā, hila, burqa, pardah 3 *masquerade,* naqāb-poshon ka nāch, suāng, bhek. 4 *an entertainment,* aish o ashrat, gāna bajāna, nach rang

Mask, mask, *v a* 1 *cover, as the face,* mūnh par pa lah, burqā yā naqāb ḍālnā, chehra lagānā. 2 *hide,* chhupāna, makhfī k, ḍhaknā

Mask, mask, *v n* suāng bannā yā bharnā

Masker, mas'ker, *n.* naqāb-posh, chehra lagāne-vālā

Mason, mā'sn, *n.* 1. *a bricklayer,* rāj, memār; sangta-rāsh. 2. *a freemason,* firqa-i-farāmūshan ka ādmī

Masonic, mā-son'ik, *adj* firqa-i-farāmūshan ke mutaallaq

Masonry, mā'sn-ri, *n.* 1. *the art,* memārī; rājgīrī, rāj kā kām 2. *the work of a mason,* imārat gach

Masquerade, mas'kėr-ād, *n See* Mask, 1-3.

Mass, mas, *n* 1. *a lump, a heap,* ḍher, ḍalā; ambār, todā. 2. *bulk,* miqdār. 3 (*pl*) *main body,* kasrat, avām-un-nās; amboh; majma; bhir; izdahām, hujūm. 4. (*Physics*) miqdār. 5 namāz.

the mass, jamm-i-ghafīr.

Massacre, mas'a-kėr, *n.* qatl; kaṭā; khūn-rezī; khūn.

Massacre, mas'ā-kėr, *v. a.* qatl, khūn, khūn-rezī, yā kaṭā k.

Masseter, mas'se-tėr *or* **mas-sē'tėr,** *n.* (*Anat.*) nīche ke jabṛe kā ek paṭṭhā.

Massicot, mas'i-kot, *n.* (*Chem.*) murdārsang

Massiness, mas'i-nes, *n.* kalānī, bhārī-pan, garānī.

Massive, Massy, mas'iv, mas'i, *adj.* 1 *heavy,* vaznī, bhārī, garān, jasīm, bara, niggat 2. (*Min*) dalā sā, dhong

Mast, mast, *n* 1 mastūl, bidla, sitūn, shahtīr 2 ek qism kā phal, jauz

Master, mas'ter, *n* 1 *chief,* sardār mukh mudh, mīr, adhipatī, munīb, rae sāīn, lala bābu, thākur 2 *a ruler,* hākim, umil, nizim, sardar 3 *owner,* mālik, mukhtār adhikārī, miyān, dhanī, varis 4 (*of a servant*) āqā, mālik, vali-nemat: nath, ish, khavind, sumni, makhdūm, dhanī 5 *teacher,* mudarris guru, pathak, pandta, mulla, ustad muallim pahine-vala, miyanī, sikhak 6. (*Naut*) nakhuda 7 *an adept* ustād, kamil, pura, vaqifkar, māhir, bīnā-kar

master of a house, sāhib-i-khāna, kutā, mudbir

master of languages, munshi zabān-dan

absolute master, sampuran adhikarī, mukhtār-i-kul

to be master of one's self, ape men h, qābu men h khud mukhtār h

Master, mas'ter, *v a* 1 *bring under control* sa k, tonī, dabānā, mana taht, bas vā qābū men lana, adhīn, zer, tabe, zer hukm mutī, maglub vā zabt k 2 *make one's master,* kāmil ya ustad h, dastras pande k dakhl kamil pande k, pura h, pur mah, havīh

Masterful, mas'ter-ful, *adj* ustad, kamil

Master-hand, mas'ter-hand, *n* kārī-gar, ustad

Master-key, mas'ter-kī, *n* ek tālī jis se bahut qufl khulte hon

Masterless, mas'ter-les, *adj* 1 *destitute of master* be-mālik, be-khavind, be-sar, anāth 2 *ungoverned,* khud-mukhtār, gair-tābe, suadin

Masterly, mas'ter-li, *adj* 1 *most excellent,* ā'lā yaq, ustadāna, behtar, umda ālī, barh-kar 2 *imperious,* khud-sar, khud-mukhtār, mutakabbir, sāhib-i-ikhtyār

Masterpiece, Master-work, mas'ter-pes mas'ter-werk, *n* 1 ustadī ka kām, kamāl-e-balāga, umdā-kām 2 *chief excellence,* kamal umdagī, khubī

Mastership, mas'ter-ship, *n* hākimī, hukūmat sardarī, khavindī, sahibī, ustādī, fauqiyat, buzurgī, amīrī

Master-stroke, mas'ter-strōk, *n* ustādī ka kam, islāh-i-ustadāna, sanat, kamal

Mastery, mas'ter-i, *n.* 1 *the act,* qabza, dakhl dastras, vaqfiyat 2 *the position,* tahakkum hukūmat, hākimī, farmavāī, sardārī 3 *pre-eminence,* fauqiyat, bartarī, buzurgī, sabqat galbah 4 *victory,* fatah, jīt, zafar, nusrat, jae 5 *skill,* hunar, ustādī; chaturāī 6 *a masterpiece,* ustadī, sanat-kari, kārī-garī

Mastic, Mastich, mas'tik, *n* 1 (*Bot*) mastagī ka darakht ya mastgi. 2 *cement,* ek qism ki gach

Masticate, mas'ti-kāt, *v a* chābnā, chabānā

Mastication, mas'ti-kā''shon, *n.* chabāī, chab

Masticatory, mas'ti-ka-to-ri, *n.* (*Med*) chabane ki dava

Mastiff, mas'tif, *n* ek qism kā barā kuttā

Masturbation, mas'ter-bā''shon, n. jalaq, mathole-bāzī, hath-ras, dastkārī

Mat, mat, *n* boryā, chatāī, sītalpāṭī, zeranḍaz.

Mat, mat, *v. a* 1. *cover with mats,* chatāī ya boriyā bichhānā, lagānā, yā manḍhnā 2. *twist together,* chatāī kī tarah bunnā, gūṅthnā, sāṅtnā.

Matachin, mat'a-chin, *n.* ek tarah kā nāch.

Match, mach, *n* diyāsalāī; toṛā, battī, fatila.

Match, mach, *n.* 1. *a companion,* ham-sar,

ham-chashm; barābar-vālā; ham-pallā, muqābil, jor; nazīr, sānī 2 *an emulous struggle*, bāzī, hoṛ, shart. 3 *a marriage*, byāh, shādī 4 *one to be gained in marriage*, jis ke sāth byāh hone vālā ho, joṛā, bar.

Match, mach, *v a* 1 *equal*, barābar h., masāvī h, javāb h, muāfiq parnā 2 *furnish with its match*, jor lagānā, barābar k, musāvī k, muqable meṅ lānā 3 *oppose as equal*, larānā, ṭakrānā, bhirānā 4 *adapt*, ṭhīk k; milānā, lagānā, barābar k. 5. *marry*, byāhnā, nikāh k, kisi ke sāth byah kar d; nikah yā pile hāth kar dena 6 *purify*, bartan ko sāf yā pāk k, mānjnā

Matchable, mach'a-bl, *adj* muqābil, muāfiq, barābar kā

Matchless, mach'les, *adj* anokhā, lā-sānī, lājavāb; be-nazīr; ajor; fard.

Matchlock, mach'lok, *n* tore-dār bandūq, tore-dar

Match-maker, mach'mā-k'r, *n* 1 *one who makes matches*, diyā-salāī banāne-vālā 2 *one who effects a union*, shādī karāne-vālā, mushāshāta, bichauhiya, nāyan

Mate, mat, *n* 1 *a companion*, rafīq, hamrāhī, ham-matlab, sharik, sathi; ham-sohbat, ham-jolī. 2 *among animals*, nar ya mādah, jore men se ek, joṛu yā khasam. 3 (*Naut*) nāyab-i-nākhudā 4 *an assistant*, muāvin, madadgār, hāth-bachāū 5 *a match*, ham-sar, ham-chashm, barābar-vāla

Mate, māt, *n.* shatranj men shāh kī zīq, zich

Mate, mat, *v a* 1 *marry*, byāhnā; shādī k; nikāh k, jor lagānā 2 *match oneself against*, barābarī k, muqābilā k; hamsarī k

Materia, ma-tē'ri-a, *n.* chīz, shae, bastū, māddah

Materia Medica, mā-tē'ri-a mel'i-ka, *n* 1 ilm-ul-advīyā, aukhad bildyā. 2 makhzan-ul-advīyā.

Material, ma-tē'ri-al, *adj* 1 māddī, mujassam *See* Bodily 2 *relating to the bodily wants*, deh sambandhī 3 *important*, muqaddam, avash 4 (*Logic*) māddī

Material, ma-tē'ri-al, *n.* asbab; sāmān, masālah, livazma, padarth, sāmagrī

Materialism, ma-tē'ri-al-izm, *n* rūh ko jismānī manne kā aqidah, anātmā-mat

Materialist, ma-tē'ri-al-ist, *n* voh shakhs jo rūh ko jismānī mane, munkir-i-rūh; anātmā-matī

Materialize, ma-tē'ri-al-iz, *v a* hayūlānī yā māddī yā jismanī banānā; jism kī sūrat men k.

Materially, ma-tē'ri-al-li, *adv* 1 az rūe māddah, bahālat-i-māddī. 2 *essentially*, fil-haqīqat, dar-asl, nafs-ul-amr men

An ill intention may spoil an act *materially* good.
Irada-i-fāsid ke sabab jo fel fī naf-shi achchhā ho woh bhi burā ho jātā hai.

Materialness, ma-tē'ri-al-nes, *n* jismānīyat

Maternal, ma-ter'nal, *adj* mādrāna, kok kā, mān kā, man kī taraf se

Maternity, ma-ter'ni-ti, *n* mādrī rishta, mādrī taṛ o taraq, mān ke se dhang

Mathematic, Mathematical, math-ē-mat'ik, math-ē-mat'i-kal, *adj.* ilm-riyāī ke mutaallīq, ganit-sambandhī.

Mathematically, math-ū-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* baqāeda-i-ilm-i-riyāzī, riyazī se, riyāzi ke qaedon se, ganit rīt se

Mathematician, math'ē-ma-tish''an, *n.* riyāzīdān, muhandis, ganit-gyānī

Mathematics, math-ē-mat'iks, *n.* ilm-i-riyāzī; hundasa, ganit-biddyā.

Matin, mat'in, *adj.* subah ke vaqt kā.

Matins, mat'inz, *pl.* prabhātī; subah kī ibādat

Matrass, mat'ras, *n* (*Chem*) kuṭhālī, samput; mūs

Matrice, Matrix, mā-tris, mā'trix, *n* 1. (*Anat*) rahān, bachche-dān, dharan 2 (*Mech.*) qālib, sancha 3. (*Min*) dhat kā patthā 4. *pl* (*Dyeing*) syāh, safaid, nila, pīla, aur lāl, yeh panch asli rang jinse aur rang bante hain

Matricide, mat'ri-sīd, *n* 1 *the act*, mātū-ghāt, madar-kushī 2 *the person*, mādar-kush, mātā-ghātik

Matriculate, ma-trik'ū-lāt, *v a* madrase meṅ bharti k, jamāat yā majlis meṅ sharīk k

Matriculate, ma-trik'ū-lat, *n* voh shakhs jis kā nam kisī majme yā majlis ke shuraka meṅ dakhil ho, sabhā-sadh, mimbar

Matriculation, ma-trik'ū lā''shon, *n.* idkhāl-i-nām ba-zumra-i-tullaba ya shuraka

Matrimonial, Matrimonious, mat-ri-mō'ni-al, mat-ri-mō'ni-us, *adj.* izdavajī; nikahī; shādi ka *See* Conjugal

Matrimony, mat'ri-mo-ni, *n* byāh; shādī; nikah, izdivāj, gath-bandhan

Matron, mā'tron, *n* barī būrhī, lugāī; dāī.

Matronal, mā'tron-al, *adj* barī būrhī ke lāyiq; madarana, sanjida

Matronly, ma'tron-li, *adj* barī būrhī kā sā

Matter, mat'er, *n* 1 *that of which anything is composed*, madda, jauhar, asl, magz

Matter is that which makes itself known by means of the bodily senses.
Māddah woh chīz hai jo havās-i-zāhirī ke zariye se pahchhānā jātā hai.

2 *substance*, jism, hayūlā, shae, padārth; bastū 3 *that about which anything takes place*, shaē dāva, manshāe davā, amr-i-nizāī. 4. *affair*, mājra, amr-sarguzasht, muāmula; muqaddama, bevhar, kam, kāj; bāt, bab, mazmūn; hāl; kaifiyat, ahvāl 5 *affair worthy of account*, matlab; mānī, murad, garaz, parvā, muzāeqa; qadr, arth, tātparj

Pleased or displeased, no *matter* now; 'tis past
Khush ho yā nā-khush ho ab to jo honā thā so ho gayā

6 *difficulty*, diqqat, harj; qabāhat, mushkil, dushvarī.

What's the *matter* with thee?
Tumhen kyā mushkil darpesh hai?

7 *indefinite amount, quantity, or portion*, arsa, fasilah, dūrī, bistār

A *matter* of seven miles off. *Sat kos kī dūrī.*

8 *pus*, mavād, rīm, pīp, pānī; rād; fuzlah-mail, panchhā 9 (*Metaph*) mādda-i-lā-zaval; jauhar 10. (*Print*) qalmī kapī

dead matter, (*Print.*) voh taip jis se chhap chuka ho aur kholne ke vāste ho

live matter, voh taip jo chhāpne ke vāste jamā hui hai

matter of fact, haqīqat hāl, vāqea; asl.

matter of law, amr mutaalliq-i-qānūn.

new matter, naī bāt

no matter, it doesn't matter, kuchh parvā nahīṅ.

upon the whole matter, kul muāmle kī rū se.

Matter, mat'er, *v. n.* 1. *be of importance*, zarūrī h ahamm h 2 *form pus or matter*, pīp banad

Matterless, mat'er-les, *adj* be-mavād, be-pīp.

Mattock, mat'ok, *n.* kudāl; phāvṛā; pharsa.

Mattress, mat'tres, *n* nihālī; toshak.

Maturant, ma-tū'rant, *n.* (*Med.*) pakāne-vālī davā.

Maturate, mat'ū-rāt, *v. a.* pakānā; pukhta k.

Maturation, mat-ū-rā'shon, *n.* pakāo; pukhtagī.

Maturative, ma-tūr'ra-tiv, *adj* pakāne-vālā.

Mature, ma tūr', *adj.* 1. *full-grown,* bāliġ; kāmil; rasīda; pūrā 2. *made ready,* pukhtā, taiyār; pakkā huā

Mature, ma-tūr', *v a.* 1. *ripen,* pakānā; pukhta k. 2 taiyār k.

Mature, ma-tūr, *v n* 1. *become ripe,* paknā, pukhtagī par ānā 2 *become due,* mitī pugnā

Maturely, ma-tūr'lı, *adv* ba-pukhtagī, bagaur

Matureness, ma-tūr'nes, *n* pukhtagī, pakkāpan

Maturity, ma-tū'rı-tı, *n* 1 *ripeness,* pukhtagī; takmīl; bulūġ, pakkā-pan, rasīdgī 2 *a becoming due,* mitī kā pug jānā, inqizāe mīād.

Matutinal, Matutine, mat-ū-tī'nal, mat'ūtīn, *adj* sahrī, subah, yā bhor kā

Maudlin, mad'lin, *adj* sarshār, mad-hosh; nīmmast.

Maudlin, mad'lin, *n* (*Bot*) ek qism kā darakht

Maul, mal, *n* mogrā, mogrī

Maul, mal, *v a* pitnā, dhunnā, thoknā, zad o kob k.

Maund, mand, *n* 1 *a hand-basket,* changer, dalyā, tokrā 2 *a weight,* manā, man.

Maund, Maunder, mand, man'der, *v a.* 1. *murmur,* burburānā gungunānā, mānġnā 2 *wander in talking,* idhar udhar kī, be-jor yā betukī bāteṅ k.

Maundy-Thursday, man'dı-thėrz'dā, *n* Inglistan meṅ padshāh kı zakat kā jumerāt kā din

Mausolean, ma-sō-lē'an, *adj* maqbare ke mutaalliq

Mausoleum, ma-sō-lē'um, *n* rauza, maqbara

MAVIS.

Mavis, mā'vis, (*Ornith.*) *n.* ek qism kī churyā

Maw, mą, *n.* potā; hausla, jānvar kā meda.

Mawkish, mak'ish, *adj* makrūh, karīh; nāgavār, burā

Maxillar, Maxillary, mak-sil'lar, mak-sil'la-rı, *adj* jabre kā, galphare kā

Maxim, mak'sim, *n* kahāvat, maqūla, masala, qāeda

Maximum, mak'sı-mum, *n* bare se barī miqdār, hadd-ı-gāyat, aksar miqdār yā adad

May, mā, *an auxiliary verb,* ikhtyār, imkan aur duā ke manī detā hai

it may be, ho, bāshad, hogā

may be, ho; shāyad

May, mā, *v n.* Maī kī pahlī subah ko phūl chunnā.

May, mā, *n* 1 *the early part of life,* āġāz-ı-umr, anfavān-ı-javānī, bal-avasthā, shabāb. 2 angrezī pāṅchvāṅ mahīnā, baisākh-jeth

May-day, mā'dā, *n* Maī kā pahla din

May-flower, mā'flou-er, *n* Maī mahīne ke phūl

May-game, mā'gām, *n* khel • bāzī

Mayor, ma'er, *n.* shahar kā baṛā hākim-ı-faujdārī; kotvāl

Mayoralty, mā'ėr-al-tı, *n* bare hākim kā ohda.

May-pole, mā'pōl, *n* Maī mahīne ke nāch kā bāns.

May-weed, mā'wēd, *n* ek qism kī nabātāt.

Maze, māz, *n.* 1. bhūlbhulaiyāṅ. *See* Labyrinth, 1. 2. *perplexity,* hairānī, pareshānī; dhāo; tazabzub, mushkil, bhaṅvar-jāl; jnjāl; shaitān kī āṅt; bakheṛā.

Me, mē, *pron.* mujhe; mujh ko; apne taiṅ, apne ko.

Mead, mēd, *n* sharbat.

Mead, Meadow, mēd, med'ō, *n.* marg-zār; sabza-zār; charāgāh

Meagre, mē'gėr, *adj* 1 *lean,* dublā; patlā; lāgar, haqīr; nahīf; kam-zor. 2. *barren,* banjar, ūsar; nir phal.

Meagrely, mē'gėr-lı, *adv* qillat se; lāgarī se

Meagreness, mē'ger-nes, *n want of flesh,* dublāpan, lāgarī, naqāhat. 2 *poorness,* qillat; tangī, kamī, muhtājī

Meal, mēl, *n* 1 ātā, besan, chūn, pisūn; kanak, sattū 2 nāshta; giżā khūrak khānā

Meal, mēl, *v a* sānnā, milāna, gūndhnā; osannā

Mealy, mē'lı, *adj* 1. ātā sā, mulāyim; phusphusā 2 ātā sā ūpar lagā huā 3 chūn sā, ate-dār

Mealy-mouthed, Meal-mouthed, mē'lımouthd, mel'mouthd, chikanī chupṛī baten karnevālā mītha, charb-zabāṅ

Mean, mēn, *adj* 1 *low,* nīch, ām; khasīs; pājī

Mean men admire wealth, great men glory.
Prov.

Adnā log dhan chāhte hain, bare ādmī nam.

2 *base,* zalīl; razīl; kamīna, sifla kam-hummat 3 *of little value,* haqīr, be-qadr, nachiz

Mean, mēn, *adj* 1 *intermediate,* darmiyanī, vastī, mutavassit, bichlā 2 *in excellence,* myāna; majholā, bīch kā, rāsi. 3 (*Math*) ausat

Mean, mēn, *n* 1 *medium,* bīch kā darja bīch, ausat, etidāl; arsa mābain kā, madh 2 (*Math*) vast 3 *instrument,* tavassul, zarīya, vasātat, vastah. 4. *pl* lavazima, asbāb, āmdani

Your *means* are very slender, and your waste great
Shakespeare.

Tumhārī āmdanī to bahut kam hai, aur fuzūlkharchi is qadar

by all means, har tarah se; jis tarah ho sake.

by any means, kisī tarah se

by no means, kisī tarah nahīṅ, kadhī nahīṅ

Mean, mēn, *v a* 1 *intend,* chāhnā, nīyat k; mudd-ı-nazar, irada yā khayāl rakhna 2 *signify,* matlab, mānī ya murād rakhnā

Meander, mē-an'der, *n* ghumāo, chakkar, pech; moṛ; bhūlbhulaiyāṅ

Meander, mē-an'dēr, *v n* ghūmnā, pech yā chakkar khānā, phirnā; murnā

Meaning, mēn'ing, *n* maqsūd, maqsad matlab, murad, garaz, manorath; niyat, irāda, mānī, manshā; muddaā, arth, maram, bhao, bhed mad-ı-nazar, abhuprāe, tāt-parj

Meaningless, mēn'ing-les, *adj* be-manī; be-arth

Meanly, mēn'lı, *adv* khuffat, kamīngi, subkī, sifagī, kam-hummatī, pajī-pane ya zillat se

Meanness, mēn'nes, *n* khuffat, subkī, pastī; kamīngī, rizālat, zillat; hiqārat, pājī-panā; khuārī, dūn-hummatī, faromayagī, sifagī.

Means, mēnz, *n. pl* upāe, tadbir; fumdanī; asbāb; zarīya; mārfat; gunjāyish, vasīla; vasātat, lavāzima, āla.

Use the *means,* and God will give the blessing.
Prov.

Iláh pan hilāo, Khudā barkat degā.

good means, khush-tadbīr.

Meantime, Meanwhile, mēn'tīm, mēn'whil, *adv* is arse, antar, asnā, ya darmiyān meṅ; bīch meṅ; is meṅ.

Measles, mē'zlz, *n. pl.* khasra-mātā ; pansā , pangotī.

Measurable, mezh'ūr-a-bl, *adj.* māpne ke lāyiq , jo māpa jā-sake

Measurably, mezh'ūr-a-bli, *adv.* etidāl se , andāze se

Measure, mezh'ūr, *n* [Skr *mā*, to measure] 1 *estimated extent*, paimāyish , nāp , qad , andaza 2 *limit*, had , thikānā , ant , mutihā , meml , miyad. 3 *moderation*, etidāl , andaza , bandhej

Measure is a treasure
Miyāna-rauī ek khazāna hai

4 *a rule*, qāeda ; qānūn ; hisāb ; paimāna , kail , miqyās , napāna 5 *a quantity determined by a standard*, vazan , tol , miqdar , hid , tedad , adi , andaza 6 (*Dancing*) gat 7 (*Mus.*) tal 8 (*Port.*) vazan , bahr , chal 9 *means*, dhang , tadbir , upāe , rastah. 10. *pl.* (*Geol.*) *beds*, parat , tabaq , tah

measure for measure, jaise ko taisā.
beyond measure, had se zyādah.
just measure, purī tol
false measure, kamtī tol
in measure, andaze ya etidāl se.
in some measure, kisī qadr
liquid measure, siyāl-map
long measure, lineal measure, lambāī nap.
square measure, gumyī
to have hard measure, bad-salūkī kīyā jānā.
to take measures, upae karna tadbir karna
to tread a measure, gat bharnā , nāchnā.
without measure, be-andazah , be-had

Measure, mezh'ūr, *v. a.* 1 *appraise*, andāzā karna , paimayish karna , māpnā , tolna , qayās karna 2 *march*, tai karna , qata karna , safar karna 3 *adjust*, barābar, durust, hamvār yā thīk karna 4 *distribute by measure*, taqsim karna bāntna , dena

Measured, mezh'ūrd, *adj* 1 *moderate*, *uniform*, tula hua barabar , hamvār 2 *limited*, mulāyim mahdūd

Measureless, mezh'ūr-les, *adj* be-had , be-andaza , be-vazan

Measurement, mezh'ūr-ment, *n* 1 *the act*, tol , tol polh , raqbabandī , jarīb-kashī , pramān , paimayish , nāp , bigha-shumarī. 2 *the area*, masahat , lambān chauran , arz o tūl , vusaat , raqba , bist u

exact measurement, pakkā pramān yā hisāb
in measurement, tādadī
rough measurement, takhmīna : kachchī nāp

Measurer, mezh'ūr-er, *n* jarīb-kash , murdhā , nāpne-vālā

Meat, mēt, *n* 1 *food in general*, khurāk , giza ; khurāsh , talām , khamā

Much *meat*, much maladies.
Bahut bhog bahut rog

2 *the flesh of animals used as food*, gosht ; mās , laham , mattī.

Mechanic, mē-kan'ik, *n* kārī-gar ; dast-kār.

Mechanic, Mechanical, mē-kan'ik, mē-kan'i-kal, *adj* 1 *depending upon mechanism*, kaloñ ya ilm jari-i-saqīl ke mutaallaq. 2 *proceeding from habit*, ādī ; bān yā ādat kā. 3. *low*, mazdūron yā kārīgaron se mutaallaq ; adnā , kamīn , zalīl , nīch. 4 *made by mechanical means*, kal yā hāth se banā hua.

mechanical powers, ālāt-i-jarr-i-saqīl.

Mechanically, mē-kan'i-kal-li, *adv.* ilm jarr-i-saqīl kī rū se , kalon kī rāh se , ba-quvvat-i-jismanī.

Mechanics, mē'kan'iks, *n.* ilm jarr-i-saqīl ; bal biddyā.

Mechanism, mek'an-izm, *n* kal kī sākht ; tor tor , banāvat , purze , tarkīb

Mechanist, mek'an-ist, *n* kal banāne-vālā ; kārīgar ; dast-kār

Mechanography, mek-an-og'ra-fi, *n* kal ko vasīle se bihut sī nāqlon ke taiyar karne kā fan

Meconium, mē-kō'nium, *n* 1 pandā hone ke bad bachche ka pahlā gū , kītī 2. afīm , afyūn

MEDALLION.

Medal, med'al, *n* tamga , tagma

Medallion, mē-dal'yun, *n* qadīm zamane ka sikka yā tamga

Medallist, med'al-ist, *n* 1 tamga banāne ke hunar kā mahir yā shauqīn 2 tamga-yaftah

Meddle, med'l, *v n* [Skr *mal*, Fr *mêler*, to mix] dakhl d , hath dalna yā lagāna , madakhlat k , darmiyān men parna , dast-anda zī k

to meddle and make, paon arana , dakhl d , munh d

Meddler, med'ler, *n* madākhlat karne vālā ; bīch men parne-vālā dakhl dene-vala , darmiyan men āne-valā , paon arane-vala

Meddlesome, med'l-sum, *adj* n ihiq madākhlat karne-vāla , dakhl dar-m qūlāt karne-vālā.

Meddling, med'ling, *p adj* be-jā madakhlat.

Medial, mē'di-al, *adj.* vasta , mutavassit , darmiyanī , bīch kā

Mediate, mē'di-āt, *adj* bil-vāsitah , mutavassit , hāyal

Mediate, mē'di-āt, *v n* bīch men parna , darmiyan men parna ; tai shar k , bich bichāo k

Mediately, mē'di-at-li, *adv* ba-vasīt , ba-visātat.

Mediation, mē-di-ā'shon, *n* 1 *interposition*, shafāat , visātat , tavassut. 2 *intercession*, vasila , mārfat

Mediator, mē'di-ā-tūr, *n.* darmiyānī , sālis ; shafī , bichaulyā , panch

Mediatorial, mē'di-a-tō''ri-al, *adj* shafī o sālis ke mutaallig

Mediatorship, mē'di-a-tor-ship, *n* sālisī , bichaulyā-pan.

Medical, med'i-kal, *adj* hakīmī , tibbī , dāktarī , mūālje se mutaallig

Medically, med'i-kal-li, *adv* az rūe tib , ba taun-i-davā

Medicament, me-dik'a-ment, *n* lep , zimād , marham , darū , davā.

Medicaster, med'i-kas-tēr, *n.* nattī buttī karne-vāla , nīm hakīm ; attāī

Medicate, med'i-kat, *v. a.* 1 davā milānā 2. changa k , ilāj k.

Medication, med-i-kā'shon, *n* 1 davā kī āmezish 2 davā daru k

Medicinal, me-dis'i-nal, *adj.* 1 *having the property of healing*, sehat-āvur , shafa-bakhsh

As sometimes even poisons turn *medicinal*
Aabhī zahr bhī datā ho ke lagtā hai

2 *pertaining to medicine*, davā dārū kā ; tibbī.

Learned he was in *medicinal* lore.
Ilm-i advīyāt meñ khūb māhir thā

Medicinally, me-dis'i-nal-li, *adv* bajāe davā ; ba-taur davā ke

Medicine, med'sin *or* med'i-sin, *n.* 1 *physic*, ilāj , aukhad ; davā ; dārū.

A merry heart doeth good like a *medicine*.
Mard-i-khush-taba goyd sab marz ki davā.

2. *the science*, tib ; ilm-i-adviyā ; baidak.

Medicine is the art of understanding diseases, and curing or relieving them when possible
Amrāz samajhne aur bashart-i-mukān unkā ilāj karne ke fan kā nām tib hai

Mediocre, mē'di-ō-ker, *adj* ausat darje kā, bīch ka, rāsī

Mediocrist, me'di-ō-krist, *n* ausat darje kī liyāqat kā shakhs

Meditate, med'i-tāt, *v* 1. irāda yā niyat rakhnā 2 dhyān k, khauz k, murāqbe men jānā *See* Contemplate.

Meditation, med-i-tā'-shon, *n* fikr, istigrāq, murāqba ; mutāla *See* Contemplation

Meditative, med'i-ta-tiv, *adj* dhyānī *See* Contemplative

Medium, mē'dh-um, *n* 1 *that which lies in the middle*, shae āriz, hāyil, darmiyānī chīz 2 *an intervening substance*, vasilā ; alā ; zariya ; vāstah, visātat 3 (*Math*) nagam-i-ausat 4 (*Logic*) hadd-i-ausat 5 (*Paint*) atthārah tois kā kāgaz 6 (*Paint*) voh sayal chīz jis men rang gholen

Medlar, med'ler, *n* darakht, kundas

Medley, med'li, *n* gadi mad, āmezish ; haft-rangī

Medullar, Medullary, mē-dul'ler, mē-dul'la-ri, *adj* magz-dar, gūde kā

Meed, mēd, *n* 1 *reward*, ivaz, inām, ajat, jazā

Thanks to men
Of noble minds is honourable *meed* *Shak*
Ālī manish ko shukriyah hī inām hai

2 *merit*, liyāqat, istedād, khūbī

Meek, mēk, *adj* halim, narm, mulāyum, salīm, miskin, mutahammil. *See* Gentle, *3.*

Meek, Meeken, mēk, me'kn, *v a* halim k ; garib k, mulayim k, narm k

Meekly, mēk'li, *adv* mulāemat, narmī, yā halīmī se *See* Gently

Meekness, mēk'nes, *n* miskīnī *See* Humbleness

Meet, mēt, *v a* 1 *fall in with*, milnā ; nazdīk yā qarib ānā, sāmne anā, bkat h, mut bher h, mulāqāt k, duchār h 2 *encounter*, jutnā, muqābla h, bhirna 3 *find*, hasil k, pānā 4 *make concession to*, manzūr, tas-līm yā qubūl k 5 (*an argument*) javāb d, rad k, tardīd k

to meet half way, asmeerah men milnā, qubūl k ; manzūr k

Meet, mēt, *v n* 1 *come face to face*, robrū h ; chār ānkhen h, bhet h, darshan h, milnā, muqābil h, mulāqāt h ; amne sāmne h, bhurnā, mil jānā, mulaqī h 2 *come together with hostile purpose*, muth-bher h., muqablah h., judh h 3 *assemble together*, jama h, ek jā h., ikhattā h, jurnā, faraham h 4 *agree*, muafiq h ; mutābiq h ; muttafiq h, milna

to meet with, pānā, milnā

to make both ends meet, āmad o kharch barābar h.

Meet, mēt, *adj* munāsib. *See* Becoming

Meeting, mēt'ing, *n* 1 *a coming together*, vasl, milāp, mulaqat, ittisāl, bhet 2 sabhā. *See* Assemblage. 3 *a coming together for worship*, jamāat

Meetly, mēt'li, *adv.* thīk ; durustī se.

Meetness, mēt'nes, *n* durustī ; mutābiqat, muafiqat, munāsibat

Megacosm, meg'á-kozm, *n.* bara ālam ; jahān ; dunyā ; sansar

Megrim, mē'grim, *n.* ādhā-sīsī ; dard-i-shaqīqa.

Meiosis, mī-ō'sis, *n* (*Rhet*) ilm-i-maānī men ek sanat ; taqlil ; tahqir ; mubālga.

Melancholy, Melancholic, mel'an-kol-i, mel'an-kol-ik, *adj.* udās : gamgīn ; magmūm, afsurda, nā-shād, nā-kām

Melancholy, mel'an-kol-i, *n* 1. *a disease*, mālikhūliyā 2 *dejection*, udāsī, malāl, dilgīrī, afsurdagī

Melange, mā-lanzh, *n* milgoba, gaddā.

Mêlée, mā'lā, *n* larāī, kushtī, kusht o khūn ; larai dangā

Meliorate, mēl'yor-āt, *v a* sudhārnā, sanvārnā, banana, behtar k, islah k, tartib k, umda k

Grafting *meliorates* the fruit.
Paivand se phal achchha ata hai

Melioration, mīl-yor-á'shon, *n* bahāo, sudhar, behtari, islah

Melliferous, Mellific, mel-lif'er-us, mel-lif'ik, *adj* [Skr *madhu*, Lat *mel*, honey] shahad pada karne-vālā

Mellifluence, mel-lif'lū-ens, *n* shakar-rezī, shīrīn-zabānī, mith bola-pan, amrit-bunī

Mellifluent, Mellifluous, mel-lif'lū-ent, mel-lif'lū-us, *adj* shakar-rez, shakar-lab, shirīn-zaban, mith-bolā

Mellilite, Mellite, mel'i-līt, mel'īt, *n* shahad ke rang kā pat thar

Mellow, mel'ō, *adj* [A S *melo*, Skr *mard*, to press] 1 *soft*, mulayam narm mridu komal 2 *genial*, ghula, pilpilā, khāb pukhtah 3. *warmed by wine*, sarshār, makhmūr, mast ; madh mata, matvala

Mellow, mel'o, *v a* narm k, mulayim k, ghulana, pukhta k, narmana

Mellowness, mel'ō-nes, *n* 1 *softness*, mulāemat, narmī, komaltāī 2 *maturity*, pukhtagī, rasīdgī ; pakio

Mellowy, mel'ō-i, *adj* rasila, komal, narm, mulāyim

Melodious, me-lō'dh-us, *adj* rasīlā, mulāyim narm, komal, khush-ahang, khush-ilhān, surīlā ; mīthī

Melodiously, me-lō'dh-us-li *adv* khush-navāī se ; khush-ilhāni se surile pan y rasile pan se

Melodiousness, me-lō'dh-us-nes, *n* mulāemat, narmī, khush-navāī, khush-ilhānī, shīrinī, surīlā yā rasila-pan

Melodize, mel'o-diz, *v a* rāg gānā

Melody, mel'ō-di, *n* 1 (*Mus*) khush-navāī, khush-ilhānī, lai 2 *the tune*, āhang, tarana, nagma, rag

Melon, mel'on, *n* tarbūz, kharbūza, sardā phūt

Melt, melt, *v a* 1 *liquefy*, galānā, pighlāna pani k, narm k 2 *soften to love*, pighlānā, āshiq k., gudaz k, mail k

Melt, melt, *v n* 1 *become liquid*, galnā ; gudāz h, pigalnā, pānī h 2 *be softened to pity*, pigalna, pasijna, raqqat ānā, kuchnā 3 *lose substance*, zayā h jata rahnā, ghulna

Melter, mel'ter, *n* gudaz vāla, gudazinda

Member, mem'ber, *n* 1 *a vital organ*, ang, uzv, jor

The tongue is a little *member*, and boasteth great things
Chhoti si zaban, aur bari bari bātēn

2 *a clause*, jumla, fiqra, rukn vā juzv sher kā, sharik-rukn. 3 (*of a community*) ahl-i-anjuman, mimbar, rukn 4 (*Math*) bhuj, tarf

Membership, mem'ber-ship, *n* mimbrī, ohdai-mimbar.

Membrane, mem'brān, *n* jhillī, parda.

Membraneous, Membranaceous, membrā'nē-us, mem-brā-nā'shus, *adj.* jhillī-dār ; pardah-dār ; jhillī sā

Birds of prey have *membranaceous* stomachs.
Shikārī parand jhillī-dār mede rakhte hain.

Memento, mē-men'to, *n.* yādgārī; chitāonī; īmā

Memento mori, mē-men'to mō'rī, *n.* maut ko yād rakh.

Memnon, mem'non, *n.* [Gr. *Ant*] ek but jis se sūraj kī kiran parne se ek jhanjhanāhat nikaltī hai

Memoir, mem'oir, mem'wąr, *n* tuzuk; sargazasht, tazkara

Memoirist, mem'oir-ist, *n* tuzak-navīs

Memorable, mem'or-a-bl, *adj* mashhur, qābil-yād, marūf, nāmvar, yād-gār

Memorandum, mem-or-an'dum, *n.* yād-dāsht, roz-nāmcha

memorandum of transactions, roznāma-i-lenden, kharrā

Memorial, me-mō'ri-al, *adj* yād-gār, yād-āvur

Memorial, me-mō'ri-al, *n* 1 *a monument,* vādgar, yād-dasht, nishānī 2 arzī, arz-dasht, yājib-ul-arz

Memorialist, me-mō'ri-al-ist, *n* fidvī, arz-pardāz, sail

Memorize, mem'or-īz, *v. a* yād dilānā, yād-dasht likh rakhna.

Memory, mem'or-i, *n* [Skr *smri*, to remember] 1 *the faculty,* chetā, hafiza, yād-dāsht; yad

Memory is the treasure of the mind Prov. *Hafiz-a dil kā khazānah hai.*

2 *the time,* yād; surat, vaqt, hosh. 3 *remembrance,* sumrinī, yadgārī

to refresh the memory, yad dilānā

Menace, men'as, *v a* dhamkānā; dhamkī d, darānā, ankhen dikhānā, bhae ya dar dikhana

menacing gestures, dhamki kī sūrat, harakat-i-dahshat-angez

Menace, men'as, *n* dhamkī, dar, chashm-numai, sarzanish, tahdid, darāva

Menacer, men'as-er, *n* dhamkane vālā

Menacingly, men'as-ing-li, *adv* dhamkī ke taur par, chashm-numāī kī tarah.

Menage, Menagerie, men-azh, me-naj'er-i, *n* vahush, vahūsh-khāna, jānvar-khana, pashu-asthan

Mend, mend, *v a* 1 *repair,* islah, durust, marammat ya rafū k, sudhāra na 2 *make better,* bhala chunga k 3 *advance,* taraqqī d, barhana, madad k 4 *increase,* barhāna, lambā k, jaldī k

Mendable, men'da-bl, *adj* marammat ke lāyaq, islāh pazīr, durust hone-jog

Mendacious, men-dā'shus, *adj* jhūthā, bātil, kazib

Mendacity, men-das'i-ti, *n* 1 *a disposition to deceive,* dartog-goī 2 *a falsehood,* jhūt, kizb; butlan, nā-rastī

Mender, men'der, *n* islāh yā marammat karne-vala, sudharne-vala, behtar karne-vālā

Mendicancy, Mendicity, men'di-kan-si, men-dis'i-ti, *n* darveshī; faqīrī, gadāī, jog, bhikharī-pan

Mendicant, men'di-kant, *adj* darvesh-kā; bhikarī-kā

Mendicant, men'di-kant, *n* bhikārī, mangtā, darvesh, faqīr, gadā, daryūzah-gar.

Menial, mē'ni-al, *adj.* 1. *belonging to a retinue,* pesh-rau, jilo-ka, ham-rakāb 2 *low,* kamina, chhotā, adnā, nīch, sifilah; kamīn

Menial, mē'ni-al, *n.* kamīn; khidmatgār; maukar, chakar, shagird-pesha

Menologium, Menology, mē-nō-lō'ji-um, mē-nol'o-ji, *n.* mahīnoñ kī yāddāsht.

Mensa et thoro, men'sa et thō'rō (*Law*) ek qism kī talāq jis meñ rishta-i-izdavāj nahiñ tūtta.

Menses, men'sez, *n. pl* [Skr. *mās,* Per. *māh,* month] (*Med*) hauz; nahānī, ayyam, kapre *to have menses,* maile sir h; kapron se h

Menstrual, men'strō-al, *adj* 1 *monthly,* māhvārī, mahīne kā 2 *pertaining to a menstruum,* hauzī, hauz kā, hauz se mutalliq. 3 (*Ast*) mahvārī, māhāna

Menstruant, men'stru-ant, *adj* mahīne ke mahine hone-vāli.

Menstruous, men'stru-us, *adj.* 1 kapron se maile sir se, hauzī na-pak 2. mahvārī, mahāna

Menstruum, men'stru-um, *n.* ghulane-vālā, muhallil

Mensurability, men'shu-ra-bil''i-ti, *n* paimāyish kī qābliyat, masāhat

Mensurable, men'shu-ra-bl, *adj* paimāyish ke qabil, jis ko napa saken

Mensuration, men'shu-rā'shon, *n* 1 paimāyish, mukassar 2 (*Geom*) nap biddiya, paimāyish, masahat, chhetā-phal, chhetī-miti.

Mental, men'tal, *adj* bātinī, qalbī, dilī, aqlī, dimāgī, zehnī, rūhānī

Mental pleasures never cloy
Rūhānī lazzatoñ se jī nahīñ uktātā.

mental alienation, divāngī

mental arithmetic, zabanī hisāb

Mentally, men'tal-li, *adv* aqlan; aql se, fikr men zehn men, khayal men

Mention, men'shon, *n* charchā, tazkara, zikr

Mention, men'shon, *v a* nam lena, zikr k, zabān par lana, bakhānnā, charchā k, bayān k

Mentionable, men'shon-a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-zikr, charche-jog

Mephitic, Mephitical, me-fit'ik, mē-fit'i-kal, *adj* mutaffin, bu-dar, mu.ir, ganda, makrūh, sara-hua

Mercantile, mer'kan-til, *adj* tijaratī; beoparī, saudagrī, mahajnī, mutaallliq ba-ahl-i-tijarat

Mercenary, mer'se-na-ri, *adj* 1 *hired,* zar khand, ajmadar, rupae par bika hua 2 *selfish,* khud garaz, tame, zar-parast, zar-dost

Mercenary, mer'se-na-ri, *n* bhare kā sipāhī, pardesī fauj

Mercer, mer'ser, *n* resmī asbāb va pashmīna farosh, harir-farosh

Mercery, mer'ser-i, *n* resmī qumāsh aur pashmīna-farushī

Merchandise, mer'chan-dīz, *n* 1 *the act,* saudāgrī, beopar, tijārat 2 *the objects,* ajnas-i-tijarat, sauda, mal, jins, saudagri mal, atala

Merchandise, mer'chan-dīz, *v a* saudāgrī k, tijārat k; beopār k

Merchant, mer'chant, *n* saudagar, beopārī; tajir, banjāra

Merchantable, mer'chant-a-bl, *adj* bikne-jog qabil-i-farokht

Merciful, mer'si-ful, *adj* gafūr, rahīm, karīm; āmurzgar, dayalū, rahm-dil, dayāvant, mehr-ban

Mercifulness, mer'si-ful-nes, *n* dard-mandī, rahm-dilī, afu, amurzgārī, rahīmī

Mercifully, mer'si-ful-li, *adv* karimāna; shafqat se, rahm se rahm-dilī se

Merciless, mer'si-les, *adj.* kathor; be-dard, nūtars, be-pīr, sang-dil, be-rahm

Mercilessly, mer'si-les-li, *adv* sang dilī se; be-rahmī se, kathortā se.

Mercilessness, mer'si-les-nes, *n* kathortā, be-dardī; sang-dilī, be-rahmī.

Mercurial, mer-kū'ri-al, *adj.* 1. *active,* chust;

chālāk; tez; mustaid. 2 sīmābī, pārā sā; pāre kā.

Mercurialist, mer-kū'ri-al-ist, *n* utārid kī mānind, voh shakhs jis par utārid kā zor ho

Mercury, mér'ku-ri, *n* 1. (*Rom Muth*) qadīm butparastoṅ kā ek deota 2 (*Chem*) sīmab, pāra 3 (*Ast*) utārid, budh, dabir-i-falak. 4 *a carrier of tidings*, khabarrasān, sandesya 5 *newspaper*, akhbār 6 (*Bot*) ek pauda

MERCURY.

Mercy, mér'si, *n* mehr; shafqat; rahmat, rahm, shafaat; karam, afu, tars, dayā, kripa

to be at one's mercy, kisī kī marzī ke tabe h, bas men h

to cry mercy, muāfī mangnā, duhāī denī, magfirat chahna

Mercy-seat, mér'si-sēt, *n* Khudā kā takht

Mere, mēr, *adj* 1 *absolute*, mirā, sirf, faqat, khāh 2 *only this*, mujarrad, mahz

Mere, mēr, *n* 1 jhil 2 hud

Merely, mēr'li, *adv* 1 *absolutely*, faqat, sirf, mahz 2 *barely*, ba-mushkil, mirā

Meretricious, mer-i-trish'us, *adj* 1 *pertaining to prostitutes* kasbi ka, tahisha-sifat, kami 2 *showy*, zāhir-dārī jhuta, numāyishi

Merge, merj, *v a* dubana *See* Immerge

Merge, merj, *v n* dubna, garq h, garaab h

Merger, mer'jer, *n* dubne ya dubone-wālā

Meridian, me-rid'i-an, *n* 1 *middau*, dupahr 2 *the highest point of success*, uuj kamāl uruj ūnch 3. (*Ast*) simt-ul-ras 4 (*Geog*) nisf-un-nahār

Meridian, me-rid'i-an, *adj* 1. *pertaining to middau*, nisf-un-nahārī, dupahri 2 *pertaining to the highest point*, balund, unchā

Meridional, me-rid'i-on-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to the meridian*, nisf-un-nahārī 2 *southern*, junubī, junub-ru, dakhnī

All offices that require heat, as kitchens, etc, should be *meridional*

Woh tamam makanat jin men harārat mattlūb hai jaise bawarchi khanā vagairah woh sab janūb rukh hone chahiyen

meridional distance, bod-i-nisf-un-nahārī.

Merils, mer'ilz, *n* larkon ka ek khel

MERINO.

Merino, me-rē'nō, *n* 1 ek qism ka ūnī kapra; malina 2 (*Zool*) ek qism ki bhed jis kī ūn barī barīk hōtī hai.

Merit, mer'it, *n* 1 *desert*, jauhar-i-zātī, ab o savāb, gun, qābliyat; liyāqat, vasf 2 *the quality deserving well*, fazilat, khubī; vasf, rutba, darja, buzurgī, qadr, shāyastagī 3 *reward*, inām; husūl 4 *pl*. husn o qubah, rūcdad, haqiqat hāl, rūcdad-i-muqaddama

Meritoriously, mer-i-tō'ri-us-li, *adv* liyāqat se; mustahqana

Meritoriousness, mer-i-tō'ri-us-nes, *n* khūbī, istahqaq

Merle, mérl, *n* koyal

Merlin, mér'lin, *n* (*Ornith*) bāz kī ek qism

Mermaid, mēr'mād, *n*. nar-machh, bunt-ul-bahr.

Merrily, mer'i-li, *adv* khushī se; khurrami se; hashshash bashshāsh, farhāṅ shādāṅ; chohal se.

Merriment, mer'i-ment, *n* mazaq, chohal. *See* Gaiety

Merry, mer'i, *adj* 1 *See* Cheerful 2 *lively*, zindah-dil, chanchal 3 *jovial*, khush-taba; masrūr.

They drank and were *merry* with him
Woh sharab pi-kar us se hansi karne lage.

4 *causing laughter or mirth*, sakhtiya-angez; mazaqiyah

to make merry hansi k, dil-lagi k

Merry-andrew, mer'i-an'drū, *n* khush maskhara, maskhara thatol, jalai zutalli

Merry-make, mer'i-māk, *v n* aish o ashrat k, nāch rang k, rang ralyān k, raul chaul k anand ke tar bajana

Merry-make, mer'i-māk, *n* bazm, jalsa

Merry-making, mer'i-mā-king, *n* hansi, chohal mazaq thatha

Merry-thought, mer'i-that, *n* chiryā kī ek khur-dar haddi jis larke lukiyan torte hain jis ki taraf zyadah hissa log kahte hain ki usi ka pahle biyah hoga, zanāshī

Mersion, mer'shon, *n* dubki gotah

Mesentery, mes'in-ter-i, *n* ānton ki jhillī, antriyon ka thailī

Mesh, mesh, *n* jhanjrī, jal yā jali ka chhed, jali shabka

Mesh, mesh, *v a* jāl men phansāna

Meshy, mesh-i, *adj* jali si bunā hua, jāli-dār

Meslin, mez'lin, *n* bejhar

Mesmerism, mez'mer-izm, *n* ek amal jis se admi par ek khwab si tari ho jata hai aur batin ka hal khul jata hai, hayvanī kash-i-maqnatī ī

Mesmerist, mez'mēr-ist, *n* amal

Mesmerization, mez'mer-i-zā'shon, *n* amal me lāne kā

Mesmerize, mez'mer-iz *v a* be-hosh k

Mesne, men, *adj*. darmiyan, bich kā, mantolā

mesne process, kār-i-rvāī darmiyānī

no mesne profits, zar-i-vasilit

Mess, mes, *n* 1 *a dish*, khanā, khūrāk, taām; khasa 2 *a company*, jamaat, jangat ek dastar-khwan ke khane-vale, hindi-val 3 (*Mil*) voh khānā jisko fauji afsar sath khāen 4 *a medley*, āmezish khalt malt gadmad, milao; ghal mel 5 *embarrassment*, diqqat, mushkil; hairānī uljhetā, bakherā. 6. *a set of four*, chaukrī chaūvā gunda

to get into a mess bakhere men phansnā

to make a mess of, ghal mel k, gad mad k

Mess, mes, *v n* 1 *eat, feed*, khāna, khā lenā; 2 *eat in company*, ham-ta'am h, sāth-khanā

Message, mes'aj, *n* khabar, sandesa, sunāchar, paigām, payām

Messenger, mes'en-jer, *n* 1 *one who bears a message*, paigambar, harkarah-bar qāsid, harkārah 2 *a harbinger*, peshvā, agvam, mukhbir, piyami-rasan 3 (*Law*) dut, mukhbir; elchī

messenger of a bank, muhāsib-i-bank

Messiah, mes-si-a, *n* Hazrat Masih.

Messieurs, mes yér., *n pl.* sāhiban, chand shurafāe tiarat

Messmate, mes'māt, *n* ham-safia, ham-taām; ham-mivālah, ham-kasa, ham-tabaq; hamdiyal

Messuage, mes'wāj, *n*. haveli ke mutaalliq makānāt vagaira; makanat-i-pāin.

Metacarpus, met-a-kar'pus, *n*. (*Anat*) hatelī; kaf-i-dast

Metachronism, me-tak'ron izm, *n*. tārikh kī

galatī jo kisī vāqe ko us kī sahīh tārīkh ke bād thahrāne se ho.

Metal, met'al, *n* dhāt, falz.

Metalepsis, met-a-lep'sis, *n.* ilm-i-balāgat kī ek san'at

Metallic, me-tal'ik, *adj* dhāt kā; falzī

Metalliferous, met-al-il'er-us, *adj* dhāt paidā karne-vāla, falz-khez

Metalline, met'al-in, *adj* 1 *consisting of metal,* dhāt kā, falzī 2 *impregnated with metal,* dhāt se milā hua

Metallist, met'al-ist, *n* dhat kā kām karne-vālā, falzāt kā mahir.

Metallurgist, met'al-er-jist, *n* dhāt sāf karne-vāla

Metallurgy, met'al-er-ji, *n* dhāt saf karne kā kām

Metal-man, met'al-man, *n* dhat kā kām karne-vālā

Metamorphose, met-a-mor'fōs, *v a* sūrat badalna, kāyā-palat k.

Metamorphosis, met-a-mor'fō-sis, *n* tabdīl-i-shakl, tabdil-i-sūrat, kāya-palat, qalb-i-badan, qalb-i-hayat, tanāsukh

Metaphor, met'a-for, *n* (*Rhet*) kināya, isteara, majāz, ūpmā, pramān

Metaphoric, Metaphorical, met'a-for'ik, met'a-for'ik-al, *adj* mustaīr, majazī

Metaphorically, met'a-for'ik-al-li, *adv* bataur-i-isteara, majāzan

Metaphorist, met'a-for-ist, *n* isteāra-navīs

Metaphrase, met'a-frāz, *n* lafzī tarjuma, tahat lafzī

Metaphrast, met'a-frast, *n* tahat lafzī tarjuma karne-vālā

Metaphrastic, met'a-fras'tik, *adj* lafzī, tahat lafzī

Metaphysic, Metaphysical, met'a-fiz-ik, met'a-fiz'ik-al, *adj* ilahī, mazarī, tibaī

Metaphysically, met'a-fiz-ik al-li, *adv* baqaida-i-ilāhiyāt, bataur-i-nazariyāt

Metaphysician, met-a-fiz-ish'an, *n.* alim-i-ilahiyat, mahir-i-nazriyat

Metaphysics, met'a-fiz-iks, *n* 1 *the science,* ilm-i ilahī, ilm-i-nazrī, ilāhiyat 2 *psychology,* insān kī ruh kā ilm, atam-gyān bidyā

Metastasis, me-tas'ta-sis, *n pl* (*Med*) intiqāl-i-maz

Metatarsal, met-a-tar'sal, *adj* talve ka

Metatarsus, met-a tar'sus, *n* (*Anat*) talvā

Metathesis, me-tath'ē-sis, *n* (*Gram*) ek lafz men hurūf tahajjī kī tabdīl

Mete, mēt, *v a.* napna, mapnā.

Mete, mēt, *n* māp, paimana, napāna

Metempsychosis, me-tem'i-kō''sis, *n* āvāgavan, tanasukh.

Meteor, mē'tē'er, *n.* tūttā tārā; shahāb-i-sāqib

Meteoric, mē-tē-or'ik, *adj* shahab sāqibī

Meteorologic, Meteorological, mē'tē-ōr-ō loj'ik, mē'tē-er-o-loj''ik-al, *adj* shāhab saqib ke mutaallig havādis samāvī kā

Meteorologist, mē'tē-er-ol'o-jist, *n* māhir-i-havadis-i-samāvī

Meteorology, mē'tē-ēr-ol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i havādis-i-samavī, ilm-i-kāenāt-ul-jū

Method, meth'od, *n* 1 *process,* vaza, tarīq, tarah, taur, tarz, qaul, qāeda, salīqa, tarīqa, dhang, dhab 2 *arrangement,* intizam, band o bast, dastūr; qhang, tartīb, taqsim; tafiq

Methodic, Methodical, meth-od'ik, meth-od'i-kal, *adj* bā-qāeda, bā-tartīb, bā-salīqa, bā-aslūb, tartīb-vār.

Methodism, meth'od-izm, *n.* Isāī mazhab kā ek khās tariqa

Methodist, meth'od-ist, *n.* 1. (*Theol*) īsāīyoñ ke ek khās firqe kā pairau 2 *a person of strict piety,* mutasharia, pā-band, kattā, pakkā, sūfī.

Methodize, meth'od-iz, *v. a.* tartīb d., bā-tartīb k

Metonymy, me-ton'i-mi, *n* ilm-i-kalām men ek sanat, majaz

Metoposcopy, met-ō-pos'ko-pi, *n* ilm-i-qayāfa.

Metre, mē'ter, *n* vazan bahr, chāl

Metrical, met'ri-kal, *adj* ba-vazan

Metropolis, mē-trop'o-lis, *n* dar-ul-saltanat; takht-gāh, dar-ul-khilafat, dar-ul-hukūmat pae takht

Metropolitan, met-rō-pol'i-tan, *adj* dār ul-saltanat ke mutaallig, dar ul-khilāfat kā; dār-ul-hukumat ka

Metropolitan, met-rō pol'i-tan, *n* barā lāt padrī

Mettle, met'l, *n* 1 *element,* tatv muddah • asl. 2 *spirit,* dilerī, himmat, jan, shujaat, tezī tarrarī, dam kham

Mettle is dangerous in a blind horse Prov. *Andhe ghore men tezī zulm hai*

Mettlesome, met'l-sum, *adj* jan-dār; dilerī, chust, chalak, tez, tund, phurtila, karvā, mazbut

Mew, mū, *v a* 1 kurāz k, par jhārnā 2 qaid k, band k, qafs men k

Mew, mu, *n* 1 (*Ornith*) ek bari pirand 2 *a cat's* purr 3 *for horses,* shāta, astabal. 4 billi kī avaz, miyaun miyaūn

Mew, mū, *v n* billi kī tarah bolna, miyāūn miyaun k

Mewl, mul, *v n* bachche kī tarah ronā, ūn ūn k.

Mica, mī'ka, *n* (*Min*) abraq, talq, bhodal, chil chil

Micaceous, mī-ka'shus, *adj* abraq kī khāsiyat kā abraq sifat chamak-dar

Michaelmas, mik'il-mas *n* isaiyon kā teohār jo mattī kā mahīna sitambar ko hota hai, Mikail kī dayat.

Mickle, mik'l, *adj* bara bahut

Many a little makes a *mickle*
Thūk phūr kar-ke talao bhar ta hai

Mico, mī'kō, *n* (*Zool*) Amrīkā men ek qism kā bandar

Microcosm, mī'krō-kozm, *n* ālam-i-sagīr yānī insān

Microcosmography, mī-krō kos-mog'ra-fi, *n.* bayān alam-i-sagīr yani insān kā

Micrography, mī-krog'ra-fi, *n* bayan ashyā ka jo khurdbīn se nazar atī hain

Micrometer, mi-krom'et-er, *n* chhotī chīzon ke napne kā ālah, khurd-paimā

Microscope, mi krō-skōp, *n* khurd-bīn

Microscopic, Microscopical, mi-krō skop'ik, mi-krō-skop'i-kal, *adj* khurd-bin ke mutaallig

Micturition, mik-tū-rish'on, *n* sul-ul-baul; chhulak-mutti

Mid, mid, *adj* [M Goth *midja* A S *midd*; Skr *maddhya*, If *mazjh, mez*, Per *miyān*] bayil, darmiyanī, bich ka

Midday, mid'da, *adv* du-pahr kā

Midday, mid'da, *n* du-pahr, maddhyān kūl; nim-roz

Middle, mid'l, *adj* 1. *medial,* mutavassit, nīm; vasti; ausat, bich ka, darmiyanī, manjhla.

I like people of *middle* understanding
Mujhe ausat darje kī samajh vāle pasand hain.

2 *intermediate,* bāyil, bīch kā.

middle ages, āthvīn sadī se pandharvīn sadī tak kā arsa; darmiyānī zamana.

middle finger, bīch kī ya sab se barī ungli.

middle-sized, majholā.

middle term (*Logic*) had-i-darmiyānī

Middle, mid'l, *n* maddh, bīch, darmiyān; kamar, qalb, naf.

Middleman, mid'l-man, *n* 1 bichauliyā, darmiyānī ādmī 2 chhota zamīndār

Middlemost, mid'l-mōst, *adj.* vastī, darmiyānī; vast se qarīb tar

Middling, mid'ling, *adj* miyāna; ausat darje kā, mutavassit, rāsī, khāsa

Midland, mid'land, *adj* andarūnī, bhītrī, bhītarwār, darya se dūr, vast-i-mulk kā

Midleg, mid'leg, *n* tang kā bich

Midnight, mid'nīt, *n* adhī rāt, nim-shab

Midriff, mid'rif, *n* (*Anat*) chhātī aur peṛū ke bich kā pardā

Midst, midst, *n* bīch, ain, darmiyān

Midsummer, mid'sum-er, *n* ain mausam-i-garmī

Midway, mid'wā, *n* ādhī rāh, asnā-i-rāh

Midwife, mid'wif, *n* dai, janā, qābilah

Midwifery, mid'wif-ri, *n* dai pana, qabilyat

Midwinter, mid'wim-ter, *n* tare ka chillā, jāe kā vast

Mien, mēn, *n* chhab *See* Air, 3. 1

Miff, mif, *n* gussa, jos, khalgi, an-ban; nāzagī, dil-chalī

Miff, mif, *v a* nisānā, nārā, nā-khush yā khafa k

Might, mīt, *n* zor, maqdūr, quvvat, taqat, shakti, majal, bal

Might overcomes right *Jiski lāṭhī uski bhains*
Might is right *Zabardast kā jula sir par*
Prov

with might and main, quvvat-i-bāzū, zor yā tāqat se

Mightily, mit'i-li, *adv* 1 *with might,* ba-zor, ba-quvvat 2 *very great,* bahut, nihāyat, azbas.

I was *mightily* pleased *Main bahut khush huā*

Mightiness, mit'i-nes, *n* 1 *power,* taqat, quvvat, zoravari, zabar-dasti 2 *highness,* buzurgi, shān; shauk, buzurgi ka khitab

Will 't please your *mightiness* to wash your hands?
Huzur hath dhoenge?

Mighty, mīt'i, *adj* 1 *strong,* tāqat-var, zor-āvur, qavi, mazbut, dhot, pur-zor, balvant

He is wise in heart and *mighty* in strength
Woh bal men balvān, aur man men budhwan hai

2 *violent,* shadid, pur-shor, zor-kā 3, *huge,* bara, azim, vasi, kalān, bhāri. 4. *very excellent,* umdah, shandar, buzurg

Migrate, mi'grāt, *v n* des chhor jānā, chalā jānā, tark-i-vatan k, hijrat k

Migration, mi-grā'shon, *n* tabdīl-i-mulk, maqlī-vatan, maqlī-makān, des-badal

Migratory, mi'gra-to-ri *adj* 1 vatan ko tabdīl karne-vala 2 *roving,* chalta phirta, be-qayam, be-khan o mān

Milch, milsh, *n* 1 *giving milk,* dūdh dene-vālī, dudhar, dudhail 2 *tender,* mulayim, rahim

Mild, mild, *adj* 1 *merciful,* mehr-ban halim, mom-dil, narm-dil, rahim 2 *kind,* salim-ut-taba, narm, mulayim, shirin.

A *mild* look or aspect *Narm nigāhen*

3. *not sharp or bitter,* khush-zaeqa, shīrīn, mīṭhā 4. *soft,* halkā, dhīmā, mandā mithā

Mildew, mil'dū, *n.* chepā; roh, kuā; rog

Mildew, mil'dū, *v a* kharāb k bigārnā.

Mildly, mild'li, *adv.* narmī yā ahistgī se

Mildness, mild'nes, *n.* narmī, narm-dilī, shafqat; hilm; shirīnī, mom-dili, mulaemat.

Mildness governs more than anger
Gusse kī nisbat narmi zyādah kām detī hai.

Mile, mīl, *n* mīl, paun-kos.

Mileage, mīl'āj, *n* ujrat ya rusūm fī mīl.

Milepost, Milestone, mil'pōst, mil'stōn, *n.* mīl ka patthar, mīl

Miliary, mil'i-a-ri, *adj* jnāi vā bāre barābar

Militant, mil'i-tant, *adj* laraka, jang-ju, jangāvar.

Military, mil'i-ta-ri, *adj* 1 *pertaining to soldiers,* jangī, harbi, lashkari, askari 2 *engaged in the service,* faujī, fauj kā, jangī, sipāhi-pesha, jarār. 3 *martial,* bahadurī kā; birtāi kī

Military, mil'i-ta-ri, *n* fauj, lashkar, sipāh; ahl-i-sait

Militate, mil'i tat, *v n* mukhālif h, mukhālfat k larnā, jang k

Militia, mi-lish'a, *n* voh peshah-var log jo larāi ke vaqt sipah ka kam den

Milk, milk, *n* dūdh, shīr, Labn, goras, pac.

Milk, milk, *v a* 1 *by hand,* dohna, dudh yā dhat nikalna 2 *by mouth,* dūdh pinā, chūchu pinā

I have *given suck,* and know how tender 'tis to love the babe that *milks* me *Shak*
Main dūdh pilāyā hai aur main khūb jānti hun ki jo bachche mere chuche pite hai us kī mahabbat kaisi shafqat āmez hoti hai

Milker, milk'er, *n* 1 dohne-vala 2 dudhaul gae

Milkiness, milk'i-nes, *n* milā'mat, narmī, tahammul, bund-bas

Milk-livered, milk'liv-ērd, *adj* dar-pok, nāmard, buz-dil

Milkmaid, milk'mad, *n* dūdh-vālī, gwalan, ghosin, gujri, gaddin

Milkman, milk'man, *n* gūāla, dūdh-vala, ghosi

Milk-pail, milk'pāl, *n* dohne kā bartan, dohnyan

Milk-pan, milk'pan, *n* dūdh rakhne kā bartan; dudhandi

Milk-score, milk'skōr, *n* dūdh kā hisāb

Milk-sickness, milk'sik-nes, *n* vabai bimārī jo Amrika men dūdh se hoti hai

Milk-sop, milk'sop, *n* buz-dil, zanana, namard, dar-pok

Milk-tooth, milk'tōth, *n* (*Vet*) dūdh kī dant; kachchā dant

Milk-warm, milk'warm, *adj* shīr-garm, gungunga

Milkwhite, milk'whīt, *adj* dūdh sā safand

Milky, milk'i, *adj* 1. *made of milk* dūdh kā, dūdh kā banā hua 2 *resembling milk,* dudh sa, dūdh ki manind

Some plants yield a *milky* juice
Bāz paudon men se dūdh sā arq nikaltā hai

3 *giving milk,* dudhaul, pur-shir 4 *soft,* narm, mulayim kachcha, dar-pok

milky way, (*Ast*) ākash-ganga, kahkashān; Indar ke hathi ki rah, akash-jamcu.

Mill, mil, *n* Amrika ka ek sikkah

Mill, mil, *n* 1 *machine for grinding,* chakkī; chakla, jantā, dalanā, asiya; kolhu, chāk

No *mill* no meal. *Chakki bin āṭa kahān?*

2 *the building,* kār khāna.

water-mill, *n* pan-chakkī

wind-mill, *n* pavan-chakkī

Mill, mil, *v a.* 1 *grind,* pīsnā, dalnā, bukni k 2 *pass through a machine,* kal men se nikalnā kal ke zariye se banānā. 3 *full,* banānā; tayar k.

mill-cog, dandāna jis se ek pahiyā dūsre pahiye men lag-kar chalta hai; dāntā.

mill-race, pānī kī dhār jo chakkī ko phirātī hai.
millstone, chakkī kā pāṭ; sang-i-āsiya.
mill-tooth, ḍāṛh
mill-wright, *n* chakkī banāne-vālā, āsyā-tarāsh
Millenarian, mil-le-nā'ri-an, *n* voh īsāī jis kā yeh aqida ho ki hazrat Isā zamīn par phir a-kar hazār baras qaiz-i-qayāmat saltanat karenge
Millenary, mil'le-na-ri, *adj* hazār-sālah, hazār baras kā
Millennium, mil-len'i-um, *n*. hazār baras, voh zamana jis men hazrat Isā zamin par āenge
Milleped, mil'le-ped, *n* lakṛi kā ek kiṛa, hazār-pā
Miller, mil'er, *n* 1 pan-chakkī-vālā.

Every *miller* draws water to his own mill Prov
Apnā bhalā sab chahte hain Prov.

2 (*Entom*) ek qism kā kīṛā
Millesimal, mil-les'i-mal, *adj* hazārvāṅ
Millet, mil'et, *n* bajrā, manḍuā, kangnī, kodon
Milliner, mil'i-ner, *n* angrezī zanānī ṭopī aur poshak bechne-valā
Millinery, mil'i-ner-i, *n* topyāṅ, gotā, fīta vagaira us kī poshāk kā asbāb
Million, mil'yon, *n* das lakh
Millionth, mil'yonth, *n* dis lākhvāṅ
Milt, milt, *n* 1 (*Anat*) tillī, siparz, tihāl 2 (*Ichth*) machh-bīj, machh ka nuttah.
Milt, milt, *v a*. machhli ko hamila k.
Milter, milt'er, *n* machh
Mime, mīm, *n* 1 ek suāng 2 *an actor*, suāṅgī, bah-rūpiyā, maskharā
Mimetic, Mimetical, mī-met'ik, mī-met'i-kal, *adj* naqlī
Mimic, Mimical, mim'ik, mim'i-kal, *adj* 1 *inclined to ape*, naqlī 2 *consisting of imitation*, naqlī, hansī-kā
Mimic, mim'ik, *n* suāngyā, naqqāl, bahrūpiyā
Mimic, mim'ik, *v a* naql k, mūnh chirānā, khaka urānā
Mimicry, mim'ik-ri, *n* suāng, naql, naqqālī
Mimographer, mīm-og'ra-fer, *n* naṭak likhne-vālā, naqlon kā likhne-vala, sāngīt
Minaret, min'a-ret, *n* mīnār, lath, munārah
Mince, mins, *v a* 1. *cut into pieces*, qīma k; koftah k, para pāra k 2 *in speaking*, bat ko chabā jānā, chabā-chabā kar bāten k
Mince, mins, *v n* nāz se qadam dhainā, aṭh khehon se chalnā, matakte chalnā.
Mince-meat, mins'mēt, *n* qīma.
Mince-pie, mins'pi, *n* kofton kā samosa
Mind, mīnd, *n*. 1 *spirit*, hirda, hiya, jī, dil; man, zamīr, qalb.

My *mind* to me a kingdom is. Prov.
Merā dil merā rāj hai.

2 *intellect*, samajh, idrāk, faham, aql, budh, ḥehn, gyān; būjh 3 *opinion, sentiment*, rae, bichār, mat, tajvīz, dhiyān; khayal. 4. *inclination*, mailān, tavajjoh, chāh; marzī, ichchhā, khuāhish, tabiyat, ragbat. 5. *memory*, yād, chetā; yād-dāsht.
time out of mind, qadīm zamāna; chirkāl.
of the same mind, ek mat, ek dil.
to call to mind, yād k
to have or keep in mind, to bear in mind, pesh nihād rakhnā; yād rakhnā.
to know one's mind, marzī pānā.
to make up one's mind, ṭhānnā; pakkā irāda k.
to put in mind, yād dilānā.
unsoundness of mind, khoṭī budh; nāqis aql.
Mind, mīnd, *v. a*. 1. lihāz k.; gaur k.; dhiyān k.; khayāl k. 2. mānnā. 3. yād dilānā; jatānā.
never mind, kuchh muzāeqah nahīn, jāne do.
Mind, mīnd, *v n* rāgib h; māyil h, mail k.
Minded, mīn'ded, *adj* rāgib; māyil, dimāgvālā
Mindedness, mīn'ded-nes, *n*. mail; mailān; ragbat
Mindful, mīnd'ful, *adj* hoshyār; āgāh, mutavajjih, khabar-dar, fikr-mand
Mindfully, mīnd'ful-li, *adv* ba-gaur; ba-hosh
Mindfulness, *n* mīnd'ful-nes, lihāz, mulāhiza, iltifat
Mindless, mīnd'les, *adj* 1. *unthinking*, be-khabar be-lihāz 2 *inattentive*, gāfil, be-parvā, be-hosh
Mine, mīn, *adj* merā, apnā
Mine, mīn, *n* 1 khan, kān, mādan 2. (*Mil*) surang
Mine, mīn, *v n* 1 (*Mil*) surang lagāna. 2 khān khodnā
Miner, mīn'er, *n* 1 (*Mil*) surang lagāne-vāla. 2 kan khodne-vālā
Mineral, min'er-al, *n* kān shae, mādnī shae, dhat
Mineral, min'er-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to minerals*, madanī, ḥdzatī, dhātī 2 *impregnated with minerals*, ḥdzat amez, dhāt-mila
Mineralogist, min-er-al'o-jist, *n* mādanyāt jame-vala, dhatū-vādī
Mineralogy, min-er-al'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-mādan, dhatū biddyā
Minerva, mi-ner'va, *n* (*Rom Myth*) Sarassuatī, biddyā devī
Mingle, ming'gl, *v a* 1 *mix*, milānā, āmez k, tarkib k makhlūt k, murakkab k 2 *confusedly*, ghāl mel k, gad mad k, abtar k. 3 *associate*, sambandh k, rishta k., dakhil k., shāmil k 4 milao k, kharab k, bigaṛnā
Mingle, ming'gl, *v n* āmez h, milnā, shāmil h
Miniate, min'i-āt, *v. a* shingarfī k, shingarf se rangna
Miniature, min'i-tūr, *n*. chhotī shabīh yā tasvīr, mūrtī
miniature painter, tasvīr men rang bharne-vālā.
in miniature, mukhtasir taur par
Minikin, min'i-kin, *n* 1 *a pin*, chhotī qism kā sanobar 2 *a darling*, mashuqa; mahbūb
Minim, min'im, *n* 1 *anything very minute*, chhotī sī chiz, mutkanā sī chīz, bauṅā, thungnā 2 *a drop*, būnd qatra. 3 *a fish*, ek chhotī machhlī 4 (*Mus*) ek qism kā rāg. 5 thumrī
Minimum, min'i-mum, *n* kam se kam, aqal miqdār.
Minimus, min'i-mus, *n* bauṅā, bālishtiyā; past-qad.
Minion, min'yon, *n* 1 *a favourite*, manzūr-nazar, mashūq, mūnh-lagā. 2 *priut*, chhāpe ke chhote hurūf
Minious, min'yus, *adj* shinjarfī.
Minister, min'is-ter, *n* 1 *a subordinate*, gumāshtah, kar-kun, pesh-kār, nayab; kām-dar, kār-pardaz, karam-kartā 2 *a chief servant of the executive authority*, mantarī, vazīr, dīvān; pradhān; madār-ul-maham āmul. 3 *an ambassador*, safir, elchī, mukhtār, vakīl, dūt. 4. (*Eccl*) imam, pesh-namāz, āsrat, qāzī, mullā, purohit.
chief minister, paiam mantrī, vazīr-i-āzam
Minister, min'is-ter, *v a* 1 *attend and serve*, khidmat k.; sarbarāhī k. 2. *afford supplies*, denā; baham pahunchānā; hājat-ravāī k.; chtyāj rafa k
Ministerial, min is-tē'ri-al, *adj* 1 *acting at the command of another*, kār-kun; kār-pardāz;

zer-dast. 2 *concerning a minister*, āmilāna; amānat, yā sifārat yā vizārat ke mutaalliq

Ministerially, min-is-tē'ri-al-li, *adv* vakālatan; safirana; vazārat yā sifārat ke taur par

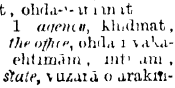
Ministrant, min-is-trant, *adj* mutī, farmānbardār, hukmī, tābe, hāzir-bash

Ministration, min-is-trā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, farmān-bardāri; kār-kumi, vakālat, gumashtagarī; khidmat; imdād, cāmat, dast-gīri 2 *the office*, ohda, ohda-i-vazārat, ohda-e-sifārat

Ministry, min'is-tri, *n* 1 *agency*, khidmat, kār-farmāi, hukūmat 2 *the office*, ohda i vakālat, vazārat yā amānat, ehtimām, mu'āmla, sarbarāhī 3 *ministers of state*, vuzarā o arakīn-i-daulat

Minium, min'i-um, *n.* sandar shingarf.

Minnow, min'ō, *n* ek qism ki bahut chhoṭī machhli



MINNOW

Minor, mī'nor, *adj* chhoṭā, kehtar, kamtar, asghar, kochak, asfal, khafif

Minor, mī'nor, *n* 1 *one under age*, kam-umr khurd-sāl, nā-rasīdah, na-bālig, kam-sin, sagīr-sin, bāl; bala yānā 2 (*Logic*) sugra

Minority, mi-nor'i-ti, *n* 1 *the state*, na bālgī khurd-sali, bal-pan, bāl-avastha larad-pan, kam-sini 2 *the smaller number*, qillat, kami

during minority, nā-balīgi ki sūrat men, bahalat-i-kam sini.

Minotaur, min'ō-tar, *n* ek khayālī jānvar ādhā ādmī aur ādha bail

Minster, min'stēr, *n* khānqāh ke mutaalliq gujā, math

Minstrel, min'strel, *n* voh log jo jogiyon ki tarah gāte bajāte phirte the; mutrib

Minstrelsy, min'strel-si, *n* 1 *the arts*, mutribi, tarana-sazi, gamā bajana 2 *a company of minstrels*, gavaiye, mirāsī, bajantrī gaiyyon ki mandli 3. *the collective body of songs*, gīt, rāg, sarod

Mint, mint, *n* 1 *the place*, taksāl, dār-ul-zarb 2 *the source*, khān khazana

breach of mint laws, harakat khilāf qavanin-i-dār-ul-zarab

Mint, mint, *v a* 1 *coin*, sikkah dhālnā, rupaya banāna 2 *invent*, ijad k, qalb l, banana

Mint, mint, *n* (*Bot*) podina, nana

Mintage, mint'āj, *n* sikke ki banvāī, dhalvāī.

Minter, mint'ēr, *n* taksālīvā, mūjid

Mint-master, mint'mas-ter, *n* taksāl kā dāroga

Minuet, min'ū-et, *n.* ek qism kā nāch

Minus, mī'nus, *adj* kam, manfi

minus sign, (*Math*) manfi ki alamat, tafrīq kī alāmat (—).

Minute, mi-nūt', *adj* 1 *very small*, zarā sā, nihayat chhotā, mahin; barik, daqiq 2 *particular* juz-vas, bariki-bin, nāzuk-taba.

minute philosophy, kam-bichār

Minute, min'it, *n* 1 lamha, pal; daqīqa, ghante kā sāthvān hissa 2 (*Geom*) darje ka sāthvān hissa. 3 *in writing*, yād-dasht-tahrīr, khulāsa-i-rāe, sharah

Minute, min'it, *v a* yād-dāsht likhnā

Minute-book, min'it-buk, *n* kitab-i-yād-dāsht

Minute-glass, min'it-glas, *n* voh ret-ghari jis men bālū ek daqīqe men utartā hai, mumat ret gharī.

Minute-hand, min'it-hand, *n.* daqīqe kī sui

Minutely, mi-nūt-li, *adv.* 1. mū-shigāfī se; bārikī se. 2. har daqīqa; har lamha.

Minuteness, mi-nūt'nes, *n.* bārikī; chhuṭāī; khurdī.

Minute-watch, min'it-woch, *n* gharī jis men daqīqe ke nishan hote hain

Minutiæ, mi-nū'shi-ē, *n* juzyāt

Minx, mingks *n* 1 be-sharm yā shokh-chashm aurat, dhīth-dhīl 2 pilya

Miracle, mir'a-kl, *n* karāmat, mojiza, parcha; tasarruf, ashcharj karm

Miracle-monger, mir'a-kl-mung-gēr, *n* mojize kī bhatī dālnā karne vala, bhagtiya, pakhandī.

Miraculous, mi-rak'ū-lus, *adj* 1 *of the nature of a miracle* mojize kī tarah kā, tasarrufī 2. *supernatural*, ajib, karāmatī, adhbut, ajgut; hairat angez

Miraculously, mi-rak'ū-lus-li, *adv* karāmāt se; mojize se, ajib taur par

Mirador, mir-a-dor', *n* nasheman, bālā-khāna; chatdarah

Mirage, mi-rāzh, *n* mirg-trishnā, dhokā, surāb

Mire, mir, *n* kichar, chahla, daldal, kich; pank

Mire, mīr, *v a* mallā k, daldal men phansānā; kichar men bharna

Mirk, mērk, *adj* tārik andheri

Mirror, mir'or, *n* [Ar *mirat*] 1 *a looking-glass*, aina 2 *a pattern*, namuna, misāl, upmā

Mirth, mērth, *n* khushī tarab, masarrat, imbisat, nishat nimad khurramdi

Mirthful, mērth'ful, *adj* khurram; khush; mirsut *See* Cheerful

Mirthfully, mērth'ful-li, *adv* khushi se, khurrami se, hansi se bash-shāt se

Mirthless, mērth'les *adj* na-shād nā-khush.

Miry, mī'ri, *adj* daldal se bhara hua, kichardār

Mis, mis (*prefix*) galat, ku, mithyā

Misacceptation, mis-ak-sep-tā''shon, *n* be-rit-grahn, galat-fahmi

Misadventure, mis-ad-ven'tūr, *n* balā, shāmat, ufat, bad bakhti, khata, kambakhti; durvat

Misallegation, mis-al-lē-gā'shon, *n* galat-bayāni, mithyā-bād

Misallege, mis-al-lej', *v a* galat bayān k

Misalliance, mis-al-lī'an, *n* ku-rishtagat, khalib sohbat, sāzish, apne se chhote darje vāle se shadi k

Misanthrope, Misanthropist, mis'an-thrōp, mis-an'thrōp-ist, *n* insan se nafrat karne vāla, manush-drohī ya bairi

Misanthropy, mis-an'thro-pi, *n* insan se nafrat, manush-droh

Misapplication, mis-ap-pli-kā''shon, *n* bejā istemal, sarf-i-be-mauqa

Misapply, mis-ap-plī', *v a* bejā u'thānā yā lagāna, kharch, sarf, barbād ya zaya k

Virtue itself turns vice, being *misapplied*
Shakespeare

Be mauqā nekī burāī se kam nahin

Misapprehend, mis-ap'prē-hend, *v a* khilāf yā galat samajhna

Misapprehension, mis-ap'prē-hen''shon, *n.* galat-fahmī, bhūl, khata.

Misappropriate, mis-ap-prō'pri-āt, *v a* tasarruf-i-bejā k, khurd burd k, tagallub k, alag kar dena, gaban k

Misappropriation, mis-ap-pro'pri-ā''shon, *n.* tasarruf-i-bejā, tagallub

Misarrange, mis-a-ranj', *v a* be-tartīb k.

Misarrangement, mis-a-ranj'ment, *n.* be-tartībī

Misascribe, mis-as-krīb', *v. a.* galat mansūb k.; kuchh kā kuchh kar d.

Misassign, mis-as-sīn'. *v. a.* chūk yā bhūl men denā.

Misbecome, mis-bē-kum', *v. a.* zeb na d, bad-zeb h

Misbegot, mis-bē-got', *adj.* harām-zada, valad-v, zinā

Misbehave, mis-bē-hāv', *v. n* bad-chalan chalna bad-sulūkī k

Misbehaved, mis-bē-hāvd', *adj.* bad-vaza, be-tamīz, gustākh, be-adab, na-tan ishīdah, bad-chalan.

Misbehaviour, mis-bē-hāv'ver, *n.* burā chalan, kuchal bad-sulūkī, bad-atvarī, nā-shayastagī, bad-chalnī

Misbelief, mis-bē lēf', *n.* jhūtā aqīdah, galat etiqād

Misbelieve, mis-bē-lēv', *v. a* galat etiqād k, jhūta aqīdah k

Misbeliever, mis-bē-lē'ver, *n.* jhute mazhab par chalne-vālā

Misbeseem, mis-bē-sēm', *v. a* burā lagnā *See* Misbecome

Misborn, mis-born', *adj.* mu'ahat ke liye paidā hua kam-bakht

Miscalculate, mis-kal'kū-lāt *v. a* galat hisab k, hisab men chuk k

Miscalculation, mis-kal'ku-lā'shon, *n* hisab ki bhul, galati bhūl chuk

Miscall, mis-kal', *v. a* galat nām lenā yā bolna

Miscarriage, mis-kar'ij, *n* 1 *an unfortunate event,* bad-ittifāqī, na-murādat na-kamyabī 2 *ill conduct,* bad-chalan, bad vazaī, nā-shayastah tarīq 3 *abortion,* garabh-pāt, isqāt-i-hamal

Miscarry, mis-kar'ī, *v. n* 1 *not to succeed,* pūrā na hona, kam-yab na hona, na-murād rahnā, bar na parna 2 *fail,* u'at jana, manzil maqsūd ko na pahunchna 3 *bar abortion,* pet gir jana isqāt hamal k garabh-pāt k

Miscast, mis-kast, *v. a* galat hisab k, chūkna, galat qayas k

Miscellane, mis-sel-lān', *n* sat naja murida vā ashyā e mutafarriq

Miscellaneous, mis-sel-la'nē-us, *adj* mutafarriq mukhtalif, mikhlūt pachmel, har-tarah ka rayjm ka

Miscellany, mis'sel-la-nī, *n* 1 *a medley,* pachmel gul-mul 2 (*of compositions*) mutafarriq mazamin ka risala, sangrah

Mischance, mis-chans', *n* kam-bakhtī, bad-naseb ī fit, bala burī ittifaq

Mischance, mis-chans', *v. n* balā, musibat, kam-bakhtī yā shamat ana

Mischarge, mis-charj', *v. a* dākhle ki galatī, ikhlne ki bhūl

Mischief, mis'chif, *n* fitna, shar-u-at, khurāfī zarar, kharabī, badī, burāī nasb, aziyat, nuqsān, mazarrat, fasad, bad-zatī, bigar, kam bakhtī

It is sport to a fool to do *mischief.*
Ahmaq ko fasad karnā khel hai

Mischief-maker, mis'chif-mā-ker, *n* burī, mufsid, fitna-angez, khotā, bus ki ganth, be kar-ag-lagaū

Mischievous, mis'chi-vus, *adj* 1 *injurious,* zarar-rasān, zyān-kar muzir, bura, mūzī 2 *inclined to do harm,* natkhat, shatir, khotā

Mischievously, mis'chi-vus-li, *adv* zyan-kārī, zarar-rasānī, badī, sharārat yā natkhatī se

Mischievousness, mis'chi-vus-nes, *n* zīā-rasānī, sharārat, bad-zātī, mufsidī, zyan-kārī, fitna-angezī

Miscitation, mis-sī-tā'shon, *n.* galat havālah; galat tamsīl

Miscite, mis-sīt', *v. a.* be-jā tamsīl lānā; galat havālah d.; galat sanad lānā.

Misclaim, mis-klām', *n* be jā dāva, galat dāva; jhūtī dava

Miscomputation, mis-kom'pū-tā''shon, *n.* galat hisab

Misconceit, mis-kon-sēt', *n* dhokā, khatā; chūk mugalta, khayal-i-bātil

Misconceive, mis-kon-sēv', *v. a* khilāf samajhna, galat fahmī k

Misconduct, mis-kon'dukt, *n* bad-atvarī, bad-chalnī, bad mu'āmlagī, bad-vazaī, bad-kirdarī; sarkashī, kuchal, bad-rauiya

Misconduct, mis-kon-dukt', *v. a* bad-atvārī k; bad-chalnī k

Misconjecture, mis-kon-jek'tūr, *n.* khayāl-i-batil, galat qayas

Misconjecture, mis-kon-jek'tur, *v. a.* jhūtā khayal pakeria

Misconstruction, mis-kon-struk'shon, *n.* khilāf tabīr, galat mana

Misconstrue, Misconstruct, mis-kon'strū, mis-kon-strukt', *v. a* galat mana karna

Misconstruer, mis-kon'stru-er, *n* galat mānī bayan karne-vala

Miscorrect, mis-ko-rekt', *v. a* galat islah d

Miscounsel, mis-koun'sel, *v. a* burī salah d.; burī rāe d

Miscount, mis-kount', *v. a* shumar men galatī

Miscreant, mis'krē-ant, *n* āvārah, rind, mardud zalīl

Misdate, mis-dāt', *v. a* galat tārikh likhnā.

Misdate, mis-sdat', *n* galat tarikh

Misdeed, mis-sēd', *n* ku-karm, jurm; khatā; pap burā kam qusūr, fel-i-bad, bad-kirdarī.

Misdeem, mis-dēm', *v. a* beja tasviz k

Misdemean, mis-dē-mēn', *v. a* ku-chal chalnā; mujrim h

Misdemeanour, mis-dē-mē'ner, *n.* taqsīr, qusūr, jurm-signa, bad-atvarī

Misdirect, mis-di-rekt', *v. a* jhūtā rāstah batana yā dikhana, galat jagah ravanah k; bah-kana

Misdo, mis-do', *v. a* jurm k, khatā k.; taqsīr k galat k, beja kam k

Misdoer, mis-do'er, *n* qusūr vār; khatā-vār; bura kam karne vala, kuchali

Misdoing, mis-do'ing *n* qusur khatā, khot.

Misemploy, mis-em-ploi', *v. a* beja sarf k; zaya k, be tadbah khona beja lagana

Then frugal mothers gains they *misemploy.*
Apne kifayat-shiar bap ki kamai ko urate hain.

Misemployment, mis-em-ploi'ment, *n* istemāl-i-beja, sarf-i-beja, masrufiyat-i-bes-sud

Misentry, mis-en'tri, *n* hisab-ki galatī; galat dikhla

Miser, mi'zer, *n* sum, bakhīl, kanjūs, mumsik, mukkhi chus, dil kā tanz ya chhotā.

Miserable, miz'er-a-bl, *adj* 1 *wretched,* bad-nasib, kambakht kharab-khustah, tabāh; shikastah hal, muflis mafūk, be-haqiqat. 2. *causing unhappiness,* dakhl, dukh-dai, mahas; bura, bad-bakht

What's more *miserable* than discontent?
Hauke se zyādah burā kyā?

3. *mean,* zalil, khuār, adnā, makrūh. 4. *stingy,* kanjūs, bakhīl, kirpan

Miserableness, miz'er-a-bl-nes, *n* bad-bakhtī; be-kasī, muflisī, ifās, tabahī, kharabī, pareshanī.

Miserably, miz'ér-a-bli, *adv* burī tarah; mutabazal taur par.

Miserly, mi'zēr-li, *adj* kanjūs; lālchī; harīs; tāme, zalil, nihāyat bakhīl; shūm; kantak.

Misery, miz'ér-i, *n.* 1 *distress,* khuārī, tabāhī;

bad-bakhtī ; kam-bakhtī ; kharābī ; **shāmat** 2 *calamity*, musībat, balā, āfat ; biptā

Misfashion, mis-fash'on, *v. a.* bad-shakl yā bad-sūrat banānā.

Misform, mis-form', *v a* bad-shakl k. ; bad-sūrat k.

Misfortune, mis-for'tūn, *n.* shāmat ; balā, tabāhī zavāl

Misgive, mis-giv', *v a* shak paidā k ; dhokā d , shubah dālna ; mūthā thanaknā.

Misgiving, mis-giv'ing, *n* chūk , dhokā ; shak, shubah

Misgovern, mis-guv'ern, *v a* bad-amalī k ; betaur hukūmat k , kharāb intizām k

Misgovernment, mis-guv'ern-ment, *n* bad-amalī ; kuraj , bad intizāmī

Misground, mis-ground, *v a* galat bunyād dālnā

Misguidance, mis-gi'dans, *n* dhokā, gumrāhī

Misguide, mis-gīd', *v a* gum-rāh k , bahkānā, bhulāna khatā men dālnā

Mishap, mis-hap', *n* bad-bakhtī, dinoñ kī shāmat

Mishear, mis-hīr', *v a* be-khūbī na sunnā, galat sunna

Mishmash, mish'mash, *n* ghāl mel, khichrī, sathrā

Misinfer, mis-in-fer', *v a* galat nacīja nikālnā

Misinform, mis-in-form', *v a* jhūtī khabar d

Misinformant, Misinformer, mis-in-form'ant, mis-in-form'er, jhūtī khabar dene-vālā

Misinformation, mis'in-for-mā''shon, *n* jhūtī khabar

Misinterpret, mis-in-ter'pret, *v a* galat-mānī bayan k , jhūtī tabīr d

Misinterpretation, mis-in-ter'pre-tā''shon, *n* galat mānī galat bayān galat tabīr, mutthyat

Misinterpreter, mis-in-ter'pre-ter, *n* galat bayān karne-vālā mutthyatī

Misjoin, mis-join', *v. a* be-taur yā be-joī lagī ī yā milāna

Misjoinder, mis-join'der, *n* chand dīvon ko ek nālish men bena shāmil k

Misjudge, mis-juj', *v a* galat tajvīz k ; galat lagāna

Mislay, mis-lī' *v a* galh kā bhūl jānā, kahīn kā kahīn rakh d , be-jagah rakhna

Misle, miz'l, *v n* kohr barsna

Mislead, mis-lēd', *v a* dhokā d ; bhatkāna ; gum-rāh k , bhulāna , mugāltah d , bahkāna , kamrāh k

Mismanage, mis-men'āj, *v a* bad-intizāmī, yā be-taur chalānā k , darham barham k , bigarnā

Mismanagement, mis-man'aj-ment, *n* be-tadbīr, bad-intizāmī bad-amlī

Mismark, mis-mark, *v a* kahīn kā kahīn nishān k

Mismatch, mis-mach, *v a* ku-joī k , be-joī lagāna, bemel k na-munāsib pewand lagāna

Misname, mis-nam, *v a* galat nam lenā yā rakhna.

Misnomer, mis-nō'mer, *n* galat isim, nām kī galatī

Misobserve, mis-ob-zerv', *v n* achchhī tarah khayāl na k ; meshahuda yā khayal karne men chūknā

Mispersuade, mis-pēr-swād', *v a* ultā samjhā d , bahkānā

Misplace, mis-plas', *v. a* kathaur yā be jagah rakhnā

Misprint, mis-print', *v. a* galat chhāpnā.

Misprint, mis-print', *n.* galat chhāpa ; chhāpe kī galatī

Misprision, mis-prizh'on, *n.* 1. nafrat ; hiqārat, tahqīr ; karāhiyat 2. (*Law*) ikhfāe jurm ; chashmaposhī , qusūr , khatā

Misproceeding, mis-prō-sēd'ing, *n.* be zābtagī , galat kār ravāī

Misprofess, mis-prō-fes', *v. a* jhūtā dāvā k ; galat bayān k

Mispronounce, mis-prō-nouns', *v a* galat talaffuz k

Misproportion, mis-prō-pōr'shon, *v a* galat andāza k , betā jor lagāna

Misquotation, mis-kwo-tā'shon, *n* galat hawāla dhvā sanad

Misquote, mis-kwōt', *v. a* beja istidlāl k , galat sanad lānā

Misrate, mis-rāt' *v a* galat andāza k

Misreceive, mis-se-sēv', *v a* kuchh la kuchh samajhnā yā samajhnā

Misrecital, mis-sē-sī'tal, *n* galat parhnā

Misreckon, mis-rek'n, *v a* galat shumārī k , gunti men bhul jānā

Misrelate, mis-rē-lāt', *v a* kuchh kā kuchh bayān k

Misrelation, mis-rē-lā'shon, *n* bayān nā-durust

Misremember, mis-rē-mem'ber, *v a* yād men galatī k

Misreport, mis-rē-pōrt', *v a* jhūt yā ulat khabar d

Misrepresent, mis-rep'rē-zent'', *v a* jhūtā yā phir phir kar bayān k

Misrepresentation, mis-rep'rē-zen-tā''shon, khilāf-bayānī, dagā-bayānī dhokā makkārī fareb

Misrule, mis-rōl', *n* bad-intizāmī bad-amlī, be-bandobastī darhamī barhamī, hangāma, abtarī, anrāhī

Miss, mis, *n* 1 lachī kumārī, kumārī larkī, be-byāhī larkī, betī 2 randī, ashnā, parī, bachkānī

Miss, mis, *v a* 1 *find not of having* jān pahchān khabar jānī ya pahchānī, na pānā, na pahchānnā, bilkul yād na rahnā k chūknā 2 *forego*, chhornā, tark k yād na rahnā 3 *discover the absence or omission of* , yād k rokar

Miss, mis, *v n* 1 *fail to hit*, khatā jānā yā panā, tajvīz k , bahak jānā, khatā k 2 *not to succeed*, kāmyāb na honā, mumkin honā pahunchna, mahrūm rahna fel k 3 *fail to find*, na pānā na milnā hāsil na k 4 *mistake*, galatī k , chūknā bahakna, khat k

Miss, mis, *n* 1 *loss*, nuqsān, hāni 2 *mistake*, galatī, sahv , fauqzishī, chuk , bhul

Missal, mis'al, *n* pādriyon kī mānne kī kitab

Miss-say, miss-sē', *v n* jhūt bolna

Mis-say, miss-sē', *v a* galat k ; burā kahnā, burāī yā bad-goī k

Mis-send, mis-send', *v a* galat maqām par bhej d

Mis-serve, mis-serv', *v a* nimak-harāmī k , haqq-e-khidmat ada na k

Mis-shape, mis-shāp', *v a* bad-shakl banānā ; bad-shakl, bad-vaza, yā bad qata k , bure raste dalnā

Missile, mis'il, *adj* phenkne kā

Missile, mis'il, *n* phenk-ne kā sāmne kā hathiyār, bhālā barchha

Missing, mis'ing, *p adj* alop, gum , gāyab , napaidā

Missingly, mis ing-li, *adv* bhūle bhatke ; kabhī kabhī , galatī se

Mission, mish'on, *n.* 1 *the act*, risālat, bhej, 2 *that with which a messenger is charged*, sanad ; ijāzat-nāmah , ikhtiyār, kārindagī , supurdagī , nāzat. 3 *persons sent*, sifārat ; elchī ; dūt 4. *a station of missionaries*, pādriyoñ kā maqām.

Missionary, mish'on-a-ri, *n.* voh shakhs jo

mazhab phalāne ke vāste bhejā jātā hai; padrī.

Missive, mis'iv, *adj* jo chīz bhejī yā phenkī jāe

> Ink is the great *missive* weapon in all battles of the learned *Swift*
> *Ahmon ka larai men raushnai chalāne kā bara hathiār hai*

Missive, mis'iv *n* murasla, khat parcām

Mis-speak, mis-spēk', *v a* kuchh kā kuchh kah dena galat bolnā

Mis-spell, mis-spel', *v a* galat likhe k

Mis-spend, mis-spend', *v a* beja sarf k, zāyā k bigarna, kharab k

Mis-spender, mis-spen'dėr *n* be ja sarf karne-vala mādī, fuzūl-kharch, lakhi-lut

Mis-state, mis-stat', *v a* galat bayan k, mazat izhar k

Mis-statement, mis-stāt'ment, *n* izhār-i-daroghgalat bayan

Mist, mist, *n* 1 kohar, kohāsā

> A cloud is nothing but a *mist* flying beglow the mountain a *mist* is nothing but a cloud here below *Locke*
> *Pahār aur kuchh nahin sirf kohar hai so hawa men bahoot uncha hai aur kohar aur kuchh nahin sirf bādal aur a uche hai*

2 pardā maqab andhari dhund, tarikī

> His passion cast a *mist* before his sense
> *Is ke-tabiat ne uske aql par pardah dal diyā*

Mist, mist *v a* kohar parnā phir parnā

Mist, mist, *v a* dhundhlā tārik k

Mistakable, mis-tā'kibl, *adj* jo mendbhul chūk se kiyā jāe mugalatī se kiyā

Mistake, mis-tāk', *v a* bhūla yā galatī k, kuchh kā kuchh samajhna bhūlna

to be mistaken 1 galat samjhna, bhūl 2 galatī k galatī men ho

Mistake, mis-tak', *n* 1 *a conception*, galat-fahmī, dhoka 2 galatī *See* Error, I

Mistakenly, Mistakingly, mis-tā'kn-lē, mis-tā'king-lē, *adv* galat fahmī se, bhūl chuk se dhoke dhoke galatī se

Misteach, mis-tēch' *v a* galat sikhna ya parhānā ulti patti parhānā

Mister, Mr, mis'tėr, *n* sāhib

Misterm, mis-tėrm' *v a* bhūlī yā galat nām rakhna

Mistful, mist'ful *adj* kohar se bhara hua

Mistily, mis'ti-li, *adv* kohar se, tarikī se, relīq se

Mistime, mis-tīm', *v a* vaqt par na k, be-vaqt k, vaqt tāl d

Mistiness, mis'ti-nes, *n* andheri, tārikī, tirgī, dhund

Mistletoe, Mistletoe, mis'il-tō, *n* ākās-bel, amarbel

MISTLETOE.

Mistlike, mist'lik, *adj* kohar-sa bukhār-sā

Mistrain, mis-trān', *v a* bura tarbiyat k; beja talīm k

Mistranslate, mis-trans-lāt', *v a* galat tarjumā k

Mistranslation, mis-trans-lā'shen, *n* galat tarjuma

Mistress, mis'tres, *n.* 1 *the female head of a family, etc*, ghar-vālī, bibī, bahū, makhdūmah: begam, kad-banū; āqāni 2. *a female well skilled in anything*, hoshyār aurat; chatur; sughar; chālāk. 3. *a female teacher*, ustānī; guryānī, panditāyan, ātun 4 *a sweetheart*, māshūqā; priyā, mahbūbah, dil-ruba. 5 *a concubine*, madkhūlah, orahrī, rakhailī, dharok, haram, āshnā, randi 6 *goodwife*, bvaltā bibī, lugāi, ghar-vālī, begam, jorū, bakū, bivī 7 *the jack at bowls*, gend, goli 8 (*Also* Mis-) sāhibah

Mistress-ship, mis'tres-ship, *n* aurat kī hukūmat yā mtizam

Mistrust, mis-trust', *v a* shak k, be-etibārī k, etimad na k, shubah k, guman k

Mistrust, mis-trust', *n* bad-zanī bad-gumanī, vasvas, be-etibārī

Mistrustful, mis-trust'ful, *adj* shaki vasvasī vahmī, bad-guman bad-zan

Mistrustfulness, mis-trust'ful-nes, *n* vasvas, vahm, shak be-etibari, bahuli, bīta-gumanī

Mistrustless, mis-trust'les, *adj* be-shubah be-vasvas

Mistutor, mis-tū'tėr, *v a* galat tālīm k

Misty, mis'ti, *adj* 1 *overspread with mist*, kohar yā kohar se chhāyā hua 2 *dim*, gubardūdār dhundla

Misunderstand, mis-un'dėr-stand', *v a* galat samajhna kuchh kā kuchh samajhna

Misunderstanding, mi-un'dėr-stan'ding, *n* 1 *error*, galat-fahmī bad-fahmī nā-rost fahmī 2 *disagreement* ikhtilāf, tanā-shakar-ranjī, bad-mizāgī, nā-muvāfaqat, anbān, khat pāt

Misusage, mis-ūz'aj *n* bura sulūk bad-sulūkī, khurāf

Misuse, mis-ūz', *v a* 1 *misapply* bura istemāl karna bura barttāo k 2 *to ill-treat* bad-sulūkī k, sakhti k, tang k buri tarah se pesh ānā

Misuse, mis-ūs', *n* 1 *wrong use*, bura istemāl, beja 2 *abus*, bad-sulūkī, sakhti fasādhad

Misyoke, mis-yōk', *v a* be-tam ya beja jotnā ya jorna

Mite, mit *n* 1 *anything very small*, reza zarra, rajnī kan 2 *a very small coin*, ek mihyat chhoti sikka pai 3 *the insect or its genus*, khas-khāsh 4 *an insect kind*, jun; lik, nimni qism

Miter, Mitre, mi'tėr, *n* 1 bare pādri ka tāj (*Arch*) mustaqīm math

Miter, Mitre, mi'tėr, *v a* 1 *adorn with a miter*, tāj pahnānā 2 *unite*, zavīya ya konā banānā

Mithridate, mith'ri-dāt, *n* (*Med*) zahr mohra; tiryāq bis-mar tariqa

Mitigable, mit'i-ga-bl, *adj* kam honc ke qābil, takhfif ke lāyq

Mitigant, mit'i-gant, *adj* ārām-bakhsh tasken-bakhsh

Mitigate, mit'i-gāt *v a* kam k, ghatānā takhfif k halka k khafīf k kard i nadola vādhima k, motadil k, mu'tāqi k, mulāyim, narm sā thanda k

Mitigation, mit-i-gā'shon, *n* kami, ghatī, tayfif; takhfif narmī, taskin

Mitigative, mit'i-ga-tiv, *adj* naram karne vālā, musakkin, takhfif karne-vala, ghatane-vālī

Mitten, Mitt, mit'n, mit, *n* ba-gair anghiyon ka dastanah

to handle one without mittens, ganvār pane se hāth lagnā

Mittimus, mit'i-mus, *n* (*Law*) (*a*) parvānah ba nam daroga-i-jelkhana qaidi ko unahbas men rakhne ke liye (*b*) hukm-nāmah irsal-i-musl.

Mity, mi'ti, *adj.* rave-dar, dāne-dār.

Mix, miks, *v. a.* 1. *blend*, milāna, makhlūt k; āmez k.; sānnā. 2. *join*, dākhil k., sharik k., milānā. 3. *mingle*, murakkab k.; makhlūt k.

Mix, miks, *v n.* 1 *become united,* milnā ; makhlūt h. ; āmez h. ; sanuā. 2. *associate,* sharīk h , dākhil h

Mixed, mikst, *adj* milā huā, makhlūt ; murakkab

a mixed action, muqadma-i-murakkab

a mixed angle, zāviya-i-murakkab jo khat-i-mustaqīm aur khat-i-munhani se banī ho

mixed buds, voh shigūfah jis men se phūl aur patte donon nikln

mixed fever, murakkab bukhār

mixed mathematics, riyāzī murakkab

a mixed number, kasar murakkab

Mixture, miks'tūr, *n* 1 *the act or the state,* tarkib, ikhtilāt, imtizāj ; mel, phut 2 *that which is mixed,* milāo, mclaunī, āmezish 3 (*Med*) arq , dava 4 (*Chem*) murakkab, pachmel.

Mizzen, miz'n, *adj* pichhlā, pīchhe-kī

Mizzen, miz'n, *n* (*Naut*) jahāz kā pichhla pāl

mizzen mast, pichhla mastūl.

Mizzle, miz'l, *v n* 1 phuār parnā ; phuīen parnā 2 fuār h bhāg jānā champat h , chal d

Mizzle, miz'l, *n* phuār, phuien , tarashsholi

Mnemonics, nē-mon'iks, *n* hafzah barhāne kā hunr

Mnemosyne, nē-mos'i-nē, *n* Sarasvatī , yād kī devī

Moan, mōn, *v a* karrāhnā, kūknā ; kānkhnā nahā k dhk , nala o zārī k , girya o zārī k , tarah tarāh k , vā-vailā k , gam o afsos k

Moan, mōn, *n* nauhā, mātam, girya o zārī, afsūs, vā vailā

Moanful, mōn'ful, *adj* gam-khez , nauhā-angez , mātam-angez

Moanfully, mōn'ful h, *adv* ba-girya o zārī , āh o zārī se

Moat, mōt, *n* pānī se bharī huī khāī yā khandaq

Moat, mōt, *v a* khāī se ghernā , khandaq banānā

Mob, mob, *n* avām , avām-un-nās , majma ; hujūm bā ārī lo.r , halvī

Mob, mob, *v a* halvā, hujūm yā bhīr k

Mobbish, mobi-h, *adj* shor o gul machāne-vālā ; kamina fa-ādī

Mobile, mō'bil, *n* avam-un-nās humā shumī

Mobile, mō'bil, *adj* gair-mustaqil , mutalvvun

Mobility, mō-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *the quality,* harakat ki qābiliyat 2 *activity,* āmādgī-i-harakat , tezī , tarjārī , mustaidī 3 *fickleness,* nā pāedārī , talvvun 4 *that which is mobile,* avām-un-nās

Mobilization, mob'il-i-zā'shon *n* fauj se harāī ka kam kunā , fauj kā halat-i-jang par tarāham k.

Mock, mok, *v a* 1 *imitate in,* naql k , mūnh chirānā , mūnh banāna , khāka urānā

Mocking is catching Prov
Mūnh chirane se mūnh tera hā ho jātā hat

2 *deride,* zalīl k , tazhik k , hansī urānā , thatthā k , khujānā , chirānā , biranā 3 *disappoint,* mnās k , be-ās k., āsā tornā , māyūs k

Mock, mok, *n* hansī ; thatthā , tazhīk , mazhak , tamaskhur , istehza , hazl , mqol

mocks and mows, tānā tishna , boli ṭholī

Mock, mok, *adj* jhūṭa , naqlī

Mocker, mok'ér, *n.* mūnh chirāne vālā , naqqāl ; tāna-zan ; hanisor.

Mockery, mok'er-i, *n.* 1 *the act,* tamaskhur ; tazhīk , istahzā ; tāna-zanī. 2. *derision,* hansī ; ṭhaṭholī ; ṭhaṭṭā , mazāq. 3. *vain imitation,* birthā kām ; jhūṭā dikhāvā ; namūd ; zāhirdārī ; dikhāvā.

Mocking-bird, mok'ing-berd, *n* mainā

Mocking-stock, mok'ing-stok, *n* jis se sab thatthā karen , ghutthn

See Laughing-stock

MOCKING-BIRD

Modal, mōd'il, *adj* zāhirī sūrī , dikhāve kā

Modalist, mōd'il-ist, *n* sūrat parast.

Mode, mōd, *n* 1 *method,* taur , tarīq tam , vaz'i , tarah , ashlb , bidhī 2 *custom,* riyaj , chāl , rīt , dastūr , ravish , beohār , āchār 3 *gradation,* daraja , rutbah , pāya 4 (*Metaph*) sifat , tārif , bisheshan 5 (*Gram*) sūrat , fi'kal 6 (*Logic*) usūl shakl 7 (*Mus*) rāg , rāg ka maqām , pardah , gat 8 ek qism kā reshmī kapra

Model, mod'el, *n* 1 *standard,* paimāna , miqyās , nāp , nāpānī 2 *pattern,* misal namūna , bangi , ūpmā batana 3 *specimen,* sancha , qalib dhāncha mejshi kamdī 4 *a representation,* khaka sh shabih , naqal , tasvīr

Model, mod'el, *v a* dauldalna , khaka banāna , naql k , tarkib d

Moderate, mod'er-āt, *adj* 1 *temperate,* motadil rāsī 2 (*a*) (*in quantity*) vājbī , thora qalīl mamūlī

Sound sheep cometh of *moderate* eating
Thora khana khāna se achchha nind ati hai

(*b*) (*in activity*) narm , mulayam , dhīmī , mandā

Moderate language *Mulāmm zabān*

(*c*) *not violent,* halkā , mukhtasar , mufiq , mutavassit ausat (*d*) *limited in progress,* mujānah , mutavassit

To travel at *moderate* speed
Mivane qadmon rāstah tate k

Moderate, mod'er-āt, *v a* 1. *restrain from excess,* etidāl par lanā , barabar k. , motadil k zabt k , ghatānā , ifrāt se roknā , mulāyam k , thīmnā sambhālnā kam k , bithānā. 2. *preside over,* mu majlis banā.

Moderate, mod'er-āt, *v n* mulāyam h ; thamna , kam h , ghatnā

Moderately, mod'er-āt-h, *adv* mulāemat se, etidal se thorā sī dhīraj se

Moderation, mod-er-ā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* miyana-ravī , mulāemat , etidāl 2 *temperance,* hilm , zabt , qināat , tahammul , sabr , burdbari , parhez 3 *calmness,* sanjidgī , āhistagī , dhiraj

Moderator, mod'er-ā-ter, *n* 1 *one who moderates,* zabt yā kam karne-vālā , motadil karnevāla 2 *the president,* mīr majlis , sadr-nashīn

Modern, mod'ern, *adj* naya , jadid , hāl-kā , mutaakhkhir , hadis

Moderns, mod'ern, *n* mutaakhkharīn.

Modernize, mod'ern-īz, *v a* qadīm ko jadīd ke taur par k , riyāj-i-jadid ke muāfiq k., tarz-i-jadīd par lānā

Modest, mod'est, *adj* 1 *not forward,* hayāmand , lajja-van , halim , salīm , muaddab *See* Humble, *n* 2 *not unwomanly,* sharm-dār, sharm-gīn , hayādār , hijāb-vāla ; nek-bakht , pāk-dāman ; sharmālū ; lajvantī. 3. *moderate,* vājbī , māqūl ; thīk.

Modestly, mod'est-li, *adv.* hayā, sharm yā khāksārī se , ba-inkisār ; ba-hilm , ba-adab.

Modesty, mod'es-ti, *n.* 1. *the quality,* ājizī ; garībī ; khāksārī ; hilm ; inkisār. 2. *purity of*

manners, sharm, hayā; *gairat*, hijāb, ifat, asmat, lāj, pak-dāmanī

Modicum, mod'i-kum, *n* miqdar qalil, tukrā, pāreha

Modifiable, mod'i-fī-a-bl, *adj* qābil-i-tarmīm, tabdil-pazir

Modification, mod'i-fi-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tabdil-i-sūrat, tabdil-i-hiyat, islah. 2 *form* sūrat, shakl, taur, dhang

Modify, mod'i-fi, *v a* 1 *change the form of*, sūrat badalnā durust k, kharāsh tarash k, tabdil k, tarmim k 2 *moderate*, takhfif k, pat'tnā, ghatāna, kam k, motadil k

Modillion, mō-dil'yon, *n* (*Arch*) sutūn men ek qism ki zebayish

Modish, mōd'ish, *adj* rasmī, rivāji

Modishly, mōd'ish-li, *adv* tarz par, rivaj ke mutabiq

Modishness, mōd'ish-nes, *n* tal allul, dhang, vaze-dari

Modulate, mod'ū-lāt, *v a* āvāz kā ghat'anā yā barhanā alapna, sadhna

Modulation, mod-ū-la'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, āvāz ka utar chadhao. 2 *melody*, alap, nagmah, navā 3 (*Mus*) sikhlāt, sadhao vidā

Modulator, mod'ū-lā-tur, *n* sadhak, avāz bāndhne-vala

Module, mod'ūl, *n* namūna nagishah

Modulus, mod'ū-lus, *n* miqadir mutabādil la mazrub lil mu'ayan

Mohair, mō'hur, *n* ek qism kī bakrī kā ruān

Mohawk, Mohock, mō'hak, mo'hok, *n* ek qism kā thag

Moiety, moi'e-ti, *n* adhā, nim, adhyar, adhvār, nisf.

Moil, moil, *v a* sānnā, lithernā, manlī k, bigarnā

Moil, moil, *v n* mehnat k, mashaqqat k

Moist, moist, *adj* sīlā, gilā, tar, mut'tūb, gilā, nam

Moisten, mois'n, *v a* gulī k, tar k, nam k

Moistness, moist'nes, *n* gila-pan, silā pan

Moisture, mois'tūr, *n* tari, namī, sil, rutūbat

Molar, mō'lur, *n* dānh

Mole, mōl, *n* 1 til, khāl, masī 2 loth muzga-i-gosht 3 (*Zool*) chhachhundar, 4 (*Vaut*) band

Mole, mōl, *v a* bil khodna

Mole-cast, Mole-hill, mōl'kast, mōl'hil, *n* matti ka dher jo chhachhundar lagāti hai

Mole-catcher, mōl'kach-ur, *n* chhachhundar-mar

Molecular, mō-lek'ū-lar, *adj* zarron ke mut-taalliq, kan sā

molecular attraction, kashish-i-ittisāl

Molecule, mōl'e-kul, *n* kinka, kan, zarra, parmanū

Mole-eyed, mōl'id, *adj.* chhachhundar-ankhā, chundhā, andhā.

Molest, mō-lest', *v a* (*see* Distumb, 2, 3) dukh d., hairān k, kasht d, dakhl d, mad ikhlat k

Molestation, mol-es-tā'shon, *n.* iza-rasānī, mazāhmat *See* Annoyance

Molester, mō-les'ter, *n.* harij, mūzī, muzā-him

Molestful, mō-lest'ful, *adj* taklīf-deh, dukh-dāī, zahmat rasān

Moletrack, mōl'trak, *n* zamīn ke nīche chha-chhūndar ki rah.

Mollient, mol'li-ent, *adj.* mulāyim karne-vālā, taskin dene-vālā.

Mollification, mol'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* mulāemat, narmī; taskin; takhfif.

Mollifier, mol'i-fi-ur, *n.* narm karne-vālā; mu-lāyim; musakkin.

Mollify, mol'i-fī, *v a* 1. *make soft*, narmana; mulāyim k 2 *assuage*, kam k; ghatanā, tas-kin d, ārām d, narm k, takhfif k 3 *pacify*, thandā k, dhināyā d, taskin d, ārām d

Mollusc, mol'usk, *n.* (*Zool*) pilpile jānvar aur ghonge

Mome, mōm, *n* ahmaq, gum sum ālmī, moni

Moment, mō'ment, *n* *See* Instant, 1, *and* Im-portance

Momentarily, mō'men-ta-ri-li, *adv* har dam, har sāat dam badam.

Momentary, mō'men-ta-ri, *adj* ek sāat kā, ek dam ka na-paedar

Momentous, mo-men'tus, *adj* azīm, bhārī.

Momentum, mo-men'tum, *n* (*Mech*) mutahar-rik chīz ka zor jo sadhna, tasadum, quvvat-i-jutt in

Monarchism, mon'ark-izm, *n* qalandarī

Monad, mon'ad, *n* jauhar-i-fard, zarra

Monarch, mon'ark, *n* 1 *a sole ruler*, shāh, bādshah, sultan, rāja, makhtar-i-mutlaq 2. *the superior*, bara, afsar, sardar, dāi satr

Monarchess, mon'ark-es, *n* shāh begam, mal-kah, rani

Monarchic, Monarchical, mon-ar'kik mon-ar'ki-kal, *adj* 1 *vested in a single ruler* ek bādi-shah ya sultan ke tābe 2 *pertaining to monarch*, mutalkani shāh-i sultan

Monarchist, mon'ar-kist, *n* shāhī hukūmat kā tarafdar

Monarchy, mon'ar-ki, *n* 1 *the government*, ek pādshah ki hukumat ya bādshahat 2 *the terri-tories*, raj, saltanat, mumlakat bād lichat

Monasterial, mon-as-tē'ri-al, *adj* deiyā khān-qāh ke mutaalliq

Monastery, mon'as-ter-i, *n* dernh, khānqāh; sanyāsī dharmshālā, asthal, math

Monastical, mon-as'ti-kal, *adj* 1. *pertaining to monasteries*, khanqah se mansūb. 2 *recluse*, go be nashin, zāviya-nashīn

Monday, mun'di, *n* pir, somvār, dushambah.

Monetary, mon'e-ta-ri, *adj.* naqdī ka, rupaē paise ka

Money, mun'i, *n.* 1 *coin*, rupaya rupaya paisa, dhan, daulat, zar, naqdi, mubling, dam.

Money begets money Prov

Rupa ko rupaā kamata hai. **Prov.**

2 *bills*, not, hundi, bil,

money-broker, hundi-dalāl

money changer, sarrāf, khurdiyā

money-lender, sāhūkar, mahājan

money-market, bandi ka bazār sarāfa.

money-matters, rupaē ka mamala

scarcity of money, sut, bavanī

examination of money parakh

one who examines money, parkhaiyā; parakhne-vālā, naqqād

in money, naqd

ready money transaction, nokrā beohar, naqd len den

Money-bag, mun'i bag, *n* thaili, khazāt, bat'va

Money-ed, mun'id, *adj* mālidār, rupae vāla; daulat-mand zardār

Money-making, mun'i mā king, *adj.* fa'ide kā, rupaya kamane ka

Money-order, mun'i-or-der, *n* hundī, tip, khat

Money's worth, mun'iz worth, *n* qimtī chiz.

Monger, mung'gur, *n.* bechne-vala, farosh-dah, farosh, beopari

Mongrel, mung'grel, *adj* dogalā; dū-naslā; mel-khā.

Monition, mō-nish'on, *n.* 1. *instruction*, nasi-

hat; tālīm, pand sikshā 2. *information*, āgāhī; khabar, ittilā, chetāvnī

Monitive, mon'i-tiv, *adj* nāsah, nasīhat-bakhsh, agāhī bakhsh, sikshak

Monitor, mon'i-ter, *n* 1 *one who admonishes*, nā-sah, vāiz nasīhat karne-wala 2 *(in a school)* khulīfa, nāzitar bar chitrī

Monitress, Monitrix, mon'i-tres, mon'i-trix, *n* us-tānī, khulīfah

Monk, mungk, *n* zāhid rāhib qalandar (bod. jogī munī, bairāgī, *Hindu*)

> All hood make not *monks* Prov
> *Ghar kajrone se jogi nahin hota*

Monkery, mung'ki-ri, *n* darveshī, qalandrī; zāhidī

Monkey, mungki *n* (*Zool*) bandar, kapi, bārna *Hanuman*, markat

MONKEYS' HEADS.

1. Cebidæ 2 Lemuridæ.

Monkhood, mungk'hud, *n* faqīrī, khalvat nishīnī gosha-neshīnī, joz

Monkish, mungk'ish, *adj* darveshāna, zāhi-dāna qalandarāna, faqīrāna, mumsa-mandha

Monoceros, mon-os'e-ros, *n* (*Ast*) gendā

Monochord, mon'ō-kord, *n* (*Mus*) ik-tāra

Monocular, Monoculous, mon-ok'u-ler, mon-ok'u-lus, *adj* kānā yakchashm, ek-ankhī

Monody, mon'ō-di *n* dard-nāk-ashār jumlen ek hī adhmī gī, soz, marsya, nauha

Monogamy, mo-nog'a-mi, *n* ek hī aurat se shādī k

Monogamist, mo-nog'a-mist, *n* ek aurat se shādī karne-vālā

Monogram, mon'ō-gram, *n* khatt-i-tugrā, tugrā

Monogrammal, mon'ō-gram-al, *adj* tugrā kī tarāsha

Monograph, mon'ō-graf, *n* ek hī bāt ka bayān

MONOGRAM

Monologue, mon'ō-log, *n* 1. *a speech* kalām jo mutakallim āp hī ap kare 2 *a poem*, yoh sūāng jis men ek shakhs hī zikr ho

Monomachy, mo-nom'a-ki, *n* do kī larāī, joī kī larāī, kushtī

Monopathy, mo-nop'a-thi *n* apnī gam-khu-rārī

Monopolist, Monopolizer, mo-nop'o-list, mo-nop'o-li-zer, *n* jo ba-ikhtiyār-i-sarkār tijarat kisī shae kī ūp kare aur dūsre ko na karne de

Monopolize, mo-nop'o-lize, *v a* bāzār kā ijāra lenā, khud beopār karna aur kisī ko na karne denā

Monopoly, mo-nop'o-li, *n* nurkh kī khud-mukhtārī, kul kā ijārah, bechne kā adhikār, bae kā ikhtiyār-i-khās, thekā; ijārah

Monosyllable, mon'ō-sil-a-bl, *n.* ek harakat, juz yā tukre kā lafz.

Monosyllable, mon'ō-sil-a-bl, *adj* ek harakat yā tukre ka

Monotheism, mon'ō-thē-izm, *n* ek khudā mān-na, aqida-vahdāniyat

Monotheist, mon'ō-thē-ist, *n* muvahhid, ek khudā mane-vālā

Monotone, mon'ō-tōn, *n* 1 *a single unvaried tone or sound*, ek hī āvāz 2 (*Rhet*) ek lahjah

Monotonous, mo-not'o-nus, *adj* yeksan āvāz ka

Monotony, mo-not'o-ni, *n* eksī āvāz, ek dhang

Monsoor, mon'sve, *n* sāhib mahārāj

Monsoon, mon-sōn', *n* mausmi hava jo chhae mahine ek simt men chalti rahti hai

Monster, mon'ster, *n* 1 *a prodigy* dev, rach-chhas hammas, ajīyab-ul-makhluq bhūt 2 *anything horrible*, koi ajīb dahshnāk cheez

Monstrous, mon'strus, *adj* 1 *having the qualities of a monster*, deo-sarikhā, deo sī, afrīt rachchhasī 2 *huge*, ajīb anokhī, bezār vasīa bahut barī deo sī 3 *horrible*, dahshnāk hulīat-nāk muhīb

Monstrously, mon'strus-li, *adv* 1 *in a monstrous manner* mirūle tarīq par, deo-sarikhī-shaklnāk 2 *to a great degree*, nihayat, bahut zyā-dah

Monstrousness, Monstrosity, mon'strus-ne mon-tros'i-ti *n* 1 *the state*, darajah-pan rachchhā-spanā ajīyab-ul-makhluqī 2 *enormity* bahut zyādtī

Month, munth, *n* sāl kā barhvān hissa, ma-hina mās mah lahi

calendar month, mahīna qamrī

lunar month, mah-i-qamrī

solar month mah-i-shamsī

Monthly, munth-li, *adj* mahvār, māhana, mahine-vār mahine ke mahine

month's account mahvārī hisab

monthly course, muddat-i-haiz, kapron se hone kā vaqt

monthly money, mahvārī fund yā yaddasht

Monthly, munth'li, *adv* mahanā mah ba mah, har mah har mahine, mahine ke mahine

Monthly, munth'li *n* mahvārī risala

Monument, mon'u-ment, *n* 1 *a memorial*, yad-gār nishānī koī shae jo kisī ki yād kī yadgar ho 2 *a building*, kanzah, darg dī chhatrī, mināī, yadgār

Monumental, mon-ū-men'tal, *adj* yādgārī

Mood, mod, *n* 1 *See* Mode 1 *temper of mind*, mizāj lahr, subhāo latak 2 *anger*, gussah, ga-zab josh, tezīsh, hamiat

Moody, mod'i *adj* 1 *humoursome*, vahmī, khabti latake ka dil-chalā 2 *angry*, tunak-mizāj, bezār, khafā tarsh-rū, chirchira, ziddī rant 3 *gloomy*, sust, udās, ranjīdah, malūl, mulīm

Moon, mon, *n* [Skt *mas*, Per *mah*, moon] 1. chandrmān, chand qamar mahtāb mah; jumlā shashī, indū, som 2 *satellite*, halqa, hala 3 *a month*, mahīna, mas, māh

Seven *moons* *Sāt mahine*

Moon-beam, mon'bēm, *n* chānd kī jot; chānd ki kiran chāndnī

Moon-blind, mon'blind, *adj* jisko dhundlā yā mota dikhai de

Moon-calf, mon'kāf, *n.* 1. *a monster*, deo; ifrit, ajīb-ul-khilqat. 2. *a stupid fellow*, bachhiyā kā bāvā, ahmaq, bewaqūf; māraklī; ikail.

Moonet, mon'et, *n* chhota chānd.

Moon-eyed, mon'id, *adj.* kotāh-nazar, kam-nazar

Moonish, mon'ish, *adj* chānd sā; qamar sa, mutabaddil

Moonless, mon'les, *adj* be-chāndnī

Moonlight, mon'lit, *n* chandnī; chānd kī jot

Moonshine, mon'shin, *n* 1 *the light*, chandnī, chānd kī raushnī 2 *show*, zāhir-dārī dikhāvā, nan ūd; gumut; khudnāmī

Moonshine, Moonshiny, mon'shīn, mon'shīn-i, *adj* chāndnī ka, chandnī-sa

Moonstone, mon'ston, *n* chandar-pānth, hajar-ul-qamar

Moon-struck, mon'struk, *adj* chānd mārā dīvānā, jugal

Moony, mon'i, *adj* chānd sā mahtābī

Moor, moo, *n* dalдal, dhasān, chahlā, kichar, khādar dabar yā dhūr ki zamīn

Moor, moor, *n* habshī zangī, kafū kālā

Moor, moor, *v a* bandhnā, langar dālnā, langarānā

Moorage, mor'aj, *n* kishtī kā ghāt, langargāh

Mooring, moo'ring, *n* jahāz kā langar, zanjīr yā rassā

Moorish, moo'ish, *adj* 1 *marshy*, dalдalī or bhara hua, jhabrīlā 2 habshiyon ke mānind kālā

Moor-land, moor'land, *n* jhābar dalдal

Moor-stone, moor'ston, *n* ek qism kā lughastam patthar

Moose, moos, *n* ek qism kī hiran

Moot, moot, *v a* tajvīz karnā, bāhis karnā, hujjat pesh karnā, bahs bahas karnā

Moot-case, Moot-point, moot'kās, moot'point, *n* amr zer-i-mubāhisa, mas'alā-talab, amr-i tanqīh talab

Mop, mop, *n* jhārū, jhāran, puchhāra, kūnchī

Mop, mop, *v a* buhārnā, saf karnā, jhārnā

Mope, mop, *v n* pīs h sust h, bemaza h, mulul h, gamgin h; mughmā

Mope, mop, *v a* udās k, behoś k

Mope, mop, *n* sust; dhila ādmī, gāodī

MOP.

Mopish, mop'ish, *adj.* kam himmat, be-dil, pazmurdah, udās

Mopishness, mop'ish-nes *n* malal, kāhilī, sustī, majhdī, ai-urdagī, alas, udāsī

Moppet, Mopsey, mop'et, mop'si, *n* guriyā, putlā

Moral, mor'al, *n* 1 *manners*, vaza ādat, khoo khaslat. 2 *the practical lesson*, nasihat, akhlāq, sikh pand, matna ghaaz, p'hal, hikmat, muktah, tat-parj ablagh e

Moral, mor'al, *adj* 1 *relating to duty*, farz mudrik, nek o bad kī samajh rakhne vāla, mumsūb ba-akhlāq 2 *virtuous*, nek, durust, dhūramik, dharmchārī, thik, jāyaz 3 *conformed to law*, muhazzab, shāistah, muaddab 4 *subject to the moral law*, khalīq, nek-mard, khushkhulq, akhlāqī, khush-akhlāq. 5 *probable*, aqlī, khilqī, dilī, tabaī

moral character, chāl chalan, vaza, ādat, khoo, khaslat

moral faculty, moral sense, quvvat-i-mudrika.

moral law, das ahkām sharīī

moral philosophy, ilm-i-akhlāq

moral precepts, jo nek hone ke sabab jāyaz samjhā jāe; nasihat.

Moralist, mor'al-ist, *n* 1. khalīq, muhazzab. 2 adīb; atālīq, nāseh; vāiz; muallim-i-akhlāq, muallif-i-kitāb-i-akhlāq.

Morality, mō-ral'i-ti, *n* 1 shatafat; fazilat; bhalmansat, nekī, bhalāī

Morality is the rule which teaches us to live soberly and honestly

Sharafat woh qaidah hai jisse danāat aur pārsai sikhnā etu hai

2 *the doctrine*, ilm-i-akhlāq, akhlāq, khulq, khush khulqī ilm-i-adab, dharmachar 3 *external virtue*, mutaqel, sulūk nekī salāhiyat husn, paisā 4 *a play*, ek purānī qism kā khel

Moralization, mor'al-i-zā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tahzīb-i-akhlāq 2 *explanation*, tashrih ba-qāeda-i-akhlāq

Moralize, mor'al-iz, *v a* 1 *apply to a moral purpose*, ahlāq men lana ahlaq lelana le jana 2 *lend a moral to*, ilhāq dena 3 *render moral*, khush khulq k

Morals, mor'alz *n* akhlāq, adab, tahzīb, ravayā chalan rahīn

Morally, mor'al-li, *adv* 1 *according to morality*, ilm-i-akhlaq ke taur par, ilm-i-adab yā **akhlāq** 2 *customarily*, bar-tarīq-i-rasm, dastūr-i-qadīm, khush-vazī se 3 *actions*, aqlan, az rue nafs-i-aqli

Morass, mō-ras', *n* dalдal, chahlī

Morassy, mō-ras'i, *adv* dalдal se bharū hua

Morbid, mor'bid, *adj* fasid, bigra, rogilā; murdā-sā bimārī ki mānind zaif

Morbidity, Morbidness, mor'bid'i-ti, mor'bid-nes *n* fasād bimārī, murdā bazī

Morbific, Morbifical, mor-bif'ik, mor-bif'i-kal, *adj* fasād, murdā bimārī paidā karne-vāla, roge bhara hua, roganjan, zarī

Mordacious, mor-dā'shus, *adj* kātne-vāla, kāt

Mordacity, mor-das'i-ti, *n* kāt hiddat tezī.

More, mor, *adj* 1 *greater*, adhik, afzun, afzal be-shtar zyādh-tar, akasr, bahut 2. *additional*, nayah, aur, aur, aur bhī

One word *more* Ek bat aur bhī

More, mor, *adv* 1 *in a greater quantity*, zyādah mudāt zyādah tak zyādh, be-shtar, aur 2. *again, besides*, phir, aur

more and more, bar bar zyadah

all the more, aur bhī

no more zyādah nahin, bas, kāfī hai, guzasht.

the more, pas

The *more* we more him, *the more* he resists.

Jitna u ko uk ute hain utna hi arta hai

More, mor, *n* zyādah hissah, aur

Morocco, mo-rok'ō, *n* ek qism kā Arabī

Morel, mor'el, *n* ek mevah, ek qism kā shāhdāna

Moreover, mōr-ō'ver, *adv* sivā, sivā is ke, dīvah is par bis par bhī, balki

Morglay, mor'gla, *n* ek mohlik hathyār, sarohi dhalwāra

Morion, mor'i-on, *n* morchal, ek taur kī khod.

Mormo, mor'mō, *n* bhutnī, hawa

Mormon, mor'mon, *n* ek qaum ka nam

Morning, Morn, mor'ning, morn, *n* 1. tarkā; subah, fajar, bhor, savera, suhar, bamdād, pagah, parbhāt, rāja Karan ka pahrā: tilī-sātah, prātikkal, nur ka tarkā, dauthalū. 2. *the early part*, āgaz, shurū, shabab, ibtidā.

Morning, mor'ning, *adj.* subah-ka, fajar kā; sahrī, bhor

Morning-star, mor'ning-stā, *n* shukkr; sūk; zohra, subah ka tara, bhorkā

Morocco, mo-rok'ō, *n.* ek qism kā **umdah** aur qīmtī-chamrā

Morose, mō-rōs', *adj* zūd-ranj ; tursh-rū ; badkho ; tursh-mizaj , sakht , tund ; rūkhā

Morosely, mō-rōs'li, *adv* tursh-mizājī se ; tursh-rūī se , tunak mizājī se ; rūkhe-pan se ; zūd ranjī se , bad-khūī se

Morosity, Moroseness, mō-ros'i-ti, mō-rōs'nes, *n.* zūd-ranjī , tursh-rūī , tunak-mizajī , badkhoī , rukh i-pan

Morpheus, mor'fūs, *n* nīnd , khuāb , supan debi

Morphia, Morphina, Morphine, mor'fi a mor'fin-a, mor'fēn, *n* afim ka sat ya hi , asl-ul-afīm

Morrow, To-morrow, mor'ō, to-mor'ō, *n* āne vālā din , kal , farda , āj se dūsra din , āj se agla din

Our yesterday's *to morrow* is now gone.
Kal ki kal o'ne chuki

Mors, mors, *n* maut , kal

mors communibus communis maut sab ko hai

Morse, mors, *n* māchhon dūi daryāi ghoṛā

Morsel, mor'sel, *n* 1 *a mouthful,* nivālā , luqma , gassi , kaur , gnās 2 *a small quantity,* tukrā , parcha , zarrah

Mortal, mor'tal, *adj* 1 *subject to death,* fānī fana-pazīr , marne vālā , marne ko , mar in-jog marne jog , qābil-i-maut 2 *causing death,* jānsitān prān-leva , jān se l'atil 3 *admitting death,* akhīr , maut ke vaqt ka , vapsīn 4 *violent,* kārī , sakht , mhīyat , put , shadid. 5 *human,* insāni , bashari , ādmī ka

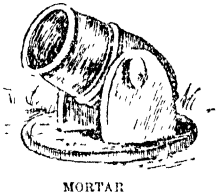
Mortal wit or knowledge *Basharī vāqfiyat*

mortal foe or enemy, jānī dushman

Mortal, mor'tal, *n* insān , adam-zād , bashar , admī , purush

Mortality, mor-tal'i-ti, *n* 1 *subjection to death* fana pazīri , fanā 2 *death,* maut , marg murī 3 tādad-i-amvat 4 *the human race,* bashriyat , insānīyāt , banī-ādam

Mortally, mor'tal-li, *adv* 1 *deadly,* mohlik , kātī , kārgar , sanī 2 *in the highest degree,* nihayat , ba-shiddat



MORTAR

Mortar, mor'ter, *n* 1. okhū , havan , kūndī , kharal , ukhal. 2 (*Mil*) gulā , bān

Mortar, mor'ter, *n* chūna , gach , nhoṇ ke jorne ka masālah

Mortgage, mor'gāj, *n* bafālat , zamanat , rahn , girvī , bandhak ar gahne , girau

mortgage right, haq-i-rahn

mortgage without possession, dirsht-bandhak , kafālat , ār

mortgage with possession, rahn-bil-qabzah

mortgage with usufruct carried to account, bhogbandhak

mortgage with usufruct in lieu of interest, pat-bandhak ; āmdanī sūd barābar rahn

conditional mortgage rahn mashrūt ; rahan shartī , bai-bil-vafa ; amanat , kat-qabalah

foreclosure of mortgage, bae kārnī , bae bāt ; qhalī bolī.

redeemable mortgage, makfāl , musta-garaq , būjh.

simple mortgage, bandhak , rahan

Mortgage-deed, mor'gaj dēd, *n.* (*Law*) girvīnāmah ; rahn-nāmah.

Mortgagee, mor-ga-jē'. *n.* murtahin ; rahn yā girvī takhne-vālā , girvī-dār.

Mortgagor, Mortgager, mor'gāj-or, mor'gaj-ēr, *n* rāhin ; rahan karne-vālā ; gahne dharne-vālā

Mortiferous, mor-tif'er-us, *adj* qātil ; mohlik ; ghatik

Mortification, mor'ti fi-kā''shon, *n* 1 *the death of one part of an animal body,* kisī azv kā bekār yā murdah ho jānā 2 *abstinence,* nafskushī zohd riyāzat , jog 3 *humiliation,* gam , pazmurdagi , afsurdagī , malāl , kulfat , koft ; dukh 4 *cause of vexation,* bais-i-ranj yā kulfat

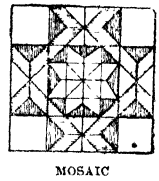
Mortify, mor'ti-fī, *v a* 1 *destroy the vital functions of,* azv ka murdah yā be-kār k 2. *deaden by religious discipline,* nafs-kushī k , man mārnā , riyazat k indriyan bas k 3 *humble,* dabana taro k zer k , jalnā , kurhana , ranj d dhanā grānā

Mortise, mor'tis, *n* sūrākh , ghar , khānah ; chhed , sal

Mortise, mor'tis, *v a* sālnā , chhednā , chūl ghalnā

Mortmain, mort'mān, *n* jāe lād mā-qābil-i-intiqal

Mortuary, mor'tū-a-ri, *n* 1 gāna ka huba 2 *a burial place,* gorist ān , qabristan , tulbah hasar



MOSAIC

Mosaic, Mosaic-work, mō-zā'ik, mo-zā'ik-work, *n* pachchi-kari kā kam pachchī-kārī , jarat-kari

Mosaic, Mosaical, mō-zā'il, mō-zā'i-kal, *adj* pachchī-kārī kā mūsvi

Mosque, mosk *n* masjid , mābad , Khudā kā ghar ibādat-gah , masit

Mosquito, mos-kē'to, *n* machchhar , dāns

Moss, mos, *n* kai , sivar

Moss, mo , *v a* kai , sivar se bharnā

Mossy, mos-i *adv* kai-dār , kaī lagā hurī

Most, mōst *adv* bahut , zyadah , beshtar , aksar mihiyat ganimat dekhe

Most, mōst, *adv* kasr , mihayat , bahut adhik

Most, mōst, *n* tamam-i-qadr , zyadah-miqdar ; aksar

at the most, bahut e bahut

to make the most of it, bahut bara ganna yā samajhna ganimat samajhna

Mostly, most-li, *adv* aksar , beshtar

Mote, mōt, *n* 1 zarrah , kan 2 dig dhabbā

And why beholdest thou the *mote* that is in thy brother's eye, but considerest not the beam that is in thine own eye?

Apne bhāi ki phulli ko kyon nihārtā hai, apne ko kyon nahin dekhta?

Prov

MOTH

Moth, moth, *n* patvāna , patang , kapre ka kira , pankhi

Mother, mu'rH'er, *n* [Ski *mātri* , Pu *mādar*] 1 mutī , mahtārī , maiyā , mā , māī, ammā , jananī validah 2 *source,* jar , nikas , asl , bānī , mamba

Idleness is the *mother* of many vices. Prov. *Kāhili sab burāiyon kā jar hai*

mother-in law, n. sās , sāsū , khush-dāman.

mother of children, bāl bachchoṅ-vālī larkorī, beṭa beṭi-vāla, larke bālon vālī, bal-bach-dar.
mother-of-pearl sīpī, sulaf
Mother, muʜ'er, *adj* mādarī, desī, a-lī, zātī, khulqī, jibillī
Mother, muʜ'er, *v n* jannā, garbhvatī, munamud h
Mother, muʜ'er, *v a* god lenā, mutabanna k
Motherhood, muʜ'er-hud, *n* mādriyat mapanā' madri hilat
Mother-land, muʜ'er-land, *n* janm-bhūm, zad-bum
Motherless, muʜ'er-les, *adj* bin mā kā, bemādar, yatim
Motherly, muʜ'er-li, *adj* mā kī sā, mūlhī, mudrāna, masā
Mother-queen, muʜ'er-kwīn, *n* rāj mātā, padshah ki mam
Mother-tongue, muʜ'er-tung, *adj* zabān-i-madri, desi bhasha, watanī zabam
Mother-wit, muʜ'er-wit, *n* zātī aql
Mothery, muʜ'er-i, *adj* gandī jamī huā kasīf, galiz
Motion, mo'shon, *n* 1 *movement*, hilakat jumbish chāl, rattar gardish helan-dolan 2 *impulse*, prēraā khwāhish, niyat 3 *proposal made* tajvīz tahrik arz dumis darkhuast, istdaa, prārthna, niyedan, saval
animal motion haiwanat-i-n dī
mechanical motion barakat-i-mulki
perpetual motion, harakat-i-dawmī
Motionless, mō'shon-les, *adj* be-hus o harakat, be jumbish, sakin, la jumb be-harakat mchlī thn
Motive, mō'tiv *adj* chalne vālā harakat dene vala muharrik
Motive, mo'tiv, *n* maqsad, nazar vajh tahrīk kam tajrib, arth *Se* Cause, I
motorious motive tame kame kā mūdda
Motley, mot'li *adj* 1 *vari colod in colour*, ranga rang, būqalmūn gūnagūn pacha-rangī 2 *composed of different parts*, mul hudhū, pachmel
Motor, mō't r, *n* harakat dene-vālā, muharrik
Motto, mot'tō, *n* sayi, kathāh, maqūla, kahavat, nagsh
Motu suo, mō'tū sūō, *adv* āp bī āp, az-khud, āp se āp, khud-ba-khud
Mould, mōld, *n* 1 *loam*, chiknī mittī chiknaut, munsh 2 *furnace*, kan, phaūndī 3 *matter* asbāb, mūddāh, mavāla, sāmān
Mould, mōld, *n* 1 *matter*, sanchā, mūsha qālab 2 *cast*, sūrat, vaza, tarah, dhang, dhal 3 (*Anat*) mūthī, jeshanī 4 (*shipbuilding*) namūna 5 (*gold-beater's*) jhillī
Mould, mōld, *v n* phaūndī lagna, sarnā, busnā

Bread will *mould* if kept too long
Roti bahut dhari rahne se bus jati hai

Mould, mōld, *v a* 1 *form* banānā samvārnā, sānche men dhalnā, sūrat yā rūp d.

By education we may *mould* the minds and manners of youth
Talim se larkon ki tabiat aur tariq sanvārte hain.

2. *knead*, gūdhnā, sānnā
Moulder, mōl'dēr, *v. n.* khāk h ; fanā h , rezah rezah h. ; kumā; reh lagnā, bhus bhusā h
Moulding, mōl'ding, *n* (*Arch*) gola, kāshiya.
Mouldwarp, mōld'warp, *n.* chhachhūndar.
Mouldy, mōl'di, *adj.* phaphūndī laga huā.
Moult, mōlt, *v a.* par jhārnā ; kuīz k.
Mound, mound, *n.* pushtah, meṅḍ, todah ; tīlā, mattī kā barā dher, thūya, karārā, morcha ar
Mound, mound, *v a* morcha bandī k , meṅḍ yā pushtah bandhnā
Mount, mount, *n* 1. *a hill*, pahvrī, dūngar ; tabal, bulandī 2 *a mound*, tīla morchī-bandī, meṅḍ, dhūpā 3 tasvīr ke nīche ka motā kāgaz
Mount, mount, *v n* 1 charhnā *See* Arise. 1. 2 *act on horseback*, chaddhī karna, phalang mārkar charhna savār h savarī k 3 *to amount*, jama h , ek mugdār par pahūnchnā, jama
Mount, mount, *v a* 1 *raise aloft*, ūncha k. bulund k uthana 2 *ascend* charhna chadh baithna, savar h savarī k 3 *put on horseback*, ghore par savar k ghore bithana pahunchana 4 charhana 5 (*Mil*) le jana
Mountable, mount'a bl, *adj* us par savār ho sakne vī chadh sakne
Mountain, moun'tin *n* 1 *a high hill*, pahār ; parbat, giri koh, jabal 2 *something large*, bara pahar kā pahar
to make a mountain of a molehill, mul kā bal banana
Mountain, moun'tin, *adj* pahari, parbatī, kohistani
Mountaineer, moun'tin ēr, *n* 1 *an inhabitant of a mountain*, pahari admi 2 *a rustic a freebooter* dihqanī, gawar, badmar, bhil
Mountainous, moun'tin us, *adj* kohi-tānī ; pahari kohsar
Mountebank, moun'ta-bangk, *n* jo shakhs mochi dūkan lagakar adviyat ko jhūti tarīf se bechc *See* Charlatan
Mounting, moun'ting, *n* tazaīyun, chiriyah ; tarjeni, sajavat, arāsish
Mourn, morn, *v n* 1 *grieve*, nida k gam k ; rona k, matha k mātam k, soṅk kuthna santap k bol pit 2 *act to the customary habit of sorrow*, matam va soṅ ke kapre pahanna
Mourn, morn, *v a* gam k , kudhna, āh o zārī k
Mourner, mor'ner, *n* matam karne-vālā, nauhkar ar gam karne-vālā, sog karne-vāla
Mournful, morn'ful, *adj* 1 *full of sorrow*, soen bilpa gamgin gam nak gam zadah, matam-zadah, mahzun, matami, andoh-gīn, naūhl hazin santapi 2 *causing sorrow*, gamkhez matam angez, rauj-avar, kam bakht ; manhūs

A *mournful* time *Bal soz awaz*

Mournfully, morn'ful-li, *adv* gam se, gamgin se bilap se
Mourning, mōr'ning, *n* 1 *the act* gam, mātam sanpa, andoh, soe, santap, bilap, rauj ; girya, nauha, nala, ah o zari 2 *a mourning dress*, matami libas, randsāla, sūpe kī tīyal
Mourning-dove, mōr'ning duv, *n* qumri.
Mouse, mous, *n* (*pl* **Mice,** mis) [H *mūsa*, Per. *mush*] chuhiya, chuha chuhī mūsī, mūsh.
Mouse, mouz, *v a* chūhe mārna yā pakarnā ; pharna
Mouse, mouz, *v n* 1 chūhā pakarnā ; ghāt men baithnā, tak lagānā 2. dhundhnā ; talāsh k
Mouse-colour, mous'kul-ēr, *n* mūsh-rang
Mouse-ear, mous'ēr, *n* (*Bot*) mūsha-karnī ; bichchhu kā pet
Mouser, mou'zer, *n* chūhe-mār, chūhe pakarnevālā.
Mouse-hole, mous'hōl, chūhe kā bil.
Mouse-trap, mous'trap, *n.* chūhe-dān ; dharap ; jāntī ; dabkar.

Mouth, mouth, *n* 1 *the opening in the face,* mūnh, dahan, monh rāl, mukh 2 *an opening,* mūuh, muhana, dahānah, rauzan, sūrākh, rastah; chhed, tam 3 *eye,* shot, gul, haizanī, kalām 4. *a mouthpiece,* yoh shakhs jo dūsre kī taraf se bāt kahta hai, muttakallim, mukhiya 5 *a wry face,* chehre kī kashidgī, daravnī sūrat, bana hua mūnh

down in the mouth, udas, sust, ranjidah

to be down in the mouth, mūnh sūjnā, udās h

make mouths, mūnh banana, chirana, yā terhā k, chehre kī karna

to stop the mouth, khāmosh k, chup k, mūnh band k., band k, māt k

Mouth, mouth, *v a* 1 *take into the mouth,* mūnh men lena, mūnh men dhar lena 2 *eat,* khānā, chabnā, mūnh chalana 3 *utter,* chillānā, killa-dnazī k, dahan-daridgī k, bhārī āvaz se bolna 4 *cleanse by the mouth,* chatna, chūmnā, mūnh mil una.

Mouthful, month'ful, *n* nivāla, luqma, kaur, gassī, giras, gulā, miqdar-i-qalil

Mouth-glass, month'glas, *n* ust

Mouth-honour, mouth'on-er, *n* zabānī tapīk, mūnh kā adar

Mouth-piece, mouth'pēs, *n* 1 bāje kā voh hissa jis men mūnh lagaya jāta hai, patta mohnāl 2 *one who delivers the opinions of others,* dūsre kī taraf se bolne-vala, mukhiya 3. (*a cu b*) qavāl, dihana

Movable, mo'va-bl, *adj.* 1 *not fixed,* mutaharrik, harakat-pizīr, mutadāvar, mungulī, uthāne-log 2 *changing from one time to another,* hata phirtā, chaltā phirta, mut dharrik

movable property, mal manqula uthau dhan

Movables, mo'va-blz, *n pl* mas, mal manqūlā, asās-ul-bait, asbab, chiz bast, asasa, uthaū dhan

Movably, mo'va-bli, *adv* as tau par ki harakat kar sake

Move, mov, *v a* 1 *set in motion,* harakat d, chalana, hilnā, talnik k, hata le jana, dhakelnā; dulnā, sarkna, age ko barhāna 2. *excite to action,* uksāna, barangkhta k, ishteal d., uthāna, chherna 3 *arouse the feelings of,* khat k, bharkāna, mulāyim k rahmdil k, asar k, ragib k, talnik d, panda k, tasīr k.

> Thy plainness *moves* me more than eloquence
> *Shakesp anc*
> *Khush-bayanī ki nisbat terī safāi kā mujh par zyadah asar hota hai*

4 *propose,* pesh k, kahnā, tajvīz k, savāl k, arz k, prārthnā k, bat dar pesh k, darkhuast k; bayan k, taqrīr k

move the court by petition, savāl guzrānī.

Move, mov, *v n* 1 *go sarakna;* chalna; harakat k, hata, barhna, hilnā hal chal men h 5. *be excited to action,* barangkhtah h, bhar ukna; ragib h, uthna 2 *change residence,* jagah badalnā, maql-i-makan k, kuch k

move about, phirte rahnā

Move, mov, *n* jumbish, harakat, chāl, intiqāl

Movement, mov'ment, *n* 1 *the act,* talnik, jumbish; harakat; chāl, rattar 2 *motion of the mind,* josh-i-dil, gami, shauq 3 *manner of moving,* chal, ravish, raftar, andāz. 4 *that which imparts motion,* harakat dene-vālī chiz 5. (*Mus.*) chāl, rattār, gat

Mover, mo'vēr, *n* 1 *a person or thing that moves,* chalne-vālā, mutaharrik 2. *a motor,* harakat dene-vālā, muharrik, chalne-vālā 3 *a proposer,* tajvīz pesh-kuninda h, pesh karne-vālā; hat ko chherne-vālā

Moving, mo'ving, *p. adj.* 1. *changing place or posture,* mutaharrik, ravān, ramtā; chalta phirtā 2 *touching,* muassir.

Movingly, mo'ving-li, *adv* dil-kashī se, dil-sozī se, batam-i-dil-kash, muassirana

Mow, mō, *n* ghas ka dher gaiza

Mow, mō, *v n* ghas katna, lāonī, lāī, yā katāī k, daramtī chalana

> As you sow, so you *mow*
> *Jaisa boe vaisā pae* Prov

Mow, mō, *v a* 1 *cut down with a scythe,* daranti se katnā katnā 2 *cut down the grass from,* ghās katna, jangal sāf k

Mow-burn, mo'bern, *v n* ghās ya ānaj kā sar jānā, sagal jānā

Mower, mō'ēr *n* ghas kātne-vālā

Mugh, mugh, *adj* farāvan behut, adhik, dher, mukta, kasr zyadah bahusā, vāfī

Much, much, *n* ihrat, zyadatī, bohtat, kasrat, adhikta, bishshtā

much at one, yaksar; barabar

make much of, tazīm o tikrim k izzat k

Much, much, *adv* 1 *to a great degree,* zyadah, ba-kasrat, bahut bahuteri bast, itna 2 *often or long,* der tak, zyadah, al-sar

> Think *much,* speak little Prov.
> *Bahut socho, thorā bolo*

3. *almost,* qarib, qaribān, anqarīb, utnā hī, vaise hī

> All left the world *much* as they found it
> *Sab ne duniya ko jaisā pāyā vaisa hi chhorā.*

Mucilage, mū'si-lij, *n* chep-dū yā las-dār chiz, lub-lub, any vent

Mucilaginous, mū-si-laj'i-nus, *adj* las-dār, lub-dār chep-dār, lijlija chip-chipa

Mucilaginousness, mu-si-laj'i-nus-nes, *n* las-las-pan, lub-dari, chip-chipahat

Muck, muk, *n* khat, mamd, dalao, mal; pāns, mast

Muck-worm, muk'wurm, *n* 1 gubrālī, gobar kirkira 2 *a miser,* bakhīl, kanjus

Mucous, mū'kus, *adj* lub-dar lisdar, chep-dār, bal-gami, mo dar

mucous membrane (*Anat*), yoh jhilli, jis men ānu rahte hin

Mucronate, Mucronated, mū'kro-nāt, mū'kro-na-ted, *adj* nuki li nokdār

Mucus, mū'kus, *n* lub-lubāhat, lutūbat, balgam, dhīt, ledh, chep, kaf lisdent

Mud, mud, *n* [*Ill mutti*] kichar, dildal, kīch, kandā andon, pānk, gil va

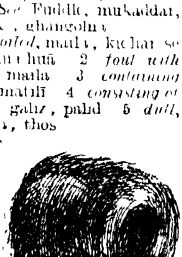
Mud, mud, *v a* kichar men bhar d, malīā k

Muddiness, mud'i-nes, *n* 1 *foulness,* mailpan gullā-pan 2 *dullness,* kudūrat, tariki

Muddle, mud'l, *v a* See Fuddle, mukaddar, gadla, mailā vā mdgaja k, ghangola

Muddy, mud'i, *adj* 1 *soiled,* mailā, kichar se bhara hua khatam, sana hua 2 *foul with mud,* gadla milgana, maila 3 *containing mud,* dildil kichar-ki, matilī 4 *consisting of mud,* nissār, mukaddar gahr, pahd 5 *dull,* gabi mukaddar, matiha, thos

Muddy-headed, mud'i-hed-ed, *adj* kund-zehn; tīna-dan in, kandan; thos, matiha, matyā thas



MUFF.

Mudsucker, mud'suk-er, *n* ek qism kī samundarī chuya

Muff, muf, *n* ūnī yā chamrā dast-posh

Muffin, mui'in, *n.* phulkā, chapātī.

Muffle, muf'l, *v a* 1. dhāṃpnā, chhupāṇā; lapeṭnā, dhāṅknā, uṛhnā, aṅkh mūṇdnā, dḥyānā 2 *deaden the sound of,* āvāz band k

Muffle, muf'l, *v n* barbuṛ una, mūṅh men bolnā, gungunānā

Muffle, muf'l, *n (Chem. and Metal.)* zaif-i-kīmiyā-gari ba-shakl-i-tanūr

Muffler, muf'ler, *n* ghūṅgaṭ, burqa, naqāb, maqna

Mug, mug, *n* āb-khorah; gilās, maṭkama

Muggy, mug'i, *adj* 1 *wet,* gilā, tar, nam, bhīga, sīla 2 *close,* bund, humas dār, ghuṭā-huā

Mulberry, mul'be-ri, *n (Bot)* shahtūt, tūt shahtūt ka darakht, jalebī

Mulch, mulsh, *n* adh-sarī ghās

Mulct, mulkt, *n* mimānah, kar, ḍand, tawān, gunahgārī

Mulct, mulkt, *v a* dandnā, jurmāna k, vasūl k

Mulctuary, mulk'tū-a-ri, *n* jurmāne yā ḍvod kī

Mule, mūl, *n* 1 khachchar, usṭar doyīī jānvar 2 *(Bot)* pevandī yā du-nasla darakht 3. *a machine,* tūṇ kaṭne kī kil, charkhī

Muleteer, mu-le-ti'r, *n* khachchar-vālā

Mulhebrity, mū-lab'ri-ti, *n* amat-pana, lugūpan, zanan-pana, nā-mardī

Mulish, mūl'ish, *adj* khachchar jaisā aṛyal, haṭṭī

Mull, mul, *v a* 1 masālah d, narm k. 2 *dispirit* sust k, be-himmat k

Muller, mul'er, *n* lotha, lohī, battā

Mullet, mul'et, *n (Ich)* ek qism kī samundarī machhlī

Mullion, mul'yon, *n (Arch)* khirkī ka khaṛa danḍa, gaz

Multangular, mul-tang'gū-ler, *adj* kaṣīr-ul-zavāya

Multifarious, Multiform, mul-ti-fī'ri-us, mul'ti-form, *adj* rang bi rang, gūnāgūn, mukhtalif, bhant bhant ka, anek tarah-ka, buqalmūn, anvā o aqsām ka

multifarious cause of action, mutaaddid binā-i-daʿva

multifarious suit, muqaddama gūnāgūn vajeh kī

Multifariously, mul-ti-fa'ri-us-li, *adv* ba-anvā o aqsām, mukhtalif tarah se

Multifariousness, mul-ti-fā'ri-us-nes, *n* rang ba-rangī, būqalmūnī, anvā o aqsām

Multiformity, mul-ti-for'mi-ti, *n* kasrat-i-ashkāl, būqalamūnī

Multilateral, mul-ti-lat'er-al, *adj* kasīr-ul-aṭrāf

Multilineal, mul-ti-lin'e-al, *adj* kasīr-ul-aẓlā

Multinomial, mul-ti nō'mi-al, *adj* jis men kaī maqāḍīr mukhtalif hon

Multiparous, mul-tip'a-rus, *adj* kaī bachche janne-vālī

Multiped, mul'ti-ped, *adj* bahut pāon-kā, kasīr-ul-rajal

Multiple, mul'ti-pl, *n.* gunā; zof, gun-phal, hāsil-zarb.

Multipliable, Multiplicable, mul'ti-plī-a-bl, mul'ti-pli-ka-bl, *adj.* zarb karne ke lāyiq; guna hone-jog.

Multiplicand, mul ti-pli-kand *(Arith.)* mazrūb

Multiplicate, mul'ti-pli-kāt, *adj.* kasīr-ul-tādād; ek se zyādah.

Multiplication. mul'ti-pli-kā''shon. *n* 1. *the act,* izhyād; jama; taruqqī, bajhotrī. 2. *(Math.)* zarb, gunā

multiplication table, pahāṛah

Multiplicity, mul-ti-plis'i-ti, *n.* bohtāt; kasrat; ifrāt, rel pel, ijtimā

Multiplier, mul'ti-plī-ēr, *n* 1 barhāne-vālā, bohtāt karne vala 2 *(Arith)* mazrūb-fih.

Multiply, mul'ti-plī, *v a* 1 *increase in number,* barhāna, zyādah k, bahut k, bishesh k. 2. *(Math)* zarb k, gunā k, gunnā.

Multiply, mul'ti-plī, *v n* barhnā, zyādah h.; bohat ho ti jānā

multiplying-glass, shīsha jis men ek chīz kī kaī chīzen dikhaī den.

Multipresence, mul'ti-prez-ens, *n* ek hī vaqt men kaī jagah maujūd hone kī quvvat

Multitude, mul'ti-tud, *n* kasrat, ifrāt; vafūr. *See* Crowd, 2, 3

Multitudinous, mul-ti-tū'di-nus, *adj.* kasīr; bisyar, kaī guna

Multocular, mul-tol'ū-ler, *adj* do se zyādah ankhon vala, bahū-chashī, bisyar-chashm.

Mum, mum, *adj* chup, khamosh

Mum, mum, *n* ek qism ka būza, jau kī sharāb.

Mumble, mum'bl, *v n* 1 *mutter,* mūṅh men bolnā, chab kar bāt k, burburana 2 *eat,* mūṅh band kar-ke khana, papol ke khānā, papolnā

Mumble-news, mum'bl-nūz, *n* gammāz, chugal-khor

Mum-chance, mum'chans, *n* juc kī ek khel.

Mumm, mum, *v a* chehrah laṛana, naqāb pahanna, rup bharna

Mummer, mum'ēr, *n* chehrah lagā-kar khel tamashā karne-vala

Mummery, mum'er-i, *n* 1 *masking,* bahrūpiyā-pan, tamasha 2. *farcical show,* bahrūp; bhes, bhagal

Mummify, mum'i-fī, *v a* lāsh ko masālah lagna aur sukha-kar rakhna

Mummy, mum'i, *n* 1 masālah lagī aur sūkhī hui lāsh 2 momiyāī 3 *(Gardening),* ek qism kā mom jo parvand lagāne ke kam ata hai

Mump, mump, *v n* 1 *mumble,* thūṅgnā, kutaknā, kutarna, chabana, kataranā, chonch mārna. 2 *chatter unintelligibly,* chupke chupke aur jald jald bolna, burburana, kurkurānā, mūṅh men bolnā, bruke bolnā. 3. *deceive,* chhalna, dagā k, fareb d, jal d

Mumper, mump'ēr, *n* bhukārī, faqīr, maugtā.

Mumps, mumps, *n pl* kanth-mālā, kanphere

Munch, munsh, *v. a* bare bare phanke laganā; chabana

Mundane, mun'dān, *adj* sansārik, dunyāvī

Mundification, mun'di fi-ka''shon, *n.* safāī yā āram karne vala fel ya marham

Municipal, mu-nis'i-pal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to a city,* shahrī, qasbatī, desī, shahrī guroh ke muta'alliq, shahr ke intizām o safāī kī kamaitī ke mutaalliq 2 *pertaining to a state,* mulkī, riyasatī, qaumī

municipal expenses of a village, gāoṅ kā uṭhāo; kharch dehī, gaon ka kharcha ya malba

Municipality, mū-nis'i-pal''i-ti, *n* daqa us jamāat ka jo sarkar ki taraf se shahar ke intizam aur safāī ke vaste muqarrar ho.

Munificence, mū-nif'i-sens, *n.* faiyāzī; khairāt. *See* Bountifulness

Munificent, mū-nif'i-sent, *adj* sakhī. *See* Bounteous

Munificently, mū-nif'i-sent-li, *adv.* *See* Bounteously.

Muniment, mū'ni-ment, *n.* 1. *defence,* pushtī; bachāo, panāh, āṛ, saharā; āsrā. 2. *fortification,* dhus, morcha, hisār; garhī; koṭ 3. *(Law)* sanad yā kāgaz isturdād-i-dāva.

MULBERRY.

Munition, mū-nish'on, *n* dāū, golā. *See* Ammunition.

Mural, mū'ral, *adj* dīvār kā; dīvār sā

mural circle, dāeṛa-i-kalan jis ko dīvāyar-i-falakī kī qausen nāpne ke liye dīvār men lagāte hain

Murder, mer'der, *n* [Skt *mṛī,* to die] ghāt, hinsā, badh, qatl, qatl-i-amad, hattyā, khun

One *murder* makes a villain, in lions a hero
Ek khūn kā khūnī, lākh khūn kā gā.i

murder like, qatl shudah amad

murder will out, khūn su chaih le boltā hai; khūn chhupa nahīn rahtā

wilful murder, qatl-i-amad, gyāt ghūt

Murder, mer'der, *v a* 1 dushmanī yā adāvat se mar-ḍalna, qatl k, mār-ḍālnā, khūn k halak k 2 *destroy,* nās k, barbad k, khak men milāna, sattyanas k, kātna, kam tamām k

Murdered, mer'derd, *adj* maqtūl, mārā hnā

Murderer, mer'der-er, *n* qatil, khūnī, ghātak, hattyārā, badnahak

Murderess, mer'der-es, *n* hattyārn, qātilah

Murderous, mer'der-us, *adj* 1 *guilty of murder,* khūnī hattyāra qātil be-rahm, khūū-rez, saffak, zālim, jallād, khun-khwar 2. *premedita ing murder,* khūn ka piyāsā, marne ka.

Muriate, mū'ri-āt, *n* samundrī namak kī tezīb

Muriatic, mū-ri-at'ik, *adj* samundrī namak kī khūī pānī kī khāsiyat kā, nbe-shor kī khasiyat vala

Murk, merk, *n* andherī tārikī

Murky, merk'i *adj* tarik, andherī, dhundlā

Murmur mer'mer, *n* 1 *a low sound,* pani kī sī avaz, dhundhlahat 2 *mutter,* barbuṛahat.

Murmur, mer'mer *v n* 1 *make a low sound,* pānī kī sī āvaz h dhundlna sī bhunbhunahī 2 burbuṛānā, kuchkuana shikayat k

Murmurer, mer'mer-er, *n* barbar ne-vālī

Murmurous, mer'mer-us, *adj* na-ū ī pardā karne-vālā

Murrain, mur'ān, *n* dhoron ka rog, maveshiyon ki vabā

Murrhine, mur'in, *adj* chīnī kā nāzuk bartan jo zahr rakhte hī tūt jata hai

Muscadel, Muscadine, Muscatel, mus'ka-del, mus'ka-din, mus'ka-tel, *n* shirin angūr aur angūī sharab

Muscle, mus'l, *n* (*Anat*) patthā, asab

Muscular, mus'kū-lar, *adj* 1 patthe-kī 2 patthe dar. 3 *strong,* zor-avvar, kungta, mazbūt, pakkā, tisht pusht

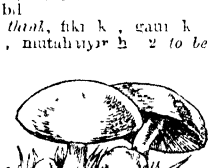
Muse, mūz, *n* 1 khayal fikr, gaur, khauz, andesha; soch, dhyan, amad 2 Saraswati, Banī. 3 qavvat-i-sher-goi, shar ka mulka 4. jhūrī men ka rastah bil

Muse, mūz, *v n* 1 *think,* fikr k, gaur k khauz k, taajjub k, mutahayyir h 2 *to be absent-minded,* mahv h; mustagraq h, be khabar h

Museless, mūz'les, *adj.* sher-goī se mutnaffir

Museum, mū-zē'um, *n* ajāyab-khāna; ajāyab-ghar.

Mushroom, mush'room, *n* 1 (*Bot*) kukarmuttā, kulāhi-barāh; sānp kī topī; gagan-dhūl, khumbī. 2 nāe navāb; do din ke amīr, nau-daulat



MUSHROOMS.

Music, mū'zik, *n* 1. *melody,* lae; āvāz kī mauzūnī; sama; ham-āhangi. 2 *the science,* ilm-i-mūsīqī; gān-budiyā 3 *the art,* sarod; gānā bajanā, rag rang, gīt.

Musical, mū'zi-kal, *adj* 1. *relating to music,* mūsīqī kā; rāg kā; gāne kā, bajane ka, shirin, mīthā 2 *melodious,* manbūn, hamvar.

musical glasses, jal-tarang

musical master, nāyak, ustād jī

Musically, mū'zi-kal li, *adv* ba-khush-āhangī; khush-il-hanī se, rag ke tur par

Musician, mu-zish'an, *n* gavan kalāvat, muganni sazindah, mutrib, bajantī, sarangyā, samajī

MUSK-DEER.

Musk, musk, *n.* kastūrī, mushk.

a bag of musk, mushk nafa

Musk-cat, musk'-kat *n* mushk-billao

Musk-deer, musk'-dēr, *n* mushk-vālā hiran

Musket, mus'ket, *n.* bandūq, tupak, tufang

musket with a match, toredār bandūq, fahteedar bandūq

Musketeer, mus-ket-ēr', *n* bandūqchi tufangchī bandūqiya

Musket-proof, mus'ket-proof, *n* jis men golī par na kare

Musketoon, mus-ket-on', *n* bare nūnh kī bandūq

Musketry, mus'ket-ri, *n* 1 banduqon 2. banduq chalane ka ilm va hunar

Musk-melon, mus'k'mel-on, *n* sardā, khushbudar kharbuza kharbuza, tamāh

Musk-rat, musk'rat *n* chhachhūndar.

Musk-root, musk'rot, *n.* sumbal-ut-tīb, bāl chhar

Musk-rose, musk'rōz, *n* ek qism kā gulāb

Musk-seed, mus-k'sēd *n* mushk-dana.

Musky, mus'ki, *adj* mushkīn mushk kī misāl, mushk jaisa, khush budar, mushk-bū

Muslin, muz'lin, *n* tan-zeb, malmal, sufi-sāf; shubnam ab-i-rawan

Muslinet, muz'lin-et, *n* ek qism kā motā kapā.

Musquito, mus-kē'tō *n* machchhar

Muss, mus, *n* chhinā-jhapti, hatha-pāī, chhindhapat

Mussel, mus'el, *n* ek qism kī sip kī kirā

Must, must, *v n* paega hoga, chahiye, zurūī; banega

It *must* be done *Karnā paregā*

Must, must, *n.* sharab gan-mukhmar, shīra-i-angūr

Must, mus-t, *v. n.* phaphūndī lagnā, ubasnā; ausnā

Must, mast, *v a* ubsānā phaphūndī lagānā.

Mustache, mus-tash', *n* muchh, burūt

Mustard, mus't rd, *n* rāī, sarson, khardal; tara, tonvā sar-baf

Muster, mus'ter, *v a* *See* Assemble, jāezah lena, hazirī lenā, chehra likhna, maujūdat yā gintī lenā

muster troops into service, fauj bhartī k; fauj kī insnavisī k, sipāhiyon kā nam likhnā

muster up, ikhattā k., baham pahunchānā.

Muster, mus'ter, *v n* ikhattā h. *See* Assemble, *v n*

Muster, mus'ter, *n.* jāezah; hāzirī; maujūdāt; gintī; shumār; ijtama; farāhamī.

to pass muster, pasand h.

Muster-book, mus'tēr-buk, *n.* voh kitāb jis men sipāhiyon ke nām darj hon.

Muster-master, mus'ter-mas-tĕr, *n.* fauj kā muhasib

Muster-roll, mus'tĕr-rōl, *n* fauj kī ism navīsī ki kitāb

Mustily, mus'ti-li, *adv* sare-pan se

Mustiness, mus'ti-nes, *n* bo-sidgī; ubsāpan, turshī, phapūndī

Musty, mus'ti, *adj* 1 *fetid,* sarā; gamsā 2 *spoiled by age,* bosidah, puranī, purani-dhurī, bāsī

Musty books *Bosīdah kitāben*

3 *dull,* sust, kam-hausla, kund

to grow musty, 1 phapūndī lagnā 2 *as wine,* utarnā, bad-mazah ho jānā

Mutability, Mutableness, mū-ta-bil'i-ti, mū'ta-bl-nes, *n* tagaiyut, tabaddul. *See* Changeableness

Mutable, mū'ta-bl, *adj* be-qarār, nā-pāe-dār, mutagaiyir *See* Change, 1

Mutation, mū-tā'shon, *n* tabaddul, intiqāl *See* Change, 1

Mutatis mutandis, mū-tā'tis mū tan'dis, batabdīl-i-alfāz

Mute, mūt, *adj* 1 *silent* khāmosh, chup chāp, maun, monī 2 *dumb,* gūngā, samm, be-zaban 3 *unpronounced,* majhūl, muddūlah, makhfī, mukhtafī, gupt

Mute, mūt, *n* 1 gungā ādmī, monī 2. (*Gram*) makhfī harf, harf-i-mūdulah 3. bit, pikhāl

Mute, mūt, *v n* būt k, pikhāl k hagnā

Mutely, mūt'li, *adv* chup chap, khamoshī se

Muteness, mut'nes, *n* khamoshī chup, sukūt

Mutilate, mu'ti-lat, *t a* 1 *hack,* azv katnā, ang bhang k 2 *retrench,* qata o burid k, chhāntna, qalam k, alag k, nāqis k, kat kūt k

Mutilation, mū-ti-lā'shon, *n* qata-i-azv; qata o burīd; ang bhang

Mutilator, mū'ti-la-tĕr, *n* azv kātne-vālā, qata o burid karne-vālā

Mutineer, mū-ti-nēr', *n.* nā-farmānī, bāgī; mufsid

Mutinous, mū'ti-nus, *adj* mufsid, gaddār; bagāvat-angez

Mutiny, mū'ti-ni, *n* gadar, balva, tamarrud. *See* Insurrection

Mutiny, mu'ti-ni, *i n* sarkashī k, bagāvat k, gadr k, gadr machānā; nā-farmanī k

Mutter, mut'er, *v n* burburāna, budbudānā; tarrāna, ghurghurānā, munh men bolnā

Mutter, Muttering, mut'er, mut'er-ing, *n.* burburāhat, ghungnumāhat

Mutterer, mut'i-er, *n* barbarāiyā, burburāne-vālā

Mutteringly, mut'ĕr-ing-li, *adv* burburāte-hue

Mutton, mut'n, *n* bher ka gosht

Mutton-broth, mut'n-broth, *n.* yakhnī; shorba

Mutual, mū'tū-al, *adj* du-tarfī; jāmbam kā; apas ka, bahamī, tarfain kā; har do tarafkā

Mutuality, mū-tu-al'i-ti, *n* taqābul, tabādlah

Mutually, mū'tū-al-li, *adv* ti-mābain, āpas men, bā-yakdigar; tarfain se; bā-khudhā; donoñ taraf se

Muzzle, muz'l, *n.* 1 *snout,* thothnī; munh. 2 *the mouth of a thing,* dahānah, mohrī. 3. *a fastening,* mū-chhikkā. *muzzle-ring,* voh chhallā jo top ke mūnh ke chāroñ taraf laga rahtā hai

Muzzle, muz'l, *v a* 1. mūnh-chhikā lagānā; dhatrhī d

Thou shalt not *muzzle* the ox when he treadeth out the corn Deut xxv 4.

Gahte vaqt bail ke mūnh-chhikā mat lagāo.

2 *fondle,* thuthnī lagarnā, thuthānā.

Muzzy, muz'i, *adj* sar-ka-sh, mast, bilā; mazemen

My, mī, *adj* merā mor.

Myology, mī-ol'o-ji, *n* (*Anat.*) patthoñ kā bayān

Myope, mī'op, *n* nā-āqbat-andesh; kotāh-andesh, kotah-bīn

Myriad, mir'i-ad, *n* 1 *ten thousand,* das hazār. 2 *an immense number,* hazāron, lakhoñ; karoron

Myrmidon, mer mi-don, *n* durusht yā turshmizaj sipahī, lahzen, sabhang, be-bal, ujad, adalat ka kutta, be-dharmak sipāhī

MYRRH.

Myrobalan, mī-rob'a-lan, *n* baheta, har, āmlah; anola

Myrrh, mĕr, *n* mur

Myrtle, mer'tl, *n* valāetī mendhdī

Myself, mī-self', *pron.* main hī, main khud; main ne hī, apne tain, apne ko

Mystagogue, mis'ta-gōg, *n* tabn-kunnādah, tabarrukat kā dukhane-vālā

Mysterious, mis-tē'ri-us, *adj* makhfī; muglaq; poshīdah, band-ul-fahm; mustatir; gupt, pinhān, gaibī

Mysteriously, mis-tē'ri-us-li, *adv* poshīdah; muglaq tam par; pinhān; gupt

Mystery, mis'ter-i, *n* 1 *secret,* bhed; gaibī hāl, ālam-i-gaib, raz. 2 *enigma,* muammā; chistān, ramz. 3. *of a trade,* hikmat, kārigarī; ustādī, rakan

Mystic, mis'tik, *n* ārif, marzūb.

Mystic, Mystical, mis'tik, mis'tik-al, *adj.* bātil-ul-fahm, muglaq, makhfī

Mystically, mis'tik-al-li, *adv.* poshīdah, rāz ke taur par

Mysticism, mis'ti-sizm, *n* tasavvuf; irfān

Mystify, mis'ti-fi, *v. a* muglaq yā pechīdah k.

Myth, mith, *n.* [Skr. *mithyā*] qissah; kahānī; dastan

Mythical, mith'i-kal, *adj.* khayālī; pur-afsānah.

Mythographer, mi-thog'ra-fĕr, *n* qissa-navīs; qissa banane-valā, dāstān-nigār

Mythologic, Mythological, mith-o-loj'ik, mith-o-loj'i-kal, *adj* deo malā ka; deotāoñ ke tazkare kā

Mythologically, mith-o-loj'i-kal-li, *adv.* bataur-i-qissa, dāstān ke taur par.

Mythologist, mi-thol'o-jist, deotāoñ ke tazkare se vaqif, puranik

Mythology, mi-thol'o-ji, *n* deotāoñ kī tavarikh; deo-mālā; tavārikh-i-jinn.

N

Nab, nab, *n* pahār kī chotī, sikhar, tīkrī.

Nab, nab, *v a* pakar lena dabochna, ykāyak pakar lenā, ā-ghernā, jhapatna, achak lenā

Nadir, na'dēr, *n.* sunt-ur-riyl, nazu-us-simt, nīchī, taht

Nag, nag, *n* 1 *pean,* tattū' vābū, tār: miyāna 2 *a paramour,* ankū-lagā, ashnā, yar, dhagrā, pichh-lagū.

Naiad, na'vad *n* pānī apsarā, jal-devī

Nail, nal, *n* 1 *of the finger,* nākhun; nakh, noh 2 *peg,* preg, kīl, mekh kānta 3 *measure,* gaz

on the nail, hāth par fauran, bilā tammul

to hit the nail on the head thīk nishāna lagāna

Nail, nāl, *v a* mekh va kīl thokna ya jarna

Naivété, na-īv'te, *n* sadgī

Naked, na'ked, *adj* 1 *bare,* nangā biralana uryān, digambar, nihāra 2 *unarmed,* nihattā; be-hathyār; gair-musallah 3 *manifest,* zāhira; āshkāra, khulā-hua 4 (*Bot*) khulā hua

naked as he was born, nangā mādar-zād

the naked truth, bil-kul sach, post-kandah

the naked eye, ankh bagair mukabla-e-shisha

stark naked, nanga dhumanga, chum-nangā, uryān-e-mutlaq

Nakedly, nā'ked-li, *adv* 1 be-kapre, khule, be-satar, sarihan, dhama, khule-khazāne 2 saf, khāli, lagat

Nakedness, na'ked-nes, *n* nangā-pan; barahnagī, uryānī be-pardagī

Name, nam, *n* 1 *designation* nām, ism, laqab takhallus, kunyat 2 *credit,* sakh, etibār, izzat, abrū, himmat

A good *name* is to be chosen rather than riches
Abrū ke sāmne mal daulat hech hai

3 *reputation,* shohrat nam, nāmvarī khūbī 4 *memory,* yād-gār yad-dashi yad nām 5 *a race,* bans, aulād pusht 6 *person,* shakhs, admi, manush, nafar, kas 7 (*Gram*) ism sangyā, nām 8 tarif, khatir or

bad name, bura nām: khotā nam; bad nāmi

Christian name, isthāgī nām

family name, kul-nam khāndānī nām, kunnyat

good name, achchhā nam, nek-nāmi

in name, nām ko, bare nām, nam gunane ko; nām-chāra ko.

in the name of us ke nām se; uski khātir

in the name of God, ba-nam-i-Khudā, Khudā ke nām par

to call by names, nām le-kar pukārnā, nām pukāla kar bulānā.

to call names, gālī dī sakhun bolnā, dushnām dena, burā bhalā kahna, nām dharna

Name, nām, *v a* 1 *entitle,* nām rakhnā, mausūm karna, kahkānā, nām-zad karna, kahnā, pukārnā 2 *mention by name,* nām batānā, nām lenā 3 *specify,* batānā; thahrānā, kahnā, tashkhīs karna

to name a child, nām rakhnā yā dharnā

to name the name of Christ, Hazrat Īsā kā nām lenā yā unka kalimah parhnā

Named, named, *adj.* mausūm, musammā; nāmzad, nām-burdah, mazkūr

Nameless, nām'les, *adj* 1. *without a name,* bin nām kā; nā-mālūm-ul-ism 2 *undistinguished,* be-nām o nishān, nā-malūm, gūm-nām.

Namely, nām'li, *adv.* yanī; maslan; jano; arthāt.

Namesake, nām'sāk, *n* ham-nām, ham-ism.

Nankeen, nan-kīn', *n* Chīn ka satī kapra.

Nap, nap, *n* 1 *sleep,* jhapki, nimdka sa khumār; gunudgī 2 *down,* rūan, khuab

Nap, nap, *v n* 1 *have a short sleep,* akhi jhapki va jhapakna ganūdā karna 2 *be in a careless state,* ghafilī be-fikrī honā, be-parvāh

Nape, nāp, *n* guddī, qufā, mankā

Naphtha, nap'tha or nal'tha, *n* mattī, mattī kā tel.

Napkin, nap'kin, *n* mez kā rūmāl dast-mel, angochhā, dast pak

to hand on a napkin, chāplusī yā khushamad karna

Napless, nap'les, *adj* bagair rūeh ka, be-khubī, kam-khubī

Nappiness, nap'i-nes, *n* gumūdgī ūngh mūnda-pan

Nappy, nap'i, *adj* 1 (*as cloth*) rūeh-dār gudgudī, mulayam 2 khuab-avar, mud hue-vālā.

Narcissus, nar-sis'us, *n* nargis narvis-i-shahī.

Narcotic, nar-kot'ik, *adj* muskin, mukmad kī, nashīlā, khush-kun

narcotic poisons, nashile yā kī nab-āyur zahr

Nard, nārd, *n* balchhar

Narrate, nar-rat', *v* nagl karna, bayan karna, bamān karna

Narration, Narrative, nar-rā'shon, nar'ra-tiv, *n* 1 *the act,* bayān bat-cit bumān 2 *a recital,* nagl ahvāl, qissa, hik vat, kahan, katha rivāyat

Narrative, nar'ra-tiv, *adj* mutta'alliqa bayān hikayat vā rivāyat

Narrator, nar-rā'tēr *n* rāvī bayān mayan-rakh nagil, kathā kahne-vālā hakī

Narrow, nar'ō, *adv* 1 *close,* tang, chust, sakīā; ochhā

A *narrow* pass. *Sal-i-tang.*

2 *small,* chhotā, thora, ghāt; qalīl kam 3. *avaricious,* tang dil, kripan kanjus thundilā, tang-hau-la 4 kam-zarf haris 5 *strict* burk; diqq, sakht pakka pur rās mahsn

be in narrow circumstances tang-dast hona, tihi dast hona, mufis hona, khali hath hona, tang hona, tang-hal hona

Narrow, nar'ō, *v n* 1 *lessen the breadth of* ghatā-dena, arz kam karna sakrā karna sakot karna tang karna 2 *confine,* mahdud karna, mugayad karna, ghetna.

Narrowly, nar'ō-li, *adv* 1 *closely,* bārīkī se; jan-fishan, jān se, tanāzul se, be-hirs-ke

A man's reputation draws eyes upon him that will *narrowly* inspect every part of him
Admi ki shohrat aur lugon ki ankhen apni taraf khenchti hai jo usko bahut ghaur se dekhti hain.

2 *hardly* mushkil se, tangī se, sankat se, kathantāī se, diqqat se, be-diqqat.

He *narrowly* escaped *Woh mushkil se bachā.*

Narrow-minded, nar'ō-mīnd-ed, *adj* tang-dil, thur-dilā, kam-hausla, ochha kam-zarf

Narrow-mindedness, nar'ō-mīnd-ed-nes, *n.* tang-dili, kam-zarfī, ochhā-pan

Narrowness, nar'ō-nes, *n* 1 *the condition* ar. kī kamī, tangī yā kotāhi, sukrāī 2 *poverty,* tang-dastī, tihi-dastī usrat, tang hāli

Nasal, nā'zal, *adj* gunna, anunāsik nāk kā

Nasal, na'zal, *n.* harf gunna, nāk kī āvāz, anunāsik akshar

Nastily, nas'ti-li, *adv.* ālūdgī se; gilāzat se.

Nastiness, nas'ti-nes, *n.* mujāsat; gilāzat, ālūdgī, mailā-pan

Nasty, nas'ti *adj* 1 *very dirty,* nā-pāk, mailī, gūhz, ghinaunā, gandā, aghorī 2 *indecent,* fohsh, gandī, bakwās

Natal, na'tal, *adj* janmī, janam kā, mādarzād, paidāyashī

Nation, nā'shon, *n* 1 ek mulk, rī'yā sulfānat ke log ya bashinde 2 qaum, jāt, gnoh, barun

National, nash'on-al *adj* 1 qaumī jatī, barnī am 2 watan-dost, qaum-parvar

Nationalism, nash'on-al-izm, *n* qaumī muhāvila

Nationality, Nationalness, nash-on-al'i-ti, nash'on-al-nes *n* 1 *the quality of being national,* qaumiyat, jāt-pokh 2 *national character,* hunar-e-qaumī, qaumī sifat, jat gun, qaumī posh

Nationalize, nash'on-al-īz, *v a* qaumī mendī banā lenā

Native, nā'tiv *adj* 1 *pertaining to one's birth* qaumī kā watan paidāyshī, m 2 *indigenous* desī mulkī, watanī 3 *innate,* qudratī ishī, khilqī

native land, watan apnī des, zā'l-bum rumanbum

Native, nā'tiv, *n* desī, desī-wālā bashinda, muwatinim

Nativity, na-tiv'i-ti, *n* 1 *a coming into life,* janam, paidāyish, tawallud, paidāsh 2 *birthplace,* janmbhūm, watan, ma paidā h 3 *time of birth* janam ghari, waqt-e-paidāyish ya tawallud 4 (*astron*) janam kundlī, janam patrī, ilm

to celebrate one's nativity janam kundlī karānā

Natural, nat'ū-ral, *adj* 1 *not affected,* tabī qudratī, zāti, khudī 2 *like life* jīta jāgta, bezākhta, be-banawat 3 *according to nature,* mutabiq-e-qudrat, qudrat-parvar, tabī banā, qudrati 4 *illegitimate,* haramī, harami 5 *native* mūtābiq-e-asl, jhūmī, zātī, tabī

Natural death *Apnī maut* *Tabāī rīcut*

natural colours, qudratī rang

natural causes or nature, qudrat, qudratī

natural history, hayawanāt-ul-ashyā, tawārikh-e-tabī

natural philosophy, ilm-e-tabāī

to die a natural death, apnī maut marnā, khudbakhud marke mumkī qazā ilāhī se marnā

Natural, nat'ū-ral, *n* 1 ek kī bolī ihmaq buz-e-akhfash, kāhil, ut, mūrh

Naturalism, nat'ū-ral-izm, *n* hālat-e-tabaī, aqidah-e-mun-kirīn

Naturalist, nat'ū-ral-ist, *n* 1 ālim-e-tabīāt 2 munkir

Naturalize, nat'ū-ral-īz, *v a* 1 *render familiar by habit,* desī ya mulkī banānā 2 *confer the rights of a citizen on,* qaum ya mulk ke huqūq bakhshna, qaum mein dākhil kar lena 3 *make one's own,* apnā banānā, apnī zabān mein lānā, shāmil kar lenā

Naturally, nat'ū-ral-li, *adv* 1 *according to nature,* tabāan, subhavik, khāssatan 2 *spontaneously,* āp se; āp hī āp, khud-ba-khud, az khud, suam. 3 *properly,* bā-mauqa, bar-jasta, munāsib

Naturalness, nat'ū-ral-nes, *n* barjastagī, hamvārī, be-sākhtagī

Nature, nā'tūr, *n.* 1. *peculiar constitution,* banāvat, tarkib; sākht. 2. *sort,* jins; qism, nau; dhang; daul; rang; rūp, sūrat. 3 *established course of things,* rīt; chāl; qāeda; dastūr; marjad. 4 *the world,* dunyā, ālam, sansār, sarishti; rachnā 5 *the creator of things,* qudrat, māyā, shakti 6 *disposition,* khaslat, khāsyat; tabīat, sirat mizāj **tinat,** taba subhāo. 7 *natural affection,* ikhlās, mahabbat; pyār 8 *essence* zat hal, gun; māhīyat, jauhar, mūdda 9 *conformity to that which is natural,* asl, ashyā haqiqat, vatharth 10 *nakedness,* uryam, sitar 11 *an intelligent being,* aql-mand, hoshyār

law of nature, ūm-e-qudrat

to obey the call of nature, peshkhāne jānā

to pay the debt to nature, jan ba-huq taslim k, jur d mamī

Naught, nat *n* kuchh nahīn

to set at naught, kuchh na gumān ya samajhna

Naught, nat *adj* nikamma, khurāb, kam qadr, bad buri, nikamma

Naughtily, na'ti-li, *adv* nat-khatī se sharārtan

Naughtiness, na'ti-nes, *n* nafī bati, shumat, dingo

Naughty, na'ti *adj* nat-khat, shum, bad.

Haulage, nal'in *n* nalī kī kalmiya

Neumachy, na mi-ki, *n* samundrī larāī kī bāzī

Nausea naw'shi-a *n* mathī nikāyam, tabiat kī mulsh

Nauseant, naw'she-ant, *adv* mathī pīda karnewālī cheez

Nauseate, naw'she-at *v a* 1 *make sick,* tabiyat ko mochlī k 2 *glut, loathe,* kar dhyat k; qai karnā mutasawwī k

We ought to *nauseate* at very good meat, when we know that evil cook dirt does it *Ham to nahīn khāne se bhī karanaat ate lagte hai ab ki nafa e ho aisa hai ki usko ek anand bātnā hai se pakwan ka*

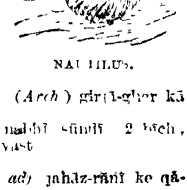
Nauseous, naw'she-us, *adj* qai wālā, mathī paida karnewālī, ghinaunā

Nauseously, naw'shus-li, *adv* kar dhyat se, ghinaune pan se

Nauseousness, naw'shus-nes, *n* kar dhyat, ghinaune-pan

Nautic, Nautical, na'tik, na'ti-kal *adj* jahāzī malāhon ka bahrī

Nautilus, na'ti-lus, *n* ek qism ka ommandarī sipāhī machhlī



NAUTILUS.

Naval, na'val *adj* bahrī, bahrī s soundī

naval force, fauj ya taqat-e-bahrī

Nave, nav, *n* [A S *nafa* Ger *nabe* Sw *nav*, Per *nāf*, Skr *nābha*] 1 pahiye kī bich pahiye ki nabh 2 (*Arch*) girjā-ghar kā vast vālā bich

Navel, na'vl, *n* 1 nāf nabhī sūnfī 2 bich, bich ka hissa markaz, vast

navel string ūmvan-nāl

Navigable, nav'i-ga-bl, *adj* jahāz-rānī ke qābil.

Navigate, nav'i-gāt, *v a* 1 *pass over in ships,* jahāz ke zarve se ubūr k, jahāz-rānī k 2 *steer,* jahāz chalāna; siyāhat k

Navigation, nav'i-gā'shon, *n* jahāz-rānī.

Navigator, nav'i-gā'tor, *n.* mallāhī, nā-khudā; jahāzī, jahāzrānī; sufyāh-e-bahrī.

Navy, nā'vī, *n.* [Lat. *navis*; Skr. *naukā*; Per.

and H. *nāo*]. 1. *a fleet of ships*, jangī jahāzon kā beṛā. 2 jahāzī tāqat; ek mulk ke kul jangī jahāz.

Nay, nā, *adv.* nahīṅ, balki nahīṅ; **nā**; ūn hūṅ, bil-aks

Nay, nā, *n* nafī, inkār.

Nazarite, naz'a-rīt, *n.* ek yahūdī jo nhāyat pākīzgī kā dāvā kartā thā.

Neal, nēl, *v.* tāo denā, tapānā; tānā.

Neap, nēp, *adj.* halkā; nīchā

neap tide, bhātā.

Near, nēr, *adj* [H *nere*, Panj *nāl*, Sw. *nara*]. 1 *not far distant*, pās; nazdīk, nere; mkat, muttasil, dhore 2 *direct*, sīdha, rast 3 *parsimonious*, juz-ras, tang-chashm, kanjūs, bakhīl, makkhīchūs; kaṅī-chūs. 4 *near of kin*, qarīb kā, yagāna, apnā

A *near* kinsman. *Qarīb kā rishte-dār*

5 *intimate*, hum-pyālah, mukhalla buttaba; betakallut 6 *close*, thīk, sahīh, durust

Near, nēr, *adv* 1 *at a little distance*, qarīb, pās, nazdīk, dhore, muttasil 2 *within a little*, anqarīb, taqriban

Near, nēr, *prep.* pās; dhore; ās pās, lag bhag, qarīb

Near, nēr, *v n* pās yā dhore ānā.

Nearly, nēr-li, *adv* 1 *closely*, qarīb qarīb, pās pas 2 *almost*, taqriban, anqarīb 3 *parsimoniously*, kanjūsī se, bakhīl-pane se, tang-chashmī se.

Nearness, nēr-nes, *n* 1. *closeness*, nazdīkī, ittisāl, qurb, taqarrub 2 *close alliance by blood*, qarābat apnayat 3 *parsimony*, kanjūsī, tang-chashmī tang-dilī, juz-rasī

Neat, nēt, *n* pāl, gāe, gotu, mavesha, dhan, ḍhor, kher.

The steer, the heifer, and the calf are all called *neat* *Shakespeare*
Badhua bachhyā aur bachhyā sab dhan kahlāte hain.

Neat, nēt, *adj* 1 *clean*, sāf pāk, nu-mud, sāf sutharā 2 *tidy*, natīs sāf 3 *pure*, khālis, murā; shustah 4 *trim*, khush-poshāk khush-libās, khush-vaza, achchhe dhang ka, khush-numā

Neatherd, nēt'herd, *n* pīlī, guālī dhāngar

Neatly, nēt'li, *adv* 1 *with neatness*, natī-sat se, sutharāī se, safāī se, pākīzgī se, umdagī se 2 *handsomely*, khūb-sūrtī se; khush-numāī se, achchhī tarah se

Neatness, nēt'nes, *n* 1 *the quality of being neat*, sutharāī, pakīzagī safāī, natasat, latafat 2 *purity*, pāīsāī, tahārat, pakī, sodh, shustagī.

Neb, neb, *n* 1 nāk; nākrā, thūthrī 2 nok; mūṅh, chonch, tont

Nebula, neb'ū-la, *n* 1 (*Ast.*) sitāron kī guchchha 2 (*Med*) ānkh kī phulli, dhund

Necessarian, nes-es-sa'ri an, *n* qayil-i-taqdīr, parabaldh adhin

Necessaries, nes'es-sa-riz, *n pl* zurūriyāt, lavāzimat, sāmān, masalah, samagrī, saranjām, havāyaj

the necessaries of life, havāyaj-i-zindagī

Necessarily, nes'es-sa-ri-li, *adv* bil-zurūr, zurūratan, lābud, khush-makhush, chāhiye, avash kar-ke.

Necessary, nes'es-sa-ri, *adj.* 1 *that must be*, zurūr; avash, mafrūz, an-upāe; zurūrī.

Death, a *necessary* end, will come when it will come. *Shakespeare.*
Maut barhaq hai, jab āmi hogī āeqī

2. *requisite*, **matlūb**; chāhiye; vājib. 3. *essential*, zātī, aslī; lābud. 4. *conclusive*, shāfī; **qatal**; lāzmī.

A *necessary* inference. *Natija-i-lāzimī.*

it is necessary, zurūr hai, lāzim hai, chāhiye.
it was necessary, zurūr thā, chāhiye thā

Necessary, nes'es-sa-ri, *n* (*priv*) pāe-khāna jāe-zurūr, tattī

Necessitate, nē-ses'i-tāt, *v a* 1 *make necessary*, zurūrat dālnā, lāzimī k 2 *compel*, dabāna, majbūr k, vājib k

Necessitous, nē-ses'i-tus, *adj*, mohtāj; darmanda, hājat-mand, tang-dast, tang-hal, shukasta-hāl, muflis.

Necessitousness, nē-ses'i-tus-nes, *n* muflisī; tangī, iflās, shikasta-hālī; hājat-mandī

Necessity, nē-ses'i-ti, *n* 1 *indispensableness*, luzum vājib, furz, zurūrat 2 *pressing need*, khurūsh, hājat, chtiyāj, tangī, hajat-mandī; 3 *natality*, qazā, mashiyat bhavī, honī, jabr.

Neck, nek, *n* 1. gardan, nar, unaq 2. nalī; nal

neck and crop, bil-kul, sarāsar, tamām o kamāl; mutlaq

neck and neck, shāna ba shāna, barābar

neck of a gun, bandūq kī nalī

neck of land gardan-i-zamīn

neck or nothing, takht yā takhta honī ho so ho.

a stiff neck, gurūr, nakhvat, abhimān, takabbur.

joint of the neck, mankā mohra

to break the neck of, gardan torna mār dālnā

to harden and stiffen the neck, magrūr h, takabbur k, sir uthāna

to tread on the neck of, pīon tale raundnā; zulm k kuchalna

NECKLACE.

Neckcloth, Necktie, nek'-kloth nek'ti *n* gulū band

Necklace, nek'lis, *n* gale kā zevar champa-kalī hār, malā kanthī

Necklund, nek'land, *n* khāknā gardan-i-zamīn

Neckverse, nek'vers, *n* ek hait-i-muqaddas ps ke parhne se mumkin ko pudrkī shifaat kā isteḥqāq hotā tha

Necromancer, nek'rō man-ser, *n* svānā, sāhir, jadū-gar tonhāyā, ogha

Necromancy, nek'rō-man-si, *n* tonī, bhūtbiddyā, jadū garī, sehr karī, tasklm, mantar; murdā-biddyā

Nectar, nek'ter, *n* āb-i-kausar, sharāb-an-tahūra, amrit pryūkh, sudha, āb-i-hayat

Nectarian, Nectarious, nek-ta'rī-an, nek-tā'ri-us, *adj* ab-i-kausar sī, amrit-ka, imrat sī āb-i-hayat sā

Nectared, nek'tard, *adj* āb-i-kausar-āmez; imrit-milā

Nectareal, nek'tā'rē-al *adj* darakht yā phūl kī mithās ke mushābiq, madhoka

Nectarous, nek'ta-rus, *adj* āb-i-kausar sā mīṭha, madhu

Nectary, nek'ter-i, *n* phūl kā ras, shīrīnī-i-gul

Need, nēd, *n* 1 *urgent want*, chtiyāj, zurūrat; hājat, chāh, khurūsh garaz 2. *poverty*, iflas, tangī, muflisī, hājat-mandī, garībi.

Need, nēd, *v* darkar h, khurūsh rakhnā, chāhnā, chtiyāj h, matlūb h; zurūrī h

He *need* not go *Use jānā zurūr nahīṅ hai.*
We have done all that *needs.*
Jo zurūrī thā vōh sab hamne kar dīyā.

Needful, nēd'fyl, *adj.* zurūr; lāzim; vājib; lābud; darkār; zurūrī, matlūb.

Needily, nē'dil-i, *adv* iflās meṅ, tangī meṅ; shikastā hāl meṅ; ba-zarūrat

Neediness, nē'di-nes, *n* tangī; hājat-mandī; ehtiyaj, iflās, shikastā hālī

Needle, nē'dl, *n* 1 *an instrument*, sūī, sozan, dhumuhā, sūjī 2 sūī, lāṅṭ

dipping needle, qutb-nūmā kī sūī

lay to needle, sāṭ, sūjā

the eye of a needle, nakā; nakvā

Needle-case, nē'dl-kas, *n* tile-dānī; baqlī, khaltī

Needle-maker, nē'dl-ma-kar, *n* sozan-sāz; sūī banane-vālā

Needless, nēd'les, *adj* 1. *in want of nothing*, ganī zarūrī be-zarūrī 2 *not requisite*, be-fāeda, lā-hāsil, akārath; birthā, fuzūl

Needlessness, nēd'les-nes, *n* lā-ehtiyājī, adam-zarūrat, ganī-zarūrī

Needlework, nē'dl-werk, *n* 1 *work executed with a needle*, sūī kā kām, sūī pirona, silāī 2 *embroidery*, kashīda, zar-dozī

Needs, nēdz, *adv* biz-zarūr, zaruratan, chāhiye hī

Needy, nē'di, *adj* mohtāj, hājat-mand, muflis, kangāl, tangdast, shikastā-hāl fhaldā-hāl

Nefarious, nē-fā'ri-us, *adj* 1 *unlawful*, muhāyat sharī Halāl-shurā, dhumm-bipatr, burā, khotī fisād, kām na-jāyz 2 *heinous*, burā, bad, fāhish, kabīr, ati-dashī, sangīn

Nefariously, ne-fā'ri-us-li, *adv* shararatan, bad zātī se, khutāī se, khilaf shara ke, dharm-bipatr

Negation, nē-gā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, nakārī, nafī, mahīn, nah. 2 *the description*, nikārī bayan, tardīd

negation and affirmation, nafī o isbāt, nahīn hāṅ

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *adj* 1 *implying denial*, manfī, silbā, mamnū, barjat 2. *opposite*, nikārī

a negative nature, harf-e-nafī, mehel akshar

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *n.* 1 nafya 2 (*Logic*) qazya-e-silbā

Negative, neg'a-tiv, *v a* 1 *refuse*, nkār k, nahīn k, na-manzūr k, mashod k; tbtāl k 2 *reject*, mentā, khanj k, tard k

Negatively, neg'a-tiv-li, *adv* ba-nkārī, ba-nafī, mashod e

Neglect, neg-lekt', *v a* 1 *not to treat with due attention*, gaflat k, khayal na k; bhūlnā, barnā 2 *forbear to treat with respect*, be-ltifātī k khaba-gnī na k, sudh na lenā

Neglect, neg lekt', *n* 1 *disregard*, be ltifātī lapar wā, tahqīr, an-ādar 2. *negligence*, bhūl, chūk, gulatī, khatā, qusūr 3 *carelessness*, gaflat be-parvā, be-khabrī adam-khabargīrī, adam-tandehī adam-tavajohī

neglect of duties in zamindars, gaflat-e-zamīndārāna ba-tāmul-e-mamūrīn-e-mamūrī

wilful neglect, gaflat-bil qasd, gaflat bil amad, hāth khenchnā, dast-kashī k

Neglectful, neg-lekt'ful, *adj* 1 *careless*, gāfil, be-parvā, be-khabar 2 majhūl, kahil, sust, dhilā 3 be-ltifāt, be-muravvat

Neglectfully, neg-lekt'ful-li, *adv* be-parvāī se; be-khabarī se, ba-gaflat, gaflatan, gaflat se

Neglectingly, neg-lekt'ing-li, *adv* ba-tagāful, be-khabarī se

Negligence, neg'li-jens, *n.* ek qism kā dhilā libas

Negligence, neg'li-jens, *n* be-khabarī, tagāful, gaflat, be-parvāī, adam-tandehī.

Negligent, neg'li-jent, *adj.* gāfil; achet; be-khabar, misrtā, be-parvā, misaṅkh

Negligently, neg'li-jent-li, *adv* be-khabarī se; gaflatan; gaflat se.

Negotiable, nē-gō'shi-a-bl, *adj.* bechne-jog; qābil-i-intiqāl

Negotiate, nē-gō'shi-āt, *v a* 1 *transact business*, len den k, muāmila k., dād o sitad k; sarāl o javāb k, bohār k, kharīd farokht k. 2 *sell, transfer*, bechna; intiqāl k

negotiate after acceptance, sakane pichhe bechnā; muntaqil karna bād sakane ke

negotiate security, distavez intiqālī.

Negotiation, nē-gō'-shi-a''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, khrid o farokht, lan muāla, sauda 2 *trading*, kār o bār kāra kaj; dhanda; beohārī, beopārī 3 *the mutual intercourse of Governments*, ahd o paimān qaul o qarār, muāhida 4 zikr mar-kūī, bāt-chit, javab saval, bol-chal, kalha sanī, guftgū

Negotiator, nē-gō'-shi-ā-tar, *n* buchauliya; dar-miyānī, muamila-dan

Negress, nē'gres, *n* habshan

Negro, nē'gro, *n* habshī, zangī, shīdī; kāfrī.

Negus, nē'gus, *n* ek murakkab sharbat.

Neigh, nā, *v n* hinhināna, him nā

Neigh, na, *n* hinhināhat, ghore kī avāz

Neighbour, nā'bar, *n* parausī, ham-sāya, shuh-nī, samīpī

Neighbour, nā'bar, *adj* pmsa-dā, nazdīk kā, mutta-sil

Neighbourhood, nā'bar-hud, *n* 1 *the condition or quality*, ham-sāyagī parausī 2 *adjoining district*, atrāf qurb o javār, gird o nav-vāh hawālī 3 *the inhabitants*, parausī, ham-sāe ke log, hugan pa-rus

Neighbouring, nā'bar-ing, *adj* pas, nazdīk; muttasil, qarīb kā

Neighbourly, nā'bar-li, *adj* milansār, khaliq; shafqat amez, neik

Neighbourly, na'bar-li, *adv* milansārī se; ba-ittifaq, khulq se

Neither, nē'thar or nī'thar, *adv* koi bhi nahīn; na vah na voh donon nahīn

Neogamist, nē-og'a-mist, *n* jiskā byah huā ho, byahlī, byaloa

Neologist, nē-ol'o-jist, *n* nae alfāz mustāmil karne-vala

Neology, nē-ol'o-ji, *n* 1 is-tomāl nae lafz kā. 2 rāyidh khilaf ilahī-e-ismāī

Neophyte, nē'ō-fit, *n* dusre mazhab se ikhtiyār karne-vālā nau-murid

Neoterical, nē-ō-ter'i-kal, *adj* hāl kā, nayā

Nep, nep, *n* ek danā hit, pita-mast, sumbul-ut-tib

Nepenthe, nē-pen'thē, *n* gam-galat būtī

Nephew, nev'ū, *n* 1 *brother's son*, bhatījā; birādar-zāda 2 *sister's son*, ham-shirah-zāda, bhānjā, bhagrā khwāhar-zāda

Nephritic, ne-frit'ik, *adj* gurde ke mutaalliq

Nephritic, ne-frit'ik, *n* gurde ki bimari kī dawā

Nepotism, nē'pot-izm, *n* 1 *fondness for nephews*, bhatijon aur bhānjon par pyar aur shafqat 2 *undue attachment*, nishte-dumon ki mahabbat ya khātirdārī bajā se zyadah

Nereid, nē'ri-id, *n* ek pī sūrat jo mā ādmi aur nisf machhlī daryāī ghora par savar hai, sagar debi.

Nerve, nerv, *n* 1 (*bnat*) nas, rag 2 *physical force or steadiness*, taqat, zor, bal, quvvat; shaktī 3. *courage*, himmat, dilerī, istiqlal; dhīraj

Nerve, nēv, *v. a* mazbūt k, quvvat yā kumak d

Nerveless, nerv'les, *adj* durbal, kam-zor; nā-tavan.

Nervous, nēr'vus, *adj.* 1 *belonging to the nerves*, asabī; nasoṅ ke mutalliq 2 *strong*, mazbūt, zorāvar, balī, zabar dast, qavī. 3.

vresh, kam-zor, ḍhīlā; dar-pok. 4. *style*, matīn, pusht.

nervous system, nasā jāl

Nervousness, nér'vus-nes, *n* 1 rogon kī kam-zorī 2 quvvat, tāqat, shaktī, bal

Nescience, né'shi-ens, *n.* jahālat, lā-ilmī, nā-dānī

Nest, nest, *n* 1 ghonslā, ghar āshyāna, ghoṭā 2 *a snug place for young animals*, aṇḍa, bachā, ghar, khāna, jagah

nest of a crow, thuth, ghonpa

nest of the vespa, akhāṛā, mīh

to have a nest, ghonslā yā āshyāna banāṇā

Nest, ne-t, *v. n.* ghonslā yā āshyāna banāṇā

Nestle, nes'l, *v. n.* rahnā, basnā, dabak rahnā, ghusnā

Nestle, nes'l, *v. a* basānā, pālnā, abad.r

Nestling, nest'ling, *n* parinde kā ba.chā jo ghonsle men ho ya abhī ghonsle se nikla ho hotā, geda

Net, net, *n* 1 *an instrument*, jal dām, dhanī, bisāṛī 2 *a snare*, phandā, dhoka pīr.ā, jal

Net, net, *v a* 1 *make into a net*, jāl banāṇā, phānda banānā 2 *take in a net*, jāl men phansānā

Net, net, *adj* bād vazan-i-dhurā.ī vaz.anah jo tazāī rahe, be-mel, khālis, nira

Net profit
Khalis nafa, dele-ke jo nafa bache

Net, net, *v a* khālis nafa pudīk

Nether, ne-th'er, *adj.* nīche.ka, zelīn

Nethermost, neth'er-most, *adj* sab se nichī, zelān

Netting, net'ing, *n* jālī kā kām jālī

Nettle, net'l, *n* bichchhū kā darakht, gizna, bichhvā, khajvat

Nettle, net'l, *v a* ḍank mārnā, chubhonā, chirkā.na, sozish paida k , satānā, tang k , dik k

Net-work, net'wurk, *n* jālī kā kām; jālī

Neuralgia, Neuralgy, nu-ral'ja, nu-ral'n, *n* ma.tha darid jo kisī aur manz se na ho, darid-i-hudalah

Neuter, nū'ter, *adj* 1 *neither one nor the other*, donon men se koī nahīn, alag alahida 2 (*Gram*) na muzakkar na muannas, napunsak khusrah

neuter gender, klīv-ling, mukhannas.

neuter verb, fel lāzmī, akarmak

Neuter, nū'ter, *n* 1 *See* Neutral. 2. *an animal which at its full development has no organs of generation*, voh janvar jis ke nar aur mada kī alamat na ho. 3 (*Bot.*) darakht jis men āla paidā karne ka na ho

Neutral, nū'tral, *adj* 1 *not engaged on either side*, mukhalifam se alahida, alag, be-garaz, be-sarokār 2. *neither very good nor bad*, khāsa, na achchhā na burā bich kī ras kī

Neutral, nū'tral, *n* jo kisī ka taraf-dār na ho; apakshī, be-garaz ādmī

Neutrality, nū-tral'i-ti, *n* 1 *the state*, be-taraf-dārī, be-garazī, alahidagī, be-sarokārī, nasa-vat 2 *those who are neutral*, voh ādmī jo kisī ke taraf-dār na hon

Neutralize, nu'tral-īz, *v a.* 1. *render neutral*, taraf-dār na hone d 2 (*Chem.*) be-tīsīr k., be-asar k 3 *reduce to a state of indifference*, taraf-dārī se bāz rakhnā.

Never, nev'er, *adv* 1 *not at any time*, kabhī nahīn, kabhī bhī nahīn 2. *in no degree*, hargiz nahīn, zinhār nahīn 3. *not*, nahīn, kisī tarah nahīn

Nevertheless, nev'ér-thé-les, *adj.* is par bhī; tā-ham; ammā; parantū, iske sath.

New, nū *adj.* [Lat. *novus*, Skt *navīn*, Per. *nau*, H. *nayā*] 1 *fresh*, naya, nau tāza, tāhdārd; taza.t kā 2 *strange*, ajib, nirālā, an-dekhā; anūthā anokhā 3 *young, young*, naya, uyanda; anevālā, nau

New moon *Nayā chānd, hilāl*

1 *modern*, naya, mutaakhkhir, jadīd hadīs, hālkā, navīn 5 *different*, aur, dūsrā, mukh talif 6 *recently come*, nau-vārid naya

new land, voh zamīn jo pahlī dafa jotā

new testament, ahd-e-jadīd, Injīl

new world nai dunyā

New-comer, nū'kum-er, *n* nau-vārid, tāza-vārid, nau-ahd

New-fangled, nū'fan-gld, *adj* nau-sakhta, nau

New-fashioned, nū'fash-ond, *adj* nau-tarz, nau-chalkā

Newish, nū'ish *adj* nayī-sī

Newly, nū'li, *adv* 1 *lately*, dernn-vilā 2 *anew*, phir, dobārā, thorī dinon se 2 *with a new form* sochnā az sare nau, nau-siddhānt, nae sire se

Newness, nū'nes *n* 1 *the state or quality*, naya pan nayapan tāzgī 2 *the state of being first known*, nau-vāqfiyat 3 *inexperience*, nā-tajrubgī, nā-ākbatī

News, nūz, *n* tāzā khabar, nai-khabar, khabar sandesa

Newsmonger, nūz'mung-ger, *n* khabron kā shaiq

Newspaper, nūz'pa-per, *n* akhbār, khabar kā kāgaz

Newt nut, *n* ābī chhipkalī lizard nimfī

New-year, nū-yēr *n* nayā baras sāl-i-nau

New year's day, nū yēr'z dā'y, *n* nae sal kā pahlī din pahlī janvarī nau-roz

New year's gift, nū yēr'z gift, *n* nae sal kā tohfa

Next, nekst *adj* 1 *in place*, qarīb muttasil, nazdīk bilkul as pās, nazdīk dhore 2 *in time*, avvalā anevālā pahlā, mustaqbil 3 *in a series*, dusrā, qarīb kā pavastī, nichevālā, ūpar-vālā, pahla hua 4 *in degree*, aur se darje kā

Next, nekst, *adv* ab se phir, āyanda, mustaqbil

Nib, nib, *n* 1 *a point*, chonch, nok 2 *a pen*, qalam kī zibān, chhik, qat, yā nok 3 *of a beak*, darandī kī dastī

Nibble, nib'l, *v n* 1 kutarnā, thunkna kaṭnā, kutar-ku.khtnā 2 *carp at*, ab-gīrī k harf-gīrī k muktab chīnī k 3 (*as a fish*) khutkarnā, khutkha.d , tunkarnā

Nice, nīs *adj* 1 *tender*, mulāyam, narm, komal; mulāyam 2 *delightful*, dil-chasp, dil-kash dilpasand, nasdī, khush 3 *accurate*, bārīk-bīn, daqiqa-sanj nukta-dān khurdbīn, nazuk 4 *dainty*, lazīz, mazedār khush-zaiqa, sayād 5. *squeamish*, muzaa-muz mīn-mīkhī, mūtā-bichārā nāk-charhā, tunak mizāj, ālī dimāg 6 *minute*, ganna, daqiq, nāzuk; raqiq, barīk

Nicely, nīs'li, *adv* 1, *in a nice manner*, nazākat narmsat, yā nazuk-khayāli se. 2 *well*, khūb, achchhī tarah, ṭhīk, ba-khūbī

Niceness, Nicety, nīs'nes, nīs'e-ti, *n* 1 *the quality*, sutharī, mudapan sāfgat, barīk-bīnī: nakta-chīnī bārīkī 2 *extreme delicacy*, nāzuk dimāgī, nafāsat, nak-chaṛha-pan, tipor. 3 (*pl*) mudah, nafis ya lazīz chīzen

Nich, Niche, nich, *n.* ṭāq, āla, tāqchah, jharoka

Niched, nicht, *adj* tāq men rakhā huā

Nick, nik, *n* 1 *notch*, dhanā, daudāna; khalā, khandanā. 2. (*Print.*) tāp ke bunāī men el

alāmat. 3. shartān, iblīs; bhūt 4. mauqah; samā; taut, mahal 5. *reckoning*, shumār; gintī, hisāb

in the nick of time, ain mauqe par

out of all nick, be-shumar, atiyant; be-hisāb, be-gintī

Nick, nik, *v a* 1 *notch*, dandāne yā dānte dālnā 2 *break to pieces*, tukre tukre k; kāt dālnā 3 *strike at the point*, mubārak vaqt par shugun k 4 *make a hit at*, nishāna mārnā yā lagana

to nick a horse, ghore kī dum meñ khoñchā denā tāki woh dum uṭhā kar chale

Nickel, nik'el, *n* ek qism ki sakht dhāt

Nicker, nik'er, *n* uthāī-gīr, uthakkā

Nickname, nik'nām *n* tahqīr kā nām, ādhā nām chirāne kā nām

Nickname, nik'nām, *v a* tahqīrat kā nām rakhna

Nictation, nik-tā'shon, *n* ūnkh kī jhapak yā hilnā mūnd

Nidget, ni'jet, *n* bu'dil, hech-kārah adnā

Nidification, nid'i-fik'shon, *n.* ghonsla banāne kā amal bachche rakhnā

Nidor, nī'dor, *n* gosht pakne kī bū bās

Nidorosity, nī-dō-ros'i-ti, *n* bhune gosht kī dhūāṅ

Nidorous, nī'dō-rus *adj* kabāb kī bū kā

Nidulation, nid-u-lā'shon, *n* ghonsle men rakhne kā vaqt

Niece, nēs, *n* bhatījī bhāndar-zādī, bhānjī

Niggard, nig'erd *n* kanjūs, makkhi-chūs, sām nāpusik, bakhil, kripaṇ

Niggardliness, nig'erd-li-nes, *n.* tang-dilī, himmat bakhl, khasat

Niggardly, nig'erd-li *adj* makkhi-chūs, tangdil, kripaṇ, khasis bakhil

Nigh, nī, *a / adv prep* nazdīk qarīb *See* Near

Night, nīt, *n* 1 *the time* rat, rain, shab, ne'lal, rajnī 2 *ignorance*, tārīkī, andherā, jihālat, aggyān 3 *affliction*, bipta, musibat, takhī 4 maut kā adā, maut ke bad kā zamāna marne ke pichhe kā vaqt 5 *obscurity*, tārīkī, andherā, dhumd, zulmat

Nocturnal and nocturnus works lay hold on *night*
Qudrat aur qudrat ka karkhānā dono makhfī hain

night and day, rāt din shab o roz lail o nahār

a dark night, andherī rat, shab-e-dajūr

a long night pahār sī rat, shab-e-dirāz

a moonlight night, chāndnī rat, lailat-ul-badr

a night attack, rat kā dhāva, shab-khūn, chhapā; ratvāhī

at night, rat ko rāt men

in the night, rāt ko vaqt, achānak hī-gahān

last night, kal kī rat shab-i-guzashtah, di-shab.

the whole night, tamam rat

to-night, aj kī rat, aj kī rain, us shab

Night-bird, nit'berd, *n* shab par, chum-gādar; ullū

Night-brawler, nīt'brą-ler, *n* rāt ko jhagrā karne-vālā

Night-cap, nīt'kap, *n* 1. rāt kī ṭopī, shab-kulah 2. *sharab i shab*

Night-cart, nīt'kart, *n* mailе kī gāṛī yā kirāchī

Night-crow, nīt'krō, *n.* (*raven*) pechā; gurāb-i-shab.

Night-dew, nīt'dū, *n.* shab-nam, os.

Night-dress, nīt'dres, *n* rāt ke kapṛe.

Nightfall, nit'fal, *n.* shām; sanjhā

Nightfaring, nit'far-ing, *n* rāt kā safar karnevālā

Night-fire, nīt'fīr, *n* rāchhas-agnī; chhalāvā; shahāba, gūl-i-byābānī.

Night-fly, nīt'flī, *n.* rāt ko urne-vālā kīṛā, kirmak-i-shab.

Night-glass, nīt'glas, *n.* rāt kī dūrbīn.

Night-gown, nīt'goun, *n.* jāma-i-shab; rat kā libādah

Night-hag, nīt'hag, *n.* mashūcharī, churail

Nightingale, nit'in-gal, *n.* bulbul, hazārdāstān; guldum

NIGHTINGALE.

Nightly, nit'li, *adv* har rāt, har shab rat ko shabina, shab-ba-shab, shab-i-shab, rātorāt

Night-man, nit'man, *n* mehtar, halalkhor

Night-mare, nīt'mār, *n.* darāonā bhūt ya sapnā, kabus, takla

Night-piece, nit'pēs, *n* rat ke dekhne ki tasvīr

Night-robber, nit'rob-er *n* rat ko dakait

Night-shade, nit'shad, *n.* mako, mirch-i-dabb

Night-soil, nit'soil, *n* mailā pechhana dabbe

Night-spell, nit'spel, *n* woh tona jo rat ke antar jo rat men asib bala se rakhne de

Night-tripping, nit'trip-ing, *adj* shab-zind, rat-dola

Night-walker, nit'wak-er, *n* jo sote sote phirta phire shab bikan

Nightward, nit'ward, *adj* sham ke vaqt, shab ke qarib

Nigrescent, ni-gres'ent, *adv* jo kala hota jae kalbhyan

Nihil, ni'hil *adv* nahin, kuchh nahin, nadarad *n hil adbet*, mkar-i-nazr, mu-nishod nikar-i-dam

Nihility, ni-hil'i-ti, *n* nas, nesti, adam, shun

Nil, nil, *n* nadarad, nahin

Nill, nil, *v a* razī na hona, nikar k nāhaz n

And, will you, *nill* you, I will marry you
Tum chaho ya na chaho, main tumko byahi jaū

Nill, nil, *n* voh chungāriyān jo pāsal men se bhī tūṭī men nikleu

Nimble, nim'bl, *adj* chapal *See* Active, 6

Nimble-footed, nim'bl-fut-ed, *adj* chal, tez *See* Light-footed

Nimbleness, nim'bl-nes, *n* subuk-raftarī *See* Agility

Nimble-witted, nim'bl-wit-ed, *adj* hazir-jawab tez-fahm

Nimbly, nim'bli, *adv* jaldī, chalakī, chusti ya phurti se

Nincompoop, nin'kom-pop, *adj* gaudī *See* Blockhead

Nine, nin, *adj* [Skr *nav*, H. *nau*, Per *noh*]. nau, noh, tisa

nine of cards, nahlā

the nine worthies, nau-ratan.

Nine-holes, nin'hōlz, *n.* nau khane kā khel, nau-kauhra.

Nine-pins, nīn'pinz, *n.* ek khel.

Nineteen, nin'tēn, *adj* unnīs

Nineteenth, nin'tēnth, *adj.* unnīsvān

Ninetieth, nīn'ti-eth, *adj.* navve-vān

Ninety, nīn'ti, *adj.* navve; navad

Ninny, Ninnyhammer, nin'i, nin'i-ham-er, *adj* gaodi. *See* Blockhead.

Ninth, ninth, *adj.* navān; nahum.

Ninthly, ninth'li, *adv.* navein

Nip, nip, *v. a.* 1. *pinch*, nochnā, chutkī lenā; bakoṭna, kāṭnā. 2. *clip*, katarna, chhanṭna;

tarāshnā. 3 *blast*, mārnā, jhulasnā; jhulsā d. 4 *tear*, tāne d; boli yā āvazah marnā, khijanā

to be nipped with frost, pālā marna

to nip in the bud, kalī kumlānā, khilte hī jhulas jana; dil kī kalī khilne na pānā

Nip, nip, *n* 1. *a pinch*, chutkī, buṭkā; nuhattā, bunka, clonch 2 *a cut*, katāo, kāt, tarash, chhant 3 *a taunt*, tāna, āvāzah, tanz 4 *a sip*, ghūnt; chuski.

Nipper, nip'er, *n*. 1 ghore ke agle dānt. 2 jeb-katta.

Nippers, nip'erz, *n* mochnā, nakchontī

Nipple, nip'l, *n* bhaṭnī, sar-i-pistan, dhepnī; bhem-tun; tumūnā

Nit, nit, *n* jūn kā andā, likh

Nitre, nī'ter, *n* shora

Nitric, nī'trik, *adj* shore kā, shore-dār.

nitric acid, shore kā tezab

Nitrify, nī'tri-fī, *v n* shora banānā

Nitrogen, nī'trō-jen, *n* ek unsar-i-māddī jis se hora pada hotā hai

Nitty, nit'ī, *adj* likhoṅ se bharā huā

No, nō, *adv* nahīn, nāh, na nā, unhūṅ, ahāṅ

No, nō, *adj* koi nahīn, na koī

No, nō, *n* haṅ-nāṅ, inkār, nāh; nalam

Nobility, nō-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *the quality*, buzurgī, ālī mansabī, najabat 2 *noble birth*, sharāfat, dī-khandanī 3. *nobles*, umara, shurafa, nujabā

Noble, nō'bl, *adj* 1 *possessing eminence*, buzurg, sharif, najīb, khandanī, ali-khāndān, al-nasab, bare gharane kā amīr-zadā 2 *grand*, barā, azam, kabīr, alī-shān. 3 *chief*, umdah, bara

The heart is one of the *noble* parts of the body

Dil kul jism men mushar ref hai

noble metals, ashraf dhāten jaise chāndī, sonā, aur pārā

noble-minded buland-himmat, ālī-hausla.

Noble, Nobleman, nō'bl, nō'bl-man, *n* amīr, mansab dar, umrao, rukn, sharif, izzat-dar, i-ruthba.

Nobleness, nō'bl-nes, *n* 1 *See* Nobility, 1. 2 *grandeur*, buzurgī; shan o shaukat, azmat

Nobles, nō'blz, *n pl* umara, shurata, arkān-i-daulat.

Nobly, nō'bli, *adv*. 1 *of noble extraction*, sharīfana, najībana, amīrī se 2 *splendidly*, bashān o shaukat, dhūm dhām se 3 *heroically*, jawān-mardī se ālī himmatī se, bahādurana taur par, bahadurī se.

Nobody, nō'bod-i, *n* 1 koī nahīn, na koī 2. (*Fig*) na-chīz, nikas, adnā

Nocent, nō'-ent, *adj* muzir, taklīf-dhanda, mu'azat-rasān, zyankar, dukh-dāī

Noctambulist, nok-tam'bū-list, *n* voh ādmī jo khwāb men phirta phire

Nocturary, nok'tū-a-ri, *n* rāt kī birtānt, ahvāl-i-shab

Noctule, nok'tul, *n* ek barī qism ke chumgādar

Nocturne, nok'tėrn, *n* nam-zi-i-tahajjud

Nocturnal, nok-ter'nal, *adj* shabina, shabī; rat ka

nocturnal pollution, hājat-i-gusl; chtilām; supan-do h

Nod, nod, *v n* 1 *bend the upper part*, jhuknā, lachna, mamā, noharnā. 2 *be drowsy*, unghna, ānkh lagnā; jhūte lena; alsānā; jhapkī men h. 3 *make a slight bow*, sir nīchā k, salām k, sir jhukānā, taslim k, hāṅ k

Nod, nod, *v a*. salām ke taur par sir jhukānā.

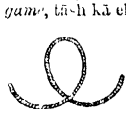
Nod, nod, *n*. 1. jhukāvat, jhukāo. 2. āge kī taraf sir kā hilānā, hāṅ; iqrār; salām; taslīm. 3. *a command*, hukm; āggya; irshād; farmān.

Nodder, nod'er, *n* sir jhukāne-vālā; nidāsā.

Noddle, nod'l, *n* nunūdyā, khopṛī, sir

Noddy, nod'i, *adj* 1 gīdī *See* Booby 2 *a sea fowl*, ek bahri parand 3 *a game*, tāsh kā ek khel.

Node, nōd, *n* 1 *knot*, gānth; girah, gilṭī gūmrī amūs, varam, gutlī 2 *of the moon*, nuqta-i-ras o zamb tahū ket 3 (*intersection*) khut-i-salibī



Node

Nodose, nō-dos, *adj* gathila, ganth-dar

Nodule, nod'ul, *n*. golī, dilī gānth girah

Noctic, Noetical, nō-et'ik, no-et'i-kal, *adj*. fahm aur iadrāk se mutaalliq

Nog, Noggin, nog, nog'in, *n* 1 pyālī, kulya 2 chaukhat ka bans

nog of a mill, pan-chakkī men nāj gurāne kā ek khutkā

Noise, noiz, *n* 1 *sound of any kind*, āvāz, shabd, bāng, āhat 2 *clamour*, shor gul, guhār, fugan, shor o har, dhamdhama, hulla, hullar, gul gapara gul shor 3 *public conversation*, charcha, shohrā, dhum, cul

Noise, noiz, *v n* gul machana, gul gapārā k hūl pukār k, hum machana, shor o gul k

Noise, noiz, *v a* mashhūr k, pukārnā, pharana

Noiseless, noiz'les, *adj* be-āvāz, sakit, be-ahat

Noisome, nois'um, *adj* 1. *hurtful*, muzir, dukh-dāī, takli -dhanda, zarar rasan 2. *offensive to the smell*, be-dau ba-bū, mutaafiin 3 *unwholesome*, muzir-tesihat

Noisomeness, noi'um-nes, *n* 1 fasād khabī, burāi 2 bad-bu, taafun, kurahyat, ghin

Noisy, noi'zi, *adj* 1 kolāhal-numāz, bikkī *See* Clamorous 2 *full of noise*, pur shor, gul se bharā-hurā

Nolens volens, nō'lenz vō'lenz, *adv* chor-nachor, khush-nakhush, jabran qahran, bar-na-chār

Nomad, nō'mad, *n* khāna-badosh, ghar se bā-hye phirne-vālā qaum, ban-mānas

Nomadic, nō-mad'ik, *adj* khana badosh chhupān, badya-gard, ghar se bā-hye phirne-vālā

Nom de guerre, nom di ghēr, nam farzī, dūsrā nam

Nom de plume, nom di plūm, takhallus; chhap

Nome, nōm, *n* 1 *a province*, subah, khitā; ilaqah 2 (*Mus*) rāg kā ek sur

Nomenclator, nō'men-kla-tėr, *n* nam dharne-vālā, nām-dhārta

Nomenclature, nō'men-kla-tūr, *n* nām-mālā, tārikhg, maamūla rasma, mustalahat

Nomial, nō'mi-al, *n* moadir

Nominal, nom'i-nal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to a name*, nam ke liye, nām ke sirf, nam kā kāran, bata nam 2 *existing in name only*, nam ko, bara nam, farzī, khayali, mūnh-bolī

nominal balance, baqi bar ke nām.

Nominalist, nom'i-nal-ist, *n*. fiqa-i-hukamā jinkā yeh qaul hai ki asmae jins o nau muzun nats-i-shae nahīn hain balki sirf nām hain

Nominally, nom'i-nal-li, *adv* nam-chār ko; sirf nam ke liye, nam ko

Nominate, nom'i-nat, *v a*. 1 *mention by name*, nām batāna, nām lenā 2 *appoint*, nām-zad k, ghaurānā, nautnā, muqarrar k. 3. *entitle*, nam rakhnā; khitab d.

Nomination, nom-i-nā'shon, *n*. 1. *the act*, tas-

miya, nām-zad hone kī hālat 2 *power of appointing*, taqarrurī; azl o nasb; nām-dihī.

Nominative, nom'i-na-tiv, *n* (*Gram*) kartā, fael, pratham-kārak; hālat-i-fail

Nominator, nom'i-na-ter, *n* nām-zad karne-vāla

Nominee, nom'i-nī, *n* nam-zad kīyā gayā; musamma

Non, non, *adv* (*In comp*) nā, lā, gair; adam, kam

Nonage, non'āj, *n* kam-sinī, larak-pan khurd-sali, na-bāligī, bal-avastha, balak-pan, kam umri

Non-appearance, non-ap-pē'ans, *n* gair-hazirī, adam manjūdgī, ġaibat

Nonce, nons, *n* samay, mahl, mauqa vaqt *for the nonce*, ek ghari ke liye, l.mhe ke liye

Non-commissioned, non-kom-mish'ond, *adj* be-ikhtiyārī *non-commissioned officer*, hukkām-i-be-ikhtiyārī

Non-compliance, non-kom-plī'ans, *n* nā-manzurī, na-farmānī, be-iltifātī, nā-razamandī

Non compos, non kom'pos, *adj* havās bakhtah, be-havas, parishān

Non compos mentis, non kom'pos men'tis, *adj* dīwānā, pagal

Nonconformist, non-kon-for'mist, *n* munkarī, birodhī

Nonconformity, non-kon-for'mi-ti, *n* ikhtilāf mukhalafat, na-muwāfaqat bai-gashtagī, birodh

Nondescript, non'dē-skript, *n* jis kī bayan likhne men na āya ho.

None, nun, *adv pron* 1 *no one*, koī nahīn, mujūd na-koī 2 *no*, nahīn, kuchh nahin *none of*, bilkul nahīn, zara nahin

Nonentity, non-en'ti-ti, *n* 1 *non-existence*, nesti adam, fana mahz 2 *a thing not existing*, nā-būd-um-ul-wujūd, na-pad, mafqud-ul-wujūd, mādūm

Nones, nōnz, *n pl* March, May, July, October, mahinon ki satvin tārikh aur bāqi mahinon ki pānchvin tarikh

Non est inventus, non est in-ven'tus, *n.* rūpōsh, gair-hazir

Nonesuch, nun'such, *n* be-mazīr, lā-sānī, ajoor, be-badal

Non liquet, non lik'wet, (*Lat*) mashkūk, mubham sol

Non-naturals, non-nat'ū-rals, *n. pl.* sittazarūriya, khat-karm

Nonpareil, non-pa-rel', *n* 1 *a peerless thing or person*, lā-sānī, be-mazīr yā yakta shae 2 *a sort of apple*, ek qism ka seb 3 (*Print*) ek qism ke chhāpe ke hurūf

Nonpareil, non-pa-rel', *adj* lā-sānī, be mazīr, ikka

Non-payment, non-pī'ment, *n.* gair-adā, nādehandagī

Non-performance, non-per-for'mans, *n* gairpūrī, nāzar-andāzī, mu-attalan

Nonplus, non'plus, *n* hairan, tishvīsh, nāchārī mat, jon

Nonplus, non'plus, *v a* zich, bard, harān, mūt, lā-jawāb, yā na chār k, ek dam bilkul hairān chup k muttar k, hairān, thakana, hakka bakka k

Non-proficiency, non-prō-fish'en-si, *n* na-qābiyat

Non-proficient, non-prō-fish'ent, *n.* nā-qābil; na-mayūqat

Non-residence, non-rez'i-dens, *n* adam-qayam, adam-aqamat, sikūnat ka na hona

Non-resident, non-rez'i-dent, *n* gair-sākin, khush bāsh; sikūnat mustaqil na rakhne-vālā, istiqāmat na rakhne-vālā.

Non-resistance, non-rē-zis'tans, *n* gair-muzahamat, adam-i-mumānaat

Nonsense, non'sens *n* 1 *that which is not sense*, bemānī yā vāhī tabāhī baten, yahyat jhak, zital bchūda-goi lagvivat, bakvas 2 *trifles*, na-chiz, bech, thori bat, la-shae

Nonsensical, non-sen'si-kal, *adj* be-mani bebudah, mohmal

Non sequitur, non se-kwit'er, *n* natija bilakis

Non-sparing, non-spā'ring, *adv* be-darex be-rahm kuthon sang-dil

Nonsuit, non'sūt, *n* (*In law*) na-masmū'daya ha bus kisi muqs ya qasur ke dūr ko khoot k

Nook, nok, *n* konā, gosha f.nc gosah

Noon, Noonday, Noontide, noon, noon'dā, noon'tīd, *n* do-pahar, mad-dinar, dopahr din mid-un-nahār

noon at night, adhī rāt, nisf shab

Nooning, noon'ing, *n* do-pahar kī khā do pahr ka bhi.u, do-pahr k.a.na

Noose, noos or nooz, *n* sarak phandī, l.mmud phasi sarak phāsi, phandī

Noose, noo, *v a* sarak phandī lagānā, phāsuma, phasana, phande men dalna

Nor, nor, *conj* na, nahi, na ych

Neither ye ye lone *nor* yet ye short
Na bahut lamba, na bahut chhota

Noria, nō'ri-a *n* pani khenchi k.kal

Norm, norm, *n* qaidah, nimun h dūl

Normal, nor'mal, *adj* 1 *according to a established norm*, ba-qaidah, thik (qaide se (*Geom*) *perpendicular*, unudi, khara, sidh mustaqim

normal school, mūl sikhāne-vala madrasa, tālimul mallimin

Norman, nor'man, *n* 1 (*Naut*) pāhī ke rassa kā khunta 2 Normandy ka bashindah

North, north, *n* uttar, shimal *facing the north*, shimal rū uttar mūnhī tarafin

North, north, *adv* shimal ka taraf, shimāl, uttarāyan

North-east, north'ēst, *n* ān, uttar pūrab kon goshā-i-shimal mashriq

North-east, north'ēst, *adv* shimal mashriq

Northerly, Northern, nor'ther-li, nor'thern, *adj* 1 *being toward the north*, shimal ki taraf ka, shimali, shimalī, uttar kā 2 *from the north*, shimal se, uttar se uttara *northern lights*, shimali raushni

North pole, north pōl, *n* qutb shimali

Northward, north'werd, *adv* shimal shimal shimali, uttar ko, uttar ki taraf

North-west, north'west, *n* uttar pachhim ka kona, gosha-i-shimal maghrib, bhimdin

North wind, north wind, *n* utarā, bād-i-shimal

Nose, nōz, *n* [Skt *nās*] 1 *the prominent part of the face* nak, naska bans 2 *a power of smelling*, quvvat-i-shammah, sunghne ki taqat

nose of wax, mom kī nāk

follow your nose, nak ki sidh men chale jao

the nose ring, nath, nathni, bulaq, nak-besar ki dhī

to bleed at the nose, nakse chalnā yā phutna

to blow the nose, nak sinakna, jharna, pak k yā banana

to bore the nose of bullocks, nathnā.

to cock the nose, nak chadhana

to have a high nose, nak-bandī h. ghamand h.

to hold the nose to the grindstone. *See under* grindstone.

to lead by the nose, nakel hāth meṅ h ; hāth bāg h.

She leads her husband by the *nose*.
***Khāvind kī** nakel yā bāg uske hāth meṅ hai.*

to put one's nose out of joint, nazron se girānā ; ukhāṛ nā ; jar kūtnā

to speak through the nose, nāk meṅ bolnā ; gingnānā

to thrust one's nose into other people's business, auron ke kām meṅ paon arāna

nose-pin, bulāq ; nakel.

Nose, nōz, *v a* 1 *smell*, sūṅghnā 2 *oppose to the nose*, gustākhī k , zyadatī se pesh āna.

Nose-bag, nōz'bag, *n* (*of a horse*) tobrā

Nose-band, nōz'band, *n* (*of a horse*) pūzīband

Nosed, **Nosey**, nōzd, nōz'i, *adj* barī nāk-vālā.

Nosegay, nōz'gā, *n* gul dasta, phūlon kā guchchha

Noseless, nōz'les *adj* bin nāk kā , naktā

Nosology, nō-sol'o-ji, *n* ilm tashkhīs-i-amrāz.

Nostril, nos'tril, *n* nathna , surakh-i-bini , nesti , fana

Nostrum, nos'trum, *n* (*a secret medicine*) latkā , ek dhukta , yeh dava pis lo janne vala bukhl se post dah rakkhe

Not, not, *adv* 1 nahīn , na , nī , gair 2 *contr of the imperative* mat , na

not in the least, mutlaq nahīn

Nota bene, nō'ta be'ne, N B dekho , gaur karo , tumbih kī alāmat

Notable, nō'ta-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being noted*, nāmvar tipne ke layiq , lihāz karne ke qabil 2 *capable of being noticed*, qabil-i-zikr , qābil-i-lihāz 3 *Sc* Notorious

Notable, nō'ta-bl, *n* nāmī yā nāmvar shakhs , mashhūr admī

Notable, nō'ta-bl, *adj* namvari se valgārī ke taur par , ba-shohrat , kāi o bin se , karto far se

Notary, nō'ta-ri, *n* 1 *a person who takes note of contracts*, hundi aur digar navishtajat ka tasdīq karne vala ihtb-i-ta dīq , muvaddiq 2 *an officer*, ek ohdedār , sarkārī

Notation, nō-ta'shon, *n* chinn-kārī , nishānnavīsī , alamat-navīsī ankh likhāo

Notch, noch, *n* 1 *a hollow*, dhunra , dandāna ; khonchā , mokhā 2 *a pass*, ghāta , darrah

notch of an arrow, sūfār

Notch, noch, *v a* dandāne yā gande kātnā , dāṅte dālnā

Notched, nocht, *adj* dandāne dār

Note, nōt, *n* 1 *a mark*, nishān , chinh , alāmat 2 *a mark to call attention*, tambīh , ittila ; ishāra vāste tavajjoh ke 3 *memorandum*, yaddāsht , tip 4. *memoranda for a speaker*, fard-i-yad-dāsht 5 *a short letter*, ruqqa , shuqqa , chitthī ; parchā , patī 6 *a paper of acknowledging a debt*, tamassuk , hāth kī likhat , dastāvez ; hundī , navisht. 7 (*Mus*) sur , pardah 8 *notice*, khabar-dari , gaur , soch , mgah , āgāhī. 9 *reputation*, nām , shohrat , nek-n mi , bharam ; ābrū 10. *voice*, avāz , āhang , shabd ; navā ; tarānā , lae 11 (*Print*) hāshiya , sharah ; tikā

note of hand, dastāvez ; ruqqa ; khat

a marginal note, hāshye kī sharah.

to make a note of, tipnā , likhnā.

Note, nōt, *v a* 1 *notice with care*, gaur k. ; dhyān k , mulāhiza k , sochnā ; nazar k. 2 *record in writing*, likh lenā ; dākhil k. ; tāik lenā ; qalam-band k ; darj k. 3. *furnish with notes*, sharah k , tashrīh k.

Note-book, nōt'buk, *n.* biyāz ; safīna ; yāddasht.

Noted, nō'ted, *adj.* nāmvar ; mārūf , mumtāz ; mashhūr , nāmī.

Noteless, nōt'les, *adj.* be-vaqar ; be-qadr ; gairmashhūr ; nā qābil-i-lihāz

Note-paper, not'pa-per, *n.* chitthī kā kāgaz

Noteworthy, not'wer-dhi, *adj* qabil-i-zikr ; qabil-i-gaur

Nothing, nu'thing, *n* 1 *not anything*, koī chīz nahīṅ , kuchh nahīn 2 *non existence*, nestī , fanā , adam , mafqud-ul-vujūdī 3 *not anything of account*, na chiz , adna shae , tuchh bat

for nothing, muft , samt , vrithā , na haq

to make nothing of, duppat navsamajhna ; kuchh na ginna

Nothing, nu'thing, *adv* hech , kuchh nahin , bil kul nahin

Nothingness, nu'thing-nes, *n Sc* Nothing, 2, 3

Notice, nō'tis, *n* 1 *the act of noting*, agāhī , khabrī , ittila 2 *intelligence* khabar , simāchar 3 *attention* tavajoh , ihtiar tavajo , mulāhiāt 4 *warning*, ittila ittila-nama , ishtehar dena

Notice, nō'tis, *v a* 1 *observe* dekhnā , khabar lenā , gaur k nazar k ohiyan k 2 *remark upon*, kahna 3 *treat with attention and civilities*, tavajjo mudarat k khatir-dari k

Notification, nō-ti-fi-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, ittila , khabar , dān , tabsra 2 *the writing*, elan ittila-nama , ishtehar

Notify, no'ti-fi *v a* 1 *make known* ittila zihn k mushtahir k zihn k 2 *give notice to*, ishtehar , ittila va khabrdārī

Notion, no'shon, *n* 1 *fancy*, vahm *See* Idea, 2 *opinion*, rāe , rujhān

Notional, no'shon-al *adj* 1 *S* Ideal, 1 2. *whimsical*, vahmī , vasvasī

Notionally, no'shon-al-i *adv* qiyas se , vahm se dūsron se

Notoriety, **Notoriousness**, no-to-ri'-e-ti nō'ri-us-nes, *n* shohrat , mashhūrī , badnāmī

Notorious, nō-to'ri-us *adj* mashhūr zāhir ; maruf , prakash mālūm sab ondaval , nakkū , namudār , pīt , kh alām-nashān bad-nām

Notoriously, no-to'ri-us-li *adv* alanīya , zāhirā , sarāhan khullam khulla

Notus, no'tus, *n* dakhni hava , bad-i-janūb

Notwithstanding, not-with-stan'ding, *adv, conj* bā-vujūd ke , bā vasf ke , magarchand , ba bas ki

Notwithstanding, not-with-stan'ding, *prep* bā-vujūd , bā-khilāf

Noun, noun, *n* nām ; ism , sangyā

a substantive noun, ism-i-zat yā jāmid.

abstract noun, ism-i-sumā

proper noun, ism-i-khās , alam

verbal noun, masdar , hasil ma dar

Nourish, nur'ish, *v a* 1 *support* parvarish k ; palna 2 *encourage*, taqviat d khilmi pilāna ; dilāsā d , auat barhāna , bhmosā d. 3 *nurture*, giza d , quvvat p hāuchāna

The food which *nourishes* the infant is not sufficient for the man

Jo khana bachche ko pālta hai woh bare admī ko kāfī nahiṅ hotā.

4. *educate*, parhānā , tālīm k. ; tarbiyat k. ; sikhānā , sadhānā , uthānā

Nourishable, nur'ish-a-bl, *adj.* pālne jog ; qābil-parvarish ; pālne posne ke lāyiq

Nourisher, nur'ish-ēr, *n.* 1. (*applied to God*) pālan-hār ; parvardigār ; razzāq ; parvarishkunindah. 2. (*In comp*) pālak ; parvar.

Nourishing, nur'ish-ing, *p. adj* nuqāvī, kasn-ul-khūn pusht

Nourishment, nur'ish-ment, *n* 1. *the act*, parvarish, pālan. 2 *food*, ghiza, ahār, khūrak, qut

Novel, nov'l, *adj* nayā, navīn, jadīd, nūdhn, anokhā, anūthā

Novel, nov'l, *n* qissa, kahānī, dāstān, kathā, sarguzasht, qisse kahānī nāvel ki kitāb

Novelist, nov'l-ist, *n* qissa-navīs, kahānī-navīs, kahānī banānewālā

Novelty, nov'l-ti, *n* 1 *newness*, navī-pan, nauīsandgī, navpan, nau-tarāsh 2 *a new thing*, nokhī chīz, anūthī shai

November, nō-vem'bur, *n* angrezī gyārhvīn mahīna, navambar, nāmg-u-pok

Novenary, nō've-nu-ri, *n* tankā adād

Novennial, no-ven'i-al, *adj* nau-sālā, naubarsī

Novercal, nō-vur'kal, *adj* sautelī mā kā

Novice, nov'is, *n* 1 *a beginner*, naqbatī, sikhtā, nau-amoz, na-āzmūdah kār, kachā 2 *one newly converted to the Christian faith*, naya krishtān, pahlī kī naya chelā

Novitiate, nō-vish'i-at, *n* 1 *the state of a novice*, nau-āmozī, shāgirdī 2 *same as* NOVICE 2

Now, nou, *adv* [Per *alnūn*, *lnūn*, H *ehhan*] 1 *at the present time*, ab, abhī, is dam, is vaqt hāl, hal men, ā kal. 2 *in the present circumstances*, is sūrat men, fil-hāl, hāzal

now and then, kabhī kabhī, ab tab, gāh gāh, gāhe bagāh, vaqt be vaqt

Now, nou, *n* zamāna-hāl vaqt-e-maujūd

Nowadays, nou'a-dāz, *adv* āj kal, in dinon men, ā kal

Nowway, **Nowise**, nō'wā, nō'wīz, *adv* kat tarāh nahīn

Nowhere, nō'whār, *adv* kahīn nahīn, kisī jagah nahīn

Noxious, nok'shus *adv* mūzī, muzir, fāsid; zahrīlā, is-kā dil-shā mohlik

Noxiousness, nok'shus-nes, *n* zarar-rasānī, chīzā pan, zarar-kārī, fasād

Nozzle, noz'l, *n* nāk, thothnī

Nubile, nū'bil, *adj* byāhne jog, shādī ke qābil, bū-jog

Nucleus, nū'klē-us, *n* 1 *centre*, bich, qalb 2 (*Bot*) *a kernel*, maga, gūda, giri, al 3 (*Ast*) dumdār tāre kā sir

Nude, nūd, *adj* nanga, barhana, be-kapṛe, uryān

Nudge, nuj, *v. a* tahokṇā, kunhyānā

Nudity, nud'i-ti, *n* 1 *nakedness*, uryānī, nangepan, barhnagī 2 *naked parts*, badan kā be dhanke hisse sātar

Nugacity, nu-gas'i-ti, *n* be-hūda-pan; harzahpan, lā hāsil bāt

Nugatory, nū'ga-to-ri, *adj* 1 *vain*, lā-hāsil, bichā buch, nikammā 2 *ineffectual*, be asar, be tasīr

Nuisance, nū'sans, *n* 1 *that which is offensive*, murchhe, takli-dihanda va nazar-rasān chīz 2 (*In law*) munkil; harj, anne-vale

public nuisance, muzi-e-am

private nuisance, muzi-e-khās

Null, nul, *adj* rad, bātil; jhūthā nā-jāyiz

Null, **Nullify**, nul, nul'i-fī, *v. a* bātil k, jhūṭā k, batlān k; nest k, nā-jāyaz k; kaladam k

Nullity, nul'i-ti, *n* be-tāsīr, batlān; mādūmiyat; nā-jāvāzī

Numb, num, *v. a.* thiṭhrānā, sun k., be-his k.

Numb, num, *adj.* sun, sust, be-his, thiṭhrāhan

I remain long upon any part maketh it *numb* *Bacon*

Kisī e pe zahut thuke rahne se voh sun paṛ jātā hai.

Number, num'bur, *n* 1 *a single unit*, aūk; hindsa, lambar; adad 2 *gantī*, shumār; *a multitude of men*, kaī bahut, kitne, bahut se log 3 (*Gram*) sigā, bachan.

singular number, ahad-e-sig

plural number, ziyā-e-vahid, ek bachan, muta'add

cardinal number, asl-e-adad

ordinal number, tartīb-e-adad

proportional number, tanāsub-e-adad

natural number, sahī adad

round number, sahī adad

Numberless, num'bur-les, *adj* be-shumar, anginat, be-shumār

Numbness, num'nu, *n* be-hissī, be-hatkatī; thiṭhrāo, sun

Numeral, nū'mer-al, *adj* adadī, shumārī, gantī

numeral adjective, tanāsub-e-adadī

numeral letters, adadī hurūf-e-tahajjī

numerical letters, harūf-e-shumārī

Numerate, nū'mer-at, *v. a* gintā k *See* ENUMERATE

Numeration, nū'mer-ā'shon, *n* 1 *counting*, gintī, adadī shumārī, hisāb 2 *numbering*, ginti bidnā

Numerator, nū'mer-ā-tur, *n* shumār-kunnindah, un

Numerical, nu-mer'i-kal, *adj* adadī, adad kā, hisābī

numerical character, rāqam, hindsa, ānk

Numerically, nu-mer'i-kal-li *adv* ba-hisāb-e-adad, az rue-adad, bi-hasb-e-adad

Numerous, nū'mer-us, *adj* bahut; zyādah, kaī, kaī vāhī bahut

Numerousness, nū'mer-us-nes, *n* bohtāt, kasrat, ziyādī

Numismatics, nū-mis-mat'iks, *n* sikke aur tamgon kā ilm

Numskull, num'skul, *adj.* ahmaq, ablah; gāodī, kaudam, ūt

Nun, nun, *n* burqa'wālī zan-e-gosha-nishīn zan-e-tārik-khāne-wālī, bū arīan

Nuncio, nun'shi-ō, *n* Rom ke pādrī kā qāsid jo kisī bādshāh ke pās bheja jāe

Nuncupative, nun-kū'pa-tiv, *adj.* barāe nām, nām ko, lāfzī, zabānī

Nunnery, nun'ur-i, *n* zahid auraton kī khāngah, bunnemon ki maṭhī

Nuptial, nup'shal, *adj* nikāhī, byāhū, urūsī, bridāl

nuptial bed, suhāg sej

nuptial knot, gaṭh bandhan, aqd-e-nikāh

nuptial song, sohila; shādiyāna, suhāg, jalva, ghorī banne

Nuptials, nup'shalz, *n* biyāh-karm, rusūm-e-shadī

Nurse, ners, *n* 1 *one who nourishes*, dāya, dhā; anna, pālī 2 (*of a sick person*) tīmardār, bīmār kī khabar lene vālī, ūpar-vālā 3 *one who brings up*, muallim, tarbiyat-kunnindah, adīb

a wet nurse, dūd-pilāī

to put to nurse, daya ko saunpnā yā denā.

a dry nurse, khulāī, tahlnī

Nurse, ners, *v. a.* 1. *cherish*, pālnā; palnā posnā;

parvarish k ; dūdh pilānā. 2 dāya-garī k (*tend as a sick person*) tīmār-dārī k , bimār k pās baiṭhnā. 3 *bring up*, paṛhānā ; talim k sikhānā ; tarbiyat k

Nursery, nar'sēr-i, *n* 1 dāyī kā kamra , dāya-khānā. 2 paud-ghar , paudon kā zakhīra va jhund. 3. parvarish pane kī jagah. 4. tālim dene-vālā , banāne yā sanvārne-vālā

Commerce is the *nursery* of seamen.
Tijārat mallāhon kī ustānī hai

Nursling, ners'ling, *n* dūdh-pitā bachcha , shīr khuār , dudh-pitā

Nurture, nar'tūr, *n* 1 *that which nourishes* giza ; khūrāk parvarish karne-vālī palan-hār 2 *education*, tālim , tarbiyat , tahzīb , sikh

Nurture, nar'tūr, *v a* 1 *to feed*, palna , parvarish k , posna , khilānā , bhabu-guī k 2 *bring up*, tālim k , tahzīb k , tarbiyat k , sik-hana

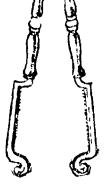
Nut, nut, *n* 1 sakht pot lī gird-dar meva supārī 2 dan dā , āgal , dhibrī *o* (*Naut*) ankrā

Nutation, nū-tā'shon, *n* nan-var-is-zamīn ki hilna-dulat, bhum-dhurā chāl

Nut-brown, nut'brown, *adj* sanolī bhura

Nut-cracker, nut'krak-er, *n* ek qism kā sandasa

Nut-gall, nut'gal, *n* menphal


NUT-CRACKER.

Nut-hook, nut'huk, *n* 1 *instrument*, supārī torne kī ānkra , ankas , laggī 2 *a thief*, chor , uthā-gīrā

Nutmeg, nut'meg, *n* jāe-phal , jauz

Nutrient, nū'tri-ent, *adj* muqavvī pusht

Nutriment, nū'tri-ment, *n* giza , khūrāk , ahār ; khanā

Nutrimental, nū-tri-men'tal, *adj* muqavvī , gi-dā

Nutrition, nū trish'on, *n* 1 giza , gizāiyat ; mūvā 2 gizā kī hazmī kā anjām

Nutritious, nū-trish'as, *adj* pusht , maqavvī , parvarindā

Nutritive, nū'tri-tiv, *adj* āhār yā giza pahon-chane vālā

Nux Vomica, nuks vom'ik-a, *n* kuchlā , fulūs-mindī

Nuzzle, nuz'l, *v a* 1 *bring up*, pālnā parvarish k 2 *to house* ghonslī banā kī yā rakhna

Nuzzle, nuz'l, *v n* 1 sunghnā , nak lagānī 2 sir jhukānī munh dhakna

Nyctalopy, nik ta-lō'pi *n* voh bimārī jis men tez raushnī se chehlu na lage , ratandha

Nymph, nimf *n* 1 (*Myth*) pahri , tauwal aur samundar kī devī 2 *a damsel* larki pari , zan-il-hūr'nu , nau-javān aurat , mahbūb , māshūq , sanam

Nymphæa, nim-fē'a, *n* kanwal

Nymphish, nimf'ish, *adj* parvon kā sā

Nymph-like, Nymphly, nimf'lik, nimf'li, *adj* hūr kā sā mūnd , pari-paikar

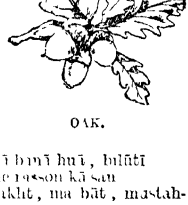
Nymphomania, nim-fō-ma'ni-a, *n* chul , jhal , chirlas.

O

O, ō, *interj* o ae ho ; ai vā , aji , re , he

O, ō, *n* chakkar , ghera , mandal , dam

Oaf, of, *n* 1 voh be-vaqūf bachcha jis ko par-yīn achchhe bachchon ke badle men chhor jatī hain 2 ut , ahmaq , gadhā


OAK.

Oak, ōk *n* bilūt
oak acorns sīna supārī ; dāna-i bilūt
hearts of oak, dilerān-i-jan-baz
the wood oak, shāh-bilūt ; bilut ul-mahī

Oak-apple, ōk'ap-l, *n* mazū mirza-phal

Oaken, ōk'n, *adj* bilūt kī banī hui , bilūtī

Oakum, ō kum, *n* purāne rasson kā san

Oaky, ō'ki, *adj* bilūt sa sakht , ma bāt , mastah-kam

Oar, ōr, *n* nāo kā dandā yā dānr chappū
to boat the oars, chappuon ko kishtī men rakhnā , kishtī me chalāna
to lie on the oars, to rest on the oars, kām chhornā , sustana , dam lenā

Oar, ōr *v a* nao khenā dānr mārnī

Oarsman, ōrz'man, khivaiya , chappū-chalāne-vālā

Oary, ōr'i, *adj* dānd kī shakl kā

Oasis, ō-ā'sis, *n.* registān kī seri-hāsil zamin

Oat, ōt, *n* jaī
oat straw, jaī kā bhus

Oaten, ōt'n, *adj* jaī kī banī-huā

Oath, ōth, *n* saugand , sūm , sapat ; qasam ; halaf.

Oat-malt, ōt'm lt, *n* jaī kā bīāvah ; jaī kī sharāb.

Oat-meal, ot'mēl *n* jaī kā āta

Obduracy, ob'dū-ra-si, *n* zid , hath , sakhtī ; mard dhārī , sar-kashī , nithmaī , sang dilī , be-rahmī

Obdurate, ob'dū rāt, *adj* 1 *harsh*, sakht , tund , tūkhā , alkhar 2 *hardened in feelings*, sang-dil be-rahm , nithm , sakht kathor.

Obdurately, ob'dū-rat-li, *adv* sakhtī se , dhitai se sang-dilī se , be-rahmī se

Obduratoness, ob'dū-rāt-nes, *n* sang-dilī , be-rahmī , nithmai , dhitāī

Obedience, ō-bē'di-ens, *n* tābe-dārī ; itāat ; hukm-bardarī , aggyā-kārī , farman-bardārī ; banda-gī

Obedient, ō bē'di-ent *adj* ādhīn , farmān-bar-dār , tābe , mutī , hukm-bar-dar

Obediently, ō-bē'di-ent-li, *adv* āgyā se , hukm se , itaat se

Obeisance, ō-bā'sans, *n* dandvat , parnam , namaskār , salam , bandgī , kornish , adab
to make obeisance, taslīmāt yā ādāb bajā lana , taslīm k ; gardan jhukanī

OBELISK.

Obelisk, ob'e-lisk, *n* chaukonya minār

Obese, ō bēs', *adj* peṭal ; toṇd-vālā , tondal , motā

Obeseness, Obesity, ō-bēs'nes, ō-bes'i-ti, *n.* mutāpā , furbahī

Obey, ō-bā', *v. a.* hukm mānnā ; itāat k. ; tābe-

dārī k , aggyā anūkūl k ; mutī h , kahne men chalnā

Let them *obey* who know not how to rule
Shakespeare
Jinko hukūmat karnī nahīn ātī unko tāat lazim hai

Obfuscate, ob-fus'kāt, *v a* andherā k tārīkī k
Obfuscation, ob-fus-ka'shon, *n* andherā, tārīkī, tu'agi, zulmat
Obit, ob'it, *n* 1 *death,* maut , mu'g , murtu , kal, maran , vafāt , qaza, mut'kil va jt-i-mug 2 *service in memory of the dead,* kiryā karam tajhīz o takfīn, fatiha barsī
Obituary, o-bit'u-a-ri, *n* fauti-namah , maqsh-i-amvat
Object, ob'jekt, *n* 1 *any thing,* chīz , shae , padarth 2 *aim,* maqsad, garaz, pryojan , het , murīd , maddaa , matlab. 3 (*Gram*) mafūl, karm
desirable object mustahiq
external object, mah ūsāt id-khārij
object of zeal, mumshā-i-dīva
Object, ob-jekt' *v a* 1 *bring into opposition,* samne lana muqable men lānā tokna, mu-zahamat k 2 *offer in opposition,* eterāz k , tarkanī k tarāruz k
Objection, ob-jek' hon, *n* 1 eterāz girift , hujjat , uzr , mahl , tarkna 2 tok , muzahamat , mumaneat
no objection, kuchh uzr nahīn , kuchh eterāz nahīn
technical objection, uzr be-zā ibtāgi , uzr k'hilaf sarish-tagi
Objectionable, ob-jek'shon-a-bl, *adj* qabil-i-eterāz , hiyaq-i-uzr , be ga , nā-munasib , na jayz , na durust
Objective, ob jek'tiv, *a h* 1 *pertaining to an object,* bastū ka , maddī 2 (*Gram*) nasabi, mafulī
objective case, hālat-i-nasabī mafūl , karm
Objectively, ob-jek'tiv-li, *adv* mahsusan, khārijan
Objectiveness, ob jek'tiv-nes, *n* mahsūi-yat, zāhirī halat
Objector, ob-jek'tor, *n* motariz , hujjatī giriftkarne-vala , zabu-gō , uzr dār , tokne vala
Oblate, ob'lāt, *adj* 1 murangi kī shikl kī 2 to kuchh qutbon par chapta vā pichla hua ho
Oblation, ob la'shon, *n* bal , bhog , nazar , nyaz , qurbani
Obligation, ob-li-gā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* chasīn , mehrbani riayat , anugrah kripā 2 *promise,* bachan , qaul o qarār qaul , ahd o paiman , carar , shart , muahidh 3 *bail,* zemanat , zammi n 4 *external duties imposed by law,* farz , wajib , zaruri 5 (*Law*) neuchalkī
a sudden obligation, tamasustik , iqtiz-i-nāmah , ahdnama
Obligatory, ob'li-ga-to-ri, *adj.* zarūr , wājib , lazmi , farz
Oblige, o blij', *v a* 1 *bind by an instrument,* mujbur k , a'ājiz , nā-guzir k nachar k , pabund k lazim k 2 *please* khush k razi k , khātu-dārī k 3 ehsan-mand k mamnūn k , mashuk
Obliged, ō blijd', *adj* memnūn , ehsān-mand , mazbur , kanmula , dast-gir-itfah
Obligee, ō-bli-jē' *n* voh shaksh us ko da tāvez likh di jave , ganud-i-iqrar-nāmah
Obliging, ō-bli'jing, *adj* khaliq , bā-maravvat , upkārī , sahb-i-sulūk , ahsā-parast , dost-parvar , sish'achīn
Obligingly, ō bli'jing-li, *adv* mehrbānī se , kamnāna , khulq se , muravvat se , bā-mūvat
Obligor, ob-li-gor', *n* dihanda-i-iqrar-nama
Obliquation, ob-li-kwa'shon, *n.* tirchhā-pan ; bhenga-pan , kajravī.
Oblique, ob-lēk' or ob-lik', *adj* 1 *inclined,* jhukā hua , gair-qāima gair-mutavazi , muharrif ; mail kham dār. 2 *indirect,* pech-dar , terhā ; tirchhā , tarchvan pahlū-dār , nā sīdh , khurāb. 3 *collateral,* ek taraf , qarabati , ham-pahlū
oblique angle (*Geom*), zāviya-i-gair-qāemah
oblique case (*Gram*) halat-i-nasabi
oblique line terhi lakīr
oblique speech, maqūla-i-gair-khārij
Obliquely, ob lēk'li or ob-lik'li, *adv* tirchhā ; terhi tirchhi tirchhe, terhe tam par
Obliqueness, Obliquity, ob lēk'nes or ob-lik'nes, ob lik'wi ti, *n* 1 *the condition of being oblique,* tirchhā-pan terhi pan kaj , nreb khamidgi , terh 2 *deviation from moral rectitude,* gumrahi kajravi , na-rasti
Obliterate, ob lit'a-rāt, *v a* 1 *erase,* metnā ; mitana , chhilnā , ghis-na , uthana 2 *destroy,* nas k mansūkh k , katna , pamal k 3 nest o nābūd k
Obliteration, ob-lit'a-rā"shon *n* kat kūt , chhīl chhīl , tzdah , hak
Oblivion, ob liv'i-on *n* 1 *the act of forgetting,* bhul faramoshi nisyan bisravat , gum-nami. 2 *an amnesty* afu mafī chhana
to bury in oblivion, nisyan mansiya k khal qālna ulop k , dil e bhulana
Oblivious, ob liv'i-us, *adj* bhulna , bisrāū ; faramosh kunnadah
Oblong, ob'long, *adj* mustatil lambā
Oblong, ob'long, *n* shakl-i-mustatil , kam-chanā kitabu
Obloquy, ob'lo-kwi, *n* gībat hiqārat , badgoi ilzam him , bohtān , kalank , mndā , lanat-malamat
Obmutescence, ob-mū-tes'ens, *n* gūngā-pan , be-zabani k m-sakhuni , khamoshi , sukut

A vehement fear often produceth *obmutescence.*
Bahut dar se adma ghagua jata hai.

Obnoxious, ob-nok'shus *adj* 1 *exposed to punishment,* sazavar , qabil-i-saza , damd-log 2. *hateful,* mukruh hua karuh zubun , ghinōnā 3 *liable,* mustaiab , log lavig , ehtme-log , qabil-i-ou lashi zer-dast , mutahammil , tahim

We are all *obnoxious* to disease
Adme ke sath dukh laga hua hai

Obscene, ob-sēn' *adj* 1 *offensive to chastity and decency,* fehsi buri-yā ka be-shumi kā , fahish 2 *filthy,* ganda , na-pak , gali , malin , mukh 3 *inauspicious* nahin , manhus , kam-bakht , bad-bakht zubun
Obscenely, ob-sēn'li, *adv* fāhi shna , bad-zabani se , gande tam par , be hayai se
Obscenness, Obscenity, ob-sēn'nes, ob-sen'i-ti *n* fohsh , nang-pana , be hayai , be-shumi ; mundā pan
Obscuration, ob- kū-rā'shon, *n* tārīkī ; andheri , zulmat pochhri , chhupao
Obscure, ob-skur', *adj* 1 *dark,* andherā , tarik 2 *hidden,* mukhfi , chhupvan , alop , gupt pochha chhupa hua 3 *not known,* gumnam be-nam o nishan gair-mashhūr 4 *not easily understood,* gūnh , mushkil , mughlaq , audha , dhundli
Obscure, ob-skur', *v a* 1 andherā k , tārīkī k , dhundla k 2 poshida k , chhupana , pardah dalna magluq k
Obscurely, ob skūr'li, *adv* andhere men, tārīkī men , tarikī se , zulmat men
Obscureness, Obscurity, ob-skū'nes, ob-skū'ri-ti, *n* 1 *darkness,* tarikī andherā andherā gup , zulmat 2. *abstruseness,* gurhtā , iglāq , ikhfā , gum-namu

Obsecration, ob-sē-krā'shon, *n* iltijā, dā', iltamās i-tidā': arz; prārthnā: ardas

Obsequies, ob'sē-kwiz, *n. pl* kiryā karm, tajhīz o takfīn

Obsequious, ob-sē'kwi-us, *adj* khushāmadī, chāplūs pedhlī-rū

Obsequiously, ob-sē'kwi-us-li, *adv* tābe-dārī yā ittā'at se, farmānbardārī se

Obsequiousness, ob-sē'kwi-us-nes, *n* ittā'at, farmān-bardārī, tābe-dārī

Observable, ob-zer'va-bl, *adj* qābil-i-lihāz, gaur-talab, khayāl karne ke lāyiq, dhyān dene ke qābil

Observance, ob-zer'vans, *n* 1 *the act,* mulāhiza, lihāz nazar, gaur, dhyān; riyāt ittā'at. 2 *performance of religious ceremonies* dastūr, rasm rīt, maqrūd hip-āvma-i-rasumāt 3 adab, tazim o takrim adab sitkār

Observanda, ob-zer-van'da, *n* ashyā qābil-i-gaur, umūr qābil-i-lihāz

Observant, ob-zer'vant, *adj* 1 *taking notice,* sar-garm mutavajjah, multifit, khabar dār dhyān dene-wālā, namāfiz, amal 2 *obedient,* tābe-dār muti, hukm-bardār, farmān-bardār

Observation, ob-zer-vā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* mushāhida dhyān, tavajjoh; mulāhiza; dekhna 2 *notion gained* khayāl bachār soch 3 *a remark,* maqula, qaul, guftā kahavat 4 (*pl*) sitārah bīnī, rāyān

Observator, ob-zer-vā'tor, *n* 1 *one who observes,* nigah nazar rākhne-wālā 2 *a remarker,* āmil, bayān karne-wālā

Observatory, ob-zer'va-to-ri, *n* tārāt mandir, rasad-gah akās-lochan

Observe, ob-zerv', *v a* 1 *pay attention to,* dhyān d, nazar, gaur, mulāhiza, yā mushāhida k, dekhna 2 *treat with observance attention,* māz bardāri k riyā yot k dil-dāri k hukm-mannā farmān-bardāri k 3 *utter as a remark,* kahna, farmana, bayān k 4 *comply with,* muāhqat k kisī ke anusār k, bajā lāyi, mānna, pūrā, nazā-mand h

observe one's word, bachan pura k vādah vafā k

Observer, ob-zer'ver, *n* 1 *one who observes,* ahl-i-nazar, ahl-i-basirat, nazar nazārbāz nazar-bāz 2 *one who fulfils,* sakhun-parvar, īfa karne vālā, pās dar 3 *one who keeps religiously,* banane-wālā; karne-wālā, rākhne-wālā 4 (*Comp*) parvar, pālak

observer of the stars, sitār-sh-n

Observingly, ob-zer'ving-li, *adv* ba-taammul, ba-tavajjoh, ba-gaur

Obsession, ob-se'shon, *n* 1 hasū, ghera, muhāsra 2. asb kā dakhl, isrū

Obsidional, ob-sid'i-on-al, *adj* muhīsarā le mutaalliq

Obsolete, Obsolescent, ob'sō-lēt, ob-sō-les'ent, *adj.* matrūk, mansūkh, gair-mustāmal, bātil, gair chalan, matrūk ul-istemāl, purānā chāl kā

Obsoleteness, ob'sō-lēt-nes, *n* mansūkhī, gair-istemālī, butlan

Obstacle, ob'sta-kl, *n* sang-i-rāh, sad-i-rāh, ār; oṭ; rok, atkāo, baud, muzāhamat, mushkil

Obstetric, ob'stet'rik, *adj* dāva-garī ke mutaalliq,

Obstinacy, ob'sti-na-si, *n* zid sar-kashī, tamarrud: haṭ; sakhun-parvarī; magrūī

Obstinate, ob'sti-nāt, *adj* 1 *stubborn,* ziddī hāṭhīlā; machlā; magrā, sakhun-parvar, gardan-kash; sar-kash; kaj-bahs 2 (*disease*) muzmin; kohna; purānā.

Obstinately, ob'sti-nāt-li, *adv* ba-zid, hat, magrāi, ghiṭāi, sar-kashī yā zid se.

Obstreperous, ob-strep'er-us, *adj* gaugā, shor o gul machāne-wālā, dangā shorī

Obstreperousness, ob-strep'er-us-nes, *n* gul, gul shor, gul gapāra gauga, lākī

Obstruction, ob-struk'shon, *n* ahd hor, shart, pabandi

Obstruct, ob-strukt', *v a* 1 *block up,* roknā; sad-i-rāh k, band k, muaddūd k anā 2 *impede* bāz rakhna, bārī k, mukhil h, taaruz k mu ahamat k

Obstructer, ob-struk'ter, *n* hāil, māne, hāriy; mazāhim mattarid roknewālā

Obstruction, ob-struk'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* mu-hārat, rok atkāo tasarruz, a *See* Obstacle. 2 (*Physic*) suddā, gaṭhā, gaṭhāi

Obstructive, ob-struk'tiv, *adj* muzāhim, hāil; rokne kā, mutaarriz

Obstruent, ob-stru-ent, *adj* rok, sad-i-rāh; rokne

Obtain, ob-tān' *v a* pānā hasil k, pāi arnā, qabza k ana

Obtain, ob-tān', *v n* mustaqil h, rivāj pākar-rah, rahā, jārī rahna pukarna, pāidār

Obtainable, ob-tā'na-bl, *adj* jo mil sake, muna kul-wal-il rokne-wālā vāidār

Obtest, ob-test', *v a* iltijā k, iltimās k prārthna k

Obtrude, ob-trod' *v a* 1 ghusāna *See* Intrude 2 *urge upon against the will,* mazā ke bar khilāf karna, bar bar kahna, musallā

Obtruder, ob-trod'er, *n* ghus jane-wālā, mukhil

Obtrusion, ob-tro'zhon, *n* dakhl-i-bujā *See* Intrusion

Obtrusive, ob-tro'siv dakhl dene-wālā

Obtund, ob-tund', *v a* dabana k, sust l, kund k, mand k tez k

Obtuse, ob-tus' *adj* 1 *not pointed,* be-nok, nakta mundā bhondā, chipta bhadda 2. *dull,* sust, bud kundzihn be-vaqūf *an obtuse angle,* zavia-i-munbasit, adh k-on

Obtuseness, ob-tus'nes, *n* 1 sustī, jahil, kund zihni 2 be-nokī khundā-pan

Obtusion, ob-tū'zhon, *n* sustī kund-zehnī

Obverse, ob'vers, *n* sikke ki chehre-wālā rukh

Onversely, ob'vers-li, *adv* ulta sidha

Obvert, ob-vert', *v a* mūr d, mundhā k; phe d

Obviate, ob'vi-āt, *v a* bāz rakhnā; roknā; mane h, hatana, ba hāna, dur k, dafa k, talna

Obvious, ob'vi-us, *adj* zāhir *See* Evident, 1, 2, sāmne maqābil

Obviously, ob'vi-us-li, *adv* ālāniya, āshkārā; sāmne zāhirā bā-sūrat

Obviousness, ob'vi-us-nes, *n* sarāhat, vazāhat rūtu

Occasion, ok-kā'zhon, *n* 1 *happening* vāqei, māja, hādisa, hom 2 *opportunity,* mauqa, ausar, dano, naubat, vaqt 3 *cause,* sabab, bais, vajah, lāzim, vasta mūjib, jehat. 4 *need,* hajat, ehtiyaj, matlab, garz, tachha, parva

on occasion, mauqe par, vaqt par

Occasion, ok-kā'zhon, *v a* 1 bāis, mūjib, sabab, yā kuan h 2 panda k, uthānā; barpā k bar lanā, zahūr men lanā

Occasional, ok-kā'zhon-al, *adj* kabhī kabhī kā, ittifāqī, kash-i-mauqa, arzī; kadāchit, sabab

occasional servants, mazkūrī, ārzī naukar.

Occasionally, ok-kā'zhon-al-li, *adv* ittifāqan; guh gāh; kabhī kabhī; kadhī na kadhī; kadāchit, achānak.

Occident, ok'si-dent, *n.* pachchhām; magrib; garab.

Occidental, ok-si-don'tal, *adj* 1 *western*, pachhimī; magrabī, garbī. 2 (*Sculp*) sākhtī aur khūbī

Occiput, ok'si-put, *n* guddī, qafa

Occlusion, ok-klū'zhon, *n* mundūdā, band k

Occult, ok-kult', *adj* chupt, puhan, na-mālūm, poshida, punhān makhfī, alop.

occult sciences, tadbī, kimyā aur najūm

Occultation, ok-kul-tā'shon, *n* 1 *the act* ikhfa, poshidgī, gop. 2. (*Ast*) sitāron kā grahn

Occultness, ok-kult'ne, *n* poshidgī ikhfā

Occupancy, ok'kū-pan-si *n* dakhl, qabza; tenū, tasarruf, bhog, ghera, adhikar, iqtidar.

Occupant, ok'ku-pant, *adj* dakhlī, qābiz, mutasarrif, bhogya

Occupation, ok-kū-pā'shon, *n* 1 *possession*, dakhl qabza 2 *employment*, dhanda, kam, hirfa, peshī, kār

occupation bridge rel lī sarak ka pul

Occupied, ok'ku-pid, *adj* mashghūl, masrūf

Occupier, ok'kū-pī-er, *n* qabiz, dakhil, mutasarrif

Occupy, ok'kū-pi, *v a* 1 *take possession*, qabze men lānā, dakhl karnā, dabā baithnā, hathiyānā, taht men rakhnā, dakhl k, dal kar k, qabza k 2 *have* nasīb k, mashgūl k, lagana, adhyād dhunde se lazmī 3 *take up* jagah ghera bharna tasarruf k, amal k, rukhna

Occur, ok-kar', *v n* 1 *appear*, nazar ānā, milnā 2 *come to the mind* dil men āna, yād ānā, khyāl men ānā; yad ana 3 *befall*, sar-zad k, vaqe h, hadisa h, utfiq h, pesh hona

Occurrence, ok-kur'ens, *n* 1 *happening*, vaqea, mamlar, sanēha, hadsa, māya 2 *occasional presentation*, ittfaq mauqa, samay

Ocean, ō'shan, *n* 1 *the main*, bahr-i-muhit, sāt samundar, ambadh 2 *an immense expanse*, athāh va agam jagah, bahr-i-na-paida kinār

Oceanic, ō-she-an'ik, *adj* bahrī samundarī

Occliated, o-sel'la-ted *adj* ankh ki surat ka

Ochlocracy, ok-lok'ra-si, *n* riaya ki hukumat, hukumat-i-ammah

Ochre, o'ker, *n* geru pīlī mattī peorī

Octagon, ok'ta-gon *n* ath-pahlū, hasht-pahl, athkonya, musamman athyans

Octagonal, ok-tag'on-al, *adj* hasht-pahlū, athkonā, musamman, athkonya

Octave, ok'tāv, *n* 1 *a* *a church festival*, mazhabī tehvār ka athvān din 2 (*Mus*) ilm mūsīqī men sāt surōn ke bād ka athvān

Octavo, ok-tā'vō, *n* at'-varqa hasht-varqī

Octennial, ok-ten'-al, *adj* hasht-sala, athbarsa

October, ok-tō'ber *n* angrezī das-vān mahīna, aktabar, kattu-e asr

Octogenarian, ok-to-je-na'-ri-an, *n.* assī bars kī umr ka dī mi-sal

Octonocular, ok-tō-nok'ū-ler, *a/j* ath ānkh-ka

Spiders are for the most part *octonocular*.
Makrīyān aksar ath ankh ki hoti hain

Octopetalous, ok-tō-pet'a-lus, *adj* ath-patīvā, hasht-barga.

Octroi, ok-trwi', *n* mahsūl amāle kā jo shahr ke phāt'akon par liya jae, mahsūl chungī

Octuple, ok'tū-pl, *adj* ath-gunā ath-larā

Ocular, ok'ū-ler, *adj* ankhon-dekha, chashmdidah

ocular demonstration, mushāhada; dalīl-i-basarī, subūt-i-ainī.

Oculist, ok'ū-list, *n* ānkhon kā ilāj karne vālā, satīyā, kohhāl; chashmah banane-vālā.

Odd, od, *adj.* 1. *alone*, phut; fard, ikkā. 2. *queer* nirālā, anūtha, anokhī tamashā; ajīb; nadir 3 *left over*, zaid zyada, kuchh upar tutā, phutkal 4 *not even*, taq 5 *unmatched*, be-jor, be-mel, ajor phutkal

Oddity, od'i-ti, *n* nirala-pan, anokhū-pan.

Oddly, od'li, *adv* ajib tarah se, nirale dhang se, anokhi tarah, ajib vazah se.

an odd (*or old*) *number*, yoh adad jo chār par bātne se tīn baqi chhorte hain

Oddness, od'nes *n* 1 *the state*, vakfā 2. *strangeness*, anokha pan nirālā-pan

Odds, odz, *n sing pl* 1 *inequality*, tafāvut antar, birh 2 *strife*, phut, bigār, fesad, jhagrā dangā 3 *advantage*, galba, jit, fauqiyat; dast-burd

at odd bar-khilāf barābar

it is odds, mushkil hai, qiyās hai, bas hai ve

It is *odds* he will come to grief
Yeh bīsyon baras ke sin ka mamla

odd and even kāt chāt ināf agnam-o-tarām

Ode, ōd, *n* gazal, qasīdah gīt

Odious, ō'di-us, *adj* 1 *hateful*, mukrūh, karīh; mūyab, burā nā-sazvār, ghinaunā; nafrat angez 2 *invidious*, hasad, kina-var, ikalkhorā

Odiously, ō'di-us-li, *adv* burī se, karāhiyat se, kina vari se

Odiousness, ō'di-us nes, *n* karahiyat, istikrāh, kina-vari, ikalkhorī

Odium, ō'di-um, *n* 1 *hatred* bad khvāhī kinavari, chetēr gunez nafrat 2 *opprobrium*, karahiyat ghin istikrah

Odour, ō'der, *n* khu-bu, bas sugandh, mahk bū

Odorate, Odoriferous, ō'der-āt, o-der-if'erus, *ad* mahakt, bara khushbu-dar, muattar, mu'anbar, suvasdar

Odoriferousness, o-der-if'er-us-nes, *n* khushbo-pan

Odorous, ō'der-us, *adj* khush-bu-dar, muattar

Œsophagus, ē-sof'a-gus, *n* galē se mede tak kī nali pani

Of, ov, *prep* ka, ke, se ka par, vaste men, hai men ko

of himself, ap se, khud bakhud a khud apne ap

of old pahle

Off, of, *adv* jada, nikal hua dūr, pare bar hokar

Off, of, *adv* dur tute par pare, alag, se, par se, juda, alah da

off and on, kabhi pas kabhi dur kabhi agarna pichharna

off hand, bila tammul, bi-sabr kath, faurau; fil bedihi

to be off, nikal jana, champat h, ratfū chakkar h.; chal dikhana

to come off, qat off, bach nikalna nikal bhagna, bach jana

to go off, 1 (*to decrease*) ghatā nikalnā 2 (*as a gun*) chhutna, dagna, chalna

Off, of, *interj* dur! dur labak! gum ho! hasht! chal chakhe!

Offal, of'al, *n* 1 *waste meat*, nikammā-gosht; ojhri, chhichhre 2. *carrion*, murdār gosht 3. *rubbish*, ākhor, fuzla, pas khurda, jhuth kūrh.

Offence, of-fens', *n* 1 *injury*, zarar, azar, īzā; takli, dukh, zulm; anuvao, mazarrat. 2. *an open violation of law*, jurm taqsīr, dosh khatākhat 3 *displeasure*, be-zārī, ranjish, khafgi; gussah, nā-khushī

to take offence, burā mānnā; be-zār h

weapons of offence, larāī ke hathiyār; mohlik ālat

Offenceless, of-fens'les, *adj.* garīb ; bholā, māsūm, be-gunāh, be-shar

Offend, of-fend', *v n* 1 *displease*, be-zā k ; nāraz k ; na-khush k, dil-gir k, khufāna 2 *attack*, dast-andāzī k ; hāth gernā yā dalnā 3 *transgress*, mukhalif h, bar-khilaf h, khilāf k, tajāvuz k 4 *injure*, nuqsān k, zarar pahunchānā, diq k, chherni

to offend the eye, ānkh men khatakna

Offend, of-fend', *v n* 1 *commit a crime*, gunāh-gār h, mujrim h 2 *cause anger*, khafa k, nā-rāz k

Offender, of-fen'der, *n* apradhī, gunāh gār, khatā-var, mujrim

Offendress, of-fen'dres, *n* gunāh-gār yā mujrim aurat

Offensive, of-fen-siv, *adj* 1 *displeasing*, nā-khush, na-pasandīdah nā-zeba 2 *disagreeable*, makruh, zisht, kanih, nā-muwāfiq, nagavār. 3 *injurious*, muzi, mūzī zarar-rasān, dukh dāī 4 *assailant*, hamlah avur, takht-āvur, charhāī karne-vālā

an offensive weapon, hathiyar-i-harba

Offensively, of-fen'siv-li, *adv.* ba-taur-i-khushmangez, bi-taur-i-na-khush

Offensiveness, of-fen'siv-nes, *n* 1 bu-ī, zubūnī, badī 2 *disgust*, ghin-i-stikrah

Offer, of'er, *v a* 1. *present* pesh k, sāmne yā āge dharnā, pesh nihād k, hāzir k tavazo k ; charhāna, denā 2 *immolate*, bal d, charhānā, qurbān k, vārnā, nis-r k 3 *bid*, dām, qīmat yā mol lagānā 4 *propose*, prabnā, batlāna, lanā, arz k, ghar k 5 *put in opposition to*, hamlah k el-ahar k charhna

to offer a present, nazar k, bhet k., pesh-kash k, sangāt d

offer battle, larāī māngnā, yā chālnā

offer violence, hath chalana, hamlah k dast-darāzī k

Offer, of'er, *v n.* 1 *be at hand*, pesh h āve h, sāmne h 2 *present to battle*, zabardasti se dena

Offer, of'er, *n* 1 *the act*, mam-nodim, taqdim 2. *proposal*, tajvīz, rae, bat, bachan 3 *price*, qīmat, mol dam

Offertory, of'er-to-ri, *n* khairāti chandah jama karne ya bhet chadhane ke vaqt ki namaz

Offhand, of'hand, *adj* bar-mahl, fil-badih, be-soche, be-sakhtah, bila-tammul

Office, of'is, *n* 1 *post*, ā ant, padvī, naukrī, ilāqa, mansab, ohdah, pagah 2 *function*, kam, kar, khidmat, sevā, kam, dharm, adhkar, ikhtiyār. 3 *place of business*, daftar, kachahrī, kar-khāna 4 *department*, mahakmā, sarishta, siga 5 *act of worship*, namaz, puja 6 (*pl*) shagird pesha ke makanat

office charges, daftar-i-kharch

a good office, suluk, nekkam bhalāī

an evil office, bad-sulūkī, bad-nam, burāī

dismissal from office, mauqufī, mazūl bartarfī.

house of office, jae zarūrī, pakhāna, tatti

lucrative office, kaft kī naukri, āmdani kī āsāmī

one in office, mulāzam, naukar, ohda-dār

public office, ām kachahrī, sarkārī kachahrī, sarkārī āsāmī

resignation of office, adhikār tyāg, istofa

Office-bearer, of'is-bu-er, *n* ohdah-dār

Officer, of'is-er, *n* 1. *one who holds an office*, ohdah-dār, ahl-i-khidmat, ahl-kār, mansab-dar, ahl-i-mansab, siga-dār 2. *commander*, sardār : jamāat-dār, dhare-dar

officer of a village, hal-dār

inferior officer, chhota afsar ; hākim-i-zer-dast, ohdah-dar mātahat

superior officer, bara afsar, hākim bālā, afsar-kalān.

Officer, of'is-ēt, *v a* afsar muqarrar k.

Official, of-fish'al, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to an office*, sarkārī sarishte kā, sarkārī mansabī, ohdah yā khidmat ke mutaalliq 2 *derived from the proper office*, huzūrī, mansabi hākimana

official business, kar-sarkārī, sarkārī kam

official seal, mohr-hākim, mohr-mutasaddī

official wax, sil-i-husabī

Official, of-fish'al, *n* ohdah-dār, ahl-kār, ahl-i-amla, amle-vala

Officially, of-fish'al-li, *adv* az rūe mansab ; ohdeke taur-se, sarkārī taur par

Officialty, of-fish'al-ti, *n* ahl-kār kī ka hahrī

Officiate, of-fi-shi-āt, *v a* 1 *discharge an office*, mutamā-kar k, khidmat-i-mufvida kam k 2 (*for another*) ever k, qayam maqami k ; dūsre ka kam k

Officiating, of fi-shi-āt-ing, *adj* qāyim-maqam, amam-deh

Official, of-fish'al, *adv* dūkān kā, dūkānī, bāzārī.

Officious, of-fish'us, *adj* 1 *excessively forward in kindness*, mubi-ban, mubi bana kane-vala 2 *meddlesome*, mahaq dakhl deneva la har bat men pare vāla fazul khidmat, bad ughna

Officiously, of-fi sh'us-li, *adv* fazul, ughar bhaldi se fazul khidmat se

Officiousness, of-fi-sh'us-nes *n* khairkhāhī ki mudakhlat, fazuli khal sughraī

Offing, of'ing, *n* samundar men ū qadar fasla jahan pani gahra ho

Offscouring, of-skou-ring, *n* raddi, tal nhat, fuzla, mail

Offset, of'set, *n* 1 *a shoot*, paudī shākh qalam 2 (*Arch*) divar ka kasha d (*Surv*) unnad o ūpar se dūsre tae 1 raqm-mapna

Offspring, of'spring *n* 1 aulad nasl bans ; bal santan, al nihad 2 natija, phal, sakhasut dil-pat

Oft, Often, Ofttimes, oft, of'n, oft timz, *adv* aksar, bahuta, bahudha kai-bar aksar auqat ; bar bar bal bahke, phir phir kar

so often, tnā bār

so often as, jo bār

Ogle, ōgl *n* tirchhī nazar yā chitvan jhānvlī ; ankh-chamkvvalī

Ogle, ōgl, *v a* tirchhī nigāh se dekhna, nazar bazī k, jhanvli d, kankhiyen se dekhna, ashva k, ānkh va nam marna, va larna

Ogler, ōgler, *n* jhanvli-baz, nazar-bāz, ishvagar

Ogre, ōger, *n* deo, dait, dīnī, afrīt

Ogress, ōgres, *n.* 1 deoni, dayan, dainī. 2. top lā gola

Oh, ō, *interj* āh ! oh ! ā ! vāe ! hae ! uf.

Oil, oil, *n* tel, raugan, phukel, itr

Oil and truth will get uppermost. Prov. *Tel aur sach ubhra par ubhre.*

oil of vitriol, gandhk kī tel

oil of wine, sharab kī itr

essential oil, itr

olive oil, raugan-i-anjum, raugan-zait

scented oil, phukel

Oil, oil, *v a* tel malnā, tel lagānā, chupanā ; chikanā

Oil-cake, oil'kāk, *n* khal kā dhūpā

Oil-cloth, oil'kloth, *n* raugni kapra ; kirmich

Oil-colour, oil'kul'er, *n* telyā rang, raugnī rang

Oiliness, oil'i-nes, *n* chikanāī, dolmiyat, chiknahat, telyapan.

Oil-man, oil'man, *n* telī, raugan-farosh ; āchāiwala

Oil-painting, oil'pānt-ing, *n* raugnī naqqāshī.

Oil press, oil'pres, *n.* kolhū.

Oilseed, oil'sēd, *n* raugan-dār bīj, bākhā
Oily, oil'ī, *adj* *consisting of or resembling oil*, telyā, chikna, raugnī
Ointment, oint'ment, *n.* lep; marham, zimād
Old, ōld, *adj* 1 *not young*, būḍhā, buḍḍhā, sukhuṛā, buḍḍh, umr-rasīdā, musin, mutammar 2 *not fresh*, purānā, qadīm kā, kohnā, puṛāchīn, bahut dinonka 3 *formerly existing*, qadīmī, purānā, prachīn 4 *skilled*, hunarmand, aqil, dānā, kardam 5 *decayed*, bosīdā, pur mā, bodā 6 sāla, barsā, baras ka

Four years *old* *Chār baras kā*

old clothes, purāne kapre
old style, purānā dhang yā tarz
of old age, zamāne sābiq kā, pahle
old age, burhāpā, būṛhāpan, kohnsālī, pīrī.

Old age is venerable Prov
Pīrī, bazurgī

Old Testament, tauret, ahd-nāmā, ahd-e-tiq
Olden, ol'dn, *adj* purānā, qadīm, dērīnā
Old-fashioned, old'fash-ond, *adj* purānā chāl kā, qadīmī, ālam-gīrī
Oldness, old'nes, *n* purānī pan, qadīmat, derīnagī, kohnagī, burhapa pan
Oleaginous, ō-lē-aj'i-nus, *adj* chiknā, tchiyā dārbīna
Oleiferous, ō-lē-if'i-rus, *adj* tanom dār
Oleraceous, o'le-ra-shus, *adj* turkārī ka; sāg kā
Olfactory, ol fak'to ri, *adj* mashmūmī, sunghnesvāla, shamme kī quvvat rakhnevāla
Oligarchy, ol'i-gar-ki, *n* voh hukūmat us men chand log hukūmat karen, hukumat-e-aumarā
Oligistic, ol-i-jis'tik, *adj* ispāt ke rang kā, kachche lohe kā
Olio, Olla, ō'li-o, ō'li-a, *n* khicḍī, āmezish, dupyāzah
Olivaster, ol-i-vas'ter, *adj* zaitūnī rang kā
Olive, ol'iv, *n* 1 (*Bot*) zaitūn 2 *the colour*, zaitūnī rang
Ombre, om'ber, *n* tash men tīsrā patti kā khel
Omen, o'men *n* fāl, shagun, saun
Omentum, o-men'tum, *n* pet ka pardā, ānton yā tagon kī jhillī
Ominous, om'i-nus *adj* 1 *inauspicious*, manhus, ashubh, bad shugun, na mubārak nam-e- 2 *exhibiting signs of good*, nek-fāl, subh, mubārak
Ominousness, om'i-nus-nes, *n* nahūsat, ashubhtā bad-fāli na-mubārkī, bad-shugunī
Omission, ō-mish'on, *n* 1 *the act* chuk, bhūl, galatī sahv 2 *that which is left out*, chhūṭī, tarā-gu-ashī, qazā
Omit, ō-mit', *v a* 1 *leave out*, chhorna, tark k tarā-guzashtk, qalam-andāz k 2 *neglect*, chūkna, bhūlnā bisarnā, bhūl chūk l
Omnibus, om'ni-bus, *n* chār pahiyon kī ek bari gāṛī
Omnifarious, om-ni-fā'ri-us, *adj* bhānt bhānt ka, har ek qism ka, aqsām o anva ki, sab tarah kā
Omnific, om-nif'ik, *adj* sab kā khāliq, khallāq, karīgar
Omniform, om'ni-form, *adj* sarv-sarūpak, hama-i-suvar
Omniparity, om-ni-par'i-ti, *n* masāvāt-i-ām, sab ke barabar.
Omnipercipience, Omnipercipiency, om'ni-per-sip'i-ens, om'ni-per-sip'i-en-si, *n.* idrāk-i-kullī, pūrī samajh; fahm-i-kāmil
Omnipotence, Omnipotency, om-nip'o-tens, om-nip'o-ten-si, *n.* sarv-shaktī, qudrat-i-kullī.
Omnipotent, om-nip'o-tent, *adj* sarv-shaktiman, qādir-i-mutlaq
Omnipresence, om-ni-prez'ens, *n* sab-jagah zuhur, sarv-byāptā
Omnipresent, om-ni-prez'ent, *adj* sarv byāpī, hazir o nazir, hamavāz, dhna o bināā
Omniscience, Omniscience, om-nish'i-ens, om-nish'i-en-si, *n* ilm-i-gaib, sarv-agahī, sarv-agzyata hama-dānī
Omniscient, om-nish'i-ent *adj* sarv-agya, sarvagyānī, alim ul-gaib trikāl-darshī
Omnivorous, om-niv'o-rus, *adj* sarv-bhakshī, sab chiz khane vāla sab khor
Omphalomancy, om-fā'lo-man-si, *n* bachchā kī nāf men dāl kar ghaibī bāt batlāna
On, on, *prep* 1 *at the surface*, upar; par, bar.

My book is *on* the table
Mera kitāb mez par hai

2 *towards the surface of*, tarāf par, jānib

Run full-*on* the enemy
Mārā-mārā dushman par barāsta hai

3 *in means of*, se, sath, bavasīla 4. *besides*, ilāvā, siv, mā

Mischief *on* mischief *Khutā par khutā*

5 *near*, qarib, nazdīk pās men 6 *independence*, asre par bharose par 7 *at the time of*, vaqt, kāl yā zamāne par

On the Sabbath we abstain from labour
Itvār ko ham kām nahīn kar'e

8 *for*, par, lāl par, vaste

Have pity *on* him *Is par dayā karo*

on a station, yakāyak, achānchak, achanak, ek dafa chi
on fire, jalta
on high, unchai par bulandī par
on the alert, hoshyār chaukas
on the hand, sāth bolāyā hua
on the main sarak par rāste men
on the contrary bar-aks, bilakas, bar khilāf
on the wane ghatā hua

On, on, *adv* 1 *outward*, āge, barh-ke, ullhar; par

Go *on* *Jāe barho*

2 *in succession*, lagātār, barābar, ek dam se, aur aur tarah se

And so *on* *Isī tarah*

3 *in continuance*, barābar

Write *on* *Likhe jāo*

4 *attached to the body*, pahanā se sattā hunā yā chimtā hua, pahne hua

Put *on* your cap *Topī pahno*

5 *adhering*, lagā hua, mausūl
On, on, *interj* ao, barho, chalo *age*, sidhāro
Onager, on'a-jer, *n* gorkhar, hima-i-vahshī, junglī gadhā
Onanism, ō'nan-izm, *n* *Se* Mastarbation
Once, wuns, *adv* 1 *one time*, ek vaqt, ek kāl, ek bar, ek dafā, ek martaba, ek din, ek same 2 *formerly*, peshtar, pahle, avval age, sabiq men, adhi men, purtham, agle dinon men
at once ek dafa, yak musht, yak lakht, dafātan; yakāyak, achanak hak, ek bargī
once and again, mukarrar, barbar; mutavātir; pai dar-pai
once or twice, phir, phir kar, dusrā-kar, ek dafā phir
once or twice, ek do dafa, ek yā do martaba.

for one, ek dafa, sirf
one for all, phir nahin
One, wun, *adj* 1 *individual*, ek, wahid 2. *any*, koi koī ek, koi sa 3 *identical*, ek, barabar, ek hī, wohi hi 4 *united*, ek, muttafiq, mil jhula, paiwasta

All go to *one* place *Sab ek hi jagah jate hain*

one another, ek dūsra yak digar, apas, bā-hamdigar
one and the same, ek hī, wohī ek,
one by one, ek ek, ek ek kar-ke
all one, ek hī bat
many a one, bahutere
some one, koi ek, koi
such a one, falana, falani dhamkā
to be one, muttafiq honā, ek hona
One, wun *n* ek ank, ek hone, koī, ek.
every one, har ek, pratyek
one self, ap, khud
One-eyed, wun'īd *adj* kānā, kana, yak-chashm wahid-ul-ain
Oneirocritic, Oneirocritical, o-nī'rō-krit'ik, o-nī'ro-krit'i-kal, *adj* tabir khwāb se mutaalliq
Oneiromancy, o-nī'rō-man-sī, *n* khwāb ki tabīr
Oneness, wun'nes, *n* 1 ekī, wahdat, yaktai tunkal 2 mildpan, anokhāpan

ONION

Onerous, on'e-rus, *adj* bhari gran
Onion, un'yun, *n* pyaz, bisal
Only, ōn'li, *adv* 1 *single*, ikela, tanha wahid akelapī, mera 2 *pre-eminent*, bazar fayiq galib, mumtaz afzal, bartar 3 (*Comp*) hi, i
an only son, ikelauta beta
not only, na sirf
Only, on'li *adv* 1 *merely*, sirf, faqat mera khali, keval 2 *entirely*, sarasar, sar-basar, bilkul, yak-qalam
Onerancy, on'o-man-si, *n* nām ke hunūr kī fāl
Onomatopœia, on'o-ma-to-pē'a *n* ism-i-asvat
Onset, Onslaught, on'set, on'slat, *n* hamla, chadhāi *See* Attack
Ontology, on-tol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-maujūdat
Onus, ō'nus *n* bojh būr, bhar, bojha
onus probandi būr-i-subut
Onward, on'werd, *adv* agāhī, āge ko, buh ke, par
Onward, on'werd *adj* barhā huā, chadha huā
Onyx, on'iks, *n* sulemānī patthar, sang-i-sulemānī
Ooze, oz, *v n* risnā, chūnā phirnā, tapaknā
Ooze, oz, *n* 1. *soft mud*, mulayim mitti, gad, kichar, lich 2 *soft flow* risao, jhirao bahao.
Oozy, o'zi, *adj* daldal se bhara hua, kichrila
Opacity, Opaqueness, o-pas'i-ti, o pāk'nes, *n*, ghavat, kasafat tarikī, dhund, andhyara
Opacous, o pā'us, *adj*, dhundla, tarik, maila; gair-shaffaf
Opal, ō'pal, *n* dūdhyā patthar
Opaque, o-pāk', *adj* 1 dhundlā, tārīk, malīn 2 gahra gūrha, kasif
Open, *adj*. 1. *not closed*, khulā, vā; bāz. 2. *public*, ām; be-rok, bila-muzāhimat

Open court. *Khulā darbār, khuli kachahrī*

3. *expanded*, phulā huā, khulā huā, kushāda, khila huā, shiguftah

An open flower. *Khilā huā phūl.*

4 *liberal* kushāda dast; fayyāz, dāta 5. *candid*, be-riya; sāf.

Truth loves *open* dealing
Kāsti ko saf muāmlā pasand hai

6 *exposed*, khulā huā, ughrā, mutahairmil, mustaqib, sazavār 7 *plain*, zahir, ayan, ashkara, rau-shan, pragbat, ujagar, bar-mala, pratyaksh 8 *not frozen up*, dhilā, mulayim, jo jama hua na ho, halka 9 *not settled or adjusted*, gair-mushakkikhas, be thikanā hua, chalta, jari, khula

An *open* account
Khulā hisab, chalta lekhā

10 *attentive*, mutavajjih chaukas, dhyān lagae hue 11 *clear*, khula hua, saf. 12 to bargain much band kare bolna
open (as trade) khuli-hui
in open, khulī on khulī, zahirī, khulī khuli
in open day din dahāre, khule khazāne, din dhanuk din dupahre
Open, ō'pn *Past* **Ope**, ōp, *v a* 1 *make open*, khadna, ughārna, munkashif 2 *explain*, zahir karna, bayan karna, kahna kholna, tashrih karna 3 *spread out, unfold*, chalte-kar bolna, ruk-kar kahna 4 *begin*, shuru karna, ibtida lagana 5 (*a tumour*) chirna, chirna, kholna, nishtar lagana
open an account, lekhā dalnā hisab kholnā
open a sale of, tanhid uthana ya dalnā
open a room, fasl bona
open up, zahir karna, kholnā, ughārnā
Open, ō'pn, *v n* 1 *be unfolded*, khulnā, ughrna 2 *begin to appear*, dikhna, zahir honā dikhai dena 3 *commence*, tarih, shuru honā, arambh honā
Open-eyed, ō'pn-id, *adj* hoshyar, chaukas, khabardar
Open-handed, ō'pn-hand-ed, *adj* kushadadast, dani dānā sakhi, kushada-dil
Open-hearted, o'pn-hart-ed, *adj* sharif, be-riya be-mekr o farib sāf-dil.
Opening, ō'pn'ning, *n* 1 *a breach*, shigāf; phātak, chāk sūl, mūnh, surākh, chhed 2 *beginning*, arambhr, āgāz, shurūā, ibtida 3 tavaqqa, umeed, ās
Openly, ō'pn-li, *adv* 1 *in an open manner*, khulā khulī, khule-bandon, khulā khula 2 *plainly*, zahiran, sarihan, barmalā alanya
Open-mouthed, ō'pn-mouthd, *adj* mūnh khulā kushad-dahan, be lagam, darīdadahan
Openness, o'pn-nes, *n* safāi, sadgī, kushaddilī, ku hidgī
Opera, op'e-ra, *n* 1 *a musical drama*, bāje ke sath maqlī yā swang, tamāshā 2 *the building*, swang-ghar, nach-ghar, tamasha ghar
Operate, op'e-rāt, *v n* 1 *act*, kama, pura k 2 *produce an appropriate physical effect*, kar-gar hona k, asar k 3 *produce effect on the mind*, dil par asar k 4. (*Surg*) chir phar k, kat kūt k, chirnā
Operate, op'e-rāt, *v a* 1 *produce as an effect*, asar tasir, ya muqshk 2 *work*, kāma k, uthānā va lagana, shugal k
Operation, ope-ra'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tāmil, kā-ravai, kirt, kartūt 2 *mode of action*, kāma; fel, hukmat, kartab 3. *an effect brought about by a definite plan*, tarkīb, bartao, ijta 4 *effect produced*, asar, tasir, amal, harkat. 5. (*Math*) amal phailavat. 6 (*Surg*) chirphar, katkūt, tashrih
come into operation, jārī ho gayā hai
surgical operation, jarāhī amal, chīr phāi
operations and movements of an army, fauji harakāt o sakanāt.
Operative, op'e-rā-tiv, *adj. having the power of*

acting, kārgar; muassir. 2. *efficient in work*, pukkā kām karnewālā

Operative, op'e-rā-tiv, *n.* kārigar, dast-kār, ahl-i-hirfat

Operator, op'e-rā-ter, *n* 1 *one who operates*, kām karnewālā, amil, kār-kun, kartā-hal 2 (*Surg.*) jarrāh

Operose, op'e-rōs, *adj* mehnat-talab, sakht, pitmar, jān-gudāz, dushwar, kathan

Ophiology, of-i-ol'o-ji, *n* [Sk. *ahi* Gr. *ofis*, a *snake*] sanpon ka bayān, sanp-shanasi

Ophiophagous, of-i-of'a-gus, *adj.* sanp khanewālā, sanp-khāshī, mār-khor

Ophthalmia, of-thal'mi-a, *n* ankh kā warām, ankhon ka dukhna

to have ophthalmia, ānkhen dukhnā, ankhen ānā, ankhon men tūt āna

Opiate, ō'pi-at, *n* 1 *any medicine that contains opium* ifim milā dawā, afyūn-amez dawā 2 *any thing that quiets uneasiness*, ārām-deh cheez, sukh-kārī

Opiate, ō'pi-at, *adj* 1 *inducing sleep*, khwābāwar, nīnd-lāne wālā 2 *causing quietness*, ārām-kār, sukh-lākish

Opine, o-pīn', *v a* bichārnā, sochnā

Opinative, o-pin'a-tiv, *adj* 1 *See* Opinionate 2 khayāli, be-sabūt, zannī

Opinion, o-pin'yun, *n* 1 *that which is opined*, bichār, gaz-e, gumān, khyāl, fahm *See* Judgment 2 *estimation*, hhtr pis

to hold common with, mutt-fiq-rā-e hona, apas men ittifāk honā, ek-sā khyāl-e-rakhnā

Opinionate, Opinionated, Opinionative, o-pin'yun-at, o-pin'yun-a-ted, o-pin'yun-a-tiv, *adj* hathī, khudrāe, bat ka pakā, kam-wakūf, mutta'assib

Opinionativeness, o-pin'yun-a-tiv-nes, *n* khudrāe-pan, khud-pasandi, hathdharmī

Opinioned, o-pin'yund, *adj* matti zadan, khud-rāe

Opinionist, o-pin'yun-ist, *n* khud-rāe-shakhs, hathī shakhs

Opium, ō'pi-um, *n* afyūn, afīm, abu-l-hosn, hap pad

Opium eater, ō'pi-um-ē-ter *n* khorī afyūn

Oppidan, op'i-dan, *n* qasbāte qasbe la

Opponent, op-pō'nent *adj* sammukh kī muqābil, mukābil, robarū, mukarābi, hamsar, akra

Opponent, op-pō'nent *n* *See* Enemy 1 mukhālif muqabil, muddai, mukhasima, tardsutī

Opportune, op-or-tūn', *adj* thik dunust, lāzim munasib, bar-wajt, bar-mahal

Opportunely, op-or-tūn'li, *adj* ain mauqe par; thik waqt par, bar-mahal

Opportunity, op-or-tū'ni-ti, *n* 1 *favourable time* mokasat, mauqa-e-waqt, bhalā waqt 2 *occasion* mauqe, waqt, aitsar, mahal 3 *deo-ghāt* qabū

Oppose, op-pōz', *v a* 1 *set opposite*, mukhālifat, sāmnā, ya muqābalā kī-de-dikhā 2 *resist*, rokna, atma muzāhamat k, apkana, muqābilā-altadhaka bandhna

Opposite, op'pō-zit, *ad* 1. *placed over against*, muqābil, ānne sammukh, robarū 2 *adverse*, mukhālif bar-aks, ulat, mā-muafiq, bar-khilāf, muqā, muta'ad

Opposite, op'pō-zit, *n* 1. *one who opposes*, harīf, dushman, muddai, birodhī, mukhālif 2 *reverse* aks, khilāf, naqīz, ulat

Oppositely, op'po-zit-li, *adv.* bar-aks; bar-khilāf, ba-muqabilah, āmne samne.

Opposition, Oppositeness, op-pō-zish'on, op'pō-zit-nes, *n.* 1 *contrariety*, mukhālafat, zid; ikhtilāf, takhāluf, birodh, nāmuāfaqat; muqābalat, aks, sāmnā 2 *resistance*, rokāthko thamna, mummanet, mumaqat 3 *an obstacle*, ār, rok, sadd-i-rah, mezahmat, atkāo; sang-i-rāh 4. jamaat atkan-i-daulat ke mukhalif (*fig.*) siraj se kisi tare kā chasan asa dur je pa h

Oppositive, op-poz'i-tiv, *adj* muqabla yā mumāhamat karne ke qabil.

Oppress, op-pres', *v a* 1 *press severely*, zulm k, ibnā dastk mālik k, sata a 2 *be heavy upon*, dugdūbk zor l dabana, ghalbā m

Oppressed, op-prest', *adj* majbur, ma lum, satāyā hua, dabā

Oppression, op-presh'on *n* 1 *the act*, zabardasti dabao, zulm sitam, zulm, jaur, jafā, tvadd be rahmi akhti 2 *tyrannical*, susti, thakāwat ālas, mandagi alsardagi, udasi mandi

Oppression causeth rebellion Prov
Zulm s bagawat hot hai

Oppressive, op-pres'iv, *adj* 1 *unreasonable hard usage*, bhārī, dukhdāyak ikht garan, afrasā 2 *tormented with heat*, bechain, sangdil sīnā-e-tang, tang-dil

Oppressively, op-pres'iv-li, *adv* zulmana, zabardasti se, be rahmi se, tardsutī

Oppressor, op-pres'or, *n* zālim, sitam-gar; mushtam-zāda zabardast

Opprobrious, op-prō'bri-us, *adj* 1 *scurrilous*, dushnām, tanz, hajvi, mazammat-āmez 2 *disgraceful*, rusvā, bad nām

Opprobriously, op-prō'bri-us-li, *adv* sakhti se dushnām-dihi se, tanz men, be taur par

Opprobriousness, op-prō'bri-us-nes, *n* sakhti, burā kahnā, sakhtī, lag t

Opprobrium, op-prō'bri-um, *n* tāhqir, rusvāi, bad nāmi, tazzim, mazammat

Oppugn, op-pūn' *v a* muqabla k, mukhalfat k, tardīd k, sanad k

Oppugnancy, op-pug'nan-si, *n* muqabla, mukhālafat, zidd

Optative, op'ta-tiv, *adj* khuahish zāhir karnewālā, tamannā

another word, bhabi-ishtid, sum'i-i-tamannā

Optic, Optical, op'tik, op'tik-al, *adj* ankh kā, chashmi basari

Optic, op'tik, *n* ala-i-basārat, ankh

Optician, op-tish'an, *n* 1 mahir-i-ilm-i-basarat ankhon ka hakim 2 chashma-farosh, ainak-farosh

Optics, op'tiks, *n* ilm-i-manāzira o marāya

Optimism, op'ti-mizm, *n* yeh mas'alah ki alam men bihtar cheez bani nahin hai

Optimist, op'ti-mist *n* is bat kā motaqid ki dunyā ke tamam hawādis behtarī ke liye hain

Option, op'shon, *n* 1 *the power of choosing*, pasand karne kā adhkar yā ikht yar 2 *election*, marzi, pasand, khushi 3 *wish*, chāh, khuāhish

Optional, op'shon-al, *adj* 1 *left to one's wish or choice*, marzi wa pasand par maufūf 2. *volitional an option*, ikhtiyāri, ichhā-anusār, tabai

optional purchase, khush-khārīd

Opulence, op'u-lens, *n* daulat, sampat, tālevari, madāri *See* Affluence

Opulent, op'u-lent, *adj* daulat-mand, māl-dār; tale-var, tavangar *See* Affluent, 2.

Or, or, *conj* ya, chāho, khuah, athvā; vā; bhāven varna, nā, ki.

or else, nahīn to, varnah

Oracle, or'a-kl, *n.* 1 *the answer of God*, ilkāsbāni, deo-bānī; avāz-e-ghaib 2. *revelations*, vahi, kashf, ilhām. 3. (*in a temple*) mandar men

voh jagah jahāñ gaib se javāb mile 4 *an angel*, farishtah ; malik ; dūt, hātif

Oracular, Oraculous, o-rak'ū-lēr, o-rak'ū-lus, *adj.* 1 *uttering oracles*, gaib-go ilhāmī 2 *grave*, sanjīdah dimāgdar, bhārī bharkam 3. *positive*, khud-rāe, mustahkam 4 *ambiguous*, baīd ūl-fahm, mubham, mughaq

Oral, ō'ral, *adj* zabanī, taqrīrī, gair-navishta, jo likhī na gaī ho

oral testimony, shahādat yā izhār-i zabānī

Orally, ō'al-li, *adv* zabānī, munh se, taqrīran.

ORANGE

Orange, or'anj, *n* 1 *the fruit*, narangī, rangtara, santara, nāranj 2 *the tree*, rangtare kā pej

Orange, or'anj, *adj* naranjī (rang).

Orange-coloured, or'anj-kul-erd, *adj* naranjī rang kā

Orangery, or'an-je-ri, *n* rangtaron kā bāgīcha

Orange-tawny, or'anj-tāw-nī, *adj* champaī

ORANG-OUTANG

Orang-outang, o-rang'o-tang, *n* ek qism kā bandar banmānas, jangli ādmi

Oration, o-ra'shon *n* taqrīr, kalam, bayān, vāz

Orator, or'a-ter, *n* 1 barā bolne-wālā, muqarrir, khush-taqrīr, fasih, sukhun-war, zabān-āwar 2 (*Law*) sāil

Oratorial, Oratorical, or-a-tō'ri-al, or-a-tor'i-kal, *adj* khush-bayān, fasih khush-taqrīr

Oratorio, or-a-tō'ri-ō, *n* 1 (*Mus*) bhajan 2 *a place of worship*, ibadat-gah, pūja-ka thān

Oratory, or'a-to-ri, *n* 1 *eloquence*, fasihat sukhun-warī, khush-taqrīrī sukhun-warī 2 *a place of orisons*, pūjā-ka-thān ibadat gāh

Oratress, Oratrix, or'a-tres, or-a-triks, *n* fasīhā, khush-taqrīr-aurat

Orb, orb, *n* 1 *a globe*, golā, kurah 2 *a planet or star*, tara, sitārā nakshatr 3 *a circle*, halqa, dāera, chakkh, chakkar 4 *the eye*, ānkh, chashm, nain 5 *period*, zamānā, daur, samā, 6 *a wheel*, pahiya, chāk

Orb, orb, *v a* dāerā yā halqa banānā

Orbic, Orbicular, or'bik, or-bik'ū-lēr, *adj* 1 *spherical*, mudavvar, musattīh, gol 2 (*Anat*) chakr-akar

Orbit, or'bit, *n* 1 (*Ast*) dāerā, gardish kā khat, chakkar 2 (*Anat*) ankh kā halqa

Orc, ork, *n* ek qism kī samundrī machhlī

Orchard, or'cherd, *n.* bāgicha, bāri, meve kā bāg

Orchardist, or'cherd-ist, *n* phal dār darakhton kā bāg lagane-wālā

Orchestra, or'kes-tra, *n* tamāshā-gāh men rāg ke samaj ki jagah, naushan-chauki, bajantri-asthān

Orchis, or'kis, *n* sālab-misrī kā darakht

Ordain, or-dān', *v a* 1 *establish*, qāyam k, muqarrar k, musallam k thaharānā 2. *set apart*, (*for an office*) thaharānā, muqarrar k, ohde par muqarrar k. 3 *decide*, kahnā, hukm d, farmānā. 4. pādrī banānā.

Ordainable, or-dā'na-bl, *adj.* jo muqarrar ho sake ; qābil-i-taqarrurī.

Ordeal, or'dē-al, *n* 1 *a form of trial*, mujrim yā be-gunāh ke mtahān ki qadim tarīqa ; parīksh azmāish 2 *severe trial*, sakht imtihān, kathin parīkshā.

Order, or'der, *n* 1 *method*, tartīb, dhang, silsila uslūb 2 *proper condition* darusti, achchhi hālat 3 *rule* qā'idā, qoda sarishta, hidayat, per-bandh 4 *command*, amān, aman chain, thirta 5 *regulation*, zabita, qanūn nyam 6 *command*, āgoya farman hukm, irshad, amr 7 *measure*, tarkib, tadbir 8 *class*, chatha bil reqia, hindi mang tabka 9 *rank*, mansab manzlat padvi, darjah, pavah 10 *dress*, libas, qamish, vazo 11 *ornament* ornoh, tahqi, halqi, tavīz, zumrah 12 (*Arch*) mumtī ki taz ya chal 13 (*Zool*) nau 14 (*Bot*) qism, nau, fasa 15 (*Med*) dawā, bandish nidzam

architectural order, hukm-tarsh

general order, umumī hukm, tangī lāth ke hukm

in order, taki, wāste, lie, ba-sabab, ba-mujib

much out of order be-tartib, be-dawl

to give an order hukm d

Order, or'der, *v a* 1 *put in order*, sajānā ; arrange, darust k, muntazim k muntazam k, tartib k 2 *conduct*, chalānā, kārī banānā kā-rawāī muntazim ya chustu-rust k 3 *command*, hukm d, farmānā, hkm bhejna 4 *ordain* nā habī ohde par muqarrar k

order arms, bandūq kandhe se utar-kar zamīn men tek na

Ordering, or'der-ing, *n* intizām, tartīb

Orderly, or'der-li *n* ardali

Orderly, or'der-li, *adv* 1 *regular*, durust, ārāstā, thīk, bā-tartīb sudhā bā-qā'ida bā-zabita hamvār 2 *peaceable*, garib, kam sar, sulah-pasand, muskin, tabedār yā'ti 3 *well applied* ba-qadr-i-mauqa'a ba-khubī tartib-wārī 1 *bring on duty*, naukri par muqarrar murāsam

order book berak kumpani ki chak tābi men jarā mī hamā hote hain

order of point mīnār

Ordinal, or'di-nal, *adj* martaba zāhir karne-wālā silsilā

ordinal numbers, ādad-i-tartībī

Ordinals, or'di-nalz *n* alal-i-tamīz

Ordinance, or'di-nens, *n* 1 *appointment* tajwīz, taqarrur 2 *law* qānūn, ain, shara, zābita, dharm-shastr mu da 3 *an establishment or ceremony* rasm rit dastūr, farz

Ordinances, or'di-nan-sez *n* (*Law*) hamm, farz, ahkam

Ordinant, or'di-nant, *n* hukm karne-wālā, muqarrar kam-wāla

Ordinarily, or'di-na-ri-li, *adv* aksar, anūman ; beshtar, sadharan

Ordinary, or'di-na-ri, *adj* 1 *customary*, rasmī, rāyj, dastur ke mutābiq, mamūlī 2. *of common rank*, ām darje ka miyāna 3 *plain*, kam-tar, be-manak, be tamiz, muddhar, adna vahsī 4 *usual*, mamūlī, bāzārī ; chalta ām, rasī 5 *inferior*, adna, past ; nīch kam-qadr

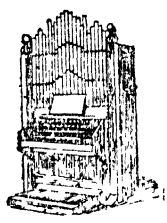
Ordinary, or'di-na-ri, *n* 1 *a deputy of the bishop*, lāt pādrī 2 *a dining-room*, voh makan jahar khane ke dām bandhe hue hote hain 3 *that which is in common use*, jo sab ke kām ave

in ordinary, jo hamesha kām detā hai

Ordinate, or'di-nat, *adj* ba-tartīb, bā-qā'eda

Ordination, or'di-nā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, taqarrurī 2. pādrī kī taqarrurī. 3. sanskār, istī bāg, janeū, khatnā.

Ordnance, ord'nans, *n.* topeñ, top-khāna, chauchakkī
master of ordnance, mīr-ātash; dāroga-i-top-khāna
Ordure, or'dūr, *n.* gobar; chirkīn; bhishtā, mailā
Ore, ōr, *n* 1 *the compound of a metal and some other substances,* dhāt aur dūgar chīzon kā murakkab 2 *metal,* kachchī dhāt, falz


ORGAN

Oread, ō'ri-ad, *n* pahārī devī, pārbatī
Organ, or'gan, *n* 1 *an instrument,* ala, auzār; rāchh, kal, azv, rukn, mubtr, anga 2 *a medium of communication,* vāsta; rabta 3 (*Mus*) arganūn
hand organ, dastī arganūn
Organic, Organical, or-gan'ik, or-gan'i-kal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to an organ,* azv ke mutaalliq, azvī, mubnyāik, rukn se 2 *produced by the organs,* uzā se paidā hua hua 3 *instrumental,* kal kā putla
Organically, or-gan'ik-al-li, *adv* ba-vasīlah-i-azvā-e-ālat
Organism, Organization, or'gan-izm, or'gan-i-zā'shon, *n* 1 *a structure,* banāo, tamīr, sākht, banāvat, tarkīb 2 azv, arkān, log, purze 3 tartīb, dumastī, austagī, dhang, qaima
Organist, or'gan-ist, *n* arganūn-navāz, arganūn bajāne-vāla
Organize, or'gan-īz, *v a* 1 *furnish with organs,* azā ke sāth murattab karnā 2 *arrange or constitute in parts,* tarkīb dena, milānā mubtkā karnā 3 (*Mus*) gānā 4 *unite in an association* tanzīm dena
Organ-loft, or'gun-loft, *n* arganūn rakhne kā muchān
Organology, or-gan-ol'o-ji *n* ilm-i-āzā, angbiddyā
Organon, Organum, or'ga-non, or'ga-num, *n* dastur-ul-amal, qaedā, mujtād
Orgasm, or'gazm, *n* jaushish, harakat, josh; garmī, galba, jazbah, hirārat
Orgies, or'jiz, *n pl* 1 bhand, bhandūā 2 bad-mastī, raagrelyān, rangrelyān, aish o ashrat
Orgillous, or'jil-us, *adj* abhrnūnī, ghumandī; mugrūr, mutakabbir
Orichalch, or'i-kalk, *n* ek qism kā pītal, tunsa
Oriel, Oriol, ō'ri-el, ō'ri-ol, *n* 1. bar-āmdah, barjī 2 (*Arch*) taq, alā
Orient, ō'ri-ent, *adj* 1 *eastern,* mashriqī sharqī pūrbī, pūrab kā 2 *lustrous,* chamakdār, ablaq, rangīn, chatkīla, shokh-rang
Orient, ō'ri-ent, *n* pūrab, mashriq
Oriental, ō-ri-en'tal, *adj* mashriqī, pūrbī; sharqī
Orientalism, ō-ri-en'tal-izm, *n* mashriqī mubavrāt
Orientalist, ō-ri-en't il-ist, *n* mashriq kī tarāf kā rahne-vala, zubān-i-mashriqī ko mahir
Orifice, or'i-fis, *n* surakh, mūnh, chhed, dahan, sāl, manfaz
Oriflamb, Oriflamme, or'i-flam, *n.* Farāns kā qadīm bādshāhī jhanda.
Origan, Origanum, or'i-gan, or'i-gā-num, *n* (*Bot*) marzanjosh
Origin, or'i-jin, *n.* 1 *commencement,* ūrambh; āgāz, ibtidā, shurū; prārambh. 2. *that from which anything proceeds,* bunyād, jar; bekh; binā, asl, mabdā, mamba, dahāna
Original, o-rij'i-nal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the origin,* jammī, jibillī; aslī, zātī jigarī. 2. *primitive,* pahlā; qadīm, agla, ibtidāī, muqaddam 3 *not translated,* aslī. 4 *inventive,* mukhtira, taba-zād
original copy, musavvadah; khairā, asl naqal.
original paper, khasrā
original accounts, kachchā; khām
original sin, pahlā gunah, sabhāvik pāp
Original, o-rij'i-nal, *n* 1 *source,* ibtidā; asl; agāz, arambh 2 *first copy,* musavvadah, pahlī kapī 3 *one who has new and striking ideas,* utpann karne-vālā, jul kunmdah.
Originality, Originalness, o-rig'i-nal''i-ti, o-rij'i-nal-nes, *n* 1 ashyat, maddah. 2. ijād; ikhtirā, istelād, zor-i-ijad
Originally, o-rij'i-nal-li, *adv* 1 *primarily,* pahle asvalan, ād men; asl men, ibtidāan. 2 *by the first author,* pahle musannif se, tabi-zād se
Originate, o-rij'i-nāt *v a* ijād k., padā k.; banānā ikhtirā k, nikalna
Originate, o-rij'i-nāt, *v n* nikalnā; honā; vujūd pakarnā, sādu h, shurū h
Origination, o-rij'i-nā''shon, *n* 1. ibtidā; shurū, arambh 2 padaish, utpattī, ijād
Originator, o-rij'i-nā-tor, *n* mujid, bānī; karta, ijād-i-munda, mukhtara.
Orison, or'i-zon, *n* Īsaiyon kī ek duā. pūjā; namāz, salāt
Orlop, or'lop *n* (*Naut*) jahāz ke nīche kī chhat.
Ornament, or'na-ment, *v a* 1 gahna, zevar; ibhūkan, abhran 2 zeb, zīnat, zebash; araish, rannaq, bahār, banao, singar, khūbsūrtī
Ornament, or'na-ment, *v a* ārāstā k, zeb d; zīnat d, rannaq d, zebash k., sobhāmān k; banānā, sārnā
Ornamental, or-na-men'tal, *adj* zebāshī; araishī, khū-banānā, pur-zeb, pur-zīnat.
Ornate, or-nāt', *adj* mastā, muzayyan
Ornithologist, or-ni-thol'o-jist, *n* ilm-i-parand
Ornithology, or-ni-thol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-parand; parand-nāmā, tazkirat-i-tuyūr
Orphan, or'fan, *n* anath, be-pidar, be-mādar; yatīm, bin mā bāp kā, munhā.
Orphanage, or'fan-āj, *n* anathon ke pālne kā ghar
Orphanage, Orphanhood, Orphanism, or'fan aj, or'fan-hud, or'fan-izm, *n* yatāmī
Orphaned, or'fand, *adj* anāth, be-kas, yatīm.
Orpiment, or'pi-ment, *n* hartal, zarnikh; manjhal
Orpine, or'pīn, *n* ek qism kā chhotā per
Orrery, or'e-ri, *n* ek alāt se ajrā-i-falakī kī harkat dikhate hain
Orris, or'is, *n* 1 (*Bot*) bach; ek qism kī davā. 2 sunahrī yā rupahrī thappa yā gotā
Ort, ort, *n* chhutan tukra, tuk, raddī
Orthodox, or'tho-doks, *n* sachcha, momin; dīndār, katta, rasikh-ul-etiqad, rast, sādiq.
Orthodoxly, or'tho-doks-li, *adv* katte-pan se; azrue sharā, rāsikh-ul-etiqādī se
Orthodoxy, or'tho-dok-si, *n* kattā-pan, rās.khul-etiqādī, rastī, haq, sidq, sachā.
Orthoepy, or'thō-e-pi or or-thō'e-pi, *n* ilm-i-qirāt; ilm-i-hija, ilm-i-talaffuz, shudh-uchchāran biddyā
Orthogon, or'thō-gon, *n* shakl qāyim-uz-zāvia.
Orthogonal, or-thog'on-al, *adj* qāyim-uz-zāvia.
Orthographer, or-thog'ra-fer, *n.* sahī imlā likhne-vālā; imlā-navīs; imlā-dāñ.

Orthographical, or-thō-graf'i-kal, *adj.* ilma ke mutaallig , sachiharī.

Orthography, or-thog'ra-fi, *n.* 1. *spelling,* hujje , imlā , rasm-ul-khat , sachhar 2. (*Gram*) achhrautī , ilm-i-hurūf. 3. (*Geom*) imārat kā kharā naqsha

Orthopnœa, Orthopny, or-thop-nē'a, or-thop'ni, *n* phiepre kā marz , ek qism kā ziq-un-nafs

Ortolan, or'tō-lan, *n.* ek qism kī chuyā , bagherī , bargel

Oscillate, os'sil-lāt, *v. n* jhūlnā ; latnā , hilna.

Oscillation, os-sil-lā'shon, *n* jhūtā jhūle kī harakat , dulāo , jhulne , lahr kā utar chadhāo.

Oscillatory, or'il la-to-ri, *adj* **thartharātā huā ;** jhūlrā huā.

oscillatory motion, lahr kī chāl

Oscitancy, Oscitation, os'si-tan-si, os-si-tā'shon, *n* jamhai susti nind

Oscitant, os'si-tant, *adj* nindā , sust ; jamhū leta hua

Osculate, os'kū-lāt, *v a* boselā , chūmnā

Osculation, os-ku-lā'shon, *n* chūmā , bosa

Osculatory, os'kū la-to-ri, *adj.* chūmne-vālā

Osier, ō'zhi-er, *n* bed , bed jis kī tokrian bunī jātī hain

Osmazome, os'ma-zōm, *n* jauhar-i-mā-ul-lahm ; ab-i-gosht

Osprey, Ospray, os'prā, *n* ek qism kā uqāb.

Osselet, os'se-let, *n* haddī , haddi , ustukhun

Osseous, os'sē-us, *adj* haddī ka , haddī sā.

Ossific, os sit'ik, *adj* [Lat *os,* Skr *asthī,* P *ustukhan,* a bone] jis men haddī banane kī taqat ho , ustukhun sāz.

Ossification, os'i fi-kā''shon, *n* haddī banānā va panda k.

Ossifrage, os'i-frāj, *n* ek qism kā uqāb

Ossify, os'i-fi, *v* haddī banna ya banānā

Ossivorous, os-siv'o-rus, *adj* ustukhuān-khor , hai-char , hai gila.

Ossuary, os'sū a-ri, *n* harvār ; goristān

Ostensible, Ostensive, os-ten'si-bl, os-ten'siv, *adj* pughtā , khula , numāyan , dikhāne ke qābil , zahir

Ostentation, Ostentatiousness, os-ten tā'shon, os-ten-ta'shus-nes, *n* dikhāvat , khud-numāī , khud-faroshī , khud-sitāī , tafakhkhur , tīm tām , namud , numaish

Ostentatious, os-ten-tā'shus, *adj* khud-numā , khud-sitā , numaishā , numaeshī , tunkanat-amez , khud-faroish , faqr-mast , kajak bunka

Ostentatiously, os-ten-tā-shus-li, *adv* khud-numā se , dikhavat se , dhūm dhām se , namūd ke liye

Osteologer, Osteologist, os-tē-ol'o-jer, os-tē-ol'o-jist, *n* huvamāt kī haddi-yon kī tashrih karne-vala

Osteology, os-tē-ol'o-ji, *n.* tashrih-i-uz ām ; hāi-bandan

Ostler, Hostler, os'ler, *n.* sais , chhve-dār

Ostracism, os'tra sizm, *n.* shahr-badarī *See* Banishment

Ostracize, os'tra-sīz, *v a* jala-vatan k , shahr-badar k

Ostrich, os'trich *n* shutar-murg

OSTRICH.

Otacoustic, ō-ta kous'tik, *adj.* quvvat-i-samea ko madad dene-vala.

Other, u'ther, *adj.* 1. *second of two,* dūsrā, digar ; aur 2. *opposite,* bar-aks ; gair, aur ; ān ; par.

somebody or other, koī na koī

something or other, kuchh na kuchh.

somewhere or other, kahīn na kahin

the other day, thore din hue , do ek din hue.

the others, bagī

Otherwise, u'ther-wīz, *adv* aur tarah , nau-i-digar , nahin to ba-sūrat-i-digar

Ottar, Otto, ot'tar, ot'tō, *n* itr

ottar of roses, itr-gulab

Otter, ot'er, *n* fid-bilāo , sag-i-ābī

Ottoman, ot'tō-man, *adj* turkī rūmī

Ouch, ouch, *n* 1 nagine ka ghar , chīyā 2 *a cavanet of gold,* sun ihrī tauq ya zanjīr

Ought, at, *imp v.* chāhiye.

as it ought, bāyad o shāyad , jaisā chāhiye.

Do it as it *ought* to be done.
Jaisā chāhiye vaisa karo
You *ought* to have told him
Tumhen us se kah dena chahiye thā

Ounce, ouns, Abbr Oz, *n* 1 (*in troy*) pound ka bārhvan hissa (*in avoirdupois*) pound ka solhvan hissa, adhī chhatank 2. (*Zool*) tendua , tandua

Our, our, *possv pron* hamārā , hum-logon ka , hum-sabhon kā

Ourself, our'self, *pron* hum ap hum-hī , hum-hī khud , apne ko , ap hī khud , apne tain

Ourselves, our'selvz, *pron pl* ham tum ap , muhīn hain , hum donon

Oust, oust, *v a* 1 *take away* chhin lenā le lena 2 *eject,* nikal d , nikalna , nata d ; uthā d

oust from a holding, kāsht yā qabze se bedakhl kar ; kāsht se dal kar uthā d

Ouster, ous't r, *n* bedakhli ikhrā

Out, out, *adv* 1 *without* bahar , berūn , dur 2 *abroad,* ghar se dūr , bāhar

The master of the house is *out*
Malik-e-makan bahar gaya hai

3 *discovered,* zahir , ifshā , fash , ayān , khulā

The secret is *out Bhed zāhir ho gaya*

4 *not in concealment,* be-pardā 5 *extinct,* bo chukna , bujh jana , nibarna 6 *not in office,* bur-tarafi be-kar , mazul , utha 7 (*in public*) nikalna , uthna

He was not *out* to-day *Āj toh nahin nikla.*

8 *to the end,* ākhir tak , sare , tamām

To sleep *out* the whole morning
Subah tak sona

9 *without restraint,* be-rok , bila takallumat

Laugh *out Hans paṛnā*

10 *in error,* bhūl men , chūk men 11 *at a loss,* hairan , mutahayyar.

I have forgot my part, and I am *out Shak*

12 *uncovered,* nangā bīrahnā , ughrā huā , khula hua 13 *away,* dur , pare , fasle par

Out with the dogs *Shakespeare.*
Kutton se dūr

14 (*gaming*) marā huā , khārij.

out and out, bil-kul , pūrā , sarāsar.

out of 1 *from,* men se ; se.

Plants grow *out of* the earth.
Paude zamin men se ugte hain.
He paid me *out of* his own funds.
Usne mujhe apne pās se diyā.

2. *motive*, nīyat, garaz yā bāis se.

A thing is done *out of* envy.
Ek chiz hasad kī niyat se kī gaī hai.

3 *away from*, se dūr, se pare; se fāsle par.

Out of the house *Ghar se pare.*
Out of the way *Raste se alag.*

4 *deviation*, khilāf

Out of rule. *Qaede de khilāf.*

5 *beyond*, pare, zyādah, bahut.

They were astonished *out of* measure.
Unko bahut hī taajub hūā.

out of frame, chaukhte yā qaede se bāhar
out of hand, fauran, jaldī, fil-faur

Gather we our forces *out of hand* *Shak*
Ham apnī fauj ko jaldī jama karen

out of on's time, sann-i-bulūg ko pahunch gayā
out of order, nā-durust, be-tartīb
out of print, nāpaid, kam-yab, kam miltī hai
out of season, be-fasl, be-mausim, be-mauqa

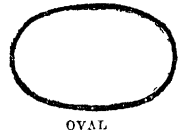
He is witty *out of season*
Woh be-mauqa mazāq kartā hai
The seed was sown *out of season.*
Bij be-mausim bord gaya tha

out of sorts bimār, nā sāz, ullī
out of tempor, bad-mazā, khafā, nā-rāz.
out of tune, be-sur
out to out, bahar se bāhar tak.
out upon you! dur ho! dafa ho! chal dafa ho!
Out, *out*, *n* 1 *an open space*, khula-hua maidān
2 (*Print*) chhid
to make an out, chhidnā.
Out, *out*, *v a* khalī karnā, uthā denā, be-nakāl karnā, nikāl denā, bahar karnā.
Outact, out-akt', *n* but yā had se zyādah kām
Outbalance, out-bal'an, *v n* vazan yā tāsir men zyādah hona
Outbar, out-bār', *v a.* rok denā, dar kegānā
Outbid, out-bid, *v a* dusre se badh-kar qimat lagānā, bahī boli bolnā badh kar
Outblown, out-blōn', *p adj* phula hua, ubhā hua, hawā se bharā hua
Outbound, out-bound', *adj* gan mallk ko jane-vālī
Outbrave, out-brāv', *v a* dhamkānā, dat dabāk karnā, dapatnā, dabānā, zer karnā
Outbreak, out-brak', *n* gadr, hangāma, balwa, shor o josh
Outbreathe, out-brēth', *v a* dam bharnā, be-dam karnā
Outbud, out-bad', *v. a* phutna, nikalnā, panapnā, kalī phutnī
Outcast, out'kast, *adj* nikammā, nā-karah; khānā, mardud
Outcast, out'kast, *n* burādarī yā des se khāraj; mahrūm
Outcompass, out-kum'pas, *v. a* had se zyādah honā, tajāvuz karnā
Outcry, out'krī, *n* shor o shar; gohār, gulgapara, duhāī tihāī, shorish, ah o nāla
Outdazzle, out-daz'l, *v a* mundnā, be-raunaq karnā
Outdo, out-dō', *v. a* sabqat le jana, tajrih rakhnā, fauqiyat honā, pesh-dastī karnā, kān kātnā; chhakke chhurānā
Outdoor, out'dōr, *adj* ni-gharā; bāhar kā.
outdoor patients, bahar ke marīz.
Outdraw, out-drā', *v. a* bāhar nikālnā yā khenchnā.
Outdwell, out-dwel', *v. a.* zyādh der tak rahnā ya thahrnā.

Outer, Outward, Outmost, Outside, out'er, out'werd, out'most, out'sid, *adv* bāharī, berūnī; sab se bāhar, bahar-vala
Outface, out-fās', *v a* samna karnā, muqābla karnā; ham-chashmī karnā, barābarī karnā
Outfit, out'fit, *n* barās bhar kī tahab jo safar ke bahar jane ke liye alavah mashahre ke miltī hai sāmān-i-safar; safar-kharch.
Outfly, out-flī', *v a* urne men barhnā; sabqat le jānā, barhnā charhnā, pichhe denā, dabanā.
Outfrown, out-froun', *v. a* ghurak-kar dabā lena
Outgive, out-giv', *v. a* zyādah denā
Outgo, out-gō', *v. a* 1 barh jānā; sabqat le jāna. 2. *circumvent*, pakar lena, gher lena.
Outgrow, out-grō', *v a* 1. barh nikalnā, zyādah barh jana 2. istemal ke qabil na rahnā, umr se khurd jānā ya utar jānā
Outguards, out'gardz, *n.* tālāya, qarāval, talut
Outhouse, out'hous, *n* shagird-pesha kā makān.
Outlandish, out-land'ish, *adj* 1 bahari, bidesī, pardesī 2. *clownish*, ganvārū, bhadesha; anokha
Outlast, out-last', *v a* zyadah chalnā yā thaharnā
Outlaw, out'lā, *n* jo adālat kī panāh ke qābil na ho, jo shakhs hukumat-i-qānūnī ka mustahaq na ho, vaqib-ul-qatal
Outlaw, out'la, *v a* himāyat-i-qānūn se bāhar k
Outlawry, out'lā-ri, hamāyat-i-qānūn se bahar k
Outlay, out'lā, *n* khurch, utharo, sarf
Outleap, out-lēp', *v a* zaqun mar-kar nikal jānā
Outlet, out'let, *n* muhāna, nikalne kī rah, barāmad, nikās, bidar-rau
Outline, out'lin, *v a* darmiyānī men sabqat le jānā.
Outliver, out-liv'er, *n* bahar rahne-vala, pahar kā rahne hua hissa
Outline, out'lin, *n* 1 *the extent or line*, bharī lakīr, khutūt-mujut, chaukhta. 2 *a sketch*, khāka, nagshā *a preliminary or general indication*, musavvadā
Outlive, out-liv', *v a* 1 kisī vaqt ke bād tak zindah rahna, zyādah jinā 2 *survive*, bahtar zindagī basar k, ya guzarnā, kī bahtar amar ke liye jita rahna
Outlook, out-lok', *v a* dhamkānā, ghurkānā, dabānā, chashm-numāī k, ānkh se dikhānā
Outlook, out'luk, *n* 1 *the act*, hoshyārī, nigahbānī, khabardārī, chaukī 2 *the place*, chaukī, maqām-i-nigahbānī 3 *prospect*, tamasha, did, manzar
Outlying, out lī'ing, *adj* dūr parā hua, bahar
Outmeasure, out-mezh'ur, *v. a* vusat ya map men zyadah h
Outnumber, out num'ber, *v. a.* gintī men zyādah h, barhna
Out-of-door, out'of-dōr, *adj* ghar se bāhar; khula hua
Out-of-the-way, out'ov-thē-wā, anokhā; nirālā
Outparish, out'par-ish, *n.* bāhrī yā fasīl se bāhar kā muhalla
Outpart, out-part, *n* hudūd, atrāf, navāh
Outport, out'port, *n.* hudūd ke bandar, bandargah jo had par hon
Outpost, out'pōst, *n* lashkar se dūr ke maqāmāt yā unkī mutaiyan fauj, dūr kī chaukī
Outpour, out-pōr', *v. a.* dhalkāna, undelnā; ojnā.
Outpray, out-prā', *v. a* zyādah iltijā k.
Outpreach, out-prēch', *v a.* zyādah tāsīr se talqīn k.; vāz men sabqat le jānā.

Outrage, out'rāj, *v. a* sakht o sust kahnā; khafā k; taaddī k.; dangā k.. balwā k
Outrage, out'rāj, *n.* sitam; dangā, balvā, zyādatī, gālī galauj
outrage one's modesty, be-hurmat k.
Outrageous, out-rā'jus, *adj* gazab-ālūd; sakht, *gazab-nāk*, qahr-nāk, shadīd; nihāyat zubūn, fasād-angez, balve kā; pur-taish
Outrageously, out-rā'jus-li, *adv* ba-sakhtī, ba-shiddat; tundī se
Outrageousness, out-rā'jus-nes, *n* shiddat, tundī, gazabnakī, zhunjhlāhat, taish, taraqq
Outraze, out-rāz', *v a* nest o nabud k, jaṛ se khod ḍalnā; jaṛ bekh se ukhāṛnā
Outré, o-trā, be-had, fuzūl, be-andāzah, nirālā.
Outreach, out rēch', *v a* āge nikal jānā, barh jānā
Outreign, out-rān', *v a* hukm-rānī men barhnā
Outride, out-rid, *v a* ghoṛā age nikal lena
Outright, out-rit', *adv* 1 *at once,* turat, fauran; bila tavaqquf 2 *completely,* bil-kul, tamām; pūrā
Outrival, out-rī'val, *v a* fazīlat rakhnā, tarjih rakhnā, sabqat le-jana
Outroot, out-rot', *v a* ukhāṛnā, ujāṛnā, behkanā k
Outrun, out-run', *v. a* āge nikal jāna, zyādah daṛnā.
Outscorn, out-skorn', *v a* haqārat k, tahqīr k, tahattuk k
Outsell, out-sel', *v a* 1 zyādah bechnā yā batna 2 zyādah dam uthnā
Outset, out'set, *n* ibtidā, āghāz shuru, āṛ
Outshine, out-shīn', *v n* raushan h, taushnī phailnā, yā d
Outshine, out'shīn', *v a* raushnī men zyādah h
Outshut, out-shut', *v a* khārij k, mahrūm k
Outside, out'sīd, *n.* bahar, bāhar kī taraf, ūpar; zāhir
Outsider, out'sī-der, *n* bāhar-vālā; ganwār, ūpravāle
Outsit, out-sit', *v. a* munāsib vaqt se zyādah baithna
Outskip, out-skip', *v a* uchhal-kar nikal jānā, phāṛd janā, ur jānā, tarap jāna
Outskirt, out'skert, *n* nawāh, had, kinārah, hawālī
Outsoar, out-sōr', *v a* zyādah buland parvāz k; būnd h.
Outspeak, out-spēk', *v a* zyādah guft o gū k; zyādah bolnā, saf yā khulī khulī kahnā
Outspread, out-spred' *adj* phaila-hua, pasrāhuā
Outstand, out-stand', *v n* 1. are rahnā, zyādah thaharnā, bāhar nikla huā h, datnā 2 *remain unpaid,* baqī rahnā khaṛā rahna
Outstanding, out-stand'ing, *n.* 1. bāqī; gair vasūl 2 bahar nikla hua
outstanding accounts, khata k khā
outstanding balance, khari baqī
outstanding debts, jaftam, bāqī
Outstare, out-stār', *v a* ghuraknā, dhamkānā, ankhen dikhanā, chashm-numā k
Outstreet, out'strēt, *n* shahr ki had kī sarak
Outstretch, out stretch', *v a* phailānā, pasārnā.
Outstrip, out-strip', *v. a* baṛh jānā, āge nikal jānā; pichhe chhornā
Outswell, out-swel', *v a* bhar d; umḍā d.
Out-tongue, out-tung', *v. a.* kallu tale yā bak bak kar-ke dabā lenā
Outvalue, out-val'ū, *v a* qīmat men zyādah h
Outvie, out-vī', *v. a.* aizal h; sabqat le jānā; fāyaq h; baṛh jānā.
Outvote, out-vōt', *v a* pasandīdgī yā intikhāb men zyādah rāeñ hāsil k.

Outwalk, out-wak', *v a* baṛh jānā; āge nikal jānā, pichhe chhor jānā
Outward, out'werd, *adj.* zāhirī; ūparī; bāhar kā, berūnī.
outward appearance, zāhirī hālat
Outwardly, out'werd-li, *adv* dekhne men, bazāhir zahirā
Outweigh, out-wā', *v a.* vazan yā qīmat men zyādah h
Outwing, out-wing', *v. a* urne men āge nikal jana, barh jānā
Outwit, out-wit', *v a* fareb yā hikmat-i-amali se maghlub k, baiād, mat k
Out work, out-werk', *v a* zyādah kām k.
Outwork, out'werk, *n* fasīl ke bahar kī ār, tartalā, kamar-kota, mohra
Outworn, out-wōrn', *adj* bosidah ghisā huā
Oval, ō'val, *adj.* anda sā; bazavī
Oval, ō'val, *n* shakl-i-bazavī, anḍākār


OVAL

Ovary, ō'va-ri, *n* 1 baiza-dan, anḍ thailī, ghariya, anḍ losh 2 (*Bot.*) dodī
Ovation, ō-vā shon, *n* chhotī sī fatah
Oven, uv'n, *n.* chulhā, tandur
Over, ō'ver, *prep* 1 *above,* ūpar, bālā, par. 2 *across,* ek sire se dusre sire tak, ar par, pār
Over, ō'vēr, *adv* nikaltā hua, bachtā, zyādah, jītā, bagī, fazil, sarpas, charhta
over against, samne, ru-barū, ūmne sāmne, muqabil
over and above, ūpar se ke; mā sivā, alāvāh; se ke siva
over and over, dusrā kar; phir phir, bār bār, dam-ba-dam, kai bar, mukarrar sikarrar
over or under, kam o besh, aune paune, kamtī bachtī
all over, dar o bast, bhar

It is all *over* *Yamat tamām shud*

to be all over, bilkul ho chukna, khatm ho jānā; ant ho pahunch na, samapt h, sam pūran h
to be all over with one, kam tamām h, ho chukna
to be over, ho chukna, ho jana, jātā rahna; ghātna
to come over, vāpas ānā
to give over, chhornā, tark k, tyāgnā, mauqūf k.
to go over, pār jāna
to turn over (*as a vessel*), labrez h.
Over-abound, ō-ver-a-bound', *v n* ba-ifrāt, yā ba-kasrat h.
Overact, ō-ver-akt', *v a* bit se zyādah k · had se zyadah k, zurmat se zyādah k, fuzūl k.; zyādati k
Over-agitate, ō-ver-aj'i-tāt, *v. a* zyādah mubālgha k
Overawe, ō vēr-a', *v. a* khauf yā dahshat dilanā; darana, bhac yā raub dikhānā; sahmānā
Overbalance, ō-vēr-bal'ans, *v. a.* bhārī k.; dabānā
Overbear, ō-vēr-bār', *v a* maglūb k; dabānā; dabāe rakhnā, zer k, majbūr k; tang k
Overbearing, ō-ver-bār'ing, *p adj.* ghamanḍī; mutakabbir, zabar-dast; dabane-vālā
Overbid, ō-ver-bid', *v. a.* zyādah mol lagānā; bādhā k.
Overblow, ō-vēr-blō', *v. a.* tez havā chalnā; jhakkaṛ chalnā.
Overboard, ō'vēr-bōrd, *adv.* jahāz yā kishtī par se.
fall overboard, jahāz se gir paṛnā.

Overbrow, ō-vėr-brou, *v. a.* laṭakna; ūpar halagna

Overburden, ō-vėr-ber'dn, *v a.* bahut ladnā, daba marna

Overbuy, ō-vėr-bī', *v. a* bahut gurāu yā manhgā kharidna

Overcanopy, ō-ver-kan'o-pi, *v a.* sāebān ya shamyana tānnā

Overcarry, ō-vėr-ka'ri, *v a* bahut dūr tak le jana, tul d

Overcast, ō-ver kast', *v a* andherā k , chhānā, tarik k.

Overcharge, ō-ver-charj', *v a* 1 *load with too heavy a weight,* bahut ladnā, bojhal k 2 *fill too full,* zyādah bhar d , bahut pur k , chhalkana ser k *v make too great a charge of,* hisāb men zyādah mol lagana, bahtī dam likhnā zyādah sitanī k 4 *(Mil)* zyādah bārud bharna

Overclov, ō-ver kla', *v a* nīlon nāk bharnī, ser k , aphānā.

Overcome, ō-ver-kum', *v a* shikast d ser k , mazlūb k , sar k , marna jitna, galib anā, fatah-mand h , bas men lana

He that *overcomes* his passions *overcomes* his greatest enemies Prov

Jisne indriyān mānō Indar jitā

Overcomer, ō-ver-kum'er, *n* fatah-mand, galib

Overcount, ō-ver-kount', *v a* zyādah mol lagana ya ankna, zyādah qimat samajhna, zyādah dam jana

Overcover, ō-ver kuv'er, *v a* dhak d , mūnd lena dhanpnā

Overdate, ō-ver-dāt', *v. a* age ki tarikh dālnā yā likh d

Overdo, ō-ver-dō', *v a* 1 bahut hī sai k , bahut zyādah losh sh k 2 *fatigue,* thak mārna, halkan k 3 *cook too much,* zyādah pakana, jyād pakn

Overdraw, ō-ver-drā', *v a* 1 apne zar-i-yaftanī se zyādah kī hundī k 2 mubālgh k

Overdress, ō-ver dres', *v a* bahut zyādah zinat d

Overdrive, ō-ver-drīv', *v a* tāqat se zyādah hankna, taz hānknā

Overdue, o-ver-dū', *adj* jis ke adā kī tārikh bīt gai ho, mīād bita hua

Over-eager, o-ver-ē'ger, *adj* nihāyat mushtāq

Overfall, ō'ver-fal, *n* dariya ka girao, ab-shar 2 (*Naut*) karara

Overfeed, ō-ver-fēd', *v a* aphrānā, bahut khilana

Overfloat, ō-ver-flōt', *v a* sailāb k , garq k

Overflow, ō'ver-flō, *n* 1. tufan, tugyani, sailāb, lahrī, rau, bāh 2 *superabundance,* zyādati, farāvāni, kasrat, bahutat

Overflow, ō-ver-flo', *v v* 1. chhalakna; umandna, labrez h 2. *deluge,* jal thal h ; bornā, garq h , sailāb h

Overforwardness, ō-ver-for'wėrd-nes, *n.* had se zyādah āmadgī, nihāyat mustaidī

Overfreight, ō-ver-frāt', *v. a* zyādah bojhal k.; bahut ladnā

Overfruitful, ō-ver-frot'ful, *adj* az bas-zarkhez yā ser hāsil

Overglance, ō-ver-glans', *v a* sarāsarī nigāh dalna.

Overgo, ō-vėr-gō', *v a* barh jānā, sabqat le jana.

Overgorge, ō-ver-gorj', *v a* halq tak bharnā

Overgrow, ō-ver-grō', *v. a.* phal jānā, chhā jana, bahut barh jānā.

Overgrown, ō-vėr-gron', *adj.* phailā huā, bahut barā

Overgrowth, ō'vėr-grōth, *n.* kasrat-i-paidāyish, had se zyādah bahdagī

Overhale, Overhaul, ō-ver-hal', ō-ver-hal', *v a* dekhā bhalī k , muāenah k , dubarah dekhnā, nazar-i-sānī k

Overhang, o-ver-hang', *v a* sir parjhukna, latak parnā, jhukna

Overhead, ō-ver-hed', *adv* sir par, upar; ūnchā, balā sir

Overhear, ō-ver-hēr', *v a* ittifāqan sun lenā; kān par jana sun parna, poshīdah sun lena.

Overjoy, ō-ver-joi', *v. a* nihāyat khush k.; magan k , bāg bāg k

Overlabour, ō-ver lā'bur, *v a* bahut mehnat lena, bahut tandihi k

Overland, ō'ver-land, *adj* khushkī kā

Overlay, o-ver-la' *v a* 1 bahut lādna; dabā dalna; kuchal mārna 2 dhaknā; manjhna; lipna, lesnā

Overleap, ō-ver-lēp, *v a* phānd jānā, kūd jāna; uchhal jana, kud parnā

Overleaven, ō-ver-lev'n, *v a* zyādah khamir uth nā, bigarnā

Overlive, ō-ver-līv' *v a* zyādah jinā

Overload, ō-ver-lod', *v. a* zyādah lādna, bhārī k bojhal k

Overlong, ō-ver long', *adj* bahut hī lambā

Overlook, ō-ver-luk', *v a* 1 *view from a high place* bulandi pagah se dekhna, upar se dekhna 2 *inspect,* nazar k , nazar sānī k 3 *pass by,* chashmposhi k , nazar na k , dhiyān na k , parh , dhyān na k , mehnat na k , tarāsh d 4 *weaken,* jinkā pallat k , pahlu tihī k , tāqat ghatāt k

Overlooker, o-ver-luk'er, *n* nigrān-i-hāl; nā n

Overmaster, o'ver mas'ter, *n* maglūb k , zer k , qābu men k , dabāna

Overmatch, o-ver-much', *adj* gālib, zabardast, bahādi

Overmeasure, ō-ver-mezh'ūr, *v a* zyādah nāpna

Overmuch, ō-ver-much', *adj* bahut zyādah; nihāyat, had se zyādah

Be not righteous *overmuch*

Had se zyadah īmandar mat bano.

Overnight, ō'ver-nīt, *adv* sone se pahle; avval shab, rat

Over-officious, ō-ver-of-ish'us, *adj.* zyādah dakhl-andāzī

Overpaint, ō-ver-pānt', *v a* nihāyat shokh rang d

Overpass, ō ver pas', *v a* 1 tae k guzarnā. 2 namāz k tarāh d , chashm poshī k , darguzar k , jāne dena k

Overpassed, Overpast, ō-ver-past', *p. p.* munqazī, guzashta, rafi o guzasht

Overpay, ō-ver-pā', *v a* haq se zayādah d.; zayādah d

Overpersuade, ō-ver-pur-swād', *v a.* vartalana, bahkana, bahlana phusl na

Overplus, ō'ver-plus, *n.* beshī, baqī, fazl; zyādah, taufir, barhtī, barhotrī, baqī sāqit; adhikāi

Overply, ō-ver-plī', *v. a* ba-shiddat mehnat lena, nihāyat mashgul rakhna.

Overpost, o-ver-post', *v a* nihāyat tīd le jānā.

Overpower, ō-ver-pou'er, *v a* zer, maglūb yā maglūb k , tornā, dabana, gurā d , latarna; galba k

Overpress, ō-vėr-pres', *v. a.* dabā mārna; kuchal dalna.

Overprize, ō-vėr-prīz', *v a* zayādah mol lagānā; zyādah qadr k

Overreach, ō-ver-rēch', *v. a.* 1 ūpar chaṛh

jānā; āge barh jānā. 2. *cheat*, fareb d.; ṭhagnā; dhokā d.; daga d., chhalnā, buttā d; dam d

Override, ō-vėr-rīd', *v. a.* taqat se zyādah savārī lenā; bahut chalnā yā savārī lenā.

Overrule, o-ver-rol', *v. a.* nā-jāiz thairānā; rad, nāmanzūr yā bātil k, tahakkum k.; tarjih rakhnā

overrule an objection, v. a uzr nā-manzūr k; uzr qubūl na k.

overrule an order, hukm mansūkh k; hukm khilāf d; bipr it āgaya d.

an overruling province, hākim-i-mutlaq; khudā-qādir

Overrun, ō-vėr-run', *v a.* 1 *ravage,* tākht o tārāj k, daur mārna 2 *overspread,* bharnā, pharānā 3 *injure,* ūpar charh jana. 4 (*Print*) sufah tajāvuz k.

Oversee, ō-vėr-sē', *v a* nigrānī k; ehtimām k

Overseer, ō-vėr-sēr', *n* nāzir, mohtamim; dārogah, nigah-ban, nigrān, pech-kar.

Overset, ō-vėr-set', *v a* 1 ulat d, ulatnā; aundhānā; tale ūpar k, palat d. 2 *zer zabar* k; tah o balā k, pa-mal k, barbād k, mis-mār k

Overshade, ō-ver-shād', *v a* chhānā, dhūnk lena; andherā k.

Overshadow, ō-ver-shad'ō, *v. a* hifāzat k., sāyah k., humāyat k., panāh d, dhankna

Overshoot, ō-vėr-shot', *v a* had se guzar jānā, jhat nikal jana, pate jāna, par jana, lungh jānā, tapnā

Oversight, ō'vėr-sit, *n* 1 nigah-bīnī: nigrānī. 2. *omission,* sahv, galati, khata, chūk, bhūl

Overskip, ō-vėr-skip', *v a* phānd jānā, kūd jānā; phalāng jānā

Oversleep, ō-vėr-slēp', *v a* māmūl se zyādah sonā

Overslip, ō-ver-slip', *v. a* chhor jānā, nazar-andāz k, dhyān na k.

Oversold, ō-ver-sold' *p p* mahngā bikā huā

Overspeak, ō ver-spek', *v a* fuzūl-goi k, bahut baknā, zyādah bolna

Overspent, ō-ver- pent', *p p.* bahut thakā, bahut hārā, thak-mandī

Overspread, o-ver-spred', *v. a.* phail jānā, chhā jānā, māmūr k.

Overstare, ō-ver-stār,' *v a* tiktakī bāndh-kar dekhnā, ghūrna, tāk lagānā.

Overstate, ō-ver-tāt', *v a* barhā-kar likhnā, mubāliga k, bāt barhānā, rai kā parbat banānā.

Overstatement, ō-vėr-stāt'ment, *n* mubāliga, zyādatī

Overstep, ō-vėr-step', *v a* had se bāhar qadam rakhna, barhnā, mamūl se barhna.

Overstock, ō-ver-stok', *v a* bhar d, rel pel k; mūnhā mūnh ya nakon nāk bharna, bhar mār k

Overstock, ō'vėr-stok, *n* bahutāt; kasrat

Overstrain, ō-ver-strān', *v a* zyādah khenchnā, tānnā, bahut mehnat k

Overstrew, Overstrow, ō-vėr-strō', ō ver-strō', *v. a.* phailana, bichhana, bakherna, ḍālnā.

Oversway, ō-vėr-swā', *v. a* maglūb k, zer k.

Overswell, ō-vėr-swel', *v a* umanḍnā; charhnā.

Overt, ō'vert, *adj* 1 *apparent,* sarih, zahir, āshkārā; khulā. 2. (*Law*) *open,* khulā-huā; raushan; ughṛā.

Overtake, ō-vėr-tāk', *v. a.* 1. *catch,* jā pakarna, pakaṛ lenā, jā lenā, pahunch jānā. 2. *come upon,* ā girnā; ā parna; dāb lenā, jā gherna.

Overtask, ō-vėr-task', *v. a.* zyādah dabūnā; tang k.

Overthrow, ō-vėr-thrō', *v.a* 1. *upset,* aundhā k.; ulatnā. 2. *demolish,* mismār k.; mushadim k.; pāemāl k.; barbād k., gārat k., ḍhā d.; girā d. 3. *defeat,* shikast d, harānā, zer k., past k.; chit k, pataknā

Overthrow, ō'ver-thrō, *n* shikast; maglūbī; bazimat, hār, pāemālī, kharābī; mhidām.

Overthwart, o-ver-thwart', *adj.* 1. zaviya-i-qāemah par mutaqāte; kattā huā; mutaqate. 2 mukhālif, zid, muqābil, biruḍh

Overtire, ō-vėr-tīr', *v. a* thakā mārnā, harā d.

Overtitle, ō-ver-ti'tl, *v. a* had se zyādah laqab d.

Overtly, ō'vėrt-li, *adv.* khulā khulā, alaniyah; saf

Overtop, ō-ver-top', *v a* 1 ūnchā yā buland h 2 zyādah h, galib h, sabqat lejana, tar-jih, fauqiyat ya fazilat rakhna, bara h.

The soul *overtops* the body.
Ruh badan se afzal hai

Overtower, ō-vėr-tou'ėr, *v a* zyādah buland parvazī k.

Overtrade, ō-ver-trād', *v. a* bit se zyādah beopar k

Overture, ō'ver-tūr, *n.* tajvīz, iltimās, dar-khwast.

Overturn, ō-vėr-tėrn', *v a.* 1 *overset,* aundhā d, palatnā ulat d, zer o zabar k, pachhar na 2. *ruin,* mismār k, dhanā, girana. 3 *conquer,* maglub k, gālib ana

Overturn, ō-ver-tern', *n* 1 ulat; palṭā; pachhar 2 pāemālī, hār, shikast

Overveil, o-ver-vāl', *v a* dhankna, mūndna

Overvalue, ō-ver-val'ū, *v a.* had se zyadah ankna ya qadr k.

Overwatch, ō-vėr-woch', *v a* nigahbānī se thaka mārna, had se zyādah nigrānī k

Overween, ō-ver-wēn', *v n* ra'nat men ānā; khud-pasandī k, shekhī k

Overweening, ō-ver-wen'ing, *adj* khud-pasand, mutak bir, magrūr, khud-bin

Overweigh, ō-ver-wā', *v a* vazan men zyādah h, galib h

Overwhelm, ō-ver-whelm', *v. a* 1 *crush beneath,* dabā d, kuchal ḍālnā 2. *overflow,* ganq k, dubonā, bornā

Overwork, ō-ver-werk', *v a* bit se zyādah kām k, thakāna, bahut kam k

Overworn, ō-ver-wōrn', *adj* ghisā-huā; bosi-dah, sal-khurdah, fursudah

Overwrought, ō-ver-rat', *adj* 1 mihnat mehnat se banā-huā 2. *worked all over,* sab taraf se saja hua

Overzealous, ō'ver-zel-us, *adj* had se zyādah dil-soz

Oviduct, ō'vi-dukt, *n* jānvaron ke rehm men ande ki rah

Oviferous, Ovigerous, ō-vif'ėr-us, ō-vij'ėr-us, *adj* anda rakhne-vala

Oviform, o'vi-form, *adj* baizavī

Oviparous, ō-vip'a-rus, *adj* andū dene-vālā.

Owe, o, *v a.* 1 *be bound to pay,* maqrūz h.; madyūn h, qarz-dar h, dharanā 2. *be obliged for,* mamnūn h, mashkūr h.; ehsānmand h.

Owing, ō'ing, *p adj.* 1. *due,* dādani, haq-i-dar 2 *consequential,* ba-sabab, ba-vajah; ba-tufail, bāis se.

His misery is *owing* to his carelessness
Uski be-parvāi se us par musibat āi hai.

OWL.

Owl, Owlet, oul, oul'et, *n.* [A. S. *ûle*; Lat. *ulula*; Skr. *ulūka*: H. *ullū*] ullū; chu-gad; būm, ghuggū.

Owl, oul, *v n* chaukī mīnā
Owler, oul'er, *n* mahsūlī mūl churā-kar le-jāne vālā, chaukī māī; ghat-mai
Owling, oul'ing, *n* ān ke khilaf ūn ya bher ko mulk ke bahar le jāne ka urm.
Owlish, Owl-like, oul'ish, oul'lik, *adj* būm-sīrat, būm-khasyat ullū sā
Own, on, *adj* apna, saga, khās, zātī, mj kā; ūtam.

My *own* composition
Khas merī ibarat

own brother, *n* sagā bhāī, haqīqī bhāī; mā jāyā bhāī
own pocket, apnī ganth, gnah, apne pās, jeb khās
Own, ōn, *v a* 1 *be the rightful possessor*, mālik h, haq-dār h 2 *admit*, iqrār k, apnanā, apnā banana, apnī sanjhnī, ginnā, jannā 3 *confess*, apne upar lenā, mān lenā, angī-kār k; qubūlna, iqbal k, muqir h.

Own a fault
Qusūr kā iqrār karnā.

Owner, ō'ner, *n* sāhib, vālī, dhanī, mālik; haq-dar, vāris; mal-khavind.
Ownership, ō'ner-ship, *n* haqīyat; mālkiyat; virāsat
Ox, oks, *n* [Skr *ukshan*] nar-gāo, bail, badhyā.
Ox-eyed, oks'īd, *adj* gāo-chashm, bail-aukhā; gao dīdah; bar-aukhā
Ox-fly, oks'flī, *n* gāo-mākhī, ḍāns
Oxgang, oks'gang, *n* is qadar zamīn jise ek bail sal bharmen jote, halālī.
Oxide, ok'sid, *n* itr, lubb-i-lubāb; khulāsa
Oxycrate, ok si-krāt, *n* pānī aur sirkeh kī āmezish; sirkāba
Oxygen, ok'si-jen, *n* ek unsar-i-latīf jo hawā aur pānī meñ ek juz-i-bi it hai, jīātī havā; havā-i-hayāt-bakhsh, maulid ul-hamūz
Oxymel, ok'si-mel, *n* sikanjbīn
Oxymoron, ok-si-mō'ron, *n* smat-i-tazād.
Oxyrrhodine, ok-sir'rō-dīn, *n* sirke aur gulāb ke phūlon kā murakkab, sirkah-gul
Oyer, ō'yēr, *n* naql-i-arzi-dawa, samaat-i-muqaddama.
Oyez, ō'yes, *n* suno adālat men ishtihār se pahle yeh lafz tīn bar kahī jata hai
Oyster, ois'ter, *n.* sīp ka kīra, sadaf, kastūrā machhli
Ozena, ō zō'na, *n* nāk kī bīmārī, pīnas.
Ozone, ō'zōn, *n.* ek latīf hava

P

Pabulum, pab'ū-lum, *n* āhār, khūrāk, gizā
Pace, pās, *n* 1 *step*, qadam, gām, dag, pamd. 2 *gait*, chāl, ravish, raftār 3 *amble*, ghoje kā qadam, rahvar qadam, gurg-dam
to keep pace with, *hold pace with*, ham-qadam honā va chalna, barābarī k
Pace, pās, *v n* 1 *walk slowly*, āhistah chalnā, tahalnā, qadam qadam chalna 2 *step*, rapān ip chalnā yā jānā, jaldī jaldī chalna 3 *measure*, pāon se nāpnā, pamd bhannā
Paced, pāst, *p p* shah-qām-ran.
Pacer, pā'ser, *n* (*a horse*) qadam-bāz, rāhvār, (*an elephant*) payal
Pacific, pa-sif'ik, *adj* 1 *peace-making*, sulahkul, salim mulayim, halim, tahlib-i-sulah 2 *calm*, thir, isthir, thanta-hua, qavim
Pacific ocean, *n* bahr-ul-kahil, isthir samundar
Pacification, pa-sif'i-ka''shon, *n* mustahsalat, sulah-karī, milap
Pacifier, pas'i-fi-er, *n* sulah-kar, milāp karnevālā
Pacify, pas'i-fi, *v a* 1 *appease*, thanda k, faro-F, mulāim k 2 *calm* thanda kr, sakit k sakim k 3 *conciliate*, manana, sulah va mil p k, rāzi k
Pack, pak, *n* 1 *a bale*, gatthā, g thrī, ba-tā, gatthar, moth, pot, buqcha, poshīāra 2 *load*, bojh, bhār 3 (*of pl ying cards*) kul tāsh 4 *party*, farīq, giroh, mandlī

A *pack* of thieves *Chorōh ka giroh*

5. *of dogs*, kutton kā pan, dor, jhund, jathā 6 *crowd*, ūlam, darya kā darya, kasrat

A *pack* of blessings lights upon thy back
Tujh par Khuda ki rahmat ki bauchhar ho

Pack, pak, *v a* 1 *make up into a bundle*, gathrī, buqcha, yā pot bāndhnā, lapetna; bāndhna sīndhnā 2 *bind up*, jakarnā, ka nā. 3. *fill*, thūnsnā, bharna 4. *sort* (*as cards*) *fraudulently*, tāsh milāna yā lagānā.

To *pack* cards. *Ganjfa milānā.*

5. *confederate*, sāzish k; milānā, gāthnā, kārsāzī k 6 *dispatch*, jald ravana k, bhejna. 7. *load*, lādnā, bharna
to send packing, nikāl d, be izzatī se nikalnā, bagair dua salam rukhsat k.
Pack, pak, *v n.* 1 *put up a thing closely*, thūnsna, bandhnā, kasna, jakarna 2 *settle together*, sat janā, tah par tah anā ya jam jana 3 *confederate*, gathnā, sazish k. 4 *depart in haste*, bhagna, chal d, champat h, upna, kafūr h.; rafu chakkar h, hava h
pack off, badhna boriya sanbhālnā, astar bastar uthānā
Package, pak'āj, *n* 1 *See* Pack, 1. 2. gathrī bandhvai bora ladvai
Pack-cloth, pak'kloth, *n* bethan; kasnī; bandhan, bandhnā
Packer, pak'er, *n.* ganth yā bastah bāndhnevālā
Packet, pak'et, *n* 1 *a little bundle*, chhotī gathrī, kharitah, pulandah, mutthā.

A *packet* of letters *Chitthayon kā pulandah.*

2 *a vessel*, kharītah-rasīn jahaz
Packet, pak'et, *v a* gathri ya kharitah banānā.
Packhorse, pak'hors, *n* laddu ghora
Packing, pak'ing, *n* 1 gathri-bandī. 2. band karne kī chiz 3 bharao
Pack-saddle, pak'sad-l, *n.* chhaī palān; pālān; khogir
Packstaff, pak'staf, *n* bojh le jāne yā sanbhalne kī lāthi
Packthread, pak'thred, *n.* sutlī. ḍorā; ḍor.
Packwax, pak'waks, *n.* chaupayon kī gardan ka ek patthā.
Pact, Paction, pakt, pak'shon, *n.* qaul o qarār; ahd o paiman, shart; bandhej.
Pactitious, pak-tish'us, *adj* shartī; iqrārī.
Pad, pad, *n* 1 *a road*, rāstah, bāt. 2. *horse*, khush-khuram ghorā, yābu, tafgan 3. *a foot-pad*, rāh-zan; qarzāq, batmār, bat-pār. 4. *a pad of wool*, *etc.*, gadailā; toshak, gaddā; gaddī;

takyā; geḍnā 5 *of blotting-paper*, syāhī-chūs kāgaz kī gāddī yā ẓer mashq

Pad, pad, *v a* 1 *tread*, qadam rakhnā; chalnā. 2. *trample*, raundhna, pāemāl k, hamvar k 3. gaddī rakhnā yā ubārnā

Paddle, pad'l, *v n* 1 *use the hands*, hāth lagānā, chhuna 2 (*for swimming*), hāth pāon mārnā yā lagānā 3 chappū mārnā, dāṅ chalāna

Paddle, pad'l, *v a.* 1 khenā 2 raundhnā

Paddle, pad'l, *n.* 1 *an oar*, dand, chappū, kaivāra, dud-kash kā pāiyā 2. *a blade*, phal, phalrā 3 band kī khirkī

Paddler, pad'ler, *n* pānī mein khelne vālī

Paddock, pad'ok, *n* 1. mendak 2. *an inclosure*, jānvaron ka ahatah

Paddy, pad'i, *n* dhān

Padlock, pad'lok, *n* ek qism kā tālā yā qufal

Padlock, pad'lok, *v a* tālā yā qufal lagnā yā band k

Padnag, pad'nag, *n* shāhzāne-vālā tattū

Paduasoy, pad'u-a-soi, *n* ek qism kā resham

Pæan, Pæon, pe'an, pī'on, *n* 1 khushi ka gīt 2. (*Pros.*) vazn kī ek qism

Pagan, pā'gan, *n* but-para t

Paganish, pa'gan-ish, *adj* but-parastī kā

Paganism, pi'gan-izm, *n* but-parastī

Paganize, pa'gan-iz, *v. a.* but-parast banānā, mushrik k

Page, pāj, *n* 1 *a serving-boy*, chhokrā, ravanna, tiggā, laundā, khavās 2 *a par*, kāntā, ānkra, alpin 3 safah, panna, pitthantā, pati

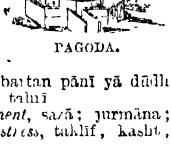
Page, pāj, *v a* safeh par lundsa dālnā

Pageant, paj'ant, or pa'jant, *n* 1. *a fleeting show*, numāyish, thoṛī der kī shān, do ghaṛī kā thāt, namūd, bharak, shān 2. *a display*, puth yā sunchasan vagairah jo jhandyon se sajā kar nikālā jāe, manzar, tamāsha, sāmān

Pageantry, paj'ant-ri, *n* dhūm dhām, hishmat, shān o shaukat, bharak, jhūṭī dhum dhām

Paging, pāj'ing, *n* safah d., safhon par hindse likhnā

Pagod, Pagoda, pa-god', pa-gō'da *n.* 1 *a temple*, but-kada, mandar; but khāna, deval 2 *an idol*, but, mūrtī 3 *coin*, hun, ek qism kā sikkā.



PAGODA.

Pah, pā, *interj* chhī chhī! thū thū!

Paigle, Pagil, pā'gl, pi'gil, *n.* ek qism ka phūl

Pail, pāl, *n* kāth yā tīn kā bartan pānī yā dūdh ke vāste, dolnī, jhabiyā, talnī

Pain, pān, *n.* 1. *punishment*, sazā; jurmāna; dand, tāzīr 2. *bodily distress*, taklīf, kasht, dukh, pīrā.

No gains without *pains*
Be rani gany nahin. PROV.

3. *grief*, gam; andoh, malāl, taraddud; santāp. 4. *labour*, mehnat; dardsari, mashqqat, kasālā, diqqat. 5 *the throes of childbirth*, pīṛ, dard, dard-i-zeh, jāpā pīrā

to take pains, *v a* mehnat uthānī

Pain, pān, *v. a.* 1. *torment*, be-chain k; dukh taklīf, yā īzā d.

Excess of cold as well as heat *pains* us
Sardī kī zyādatī aur nīz garmī kī ham ko taklīf deti hai.

2. *distress*, dil dukhānā; ranj yā gam d.

I am *pained* at my very heart
Mere dil mein bara ranj hua

Painful, pān'ful, *adj.* 1. *full of pain*, dukh-dāī; purdard, takhi-deh, gam-alūd gam gin. 2. *difficult*, mehnat talab, sakht, dushvar

a painful task, mushkil kām

Painfully, pan'ful-li, *adv* mushbat se, azīyat se, gamgini se; ba-diqqat, ba-takhī

Painfulness, pān'ful-nes, *n* be-ārmi, gamgīnī, ranj, dukh-dāi-pan.

Painless, pān'les, *adj* be-dukh-dard, bilā taklīf, be gal o gesh

Painstaker, painz'tā-kēr, *n* taklīf uthāne-vālā; mehnati admi

Painstaking, painz'tā-king, *adj* mehnat-kesh, mushaqqatī, tandeh

Paint, paint, *n* 1 *pigment*, rang rangan 2 *a cosmetic*, ubtan ghāzah

Paint, paint, *v a* 1 *colour*, rangnā, rangbharnā, rang-amez k chitna, rang d, rangin dikhānā 2 *exhibit in a lively image*, tasvīr khenchna, shibih banana, musavvirī k 3 *delineate*, naqshā khenchna yā banānā, rūp khenā k, sūrat bāndhnā

Painter, pan'tar, *n* rang-sāz, naqqāsh, rangbharaya, musavvir, chitī-kār

Painting, pan'ting, *n* 1 rang-sāzī naqqāshī, musavvarī, chitī-kārī, rang-amezī 2 *a picture*, tasvīr, naqsha, mūrat

Pair, pār, *n* jora, juft jot jor; jug, zauj.

Pair, pār, *v a* jorna, milāna

to pair off, jorā banena, jor lagānā.

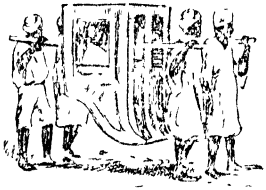
Pair, pār, *v n* 1 jorā lagna, jor milnā 2 *mate*, achchhā lagnā khilnā

pairing time, juft khane ke ayām, voh dīn jab parinde jutti khāte hain

Palace, pal'is, *n* mahal, mahal-sarā sarāi, rāj-mandir, raj-bhavan ālīshān manzil, darbārsalā, dar-ul-imārat, bargah

Ito al *palace* *Ātesh-i shān* *rāj bhavan*

Palankeen, Palanquin, pal-an-kēn', *n* pālki, palki, chandol



PALANQUIN

Palatable, pal'at-a-bl, *adj* maze-dar; bā-mazah savad, khush-zaiqa, lazīz

Palatal, pal'at-al, *adj* talvī talū kā.

Palate, pal'at, *n* 1 *the roof of the mouth*, tālū; kām 2 *relish*, zāeqa, maza, savād 3 *intellectual taste*, zauq, mazāq savād

Palatic, pal-at'ik, *adj* talū ke mutaalliq.

Palatinate, pa-lat'i-nāt, *n* sāhib-i-adālat kā ilāqa.

Palatine, pal'a-tin, *n.* voh ādmi jo shāhī ikhtiyārāt rakhtā ho, mahal-sarā kā sāhib-i-adālat

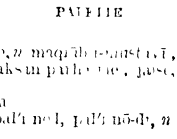
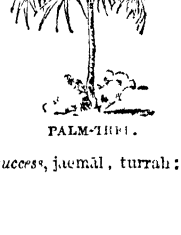
Palaver, pa-la'ver, *n.* [Lat. *parabolā*, H *bol*, a word]. 1. *idle talk*, baiza darāī; behūda-goi, bakvās. 2. *conference*, mashvarah, salāh, bahs; guftgū; bāt chīt.

Palaver, pa-lā'vèr, *v. a* chāplūsī k.; bāten banānā, khushāmad k.; dam d.

Pale, pāl, *adj.* [Lat. *pallere*, Skr. *pāṇḍu*, H. *pīlā*]. 1.

dusky white, dhundlā; zard; pīlā 2. *dim*, mandī, phīkī, dhundlī, halkā, dhīmā

The *pale* light of the moon.
Chānd kī mandī raushnī.

pale-faced, zard rang, pīlā-mūnh.
pale green pistaī
to grow pale, zard par jānā, havāiyāñ urnā
Pale, pāl, *n* pīla parnā zard ho jānā
Pale, pal *n* 1 *a narrow board sharpened at one end* katahne kī thanhī 2 *fence*, kaṭharā, bar, danda 3 *a enclosure*, bṛā, chātah.
Paleness, pal'nes, *n* zardī, pīta-pan, pīlāpā, phīka-pan, be rauṇaqī, murdanī
Palestrian, Palestric, Palestrical, pal-es'-trian, pal-es'-trik pal-es'-tri-kal, *adj* kushtī kā
Paletts, pal'et, *n* rang kī mez, takhta-i-mas-sāvir
Palfrey, pal'frī, *n* tattū; tuvanī, tangan
Pahrication, pal-i-fi-kā'shon, *n* zamīn kī marzbandī ke liye khuntī gāṛnā

PALETTE
Palmarious, pal'ma-dhe-rē, *n* maqāle-nawīsī, voh faqīr jo allāh-wāle kā pahle-pahle pairo ho, *fem*, *Madam*
Paling, pal'ing, *n* kaṭharā
Palinode, Palinody, pal'i-nōd, *n* ishtadād qaul kī tardīd
Palisade, pal-i-sēd', *n* nok-dār lakṛiyon kī mor-chā-bandī, kaṭ-kot 2 *a fence*
Paltish, pal'tish *adj* pīlā, zardī mā'il
Pall, pal, *n* 1 *a cloak*, burqa pardā kī abā, chādar, pūbbah 2 *for the dead*, tābūt ke ūpar kī chādar
Pall, pal, *n* pehnāī kī ulṭī chāl
Pall, pal *v a* bad-mazza ya be-lutf
Pall, pal, *v a* 1 *make insipid*, be-lutf yā bad-mazzā kar 2 *dispirit*, himmat hārnā, pī chhu-ṛānā, sust kar 3 *clean*, sāf kar, manjā phirā d; *intrans* 4 *cloak*, posh-sāz, burqa pahnanā
Pall, pal, *n* mattī, mudsh
Pallet, pal'et, *n* 1 *See* Palette 2 *a wooden instrument*, thapī 3 *of the clock*, ghaṛī kī tik paṛz
Pallet, pal'et, *n* gudhī rūī bichhaunā, santhī, khundrī, khuṭiyā, pal-lī
Palliate, pal'i-at, *v a* 1 *extenuate*, uzr o māz-rat se khafīf k 2 lipnā, sun-nā pot-na yā harna 2 halka ya kam k, ghaṭ-nā
Palliation, pal-i-ā'shon, *n* takhfīf, kami, mā'z-rat
Palliative, pal'i-ā-tiv, *adj* muskhin, taskīn-bakhsh, mus-ne-vālā
Pallid, pal'id, *adj* kamrang, zard sā, pīlā sā, phīka
Pallidity, pa-lid'i-ti, *n.* phīkā pan, pīlā-pan
Pallmall, pel-mel', *n* ek khel jis mēn gend ko balle se lohe ke ek halqe se nikalte hain.

PALM-TREE.
Palm, pam, *n* 1 *of the hand*, hatelī, kaf-i-dast; kaf-tal 2 *measure*, bālisht 3 *the instrument*, chhedhī 4 *the tree*, khajur, tār, chhuāre kā darakht 5 *a token of success*, jaemāl, turrah; sehrā, ṭikā, pagrī
bear the palm, *v. n* Sir sihrā h ; māthe ṭikā h.
Palm, pām, *v a* 1. *handle*, hāth lagāna, chhūnā. 2 *conceal*, hāth mein chhupana, mutthī mein bhīchnā; anti māna. 3 *impose by fraud*, gale mandhna, dhokā d.
Palma Christi, pal'ma kris'tī, yīd-i-Īsā; araṇḍ, darakht-i-bed anjīr; reur
Palmary, Palmar, pal'ma-ri, pal'mār, *adj.* 1. hatelī ke mut'alliq 2 hatelī sā chaurā
Palmary, pal'ma-ri, *adj* aval, bara, uttam.
Palmate, Palmated, pal'mat, pal'māt-ed, *adj.* hathelī sā.
Palmer, pam'ar, *n* 1 *one who palms*, antī-bāz; chalya, ari-ma 2 voh jatrī jo khajur ki ṭahnī le.
Palmer-worm, pam'ar-wurm, *n* ek kīṛā, kam-le, bhondlī
Palmetto, pal-met'ō, *n.* ek qism kī tār
Palmiped, pal'mi-ped, *adj* jhilli-dar pañv-vālā
Palmister, pal'mis-tar, *n* hath dekhne-vālā; samudrik, bhachu, dast-shinā
Palmistry, pal'mis-tri, *n* 1 hāth dekhnā; samudrik dast-shināsī 2 *trick*, hath-pherī; dast-burd, hath chalākī
Palmy, pam'i, *adj* 1 *bearing palms* khajur ke darakhton se bharā hua 2 *flourishing*, mozū-nand, fatah-mand, rujū pa

The high and *palmy* state of the monarchy of France
Fraṇce ki bulshāhat ki alā aur fatah-mand hālat

Palmyra, pal-mī'ra, *n* tār
Palpability, pal-pa-bil'i-ti, *n* chhūne se mālūm hone ki khasiyat, spash-tā-shusiyat
Palpable, pal'pa-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being felt*, chhune ke qābil, qabil-e-lams 2 *plain*, sarih, zāhir, sāf 3 *gross*, akhaṭ, bhārī, motā
Palpably, pal'pa-bli, *adv* chhune se mālūm hone ke tarah par zāhirān, sarihan
Palpation, pal-pā'shon *n* spash, lams, lus
Palpitate, pal'pi-tāt, *v a* dil takna, achhalna, hilna, dhak dhak k tapna, phirakna
Palpitation, pal-pi-tā'shon, *n* dil tak, tarap, dhak dhak, tapak dhukdhuki, dil ki harakat
palpitation of the heart, tapak-i-qalb, dil kī dhar-kan
Palsied, pal'zid, *adj* sust-a'sā, mafluj, adhangī, shal, sun pachhāvārā
Palsy, pal'zi *n* sustī, pholī yā hu, kamp bāī; sun-behī, falaj, lagvā, arbhang, pichha ghat.
Palsy, pal'zi *v a* laqvā mā rnā
Paltrel, pal'tri, *n* be-kār mākk, tālamtol k.
Paltriness, pal'tri-nes, *n* ma-hā-rī; khuārī; kamī-pan, sustī, lugnat damyat
Paltry, pal'tri, *adj* kam-qadr, nā-kārah; zalīl; hīnat, dūn, kamnah, khafīf, subak, nāchīz.
Paly, pā'li, *adj* bad rang, be-rang, phīkā; murid
Pamper, pam'per *v a* aghānā, chhakā d , khūb pe'dhnā
Pamphlet, pam'flet, *n* kam hajam kī kitāb risalah
Pamphlet, pam'flet, *v n* risālah likhnā yā tas-nīf k
Pamphleteer, pam'flet-ēr, *n* risalah-navīs
Pampre, pam'pai, *n* angūr ke khoshon aur pat-ton ka naqsh o mugā
Pan, pan, *n* 1 kaṛhāī, tavī, chupnī, taslā; dom 2 *of a flint-lock*, pyalī 3 *a loaf of gold or silver*, sone-rupe kī ṭikī, pannā 4. *the cranium*, khopṛī, kapal kī ha-ḍī
Panacea, pan-a-sē'a, *n.* iksīr-i-a'zam ; dukh-haran
Panada, Panade, pa-nā'da pa nād', *n* roṭī ke mīthe ṭukṛe

Pancake, pan'kak, *n* karhāī kā pakkā huā pakwān misl pūrī, vagairah, mīlpuā, luchaī

Pancreas, pan'krē-as, *n* pet ke niche ek girah jis se luab-dār rutūbat nikaltī hai; lablaba

Pandect, pan'dekt, *n* kisī ilm kī jame kitāb; majmua-i-ām.

Pandemic, pan-dem'ik, *adj.* ālam gīr, desā-patī, ālam men phailne-vālā.

Pander, pan'der, *n.* bharvā; kuttan; qurnam-sāq, kamīna, qalt ādmī

Pander, pan'der, *v a.* bharvā-pan, yā kutnāpā k.; kutnānā, milānā

Panderism, pan'dēr-izm, *n.* bharvā-pan, kut-nāpā, qurnam-sāqī.

Pandiculation, pan-dik'ū-la'shon, *n* angrāī, kasmasāhat.

Pane, pān, *n* 1 *a piece,* pārcha, purzah, tukrā. 2 shīshe kā tukrā, tukrī

Panegyric, pan-e-jir'ik, *n.* astutī, madah, tārīf, sanā

Panegyrist, pan-e-ju'ist, *n* maddāh, astuti yā tarīf karne-valā, madah-khwān, sana-khwān

Panegyrize, pan'e-ji-riz, *v a* astuti, tarīf, madah yā sanā k

Panel, pan'el, *n.* 1 (*Arch*) dilā 2 (*Law*) ahl-i-jūrī kī fehrist.

Pang, pang, *n* dukh, taklīf, dard, iza, haldkī *the pangs of death,* jān-kandni, marne kī taklif, mzā

Panic, pan'ik, *n a sudden fright,* hairat, haul, khauf

Panic, pan'ik *adj* be-a-l, nā-gahānī

Panicle, pan'i-kl, *n* ek qism kī phaīl.

Pannage, pan'aj, *n.* suaron kā jangli chārah.

Pannel, pan'el, *n* 1 *saddle,* palan, khogir. 2 *the stomach of a hawk,* shikre ka meda, chhuba, changerī

PANSY.

Pannier, pan'i-er, *n* 1 *a basket,* tokra, khān-chā, dalvā 2. *a shield,* jhāū kī dhal, pharī

Panoply, pan'ō pli, *n* tamām badan kā baktar

Panorama, pan-ō-ra'ma, *n.* ek barī mukam-mal tasvīr jo markaz se dekhī jātī hai

Pansy, pan'zi, *n* ek qism kā bāgī banafsha

Pant, pant, *v n* 1 *gasp,* hāmpnā, sāns phūlnā 2. *desire,* jī se chahna, tarapna, jan d.; marna, dharaknā, uchhalna, pharaknā.

Pant, pant, *n* dil kī dharkan, dhardhaāhat, jum-bish; dhukdhukī.

Pantaloon, pan-ta-lön', *n* 1. patlūn, pāejāma 2 mas-khara

Pantheism, pan'thē-izm, *n* aqīdah jis men kaenāt ko khudā mante hain, voh panth jis men srishtī ko brahm mānte hain, masala-i-hama-ost.

Pantheist, pan'thē-ist, *n.* kāonat yā srishtī ko khudā ya brahm mānne-vāla

Pantheon, pan'thē-on or pan-thē'on, *n.* sab deotaon kā mandir; deo-brind, dev-ālā.

Panther, pan'ther, *n.* chitā, palang.

PANTHER.

Pantler, pant'ler, *n* dārogah-i-bav rchī-khāna.

Pantofle, pan-tō'fl, *n* kat-i pāī

Pantomime, pan'tō-mim, *n* 1 miql yā ishāron se matlab zahir karne-vala 2 gunga swang

Pantry, pan'tri, *n* modi-khana, bhandara, ne-mat-khana

Pap, pap, *n* bhutnī, sa-i-pa tīn

Pap, pap, *n* 1 *food,* hippa 2 *the pulp of fruit,* gūda

Papa, pa-pa', *n* abbā, lālā; bāvā-jān

Papacy, pa'pa-si, *n* Pop yāna kam ke sardār pādri kā ohda

Papal, pa'pal, *adj* Rūm ke sardār pādrī ke mut'alliq

Paperous, pa-pī'ver-us, *adj* khashkhāsh ki mi mund

Papaw, pa-pa', *n.* ek qism kā durakht aur us kā mevah

Paper, pā'per, *n* 1 kāgaz, qirtās 2 *a sheet,* patr, varq. 3 *a writing,* navishtah, dastāvez 4 *a newspaper,* akhbar 5 *bank note,* hundi. 6 *hangings,* divār mundhne kā kāgaz dhī.

paper credit, tip, tamassuk, khat, hundi.

paper-faced, sumud-rū

paper kite, konkevvī, tukkal

paper money, bank ka kagaz

paper-weight, dabaam.

blank paper, koā kāgaz; sadah kāgaz; be-likhā kagaz

piece of paper, kāgaz kā parcha yā purza

waste paper, radh kāgaz

Papescent, pa-pes'ent, *adj* gūde-dār, magz-dār; gude kī misl.

Papilio, pa-pil'vō, *n* titrī titlī

Papilionaceous, pa-pil'o-na'shus, *adj* titrī kī shakl kā

Papillary, Papillose, pap'il-la-ri, pap'il-lōs, *adj* bhutni kī va sī

Papistic, Papistical, pā-pis'tik, pā-pis'ti-kal, *adj* Rom ke isai mzhab ke mutaalliq yā pur u

Papistry, pā'pis-tri, *n* Rom ke isāion kā aqīdah aur unka dastūr

Pappous, pap'us, *adj* rūeñ-dār, narm, mulā-yim

Pappy, pap'i, *adj* pilpilā, narm, mulāyim.

Papyrus, pa-pi'rus, *n* pat ula, bardī

Par, par, *n* musāvat, barābarī, samta, sambhās.

above par, buthā, būdhe se.

below par, kamtī, ghāte se.

on a par, barābar

to be at par, barābar h

Parable, par'a-bl, *n.* drishtānt; tamsīl; misāl; nazīr.

Parabola, pa-rab'ō-la, *n* shakl qarīb-ul-baizavī.

Parabole, pa-rab'ō-lē, *n* tashbīn; upmā.

Parabolical, par-a-bol'i-kal, *adj* drishtāntī, tamsilī.

Parabolically, par-a-bol'i-kal-li, *adv* tamsīlan, misāl ke taur par, drishtānt ke dhang par

Paracentric, Paracentrical, par-a-sen'trik, par-a-sen'tri-kal, *adj* dairah se mutajāviz.

paracentric curve, qaus mutajāviz-ul-markaz.

paracentric motion, harakat mutajāviz-ul-markaz

Parade, pa-rād' *n* 1 *show,* numāyish, namūd; dikhāvā, bharak, shukoh, dhūm, kar o far.

Be rich, but of your wealth make no *parade*
Amir to ho magar apne rupae ki shekhī mat karo.

2. *military display,* qavād, saf-ārāī; para bandī, paret 3 *a pompous procession,* julūs, hashmat, ārūyash

The rites performed, the parson paid,
In state retired the grand *parade.* *Swift.*
Adā rasm-kar, aur chukā pādrī
Bari dhūm se phir sarkārī phirī. F. G.

parade ground, qavāid-gāh ; qavāid kī jagah ; maidān-i-qavaid

Parade, pa-rād', *v n* shān o shaukat se phirnā ; sat-arāsī k

Paradigm, par'a-dim, *n.* āmad-nāmah, dhatū-rupāolī

Paradise, par'a-dīs, *n* [Ar. *firdaus*] 1 *the garden of Eden,* firdaus, adan, jannat bahisht, baikunth, bāg-i-rizvan. 2 *a place of bliss,* bag-i-nam, jannat-ul-bilad.

Paradisaical, par'a-di-sā''i-kal, *adj* firdausī, jannatī, bihishtī

Paradox, par'a-doks, *n* voh bāt jo bazāhir batil aur haqī-bat men sahih ho

Paradoxical, par-a-dok'si-kal, *adj.* bael-ul-aql, khilaf-i-qayās

Paragoge, par'a-gō-ji, *n* lafz ke akhir men izdivad-i-hurūf

Paragon, par'a-gon, *n* misal, namūnah, nazīr, nukh, sirtaj, nak

Paragram, par'a-gram, *n* sanat-i-lifzī.

Paragraph, par'a-graf, *n* parichhed, prakarn ; dafā, jumlah bara-higrah

Paraleipsis, Paralipsis, par-a-lip'sis, par-a-lip'sis, *n* ihtu-i-bayan men ek sanat jis men mutakallim ek shae bayan karta hai aur uske bayan se inkar karta hai

Parallactic, Parallactical, par-al lak'tik, par-al-lal'ti-kal, *adj* us falavat ke mutaallaq jo jagah kī tabdīl se ajram-i-falaki ke muqam men nazar ātī hai

Parallax, par'al-laks, *n* ikhtilāf jo sayāre ke muqam men zamin kī do mukhtalif jagah se nazar ātā hai

Parallel, par'al-lel, *n* 1 *a line which is equidistant from another,* khat-i-mutavazī. 2 *latitude,* arz-i-balad 3 *resemblance,* mashabahat, barābarī 4 *a comparison made,* muqabalah 5. *counterpart,* sani, mu anna, dūsra

None but thyself can be thy *parallel* *Pope*
Tere siva nahin hai tera mu'a koī F. C.

6 (*Print*) nishān jo se yeh mālūm ho ki hasiye pe iske bābat kuchh likha hai, hundsa

Parallel, par'al-lel, *adj* 1 mutavazī, bichbarābar, samantar 2 *samtar,* mukābala, musābah

Parallel, par'al lel, *v a* 1 *cause to be parallel,* barabar karnā 2 *correspond to,* milānā, mutabiq ya barabar k

Parallelism, par'al-lel-izm, *n.* barābarī ; musāvat, istuva, samantā

Parallelogram, par-a-lel'ō-gram, *n* mutavāzī-ul-azlā, bich-bi-barabar khet

Parallelopiped, par-a-lel'ō pī''ped, *n* mujassam, mutavazī ul-sat ih

Paralogy, pa-ral'o-ji, *n* hujjat-i-be-asl ; dalīl-i-tali

Paralysis, pa-ral'i-sis *n* laqvā. *See* Palsy

Paralytic, Paralytical, par-a-lit'ik, par-a-lit'i-kal, *adj* *See* Palsied

Paramount, par'a-mount, *adj* barā ; mahā ; sadr, adhirāj, muqaddam, vala-shān, par bol.

lord paramount, pādshah

the paramount power, mahārājah adhirāj.

Paramount, par'a-mount, *n* sab kā sardār.

Paramour, par'a-mor, *n* yār, āshna, ankhlagā, dhagrā, ashiq, mashkhūlah, rangīlā, manzūr nazar

Paranymph, par'a-nimf, *n.* jo shakhs shādī ke vaqt dulhan ke sath atā hai.

Parapet, par'a-pet, *n* kangūre, kamar-kot, sinah-panāh, uchī dīvār

Paraphernalia, Parapherna, par'a-fer-nā''li-a, par-a-fer'na, *n.* 1 jahez ; dahez ; istrī-dhan. 2. zevar, mal o asbāb ; ārāyish.

Paraphrase, par'a-frāz, *n* mufassil tarjumah ; sharah, tikā

Paraphrase, par'a-frāz, *v. a* ibarat ko khol-kar bayan k, mufassal tarjumah k

Paraphrast, par'a-frast, *n* dūsrī ibārat men mufassil bayan karne-vala, yā mufassil tarjuma karne-vala

Paraphrastic, Paraphrastical, par-a-fras'tik, par-a-fras'ti-kal, *adj* sharih-var, tafsil-var, mufassal

Paraplegy, par'a plē-ji, *n* uchle ke badan kā falij, uchle kā badan rah jana

Paraquet, par'a-ket, *n* tuiyā, totī sā.

Parasang, par'a-sang, *n.* farsang, kos

Parasite, par'a-sit, *n* 1 *a toady,* mutt-khor ; khāna-talāsh, har degī chamche rakhī mazhab, tukah tuk-khor 2 *plants,* voh paude jo aur darakhton par pade hote hain (*Botany*) voh jānvar jo dūsron ke badan par jiti hain

PARASOL

Parasitical, par-a-sit'i-kal, *adj* 1 chaplus, khushāmadī 2 duston ke tufail guzar karne-vala

Parasol, par'a-sol, *n* chhatrī, attabī

Parathesis, par-ath'e-sis, *n* 1. chand asmi ka murakkab men bahal-i-vahid ya la-zadi vakdigar vaqe hona 2 (*Print*) khulāsā vāhidon ke andar kī bāt

Paravail, par a-val', *adj* sab se nichā

Parboil, par'boil, *v a* nim-josh k

Parcel, par'sel, *n* 1 *a lot,* girob mugna, dukri, para 2 *a packet,* bastah, bugchā, bidrī ; pulandā, potlī 3 (*law*) *a part,* hissah, tuksa, qata.

A *parcel* of land *Qita-i-zamīn*

Parcel, par'sel, *v a* bāmnā, taqsim k, hisse bakhre k

Parcenary, par'sen-a-ri, *n* sharikat az rūe virasat

Parcener, par'sen-er, *n.* pattī-dar, sājhī, sharik

Parch, parch, *v a* bhunna, biryan k, sekna, ulmā, akolna

Parch, parch, *v n* bhunna, biryan h, sūkhnā ; khushk h

parch'd grain, *n.* bhuna nāj, bhunjā, chabenā ; khil

Parchment, parch'ment, *n* likhne kehiye kamāī hui chamrī ya jhillī

Pard, pard, *n*, *panther,* gulbāga, pāras, chitā ; tendua.

Pardon, par'dn, *n.* 1. *remission of a penalty,* chhutkārā, najat, bakhshish, shantī, rihai ; khalasī 2 *forgiveness,* muafī, afu, chhima

beg your pardon, muafī kije

conditional pardon, afv-i-mashrūt, muāf-bil-shart,

free pardon, pūrau chhimā, muafī-i-mutlaq

to ask pardon, beg pardon, uzr khuahi k, muafī mangna

Pardon, par'dn, *v. a* bakhshnā ; āmurzish k. ; muat k, najat d. ; chhojnā, dar-guzar k.

pardon me, mujhe muāf rakkho

pardon this freedom, gustākhi muāf

Pardonable, par'dn a-bl, *adj* mazūr, qābil-ul-afū, uzr-parīr, chhima-jog

Pardoner, par'dn-er, *n* khatā-bakhsh, bakhshindah, amurr-gār, muāf karne-vala, gufrān

Pare, par, *v a* 1. *cut off,* katna, katarna, chhantna, chhilna, tarā-shnā 2 *diminish by little and little,* thora thora kar ke kam k.

to pare the nails, nākhūn kāṭnā tarāshna ya lenā.

Paregoric, par-e-gor'ik, *n.* (*Med*) dard meñ takhfīf karne-vālī davā, musakkin-i-dard.

Parenchyma, pa-ren'ki-ma, *n.* 1 (*Anat*) badan meñ ek narm aur polī shae 2. (*Bot*) girah jo darakht kī jar meñ hotī hai.

Parent, par'ent, *n* 1 mān yā bāp; mādar yā padar, vālid ya vālidah.

> Children, obey your *parents* in all things, for this is well-pleasing unto the Lord
> *Ae bachcho, apne wālidain kā hai amr men hukm mano, kyon ki ise khudā bahut khush hotā hai.*

2 *cause*, sabab; bāis, mūjid, bānī, chashma, makhraj, asl: jar

parents, *n* mān bāp vālidain.

Parentage, par'en-tij, *n* asl, nasb; nasl, khandān, fūl, ghrānā

Parental, pa-ren'tal, *adj* padarī; mādarāna, buzurgānah, khāndānī

Parenthesis, pa-ren'the-sis, *n* jumla mutaarriza kī yeh ( ) shanāt

Parenthetic, Parenthetical, par-en-thet'ik, par-en-thet'i-kal, *adj* jumla mutaarriza se mutaallig, ba-taur jumla-i-motarīza

Parentless, pār'ent-les, *adj.* bin mān bāp kā, yatīm.

Parer, pār'er, *n* tarāshne kī ālah, tarāshne-vālā

Parget, par'jet, *n.* astar kārī, qalaī, rang raugan

Parhelion, par-hē'li-on, *n* raushnī jo āftāb ke qarīb dikhāī detī hai, sar-chashma-i-shams.

Parial, Pair-royal, *n.* kisī khel men ek rang ke tīn tash

Paring, pār'ing *n* tarāsh, katran, chhīlan, kātan, chhantan

Parish, par'ish, *n* muballa, pādrī kā ilaqa, tola; tappā, para, pura; basti.

parish priest, prohit, pīr, mulla

Parishioner, pa-rish'on-er, *n* ahl-i-muballa

Paritor, par'i-tor, *n* ek khās ohde kā pyādah-i-sālāt

Parity, par'i-ti, *n* val-musāvat barābarī, samta masāvāt, mushabahat, munasibat

Park, park, *n* 1 charā-gāh, shikar-gāh, ramnā, chauk. 2 *of artillery*, top-khānah

Park, park, *v a* gherna ramne men band k

Parlance, par'lans, *n* guftugū, kalam, muhāvra

Parley, par'li, *t. a* javāb o savāl k; sulah kī guftgū k, bat chīt k, qil o qāl k

Parley, pār'li, *n* javab o sawāl, bāt chīt, guft o shanid, sulah kī guft o gū, zikr

to beat a parley, sulah chāhna, rūmāl yā chādar hilānā, safand chadar ya jhandi dikhānī

to ask a parley, waqfah chahna, jholī mānnī

Parliament, par'li-ment, *n* qānūn banāne vālon kī jamaat nūmāindān-i-qānūn, mujavviz-in-i-qanūn; arakīn-i-mulk o millat aur mukhtārān-i-riāyā kī majlis, qaumī majlis.

Parliamentary, par-li-men'ta-ri, *adj* arākīn-i-saltanat kī majlis ke mutaallig ya unkā kiyā huā

Parlour, Parlor, par'lor, *n* mulāqāt kā kamra; baithak, nishast-gah

Parody, par'o-di, *n.* tazmīn; is tarah kī tazmīn kī jis se asl mānī badal jaen.

Parol, par'ol, *adj* zabanī

parol contract, zabānī muāhida.

Parole, pa-rōl', *n* qaul jo qaidī apnī āzādī hāsil karne ke liye karta hai; voh khās bāt jo hai roz sipāhiyon ko apne aur gair men tamīz karne ke liye batāī jātī hai.

Paronomasia, Paronomasy, par'ō-nō-mā'-zi-a, par-ō-nom'a-si, *n.* tajnīs zū-mānain.

Paronymous, pa-ron'i-mus, *adj.* mutajānis; ham-talafuz.

Paroquet, par'ō-ket, *n.* totā, tutī, tūiyān, sūā

PAROQUET.

Paroxysm, par'ok-sizm, *n.* (*Med*) dauriah, bārī; naubat, bohrān

Parricide, par'i-sīd, *n.* 1 *one who murders an ancestor*, madar kush, padar-kush, murabbi-kush, pita ghātī, pita-kushī 2 *the crime*, padar-kushī, pitā-ghat, matā-ghāt

Parrot, par'ot *n* totā, sua, tūtī, mitthū

Parry, par'i, *v a* rokna, tālnā dafa k, dūr k.

Parsa, pars, *v a* (*Gram*) tarkib k

Parsimonious, par-si-mō'ni-us, *adj.* kam-kharch, bakhīl, kanjūs, juz-rās

> A prodigal king is nearer a tyrant than a *parsimonious* *Bacon.*
> *Fazul kharch padshah kanjūs kī nisbat zalim se zyādah milta hai*

Parsimoniously, pär-si-mō'ni-us-li, *adv* juz-rasī se, kam-kharchī se, kifayat se

Parsimony, Parsimoniousness, par'si-moni, par-si-mō'ni-us-nes, bakhili, bukhl, juz-rasi, kifāyat, tang-dilī

Parsing, pars'ing, *n* (*Gram*) tarkib

Parsley, pars'li, *n* karafs, qismod khurasani ajwain

Parsnep, Parsnip, pars'nep, pars'nip, *n* ek qism ki gajar

Parson, par'sn, *n* pādrī; mulla

Parsonage, par'sn-ij, *n.* padrī kī rihāish, padrī ka makan

PARSNIP

Part, part *n* [Per *pārh*, *parchah*, *parcah*] 1 *a fraction*, ans, tukrā; hissah 2 *ingredient*, ju, pata 3 *an organ*, azv; ang. 4 (*pl*) *faculties*, liyāqat, quvvaten

> *Parts* and arts *Use of human.*

> Men of considerable *parts.* *Macaulay.*
> *Bari liyāqat ke adami.*

5 (*pl*) *regions*, tarfain, khitta, khand, des; mulk, jugrafi, muqam

> From all *parts* of the world
> *Dunā le tarāfon muqamat se*

6 (*of a book*) kānd, bāb, rukn, hissah, maqāla. 7 *share*, bat, bakhra, hissa, bhag.

> Give me my *part.*
> *Merā hissah mujhe do.*

8 *concern*, ilāqa, dakhl, sarokār, garaz, taallug lag, zimma.

> I have no *part* in it
> *Is men merā kuchh ilaqa nahīn hai.*

9 *side*, jānib; tarf or, pahlū 10. *duty*, kām; khidmat, farz, adhikār 11 (*in a play*) bhes; suāng men ek khās rūp bharnā, naql, suāng. 12 (*Math.*) bhag, ans, hissah. 13. *stipulated*

division, qist; bāṇṭā, paṭṭī, bahra. 14. (*Anat.*) azv-i-tanāsul.
part of claim, juzv-i-dāvā
part of speech, juzv-i-kalām
a small part, juzvī, thorā sā ṭukṛā.
for my part, merī taraf se.
for the most part, aksar kar-ke, umūman; aksar auqāt
greater part, barā ṭukṛā, hissah-i-kalāṉ.
in part, qadre, kuchh ek
in parts, hisson men
lesser part, chhoṭā ṭukrā; hissah-i-khurd
to play one's part well, apnā kām achchhī tarah k
to take in good part, mustahsan, ahsan yā bhalā jānnā, achchhā samajhnā.
to take in ill part, burā mannā
to take part, taraf-dārī k
Part, part, *v. a* 1 *divide*, taqsīm k.; bāṇṭnā, bhāg d 2 *allot*, hisse judā k; hisse bakhre k 3 *sunder*, judā k, alāhida k, alag k, darmyān men yā bīch men parnā 4 *secrete*, ratūbat judā k, nichornā 5. dhat ko sāf yā alag k, sodhnā, khālis k
Part, part, *v. n* 1 *become separated*, tūtnā judī h, alag h 2 *take farewell*, vidā h rukhsat h, murakhkhas h. 3 *leave*, chhornā, tark k
to part with, chhornā, tyāgnā, tark k
Partake, par-tak', *v. n* 1 *take a part*, sharīk h, hissa lena 2 *have something of the properties*, rkhtiyan at yā isteḥqāq rakhnā
Partake, par-tāk', *v. a* shāmil yā sharīk h, sāḥī h, hissa lenā
Partaker, par-tā'ker, *n* 1 *one who takes a part*, sharik, hissedār, sajhī 2 *an accomplice*, sathī, muāvin
Parterre, par-tār *n* 1. *beds of flowers*, phūl takhtah, bāgicha, chaman, sabza-zār, phulvarī 2 *the pit of a theatre*, tamāsha-gah, chauk
Partial, par'shal, *adj* 1 *not general*, thorā, qadre, kam, khās 2 *inclined to favour one party*, taraf-dār, himāyatī, hāmī, paksh-patī, pakshī
partial injury, ek juzv kā nuqsān, thorā nuqsān, alp hān
Partialist, pār'shal-ist, *n* taraf-dār, jānib-dār, paksh-pātī
Partiality, par-shal'i-ti, *n* 1 *bias*, taraf-dārī, jānib-dārī, pach, paksh, riayat, rūyat, pasdārī 2 *special fondness*, prem, shauq, zauq
Partially, par'-shal-li, *adv* 1 *in a partial manner*, jānibdārī se, taraf-dārī se 2 *in part*, thorā, juzvī
Partible, par'ti-bl, *adj* judā hone ke qābil, taqsīm-pizīr; qābil-i-alāhidagī
Particeps criminis, pār'ti-seps krim'i-nis, sharīk-i-jurm
Participant, pār-tis'i-pant, *n* sharīk; hissedār; sajhī.
Participate, pār-tis'i-pāt, *v n.* sharīk, shāmil yā mushtamil h; milnā
Participation, par-tis'i-pā'shon, *n* taqsīm; inqsām, batvārah, shirākat, ishtirāk, shumūl
Participial, par-ti-sip'i-al, *adj.* aisā mushtaq jis men ishtirāk ism o fel kā ho
Participle, par'ti-sip-pl, *n.* ism-i-fāil.
present participle, ism-i-hāzir.
perfect participle, māzī mātūfah; nām-bhūtī.
passive participle ism-i-mafūl.
Particle, par'ti-kl, *n.* 1 *atom*, tukṛā; rezā; kan; zarra 2 (*Gram.*) harf, avvae.
Particular, pār-tik'ū-lēr, *adj.* 1. *special*, khās; makhsūs. 2 *singular*, ajīb; nirālā; anokhā; anūṭhā; nādir; alāhida 3. *individual*, ek; mufrad, vāhid; fard; khās. 4. *precise*, ṭhīk; durust; juzras; nuktā-ras.
particular person, kol; ek; khās ādmī.
particular enunciation, dāvā-i-khās
Particular, pār-tik'ū-lēr, *n* 1 *a detail*, khās bāt yā amr, kaifiyat, sūrat-i-hal, tafsīl. 2. *individuality*, khussa; subhāo; mi-gun.
full particulars, mushtarah kaifiyat, sārā hāl; juzv o kul, kaifiyat-i-kāmil
in particular, khusūsan, khaskar; al-al-khusūs.
the full particulars of the case, kul rūodad-i-muqaddama
Particularity, pār-tik'ū lar'i-ti, *n* 1 *minuteness in detail*, tafsīl, sharah 2 *individual character*, takhsis, mulah-pan, khususiyat; khāsah
Particularize, par-tik'ū-lēr-īz, *v a* judā judā bayan k, sharah-var likhna, yā kahna, mufassil bayan k
Particularly, par-tik'ū-lēr li, *adv* 1 *distinctly*, ek ek, ek ek karke, fīsvān, sharah-vār, judā judā, alāhidah alāhidah 2 *in an especial manner*, khaskar, khusūsan, bil-khusūs; bisheṣh-karke
Parting, par'ting, *n* 1 *separation*, judā i, alāhidagi, tafraqa, tafriqa 2 (*Chem*) sodhna, chandī sonā alag k
Partisan, par'ti-zan, *n* 1 *an adherent*, ahl-i-tarafdārī sharīk ham-i bī, taraf-dār, rafiq 2. *other*, risāle kā afsar
Partition, par-tish'on *n* 1 *division*, batvārah, taqsīm, inqsām, bant 2 *dividing line*, hadd-i-fasil, bāṇṭne vālī khat o *separate part*, qismat, bīcha, hissa, bhar bakhra aus, khand. 4 (*Law*) batvārā, alāhidagī-i-hissa taqsīm k
Partition, par-tish'on, *v a* bantna taqsīm k
Partly, part'li, *adv* kuchh, thora sa, juzvī kuchh ek, kisī qadr
Partner, part'ner, *n* 1 *a partaker*, sharīk; sathī, hamrāhī, sajhī 2 (*Law*) sajhī, hissedār, patīdārī, anī bhāgī sirī, sharik 3. (*in dance*) sakhī, sakhā, jot, ravalvā, guiyan, ali 4 *consort*, rajā, rānī, biyī, khāvind, zauj; joī
sleeping or dormant partner, voh sājhī jo kām vā muhimāt men hārik na ho, mahz muqsān kā sajhī
Partnership, part'ner-ship, *n* sharākat, shamilat sajhā, shirkat patīdārī
deed of dissolution of partnership, sajha-tūt-patr, tang-khatī
deed of partnership, sharakat-nāma, sājhe kā kāgaz
share in a partnership bhag, hissa, bantā
terms or rules of partnership, ain-i-sharakat, sajhīpatī
Partridge, par'trij, *n* titar, durraj

PARTRIDGE.

Parturient, par-tū'ri-ent, *adj* bachcha dene ke qarib, jannc-vālī, janne ko
Parturition, par-tū-rish'on, *n* bvānt; yāpā.
Party, pār'ti, *n* 1. *a faction*, katthā, jamāat, giroh, firqa, qāfiah, zumrah, jhund, maūdlī; gat, jut 2 *assembly*, majlis, panchāyat. 3 *side*, taraf, or, jānib, paksh, pushtī, tarafdārī 4. *a partaker*, sharik, sājhī 5 *a single person*, jan, manush, mutanaffis; ādmī, shakhs; āsāmī, nafar, kas. 6 (*in a law-suit*) farīq-i-muqaddama: farīq; bādī pratī bādī.
party-cast, farīq yā shakhs-i-maglūb.
accused party, shakhs-i-mākhūz; mustagās-alah.
another party, dūsre log; shakhs-i-gair.

assailed party, muddaāllah-taraf-sānī
interested party, ahl-i-garaz, sāhib-i-garaz; ahl-i-muqaddamah; mukhāsim
make up party to a suit, farīq-i-muqadma qāyim k yā gardānnā, muddaī ya muddaālon meṅ dākhil k
opposite or adverse party, farīq-sānī; taraf-sānī.
presenting party, pesh karne-wālā
the first party (in a suit), farīq-i-awwal
the second party, the other party, muddaālah, farīq-i-sānī
victorious party, muqaddama jītne wālā
parties (in a case), tarfain, tarabain, farīqain, mutakhāsimān, bādī gnatī bādī
parties to a deed, mutaaqidin-i-vasīqa.
parties to a transaction **mutaaqidin-i-muāmila**; ahl-i-muāmilah
whether parties to the case or not, khwāh ahl-i-muqaddamah ho yā gair
Party-coloured, par'ti-kul-erd *adj* būqalamūn, gunagūn, chap rang-bi-rang, pachrangā
Party-jury, par'ti-ju-ri, *n* panchayat jis meṅ ādhe desi aur ādhe pardesi hon
Party-man, par'ti-man, *n* janib-dār, taraf-dār, himayatī
Party-spirit, par'ti-spi-rit, *n* taraf-dārī, jānib-dārī, pech
Party-wall, par'ti-wal, *n* pardeh kī yā bīch kī dīvār
Parvenu, pār've-nū, *n* nayā-nayāb, nau-khez, nau-daulat
Pasch-flower, Pasque-flower, pesk'-flou-er, *n* ek gul-i-mukūl phul
Pasha, pa-shā' or pesh'a, *n* Lūn ke hākam kā lagab
Pasquinade, pas'kwi-nād', *n* mazaanmat, hajv, tazhīrat, mudda-puli
Pass, pā, *v n* 1 *proceed*, āge barhnā, guzarnā, chalna jana

To *pass* on *Āge barhnā*

2 *change condition*, hālat badalna 3. *be current*, chalna, bartā jānā rāij h jārī h

Counterfeit coins sometimes *pass* as money
Khoṭe rupaye kbī kbī aapat khate rupae kī tarah chaltā hai

4 *flow*, bah nā, bahnā, nikalnā 5 *elapse*, munqazī h guzarnā, bitna bītī h, mar jana, pūrā nahnā gum h 6 *to be spent*, ho chukna, sarf h khatch h 7 *happen*, honā, a jāna, pannā; vāqe h 8 *be enacted* nāfiz h, bandhnā, muqarrar h, qayim h, hukm h, amal men anā, sādir h, jarī h

Neither of these bills has yet *passed* the House of Commons *Sanīl*
In dono musavvada-i-qānūn meṅ se kisī kī abtak majlis-i-vukalā-i-mulk ki manzūrī nahīn hui.

9 *answer*, pūra utarnā, kāmyāb h 10 *go neglected*, pare d di-e-zar k, nazar-andaz k, farā-guzāsht k, l haval na k 11. *surpass*, sabqat le jānā, tajavuz k; pār jānā, ubūr k 12 *thrust*, ghuserna, talvar ghuserna, ghopnā
to pass into, sarf badalnā, badalnā
to pass on or upon 1 *happen to*, sādir h; nāzil h, vāqe h, a parna 2 *give sentence*, fatva d.
to come to pass, hona, ittifāq parnā.
to let pass, jane d, dar guzar k.
well to pass, khush hāl
Pass, pas, *v. a* 1 *go by, beyond, or over*, tai k, guzarnā. 2 *spend*, guzrān k; basar k; guzrānā; bitāna, kāṭnā

To *pass* commodiously this life.
Ārām se zindgī guzārnā.

3. *omit*, chhorna; chhor d.; tarak k.; faregu-zāsht k., dhiyān na d 4 *exceed*, barhnā, tarjīh rakhnā: fauq le jānā. 5 *receive the legislative sanction of*, manzur k.; tasdīm k, sabīh qarār d.; thik samajhnā. 6. *transfer*, intiqāl k, badalnā, bechnā, bae k 7 *pronounce*, hukm d, farmanā, fatvā d. 8. *accomplish*, puna k 9. *enact*, qāyam k, nāfiz k., sadir k 10 *give currency to*, jārī k, chalāna, raij k 11. *take notice of*, lihāz k.; parvā k
to pass off, dhoka d; fareb k; dagā d; chhal k.; chhalnā.
to pass over or by, chhornā, nazar-andāz k, farogu-zāsht k
Pass, pas, *n.* 1 *a passage*, galī, ghātī dara. 2 *a passport*, rah-dārī kā parvānah, nikāsī kī chitthī. 3. (*Fencing*) **hūl**; **khod**; **choṅk**; **khoṅ-chā** 4 *state of things*, hālat, gat, dashā, naubat.
to bring to pass, vāqe h
to make a pass in fencing, hūl chalnā
Passable, pas'a-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being passed*, qabil-i-ubūr, qābil-i-ubūn, chalne ke liyaq, munāsib-ul-ubūr 2 *tolerable*, khasā, ham ham, kam chalāū, rasī 3 *current*, rajj, jārī, chalta
Passably, pas'a-bli, *adv* khāsī tarah par, mutavassit yā vājbī tau par
Passado, Passade, pas-sā'dō, pas-sād', *n* dhakka, takkar
Passage, pas'ij, *n* 1 *transit from one place to another*, rattān, chal chalan 2 *transit by means of convenience*, safar, chalī, musāfirat, rahā. 3 *fare*, jahaz kī kirāya, bhara, mallāhī 4 *removal from life*, maut, vafat, marn 5 *road*, rasta, rāh, sarak 6 *hall*, kamrah, gulam-gardish, gavan 7 *incident*, sar-gu'nshi, vāqa, hādisa, vardāt, vuqū 8 *a paragraph*, mukhāb, qita tukra, kitch men se kuchh-sah 9 *reception*, qubūl, rivaj, chalan 10 *enactment*, nāfiz kar, sarī
a bird of passage 1 safri chiryā, sair par panchhī 2 (*fig*) khana-badosh
passage money, kirāya kī kirayeh, bhara
Passage-book, pā'sij-buk, *n* hisābī kitab
Passenger, pa'sen-jer, *n* rāhī, musafir, batohī rahgir, rah-ro, jatrī
passenger car, musafir gārī
Passibility, Passibleness, pas-i-bil'i ti, pasī-bl-nes, *n* mutaammilī, sahūl
Passible, pas'i-bl, *adj* asar-pazīr
Passing, pas'ing, *adj adv* mihayat, ba-shiddat, nihāt bahut adhyant
passion-bell, nazīe ki namāz kī ghantī
Passion, pash'on, *n* 1 *a suffering or enduring*, mihal, quvvat-i-munfaila, kaifiyata, kartab, asar-pazīrī 2 *the suffering of Christ*, tahammul; subūrī, bardasht 3 *wrath*, jhanj, jalan, gussa pech o tab, krodh, kop, tesha 4 *love*, neh, prīt, taashshuq; hivas-ishq, hubb, shahvat 5 *eager desire*, josh, jazba, valvalā, shauq, lau, ārzu
passion-flower, ek phul.
Passion-week, hazrat Isā ke roz-i-intiqāl se pahlā hafta, bīn-vafat.
Passionary, pash'on-a-ri, *n* dīndāron aur shahīdon kī taz-kirah
Passionate, pash'on-āt, *adj* 1 *easily excited*, gusse-var, tund-khu, krodhī, gusail, jhalla. 2 *warm*, garm; pur-shauq; dil-soz; rasiya; shauqīn
Passionately, pash on-āt-li, *adv* gusse se, raus men, shauq se, dil o jān se, dil-sozī se; sargarmī se; ba-dil o jān.
Passionless, pash'on-les, *adj* pittā marā-huā; dhīmā, mutahammil; mitha.
Passive, pas'iv, *adj.* 1. *not active*, majhūl;

sust; sun; chupkā 2. *not opposing*, mutahammil; sahārū, asar-pizir.
passive verb, fel-i-majhūl; karm pradhān kriyā
Passively, pas'iv-li, *adv.* tahammul se; itāat se; sir jhukāe.
Passiveness, pas'iv-nes, *n.* tahammul; majhulī, infiāl; asar-pizīr
Passport, pas'pōrt, *n* parvānah-i-rāhdārī, rāhdārī yā nikāsī kī chitthī, ravannah, bahtī
Past, past, *adj* guzashtah, māzī, pichhlā, māsabaq
Past, past, *prep* 1 *beyond*, pār, pare, dūr, zayādah, guzar-kar. 2 *out of reach*, dur, band, bāhar 3, *preceding*, pichhlā, māsabaq, guzishtah.
***past and gone*, gayā guzrā.**
past years, sanvat-i-guzishtah
past cure, la-ilāj, lā-davā, nir-upāé · asādh.
Paste, pāst, *n* 1 *a soft composition of substance*, gārā; gundhi mattī, gilabah 2 *dough*, l hamīr, gundha-hua āṭā 3 lchī, ahār 4 *a factitious gem*, jhūtā javāhar
paste-board 1 vash, pitthā, daftī 2 roti belne kā chaklā; chakla
Paste, pāst, *v a* lchī se jornā, yā chipkānā, ahārnā, chipkānā, chepnā
Pastern, pas'tern, *n* ghore ke sum aur t khne ke bich kā hissah, gamchhī, theonā, gutlu
pastern leather s and joint, muzamma
Pastil, Pastille, pas'til, pas-tēl', *n* ek qism kī murakkab khushbū jo kanre kī hava sāf karne ke vāste jalāte hain, ek qism ki mithāī
Pastime, pas'tim, *n* khel kūd, bazī, khel tamāshā.
Pastor, pas'tor, *n* 1 *a shepherd*, gadariyā, guāliyā, gualā, chanpān, charvāhā gopal 2 *a minister of the gospel*, guru, hvlī, murshid, khadim-ud-din
Pastoral, pas'tor-al, *adj* charvāhe kā, gualo kā, gadariye se mutaalliq
pastoral language, gual-bhakha
Pastoral, Pastoral song, pas'tor al, pas'tor-al song, *n* gualon ke git, hīro, ratvahi, ālhā
Pastorly, pas'tor li, *adv* 1 murshidāna 2 gualon kā
Pastry, pās'tri, *n* samosa, berhvī, kachaurī, mathri
Pasturable, pas'tūr-a-bl, *adj* charāgāh ke lāyiq.
Pasturage, pas'tūr-āj, *n* 1 *the business*, gallah-bānī, charāi 2 *the place*, charāgāh, bīhar, alaf-zah, jangal, ban 3 *grass*, charī, ghās; khūd
Pasture, pas'tūr, *n* 1. chārā, nyār. 2. charāgah, jangal
Pasture, pas'tūr, *v a* charānā, chugānā.
Pasty, pās'ti, *n* kachaurī, samosa.
Pasty, pās'ti, *adj* gundhā āṭā sī
Pat, pat, *adj* mutabiq, lāyiq, durust; thīk, munāsib.
Pat, pat, *n* tamāchā, chatkanā, thapkī
Pat, pat, *v a* thapkī d, tamāchā mārnā yā d.
pat on the back, pīt thoknā, shābāshī d
Patch, pach, *n.* 1 thegli, pevand, joṛ; ṭikli; chepī 2 qata; tukṛā; chaktī
Patch, pach, *v a.* 1 *mend*, pevand yā thegli lagānā, gānthnā, joṛnā; tānknā, pārā-doṛī k. 2. *repair*, tip tāp k.; aib-poshī k., thop thāp k.; marammat k
to patch the face, til yā khāl banānā.
to patch up a story, qissa joṛnā; bāteṅ banānā; mazmūn gāṇṭhnā.
Patcher, pach'ér, *n.* pāra-doz; pevand-lagānevālā.
Patch-work, pach'wérk, *n.* dāg-dozī; hazārmekhī
Pate, pāt, *n* 1 khoprī; sir; muṇḍyā; mūṇḍ. 2 bachhre ke sir kā chamrā.
Patefaction, pat-e-fak'shon, *n* inkishāf; izhār.
Paten, Patin, pat'en, pat'in, *n.* thālī, rakābī
Patent, pā'tent, *adj* 1 *apparent*, āshkārā; zāhir, ayān 2 *open to public perusal*, ām. 3. *secured by official authority*, rajistrī-shuda
Patent, pā'tent, *n* voh parvana yā farmān jiskī rū se khas istehqaq mūjud ko apne ijād kī nisbat chand sāl ke vaste atā hotā hai
Patent, pā'tent, *v a.* mūjud ko khās istehqāq kī sanad atā k
Patentee, pā-ten-tē', *n* **voh shakhs jis ko ijād ke khās istehqaq kā parvānah milā ho.**
Paternal, pa-ter'nal, *adj.* 1 padarī; ābāī, bapauti 2 *hereditary*, maurūsī, jaddī.
paternal estate, bapauti mal, bapautī; maurūsī jiedād
Paternity, pa-ter'ni-ti, *n.* padarī rishta; abūvat
Pater-noster, pā'ter nos-ter, *n* khudāvand kī namāz.
Path, path, *n* 1. *a road*, sarak; rāstah, rāh, panth, but 2 *a foot-way*, pag-dandi, batya. 3 *course of action*, tariq, dhang, taur, sabil, rastah
Path, path, *v a* rāh, tarīq yā rāstah nikālnā.
Pathetic, pa-thet'ik, *adj* dil par asar karnevala, dil-kash, dil-pukarne-vāla; dard-angez, ugar-soz, dil-soz riqqat-angez, muassir, rulane-vala, jan-gudaz
Pathetically, pa-thet'ik al-li, *adv* dil-sozī se, jan gudaz se, muassir tarī par.
Pathless, path'les, *adj* be-rah, ku-ghāt.
Pathognomonic, pa thog'nō-mon''ik, *adj* bīmāri ko zahir karne-valā
Pathologist, pa-thol'o-jist, *adj* tibb-i-nazarī kā mahir
Pathology, pa-thol'o-ji, *n* ilm tashkhīs-i-amraz, tibb-i-nazarī
Pathos, pā'thos, *n* josh, riqqat, dil-sozī; barārat, asar, jan gudazī
Pathway, path'wa, *n* 1 rāstah, rāh, bāt, pag-dandi 2 taur, tarīq, dhang, taur.
Patience, pā'shens, *n* 1 *the quality of being patient*, dhiraj; burd-bārī; subūrī; bardāsht, hilm sahāi 2 *waiting long for justice or expected good without discontent* sabr, santokh; shukrī 3 *perseverance*, tahammul; istiqlal, sabat-qadami, qayam-mizaji
to have patience sabr k, sahnā
Patient, pā'shent, *adj* 1 *bearing*, sābur, tutahammil, burd-bār; santokhī; qāne 2 *not hasty*, sabat-qadam, dhiraj-vān, pitte-mār; gam-khuār mustaqil-mizaj
Patient, pā'shent, *n.* 1 *a passive recipient*, bar dasht karne vāla; sahne-vālā, burd-bār; sahārū 2 *a diseased person*, mari, bīmār, rogi.
in-patients, shifa-khane ke rahne-vāle mariz.
out-patients, bahar ke mariz
Patiently, pā'shent-li, *adv* ba-tahammul; burdbārī se, subūrī se, istiqlāl se
Patly, pat'li, *adv* ba-mauqa, jaisā chāhiye, thīk, hasb-i-mauqa, vajbī, munāsib
Patriarch, pā'tri-ārk, *n* 1 barā būrhā; raisi-qabilah, buzurg-i-khāndān. 2 mujtahid; munī, rishī, lātpādrī
Patriarchal, Patriarchic, pā-tri-ār'kal, pā-tri-ar'kik, *adv.* 1 rais-i-qabilah yā buzurg-ikhāndān ke mutaalliq 2. mashāyekhāna; mujtahidāna.
Patriarchate, Patriarchy, pā'tri-ār-kāt, pā'tri-ār-ki, *n.* mashāyakh-i-din kā ohdah, ikhtiyār yā maskan.

Patrician, pa-trish'an, *adj* mīr, najīb, sharīf.
Patrimonial, pat-ri-mō'ni-al, *adj* bapautī; ābāī, jaddī, purkhā kā, maurūsī, pitr-prāpt.
Patrimony, pat'ri-mo-ni, *n* bapautī, virsa, mīrās; virāsat, irs; muk-i-mauriisī, tarkah, māl i-matrūkah
Patriot, pā'tri-ot, *n.* vatan-dost, hub-ul vatan
Patriotic, pa-tri-ot'ik, *adj* hub-ul-vatanī k i
Patriotism, pa'tri-ot-izm, *n* hub-ul-vatanī, dard-mandi
Patrol, Patrole, pa-trōl', *n* shab-gārd, tilāyā, shab-gasht, gasht
custom's patrol, gindāvar, patraul; talāshī lene-vālā.
Patrol, pa-trōl', *v a* gasht k, gindāvurī k., chaukse k; shab-gardī k tilaya phirnā
Patron, pa'tron, *n* 1 murabbī, pusht-panāh, pushtibān, sar-parast sahāyak 2 *a defender,* dast-gu, hamī, muāvin, madad-gār, vakī-nemat, andāta 3 (*Mant*) jahaz kā hakim
Patronage, pat'ron-āj, *n* 1 *support,* dast-gīrī, himayat, purvarish, navāzish, panah, pushtī, eānat, madad, pālan, sahāta 2 *quasi dignity,* gair-pandikhī, hifazat, nigrānī, tarbiyat
Patroness, pā'tron-es, *n.* amat-i-murabbī ya hamī, murabbiyah
Patronize, pat'ron-īz, *v a* panāh d, dast-gīrī k, himāyat k, madad k murabbī banana
Patronymic, pat-ro-mim'ik, *n* ābai laqab, kunnyat, al
Patten, pat'en, *n* 1 *a stilt,* kharāon; khatnatkī, chamāūn 2. *the base of a column,* kursi chaukī
Patter, pat'er, *v. n* par par yā pat pat k, tar tar k
pattering rain, dharā dhurī kā menh
Patter, pat'er, *v a* 1 *spatter,* parparānā, pat pat k, 2 *mumble,* burburānā, munh men bolna, budbudānā
Pattern, pat'ern, *n* 1 *the archetype or archemodel,* namūnā, naqsha, misāl, batanā 2 *a specimen,* bāngī, namūna, nazīr. 3 (*Founding*) sūchā.
Pattern, pat'ern, *v a* 1 *copy,* naqsha yā lākī utārnā ya khenchna 2 *serve as an example,* nazīr yā misal d
pattern after, naqī k
Paucity, pa'si-ti, *n* kamī; qillat, kotāhī; khhtisār
Paunch, pansh, *n.* oih pet, jholī, tond
Paunch, pansh, *v a* oih ya tond pharnā, pet chirnā.
Pauper, pa'pēr, *n.* mohtāj; muflis; nā-dār; mangtā; kangāl
Pauperism, pa'pe-rizm, *n* muflisī, bhikārī-pan, nā-dārī, tang-dastī.
in formā pauperis, ba sīga-i-muflisī
Pause, paz, *n* 1. *a temporary stop,* thairāo, bisram. 2 *suspense,* taammul, tavaqquf; pas o pesh, dubdhā. 3. (*in reading or speaking*) visrām, thairao, rahao. 4 (*in writing*) ibārat men nae mazmūn ko dūsrī satar se shuru k, tūt. 5. *a point,* thairne kī alāmat, visram chihn 6 (*Mus*) is tarah ka nishān [𝄐], visrām
Pause, paz, *v n* 1 *make a short stop,* thairnā, visrām k, dam lenā, taammul yī tavaqquf k 2. (*Mus*) dam lena, thairnā, sastāna.
to pause upon, gaur yā taammul k.
Pausingly, pa'zing-li, *adv* ruk-ruk-ke, thair-thair-ke
Pavan, pāv'an, *n.* ek qism kā nāch; mor-gat
Pave, pāv, *v a.* 1 *cover with stone,* farsh-bandī k.; kharanjā qālnā yā banānā; chabkā lagānā. 2. *prepare the way for,* rāstah banānā; rāh nikālnā; āsān k.
Pavement, pāv'ment, *n* farsh, kharanja bandī, chabkā
Pavilion, pa-vil'yon, *n.* 1 *tent,* khemah; tanbū, khargah; dera 2 *a building,* jahāū-numā; nāo'ī qubba, gumbad 3 *a flag,* jhandā. 4. (*Anat*) kān kā berunī hissa
Paw, pa *n* 1 panja, chungal 2 (*Contempt*) hāth
Paw, pa, *v a* jānvaron kī tarah panjī mārnā; buri tarah hāth lagana, jhanjna
Pawn, pan, *n* 1 gravi, bandhak, girhne. 2. shart, hor, bat
in pawn, at pawn, dar pe, bi-tabre men ara hua
Pawn, pan, *v a.* 1 *pledge,* girau rakhna; gahne rakhna bai-bil vāta k 2 *stake,* hor bandī; arna, shart lagānī, dāon pe laganī
Pawn, pan, *n* (*Chess*) pyada, baizaq
Pawnbroker, Pawnee, pan'brō-ker, pan-ē', *n* murtahin, gravi lene-vala, bandhakī, bauhrī
Pawner, Pawnor, pan'er, pan'or, *n* rāhin; gravi dene-vālā
Pax-wax, Paxy-waxy, paks'waks, pak'si-wak'si, *n* chut-pavon ki pardan ki pattha
Pay, pa, *v a* 1 *compensate,* ajra, ivaz, badlā, ujrat yā paltā d 2 *punish* sazā d badlā lena. 3 *discharge as a debt, etc,* ada k, bharna chukāna be-baq k, sāf k dam d
to pay off, 1 *compensate,* ivaz d yī utarnī; badlī d 2 *punish,* sazā d
to pay wages, mārnā, lagānā tarnā, denā
to pay servants, talab, tankhah yā chitthā bāntnā
Pay, pā, *v n* badlī d chukānī
to pay for, 1 dand bharnā, sazā pānī, badlā d.; ivaz d. 2 bharna bharnā, dand bharna
Pay, pā, *n* talab, darmaha, mahina, mavājib; mahbana, tozmah, mazdurī, mehntana, ujrat; dām qimat, mol
Payable, pa'a-bl, *adj* vājib-ul-adā, denā, vājib; dene-yog.
payable at sight, dar-hanī
the money will be payable two days hence, āj se do din bād rupaya vajib-ul-adā hogā.
Paybill, pa'bil, *n* tarid-i-tankhwah chitthī
Pay-day, pa'dā, *n* tankhwāh batne ka din, rozi-tankhwah, yaum-ul-jaza, roz-i-husab
Payee, pā-ē', *n* pāne-valā; tankhwah-dār, jis ko rupayā diyā jaye, yābindah
Payer, pā'er, *n* adā karne-vālī, dene-vālā, ajar dene-vālī, dākhil-kunindā, rupaya dene-vālā
Paymaster, pā'mas-tēr, *n* khazanchī, bakhshī; fote-dar
a good paymaster, kharī āsāmī.

A good *paymaster* needs no surety Prov.
Kharī asāmī ki zamanat kyā darkār?

a bad paymaster, lichar āsāmī
Payment, pā'ment, *n.* 1 *the act,* chukautā; adaegī, taqsim, nimtera; denā 2 *that which is paid,* jazā, sazā, inām, badla, mol, qimat; dām
full payment, be-bāqī; jhāi-bāqī
payments and arrears, jamā-vāsil-bīqī
Pay-office, pā'of-is, *n* bakhshī-khanah.
Pea, pē, *n* matar vagairah
Peace, pēs, *n* 1 *a state of tranquillity,* thirtā; aman āmān, chain chān, aram, āsūdgī. 2. *freedom from war,* sulah, āshtī, shāntī, aman. 3. *public tranquillity,* salāmtī, khairyat, sukh; aman, rāhat, chain.

To break the *peace.* *Aman men khalal dālnā.*

4 *of mind,* taskīn; dil-jamaī; itmīnān; qarār. 5. *concord,* mel; ittifāq, muāfaqat; milāp.
peace be with you, salām alaikum; khush raho.

at peace, hālat-i-sulah men
breach of the peace, hangā-ma-pardāzī, dangā, halva, amn men khalal andāzī
for keeping the peace, ba-mazar-i-hifz-i-amn o āsāyish,
public peace, khair-i-khalq
to be sworn of the peace, amān rakhne kī qasm khānā yā ahd o paimān k
to break peace, amān men l halal dālnā
to hold one's peace, chup yā khamosh rahnā
to keep the peace, amān qāyim rakhnā, shar o fasād se bazrahnā
to make peace, sulah k

Peaceable, pē's-ebl, *adj* 1 *free from war*, sulah, chain va amn o amān kī hālat men 2 *disposed to peace*, sulah va ashti pasand, mukhlis 3 *quiet*, mutmain, khatir-jama, qarar-vālī

Peaceableness, pē'a-bl-nes *n* dil-jamā, itminān amanjoī sulah andeshī

Peaceably, Peacefully, pē's-ebli, pē'sful-li, *adv* be-fitna o fasad, chāp chāp, be-jang o jadal

Peaceful, pē'sful, *adj* 1 be fasad mukhalifat ka, bā-sulah chup, garib, miskin 2 *calm*, thir, qayam, mustaqil

Peace-maker, pē's-mā-kar, *n* sulah-kar, sulah va mulap f karne-vālā

Peace-offering, pē's-of-er-ing, *n* salamti kī nazr o niyaz

Peach, pēch, *n* ārū; shaftalū

Pea-chick, pē'chik, *n.* mor ka bachcha, murgī

Peacock, pē'kok, *n* mor; taus, chakkar dhari; pūnchhār

Peahen, pē'hen, *n* mornī, murgī-taus

Peak, pēk, *n* chotī, sikhar, pagri ka agla nok, sna sar-i-koh, pahar ki chotī

PEACOCK

Peakish, pēk'ish, *adj* 1 chotī-dār 2 dublā sā, murgīl

Peal, pēl, *n* gargarāhat, garaj, dhadhanāhat, āvizah gul, shor, dhūm gumj

Peal, pēl, *v n* garajna, gargarāna, shor o gul machānā

Pear, pār, *n* nāshpati

PEAR.

Pearl, perl, *v a.* 1. *adorn with pearls*, moti, jawāhir, tankna yā lagnā 2 *make in shape like pearl*, moti sā banana yā honā

Pearl-barley, perl'bar-li, *n* jau kī gol gurī to dal ke mkālī jave ghat

Pearl-eyed, perl'id, *adv.* motiyā-bindī; gul-chashmī

Pearly, per'li, *adv* motī kā; motī sā, sāf, shaffaf

Pear-main, pār'mān, *n* ek qism kā seb

Peasant, pez'ant, *n* dehātī, ganvar, dahqānī, kisān, rūstāī; khetī-hār

Peasant, Peasant-like, Peasantly, pez'ant, pez'ant-lik, pez'ant-li, *adj* musl-dahqan; ganvārī

Peasantry, pez'ant-ri, *n.* kisān log; dehqān; zamīndār, raiyā, ganvār.

Peas-cod, Peas-shell, pēz'kod, pēz'shel, *n.* matar kā chhilka

Pease, pēz, *n pl* masīnā.

Peat, pet, *n* khadar kī ek ghās jo sūkh-kar jalāne men ātī hai

Pebble, Pebble-stone, peb'l, peb'l-stōn, *n* sang-reza, kankar, chhara, roī

A *pebble* and a diamond are alike to a blind man Prov
Andhe ke aje hira aur kankar barābar Prov

Peccability, pek-a-bil'i-ti, *n* qusūr-vārī, qusūr-mandi, gunh-gārī

Peccable, pek'a-bl, *adv* khatā vār, qusūr-vār, gunh-gar, taqsīr vār

Peccadillo, pek-a-dil'o, *n* halka gunāh, chhoti taqsīr, adna qusur, jurm i khafif

Peccancy, pek'an-si, *n* 1 *the quality*, khatī-vari, qusūr mandi, gunhgarī, burai, shar 2 *offence*, chhot jurm, gunāh qusur

Peccant, pek'ant, *adj* 1 mustaid gunāh-gār, apādhī, shari 2 *morbid*, fāsid, radi, bura, khirab

peccant humours, ikhlāt-i-fasida

Peck, pek, *v a* 1 *strike with the beak*, chonch yā thonr marna, thongna 2 *dig*, khodnā, kurla k, kudal mārna 3 *pick up with the beak*, chārna chonch se uthāna, thungna

Peck, pek, *n* 1 *a measure*, ek qism ka paimana. 2 tūma ambar, dher

To be in a *peck* of troubles
Mu bhāta' m n qarttar h

Peckish, pek'ish, *adj* bhuka

Pectinated, pek'ti-na-ted, *adj* dandāne-dār; shimdh-numa

Pectoral, pek'tō-ral, *adj* chhātī ka, sadhyā, sine ka

Peculate, pek'ū-lāt *v a* hathyānā, amānat men khiyānat k, khurd burd k, gaban k, ghapla k

Peculation, pek-ū-lā'shon, *n* gaban khurd-burd, amanat men khiyanat, tasarruf-i-najaiz tagallub

Peculator, pek'ū-lā-tar, *n* khiyan amanat men khiyanat karne vala pradsham chor

Peculiar, pe-kū'li-ar, *adj* 1 *not general*, nij la, yatī 2 *particular*, khas makhsus 3. *singular*, ajib, ajab anokha murdi, anuthā

Peculiar, pe-kū'li-ar, *n* mal bila shirkat-i-gaire; zati mal

Peculiarity, pē-kū'li-ar'i-ti, *n* *speciality*, khususiyat, ikhtisas 2 *particularity*, khasiyat, mi-gun, sifat o

Peculiarize, pē-kū'li-a-riz, *v a* makhsūs k, apna k, tafsis k

Peculiarly, pē-kū'li-er-li, *adv* khās kar, khususan, buttakhsis

Pecuniary, pe-kū'ni-a-ri, *adj* [Lat *pecus*, Skr *pashu*, cattle] rupae ya zar ke mutaalliq, rupae l

pecuniary collections, pukhtah tahsil

Ped, ped, *n* 1 *a small pack-saddle*, pālān, chhāt palan 2 *a basket*, tokra, tokri, dalyā.

Pedagogic, Pedagogical, ped-a-goj'ik, ped-a-goj'i-kal, *adj* muallim, muallimana va parhak kā.

Pedagogism, ped'a-goj-izm, *n* mudarrisi, muallimi.

Pedagogue, ped'a-gog, *n* mulla, myānjī; pānde

Pedagogy, ped'a-go-ji, *n* ibtidāī tālīm; mudarrisi, muallimī

Pedal, pē'dal, *n* [Skr. *pad*, H *pair*, Per. *pā*, foot]. arganun bāje ka ek hissā

Pedant, ped'ant, *n.* apnī ilmiyat dikhāne-vālā; khudnumai.

Pedantic, Pedantical, pē-dan'tik, pē-dan'ti-kal, *adj* takllufyī ilm ko zahir karne-wālā, ilmiyat ki namūd karne-wālā

Pedantically, pē-dan'ti-kal-lī, *adv* ilmī fikhr ke taur par, khud-numāī se

Pedantry, ped'an-trī, *n* ilm kī sheikhī yā namūd ilm ka fakhr

Peddle, ped'l, *v a* 1 *hawk*, pherī mein bechnā, pankrī k, hīnp k 2 *do a small business*, khoncha uthāna, chhotā peshā k

Peddler, ped'ler, *n* be-atī pherī-wālā, khoncha yā chhabe-wāla pankrī 1 hurd-i-furosh

Peddlery, ped'ler-ī *n* pherī, pankrī hīnp

Pedestal, ped'es-tal, *n* khamne kī kursī, pāesttūn, kursī, chauki

Pedestrian, pē-des'trī-an, *n* 1 pī-payādā rh, piyadah-rau, paidal 2 banā chalne-wālā, mūrghora

Pedestrianism, pē-des'trī an-izm, *n* piyādah-rawī: piyadahpan dam

Pedicle, Pedicel, ped'i-kl, ped'i-sel, *n* dan thal dandī tuntunā

Pedigree, ped'i-grē, *n* nasal, silsila-i-khāndān nasb, hasb o nasb, pusht, pūhi, nasb-numā, shijra, bansavli

Pedo-baptism, pē-do-bap'tizm, *n* bachchon ko istibāg de-kar isā mazhab mein dakhila k

Pedo-baptist, pē-do-bap'tist, *n* bachchoñ ko istibāg dene-wāla

Peel, pēl, *v a* 1 *strip off the skin*, chhilkā, post yā bakkal utarna, chhilnā, muqashsha k, khal utarna, udhirna yā khenchnā 2 *plunder*, lūtna, garat-gīrī k, kapre utarnā

Peel, pēl, *v a* chhilnā

Peel, pēl, *n* chhilkā; qashar, post

Peeler, pēl'er, *n* chhilne-wālā, gārat-gar, kapre utarne-wāla, lutera

Peep, pēp, *v n* 1 *cry as a chicken*, chūn chūn k, chichiyānā, kikyānā 2 *look slily*, jhankna, tākna, namūdār h, nazar ānā

Peep, pēp, *n* 1 *of a chicken*, murgī ke bachchon kī awāz, chīn chīñ 2 *first appearance*, nigāh, jhānkī, zuhūr, mihas, tak jhank

peep of day, tarka, subah-dam, pau phaṭe, bhor.

Peeper, pēp'ēr, *n* 1 jhañkvālīyā: jhānknewālā, dekhne-wāla 2 (*Slang*) darpan, amāh, āñkh

Peep-hole, pēp'hōl, *n.* jharokhā, jhanjrī; gunjā, mokha

Peer, pēr, *n* 1 *a mate*, ham-chashm ham-rutba, ham-sar, joṛ, sanī, nazīr, muqabil

In song he never had his *peer*.
Gane mein woh sānī nahin rakhtā thā

2 *a comrade*, sātūī, rafīq, ham-jolī. 3 *a nobleman*, amīr, nawwāb, musahib

Peer, pēr, *v n* 1 *appear*, dikhnā d, nazar ānā 2. *peep*, jhañknā, tāknā, gaur se dekhna

Peerage, pēr'āj, *n* 1 amīrī kā rutba, imārat, umarā, nawwābī 2 umara, thākur

Peeress, pēr'es, *n* amīn kī zauja, khānam, begam.

Peerless, pēr'les, *adj* be-misāl: be-badal, lāsanī: yaktā, be-nazīr, be-hamtā, be-jor.

Peevish, pē'vish, *adv* 1 *petulant*, chirchirā, tunak-mizāj, zūd-ranj, tund-khū, kajvā: talkh 2. *expressing discontent and fretfulness*, nā-khush, khafgī-āmez, gusse ka.

Peevishly, pē'vish-lī, *adv.* tunak-mizājī, tund-khūī, chirchire-pan yā khafgī se.

Peevishness, pē'vish nes, *n* chirchirā-pan, tunak-mizājī; zūd-ranjī; tund-khūī.

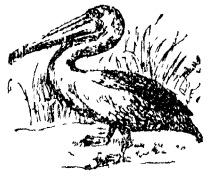
Peg, peg, *n.* 1 khūntī, khūnta; chob; mekh 2. (*Mus.*) khūntī. 3. (*Slang*) sharāb pānī milā-huā.

to take down a peg, khūntī marornā; nīchā dikhāna

Peg, peg, *v a* khūnte se bāndhnā.

Pegasus, peg'a-sus, *n* 1 par-dār ghorā, burāq. 2 (*fig*) saptmukh-ashv

Pelf, pelf, *n* dhan, daulat, dravvya; pursā kauri



PELICAN.

Pelican, pel'i-kan, *n* nalki-khor, ek ābī parinda

Pelisse, pe-lēs', *n* bibiyon kā roshmī kurtā ya jama

Pellet, pel'et, *n* gulli, goli gulela

pellet bow, gulel

Pellicle, pel'i-kl, *n* jhilli, jalī

Pellitory, pel'i-to-ri, *n* aqarqarha, aqarqarā

Pell-mell, pel'mel, *adv* tittar bittar, tin tenah, ubtu, be-tartib ghal mel gelmel

Pellucid, pe-lu'sid, *adj* shaffaf, mu-mal, saf bilkul sa

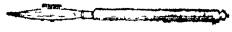
Pellucidness, Pellucidity, pel-lū'sid-nes, pel-lu-sid'i-ti, *n* shaffafi, mu-malta, safai, ābdatī

Pelt, pelt, *n* bal-dar yā kachchī khāl

Pelt, pelt, *v a* phek mārna, phekna

Peltry, pel'trī, *n* 1 chamra, chirsa, cham 2 post-hin

Pelvis, pel'vis, *n.* peṛū.



DRAWING-PEN.

Pen, pen, *n* qalam, kilk, khāmā, lekhni

bone pen, drawing-pen, naqsha khenchne ki qalam

Pen, pen, *v a* likhna, tahrīr k; qalam-band k

Pen, pen, *n* ghera, kharak, bāra, ahātī, dubra, tapa

Pen, pen, *v a* ghernā, band k, tāpe meñ band k, mūndna

Penal, pē'nal, *adj* 1 qābil-i-sazā, mustaujib-i-sazā, mustalzim-i-sazā, dandniya, dandiya 2 saza dene-wālā, tazir ke mutaalliq

penal provision, hukm-i-sazā, dand aggyā

penal code, majmua-i-tazīrāt, dand-sanghita

Penally, pē-nal-lī, *adv.* tazīr ke taur par; bataur-i-sazā

Penalty, pen'al-tī, *n* 1 *punishment*, sazā, dand, tazna, tāzn 2 *fine*, dravvya-dand, gunāh-gārī, dand: jurmana 3 *forfeit*, harjāna, tāvan, muqsān, evaz

penalty for murder, khūn-bahā, qasās, prāndand, sazāe qatl

Penance, pen'ans *n* jog, tapassyā: bairāg, nafs-kushī, prashchit, taaba, kafāra

Pence, pens, *n pl* of Penny, q v

Pencil, pen'sil, *n* 1 *a brush*, mū-qalam, qalam, kūnchī 2 *lead pencil*, sise ya surme ki qalam. 3. *the art*, tasvīr-kashi, naqqāshī, musavvirī 4 (*Opt*) shuā kā jumā yā mukas

drawing pencil, naqsha khenchne kī qalam.

Pendant, pen'dant, *n* 1 *something which hangs*, latkan, langar 2 *an ear-ring*, āveza, karanphūl, jhumkā, latkan, goshvarah

Pendency, pen'den-sī, *n* dauran-i-muqaddamah, zer tajvīz h

Pendent, pen'dent, *adj.* 1 *suspended*, latkūhuā; āvezāh. 2. *jutting over*, bahar ko nikla-huā, jhuka-huā; muallaq; latkā-huā; ubhara-huā

Pendente lite, pen-den'tē lī'tē, dar asnāe muqaddamah, dauran-i-muqaddama.

Pending, pend'ing, *p adj.* zer-i-tajvīz; dar-pesh; marjuā, mustāvī

Pendulum, pen'dū-lum, *n* shāqūl-i-mutaharrik, sāhaul, latkan, lanzar, chalīmān lambak

Penetrability, pen'e-tra-bil'i-ti, *n* tadākhul, paith

Penetrable, pen'e-tra-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being entered,* chhedne jog, qābil-i-tadakhul, nafuz-pazīr 2 (*mentally*) asar-pazīr, tasīr-pazīr

Penetrancy, pen'e-tran-si *n* quvvat-i-nafūz

Penetrant, pen'e-trant, *adj* parthne-vala, nafūz karne-vala, sahe ki quvvat rakhne-vala, ghusne-vala

Penetrate, pen'e-trāt, *v a* 1 *pierce,* chhednā, sahnā, bindhnā, surākh k, ghusnā, paithna 2 *touch with feeling,* chubhna, asar kā, tāsīr k, khubna, ar pār h 3 *comprehend,* samajhna, tah ko pahunchna, bujhna

Penetrating, pen'e-trāt-ing, *adj* 1 *sharp,* tez, ghusne vala, parjne-vala. 2. *discerning,* tibī, tabba, tez-fahm, zīrak

Penetration, pen-e-trā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* paith, rasāī 2 *acuteness,* tez-fahmī, zīrakī, tezī

Penetrative, pen'e-trā-tiv, *adj* see Penetrating

Penguin, pen'gwin, *n* 1 *a bird,* ek qism kī hari chiriya 2 *a fraud,* ek qism ka phal

PENGUIN.

Pen-holder, pen'-hol-der, *n* dank ka khatri vagha

Peninsula, pe-nin'sū-la, *n* jazīrah-numā

Peninsular, pe-nin'sū-lar, *adj* barshkil-i-jazīrah-numā

Peninsulate, pe-nin'sū-lāt *v a* jazīrah-numā banā dena

Penis, pē'nis, *n* unnd kā ilthi-i-tanāsul, nar-i-tanāsul, zikar, lel, laura, lanj, indri, ling

Penitence, pen'i-tens, *n* taubah, nadāmat, afsos, nadamat mund, pashchāt

Penitent, pen'i-tent, *n* tauba yā istigfar karne-vala adnī, tāib

Penitent, pen'i-tent, *adj* mastaghi mutassif pashemān, munafal, taubah karne-vala

Penitential, pen-i-ten'shal, *adj* tauba yā istigfar ke mutaallig

Penitential, pen-i-ten'shal, *n* taubah yā kafarah ki kitāb

Penitentiary, pen-i-ten'shə-ri, *n* 1 kafarah ke qavaid bayān karne-vala pāshchāt nāi banan karne-vālā 2 *a penitent,* taubah karne-vālā, tāib 3 *a place for penance,* taubah karne ki jagah, jog a-sthan 4 *an office in some cathedrals,* girja ka ek afsar 5 *house of correction,* tazīr-khana, bandī-khana, pandit-khana, jel-khanah

Penitently, pen'i-tent-li, *adv* pashemanī se, nadamat se, azīrh-i-taubah

Pen-knife, pen'nīf, *n.* qalam-tarāsh chāqū

Penman, pen'man, *n* 1 *a calligrapher,* khush-navis, likhne-vala. 2. *author,* musannif, munallif, granth-kartā.

Penmanship, pen'man ship, *n* khush-navīsī, tahrīr, likhat

Pennant, pen'ant, *n.* jhandā, jhandī, pharaurā.

Pennate, pen'āt, *adj.* bazū-dār; par-dar.

Penniless, pen'i-les, *adj* be-zar; ni-kanpiya, garib, kangal muflis.

Penny, pen'i [*pl* **Pence**], *n* 1 *coin,* shillingi ka barahvan hissa, ath pai ka ek sikka

Penny and *penna* laid up will be many Prov *Paisa paisa karke maya nupta hai*

2 *money,* kauri paisa, dhibuī, dām, zar.

Penny in pocket is a good companion Prov. *Paisa gauth kā, yar sath kā*

penny-weight, takhminan chaubīs ratti ka ek vazan

penny wise and pound foolish, dhelī ki de dhelī de, ashrafiyan luten koilon pe mohi

penny-worth, kanjyon ke mol dāmī chīz

Pensile, pen'sil, *adj* latkta hua, lvekhtā

Pensileness, pen'sil-nes, *n* latkane ki halat i vekhtagī

Pension, pen'shon *n* 1 adhegī dene 2 pinshan inghis, maddad-i-maash, sarkārī tankhāh vazifah allāh

Pension, pen'shon *v a* sālana ya mahīna vazifah vazifah muqarrar k

Pensionary, Pensioner, pen'shon-a-ri pen'shon-er, *n* vazīfah-dār, jagīr-dār, pinshankhwār

Pensive, pen'siv, *adv* 1 *thoughtful* fikr-mand mutaakkir sochkar karne vala 2 *sad,* mugamgin dil-gir, udās, sust

Pensiveness, pen'siv-nes, *n* fikr-mandī, udesī, dil-girī, tardakhal soch

Pent, pent, *p p* band, mundā-hua

Pentachord, pen'ta-kord *n* panch-tārī

Pentagon, pen'ta-gon *n* mul-kaunas, panj-zo ha, panch-konā

PENTAGON

Pentagonal, pen-tag'o-nal, *adj* panch konya, panj-go ha

Pentameter, pen-tam'e-ter, *n* panch rukn ki bahr ya shar

Pentangular, pen-tang'gū-ler, *adj* panch-konya, panj-goshā

Pentarchy, pen'tar-ki, *n* panch hoth-on ki hukumat

Pentastich, pen'ta-stik, *n* khamsa, mul ham-mis panchpadi

Pentateuch, pen'ta-tūk, *n* tauret kī pahlī panch kitābein

Pentecost, pen'ti-kost, *n* Yahudiyon ka ek tahoar

Penthouse, pent'hous, *n* sa-bān, nā-rī

Penultima, Penultimate, pe-nul'ti-ma, pe-nul'ti-mat, *n* ma-qabl ākhirī pichhle se pahla harf

Penumbra, pē-num'bra *n* dhundlā saya jo khusuf ya kusuf ke gird hota hai, nīm saya

Penurious, pe-nū'ri-us *adj* tang-chashm, bakhil, tang dil, shūm, khasis, thur-thia kanjus

Penuriously, pe-nū'ri-us-li, *adv* khissat se, bukhl se thora baq lhā

Penuriousness, pe-nu'ri-us-nes, *n* tang-chashmī tang-dilī juz-rasī, kanjusī

Penury, pen'ū-ri, *n* muflisī, tang-dastī, mohtajī

Peon, pē'on, *n* 1 *a footman,* marknā, dastakī; chaprasī, dakya, harkarah 2 (*chess*) pyadala, pandal

Peony, pē'ō-ni, *n.* 1 ek qism kā phul, shaqāiq-un-nauman

People, pē'pl, *n* 1. *nation,* riyāya, qaum; khalq, bāshinde. 2 *folks,* log bāg, ādmī, ashkhas, mardum 3. *the commonalty,* avām-un-nās, avam log, hamā shūmā, ramdū phattū.

People, pē'pl, *v a* ābād k , basānā , mamūr k
Pepper, pep'ér, *n.* mirch , kālī mirch , gol mirch
black pepper, kālī mirch , filfil-i-siyāh
long pepper, filfil-i-darāz , pipal
red pepper, lāl mirch.
white pepper, dakhnī mirch
Pepper, pep'ér, *v a* 1 mirch dālnā , mirch lagānā. 2. golyan mār-ke chhalnī yā mush bhak k.
Pepper-box, pep'er-boks, *n* mirch-dānī , filfil-dān
Pepper-corn, pep'er-korn, *n* be haqiqat shai , dānā-i-khushkhāsh , rūkadānī
Peppermint, pep'ér-mint, *n* pudīna , arq-i-nanā
Peppery, pep'ér-i, *adj* 1 mirch-sā , tez , tīta charpara , jhallī 2 jhalla , tez-mizāj , tund-mizāj , gussā-var
Peptic, pep'tik, *adv* pāchak , hāzim ; mushtahī
Peptic, pep'tik, *n* (*Med*) hazmdawā , pachan
Per, pér, *prep* dar , fī, par pichhe , hai
per annum, sal-ba-sal , sālānah
per capita, fī kas , fī ras , sar pīchhe
per cent, fī sadī
per centage, mehntanā ba-hisāb fī sadī
per diem, fī-yaum , fī-roz
per mensem, mahyānī , fī-mah mahine dār
Peradventure, per-ad-ven'tūr, *n* shayad ittifāqan ; kadāchit
Perambulate, pér mu'bū-lāt, *v a* sair k , gasht k., phirī k , dekhna , nāp k
Perambulation, pér-mu'bu-lā''shon, *n* 1 *a travelling survey or inspection*, saīr , gasht daura 2 *jurisdiction*, ilaqah , had 3 *an annual survey of the boundaries*, hudūd kī sālānah paimāish
Perambulator, per-am'bū-lā-tor, *n* 1 *the person*, gasht karne-vālā , daurā karne-vālā 2 *an instrument*, paimāyish kā pahiya 3 *a carriage*, bachchon kī gārī
Perceivable, per-sē'va-bl, *adj* zāhir , mahsūs malūm hotā-hua , samajh men ane ke qabil
Perceive, per-sēv', *v a* 1 *comprehend*, samajhnā , yā havās se malūm k ; mahsūs k 2 *behold* lakhnā , chīnhnā , pahchānnā , dekhnā 3 *understand*, malūm k , daryaft k , samajhnā , bujhnā
Perceptibility, per-sep'ti-bil''i-ti, *n* mahsusiyat , indriyā-gochartī
Perceptible, per-sep'ti-bl, *adj* *See* Perceivable
Perceptibly, per-sep'ti-bli, *adv* zāhirā ; zāhir men , dekhne men
Perception, per-sep'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tahsīs , daryaft , ilm 2 *the faculty*, idrāk hus , samajh 3 *notion*, tasavvur , khayal , tamīz , qayas
to have perception of, gyān h , khayal h
Perceptive, pér-sep'tiv, *adj* mutakhayyalah , hassās , chetan , mudrik

PERCH.

Perch, pérch, *n* 1 *fish*, ek qism kī machhlī ; katarnā , katrā. 2 *a rod*, dandā , bāns 3 *a measure*, sāhe-pāch gaz kī jarīb , gattha 4 *a roost*, addā , chakkas.
Perch, perch, *v. n.* parmdoh kā baithnā, utarnā ya a baithnā.
Perchance, pér-chans', *adv* shāyad ; ittifāqan , sanjog se , qazākar
Percipient, pér-sip'i-ent, *adj* daryāft karne kī quvvat rakhne-vālā ; hassās ; mudrik.
Percolate, pér'kō-lat, *v a.* chhānnā ; tapkānā , nichornā.
Percolation, per-kō-lī'shon, *n* chhanāi , tapkao
Percussion, per-kush'on, *n* 1 *collision*, takkar , thokar , thes , tasādum 2 *shock*, sadma , mār
Perdition, per-dish'on, *n* 1 *utter destruction*, tabāh , barbādī , sattyanās 2 *eternal death*, tanī , prali
Perdu, per'du or per-dū', *adj* 1 chuppī ; alop , dibkā , pohnā , makhfī 2 dil-chalā , be-mazā , be-bak
Perdu, Perdue, per'dū or per-du', *n* ghāt men baithā hua sipāhī , ghātī , kamīn-gāh-nashīn
Peregrinate, per'e-gri-nat, *v n* jā ba-jā safar k , mulk mulk phirnā , sayyāhī k
Peregrination, per'e-gri-nā''shon, *n* safar ; simbid , siyāhat , jātrā , pardesī-pannā
Peremptorily, per'emp-to-ri-li, *adv* albatta , zarūran , qatīan , bil-azm
Peremptoriness, per'emp-to-ri-nes, *n* zarūrat , isbāt-i-rāqid
Peremptory, per'emp-to-ri, *adv* 1 *absolute*, qatī , mutlaq 2 *dogmatical*, atal , achal , mustahkam , mustaqil
peremptory order, hukm-i-mātiq , hukm-i-tākīdī
peremptory sale, nilam-i-qatī
Perennial, per-en'ni-al, *adj* 1 mustamir , dāemī 2 (*Bot*) do baras se zyada jīnewāla
Perennation, per-en-ā''shon, *n* āvāgardī , sayahat , sair , pardesī-pannā
Perfidiousness, per-fid'i-us-nes, pistarāhe , bafāī , bad-ahdī
Perfidy, per'fi-di, *n* bafāī , bad-ahdī
Perfect, per'fekt, *adj* 1 *full* sampūran , pūrā ; tamām , samāpt , tamām o kamāl 2 *complete*, mukammal , rāsikh , kāmil , pakkā , be-aib , be-naqs , pukhta , mustahkam , durust , thīk 3 *complete in moral excellence* kāmil , sachchā. 4 *sure* sahih-ul-havas , salma-ul-aqī , nipun
perfect cadence, pūrā girāo
perfect chord, pūrā tār mīl , sāmī
perfect number, woh adad jo apne sab bantne-vāle kā majmūa ho
perfect tone, mizrabī
Perfection, per-fek'shon *n* 1 *perfectness*, takmīl , pūra-pan , pukhtagī , usrah 2 *a quality completely excellent*, kamāl , sifātī pūrnata
to perfection, kamāl tak pahunchā kar , sahī
Perfectionist, per-fek''shon-ist, *n* kamāl kā dāvā karne vālā , mutaqid
Perfective, per-fek'tiv, *adv* takmīl ko pahunchane-vāla
Perfectly, per'fekt-li *adv* bil-kul , tamām o kamāl , sarāpa , be-hamah vujūh , thīk , pūre taur par
Perfectness, per-fekt'nes, *n* *See* Perfection, 1.
Perfidious, per-fid'i-us, *adj* 1 *treacherous* dagā-baz , fareb , dhūrt , be-imān , bad-dīnat , khiyānat-pesha , dhūrt , be-vafā , ad hārmī 2 *conveying in breach of faith*, be-imān kī , dagā-bāzī k , fareb kī
Perfidiously, per-fid'i-us-li, *adv* dagā-bāzī se ; be-imānī se
Perfidiousness, Perfidy, per-fid'i-us-nes , per'fi-di, *n* dagā-bāzī , be-imānī , adharm ; khayanat , mavnak harāmī , be-vafāī
Perfoliate, per-fo'li-at, *adj* tahnī ko gherehue
Perforate, per'fo-rāt, *v a* sūrāk k , chhednā , bindhnā , sālnā , barmānā
Perforation, per-fo-rā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, bindhāi , barmāi 2 *surākh*, chhed , sāl
Perforator, per'fo-rā-tor, *n* barmā ; sālnī ; sūpa
Perforce, per-fors', *adv.* zabar-dastī se, jabran ; majbūran , chār-nā-chār , ba-zor.

Perform, pêr-form′, *v. a.* 1. *accomplish,* pūrā k ; takmīl ko pahūnchānā ; mukammal k., sampūran k 2 *discharge,* khidmat-guzārī k.; bajā lānā, kār-guzārī k , adā k ; anjām d., mubāhna, tāmīl k , vafā k

Perform, pêr-form, *v n* bajā lānā, adā k , haq yā farz adā k

Performance, pêr-for′mans, *n* 1 *accomplishment,* takmīl , anjām-dihī , bajā-āvurī , amal, tamīl ītī 2 *deed,* hunar , kartab , kam, kirt ; kartūt, insha , tasnīf sāang , naql

performance of duty, baja-avurī-i-khidmat , adāe khidmat kam ka anjām

performance of orders, bajā-avurī-i-ahkām

Performer, pêr-for′mer, *n* t mmīl-kunnda , adī karne-vala , baja lāne-vala , kartab karne-vala , naqqāl

Perfume, per′fūm or pêr-fūm′, *n* 1 *fragrance,* khush bū sugandh , subās arom , mag hat 2 *a substance that emits a scent,* itr , phulel , chowa , khush bū

Perfume, per fūm′, *t a* muattar k , basānā , mahkuna

Perfumer, p r-fūm′er, *n* gandhī , attār ; itr-farosh

Perfumery, per-fūm′er-i, *n* itriyāt , khushbū kī chīzen

Perfunctoriness, per-fungk′to-ri-nes, *n* gafilat , be-parvai be-etmīnī

Perfunctory, per-fungk′to-ri, *adj* b chtiyātī ka , be-parvā ka , gafil, be-parva, achet

Perhaps, per-haps′, *adv* shayad , kadāchit , ho

Perhaps he may come *Shayad* voh āve

Periapt, per′i-apt, *n* t wīz , gandā , tant ar

Pericardium, per-i-kar′di-um, *n* (*Anat*) par-dilā-i-dil , dil ki jhilli

Pericarp, per′i-karp, *n* (*Bot*) bīj ki divli yā chhilka

Pericranium, per-i-kra′ni-um, *n* sir kī jhilli

Pericurious, per-i-kū′ri-us, *adv* khatar-nāk , khauf-nāk

Perigee, per′i-je, *n* sūyne ke madār kā voh nuqta jo zamīn se qarīb tar hai qurb-i-duniya

Perihelion, Perihelium, per-i-hē′li-on, per-i-hē′li-um, *n* dhūp-dār tare ke madār ka voh nuqta jo āftāb se qarīb hai

Peril, per′il, *n* dar , andesha , khauf , khatra , jokhūn

Peril, per′il, *v a* khatre, ātat yā jokhon men dālnā

at one's peril, apnī jokhon par apne sar

Perilous, per′il-us, *adj* khatar-nāk , khauf-nāk , jokhūn-kī

Perilousness, per′il-us-nes, *n* khatar-nākī

Perimeter, pe-rim′e-ter, *n* paimayish-i-hudūd-i-a k ī ya-ruske-a k ka naqsha

Period, pē′ri-od, *n* 1 *a portion of time,* zamāna , kāl muddat arsa , vaqt , samā 2 *an era,* daur , yug , sikha , san 3 *limit,* had , ant , sarhad , anjām , or 4 (*Rhet*) jumla , iqra , vāk 5 (*Print*) nuqta jo unnle ke ākhīr men hota hai puran-vāk chinh , bisram-chinh 6 (*Math*) nuqta jo muzul men ādad par lagāte hain , adad-i-mutavālī 7 (*Mus*) thahrao , bisram 8 (*Ast*) yug , zamana-i-gardish 9. (*Chron*) gardish , daurah

fixed period, miad-i-muqarrarah , muqarrarī vaqt , bandhā samā

Periodic, Periodical, pē-ri-od′ik, pē′ri-od′i-kal, *adj* 1 *performed in a circuit,* gardishī , nanbatī ; daurī. 2. *recurring,* myādī , tasilī , mausamī ; muqarrarī.

Periodical, pē-ri-od′i-kal, *n.* voh kitāb yā risālah jo myādī-i-muqarrarī par shāya ho ; akhbār yā mazāmīn-i-tāzah.

Periodically, pē-ri-od′i-kal-li, *adv* mausam par , fasal par , banaubat , auqat muaiyan par.

Periosteum, per-i-os′tē-um, *n* hadiyon ke upar kī jhilli

Peripatetic, per′i-pa-tet′ik, *n* 1 Aristū kā pairau 2 paidal , pāpiyada

Peripateticism, per′i-pa-tet′i-sizm, *n* Aristu ki pairavī

Peripheric, Peripherical, per-i-fer′ik, per-i-fer′ik-al, *adj* berūnī , bāharī , gard kā

Periphery, pe-rif′er-i, *n* ghera , muhīt , dāera

Periphrase, Periphrasis, per′i-fraz, pe-rif-ra-sis, *n* pechīda kalam pher kī bat

Periphrase, per′i-fraz, *t a* pech se kahnā ; her pher men kahna

Periplus, per′i-plus, *n* samundar ke gird kā safar

Peripneumony, per-ip-nū′mo-ni, *n* zat-ul-rih , phephe kī sūjan , dard-i- hush

Periscian, Perisci, pe-rish′i-an, pe-rish′i, *n.* us aqlim kā rahnevala jahan charon taraf sayah partav hai

Perish, per′ish, *v n* 1 *to be lost,* nāsh ; nest o nabud h , mūdūm h mit jana, gard h , tātā rahna 2 *die,* marna , faut h 3 *decay,* mar jana , mitti men milna zavā h , zavāl pānā.

Perishable, per′ish-a-bl, *adj* fana-pazīr , fanī , na paedā , qābil-i-zavāl nashone-pog , vināsh-

Perishableness, per′ish-a-bl-nes, *n* be-sabātī , fanī pazīri , binās

Peristaltic, per-i-stal′tik, *adj* (*Anat*) pechdah ; pech-dār

Peristyle, per′i-stil, *n* mumtat ke gird ke khambe

Peritoneum, per′i-to-nē′um *n* perū kā parda.

Periwig, per-i-wig, *n* chhote bālon kī topi

Periwinkle, per-i-wing′kl, *n* 1 (*Ich*) chhotī ghoonga 2 (*Bot*) ek qism ke phul ka chhota paudā

Perjure, pêr′jur, *v a* jhūtī qasam khūna , jhūtā halaf uthānā.

Perjurer, pêr′jūr-er *n* jhūtī qasam khāne-valā , halaf-durogi karne valā

Perjury, pêr′ju-ri, *n* jhūtī qasam, sangand, yā sakchī , halaf-durogi

corrupt perjury, durog halafī lā h

subornation of perjury, dusīse dar er halfī karānā , taqīb durog bāfī

Perk, perk, *t n* ikarnā , umthna , sir uthāna.

Permanence, Permanency, pêr′ma-nens, per′ma-nen-si, *n* divanī , qayam , thkao , thairao ; sabat , qarar , istiqlal

Permanent, per′ma-nent, *adj* qayim ; pāedar , der pa , tikau , must thkam , muqarrarī , istimrar , ami , dāyim , mustaqil

Permanently, per′ma-nent-li, *adv* pāedārī se , hamesha , bil-i-tchkam , bil istimrār , dāemī

Permeable, per′me a-bl, *adj* polā , qabil-i-nafūz

Permeate, per′mē-āt, *v a* paithna , dakhl k ; ghusnā , nafuz k

Permeation, per-mē-ā′shon, *n.* nafuz , dakhl ; paith

Permissible, per-mis i-bl, *adj* ravā , jayiz ; qabil-i-manzūrī

Permissibly, per-mis′i-bli, *adv* ijāzat se , parvangī se , bā-istirza

Permission, per-mish′on, *n* ijāzat ; manzūrī ; ra'āyat , āgevā ra ā parvangī

Permissive, pêr-mis′iv, *adj* 1 *allowing,* ijāzat-deh , rava rakhne-valā , majāz. 2 *granted,* manzūr ; maqbūl-shuda ; jāyiz , ravā

Permissively, per-mis′iv-li, *adv* razā-mandī se ; ijāzat se.

Permit, pêr-mit′, *v. a* 1. *give over,* sauñpnā ; de-denā ; havale k ; supurd k 2 *allow,* ijāzat, āggya yā parvāngī d. , jayiz k. ; rava rakhna.

Permit, pêr-mit', *n.* rawanā ; parwāna-i-rāh-dārī ; ijazat-nāma-i-rukhsat, parmat sāyar

Permutation, per-mū-tā'shon, *n.* 1 lvaz muāvīza ; tabādul, mubadila, alat palat. 2. (*Math.*) badal.

Pernicious, pêr-nish'us, *adj* [Lat *neus*, Skr. *nash*, death] muzr ; fāsid ; mohlik ; burā ; mukhad ; zabūñ, mukhālif, zyān-kār

Perniciously, pêr-nish'us-li, *adv.* zayāñ-kārī se ; ba-mazarrat rasānī ; halakī se, barbādī se.

Perniciousness, per-nish'ūs-nes, *n.* buraī, zabūnī, zyān-karī, muzarrat.

Pernoctation, pêr-nok-tā'shon, *n.* sārī rāt jagnā.

Peroration, per-ō-ra'shon, *n* khātma-i-kalām ; khulāsa-i-taqrīr

Perpendicular, per-pen-dik'ū-ler, *adj.* 1. *upright*, sīdha. 2 (*Geom.*) umūdī, qāyim, lambh-vat.

Perpendicular, per-pen-dik'ū-lêr, *n.* umūd, lambh, sīdhī khartī lakīr.

Perpendicularly, per-pen-dik'ū-lêr-li, *adv* umūd ke taur par.

Perpetrate, pêr'pe-trāt, *v a* murtakib h. ; karna, irtikāb k, mabādirat k., harakat k

Perpetration, pêr-pe-trā'shon, *n.* irtikāb-i-jurm, irtikab-i-mubādirat

Perpetrator, per-pe-tra-têr, *n* murtakib karne-vala

Perpetual, pêr-pet'ū-al, *adj* dāemī, davāmī, istimrārī, mutaka

Perpetually, pêr-pet'ū-al-li, *adj* hamesha, sadā, mudam, nit, aladdavām, har-vaqt, barābar.

Perpetuate, per-pet'ū-āt, *v. a* istimrār bakhshna, zinda-rakhna, lā-zaval k, qāyim rakhna

Perpetuity, per-pe-tū'i-ti, *n.* 1. davām, mudavamat istimrār, sabāt, qavām, abad, baqā 2 *the estate*, jāgīr-i-davām, milk-i-istimrārī

Perplex, pêr-pleks', *v a.* 1 *entangle*, uljhānā, ulherā dalnā ; pechīdah k 2. *puzzle*, hairan yā pareshān k, ghabrā lenā, mutahaīyar k. 3 *vex*, diq k., sata mārnā, satāna, harān k

Perplexedly, per-plek'sed-li, *adv* pareshānī se, ba-hairanī, muztarabāna, ghabra-ke

Perplexity, Perplexedness, pêr-plek'si-ti, per-plek'sed-nes, *n* hairanī, diqqat, pareshānī, ghabrahat ; tashvīsh, fikr, jan-jāl ; makhnasa, pech, iztirāb

Perquisite, per'kwi-zit, *n.* bālāī yāft yā āmadam, dastūrī ; ūprī paidā, yāft ; burd.

Perry, per'i, *n* nashpatī kī sharāb

Per se, pêr sē, bajāe khud ; barāe khud ; ba-taur-i-khud, alāhida, akelā ; tanha.

Persecute, pêr'se-kūt, *v. a.* 1. *harass*, diq k ; pichhe parnā ; gale kā hār h ; satānā. 2 *afflict*, azār d, satānā, taklīf d., tang k.

Persecution, pêr-se-kū'shon, *n.* taklīf-dihī ; īzā-rasanī, tasdīa ; jaur ; sitam ; uqūbat ; zulm ; dukh.

Persecutor, pêr'se-kū-têr, *n.* tasdīa-dch ; īzā-rasāñ ; jafa, kār, sitam-gar, dukh-dāī, mūzī.

Perseverance, per-se-vē'rans, *n.* sābit-qadamī ; istiqlāh ; qāyim-mizājī, sabāt ; gambhīrtā ; dhīraj

Persevere, pêr-se-vēr', *v n.* mustaqil, qāyim, sābit-qadam, yā driṛh rahnā ; jārī rakhnā ; mubāhnā

Perseveringly, pêr-se-vē'ring-li, *adv.* bi-istiqlāl ; sābit-qadmī se.

Persian, per'shi-an, *n. & a.* fārsī ; pārsī ; īrānī.

Persian wheel, pêr'shi-an whēl, *n.* rahat.

Persist, pêr-sist', *v. n.* 1. mustaqil ; sābit-qadam, yā jamā rahnā. 2. isrār k. ; hat k. ; atnā.

Persistence, Persistency, pêr-sis'tens, pêr-sis'ten-sī, *n.* 1. *See* Perseverance. 2. *obstinacy*, isrār ; hat ; ar, zid.

Persistent, pêr-sis'tent, *adj.* mustaqil ; qāyim-mizāj ; sābit-qadam.

Persistingly, pêr-sis'ting-li, *adv.* *See* Perseveringly.

Person, pêr'son, *n* 1. *on a stage*, suāñg bhes ; naql ; rūp. 2 *appearance*, sūrat, shakl, rūp ; hulya. 3. *body*, badan ; deh ; jism, pandā, sharīr ; andām ; kāthī. 4 *human being*, ādmī ; mānas ; shakhs, kas ; manush, nafar, bashar ; jan, mutanaffis 5 (*Gram*) siga, punush

a certain person, fulāñ admī, koī ; ek

imaginary person, shakhs-i-farzī, mānā purush

in person, personally, bi-nafsihī, bi-zatahī, ap ; apne āp, apnī zāt se ; asalatan.

in propria persona, khud, asālatan āp

no such person (non-existent), shakhs-i-mādūm-ul-vujūd

number of persons, kaī ādmī, tādād-i-ashkhās

one person, ek jan, yā shakhs, shakhs-i-wahid

the first person, uttam purush, mutakallim

the second person, siga-i-mukhatib, maddhyam purush

the third person, 1 (*Gram*) siga-i-ghaib, anu-purish. 2 gair shakhs, salis

Personable, pêr'son-a-bl, *adj* 1 *graceful*, khūb-sūrat, shakīl, khush-andām, sundar, tarah-dar 2. (*Law*) adalat men mālish karne ke qābil.

Personage, pêr'son-āj, *n* 1 *character assumed*, naql, rūp, suāñg 2 *a man of rank*, bara yā muazziz ādmī, amīr. 3. *exterior appearance*, rūp, shabahat, shakhsiyat, naqsha, wāza ; dhang.

Personal, per'son-al, *adj* 1 *belonging to person*, shakhsī, zātī, nafsī, khas, nij ka, apnā ; manqūla, asthāvar 2 *bodily*, jismānī, sarīr kā, dehī, zahirī, ūprī, bāhirī 3 *done in person*, bazāt-i-khās, ap asalatan 4 (*Gram*) jis se siga-i-mutakallim, hazir yā gāyab mālūm ho

personal action, nālī h-i-zātī

personal charge, hirz-bil-hafiz

personal injury, personal violence, chot, sadma-i-jismānī

personal knowledge, waqfiyat-i-zātī, mulāqāt

personal property, mal-i-manqula, māl o matā ; naqd o jins, dhan

Personality, per-son-al'i-ti, *n.* khusūsiyat ; shakhsiyat

Personally, pêr'son-al-li, *adv.* 1 *in person*, bizāt ; asālatan, ap ; khud, ba-nafsihī. 2. *individually*, ba-zat-i-khās, apnī zāt se

Personalty, pêr'son-al-ti, *n* zatī jāedād, jāedād-i-khās

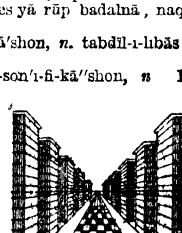
Personate, per'son-āt, *v a* 1 *feign*, chhal k ; jāl k., fareb k., banāvat k ; apne tain dūsrā zāhir k 2 *disguise*, bhes yā rūp badalnā, naql k, bhes bharnā

Personation, pêr-son-ā'shon, *n.* tabdīl-i-libās ; talbīs ; bahrūpīyā-pan

Personification, pêr-son'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1. *the act*, insān qarar d., shakhs farz k. 2. (*Rhet.*) isteārā.

Personify, per-son'i-fī, *v. a.* shakhs thahrānā, ādmī farz k. ; kisī be-jān chīz ko jāndār thahrānā.

Perspective, pêr-spek'tiv, *n* 1 *a view through*, nazzāra ; manzar. 2. ilm-i-munasvvarī ba-qāeda-i-hayāt.



PERSPECTIVE.

Perspicacious, pêr-spi-kā'shus, *adj* 1 *quick-sighted,* tez-nazar, tez-nigāh 2 *keen,* tez-fahm, tahīm, zīrak, zakī, chatur

Perspicaciousness, Perspicacity, Perspicuity, per-spi-kā'shus-nes, per-spi-kas'i-ti, per'spi-ka-si, *n.* tez-nigāhī, tez-fahmī, farāsat, zīrakī

Perspicuity, Perspicuousness, pêr-spi-kū'i-ti, per-spik'ū-us-nes, *n.* vazāhat, safāī, tanzīh, sarāhat; salāsat.

The first requisite of style is *perspicuity.*
Insha men awal juz vazahat hai

Perspicuous, per-spik'ū-us, *adj* sarīh, zāhir, saf, wazīh, Ilhila-hui

Perspicuously, per-spik'ū-us-li, *adv* vāzeh taur par, khulī sarāhatan

Perspirable, per-spī'ra-bl, *adj.* pasīna ho-kar nikalne ke liyeq

Perspiration, per-spi-rā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* pasīnā nā, ya nikalnā; pasīnā 2. *sweat,* pasīna, pa co, arq

Perspirative, per-spī'ra-tiv, *adj* pasīna lane vālā

Perspire, per-spīr', *v n* pasīnā ānā, pasīnā, arq ānā, pasīna ho-kar nikalna

Persuade, per-swād', *v a* 1 *melme,* rāgib k , mā'il k , uksāna, targīb d , ishtālak d , punchik d 2 *convince by argument,* bayar kurāna, yaqīn dilāna, qāyil k , dil-nashīn k , zahn-nashīn k , mushtaq kar anā

Persuader, per-swā'der, *n* uksāne-vālā; targībdeh muharrik

Persuasion, per-swā'zhon, *n* 1 *the act,* targīb, tahrīk, ilsava 2 *the state,* zahn-nashīnī dil-nashīnī 3 *belief,* yaqīn, mushtaq, aqīdah, bisvas

Persuasive, Persuasory, pêr-swā'siv, pêr-swā'so-ri, *adj* targīb-deh, muthartik, muassir, dil-nashīn karne vālā

Persuasively, per-swā'siv-li, *adv* targīb-dihī se

Persuasiveness, per-swā'siv-nes, *n* targīb-dihī, tasīr zahan-nashīnī

Pert, pert, *adj* 1 *brisk,* tez, chālāk, zindadil chalta 2 *fancy,* shokh, gustakh dhīth

Pertain, per-tān', *v n* 1 *belong,* mutaallaq h , ilaqā rakhna, haqīyat k 2 *relate,* nisbat rakhna rishtah rākhna, milna, sarokar rakhnā

Pertinacious, per-ti-nā'shus, *adj* 1 *obstinate,* hattī, sarkash, khud-rae, sukhan-parvar, zidī, hatī 2 *firm,* sabit-qadam, mu-taqil, dhīth pakka

Pertinaciously, per-ti-nā'shus-li, *adv* hat, zid se, sabat-qadamī se

Pertinacity, Pertinaciousness, pêr-ti-nas'i-ti, per-ti-nā'shus-nes, *n* zid, hat, pach, sarkashī tamarrud, istehkam

Pertinence, Pertinency, pêr'ti-nens, per'ti-nen-si, *n* shaistagī, mauzūnīyat; bar-jastagī, muāfaq , joq

Pertinent, per'ti-nent, *adj* thīk; phabtā, durust, maqūl, layaq, munasib, shāistah, barjastah, muafiq, vajib, manzūn.

Pertinently, per'ti-nent-li, *adv* shāistagī se, durustī se, barmahal, barjastah

Pertly, pert'li, *adv.* shokhī se; gustākhī se, dhītai se

Pertness, pêrt'nes, *n* shokhī, achpalāhat, chapchalpan, gustākhī; be-adabī

Perturb, per-terb', *v a.* 1 *disturb,* be-chain, muztai, beqarār yā muztarab k 2. *confuse,* ghabrānā, darham barham k , hairān k.; pareshān k

Perturbance, Perturbation, pêr-têr'bans, pêr-têr-bā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* ghabrāhat; beqarārī; hairānī, āshufta-qī, iztirāb; be-kalī; tashvīsh 2 *the cause,* andesha, khatkā; khadsha

Pertusion, pêr-tū'zhon, *n* bīndhnā; sālnā; chhed k ; godnā.

Peruke, pe-rāk, *n See* Periwig

Perusal, pe-ru'zal, *n* muaenah, mutā'ah; muhaza

Peruse, pe-rūz', *v a* mutāla k , parhnā, bāūchnā, gaur se parhnā, del hnā

Peruser, pe-rū'zêr, *n* parhne-vālā; mutāla karne-vala

Pervade, per-vād', *v* 1 *permeate,* ghus jānā; paith jānā, daur jānā, sarayat k , rasnā 2. *spread,* sab jagah phailnā, chhānā, muhīt h.

Pervasion, per-va'zhon, *n* paith, nafūz, phailao, sarayat

Perverse, per-vers', *adj* [Lat *verto, II palat,* turn] 1 *distorted,* kaj tedha, gumrāh 2. zidī, shokh, mutamarrid, sarkash, hattī; khudnae 3 *cross,* bad-khū, bad-khaslat, chirchirā

Perversely, pêr-vers'li, *adv* bar-aks , zid se; mukhālifat se

Perverseness, Perversity, per-vers'nes, per-ver'si-ti, *n* na-rasti, kaj-rāvī hat, zid; mukhālifat, khud-sarī, sar-kashī, inhirāf, mutharn

Perversion, per-ver'shon, *n* inqulāb, bargashtagī, bigār, tahrīf

Perversive, per-ver'siv, *adj* bigarne-vālā, mukhrib

Pervert, per-vert', *v a* 1 *turn from truth,* badalnā ulatna, gumrāh k , phernā, morna, bi-raks k , bar-khilāf k 2 *corrupt,* bigas k ; kharāb k bigarnā vagairanā, igva k

Perverter, per-ver'têr, *n* ulat dene-vala, kharab karne vālī

Pervious, per'vi-us, *adj* 1 *penetrable,* nafūzpazīr, qabil-i-dakhūl, qabil-i-nafuz 2 *mentally,* qabil-i fahm, samjhne-jog

Perviousness, per'vi-us-nes, *n* qābliyat-i-nafuz, dakhūl hone ki khūbī ya qabliyat

Pessary, pes'a-ri, *n* durbon ke rehm ghik karne ki dawa

Pest, pest, *n* 1 *plague,* marī, vabā 2 *(Fig.)* vabā bala, ātak, qahr-i-ilahī, gazab-i-ilahī.

Pester, pes'têr, *v a.* satāna, takli, dukh, yā taskhīr , anqī

Pesterer, pes'ter-êr, *n* mūzī, diq karne-vālā; sadma vala

Pest-house, pest'hous, *n* vabā ī shafā-khāna.

Pestiduct, pes'ti-dukt, *n.* vabā le jane-vālā; mutadi karne-vala

Pestiferous, Pestilent, pes-tif'i-rus, pes'tilent *adj* 1 *contagious,* vabāī, vabā-āvur. 2. *noxious,* sat ane vālā, taklīf-deh, muzir

Pestilence, pes'ti-lens, *n* vaba, mari, marz-i-muta'adi h

Pestle, pes'l, *n* 1 *the instrument,* mūsal; mūshi, khutkā; sonta 2 *bludgeon,* asā; sonta

pestle and mortar, hāvan dastah okhlī mūsal

Pestle, pes'l, *v a* kutnā, bukū k , chharnā; ghotna

Pet, pet, *n* rangish, khafgī, jhumjhalhat; chiqchirahat, jhanj

Pet, pet, *n* 1 *a cade-lamb,* hāth kā palā huā bher ka bachcha 2 *a fondling,* pyārā, lāqlā; dular, aziz

Pet, pet, *v a* lāl k , pyār k.

Petal, pet'al, *n* phul kī pattī; pankhrī.

Petaled, pet'ald, *adj (Bot)* patrī-dār.

Petaline, pet'al-in, *adj.* pankhrī sā

Petalism, pet'al-izm, *n. (Antiq)* pānch baras ki jalāvatanī.

Petard, pe-tärd', *n* (*Mil*) topī kī shakl kī pitārī bārūd se bharī huī jo darvāze urāne ke kām ātī hai

Petechiæ, pe-tek'i-ē, *n* (*Med*) dadaure jo badan par sakht bukhār men par nāte hain

Petechial, pe-tek'i-al, *adj* dāg-dār (bukhār)

Petit, pet'i or pe-tē, *adj* zarā sā, chhotā sā, adnā.

Petition, pē-tish'on, *n* 1 *a prayer*, arz, guzārish, arzmarūz, iltimās binti parthnā 2 *a supplication*, yājb-ul-arz, arz-dāsht, arzī, binaqāti, sawal

Petition, pē-tish'on, *v. a* arz k, chāhnā, mangnā, iltimās k, sawāl yā arzī d

Petitionary, pē-tish'on-a-ri, *adj* muda'amumu-i-darkhwast

Petitioner, pē-tish'on-er, *n* sael did-khuāh, arzdār, mubdhī, mustagis arzdeni vālā

Petrescence, pe-tres'ens, *n* patthar ho jānā

Petrescent, pe-tres'ent, *adj* patthar bana deneval

Petrifaction, pet-ri-fak'shon, *n* [Lat *petra*, Skt *prastar*, H *patthar*, stone] 1 *conversion into stone*, mahīti vā hajarī shae l.a patthar ho jānā. 2 *an incrustation*, jo chīz patthar ban jāe

Petrific, pe-trif'ik, *adj* patthru banā denevālā

Petrify, pet'ri-fi, *v. a* 1 *convert to stone*, patthar bana dena. 2 *make obdurate*, sakht k patthar k .l hakka bakka banā d , but bana d , mutahayyir k maqsad-dīvar k

Petrography, pe-trog'ra-fi, *n* patthar par likhna

Petroleum, pe-trō'le-um, *n* patthar kā pasev yā mad , mitti kā tel ; patthru lī mast

Petrous, pē'trus, *adj* pathrīlā

Petticoat, pet'i-kōt, *n* lanhga, ghagrā, pharvā, sāya

petticoat influence, zārbandī vasīla , tavvajjuāt

Pettifogger, pet-ti-fog'er, *n* adālat kā chhote darje kā vakīl

Pettiness, pet'i-nes, *n* chhutāī, kotūlī, khurdī

Pettish, pet'ish, *adj* chirchirā, hatīlā, tunakmizāj, jhallā, tund-mizāj

Pettishly, pet'ish-li, *adj* jhalle-pan se, tundmizāji se

Pettitoes, pet'i-tōz, *n* sūar kī mungyān

Petto, pet'tō, *n* chhātī, sīnah

in petto, pet men, mn men poshīde

Petty, pet'i, *adj* 1 *small*, thorā , zarā sā khafīf, qahl, chhotā, khurd 2 *inferior*, nachīz , l.am darje kā, astal , adnā

Petulance, Petulancy, pet'ū-lans pet'ū-lansi, *n* jhik , jhunjhalhat, shokhī, jhalla-pan tund-mizajī

Petulant, pet'ū-lant, *adj* bad-khū jhakkī, tund-mizāj, gustākh ; chirchirā , zūd ranj

Petulantly, pet'ū-lant-li, *adv* gustākhī se, beadabī se, jhalle-pan se

Pew, pū, *n* girjā men baithne kī jagah

Pewit, Pewet, pē'wit, pē'wet, *n* ihil yā samundar ka kavva

Pewter, pū'ter, *n* jast

Pewterer, pū'ter-er, *n.* jast ke bartan bechnevālā

Phaeton, fā'e-ton, *n* khulī hui chār pahiyon kī gārī, tān.

Phagedena, faj-ē-dē'na, *n.* ek qism kā phaine vālā nāsūr

Phagedenic, faj-ē-dē'nik, *adj* galāne-vālā ; jalāne-vālā

Phalanx, fal'angks, *n.* 1 (*Mil*) paltā, dasta ; saf; qatār ; gol. 2 *a compact society*, jathā , jamāat ; manqlī.

Phantasm, fan'tazm, *n.* 1. *a dream*, khuāb o khayāl, tasavvur 2 *that which appears to the mind*, sūrat , māyā ; āl jnjāl, sūrat-i-khayālī ; āpchhāyā , manorth-srishtī.

Phantasmal, fan-taz'mal, *adj* khayālī, tasavvurī

Phantom, fan'tom, *n* sūrat-i-khayālī, bhūt ; pairt

Pharisaism, fa'ri-sā-izm, *n* riyā-kari, zāhirdārī

Pharisee, fa'ri-sē, *n* zāhir-dār, riyā-kār

Pharmaceutic, Pharmaceutical, fa-ma-sū'tik, fā-ma-sū'ti-kal, *adj* dava-sāzi ke mutalliq

Pharmacologist, fār-ma-kol'o-jist, *n* davāsāz dvā fāroš , attar

Pharmacology, fa-ma-kol'o-ji, *n* fan-i-attārī ; dava-sāzī

Pharmacopœia, fa'ma-kō-pē'a, *n* qarābādīn

Pharmacy, fa'ma-si, *n.* attarī, dava-sāzī, dava-shinasī

Pharos, fā'ros, *n* mīnār ya pai jahāzon kī rahnumā'ī ke live raushni ki jati hai, raushni ka numa

Phase, Phasis, fāz, fā'zis, *n.* 1. *that which is exhibited to the eye*, sūrat hayat, numāish, dikhāo 2 (*Ast*) nūrat 3. (*Physics*) halat, gat

PHEASANT.

Pheasant, fe'zant, *n* tītar , durrāj

Pheasantry, fez'ant-ri, *n* tītar-khāna

Phenicopter, fen'i-kop-ter, *n* ek qism kī chirvī

Phenomenal, fē-nom'e-nal, *adj* ajib, nādir ; adbhut

Phenomenon, *pl* **Phenomena,** fē-nom'e-pon, fē-nom'e-na, *n* ajuba sūrat, nadir-ul-zuhūr, mazhar , hadisa tabaī

Phial, fī'al, *n* shīshī

Phial, fī'al, *v. n* shīshī men rakhnā

Philanthropic, Philanthropical, fil-an-throp'ik, fil-an-throp'i-kal, *adj* khalqdost, nāfa-rasān

Philanthropist, fi-lan'thro-pist *n* khalāyaqdost ādmi ko fa da pahunchāne-vala, adamdost, insānsh-premī, par-upkārī

Philanthropy, fi-lan'thro-pi, *n* nafa-rasānī-i-khalayaq , par-upkar

Philippic, fi-lip'ik, *n* malāmat-amez kalām ; hajvīya taqrīr nafrīn lānat

Philologic, Philological, fil-ō-loj'ik, fil-oloj'i-kal *adj* ilm-i-zabān ke mutalliq

Philologically, fil-ō-loj'i-kal-li, *adv* zabān kī tahqīq ke taur par

Philologist, Philologer, fi-lol'o-jist, fi-lol'o-jer, *n* muhaqqiq-i-zaban, muftī-i-zaban, shabdshastrī

Philology, fi-lol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-lisān, zabān kī tahqīq shabd bidya

Philomath, fil'o-math, *n* ilm-dost tālib-i-ilm

Philomel, fil'ō-mel, *n* bulbul, andalib hazārdāstān

Philopena, fil-ō-pē'na, *n* qaul, tavīz yā jurmānā jo ta'āmosh jane khel men dena partā hai.

Philosopher, fi-los'ō-fer, *n* falsafī, hakīm, pandit, tattvādī, bhattāchārya, muhaqqiq

philosopher's stone, pāras patthar

Philosophic, Philosophical, fil-ō-sof'ik, fil-ō-sof'i-kal, *adj* 1 hakīmānah ; falsafī ; mantaqī 2 *rational*, aql-mand, buddh-mān

Philosophize, fi-los'ō-fiz, *v. n* aql se daryāft k., bais yā kāran daryāft k , tahqiq k , dalil k.

Philosophy, fi-los'ō-fi, *n* 1. *search after wisdom,* falsafa; hikmat, gyān-biggyān, tatvshāstr 2 *the system,* ilm-i-hikmat; gyān-biddya 3 *argumentation,* bahs, tarkna, bihad

Philter, fil'tar, *n* mohnī, totkā, latkā, bashīkaran

Philter, fil'tar, *v a* mohnī dālnā; jādū k

Phlebotomist, fle-bot'ō-mist, *n* rag-zan, mashtar-zan fassad

Phlebotomize, flē-bot'ō-mīz, *v a* fasd l holnā, mashtar lagana

Phlebotomy, flē-bot'ō-mi, *n* mashtar-zanī, rag-zanī

Phlegm, flem, *n* 1 balgam, kaph, l hankhā. 2 *dullness,* susti, k hil-i-mizāji alkas

Phlegmatic, fleg-mat'il, *adj* 1 *abounding in phlegm,* balgami 2 *constituting phlegm* balgam paida karne-vālā 3 *cold,* sard, thanda, susta, mitha

Phlegmatically, fleg-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* dhimepan se, sustī se kāhli se, sard-mizāji se.

Phlegmon, fleg'mon, *n* dumbal, phorā

Phlogistic, flo-jis'tik, *n* harārat-bakhsh; muharriq

Phonetic, fō-net'ik, *adj* āvāz ke mutaallig. *phonetic spelling,* hurūf jo āvāz ke mutābik hon

Phonetic, fo-net'ik, *n* 1 *the science,* ilm-i-āwāz, ilm-i-sautī, shabd-biddya 2 *the art,* avāz ka mutāya

Phonocamptic, fō-nō-kamp'tik, *adj* tabdīli-āwāz ke mutaallig

Phonography, fō-nog'ra-fi *n* 1 bayān ilm-i-sautī, ilm i-qirāt 2 khās ashkāl se āvāz ka zāhir k tabīr-i-asvāt ba zarīye ishārāt

Phonologer, fo-nol'o-jer, *n* ilm-i-āwāz se mālūm

Phonology, fō-nol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-āwāz, ilm-i-sautī

Phoronomics, fo-rō-nom'iks, *n* ilm i-harkat kī qudrtī nam

Phosphate, fos'fāt, *n* tezābī namak

Phosphor, Phosphorus, fos'for, fos'for-us, *n* zohrah, subah kī sitārā, shukkar

Phosphorate, fos'for-at, *v a* fosfar milanā

Phosphoric, fo-for'ik *adj* fasfar se bana huā

Phosphorite, fos'for it, *n* ek qism ka fasfar

Phosphorus, fos'for-us, *n* fasfar ek shai chamkdār aur āg bi pkī diya salāi banti hai

Photograph, fō'tō-graf, *n* aks-i-tasvīr

Photographic, Photographical, fō-tō-graf'ik, fō-tō-graf'i kal, *adj* aksi-tasvīr ke mutaallig

Photographist, fō-tog'ra-fist *n* aks se tasvīr khenchne-vālā

Photography, fō-tog'ra-fi, *n* aks se tasvīr kenchna fan

Photolithography, fō-tō-lith og'ra-fi *n* aks ke zarye se patthar par chhapnā, aksi chhapa

Photometer, fo-tom'e-tar, *n* raushnī napne kā alah

Photophobia, fō tō-fō'bi-a, *n* (*Med*) raushnī se darnā.

Phrase, frāz, *n* 1 *a brief expression,* jumla, fiqra, juz-i-kalam 2 *a short pithy expression,* nukteh, bat, masal, k hāvat 3 *style,* tarz-i-ibārat, kalam, muhavrah, tarz-i-tahrīr 4 (*Mus*) bol

proverbial phrase, zarb ul-masal

phrase book, fiqron kī kitāb, mustalahāt

Phrase, fraz, *v a* bolna, kahnā

Phraseologic, Phraseological, frāzē-ō-loj'ik, fraz'ē ō-loj'i-kal, *adj.* muhavarah kā; tarz-i-kalām ke mutaallig

Phraseology, frā-zē-ol'o ji, *n.* 1 *manner of expression,* ibārat, muhāvrah, tarz-i-kalām. 2. *a collection of phrases in a language,* majmua-i muhavrāt

Phrenetic, fre-net'ik, *adj* khalal dimāg-vālā; dil-chala, pāgal, divana

Phrenitis, fre-nī'tis, *n* dīvāngī, saudā, āmās-i-dimāg, sar-am, khalal-i-dimāg

Phrenology, fre-nol'o-ji, *n* sir ya dimāg kī tarkib ka ilm, kapal biddyā

Phrensy, fren'zi, *n* dīvangī *See* Frenzy

Phthisis, thī'sis, *n* sil, nafs-ul-dam, chhaiyaz

Phyllopod, fil'o-pod, *n* chapte pānv-vālā janvar

Physic, fiz'ik, *n* 1 *the science,* tib, hadak 2 *remedy,* dāū, upāe 3 *a cathartic,* mulayan ya dast-avar dava, mus hil, jullab, rechak

Physic, fiz'ik, *v a* 1 *purge,* jullab d 2 *cure,* ilaj k, muadjak, upaej.

Physical, fiz'i-kal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to nature,* madhi, asmani, padarthi 2. *pertaining to physic,* tibāī

Physically, fiz'i-kal-li, *adv* badan se; bittaba, asmani taur par

Physician, fi-zish'an, *n* tabīb, hakīm, baid

Physics, fiz'iks, *n* ilm i-tabāi

Physiognomer, Physiognomist, fiz-i-ogno-mer, fiz-i-og'no-mist, *n* qayafa shinās

Physiognomic, Physiognomical, fiz'i-og-nom'ik, fiz'i-og-nom'i-kal, *adj.* qayafah-shinās-i-ka

Physiognomy, fiz i-og no-mi, *n* 1. qayāfah-shināsī, ilm-i-qayafah, samudrik 2. chehra, qayafah, surat

Physiologer, Physiologist, fiz-i-ol'o-jer, fiz-i-ol'o-jist *n* mahir-ilm-i-haiwan it o nabatat

Physiology, fiz i-ol'o ji, *n* ilm i-tarkib-i-ajsām-i-haiwanat o nabatat

Phytivorous, fi-tiv'i-us, *adj* banaspati khāne vala

Phytologist, fi-tol'o ji-st, *n* ālim-i-ilm i nabatat

Phytology, fi-tol'o-ji, *n* bayān-i-nabātat

Phytonomy, fi-ton'o-mi, *n* nabatat kī paidāyish un numun k i ilm

Phytophagous, fi-tof'a-gus, *adj* jaskī giza nabatat hai mās-khā-l hor

Piano, Pianoforte, pi-a'nō, pi-an'ō-for-tā, *n* ek mez numā mezbāja

Piazza, pi-az'za, *n* chhatta

Pibroch, pi'broch, *n* Scotland kā ek qism kā bāja

Pica, pi'ka, *n* 1 ek qism ka chhāpa 2 bad-parhezī 3 khubkhush 3 (*Print*) ek qism ke hurūf

Picaroon, pi-a-roon, *n* samundarī dakū vā chor.

Pick, pik *v a* 1 *pick at,* thong mārnā, chonch mārnī khutakna, judā k, kholnā, tumna alag alag k 2 *pluck,* torna, chūntna, chatakna 3 *choose,* sāf k, khunachna, karedna, khilāf k

To *pick* the teeth *Dānt kurednā.*

4 *take up suddenly* jaldī se uthāna, jhapatnā nikal lenā, uchakna 5 *choose,* chunna, chhantnā binna, chun lenā, chugnā, bin lenā 6 *collect,* ikhatta k, batla k, batorna, jama k, sakelna

to pick a hole in one's coat, aibgiri k., rakhnā nikalna.

pick a pocket, jeb katarnā

pick a quarrel, pick a bone with one, larāi mol lenā

pick up 1 *gather,* ikhatta k. 2 *learn,* sikhnā; hāsil k

pick up a bargain, saudā banānā, patnā, yā k

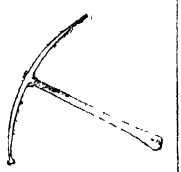
to pick to pieces, nuktah-chīnī k, dhajjiyāñ bakherna

Pick, pik, *v. n.* 1. *nibble,* kutarnā; haule haule

khānā 2. *do anything nicely*, juz-rasī se k.; karne men koī daqīqa na chhornā. 3. *steal*, churānā

Pick, pik, *n* 1 *a sharp pointed tool* ek nok-dār auzār, kudālī 2. *choice*, pasandīdgī pasand, marzī, rāzā, ikhtyār 3 chhāpne ke hurūf par jo mail jam jātā hai

Pickaxe, Pickaxe, pik'-aks, *n* kudal, kassī, tabar



PICKAXE

Pickback, pik'bak, *adv* pīth par

Picked, pik'ed, *adj* pu-nā, tez, nukīlā

picked out, mukhtalif rang kī lakīron se muzayyan

Pickedness, pik'ed-nes, *n* albelī pan, nukīlā-pan

Picker, pik'er, *n* 1 chugne vāla chunne-vāla 2 chunne, tūmne vā pnne kā alah 3 kudālī 4 larāā, jhagrālū

Pickery, pik'er-i, *n* sanga-i-khafif, gathkatrī, jeb-katrī

Picket, pik'et, *n* 1 *a pointed stake*, khuntā, mekh 2. *a pale*, katahra 3 (*Mil*) bikat; chor-pahra, tilaya 4 *a game at cards*, tu hkā ek khel *v punishment*, nukīlī mekh par ek pāon se khara karne kī saza

volying picket, kumandand tilaya

Picket, pik'et, *v a* 1 *fortify* charon taraf mekhen gar-kar khrā karnā 2 ek paon se mekh par khara k , saza d

Picking, pik'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, chhant, pasandīdgī, bunch 2 silla, jo chiz chugne ke waste parī hō 3 *a bunch*, mut 4 *the act of stealing*, jebkatrī, uthai-gīrī, burd, yāt

Pickle, pik'l, *n* 1 achar, kanjī kī panī 2 *a troublesome child*, dangai bālak, shaitān bachcha *to be in a pickle*, musibat men giraftār h

Pickle, pik'l, *v a* 1 *preserve in brine*, sirke yā pani ka achar dalna 2 mujhtasin ko asl kar-ke bechna. 3 sui vaguirah ko tezāb men dalnā

Pickle-herring, pik'l-her'ing, *n* thatol, hansoī, bhand, maskhara

Picklock, pik'lok, *n* bagair kunjī le tālā kholne ka alah

Picknick, Picnic, pik'nik, *n* khāna jo kaī ādmī milkar shalu ke bāhar karen, gol, jalsa

Pick-penny, pik'pen-i, *n.* an-mar, ayyar, chalāk

Pickpocket, Pickpurse, pik'pok-et, pik-pers, *n* jeb-katra gath-kata; kisa-bur

Picktooth, pik'toth, *n* khilal, kharkā, sīnk, dant-kuredni

Pickwick, pik'wik, *n* gul-gū ; sīnk

Pictorial, pik-tō'ri-al, *adj* bā-tasvīr

Picture, pik'tūr, *n* 1. *that which is painted*, tasvīr, chitrām, mūrat, naqsh o nigar 2 *the art*, musavvarī, chitr-kārī 3. *an image*, naqsha, rūp, sūrat, shabīh

A child is a *picture* of his father
Bachchā apne bāp ki tasvīr hai. Alvaladu surtun le abihe A Prov.

Picture, pik'tūr, *v a* tasvīr khenchnā, naqsh o nigār k ; shabīh utārnā; chitrām banānā

Picture-gallery, pik'tūr-gal-ūr-i, *n* chitr-sālā; tasvīr-khana.

Picturesque, pik-tū-resk', *adj.* tasvīr kī mānind ; dil kash ; khush-numā ; khūb-sūrat ; umdah ; dil-āvez.

Picturesqueness, pik-tū-resk'nes, *n.* khush-numāī, khūb-sūrtī, umdagī, dil-āvezī sundarcī

Piddle, pid'l, *v n* 1 thūngnā. 2 peshāb k., mutnā

Piddler, pid'ler, *n* kam-khor, chhut-petā ; thūngan-hārā

Pie, pī, *n* samosa, kachaurī, gunjhya

Pie, pī *n* ek qism ki chuiya

Piebald, pī'bild, *adj* bū-qalamūn, rang bi rang ka ablaq, gūnagun

Piece, pēs, *n* [Lat *pecia*, Per *pāch*] 1 *a part*, hissa, tukra pachra pan a lalhī, qata, khand juz, tūk, band, parvand jor 2 *an individual article* kud, than, zarb, mublig, tora 3 *person*, shakhs, mardak

a piece, juda juda, alag alag, har ek, fard fard-an

of a piece, ek hī barābar, yaksān, ek qism kā

to piece, barbad, tabah, pāmāl-hāl, shikastahhal

Piece, pēs, *v a* 1 *patch*, paivand ya jor lagnā 2 *unite*, jornā, sanjhna, milana

Piece-goods, pēs'gudz, *n* than, re ah

Pieceless, pēs'les, *adj* kul, tamam pura, ek

Piecemeal, pes'mel, *adv* 1 *in pieces*, tukre tukre, reza reza, chur chur, chaknā chūr 2 *by little and little*, thora thora, rattah rattah, sahaj sahaj

Piecework, pēs'wūrk, *n* thoke kā kām

Pied, pid, *adj* bū-qalamūn, gun gūn, rangā rang, chap, durangā

Pier, pēr, *n* gol sitūn, pil-pāya, khambā, pāya

Pierce, pērs, *v a* 1 *thrust into*, bindhnā chhedna, sāl k , gānsna sūnā, barmana 2 *penetrate*, ghusnā, pardhnā, dhasnā 3 *move deeply*, tasīr k , asar k , chubhna, lagnā 4. bhed malūm k , tah ko pahunchna

Pierce, pērs, *v n* ghusna, chubhna *See* Pierce, *v a*

Piercer, pī'ser, *n* chhenī, barmā, chhed karne-wala

Piercingly, pī'sing-li, *adv.* tezī se ; huddat se, chubhta hua

Piercingness, pī'sing nes, *n* tezī, burīqī, pana-pan, tundī, huddat.

Pietist, pī'et-ist, *n* dharmān va'on kā mutahid

Piety, pī'et-i, *n* 1 v ddamn va do ton kī mahabbat yā adab, sadātanundī 2 *reverence of the Supreme Being*, khuda-parastī, khuda-tarsī, parsāī, ubudiyat, seva, jog, taqa a

Pig, pig, *n* 1 sūar kā bachchā, ghenta ; chhaunā 2 sise yā lohe kī dala ek vazn kā

PIGEON.

Pig, pig, *v* sūrī kā byana, bachcha d yā jannā

Pigeon, pij'on, *n* kabūtar, qumrī, fakhta

Pigeon-hearted, pij'on har-ted, *adj* kam-himmat, buzdil, qarpok.

Pigeon-hole, Pigeon-house, pij'on-hōl, pij'on-hous, *n.* 1 kabutar-khana, darba; ashyānā, kābak. 2 kagaz yā khat rakhne ke khane

Piggery, pig'er-i, *n* sūar-bārī

Pig-headed, pig'hed-ed, *adj* ahmaq ; be-vaqūf.

Pigmean, pigmē'an, *adj* baunā ; nātā ; chhotā ; thūngnā ; nanhnā ; khurd.

Pigment, pig'ment, *n.* rang ; rangan.

Pigmy, pig'mi, *n.* baunā; bālishtyā; pastakqad ; gatthī.

Pig-nut, pig'nut, *n.* ek qism kā jaūz

Pig-tail, pig'tal, *n* 1 sūar kī dum. 2 chotī 3. tambāku kī battī.

Pig-widgeon, pig'wij-on, *n* 1 nihāyat chhotī chiz 2 pari.

Pike, pīk, *n* 1. (*Mil*) neza, bhālā, barchhī, bullam 2 *a point d spike*, kanta 3. (*Ichth*) ek qism kī machhlī

PIKE

Pikeman, pik'man, *n* neza-bardār, bhāle-bardār, ballam-bardār

Pikestaff, pik'staf, *n* bhale kī chhar, neze kā bāns ballam kī lakri

Pilaster, pi-las't-r, *n* chaukor khambā; murabba'a sandūqī sutūn

Pile, pil, *n* 1 *a heap*, dher, ambār, todah 2 *for burning a corpse*, chitā, sal 3 *an edifice*, imārat, makān, shala 4 *a piece of timber*, lattha jo dūrya men gārdan par kuchh tūnī karne tavamb, khambā. 5 sikke kā voh rukh jis taraf mumat hai 6 resha, rūān

Pile, pil, *v a* 1 dher lagana, ambār lagānā, jama k 2 antna, bharna

to pile arms on muskets, bandūqen jor-ke rakhnā.

Piles, pilz, *n* bavasīr, bawās

bleeding piles, khūnī bavāsīr.

blind piles, bādī bavasīr

Pilewort, pil'wert, *n* ek darakht jis kī jar bavasīr par bandhte hain

Pilfer, pil'f-r, *v n* churanā, chori k, uthā lena, antī-bāzī k

Pilferer, pil'fer-r, *n* uchakkā, uthā-gīra, anti-bāz

Pilgarlic, Pilledgarlic, pil-gar'lik, pild-gar'lik, *n* 1 voh adami jis ke bal bilkul se gae hon 2 be kas va garib admī

Pilgrim, pil'grim, *n* 1 *a traveller*, musāfir 2 jatri zayar, hajī

Pilgrimage, pil'grim-āj, *n* jātrā, ziyārat, hajj, tirath yatra

Pill, pil, *n* 1 goli, hub 2 shae mu'arrāb, munaqqa, va qaeviyā

Pill, pil, *v n* chhanna, mūsnā, mūndna hajamat k

Pillage, pil'aj, *n* 1 *the act*, lut khasot, lut mar. 2 *plunder*, mal-o-gumnat lut.

Pillage, pil'aj, *v a* lutna, lūt mar k

Pillagor, pil'aj-er, *n.* luterā, lunc-vālā, pīdua, dhari

Pillar, pil'-r, *n.* 1 *a column*, sitūn, lāth; mīnār, khambā, pīl-pāya, tham 2. rukn, tham

The *pillars* of the State. *Arkān-e-saltanat.*

Pillion, pil'yon, *n* ghore par mard ke pichhe aurat ke sawari kī gaddī.

Pillory, pil'o-ri, *n* kil kā ghorī jis men mujrim ke sir aur hāth dālkar us ko saza dete hain

Pillow, pil'ō, *n* 1 *a cushion*, takya, balish, gendwā

Sloth finds the down *pillow* hard
Kāhil ko makhmal ke takye bhī sakht lagte hain

2 (*Mech*) tekan 3 bharāo, hashv.

Pillow, pil'ō, *v. a* takya lagana yā k.

Pillow-case, pil'ō-kas, *n* takye ka gilāf.

Pilot, pi'lot, *n.* 1. na-khudā, manjhi, jahāz kā rahnumā, ab-shinas. 2. rah-numā, hādi; agvāni

Pilot, pī'lot, *v a.* 1. jahāz chalānā. 2. rah-numāī k.

Pimento, Pimenta, pī-men'to, pī-men'ta, *n.* ek qism kā garm masālah jo jazīrah-i-Jamīkā se ātā hai.

Pimp, pimp. *n* bharvā, kutnā, qurramūq; qalābaz; dayūs

Pimp, pimp, *v. a.* bharvai k, kutnāpā k.; mulama.

Pimple, pim'pl, *n* phunsī, dadarī; muhāsā.

Pin, pin, *n* 1. alpin, chhunb dar sūī 2 *of wood*, khunti meikh, chob, kīl 3 *a trifle*, adna chiz, tinkā, kurī. 4 *roller*, belan, belnā 5 *centre of a target*, chānd, nishana 6 (*Med*) dhund, jala

Pin, pin, *v a* 1 *pin the clothes*, sūī lagānā, tankna, gānthnā 2 *pin*, band k, mūndna

to pin one's faith on one's sleeve, kisī kā motaqid h., kisī ke hath par bharosa h

Pinaster, pi-nas'ter, *n* jangli sanaubar

Pincase, pin'k-s, *n* sui-dibyā, sui-dān

Pincers, pin'sarz, *n* sansī chimtā; mochnā, dist-pinch, sandasi, nikchonti

Pinch, pinsh, *v a* 1 *press hard*, nochna, chutki bharna, bhinchna, dabana, bakotna 2 *distress*, taklif de, satana, mohtaj k, marna.

To *pinch* the belly *Pet kātnā, bhūk mārnā*

Pinch, pinch, *n* 1 *a close compression*, chutki; bhinch 2 *distress*, desh taklif, sakhti, tangi, kashmakash, mu'shat mushkil

Pinchbeck, pinch'bek, *n* tumbe aur jast kā milāo, pital.

Pincushion, pin'kush-on, *n* sui gaddi, kh hiri, tile-dani

PINE

Pindaric, pin-dar'ik, *n* ek be qaedā qa-nah

Pine, pin, *n* sanaubar

Pine, pin, *v n* 1 *grow low*, dubla h, sukhnā, la-ra, ghulna 2 *languish with desire*, kuhna, hunkarna pharakna, hukna, bilkna

Pineapple, pin'ap-l, *n* ananas

Pintold, pin'fold, *n* janvaron ke band karne ka ahata h, khirak

Pinhole, pin'hol, *n* sūī kā sūrakh, chhota surakh

Pinion, pin'yon, *n* 1 *a feather*, par, shahpar pankh 2 *a wing*, bazu bāl dhana, janah 3 *a fetter for the arm*, hath-kari 4 dandanedar chhotā sā pahya

Pinion, pin'yon, *v a.* 1 *bind the wings of*, par bandhna, par-o-janch k 2 *restrain by binding the arms*, mu hkon bandhna, tun'yon kasna, girftar k

Pink, pingk, *n* 1 bad-rang ānkh, chhotī sī ānkh; ek shim 2 *any colour*, rang, rauzan 3 (*Bot*) ek qism kā phul 4 *colour*, gulabi rang; pyāzi rang, nimbu 5 gul, kanul, sur-tai 6 ek qism kī machhlī

Pink, pingk, *v a* 1 *pierce with small holes*, chhed k, chhalni k 2 *stab*, hulna, khanjar marna

Pin-money, pin'mun-i, *n* jeb-kharch jo zanjah ke liye mugarar kiya jae; pān-dān ka kharch.

Pinnace, pin'as, *n* nao, pinas, parevā

Pinnacle, pin'a-kl, *n* 1 *turret*, minār, sikhar 2 *summit*, kalas, kangurah, qulbala chobi, rās

Pinnacle, pin'a-kl, *v a* kalas banānā, mīnār banānā

Pinnate, pin'āt, *adj.* parlā; par sī; par-dār.

Pinner, pin'er, *n* 1. bandhne-vala. 2. sūī-vālā.

Pint, pint, *n.* derh pāo kā ek paimāna.

Pioneer, pī-o-nēr', *n.* 1 (*Mil.*) bel-dār sipāhī. 2 voh shakhs jo auron ke liye āge rāstah banāta yā sāf karta chalta hai, rah-numā.

Pious, pī'us, *adj.* 1 *godly,* dīn-dār; khudā-parast, pāk, sulāh, muttaqī, dharmī, satī, jatī, pārsā. 2 *religious,* mazhabī; dīnī.

Piously, pī'us-li, *adv.* zohd o taqva, khudā-parastī yā pārsā se

Pip, pip, *n* 1 *disease,* gāntlı, dumā 2 *on cards,* bundkī chuttī

Pip, pip, *v n* chūn chūn k; chīkhnā

Pipe, pīp, *n* 1 (*Mus.*) shahnāī, nāe, bansī, murlī, algozā 2 *tube,* nal; muh, morī 3 *for smoking,* huqqa, damī 4 *a cask,* pipā

Pipe, pīp, *v n* bānsī bajānā, sītī bajānā.

pipe one's eye (*Slang*), ronā, tasve bahānā

Pipe-clay, pīp'la, *n* damī banāne kī mattī

Piper, pī'pər, *n* shahnāī-navaz.

Piping, pī'ping *adj* 1 *feeble,* kam-zor, zaīf. 2 *boiling,* tattā tez, amuttā huā, garm

Piping hot *Khadbadātā huā.*

Pipkin, pip'lin, *n* hāndī

Pippin, pip'in, *n* ek qism kā seb

Piquancy, pī'kan-si, *n* tezī, turshī, luddat, charparāhat

Piquant, pī'kant, *adj* 1 *pungent,* charparī, tez, titā 2 *sharp,* tez, tundī, buran, puma

Piquantly, pī'kant-li, *adv* turshī, tezī yā charparāhat se

Pique, pīk, *n* 1 *irritation of the feeling,* khafgī, be-zaīī, nārāzgī, āzurdagī, kīnah, ranjish 2 *keenly felt desire,* abhilākhā ārzū. 3 *nicety,* nikatah, daqīqa, nazuk, kinayah

Pique, pīk, *v a* 1 *offend,* nārāz k nā khush k; diq k, bazī k khafā k 2 *stimulate,* tahrīk d, uksana, ūbhārnā, bar-angekhtāh k 3 *pride,* tafākhur k, ghamand k, man k, gumān k

Piquet, pik'et, *n* tāsh kī ek khel

Piracy, pī'ra-si, *n* 1 *robbery,* daryāī dakaitī 2 *breach of copyright,* gasab haqq-i-tasnīf, sarqa, haq-i-musannifi ki chorī

Pirate, pī'rat, *n* 1 *a sea-robber,* samundrī chor, daryāī daku, dakait 2 *plagiarist,* haqq-i-musannifī kā gāsib, sāriq

Pirate, pī'rat, *v* tasnīf kī chorī k, samundar men dakaitī k

Piratical, pī-rat'i-kal, *adj* 1 tasnīf kī chorī ke mutaalliq 2 lūt kā, gasabī

Pirogue, pi-rōg', *n.* nāo jo tanah-i-darakht kī bunī jāe

Pirouette, pu'o-et, *n* pāon par chakkar khanā.

Piscary, pis'ka-ri, *n* gair ke pānī men machhli pakarne kā haq

PISCES.

Pisces, pis'sēz *n* mīn: machchh, samak: hūt.

Piscivorous, pis'siv'o-rus, *adj* machī-khor

Pish, pish, *v* dhatkārnā, phatkārnā, chīk.

Pish, pish, *interj* tuf! chhi! phis!

Pismire, pis'mīr, *n* chenta mor.

Piss, pis, *v n.* peshāb k., mutnā.

Piss, pis, *n* peshāb, mūt, baul

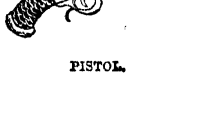
Piss-pot, pis'pot, *n* hājatī; muterā, peshūbdān.

Pistachio, pis-tā'shi-ō, *n* pistah fistaq

Pistil, pis'til, *n.* (*Bot.*) hamal qubūl karne kā azv.

Pistol, pis'tol, *n* pistaul; tamancha.

Pistol, pis'tol, *v.* tamancha mārnā.



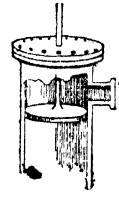
PISTOL.

Pistole, pis-tōl', *n* ek qism kī ashrafī yā mohr

Pistolet, pis-tol-et', *n.* chhotā tamancha

Piston, pis'ton, *n* pachkārī kī dandī, bambe kī lāth

Pit, pit, *n* 1 *a well,* gār; khad, jhelā, buddhī, garhā. 2 *hell,* dozakh; tahit us-sarā; pattal, narak 3 *grave,* qabr, gor, garhā 4 *enclosure,* jāl, dām, phandā, anzī lhān. 5 *indenture in the flesh,* gu, rin 6 *an area where cocks fight,* murgon ke larne kā maidān, palī. 7 (*of a theatre*) tamasha-gah, akhārā, chauk



PISTON

Pit, pit, *v a* 1 *indent,* gad dālnā, garhī k; pechakārī 2 *mark with little hollows,* dhe dar k digī k, dāndane dālnā 3 *provoke to combat* muqābalah karānā pharpānā, bhirānā

Pitapat, pit'a-pit, *n* dhandhanahat, dhakdhakī; phuphrahat, dhamī dham

Pitapat, pit'a-pat, *adv* dhurakta huī

Pitch, pich, *v a* 1 *smear with pitch,* lal malnā, yī lagānā, dhūpnā. 2. *blacken* kālā, maila, yā syāh k

Pitch, pich, *n* 1 *appeal,* chot; qullāb: sikhar 2 (*Mus.*) bulandī-i-āwāz kī daraja, pille kī avaz 3 *degree,* darja, had, intihā 4 *tar,* lal, dhūna, qu

Pitch, pich, *v n* 1. *throw,* phenkna, dālnā, pechhunā 2 *fix,* khara, istadah, qāyim yā nasab k, gārna

to pitch upon, thahrānā pasand k

a pitched battle, jamī hui larai, muc-i-qāyim

Pitch, pich, *v n.* 1 *abode,* utarnā baithnā. 2 *tall,* gama parna, pachharna 3 *encamp,* pasand k, jamna 4 *encamp,* dere dalnā, chhaonī chhānā

Pitcher, pich'er, *n* 1 *a vessel,* ghara, matkā, gagrī, thilī kal a 2 *an instrument,* phāora, belchah, kussā

Pitch-farthing, pich'far-thing, *n* ek qism kā khel

Pitchfork, pich'fork, *n* jelī, jandī

Pitchy, pich'i *adj* kala, syāh, qudrtā

Pitcoal, pit'kol, *n* lāni koelā

Piteous, pit'e-us, *adj* 1 *mournful,* pur-malal 2 *compassionate,* tarahhum-angez, qābil-i-rahm; dard-amez

Piteously, pit'e-us-li, *adv* dard angezī yī dard-amezī se, mubtazal taur par

Pitfall, pit'fal, *n* jungh jānvaron ke pakarne kā garha, chor-garhā, dahak, obha; nagī

Pith, pith, *n* 1 *soft substance in plants,* pandon ke bich kī nas. 2 (*Anat.*) *the marrow,* nirh ki rag yā nas 3 *strength,* tāqat, or, bal, matānat, vajat 4 *the essence,* sat, gūdī, magz, sār, ras, hir, tauhar, ast, lubb-i-lubab, khulāsa

Pith, pith, *v a* chhurī se rirh kī haddī ko judā k

Pithily, pith'i-li, *adv* zor, tāqat, mazbūtī yā chustī se

Pithiness, pith'i-nes, *n* zorāvarī, mazbūtī; pur-magzī

Pithless, pith'les, *adj* kam-zor, be-magz; be-ras, khushk

Pithy, pith'i, *adj* 1 *containing pith,* gūde-dār; pur magz; ras-dār 2 *forcible,* zor āvar mazbūt, pur-manī; matin, zor-dār, mukhtasar

Pitiable, pit'i-a-bl, *adj* dard-angez, vājib-ul-rahm, miskīn, haqīr, mubtazal, karunā-jog; dīn

Pitiful, pit'i-ful, *adj* 1 *compassionate,* mulāyum; momdil, rahīm; dard-mand. 2. *See* Piti-

able 3 *despicable*, zalil, haqīr, mubtazal, paji, khuni.

Pitifully, pit'i-ful-li, *adv* dard-angezī se, dard-mandī se, rahm se, taras se

Pitifulness, pit'i-ful-nes, *n* dard angezī, subkī

Pitiless, pit'i les *adj* be-rahm, na-mohī; be-dard

Pitsaw, pit'sa, *n* barā ārā vā karaut

Pittance, pit'ans, *n* 1 *a chernty, qut*, vazīfah, rozina, ratebā, bhatta, pet ya 2 *any small allowance*, chubenā, khundanī, tukrā

Pitted, pit'ed, *adj* khurdarā

Pituitary, pi-tū'i-ta-ri, *adj* balgam ya kaf paidā karne-vala

Pituite, pit'ū-īt, *n* balgam, kaf, lubāb

Pity, pit'i, *n* 1 *fellow-feeling*, dard-mandī, ham-dardī, rahm, dard, tars, dil-soz ungat 2 *cause of grief*, bais-i-gam, sabab-i-alam, gam, afsos, taassuf

it is a pity, af-sos hai, haif hai

Pity, pit'i, *v. a* raham k, gam khānā, tars khanā

Pivot, piv'ot, *n* chūl, chūlyā

Pizzle, piz'l, *n* chaupāyon kā zav-i-tanāsul

Placable, plak'a-bl, *adj* manane yog, jald mun karne vala, mulayam, narm hahm

Placard, plak'ard *or* pla kard', *n.* takhta-i-dīvār, ishtehār-nama, elan-nama

Placard, plak'ard *or* pla kard', *v a* ishtehār lagana, elan-dena

Placate, pla'kat, *v a* tasallī yā tiskin d, khush ya razī k, manāna

Place, plās, *n* 1 *an open space*, jagah, jīh, muqam, asthan, thaur, thikāna, thaun maidan, chauk, sahn, angan 2 *room* vasat, gun-jaish, samāī, jagah 3 *rank*, ohda darja rutba, manzalat, pavth padvī 4 *a dwelling*, makan, asthan, ghar khanah, haveli, sahn, jīe sukūnat 5 *a village*, deh, gaon, qasbah, mauza, garhī, shahr 6 *a country*, mulk, vilayat, dayār, sar-zamin 7 *opportunity*, mauqa, mahl, arsat 8 *at a document*, zikr, maqām, tarah 9 *stead*, jae, jagah.

give place, jagah d

have place, jagah pānā, dakhl pānā.

high place, alā rutba

in the first place, pahle avvalan

in the second place, dūsre

out of place, be-maqal, be-mahal, be-jī, be-jagah

take place, vāqe h

take the place of, qāyim maqām h

Place, plās, *v a* 1 *put*, rakhnī, dharnā qāyim k, muqarrar k, bithana, asthapna k, mutaīyan k, jamāna 2 *invest*, sud par d, lagana, amanat rakhna, sumpna

place among the records, shamil kagzāt rakhnā, daftar men rakhna

is taking place, dar-pesh hai, jārī hai, hotā jata hai

Placenta, pla-sen'ta, *n* khetī, phūl, āmal nāl, lujrī, ojhrī

Place-proud, plās'proud, *adj* ohde kā ghamandi

Placer, pla'sar, *n* dharan-hār; parosyā, rakhvāiya

Placid, plas'id, *adj* mutmain, khātir jama, isthir, salim, halim, burdbār, mutahammil; gambhir

Placidly, plas'id-li, *adv* halīmī se; dhīraj se; burd-bari se, itmīnan ke sāth

Placidness, Placidity, plas'id-nes, pla-sid'i-ti, *n.* dhīraj, istehkām, hilm, burdbārī, istiqlāl, qarār

Placitory, plas'i-to-ri, *adj.* mutaallig ba-savāl o javāb-i-adālat.

Plagiarism, plā'ja-rizm, *n* tasnif kī chorī; granth chorī, sarqah, ibarat kī dizdī

Plagiary, plā'ja-ri, *n* sariq, ibarat kā chor.

Plague, plag, *n* 1 *an epidemic disease*, marī; vabā, mari-i-mutaddi roga 2 *calamity*, āfat, musibat balā, bipatā 3 *anuth ng troublesome*, dagdā, sardardani, tasdiya

Plague, plag, *v a* 1 *vex*, tashiva, takhf yā dukhdī satānā, dig k 2 *infect with disease, &c*, mari ya vabā phailana yā paidā k

Plaice, plās, *n* ek qism kī chapti machhli

Plaice-mouth, plās'mouth, *n* t dhi munh

Plain, plān, *adj* 1 *level*, barabar, hamvār; nir artih churas, kuf idhe, yaksan 2 *open*, ughra hua, khula, kushadah 3 *evident*, zāhir; raushan, sahih, pur-sat, huvaida, ashkārā, ayan, vāzeh, nakshā 4 *simple*, sāda, sufvara be-takallaf 5 *common*, am 6 *frank*, bholā, sidha sada, rast sachchā, mu-kapat khali sidq, be riya 7 *coarse*, sohal, sahaj; sāda, asan, be-pech

Plain, plān, *adv* sāf sāf sanhan dhrā

Plain, plān, *n* 1 *level land*, maidān, hamvār sath 2 *a battle field*, maidan-i-jang, lafgāh kā khet.

Plain, plān, *v a* hamvār, barābar, yā yaksān k.

Plain-dealing, plān'dēl-ing, *n* rast-muamlagi; khara muamalah, khurā bohār, sidq-i-muamlah

Plain-hearted, plān-hart-ed, *adj* rāst-bāz, saman-sā, sud-dil

Plain-heartedness, plān-hart-ed-nes, *n* rāst-bazi sut-dili

Plainly, plān'li, *adv* khulā khulī, sāf saf, zāhirā

Plainness, plān'nes, *n* 1 *evenness*, hamvārī, barabari, yaksanyat 2 *simplicity*, sadgī, benanashī 3 *sincerity*, rasti, rāst-bazi, sachāi, sidq

Plain-speaking, plān'spēk-ing, sāf-goī, rāstbāzī

Plaint, plānt *n* 1 *complaint* dukhā bihū, hāe tauba tauba dhuā fuyād 2 *accusation*, ilzam muddaiyā, shikayat (*Law*) nālish, arzī-dāva

duplicate plaint, arzi-mussanna dohrā nālī

supplemental plaint, tatammaa arzi-dava, maramat-talab

Plaintiff, plān'tif, *n* fariyādi, mudāī, nālishī, mustagis, dāvedār, dād khuāh, bodi, arthi.

Plaintive, plān'tiv, *adj* pur-soz, gam-alūd; hazin muhzin udi dil-soz

Plaintively, plān'tiv-li, *adv* gamgnī se; udāsī se soz o gudaz se

Plait, plāt, *n* 1 *a fold* sikan, chun, churas; chunnat 2 *a braid*, nerdi

Plait, plāt *v a* 1 *fold*, tah k chunnā; shikan dalna utārna k, tah lagana tah lagana 2 *braid*, gundhna, mushrik, bunna, gunthnā

Plaiter, pla'tar, *n* utārsāz, tāzindā

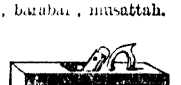
Plan, plan, *n* 1 *a draught*, dauī, namūnah; naqsha dhanchā, khaka 2. *a scheme devised*, upae, jatan, tadbir, tajvīz, bandish, mansūbah dhang

Plan, plan, *v a* 1 *form a draught of*, khākā dalna yā khenchnā, naqsha banana 2 *scheme*, tadbir k, tajvīz k, bandish bandhna

Plane, plān, *adj* ham-var, barabar, musattah.

plane angle, zāviya-i-musattah

plane geometry, khet rekhaganit



PLANE.

Plane, plān, *n.* 1 (*Geom*) satah musattah, khet. 2. (*Joinery*) randā.

Plane, plān, *v. a.* randā phernā; randnā; hamvār k, barābar k., sāf k.

Plane-iron, plān'iern, *n.* rande kā lohā

Planer, plā'ner, *n* chhāpe ke hurūf barābar karne kā ek auzār

Planet, plan'et, *n* saiyārah; girah.
the seven planets, saba saiyarah

Plane-table, plan'tā-bl, *n* takhta-i-musattah

Planetary, plan'et-a-ri, *adj.* saiyaron ka, girah sambandhi.

Plane-tree, plān'trē, *n.* ek qism kā barā darakht, sal.

Planet-struck, plan'et struk, *adj* girah-mār, shūm-tala, bad bakht

Planisphere, plan'i-sfer, *n* musattah-i-mudavvar

Plank, plangk, *n.* takhtah, patrā, pattā, lauh, takhti

Plank, plangk, *v. a.* takhte lagānā, takhta-bandi k.

Plano-conical, plā'nō-kon'i-kal, *adj* ek taraf musattah aur dusri taraf nok-dar.

Plano-convex, plā'nō-kon'veks, *adj* ek tarf musattah aur dūsri jumb muqavvas

Plant, plant, *n* pauda, birachh, darakht, per, nihāl, makhl

Plant, plant, *v a.* 1. *sow,* bonā 2. *furnish with plants,* per vā paude lagānā 2. *fix,* nasab k, gārnā, khurā k, qayam k, jamana, muqarrar k, bunyād dālna 4. *inhabit,* abad k; basāna 5. top kā nishāna bāndhnā

Plantain, plan'tan, *n.* kelā, kadlī, lisān-ulhamal.

Plantain-tree, plan'tān-trē, *n* kele kā per

Plantation, plan-tā'shon, *n.* 1. *the place planted,* nakhlistan, kheti, paudon kā zakhna 2. *establishment,* taqarruri, asthapan

Planter, plan'tér, *n* 1 kasht-kar, nakhl-band, kachhī; kocrī; malī; muzāre, kisān 2 abad karne-vālā, mūnd, bānī

Plantership, plan'ter-ship, *n* zurāat, kāshtkārī, kisānī.

Plash, plash, *n.* johrī, dabrā, talaiyā

Plash, plash, *v. n* pani men chhap chhap k.

Plash, plash, *n* qalam jo dusri qalyon ke sāth basthī jae

Plashy, plash'i, *adj* chhote chhote nālon se bharā huā, abī

Plasm, plazm, *n* sānchā; qālib

Plaster, plas'tér, *n.* 1 astar-kārī kā masālah, kahgal, gubiaṭī, qalaī 2. (*Med*) lep, zimad.

Plaster, plas'tér, *n* 1. *cover with plaster,* dhesnā; līpna; potnā; kahgal k, astarkārī k 2 (*Med*) lep k, mazmad k.

Plastering, plas'ter-ing, *n* astar-kārī, lipāī, kahgal, gobrī

Plastic, plas'tik, *adj* 1. rūp dene-vālā, naqshband, surat-gar 2. shakl-pazir, qhalne ke qabil.

Plastron, plas'tron, *n* chamre kī gaddī jo bakast yā patant apnī chhātī par bāndh letī hai

Plat, plat, *v. a* gūndhnā, guntlina; bunnā.

Plate, plāt, *n.* 1. *of metal,* pattar, pattrā; chaddar 2 *armour,* char-āinah 3 *domestic furniture,* zurūf, bāsan, tilaī yā nuqrāī ālāt. 4. *a small vessel,* sahnak, tabāq, rakabī. 5 naqsh; chhāpa. 6. (*Print*) takhta. 7. (*Racing*) inām.

Plate, plāt, *v. a.* 1 *cover with silver, etc.* pattar charhānā; garm mulammā k. 2 *arm with plate,* chār ālnah charhānā. 3 *beat into thin flat pieces,* warq banānā, pattar k

Plated, plā'tēd, *adj.* pattrā charhā-huā.

Platform, plat'form, *n.* 1. imārat kā parī naqsha. 2. *design,* mansūbah; irādah; tadbīr; tajvīz 3 (*Arch*) chhat, tah; kursī, machān; chabūtrah. 4 (*Mil*) top kī pār

Plating, plā'ting, *n* pattra charhānā; mulamma-sāzī

Platinum, plat'i-num, *n.* ek safed sab se bhārī dhāt

Platitude, plat'i-tūd, *n* 1 bachar-pan; be-lutfī 2 be-lutī kalam, puch yā be-maza bāt

Platonic, pla-ton'ik, *adj.* 1. aflātunī 2. mahz rūhāni yā aqlī

platonic love khālis yā pak muhabbat

platonic year, 26,000 baras kā sal

Platonism, pla'ton-izm, *n* hikmat-i-aflātūnī

Platoon, pla-tom', *n* paltan, ādhi kampni.

Platter, plat'er, *n* 1 tasht, parāt, thāl; khurncha 2 chumne-vālā, bumne-vala

Plaudit, pla'dit, *n* tahsīn, afrin, shabāshī, tuti vah-vah

Plausibility, pla-zi-bil'i-ti, *n* charb-zabanī, nimayish, dikhava, sahga-i-gufto gu

Plausible, pla'zi-bl, *adj.* khush-numa, numdeshī, zahir men achchha

Plausibly, pla'zi-bli, *adv* charb-zabānī se, zāhir men pasandidah taur par

Plausive, pla'ziv, *adj.* afrin-amez; sunā-khuān, tarīf

Play, plā, *v a and v. n* 1. *frolic,* khelnā kūdna, khelnā, raschio k 2 *trifle,* ganvana, lahv laab k, qadr na k, khel samajhna 3 *practise a trick,* jul d, dhokā d 4 (*Mus.*) bajana, chhenā 5 *wanton,* chher chhār k, shokhī k, dil-lagī k, khilariyan k 6 *move,* harakat k, jumbish k, chalnā, kām d 7. *personate a character,* naql k, sunag k, rūp bharna 8. *game,* bāzī khelna, khelna.

play on, 1. dhokā d 2 hamī marī, thatta k

play on one's credulity, v n. chūtya banana; ullu banānā, dhoka dena.

play off, dikhanā

Play, pla, *n* 1 *sport,* khel, bāzī, lahv o laab; dil-lagi, tafrih

Play is good while it is play Prov
Khel jab hī tak achchha hai jab tak khel hai

2 *a frolic,* khel, khilarī chochla 3 *practice,* mashq rabt, kasrat, mahārat 4. *action,* fel, amal, kam 5 *manner of action,* taur, dhang, rītī 6 *a dramatic composition or exhibition,* natak; suang, naql kla.

The *play* isn't worth the candle Prov.
Suāng karne ke kam kā nahīn

7 *music* bājā bajanā 8 *movement,* harakat; jumbish, lahi, chal 9. *scope,* vusat, farakhti, kushadgi 10 *room* ja gah

fair play, rast-bazi

foul play, dagā-bazi

hold in play, mashgūl rakhnā

play upon words, zila, jugat, zūmānī

Play-day, pla'da, *n* chhutti ya khel tamāshe ka din

Play-debt, pla'det, *n* qumār-bāzī kā qarza, jūe kī udhār

Player, pla'er, *n* 1 khilārī, shātir 2 suāngya, naqqal. 3 sarandah, sas-navaz, sanjuī. 4 nari, qimār-bāz. 5 (*In comp*) baz, navaz.

Playfellow, Playmate, pla'fel-ō, pla'mat, *n.* ar ham-joli yar, langotya yār.

Playful, pla'ful, *adj* chanchal, khelārī, chapal; shokh, khush-muzāq, dil-lagī-bāz, zindah-dil

Playfulness, pla'ful-nes, *n* shokhī, chanpalī, khilari-pan; khush-muzaqi; dil-lagi, zindah-dili.

Play-game, pla'gām, *n.* bachchon kā khel.

Play-house, pla'hous, *n.* suāng ghar; tamāshā ghar.

Playing-card, plā'ing-kārd, *n.* tāsh.

Playsome, plā'sum, *adj.* chanchal; khilār; chapal, achpal

Playsomeness, plā'sum-nes, khilār-pan; chanchal-pan; chapaltā; achpalāhat

Plaything, plā'thing, *n.* khilaunā, khelne kī chīz.

Playwright, plā'rīt, *n.* naql banāne-vālā, nātak banāne-vālā.

Plea, plē, *n.* 1. uzr; hujjat; javāb; dalīl; istidā ultimās 2. *law suit,* muqaddama.

plea in law, uzr-i-qānūnī

bad plea, dalīl-i-naqis, uzr-i-bejā

good plea, vajah-i-māqul yā mavajjah, dalīl-i-vājib.

Plead, plīd, *v a. and n* savāl o javāb k; radd o badal k, bad bahād k, prashn k, hujjat yā dalīl lānā, bahs k, uzr pesh k

plead guilty, iqbāl davā dakhil k, jurm kā iqrār k

plead ignorance, lā-ilmī bayan k

Pleadable, plī'da-bl, *adj* qabil-i-savāl o javāb, dalil-pur, hujjat-parī

Pleader, plī'dar, *n* vakīl, partinidhi

Pleadings, plī'dingz, *n* kāyaganz-i-arba, chār kāgaz; savāl o javāb, radd o badal

Pleasant, plez'ant, *adj* 1 *agreeable,* margūb khush-āyandah, pasandidah, khush-numā, khūb, pyārā, suhāvnā, manbhāvna mazedar, lazīz 2 *cheerful,* hansan, zarīf, hans-mukh, khush, shād 3 *amusing,* dil-chasp, rūh-afza.

A pleasant hour is fly i t Prov
Din ash ki ghaṛiyon ke guzai jāte hain ahdī

Pleasantly, plez'ant-li, *adv* khu h-tabaī se; khushī se, hansī se, khūbsurtī se

Pleasantness, plez'ant-nes, *n* masarrat, khushī, shādmānī, lutf, latafat, pasandidgī, dil-pasandī, mazah

Pleasantry, plez'ant-ri, *n* 1 *merriment,* khurramī, bashāshat, masarrat 2 *lively talk,* dillagī, mazāhat, hansī thatthā zarafat, mazāq

Please, plīz, *v a* 1 *gratify,* mahzūz k khush k., shād k, mohit k, man chalānā, dil lena 2 *content,* rāzī k, tu haflī yā tashfī k

to be pleased in or with, pasand k, margūb h

Please, plīz, *v n* mehrbānī k, prasann h, razī h

Pleasedly, plīz'ed-li, *adv* pasandidgī se, khush ho-kar

Pleaser, plīz'ar, *n* khush karne-vālā, razā kā karnevala

Pleasing, plīz'ing, *adj* khush-āmdah, margūb, maqbūl, farhat-bakhsh, pyārā.

Pleasingly, plez'ing-li, *adv* pasandidah tarīqe par; ba-tarz-i-khush ayandah.

Pleasure, plezh'ūr *n* 1 *the gratification of the senses,* khushī, khurramī, khursandī mazā, far-hat, ānand, aish, aish o ashrat, rang-ras, lazzat, surūr 2 *sensual gratification* mai bāshrat; aiyāshī, hazz-i-nafsānī, bhog bilas, mehbhog, rang-ras 3 *choice,* marzī, ikhtyār, khushī; razā, pasand

at pleasure, marzī ke muafiq, khushī-khushī

Pleasure-boat, plezh'ūr-bōt, *n* mor-pankhī

Pleasure-house, plezh'ūr-hous, *n* bangla, barah-darī

Plebeian, plē-bē'an, *adj.* dahqānī; ganvār, nich, ām, adna, bazārī.

Plebeian, plē-bē'an, *n* avām meṅ se ek shakhs, nich, kamīn, adnā yā bāzārī admī

> The nobles have the monopoly of honour, the *plebeians* a monopoly of all the means of acquiring wealth *Burke*
> *Amrāoṅ ke nām to izzat kā ṭhekā hai, aur ām ādmiyoṅ ke pās rupayā kamāne ke tamām tarīqoṅ kā yārah hai.*

Pledge, plej, *n.* 1. *a pawn,* rahn, girvī, girau; gahne, bandhak, jākar, dast-bandhak. 2 gahne rakkhī huī chīz, shae makfulah yā marhuna, girvi. 3 *surety,* kafulat, ar, zamin, ol, kafīl, zamīr-bandhak

pledge without use, adhī-gop.

pledge with pledge, ādhī bhog

hold in pledge, zimānat meṅ rakhnā.

living pledge, pat bandak.

put in pledge, girau yā gahne rakhnā; rahn k.

Pledge, plej, *v a.* 1. *deposit in pawn,* girau rakhna 2 *engage for by promise,* bachan d, iqrar k, qaul yā zabān d 3 jam-i-tanḍuasta pina yā pilanā

Pledged, plejd, *adj.* marhūn; makfūl; murtahan, ar meu.

Pledgee, plej-ē', *n.* murtahin, girvī-dār; girvī lene-vala.

Pledger, plej'ar, *n* rāhin, girvī dene-vālā.

Pleiades, plī'a-dēz, *n* aqd-i-suraiyā; parvīn, kuch bachyā, sat sitāriyon ka jhumka, saptarishi

Plenarily, plē'na-ri li, *adv* bil-kul, ba-tamāmhi, sarapa

Plenary, plē'na-ri, *adj* pūra, bharpūr, tamām o kamāl, sampūran, kamil

Plenilunar, Plenilunary, plen-i-lū'nar, plen-i-lū'nar-i, *adj* pure chand ka, badr ka.

Plenipotent, plē-nip'o-tent, *adj* kul-mukhtyāriha, mudar-ul-mihām

Plenipotentiary, plen'i-pō-ten'shi-a-ri, *n* vakil-i-mutlaq, mukhtar-i-kul, madar-ul-maham, ekhtiyar-dar

Plenist, plē'nist, *n* jis kā yeh aqīdah ho ki tamam jauf madde se pur hai, purantā vadī, maha-dost, manlūe-qul, khala ka munkir

Plenitude, plen'i-tud, *n* purī, pūranta, sampūranta, zyadatī, kasrat-i-khūn va ratūbat, mutiya

Plentiful, plen'ti-ful, *adj* 1 *abundant,* bahut, kasīr, vafir, afrāu 2. *fruitful,* zar-khez, serhāsil kasir-ul-mahasil

Plentifully, plen'ti-ful-li, *adv* kasrat, ifrāt, yā bahutat se ba-ifrāt

Plenty, Plentifulness, plen'ti, plen'ti-ful-nes, *n* 1 *copiousness,* ifrāt, bahutāt, kasrat; rel pel 2 *fruitfulness,* phalat, zarkhezī, serhāsili

Plenty, plen'ti, *adv.* bahut *See* Plentiful, 1

Plenum, plē'num, *n* purī, sampūrantā, mutlā; mal.

Pleonasm, plī'o-nazm, *n* takrār, fuzūl lafz kā

Plethora, pleth'ō-ra, *n.* ifrat-i-khūn, rakt-sangrah, galba-i-khūn

Plethoric, plē-thor'ik, *adj* damvī; rakt-sangrahī

Pleurisy, plū'ri-si, *n* zat-us-sadr, sīnah kā dard

Pliability, Pliableness, plī-a bil'i-ti, plī'a-bl-nes, *n* dabne kī khusiyat; kham o cham, mu'ayamat, narmī, lachak

Pliable, Pliant, plī'a-bl, plī'ant, *adj* 1 dabne ke qabil lachak-dar, damdar; narm, mulayam 2 muta-havvim, mom ki nak.

Pliancy, Pliantness, plī'an-si, plī'ant-nes, *n* komalta, narmī, lachak, mulāemat

Plica, plī'ka, *n.* ek bimārī jis men bal jut jāte hain

Pliers, plī'erz, *n.* sansī; chimtā, chimtī

Plight, plīt, *n* 1. *security,* rahn, girau, zamānat 2 *condition,* hālat, naubat; dashā; gat. 3 *fold,* pech, shikan, tah, chīn; bal.

Plight, plīt, *v a.* kisī chīz ko ol, ār yā zamānat men d.

Plinth, plinth, *n. (Arch.)* kursī; chauki.

Plod, plod, *v n* 1 *walk slowly*, ehyān ragarnā; haule haule chalnā, pāon ragarte chalnā, tūñ ki chāl chalnā, mare pāon se chalna 2 *drudge*, mehnat k , mashaqqat k., pīna, jān mārna 3 *meditate*, gaur k , dhyān d , bichar k.

Plodder, plod'er, *n* mashaqqatī, mehnatī

Plot, plot, *n.* qatae-i-zamīn; khet, takhta-i-zamīn.

Plot, plot, *n* 1 *stratagem*, bandish, sāzish, tajvīz, tadbīr, fitneh, dagā, chāl 2 (*in a play*) gathā , bandish, uljhorā; pech

Plot, plot *v a* 1 *form a scheme against another*, sāzish k , bandish k., gathā k , khāī khodna 2 *scheme*, tadbīr, tajvīz ya upaj k

plot against, kisī ke barkhilāf sazish k

plot together, baham sazish k

Plottul, plot'tul, *adj* munsube se bharā huā, pur-az-sazish

Plotter, plot'er, *n* bandi hu, sāzishī, mansubebāz

Plotting, plot'ing, *n* naqsha-ka-hī, khasra bandī

Plough, Plow, plou, *n* 1 (*tool*) hal qulbuh, nangal 2 *tillage*, qulbuh-i-mī, tarāddul, kasht, jot 3 *an instrument*, gokhī 4 pūdsazon ka vaz q kātne ka chhurā

Plough, Plow, plou, *v a* 1 *turn up the ground*, hal chalnā, jotnī, bahnā, chhartī phirnā

Plough or not *plough*, you must pay your rent
Prov

Joto yā na joto lagān denā paregā

2 *furrow*, chīrnā phīrnā 3 *lay waste*, virān k , ujārnā, ukhārnā, tabāh y barbād k 4 kāgaz katnā ya tarāshnā

plough in, bij dāne ke bād hal chalānā

plough on the back, pīthe marnā

plough up a field, khet men hal chalānā, khet jotvānā

plough up or out, khod-kar nikāl d phen nā

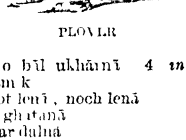
plough with one's heifer, bivī ki mardat murdanah k

Plough, Plow, plou, *v n* hal jotnī, hal chalānī

Plougher, Ploughman, plou'er, plou'man, *n* hal-jotā hua vālā, qulbah-rān jotā hūā

Plough-land, plou'land *n* jutī huī, hūī

Plough-Monday, plou'mun-di, *n* Is'vīon ke bare din se banā din bad ka du-shamba jis se hal jotnā shurū karte hain



PLOVER

Ploughshare, plou'shar, *n* hal ki phālī, phālī

Plover, plu'vur, *n* ek qism kī chirya

Pluck, puk *v a* 1. *pull*, khenchna, enchna, ghasitna 2 *twitch*, khasotnā, chhīn lenā, phatakna, chīntnā, chutakna 3 *strip*, nochna, par o bāl ukhārnī 4 *in Universities* gu nā, nākām k

pluck away, pluck off, khasot lenī, noch lenā

pluck down, girānā, dana ghatanā

pluck out, nikal d lenā, ukhar dalnā

pluck up, 1 hi sa se ukhārnā. 2 ikhattā k , baham pahunchana; farāham k , jamā k

Pluck up spirits.
Himmat bāndho, dhāras rakho.

Pluck, puk, *n.* 1 jānvar kā dil, kalejī. 2. dilerī; dhāras; himmat; dhīraj.

Plucker, puk'er, *n.* khenchne-vālā; tor lene yā ukhar lene-vālī

Plug, plug, *n* qāt, dattā, gattā, thentī, battī; mekh

Plug, plug, *v a.* dāt lagānā, band k , munh band k

Plum, plum, *n* 1 ber, ālūchā, ālū bukhārā. 2 dakh kishmish, khishk angūr

Plumage, plo'maj, *n* par, pankh, bāl o par

Plumb, plum *n* shāqūl, sahūl, saul

Plumb, plum, *v a.* 1 sudhnā sudhnī 2 imtihān k , imtehnī, lyāqat d nyakt k , thāhū.

Plumbago, plum-ba'gō, *n* sisa

Plumbean, Piumbeous, plum-bī'an, plumbē'us, *adj* 1 sīsa sīse ka 2 kund, kaudan, be-vaqūf, sust bāfī

Plumber, Plummer, plum'er, *n* sīse kā kām karne vālā, rang-dhalva, rang-bharyā

Plumbery, plum'er-i, *n* sīse kā kām

Plumb-line, plum'lin, *n* khat-i-umūdī, sāqūl kī sut, pānī nāpne ka sīse kā tār

Plumb-rule, plum'rol, *n* mem ron kī sudhnī

Plum-cake, plum'kāk, *n* yoh mithāī jis men kishmishen par hon

Plume, ploom, *n* 1 *feather of a bird*, par 2 *on a helmet* kalgī, rumā 3 *a token of honour*, etc, ek izz t ki damat mtvaz, pagrī

Plume, *v a* 1 *strip*, par nochna yā ukhārnā. 2 *adorn with feathers*, tamrah ya kalgī lagānā 3 *preen*, tikhī, gurur yā ghamand k

Plume-alum, plom'al um, *n* ek qism kī reshedar muddami shi

Plumeless, ploom'les, *adj* be-par, bagair kalgī ki

Plumiped, plū'mi-ped, *n* phulpaina, pāmoz

Plummet, plum'et, *n* 1 tha lene ki langar, pandal 2 shaqul saul 3 sise ya surme kī qalam 4 vazn vi bogh

Plumose, Plumous, plo'mōs, plo'mus, *adv.* par dar, par si

Plump, plump, *adj* 1 *fat*, fatba, jasīm; mota gud-gudā, gudaz 2 *complete*, sarasar; bilkul

Plump, plump, *v a* phulānā • motā k

Plump, plump *v n* 1 phūlna, motā h 2. gad se gir parna

Plump, plump, *adv* yakāyak, dam se, gad pad

Plumpness, plump'nes, *n* farbahī, mutāpa, gudāzī, phulvat, tavazī

Plum-porridge, plum'por-ij, *n.* ek qism ka baron ka shorba

Plum-pudding, plum'pud ing, *n.* kishmishon ki roti hai

Plumy, plo'mi, *adj* par dār, paron se bharā hua

Plunder, plun'der, *v a* 1 *take by force*, zabardasti kuchh le chalna 2 *rob*, takht o taraj k ; lūtna

Plunder, plun'der, *n* lūt kī mal, lūt māl-igan imat lut khasot

Plunderer, plun'der-er, *n* lutera, gārat-gar; pandāra, qazzāq

Plunge, plunj, *v a* 1 *immerse*, gota yā dubkī d , dubāna, ghuserna 2 *baptize*, i-tibag d

Plunge, plunj, *v n* 1 dubkī ya gotā marnā. 2 pilna, jhuk jana, dur parna, kūd parnā.

Plunge, plunj, *n* dubkī gotā; burkī

Plunger, plun'jer, *n* gota-khor; guzvās

Pluperfect, plo'per-fekt *n* māzi bād, pūran bhut-kāl

Plural, plō'ral, *adj* sīza-i-jama; bahu-bachan; jūma i-māfauq-ul-vahid.

Pluralist, plo-ral-ist, *n.* pādrī jo ek se ziyādah vajah-i-māash rakhtā hai.

Plurality, plo-ral'i-ti, *n* tadād, kasrat, jamā'iyat, bahutat, adhikāi

Pluralize, plo-ral'iz, *v a* jamā banānā

Plus, plus, *n* (*Math*) jama ki alamat (+)

Plush, plush, *n* ek qism ka rūendār kapṛa

Plusher, plush'er, *n* kukat-machhlī

Pluto, plo'tō, *n* patāl ka rajah

Ply, plī, *v a* 1 *bend,* morna, tāh k 2 *urge,* tāng k, taqāz k, tākīd k, pichhe parnā 3 *keep busy,* mashgūl rakhnā mashaqqat k laza rakhnī 4 *perform with diligence,* mehnat k ; mehnat se kām k, kāth k

Ply, plī, *v n* 1 *bend,* maṛnā jhukna khum khāna 2 *busy oneself,* mashgūl h, masrūf h, kām k, karna, chalna, amā, jana

He was forced to *ply* in the streets as a porter for his livelihood
Pet ke waste woh ba-taur mazdūr kūchōn men phirne lagā

2 *hasten,* jaldī k, ya chalna qadam uṭhānā

Pneumatic, Pneumatical, nū-mat'ik, nū-mat'i-kal, *adj* 1 hawā se matlab rakhta 2 hawā ke mutallaq hawāī būdī

Pneumatics, nū-mat'iks, *n* ilm-i-hawā, buddiyā

Pneumatology, nū-ma-tol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-rūh, atmī gyan

Pneumonia, Pneumonitis, nū-mō'ni-a nū-mō-nī'tis, *n* phephre ka varam

Poach, pōch, *v a* 1 uṛā bhūnnā, yā talnā 2 churāna, chorī k, lūtna 3 adhūra chhor dena, pūrā na k

Poach, pōch, *v n* 1 shikār churā le jānā 2 zamīn ka nam yā gila h

Poacher, pō'cher, *n* shikār ke jānwar churāne-wālā

Poachy, pō'chi, *adj* tar, nam, gīla naram

Pock, pok, *n* phunsī, dāna, chhoṭā ābla

Pocket, pok'et, *n* 1 jeb, gojha, dib 2 kharīdh, tōsha

Pocket, pok'et, *v a* 1 jeb men rakhnā 2 chupana

pocket an insult sahnā uṭhānā, bardāsht k

Pocket-book, pok'et-buk, *n* jeb kitāb, hisāb, bayāz

Pocket-edition, pok'et-i-dish'on, *n* chhoṭī taqṭī kā chhapā

Pocket-handkerchief, pok'et-hung'ker-chēf, *n* jebī rūmāl

Pocket-money, pok'et-mun-i, *n* jeb-kharch

Pocket-picking, pok'et pik-ing, *n* jebkatrā

Pock-hole, Pock-mark, pok'hōl, pok'mark, *n* mata kā dāg, sabūya chechak kā dāg

Pock-pitted, Pock-marked, pok'pit-ed, pok'mārkt *adj* chechak-rū, sitla-mūnh-dāg

Pocky, pok'i, *adj* dāg-dār mishān-dār

Pod, pod, *n* doda, chhīmī, phalī, bamdī

Pod, pod, *v a* doda se phulna ; phalī ya dodā banā

Poem, pō'em, *n* nazm, pad, masnavī, shi'r, a shlok.

Poesy, pō'e-si, *n* 1 *the art,* sher-goī shā'irī, fann-i-sher 2 (*Poet*) sher nazm, pad 3 saja

Poet, pō'et, *n* shā'ir, nazm, kavī

poet laureate, malik-ul-shuara, kavī-shwar

Poetaster, pō'et-as-ter, *n* adna shā'ir, kachcha shā'ir, shā'ir-bacha

Poetess, pō'et-es, *n* shā'ir aurat, shā'ira, kabitā istī.

Poetic, Poetical, pō-et'ik, pō-et'i-kal, *adj* 1 nazmī 2 shā'irāna

Poetically, pō-et'i-kal-li, *adv.* nazm ke taur par, shā'irānah

Poetics, pō-et'iks, *n.* ilm-i-urūz, qavā'id-i-shergoī ; pingal.

Poetize, pō'et-iz, *v a* sher banānā, nazm k.

Poetry, pō'et-ri, *n* 1 *verse,* chhand, nazm ; sher, pad 2 *the art,* shā'irī, kabitā, shergoī

Poignancy, poi'nan-si, *n* tiddat, tezī, karvāhat

Poignant, poi'nant, *adj* 1 *sharp,* tez, hāddah ; sakht 2 *piercing,* painā, takhi-den 3 *pungent,* chirpara tez tita

Point, point, *n* [H *prind,* sharp] 1 *the sharp end of an instrument,* nok, ani, paikan, gaūsī ; sūnīn bhūl 2 *a needle,* sūā sī ek auzār 3. *the mark* sūī ka nishān, chheva 4 *an indefinitely small space,* nuqtah 5 (*of land*) rās-i-zamīn, khonch 6 *a moment,* an, lamha, vaqt ; lub dam 7 *degree,* darjah, had, naubat 8 (*of the compass*) dishā, rukh, taraf 9 *peculiarity,* khāsiyat, subhūa husn o qubh, chimh. 10 *the pith of an expression,* asal-mutlabilnsa fih ; khulasa-i-dalīl 11 (*Geom*) nuqtah, bindī. 12 (*Punctuation*) dhabā men thamne yā jumle ke tamam hone ka nishān vistam chinh 13. *object,* murād matlab, garaz, mudā mamoath, arab 14 *a small affair,* hulkī sī chhoṭī bat 15 *a turn, turn of thought,* bāqāt bhūlī, mukta chaz lutī 16 (*Mus*) nishan 17 (*Mil*) muqam jaah 18 (*pl.*) maratib, unūn, madarij

points of issue umur-i-tasfiyah talab, maratib-i-mukaddamah

point to be established, umūr-i-ubūt talab.

a few of the points, chand ya do ek baten

in point of, dar-bare men ba-nisbat

material point, ishnā khastakar, amr-i-zarūrī ; barī bat

stretch a point, kal mānnā, kuchh na kuchh k

the diagonal road point, crab, hurūf, lāgmat ; matta

the point for decision, amr-i-tanqih-talab

the point to be tried, amr tahqiq-talab

Point, point, *v a* 1 *sharpen,* nok nikālna ; tez k paināna, dhār rakhna 2 *aim,* nishānā ya shast bāndhnā 3 *lead to the notice of,* rahnumāī k mugh se dikhana batāna, dikhana 4. *punctuate,* nuqtah yā chihn lagānā, bisrām d. 5 *indicate the aim of,* basāna jatana 6 (*Mason*) sindh bharna, tipk

point out dikhana, batana jatānā, nishān dihī k hidāyat k, fahmāna k

Point, point, *n* 1 mugh se batana 2 shikār batana. *See* Point, *v a*, 5, 6

point at, nishānah k mugh-bi-numā k

Pointed, point'ed, *p p* 1 nok-dār, nukīlā ; paina 2 nuqtahdār

Pointedness, point'ed-nes, *n* tezī, painā-pan ; nukīlā-pan

Pointer, point'er, *n* dikhāne yā batāne-vālā ; ghari ya qiblah numa kī sūī, ek qism kā kutta

Pointless, point'les, *adj* be nok

Poise, poiz, *n* 1 *weight,* bojh ; bhār ; bār ; saql 2 tolne ke bat lāt, vazna 3 *equipoise,* ham-vazani 4 *that which balances,* pāsang ; ham-vazan yā dharā pūrā karne-vālā bojh

Poise, poiz, *v a* 1 *weigh,* vazan k, tolnā ; jānchnā 2 *balance,* bojh barābar k ; ham-vazan k pāsang k 3 *weigh down,* dabā mārnā ; satānā, duk k

Poison, poi'zn, *n* 1 *venom,* zahr, sam ; bis ; halāhal, garl 2 *anything infectious,* marz-i-vabāī, rog

Poison, poi'zn, *v a.* 1. *infect with poison,* zahr men dabonā yā bujhānā, zahr lagāna 2. *kill by poison,* zahr de-kar mār dālnā ; zahr d. yā khilānā 3 *corrupt the character of,* bigārnā ; kharāb k. ; bis milānā.

poison the ear, kān bharnā, kān meñ phūṅknā; badzan yā bad-gumān k.

Poisonable, poi'zn a-bl, *adj* zahr ālūd hone ke qābil.

Poisoner, poi'zn-er, *n* zahr dene-vālā; mufsid.

Poisonous, poi'zn-us, *adj.* zahrīlā; sammī, bisyar, zahrdār, bikhailā

Poke, pok, *n* jeb, gothā, thailī, borī

to buy a pig in a poke, mas'mujhi se kharīdnā, bedekhe bhāle kharīdnā

Poke, poke, *v a* 1 *thrust*, ghuserna, bārnā, dhakelnā, sing ya takkar marna 2 *search for*, dhūndnā, tatolna, kuredna, tohna, talash k, khojnā, hona

to poke fun, khillī k, ṭhaṭṭā marnā; hunsī urānā

poke at, sing chalāna ya ghuserna

poke one's nose in an affair, dakhl dar māqūlāt dena, paon arana

Poke, pōk, *n* 1 *a push*, dhakkā 2 *a lazy person*, sust ya kahil yā jāhil ādmī

Poker, po'ker, *n* ag-kurēdnī, lukṛī, karchhā, kamcha

Polar, pō'ler, *adj* 1 qadrī, qutab ke nazdīkī 2 maqnātīsī qutb ke muta'alliq

polar circles, dā'ira-i-qutbī

polar clock, qutbī ghantā

polar distance, bud-i-qutbī

polar force, qutbī-zor

polar projection, aks-i-qutbī

Polarity, pō-lar'i-ti *n* qutab-numā kī khasyat khasyat-i-maqnātīsī qutb ke mutaalliq

Pole, pōl *n* 1 *a long piece of wood*, ba'lī, bāns, chob, dandā, lāgī 2 *a certain point in the south or north of a planet's equator*, bans 3 *the theodolite*, nāpne kī ālat 4 *the end of an axis*, yak dandā

a ridge-pole, badlī, dhanna

Pole, pol, *n* qutb, dhuru

poles of the heavens, qutb-i-asmānī.

magnetic pole, qutb-i-maqnātīsī.

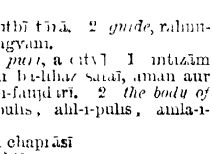
the north pole, qutb-i-shimālī

the south pole, qutb-i-janubī

the two poles, qutbain

Poleax, Poleaxe, pōl'aks, *n* gaṇḍāsā; pharsā

Pole-cat, pol'kat, *n* khekhar, ek qism kā janwar



POLECAT.

Polemic, Polemical, po-lem'ik, pō-lem'i kal, *adj.* hajvatī, pur az bahs

Polemics, pō-lem'iks, *n* tukrāt, hujjat, bad bihad

Pole-star, pōl'stār, *n* 1. dhurū tārā qutbī tārā. 2 *guide*, rahnumā, rahbar, hādī, agvam.

Police, pō-lēs', *n* [H. *pur*, a city] 1 intizām yā band o bast-i-shahr ba-lihaz sahat, aman aur tandurustī; intizām-i-faujdārī. 2 *the body of civil officers*, amla-i-pulis, ahl-i-pulis, amla-i-fauj-dārī, kotvali

police constable, pulis kā chaprāsī

police inspector, bāla-gashtī.

police officer, thane-dar, ahul yā afsar-i-pulis.

police station, thana, kotvālī chabūtrā, atta

superintendent of police, mohtamim ya dārogah-i-pulis.

Policy, pol'i-si, *n* 1. *administration*, intizām, nazm o nasq band o bast. 2 *system of management*, tadbir-i-mamlakat, rāj-nītī, rāj nem; raj karne kī yukti, husn-i-intizām. 3. *worldly wisdom*, fitrat; jor tor, chālākī; ayyārī; hirfat, jugat; hikmat-i-amalī. 4. *wit*, husn-i-tadbīr; hikmat, tadbīr, dūr-andeshī, ehtiyat.

Policy goes beyond strength Prov.
Taqat woh kām nahīn detī jo tadbir detī hai.

crooked policy, kaj tadbīr; ulṭā shāsan; khoṭā muamla

public policy, n rivaj-i-mulk, des beohār yā chalan.

sound policy, rāst muāmlagī, pakkī salah, dūr-andeshi

the policy of the regulations, manshāe qavānīn

Polish, pol'ish, *v a* 1 *make smooth and glossy*, ghotna, mohra k, saiqal k opnā, sāf k, jila d, mānjhna, chukna k chamkānā; raugan k 2. *refine*, muhazzab k, shustah k; sudhārnā, barnārī, āraste k

Polish, pol'ish, *n* 1 *a smooth, glossy surface*, op, chikna-hat sufai, jila, saiqal, chamak; mohra chuna 2 *refinement*, shustagi, tahzib, āraste gi, sudhar, sugharī, bhal-mansat, insaniyat

Polished, pol'isht, *adj* murtlā, musaqā, saiqal kiya hua shustah, muhazzab

Polisher, pol'i-sher, *n* 1 jilasaz, saiqal gar, mohra, hoṭā patthar

Polite, pō-lit' *adj* shaista, muhazzab, khubtameez, bhalmansī, nafeesh, sudhra

Politely, pō-lit'-li, *adv* khūbī se, shaistagī se, nafeesh se, bhalmansī se, sudhre hue tor se, adab se

Politeness, pō-lit'-nes *n* khubī, shaistagī, nafeesh, bhalmansī, sudhrapan, adab

(Ceremonies and civilities are not to be taken for politeness, which is the result of good sense and benevolence)
Taqallufat aur adab ko shaista pan nahīn kahte hain balke shaistagī ek natījah hai aqal aur khairkhāhī kā

Political, pō-lit'i-kal, *adj* 1 *relating to state affairs*, mulki tadbir-i-mulk ke mutaalliq 2. *public*, sarkari, shahri, qaumī

political economy, ilm-i-iqtisad-i-madan

political geography, mu'ashrat ba-lihaz-i-hukūmat

Politically, po-lit'i-kal-li, *adv* ba-mazar-i-tadbir-i-mulk

Politician, pol-i-tish'an, *n* 1 *one devoted to politics*, mudabbir-i-mulk 2 *one who dabbles in public affairs*, rajneti jane-wala 3 *a man of artful intrigue*, jugatya aur chalak

Politicly, pol'i-tik-li, *adv* fitratī se, chalāki se

Politics, pol'i-tiks, *n* muamla-i-mamlikat, tadbīr-i-mulk, ilm-i-siyasat-i-madan, raj-niti, rāj shastar buddyā

Polity, pol'i-ti, *n* nazm o nasq, band o bast; tadbir-i-mamlakat

Poll, pol, *n* 1 *the head*, sir, sīs 2 *a person*, shakhs, fard, nafar, fas 3 *a register of persons*, fehrist-i-ashkhas 4 *the entry of the names of electors*, ohde daron ke nishānh larne valon ke nām 5, *an election of civil officers*, intikhab-i-ohda-dārān.

Poll, pol, *v a* 1 *clip*, qatna k, katnā, chhāṅtā tarashna, katarna 2 *strip off*, jhāṛnā; patthar k, mundna 3 *enroll*, bharti k, dākhil k, ism nawisi k 4 *pay as one's personal tax*, apnā dand bharnā, mūnḍ dand d. 5 *depositas a vote*, rāe d

poll tax, sar-kur, mūnḍ dand: pāg

Pollard, pol'ard, *n* 1 katā-hua darakht; ṭhunt. 2 ek sikka 3 ek qism kī machhlī 4. bārā singā jis ke sing gir pare hon.

Pollen, pol'en, *n* (*bot.*) phūl kā ziraḥ, yā raj jis se hamil yam tukhm ka mqihaz hotā hai

Poller, pol'a, *n* 1 darakht katne ya tarāshne-vāla 2 jahāz me-vālon ki fehrist banāne-vālā

Pollicitation, pol-lis'i-ta''shon, *n* vada, muāhadah qaul, iqrār

Pollute, pol-lūt' *v a* 1 *make foul,* bigāṛnā, ganda, mlas, palid, nā-pāk, ya ālūdah k 2. (*morally*) bad-tahzib k, bigāṛna, kharāb k 3 (*legally*) apavitr k, na-pak k, chhū lena 4 na-layaq sohbat-dārī k, chhūah torna, hurmat lena

Polluted, Pollute, pol lu'ted, pol-lūt' *adj* nā-pāk na-us, maila, ganda, bhra-hit, apavitr, asthdh

Pollutedly, pol-lū'ted-li, *adv* ba-hālat-i-nā-pāki ālūdgi se

Polluter, pol-lu'ter, *n* bhrashtyānā-pak karne-vāla

Pollution, Pollutedness, pol-lū'shon, pol-lu'ted-nes, *n* 1 *the act,* napasat, ālūdgi, gandgan, na-pāki, apavitrta, gunahgari 2 *emission of semen* chhūtna, khuab men mani kā nikal jana, bary chhūn h

Poltroon, pol-troon', *n* dapok nā-mard buzdil, zanāna, sidi, hīz

Poltroonery, pol-troon'a-ri, *n* buz-dili, nā-mardi, kam-himmati, kamināpi

Poly, pol'i, *a prefix,* bahu, ansār

Polyandry, pol'i an'dri, *n* ek aurat ke kai shauhar hone ka dastur, bahu bhartri dharm

Polygamia, pol-i-gā'mi-a, *n* dua shādi jis ke pahle men tisre ke madhah donon k ho

Polygamist, po-lig'a-mist, *n* kasīr-ul-azvaj bahu bhāryā

Polygamy, po lig'a-mi, *n* kai auraton se shādi karne ka dastur, kasīr-ul-azvaj

Polyglot, pol'i-glot, *n* kai zabān, bisyar-bhāṣi

Polygon, pol'i-gon, *n* shakl kasīr-ul-zavaya, bahu-konya

Polygraphy, po-lig'ra-fi, *n* kai nuql karne ka adah

Polygyn, pol'i-jin, *n* kai auraṭ rakhnā

Polyhedral, Polyhedrical, pol-i-hē'dral, pol-i-hē'drik al, *adj* kasīr-ul-sath, bahu-bhuja

Polyhedron, pol-i-hē'dron, *n* (*Geom*) shakl kasīr-ul-azlā

Polymathy, pol'i-math-i, *n* kai vidyā o hunar kā sikhnā

Polynomial, pol-i-nō'mi al, *n* (*Alg.*) chand arkān ka muqtā

Polyphonism, Polyphony, po-lif'on-izm, po-lif'o-ni, *n* kai āvaz ka hona

Polypode, pol'i pōd, *n* kai paon ka jānvar, bahu-pādī

Polypody, pol'i-pod-i, *n* ek qism kī mahat, bahuāyaj

Polyposus, pol'i-pus, *adj* jis ke kai paon yā jar hon

Polysperm, pol'i-sperm, *n* darakht jis ke phal men bahut bij hon, bijaka per, bahu biryā

Polysyllable, pol'i-sil-i-bl, *n* kai arkan yā tukron ka lafz

Polytheism, pol-i-thē'izm, *n* kai khudā mānnā, shirk

Polytheist, pol-i-thē'ist, *n* mushrik, dev-pūjak; but-parast

Polytheistic, Polytheistical, pol'i-thē is''tik, pol'i-thē-is''ti-kal, *adj* but-parasti kā; shirk kā

Pomace, pom'ās, *n.* seb vagairah kā reshā

Pomaceous, pō-mā'shus, *adj* pur az seb; seb kā

Pomade, Pomatum, pō mād', pō-mā'tum, *n.* khush-bū-dar raugan; phulel.

Pomander, pō'man-der, *n.* itr-dān; kaṛī.

Pomegranate, pom'gra-nāt, *n* anār, dārim; anār ka dar khat

POMEGRANATE

Pome-water, pōm'-wa-ter, *n* ek qism kā seb

Pommel, pum'mel, *n* ghumṭi, ganth, golā, talvār ke qabze ki ghumah, dumbolah

Pommel, pum'mel, *v a* kutna chhotnā, pitna, kuchalnā

Pomp, pomp *n* 1 jalo savari 2 *parade,* nemūd, shān, shaukat, tuntaraq, shokoh, dhum dhamakkā, bhar kam rakhā

Pomposity, pom-pos'i-ti, *n* shekhi khudpasandi, takabbur, kajzani, nam ari

Pompous, pom'pus, *adj* 1 *splendid,* zīm-dār shān, pur-shokoh dhase ka shokdar, imarti 2 *vain,* nam ar ki, nam ari ka, takabburiya, dhūmi

Pompously, pom'pus li, *adv* bar sh o shauk se dhum dhame se, tumtaraq se

Pond, pond, *n* talao, ghaṛa, tal o talai, jhīl, ghil

Ponder, pon'der, *v a* tamammul k fikr k, khayal k, gaur k, khauz k, jaiz as sochna bichārna

Ponderable, pon'der-a-bl, *adj* qabil vazan ke hone ke layaq

Ponderal, pon'der al, *adj* jis kā vazan ho

Ponderer, pon'der-er, *n* khayal karne

Ponderous, pon'der-us, *adj* bhārī, gaurtalab, sangīn 2 *heavy,* bojh, zanjir, dhumdhar 3 *dull,* ghabī pur 4 *unwieldy* bahut bhārī

Ponderously, pon'der-us-li, *adv* bhārīpan se, bojhil, ganwārī se

Ponderousness, pon'der-us-nes, *n* bhārīpan, bojhilpan, ganwārī

Pondweed, pond'wēd, *n* kai qism kā ghās

Ponent, pō'nent, *adj* chhupta, pashchimī

Pontiff, pon'tif, *n* Roman Catholic ke pādri kā sardār

Pontifical, pon tif'i-kal, *adj* pādri ke mutalliq

Pontificate, pon tif'i-kat, *n* pādri ke ohdah kā zamānah

Pontoon, Pontoon, pon toon' *n* ek qism ki kishti se milā hua, lohe ke pape sathi pul ke piye

pontoon bridge, lohe ke paon ka pul

Pony, pō'ni, *n* vahī tattu, tat

Pool, pol *n* pokhar talab ghil

Poop, pop, *n* jahaz ke pichle kamre ka dhanchah

Poor, por, *ad* 1 *indigent,* garib muflis, kangal, faqir muflis, tangdast, tihidast 2 *mean,* dabba, pilpila, dun kam-ma aqat, haqir 3 *inferior,* kam adna ghatiya 4 *unfruitful,* past, hīlā, thanjh, ochha, ha s *barren,* kallar, lonī, shor, usar kam-paidavar 5 *destitute of beauty,* bhadda 6. *trifling* n ohaz haqir, nikamma 7 *worthy of pity,* qabil-rahm, tarahhum ke qabil, nigora karahakt, badnasib 8 *dear,* pyārā, aziz, jani

poor-box, n garibon ke vaste rupiya paisa karne kā sanduqcha

poor crop, kharab fasl, mārī sākh

poor-house, mohtaj-khana; langar-khānā, kangalghar

poor soil, usar dhartī.

poor spirited, nā-mard, past-himmat, tang-dil, pasti-himmatī'ah

poor-spiritedness, *n* nā-mardī, tang-dilī, past-himmatī

a poor man, garīb ādmī

provision for the poor, langar-kharch

Poorjohn, poi-jon', *n* ek qism ki murchhal

Poorly, poi'li, *adj* zaīf, kam-zor, bīmār, kasalmand

Poorly, poi'li, *adv* tangī, garībī va be himmatī se

Poorness, poi'nes, *n* garībī tihī-dastī iflās, be-kasī, be-navā, mohtāji, khuftat past himmatī, lotahī tang-dil-pan, nā-qabbiyat, be-chargī, gurbat, kam-bakhtī

Pop, pop, *n* 1 *a smart sound or report*, patāk, dhamāka tarākā 2 *a beverage*, pap, sharbat, ang-lāmūn, sikanjbīn

Pop, pop, *i n* 1 tarakhā h 2 yakāyak ghus jānā, aparnā, pil parnā, tut parnā

Pop, pop, *v a* 1 ghuserd, gaīsnā, thumsnā

pop in, ā-pārnā, pil parnā

pop off, ṭa'na

pop out, nikal ānā

Pope, pop, *n* Rom kā sardār pādrī

Popedom, pop'dum, *n* Rom ke sardar pādrī kā ohdah, maratabah va iltāqah

Pope-joan, pop'-jon, *n* tash kā ek khel

Popery, po'per-i, *n* Rom ka-rū mazhab

Popgun, pop'gun, *n*. pātakhī, ek chhotī sī bandūq

Popinjay, pop'in-jā, *n* 1. tūtī, sua 2 rangīla ādmī

Popish, pō'pish, *adj* Rom ke rū mazhab ke mutaallig

Poplar, pop'lar, *n* bavvar; bīnā

Poplin, pop'lin, *n* reshmī ūnī kapṛā

Poppy, pop'i, *n*. khashkhāsh, post, kokhā

a poppy head, post kā dodā; post

POPPY.

Populace, pop'ū-lās, *n* avām-un-nās khalqat ummhūr, raiya hama shuma, ramdū phattu

Popular, pop'ū-ler, *adj* 1 *pertaining to the common people*, avām-un-nās le mutaallig 2 *familiar*, am-fahm 3 *prevalent*, mustāmal, chalta, jārī, ām 4 *beloved by the people*, ām-pasand, har-dil-azīz, avam-dost, maqbūl-i-ām

popular language, zubān-i-ām-fahm

Popularity, pop-ū-lar'i-ti, *n* har dil azīzī, avam-dostī, ām-pasandī, shohrat

Popularly, pop'ū-li-li, *adj* logoṇ kī marzī ke muafiq, ām-pasand taur par.

Populate, pop'ū-lāt, *v a* basānā, ābād k.

Population, pop-u-lā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, ābādī, bastī, basāpat 2. *the people in a country*, mardum, ādmī, bāshinde, mavā, parjā

Populous, pop'ū lus, *adj* ābad, māmūr, basāmā, gulzār, gaddār

Populousness, pop'ū lus-nes, *n*. bāshindon kī kasrat, māmūrī, abadī

Porcelain, pōr'sē-lan, *n* zurūf-i-chīnī, chīnī ke bartan.

porcelain clay, chīnī-mattī: chīnī

Porch, porch, *n*. pesh-tāq, dahlīz; pesh-gāh, deorhī, chhattā

Porcine, pōr'sīn, *adj* khūk sā; sūar kā

Porcupine, por'kū-pīn, *n*. seh, khar-pusht

Pore, pōr, *n* masām, sūrākh, manfaz, chhek.

The sweat came gushing out of every *pore*.
Har ek masām se pasīnā phūṭ nikla.

Pore, pōr, *v n*. mutāle meṇ garq h.; ba-gaur dekhnā; āṇkh garā d.

Pork, pōrk, *n* sūar ka gosht; gosht-i-khūk; lahm-i-khanzīr

Porker, por'ker *n* sūar, khūk khanzīr, shūkr

Porket, Porkling, pōr'ket, pōrk'ling, *n* sūar ka bachcha ghunrā

Porosity, Porousness, pō-ros'i-ti, pō'rus-nes, *n* masām-dārī, pola-pan

Porous, po'rus, *adj* masām-dār, sūrākh-dar, phūṇa hua

Porousness, po'rus-nes, *n* phurphurāhat, masām-dārī

Porphyry, por'fa-ri *n* sang-i-sumūr

Porpoise, por'pus, *n* ek qism ki machhlī, sūs, admī sang-i-machī

Porraceous, por-rā'shus *adj* sabz māyal

Porridge, por'ti *n* 1 dalya, tabrī, lapsī; talkhah 2 shorbā yakhnī

Porringer, por'ri-jer, *n* katorā, badya, beka, tasla

Port, pōrt, *n* 1 *a harbour*, bandar-gah bandar 2 *a small* ki chauki, mahsūl lene kā maqām 3 *a gate*, darvāza phatak, paulī 4 *condnit*, chāl, nālī, nivish, chal dhal 5 *a wine*, ek qism ki Purtakali sharab

port of arrival, tavangi chuttī

port of entry, parmat bandar

port of the coast, gale ki phurat

Portable, por'ta-bl, *adj* 1 uthī le jāne ke qabil subuk, halka, sahl 2 *sufferable*, sahne ke liyiq

Portage, pōr'tij, *n* 1 *the act*, lejānā dhonā. 2 *the price of carriage*, bār bardari kā kirāya, dhuāi, mazdūrī 3 *burden* both, asbāb-i-mahmūla 4 *a sailor's wages*, mallah ki mazdurī; mallahī 5 mal le jane ki jagah

Portal, por'tel, *n* 1 astanah, darvāzah, chaukhat 2 andr bahar ke darvazon men se chhot darvazah, mehrab, baramtha

Portcullis, pōrt-kul'is, *n* kivāṇ jo ūpar se darvazah band karne ko dāl dete hain

Porte, pōrt, *n* saltanat-i-Usmaniyah, Rūm kā darbār bāb-ālī

Portend, por-tend', *v a* shugūn batānā; dalālat k, jatana agah k, āge se batana

Portent, por'tent or por tent', *n* nahūsat, badshugunī ku-saun, bad-tālī

Portentous, por-ten'tus, *adj* 1 *ominous* manhūs, bad-fal, bad shugūn, nehs-qadam 2. *wonderful*, ajīb, bahut bara, dr o sā

Porter, pōr'ter *n* 1 dwar-pāl darban chaukidar, pāsban, hajib 2 pille-dar, mazdur, qūli bār bar-dar 3 ek qism ki sharāb

Porterage, por'ter-āj, *n* mazdurī, dhuāī, bār bar-dari

Portfolio, pōrt-fo'li-ō *n* 1 paz-ārī, jug-dān; muqavva, basta 2 ohdā-i-vizarat, mansab-i-ala

Portico, pōr'ti-ko, *n* aivan, j lo-khānah *See* Porch

Portion, pōr'shon, *n* 1 *a part*, hissa, juz, khand, bhag 2 *an allotment*, bahrā, bekhra, baut, qismat, ans 3 *a wife's fortune*, mal-i-zaujia, istri dhan, jahez 4 (*Law*) tarkah, virsah

Portion, pōr'shon, *v a* bāntnā, taqsīm k, atā k, bakhshna

Portionist, pōr'shon-ist, *n* vazīfah-khuar, pensyāha

Portliness, pōrt'li-nes, *n* tamkanat, sanjīdgī; bhari bharkam-pan

Portly, pōrt'li, *adj* 1 *of a noble appearance*, shān-dar, bā-tamkin 2 *corpulent*, jasim; motā, bhārī, shahīm, lahīm

Portmanteau, pōrt-man'tō, *n* buqcha; jāmdanī, kapre rakhne kā thailā.

Portrait, pōr'trāt, *n*. chitr; shabīh; tasvīr; mūrat.

Portrait-painter, pōr'trāt-pan-tor, *n* chitr-kār, musavvir

Portrait-painting, pōr'trāt-pān ting, *n* chitr-kārī, musavvirī

Portray, pōr-trā', *v a* 1 *paint the likeness of,* tasvīr khenchnā, shabīh utārna, charba ya naqsha khenchnā 2. *describe in words,* sūrat bandhna, sama bandhnā, naqsha utārnā bayan men surat dikhana 3 *adorn with pictures,* tasvīron se sajana

Pose, poz, *v n* 1 khod khod ke pūchhnā haran hona, mushkil baten pūchh kar ghabra dena, bat kī tar puchhna, anjān ho-ke puchh lena 2 *puzzle* mut hairyat karna, shash-dar karna

Poser, pō'zer, *n* 1 ghabra dene-vala 2 mush-kil sawal

Position, pō-zish'on, *n* 1 *situation,* hālat, hal, surat, disha 2 *situation,* asthan, thikāna, muqam 3 *a thesis,* dava, qazya, muqaddama, masala 4 *social rank,* darjah, martabah, hasiyat 5 (*Math*) khatavan

position altered, badī sūrat paidā hoī

Positive, poz'i-tiv, *adj* 1 *real,* aslī, sahīh, sachcha, haqīqī, ijābī, sbātī, muthaqqaq 2 *absolute,* qatai muzbut mustaqil isavar 3 *obstinate,* sakht, kata hatdī, khud-sar, pakkā 4 *depant to land down peremptorily* sahīh, zahn khula, be-shak shatī, itmīnan, be-shubhah, mustaidh, mushaha

positive degree, tafzīl-i-mutlaq

positive opinion, ek mat ek mat, tehqīqāe

positive quantity, miqdar-i-sbātī

positive sign (ma) kī alamat

to be positive as to a fact yaqin jānnā

Positively, poz'i-tiv-li, *adv* muqarrar, be-shak, yaqinan bil-zarūr, ahmdo-ke, mushaha, tahqīq, fil haqiqat, bil-stiqlal, bil-istihkam

Positiveness, poz'i-tiv-nes, *n* 1 *reality* sabt, haqiqat ashabat 2 *full confidence,* tavaqqun khud-rai hatdī-pan

Positivism, poz'i-tiv izm *n* bastū-buddyā

Posnet, pos'net, *n* ek chhota bartan yā bān

Posse, pos'e, *n* mardumān-i-hathyar band

Possess, poz-zes', *v a* 1 *to have and to hold,* qabz men rakhnā, qabza karke rakhnā 2 *own,* dava rakhnā haq-dar hona 3 *take charge of,* talvil, qabū ya nigahbān men rakhna, zimkar rakhna 4 *obtain possession of,* qabz karnā hasil karna, mutasarrif hona, qabz, qabze men lānā pāna 5 *control the will of,* kabū karna, daman-gīr hona, galib hona, dabā lena, pakar lena chalna 6 *inform,* jatana, agah karna muttale karna, khabar de

Possession, poz ze'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* qabza, dakhl 2 (*Law*) qabz o dakhl, qabza, tasarrut, amal 3 *the thing possessed,* lae maqbuza, dhan, taalad hāqiyat, milk 4 *by an evil spirit,* asrā, dakhl, panja, qābū

possession is nine points of the law, al-qabzo dalil-ul-milk

acquire possession, dakhl pānā, qabza panā, dakhīl honā, qabz

arrested possession, qabza-i-mutanāzeh; bibadbhog

disturbed possession, be-dakhl kī, qabza uthā-nā

entering on possession, dakhl ya qabza panā, dakhl-yabī

forcible possession, qabz-i-bil-jabr, bal bhoz

lawful possession, shakhs-i-qabiz, dakhl-i-hāl

give possession, qabza denā

to take possession, qabza lenā, qābiz honā

undisturbed possession, qabza bila muzahimat, nirbādal bhog

warrant of possession, dakhl-nāma.

Possessive, poz-zes'iv, *adj* qabiz; dakhīl

possessive case, hālat-i-izāfī, muzāf-ilah, adhikaran sambandh-vāchak

possessive particle, izāfat

Possessor, poz-zes'or, *n* mutasarrif, qabza dakhil, sahib-i-milk, dhanī

actual possessor, qabiz o mutasarrif dakhil kar

Possessory, poz-zes'or-i, *adj* mutadhiq-i qabz-dakhil, qabz

possession action or suit, muqaddama-i-qabzah

Posset, pos'et, *n* shahab se jamī-hurī dadhī dahī

Possibility, pos-i-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *the power of being,* hasti yumil honā 2 *that which is possible,* chitaval imkān

Possible, pos'i-bl, *adj* 1 *liable to happen,* sbe-dam honhar, mohtamil, honewala 2 *having able to come to pass,* mumkin

Possibly, pos'i-bli, *adv* ba hasb-i-imkan, be imkan shayad

Post, post, *prep* pichhe bād

Post, post, *n* 1 *a pillar,* khambī, sutān khamba, yadh 2 *a station,* thanah, muqam mukam, mahl chauki, thānā, chhaoni tappa, adda 3 *an office,* khidmat, ohdah, mansab, kam, asāmi, ingah 4 *a postman,* harkara dākya qasid pyk dāmaha, chitthi-rasan 5 *the mail* dak tappal 6 *waste,* jadh, sarat 7 *letter paper,* chaitthi ka kāgaz

by post, harkare dāk

per waste bhag dena

Post, post, *v n* dak men safar k, jaldi safar k tele bak

Post, post, *adv* tele se, phurti se sarat se

Post, post, *v a* 1 *advertise* mushtahir k, chaspan k, badnam ya rusvā 2 *set place,* lagana, mutāyan k, qayam k 3 *put to the mail,* dak men dalna yā rawana kar-sabil-e-dak bhejna 4 (*Book keeping*) khate men charkana, khate men dalnā khatayna

Postage, pos'taj *n* dāk kā mahsul

postage stamp, dāk kā mahsul ada karne kā tikat chitthī kā tikat

Post-boy, post'boi, *n* dakyā harkara

Post-chaise, Post-coach, post'shaz, post-koch, *n* dāk-gārī dāk kī chaudan palna

Post-date, post'dā, *v a* asl tarikh-kar bakhtan, chitthi ki par tarikh kī tarikh likhnā

Post-day, post'da *n* dak ki ravangi yā farvari ka din

Postdiluvial, Postdiluvian, post-lū'vi-al post-de-lu'vi-an, *adj* Hazrat Nūh ke tufan ke bad kā

Poster, poster *n* qasid, harkara dakya

Posterior, pos-te'ri-or, *adj* muakhkhar, mutakhkhir, pichhlā

Posteriors, pos-te'ri-orz, *n* chutar, patthe, sum

Posteriority, pos-te'ri-or'i-ti, *n* pichhī, takhir

Posterity, pos-ter'i-ti, *n* aulad, nasl, āl; santan, chhāl, ahlarn

to the latest posterity, batnan bad batnan, nasha bad nasha, putt putran

Postern, pos'tern, *n* darwaza chor darwaza

Post-existence, pōst-eg-zis'tens, *n* āqibat

Post-haste, post'hāst, *adv* daura dam, daur dhupse, dhāve se, jaldi

Post-horn, pōst'horn, *n* dāk kā bigal

Post-house, pōst'hous, *n* dak ghar, chauki

Posthume, Posthumous, pos'tum, pos'tū-mus, *adj* 1 bāp kī vafat ke bad paida hua-mari hui mā ke pet se nikla hua 2 mausamī kī vafat ke bad chhapa gaya vafat ke bad ka.

posthumous child, jo bachcha mā ya bap ke marne ke pichhe ho, bap khāū

Postil, pos'til, *n.* hāshye par kī sharāh.

Postiler, pos'til-er, *n* hāshiya likhne-vālā, mu-hashshi; shāreh

Postillion, pō-til'yon, *n.* **kotal savār;** pushtiar.

Postliminiar, Postliminious, pōst-li-min'i-er, pōst-li-min'i-us, *adj.* būd-az-vaqt, pichhgtī, ma-bad ka

Postman, post'man *n* qāsid; dākyā; daurahā.

Post-mark, post'mark, *n* dak ki mohr

Postmaster, pōst'mas'ter, *n* dak-khāne kā mohtamim, daroghah-dak

Post-meridian, post-me-rid'i-an, *abbr* P M, *adj* du-pahar ke bād ke vaqt ka

Post-mortem, post-mor'tem, *adj* maut ke bād ka

Post-office, pōst'of is, *n* dāk-ghar, dāk-khāne ki

post office order n dāk-khane ki hundī

post office laws, hailat khilāf-i-qānūn ki bat chit

Postpone, post-pōn', *v* 1 *put off,* tāl d , multavi k , dal rakhna 2 *esteem less,* kam-tar thahrānā , kam-rutbah-samajhna.

Postponement, pōst-pon'ment, *n.* mauqūfī, dērvā, tāl-ta tavaqquf, der

Postponer, post-pō'ner, *n* mauqūf rakhne-vālā, mulatavī rakhne-vāla

Postposition, post-pō-zish'on, *n* pīchhe kī ha th, pichhe rakhī jana, takhir

Postscript pōst'skript, *abbr* PS, *n* ibārat to khat men ta-sir-khat ke bad likhi jae, mukarrar ahe

Postulate, Postulatum, pos'tū-lāt, pos'tū-lā-tum *n* asāsī maqūma, ami-badihi, dava-i-bila dalil

Postulate, pos'tū-lat, *v* 1 *assume,* farz k , man lena 2 talab k , māngnā.

Postulation, pos-tu-lā'shon, *n* 1 *gratuitous assumption,* qayas-i-farzī, farz 2. *supplication,* ptha ātmas

Postulatory, pos'tu-la-to-ri, *adj* bilā sabut, farzī, mana hua

Posture, pos'tūr, *n* 1 *place,* jagah, maqām, thaur, thikana 2 *attitude,* nishast, baithak, farz, shakl ā an 3 *mood,* halat, dhang, tha

Posture, pos'tūr, *v a.* ek vaza par rakhnā, thahrā se rakhnā

Posture-master, pos'tūr mas-ter, *n* jism kī varzi am karkat ka qā de-bāz, khi dīfah

Posy, pō'zi *n.* 1 *a verse,* sajā 2 *a bouquet,* guldasta

posy-ring, vangi i kī chhallī

Pot, pot, *n* 1 *a metallic or earthen vessel,* bāndī, kūnva, chatva, lota, ghara, batloī. 2 *a mug,* pyala, abkhora kutora 3 *the quantity contained in a pot,* pyalah-bhar lotā-bhar

to go to pot barbad h , bigarna, nās h.

Pot, pot, *v a* hāndī men rakhna

Potable, pō'ta-bl, *adj* pine ke lāyaq, no-hidanī

Potamology, pot-a-mol'o-ji, *n.* nadī barnan.

Potash, pot'ash, *n* ek qism ka khār

Potation, pō-tā'shon, *n* 1 *a drinking bout,* jalsa-i-mae noshi, sharāb-khorī. 2 *a draught,* jurā; ghūnt chu kī

Potato, pō-ta'tō *n* ālū

sweet potato, shakar-qand

Pot-bellied, pot'bel lid, *adj* peṭū, subu-shikam, tondal, petal.

Pot-boy, pot'boi, *n.* ek qism kā khidmat-gār.

Pot-companion, pot'kom-pan-yon, *n.* hampiyālah o ham-nivālah; ham-khāsah, hāṇḍī-vāl.

Potency, pō'ten-si, *n* zor, quvvat; tāqat; bal; shaktī, qudrat; ikhtiyār; adhikār.

Potent, pō'tent. *adj.* 1. *physically strong,* tāqatvar, zor-avur, balvān 2. *having great authority,* zi-ikhtiyār; bā-ikhtiyār; adhikārī.

Potentate, pō'ten-tāt, *n* mahārāja; farmānravā, shāhanshāh, badshāh

Potential, pō-ten'shal, *adj* imkānī; vujūdī

potential mood or mode (*Gram*) sārat-i-imkānī yā ikhtiyārī

Potentiality, pō-ten'shi-al''i-ti, *n* imkān; ehtimal

Potentially, pō-ten'shal-li, *adv* az rūe imkān

Potently, pō'tent-li, *adv* tāqat se, quvvat se; bazor, zoravarī se

Pother, poth'er, *n* hangāmah, balvah, hal chal

Pother, poth'er, *v n.* hullar machānā, hangāmah k

Pother, poth'er, *v a* hairān k , pareshān k

Potherb, pot'erb, *n* pakane kī tarkāriyān, sāgpat; tarkari sabzi

Pothook, pot'huk, *n* 1 kāntā jis ke zarye se handī ag par latkate hain

Pot-house, pot'hous, *n* būza-khāna.

Potion, pō'shon, *n* laqiq dava, arq, sharbat; pilane ki chiz

Potlid, pot'lid *n* sar-posh chapnī, pālī

Pot-luck, pot'luk *n* dal dalva, ma-hazar

to take pot-luck, dal dalva qubul k

Pot-man, pot'man, *n* ham piyalah o ham nivālah, hamnivāl

Potsherd, Potshare, pot'shurd, pot'shār, *n.* khappar, tukra, sikal

Pottage, pot'aj, *n* tarkari handvā, salan, tarkarī, pandhran, sath ko, lavan

Potter, pot'er, *n* kumhar, kuzah-gar, kulal

potter's clay, potter's earth, *n.* kumhar ki mattī; barfan bunane kī mittī

potter's wheel, kumhar kā chak

Pottery, pot'er-i, *n* 1 zarūrf-i-gilī, mattī ke bartan 2 kūzah-garī, kumhar ki kam

Potting, pot'ing, *n* 1 mae noshi sharābkhorī, pina 2 bartan men rakhna 3 khamī ke tapalon ke vaste pipon men bharnā.

Pottle, pot'l, *n* 1 do ser ke qarib ka paimānah. 2 chameli, tokri, dali

Potulent, pot'u-lent, *adj* matvālā, sar-khush, mast, mi limast

Pot-valiant, pot'val-yant, nasha bahādur, mad-surā

Pouch, pouch, *n* 1 *a small bag* thailī, jeb; kīsa, batva 2 *a protuberant belly,* bara pet; tond, toph, thoh, oth 3 *pod,* dodā. 4 (*Zool.*) thili ki thaih 5 (*Mil*) tosdan

pouch of a monkey, galuka kulla

Pouch, pouch, *v a* 1 jeb men rakhnā 2. *swallow,* nigalna, hap k , dakar jana, kulle men rakhna

Poult, pōlt, *n* chūzah, murgi kā bachcha.

Poulterer, pōl'ter-er, *n* murgi-farosh, murgivālā

Poultice, pol'tis, *n* pultis lugdī, bhurtī

Poultry, pol'tri, *n* pālū parinde, murgī, vagairah

Pounce, pouns *n* 1 syāhī khushk karne kā bālū, khakī utarne ke vaste pisā-hua koda.

Pounce, pouns, *v n* panja marna, chungal mārna.

Pounce, pouns, *v a* chhednā, sālnā, sūrākh k.

Pouncet-box, poun'set-boks, *n* surākh-dār dibyā yā itr-dān.

Pound, pound, *n* 1 *a weight,* ādh ser se kam vazan 2 sikka-i-tilā qarib das bārah rupae ke; ath-māshī 3. *an enclosure,* ahātah; bāra

Pound, pound, *v a* 1 *beat,* kūtna pītnā; chhetnā, mārnā. 2 *impound,* ahāte men band k.; gher rakhnā, band rakhnā; qaid k

Poundage, poun'dāj, *n.* **bar-āmad yā dar-āmad māl kā mahsūl.**

Pounder, poun'dĕr, *n* 1 kūṭne-wālā 2. *a pestle*, moṅrī, mūsal, mūslī 3 kisī khās vazan kī, panī

Twelve *pounder* *Bārah panī*

4 *peal*, nispātī

Pour, por, *v a* 1 *shed*, uṇḍelnā, bahānā; dhār bandh-kar ḍālnā, naṭūlnā, ojnā, dhālnā, tarāre ḍ 2 *utter*, bayān k, zāhir k, uchchāran k, muṅh se nikālnā 3 *throw in profusion*, jhokṛī

Pour, por, *v n* yakāyak bah nikalnā, bahnā, phir paṛnā, nikal paṛnā, arrā paṛnā, muslā dhār barasnā

Pourer, por'er, *n* ḍalnewālā, uṇḍelnewālā

Pout, pout, *n* 1 ek qism kī machhlī 2 ek qism kī chuṛiyā 3 nārāsī, tursh-rū

Pout, pout *v n* 1 *look sullen*, muṅh phulānā, sūrat par bal dālnā 2 *protrude*, age nikālnā, muṅh se honth laṭkānā

Poverty, pov'er-ti *n* 1 *want of property*, muflisī, tangdastī, usrat, tang-dastī, tihī-dastī; ifās, gurbā

Poverty breeds strife Prov.
Muflisī se jhagṛā hotā hai

2 *want*, zarūrat, kamī, na hot, an-hot; ehtiyāj, hājat

Powder, pou'dĕr *n* 1 *dust*, chūrah, būrah, burādah, burā, chūrā, sufūl 2 *gunpowder*, bārūd, dārū 3 bahman ya mūṅh ka khush-bū-dār chūrah

Powder, pou'dĕr, *v a* 1 *pulverize*, bukrī k, sahūl chūrā k, pīsnā 2 *sprinkle with powder*, masālah lagānā yā chiṛkna 3 *sprinkle with salt*, namak chiṛkānā, non lagānā

Powder box, pou'dĕr-bokṣ, *n* balon ke masālah kā ḍibbā

Powder-flask, pou'dĕr-flask, *n* barūt dān

Powder-horn, pou'dĕr-horn, *n* sumbā, sīṅgī

Powdering-tub, pou'dĕr-ing-tub, *n* gosht men namak milā hone kā bartan

Powder-mill, pou'dĕr-mil, *n* bārūt banāne kī chakkī

Powder-room, pou'dĕr-rum, *n* bārūt-khānah

Powdery, pou'dĕr-i, *adj* pisā hua, ḍhūl sā

Powdike, pou'dik, *n* ḍaldal kā pushtah yā band

Power, pou'ĕr, *n* 1 *might*, sāmarth; shaktī, tāqat, parākrum 2 *strength*, bal, zor, quvvat, mazā, ḍhāvā 3 *susceptibility*, taqāt-i-bardāsht, sahan, qābiliyat 4 *reach*, pahunch, dastras, qābū, basat 5 *government*, mumlakat, saltanat hukumat hākimī 6 *one invested with authority*, pādshāh, mālik, hākim, nāzim, ujh. 7 *authority*, ikhtiyar, adhikar, 8 *a host*, fauj, lashkar, jamāat, taqat 9 (*Math*) qavvat 10 (*Metaph*) istedād, lyāqat, quvvat-i-dimāgh 11 (*Mech*) bal, zor 12. (*Optics*) shishe kī taqat

power of attorney, mukhtār-nāmah, prātinidhi-lekh

a native power, hindustānī riyāsat yā rāj

exertion of executive power, tamal-i-ikhtiyārāt-i-ohdah

lawful power, ikhtiyār-i-qānūnī, ikhtiyār-i jāyiz

paramount power, hākim-i-āla, mahārājah adhirāj; hukūmat-i-bālā

summary power, sarsarī ikhtiyār

to have the power, ikhtiyār yā adhikār rakhnā

Powerful, pou'ĕr-fụl, *adj* zor-āvar; tāqat war, qādir, zī-iqtidār, zabar-dast; tavānā, shahzor, mazbūt; qavī; balī, tez, sakht, tejvant.

Powerfully, pou'ĕr-fụl-li, *adv.* zor-āvurī se, taqat se, zabar-dastī se.

Powerfulness, pou'ĕr-fụl-nes, *n.* tāqat-varī; zor-āvurī, quvvat; zabar-dastī.

Powerless, pou'ĕr-les, *adj* nā tāqat; nirbal; nā-tavān, zalīl, dur-bal, be-bas, nā-mard, kam zor

Powldron, poul'dron, *n* kandhoṅ kī zirah.

Pox, poks, *n* ātishak, āblah-i-farang; garmī

Poy, poi, *n* nat kā bāns, laggī

Practicability, **Practicableness**, prak'ti-ka-bil'i-ti, prak'ti-ka-bl-nes, *n* vuqū paṛnā, mukin

Practicable, prak'ti-ka-bl, *adv* 1. *feasible*, kame ke qābil, shadanī, mumkin, ho sakne ke laiq, honhār 2 *passable*, qabil-i-guzār.

when practicable, jab ho sake.

Practicably, prak'ti-ka-bli, *adv* ba-taur-i-mukin; ho sakne ke taur par

Practical, prak'ti-kal, *adj* 1 *pertaining to practice*, i tamal ke mutaalliq amalī, iktisabī, mashqī 2 *useful*, mufīd • kār-āmad, kām kā

practical skill, *practical knowledge*, amalī aql, chaturāī, hathanī, hath-kī-mashq

practical mathematics, ilm-i-riyāzī-bil amal

Practice, prak'tis, *n* 1 *customary actions*, istemāl amal, mashq, kavāid, rubt, mazāvalat, ushlūb, ādat, mamūl, riyāziyā, dastūr.

Practice makes perfect Prov.
Kavāid ustād hai

2 *constant use*, istemāl; bartāo; roz-marrah; rasm, rivāj 3 *action*, istemāl, iktisab; amal 4 *application of knowledge*, amal bartao. 5 *stratagem*, ayyārī, chālāki 6 *skill*, vuqūf, mahārat, dakhl, dastras, shaūr.

A physician of large *practice*
Ek bara tarabba-kar tabīb

7 (*Arith*) hisābī tajurbat, phulāiyat 8 (*Law*) sharīatuh, dastur-ul-amal, zabtuh, tariq, qaidah 9 (*pl*) hīla, bahāna tazvīr

in practice, fil-waqe, dar-asl, laqqat men

new practice, nayā mafrūm, bidā o bastā hāl yā jadīd

Practise, prak'tis, *v a* 1 *do or perform frequently*, amal men lānā, muhāvarah k, rabt k.

Practise what you preach Prov
Jo nasīhat karo uspar amal bhī karo

2 *exercise*, *as a profession*, sikhnā mashq k. 3 *commit*, mumtakib h 4 *accustom*, ādat ḍālna, kho dālnā, ādī k

Practise, prak'tis, *v n* 1 *perform certain acts frequently*, istemāl k 2 *learn by practice*, mashq k 3 *lay artifices*, fitrat karnā, ghat chalānā; pugat k 4 *exercise an employment or profession*, sikhnā, mashq k, matab h

Practitioner, prak-tish'on-er, *n* tabīb; sāhib-i-matab

Pragmatic, **Pragmatical**, prag-mat'ik, prag-mat'i-kal, *adj* phon arane-wala, madākhilat karne-wala, gustākh, mukhil, dakhl dar māqūlat dene-wālā

Pragmatically, prag-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* gustākhanah

Praise, prāz *n* 1. *commendation*, tārīf, āfrīn; sitāyish, sanā, sarāhnā, tausīf, sifat, vasf. 2. *the act of extolling the creator*, astutī, hamd o sanā, mahimā 3 *fame*, shohrah, nām; namvarī 4 *the object of praise*, shae-i-parastish; mamdūh.

Praise, prāz, *v. a* 1 *commend*, tārīf k; sarāhnā, tausīf k.; tahsīn k., bakhānnā, jas gāna, madah k. 2 *extoll*, astutī k; hamd o sanā k

Praiser, prā'zĕr, *n.* sanā-khuān; maddāh; astutī-kār.

Praiseworthily, prāz'wĕr-thi-li, *adv.* pasandīdah taur par

Praiseworthiness, prāz'wēr-thi-nes, *n* umdagī, khūbī qābiliyat

Praiseworthy, prāz'wēr-thi, *adv.* lāyiq-i-tārīf, qābil-i-tārīf, mustahsin, sarāhne jog, astutī jog

Pram, Prame, pram, *n* patelā, katrī, nāo

Prance, prans, *v n* 1 *spring or bound,* kūdnā, uchhalnā, kilol k 2 *ride ostentatiously,* ghorā kudkanā 3 *strut about,* banāvat se chalnā, nāzīth kar chalnā

Prank, prangk, *v. a.* banao thanāo k., zīnat d, takalluf k.

Prank, prangk, *n* shokhī; khel, sharārat, dangah, kud phand

to play pranks with chhernā sharārat k

Pranker, prangk'er *n* hansī thanāo karnevālā, vazadar, albela, chhail chhabīla, namūdyā

Prate, prāt, *v n* vyarth-goī k, bak bak k, harzah dirāk, gap marnā

prate like a parrot, tota-ten k

Prate, prat, *n* vīrth-roī, bakvās, gapshap

Pratique, Pratic, prat'ēk, prat'ik, *n* kisī jahāz ke logon ko saudāgari karne kī ijāzat is etibar se ki us men kisī ko vabā kī bimārī nahīn hai

PRAWN

Prattle, prat'l, *v n* barbarānā, bak bak k, bakna

Prattle, prat'l, *n* *See* Prate

Prattler, prat'ler, *n* zatalī bakkī, barbarvā, bakvāsī, be-hudah-go, jhakkī

Prawn, pran, *n* jhingā machhlī

Praxis, prak'sis, *n* 1 istemāl banām amal mashq 2 amal sikhane ka namunah ya misal

Pray, prā, *v n* and *a* 1 *entreat,* minnat k, binti k, minnat chirmī, darkhwast k, iltijā k, iltimās k, niz k 2 *offer prayer to God,* namāz parhna astuti k, dua k, bhajan k

pray, I pray, mujhe darkhwast hai tū hūn, mehrbanī kar-ke

Prayer, prā'er, *n* 1 *the act,* iltijā astudā, darkhwast, iltimās niz 2 *thanksgiving to God,* namāz, dua, salvāt, vazifah, munajāt, astuti ib dat, bhajan 3 *the form of words used in praising,* namāz kī ibārat, vazifah, bhajan.

to say one's prayers backward, ulti mālā pherna, ulti satī pherna

Prayer-book, prā'er-buk, *n* namāz kī kitāb, sandiyūmadā, vazifah kī kitab

Prayerless, prā'er-les *adj* be-namāzī

Prayingly, prā'ing-li, *adv* be-taz-o-niyāz, be-duā

Pre, pre, *prefix* [Skt *pra,* Lat *prae,* Per *fara*] age; pesh, pahle, qabl, sar, upar

Preach, prech, *v n* and *a* 1 *deliver a sermon,* dīn kī zabān talqīn k, mazhab yā dhiam phailana, katha purān kahnā 2 *give earnest advice on moral or religious grounds,* nek salah d; samjhanā, sikhnā k, vāz yadgars k

Preacher, prēch'er, *n* vaiz, dīn kī talqīn karnevālā, khatib, kathā kahne vala, sikhnā k, nāsch

Preaching, prech'ing, *n* talqīn-i-dīn, vāz, katha barta

Pre-acquaintance, prē-ak'-kwānt'ans, *n.* pahle kā ilm, mufat i-sabiqah, pahle kī vāqhyat.

Pre-administration, prē-ad-min'is-trā''shon, *n.* pahle kā intizām

Pre-admonish, prē-ad-mon'ish, *v. a.* pahle se nasihat k.

Preamble, prē'am-bl, *n* tamhīd, dibāchah; sarnāmah, unvān, muqaddamah.

Pre-audience, prē-a'di-ens, *n* pahle bār-yābī kā istehqāq

Prebend, prē'bend, *n* bare girja men ek vazifah

Prebendary, prē'ben-da-ri, *n* vazīfah-khwar padrī

Precarious, prē-kā'ri-us, *adj* 1. *dependent on the will of another,* dūsre ki marzi par muqūf 2 *uncertain,* be-qayāsī, gair-muayan, gair muqarrar, mushkūk tunshtdobh

Precariously, prē-ka'ri-us-li, *adv* be-sabatī se, anizam, bilā taayun

Precariousness, prē-kā'ri-us-nes, *n* be-sabātī, be hamī, dudhā

Precative, Precatory, prē'ka-tiv, prē'ka-to-ri, *adj* mavā-rmind minātan minātmīz

Precaution, prē-ka'shon, *n* ā-ihtiat-andeshī, pesh-bandī, pesh-bandī, chhiyat

Precaution, prē-ka'shon *v a* pahle se āgah k vaqafiyat sachet k, chitāvnā

Precautionary, prē-ka'shon-a-ri, *adj* pesh-bandī ka, chitvat kā

Precede, prē-sēd', *v a* 1 *go before,* pahle jānā taglim k pesh-ravī k 2 *go before in rank,* bālā-nashīn h, muqaddam h, age chalna vala

Precedence, Precedency, prē'sē'dens, prē'sē'den-si, *n* 1 *the act,* qadamjat peshravī, taqdmat, sabqat 2 *superior rank* buzurgī bālā nashīn, sabqat fauqiyat, fazilat, tarjih

Precedent, prē'sē dent, *adj* sabiqah, peshmuqabil, muqaddam

Precedent, pres'e-dent, *n* 1 *authority for example* pahūnch, misl, nazīr, fatvā-i-sābiq 2 (*Law*) mamul, dastūr, sanad, sinshtih, nazīr

Precedented, pres'ē-den-ted *adj* jis kī nazīr mamūl ho hasb-i-mamūl hasb-i-dastūr

Precedential, pre'se-den-shal, *adj* rivāji, nazīr

Preceding, prē'sēd'ing, *adj* pahla, sābiq, guzashtah, peshin, upar kī, marqumah bālā, pichhla

Precentor, prē'sen'ter, *n* pahle rag uthānevala

Precept, prē'sept, *n* 1 *an injunction,* farmān hukm, nasihat, pand, ugvā, misāl 2 (*Law*) hukm-nāmah parvanah vasiqah

Preceptive, Preceptory, prē'-sep'tiv, prē' sep'to-ri, *adj* 1 *containing precepts,* nasihatamez pand-amez, sīkhāk 2 *didactic,* hidayati tambīhī

Preceptor, prē'-sep't ., *n* maalim, akhvand; ustad, adib, guru, pathak, pandit

Preceptress, prē sep'tres, *n* ustani, ātūn; guryani

Procession, prē se'shon, *n* sabqat, pesh-ravi; pesh-dasti.

Precinct, prē'sinkt, *n* 1 *boundary,* sīmā; sivan ah sarhad had, ahātah, mand 2 *a district,* zila, ilaqah, pargana

Precious, presh'us, *adv* 1 *costly,* besh-qīmat; besh-bahā, qīmtī, giran; amol, amoltk 2 *highly esteemed,* azīz, pyare azīz-ul-vujūd, 3 *worthless,* khūb, achchha, bhalamanas (inqārse), nikamma, nikamah.

precious metals, sonā chāndī

precious stones, javahirat

Preciously, presh'us-li, *adv* 1 gran-bahāi se; besh-qīmatī se 2 (*Contempt*) burī tarah.

Preciousness, presh'us-nes, *n.* besh-qīmati; gran-bahai, azīz-ul-vujūdi.

Precipe, Præcipe, prē'si-pe, *n.* hukm-nāmah ba-nām muddaalah.

Precipice, pres'i-pis, *n.* dhalvān zamīn; qhāl; karaṇa tilā

Precipitance, Precipitancy, prē-sip'i-tans, pre-sip'i-tan-si, *n* mihyat jaldi, tajil, shitabi, tavāl.

Precipitant, prē-sip'i-tant, *adj* 1 *rushing headlong,* sir ke bal girne-vala 2 *hasty,* jaldbaz, utaola, tijil-kar

Precipitantly, prē-sip'i-tant-li, *adv* ba-ujlat-i tamām mihyat jaldi se, bila-tahrisha, betaammul, be dhadak

Precipitate, prē-sip'i-tāt, *v n* 1 *throw headlong,* sir ke bal girna ya gir parna 2 *hurry* jaldi, shitabi ya tajil k hullar machana. 3 (*Chem*) niche baithna, tah men baithna, tharnā tah jamna

Precipitate, prē-sip'i-tāt, *adj* 1 *rushing with steep descent,* dhalvan 2 *headlong,* sar-magun sir ke bal 3 *lacking due deliberation,* be-taammul gair mohtat jaldbaz hardam va 4 *violent,* tund tez sakht mohlak

Precipitate, prē-sip'i-tāt *n* talchhat gād

Precipitately, prē-sip'i-tāt-li, *adv* shitabi se harbari se bisochc anjhe, jhat pat, jaldi, andhadhund

Precipitation, prē-sip'i-tā''shon, *n* 1 *the act* sar-magni 2 *rushing down with impetus,* os ka bahna tez tundi, tez barkat 3 *great haste,* jaldi shitabi, harbari dhalpat turat 4 (*Chem*) talchhat niche baithjane thanna

Precipitator, prē-sip'i-tā-tēr, *n* jaldbaz, shitabkar, utaola

Precipitous, prē-sip'i-tus, *adj* 1 *steep* khara dhalvan 2 *hasty,* be-taammul, jaldbaz shitabkar

Precipitously, prē-sip'i-tus-li, *adv* jaldi se, harbari se shitabi se ut vh

Precipitousness, prē-sip'i-tus-nes, *n* 1 nasheb chal dhalao 2 jaldi shitabi, taoli

Precise, prē-sis', *adj* 1 *definite,* thik, sahih chaukas, pura, muayan muqarrar 2 *ceremonious,* ba-qaidahi chust bahir

Precisely, prē-sis'li *adv* thik thik, ba-ainihi bilkul hu ba-hu ma-a-na *precisely the same,* bilkul wuhi, gon kā ton

Preciseness Precision, prē-sis'ne, prē-sizh'on, *n* 1 *exactness,* sahat, durusti, sihhta 2 *rigid formality,* chusti, bandobasti tanqid

Precisian, prē-sizh'an, *n* bahut jo nazuk rakhne vala shakhs numzabat mohtat

Preclude, prē-klud', *v a* bar rakhna mahrum k, band k, mana k, kharij k rokna

Preclusion, prē-klū'zhon, *n* rok, mumanaat, mahrumi

Preclusive, prē-klu'siv, *adj* muzahim; rokne-vali mane, harij

Precocious, prē-kō'shus *adj* pe haz vaqt, bemausam, qabl az vaqt, agahi

Precociousness, Precocity, prē-kō'shusnes, prē-kos'i-ti, *n* mumūl se pahle ki pardayash am pukhtagi

Precogitation, prē-koj-i-tā'shon, *n.* pahle ki fikr ya gam

Precognition, prē-kog-nish'on, *n* shinakht ya ilm-i-sabiqah.

Preconceit, Preconception, prē-kon-sēt', prē-kon-sep'shon, *n* pesh-bandi, rāe jo pahle se qayam karli jāe, tassub

Preconceive, prē-kon-sēv', *v a* āge se sochnā, jannā, yā samajhnā, pahle se khayāl bāndhnā

Preconcert, prē-kon-sert', *v a* mansūbah k; pahle se qarār dād kar-ke tashya k.

Precontract, prē-kon'trakt, *n.* muāhidah-i-sābiqah, pahle kā qarār dād.

Precontract, prē-kon-trakt', *v. a.* pahle ṭhairā lenā.

Precursor, prē-kēr'sēr, *n.* agvā; pesh-rau; dauraha, pāyak.

Precursory, prē-kēr'sēr-i, *adj* pahlā; agvānī; pesh rau, muqaddam

Predaceous, prē-dā'shus, *adj.* shikār-peshah; shikāt-khor

Predatory, pred'a-to-ri, *adj* 1 *plundering,* garatgar, lūtne ka 2 *hungry,* gursanah; bhūkā

Predecease, prē-de-sēs', *v a.* pahle mar jānā

Predecessor, prē-de-ses'er, *n* muttaqaddim; peshru, agla, murus, jadd; (*pl*) aba o ajdad, purkhā

Predestinarian, prē-des'ti-nā''ri-an, *n* taqdīr ki qāyil tabari

Predestinate, pre-des'ti-nāt, *v a* sar-navisht likhna muqaddar likhna, taqdir men likhnā

Predestination, prē-des'ti-nā''shon, *n* sar-navisht taqdir, likha, qismat, kuam-lekh.

Predestinator, pre-des'ti-nā-tēr, *n* 1 taqdīr ka moatiqid 2 taqdīr ka likhne-vala

Predestine, pre-des'tin, *v a* muqaddar kar d., pahle se likhna, pahle se muqarrar k, badhnā.

Predeterminate, prē-de-ter'mi-nat, *adj* āge se thahrava-hua, muqarrar

Predetermination, prē-dē ter'mi-nā''shon, *n.* 1 pesh-bandi, pesh nihad 2 taqdīr, sar-navisht

Predetermine, prē-dē-ter'min, *v a* āge se thahna, pahle se tajviz k, age se niyat k; pahle sochna

Predial, prē'di-al *adj* mutaalliq ba ārāzī; arazi kar, dharti ka, zamini, dhartī se paidāhua

Predicability, pred'i-ka-bil''i-ti, *n* dūsrī shae ke bayan ka mil'ir

Predicable, pred'i-ka-bl, *adj* dū-ri shae kī nisbat kahne ke layiq

Predicament, prē-dik'a-ment, *n* hālat; hāl; sanat; dishā gat

the ten predicaments, maqūlāt-i-ashr

Predicamental, pre-dik'a-men''tal, *adj.* mutaalliq ba kudiyat

Predicant, pred'i-kant, *adj* bayan-kunindah; iqrar karne vala

Predicate, pred'i-kāt *v a* khabar d, isbāt k.; bayan kar, iqrar k, kisi chiz ki nisbat kahna

Predicate, pred'i-kāt, *n* 1 (*Logic*) mahmūl; muhaddas, sifat, hukm atlaq wasf va isbat ka kisi shae ki nisbat 2 (*Gram*) khabar

Predication, pred-i-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* iqrar, isbat, izhar. 2 *preaching,* waz; katha; bakhta

Predicatory, pred'i-ka-to-ri, *adj* qayim karnevali munsbat

Predict, prē-dikt' *v a* gaib ki kahna, peshīngoi k agam kahna

Prediction, pre-dik'shon, *n* peshīn-goī, khabari-gaib, fal-goi, ilm-i-jafar bani

Predictive, prē-dik'tiv, *adj* pesh-goi kā

Predictor, pre-dik'ter, *n* agam-gyani, āgamdakta, gaib-dan, peshin-go

Predigestion, pre-di-jes'tyon, *n.* hazm qabl az vaqt

Predilect, prē-di-lekt', *v a* pasand k., pahle se chahna

Predilection, prē di-lek'shon, *n* mailān-i-khātir, raghbat, chah, iltifat.

Predispose, pre-dis-poz', *v a* mayil k; mutavajjah k, khench lena, pahle se muāfiq k

Predisposition, prē-dis'pō-zish''on, *n.* ragbat; tavajjoh, mail-i-khātir; kashish; iltifāt; rujhān

Predominance, Predominancy, Pre-

domination, prē-dom'i-nans, prē-dom'i-nan-sī, prē-dom'i-na''shon, *n* sabqat, fauqiyat, galbah; bat'ri, zor, istīlā

Predominant, prē-dom'i-nant, *adj* prabal, gālib, *zor*-āvar, mustaulī

Predominantly, prē-dom'i-nant-li, *adv* bazor, galbe se, ba-istīlā, fauqiyat se

Predominate, prē-dom'i-nēt, *v n* gālib h; galbah rakhna, fauq h, mustaulī h

Pre-elect, prē-i-lekt', *v a* pahle se pasand k

Pre-election, prē-ē-lek'shon, *n* pahle kī pasand bargu*z*īdgī

Pre-eminence, prē-em'i-nens, *n* sabqat, fauqiyat, tarjīh azmat, buzurgī, bartarī, fazilat

Pre-eminent, prē-em'i-nent, *adj* bartar, afzal, mumtaz, buzurg, fayiq, qabil, barh-kar, barha hua

Pre-eminently, prē-em'i-nent-li, *adv* bartarjīh, fazilat se, fauqiyat se, azbas, barh-kar

Pre-emption, prē-em'shon, *n* haqq-e-shufa, paraus-ans, haqq-i-hunsāya

Preen, prēn, *v a* paron ko saf k, l*u*rīz k

Preen, prēn, *n* kapre saf karne kā ālah

Pre-engage, prē-en-gēj', *v a* age se thāthnā, pahle se qarar-dad k, pehle se qaul o qarār k, āge se thahrā lenā

Pre-engagement, prē-en-gēj'ment, *n* shart-e-muqaddam, muta-hidah-e-sābiq

Pre-establish, prē-es-tab'lish, *v a* pahle se qāyam k

Pre-exist, prē-eg-zist', *v n* pahle se maujūd yā qāyim h

Pre-existence, prē-eg-zis'tens, *n* wujud-e-muqaddam, pe h ha ti, muqaddam-ul-wujūdī

Pre-existent, prē-eg-zis'tent, *adj* pahle se maujud

Preface, pref'as, *n* dībāchah, tarāhul, bā*th*mikā

Preface, pref'as, *v a* muqaddmah likhna, dībāchah likhna, tarāhul qāyim k

Prefacer, pref'a-ser, *n* dībāchah nigār, muqaddima-navīs

Prefatory, pref'a-to-ri, *adj* dībāchah kā, tamhīdī

Prefect, prē'fekt, *n* hākim, afsar, sardār

Prefer, pre-fer', *v a* 1 *present*, āge dhakna, pesh k, de na, guzarnā, dikhlā*n* 2 *raise*, taraqqī k, barhā*n*, sar-far*a*z k 3 *choose*, tarjīh d, achchhā jānnā, behtar jānnā

Prefer loss to unjust gain than *Khatī l'amāī se bar h kar hī de*

Preferable, pref'a-a-bl *adj* qabil-e-tarjīh, achchha, pasandīdah, behtar, mustah*s*

Preference, pref'a-rens *n* 1 *choice*, pasand, pasandīdgī 2 fauqiyat, bartarī, tafzīl, tarjīh, behtarī 3 *that which is preferred*, woh chīz jise tarjīh di jae, marjūh-khatir, pasandīda-khatir

Préferment, pref'a-ment, *n* sarfarāzī, taraqqī, bartarī, sarbulandī, behtarī, mansab

All *preferments* should be placed upon fit men

Lāyiq ādmiyoñ ko sarfarāzī denī chāhiye.

Preferrer, pre-fer'er, *n* tarjīh dene-vālā, pasand karne-vālā

Prefigurative, prē-fig'u-rā-tiv, *adj* pahle se sūrat ka izhar karne-vālā

Prefigure, prē-fig'ūr, *v a* pahle se sūrat zāhir k

Préfix, pre'fiks, *n* ilsāq; jo kalmah lafz ke pahle lagāyā jae; upsarg.

Prefix, prē-fiks', *v a* 1 pahle yā ūpar lagānā. 2. pahle se muqarrar kar lenā.

Pregnancy, preg'nan-sī, *n.* 1. *the state*, bārdārī, hamal; garbh, garbhtā, gyābh. 2. *fertility*, z*u*-khezī, set-hasīl

Pregnant, preg'nant, *adj* 1 *great with child*, bārdār, h*a*mil dār, pet se, garbhvantī, adhan se; ummed se, gvabhan 2 *important*, bajāe bhārī, mana-khez, natijah-bakhsh 3 *prolific*, musammar, bhārā-hua, zar-khez, pur, set-hāsil, bā-var

Pre-instruct, prē-in-strukt, *v a* sikhā rakhna, pahle se s*u*nā dena

Pre-judge, prē-juj', *v a* āge se thānnā yā bī*th*na muqaddam h sunne se pahle r*u*rīz k*u* lena

Pre-judgment, prē-juj'ment, *n* tajvīz qabl az sunwā

Prejudicate, pre-jū'di-kēt, *v a* bugar sune sunāe f*u*rīz k

Prejudicate, pre-jū'di-kāt, *adj* bagar duyāft; be-sunā

Prejudice, pre'ju-dis, *n* 1 *pre-judgment*, tassūr pesh-az-waqt, tarīdduī, badgumān, tajvīz bila ghaur, hat 2 *injury*, muqsān, zarar, mazarrat, ghāt, bigār, hān; khalal

Prejudice, pre'jū-dis, *v a* 1 *bias*, pach h, tarafdārī k 2 *hurt*, muqsān pohunchana, bigārnā, khalal andāz h

Prejudiced, pre'jū-dist, *adj* mutaassib, badzan

Prejudicial, pre-jū-dish'al, *adj* muzir, hānikar, mukhil, mufsid

Prelacy, pre'la-si *n* padriyon ka gurū yā uskā ohdā

Prelate, pre'lat, *n* muttahid dmā-tavī, dharmādhyaksh, mahant, bā*th*dhā

Prelatic, Prelatically, pre-lat'ik, pre-lat'i-kal *adv* padriyon ke ohde ke mutabiq

Prelatist, pre'la-tist, *n* padri ki hukumat kā tarafdār, dharmādhyaksh

Prelection, pre-lek'shon, *n* tarjumā, tafsīr, dars, bā*th*-chīt

Prelector, prē-lek'ter, *n* ūn mujme men taqrir karne vālā

Preliba'tion, prē-li-bā'shon, *n* pahle se maza chakhna

Preliminary, pre-lim'i-ner-i, *adj* tamhīdī, muqaddmī, hunūz nā-tamām

Preliminary, pre-lim'i-ner-i, *n* tamhīd, muqaddmah, muvaz

Prelude, prē'lud or pre'lud, *n* 1 *a preliminary musical air*, sur, dhūn, lai, sur milāp 2 *a preliminary*, tamhīd, ibtidā, āgāz, shurū

Prelude, prē'lud', *v a* and *n* 1 dikhna, lae dikhānā 2 āgāz k, tamhīd bā*th*nā

Prelusive, prē-lū'siv, *adj* pahle se dikhāī dene vālā, tamhīdī

Prelusory, prē-lū'so-ri, *adj* tarāhūdī, muqaddmī

Premature, prē'ma-tūr, *adj* pahle pesh az waqt āgatā, nā-rasīdah, jachchā, khām, adhurā be-mauqa be-mahal

a premature birth kachcha bachcha

a premature death bay*a*n mut

Prematurely, prē'ma-tūr-li, *adv* jaldī se, be-mahal

Prematureness, Prematurity, prē'ma-tūr-nes, prē'ma-tūr'i-ti, *n* kachchā-pan, khāmī, pukhtagī pesh az mausam, nā-rasīdgī

Premeditate, prē-med'i-tāt *v* pesh-bandī k; āge se thahrā*n* peshtar se fikr yā tajvīz k

Premeditately, prē-med'i-tāt-li, *adv* pesh-bandī se pesh-bandī se, aqibat-andeshī se

Premeditation, prē-med-tā''shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, āge kā soch o bi-chār, pesh-bandī, aqibat-andeshī, gaur taammul. 2. *previous contrivance*, pahle kī tajvīz.

Premier, prē'mi-ēr, *adj.* 1 *chief*, ālā; avval;

muqaddam adr 2 *most ancient*, purāna; qadīm, prachīn

Premier, prē'mu-er, *n* vazīr-i-āzam; vazīr-ul-mumalik pradhān mantrī

Premise, prē-mīz', *v a* 1 sugrīo kubra qayam k, bataur-i-muqaddamah bayan k, kahnā, batana

Premise, prem'is *n* 1 *(Logic)* muqaddama it-i-sugrīo kubra, muqaddamah 2 *(pl Law)* mkān sar-namah ahatah, ghar, ghar, bakkhal

Premium, prē'mu-um, *n* 1 *prize*, inām, ataiyah, sila bakhshish 2 nafa, budha, barhotrī, sud

Premonish, prē-mon'ish *v a* pahle se nasihat karnā, ya khabar dinā

Premonishment, Premonition, prē-mon'ish-ment, prem-mu-nish'on, *n* ataiyah, chetāonī, sila, nasihat

Premonitory, prē-mon'i-tor-i *adj* agāh-bakhsh pesatar se khabar dar karne wālā

Prenomination, prē-nom'i-nā'shon, *n* pahle se nām zor kiye jane ka pasch-jal

Prenotion, prē-no'shon, *n* pe-khabrī, pesh-bīnī, zahn-dānī, fehm buddhi, agamgyān

Preoccupation, pre-ok'ku-pā'shon, *n* 1 pahle kā qabza 2 dhan, kī pesh-bandī

Preoccupy, pre-ok'kū-pī, *v a* pahle se qabza k, pahle se ghar lenā

Preoption, pre-op'shon, *n* pahle se pasand karne kā tarīqa

Preordain, pre-or-dān', *v a* pahle se qarār k, pahle se thahrā rakhnā, muqaddar k

Preordinance, pre-or'di-nans, *n* pahle se thahrā-hua chīz

Preordination, pre-or'di-nā'shon, *n* pahle se vīz pahle se likkha vā karā

Preparation, pre-pa-rā'shon *n* 1 *process of arrangement*, tayarī, sar-anjām, band o bast, mām āsāish 2 *preparatory* kām bandobast, istādī, mūdgī 3 *(Med)* mamūlāt-dawā, murabbā, nas'khā 4 *(Anat)* janwar kā vah azv jo namūnatan rakkha hua hai

Preparative, pā-par'a-tiv, *adj* tayarī karne wālā

Preparative, pre-par'a-tiv, *n* 1 samān, mas-sālah 2 tayarī

Preparatory, prē-par'a-to-ri, *adj* qabl, pahlā, tamhīdī zamān, ibtidā

Prepare, prē-pār', *v a* 1 *make ready*, durust k, āmadah k tayar k thik vā durust k kachhū kamānā 2 *provide* muhaiyā k, bahām pahunchānā, sar-anjām k muhaiyā

Prepay, pre-pā', *v a* are se dī, peshgī d, agāu tā

Prepense, prē-pens' *adj* age se sochā gayā, pahle se gaur kiyā gayā

Preponderate, pre-pon'der-āt, *v n* zyādah bhārī h, vazan men bhārī h, pahlā thahrnā

Preponderate, prē-pon'der-at, *v a* vazni k; qavī k, bhārī k, gālib k

Preponderation, Preponderance, prē-pon'der-a''shon, prē-pon'der-ans, *n* tagāuz, vazan men barh jānā

Preposition, prē-pō-zish'on, *n* harf i rabt, avvāz, jar

Prepositional, prē-pō-zish'on-al, *adj* mut'allaq ba-harf-i-rabt

Prepositive, prē-poz'i-tiv, *adj* muqaddam

Prepositor, prē-poz'i-tēr, *n.* maktab kā khalīfah

Prepositure, prē-poz'i-tūr, *n* lashkarī jallād kā ohda

Prepossess, prē-poz-zes', *v a* 1 *take previous possession of*, pahle se qabza kar lenā; pahle se le lenā. 2. *bias*, mail k, rujū k; dil le lenā, **mutaassib kar denā.**

Prepossession, prē-poz-zes'shon, *n.* 1. *prior possession*, qabza-i-sabiqa 2 *prejudice*, jo bāt pahle se dil men thairā hai pach, pas

Preposterous, prē-pos'ter-us, *adj* 1 *inverted in order*, ulta, mukus 2 *wrong*, galat, bemān ligy pich, mohmal, na-jā t, kaj, aundhā ulta

Preposterously, pre-pos'ter-us-li, *adv* bebudgī se, galatī se

Preposterousness, prē-pos'ter-us-nes, *n.* bebudgī, ulatan ligyatī

Prepuce, pre'pū, *n* azv-i-tanāsul ke āge kī chamrī qulfa ghilāfat, galfī

Prerequire, pre-re-kwīr', *v a* age se māngnā

Prerequisite, pre-rek'wi-zit, *adj.* muqaddam, zarūrī lāmā

Prerogative, prē-rog'a-tiv, *n* mansab, adhikār; tarīqa-i-haq khās-huq

Presage, pre'sāj or pre'sij, *n* shagūn, fāl, saun

Presage, pa-sā'je *v* 1 shagūn d, dalālat k 2 pahle se kahnā pahle se k

Mo dha ons *presage* some joful news at hand
Mujhe kuchh is meh nishan hota hai ke angarib
koi khushi hone wala hai

Presager, prē-sā'jer *n* pesh-go, rammal, fāl go

Presbyter, pres'bi-ter, *n* ek khās tarīqe kī pādrī vā imām

Presbyterial, Presbyterian, pres bi-tē'ri-al pres bi-tē'ri-an *adj* ek khās tarīqa-i-masihī ke pairāhū

Presbyterianism, pres bi-tē'ri-an-izm, *n* tas-lis kā qaidah

Presbytery, pres'bi-ter-i, *n* pādriyon kī el dinā adālat

Prescience, prē'shi-ens, *n* agam gyān, gaib-dānī ilm-i-ghaib

Prescient, Prescious, prē'shi-ent prē'shi-us, *adj* ghaib-dān ālim-ul-ghaib, agam gyānī

Prescribe, prē-skrīb' *v a* 1 *direct*, hidāyat k hukm-ul-imtisāl k tharānā 2 *(Med)* nuskha likhnā

Prescribe, pre-skrīb', *v n* 1 *dictate*, qānūn jārī, tharānā, bandhnā rasm-o-rāt yā muāiyan k 2 *(Med)* nuskha likhnā dawa batānā. 3 *(Law)* haq-i-qadīmī kā dāwā k

Prescribed, prē-skrībd', *p adj* muāiyanah, maqrarah

Prescription, prē-skrip'shon *n* 1 *recipe*, nuskha, chikitsa 2 *(Law)* haq-i-qadīmat; haq-be-inyā-i-qabza-i-sarma-i-qadīm 3 qaidah, rasm rīvāj, mamūl, dastur-ul-amal

Prescriptive, pre-skrip'tiv, *adj* qadīmī, rāij; rīvāji

Presence, pre'zens, *n* 1 *opposed to absence*, hāzrī maujūdgī hazir-bāshī maqabla, sāmnā, mavajah 2 *presence chamber*, rū-darshan shālā, divān-i-khās darbār 3 *the person of a superior*, huzūr tarab 4 hazūrīn 5 *demeanour*, vaza, surat chehra, dhang; tarz, ada

presence of mind, ahsan, chet, hosh-go h, hosh-yarī

in the presence mere hote mere sāmne yā roburū.

in the presence of, robrū, age, sāmne

in the presence of parties, mutakhāsmān ke robrū; bādi pritibādi ke sāmnukh

Presensation, prē-sen-sā'shon, *n* khayāl, tasavvur

Present, prez'ent, *adj* 1 *opposed to absent*, maujūd, hāzir, khara. 2 *now existing*, hāl; bartmān; i-waqt kā; ab kā. 3 *ready*, tayār; mu-hayyā; āmādah, mustaid. 4. *propitious*, khush; achchhā, muāfiq, muāfiq, muāfiq

present tense, zamāna-i-hāl; bartmān kāl.

Present, prez'ent, *n.* 1. *present time,* zamāna-i-hāl. 2. *a gift,* nazar, tohfah, pesh-kash, bhet, nazrānah. 3 (*pl Law*) tahrīr, navishtah

Know all men by these *presents.*
Is tahrīr ke zarīye se sab ko mālūm ho

Present, prez'ent, *v a* 1 *introduce,* mulāzmat k ; mulaqāt karānā, robrū le jāna, hazir k , manjud k 2 *lay before one's notice* age rakhna pesh k , guzrānnā 3 *deliver,* dena , saumpna , havāleh k 4 *orant,* bakhishnā atā k pesh-kash k , tohfah d , nazar k 5 (*Pol*) doot nimat k nyāz d , nazar k , namasna charhana , bhet k 6 *lay before a public body for consideration,* pesh k 7 (*Mil*) bandūq thikana va chhatyānā , shust bāndhnā

present a petition, sawal d arzī guzrānnā
present arms (*Mil*) bandūq khari k salām k
presenting parts, day.n karne-vālī, pesh karne-vālā , sāil

Presentable, prī-zen'ta-bl *adj* zāhir karne ke lāyiq, nazar karne ke lāyaq, pesh karne ke lāyiq

Presentation, prez-en-tā'shon, *n* 1 *an offering,* bakhshish, nazar atā, pesh-kash bhet 2 *display,* zāhir , numūd , numāish dikhāva.

presentation copy, muskhi aya.n mas-imif

Presentee, prez-en-tē', *n.* voh pādri jis ko nazrānah-i-dini diya gaya ho

Presenter, prī-zen'ter, *n* pesh karne-vālā, nazar karne-vala

Presentient, prī-sen'shi-ent, *adj* pahle se mālum karne-vālā

Presentiment, prī-sen'ti-ment, *n.* 1. *previous apprehension,* tae vā khayāl-i-sabiqa 2 *anticipation of evil,* pesh-andesha vaqū se pahle tabiyat men khatrah , mathā thanakna

Presently, prez'ent-li, *adv* fauran , isī vaqt, fil-fauı , abhi , turat

Presentment, prī-zent'ment, *n* 1 *See* Presentation. 2 *representation,* numayish , namud, zuhūr 3 (*Law*) tafti-h, tajassus , talish

Preservable, prī-zar'va-bl, *adj.* layiq rakh chhorne ke

Preservation, prez-er-vā'shon, *n* muhāfzat, hifz , hifazat , rakhvāh , raksha , bachao

Preservative, prī-zar'va-tiv, *n* muhāfiz , hāmī , mumbhī , bachane-vālā rakshak.

Preservatory, prī-zer'va-to-ri, *adj* muhāfazat ki quvvat yā ikhtiyar rakhne vala , humayatī

Preserve, pre-zerv', *v a* 1 *guard,* hifazat k mahfūz, sulamat, ya salnih o sālim rakhna, tal h chhorna 2 (*as fruits*) mu.n dibi yā achar dalnā

preserve game, shikārī parindon ko ek jagah aman d

Preside, prī-zīd', *v n* 1 *sit as chief,* mīr-majlis, sadr-nashīn, v.i hakim banna , sardari k , hukūmat k. 2 *exercise superintendence,* nigrāni, ehtimām, muhafazat vā khabar-gīri k

Presidency, pres'i-den-si, *n* 1 *superintendence,* nigrānī , ehtimam ; khabar-gīri , muhāfazat , sadi nashīnī 2 *office of a president,* ohda-i-mir-majlis , sadi , masnad. 3 ilāqa yā zamanah-i-sadi nashīnī 4 *the jurisdiction of a president,* ilaqah-i-sadi-nashīn , sūbah , ahātah , kmanq

President, pres'i-dent, *n.* mu.n-majlis sadr-nashīn, mohtamim-i-sūbah , muntazim , hākim , rais ; madai-se kā afsar

Presidential, pres-i-den'shal, *adj.* mutaallig ba mīr majlis yā mohtamim

Presignify, pre-sig'ni-fi, *v. a.* āge se jatānā yā zāhir k.

Press, pres, *v. a.* 1. *squeeze,* bhīchnā , dābnā , dabānā , kasnā ; shikanja k. 2. *express liquor from,* nichoṛnā ; arq mkālnā ; pelnā 3 *crush,* kuchalnā , pīsnā. 4. kāgaz yā kapṛā dabānā , shikanje men kasnā 5 *hug,* chimṭānā , lipṭānā. 6 *compel,* majbur k : ajāna , tang k , tākīd k , taqāzā k , nā-chār k 7 *urge on,* uk-sānā , er lagānā 8 *mention,* dil nashin k , dil par jamāna , neqsh k 9 *impress,* beg.r pakarnā

Press, pres, *v. n* 1 *exert pressure,* dabāna , bhuchna , dabāo dalnā 2 *crowd,* bhar mīr k , bhir k 3 *urge with importunity,* bintī k , iltijā k , ajizī k pichhe parnā , gide kā hār h , israr k musir h mubūr k 4 *approach,* nazdīk, qarib ya pas ana

press for immediate payment, tang talbi k , sakht-gir k , dhamki d

press heavily, mihayat ting l , sakht dabana pis-dabna

press on ve berlne ya jaldī qadam rakhna

press upon hamlah l chadhna

Press, pre , *n* 1. *the machine,* dabane ki pech sankanah , kolhū 2 *a printing press,* chhapne ki kal 3 *the business of printing and publishing,* chhapne ki kam, chhāpekhanah chhapa , matba 4 *a case* kapron ke rakhne ka pitara 5 *the act of pressing,* dabao. 6 *urgency,* dabāī , zarūrat , talīd hajat

Press of business *Kasrat-i-kār*

7 *a throng* hujūm bhir , ambolı o begār.

liberty of the press, chhape ki āzādi

Presser, Pressman, pres'er, pres'men, *n* shikanjah-kash , dab ne vala.

Press-gang, pres'gang *n* sipāhzi mulāzmat ko liye bezat pakarne-vala giroh.

Pressing, pres'ing, *p adj* talabdār , sakht gīr , zarūrī mutajazi kasm , pur hujum

Pressingly, pres'ing-li, *adv* zor se , bazid , jabran , zabardasti se

Pressman, pres'man *n* 1 chhāpne-vālā , chhapaiya 2 jahaz ki mulazmat ke liye begar pakarne-vala

Press-money, pres'mun-i, *n* zar-i-begār

Pressure, pre'shur *n* 1 *the act,* dab dabāo 2 (*Mech*) dabao, zor bonh 3 *a constraining force or impulse,* majbūri, nā-chāri, dabao, dabao 4 *severe affliction,* taklif tangi sakhti ; sabāt musibat ari 5 *urgency,* takid , taqaza , kasrat , hujum , bhīr

Under the *pressure* of business.
Kām ki kasrat se

6 *impression,* naqsh , chhāpā upar

Prestige, pres'tīzh or pres-tezh', *n* 1 *illusion,* dhokā, dhat-bandi shobada-bazi. 2 nek nami , shohrat , izzat , abrū

Presto, pres'tō, *adv* 1 jald fauran , filfaur , turat 2 (*Mus*) chaltī kī men

Presumable, pre-zu'ma-bl, *adj* mumkin , qarin-i-qayas , gumān ke q bil

Presume, prī-zūm' *v a* khayāl k , qayās k , gumān k , tarz k man lenā

Presume, prī-zūm, *v n* 1. *think,* sochnā , khayāl k. , māmī , tasavvun k 2 *take liberties,* zom k , āzādī ikhtiyār k , nāzān h , takhu k , gustakhī k , jurat ya mubādrat k

Presumer, prī-zū'mer, *n.* mutakabbir , gumān vā zom karne-vālā

Presumption, Presumptuousness, prī-zum'shon, prī-zum'tū-us-nes, *n* 1 *belief upon incomplete proof,* gumān , zan , qayas , khayāl ehtimāl , mukān , mumaan. 2. *strong probability,* gumān qavī zann-i-ghālib , shubah-i-khafī , sambhāvnā. 3 *that which is presumed,* farz , etibar.

4 arrogance, takabbur ; ablahmān , gustākhī ; zom , dlerī , shokhī , jurat , mubādrat.
probable presumption, ehtimāl-i-qavī
strong or violent presumption, zann-i-gālib
Presumptions, prē-zum'shons, *n. pl* qarāyan
presumptions of the case, qarāyan muamilah yā muqaddamah
Presumptive, prē-zum'tiv, *adj.* 1 qayāsī, khyalī, anumanik , ehtimālī , farzī , qarāyanī 2 *arrogant*, abhimanī , ghamandī , nakhvatī
presumptive heir, vārs-i-farzī
presumptive proof, subūt i qayāsī , subūt mabnī bar-qarāyan anumānik pramān
Presumptively, prē-zum'tiv-li, *adv* gālibān , qayāsan
Presumptuous, prē-zum'tū-us, *adj* 1 *arrogant*, gustākh , hokh mutakabbir , magrūr be-bāk dlerī , ablahmī 2 *founded on presumption*, khayālī , qayāsī , farzī 3 *willful*, hatīla , zidlī khud-rai
Presumptuously, prē-zum'tū-us-li, *adv* gustākhī se be-dlabī se , dlitāī se
Presuppose, prē-sup-poz', *v a* pahle se farz qarār yā khayal kar lena , agese mān lenā
Presupposition, prē-sup'pō-zish'on, *n* is tarah par farz kiyā gayā pahle kā gumān pesh farzī
Pretence, pre-tens', *n* 1 *ruse, show*, mukh azmāī phūpar dalde dhigā bahāna , banāvat 2 *claim*, dava , haq
Pretend, pre-tend', *v a* 1 *simulate* zāhir-dārī karna (*or* zāhir karke) dhoom bahāna k hilah k 2 *claim*, zom rakhna dava k be-bunyād k
Pretend, pre-tend', *v n* dava k haq jamānā
Pretendedly, pre-tend'ed-li, *adv* bahane se hīle se, makr se , zamana sāzī se zāhir-dārī se
Pretender, prē-ten'dėr, *n* jhuta dlong karne vālā , zom karne vālā
Pretendingly, pre-ten'ding-li, *adv* gustākhī-nā dhitāī se , khud-rai se
Pretension, pre-ten'shon, *n.* 1 *the act*, uddhā 2 *claim made*, dava , haq
Preter, prē'tėr, *pre*, bāhir dūr
Preterite, pre'ter-it, *adj* guzashtah, mazī
Preterlapsed, pre-ter-lapst', *adj* guzashtah, mazī
Preterlegal, prē-ter lē'gal, *n* khilāf qanūn
Pretermission, pre-ter-mish'on, *n* tark , farogzāsht
Pretermit, pre-ter-mit', *v a* farogzāsht k , bāqabna , chhornā
Preternatural, prē-ter-nat'ū-ral, *adv* khilāf-i-ādat , khilāf-i-fetrat , qāu tabīī , kharāt vāza fetrat , yā fitrat
Pretext, pre'tekst *or* prē-tekst', *n* uzr , hila , bahana
Pretor, **Prætor**, prē'tor, *n* qadīm rūmyon kā ek hākim-i-adālat
Pretorial, prē-tō'ri-al, *adj* hākim-i-adālat ke mutaalliq
Prettily, prit'i-li, *adv* achchhī tarāh , ba-nafāsat , ba khubsūtī , suthrāī se , khubī se
Prettiness, prit'i-nes *n* khub-sūrtī , pākizgī , khush-numāī , suthrai nafāsat
Pretty, prit'i, *adj* 1 *pleasing*, suthrā , pākizah , khush-numa , khūb-surat , sundar , khasah. 2 *toppish*, banka , albela , chhaila 3 *despicable*, adna , haqīr , nāchīz
Pretty, prit'i, *adv* kuchh, kisī qadr kam o besh
Pretypify, prē-tip'i-fī, *v. n.* pahle se shakl banāna.
Prevail, prē-vāl, *v. n* [Lat *valeo*, Skr, *val*, to grow]. 1 *gain the advantage*, bartar h ; gālib h , fatah k. , fauqiyat rakhnā. 2. *be in force*, phailnā , rāij h , muravvaj h ; mustāmal h.
3. *persuade*, targīb d , tahrīs d , kāmyāb h. : māyil, rāzī yā ragib k , manā lena
Prevailing, prē-va'ling, *adj* 1 *prevalent*, gālib , phailne-vālā , muassir 2 *most general*, rāij , am.
Prevalence, **Prevalency**, prev'a-lens, prev'a-len-si, *n* galbah , isalt , rivāj , phailao , asar.
Prevalent, prev'a-lent, *adj* 1 *gaining advantage*, galib , fāyiq , zabar-dast , bartar 2. *most general*, muravvaj ām-gu , mustamal ; jārī : phailā hua , am , chalti
Prevalently, prev'a-lent-li, *adv* zor se, galbe se , fauqiyat se
Prevaricate, prē-var'i-kāt, *v n* 1 *evade telling the truth*, zabān badalna ya pherna , ber pher k , hīle havalah k ale bale batānā , tal matol k. 2 (*law*) bad dyanati k , mil rahna , sāzish k
Prevarication, prē-va'ri-kā'shon, *n* ale bale, tal matol , ber phir , sāzish , khilaf-bayanī
Prevaricator, prē-var'i-kā-tėr, *n* tal matol karne-vālā , baddiyānat
Prevent, pre-vent', *v a* mana k mumaneat k , bazdna , tanaruz k muzahimat k , rokna , bar rakhna , dafa k , dūr k
prevent accumulation of arrears, bāqiyāt jama na hone pave
Preventable, prē-ven'tā-bl, *adj* mana karne yā rokne ke layiq , bar tarf jo
Preventer, pre-ven'tėr, *n* rokne vālī , muzāhim mana bar tarf kī
Prevention, pre-ven'shon, *n* mana , atkāo ; rok , tamana , muzahimat
Preventive, prē-ven'tiv, *adj* muzahim , āniz ; mane , dafe , rokne-vālā , bāqī
Physic is *preventive* of diseases
Dava degna amrāz. hai
Preventive, prē-ven'tiv *n* upāe tadbīr , hīlā.
Preventively, pre-ven'tiv-li, *adv* rokne ke taur par
Previous, prē'vi-us, *adj* pahla muqaddam sabiq peshin mutaqabil , guzishtah
Previously, prē'vi-us-li, *adv* sabiqan , pahle ; peshtar
Prevision, prē-vi'zhon, *n* pesh-bīnī , āgamdrishī
Prewarn, prē-warn, *v a* mattala k , pahle se jatānā
Prey, prā, *n* 1 *booty*, lūt kā mal , mūl-i-ganīmat yaghma 2 *ravin*, shikār said ; aher ; ākhet 3 *depredation*, ghatgatī , lūt-mār ; burbādī
birds of prey, shikar khor janvar , shikarī jānvar.
Prey, prā, *v n* 1 *plunder*, lutnā , tākht tarāj k 2 *feed*, said , shikār ya chongā k 3 *waste*, mārnā , vīran , tabāh ya barbād k
Priapism, prā'a-pizm *n* qavm-uz-zukarī
Price, prīs, *n* 1 *value*, dām , qimat , mol ; bhao 2 *estimation*, qadr , hiraz maiyat 3. *recompense*, ivaz , ajar , sila , mann badlā.
price current, bazār bhāo , nirkh-i-bāzār.
Price, prīs, *v a* mol lagāna , kūtna.
Priceless, prīs'les, *adj* 1 anmol , be bahā ; be qimat 2 be qadar nā chīz nikamma.
Prick, prik, *v a* 1 *pierce*, chubhonā , khubonā ; bindhna 2 *fix by the point*, ghusnā ; garonā ; 3 *mark by a puncture*, pachhnā lagana , chhevā lagānā , godnā 4 *mark the outline by punctures*, khaka khenchnā , nishān dālnā. 5. *goad*, ankus vā er lagānā ; kūnta mārna , uksāna. 6 *sting*, dank mārnā , chubhonā , chutkī lenā. 7. *erect into a point*, khaṛā k
Prick up the ears
Kān khare k., kanautūn badalnā, chaukannā h.

8. *render acid*, tursh yā khaṭṭā k.

Prick, prik, *v n* 1 banāo, yā siṅgār k. 2. nishāna bāndhnā, shasht lgānā *See* **Prick,** *v. a.* 1, 5, 8

Prick, prik, *n* 1 *a pointed instrument*, kāṅṭā, khār, sūal, ār, painī, ankas, sūī, salāī 2. *remorse*, pachhtāva, pashemānī. 3 *a puncture*, chhevā, pachhnā 4 nishānah, chānd 5 noqtah, mavqam, jagah, chauk 6 khargosh ke pāon kā nishān 7 (*Vaut*) lachchhā

Pricker, prik'er, *n* sūī, kaṅṭā, sūā, salāī

Pricket, prik'et, *n* du-sālah hiran

Pricking, prik'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, chubhan 2 (*Far*) jute nakhun men mukh ya kil ka ghuser dena. 3 *a sensation of sharp pain*, chubhan, sūl; khalish, khatak. 4. (*hunting*) khargosh kā khoj.

Prickle, prik'l, *n.* 1 khār, kāntā. 2. ḍalyā 3 ek qism ki chhāl.

Prickle, prik'l, *v a* chubhānā, khubānā, sālna

Prickliness, prik'li-nes, *n* khār-dārī, kantilāpan, nukilapan

Prickly, prik'li, *adj.* kāṅte-dār, khār-dār, puraz-khar, kantīlā.

Prickly-heat, prik'li-hat, *n* garmī dānah, ghumaurī, chām

Prickly-pear, prik'li-pār, *n* bhat-kā tuḍyā

Pride, prid, *n* 1 *inordinate self-esteem*, khudbīnī, ghamand, takabbur, ujb, ubhnā 2 *noble self-esteem*, fakhr, ghamand, ghairat, nāk 3 *arrogance of demeanour*, nakhvat, shokhī, khud-rāī khud-pasandī, shekhī, akaṛ, anṭh 4 *ground of self-esteem*, bais-i-fakhr 5 *devotation*, numaish, riāstī, sajāvat 6 *ostentation*, shān o shaukat in'āmī ṭīh o ṭaḥl, kar o far, bhabak namud 7 *loftiness*, bulandī, unchī 8 *sexual heat*, chudāis, madah kī mastī, machmachī garmī

Pride, prid *v a* magrūr k, phūlnā, fakhr k, ghamandā

Priest, prest, *n* pesh-vae dīn, khādim-i-dīn, pādrī; imām, guru, murshid, purān, purohit.

Priestcraft, prest'kraft, *n* murshidon ya padriyon ka farib

Priestess, prēs'tes, *n* purohtanī, guruānī; pīrānī

Priesthood, prēst'hud, *n* 1 pādrī kā ohdah khatibī, imamat. 2 padriyon ki jamaat, padriyon ka tariqah

Priestliness, prēst'li-nes, *n* pādrī pan, pīrī, purān-pan, imamat

Priestly, prēst'li, *adv* pādrī ke taur kā, murshidanah

Priest-ridden, prēst'rid-n, *adj* pādrī-parast; pīr-parast, guibhakt, padriyon ka muti

Prig, prig, *n.* 1 khud-pasand, chibaklā, bāṅkā 2. chor

Prig, prig, *v a* churānā, mūsna

Priggish, prig'ish, *adj.* ghamandī, akaṛ-bāz, khudnuma

Prim, prim, *adj.* takalluf-mizāj, mudammig, mizaj-dār, nazuk-dimag, pur-takalluf.

Prim, prim, *v a* banao ṭhanāo k, singarnā, bankar nikalna

Primacy, prī'ma-si, *n* sardār pādrī kā ohdah.

prima donna, suranjon men mukhyā gāvan

prima facie, badi-ul-nazar men, badhī, ba-zāhir.

Primal, prī'mal, *adj* pahla, avval

Primarily, prī'ma-ri-li, *adv.* pahle; avval; ibtidā men, avvalan

Primary, prī'ma-ri, *adj.* 1. *original*, qadīm; muqaddam, aslī, lugvī. 2 *first in order*, avval, ibtidāī, pahlā 3 *principal*, barā; mukh, khās; afzal: alā

primary causes, asbāb-i-ūlā; pratham kāran.

Primate, prī'māt, *n.* sardār imām; sardār pādrī, sarjālah-nashīn.

Primateship, prī'māt-ship, *n* barc pādrī kā darjah yā ohdah, imāmat

Prime, prīm, *adj* 1 *primitive*, pahlā, muqaddam, ibtidāī. 2 *first in rank*, āzam, ālā, kalān, afzal, mukh, pradhān 3 *first in excellence*, avval darjeh kī, umdah, asl 4 *blooming*, āgaz, uthtā huā.

prime minister, vazir-i-āzam, vazīr-ul-mumālik, pradhān mantrī

Prime, prīm, *n* 1 *beginning*, shurū, āgāz. 2 *the dawn*, tarka, bhor, subah savera, sihar bāmdād 3 *youth*, bahar, umfavān, shabāb, tarun, uthtī ya chaltī javānī, joban. 4. *best portion*, hissah-i-aulā, behtar hissah.

prime of life, ālam-i-shabab, umfavan-i-javānī, tarun avasthā

Prime, prīm, *v. a* 1 rauṣak dālnā 2 (*Paint*) astar chaṛhāna, zamin banānā

Primer, prim'er or prī'mer, *n* 1 mubtadiyon kī pahlī kitab, pratham pustak 2 ek qism ke chhāpe ke hurūf

Primero, pri-mē'ro, *n* tīsh kā ek khel

Primeval, prī-mē'val, *adj* ibtidāī, aslī purānā

Priming, prī'ming, *n* 1 rang 2 rang kā astar 3 garm pani jo dhūch kī kal men chaṛhāyā hai

Primitive, prim'i-tiv, *adj* 1 *See* Primary, 1. 2 (*Gram*) jamid, mūl mushtaq, rūḍh (shabd)

primitive tribes, aslī qaumon ya shāstī qaumen

Primitively, prim'i-tiv-li, *adv* asl men, ibtidāan; avvalan pahle

Primness, prim'nes, *n* bunāvat, takalluf, sakht, marori

Primogenial, prī-mō-je'ni-al, *adj* muqaddam, pehla, avval, asli pahlauthi kā, pahlā

Primogenitor, prī-mō-jen'i-tor, *n.* purkhā, jad, buzurg

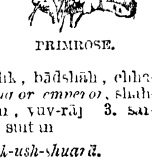
Primogeniture, prī-mō-jen'i-tūr, *n* 1 bare bujurgī, jethā 2 (*Ang Law*) woh qanun ds kī rū se bare bete apne bap ki ja dād ka vāris hota hai

right of primogeniture, *n* jeth-ans, bare bete kā haq

Primordial, prī-mor'di-al, *adj.* 1 *first in order*, ibtidāī 2 (*Geol*) unsuri, usuli

Primordial, prī-mor'di-al, *n* unsur, asl

Primrose, prim'rōz, *n* ek qism ka phūl, basantī gunab



PRIMROSE.

Primum mobile, prī'mum mob'i-lē, *n* falak-ul-aflak, mabdae harkat

Prince, prins, *n* 1. *a sovereign*, shah, sultān, malik, bādshāh, chhatar-pati 2 *the son of a king or emperor*, shahzādah, malik-zādah, rūknan, yuv-rāj 3. sardār, sar-taj, afsar, malik, sultan

The *prince* of poets. *Malik-ush-shuarā.*

prince of Wales, shāhzāde Wales yāne valī-ahd-i-Inghistān, valī-ahd: tikajī, rāj-kuvār

Princedom, prins'dum, *n* shah-zade kā darjah yā ohdah, shahzādgī, saltanat

Princelike, prins'lik, *adj* shāhānah.

Princely, prins'li, *adj* 1. *royal*, shāhāna; shāhī 2. *grand*, azim-ul-shān; alī-shan

Prince's metal, prin'ses-met-l, *n.* tāmbe aur jast kā mel.

Princess, prin'ses, *n.* 1 *a female prince*, pādshāh-begam. 2. *daughter of a king*, shāh-zādī; rāj-kumārī. 3. *the consort of a prince*, shāhzādī begam.

Principal, prin'si-pal, *adj* umdah, bazū; sadr; avval dā asl; sab se achchhā, muqaddam, mūl, mukh

principal party, asl farīq

principal debtor, asl-qarzdār, asl-mayā.

Principal, prin'si-pal, *n* 1 *a head,* sardar, rais, mahant madh, muvakkil, mukhtar, mudabbir mukhb 2 *capital sum* jamā, asl rās-ulmāl, mūl

Principality, prin-si-pal'i-ti, *n* 1 *sovereignty,* hukmrānī, hukūmat rajādhikār 2 *the territory of a prince,* qalamrau, sūbah rāj, riyasat mulk

Principally, prin'si-pal-li, *adv* pahle, zyādah, bahut kar-ke, khas kar, khassa

Principle, prin'si-pl, *n.* 1. *origin,* asl, far; bunyad, muddah, bunī unsar 2 *original faculty or endowment,* qabiliyat, liyaqat 3 *cause,* sabab, bā, mūjib, hetu 4 *fundamental truth or tenet,* usūl pl 5 *a rule of action,* qaidah, qanun, zabtah, nizām 6 (*Chem*) rūh

Principle, prin'si-pl, *v a* zahn-nashīn k, dil nashīn k usul qayam k

Prink, pringk, *v n* 1 *prank,* bhanak dikhānā banā 2 *strut* chalnā, akar kar chalnā, thasakke chalnā

Print, print, *v a* 1 *impress* nishān dālnā 2 *stamp* muhr k 3 *mark on the press,* kitāb chhāpnā, tibā k 4 *form an impression of* chāpnā, chhāpnā, nakal k

Print, print, *n* 1 kisī chīz kā nishān 2 shiya kī pahchān

Print, print, *n* 1 *a mark,* nuqsh, nishān, dāgh chhāp 2 *impression of type* khat chhāp, chhāpā 3 *that which is printed* chhapī huī chīz, kuchh chhapā huā, nuqsh chhāp kī tasvīr 4 *that which expresses,* aisī chīz jis se kuchh chhapā thā gayā mohr

out of print chhapnā chhāpā, mayassar na honā (kitāb)

Printer, print'ar, *n* chhāpne wālā, chhāpnewālā, chhāpī

Printing, print'ing, *n* chhāpā chhāpnā, chhāpnā kā kām

printing ink chhāpe kī syāhī

printing or house, chhāpe khāne kā makān

printing press or machine, chhāpne kī kal

well-printed, achhī tarah se chhāpnā

Prior, prī'or *adj* pahlā, sābiq, purānā

Prior, prī'or, *n.* Priores, prī'or-es, *n.* mathant khānqāh kā mahant

Priorate, prī'or-āt, *n* mathant kī dīqādārī mansab

Priority, prī-or'i-ti, *n* qadīmat, sabqat, pahl, taqdam

Priorship, prī'or-ship, *n* mahant kī padvī yā rutbā

Priory, prī'or-i, *n* astal muqām khānqāh

Prism, prizm, *n* 1 (*Geom*) mukhtut-mastrī 2 (*Opt*) munshūr

Prismatic, Prismatical, priz-mat'ik, priz-mat'i-kal, *adj* to mukhtut yā munshūr se bane yā us se tahlīl ho

prismatic colours, dvān-i-munshūrī

prismatic compass, ek qism kī pamāishī shīshe kī kalpas se dūrī o bulandī nāpte hain

Prison, priz'on *or* priz'n, *n* qaid-khāna; jelkhana, mahbas, zindan, bandī-khana, panjtkhana

Prison, priz'on *or* priz'n, *v a* qaid, muqaiyad, ya band k

Prisoner, priz'on-er, *n* asīr, bandhvā; qaidī.

Pristine, pris'tin, *adj* prathm, purānā, qadīm, muqaddam, asli

Prithee, prith'ī, *interj.* suno to; ajī, kyoñ sāhib.

Prittle-prattle, prit'l-prat l, *n* bak bak, bak vās, yāvah gōī; bruzah-duzī, jhak jhak.

Privacy, Privateness, priv'a si, prī'vat-nes, *n* 1 *secrecy,* ikhfā, ot, punhan, poshīdgī 2 *retirement,* khalvat, tanhāī, ekānt; takhliya.

Private, prī'vat, *adj.* 1. *not public,* nij, khas, zatī, khangī, apnī

Private property *Nij-dhan*

Private affairs *Kar o bar-i khāngī*

Private purse *Jeb-i-khas*

2 *secluded,* alīhidah, ekānt men, tanhā, takhliye kī

Private room *Takhliye ka makan*

3. *gar-sarkarī,* khāngī 4 *not publicly known,* khufyah, nihuttah, poshīdah, mukhfī, mamlum gupt, chhupā

Private notoriety *Khufya khat o kitabat.*

private soldier khangī muttalī

a private soldier, pyadah, sipāhī

in private, poshīdah tam pur, khufiya

Private, prī'vat, *n* sipāhī, lashkarī

Privateer, priv'a-tēr', *v n* dushman ke mulk ke sāmān jahāz kō pakar-nā dhan hve phirna.

Privateer, priv'a-tēr' *n* khangī, ya rayat kā tamrī jahāz dakāon ka jahāz

Privately, prī'vat-li, *adv* chhupe-ke chup chāp; chhupe chhupe, pochhāh, khufiyah

Privation, prī-va'shon *n* 1 *the act,* tanazzulzo 2 *the state,* muzāh, nadāmat, usrat, tangdastī 3 *absence, defect, salb,* na honā nahot nahot

Privative, Privitive, priv'a-tiv, priv'i-tiv, *adj* 1 *depriving* muqtazasm, zail 2. *not positive,* nā-mukammal sābiq nafiya

Privative, Privitive, priv'a-tiv, priv'i-tiv, *n* 1 *adverb,* nahot 2 (*Logic*) salb 3 (*Gram*) nashed, hurūf-i-nafī

Privilege, priv'i-lej, *n* istehqāq, amn, huq, mums-b, pahrā, ikhtyār, adhikār

Privilege, priv'i-lej, *v. a* 1 *invest with a peculiar right,* istehqāq bakhshnā, mustahaq k, huq-dār k 2 *exempt,* mahfūz k, muāf k

privileged communication, mavakkal ka vakīl se raz kahnā

privileged debts, dam-i-muqaddam.

Privity, priv'i-ti, *n* 1 *private knowledge,* vāqfiyat, ilm, agāhī 2 *a secret,* raz, bhed. *s.* (*Law*) abd mumā 4 (*pl*) pohchāh maqām, satar, andam nihānī, gupt ang, sharmgāh.

Privy, priv'i, *adj* 1 *not public,* khas, nijkā; apnā, makhsūs 2 *secret,* pochhah, gupt; khufiya, chhupā 3 *private,* tanhā, ekānt kā; takhliye kā 4 *privately knowing,* vāqif; muttalā, agāh, khabar-dār, jān-kār, mahram

privy chamber, divan-khas

privy council, mashvarat-i-saltanat, rāj mantrī; salah-kar-i-badshah

privy seal or signet, mohr kochak, mohr shāhī, tamamntri, jiske hath men mohr sultanī hove.

Privy, priv'i, *n* 1 (*Law*) raz-dar, mahram-rāz. 2 *a necessary house,* jae zarūr; pae-khanah, hait-ul-khala, tatti

Prize, priz, *n* 1 *something captured,* lūt, ganīmat, yagma, nemat 2 mām, dauv, *hāzī,* burd, mul 3 *a valuable possession,* besh bahā chiz

prize money, inām yā lūt kā rupayā, lūt kā māl.

Prize, priz, *v a* 1. *rate* nirkh ya qimat thahrānā, mol lagānā. 2 *value highly,* azīz ya pyārā jānna, tāzīm k.; barī qadr k.; beshqimat samajhnā

Prize-fighter, priz'fi-tēr, *n* kushtī-gīr; pahlvān, mām ke vāste larne-vālā.

Prizer, prī′zĕr, *n.* qadr-dāṅ ; qimat yā nirkh ṭharāne-vā′ā.

Pro, prō, muafiq , barāe: vāste ; pahle ; pratham

pro and con, muāfiq o nā-muāfiq

pros and cons, tavāud o gair tavaud , burāī bhalāī

pro bono publico, vaste istifāde khalayaq ke , sab ke bhale ke vāste

pro forma, hash zābitah.

pro rata, hash shara

Probability, prob-a-bil′i-ti, *n* qarīnah chtimal , qayas-i-gālib , gumān-i-gālib , sambhav

probabilities of the case, muāmle ke jumla qarayan , sūrat-i-muqaddamah

Probable, prob′a-bl, *adj* honhār , mohtimal , gālib , aglab , shudanī , qayasī

it is probable, aglab hai ; mumkin hai , aisī sambhā jatā hai

Probably, prob′a-bli, *adv* ba zann-i-gālib , gāliban , chālisve hisse

Probate, prō′bāt, *n* dastve-i-vasiyat-numah , vasiyat-numah bitam-i-sanad

probate of the will, subūt-i-vasiyat-numah , pramān nut-lekh

Probation, prō-bā′shon, *n* 1 imtihan parakh āzmaish , janch 2 nau āmoz ki shagirdi ka zamana

Probational, Probationary, prō-bā′shon-al, pro-bā′shon-a-ri *adj* ummedvari , shagirdi

Probationer, pro-bā′shon-ēr *n* mubtadi , nau āmoz , ummedvār , shagird , sikhtar

Probator, prō-bā′tĕr, *n* 1 mumtahin pasand karne-vālā. 2 (*O. Eng. Law*) mutasim mum

Probatory, prō′ba-to-ri, *adj* imtihani , āzmāishi , subut-kunindah

Probatum est, prō-bā′tum est, mamlah , imtihān kiyā gayā

Probe, prob, *n* (*Surg*) zakhm kī gahrāī wa gumah nāpne kā jarāhī ālah

probe-scissors, jarāhī qainchī

Probe, prōb, *v a* 1 (*Surg*) ālah-i-jarrāhī se zakhm dekhnā 2 *scrutinize,* tafteesh k , talash k , tah ko pahunchnā andāz lh k

Probity, prob′i-ti, *n* sadhiyat dharm rasti , diyanat , sachai sidq rast-bazi , sulī jat

Problem, prob′lem *n* 1 *a question proposed,* nqdah , masalah , sūāl 2 (*Math*) sual , shakl-i amalī

Problematical, prob-le-mat′i-kal, *adj* mushtabah , mashkūk , sandehi , gair-tahqiq

Problematically, prob-le-mat′i-kal-li, *adv* shak se , ishtibahan bila tayaqqun

Proboscis, prō-bos′sis, *n* sūnd , khartūm

Procatarctic, prō-kat-ark′tik, *adj* barsnī ko ubhārne vālā , muharrik

Procedure, pro-sē′dūr, *n* 1 *management,* kār-ravāī , tamīl , amal-dar amad 2 *a proceeding,* dastūr-ul-amal tariq , taur , zābitah

civil and criminal procedures, zavabit-i-fauqdārī o dīvānī

Proceed, prō-sēd′, *v n* 1 *advance,* chalna , āge jānā , āge barhnā , guzarnā , nrug k . tuaqqī k 2 *issue,* paidā h khurūj k , nikalnā , nafiz h , sādir h 3 *conduct,* amal k , kār-band h. 4. *have effect,* asar k , mussir h , chalna

proceed against, nālish k

proceed against defaulter, tahsīl kī tadbir k yā amal men lānā.

proceed against the person or property, zāt par yā māl se mavākhiza k

Proceeding, prō-sē′ding, *n.* jirāe kār , peshraft , pairavī , amal , kār-ravāī , tadbīr , misl ; rūe-dād-i-muqaddamah ; robkār ; muāmila ; beohār

proceeding laying down the issues, robkārī tanqīh-i-talab , robkāri subut-talab.

body of proceeding, matan-i-robkar

interlocutory proceeding, hukm-i-darmyānī , hukm-i-tartībī

judicial proceeding, robkārī , rūedād-i-adālat ; hakim-i-maiz kī tajvīz

liable to criminal proceeding, fauj-dārī kī bāz-purs ke lāyiq , qabil-i-makhuza-i-faujdarī ; qābil-nālish-i-faujdārī

preliminary proceeding, robkārī tanqīh

Proceeds, prō′sēdz, *n pl* paidavarī , bikrī ; mahasil amadanī

proceeds of land, mahūsil , vusūl , zar-i-hāsil ; pida-vari

gross proceeds, kachehī nikasī , nikāsī khām

net proceeds, nikasī pukhtah , pakkī nikasī

sale proceeds, vusūl-i-milam

Proceleusmatic, prō-sel′ūs-mat′ik *adj* 1. rūn-bakhsh 2 (*Pros*) chār chhote juz kā ek ruku

Process, prō′ses, *n* 1 *progress,* tuaqqī , barhotrī 2 *course,* chāl , tavish , tariq jatan , tukib amal 3 (*Anat*) burha hua hissah 4 (*Law*) hukm-namah i-adalat , parvanah i-adalat ; digrī i-adalat 5 (*pl*) misl kul kagiz at-i-mu qaddamah rue-dad i-muqaddamah

process of duress, tadarruk

process of time, muqaz vaqt , kāl gat , hote hote

final process, robkārī ākhirī

forcible process, tadarruk-bilzabr

mesne process, robkari asnāe tajvīz

original process, ibtidā-i-amalī , ibtidā-i-muddāalah

process to orders of process, tadīl-hukmī , tamarrud

revenue process, tadāruk-i-tansīl , dastak talab-i-zar , dastak

summary process, sarsarī tariqah , sar-sarī tajvīz

Procession, pro-sesh′on, *n* 1 *the act,* āge barhnā 2 *retinue,* julūs , savari , dhūm dhara se nikalnā

Processional, Processionary, prō-sesh′on-al, pro-sesh′on-i-ri *adj* dhum dhara se nikalne ka muta allig , avarid-i julūsī

Proclaim, pro-klā′m, *v a* 1 *promulgate,* mush-tahar k dhindora pitna ishtihar d , munadī k 2 *outlaw by public denunciation* khārij k , nikal d

Proclaimer, prō-klā′mĕr, *n* dhundorā pitne-vālā , munādī karne-vālā

Proclamation, prok-la-mā′shon *n* 1 *the act,* dhandora munadi 2 *a published ordinance,* elan , ishtehar

Proclivity, prō-kliv′i-ti, *n* 1 *inclination,* raghbat , maulan , rujū , shauq 2 *readiness,* zūkī , tez-fahmī mustaidī phurtī

Proconsul, pro-kon′sul, *n* qadīm Romiyon kā qayim muqam , madar-ul-maham

Proconsulate, Proconsulateship, prō-kon′sul-at, prō-kon′sul-at-ship, *n* qadim Romiyon ke madar-ul-maham ka pagah yā mivad

Procrastinate, prō-kras′ti-nat, *v a* ultivā k ; takhir k , der lagānā , tal matol k , talma ; dirang k , kat o hūl k , āj kal k , ab tab k.

Procrastination, prō-kras′ti-nā″shon, *n.* āj-kal , muoz tardā , tākhīr tal matol

Procrastinator, prō-kras′ti-nā″tĕr, *n* tālne-vālā kat o lal karne-vālā , der lag ane-vālā.

Procreate, pro′krē-āt, *v a* tauld k , paidā k. ; bacheha d , upjānā

Procreation, prō′krē-ā″shon, *n* vilādat , tavallud , tanāsul , pidāyish

Procreator, pro′krē-ā-tĕr, *n.* janam dene-vālā ; paidā karne-vālā.

Proctor, prok′tĕr, *n.* mukhtār ; gumāshtah ; sarbarāhkār ; dīnī adālat kā vakīl ; madarseh kā muntazim aur tulabā ke akhlāq kā nigrān.

Procumbent, prō-kum'bent, *adj* parā huā, letā huā: jhukā huā

Procurable, prō-kū'ra-bl, *adj.* mayassar; dastyāb, mumkin-ul husūl, milne-jog

Procuration, prō-kū-rā'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* tahsīl, husūl 2 *the management of another's affairs,* mukhtārī, gumāshtagirī, sarbarāhī. 3 mukhtār-nāmah. 4. barsaulī bhet, sālāna nazarāna

Procurator, prok'ū-rā-ter, *n* 1 mukhtār-kār; sarbarāh-kār, mutavallī, vakīl. 2 hākim-i-sadr

Procure, prō-kūr', *v. a* 1. *obtain,* hāsil k, bahm pahunchānā, pānā mayassar k, muhaiyā k 2 *effect* pūrā k, takmīl ko pahunchānā

Procure, prō-kur', *v n* kuttnāpa k, bharvā k; milāna

Procurement, prō-kūr'ment, *n* tahsīl, husūl, prāpti

Procurer, prō-kū'rer, *n* 1 *one who procures* bahm pahunchāne-vālā, pardā karne-vālā 2 *a pimp,* bharvā, kuttā; qurramsaq

Procuress, prok'ū-res, *n.* kuttnī, dallālah, dūtī, mash shātah

Prod, prod, *n* ār, ānī.

Prod, prod, *v a* ghusenā, bhonknā, chubhonā

Prodigal, prod'i-gal, *adj* 1 *wasteful,* umm, mesrif, fuzūl-kharch; kharrach, be-dareg 2 *prodigious,* bahut, kasīr, vāfir

Prodigality, prod-i-gal'i-ti, *n* fuzūl-kharchī; israf

Prodigally, prod'i-gal-li, *adv* fuzūl-kharchī se

Prodigious, prō-dij'us, *adj* 1 *portentous,* ajīb, ajaibkhā. 2 *huge,* azīm, bahut bara, beandāzā

Prodigiously, prō-dij'us-li, *adv* ba-shiddat, ajīb tour pa

Prodigiousness, prō-dij'us-nes, *n* barāī, azmat, shiddat

Prodigy, prod'i-ji, *n* tajjub, achambā, āshchary

Produce, prō'dūs, *n* pardā-vār, fiedah-zamīn, mahsūl, emad, hasil

produce of a field, zirāat, pardāvārī

produce of trees, phalkar.

forest produce, ban-kar

produce of land, taxes, etc, jal-kar

Produce, prō-dus', *v a* 1 *bring forward,* pesh k, lāna, lābnā k, hazir k, dikhnā 2 *bring forth,* pardā k, denā, jannā, upjnā 3 *originate as an effect,* sabab h, bais h, paidā k, nīkalnā 4 *manufacture,* banāna, sākht k 5 *furnish,* pardā k, bahm pahunchānā 6 *draw further,* age ko khinchnā, bajhanā

Producer, prō-dū'ser, *n* pardā karne-vālā, janne-vālā, mabdī

Producible, prō-dū'si-bl, *adj* pardā hone ke qābil, jo pesh kīyā jā sake

Product, prod'ukt, *n* 1 (*Math*) hāsil-zarab, gun-phal 2 *See* Produce

Productile, prō-duk'til, *adj.* tavālat-pazīr, tanne vālā, barh jāne-vālā

Production, prō-duk'shon, *n.* 1. tasnīf, insha, sanat, kām, karī-garī, sāid 2 *a prolongation,* lambāī, tul 3 *See* Produce

Productive, prō-duk'tiv, *adj.* 1 *having the power of producing,* pardā karne-vālā, upjānevālā 2 *fertile,* sarhāsil, zar-khez. 3 mānīkhez, mazmūn-āfrin

Productiveness, Productivity, prō-duk'tiv-nes, pro-duk'tiv'i-ti, *n* ser-hasilī, pardāyish kī quvvat, zar-khezī

Proem, prō'em, *n* tamhīd; muqaddamah, dībāchah.

Profanation, prof-a-nā'shon, *n.* 1. nindā, kufr, palīdī. 2. be-hurmatī, tahqīr, be-adabī.

Profane, prō-fān', *adj* 1 *unconsecrated,* gair-mutabarrik, mulhid, khilaf-i-dīn, be-dīn. 2. *polluted,* bhrasht, nā-pāk; pātil, harām; ashuddh, fāsiq 3. *irreverent,* gustākh, be-adab; bad-tamīz

Profane, prō-fān', *v a* 1 *violate as anything sacred,* mulavvis k, nā pāk k, pamāl k, nīnda k, be-hurmatī k 2 *debase,* birth k khona, zāya k, bigārnā, kharāb k

Profanely, prō-fān'li, *adv* nā-pākī se, gustākhī se, be-adabī se

Profaneness, Profanity, prō-fān'nes, prō-fan'i-ti, *n* khilaf-i-be-adabī, be-dīnī, kufr, ilhād

Profaner, prō-fā'ner, *n.* be-dīn, mulhid, kafir; nindā-kame-vālā

Profess, prō-fes', *v a* 1 *own openly,* jāhir k; ighār k 2 *pretend,* diva k, namūd k., dikhānā, zāhir j

Professedly, prō-fes'ed-li, *adv.* zāhirān, sarīhan, ighlan-te

Profession, prō-fe'shon, *n* 1 *open declaration,* zāhir, ighār, ighlān 2 *a calling* pesha, hirfah kām, vazīfah, dhandā

Professional, prō-fe'shon-al, *adj.* pesha kā; pesha se mutaallaq kā dhā

Professionally, prō-fe'shon-al-li, *adv.* kasab se, pesha kā tarīq se

Professor, prō-fes'or, *n* 1 mot'arif, muqīr. 2 mudallim bhattācharj, upadhāk, sabhapandit, ahl-mudāmis maulvī

Professorship, prō-fes'or-ship, *n* ohda-i-mudallimī ohda-i-mudāmisī

Proffer, prof'fer, *v a* denā, nazr, pesh kiyā tavazo k, ofalānā, qarār k

Proffer, prof'fer, *n* 1 sūl, ilzāmā, nazr, darkhāst 2 qaul, wadah

Profferer, prof'fer-er, *n* nazr karne-vālā, denevālā

Proficience, Proficiency, prō-fish'ens, prō-fish'en-si, *n* liyāqat, qābiliyat, mahārat, isteadād tarīqa

Proficient, prō-fish'ent, *adj* māhir, qābil, liyaq, vāqif, ziesteadād

Proficient, prō-fish'ent, *n* qābil, fazil u tael; guni, mahir

Profile, prō'fil *n* chehre kī tasvīr, ek rukhī tasvīr, chehre kī rekhā

Profit, prof'it, *n* 1 *use,* sud, nafa, fāedah, munāfat, fāida 2 *valuable results,* mufīd natīyaj pāal

profit and loss, nafa o nuqsān, hānī lābh

Profit, *v n* fāedah uthānā, nafa pānā

Profitable, prof'it-a-bl, *adj* fāedah-mand, mufīd, sud-mand, nafa-rasān

Profitableness, prof'it-a-bl-nes, *n* fāedah-mandī, nafa-rasānī

Profitably, prof'it-a-bli, *adv* fāedah-mandī se; fāedah se, sūd-mandī se, kāmyābī se

Profligacy, prof'li-ga-si, *n* badkārī, baramkārī, fasād, shāmat, fāsiqpan, badkirdārī

Profligate, prof'li-gat, *adj* badchalan, badkār, khānazād, badkirdār, fāsiq, fājir, badkhū kukarm, gunāhgār, sīrat-mashkūk, ārāsh

Profligate, prof'li-gat, *n* shohda, bad-kār shikhs, khānazād, fāsiq, fājir

Profligately, prof'li-gat-li, *adv* bad kārī se; fāsiqpan se

Profligateness, prof'li-gāt-nes, *n* nindī kargī, bad-kārī, be-gairatī, fāsiq o fujar, fāsiqpan; shohd-pan

Profound, prō-found', *adj* 1 *deep,* gahrā, amīq, ondā. 2. *humble,* muflisānā, ājizānah; mutī, farmān-bardār 3 *penetrating,* allāmah;

fāzil ; ālim , kāmil ; gāmiz , gūṛh. 4. *mysterious*, poshīdah, khufyah , gupt
a profound scholar, ālim-i-mutabahhir , allāmah-ud-dahr
Profound, prō-found', *n* samundar , bahr ; sāgar
Profoundly, prō-found'li, *adv* fazilat se , qābiliyat se , bauṛī-bīnī se , gahrā se , be taallum-i-batin , ba-gahrayat
Profoundness, Profundity, prō-found'nes, prō-fun'di-ti, *n* gahrai , umaq , gam'bhirtā , bārīk-bīnī
Profuse, pro-fūs', *adj* 1 *prodigal*, fuzūl-kharch , murū khaū , murīf. 2 *lavish*, kasir , farāvan , bahut
profuse style, tavakkuf-i-tahrīr , bayān-i-tūl tavīl
Profusely, prō-fūs'li, *adv* fuzūl kharchi se , musrifanah , israf se , be-ifrāt , be kasrat
Profuseness, Profusion, pro-fūs'nes, prō-fū'zhon, *n* fuzūl-kharchi , israf , ifrāt , bohtat , kasrat
Prog, prog, *v n* 1 panch ke liye bhatakte phirnā , gadāi k , rāmat ya goshtī ko puma , pheri phirnā. 2 chhinnar , dig kard
Prog, prog, *n* 1 bhik ke tukre , luqmah-i-gadāi. 2 laqīn , gadā , duyū dh-gīri
Progenitor, prō-jen'i-tor, *n* buzurg , purkhā , jadd , murīs
remote progenitor, murīs-i-ūl
Progeny, proj'e-ni, *n* āl aulad , bans , nasl , santān
Prognosis, prog-nō'sis, *n* tashkhīs-i-marz , tog-jānch.
Prognostic, prog-nos'tik, *adj* peshīn go , pesh-khemi
Prognostic, prog-nos'tik, *n* 1 *a prediction*, nishān , chihn , alamat , dalīl āsār , peshin-goi , pesh-khabri , shugūn 2 (*Med*) marz kī alāmat , tog-chihn
Prognosticate, prog-nos'ti-kat, *v a* alamat zahir k , jhalkana , agah kahna
Prognostication, prog-nos'ti-kā''shon, *n* alāmat , dalil , peshīn-goi , fal-goi ; āgam-bani , bhavishad bakya
Prognosticator, prog-nos'ti-kā-tōr, āgam-baktā , rammal , fal-go , bhavishyad baktā , peshin-go
Programma, prō'gram-ma, *n* faisle kī elān
Programme, prō'gram, *n* kisī tamashe ya jalse ka tafsil-vār ishtihār
Progress, prō'gres, *n* barhotrī taraqqī , āge ko barhna 2 safar , sair , dauran , shughl gasht
progress of a business, maa-i-kar , kar bavā.
during the progress of a suit, asnae dauran-i-muqaddamah
in progress, hotī jātī , chaltī
make progress, taraqqī k
Progress, prō-gres', *v n* taraqqī k. , āge barhnā
Progression, prō-gresh'on, *n* 1 *motion onward*, barhāo , peshravi , taraqqī , subqat 2 *course*, ravish , rāh , gutar 3 (*Math*) silsilah 4 (*Mus*) utar chaṛhāo
arithmetical progression, silsila-i-jama o tafrīq , ghattī barhtī lāg
geometrical progression, silsila-i-zarb o taqsīm , gun bhāg lag
harmonical progression, silsila-i-mūsīqī.
Progressional, prō-gresh'on-al, *adj.* barhtā-huā ; chalta-huā ; silsile-vār.
Progressive, prō-gres'iv, *adj* ba-tadrīj barhne-vāla , mutazayad , taraqqī karne-vālā
progressive motion, barhtī chāl.
Progressively, prō-gres'iv-li, *adv* barhte barhte ; raftah raftah ; ba-tadrīj ; darjeh ba-darjeh.

Progue, prōg, *v n* churānā , urānā ; *tal k.*
Prohibit, prō-hib'it, *v a* 1 *forbid*, mana k. ; baranā , mumānaat k , nā jāyiz qarar d. 2. *hinder*, muzāhamat k , bi zakhnā , rok d
Prohibition, pro-hi-bish'on, *n* mutina , mumānaat , manāī , rok
Prohibitive, Prohibitory, prō hib'i-tiv, prō-hib'i-to-ri, *adj* mane mutanāī
Project, prō-jekt', *v a* 1 *cast or shoot forward*, dalnā , phenkna 2 *contrive* bichārna , mansubah k tajvīz k qaid k *a delineate*, khāka khenchna , naqsha khenchnā
Project, prō-jekt', *v n* age ko nikalnā , barh jānā , ubharna
Project, prō'jekt, *n* 1 *a scheme*, tajvīz , ikhtira rāi bichar , hilmat , jugat mansubah , yadih 2 *a design not executed*, khiyal-bandī
Projectile, prō-jek'til, *adj* dhakelne-vālā , mutaharrik
Projectile, prō-jek'til, *n* mutaharrik shai
Projection, prō-jek'shon, *n* 1 *the act of throwing*, dalna , phenkarī 2 *a jut or thing out*, ubhār ; chhajjā , nikas 3 *plan*, naqshah , mansubah , tajvīz 4 *delineation*, naqsha , khāka
Projector, prō-jek'tar, *n* mansubc-baz , makhtarī , mūjid
Prolapsus, prō-lap'sus, *n* fataq , barsh kā nikal ana
prolapsus uteri, kothī , yā dharan kā talnā , yā sarakna
Prolate, prō'lāt, *adj* bādīmī , thalī kī shakl kā , barzavī
Prolation, prō-lā''shon, *n* 1 *pronunciation*, talaffuz , uchcharan 2 *delay*, takhir , ultivā , der
Prolegomenon, prō-le-gom'e-non, *n* marātib-i-ibtidā , umūr-i-tamhidī
Prolepsis, prō-lep'sis, *n* 1 (*Rhet*) dafa-i-dakhl ; dafa-i-darāz 2 tarīkh vār sanā kī patāī
Proleptic, Proleptical, prō-lep'tik, prō lep'ti-kal, *adj* 1 agle , muqaddam , peshin 2. dūr-i-qiyas
Prolicide, prol'i-sīd, *n* aulād-kushī , santān-ghāt
Prolific, Prolifical, prō hif'ik, prō-hif'i-kal, *adj* 1 *generative*, sanmadār , zarkhez , bārāvun , bachedene-vālā , bhara hua , musammi 2 *active*, mustaid manu-khez pur-tavanā
Prolification, prō hif'i-kā''shon, *n* paidayash , tauled , tavallud , bār-āvurī
Prolix, prō'liks, *adj* 1 *long*, lambā , tavīl ; matūl , darāz 2 *tedious*, ajirun , bhārī , nāgavār
Prolixity, Prolixness, prō-lik'si-ti, prō-liks'nes, *n* tul kalami , tavīlat , laffāzī , phailao
Prolixly, pro-liks'li, *adv* ba-tavālat , barha-kar , phaila-kar
Prolocutor, prō-lok'ū-tor, *n* mur-majlis , sadr-i-majlis
Prologue, prō-log, *n* unvān , dībājah ; muqaddamah , suang kā uthān
Prologue, prō-log, *v. a* muqaddamah yā dībājah likhna ; tamhīd k uthāna
Prolong, prō-long', *v a* 1 *continue*, jārī rakhnā 2 *put off to a distant time*, multavī rakhnā 3 *extend in length*, lambā k , darāz k ; barhānā
Prolongation, prō-long-gā'shon, *n* tatvīl , mtidād , baṛhao , phailāo , bistār , der , ultivā.
Prolusion, prō-lū'zhon, *n* javāb-mazmūn , dībājah , tamhīd
Promenade, prom-e-nād', *n.* 1. ravish ; patrī 2. gulgasht ; sair , chchl-qadmī.
Promenade, prom-e-nād', *v. a* sair yā gulgasht k. ; tahalnā ; phirnā
Prominence, Prominency, prom'i-nens,

prom'i-nen-si, *n* 1. ubhār; uṅchāī. 2. imtiyāz; namūd.

Prominent, prom'i-nent, *adj.* 1 *protuberant,* niklā huā, ubhrā huā; phūlā hua 2. *conspicuous,* ūṅchā; barā, zahir, prakhat 3 *distinguished,* mumtāz, sarfarāz, mukh, nīk

a prominent person, pradhan, mukhya, sar-garoh, sar-dār

to take a prominent part, sardārī k, peshvāī k.

Prominently, prom'i-nent-l, *adv* bamtiyāz, namūd ya ubhar se

Promiscuous, prō-mis'kū-us, *adj* 1 *mingled,* mashkūt, milā jhulā, dalā hua barkhilāf, chal mel gad mad, bilatafriq 2 *common,* am, bemuravvaz

Promiscuously, prō-mis'kū-us-l, *adv* darham barham, gad mad, abtar se, bilaltartīb

Promiscuousness, prō-mis'kū-us-nes, *n* abtarī, betartībī, gad mad, mel

Promise, prom'is, *n* 1 iqrār, vadah, ahd o paimān, qaul, bachan pratijñā 2 (*Law*) carardad, qaul-nardar 3 *expectation,* umeed a chashm-dasht tavaqqo uthān 4 *fulfilment of promise,* vafā-bachā vadah vafā

to make a promise, ahd-ikrārī k, qaul karnā, bachan dena, iqrār karnā

to break promise, vadah vafā k, qarar pūrā k; ahd pūrā k, bachā nibhāna

land of promise V. bhūmi

Promise, prom'is, *v a* 1 *covenant* iqrār k, vadah k, ahd k bachan karnā, hath marna 2 *afford hope,* umeed d, tavaqqo paidā k, &c.

Promise-breaker, prom'is-brā-kar, *n* ahdshikan, vadā-khilāf

Promiser, prom'is-ar, *n* qaul yā vādah karnevāl

Promisee, prom'i-sē, *n* jis se iqrār kīyā jāye

Promising, prom'is-ing, *adj* bomhar, jis se kuchh tavaqqo hosakī ho

Promissory, prom'is-ar-i, *adv* iqrārī, shartī

promissory note, tamassuk, tīp, raqqa, dastavez

Promontory, prom'on-to-ri *n* munkamok jo samandar men bahut dūr tak gayā hua ho, tas-e-zamin

Promote, prō-mōt', *v a* 1 *advance,* barhānā, tarqqī dena, tarāvat, tarāvish, tarqqī pashtī d 2 *raise,* uṭhā k, charhānā, sarfarāz k, baland k

Promoter, prō-mō'tar *n* tarqqī dene vālī, barhane vālā mūd, madad-gār, hāmī murāvin sahāyak

Promotion, prō-mō'shon, *n* barhotrī, tarqqī, sarfarāzī sarbulandī

Prompt, promt, *adj* 1 *ready to act,* āmādalī, mustaid taiyār, chust, chalāk, jald-bāz 2. *quick to be moved,* bilā-tavaqquf, bilā-uzr

comp' payment, adāegī bilā tavaqquf, zar-i-naqd.

Prompt, promt, *v a* 1 *incite,* tahrīk d, uksāna bharkāna 2. *suggest,* dil mein dalnā, sujhena 3 yād dilānā, jatana, madad d, luqma d

Prompter, prom'ter, *n.* 1 muharrik, uksānevālā bhrikāne-vala 2 yād dilane-vālā, madad dene-vālā

Promptitude, Promptness, prom'ti-tūd, promt'nes, *n* āmadgī, chustī, chalākī, mustaidī.

Promptly, promt'li, *adv* tezī, jaldī. yā phurtī se, bilā-tavaqqaf, turat, jald, jhat, ba-mustaidī

Promptuary, prom'tū-a-ri, *n.* bhanḍār, kuṭhyār, makhzan.

Promulgate, prō-mul'gāt, *v a.* phailānā, kholnā, ishtihār d., shohrat d., zahir k., praghaṭ k, manādī k bhed khohrā; mashhūr k.

Promulgation, prō-mul-gā'shon, *n.* shohrat, ishtihār, phailāo; rehtihār: elān

Promulgator, Promulger, prō'mul-gā-ter *or* prō-mul'gā-tēr, prō-mul'jer, *n* bohrat dene vālā, phailāne-vālā, shaiya karne vālā

Prone, prōn, *adj* 1 *inclined,* jhukā huā 2 *flat on the face,* peṭ ke bal, pat mūdha 3 *headlong,* sir ke bal 4 *declivous,* dhalā, nashebī, nashebdar 5 *disposed,* rāzib, mā'il, mutavajjih, tayyar, tatpar.

Prone-ly, prōn-li, *adv* sar-nigūn, aundhe se, jhukā hua

Proneness, prōn'nes, *n* 1 *the state of being downward,* jhukāo, sar-nigūnī 2 *the state of being much the face downward,* pat mūdha kī hālat 3 *declivity,* nashebī dhalān 4 *inclination,* mail, rujhān, shauq, kuchh hī 5 *readiness,* tayyarī

Prong, prong, *n* kāntā, sīkh, sūī, shākh

three pronged tirsūl, trishikhā

Pronominal, prō-nom'i-nal, *adj* zamir kā ya zamir se tallukh rakh

Pronoun, prō'noun, *n* zamīr, sarv-nām.

a demonstrative pronoun ism-i-ishārā, sanket

an interrogative pronoun, ism-i-istifhām, prashnātmak sarvanām

Pronounce, prō-nouns', *v a* 1 *speak distinctly* talaffuz k, uch. harfon k 2 *utter ex cathedra,* hukm d, fatvā d

Pronounce sentence of death Qatl kā hukm denā

3 *deliver,* bayān k, parbhāv karnā, bolnā 4 *declare or aver,* qarār d, kah dālnā k

Pronunciation, prō-nun'si-ā'shon, *n.* 1. *utterance,* talaffuz, uchāran, makhraj 2 (*Obs*) tashrīh o bolnā, lab o lahjah, qirāt

Pronunciative, prō-nun'si-ā-tiv, *adj* talaffuz se mutallaq

Proof, prōf, *n* 1 *trial,* imtihān, parakh, āzmāish, tajrubā, jānch, parakhā 2 dalīl, hujjat burhān subūt, tasdīq shahādat, gavāhī 3 *unpenetrability,* rok, bilezat, bachāo 4 *firmness of mind,* istiqlāl, istikhkām, mazbūtī, qavīn nafsī, thirta 5 (*Math*) imtihān, subūt, kasta 6 (*Print*) chhape kā mukābalā, farmā

proof against, gair mutabaddimul

proofs adduced, vajah subūt pesh-kardah yā gusrānidah

absence of proof, adam-subūt, a-pramān

documentary proof, dastavez, navishtah.

to be proof against, muzāhim h rokna

Proofless, *adj* be-subut, be-dalīl

Prop, prop, *n* 1 thunī, ṭek, tekā, sahārā pāyā, pāyah 2 (*Fig*) sahara, asrā, bharosā, andhe kī lakrī, asāe pīr

Prop, prop, *v a* 1. *support,* thūnī, arvār yā sahāra lagānā, pushtī d 2. *sustain,* sambhalnā, thāmnā, salvana.

Propagable, prop'a-ga-bl, *adj* 1 vilādat se zvādah hone ke kayaq 2. barhotrī ke kayaq, tirāt-pazīr

Propagate, prop'a-gāt, *v a* 1. *multiply by generation,* janvana, upjānā, paida k. 2 *cause to spread,* barhānā, zyādah k, phailānā 3 *publish,* mushtahar k., mashhur k.; jārī k. muravvaj k, ishaat k.

Propagation, prop-a-gā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* tauhid, vilādat, upaj, janam. 2. *growth,* ifrāt bohtat, phailāvā, rivaj.

Propagator, prop'a-gā-tēr, *n.* phailāne vālā, rivāj dene-vala.

Propel, prō-pel, *v a.* [Lat. *pello,* Skr. prer, H. *pel*] dhakelna, ṭahlāna, thelnā, chalanā, age barhāna.

Propeller, prō-pel'ēr, *n.* 1 dhakelne-vālā. 2, ek qism kī kishtī

Propendency, prō-pen'den-si, *n.* jhukāo; mailān, ragbat.

Propensity, Propension, prō-pen'sı-ti, prō-pen'shon, *n* ragbat; khuāhish; mail; shauq, chaskā; chāt, ruchī, lat.

Proper, prop'ĕr, *adj.* 1. *one's own,* apnā, sagā, haqīqī, aslī.

Proper son. *Sagā yā haqīqī beṭā.*

2 *peculiar,* khās, makhsūs; zāti, nıj kā 3 *suitable,* mauzūn; ṭhīk, durust, shāyān, uchit; jog, lāyaq, wājib, munāsib. 4 *precise,* ṭhik; durust, sahīh, yathā-yog.

Proper word. *Ṭhīk lafz*

proper noun, ısm-i-alam, nām bīchak, māfa

Properly, prop'er-li, *adv* wājibī, achchhī tarah; jaisa chāhiye; yathā-jog, kamiyambaqī, ṭhik, bakhubī, munāsib tarı se, bāyad o shayad

Property, prop'er-ti, *n* 1 *peculiar quality,* khasyat; khassa, vasf, gun, tasīr, sıfat, subhāo; **ādat;** khū 2 *ownership,* mālkiyat, haqiyat, haq; adhikāı 3 *an estate,* jāedad, mılk, dhan, daulat, mal, asbāb, mulak

property in cattle, gaū-dhan, go-bıand, mūlmaveshī.

property in the soil, haqīyat-i-zamīn

property left behind by the ceased, māl guzīshṭ ih-i-mujrim, apradhī chhorā dhan

property mark, nishān-i-mal dhan chınh

property of deceased, tarkah; mırās

common property, ām mal

deed of partition of property, tamlīk-nāmah, aushpatr.

forfeiture of property, qurqī-i-māl, zabtī-i-māl

heir to property, vārıs

joint, undivided property, shāmilāt, māl-i-shırakat.

landed or real property, jaedad gair manqūlah, milkiyat-i-zamīn, atal dhan, sthu dravya, bhūmī-dhan.

movable or personal property, jāedād-i-manqūlah, uthāū dhan

offence against property, jurm-muta'alliqah-i māl, dhan-sambandhī apradh

private property, zatı māl, apnı māl o asbāb

public property, sarkārī mal, badshahi mal, rāj dhan.

receiver of property, thānagī

record of division of property, taqsīm-nāmah; bāutpatr.

right of property, haq-i-milkiyat, dhan-adhikār.

state of property, zamin kī halat

stolen property, mal-i-masrūqah, chorī kā māl

stolen property received, mal-i-barāmad.

value of property, mālıyat

Prophecy, prof'e-si, *n.* 1. *a production,* ilhām; gaib-goī; peshingoī, āgam-bānī 2 *preaching,* wāz, bakhān, kathā.

Prophesy, prof'e-sī, *v n* peshīn goī k, pahle se kahnā, gaib kī bāt batanī

Prophet, prof'et, *n* 1 *a predictor,* peshin-go, ilham-go, āgambaktā, pahle se kahne-vālā. 2 (*Scripl*) nabī; rasul, paigambar, avtar

Prophetess, prof'et-es, *n.* nabiyah, avtarin

Prophetic, Prophetical, prō-fet'ık, prō-fet'ı-kal, *adj* paigambarī kā, nabuvat ka, gaib kā; ilhamī, nabvī, gaibānī

Prophetically, prō-fet'ı-kal-li, *adv* gaib-goī se; ilhām ke taur par; nabī ke taur par

Prophylactic, Prophylactical, prō-fi-lak'tik, prō-fi-lak'ti-kal, *adj.* rokne-vālā, māne, **māna-i-amrāz**

Prophylactic, prō-fi-lak'tık, *n.* bīmārī rokne-vālī dawā.

Propinquity, prō-pin'kwi-ti, *n.* 1. nazdīkī; qurbat. 2. nātā; nsbat; rishte-dārī, qarābat.

Propitiate, prō-pish'ı-āt, *v. a* manānā; rāzī k.; muāfiq k., mehrbān k.

Propitiation, prō-pish'ı-ā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* razā-joī, manānı 2 (*Theol*) kafarah, prāshchit, mannat, qurbānī, baldān.

Propitiatory, prō-pish'ı-a-to-rı, *adj* mannat kā, kafarah bakhsh, prāshchit kā

Propitiatory, prō-pish'ı-a-to-rı, *n* rahm-gāh

Propitious, prō-pish'us, *adj* 1 *favourable,* mehrban, muāfiq, shafiq, mutavajjah, rahim, karim, dayal, kırpal 2 *favourable, as season,* saīd, mubarak; maimūn, sāz-gār, nek, achchhā

Propitiously, prō-pish'us-li, *adv* mehrbānī se, kırpā se, shafqat se

Propitiousness, prō-pish'us-nes, *n* mehrbānī, shafqat, tavajjoh, saādat, dayā, kırpā

Proponent, prō-pō'nent, *n* mujavvız, multamis, sāil

Proportion, prō-pōr'shon, *n* 1 *the arrangement of parts,* munasbat, nisbat, qarīnah 2 *share,* nisbatī hissah, pırman, miqdar 3 (*Math*) tanasub, lāg, barābarı nsbat, para-pūı sambandh.

in proportion, ba-qadr, pramān se; andāze se

Proportion, prō-pōr'shon, *v a* 1 *adjust in a suitable order,* tanasub d, nisbat k, andāzah k atk dnā, milanā 2 *form with symmetry,* n bat yā tanasub rakhnī, nisbat se banānā, sudaul banāna

Proportionable, prō-pōr'shon-a-bl, *adj* andāzeh ke qabil, muāfiq, mutanāsib, barabar ham-qadr

Proportionableness, Proportionality, prō pōr'shon-a-bl-nes, prō-pōr'shon-al-i-ti, *n* munāsibat, mutabiqat, tanasub

Proportionably, prō-pōr'shon a-bli, *adv* an daze se, munasbat se, ba-andāzah

Proportional, Proportionate, prō pōr-shon-al, prō pōr'shon-it, *adj* 1 mutanasib lag-dar 2 ham-nisbat, barabar ka, ham-qadr

Proportionally, prō-pōr'shon-al-li, *adv* usī qadr, andāze se, ba-nisbat

Proportionate, prō-pōr'shon-āt, *v a* barabar k, mutanāsib k, lāg rakhnī

Proportionateness, prō-pōr'shon-īt nes, *n* muāfiqat

Proportionately, prō pōr'shon-āt li, *adv* barabarī ah mutanasib

Proposal, prō-pō'zal, *n* bāt; tajvīz, muqaddamā, rāe, dukhnāst

definite proposal, n dhrī-hasī

Propose, prō-pōz', *v a* tajvīz k, kahnā, ch thna, pesh k, arze lānā

Propose, prō-pōz', *v n* shadī yā byāh chāhnā

Proposer, Propounder, prō-pō'zer, prō-poun'der, *n* salāhkār-gustar, muzhir, multamis, mujavvız

Proposition, prō-pō-zish'on, *n* 1 *a proposal,* tajvīz, sayal 2 (*Logic*) masala 3 (*Gram*) jumlah 4 (*Math*) dava

Propositional, prō-pō-zish'on-al, *adj* qaul ya ultimās ke muta'alliq

Propound, prō-pound', *v a* *See* Propose.

Proprietary, prō-prī'e-ta-rı, *adj* malikānah, zamındarī ka

proprietary right, haq-i-milkiyat

proprietary possessor, qābiz aur mālik

Proprietary, prō-prī'e-ta-rı, *n* mālik; haqīyatdār, zamın-dar.

Proprietor, prō-prī'e-tĕr, *n.* mālik; haqīyatdar, sāhib, suāmī, khāvind.

proprietor de facto, mālik-i-haqīqī.

proprietor de jure, mālik az rue qānūn; mālik shara'ī.

cultivating proprietor, khud-kāshtkār ; nij-jotā, sīr-vāla

Proprietorship, prō-prī'e-tor ship, *n* mālkiyat, haqīyat, zamīn-dārī

Proprietress, pro-prī'e-tres, *n* haq-dār aurat, zamīn-dārin, malkan, malikni

Propriety, prō-prī'e-ti, *n* manzumiyat, shāistagī, mūqūliyat, durustī, sehat

Propulsion, pro-pul'shon, *n* dhakkā, rela, thela

Prorogation, prō-rō-gā'shon, *n* mīādād, wadah, tawaqquf, altwā, mohlat dīnī

Prorogue, prō-rog', *v a* multawī k, ṭalnā, dīrī k, takhīr k, dwang k, mauqūf rakhnā

Proruption, pro-rup'shon, *n* tarāka, phut

Prosaic, Prosaical, prō-zā'ik, pro-zā'ik-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to prose*, nasrī, nasarānah, nasr ke mutaalliq, nasr kī mānind 2 *dull*, be-mazah, be-lutf, phika, rūkha, sūkha, ghal

Proscribe, prō-skrīb', *v a* 1 *doom to destruction*, wajib-ul-qatl thahrānā, qatl kā mām rauj karnā k, qatl kā hukm dī k, himayat se qānūn se bahar k, pahrvatam k 2 *reject utterly*, chhor dī tūrk k, manā k, haram thahrāna yā k, kharij k, mamnū k, burā kahnā

Proscription, pro-skrip'shon, *n* hukm-i-qatl, salavat ām

Proscriptive, prō-skrip'tiv, *adj* hukm-i-qatl ke mutaalliq, mutā ammin-i-qatl

Prose, prōz, *n* 1 nasr, gad. 2 bīrtā, bal hān, patil

prose writer, *n* nasr-navīs

Prose, prōz, *v n* nasr nikālnā

Prosecute, pros'e-kūt, *v a* 1 *continue*, darpae h pairawī k, chalānā, karte rahnā, jārī rakhnā, pūra-karnā k, jārī rakhnā 2 *seek to obtain by legal right*, dād-khwāhī k, istiyazat k (*Law*) muqaddamah kharā k, nālish l bol k, muqaddamah lānā 4 *pursue*, pichhe yā tāqqab k

Prosecute, pros'e-kūt, *v n* nalish yā istigasah k

Prosecution, pros-e-kū'shon, *n* 1 pairawī, sāī, kosish, dam dhap, kārgazārī f 2 (*Law*) nalish, muqaddamah, le yad, dava, bad, istigasah

prosecution of a case, muqaddmah kī pairawī

for the prosecution, muddaī kī taraf

malicious prosecution, adawati nalish, nalish bā gaz-o-zīā rasānī, yā til hīlī

Prosecutor, pros'e-kū-tor, *n* 1 pairawī karnewālā, sāī, pairawī kar 2 nālishī mustagīs, fariyadī, dād-khwāh, sawāl, badī muddaī

Proselyte, pros'ē-līt, *n* dūsre dīn ko qubūl karne-wālā, nau-murīd, nau-muslim, nau-motaqid

Proselyte, pros'ē-līt, *v a* dīn men lānā, nau-murīd k

Prosodial, Prosodical, pro-sō'di-al, pro-sod'i-kal, *adj* ilm-i-arūz ke mutaalliq, chhand ya pingal sambandhī.

Prosodian, Prosodist, pro-sō'di-an, pros'o-dist, *n* arūz-dān, pingal gyānī

Prosody, pros'ō-di, *n* ilm-i-arūz, pingal

Prosopopœia, pros'o-po-pē''ya, *n* gurezī-ruh ko zī ruh ya gayab ko hazir bayan karne-wālā

Prospect, pros'pekt, *n* 1 *view*, manzar, dīd, nazārah, tamāshā, sair 2 *a landscape*, bahar, madd-i-nazar, fizā, samā, kaifyat 3 *face*, rohakā, naqshah 4 *anticipation* pesh andeshī; pesh-nazarī. 5. *expectation*, ummed, bharosā, ās

Prospection, pros-pek'shon, *n.* pesh-bīnī, dūr-andeshī

Prospective, pros-pek'tiv, *adj.* 1. manzarī; vasī. 2. dūr-andesh; peshbīn 3. āge kā, āyindah

Prospectus, pros-pek'tus, *n.* kitāb vagairah kā ishtihār, namūnah, muqaddimah

Prosper, pros'per, *v a* sar-sabz k.; bakhtāvar k, bhagvan k

Prosper, pros'per, *v n* phalnā; phūlnā; sar-sabz h, khush o khurram h, bhara pura h.

Prosperity, Prosperousness, pros-per'i ti, pros'per-us-nes, *n* iqbal, iqbal-mandī, subhāg, kām-yabī, tale mandī, bahrah-mandī, nek-bakhtī, sādat, barakat, bchbūdī, lahi bahi, taruj

Prosperous, pros'per-us, *adj* 1. *thriving*, kām-yāb, iqbāl-mand, bhagvan, sarsabz, phalta phūltā, har bhara, bakhtavar mubārak, sand, bhara-purā 2 *favourable*, muhid; muāfiq, phal-dāyak

Prosperously, pros'pēr-us li, *adv* sarsabzī se, kamyabī se, hasb-i-dil-khwāh, iqbal-mandī se

Prosthesis, pros-thē'sis, *n* ek lafz ke shurū men ek ya kai hurūf kī mizmanī

Prostitute, pros'ti-tūt, *v a* 1 *devote to unworthy purposes*, bure kam men lagana, kharab k, bigarna, rusvā k hurmat bigarnā 2 *set up for hire to sexual gratification*, kasab karana bharvāī k, kamvama, chamre ke jahaz chalanī

Prostitute, pros'ti-tūt, *adj* nayāsh, aubāsh, bhra h, luchchā, fahisha, chhinal

Prostitute, pros'ti-tūt, *n* patnyā; besvā, randī, qahbah, kasbī, chhinal, lashkan-khalas, tan rūmī, natnī, mal-zādī

Prostitution, pros'ti tū''shon, *n* 1 *lewdness*, kasab, chhinala, badkarī, chhinal-pan. 2 sakhun farosh, zar-parastī

Prostrate, pros'trāt, *adj* gurā, parā, letā, pa rā, pet ke bal, uftadah, dandvatī

Prostrate, pros'trāt, *v a* 1. *lay flat*, gurā d, bichhā d, fa h k aundha k 2 *overthrow*, torna, barbad k, unarna, mārnā, past k 3 *relieve*, zayil k, ghatana, sabib-i-farash k 4 *prostrate oneself*, paon parnā, nāk ragarnā, sijdā k, dandvat k

Prostration, pros-trā'shon, *n* 1 zamīn par pet ke bal par girī, dandvat, sijdah 2 paz murdā i, sustī, mā tāqatī, abalta

Prosyllogism, prō-sil'ō-nizm, *n* (*Logic*) do va qiyāsī shaklon kā milāp is taur par ki avval ka natījah sanī ka kubrā ya sugrā ho

Pro tanto, prō tan'to *n* itne ke liye utnā

Protasis, prō'ta-sis, *n* 1 muqaddmah, masalah 2 (*Gram*) jumlah-i-shartiyah

Protatic, prō-tat'ik, *adj* pratham, muqaddam, awwal

Protect, prō-tekt', *v a* bachanā; rakshā k, panāh d, himayat k, mahfuz rakhna, hifāzat rakhnā

Protection, prō tek'shon, *n* 1. *shelter*, hifāzat, rakhi, himāyat, panāh, amān, saran; chhaya, chhatar 2 *exemption*, rihāi; chhutkāra, muafī. 3 *a passport*, parvānah-i-rāhdarī

to take protection, panāh lenā, pichhe h, daman pakarna, saran ānā

writ of protection, parvānah-i-hifāzat-i-zāt-i-khās, rakshā patr

Protective, prō-tek'tiv, *adj* muhāfiz, panāh-bakhsh, himāyatī; pushtī-bān; bachāne-vala.

Protector, pro-tek'tēr, *n.* 1. *guardian*, rakshak; sahayak, hamī: muhāfiz; nigah-bān; faiyādras; dastgīr, valī; murabbī 2. *a regent*, muntazim-i-mulk; hāfiz-ul-mulk.

Protectorate, prō-tek'tēr-āt, *n.* saltanat jis kā

band o bast aur intizām nāyab yā qāyam-maqām kartā hai, saltanat ya hukūmat-i-vali-ul-mulk.

Protectorial, prō-tek-tō'ri-al, *adj.* bādshāh ke qayam-maqām ka, hāfiz-ul-mulk ke mutaalliq

Protectorship, prō-tek'tor-ship, *n* hāfiz-ul-mulk kā ohdah

Protectress, prō-tek'tres, *n.* aurat-i-muhāfiz, murabbiyah.

Protégé, pro-tā-zhā, *n* jo dūsre kī hifāzat meñ ho, avuidah, manzur-nazar, himāyat ki ghoṛi

Pro tempore, prō tem-pō're, bil-fil; hal ke liye

Protest, prō-test', *v n* 1. *vow,* iqrār k., satt bolnā 2 *make a declaration,* izhār k.; bayan k

protest against, etrāz k, inkār k., nished k, namānna, bujjat k

protest a bill, hundi ke na patne kā hāl mashhūr k

Protest, prō-test', *v a* 1. iqrār k; īmān se kahnā 2 gavah banānā; shahid k. 3. gavahī d, shahadat d, sābit k

Protest, prō'test, *n* 1 izhār az rūe īmān, iqrar-i-saleh, bayan-i-sādiq 2 (*Law*) uzr, inkar, etiraz

Protestant, prot'es-tant, *n* dīn-i-masīhī kā ek firqah, firqa-i-motariz ya muslah

Protestantism, prot'es-tant-izm, *n.* masīhoñ ke ek firqe kā aqidah

Protestation, prot-es-tā'shon, *n* 1. qaul; iqrār, iqrar az rūe īmān, etiraf 2. etrāz; inkar, uzr, tarkna

Protester, prō-tes'tėr, *n* 1. mugir; īmān se kahne-vala, motarif, muzhir. 2 na-manzur karne-vala, motariz.

Prothonotary, prō-thon'o-ta-ri, *n.* bādshahī adalat ka mir-munshī, daftar kā tartīb-deh, mir-moharrir

Proto, prō'tō, *prefix,* pratham, pahlā

Protocol, prō'tō-kol, *n* asl musavvadah

Protomartyr, prō'tō-mar-tur, *n* avval shahīd

Protoplast, prō'tō-plast, *n* asl namūnah

Protoplastic, prō'tō-plas'tik, *adj* pahle banā huā

Prototype, prō'tō-tīp, *n.* asl; namūnah; mūl

Protract, prō-trakt', *v a.* 1 *continue,* tavīl k. ya d, darāz k, lambā k, khenchna, tannā. 2 *delay,* der k; dirang k, mutavī rakhnā, ḍhīl k 3 (*Surv.*) naqsha khenchnā

Protractedly, prō-trak'ted-li, *adv.* tūl ke sāth; tūl tavil kar-ke

Protracter, prō-trak'tėr, *n.* tūl dene-vālā, dirang karne-vālā

Protraction, Protracting, prō-trak'shon, prō-trak'ting, *n.* 1. *the act,* barhāo, tatvīl; tavalat, darāzī 2 vaqfa, arsa; ultivā; ḍhīl 3. (*Surv.*) naqshah-kashī 4. khaka, naqsha; qaul.

Protractive, prō-trak'tiv, *adj* tūl dene-vālā; der karne-vālā; multavī rakhne-vālā.

PROTRACTOR.

Protractor, prō-trak'ter, *n.* 1 tūl dene-vālā, lambā karne-vālā; ḍhīl karne-vālā. 2. zāviya nāpne kā ek ālah. 3. (*Med.*) jarrāhī ālah.

Protrude, prō-trōd', *v. a.* nikālnā; dhakelnā; āge ko barhānā, phelnā.

Protrude, prō-trod', *v n.* nikalnā; nikal paṛnā; ubharnā; phūṭ nikalnā; nikal ānā.

Protrusion, prō-trō'zhon, *n.* bar-āmad; nikās.

Protuberance, prō-tū'bėr-ans, *n.* ubhār, sūjan; phūlan; gūmṛī; dunbal; gānṭh.

Protuberant, prō-tū'bėr-ant, *adj* ūnchā phūlā huā; ubhrā huā, barhā huā, niklā huā.

Protuberate, prō-tū'bėr-āt, *v n.* ubhar ānā; baṛh ānā, āge ko nikalnā, phūlnā; sūjnā, ūpar ko uth ānā

Protuberation, prō-tū'bėr-a''shon, *n* sūjan; phūlan

Proud, proud, *adj* 1 *manifesting pride,* magrūr, abhimānī, mutakabbir, garbhvan. 2 *arrogant,* mudammig, khudbīn, magrā; ghamandī 3 *ready to boast,* shekhī-bāz, laf-zan, dīngyā. 4 *magnificent,* ālī-shan, zī-shan, ala, kalan; bara; azim, ālī-dimāg 5 ulang par, garmāyā huā, khudāshshmand, utthī huī

proud flesh, ubhrā-hua ya harām gosht, mundīr gosht.

Proudly, proud-li, *adv.* gurūr se, mutakabbiranah, takabbur se, magrūranah, an ki se

Provable, pro'va-bl, *adj* qābil-i-sabut

Prove, prov, *v a* 1. *test,* āzmānā, imtihan k; janchnā 2 *ascertain the truth of,* sabūt vi vajeh pesh k, mutahaqqiq k, sābit k. 3 *verify,* tasdīq k, mishche k, sodhnā, sbudh k 4 *demonstrate,* dalalat k, gavahī d, zahir k 5 *experience,* tajruba k, tajrube se malum k 6 (*Arith*) sābit karna, hal k

Prove, prov, *v n* tajruba h; tajrube se malūm h.

prove itself, khud sābit h.

prove the contrary, rad k, tardīd k, bātil k.; ikhtilaf sabit k, ultā sābit k

Proveditor, Provedore, prō-ved'i-tėr, pro-ve'e-dor, *n* rasd-rasan, modhī, chaudhri-i-rasad

Provender, Provender, prov'e-dėr, prov'e-dēr, *n* charā, nyār

Prover, prov'ėr, *n* sābit karne vālā

Proverb, prov'erb, *n* zarb-ul-masal, kahāvat, neva, batkahao, maslah

Proverbial, prō-vėr'bi-al, *adj* mashhūr, zarb-ul-masal

Proverbially, prō-ver'bi-al-li, *adv* tamsīlan

Provide, pro-vīd', *v a* 1 *prepare,* muhaiyā k, maujūd k, baham pahunchana, tayar k 2 *furnish,* dena, baham pahunchana, khil. na pilnā

provide against, kisī ke muqāble kī tajvīz k

provide for, dūr-andeshī k, aqibat-andeshī k.; āga sochna, ant bichārnā

provided that, ba-shrute kī.

it is provided, hukm hai

Providence, prov'i-dens, *n* 1 *foresight,* dūrbat-andeshī, dūrandeshī, āgam-soch, hoshyari, tadbir, tadaruk 2 razzaqi, Khudāī; kār-sāzi 3. (*Theol*) Nārāyan, razzāq, rab-ul-alh-mīn, rab-ul-ibād.

Provident, prov'i-dent, *adj* āqibat-andesh, dūrandesh, mudabbir, jugatyā, pesh-bīn, karsaz, khabardar

Providential, prov-i-den'shal, *adj.* Khudāī-kā; razzāqī ka, narayani

Providentially, prov-i-den'shal-li, *adv.* qazākar, karīmī se, razzāqī se, fazl se

Providently, prov'i-dent-li, *adv.* āqibat-andeshī se, dūr-andeshī se; dūr-binī se.

Provider, prō-vi'dėr, *n* muhaiyā karne-vālā; rasad rasāñ.

Province, prov'ins, *n.* 1. *a portion of an empire,* mulk, des. 2. *a tract,* sūbah; ilāqah; zila; mumālik. 3. *duty,* khidmat; farz, ikhtiyār, ilāqah; mansab.

Provincial, prō-vin'shal, *adj.* 1. sūbe kā. 2. bāhar kā, nātarāshīdah, gair; shustah; desī; bāharī, dehātī; gaṅvārī.

Provincialism, prō-vin'shal-izm, *n.* berūnjāt kā muhāvrah; des bhākā.

Provinciality, prō-vin'shi-al'i ti, *n.* **mulk yā** ilāqe ki khas zuban

Provision, prō-vizh'on, *n* 1 *the act of providing*, tarahārnā, muhaiyā k, saranjām. 2. *preparation*, tayyārī, tadbīr 3 (*pl*) *a stock of food*, khāne pīne ki chīzen, ashyāe khurdanī, 1 hmak, sidhī, ahār, bhojan, chara, rizq 1 *a condition*, shart, iqrār ahd 5 *temporary arrangement*, intizam, band o bast, tadbīr-i-mumasib

provisions of an animal, risad

provisions for the poor, lan ar-kharach, sadābarat kī sidhā

Provisional, prō-vizh'on-al, *adj* shartī, mashrut bandhej

Provisionally, prō vizh'on-al-i, *adv* shart se; ba-shart, vaqt ke mutabiq

Proviso, prō-vī'zō, *n* shart, iqrār, bandhej, sarhat, tharat tharti isti mi

with the proviso, is shart se, is-ī-shart

Provisor, prō-vī'zor, *n* modhī, bhandarī, rasadwasān

Provocation, prov-ō-kā'shon, *n* 1 *incitement*, bi-ajkhi-dam, ubhā l, tahrik, chhe 2 *anger*, ev sah, gazab, tush l hafgī, chho, tehī

Provocative, prō-vō'kā tiv, *adj* uksāne vā barangekhtah kame-vala, mutahurik, shudhā kan

Provocative, prō-vō'ka-tiv, *n* bhūk lagne-vālī vā mushtahi dawā

Provokable, prō-vō'ka-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tahrik, zudranj

Provoke, prō-vōk', *v a* 1 *excite*, tahrīk d uksanā, ushtaiak d, bīr-angekhtah k kmashm-n k, chhe na 2 *offend*, na-r z l, gussah dilana, ehranā, khafa k, nizamā, be-zu k

Provoker, prō-vō'ker, *n* gussah dilāne-vālā, mahurik, chhe ne-vala

Provoking, prō vō'king, *adj.* khashm-angez, n u bhtal bhrkane-v la

Provokingly, prō-vō'king-li, *adv* ba-isbtal; chhe se

Provost, prov'ost, *n* 1 kotvāl, muntazim hākim 2 fararīyon ke guruhon karne aur sipāhiyon ko ganat-gan se bāz rakhne vala afsar

Prow, prou, *n* 1. *of a ship*, jahāz kā āgā mathā y mohrī 2 *a kind of vessel*, ek qism kī kishti, nawā, nao

Prow, prou, *adj* bahādur, shujā, shei-mard, suron, sūrma

Prowess, prou'es *n* javān-mardī, bahadurī; hita shujaat, jurat, himmat sūrma-pan

Prowl, proul, *v a* 1 phirna, dhundhe phirnā, wanah phirna 2 lūtna, lūt mar k

Prowl, proul, *v n* 1 shikar ke liye phirna 2 shikar k

Prowler, prou'ler, *n.* shikār kā mutalāshī, nishchir gidri-gasht

Proximate, prok'si-mit, *adj.* nazdīk, qarīb, lagu-bhu , samīp, taqrībī

Proximately, prok'si-mat li, *adv.* bilā-wāstch, qarib qarib, taqribau, lag bhag, as pās

Proximity, prok-sim'i-ti, *n* qurb, qarābat, nazdīkī, samīp

Proximo, prok'si-mō, *n* māh-i-āindah; aglā mahīnā

Proxy, prok'si, *n* 1 gumāshtah-garī, vakālat 2 *a substitute*, qāyam maqam, ivazī, badal. 3. mukhtar-namah.

Prude, prod, *n* makkār, vā nakhre-bāz aurat; khelnī, gurbah-miskīn, allāmah

Prudence, prō'dens, *n* pesh-bīnī, dānāī; āqibat-andeshī, ehtiyāt; hiaz: basirat; chaturāī.

Prudent, prō'dent, *adj.* 1 *careful*, hoshyār, chaukas; siyānā. 2. *wise*, āqil, dānā; zīrak; chatur

Prudential, prō-den'shal, *adj.* 1. zīrakānah; hoshyarī kā. 2. ehtiyāt kā, imtiyāzī

Prudently, prō'dent-li, *adv.* ehtiyātan, ba-ehtiyāt, aqibat-andeshī se; hoshyārī se; dānāī se; ba-kifayat-shiarī.

Prudentials, prō-den'shalz, *n* dānāī aur hoshyārī ke nasayah, ehtiyāt ke umurat

Prudery, prō'der-i, *n.* dikhāne kī sharm o hayā, takallul, banāvat.

Prudish, prō'dish, *adj.* sākhtah, ba-zāhir sharmgin; zahir-dārī ka

Prudishly, prō'dish-li, *adv* banāvaṭ se; takallufanah.

Prune, prūn, *v a* qalam k; chhāntnā; kātnā, tarashna, thik k, sajānā, sanvarnā.

Prune, prun, *v n* sajna, singarnā.

Prune, prun, *n* zardalu, sūkhā ber.

Prunella, **Prunello**, prō-nel'a, prō-nel'ō, *n* ek qism ka tanī kapra

Pruner, prō'ner, *n* 1 qalam karne, chhāntne, tarashne vā sanvarne-vala 2. *the instrument*, qalam karne ki alah, hausvā, darāntī.

Pruning-hook, **Pruning-knife**, prō'ning-huk, prō'ning nif, *n* hansya; qamchī.

Prurience, **Pruriency**, prō'ri-ens, prō'ri ensi, *n* kamil rughat, khushish-i-shadid; chul, shidvat, icheha, bhūk.

Prurient, prō'ri-ent, *adj.* khushish-mand, bequrār, muztarib, chulbulāyā

Pruriginous, prō-rij'i-nus, *adj* khujlī; khaurahī, khujlī vālī

Prurigo, prō-ri'go, *n* khujlī, khāj; khārīsht

Pry, prī, *v n* 1. jāsūsī k, ba-gaur dekhnā jhankna, bhed lena, tajassus k 2. qanje ya dablak se uthanā

Pry, prī, *n* 1. dandā, dablak 2. tāk jhānk, jasūsī

Pryingly, prī'ing-li, *adv.* tāk jhāñk se, bajasusī

Psalm, sam, *n* 1 surod-i-arifanah, bhajan; astuti 2 (*the psalms of David*) zabūr

Psalmist, sam'ist or sal'mist, *n* 1. surod-i-arifanah kā musannif; bhajan banane yā rachnevalī 2 astuti-gayan

Psalmodic, **Psalmodical**, sal-mod'ik, sal mod'i-kal, *adj* bhajan yā surod-i-arifānah ke mutaalliq

Psalmody, sām'o-di *or* sal'mo-di, *n* bhajan gana

Psalmography, sa-mog'ra-fi *or* sal-mog'ra-fi, *n* bhajan rachne ya rachne kā hunar, astutikī

Psalter, sal'ter, *n* astotr; kitāb i-zabūr, surod-i-arifanah ki kitab, bhajanon kī pustak

Psaltery, sal'ter-i, *n* lbiani sarangi yā chikārā.

Pseudograph, **Pseudography**, sū'dō-graf, su-dog'ra-fi, *n* tahrīr-i-darog, jhūtī likhat.

Pseudology, su-dol'o-ji, *n.* darog-goī, jhūṭ bolnā

Pshaw, sha, *interj* phish! vāh! chhī chhī!

Psychologic, **Psychological**, sī-kō-loj'ik, si-kō-loj'i-kal, *adj* rūhānī, atamtatv-vishae

Psychology, sī-kol'o-ji, *n.* atmā-tatv-biddyā, ilm-i-rūh, man-bhāo biddyā.

Ptarmigan, tār'mi-gan, *n.* ek qism kā sufaid titar

Ptisan, tī'san, *n* āsh-jau.

Puberty, pū'bēr-ti, *n* 1. bulūg, bulūgat, syānpan; joban, shabāb; tarūnā. 2. (*Bot.*) paudon men phul lagne ka mausam.

Pubes, pū'bēz, *n.* 1. jhānten; mūē zuhār; kāle bal. 2 (*Bot.*) rūāñ.

Pubescence, pū-bes'ens, *n.* bulūg; shabāb; javānī.

Pubescent, pū-bes'ent, *adj.* 1. javān; bālig; svānā. 2 (*Bot*) rūeṅ-dār.

Public, pub'lik, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to a nation,* ām; avām kī, log yā sansār sambandhī; sambhav kā; des kā, rāj kā; sarkārī. 2 *common,* mashhūr; prasiddh, vikkhyāt; zarb-ul-masal zabāṅ-zad 3 *open to common use,* ām logon ke vāste: ām, mutaalliq ba-avām; riyāyā kā; parjā kā.

public audience, darbār-i-ām; bār-i-ām.

public functions, kār sarkārī, kār-mulkī

public house, sharāb-khāna; mae-khāna, bhattī; saraē; bhatyār-khanah.

public opinion, ām rāe.

public peace, amn-i-khalāyaq amn o āmān

public place, sarkārī makan, khulī yā beqaid jagah

public resort, shārah-i-ām; guzar-gāh-i-ām

public right haq-ul-nās, haq-ul-ām.

public service, sarkārī naukrī, kār-i-sarkār, khidmat-i-mulk

public tranquillity, āfyat-i-khalāyaq, sansār-sukh.

public weal, rifāh-i-ām

public works, gaḍh kaptānī.

public works department, gaḍh kaptānī kā mahkamah, sīgah-i-tāmīrāt-i-sarkārī

Public, pub'lik, *n* khās o ām, avām-un-nās, khalq-ul-lāh, khalāyaq, riāyā; parja, log, dūnyā, zamānah.

The *public* is more disposed to censure than to praise.

Log tarīf karne kī nisbat malāmat karne pe zyadah raghb hain.

in public, sab ke sāmne, khule khazīne alānīa

Publican, pub'li-kan, *n* 1 khurāj tahsīl karnevālā, sarbarāh-kār-i-mahsūl. 2 saraē kā mālik sharāb bechne-vālā.

Publication, pub-li-kā'shon, *n* 1 *notification to the public,* ishtihār; tashhīr, ifsha phulao, prakash 2 *of a book,* ishāat-i-kutub 3 *a book,* kitāb, pothī

Publicity, pub-lis'ti, *n.* tashhīr, shohrat, phailavā

Publicly, pub'lik-li, *adv* āshkarā, zāhirā, alānīyah, sar-i-darbār, ām men

Public-spirited, pub'lik-spi-rit-ed *adj* khairkhwāh-i khalāyaq, tarāqqī-khwāh-i-riāya, lagnātthī

Public-spiritedness, pub'lik-spi-rit-ed-nes, *n* lagat-sbatath; balund-himmatī, upkar

Publish, pub'lish, *v a* 1 *promulgate,* mushtahir k, phailāna. 2 *issue,* shāyā k., mkalna, chhapkar pharlanā.

Publisher, pub'lish-er, *n* chhāp-kar shāyā karne-vālā; mushtahir karne-vālā

Puce, pūs, *adj.* syāhī māyil, angavānī; magasī (rang)

Pucelage, pū'cel-āj, *n* kuārpat, doshizagī, bikārat

Puck, puk, *n* bhūt; pret; khabīs, shaitān.

puck-ball, khumbī.

Pucker, puk'er, *n* 1. *a fold,* jhurrī; chīn; shikan' churas; tah 2 *confusion,* abtalī, intizāmī, hairānī, pareshānī: diqqat

Pucker, puk'er, *v a* tah k, chīn dalnā.

Pudder, pud'er, *n.* gul; shor, dhūm dhām; bakheta

Pudder, pud'er, *v. a.* bhū bhār k., hangāmah k.; gul o shor machānā

Pudding, pud'ing, *n* ek qism kā pakvān; gulgula, pakauṛī, pūrā; barā

to come in pudding time, khāne ke, yā āin vaqt par anā

Pudding-pie, pud'ing-pī, *n.* qime-dār phulkiyān.

Pudding-sleeve, pud'ing-slēv, *n.* jāme kī āstīn.

Pudding-time, pud'ing-tīm, *n* 1 khāne kā vaqt 2. tant, thīk vaqt yā mauqa

Puddle, pud'l *n* 1 gahzpanī; band; pokhar; johar 2 būlū aur chikam mittī kī amezish, pānkī, kīchar, kādo

Puddle, pud'l, *v a* 1 *pollute* changbholna gadlā k 2 *make thick with clay,* gahz k, mailā k, matti milāna 3. dhāle lohe ko kāen kā k

Puddly, pud'li, *adj* mukaddar mailā, gadlā gahz

Pudency, pū'den-si, *n* garat sharm, hayā, lāj

Pudendum, pū-den'dum, *pl* **Pudenda,** pū-den'da, *n* azv-i tanāsul, ling sharm-gah, maqam-i mukhāsis satar, falan

Pudicity, pu-dis'i-ti, *n* garat hijāb sharm

Puerile, pū'er-il *ad* chhichhore pane ka, larkon kā sā, bachchon kā, balkā

Puerility, Puerileness, pu-er-il'i-ti, pū'er-ilnes, *n* lar-u chhichhorapan, ochhapan, larkpan, chibillapan

Puerperal, pū-i'per-al, *adj* vepela, sohar-i *puerperal fever,* parsut

Puff, puf, *n* 1 *a small gust,* havā kā jhokā; phunk, phupkārī

A puff of wind and popular praise would strike me down. Prov

Log-on kī tārif aur hawā kā jhokā barābar wa-e rahte hain

2 *anything filled with air,* koī chīz havā se bharī hui masam-dār shae, halkī yā thothī chiz 3. *an empty expression of praise,* jhuṭī tarīf yā bahbūtī, mubalga, khushāmad

Puff puf, *v n* 1 *blow in puffs,* phunkna; phūnk mārna, phupkārna

Puff not against the wind Prov

Asmān kī taraf thūk mat par āpī ko ā

2 *breathe hard,* dam bharna sāns chalnā, hanpna 3 *swell with air,* hava bharna, phūlna 4 *assume importance,* hawā lagna ghurur meg ana bara banna, gal phulana, hava men ana, hawā se bharna k

Puff, puf, *v a* 1 *drive with a puff,* dhakelnā nikalnā, phunk yā hawā se mārna, phūnk mārnā 2 *blow at repeated inflations,* hapnā nāna, napas nal k 3 *blow up* hawā bharna phulnā 4 *elate with pride,* dhang chalāna magrur k 5 *praise with exaggeration,* zyadā tarif k, mubalgah k, āsmān par chadhāna, shekhī se phulnā.

Puffer, puf'er, *n* 1 tarīf karne-vālī, sanākhwān, bad-fatosh 2. (*at sales*) dam barhane vālā

Puffiness, puf'i-nes, *n* phūlī-pan phulāvat

Puffy, puf'i, *adj* 1 *swelled with air,* phūla hua, phulphulā, hawā se bhara hua 2 *bombastic,* pur az ulfāz, bare bare alfāz vālā

Pug, pug *n* 1 bandar, mamū, kapi. 2. bandar kī si nāk vāla kuttā

pug-nose, bathī yā chaptī nāk

Pugh, po, *interj* hush! chhī! ākh!

Pugil, pū'jil *n* chutkī

Pugilism, pū'jil-izm, *n* musht-zanī ghūnsebazi.

Pugilist, pū'jil-ist, *n.* ghūnse-bāz, musht-zan

Pugnacious, pug-nā'shus, *adj* larakā, jhagrālū

Pugnacity, pug-nas'i-ti, *n.* jhagrālū-pan; larāka-pan.

Puisne, pū'nē, *adj.* adnā; kehtar; khaffī; chhoṭā.

Puissance, pū'is-ans, *n* zor, tavānāī; tāqat, quvvat, bal, shaktī, sakat

Puissant, pū'is-ant, *adj* qavī, zabar-dast; zor-avar, mahābalī, tavānā, balvān, balvant

Puke, pūk, *v n* qae k, chhandna, zamīn dekhnā, ju burā k

Puke, pūk, *n* muqī yā qae-āvar davā

Puke, puk, *adj* bhūre rang kā

Puker, pū'ker, *n* qae karne-vālā dava muqī

Pulchritude, pul'kri-tud, *n.* khūbsūrtī, husn, khūbī, sandarātī

Pule, pūl, *v n* jhinkunā, ronā, fi'naknā, kūlnā, chen chen k

Pulingly, pū'ling-li, *adv* thanak kar, to kar.

Pull, pul, *v a* 1 *draw,* khenchnā, enchnā; ghasīṭnā, tannā

Pull down your hat on the wind side Prov *Jaisā bale bisai pīth tab taisī dīje* Prov

2. *tear,* phārnā chīrnā tukre k dhajjīyān k 3 *pluck,* chunnā, ukhāṛnā k, bunnā, torna, uparna, khasotnā

pull down, 1 dhvnā, gir se ukhārnī, girānī, masmār k

In political affairs it is far easier to *pull down* than to build up

Umūr-i-saltanat men taʻlīm kī nisbat taʻmīr dhanā bahut āsān hai

2. be izzatī l nacha dil hīnā, girānī, ātārna

To raise the wretched, and to *pull down* the proud

Ādhīn kī izzat baʻhānā, abhimānī kā mān ghaṭānā

pull off utārnā, nikālnā

pull up, uparnī ukhārnā

to be pulled down dubtana dubtī h

Pull, pul, *v n* khenchnā, ghasīṭnā

pull apart, alag k , tūtnā

Pull, pul, *n* 1 *the act* khench dhatkā khi-chao 2 *a struggle,* enchī tan, kash makash 3 *violence,* shiddat, sakhtī

Pullback, pul'bak, *n.* rok, at, sadd-i-rāh; hūqq, muzāhimat

Puller, pul'er, *n* khenchne vālā ukherne-vālā

Pullet, pul'et, *n* chūzah, murgī kā bachcha, pattha

Pulley, pul'i, *n* ghirnī chaklī

Pullulate, pul'ū-lāt, *v n* tamna, lagna, phūlnā, phal yā shgūfah lana

Pulmonary, Pulmonic, pul mon-a-ri, pul-mon'ik, *adj* phephe ka

Pulp, pulp, *n* guda magz, narm-shae

Pulp, pulp, *v a* gūdā nikalna

Pulpit, pul'pit, *n* mumbar, sinehasan

Pulpous, Pulpy, pul'pus, pul'pi, *adj* gudedār, pur-magz, pilpila, gudaz, mulayim; narm

Pulsate, pul'sāt, *v n.* dharaknā, chalnā; uchhalnā, pharaknā

Pulsation, pul-sa'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* dharkan, pharak 2. *beat or throb,* bharak, tarap, chabak, tapak 3 jumbish, harakat, chal

Pulsatory, pul'sa-to ri, *adj* dharaktā huā; tarapta huā

Pulse, puls, *n* 1 (*Physiol*) nabz, nārī. 2 *beat,* nabz ki harkat yā raftar, nārī kī chal

to feel the pulse, nabz yā nārī dekhnā, dil lena yā tōlna, indyā lena; dil ya jī dekhnā.

Pulse, puls, *n* dal; dalhan; masīna

Pulsific, pul-sif'ik, *adj.* muharrik-i-nabz; nāṛī ko chalane-vālā

Pulverable, pul'vėr-a-bl, *adj* pisne ke lāyiq

Pulverize, pul'ver-īz, *v a* pisnā, burādah k.; bukni k., chūn k.; sufūf k.

Pulvil, pul'vil, *n* khush-bū-dār bukni yā sufūf

Pumice, Pumice-stone, pu'mis, pū'mis-stōn, *n* jhāmvan patthar

Pump, pump, *n* pānī uncha karne kī kal; pānī kī bam, pichkārī

suction pump dam-kash

Pump, pump *v a* 1 nal se pānī charhānā yā nikālna 2 bhed lena, rāz-jōī k, puchh tāchh k, sodh k

Pumpkin, Pumpion, pump'kin pum'pi-on, *n.* ghiyā, kadu kombrā, lauki, petha

rose pumpkin, mithā ghiyā

Pun, pun, *n* do-artha shabd zū mānī lafz; dumāmbat, murāt tajnīs

Pun, pun, *v a* zūmānī bāt kahna, lafzī kahnā

Punch, punsh, *n* 1 *the bunoon,* khush mas-khara, hansī-bāz, thatol, rūī 2 *a horse,* tangan, yabu 3 *a short fat fellow,* chhota aur mota admī gitkanī, dum sum 4 nimbū ke ras se nab shakkar ka pānī ka murakkab 5 *a tool* chhenī 6 dhakkā, ghūnsā, mukkā 7 chhapā

Puncheon, punch'on *n* 1 *a tool,* chhenī 2 (*Carp*) shahtīr kā ek chhota tukrā, sillī 3. *a measure* ek qism ki nap, ik qa pipa

Puncher, punsh'er, *n* 1 kāṭ thokne-vālā, sahnevālā 2 chhenī barma

Punchinello, punsh-i-nel'lo, *n* kathputlī kā tamāshā

Punctilio, pungk-til'i o, *n* bārīkī, nuktah, mashqah durusti tadādul

Punctilious, pungk-til'i us, *adj* durust; ṭhīk; takalluf-mizāj nazuk taba, par tikalluf

Puncto, pungk'to, *n* 1 bārīki, nuktah, takal luf 2 patenā kā ek mām

Punctual, pungk'tū-al, *adj* 1 *exact,* sahīh, durust thik 2 *prompt,* bar-vaqt hoi-mahal, vajb pai 3 *occurring at the fixed time,* pabandi-auqāt, munzbat

Punctualist, pungk'tū-al-ist, *n* vaqt ko nigāh rakhne-vālā thik vaqt par kam karne-vālā

Punctuality, pungk-tu-al'i-ti, *n* thikā-pan; sachāī, sachāīī, rastī, sidq, pabandī-i-auqāt.

Punctuality is the soul of business Prov. *Intizām-i-auqāt kār-o-bār kī jān hai*

Punctually, pungk'tū-al li, *adv* vaqt par, bar-vaqt, *zamīma-i-mohudah* ya muaiyana men; sahat se, thik

Punctuate, pungk'tū-āt, *v a* ibārat men vaqf kā alamat likhna, thaharao yā bisrām chinh likhnā

Punctuation, pungk-tū-ā'shon, *n* bisrām chinh, ibarat men vaqf ki alamat likhne ka amal naktah-navisī

Puncture, pungk'tūr, *n* 1 *the act,* chhevā; pichhna, chobh 2 *a small hole,* chhed, sūrakh; sal

Puncture, pungk'tūr *v a* sūrakh yā chhed k.; pachnā ya chhevā lagana, chubhonā

Pungency, pun'jen-si, *n* tezī, huddat; jhal, jalan, purzalat, jhans, charparāhat

Pungent, pun'jent, *adj* 1 *pricking,* chubhtā hua, ghusta hua 2 *acrid,* tez; charparā; karvā, titā, jhallī 3 *acute,* hāddah; tez; chubhne-vala tikhā. 4 *severe,* sakht; kaṛā; bhārī, dukhdāī 5. (*Bot*) khar-dār, kāṇṭe-dār; nakīla

Pungently, pun'jent-li, *adv* tezī se, sakhtī se

Punish, pun'ish, *v. a* 1. *afflict with pain,* sazā, dukh, dand yā tāzīr d 2 *chasten,* sarzanish, durust, nasihat yā tārnā k, thik banānā.

Punishable, pun'ish a-bl, *adj* lāyiq yā qābil-i-sazā, mustaujib-i-sazā, mustalzim-i-sazā; vājib-ul-tazīr, dandnīyā, dandne-jog; shāshan-jog.

Punishment, pun'ish-ment, *n.* sazā; syūsat;

dand, tadāruk, qisās; uqūbat, azāb, tambīh; shāshau

capital punishment, prān-dand, badh-dand, jīv dand, gardan-kushi, saza-i-qatl, phānsi

corporal punishment, saza-i-jismani, deh ya sarīr dand.

cumulative punishment, sazā-i-mutaddid; kai dand

liable to punishment, sazāwār, lāyiq sazā ke, dandjog.

measure of punishment, tūdād-i-sazā

Punitive, pū'ni-tiv, *adj* sazā ka, tazīrī

Punk, punngk, *n* 1 dhumbi 2 qahbah, fāhishah, chhinal laṛki, besvā, patāvā

Punster, pun'ster, *n* zu-mānī kahne-vala, jugatbāz

Punt, punt, *n* chaptī nāo, deṅgī, nāvā

Puny, pū'ni, *adj* adnā, kam-raitba, kamzor, khurd, chhotā nanniha, kam-zor

Pup, pup, *n* pilla

Pup, pup, *v n* pilleyā bachā denā, byānā, jannā

Pupa, Pupe, pū'pa, pūp, *n* kuchla pāqiyā kī tarsīl halat.

Pupil, pū'pil, *n* 1 (*Anat*) ankh kī putlī, mardumak-i-chashm 2 *a scholar*, shāgird, tālibilm, chatra, chela, murid 3 (*Civil Law*) nabālig yā nā-bālig jo kisi kī hifazat aur talim men ho.

Pupilage, pū'pil-ij, *n* 1 nā-bāligī, yatī-pan, tālib-ilmī, talmīz, shāgirdī

Puppet, pup'et, *n* 1 *a doll*, gurvī 2 *a wooden personator of a play*, putlī, kath-putlī, lāhat.

Puppet-man, Puppet-master, Puppet-player, pup'et-man, pup'et-mas-ter, pup'et-pla-er, *n* kath-putlī-vālī

Puppet-show, pup'et-shō, *n* kath putlī kā tamāsha

Puppy, pup'i, *n* 1 kutyā kā bachcha, pillā 2 adnā admī, bāqī admī, murdak

Puppy, pup'i, *v n* bachcha denā, byānā

Pur, pur, *v* 1 harkharānā, billī kī sī āvaz, ghur-ghurāna

Pur, Purr, per, *n* kharkharāhat, billī kī sī āvaz, ghur-ghurāhat

Purblind, per'blind, *adj* chundha, jis-ko bahut pās se dikhtā de

Purblindness, per'blind-nes, *n* chundhā-pan, dhund

Purchasable, per'chās-a-bl, *adj* mol lene yā kharidne le liyaq

Purchase, per'chās, *v a* 1 *obtain*, hāsil karna, pana 2 *buy*, mol lenā, kharidnā, bisanā, kinna 3 (*Law*) sivae vrasat ke kisi tarah hasil karna

Purchase, per'chas, *n* 1 *the act*, kharidārī, kharid 2 *property*, mol lī hui yā kharidi hui chīz, sauda 3 (*Law*) milk-i-zarkharid.

purchase and sale, bai o shara, kharid o farokht, len den

purchase money, zar-i-kharid, zar-i-saman; mol, qīmat

free purchase, khush-kharīd

original purchase, asl kharid

Purchaser, per'chas-er, *n* 1. gāhak, mushtarī, kharidār, bisane-vālā, kinvanya. 2. (*Law*) jāedād zarkharid hasil karne-vala.

Pure, pūr, *adj* 1 *clear*, nirmal; sāf, khālis, shafāf; chokhā, gair-makhlut, an-milā.

Pure as snow. *Sēf olā sā.*

2. (*Fig.*) nek; pāk, barī; korā; achbūtā; muhamā; be-qusūr; be-gunāhī; pāk-dāman, sahih; zulāl; an-milā, nir-puṭh; be-dag. 3 *absolute*, murā; pakkā; sirf; malz; pūrā; nipaṭ; khālī.

pure mathematics, riyāzi-i-mahli

a pure villain, pura haram-zādah, pakka dagābaz

Purely, pūr'li, *adv* be āmezish sirf sirf se, bashustagī, be-asmat, bilā ath, pak-damani se, nirā, mahz, sirf, bil-kul

Pureness, pur'nes, *n* 1. shafāfī, pākī, safāī, pākīzgī, nirmalta shustagī 2 pak-damanī, pursā be gunahi taharat, masumiyat

Purgation, per-gā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tanqiya, safāī, ikhrāj-i-bal 2 (*Law*) bariyat, tarkiya-i-taharat tamziyah

Purgative, per'ga-tiv, *n* julāb, mus-hil, recha

Purgatorial, Purgatory, per-ga-tō'ri-al, per-ga-tō-ri, *adj* 1 muttadhiq be-ezāb. 2 sai ya pāk karne-vala

Purgatory, per'ga-to-ri, *adj* saf ya pāk karne-vālā paqiyasāk

Purge, perj, *v a* 1 *cleanse* sāf karna, nir-malk, pākk 2 (*Med*) pet chalānā, julāb dena, qaiyā dena kharānā 3 *clear from guilt*, barī karna mubarra karna, chhuṭī dena 4 (*Law*) bariyat hāsil

Purge, perj, *v n* 1. pāk hona, saf hona 2 pet chalna, dast lagna

Purge, perj, *n* recha, mus-hil, julāb

Purging, per'jing, *n* qiyas-i-shikam, recha, pet chalna

to have a purging dast lenā dast lāgnā hona

Purification, pur-i-fi-kā'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, tanqiya, tathir, tazkiyah 2 pāki, pavitrata, tahārat, asmata, gusl 3 bariyat, gunah se bachnā

Purifier, pūr'i-fi-er, *n* sāf karne-vālā, mut-hir, chhoṛne-vālā mardar karne-vala

Purify, pūr'i-fī, *v a* 1 *make clear*, sāf karna, shafāf karna, mundhā karna 2 (*Law*) pāk karna, pavitr karna, bari karna, dhona, gusl dena

Puritan, pū'ri-tan, *n* 1 mashhur kattar dīndār, sufi, dindar bakhs 2 bagla-bhagat, namāzishkar

Puritanic, Puritanical, pū-ri-tan'ik, pū-ri-tan'i-kal, *adj* dīndāron ke baz tariqon ke mutabiq

Purity, pūr'i-ti, *n* 1 safāi, shaffāfī; nāmalta pāki pākīzgī 2 be gunāhi, mīāmiyat, nirat, pursā, amāt, be-iyāti, sat

Purl, perl, *n* 1 *a fringe* zar-bafti ya kai-chobī kashiya, gota, dhakdār, canjat, magzi, kor kinārī chal 2 dhanbakhiya 3 *eddy*, bhanvar, murī 4 *rippling sound*, pānī ke gune ya chhil-chhal babat kī āvāz, phal phal 5. jāl kī sharab, bun-tī

Purl, perl, *v n* 1 pānī kī āvāz karna, phalphalana, chhil-chhil karna 2 bhanvar parna, mauj uthna, lahr āna

Purl, perl, *v a* bāshiyā dāgnā

Purlieu, per'lū, *n* 1 shāhī jangal ke muttasil kī zamin 2 *environs*, atrāf, sarhad, kinārah

Purloin, per'loin, *v.* churāna, hathiyana, mūsnā, khayanat karna

Purloiner, per-loi'ner, *n* sāriq, khāyan; duzd, chor

Purple, per'pl, *adj* 1 argavānī, ūdā, bainjnī, rātā. 2 shahi, sultani 3 *bloody*, khūnī, khūn sā, rakat sā, lal, arun.

Purple, per'pl, *n* 1 argavānī, ūdā yā bainjnī rang. 2. *a species of orchis*, sosan.

to wear the purple, jāmai sultānī pahannā.

Purple, per'pl, *v a.* argavānī karna, baiāqunī karna; ūda rangnā.

Purport, per'pōrt, *n.* mānī; matlab, mazmūn;

nafs-ul-matlab, murad; maqsad, aith; mansha, muddaā, āshae

Purport, per'pōrt, *v a* mā'na, murād, maqsad, yā matlab rakhna

Purpose, per'pos, *n* maqsad matlab, murād, irādah, satz, niyat, maqsad-i-nazar; bichār, ārzu, mansūbah, anjām

an answer to the purpose, jawāb bā savab, māqūl jawāb

on purpose jān bū-jhkar-irādah

public purpose, kām-i-sarkārī yā mulkī

to no purpose, be faedah, bekār, bilā sabab, bithā, bā-kamurā, be-maslat

to what purpose, kis liye, kāhe ko

Purpose, per'pos, *v a* qasd k irādah k, mansubah l

Purposeless, per'pos-les, *adj* be-fāedah, la hasil, be matlab be mani, bekār

Purposely, per'pos-li *adv* qasdan, amadan jān-bujh-kr, bil irādah

Purprise, per'prīz, *n* gherā, bandī, ghiraō

Purse, pers, *n* 1 *a small bag*, himyān, thailī, batuah, neoh surmah, līrah

Let your *purse* be your master
Jaisī chadar dekho ūsī par pāon pasāro Prov
Keep your *purse* and your mouth close Prov
Thailī aur munh dono band rakkho

2 *a treasure*, khazānah daulat dhan 3 *funds* kārkhāe tahsīl, mahsūl

purse-net, jālī-kī thailī, himyān

purse pride, rupae kā ghamand, māl kā garabh, dhan kā ghamand, daulat k abhiman

purse-proud, dhan abhiman

to put purse, madhsī, garabī

long purse, heavy purse, amīrī

short and purse, kam mā rupaya fagr o muz

Purser, per'sar *n* bhandārī, khazīn-dār, sarrāf-ul-amīr, daroghā-toshe-khāna

Purslane, pers'lān, *n* lobhiyā khurfah, baqlat-ul-hamqā

Pursuance, per-sū'ans *n* 1 *the act* jārī karnā tāmīl, tarqqui, mutaāqibat 2 *con sequence*, natījah, phal, vabah

Pursuant, per-sū'ant, *adj* mutaāqib, muta'aqq, nasb, ba-mujib

Pursue, per-sū', *v a* 1 *chase*, pichhā k pichhe dauna, tāqqub k mecdhā khadeṛnā, herna 2 *sue*, dhundhna tāsh k, chhān māna 3 *continue*, kiye jānā jārī, yā mutā rakhnā, dūr-tak 4 *imitate*, nakl utārna, ya k, pairavī k, mut'abiqat k 5 *call to account*, hisab lena yā mūāzana mā'khzah k

Pursue, per-sū', *v n* 1 kiye jānā jārī rakhnā 2 (*Law*) pairavī k, dayar k, ishtgāsh k

Pursuer, per-sū'er, *n* 1 pichhe jane-vālā, mutaāqib, pairavī karne-vālā, tan-pe hone-vālā, khudeṛu, tāqeda 2 mustagis, nalish, muddaī

Pursuit, per-sūt', *n* 1 *the act*, tāqqub, tāqeda, khader, pichhā. 2. *endeavour*, koshish, khoj, pairavī, tdāsh, tattīsh

The *pursuit* of knowledge
Talāsh-i-ilm, mashgala-i-ilm o hunar

3. *course of business*, udyam; dhandā, shagal; kām, kār, kāj

Literary *pursuits* *Ashgāl-i-ilmī*

4. *prosecution*, istigāsah; nālish; faryād.

Pursuivant, per'swi-vant, *n* qāsid, harkārah; paigam-bar.

Pursy, per'si, *adj.* 1. *swelled*, phappas; phūlā; polā. 2 *short-breathed*, jis kā dam jald phūl jāe; dam-charhā; sher-dam.

Purtenance, per'te-nans, *n.* jānvar ka kalejah; kaleji.

Purulence, Purulency, pū'ru-lens, pū'ru-len-si, *n* pīp kī pandāyish rīm, pip, rād

Purulent, pū'rū-lent, *adj* pīp yā rad se bhara hua, pīp-bhrā

Purvey, per-vā', *v a* 1 *provide*, rasad yā khurāk bahum pahunchāna 2 *procure*, lana, bandobast k, mamūl, hā ir, yā muhayya k

Purveyance, per-vā'ans, *n* 1 *the act*, bandobast-i-rasad, rasad-rasani 2 *provisions*, rasad, khurāk

Purveyor, per-vā'er, *n* 1 *a caterer*, rasad-rasan rasad ka darogah bhandārī, chaudhrī 2 *a pimp*, bhaṛvā, kutna qūrram, niyanji

Purview, pū'vu, *n* 1 (*Law*) qānūn ke mutā'lik dafa che ke sa, tanushī-i-qānūn, matan i qanun 2 *limit*, had, ikhtiyar, adhikar

Pus, pus *n* pīp, rad, rim, mavad

Push, push, *v a* 1 *press against*, dhakelna, thelna dhakka d rēlnā, pelna, khi kani, chalāna 2 *butt*, takkar mārna sing mārna 3 *press onward*, khūchna, takad k 4 *embarrass an urgent affairs*, ārzū majbur k, tang k 5 *move*, dūr k ramā zāch k, dabana.

to down dabā mārna, patakd

Push, push, *v n* 1 *make a thrust*, dhakkā d, dhakelna takkar mārna 2 *make an effort*, koshish k sa k zor mārna 3 *make an attack* hamlah k, hamlah āvar h, chadhāī k. 4 *bud forth* phūtna nikalna, khilna

to on aglā phatā k, chalkelna, age barhānā

pass out, bahar k nikāl d nikāl bahar k

Pusher, push'er, *n* dhakelū, dhakka dene-vālā, tikkar-mārū

Pushing, push'ing, *adj* dhakelne-vālā, himmat bandhane-vālā, shūr himmat

Pushpin, push'pin *n* bachchon kā ek khel

Pusill animity, Pusillanimousness, pū'sil-lā-nim'i-ti, pusil-lā'ni-mas-nes, nāmardī, be himmati buzdili, bun-i-pan, dun-himmati

Pusillanimous, pusil-lā'ni-mus, *adv* 1 *cowardly* pa t-himmat, n mard, buzdil, qā-pos la 2 *feeble*, kam-zor, nā-bal, a-bal

Pusillanimously, pusil-lā'ni-mus-li, *adv* bu-dhi se nā mardī se, be himmati se

Puss, Pussy, pus, pus'i *n* 1 billī; minnobillī, mano, pusī, phuphus 2. *a hare*, khargosh

Pustulate, pus'tū-lat, *v. a* chhāla dālnā; ābla dālna

Pustule, pus'tūl, *n* ābalah, phapolā

Pustulous, Pustulate, Pustular, pus'tū-lus, pus'tū-lat, pus'tū-lar, *adj* chhāle-dār.

Put, put *v a* 1 *place*, rakhnā, dharnā, dālnā; sthāpna, tainat k, muqarrar k, bithānā; khara k

The Lord God planted a garden eastward in Eden, and there he *put* the man whom he had formed
Khuda ne Adan men mashriq kī tarf ek bāg lagāya aur us men insān ko jo usne banāyā thā rakkhā

2 *apply*, lagānā, masruf k. 3. *express*, bolnā; kahna, bayan k, uchcharan k 4 *offer*, pesh, pesh-i-nazar, ya dar-pesh k., dikhānā.

To *put* a case *Muqaddamah pesh k*

5. *urge*, ukasānā, bar-angekhtah k, talrīk d.; chalanā 6. *oblige*, majbūr k, nā-chār k.

We are *put* to prove things which can hardly be made plainer
Ham ko aisī chīzen sābit karnī parī hain jo zyādah mushkil nahīn ho sakten.

put about (*Naut*) rastah badalnā.
put away, l. tark k, khārij k, muattal k. 2 talāq d.
put back, l. der k, tasāhul k., hatānā, sarkānā. 2. asli hālat par dubārah qāyim k
put by, ṭālnā, ālā bālā batānā, alag k
put down, l rakhnā tama k; dabā k, likhnā, tipna. 2 ruthah kam k, ikhtiyar chhinnā, utārnā, ghatanā. 3 girana, pachhārna, shikast d, zel k
put forth, l nikālnā, phailānā, lānā, upjānā 2 amal mein lana, zāhir k, phulana, shaya k 3 tajviz k; pesh k, banānā, gharnā
put forward, l taraqqi d, barhānā, buland k 2. madad d, sahaita k
put in, l. dākhil k, dabā k; charhānā. 2 bandargāh mein lānā
put off, l. utārnā, alag k; nikālnā 2 *baffle*, māyūs k, na-ummed k, mahrum k. 3 *delay*, talna, ṭhulanā; multavī rakhnā, der laganā 4. *get rid of*, alag k, alahidah k, bech dālnā
put on, put upon, l pahannā, orhnā, charhānā 2. *assume*, ikhtiyar k., dhāran k 3 *charge upon*, ilzām lagana; bohtan bandi k 4 *inflict*, sazā d, dand d, satana 5 barhana, uksana, bar-angekhtah k
put out, l nikalnā; nikāl bāhar k 2 nikālnā, phūtnā 3 bajhanā, gul k, hath d 4 sūdi yā byājū d 5 naraz k nā-khush k 6 phirlenā, pasand 7 chhapnā, mushtahir k, shāyā k, phailāna 8 ghabrā d; muntashir k, pareshān k 9 utārnā, jor yā zor alag k.
put out the eyes, ankhen nikāl dālnā
put over, l muqarrar k, munhasir rakhnā 2 multavī k, der laganī
put the hand to, pakarnā, thāmnā, hāth lagānā 2. giriftār k
put to, l jana k, jornā 2 khatre mein dālnā, jhoknā, rakhnā
put to a stand, band k, thairānī, rorā atkanā, roknā.
put to death, mār dālnā, jān lenā
put together, ikhattā k, jornā, batornā
put to it, musibat mein dālna, ya phansanā, diq yā hairān k
put to the sword, tahe teg k, qatl karnā, talvār se mārnā.
put to trial, put on trial, āzmānā, āzmāish k.; jānchnā, parakhnā
put trust in, etibār k; bharosā k
put up, l. chhupanā, dabāna, tato k. 2 dhārnā, tartib se rakhnā, lagānā, khol-ke rakhnā 3 ikhattā k; taraharn k
put up goods for sale, bechne ko asbāb lagānā, dūkān lagānā
put one up to, ishtāl d, bharre par charhānā.
put up at, thaharna, qyām k; utarna
put up with, l bardasht ya angez k 2 kisī ke hāṅ utarna.
put to sea langar uthānā yāne jahāz kholnā; bandar chhornā
Put, put, *v n* 1 nikalnā; chalnā; jānā, barhnā, chhūtnā. 2. phūtna, ugnā, phūlnā upajnā.
put forth, l phūtnā, ugnā. 2. bandar-gāh se ravānah h.
put in, bandar meṅ ānā yā dākhil h. 2. dāvā k.; māngnā.
put in for, pesh k
put to sea, jahāz kā chalnā, langar uthānā, ravānah h.
put up, utarnā; ṭhairnā, qayām-pizīr h.; ṭhatnā; rahnā
put up with, pī jānā, tarah d.; hazm k.; sahnā, bar-dāsht k.

Put, put, *n* dahqān, ganvār
Putative, pū'ta-tiv, *adj* vahmī; khayālī; qayāsī, mashhur
Putid, pū'tid, *adj* kamīnah; pājī, dūn, nāchiz.
Putredinous, pū-tred'i-nus, *adj* sarā, gandah; zaryal, bu-dār
Putrefaction, pū-tri-fak'-shon, *n* sarīnd, bosīdgī, bisand, aisāu-i-nabatāti aur haivānī kā sarnā tahlīl-i-unsurī
Putrefactive, pū-tri-fak'tiv, *adj* jismānī tarkīb ko pāragandah karne-vāla, sarane-vālā, galane-vālā
Putrefy, pū'tri-fi, *v a* & *n* I *rend* & *putrid*, saranā; nuttafin k, ubsna, galānā, badana 2 *corrupt*, bigarna, kharab k
Putrescence, Putridness, Putridity, pū-tres'ens, pū'trid-nes pu-trid'i-ti, *n* sarand, bosīd, tasfiun, bo idgī, nā ū kī pū gāndgī
Putrescent, pū-tres'ent *adj* busā, sarā, mutasfiun, badar
Putrid, pū'trid, *adj* 1 *rotten*, ubsā, sarā; ganda, gadā 2 mohlik, fāsid
Puttock, put'tok *n* chil ziqan
Putty, put'i, *n* khaṛvā mitti aur alsī ke tel kī bahin jis se shīshe are jate hain, putin
Putty, put'i, *v a* putin lagānā, jornā
Puzzle, puz'l *v a* I *perplex*, ulajhe-re, vā tazabzub mein dālna, hairān k, ghabrana k bewaqūf, dang, aiz, za zich k 2 *entangle*, pechīdah, mughlaq yā pech-dar-pech k, ulajhnā
Puzzle, puz'l, *n* 1 muammah, uqdah, mushkil paheli, gorakh-dhandā 2 hairanī, pareshanī, ulajhan
Puzzle-headed, puz'l-hed-ed *adj* hakkā bakkā, sarasimah, pareshān-khātir
Puzzler, puz'ler, *n* ghabra dene-vālā
Puzzling, puz'ling, *adj* mushkil, ulajhe kā, ghabrā-dene-vālā
Pygarg, Pygargus, pi'garg, pi-gar'gus, *n* ek qism kā naqābvālā hirana
Pygmean, Pigmy, pig'mē-an, pig'mi, *adj.* bahishtiya, bunā
Pygmy, pig'mi, *n* 1 (*Gr Myth*) bahishtiya bauna 2 ek chhotā na-chiz admī, nikā guru

PYRAMID.

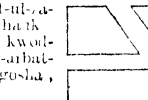
Pyramid, pir'a-mid *n* 1. mukhrut 2 chau-pahl minar
Pyramidal, Pyramidic, Pyramidical, pi-ram'i-dal, pir-a-mid'ik, pir-a-mid'i-kal, *adj* makhrūti shakl, minār ki sūrat, mukhrūti sūrat
Pyramidically, pir-a-mid'i-kal-li, *adv* makhrūt ke taur par
Pyre, pīr, *n* jalāne kā ambār, chitā
Pyretic, pi-ret'ik, *n.* jvar-nasik nukhad, tap rokne-vāli dava
Pyrites, pi-ri'tēz, *n* sang-i-chaqmāq, chakmak pattharī; gandak aur lohe ki murakkab shae
Pyrolatry, pi-rol'a-tri, *n* ātish-parasti, agnipuja
Pyromancy, pir'ō-man-si, *n.* shgūn yā fāl jo āg se lī jatī hai
Pyromantic, pir-ō-man'tik, *n* āg se fāl kahnevāla
Pyrometer, pi-rom'et-ēr, *n* paimānah-i-harārat; āg-nāp
Pyrosis, pi-rō'sis, *n.* mede kī jalan; sozish-i-meda
Pyrotechnic, Pyrotechnical, pir-ō-tek'nik, pir-ō-tek'ni-kal, *adj* ātish-bāzī ke mutaallig.
Pyrotechnics, Pyrotechny, pir-ō-tek'niks, pir-ō-tek'ni, *n.* ātish-bāzī banāne kā fan.

Pyrotechnist, pīr-ō-tek'nist, *n* ātish-bāz
Pyrrhonism, pir'on-izm, *n.* shakkī-pan, vahmī-pan
Pyrrhonist, pir'on-ist, *n.* shakkī, vahmī, mulhid
Pythagorean, pi-thag'ō-rē''an, *adj* Fisāgorsī.

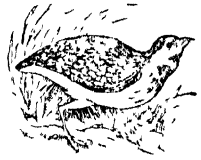
Pythagorean system, nizām yā aqīdah i-Fisāgors
Pythoness, pī'thon-es, *n* ganb-dan, sāhirah; churail, dain.
Pythonic, pī-thon'ik, *adj* ganb-dānī kī
Pyx, Pyxis, Pix, piks, pik sis, piks, *n* sanduqcha; sanduqchī.

Q

Quab, kwob, *n* ek qism kī rū-I machhlī, chungī
Quack, kwak, *v n* 1. qan qan k 2. *boast*, shekhī bacharnā, lāf mārnā khudfaroshī k
Quack, kwak, *n* 1 *the cry of the duck*, battakh kī awāz, qan qan 2 *an empiric*, attā, nimhakīm, kam band 3 *a charlatan*, shekhī-baz, laf-zan, khud-faroosh lampat, lapātī
Quack, kwak, *adj* dāyon ke mutaalliq
Quackery, kwak'er-i, *n* nima-hakīmī, kathbandī, khud-faroshī chattī batī
Quadragesima, kwod-ra-jes'i-ma, *n* Īsāyon ke chālīs roze, mashī tam ām
Quadrangle, kwod'rang'gl, *n* 1. (*Geom*) chaukonā, shakl-i-chaugoshā, zū arbat-ul-zāviya 2 (*Arch*) chauk
Quadrangular, kwod-rang'gu-lar, *adj* zū-arbat-ul-zāviya, chau-gosha, chaukhuntā


QUADRANGULAR.

Quadrant, kwod'rant, *n* 1 *the fourth part*, chauthā hissā, chauthāī 2 (*Geom*) rubā-dā-ram, adh-dhanak, chauthāī chakr 3 *an instrument*, zāviyah nāpne kā ek ālah 4 (*Gunnery*) top mochī karne kā ek ālah
Quadrantal, kwod-ran'tal, *adj* rubā-dā-ram ke mānā hua
Quadrat, kwod'rat, *n* (*Print*) ek chāpekhāne kā ālah jo khālī jagah men kām ātā hai
Quadrate, kwod'rāt, *adj* 1 *square*, murabbā chauk, chaukhūnt 2 *divisible by four*, chār barābar hisson men taqsīm hone ke lāyiq 3 *equal*, barābar barābar 4 *suitable*, mutābiq, mauzūn jog sajā
Quadrate, kwod'rāt, *n* 1 shakl-i-murabba 2 (*Anat*) sinvaon men nayve darje kā bod
Quadrate, kwod'rāt, *v n* mutabiq h, muafiq h, thik h, milna, barabar h, barābar h, jamna
Quadratic, kwod-rat'ik, *adj* māl-ul-māl, murabbe kā
quadratic equation, doyam darje kī masāvāt.
Quadrature, kwod'ra-tur, *n.* 1 tarbī. 2 *a square*, murabba 3 (*Ast*) nayve darje kā bod
Quadrennial, kwod-ren'si-al *adj* 1 chau-sālah, chau-barsī 2 chār sal men ek bār
Quadrible, kwod'ri-bl, *adj.* murabba hone ke lāyiq
Quadricornous, kwod-ri-kor'nus, *adj* chau-singa
Quadridentate, kwod-ri-den'tāt, *adj* chaudanta
Quadrifoliate, kwod-ri-fō'li-āt, *adj* chau-pattya.
Quadrifurcated, kwod-ri-fēr'kā ted, *adj* chau-shakha
Quadrilateral, kwod-ri-lat'ēr-al, *n* chau pahl; murabba, zū-arbat-ul-azla
Quadrille, kwo-dril', *n.* ek qism kā tāsh kā khel ya nāch
Quadripartite, kwod-ri-pār'tīt, *adj* 1. *divided into four parts*, chār hi soī men taqsīm kiya gaya, chau baut 2 (*Bot*) ju tak chau-phanka
Quadrivial, kwod-riv'i al, *adj* chau-rahe kī, chau rāha
Quadruped, kwod'ru-ped, *adj* chār-pāyā; chaupā chatur-padī
Quadruped, kwod'ru-ped, *n* chār pāon ka janvar, chau gosh, chatur-piya bahaya am.
Quadruple, kwod'ru-pl, *a n* chau chand, chahār chand, chaugunā, chaubarī, chauhra, chauparī
Quaff, kwaf, *v* chuhā j, pī j, pi lenā, surak j, ghokna
Quaffer, kwaf'er, *n* dokne vāla, pine-vālī.
Quaggy, kwag'i, *adj* dalduldār, dalduli
Quagmire, Quag, kwag'mīr, kwag, *n.* dalduli, dhasm
Quail, kwal, *v n.* dubna, dabna, himmat hārna, sust parnā, kampnā
Quail, kwal, *n* lavā; bater
quail-fighting, bater-bazī


QUAIL

Quaint, kwānt, *adj* 1 *nice*, latīf nīrnk, suthrā, achchhā, bānk 2 *adapted*, munasib, sakhtsh, khāyāli, qiyasi 3 *unusual*, ajīb, nyokhā, nirāla
Quaintly, kwant-li, *adv* bānkī se, latāfat se; tarah se
Quaintness, kwānt'nes, *n* lafāfat, nafasat; nudrat, bānki, anokha-pan, nirāla-pan
Quake, kwak, *v n* 1 *shudder*, jhijhaknā; hichakna. 2. *tremble*, tharthartānā, kāmpnā, larazna

To *quake* like an aspen leaf
Bed maynan kī tarah tharthartānā.

Quake, kwak, *n.* larzah, kapkapī, tharthartāhat, tharthari
Quaker, kwā'ker, *n.* 1. kāmpne-vālā. 2. ek khas Nasrānī firqah
Qualifiable, kwol'i-fī-a-bl, *adj* tarmīm-pazīr, jo layiq ho sake, takhfif-pazīr
Qualification, kwol'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1 *requisite capacity*, hunar, jauhar, sifat, khubī; gun, liyaqat, istedād 2. *modification*, takhfif, taqlil, tarmim; kamī, had; qaid.
Qualified, kwol'i-fid, *adj* mausūf, bisheshan; layiq, mustaamb
Qualify, kwol'i-fī, *v. a* 1 *fit*, lāyiq k; qābil k., jog k, istedād paidā k, mustaid k.; parastah k. 2. *modulate*, banānā, tarmīm k.; durust k, islāh d.; thik k, sanvārnā. 3. *limit*, mahdūd k, roknā, qaid lagānā, had bāndhnā; pabandī k 4. *abate*, ghatānā, kam k., takhfīf k, minhā k.; narm banānā.

qualitative analysis, qun sodhan

Quality, kwol'i-ti, *n.* [Lat. *qualitas*, H. *kaifā*]. 1. *character*, khāsiyat, sīrat, vasf, sifat; khasrat, khū; ādat, lakshan 2. *assumed rank*, kanīyat, hāl; gat, dishā, shakl, rang, dhang. 3. *attribute*, gun, khāssah; dharm; subhao; tabiyat, mizāj, jauhar sarisht. 4 *acquisition*, hyāqat, qabliyat 5 *high rank*, darjah, rutbah; pāyah, manzilat, padvī, sharafat, nisbat

He had all the men of *quality* his sworn enemies

Sab izzat-dār ādmī uske jānī dushman the

the quality, umarā, ashraf, shurafa.

Qualm, kwam, *n* 1 *a throe*, ghabrāhat, sustī, zof. 2. *a sensation of nausea*, matlī, ubkāī, mālish 3 *uneasiness of conscience*, khalishah, khatka, dagdaga, andesha, dhatkā, khutkā

to have a qualm, matlī h , jī matlāna

Qualmish, kwam'ish, *adj* us kā jī matlāe

Quandary, kwon-da'ri, *n* diqqat, hairānī, shak, shubah

Quantitative, kwon'ti-tā-tiv, *adj* kisī miqdār ke hisāb se tajvīz yā tashkhis kiye jāne ke qābil

quantitative analysis, praman sodhan

Quantity, kwon'ti-ti, *n* [Lat *quantus*, H *kitna*] 1 *amount*, qadr miqdār, tādād, motad, andāza pramān, vazn, tol 2. (*Gram*) juzv 3 (*Math*) miqdār, raqam 4 *a large portion*, dher, ambār, todah, zakhirah, ithat, kisrat.

quantity of estate, hissah-i-jāedād

quantity of land, miqdār-i-māzī

quantity of matter, miqdār-i-shai

quantity of motion, miqdār-i-harakat.

a large quantity, bahut sara, kasir

known quantities, miqdar-i-malūm

rational and irrational quantities, miqdār-i-natiq o asam

real and imaginary quantities, asli aur khayālī miqdar.

unknown quantities, maqīdir-i-majhūl, ya ganmalūm

Quantum, kwan'tum, *n* qadr, miqdar, todad.

quantum sufficit, kafi miqdar

quantum valeat, baqadr-i-maqdūrīyat

quantum valebat, bechne hui chiz kī maliyat kī nāhish

Quarantine, kwor'an-tīn, *n* 1 chālīs roz kā rozah, chilla. 2 voh arsah jis mein jahaz dafa-amraz-i-vabāī ke liye thahraya jata hai, qahantinā 3 (*Law*) iddat

Quarrel, kwor'el, *n* 1 murabba āinah. 2 *a glazier's diamond*, shisha-tarash

Quarrel, kwor'el, *n* larai, khusūmat, pirkhāsh; bigar, nā-ittifaqi *See* Brawl

to pick a quarrel, larāi mol lena, bhagarna, larnā

Quarrel, kwor'el, *v n* 1 *wrangle*, larnā, jhagarna, qaziya k., fasad k. 2 *cavil*, hari-gīri k , nit-ioī k nuktah-chīni k 3 *disagree*, nāttifāqī yā nifāq k , an-ban h , nā-muafiq h

Quarrellous, Quarrelsome, kwor'el-us, kwor'el-sum, *adj* jhagrālū, zūdhanj, tunak-nazāj; lapāka, tante-baz

Quarry, kwor'i, *n* shikār; said, sher.

Quarry, kwor'i, *n* patthar kī kān, kān-i-sang

Quarry, kwor'i, *v. n.* shikar k.

Quarry, kwor'i, *v. a* kan se patthar nikālnā; patthar khodnā.

Quarry-man, kwor'i-man, *n.* koh-kan.

Quart, kwart, *n.* chauthāī gallan kā paimānah yā bartan.

Quartan, kwar'tan, *adj* [Lat. *quarta*, Skr *chaturthi*, H. *chauthī*] chauthe din kā; chauthaiyā.

Quartan, kwar'tan, *n.* 1. rubah 2 chauthaiyā bukhār; chauthaiyā.

Quartation, kwar-ta'shon, *n.* tīn hisse chāndī milā-kar sonā sodhne kī tarkīb.

Quarter, kwar'ter, *n* 1 chauthāī, chauthī hissa, ruba; pāo 2. ek vazan qarīb barah ser ke ek paimanah qarīb āth man ke 3 (*Arch*) ek haftah 4 (*of meat*) ran, tang 5 si-mahī. 6 simt; dishā, taraf 7 zilah, muhalla, tola, pura, vārih; khand, nasak. 8 muqam, chhaonī, jagah 9 jān-bakhshī, dil-bhaun ke sath suluk, aman

quarter! quarter! al-amān! panāh, dharamdvār

quarter-bill, fehrist-i maqāmāt-i-afsarān.

quarter-face, chauthai chehrah

close quarters, zai o band

head quarters, sadar-maqam

to ask quarter, qatl ya panah māngnā, jān-bakhshī chāhna

to give or show quarter to, jān bakhshī k , jān kī amān d

Quarter, kwar'ter, *v a* 1 *divide into four equal parts*, char hisse k , char parah k 2 *separate into parts*, bāntna, taqsim k , his e vār khīnd k 3 *furnish shelter to*, utarna, rakhna, tikana, thatrana, basāna

Quarterage, kwar'ter-āj, *n* si-māhī talab yā tankhāh si-māha

Quarter-day, kwar'ter-dā, *n* si-mahī kā akhīn roz

Quarter-deck, kwar'ter dek, *n* jahāz ke pichhe kī manzil

Quarterly, kwar'ter-li, *adj* si mahī kā

Quarterly, kwar'ter-li, *n* si mahī rasāla ya kitab

Quartermaster, kwar'ter-mas-ter, *n* 1 pechkhe me kī ek tarqi afsar jis ke mutaalliq ye khidmat hoti hai 2 (*Navy*) ek chhota afsar jo pattwar par hawa rahta hai

quartermaster-general, mir-saman, mir-tuzak, rasad ke amin afsar-i-ala

Quarter-sessions, Quarter, kwar-ter'sesh-onz, *n* chau-mahī-sarā chau-bolā, chauk 2 chaukī, chauki 3 palungrī

Quartile, kwar'til, *n* sattaison kī voh hayat tab ki ek dūsre se chauthai dairon ke barabar ho

Quarto, kwar'tō, *n* chau-varaqī chaa bandī

Quartz, kwarts, *n* ek qism ka patthar

Quash, kwosh, *v a.* 1 *crush*, kuchalnā, tornā 2 *subdue*, mahasna, faro k karna 3 (*Law*) kalamdam k bātil k radd k , mansukh k , nasab k mulzim nest k

quash, gosa kī tuscha ek gūnah

Quassation, kwos-sa'shon, *n* halchal, tazalzul; jhatka

Quat, kwot, *n* phansī chhālā, phapholā.

Quaternary, kwa-ter'na-ri, *n* chau chauk.

Quaternary, kwa-ter'na-ri, *adj* chaukra gandī

Quaternion, kwa-ter'ni-on, *n* 1 chau. 2 chaun, chaulata, chauk, chaukā 3 *char ajza* ka latz.

Quaternion, kwa-ter'ni-on, *v. n.* char safen k.; fauj kā qitāon men bantna

Quatrain, kwot'rān, *n* rubāī, qata, chaumisra, chau-bolā, sorthā.

Quaver, kwa'ver, *v. n.* 1 *tremble*, tharthrānā, kanpna, lahrānā, larazna 2 (*Mus*) gitkiri lenā, zamzama bajānā.

Quaver, kwa'ver, *n* 1 tharthari· kapkapī. 2. (*Mus.*) āthvān sur, gitkiri, margol, zamzama.

Quaverer, kwā'vēr-er, *n.* chabchabāne-vala.

Quay, kē, *n.* pushtah, ghāt

Quean, kwēn, *n.* 1. larkī, aurat. 2. qattāmah, thagnī; fāhishah, fāqirah.

Queasiness, kwē'zi-nes, *n.* tabiat kī māilsh; matlī.

Queasy, kwē'zi, *adj.* 1 *inclined to vomit*, matlaya 2 *fastidious*, nazuk-pasand. 3. *causing nausea*, matlī lane vālī, muqī, qae-āvur

Queen, kwen, *n* 1 *the consort of a king*, malikah, shah-begam, bādshah-begam, rānī, patrānī 2 *a female monarch*, jo sarat hukūmat ya raj kare, malikah, sultāna. 3. *the queen bee*, muhal kī malikah 4 (*Chess*) farzīn, vazīr. 5. *in cards*, bibyā

queen consort badshāh begam

queen dowager, bevāh bādshāh begam, badhvā rani

queen mother, rāj mātā

queen of May, bahar-begam.

queen regent, queen regnant, rāj rānī; malikah-i-hukumran

queen's counsel mashir-i-malikah.

queen's evidence, sarkari gavah, par-sūk-hī

queen's pigeon, ek parind

Queen, kwēn, *v n* malikah bin nā, rānī ka bhes bharna

Queen, kwēn, *v a* (*Chess*) farzīn banānā

Queen-apple, kwēn'a-pl, *n* ek qism ka sob

Queencraft, kwēn'kraft, *n* rani chantr, begam ki sifat

Queenly, Queenlike, kwēn'li, kwēn'lik, *adj.* malikah ki manind malikah ke layiq

Queer, kwēr, *adj* nadir, ajib, anokha, turfah, adbhut

Quell, kwel, *v a* 1 *subdue*, shikastah dabānā, mati k 2 *quiet*, chup dhirne, mandā, ya taro k

Quench, kwensh, *v a* 1 *put out*, bujhanā, thandā k

There is no *quenching* of fire with tow. Prov *Til se āg nahīn bujhī*

" *allaw*, sand, thandī, tino dhimā, mandā, rafa, zaya ya mudwin k, bujhna

Quench thirst *Pyas bujhānā*

Quenchless, kwen-sh'les, *adj.* jo na bujhe, gurnumkin ul-tafi

Querimonious, kwer-i-mō'ni-us, *adj* shakī, gilah karne-vālā

Querimoniously, kwer-i-mō'ni-us-li, *adv* gilah ke taur par shikayat se

Querist, kwe'rist, *n* prashnik pūchhne-vālā, mirabta kar, mutalbin sayal

Querken, kwer'ken, *n* kathkuchhki tantā dalantā

Querulous, kwer'u-lus, *adj* gilah karne-vālā, gilah gu ar shakī mizāj k

Querulously, kwer'u-lus-li, *adv* shikayat se, shikwe se

Querulousness, kwer'ū-lus-nes, *n* gilah-guzari mizāj shikwah gilā, shikāyat

Query, Quære, kwe'ri kwē'rē, *n* sawāl, tafsir tahkik talapur, pūchh-tachh, dāmnat-i-daryaft ya sawal.

Query, kwe'ri, *v a* 1 *inquire into*, pūchhnā, daryaft k 2 *examine by questions*, sawāl k, istisar k; pachhna 3. *doubt of*, shak k, shubah k

Query, kwē'ri, *v n* sawāl k, pūchhnā.

Quest, kwest, *n* 1 *search*, talāsh, justo jū, dhūnd bhal, dekh-bhāl, khoj, tahqīqat, taftish 2. *request*, darkhast, khuāhish. 3 daryāft karne-vala, mutalashi

Quest, kwest, *v* tafhsh k, tālāsh k; just o jū k, dhūndnā, khojnā

Question, kwes'tyun, *n* 1 *inquiry*, daryāft; pursish, istifsar, taftish. 2 *debate*, mubāhusah; takrār, bahs, qawyā, bād; jhagrā. 3. *investigation*, tahqīqāt; prikshā; imtihan. 4. *torture*, taklīf; dukh. 5. *a query*, istifhām; sawāl; prashn. 6. *matter to be inquired into*, voh shaē jis kī tahqiqāt kī jae, muqaddamah, amar-i-mubahusah-talab; bat; amar; mu mlah, beohār.

question at issue, takrār, amr-i-tanazah

question for decision, amar tanqih-talab.

call in question, inah k, hujjat lanā

general merits of question at issue, haqiqat hāl amr-i-mutanaze

if any question or dispute shall arise, agar kisī bāt kī takrar utthe

in question, mza men, md-ul nza, bīch takrār ke, amar-i-mazkūrah bīla

leading question, sawāl jo

out of the question, khariq az muqaddamah

previous question, sawal-i-tamhidī.

statement material to the question, izhar bābat amar-i-zurūri mūbun-mzāa

the question, amr tajviz-talab

there can be no question, kuchh shak nahīn; zarā bhī sandeh nahin

to beg the question, istidlal k, dave ko farz mānnā.

Question, kwes'tyun, *v a* 1 *inquire of by asking question*, sawal k, pūchhna, pursish k; prashn k; rāe lenā 2 *doubt of*, taammul k; shubah k shak k, sndeh k shankā k, sansa k 3 *call in question*, inah k, sawāl k, etiraz k, motaraz h

Questionable, kwes'tyun-a-bl, *adj* mushtabah, mashkuk, sawal-talab, puchhne jog

Questionary, kwes'tyun-a-ri, *adj* sawāl karne-vala, mustafsi

Questionless, kwes'tyun les, *adv.* be-shak, be-shubah, la kalam, la-rab

Questman, Questmonger, kwest'man, kwest'mung-ger, *n* 1 mum-mumurah-i-tahqiqāt 2 muqaddame harvāne-vala

Questor, kwes'tor, *n* zamanah-i-salaf meñ Rom ka khazanchī

Quib, kwib, *n* tanā tishna, avazah tavāzah; boli tholī

Quibble, kwib'l, *n* 1 *a prevarication*, hīlah, bahānah gurez, pharpand, hujjat-i-latadil; tal matol mugalatah 2 *a pun*, larifah, jugat

Quibble, kwib'l, *v n* 1 *evade*, talna, bat banana, gurez k baton men urana 2. *pun*, jugat ya zu-mani bolna

Quibbler, kwib'lēr, *n* 1 *one who evades*, hilah-baz gurez karne vala, sukhan saz, jugat ya bit banane-vala 2 *a punster*, jugat-baz, latifah-go

Quick, kwik, *adj* 1 *alive* jita; zindah; jandar, jita jagta 2 *brisk*, chust, phurtilā, chalak, tez

Quick at meat, *quick* at work. *Chārā so bharu*

3 *hasty*, shtāb-kār, jald-bāz, utāvlā

quick with child, hāmilah pet se, garabhvanti.

Quick, kwik, *adv* shtabi se, tezi se, jald; baujlat

Quick, kwik, *n* 1 jandār janvar yā paudā. 2 jandar gosht, nia mans

Quicken, kwik'en, *v* 1 *revive*, zindah k.; jilānā; jān dalna 2 *refresh*, taro tāzah k.; tez k, himmat d, uksana, bharkānā. 3 *hasten*, jaldī k, daurana, phurti k; harkat tez k.

Quicklime, kwik'lim, *n.* chunā, safaidī, āhak-i-tatah

Quickly, kwik'li, *adv.* jaldī se; shtābī se; chat; turat, faurau; bila-tavaqquf, fil-faur, jhat pat; jhapa jhap

Quickness, kwik'nes, *n* 1 *celerity*, tez-raftārī; jaldī, chālākī. 2 *promptness*, phurti, chustī; zūdī; shtābkārī 3 *acuteness of perception*, tez-fahmī, tezī, chaturāī, zīrakī. 4. *pungency of taste*, chasparshat, talkhī, tezī, tīta-pan.

Quicksand, kwik'sand, *n.* balū ret; reg-i-ravāṅ, ghaṅgrī; daldal, bajhan, dhasān

Quickset, kwik'set, *n* kāṅte-dār darakht jo bāṛ yā ahāte ke līye boe jaen

Quick-sighted, kwik'sī-ted, *adj* tez-nigāh, tez-nazar; toz-chashm

Quick-sightedness, kwik-sī ted-nes, *n* tez-nazarī, toz-nigahī, toz-chashmī

Quicksilver, kwik'sil-ver, *n* sīmāb; pārā; zībaq, shimbhubīj

Quick-step, kwik'step, *n* (*Mus*) chaltī gat.

Quick-witted, kwik'wit-ed, *adj* zīnak, tez-fahm, hazu-javāb

Quid, kwid, *n* juzalī; pāghur

Quid, kwid, *v a* munh se ugalnā

Quiddity, kwid'i-ti, *n* 1 khāssah, subhāo 2 behūdah bīrīk-bīnī, nik-joī

Quid pro quo, kwid pro kwō, adal badal, muāvazah

Quiddle, kwid'l, *v. n* vaqt ganvānā, tasāu auqāt k.

Quiescence, Quiescency, kwī-es'ens, kwī-es'en-si, *n* 1 *rest*, vaqfah, thairāo, bistam 2 *rest of the mind*, qarar; itmīnān; ārām, āsāyash, ānand, chain, kal, rāhat; sukh 3 (*Gram*) khāmoshi

Quiescent, kwī-es'ent, *adj* 1 *not moving*, sakit, thir, be-harakat, thairā hua, be-jumbish, sākin, gair-mutaharrik. 2 *quiet*, āsūdah; mutmain, khatir jama 3 (*Gram*) khāmosh, chup

Quiet, kwī'et, *adj See* Quiescent, 1. 2 muskīn; garīb, sidhā, nichla

quiet and unmolested possession, qabzah-bilā muzāhamat

Quiet, kwī'et, *n* 1 *rest*, sukūt, ārām, bisrām thirta; be harkatī 2 *peace*, āsūdgi, āsūsh, istirāhat, itmīnan, sukh, anand, chain, kal

at quiet, be harakat

in quiet, chup chap; khāmo-khī men

out of quiet, be-qarar, be-chain

Quiet, kwī'et, *v. a* 1 *still*, be-harakat k; asthir k, thamānā, roknā, thamnā, chup k 2 *allay*, taro k; mandā k, taskīn d; dhiraj d

Quietism, kwī'et-izm, *n* 1 santokh, dhīraj, itmīnān, bekhabri; sukūt 2 (*Eccl. Hist*) tavakkul, istirāj, bhagti

Quietist, kwī'et-ist, *n* ek firqah jis kā sabr o sukūt aqidah hai

Quietly, kwī'et-li, *adv* 1. chup chāp; khāmoshī se, behiss o harakat, bilā shai o fasād 2 *peaceably*, aman se, sukh chain se; ārām ya āsūdgi se. 3 *patiently*, taammul se, sabr se, qanāat se, santosh se.

Quietness, kwī'et-nes, *n* khāmoshī; sukūt, chup, mulāemat, ahistagī, bholā-pan, garibi, sulah

Quietude, kwī'e-tūd, *n* ārām, sukūnat; āsāyish, qarār, itmīnān, rāhat

Quietus, kwī'e tus, *n* āsāyash, sukūn; sukūt; ārām, rahat, āsudagī, maut

Quill, kwil, *n.* 1. par, birā par; shāh-par 2. par ki qalam 3. se kā kantū ya khar 4. julāhe ki nali 5 mizāb

a quill-driver, sahib-i-qalam; munshī bābū, qalam-qasāī

to carry a good quill, khush-khat likhnā.

Quill, kwil, *v a* 1 *plait*, chunnā; mornā; uttū k. 2 *wind on a quill*, sut lapeṭnā, nali bharnā.

Quilt, kwilt, *n* bālā-posh; toshak; razāī, lihāf; nihālī

Quilt, kwilt, *v a.* miqande dālnā; razāī, toshak yā sozni banānā

Quinary, kwī'na-ri, *adj.* [Lat. *quinque*, Skr. *panch*, Per. *panj*, Ar *khams*] mukhammas; pachotrā, panjah, panjrī

Quince, kwins, *n* bihī safarjal.

Quince-seeds, kwins'sēdz, *n* bihī dānah; tukhm-i-safarjal.

Quincunx, kwin'kungks, *n* 1 kisī chīz kī aisī tarkīb ki chār chāron konon par hoṅ aur ek bich men. 2 (*Astrol*) sitaron kā bāhamī 150 darje kā farq.

Quinquangular, kwin-kwang'gū-ler, *adj* panj-gosha; mukhammas, pach konya

Quinquennial, kwin-kwen'i-al, *adj* panj-sala; pach-barsī.

Quinsy, kwin'zi, *n* (*Med*) khunāq, kanth-rog; kanṭh-mālī

Quint, kwint, *n* pach-larī, panjah, pachkarī

Quintal, kwin'tal, *n* sau vick sau bārah pound ka vazan

Quintan, kwin'tan, *n* pānchven din kā bukhār

Quintessence, kwin-tes'ens *n* sat, khulasah; jauhar, hir, sar, zabdah, lubb i lubāb, khulasah

Quintessential, kwin-tes-sen' hal, *adj* jauhar k, hīr kī, khulasih

Quintuple, kwin'tū-pl, *adj* pach-gunā, pach-harā, pachtahra

Quintuple, kwin'tū pl, *v a* pach guna k; panch se zarb d

Quip, kwip, *n* tana; tanz, ramz, hazil, muzāh; hasi

Quip, kwip, *v a* ramz k, tānī mārnā, tanz k; āvāzah phenkna

Quip, kwip, *v n* hansī urānā mūnh chirānā

Quire, kwīr, *n* dast ih, chubdis tikhton kī goldi

Quirk, kwerk, *n* 1 *a shift* hikmat, jant-thag-buddhā, her pher, tā bilī 2 *a starte*, sadmah, chot 3 *a taunt*, tānā, āvazah 4 *a flight of fancy*, parvaz i khayal, nuktah, bustkī. 5 *an irregular air*, tori lu 6 (*Building*) zamin-i-sāhn, chauk, ān gan 7 (*Arch*) chunā; mehrāb ka dāman katon

Quirkish, kwer'kish, *adj* hilah bāz, tānā zanī

Quit, kwit, *v a* 1 *acquit*, nirāt k chhornā rihā k 2 *conduct*, mehmān k bāhar tak pahunchānā, anjam ko pahonchānā 3 *repay*, adā k; bhugta, deni 4 *give up*, chhornā, tark k, tyāgnā, istetā d, hath dhona, baz ānā, dast bardār h, tajna

quit cost, lagat yā mol d

quit scores, hisab be-bāq k, chuktā k, barābar k.

to be quit with, barabar h

Quit, kwit, *adj.* chhutā, āzād, barī, pak, mubarrā

Quitclaim, kwit'klām, *v a.* dāve se bāz ānā; dawā chhorā, lā-dāve h

Quitclaim, kwit'klam, *n.* (*Law*) barāyat az dawā, lā-dawā

Quite, kwit, *adv* bilkul, tamām, sarāsar, sartapā, mahz, nipat, pūrā, khūb, nihayat, tant, khalis, nit

Quit-rent, kwit'rent, *n* chukautī, lagān muqarrarī; muqarrarī khiraj

Quits, kwits, barabar hue

Quittance, kwit'ans, *n.* 1 *acquittance*, fārig-khatī, chhut-kara; sāfī-nāmah khatt-i-lidāva. 2 *repayment*, ajar, avazānah, tāvan; badlā.

Quiver, kwiv'er, *v. n.* kānpnā, thartharanā; larazna; hilnā

Bind the aspen never to *quiver*,
Then bind love to last for ever. *Campbell.*
Larazna agar bed-majnūh kā jae,
To phir ishq men istiqāmat bhī āe. F.C.

Quiver, kwiv'er, *n.* tarkash, mikhang, tūn.

Quivered, kwiv'erd, *adj* tarkash-dār

Quiveringly, kwiv'er-ing-li, *adv.* kampte hue

Qui vive, kī-vēv, kaun jātā hai *to be on the qui vive*, chaukas rahnā; khabardār rahnā

Quixotic, kwik'sot'ik, *adj* ajīb; wahmī, khayālī

QUIVER

Quiz, kwiz, *n* 1 *an enigma*, nigz, muammā, rama, paheli, achambā 2 ajīb shakhs, tamāsā manzar, maskharah

Quiz, kwiz, *v a* 1 *puzzle*, hansī udānā, mutahayyar k 2 *peer at*, ahmaq ya ullū banana, ghūrnā; ghūr se dekhnā

Quoad, kwō'ad, ba-mazar, ba-ihtiyāz, ba-nisbat *quoad hoc*, bā-mazar iske nazar barm

Quoin, koin, *n* zāviyah-i-berūnī, nukkar; misāk, bahoj

Quoit, koit, *n* chaktī chānp, nishānah mārne ke liye lohe ka chakkar

Quoit, koit, *v. a* chakkar men nishānah mārnā.

Quondam, kwon'dam, *adj.* āge kā; qadīm se; sabiq, peshīn dermah, purānah

Quorum, kwō'rum, *n* ujlas-i-adalat yā majlis-i-shūrāka men itne ashkhas ki mauudgi jo zarūr kār ke liye kafi hon

Quota, kwō'ta, *n* baut, bakhrā, hissah; damāshahī, chanda, bihrī

Quotation, kwō-ta'shon *n* 1 *the act*, naql k. 2 *that which is quoted*, maqūlah, dūsre kā qaul; sanad-i-kalam, bavālah-i-misāl 3 (*Com*) nirkh; bhāo, mol

Quote, kwōt, *v a* 1 *cite*, sanad lānā dūsre kā qaul naql k, iqtibās k, misal d 2 (*Com*) nirkh batānā

Quoter, kwō'tēr, *n* dūsre ke qaul kī sanad lanevalā, muqtabis

Quoth, kwoth *v* [A S *cwethan*, Skt *kath*, H. *kahna*, P'er *guftan*, to say] kahā, bolā

Quotidian, kwō-tid'i-an, *adj*, roz-marrah, harroz ih yaumiya, divasī

Quotidian, kwō-tid'i-an, *n* hummāe yaumī; tap-i-muvazibah, rozanah tap ya bukhar

Quotient, kwō'shont, *n* baut-phal, hāsil-i-qismat, khārj-i-qismat

R

Rabbet, rab'et, *v a* 1 chūl men sūrakh k., sahnā 2 darz milana

Rabbet, rab'et, *n* chūl kā sūrkh, sal, joi kī jhuri, darz patām

Rabbi, Rabbin, rab'bī, rab'bin, *n* Yahūdiyon ke pīr kā laqab

Rabbit, rab'it, *n* khargosh, sus-sā lambhā

Rabble, rab'l, *n* 1 bhir, azdiham, hujūm, amboh 2 tch tanboh, randu phattū, bazārbazari, kunjre qisari, dhume julahe, chhotī qaum, nannhi jūt, avām 3 ek auzar

Rabid, rab'id, *adj* 1 *mad*, divanah, pāgal, saudāī, gazab nāk 2 harkiyā, bholā

Rabidness, rab'id-nes, *n* divangī, baoka-pan, gazab-nāki

Race, ras, *n* 1 *lineage*, bans, khāndān, aulād, nasl, mazad, kul, pīrhi 2 *company*, giroh, jamaat, tolī, firqah 3 (*Bot*) shakh, fara 4 *smack*, shavāb kī tezī yā zaeqah 5 *disposition*, ban, khasiyat 6 *a root*, bekh, asl, jar, mūl 7 *course of life*, tarīqa-i-zindgī bavirsh, rāftār 8 *a running*, daur, tezravī, tarāqqī 9 *contest of speed*, bad-daur, ghurdaur 10 rau, dhar, talāo 11 nahar, nadī

Race, rās, *v n* shart bad-kar daurnā, jald daurna

Race-cup, rās'kup, *n.* ghur daur kā nām

Race-ginger, ras'jin-jer, *n* sonth, adrak

Race-ground, ras'ground, *n* ghur-daur kā maidan, chaugan

Race-horse, ras'hors, *n* ghur daur kā ghorī

Racer, ras'er, *n* shart-bud-kar daurne-vala, ghur-daur ka ghorā

Raciness, ras'i-nes, *n* mazeh kī tezī, zāeqah, shokhī, mazaq, lutf

Rack, rak, *v a* 1 *wrest*, marornā, aiuthnā, shikanje men khenchnā 2 *torment*, azīyat ya taklif d 3 *exhaust*, thakā marnā, duq k, satānā, hairān k, daura mārnā 4 sāf k.; mchornā 5 (*Naut*) bal d, bhannā

Rack, rak, *n* 1. shikanjah, chānp, kathgharā 2 taklif, azīyat, dukh 3 *a grate*, angīthī; ātish-dān 4 kathrā, nānd 5. kapre rakhne kī khūntī, ghorī 6 rahvār; tez qadam. 7. patle badal 8 zabiha kī gardan aur rirh

rack and ruin, talis nahs

to go to rack, garat ya barbād h

put to rack, satana, kasht d, dukh d

Rack, rak, *v n* 1 rahvār chalna, tez qadam jana 2 badloh kā uthnā, bukharāt ho-ke uthnā.

Racket, rak'et, *n.* 1 qandīl, changān 2 gul gapara, shor o gul, shor o shagab, gauga; dhūm dhirakkā

Racket, rak'et, *v.* 1 gul machānā, shor k. 2. dande se marna

Rack-rent, rak'rent, *n* sakht lagān; sangīn jama, intiha ka kiraya, sakht-gīrī,

Racy, rā'si, *adj* 1 *flavorous*, savad, namkīn; mazedar, khush-zaqqah 2 *piquant*, shokh; matīn, pur-zor

Raddle, rad'l, *v a* gūndhnā, gūnthnā, bunnā; batna

Radiance, Radiancy, rā'di-ans, rā'di-an-si, *n* [Lat *radi*, Skr *raj*, to shine] tajallī; raushnī, talvā, jot prakash *See* Effulgence.

Radiant, ra'di-ant, *adj* chamak-dār. *See* Effulgent

Radiant, ra'di-ant, *n.* 1 (*Opt*) nuqtah-i-inikās-i-shua 2 (*Geom*) misqutar, khūntī kī ghumatī lassi

Radiantly, rā'di-ant-li, *adv* tab-darī se, chamak ke sāth

ONE OF THE RADIATA.

Radiata, ra-di-ā'ta, *n pl* haivānat ki ek qism juske bich ke hisse se aur azv kā nikas hotā hai

Radiate, rā'di-āt, *v. n* 1. *issue in a direct line from a point*, shuā ka shīshe khat men inkās k. 2 *shine*, chamaknā. partavā dālnā; darakhshāā h, tāj'ii h.; prakash k.; kiran dālna

Radiation, rā-di-ā'shon, *n.* 1. *emission of rays*

of light, nūrafshānī; inikās; tajallī, jalva. 2. kiran parnā.

Radical, rad'i-kal, *adj.* 1. *pertaining to the root*, bunyad kā; jar kā; mūlī, aslī 2. *original*, zātī; aslī, tabaī, fitratī, jaunī khilqī. 3. *thorough* bilkul; tamām, kul; pūrā. 4. (*Bot.*) jar se niklā-huā 5 (*Gram*) ishtiqāqī. 6 (*Alg*) jazrī.

radical heat, harārat-i-garīzī; aslī garmī.

radical moisture, tarāvat-i-aslī, rutūbat-i-aslī

radical sign, alāmat-i-jazar

Radical, rad'i-kal, *n* 1. (*Philology*) gair mushtaq lafz yā harf, harf-i-asli, dhātū 2 (*Politics*) be-qaid yā āzād shakhs, hāmī-i-āzādī. 3. (*Chem*) juz-i-hasīt, unsur

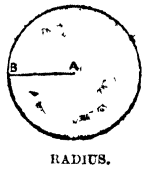
Radicate, rad'i-kāt, *v a.* jar jamānā, bithānā; garnā, mazbūt k.

Radication, rad-i-kā'shon, *n.* 1 istehkām; mazbūtī. 2 (*Bot*) jaron ke phūtne kā taur.

Radicle, rad'i-kl, *n* (*Bot*) tukhm kā woh hissah jis kī bekh hotī hai; ankur.

Radish, rad'ish, *n* mūlī; turb, fujul

Radius, rā'di-us, *n.* 1. (*Geom*) nisf-qutar; ardhbyās 2 (*Anat*) kohnī se nīche tak nāth kī haddī.



RADIUS.

Radix, ra'diks, *n* 1 (*Philology*) bekh, asl, bun; māddah dhātu 2 (*Math*) āhād-i-aslī

Raff, raf, *n* 1 *a rumble*, dher, gatthā 2 *the mob*, adnā log, kamīn 3. *a chest*, dahqān, gamvār; khul, jar

Raffle, raf'l, *v n* pāsā phenknā, chitthī dālnā

Raffle, raf'l, *n* chitthī, qura, pāsā, chaūā.

Raft, raft, *n* berā, chunghard

Rafter, raf'ter, *n* tarak; dharnī; karī; barangā

Rag, rag, *n* 1 *a tattered fragment*, chithrā, dhanjī; līr 2 (*pl*) *mean dress*, latā; gādhā, gūdar, gar-gūdar. 3 (*Geol*) ek qism kā patthar

to boil to rags, pāsh pāsh k.; latpatā pakānā, bhartā k

Ragamuffin, rag'a-muf-in, *n.* gudaryā, chithariya; pājī; laugat

Rage, raj, *n* 1 *excitement*, shiddat; tezī: tundī 2 *vehement wrath*, taus, jhunjhlāhat, khashm: gussa: kop, krodh 3 *extreme violence*, qahr; gazab, taish, josh kharosh 4 *the subject of eager desire*, shauq, garbah, josh 5 *fashion*, chalan, vaza, tarz, chal 6. (*Med*) bāolā, pan, junūn

vent one's rage on a person, bukhār nikālnā, gussah utārnā.

Rage, rāj, *v n* 1. *be furious with anger*, jhallānā; ag babūla h, qahr ya taish men anā, jhunjhlānā, tūfān barpā k, lāl pīle h.; gazab yā quwwat dikhnā 2 *act furiously*, tundī k, tezī k, josh men ānā, tūfān barpā k.; zor shor k 3 *prevail with fatal effect*, gaibah k, phailna, ālam-gīr h

Ragged, rag'ed, *adj* 1 *worn into tatters*, phate hūe 2 *uneven*, nahamvar, pur-nasheb o farāz, ūnchā nīchā.

Ragged rocks *Ūnche niche pahār.*

3. *jagged*, khurdarā, dandāne-dār. 4. *dressed in rags*, gudaryā, dalq-posh.

Ragged shepherds
Chūthron se lagā hūā gudaryā

4. *not musical*, kharkharā, phatī-huī; bharrālī-huī.

Ragged voice. *Phatī āvāz.*

Raggedness, rag'ed-nes, *n.* 1. *the state*, gudaryā-pan; dalq-poshī. 2. *roughness*, nā-hamvārī; nasheb o farāz; kharkharāhat.

Ragingly, rāj'ing-li, *adv.* ba-shiddat, ba-qahr; taish se, ba-tundī; shiddat-se.

Ragman, rag'man, *n* gudaryā. rerah-farosh.

Ragout, ra-gū', *n.* bara masāleh-dār khānā; qalyah, dam-pukht.

Raid, rād, *n* dhāvā, hamlah; līt mār.

Rail, rāl, *n.* 1. katahrā; lakarkot, kathgherā. 2. (*Railways*) lohe kī sarak 3 ek qism kā parand.

Rail, ral, *v a.* katahrā lagānā; sarak par lohe kī patriyān yā takhte bichhānā.

Rail, rāl, *v n* burā kahnā, dushnām d.; tānazanī k; badgoī k.; latārnā; phatkārnā; jhārū k

rail at one another, gālī galauj k.

Railer, rā'ler, *n* tānā zan

Railing, rā'ling, *n* 1 *a fence*, bār; ahātah; katahra jangla 2. *rails in general*, lohe kī patrī 3 tāna-zanī; dushnām

Raillery, rā'ler-i, *n* hanv-i-malīh; hansī thatthā; dil-lagī; zirāfat; bolī tholī, tamaskhur.

Railroad, Railway, rāl'rōd, rāl'wā, lohe kī sarak, sarak-i-āhan

Raiment, ra'ment, *n* jāmah, libās, poshāk; kapre

Having food and *raiment*, let us be therewith content
Roti kapra jab mil gavā to uspar santokh karnā chāhiye

Rain, rān, *n.* menh, bārish, barkhā, bārāū.

After *rain* comes fair weather
Menh ke bād suj āsmān ho jāta hai.

the rains, har-āt

want of rain, menh kī khench, bārish kī kamī.

Rain, ran, *v n* 1 (*as water*) menh barasnā; barkha yā bārish h, pānī parnā, barasnā, tarashshoh h, taqātur h. 2. (*Fig.*) tapaknā; bahna.

rain cats and dogs, mūslā dhār yā chhāqon menh barasnā

Rainbow, rān'bō, *n* dhanak, qaus-i-quzah.

Rainfall, rān'fal, *n* bārish; menh, pānī

Rain-gauge, rān'gāj, *n.* menh-nāp, barkhā-nāp.

Raininess, rān'i-nes, *n.* bārish; barsāt.

Rainwater, rān'wa-ter, *n* menh ka pānī; āb-i-bārān

Rainy, rān'i, *adj* barsātī; bārishī, bārān kā; bārānī

the rainy season, mausam-i-barsāt; barkhā rut.

Raise, rāz, *v a* 1. *lift upward*, ūnchā uthnā; buland k; khara k, qāyim k; uthānā.

To *raise* the voice. *Āvāz baland karnā.*

2 *exalt*, tarāqqī k; sarfarāzī k; darjah barhānā, chaṛhaunā 3 *enhance*, barhānā; chaṛhānā, zyadah k; girān k.; mahngā k

To *raise* the price *Qimat baṛhānā.*

4 *give life to*, jān dālnā; zindah k; ejāz-i-masihī k; jilānā.

God will *raise* the dead.
Khudā murdoh ko zindah karegā

5 *awaken*, jagānā; be-dār k.; uthānā. 6. *excite*, uksāna; bar-angekhtah k.; ishtālak d., jumbish d; bharkānā; hummat barhānā. 7. *build*, banānā; chunnā; uthānā; tāmīr k.

To *raise* a wall. *Dīwār uthānā.*

8. *collect*, ikhatthā k.; jamā k; farāham k.; ba-

ham paidā karnā; **sakernā**; **batornā**; **baṭhā k.**; **muqtama k**, **ugāhnā**, **tahsīl k.**

To *raise* money or troops.
Paisy yā rupaya ikhaṭṭa karnā

9 *cause to grow*, ugānā; **bonā**, **paidā k**; **upjana**

To *raise* wheat. *Gehūṅ paidā k.*

10 *bring into being*, hastī men lanā, vujūd d, paidā k 11 *give rise to*, phailanā, am k, mushtahir k, shohrat d, ufana, shor o gul machana, uthāna.

Thou shalt not *raise* a false report
Jhuṭī khabar mat urānā

12. *make spongy*, khamīr uthānā, phulānā; sarānā. 13. (*Law*) qayām k.
to raise a siege, muhasirah uthānā
raise a spirit, hazir k bulana munjūd k.
raise a sword, talvār tohna ya uthana
raise the wind, hava bandhna, sakh jamānā, udhar lenā

Raiser, rā'zĕr, *n* uthāne-vālā

Raisin, rā'zn, *n* kishmish, dākh, munaqqa, abjosh mavīz

Rake, rāk, *n* 1 *an instrument*, ghas rama karne ka alah, pancha 2 *a loose character*, luchcha, shohda, luqandra zinda-laṭ, rundi baz, aubash, afyash tamash-bin 3 (*Naut*) mikasa, machūl kā jhukāo

Rake, rak, *v a* 1 *clear with a rake*, jandar se saf k, buhārnā 2 *collect together*, batorna, khatta k 3 *ransack*, chhan marna, dhundnā, talash k 4 *pass over with rapidity*, jald guzarna 5 (*Mil*) jahaz par gole marna
rake up, ag rakh se dhakna, ag dabānā, bhūlī baten upar k
to rake up old stories, gare kode ukhernā

Rake, rak, *v n* 1. *scrape*, kuredna, dhūndnā, tatolnā 2 *pass with violence*, guzarna, jabi jana 3. *lead a debauched life*, zina-kari k, aubashi k, āvāragi ikhtiyar k 4 *incline*, khat-i-umud se jhukna

Rakehell, Rakeshame, rāk'hel rāk'shām, *n.* randi-baz, aubāsh, dozkhī be-haya

Rakish, rā'kish, *adj* mudanah, avarah, tamāshbīn, baodandī.

Rally, ral'i, *v* 1 *unite*, bikhrī hui fauj ko ikhattā k, jamā k, faraham k, phir tartib se jama h 2 *renew vigour*, thamma, sambhālna; zor barhānā yā d, taqat zyādah k

Rally, ral'i, *v* lān tan k, thattā k.; tahqīr **k.**; āvāzah phenkmā, thattā marna

Rally, ral'i, *n.* sipah kī az sar-i-nau tartīb

Ram, ram, *n* 1 *the male of the sheep*, mendhā, bherā 2 (*Ast*) burj-i-hamal, mekh 3 dīvar girāne am panikhanchne kī ek kal

Ram, ram, *v a* 1 *butt against*, takkar mārnā. 2 *fill by pounding*, thūnsnā, bharnā, dābkar bharnā, thunsna, guz k

Ramble, ram'bl, *v n* 1 *rove*, gasht k, sair k; harzah-gardi k, phirna dolna, tahalna. bhataktē phirna; dānā andoi phirnā 2. *grow without constraint*, khud-rau ugnā

Ramble, ram'bl, *n* sair, gasht, harzah-gardī

Rambler, ram'blĕr, *n* āvārub-gard, gasht karne-vālā harzahgard, satyār

Ramification, ram'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* 1. shākhon kā nikas 2 shakh, hi-sah, shobā, fara 3. taqsīm

Ramify, ram'i-fī, *v a* taqsīm k; hissoṅ meṅ banāna.

Ramify, ram'i-fī, *v. n.* 1 *shoot into branches*, shākhen phūtnā 2 *be divided*, munshaab h. munqasim h., baṭnā, phaṭnā.

Rammer, ram'ĕr, *s.* mogrā, muhdī; thammaṭ; top kā sumbā, thūsnī; gaz

Rammish, ram'ish, *adj* bisāndā, bad-bū-dār.

Ramose, Ramous, rā'mōs, rā'mus, *adj.* shākhdār; pur-shākh.

Ramp, ramp, *v n.* 1 *creep up*, bel kā charhnā; lipatna 2. *prance*, kūdna, phāndna, kilol k.; uchhalnā

Ramp, ramp, *n* 1. *a leap*, yaqan, tarap; kulānch, uchhal kūd 2. *a robber*, qazzāq; batmār; luterā 3. *a prostitute*, fahishah, kasbi, randī; ramjanī, hurkanī

Rampancy, ram'pan-si, *n* zor, galbah, ifrāt; kasrāt

Rampant, ram'pant, *adj* 1 *exuberant*, zyādah: kasīr, fravan, shadid. 2 *overleaping restraint*, shokh, galib mataqavuz 3 (*Her*) alaf; kharā.

Rampart, ram'part, *n* 1. *that which secures safety*, pas se hifāzat rahe, bachne, ūr 2 (*Fort.*) fasil, shahr-panāh, dīvār-i-qilah; pur-kotā

Rampion, ram'pi-on, *n* (*Bot*) shalgam sī ek tarkārī

Ramrod, ram'rod, *n* bandūq kā gaz, sumba, thūsnī

Rancid, ran'sid *adj* bad-bū-dār, sarā huā, bīsandāh gandah bū-dār

Rancidity, Rancidness, ran-sid'i-ti, ran'sidnes *n* bad-bū sarāund bisand, chirāīd

Rancour, rang'kur, *n* sakht adavat, inād; buġz kinah

Rancorous, rang'ke-rus, *adj* sna'id yā sakht kinah-var, pur-kinah adavati

Rancorously, rang'kū-us-li, *adv* kinah-vari se.

Rand, rand, *n* 1 *a border*, kinārah, hāshiyah. 2 *an inner sole of a shoe*, jūte ka patla tala; patība

Random, ran'dam, *n* 1 be tartībī, be-sar o pa, be-qaidazi 2 *reach*, pahuñch fasilah, tappā palla tor zad
at random, bilqasd, atkal pachchu, alal tappū; be thaur thikane
Random, ran'dam, *adj* ittifāqi, ātfāī be-silsilā, be-qaid, be-thaur thikane bi-dhavā; jahān tahan

Range, ranj, *v a.* 1 *rank*, saf-ba-saf khara k; para bandhna, pankti lagāna 2 *arrange regularly*, tartib d ya k, ārāstah k, murattab k, ba-tartib rakhna 3 *pass over*, gasht k.; idhar udhar phirna, guzarna 4 *sail*, kināre kinare jana, chalna

Range, ranj, *v n* 1 *roam*, āvārah phirna; idhar udhar phirna 2 *have range*, jana, chalna; guzarna 3 fair h, chhutna, chalna 4 *rank*, tartib diya jana 5 *correspond in direction*, ek lakir yā khat men vāqe h, tarabar h, ek sāth mil h

Range, rānj, *n* [F) *rang*, H *lang*] 1 *a row*, zanjirah; panti, silsilah, qatār pantī, sat; saf. 2. *a class*, hqah darjah qism, giroh 3. *a rung*, zine ya sidhi kā dandā 4 *a kitchen grate*, bavarchi khane ke angithi 5. *a stove*, chhalni, girbāl. 6 *a ramble*, sair; gasht 7 *command, scope*, ahātah vusat; nasu qabū, had. 8. (*Gun*) mār, tappā, palla, vad

The most effective *range* of musketry is from 150 to 200 yards.
Bandūq kī sab se zyādah mār dekh sau se do sau gaz tak hai

9 *place for excursion*, maidān; sair gah

Ranger, rān'jĕr, *n.* 1. *a rover*, phirne-vālā, sailani 2 *a robber*, chor, qazzāq 3 *a dog*, ek qism kā kuttā 4 (*of the fore t*) nāib shikār; mohtamim-i-shikār.

Rank, rangk, *n* 1. *a row*, qatār; pangtī; satar

2 (*Mil.*) saf; parā. 3 (*Mil and Naval*) ohdah; mansab, padvī.

Officers of an inferior *rank* are bound to obey all the lawful commands of their superiors. *Afsarān-i-ma-tahat par apne ālā afsaron ke jāyiz ahkam kī tāat farz hai.*

4 *a division*, gruh, jathā, mandlī, jamāat, tirqah, tabqah, qism, bhānt. 5 *grade*, darjah, rutbat, payā. 6, *eminence*, azmat; ali-martabah, manzalat, rafat, shaukat, jah, buzurgī

A man of *rank* *Amīr*

rank and description, zāt aur hulyā, ruthah aur darjah, kaifiyat

rank and file, (*Mil.*) spāhī aur nāyik

to fill the ranks, ginti bharnā

to take rank of, sabqat le jānā

woman of rank, pardeh-vālī, pardah nashīn.

Rank, rangk, *v. a.* 1 *place in a line*, qatar lagānā, saf bāndhnā. 2 *class*, tartīb dena, murattab karnā, ginnā, shumār karnā. *See* Precedence, 1 and 2

Heresy is *ranked* with idolatry and witchcraft *Bidat ko sahr-sazī, aur but parasti ke barabar hai*

Rank, rangk, *adj* [*M. rancke*, to grow luxuriantly] 1 *exuberant*, bahut zyadah lahlahe-vālā, kasīr-ul-mumā. 2 *gross*, sakht, shumār bar., mota. 3 *very rich and fertile*, zar-khez, zar-basīl. 4 *rancid*, basendār, bu-dār, gandā. 5 *loathsome*, tez bū-dār

Rankle, rangk'l, *v. n.* 1 *fester*, pakna, sarnā, sozish karnā. 2 chubhnā, khubnā, khatalna, salna

Rankly, rangk'li, *adv.* bahut, bara, sakht, bashiddat, bazor

Rankness, rangk'nes, *n.* 1 *excess*, fraāmī, zyadatī, fasrat, zor. 2 *rancidness*, tezī, bū, basānd, badbū, phapūnd, sarand

Ranny, ran'i, *n* chūlā, sūrākh, panva

Ransack, ran'sak, *v. a.* 1 *search*, dhūndhna, ghūnd marna, talāsh karna. 2 *pillage*, lūtna, ghārat karna, bar-bād karna, takhtotaraj karna, be-chirāgh karna

Ransom, ran'sum, *n.* 1 *release from captivity*, rihāī, āzadī, khalāsī, chutkārā, barīyat. 2 *payment for freedom*, rupaya jo qaidī ko rihā karne ke liye diya jae, zar-e-mukhlisī, dand, mal dand. 3, (*Law*) khūn-baha, fidyā, diyat

Ransom, ran'sum, *v. a.* rupaya dā kar khalās karana, fidyah de-kar chhurana

Rant, rant, *v. n.* lumbā chaurā bānkna, bakvās, bakvah-goī karna, gul machana, chil'lana, ghing marna, shekhī bagharna

Rant, rant, *n.* bakvah goī, bak jhak, bar, dang, kalbah-darazī; shekhī

Ranter, ran'ter, *n.* 1. *a noisy talker*, bakkī jhakkī, barbaryā bakvah-go, dangya, shekhī-bāz, labār, kallah-darāz. 2 (*Ant Hist*) ek mazhabī firqah.

Ranterism, Rantism, ran'ter-izm, rant'izm, *n* ek mazhabī firqah ka dastūr ya aqīdah

Rantipole, ran'ti-pōl, *adj* sar-gardān, be-qaid, be-zabt, aubāsh, rind

Rantipole, ran'ti-pōl, *v. n* bīo.landī yā āvārah phirnā.

Rap, rap, *v.* mārnā, khatkhatānā, thoknā, dastak d

rap out, kahnā; mūnh se nikālnā.

Rap, *v. a.* 1 *snatch away*, chhīn lenā, bazor le lenā, le jānā; jhapat lenā, khasot lenā 2 *transport out of oneself*, be-khudī men dālnā, be-khud k., vajd men lānā

to rap and rend. 1. chhīnā jhapṭī k.; nochnā khasotnā. 2. magan k

Rap, rap, *n.* kharkharāhaṭ; dhaul dhappā; thappār; thapak; takorā

Rapacious, ra-pā'shus, *adj.* 1. *given to plunder*, gārat-gar; luterā. 2 *subsisting on prey*, khūnkhvār, mardum-khor, darindah

Rapaciously, ra-pā'shus-li, *adv* gārat-garī se; sakht-gūī se

Rapaciousness, ra-pā'shus-nes, *n* garat-garī; darindgī, khūn khvārī

Rapacity, ra-pās'i-ti, *n.* 1 *strain by force*, sakht-girī, gārat-garī, lūt-mār. 2 *greediness*, lobh, tamā, apī lalach

Rape, rap, *n* 1 (*Law*) zina bil jabr, fel-shanī bath-bhog, bath-gamān. 2 *turnip-tree from the cluster*, vah rai ya lahlahe se toṛī huī gaye ho. 3 kashmīr ka phok ke sharāb banane ke lie bichhāī jāne vālī (*Bot*) ek qism kī darakht.

rape (*v. a*) ghorī se sar jānā

to commit rape, zina bil jabr k., zabardastī humat lena, ya chīn utārnā

Rapid, rap'id *adj* 1 *fast* tez-qadam, tez rau, tiz. 2 *advancing with haste*, tez, tund, shitab

Rapidity, Rapidness, ra-pid'i-ti, rap'id-nes, *n* *See* Quickness, 1 and 2

Rapidly, rap'id-li, *adv* tezī se, jaldī se, zor se

Rapier, rā'pi-er, *n* josh qabz, nimchah katar

Rapine, rap'in *n* *The act of plundering*, lut, garat-gari. 2 *violence*, zūlm, zabardastī, taaddī amarth

Rapt, rapt, *adj* magan, mast, be khud, sar-khasa

Rapture, rap'tur *n* be-khudī, sar mastī, hāl; vajd. 2 *a strong measure*, tazbah

Rapturous, rap'tur-us, *adj* be khud k'me-vala, vajdavar, magan k'me vala. 2 josh-avar, dil kush.

Rapturously, rap'tur-us-li, *adv* be-khudī se, josh men

Rara avis, rā'ra ā'vis, *n* nayā hunar, nadir shae; kamyab chiz, mukīn rām

Rare, rār, *adj* 1 *thin* raqiq, barik, patla, lahīf. 2 *disperse d*, parāgandah, bikhrī hui. 3. *unusual*, gair mamūlī, anokhā, tarfah, anūtha, nirālā, anūp, bāla. 4 *unaccustomed*, nadir, mayab, kam-yāb, nirālā, tohfah

Rare, rār, *adj* kachchā, khām, nim-pakkā, adhpakā, adhūrā

Raree-show, rā'ri-shō *n* sundūq ka tamāshā

Rarefaction, rār-e-fak'shon, *n* patla-pan, raqiqī, tanuī

Rarefy, rār'e-fī, *v. a.* patlā karna, pigalna, raqiq karna, barik karna, phailnā

Rarely, rār'li, *adv* 1 *seldom* shāz o nadir, kam; kamtar. 2 *finely*, unda tarīqe se, achchhī tarah se, khūbī tarah, khūb, barīkī ke sāth

Rareness, rār'nes, *n* 1 *thinness*, patlī-pan; raqiqī, latafat, halka pan. 2 *value arising from scarcity*, kamyabī, nayabī, qillat, tohfagī; nudrat

Rarity, rār'i-ti, *n* 1 *See* Rareness, 1 2 *uncommonness*, nirālā-pan, anokhā-pan. 3 *an uncommon thing* tohfah, saugāt, armagān

Rascal, ras'kal, *n* 1 *a lean deer* ek pat'lī dubla hiran. 2 *a scoundrel* bad-mash, badzat mardak, pāji, shartī admī, nā-bakār; dagā-bāz, thag

Rascality, ras-kal'i-ti, *n* shartārat, dagā-bāzī; pāji-pan, haram-zadgī bad mashī

Rascallion, ras-kal'yun, *n* *See* Rascal, 2

Rascally, ras'kal-li, *adv* bad-mashī se, sharārat se, bid zātī se

Rase, rāz, *v. a.* 1 *scratch*, khurachna chhilnā; ragaṛnā, mitānā. 2 *level with the ground*, zamīn-doz k.; girānā, dhana, munhadim k.; khāk men milana

Rase to the ground. *Zamīn ke barābar k.*

Rash, rash, *adj* phusphusā, bhurbhurā; karārā, khu-tah. *See* Precipitate, 3 and 4.

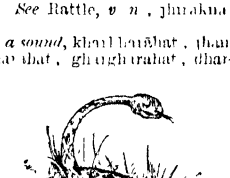
Rash, rash, *n* (*Med*) dadaurā ; chakattā
Ra'sher, rash'er, *n* suar ke gosht ka qatlah
Rashly, rash'li, *adv* tezī se , tundī se ; bedhaṛak , be-samjhe būjhe *See* Precipitately
Rashness, rash'nes, *n* be-bakī , ujadd-pan *See* Precipitance
Rasp, rasp, *n* sohan , retī
Rasp, rasp, *v a* retnā , sohan k
Raspatory, rasp'a-to-ri, *n* jarrah kā sohan
Raspberry, raz'be-ri, *n* rasbhrī , ek phal
Rasper, ras'per *n* sohan karne-vālā
Rasure, ra'zhūr, *n* 1 *erasure*, chhu chhāl kāṭ kūṭ , hak 2 *the instrument*, chhilnā , khurachnī , hakl āk
Rat, rat, *n* (*Zool*) chūhā , mūsh , ghūs
to smell a rat, bu pānā ; shubah k , bhed pānā , kān khare k , dal men kālā h
Rat, rat, *v n* 1 (*Log Politics*) apne fāedeh ki nazar se apne sathiyon ko faramosh k 2 (*Print*) , kam mirat pai kam k
Ratable, ra'ta-bl *adj* 1 *set at a certain value*, mukh karne ke layiq , hissah-rasadī qabil-e-shumār 2 *liable to tax*, qabil-e-mahsūl, va khirāj
Ratably, ra'ta-bl, *adv* hisāb se , hissah-rasadī se
Ratafia, rat-a-fī'a *n* ek qism kī te sharāb
Rate, rat, *n* 1 *standard* paimānah, andāzah 2 *price* qimat mol , sharah , dar bhāo mūl h 3 *allowance* ratab , allā , motād , peṛwa vazīfah kafat vaqhe-e-tash 4 *degree*, darjah pāyah hisāb 5 *a tax*, mahsūl ; khirāj tahsīldārī , sharah lagān 6 (*Naut*) qism , darjah
rate of distribution, bāchh hisāb-e-taqsīm , bahrī , tabdīr-e-rasad
rates and adjustments of, mil-bandī dar-bandī
adjustment of statement of rates, dar-bandī , jamā-bandī , mil-bandī
at any rate, kuchh ho ho , kuchh qata-nazar
at this rate, is hisāb se
book of rates and adjustment, mil-bandī nāmah
enhanced rate, zyadah jimat , nadr-e-lazam
fixed rate, chukanta
low rate, kam-dar , kam sharah
market rate, rate of exchange, hundī ka bhāo
ordinary rate, parit , parit
poor rates, kam-e-kharch
proportionate rate, bachh hissah-rasadī
rate-payer, mahsūldeh-e-vālā
Rate, rat, *v a* 1 *value*, mol thahrānā , qimat k ; mukh banānā qadr k shumar men lānā 2 andāzah k , darjah banānā
Rate, rat, *v a* jhirakna dhamkānā , chashmanmā k dantna , latārnā , jharjharānā
Rather, ra'ther, *adv* 1 *more readily*, qabl , age avval , peshtar , muqaddam , bchtar lai ki , bitaqdīm , 'ate pin

I will *rather* die than beg
Bhik mangne se marna qabūl hai
You will take this *rather* than that.
Tum us se pahle is ko lo ge

2 *on the other hand*, bar-khilaf , bar-aks ; bal-ki
She was nothing bettered, but *rather* grew worse
Us ko zarā ārām na huā, bal-ki aur bigar gai.

3 *to a slight*, thorā sā , kuchh ; qadre , kisī qadr
She is *rather* pretty
Woh khasī khubsūrat hai

4 *more properly*, khās-kar , alal-khusūs.
the rather, qabl , bchtar to hai
Ratification, rat'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* istehkām ; tasdiq , mazbūtī ; tausiq , sahih ; manzūrī ; taaiyun , taqarrur , istiqrār.
Ratifier, rat'i-fī-er, *n* tasdīq karne-vālā ; tausiq karne-vala
Ratify, rat'i-fī, *v a* tasdīq k , mazbūt k , mustahkam k , manzūr k , tausiq karna ; thaharana , muqarrar k , muaiyan k ; thik k
Ratio, ra'shi-ō, *n* 1 (*Math*) nisbat , miqdar ling 2 *proportion*, hisāb , andazah , qadr , munasibat , munasibat
Ratiocination, rash-i-os'i-nā''shon, *n* munazarah mubahasah , istidlal , bichār , bibād
Ration, rā'shon, *n* rātab , khūrāk ī *See* Rate
Rational, ra'sh'on-al, *adj* 1 *relating to the reason* maqul aql 2 *having the faculty of reasoning*, ba-aql , sahib-e-aql zī idrāk , natiq , gova , chetan 3 *not absurd*, shayastah , samajhdar , uchit
a rational being, insān , manushya haivān-e-nātiq
Rationalist, rash'on-al-ist, *n* 1 aqli dalāl kā motaqid , muqallva 2 hakim
Rationality, rash'on-al'i-ti, *n* maqūlīat , natiqī , quvvat-e-mudrika , nutq
Rationally, rash'on-al-li, *adv* aqlan , māqūlīat se , shaistagī se
Ratsbane, rats'bān, *n* sankhyā sam-ul-far
Rattan, Ratan, rat-tan', rat'an, *n* 1 bed 2 be kī chhari
Ratteen, ra-tēn', *n* ek qism kā ūnī kaprā
Rattle, rat'l, *v n* 1 *clatter*, jhankharana khat khat k , dhir dhirana jhanjhanana , gargarana 2 *jabber*, barbarāna , bakna , jhak jhorāna
to rattle in the throat, ghūngrū bolnā ; ghurrā chalnā
Rattle, rat'l, *v a.* *See* Rattle, *v n* , jhirakna , tan k
Rattle, rat'l, *n* 1 *a sound*, khal bal āhat , jhanjhanāhat , bharbharāhat , ghungharāhat , dhardharāhat 2 *chatter*, sar zanish dhamki 3 *a toy*, jhunjhunā 4 *a gambrel*, bakra , jhakkī 5 (*pl*) (*Med.*) ghungrū yā ghar-rā


RATTLESNAKE.

Rattlesnake, rat'l-snāk, *n* America ek sanp us ki dum men se āvāz nikalta hai
Raucity, rā'si-ti, *n* āvāz kā baith jānā , bharīpan , gale ka par jānā
Raucous, ra'kus, *adj* bhārī , baithī-hui , parī hui
Ravage, rav'āj, *n* vīrānī , pāemālī ; kharābī , lūt , ujar , takht o tāraj
Ravage, rav'āj, *v a.* gārat k ; vīrān k ; pāemāl k , lūtna , ujarnā
Ravager, rav'ā-jer, *n* barbād karne-vālā , gāratgar.
Rave, rāv, *v n.* dīvānon kī tarah baknā yā gul machānā ; bar nārnā ; bāolā h , dīvānah h
Ravel, rav'el, *v. a* 1 *untwist*, bal yā bat kholnā ; udhernā ; sulajhānā , kholnā 2 *involve*, pechdar-pech k. ; uljhānā ; bal dālnā
Ravel, rav'el, *v. n.* uljhere men parnā ; diqqat men phansnā ; mubtilā h. ; ānten gale men parnā.
Ravelin, rav'lin, *n.* qile kā ek hissah.

Raven, *s.* rāʼvn, *n.* jangli yā pal ārī kavva; kālā kaṷ.

The raven chides blackness.
Prov
Kavva bhī kālas ko burā kahe'

RAVEN.

Raven, rav'en, *v a.* 1. *obtain by violence*, ba-zor lenā, zabardasti se lena 2 *eat with voracity*, nigalna; harap kar jānā, bhakasnā

Raven, rav'en, *v n* lālach k.; tāmc h.

Ravener, rav'en-er, *n* luṭera, ghāo-ghap; gāratgar

Ravenous, rav'en-us, *adj* khūā-khār, darindah, plār-khā mardum-khor

Ravenously, rav'en-us-li, *adv*, darindagī, tama, khūn-khwārī, yā bhuk-mue-pan se, petu-pan se

Ravenousness, rav'en-us-nes, *n.* khūn-khuarī, darindagī

Ravin, rav'in, *n* shikār; saur; lūṭ.

Ravine, ra-vēn', *n* nalā; khālā, ghāṭī

Raving, rā'ving, *adj* shoridah-sar, dīvāna, bāola

Ravingly, ra'ving-li, *adv* shoridah-sarī se, badhavāsī se

Ravish, rav'ish, *v. a.* 1 *snatch by force*, zabar-dastī ya ba-zor lenā, le lenā, chhin lena 2. *transport*, be-khud k, ape se bāhar k, vajd meṅ lana, achet k 3 *commit rape upon*, ba-zor chīrā tornā, zabar-dastī jimā k, jabran izdah bikārat k., sat u lūtna

Ravishment, rav'ish-ment, *n* 1 *abduction*, zabar-dasti k bhāgna 2 *rapture*, khushī, shadi-marg 3 *rape*, zina bil jabr

Raw, ra, *adj* 1 *not cooked*, kachchā, nā-pukhta, kham, na-rasīdah, adh-l ochha, hara 2 *unfinished* adhūra, gair-mukammal, nā-kamil, na-tamam 3 *inexperienced*, na-azmūdah-kar, na-vāqif, anarī; naya na tajruba-kār 4 *unseasoned*, kachchā, kham, be-kamāyā kua 5 *not covered*, nanga, barahnah, ganja. 6 *chilly*, sard; martub, thanḍā.

Raw, ra, *n* kachchā zakhm, harā ghāo

Raw-boned, ra'bōnd, *adj* jis ki hadi bvon par gosht kam ho, lāgar, dubla patlā, sūkta.

Raw-head, ra'hed, *n.* hāū, hauā

Rawish, ra'i h, *adj* kachchī sa, adh-kachrā

Rawness, ra'nes, *n* 1 *the state of being raw*, kham-i na-pukhtagī, kacheba pan, kachaī 2 *unskilfulness*, anārī-pan, na-āzmūdah-kārī, na-tajruba kārī 3 *hasty manner*, jald bāzī tacha-pan, phūa-pan 4 *dullness with dampness*, thar, sardī, thandī rutubat

Ray, ra, *n* [Skr *raj*, to shine] 1 kiran, shuā; jot partav ram, munch 2 *intellectual light*, nūr, farogh, raushnī; ehamkāra.

solar rays, shuā ki kiranen.

Rayless, rā'les, *adv* be-kiran, be-shuā; be-nūr.

Raze, rez, *n* jar, bekh

Raze, rez, *v. a.* 1 *erase*, chhilnā, kātnā, hak k., mitāna 2 *destroy*, dhānā girānā, pamal k., barbad k, nunhadun k

Razee, ra-zē', *n* (*Naut.*) ek qism kā jangī jahāz.

Razee, ra-ē', *v a* chhantna, kam k, katarna

Razor, rā'zor, *n* ustara; chhurā.

Razure, rā'zhur, *n.* 1. *the act*, chhilāī, hakkakī. 2. *erasure*, chhil chhilāī, kāt kāt.

Re, rē, *prefix*, phir: bāz; punhu: dubārā.

Re-access, re-ak-ses', *n.* dakhl-i-sānī, dūsri mulāqat, mukarrar rasāī

Reach, rēch, *v. a.* 1. *extend*, phailānā; pasārnā. 2 *give with the hand*, hath se uthā d.; denā; do denā, pakṛā d. 3 *attain*, hāth men lenā, pakarna; hāth barhā ke lenā 4. *penetrate*, ghusnā, paiṭhnā; bīndhna; gaṛnā; asar k. 5. *stretch out*, chhūnā, lagnā 6 *arrive at*, pahunchnā, milna, hath āna. 7. *gain*, hāsil k., dast-yab k

Reach, rēch, *v n* *See* Reach, *v. a*, 1, 3, and 7. *to reach at*, hasil karne men koshish k.

Reach, rēch, *n.* 1 *power*, qudrat, *maqdūr*, tāqat, pahunch, dastras, bas; daur; ikhtiyār 2 *a stretch*, phailāo, bistār, vusat. 3 *a portion of land or water*, zamin yā pānī kā niklā hua hissah 4. *fetch*, hikmat, bandish; fitrat, pech, dao, ghat, katkhanā. 5 *capacity*, lyaqat; istedad, qūbliyat 6 *of thought*, zehn kī rasai, tabiyat ki pahunch

React, re-akt', *v. a* phir k, dubāra k.

React, rē-akt', *v n* rokna, palatna, muzāhamat k, muqābalah k

Reaction, rē-ak'shon, *n.* 1 *reverse action*, ulta sadma, paltā, mudafeat, muqabiah, muzahamat, rok 2 (*Chem*) tasādum

Read, rēd, *v a* 1 *peruse*, paṛhnā, pāt k, bānchnā, mutālah k, talāvat k 2 *comprehend*, samajhna; būjhnā; malūm k 3 *learn by observation*, daryaft k, qayale se pauchhnama, mālum k, jānna

read to one path sunnā.

Read, rēd, *v n* 1 *See* Read, *v a*, 1 2 *be studious*, kitab kī sair k, mutāla k 3 *appear in writing*, likhā huā paṛha jāna, tahrir h

Readable, rē'da-bl, *adj* jo paṛha ja sake, mayuqra

Reader, rē'dar, *n* 1 *one who reads*, paṛhnevālā, qārī, paṭhak 2 *the book*, paṛhne ke live mutaharriq mazamin ki ek kitab 3 (*In comp*) khuan

Readily, red'i-li, *adv* 1 *quickly*, jhat pat, jald, jaldi se, tamam, tamat, phauti se 2 *cheerfully*, khushi se, chah se maze se, dil se, man se

Readiness, red'i-nes, *n* 1 *preparedness*, tayyari amadgi, karna-bandi, mustaidi 2 *quickness*, jaldi, shitab kari, phauti 3 *cheerfulness*, khushi chao maze, sargarmi shauq

Reading, rē'ding, *n* 1 *perusal*, path, mutalah, mutalah dars 2 *public recital*, taqrir dilna 3 *ikhtilaf-i-nuskhah*, *tauzih-i-mani*, bayan

reading of a bill, musavvadah-i-qānūn ki peshī

Reading-room, rē'ding-rum, *n.* paṛhne ka kamrah, pathshalā

Readjust, rē-ad-just', *v a* phir tartib yā ārāstah k., islah k.

Readmission, Readmittance, rē-ad-mish'on, rē-ad-mit'ans, *n* ikhlal-i sani, dusre bar ki bhurti, manzūri-i-sani

Readmit, rē-ad-mit', *v a* phir dākhil k., phir and d phir ijazat d, phir qubūl k

Readopt, rē-ad-opt', *v a* phir ikhtiyār k

Readvertency, rē-ad-ver'ten-si, *n.* mulahazah i-sani, nazar-i-sani

Ready, redi, *adj* 1 *prepared in the moment*, bana thanā, taiyār, arastah, murattab, mustaid, kamar-bastah, las 2 *willing*, khushnan, ragib, mayal, razi 3. *prompt*, jald, chust chalāk, tez, bar-jastah.

Ready at an answer. *Hazir jawab*

4. *at hand*, hāzir, muhaiyā; masujūd; kimā, pesh, samne; āge, pas; nazdik; nikat. 5 *on the brink*, lag bhag, qarib.

ready made, banā banāyā; taiyār.

ready money, naqd rupaya; naqdī; *zar-i-naqd*, roka.

ready payment, fil-faur adāegī ; zar-i-maqd.
make ready, taiyār k.
to be ready, tāiyar h. ; baz chukhnā.

Ready-witted, red'i-wit-ed, *adj* tez-fahm, hāzir-javāb

Reaffirmance, rē-af-fer'mans, *n* iqrār-i-sānī.

Real, rē'al, *adj* 1 *actually existing*, sachmuch, sachchī, asl 2 *true*, asli, khurī, haqīqī ; sachcha 3 *not assumed*, vāqaī, tahqīqī, yaqīnī ; motabar. 4. (*Law*) khālis, gairmanqūlah

real action, muqaddama-i-jāedād-i-gair manqūlah
real assets, jaedad-i-gair manqūlah jis par muāris ka dam ayad hota hai
real property, mal-i-gair manqūlah, asthavar yā atal dhan, thir dravya

Realgar, rē-al'gar, *n* mendhal.

Realism, rē'al-izm, *n* ashya ke haqiqī ilm ki ma-alah

Realist, re'al-ist, *n* ashyā ke haqiqī ilm ka qāyil

Reality, rē-al'i-ti, *n* 1 *actual existence, of anything*, haqīqat ashyat, mahiyat sachāī, sat, mal ul'amal 2 *that which is real*, vaqaī shae, haqiqī shea

Realization, rē'al ī-zā''shon, *n* 1 rupae ki wasūl zamin ki khrid, ashyat, haqīqat wujūd 2 tahsil wusūl, ugrāhī

Realize, rē'al-iz *v a* 1 *make real*, asl kar d, hazir k maujud k kar dikhnā kar dikhana, wuqu mein lana, bahain pahunchana paidā k 2 *make realize into money*, rupae ke wasz zamīn khabna 3 *gain*, hasil k, tahsil k, wusul k, ugahnā

Really, rē'al li *adv* asl mein, haqīqat mein, fil haqīqat haqiqatan, fil-waqe albattah, nafs-ul-amr mein sach much bil-taqiq

Realm, relm, *n* saltanat, mumlakat bādshāhit mulk

Realty, rē'al ti, *n* (*Law*) mal gair manqūlah ; atal dhan

Ream, rem, *n* 1 (*of paper*) bīs dastah kī gaddi 2 *a heap*, tumuh, dhyal

Ream, rem *v a* chhek barhana

Reanimate, rē-an'i-māt, *v a* phir zindah k, jilana

Reanimation, rē-an'i ma''shon, *n* dubarah zindgī

Reannex, rē-an-nek', *v a* phir jornā, yā mulhiq phir karnā yā mumalik k

Reap, rēp, *v a* 1 *cut as grain*, katna, laonī k, dirau k

> As you sow you shall *reap* Prov
> *Jaisā bogoge waisa kateoge* Prov

2 *receive*, hasil k pānā 3 *clear off a crop by reaping*, kāt na, katna

Reaper, re'per, *n* 1 *the man*, kheti kātne vālā kat'nya, lavī 2 *the instrument*, kheti katne kī ek kal hansva dirānti

Reaping-hook, re'ping-huk *n* dauntī, hansiya

Reappear, rē-ap-pēr', *v n* phir mujūd h, phir nazar aya phir numud h pon nikal anā

Reappearance, rē-ap-pēr'ans, *n* numayash muhārra zhūr-sān, dubarah tubū.

Reappoint, rē-ap-point', *v a* phir muqarrar k

Rear, rēr, *n* 1 (*opposed to front*) pusat aqab ; pichha, pichhvara, pichhari 2 *the hindmost part of an army*, pichhari chandaval, aqab
to attack in the rear, pichhrī marnā, pichhlou yā aqab par hamlah k
to bring up the rear, aqab mein h.

Rear, rēr, *v a* 1 *bring up*, pālnā, posnā, tarbiyat k parvarish k, talim k, byaūt bardāna 2. *rouse*, jagāna, uthana, khara k 3. (*a horse*) chhrāg-pā h ; sikh-pā h ; alif h. ; khara h

Rear-guard, Rear-ward, rēr'gard, rēr'ward, *n.* fauj ki pusht, pichhari, chandaval, aqab ; pas-i-lashkar, akhīr

Reascend, rē-as-send', *v* phir yā dubārah chaṛhna

Reason, rē'zn, *n* 1 *ground of argument*, vasah ; mujib, bais sabab ; vāstah ; dalil, bahs 2. *rational faculty*, mutaj, aql, idrak ; fahm, samajh, budh

> *Reason* binds the man
> *Aql udmi ko pavand karti hai.*

3 *justice, order*, durusti, haq ; niyāe, adl, insāf ; istehqaq 4 *motive*, matlab, maqsad ; mansha, niyat ; garaz, ashae, privojan, karan

by reason of, ba-vasileh ba-sabab
good reason, dalil-i maqul vasih-i-munasib
in reason, az rūe haq, aql ki ru se, aqlan
with reason, vājbi
without reason, bilā-vajah, be-sabab, nā-haq, yonhī, akaran
with or without reason haq na haq jaiz o na jayiz, khwāh ma-khwāh, durust na durust

Reason, rē'zn, *v n* 1 *exercise the rational faculty*, aql daurana yā larāna natijah nikalnā. 2 *argue*, mubāhisah k hujjat k, dalil k, munāzarah k, bahs k, bari k

Reason, re'zn, *v a.* 1 *a sale*, bahs k ; bād k 2 *persuade by reasoning*, targib d, ragib k, qayil k

Reasonable, rē'zn-a-bl, *adj* 1 *rational*, aqlī. 2 *agreeable to reason*, maqul qarin-i-aql, munasib, vajib, thik, uchit, shayastah 3 *within due limits*, ausat darje ka, mutavassit, miyanah, madhiam
reasonable to suppose, māqul hai, aql yehi chāhtī hai

Reasonableness, rē'zn-a-bl nes, *n* māqūlīyat, vājbiyat, pasandidgī, munasibat

Reasonably, rē'zn-a-bli, *adv* aqlan, ba-vājibi ; maqul, ba-tarz-i-maqul

Reasoner, rē'zn-r, *n* bahs karne-vāla ; taqrīr karne-vala

Reasoning, rē'zn-ing, *n* 1 *the act*, taqrīr ; dalil, bahs 2 *course of argument*, munazrah ; mubahi ah buddya bilas

Reasonless, rē'zn-les, *adj* be-aql, nā-māqūl ; be-dalil

Reassemblage, rē-as-sem'blaj, *n* ijtimā-i-mukarrar, majlis-i-sānī

Reassemble, re-as-sem'bl, *v. n* phir jamā h. ; mukarrar farāham h

Reassert, re-as-sert', *v a.* bāt ko phir qāyim k. ; phir dava k, dubārah kahna

Reassume, rē-as-sum', *v a* phir ikhtiyār k., phir farz k, phir guman k

Reassure, re'as-shor', *v a.* phir yaqīn dilānā ; phir dilnasbin k

Reattempt, rē-at-temt', *v. a.* phir koshish k. ; phir qasd k

Reave, rev, *v a* chunānā, lūtna, chhīn lenā

Rebate, re bat', *v n* 1. *blunt*, khunda k. ; bhuthra k, dhar marnā 2 *deduct from*, kam k., ghatana 3. *retrench*, tarashna, katnā.

Rebatement, rē bat'ment, *n* 1 *diminution*, taqlil kami, vaza, minhai ; takhfif, ek qism ka sakht patthar 2 (*Com.*) kataūti

Rebec, re'bek, *n.* rabab, barbat.

Rebel, reb'el, *n.* bāgī, sarkash, munbarif ; mutamarrid, udūl-hukm, phira hua.

Rebel, reb'el, *adj.* phirā-hua, bar-gashtah ; bāgī bigrī hui.

Rebel, re-bel', *v. n.* bāgī h. ; pusrna ; sar-kash

h.; bagāvat k»; gardan-kashī k.; sir-uthānā; sar-kashī k

Rebellion, rē-bel'yon, *n* 1. *the act*, sar-kashī; bagavat, inhirāf; tamarrud. 2 gadar, hullar, balva, dangā, fasād

Rebellious, rē-bel'yus, *adj* gardan-kash; sar-kash; bagī, mutsid, munharif phira-huā

Rebelliously, rē-bel'yus-li, *adv* sai-ka-hī se; bagāvat se, inhirāf se

Rebelliousness, rē-bel'yus-nes, *n* inhirāf; bagāvat, sar-kashī, gardan-kashī.

Rebellow, rē-bel'o, *v n* bhari āvāz kī sadā k., dhaun-karnā

Reboil, rē-boil', *v* 1 dubārā ubālnā yā auntanā 2 khaulnā, tehe men ānā

Rebound, rē-bound', *v* palatna, bāz-gasht k., phirnā, ulat ānā, pīchhe hatnā yā phirnā

Rebound, rē-bound', *n* paltā, lautna, bāzgasht

Rebresathe, rē brē-ʜ', *v. n* dubāra dam lenā.

Rebuff, re-buf', *n* 1 *beating back*, pīchhe hatana 2 *sudden check*, na-gahānī rok, tardid, murāhamat, jhirkī, zajr, dhatkar, ghurkī

Rebuff, rē-buf', *v a* dhatkarna, jhirakna, ghurakna, shāsan k

Rebuild, rē-bild', *v. a.* az sar-i-nau tāmīr k., dubārā banana

Rebukable, rē-bū'ka-bl, *adj* sar-zanish ke lāyiq, qābil-i-malāmat, ya nafrīn

Rebuke, re-būk', *v a* sar-zanish, malāmat vā chashm-numāī k., dāntna, dapatna, sakht sust kahnā

Rebuke, rē-būk', *n* 1 *punishment*, malamat, sai-zanish, ghurkī, chasm-numāī, shabd-dand 2 *check*, rok muzahamat

Rebury, rē-ber'i, *v a* dubara dafn k

Rebus, rē'bus, *n* muammā, bat ko alāmat se zāhir karne ka ek tariq

Rebut, rē-but', *v a* 1 *drive back*, hatā d ulat d, dūr k 2 (*Law*) javāb-ul-javab d, hujjat k etiraz k, tardid k rad k

Rebutter, rē-but'er, *n* prati uttar, muddāalaih kī taraf se had-i-javāb, javāb-ul-javab

Recall, rē-kal', *v* 1 *call back*, phir bulā lenā, ultā bulana, lauta lena, vapas talab k 2 *revoke*, ulatna mansūkh k, rad k, katna, bar-khāst k 3 *recollect*, yad k

Recall, rē-kal', *n* mansukhī, tardīd, bar-khāstagī, bāz-talabī, ulta bulavā

Recant, rē-kant', *v n* inkar k, zabān palatnā ya badalna; batil k; phirna, rad k

Recantation, rē-kan-ta'shon, *n* inhirāf, inkar; naskh, mansūkhī, rutdad

Recanter, rē-kan'ter, *n* rad karne-vālā, munhirif, zaban badalne-vālā.

Recapitulate, re-ka-pit'ū-lāt, *v a* filjumlah zikr k, upar ke bayān ko ba-ikhtisār kahnā, hā-il-i-kalam bayān k dubāra ikhtisāran kahnā

Recapitulation, rē-ka-pit'ū-lā''shon, *n* mukhtasar bayān, khulāsa-i-kalam, hasil-i-karam

Recapitulatory, rē-ka-pit'ū-la-to-ri, *adj* filjumlah, mukhtasar, mutazammin-i-hasil-i-kalam.

Recarry, rē-kar'i, *v* lautā le jānā, pher le jānā

Recast, rē-kast', *v. a* 1 *throw again*, phir ḍālna, yā phenkna 2. *cast anew*, phir ḍhalna, tajdīd k

Recede, rē-sēd', *v n.* 1 *retreat*, pīchhe hatnā, pas-pā h, pichhe ko jānā 2. *withdraw a claim*, baz ana; baz rahnā; dast bar-dār h, chhorna.

Receipt, rē-sēt', *n* 1. *the act*, pahunch, rasid, vusūl, husūl, pānā

At the *receipt* of your letter.
Tumhārī chiṭṭhī ke pahuñchne par.

2 *place of receiving*, mahsūl-ghār. 3. *a recipe*, nuskhā; chikitsā 4 *acknowledgment*, rasid; bhar-pāī, qabz-ul-vasūl; dākhilah. 5 *that which is received*, vūsūl, hasūl, āmdanī; āmad.

receipts and balances, vāsil-bāqī.

receipts and disbursements, jama kharch; āc diye; āmad o kharch

back receipts, parat jama

gross receipts, mikasī kham kachchī mikāsī

net receipts, mikāsī pakkī, āmdam bad mujrāe akhrājat

Receivable, rē-sē-va-bl, *adj* qābil-i-vusūl, lene jog qabil-i-manzurī, qābil-i-pazīrāī, durust, jaiz.

Receive, rē-sēv', *v a* 1 *accept*, pana, lenā; hasil k, tahsil k qubūl k, manzur k 2 *embrace*, mānna, taslim k, manzūr k, qubūl k 3 *give acceptance to*, yaqīn k, durust samajhnā; pavā yānna, yāvīz rakhnā 4 *give admittance to*, āne d, pazat d, bār yā dākhl d dākhil k, istiqbāl k, birh-ke lena 5 *contain*, samana; amana, ana, atnā

Receive a guest *Mehmān kā istiqbāl k*

6 *suffer*, sahna, bardasht k, tahammul k, uthāna, mubtila h

Receive a wound *Ghāl h*

7 *take, as goods from a thief*, chorī kā māl kharidna

receive in full, bhar pānā, kul vusūl pāna, dām dam yā kami kasi bhar pāna

a cause received by transfer, amad dūsre mahkame se

receiving of stolen property, chori kā mūl lenā; lenā mal-i-masruqa ka

receiving stolen or plundered property lenā kisī chīz mas-ruqah yā maqbūzah ko jan būjh kar

Receivedness, rē-sē'ved nes, *n* maqbuli, qubūlivat

Receiver, rē-sē'ver *n* 1 *one who receives*, tahsīl karne-vālā ughane vala, pane-vala lene-vala, (*in comp*) gir 2 (*Law*) amin amanat dar 3. mal masruqah kā lene-vala chori dhanik

The *receiver* is as bad as the thief Prov. *Chorī kā mal lene vala aur chor barabar*

4 (*Chem*) arq khenchne kā bartan, bhapkā. 5 (*Pneumatics*) chosha hua bartan jis men kisī tajrubeke ke liye hava nikali jen

Recency, Recentness, re-sen-si, rē-sent-nes, *n* tazgi, nayā-pan

Recension, re-sen'shon, *n* 1 *review* nazar-i-sani shumar 2 *critical revisal*, nae, tarmīz

Recent, re'sent, *adj* 1 *fresh*, jadid nau tazah, naya, namas, hal ka 2 (*Geol*) banī adami ka ham asar

Recently, rē'sent-li, *adv* hal men, abhī, pichhle dinon men

Receptacle, rē-sep'ta-kl *n* 1 *a reservoir*, bhānah, bisan, bartan, zarf mukān, maskan, ghar, jagah 2 (*Bot*,) phūl ki pendī

Receptibility, rē-sep'ti-bil''i-ti, *n.* imkan-i-vusūl

Reception, rē-sep'shon, *n* 1 *admission*, adkhal, pahunch, bar, akhiz qubūl 2 *entertainment*, istiqbal, agvānī, mulaqat bhet 3 *admission, as of opinion, etc*, maqbul-i-ām rāe

Receptive, rē-sep'tiv *adj* akhiz, qubūl karnevālā

Receptivity, rē-sep-tiv'i ti, *n* istedād-i-akhiz

Recess, rē-ses', *n* 1 *retreat*, murāqeat, baz-gasht. 2. *retirement*, dast-bardari kinarah-kashi, isteta. 3. *seclusion*, khana-nashini, uzlat, gosha-nashinī, ekant 4 *remission of business, etc*, vaqfa; tavaqquf, fursat, tatil, chhuttī 5 *a niche*, tāq; āla, mokha, sūrākh 6 *private abode*, kho;

goshah ; konah ; guphā. 7. *abstruse part*, daqīqah ; mushkil , gūrh-bāt

land gained by recess of water, zamīn daryā bar-āmad ; ārāzī gang bar-amad , kachhar

Recession, rē sesh'on, *n* 1 *the act of withdrawing back*, murājeat , baz-gasht , dast-bardārī. 2 *the act of ceding back*, havalagī, tarvīz.

Recheat, re-chēt', *n* 1 (*sporting*) mak-muyāb shikārī. 2 kutton ke vapis bulane ka bugul

Recipe, res'i-pē, *n* (*Med*) nuskha , chikit ī

Recipient, rē-sip'i-ent, *n* 1 lene-vāla girindah ; yābandah , pāne-vāla 2 zarf , bartan

Reciprocal, rē-sip'rō-kal, *adj* 1 *alternate*, bārī sir , mutabadilah 2 *mutual*, apas kā , bahamī , paraspar-sambandhī , du-tarfah , lazim malzūm , taufam ka , janibain kā 3 (*Gram*) paraspar bāham , ba-yakdīgar

reciprocal duties tanazu-lazim malzūm

Reciprocal, rē-sip'rō-kal, *n* (*Math*) ek ko kisī rāqam par taqsim karne se jo kharij qismat hasil ho

Reciprocally, rē-sip'rō-kal li, *adv* apas men mil jhul-kar , bāham , janibain se , ishtirākan

Reciprocalness, Reciprocality, rē-sip'rō-kal-nes, re-sip'ro-kal''i-ti, *n* tabadilah , adal badal

Reciprocate, re-sip'rō-kāt, *v n* bāham muāvazah k , tabadlah k , apas men badalna

Reciprocation, re-sip'ro-kā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, mubadlah muāvizah

Reciprocity, res-i-pros'i-ti, *n* 1 *mutual action and re-action* lazum-i-fel o infi l muāvizah , mubādilah 2 *reciprocal advantages*, apas ke huqūq , janibain ke farāiz

Recital, re-sī'tal *n* 1 *the act*, tachhariun , talaffuz 2 *narration*, bayan , tibn zikr barnun , tuqīr 3 (*Law*) izhar , bayan , tanzih

Recitation, res-i-tā'shon, *n* 1 bayan , takrir-kalam , qīlah , path , bakhan 2 *a public reading*, tahqīm vaz , dars.

Recitative, res'i-ta-tēv'', *adj* bayanī , izhārī , naqlī

Recite, rē-sīt', *v a* 1 *rehearse*, dūsre ka kalam parhna , dusre ki tasnif parhna. 2 *tell over*, bayan k , zikr k , kahna , parhna , path k

Reciter, re-sī'ter *n* naql kar kalme-wāla

Reck, rek *v n* khatir men lana , khiyal k , fikar k , parva k

Reckless, rek'les, *adj* bā-chitvat , be-fikr , gafil , achet , be-parva

Recklessly, rek'les-li, *adv* be-chitvatī se , be-fikrī se

Recklessness, rek'les-nes, *n* be-chitvatī , gafilat be-khabrī , be-parvai

Reckon, rek'n, *v a* 1 *count*, hisab k , shumar k , gunna , phailana

Reckon not your chickens before they are hatched Prov

Jab tak a.de na pakken tab tak unko bachche mat gino

2 *esteem*, qadr k , izzat k , ādar k

Reckon, rek'n, *v n* *See* Reckon, *v a* , lekha yā hisab chuktā k , hisab sāf k , hisab d

reckon for, javāb-dihī , sazā-var h , qanūbharnī

If they fail in their bounden duty they shall *reckon* for it one day

Jo apne farāiz men qusūr karenge unh ek din saza pāenge

reckon upon, bharosa yā etmād k

reckon with, hisab be-bāq k va chukānā

Reckoner, rek'n-er, *n* gunne-vālā , muhāsib ; hisab-dān , lekhā jāmne-vala , kāgaz karne-vālā

Reckoning, rek'n-ing, *n* 1 hisab , shumār , gintī ; lekha ; tavan , sazā. 2 *the charges made by a host*, mol ; dam , qimat. 3 *estimation*, khayāl , shumāi , qadr.

Reclaim, rē-klām', *v a* 1. *bring under discipline*, tālim d , sikhāna sadhana sadhana manūs k 2 (*Ling*) tarbiddud k , kushk k , dhanti-sat k , jotna bona , zirāat k 3 *reform*, islah d , sanvarna , durust k , banāna , ārastah k 4 *a claim back*, talab k , vapis mangna , ultā lena

Reclaimable, rē-klā'ma-bl, *adj* islah-pazīr , durustī ke qabil

Reclamation, rek-la-mā''shon, *n* mutālbah hasūl-i-dava , bāz yaft

Recline, re-klīn', *v t* tikyah lagana , sikāna sahr ārām karna , jhukna , pr tana letna

Reclined, re-klīnd', *adj* leta hua , tikā lagā

Recluse, re-klōz', *n a* dobara band k

Recluse, rē-klōs', *adj* khilvat-nishin , goshah-nishin , khilvat-guzīn ekanti

Recluse, rē-klōs', *n* 1 *one who lives a retirement* khilvat-nishin , goshah-guzīn 2. sannyasī , munī , jogī

Recluseness, Reclusion, re-klōs'nes , rē-klō'zhon, *n* khilvat-nashīnī , goshah-nishīnī , uzlat.

Reclusive, re-klō'siv, *adj* uzlat-pasand , ekant

Recoagulation, rē-kō-ag-u-la''shon, *n* mujmād , dubāra jamao

Recognition, rek-og-nish'on, *n* yād , yādgarī , tashīn , iqbāl ligāo

Recognizance, re-kog'ni-zans, *n* 1 *avowal*, iqrār-i-shumakht , pahchan , shumakht 2 (*Law*) muchalka iqrār-namah

form or nature of recognizance, adim tamil shart-i-muchalkah

Recognize, rek'og-nīz, *v a* 1 *know again*, pahchanna shumakht k , chinhna , ta'arruf k 2 *avow knowledge of*, jānna , ilm rakhna , malum k , qubūl , taslim k , mazkūr k , iqbāl k 3 *re-examine*, nazar-i-sanī k

Recognizee, rek'og-ni-zē' *n* (*Law*) shakhs-i-mutlab-ul-shudah

Recognizer, rek'og-nī-zer *n* pahchanne vālā shinasa shumakht karne-vala

Recoil, re-koil', *v n* 1 *roll back* pahtā khana , palatna , baz-gasht k hatna lautna ulatna 2 *shrink* jhijhakna , hichkna

Recoil, rē-koil', *n* 1 *a rolling back*, pahtā , bāz-gasht pichha , phera 2 (*Pānsies*) banduq ka pichhā atma

Recoin, rē-koin', *v a* sanā-nau zarb k , dubāra ghārna

Recollect, rek'ol-lekt, *v a* 1 dubāra ikhattā vā jama k 2 sumtan k , yad k , ho-sh men ana , istiqlal pakarna , havas durust , va jamā k

recollect oneself, ipne hivas jama k , ipe men āna.

Recollection, rek-ol-lek'shon, *n* 1 *remembrance*, yadgarī , yad. 2 *memory*, hafzah ; sudh , chet ī , surat

Recollection is when an idea is sought after by the mind, and, with pain and endeavour, found, and brought again in view *Locke.*

Jab tabi at kisi khayāl ko dhunde, aur kuch kavish se use dariyāft kar-ke pesh-i-nazar kare, isko nam hāfizah hai.

3 *that which is recollected*, yād-dāsht

Recollective, rek'ol-lek'tiv, *adj* yād dilāne-vālā

Recombine, rē-kom-bīn', *v a* phir joṛnā , phir milana

Recommence, rē-kom-mens', *v a* phir shurū k

Recommencement, rē-kom mens'ment, *n* dubārah ijrā.

Recommend, rek-om-mend', *v a* 1. *bestow commendation upon*, sufārish k , tārif k. ; sarāhnā ; tahsīn k. 2. *attract favour to*, maqbūl k. ; azīz

t., mustahsan k. 3. *commit*, sauṗpnā ; supurd k ; pahūnchanā 4. *advise, as plan, remedy, etc*, sulāh d , batanā.

Recommendable, rek-om-men'da-bl, *adj.* tarif ke lāyaq , sufārish ke qabil.

Recommendation, rek'om-men-dā''shon, *n* sufārish ; tarif

Recommendatory, rek-om-men'da-to-ri, *adj* sufārishī , mutazammin-i-tārif

Recommender, rek-om-men'der, *n* sufārash karne-vāla , vasīlah , muqarrab

Recommit, rē-kom-mit', *v. a* phir havālah yā supurd k

Recompact, rē-kom-pakt', *v a* phir milānā.

Recompense, rek'om-pens, *n. a* 1 *remuneration*, badlā d , ajar d , muavazah d , dand d. 2 *pay for*, ada k , chukāna , khush k , razi k

Recompense, rek om-pens, *n* badla, ajar, samrah , phal , jaza , mehntana , ivaz , pādash , makafat , tāvan , dand ; jurmānā , sazā

Recompilement, rē-kom-pil'ment, *n* talīf-i-jadid , nai banavat

Recompose, rē kom-pōz', *v a* 1 *compose again*, dubara banana 2 *tranquillize*, tashatti, taskin yā tasallı d

Reconcilable, rek-on-sī'la-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being reconciled*, muafiqat k arne ke l iyaq , sulahpazir 2 *consistent*, mutabiq , hamvar , layaq , jog

Reconcile, rek'on-sīl, *v a* 1 *conciliate anew*, mel k , milap k , dost banana , sulah k , muāfiqat k , dil milana , razi k 2 *bring to quiet submission*, mnmana , razi k 3 *bring to agreement*, milana , mutabiq k , muafiq k hamvar k 4 *adjust*, tasfiyah k , fasal k , chukana

Reconcilement, rek'on-sil-ment *n* musalahat , milap , mel , milan , nae sire se muafiqat , dosti az sar-i-nau

Reconciler, rek'on-sil-er, *n* sulah, dosti, yā piyār karane-vāla bichauliya, darmiyan

Reconciliation, rek'on-sil i-a''shon, *n* tat abuq, tatbiq *See* Reconcilement

Reconciliatory, rek-on-sil'i-a-to-ri, *adj.* muafiqat-bakhsh , sulah ka , mel milap ka , banao ka.

Recondite, rek'on-dīt *or* re-kon'dīt, *adj* 1 *hidden*, poshidah , makhfi gupt 2 *abstruse*, gāmiz , gūrh , mughaq , mubham

Reconfirm, re-kon-ferm', *v a* dubarah mustahkam k , az sar-i-nau qāyim k , phir sabit k , bahal k

Reconnoiter, Reconnoitre, rek-on noi'ter, *v* nigah k , ahmina , bhed lena , ganim ki farq aur manuv ko dekhna hal chal dekhna , qera vulī k

Reconquer, rē-kong'ker, *v. a* dubārah fatah k

Reconsider, re-kon-sid'er, *v a.* dubārah khayāl k , nazar-sani k , phir taammul k , dubarah gaur k

Reconsideration, rē-kon-sid-er-ā'shon, *n* nazar-i-sani

Reconvene, rē-kon-vēn' *v a* az sar-i-nau jama k , phir ikhatta k , phir mumaqid k

Reconvention, re-kon-ven'shon, *n* nizar-i-sāni , fariz-i-sani.

Reconvert, rē-kon-vert', *v a* phir badal, ulat, va palat d

Reconvey, rē-kon-va', *v a.* 1 *convey back*, dubarah d phir le jana 2 *transfer back to a former owner*, vāpis k , hastanā , pher d

Record, re-kord', *v a* tehrist mein likhnā , dākhil daftar k , qalam-band k , siyah k , mundarij k , mazbūt k ; charhana ; tip lena.

record name, nam charhana va dakhil k.

Record, rek'ord, *n.* [Lat. *cordis*, H *hirdā*, heart] bahī ; fard ; misl ; rūedād ; kuī kāgazāt ; daftar

record as it stood, kāgazāt mauzūdah-i-misl.

records of each village, har ek gaon ke baste ; gāon gaon ke baste.

record of village shares, khevat

entered on the record, dakhil daftar.

make a record, hal ya kaifiyat likhnā ; britāt yā bayastha likhnā.

office of record, muhāfiz-khānah , daftar-khānah ; daftar

place among the records, shāmil kāgzāt rakhnā ; shāmil misl k

Recorder, rē-kor'dēr, *n.* 1 dākhil-karne-vāla ; charhāne-vala ; vaqe-navis , vāqe-nigar 2 muhafiz daftar , qānūn-go

Recordership, rē-kor'der-ship, *n.* muhāfiz-daftari , qanūn-gōi

Recouch, re-kouch', *v n* dubārah letnā, yā parjana

Recount, rē-kount', *v a* 1 dubārah kahnā yā naql k , mufassil kahnā , tashrih yā tafsil k. ; bcore vār kahnā 2 phir ginnī, yā shumar k

Recourse, rē-kors', *n* 1 *recurrence*, bār gasht ; ruju 2 *resort*, tavajjoh , iltija , rujū 3 upae ; tadbir , band obast

to have recourse to, rujū k ; mutavajjah h

to have recourse to arms, hathyar sambhalnā , larne par mustaid h

Recover, rē-kuv'er, *v a* dubarah dhūndna

Recover, rē-kuv'er, *v a* phir pana , phir hāsil k , bazyāft h , phir pauda k

To *recover* stolen property

Mal-i-masrūqah bar-amad h , qanā māl milna

2 *heal*, bahāl k sehat d shafa d , achchha k , changa k , sahu-ul badan k tandurust k 3 *revive*, pahunchna , ja pahunchna 4 (*Law*) muavazah milna ivaz pana , haq hasil k , haq ko pahunchna bhar pana.

Recover, re-kuv'er, *v n* tandurust h , bahal h , achchha h

Recoverable, rē-kuv'er-a-bl, *adj* mumkin-ul-vusūl , mumkin-ul husūl , qābil i-vusul , vajtam , pane ya milne-yog semat-pazīr , shafa-pazīr

Recovery, rē-kuv'er i, *n* 1 *the act*, baz-yāft , vusūl , husūl , sehat-sal 2 *restoration from sickness, or the like*, shafa , sehat , nīaqah , bahah 3 husūl i-haqiyat

Recreant, rek're ant, *adj* 1 *cowardly*, nā-mard , hiz , buzdil , past-himmat 2 *apostate*, be-vafa , mankhuf , munkir-i-din

Recreate, rek're at, *v a* 1 tan-dihi jilnā ; az sar-i-nau pauda k 2 tur o tazah k khush k , bahlana , jī lagana , rijhana

'These ripe fruits *recreate* the nostrils with their aromatic scent

In pakke phalon ka saudhī khushbū se dimāg khush hota hai

Recreation, rek-rē-ā'shon, *n* bahlāo , āsāyash , aram , tafrih-i-tabi , tafaruj , taqgi , dil-lagi , sair , gul gasht

Recreative, rek'rē-a-tiv, *adj* āram-deh , farahafzā , taqgi-bakhsh , muzhat-afza

Recrement, rek're-ment, *n* phok , fu lah , mail zang kasafat , gila'at tadchhat , gurd

Recrementitial, Recrementitious, rek-rē-men-tish'al, rek-rē-men-tish'us, *adj* mailā , majas , nā-karah , mukaddar khārab

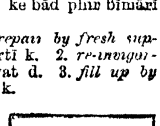
Recriminate, rē krim'i-nāt *v a.* ulti tohmat lagana , ultā ilzam rakhna , ulta dhara bandhna.

Recrimination, rē-krim'i-nā''shon, *n* 1 *the act*, ulti tohmat , ultā ilzam 2. (*Law*) muddālalah ka ittahām muddai par.

Recrudescence, Recrudescency, rē-kro-des'ens, re-kro-des'en-si, *n* 1 phir pakne yā nāsūr hone kī hālat, zakhm harā ho jānā 2. (*Med*) bīmārī kā aud, ifaqe ke bād phir bīmārī kā ziyadah h

Recruit, rē-krōt', *v. a* 1. *repair by fresh supplies,* pūra k, bhar d, bhartī k. 2. *re-invigorate,* phir quvvat yā taqviyat d. 3. *fill up by enlistment,* bhartī k, dākhil k.

Recruit, rē-krōt', *n* 1 nayī bhartī 2 nayā-sipāhī, nau-mulazim, rangrūt



RECTANGLE

Recruiter, rē-krōt'er, *n.* bhartī karne-vālā

Rectangle, rek'tang-gl, *n.* mutasavi-ul-zila, qāyim-ul-zawāyah, mustatil

Rectangled, Rectangular, rek'tang-gld, rek-tang'gu-ler, *adj* qayim ul-zaviyā mustatil

Rectifiable, rek'ti-fi-a-bl, *adj* durust hone ke layiq, islah pzīr

Rectification, rek'ti-fi-ka''shon, *n* 1 *the act,* islah, durusti, sudhar, sanvar 2 (*Chem*) salāī taqtīr, sodhan

Rectifier, rek'ti-fi-er, *n* 1 muslah, mu-shah; durust karne-vālā 2 alah-i-sanat-umma.

Rectify, rek'ti-fi, *v a* 1 *amend,* islah d durast k, thik k, sadhārna sadhna, anast ih k., sidha k, tanmim k, sanvarna 2 (*Chem*) duātishah yā sātishah k, mugarrar taqdīr k, sal k

Rectilineal, Rectilinear, rek-ti-lin'ē-al, rek-ti-lin'ē-er, *adj* mustaqim-ul-khattain

Rectitude, rek'ti-tūd, *n* rasti, rāst-bīzī, sachai, sawab, rāst-kirdari, sadaqat, imān, dharm, diyanat

Rector, rek'ter, *n* 1 (*Fecl*) muhille ka pādrī 2 (*of a school*) khunqah yā madarse ka sardar, maulavī 3 nāzim, amil, hākim

Rectorate, Rectorship, rek'ter-āt, rek'ter-ship, *n* hakim, padrī, khanqah yā madarse ke sardār ka ohdah

Rectorial, rek-tō'ri-al *adj* hākim yā muhille ke pādrī ke mutallaq, khanqah yā madarse ke sardar ke mutaallaq

Rectory, rek'ter-i, *n* 1 pādrī kī ohdah. 2 padri ka mohalla yā makan

Rectum, rek'tum, *n* barī ānt ka tīsrā akhir hissah, mau mu taqim

Rectus in Curia, ilzam se barī

Recumbence, Recumbency, rē-kum'bens, rē-kum'ben-si, *n* ram, istirahat, asayash

Recumbent, rē-kum'bent, *adj* 1 *leaning,* tikyah lagae, jhuka, leta 2 sust, kahil, udas alsī

Recur, rē-kur', *v n* 1 *come again to mind,* yād ana, sudh una 2 *occur at a stated interval,* phir vāqe h 3 *go for help,* anā, rujū k, phirna, ilhāt k

Recurrence, Recurrency, rē-kur'ens, rē-kur'en-si, *n* bāz gasht murajaat rujū, vuqu

Recurrent, Recurring, rē-kur'ent, rē-kur'ing, *adj* dauran karne-vala, dayar, rau, bari ka, muavid, mutavali, chalti

recurring decimals kusūr mutavali; chalti kasr

Recurvate, re-kūr'vat, *v a.* pichhe ko jhukana ya terha k

Recurvation, Recurvity, rē-kūr-vā'shon, rē-kur'vi-ti, *n* pichhe ki taraf ka jhukao yā kham

Recusancy, rek'ū-zan-si, *n* inkar, qaedah se inkār

Recusant, rek'ū-zant, *n* 1 uzr-dār, motariz, mutamarrid, munkir, munkarat, sarkash 2. (*Eng Hist*) umūr dinī men badshāhī ikhtiyāt se inkar karne-vālā.

Red, red, *adj* surkh, lāl; ahmar; aqua.; lalit; maiguī, bisabh, kandūrī, rātā.

red ant, lal cheūtī; lāl kīrī

red book, lāl kitab, sarkārī mulāzmoń ke nāmoń kī kitāb.

red chalk, red ochre, gerū

red coat, lāl kurtī, sipāhī

red man, Imrīkā kā surkhrū bāshindah.

red-hot, lāl angārā, surkh, tattā, ātish-gūń.

red ink, lāl ranshnai, surkhī, shingraf, altā, mahavar

red-wood, patang, baqam.

Red, red, *n* [Skr. *rudhir,* blood] surkh rang; sūha, lal.

Redden, red'n, *v* surkh k yā h, tamtamānā; lal k yā h, ratna.

Reddish, red'ish, *adj* surkhī liye hue; surkh sa, māyil bu-surkhi, lal sa

Reddishness, red'ish-nes, *n* lālī; surkhī.

Reddition, red-dish'on, *n* bavālgī, vapsī, supurdgī

Redditive, red'i-tiv, *adj* javābī

Redeem, rē-dēm', *v a* 1 *repurchase,* phir kharidna. 2 (*Law*) mavakhze rahn se chhurānā; rin chhurānā, qarz se chhutvana, mukak k. 3. (*Com*) apni hundi khariidna ya uske rupae d, hundī ke badle naqd rupaya de d 4. *ransom,* qaid se chhurvana, ivaz d, jazya d., chhurānā 5 (*Theol*) mukt d mujtbakh-hna 6 *free,* azād k, riha k, khalas k 7 *atone for,* kafarah, tavan ya prashchit d, dand bharna

Redeemable, rē-dēm'a-bl, *adj* 1. *capable of being redeemed,* qabil-i mukak, munqata karne ke qabil. 2 naqd ke badle khariidne ke layiq

Redeemer, rē-dēm'er, *n* 1 *one who redeems,* chhurane-vala, mukak karane-vala, mustakhlis 2 *the Saviour of the world,* shafi, hami; hazrat Masih ka laqab, mukt-d ita

Redemand, rē-dē-mand', *v a.* phir dava k.; phir talab k

Redemption, rē-dem'shon, *n* 1 *the act of redeeming,* azadgi, khalasi chhutkara, bachao, raksha 2 (*Law*) mukak-i-rahn, fak ur-rahn, rin-mukt 3 (*Theol*) himayat, shafaat; rakshā, mukt, mukt

Redemptory, re-dem'to-ri, *adj* rihāī ke liye diya hua, bat'aur-i-fidiyah.

Red-gum, red'gum *n* 1 surkh-badah, mukase 2 kirkirā, ioh

Redintegration, re-din'tē-grā''shon, *n* tajdīd; bahali, takmil, ishlahat par ajina.

Redisburse, re-dis-burs', *v a* phir ada k; phir vapis k dena

Red-lead, red'led, *n* sindūr, shingraf, sendur.

Redness, red'nes, *n* surkhī; lali, humrat, aruuta

Redolence, Redolency, red'ō-lens, red'ō-len-si, *n* sugandh, khush-bū

> Then flowers attract spiders with their *redolence*
> *Mortimer.*
> *Unke phūlon kī sugand makṛiyon ko moh letī hai*

Redolent, red'ō-lent, *adj* khush bu-dār, sugandhit

Redouble, rē dub'l, *adj* du-chand k, yā h.; mukarrar k, dubara k., mazaf k; dugnā yā dūna k

Redoubt, rē dout', *n* morchah, ran-garh; sadd-i-qila

Redoubtable, rē-dout'a-bl, *adj* dahshat-angez; muhib, khauf-nāk, haibat-nak.

Redound, re-dound, *v n* 1. *roll back,* palṭā khānā, lautnā, palatnā. 2 *result,* hāsil h.; paida h, muntaj h. 3. *be in excess,* ziadah h.; faltū ya fazil h, ubharna, badhnā

Redress, rē-dres', *v a.* 1. *repair, remedy,* thik

k.; durusī k., tadāruk k.; chārah-sāzī k.; rafa k.; faryād-rasī k ; dād-rasī k ; ilāj k. 2. *make amends to*, ivazānah d , badlā d

Redress, rē-dres', *n* chārah-sāzī; chārah; islāh, ilaj, tadbīr, dād-rasī, haq-rasī, upāo, tadāruk, dād-khuāhī, istigāsah, muāvizah, badlā.

Redresser, rē-dres'ĕr, *n* faryād-ras; dād-ras, chārah-gar

Redressive, rē-dres'iv, *adj* chārah-sāz, muāvin, mumid, isteānat-bakhsh

Redsear, red-sēr', *n* chatakhnā, khulnā, phūtnā.

Redshank, red'shangk, *n* nangī tāng-vālā, lafz-i-tahqīr

Redstreak, red'strēk, *n* ek qism kā seb, shīrah-seb.

Reduce, rē-dūs, *v a* 1 *bring back*, asl hālat par lānā, phir lānā kar denā lautānā 2 *diminish*, ghatānā, utārna, kam k , qahl k , takhfīf k , mukhtasar k 3 *subdue*, tabt meñ lānā, mutī k , sus k , taskhīr k , maglub k , zer k. 4 *bring under rules*, qavāid ka pā-band k , tartīb d ; qism-vār k , tafrīq k 6 (*Math*) istikhrāj k , barī raqam ko chhote ajzā meñ k 7 (*Surg*) haddi va jor churhana. 8 (*Chem*) bhasvm k , phūknā

reduce to ashes, khāk-kar d , khāk yā mat'tī meñ milānā

Reducible, rē-dū'si-bl, *adj* takhfīf le qābil, ghatane qābil, mikdme le layaq, qabil-istikhrāj; fatah karne ke layaq

Reduction, rē-duk'shon, *n* 1 takhfīf taqlīl vaza mmhar itāat, maglubiyat, utar, tasl hīr, kamī, ghatī 2 (*Arith*) istikhrāj tahvil a-maqadīr, va kusūr 3 (*Alg*) hal 4 (*Surg*) jor va huddi k churhāna

Reductive, rē duk'tiv, *adj* jis meñ tafriq, taqlīl yā takhfīf ki khasiyat yā quvvat ho

Reductively, rē duk'tiv-li, *adv* az rue istikhrāj, ba-taun-i matnah

Redundance, Redundancy, rē-dun'dans, rē-dun'dan si, *n* 1 *superfluity*, kasrat, zyadatī, bohtāt, zdhikaī 2 *anything superfluous*, fuzūl shae, faltū chiz

Redundant, re dun'dant, *adj* 1 *exuberant*, kasīr, vafir, adhik, bahut. 2 zāid, fuzul, hashv

Redundantly, rē-dun'dant-li, *adj*. fuzūlī se, ba-kasrat; ba-ifrāt

Reduplicate, rē dū'pli-kat, *v a*. muzāf, duchand, yā dugnā k

Reduplication, rē-dū'pli kā''shon, *n* 1 dohrāo, muzāf 2 (*Pros*) takrār, jis lafz par ek sher khatam hove usī laf se dūsrā sher shurū ho.

Reduplicative, rē-dū'pli-kā-tiv, *adj* dugnā du-chand, dohra, muzaf

Re-echo, rē-ek'ō, *v a* gunjnā sadā paidā k

Reed, rēd, *n* 1 (*Bot*) narsal, sar, kilk nae, sarkanḍā, nalī. 2 (*Mus*) bans-ki, murli mohnāī, pattī 3 *an arrow*, sārkande kā tīr, sar 4 (*for thatching*) sar patā gundar, panni 5 (*weaving*) julahe ka chhuchhī va kanghi

Reed-grass, red'gras, *n* patlo, sarpat, sarkī, seūthā kandā

Re-edification, rē-ed'i-fi-ka''shon, *n* tāmīr-i-sānī; tāmīr-i-nau

Re-edify, rē-ed'i-fī, *v a* dubāra tamīr k

Reedy, rēd'i, *adj* 1 pur-kilk, pur nae 2 bhārī, banhī hui

Reef, rēf, *n* 1. pal kā ek hissah jis ko satah kam karne ke liye lapet saken 2. sāhil-koh.

Reef, rēf *v* pāl ko lapet kar kam k

Reek, rēk, *n* 1 *vapour*, dhuan, bukhār. 2 *stack*, jhuā, jher, garā.

Reek, rēk, *v. n.* bukhārāt nikalnā, dhuāñ yā bhāp uthnā

Reeky, rēk'i, *adj* dūd-ālūd, dhuen-dār, dhuñālū, kālā.

Reel, rēl, *n* 1 phirkī jis par sūt liptā ho, arrau, charkhī; paret a, kalaba. 2 (*Mus*) ek qism kā nāch, chakkar

Reel, rēl, *v a* aterna, charkhi par sūt lapetnā

Reel, rēl, *n* larkhrāmā, talmulāna, dig-mgagā

Re-elect, rē-ē-lekt', *v a* phir pasand k

Re-embark, rē em-bark', *v a* jahaz par phir savar h

Re-enact, rē e-nakt', *v a* mukarrar qānūn jārī k , tadvīn-i-sānī k

Re-enforce, rē-en-fōrs', *n* quvvat d ; zor d ; kumak k madad d

Re-enforcement, rē-en fōrs'ment, *n* 1 kumak, madad tayyvat tad 2 mai fauj

Re-engage, rē-en-gāj', *v a* phir lagana, phir tharana, dubarah mashgul k , dubarah mamur k

Re-enjoy, rē-en-joi' *n* phir mutamatta h phir hazuth mā, phir muntata h phir haisanā

Re-enthrone, rē-en-thrōn', *v a* phir takht par bithana

Re-entrance, rē-en'trans, *n* adkhāl-i-sānī, dakhul mukarrar

Re-establish, rē-es tab'lish, *v a* az sar-i-nau mugarrar k phir mamur k , phir qayam k , bahal k bar qarar k

Re establishment, rē-es-tab'lish-ment, *n* bahali tag rir-i-sānī

Reeve, rēv, *n* 1 hākim, sharīf 2 ek qism ki chuvi

Reeve, rēv, *v a* (*Naut*) rassi ko kande ke sūrākh meñ pirona

Re-examine, rē-e-zam'in *v a* tahqīq k dubara tahchan k , az-nau va tafsīl k , nazar sānī k

Refection, rē fek'shon *n* 1 bhuk mi takān ke bad ki khana ya ārām 2 (*Monastic*) talpan, khana nashtah hazir

Refectory, re-fek'to ri, *n* nemat khanah, nishtah kamre ka makan, aram-gah, aish-manzil

Refer, rē-fer', *v a* 1 *give in charge*, sumpnā, rujū k , supurd k havalah k., manuat va mumkasa rakhna 2 (*Law*) rujū k , bheja, nisbat k 3 *assign to, as a class, a cause*, sabab k

refer oneself, mutavajjih h

Refer, rē-fer', *v n* 1 *appeal*, madad chahnā, istigāsah k , mayal h. 2 *relate*, mans, ath, nisbat, mumasbat va taalluq rakhnā 3 *make reference*, dekhnā, mashvarah lena, salah lenā, istisvab k , puchhna, istimzaj k , darvaft k ,

referred to, mazkur dh, mutazakkir h, muaiyanah mus-rah, kahā hui, mumā-idah

Referable, Referrible, ref'er-abl, rē-fer'i-bl, *adj* mutaalluq ke lāyaq, dakhil karne ke qābil, havalah dene ke layiq, mans ub karne ke qabil

Referee, ref-er-ē', *n* salis, mauqūf-ilah, munsif-ilah, mustasf, panch

Reference, ref'er-ens, *n* 1 *the act*, havālah; rujū dagu, puchh, istifar istimzaj 2 *respect*, taalluq ihtaz, nisbat, lagao ilaqah, rabt khayāl bachao dhyan 3 *allusion* ima, ishārah, sanket 4 (*Law*) supurdgi-muqaddamah

by a reference from the court, adālat ke hukm se.

make a reference, pūchhna istisvab k

without reference to, bila ihtaz, bila khayāl, qatamam

with reference to, ba-ihtaz, ba-nazar; ba-mulāhizah

with special reference to, ba-khusūs at, ba-taalluq-i khas, khās-kar is ihtaz se.

Referendary, ref-er-en'da-ri, *n.* voh ohdeh dai jo badshah ki taraf se dai khuā-ton ka jawab deta hai

Refine, rē fin', *v a* 1 *clarify,* khāliṣ k , sāf k muthārnā, musaffā k mi-mal k 2 (*Metal*) gudā kā sāf k , mal katna, khot nikalna, sodhna 3 *polish,* sudhārna , ārāstah k. , muaddab k shustah k , mandhna , sāf l

Refine, rē fin', *v n* 1 saf h , mtlārnā 2 taraqqi pakarna

Refined, rē-fīnd', *adj* 1 mi mal , sāf , musaffā 2 hust h , shustah , muhazzab , bārik , nāzis , nazuk

Refinedly, rē-fī'ned-li, *adv* nazākat se, latāfat se banāvat se

Refinedness, rē fī'ned-nes *n* barīkī safaī, durustī ārastagī (dibzo , shaistgī

Refinement, re-fin'ment, *n* 1 *purification* safai, mimā'i 2 *culture,* tahzib tarāsh shustagi , arastagi , latafat , barīki , sughrai durstī 3 *an over-nicety,* nazākat , diqqat banavat , nakhrah

Refiner, re fī'ner, *n* saf, durust va ārastah karnevāla, diqqat pasand , bārikī pasand , nuktahsanj , barik-bin diqqah-sanj

Refinery, re-fin'er-i, *n* kon chīz sāf karne kā mkan

Refit, re-fit', *v a* 1 *repair,* durust k , marammat k thik k buhana 2 *prepare a second time* phr mumkva k

Reflect, rē-flekt, *v a* 1 *throw back,* ulta phenkna 2 *mirror,* aks dalna

Nature is the glass *reflecting* God,
As by the sea *reflected* is the sun — *Young*
Kāyat bhi hai Rāmā ka darpan,
Suraj ke hain jaise jal mein darshan — I C

Reflect, rē-flekt', *v n* 1 *return rays or beams,* mumkis h aks dālnā aks dikhana chamkna 2 *revolt,* palat khana , palatna , uchatna , phir jana , lautna murna

In immate matter moves always in a straight line, and never *reflects* in an angle
Be jan chīz hameshah sidhe khat mein chalti hain aur kabhi murti nahin

3 *contemplate,* khayāl l gaur k khauz k , sochna , bicharnā , nkl k , andeshah k

In every action *reflect* upon the end
Har kam mein pahle anjam soch lo

4 *cast reproach,* ilzam lagana , tan k , dosh d , hailana

Errors of wives *reflect* on husbands
Biwon ki galati unke khawindon pe harf tāti hai

Reflectent, rē-flek'tent, *adj* mumkis

Reflection, rē-flek'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* mukās 2 *a reflected counterpart,* aks parchhāin , pratibimb , partau , sāya 3 *meditation,* bichar , dhyān soch , andeshah , fikr , taammul , gaur , tasavvur khayāl , sudhi 4 *censure,* tan , tishna , lunat malamat , dosh , harf , ilzām

Reflective, rē flek'tiv, *adj* 1 sūrat-numā , aks-andaz pratibimbi , mumaks 2 pun-gam , pun-farr 3 (*Gram*) ātam-nam-bāchak , lautta nāmpalat zamīr i-makūs

reflective verb, fel mukūs , lauttī kiryā

Reflector, rē-flek'ter, *n* 1 aks-andāz gaur karne-vālā 2 āinah , darpan , kiran-palat

Reflex, rē'fleks, *n* shua jo raushan chīz se uchatkar sayah men rakhī hui chiz par pare ; aks.

Reflex, rē'fleks, *adj.* 1. *introspective,* mākūs ; bāz andākhtah , ulta. 2. aksī 3. (*Bot*) pichhe ko murā huā

Reflexibility, rē-flek'si-bil''i-ti, *n.* inikās.

reflexibility of rays, mukās-i shua.

Reflexible, rē-flek'si-bl, *adj* mukas-pizīr.

Reflourish, re-flur'ish, *v n,* lahlahana , phir tāzah h , dubarah pamapna va sarsabz h , ghahdahana

Reflow, re flō, *v n* pani ka utar jana

Refluent, ref'lu ent, *adj* utru par , ulṭā bahnevala

Reflux, rē'fluks, *n* utar bhata , jazr.

the flux and reflux, madd o jazar , juar bhātā utār chadhao

Reform, re-form', *v a* 1 *ammagam,* phir banana 2 *amend,* islahd , sudharna , durust k , thik banana , nae sire se dalil se banana , sanvarna , sudarnā k ya h , islah pakarna

Reformado, ref-or-mā'dō, *n* pādrī jo apne tariq ki islah ka hami ho

Reformation, ref-or-mā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* durusti , islah , tadīb , tahzib , sudhar , sanvar. 2 (*Eccl Hist*) islah-i-mazhab , ijtihad , mazhabi-jadid

Reformer, rē-for'mer *n.* 1 islāh dene-vālā , adib , muhazzib , mushh 2 (*Eccl. Hist.*) muslah-i-mazhab , mujtahid i-din

Reformist, re-for'mist, *n* 1 mazhabī islāh kā majaviz, ya shauk 2 mulki mizam ka islah-k a

Reformity, rē-for'ti-fi, *v a* az sar-i nau mustahkam k

Refound, rē-found', *v a* 1 dubarah ḍhālnā. 2 phir mugarrar k

Refract, re-frakt', *v a.* 1 *break off,* mutafariq k munte har k 2 (*Opt*) rah-i-rast se pher d , jhuk d

Refraction, rē-frak'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* kiran kā tchi h , mu shā i-shua 2 (*Opt*) shua ka jhukao va mor

Refractive, re-frak'tiv, *adj* khat-i-mustaqim se pher dene vālā ; jhuk dene-vala

Refractoriness, rē frak'to-ri nes, *n* magrā , aryal-pan surkashi , gardan-kashi , mhiraf ; tamarrud , dhitai , natkhati

Refractory, re-frak'to-ri, *adj* 1 *obstinate,* gardan-kash , sarkash , mutamarrid , munharif phirā-hua , magrū , dhit , upadhi , dangai , natkhat 2 jo der men gale ya pighe , sakht ; kuā

Refrain, rē fran', *v a* thamna , rokna , atkānā ; band k , baz rakhna

Refrain, re-fran', *v n* parhez k , dar-guzar k. , munh phorna , bachna , hatna , chtirāz k. ; rukna

Refrain, rē-frān', *n* asthai , rag ka dohrāo

Reframe, re-fram', *v a* phir qaul bandhna ; phir banana phir thik k

Refrangibility, re-fran'ji-bil''i-ti, *n.* shuā kā mhirat

Refrangible, rē-fran'ji-bl, *adj* mhirāf-pizīr ; rutshar-pizir

Refresh, re-fresh', *v a* 1 *recuperate,* ārām d , tazah dam k tazah k , asavish d , khush k , zindah-dil k , thanda k , tar k , shadab k.

Music was ordained to *refresh* the mind of men
Mūsiqi insan ke dil khush karne ko banī hai

Refresher, rē-fresh'ēr, *n.* muzhat-bakhsh, tāzgi-bakhsh , thanda karne-vala

Refreshing, rē-fresh'ing, *adj* mutarrah , schavan , khush-ayandah

Refreshment, rē-fresh'ment, *n* 1. *the act,* ārām , istrahat , āsayish , tafarruj , tarī o tāzgī ; shādabī ; rāhat , asūdagi. 2. *that which refreshes,* nāshtah ; ūdhār , khūrāk ; farhat-bakhsh shae

Refrigerant, rē-frij'ēr-ant, *n.* tabrīd ; thandāi.

Refrigerate, rē-frij'ēr-āt, *v. a.* harārat dūr k. ;

garmī-rāfa k. ; ṭhandak pahuṉchānā ; ṭhaṇḍā k., sard k. ; ārām d. ; tar o tāzah k.

Refrigeration, rē-frij'er-ā''shon, *n.* taskīn-i-harārat ; thandak

Refrigerative, rē-frij'ér-ā-tiv, *n.* musakkin-i-harārat ; ṭhaṇḍāī, tabrīd

Refrigeratory, rē-frij'ér-a-to-ri, *n* thaṇḍak karne-vālī shae.

Reft, reft, *n.* darz, darār ; shigāf ; chīr, tarei

Refuge, ref'uj, *n* 1 *shelter,* panāh, āi, ot, āsrā ; sayah, chhāya, aman, saran 2. *a place inaccessible to an enemy,* jāe-panah, māman, ār, yā bachāo ki jagah 3 *a device,* tadbīr, tajvīz, ilāj ; upae, jatan, jugat, hikmat, chārah

to take refuge, panah lena, saran ana

Refugee, ref-ū-jē', *n* panāh-gīr, des-tyāgī, saran-āgat, fararī.

Refulgence, Refulgency, rē-ful'jens, rē-ful'jen-si, *n.* raushnī, tāb *See* Effulgence

Refulgent, rē-ful'jent, *adj* taban, raushan. *See* Effulgent.

Refund, rē-fund', *v a* vāpis k, pher d, ulṭā d *refund of excess collections,* vapisī zar-i-fāzil.

Refusable, rē-fū'za-bl, *adj.* pher dene ke lāyiq, nā-māqūl, qābil-i-inkār, na-manne ke qābil, na-pasand.

Refusal, rē-fū'zal, *n* 1. *the act,* nā-pasandīdgī ; inkār, na-manzūrī 2. *option,* sab se pahle pasand karne kā istehqāq

Refuse, rē-fūz', *v.* 1. *deny,* inkār k, pasand, qubūl, yā manzūr na k, na mānnā 2 *reject,* khārij, nā-manzūr, ya rad k., pher d, na lenā.

Refuse, ref'ūz, *adj.* nikammā, nā-kārah ; be-kār, fuzūl

Refuse, ref'ūz, *n* fuzlah, ākhor, raddī, jhūṭan, ugāl ; phok

Refuser, rē-fū'zēr, *n* nā-pasand karne-vālā, munkir ; namānne-vāla, nāh-kārī

Refutation, ref-ū-tā'shon, *n.* tardīd, ibtāl, butlān, kat, jhutlāo

Refute, rē-fūt', *v a* jhutā sābit k, būtil k ; kāṭnā, jhutlanā, galat tharāna ; khandan k

Refuter, rē-fū'tēr, *n* būtil karne-vālā, tardīd karne-vālā, jhutlāne yā dalīl kūtne-vālā

Regain, rē-gan', *v a* phir pāna, az sar-i-nau hāsil k.

Regal, rē'gal, *adj* [Lat *regis*, Skr *rājā*, a king] shāhānah ; sultānī, bādshāhī, khusravī ; tājdī, tājsī

Regale, rē-gāl', *v a* mahzūz k ; khush k ; zyāfat k, sar-mast k

Regale, rē-gāl', *n.* dhūm dhām kī dāvat ; shāhī dāvat, rāj-jaunār.

Regalement, rē-gāl'ment, *n* dāvat ; mudārāt, zyāfat ; haz, lutf, ārām, tafarruj

Regalia, rē-gā'li-a, *n.* 1. *prerogatives of a king,* huqūq-i-bādshāhī 2 shāhānah lavāzimat ; lavāzimāt-i-saltanat, shāhana julūs ; māhī marātib.

regalia of a church, girjā ke huqūq jo bādshāh kī taraf se atā kiye gae hon

Regality, rē-gal'i-ti, *n* pādshāhī, bādshāhat ; saltanat.

Regally, rē'gal-li, *adv* bādshāhī taur par ; shahānah taur par, shāhanah

Regard, rē-gard', *v a* 1 *pay attention to,* nigāh k. ; lihāz k., mulāhaza k taur k ; dhiyan k., khayāl k ; tavajjoh k, ittifāt k 2 *pay respect to,* izzat k. ; adab k., ādar k. 3 *esteem,* mānnā, qadr k. ; ginnā ; shumār k.

regard the person, zāhir parastī k.

Regard, rē-gārd', *n.* 1 *look,* nigāh, nazar ; dīdish. 2. *notice,* dhyān, soch, bichar, gaur, sanjesha ; parwa, fikr ; tanammul ; mulāhiza ; iltifāt ; tavajjoh. 3. *esteem,* muhabbat ; ikhlās ; ādar-sanmān ; māntā ; riāyat ; muravvat ; pās. 4. *reference,* nisbat ; ilāqa, lag, lihāz

with regard to, haq meṅ, par, bābat, vāste.

Regardful, rē-gārd'ful, *adj.* multafit, mutavajjah, khabar-dār ; nigrān, laulm, dhyānī

Regardfully, rē-gārd'ful-li, *adv.* ba-tavajjoh ; ba-iltifāt, muad-dabānah.

Regarding, rē-gard'ing, *p adj* darbāb ; bābat ; nisbat ; ba-lihāz ; ba-pās, ba-nazar

Regardless, rē-gārd'les, *adj* be-khabar, be-fikr ; be-gaur, be-lihāz, achet, gafil, gair-multafit.

Regardlessly, rē-gārd'les-li, *adv* be-lihāzī se ; bila lihāz, be-khayāl

Regardlessness, rē-gārd'les-nes, *n* be-lihāzī ; gaflat, be-fikrī, be-parvāī ; be-iltiatī ; kam-tavajjohī

Regatta, rē-gat'a, *n* kishtī chalāne, yā jhanjrī kī bazī

Regency, rē'jen-si, *n* 1 *government,* hukūmat ; riyasat, sarkar, bādshāh kī niyabat, farmān-ravai. 2 *the body of men,* madār-ul-mahamī, mamat, muntazimān-i-saltanat

Regeneracy, rē-jen'er-a-si, *n* nau-zāīdgī, nau-paidayish

Regenerate, rē-jen'ér-āt, *v.* 1 *reproduce* phir paidā k. 2 (*Theol*) Khudā men laulm k ; Khudā kī taraf dil lagānā

Regenerate, rē-jen'er-ūt, *adj* nau-zāīdah, nau-paida shudh

Regeneration, rē-jen'er-ā''shon, *n.* nau-paidā-yash, nayā janam.

Regent, rē'jent, *n* 1 *a governor,* āmil ; hākim, nazim, muntazim, madar-ul-mahamm 2 *one who governs in the minority of a sovereign,* bādshāh kā qāyam muqam, nāyab-ul-saltanat ; mukhtār-i-riyāsat 3 mudarris.

Regent, rē'jent, *adj* mukhtar, qāyim muqam.

Regentship, rē'jent-ship, *n* mukhtārī, niyābat, bādshah ki qayim muqamī

Regicide, rej'i-sid, *n* 1 *the crime,* rāj ghāt ; badshāh-kushī ; rāj-himsā, rāj-badh 2. *the person,* badshāh-kush, rajā-ghatik, nip yā rāj himsak

Regimen, rej'i-men, *n* 1 *system of order,* dhang, tartib, qāidah 2 (*Med*) parhez, path ; tadbīr-i-giza 3 (*Gram*) riayat, amal

Regiment, rej'i-ment, *n* rajmat, hazar javānoṅ kā dastah yā paltan.

Regimental, rej-i-men'tal, *adj* rajmat kā, paltani fauji

Regimentals, rej-i-men'talz, *n pl* rajmat yā paltan ki vardi.

Region, rē'jun, *n* iqlim, des, mulk, sar-zamin ; tab-qah, dayar, khittah, maz-būm, kishvar ; dip, lok, khand

Register, rej'is-tēr, *n* 1. *schedule,* fehrist ; fard-i-yad-dasht-i-daftar, bahi, chitthā, kitab 2 majmū-dār, sanishte-dār 3 *that which registers or records,* ruftar butūne vālā purzah 4 dhakna, pat 5. (*Com*) jahāz kā parvāna-i-rāh-dārī. 6. (*Mus*) āvāz kī tip

register of transfers, rajistar intiqālī, bahī dākhil khārij rajistar tabdīlī

village register, patvārī kā khātā

Register, rej'is-tēr, *v a* 1 daftar meṅ dākhil k., daftar men chadhanā. 2. darj-i-fehrist k

Registership, rej'is-tēr-ship, *n.* muhāfiz-i-daftar yā sarishtedār kā ohdah

Registrar, Registrary, rej'is-trār, rej'is-trar-i, *n.* sarishtah-dār, muhāfiz-daftar ; fehrist-navīs.

Registration, rej-is-trā'shon, *n.* indirāj-i-fehrist ; adkhāl-i-bahī ; rajistarī.

Registry, rej'is-tri, *n.* 1. adkhāl-i-bahī. 2.

daftar-khānah. 3. silsilah-i-numūrāt-i-mundarjah

Regnant, reg'nant, *adj.* 1. *reigning,* hukm-rāh, masnad-nashīn; sakhtī-nashīn, fatmān-rāvā. 2. *predominant,* gālib, murajjah

Regorge, rē-gorj', *v. a* 1 *vomit up,* qaē k.; dalnā, ubaknā, chhānḍnā, agalnā. 2 *swallow,* nigal jānā

Regraft, rē-graft', *v a* phir pevand d, phir qalam lagāna

Regrant, rē-grant', *v a* phir atā k; phir de dālna

Regrate, rē-grāt', *v n* 1 (*Masonry*) patthar ko chhilna jis se voh nayā malūm ho. 2 bāzār men jins ko kharīdna aur phir vahīn bech ḍālnā

Regreet, rē-grēt', *v. a.* tashmāt bajā lāna, phir salam k

Regreet, rē-grēt', *n* salām kā javāb.

Regress, Regression, rē'gres, rē-gresh'on, *n.* vāpisī, bāz-gasht, gurez, bar-āmad, nikās, murāmaat, paltao

Regret, rē-gret', *v a* 1 *lament,* gam khānā; gam k, rona 2 *lament the loss of,* taassuf k, afsos k, pachhtana, malolā k, udās h

Regret, rē-gret', *n* 1 *grief,* gam, soch 2 *remorse,* hasrat, afsos, taassuf, pashemanī, pachhtāvā; malolā, masosā

Regretful, rē-gret'ful, *adj* malūl, dil-gīr, gamgin, udas

Regretfully, rē-gret'ful-li, *adv* afsos se, bataassuf, gam se, hasrat se

Regular, reg'ū-ler, *adj* 1 *conformed to a rule,* ba-qāedah, bā-zabtah, barabar thik; qānūnī, mtiramī. 2 *methodical,* hasb-i-māmūl; mamūlī, muqarrar-sh, yaksāni, masāvī-ul-azlā, musavī-ul-sutūh, bā-qarīnah, su-daul 3 *instituted according to established discipline,* nambarī 4 (*Gram*) qayasī 5 tartīb-vār, dhang se

regular sail, muqaddamah-i-namharī, nālish-i-ām, nalish-namharī

Regular, reg'ū-ler, *n* 1 (*Rom Cath*) masīhon ke ek firqe kā parhezgar 2 (*Mil*) muqarrarī tanj

Regularity, reg-ū-lar'i-ti, *n* yaksānī; **hamvārī**; qaedah, dastūr, tartīb; qarmah, bā-zābtagī; khush-uslūbī, band o bast

Regularly, reg'ū-ler li, *adv* hasb-i-māmūl, bāqāedah, ba-dastūr, tartīb-vār, bā-tartīb, qarīne se, durustī se, mamul se, vaqt par, thik thik.

Regulate, reg'ū-lāt, *v a* 1, *adjust by rule,* bāqāedah k, qarīnah k; qaul par lānā, banānā

Regulation, reg-u-la'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* bāqāedagī, mtirāna 2 *precept, law,* dastūr-ul-amal, qaedah, qanūn, zābtah, āin, band o bast.

Regulator, reg'ū-lā-ter, *n* 1 zābit; nāzim; muntazim 2 (*Mech*) kal ka voh purzah jo harakat kī hamvārī paidā kartā hai.

Regurgitate, rē-ger'ji-tāt, *v a.* pichhe ko ḍālnā, uḍelnā, pheṅknā; ugal d., palat d

Regurgitate, rē-gér'ji-tāt, *v n.* palat āna; phir āna, ultā bahnā

Rehabilitate, rē-ha-bil'i-tāt, *v.* ba-dastūr qāyim k., bahāl k

Rehabilitation, rē-ha-bil'i-tā'shon, *n.* barqarārī, bahālī

Rehear, rē-hēr', *v. a.* phir sunnā. **tajvīz-i-sānī k.**

Rehearing, rē-hēr'ing, tajvīz-i-sānī, nazar-isānī

Rehearsal, rē-her'sal, *n* 1. *recital,* dohrāo; zikr-i-mukarrar, takrar. 2. ādah, bayān, bazkarah

Rehearse, rē-hers', *v. a.* 1. *recite,* dūsre kī tasdīq zabānī pachnā; takrār k.; dohrānā; **dubārah** kahnā. 2 *narrate,* bayān, ādah, **yā zikr** k.; sunānā.

Rehearse not unto another that which is told unto thee

Jo tujh se kaheh woh dūsre se mat kah.

Reigle, rē'gl, *n.* nikās-nālī

Reign, rān, *n.* 1. *royal authority,* rāj; saltanat, hukūmat; amal, amal-darī, tasallut, galbah; pul-bālī 2. (*the time*) ahd-i-saltanat, julus. 3 *dominion,* mulk, rāj, qalamrau

Reign, rān, *v n* 1 *rule,* pādshahat k; saltanat k, hukūmat k 2 *prevail,* gālib h, phail nā.

Reimburse, rē-im-bērs', *v a* 1. *refund,* pher d, vāpis k, ada k 2. *indemnify,* pūrā k; nuqsan bharna 3 vaz d; tāvān d, qand bharnā

Reimbursement, rē-im-bērs'ment, *n.* chukauta, adāegī

Reimpression, rē'im-presh'on, *n.* tanqīsh-i-mukarrar, dūsrā chhāpa

Reimprint, rē-im-print', *v a* phir tanqīsh k; phir chhapnā

Rein, rān, *n* 1 bāg-dor, rās, inān, bāg. 2 ikhtiyār, iqtidar

give the reins to, ijazat d.

take the reins, apne ikhtiyār meṅ lenā.

Rein, ran, *v a.* 1 bāg par sādhnā, thāmnā, sambhalna 2 qabu men lanā, ikhtiyar, qābu yā bas men rakhnā

REINDEER

Reindeer, rān'dēr *n* ek qism kā qutbī hiran, bārah-singa

Re infecta, rē infek'ta, *gair takmil-yafth*, nākardah shae

Reinhabit, rē-in-hab'it, *v. a* dubārah basāna yā sikūnat k

Reinless, rān'les, *adj* be-zabt, be-bāg, be-rās.

Reins, ranz, *n. pl.* 1. gurdah. 2. man; dil, ji, tabiat

reins of a vault (*Arch*) mehrāb ke pāe, katefe kī qat

Reinspire, rē-in-spīr', *v a* phir dil meṅ ḍālnā, phir ilhām k.

Reinstall, rē-in-stal', *v. a.* dubārah khilat d, mustaqil k, ya hithana

Reinstate, rē-in-stat', *v a* phir muqarrar k, dubārah bahal k

Reinstatement, rē-in-stāt'ment, *n* bahālī

Reintegrate, rē-in'tē-grat, *v. a* tazah k., az sar-i-nau k

Reinthrone, rē-in-thrōn', *v a* dubārah takhtnashīn k., yā gaddī par bitbanā

Reinvest, rē-in-vest', *v a* phir khilat bakhshnā; dubarah sarfaraz k

Reiterate, re-it'er-āt, *v a* dohrāna; mukarrar k, bār bar kahnā.

Reiteration, rē-it'er-ā''shon, *n* dohrāo, takrār.

Reject, rē-jekt', *v a* 1. *refuse to receive,* namannā, rad k, bar-taraf k, nā-pasand k, pheṅknā, hazaf k., dūr k, nikāl d, chhor d.; tark k 2 *refuse to grant,* na-manzūr k; nasamūl k., qubūl na k.

Rejected, rē-jek'ted, *adj* nā-pasand; **nā-maqbūl**; dil se utrā huā, nā-manzūr, khārijulaslah.

Rejection, rē-jek'shon, *n.* inkār, tardīd; rad; tark, nā-pasandī, nā-maqbūlī; nā-manzūrī.

Rejoice, rē-jois', *v a* khush, shād-māñ, mahzūz karnā *or* k.

Whoso loveth wisdom *rejoiceth* his father.
Prov

Jo quān se muḥabbat rakhtā hai apne bāp ko khush kartā hai

Rejoice, rē-jois', *v n* fakhr k, khush h, khushi se phūlnā, bāg bāg h, masrūr h, rahasnā.

Rejoice in the Lord alway, and again I say, *Rejoice*
Main kahtā hūn barambar, uske nām ko ādhār

Rejoicing, rē-jois'ing, *n* khushi, shādmānī, shādī mangal chār

Rejoicingly, rē-jois'ing-li, *adv* shādmān, khushī se khush-khush se, farhān, khush khush

Rejoin, rē-join', *v a* 1 *join again*, dubārah jornā *or* milānā 2 *fall in again with*, dubarah milnā

Rejoin, rē-join', *v n* radd-u-javāb dākhil k, javāb kā javāb d, tardīd k, pratiuttar d

Rejoinder, rē-join'der, *n* 1 radd-u-javab 2 (*Law*) radd-u-javāb pratiuttar

Rejoint, rē-joint', *v a* 1 *joint anew*, phir jornā 2 *dan-b-bandh* k

Rejudge, rē-juj', *v a* dubārah tajvīz k yā insāf k tajvīz-u-nirī k

Rejuvenescence, Rejuvenescency, rē-jū-ven-es'ens, rē-jū-ven-es''en-si, *n* nai javanī, dubārah javani

Relapse, rē-laps', *v n* 1 *return*, phir ānā, phir āpnā add k 2 *fall back*, phir pachhaṛnā, dubarah bimār parnā, phir mubtilā h

He was not well cured, and would have *relapsed*
Usko bi-khūbi arām na huā thā, aur phir māndā ho jata

Relapse, rē-laps', *n* dohrāo, eādah, aud, palṭī, aud-i-marz

Relate, rē-lāt', *v a* 1 *narrate*, kahnā, naql k; bayān k; bakhānnā 2 nisbat yā ilāqah rakhnā

Relate, rē-lāt', *v n* ilāqah rakhnā, milnā, nisbat *or* nātā h qarābat *or* rishtah rakhnā

Relater, rē-la'ter, *n* naqil, bakta nāvī hākī

Relation, rē-la'shon, *n* 1 *See* Connection, 1, 2 *narration*, bayān, bakhān, barnan, tazkarah; dāstān charcha, birtant 3 *relative quality or condition*, taalluq, izafat, nisbat, sambandh, ilāqah, rabtah, mel 4 *a relative*, rishtah-dār nāte-dar, sambandhī, sagā, bhāī band, qarābatī, azīz 5 (*Math*) sul-ulah.

relation by blood, sarī-sambandh

relation by marriage, sambandh, ghagharyā nātā; izāi-bandi rishtah

Relationship, rē-lā'shon-ship, *n* rishtah-dārī; nāte-dari.

Relative, rel'a-tiv, *adj* 1 *pertaining to*, nisbatī, mansub: mutaalliq, izāfat 2 *not absolute*, munhasir, mauqūf, anīz 3 (*Gram*) mausūl 4 (*Logic*) lāzim malzūm, mutanāsib, sambandhī

Relative, rel'a-tiv, *n.* 1 *See* Relation, 3 2. ism-i-mausūl

Relatively, rel'a-tiv-li, *adv* bil-izāfat; bil-nisbat ānvan

Relax rē-laks', *v. n* dhīlā, mandā, dhīmā yā thanḍā h. sust parnā

Relax, rē-laks', *v. a* 1 *slacken*, ḍhīlā k.; mulāyim k, narm k, 2 *abate the stringency of*, kam k; zor kam k; takhfīf k; sust k; dhīmā k, thanḍā k. 3 *recreate*, dil bahlānā, tafrīh bakhshnā; khush k. 4. *relieve from constipation*, qabz rafa k.; aṛ dūr k.

Relaxant, rē-laks'ant, *n.* (*Med*) mulāiyan dava, rechak

Relaxation, rē-lak-sā'shon, *n.* 1 mulāēmat; dhīlā-pan sustī, kahlī, maghūlī, kasl, dhil; takhfīf, nirvat 2 ārām, tafarrut; bahlao

Relaxative, rē-lak'sa-tiv, *adj* mu-shil; mulāivan, rechak

Relay, rē-lā', *n* 1. ghoron yā kattoṇ kī chauki yā dak 2 zakhīrā bhandar, dher ambār

Releasable, rē-lēs'a-bl, *adj* āzad ya rihā karne ke qābil

Release, rē-lēs', *v n* 1 chhornā *See* Deliver, 1 2 *let go a claim*, dāva chhornā lā-dāve h

Release, rē-lēs', *n* 1 *See* Deliverance 2 *relief*, ārām, chhuttī chhutkārā 3 *acquittance*, nijat, barīyat 4 (*Law*) va-guāshī farig-khatī

release from attachment, vaguzashī-qurqī

release from obligation, safāi ki chitthī, safāinamah, uddhār m-pati

release in full, bharautī, bhlarpāī

release of land, vaguzashī

released for life, muafī hin-hayat

released in part only, muafi denī yā istimrārī

deed of release, farig-khatī, chhut chitthi

Relegate, rel'ē-gat, *v a* mulk se khārij k; jalā vatan k, des nikala d dasothā d

Relegation, rel-ē-ga'shon, *n* ikhrāj, jalā-vatanī

Relent, rē-lent', *v n* 1 narm h, yā k; mulāyim h, yā k 2 pighlna, pighana, pasijnā. 3 mandā, muddham, sust, yā halka k, ya h. 4 rahm k, tars khanā, dil mom h

Relentless, rē-lent'le, *adj* be-rahm sang-dil, be-dard, be-mehr, be-tars, sakht, katar, kathor, nithur, nir-dai

Relevance, Relevancy, rel'ē-vans rel'ē-vansi, *n* mavlad-gārī, nisbat taalluq munasibat

Relevant, rel'ē-vant, *adj* munasib, bar mahal, muta'alliq, hasb-u-muqah

Reliable, rē-lī'a-bl, *adj* qabil-i-vaqīn, bharosevālā, motabar

It is very difficult to gain *reliable* information
Motabar khabari milni bahut mu kkil hai

Reliance, rē-lī'ans, *n* 1 *the act*, etimad etibār, partit, tavakkul, bharosa, ās, āsrā, bisvas, taqvivat

Reliance on the divine mercies
Khuda ki bakhshish kā bharosā

2 *ground of trust*, dahl-i-etibār

Reliant, rē-lī'ant, *adj* etibār yā bharosā karnevālā, mutavakkil

Relic, rel'ik, *n* 1 *that which remains*, baqīyah nishan, sanad, pra-ud, tabarruk, asār, khandrāt 2 *a corpse*, lāsh, loth, mitti khalrī

Relict, rel'ikt, *n* bevah, budhvā, rānd

Relief, rē-lēf', *n* 1 *ease*, ārām sukh, chain, taskin, chirah-sazī, haq-rast, dad rasī 2 (*from duty*) khalāsī, chhutkārā, palṭī, badlī 3. *a relay*, madad, eānat, sahāetā, sahara; dast-gīrī, pushtī taqvivat 4 (*Paint.*) ubhār

Relier, rē-lī'er, *n* bharosā karne-vālā motaqid.

Relievable, rē-lēv'a-bl, *adj* takhfīf-pazir, taskin-pazīr.

Relieve, rē-lēv', *v a* 1 *cause to rise*, ubhārnā; unchā k., uthānā 2 *alleviate*, kam k. takhfīf k., ghatānā, subak-dosh k 3 *help*, madad k.; eānat k, tasallī d, taskin k., dast-girī k. 4. (*from a post*) khalās k. chhuttī d, barī-ul-zimma k; ārām d, badlī k. 5. *right*, faryād-rasī k; chārah-sāzī k. upkār k

relieve from liability, relieve from responsibility, javāb-dihī se barī-ul-zimma k; zimme-vārī se barī k., mavākhze se barī k.

Reliever, rē-lēv'er, *n.* 1. dast-gīr; faryād-rasā

chārah-sāz, murabbī 2 (*In comp.*) parvar, navāz, palak

Relievo, rē-lē'vō *or* rel-ē-ā'vō *n* ubhār.

Religion, rē-lij'on, *n* 1 *piety,* dharm īmān 2 *system of faith* dīn, dharm, millat, mazhab, aqīdah, kesh mashrab, imān, mat *offences against religion,* taraym mishat-i-mazhab

Religionist, rē-lij'on-ist, *n* mutaassib, motaqid kattā īmān-dār, pakka dhārmik

Religious, rē-lij'us, *adj* 1 *relating to religion,* dīnī, mazhabī, dharm kī 2 *pious,* dīn-dār īmān-dār, khudā-tars, pārsā, dhārmi, bhagat, sant, sādhū 3 *strict,* kattā mutaassib

Religiously, rē-lij'us-li, *adv* 1 *piously* dindārī se nek-nīyatī se, imandārī se khudā-tarsī, yā khuda-parastī se 2 *reverently* bādab 3 *exactly,* thik thīk shartan, mazhabi taur par

Religiousness rē-lij'us nes, *n* īmān-dārī dindarī khuda-parastī, bhakti dharmātmā-pan

Relinquish, rē-ling'kwish *v a* 1 *abandon,* chhornā, tark k, tajnā, tyāgna 2 *renounce a claim to,* bīz rahnā, dast-bardār h, vaguzasht k hath dhona, hath uthānā, darguzar k grāk

Relinquishment, rē-ling'kwish-ment *n* dast-bardārī tark, vaguzasht tyāg darguzar

Reliquary, rel'i-kwa-ri, *n* asār-e-pādim ke rakhne ka sandūq

Relish, rel'ish, *v a* 1 *enjoy* chakhnā lazzat pāna, mazah uthana lutf uthana sayad karna 2 *cause to taste agreeably,* sayad d, khush-zāeqah k; laziz k, maze-dar k

Relish, rel'ish, *v n* sayad, maze-dārī, yā laziz h

Relish, rel'ish, *n* 1 *See* Flavour, 2 2 lutf, khūbi

When liberty is gone,
Life grows insipid, and has lost its *relish*
Addison

Jab kī jātī rahe hai āzādī,
Zindagī kā mā ā nahin rahtā F C

3 *taste,* mazah, lutf, bū, rang

It pre erves some *relish* of old writing
Usmen pai āne kalām kī bu bāqi hai

4 *foudness,* chas, raghbat, shauq, chāh lat, mazaq, chat

Relish for fine arts.
Musavarī rāg aur shāiri kā mazaq

5 *tange,* maz, rang chāt' puth chā-hnī 6 sālan, jo chīz khāne ka mazah zyadah kare, chatnī, masālah

Relucent, rē-lū'sent, *adj* raushan, shafāf, saf, burrāq, nirmal

Reluct, rē-lukt' *v n* muzāhimat k, roknā, nāpasand k

Reluctance, Reluctancy, rē-luk'tans rē-luk'tan-si, *n* be-tinau be-dili, kashidagi, nārazī-mandi, nā-rāzī, khench

exhibit reluctance, pahlū tihī k, erāz k

Reluctant, rē-luk'tant, *adj* 1 *unwilling* nāraz, be-mān, be-dil, be-mauhī, barkhast-hi khātir 2 *granted with reluctance,* na-khushi ka

to be reluctant, khūchna rukna

Reluctantly, rē-luk'tant-li, *adv* kashidagī, istikrah, na-khushī, be-dilī, yā be-man se, chār nā chār

Relume, rē-lūm', *v a* phir jalānā, phir raushan k

Rely, rē-lī', *v n* takyah k; etmād k ummed, tavakkul, yā bharosā rakhna, etibar k, yaqīn k

Remain, rē-mān', *v n* 1 *be left after,* bāqī yā fāzil rahnā; bāqī h., chhūtnā, bachnā, bach rahnā, rah jānā 2 *abide,* bar-qarar, bahāl yā qayim rahna, honā: thahrna tikna

remain intact jūn ka tūn rahna, bahal aur qāyim rahna vansh hī bāqī rahna

Remainder, rē-mān'der, *n* 1 *what remains,* bachat baqiyah, bāqī mubaqī 2 *relics,* lāsh, hadiyan mishan asar tabarruk 3 (*Math*) hasil-tāfīq, fazil, bisnesh

Remains, rē-mānz', *n* *See* Remainder, 2

Remand, rē-mand', *v a* wapis bhejnā, phei d lautā d, wapis k

Remark, rē-mark', *n* 1 *notice,* nigah, nazar; mulāhazah 2 kahīyat sharah, tika, bayan, qaul m e

Remark, rē-mark', *v a* 1 *observe,* gaur k, dekhna nazar k nigāh k lihaz k, mshāl k fa mana, kahna, zikr k, isharah k 2 *express,* kahīyat rāe yā sharah likhna yā bayan k

Remarkable, rē-mark'abl, *adj* ajib, nādir, qabil-i-zikr, anutha, qabil-i-yadgar, ajib o garib

Remarkably, rē-mark'abli, *adv* ajib taur se, bahut, nihāyat be-shiddat azbas, khub

Remarry, re-mar'i, *v n* dosarā sādī byādī karnā k

Remedial, re-mē'di-al, *adj* date, mustamdī: chārah-gar, chārah-sāz

Remediless, rem'i-di les, *adj* be-bas, la-lava; lā-ilāj mi chīr, mu-upae

Remedy, rem'e-di, *n* 1 *that which cures a disease,* ilaj dava dārman muzdihah, upāe, nuskhah 2 *reparation,* tadārak, chārah, upae, jutan, islāh

No *remedy* but patience
Sabr ke siwā aur koī chārah nahīn

3 (*Law*) talafī, haq rasī

Remedy, rem'e-di, *v a* ilāj k muālajah k; chārah k, dava k tadbir k, tadārak k

Remember, rē-mem'ber, *v a* 1 *bring to mind again,* yad k surat k charcha k, zikr k, khayal k yad dilana nam lena 2 *keep in mind,* yād rakhna, sudh rakhna, na bhūlnā; faramosh na k

Remembrance, rē-mem'brans, *n* 1 *the act,* yadgari, sudh, surat, yad 2 *memory* hāfizah, yad, chetā zehn 3 *a token,* yadgāsht, yadgār, 4 *the power,* quvvat-i-hafizah, yad

Remembrancer, re-mem'bran-ser, *n* 1 yāddāsh yad gār 2 muhabbatlattā nashn

Remigrate, rē-mi'gri-at, *v a* dubarah chalanā

Remind, re-mīnd' *v a* yād dilana, jatānā; chetana

Reminder, re-mīn'der, *n* tākidi khat, yāddasht chetanī

Reminiscence, rem-i-nis'ens, *n* 1 *remembrance,* sudh yād hirkah 2 *that which is remembered,* yaqi ti ya shae yādgar

Reminiscential, rem'i-nis-en'shal, *adj* hāfizah le muta allig

Rem in re, rem in rē, sume-dani men salāī; qalam davāt, dil-shakhe men tishākha, ūpar tak

Remiss, rē-mis', *adj* 1 *slack,* sust ghafil; thirnda kahil, dil, askati majhūl 2 *languid,* manda dhima, sust, madhiam

Remissible, re-mis'i-bl, adj qābil-i-takhfif; qabil-i-muafi

Remission, rē-mish'on, *n* 1 *abatement,* takhfif; narmi kami riayat ghatao 2 *relinquishment of a claim,* muafi, chhutī; dastbardārī; chhutti rukt 3 (*Med*) ifaqah, softah; aram takhfif

remission of revenue, muāfī, takhfīf, chhūt; chhutauti mumar, badhi

Remissive, rē-mis'iv, *adj,* muāfī kā, magfarat-bakhsh.

MM

Remissly, rē-mis'li, *adv.* be-parvāī se; be-khabarī se, be-ehtiyātī se; sustī se, narmī se, dhīle pan se.

Remissness, rē-mis'nes, *n* be-ehtiyātī, be-khabarī, be-parvāī, be-fikrī, gaflat, tagāful, sustī, dhīl, kāhilī

Remit, re-mit', *v a* 1 *send back*, pher d , vāpis k , lautānā 2 *give up*, havālah k , chhorna , sanūpna , denā 3. *relax intensity*, kam k sust k , takhfīf k. ; ghatānā, dhīma k ; dhīla k 4 *forgive*, muāf k , najāyat k , bakhshnā, chhimā k 5 bhejnā usal k , pathānā

remit money, hundī k ; rupaya bhejna, ya usal k

Remit, rē-mit', *v n* ghatna , kam h

Remittance, re-mit'ans, *n* 1 (*Com*) tarsīl , usal 2 *the sum remitted*, jo rupaya ba-zarye hundī yā bil ke bheja jāve

family remittances, jo rupaya hunjī kara-kar ghar bheja jave

Remittent, rē-mit'ent, *adj* bārī kā.

Remittent fever. *Bārī kā bukhār*

Remitter, rē-mit'er, *n* bhejne-vālā, mursil , ada karne-vāla

Remnant, rem'nant, *n* tatamm h , bāqī , mābaqā , kasar

Remodel, rē-mod'el, *v a* az sar-i-nau banānā

Remonstrance, rē-mon'stranş, *n* 1 *the act of expostulation*, shikāyat , gilah-guzārī , ulahnā, shikvah 2 *earnest reproof*, fahmayish , tambih.

Remonstrant, rē-mon'strant, *adj* shākī , mutazammin mū-jibat-i narazī

Remonstrate, rē-mon'strāt, *v n* etirāz k , hujjat k , jirah k , bus bas k , rad o kad k , rad o bad l k , takrār k. , gilah-guzarī k. , dadkhuāhī k , hujjat pesh k.

Remonstrator, rē-mon'strā-ter, *n* hujjat pesh karne-vālā, hujjatī

Remora, rem'o-ra, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Remorse, rē-mors', *n.* pashemanī , nadāmat , afsos ; qalaq , pachhtavā , muhāl

Remorseful, rē-mors'ful, *adj* mutassif , pashemān.

Remorseless, rē-mors'les, *adj* be-rahm , bedard , sang-dil , sakht , kathor

Remorselessly, rē-mors'les-li, *adv.* bilāpashemānī ; bilā-taassuf , be-rahmī se

Remorselessness, rē-mors'les-nes, *n.* be-rahmī, sang-dilī

Remote, rē-mōt', *adj* 1 *far away*, dūr ; dūr-dast , dūr-darāz 2 *alien*, begānah ; gair mulk kā, ajnabī 3 *not nearly related*, dūr kā , fāsle kā. 4 *not proximate*, khāraj , alag.

Remotely, rē-mōt'li, *adv* dūr ; baīd ; fāsle par ; zarā sa , kam

Remoteness, rē-mōt'nes, *n* dūrī ; tafāvut , fāslah , bod , palla , bichchhā.

Removable, rē-mo'va-bl, *adj* mauqūfī ke qābil ; hatane ke layiq

Removal, rē-mo'val, *n.* 1 *the act*, tagalyur , mauqūfī ; māzūlī , tabdilī , sarkāo ; bar-tarfī 2. *the act of remedying*, dafiyah , mudāfeat , mufāraqat 3. *change of place*, naql-i-makān , intiqāl , chalā ; jatrā , kūch ; ravāngī 4. *the act of putting an end to*, ikhtitām , khatimah , ant

removal of attachment, vāguzāsht-i-qurqī

Remove, rē-mov', *v a.* 1. *cause to change place*, hatānā ; sarkānā ; le jānā.

He longer in this paradise to dwell
Permits not ; to *remove* thee I am come.
Milton.

Nahīn jannat meñ rahne kā bas ab hukm,
Chalo, tum yāñ se ab khemah barhāo. F. O.

2 khāraj k , bāhar k. , kārhnā , nikāl d. , nikāl bāhar k , dafa k , rafa k ; tālah k , dūr k. 3. *carry from one court to another*, muntaqil k. ; tabdil k.

Remove, rē-mov', *v. n* naql-i-makān k. ; ravān h , chalnā , jana , sidhārnā , uth jana

Remove, rē-mov', *n.* 1. *a removal*, naql-i-makān , tabdil-i-maqām , kūch , ravāngī. 2 *the state of being removed*, tabdili , tagaiyur 3. *interval*, bod , faslah , dūrī , bichchha , tafavut , palla 4 *a step in any scale of gradation*, darjah , pāya , martabah sidhi , pidhi kursi , pusht 5 (*For*) khul-bandī

Removed, rē-movd', *p p* baīd , dūr , miyana , alag

Removed, rē'movd', *n* dūr karne-vālā , hatā dene-vālā.

Remunerable, rē-mū'ner-a-bl, *adj.* haq-ul-sa pāne ke qābil , ajar ke layiq.

Remunerate, rē-mū'ner-āt, *v. a* silah, ujrat, va ajar d adā k , mehntānah d

Remuneration, rē-mū'ner-ā'shon, *n* mazdūri unat , ajar , badla , ivaz , muavazah , mehntanah , jazā , haq-ul-sa , silah , phal , palta

Remunerative, Remuneratory, rē-mū'ner-a-tiv, rē-mū'ner-a-to-ri, *adj* gunjaeshi , sūdmand , pur-munfaat , nafa-bakhsh , jaza denevala

Renard, Reynard, ren'ard, *n* lomrī , robāh , lokhī

Renascence, Renascency, rē-nā'sens, rē-nā'sen-si, *n* nayā janam , nai paidayish

Rencounter, ren-koun'tēr, *n* 1 *a meeting of two persons*, muthbhet , muqabala , takkar 2. *a combat*, khara pati , jharap , chher , bhirao

Rencounter, ren-koun'ter, *v n* muthbhet h , bhirna

Rend, rend, *v a* 1 *tear asunder*, phārnā ; chīrna , torna , chāk k. 2. *tear off forcibly*, tarkhānā , chalkhāna , markāna

Render, ren'der, *v a.* 1 *return*, vāpis k , pher d , ulta d , hatana

They that *render* evil for good are mine adversaries
Jo log bhalāī ke badle burāī karte haiñ woh mere dushman haiñ

2 *inflict, as a retribution*, badlā d 3 *surrender*, havale k , denā , sanupna. 4 *contribute*, bahi ma pahunchanā , denā , banānā , insanam k , band o bast k , saranjam k 5 *make up*, hisab d , ya batānā 6 *state*, zahir k. , bayan k , tahrir k , kahnā. 7. *translate*, ulthā k. , tarjumah k , naql k. 8 *boil down and clarify*, tānā , pigānā. 9 *plaster roughly*, lhesnā , lipnā.

Render, ren'der, *n* supurdagī , sauñp , adaegī , iqrar , tafviz ; havalagī.

Rendering, ren'der-ing, *n* tarjuma , ulthā.

Rendezvous, ren'de-vo, *n* 1 fauj yā jahāz ke ijtima ka maqām 2. marjā ; majma , aḍḍa , majlis , sabhā , jamghat ; akhāṛa

Rendezvous, ren'de-vo, *v n* milnā ; jama h. ; jurnā , ikhatta h , kisi jagah fauj jama k,

Renegade, Renegado, ren'ē-gad, ren'ē-gā-dō, *n.* 1 tārjk-i-dīn ; dharm-hīn , munkir-i-dīn ; murtid. 2 āvārah , aubāsh , kumārgī. 3. bhagorā , farārī.

Renew, rē-nū', *v. a.* 1. *rebuild*, az sar-i-nau k ; phir banāna , naya k. , tāzah k , nae sire se k. ; marammat k. , durust k. , zindah k , badal d. ; jilānā. 2 *begin again*, phir shurū k. , dohrana.

Renewable, rē-nū'a-bl, *adj* nae sire se karne ke lāyiq ; qabil-i-tajdid , badalne-jog.

Renewal, rē-nū'al, *n.* tajdid , tāzgī , istihāla.

Renewed, rē-nūd', *adj.* nayā banā-huā.

Renewedness, rē-nū'ed-nes, *n.* tajdid.

Remittence, Remitency, rē-mi'tens, rē-mi'ten-si, *n.* 1. mu'āfahmat ; af ; rukāvaṭ ; rok. 2 ikrah, tanaffur.

Remittent, rē-mi'tent, *adj.* lachak-dār ; dāb ko na-qubūl karne-vālā.

Remnet, rem'et, *n.* 1 jamā-buā dūdh jo akṣar bachhre ke pet men hotā hai, chastah, panir-maya, maya-i-shīr, jāman 2. ek qism kā seb

Renounce, rē-nouns', *v a.* 1 *disclaim,* inkār k , qubūl na k , nahīn k 2 *give up,* chhor-nā , tyāgnā ; tajnā , tark k., hāth uthānā , dast-bardār h ; āq k

Renounce, rē-nouns', *v n* bad rang h.

Renouncement, rē-nouns'ment, *n* tark ; inkār , tyāg , dast-bardārī , erāz

Renovate, ren'ō-vet, *v a* nayā k , az sar-i-nau k , pahlī hālat par lānā bahal k

Renovation, ren-ō-vā'shon, *n.* nayā-pan ; tajaddud , tajdīd , tarmīm , tāzgī

Renown, rē-noun', *n See* Fame, 2.

Renowned, rē-nound', *adj. See* Famous.

Rent, rent, *n* 1 *a break,* darz , chāk ; shigāf ; khud , khonch , chir 2. *a separation,* judāī , adhidāzī 3 zar-i-lagān , mikasī , makān ka kirāyah , bhej , zamīn ka mahsul , bhārā.

rent arrear, bhej-bāqī

rent-free, lā-kharāj , muāf , a-kar.

rent-free grant, jāgīr , muāfī

rent-free land, zamīn lā kharājī , arāzī lā **khirājī** yā muāfī.

rent of land paid in kind, batāī , nijkārī , bhāoni.

rent-roll, tauzī , jama-bandī

rent taken in advance, balkat , balkatī.

gross rent, kachchā mikāsī , khām.

ground rent, dhartī bhej , bhum-bhārā.

holder of rent-free grant, muāfī-dār

life tenure of rent-free grant, muafī-i-hīn-hayāt ; umr bhar kī muafī

net rent, pakkī mikasī , mikāsī pukhtah

royal rent-free grant, badshāhī zamīn , zamīn-i-khalsah , nuzrāna

rent-free grant for religious purposes, aimah ; vaqf ; krishnāt-pan , punn-bhūm.

Rent, rent, *v a* 1 *lease,* kirāye par d. ; zamīn ko utha d , pattā d 2 kirāye par lenā

Rental, Rent-roll, ren'tal, rent'rōl, *n* mikasī , tard-i-lagan , jama-bandī , taqsīm-i-lama.

Renter, ren'ter, *n* khirā-i-guzār , kirāyah-dār , musta-jar , raaiyat , āsāmī , bharat , patte-dar

Renunciation, rē-nun'si-ā''shon, *n See* Renouncement

Reobtain, rē-ob-tān', *v* dubāra pānā yā hāsil k.

Reordain, rē-or-dān', *v* dubārah muqarrar k ; qayām k , dubārah hukm d

Reordination, rē-or-di-nā'shon, *n* taqarrur-i-sānī , hukm-i-sānī

Repair, rē-par', *v a* 1 durust k. ; marammat k ; sanvārna ; ganthnā , sāzishā. 2. *indemnify,* muqsān bharnā , ivaz d.

Repair, rē-pār', *v n* jānā , āmad o raft k., chalnā , rujū k.

Repair, rē-pār', *n.* durustī , marammat , tāvān ; muqsān kā badlā.

Reparable, Reparable, rē-pā'ra-bl, rep'a-ra-bl, *adj.* qabil-i-marammat , islāh-pazīr ; ilajpurh , qābal-i-badal.

Reparer, rē-pa'rer, *n.* marammat karne-vālā.

Repandous, rē-pan'dus, *adj.* ūpar kī taraf murā-huā , murg-sīnah.

Reparation, rep-a-rā'shon, *n.* 1. *the act,* durustī , marammat , islāh , sanvār. 2. *amends,* ivaz , badlā ; tāvān ; qisāṣ.

Reparative, rē-par'a-tiv, *adj.* marammatī , islāhdeh , musleh.

Repartee, rep'ār-tē', *n.* javāb fil-badīh aur māqūl , hāzir-javābī , bar-jastah javāb.

Repartee, rep-ār-tē', *v. a* hāzir javābī k. , bafiah-goī k

Repass, rē-pas', *v. a.* phir ubūr k , phir par h

Repast, rē-past', *n* 1 *the act,* khana , kalev , nashtah.

Keep regular hours for *repast* and sleep
Sone aur khāne kā bandha waqt rakkho

2 *victuals,* khānā , bhojan ; taam , khurdnī chabenī.

Repay, rē-pā', *v a* 1 *refund,* adā k , vāpas k bharna , chukāna , phir dena. 2 *requite,* jazā d , badlā d. , muavzah d , pūra k. 3 *pay anew,* phir d , dubārah d

Repayment, rē-pā'ment, *n* muavzah , adā , badlā , adāegī ; vāpisī

Repeal, rē-pēl', *v. a.* mauqūf k , mansūkh k , fiskh k , rad k., metnā

Repealer, rē-pēl'er, *n* mansūkh karne-vālā , khuahān-i-mansūkhī.

Repeat, rē-pēt', *v a* 1 takrār k , mukarrar k , dohrana , parhnā , ratnā , mukarrar kahna , dubarah kahnā yā kahnā , mukarrar k , duharākar k

Repeat, rē-pēt', *n* dohrāo , takrār

Repeatedly, rē-pēt'ed-li, *adv.* bar bār , barha , mukarrar

Repeater, rē-pēt'er, *n* 1 dohrāū ; parhne-vālā , dohrāne-vālā 2. voh ghaṛī jo kaṇṭon dabāne par ghante bajātī hai

Repel, rē-pel', *v a* 1 *drive back,* pīchhe hatana , hatā d. , dafa k , paspa k. 2 *oppose,* roknā , muqāblah k , kāṭnā , rad k.

Repellency, rē-pel'en-si, *n.* dafa , madafaat , hatao , rok

Repellent, rē-pel'ent, *adj* dāfe , hatāne-vālā.

Repeller, rē-pel'er, *n.* rokne-vāle , dāfe

Repent, rē-pent', *v. n.* 1 pashmān h. , pachhtānā , afsos k , nadim h 2 *penitence* mein tauba kātnā , hāth malnā. 3 phirna , ru-gardān h , baz anā 3 (*Theol.*) taubah k , istighfār k

Repentance, rē-pen'tans, *n* pashemaan tauba , nadamat , pachhtāvā , taassuf

Repentant, rē-pen'tant, *n* taubah karne-vālā , pasheman , mutaassif.

Repeople, rē-pē'pl, *v. a* dubārah basānā , az sar-i-nau abād k.

Repercussion, rē-per-kush'on, *n* 1 *reverberation,* lahr , gamak , gūnih 2 (*Mus*) takrār

Repercussive, re-per-kus'iv *adj* ulta mārne yā phekne-vālā , dāte , rokne-vālā.

Repertory, rep'ēr-to-ri, *n* 1 *the place* tamassuk-var chiz-en rakhne ki jagah 2 *a treasury* khaz-kol , makhzan , bhandār

Repetition, rep-ē-tish'on, *n* 1 *iteration,* dohrāo , takrār , eadah 2 *recital,* qirat , parhnā , punar badhan , punn pathan , path 3 (*Mus*) takrar

Repine, rē-pin', *v a* dhurnā , talna , kurhna , gam khana , shikāyat k , bakbak par atna , bakbak ko mutti k.

Repiner, re-pī'ner, *n* shaki , kurhne-vālā , gurakhau.

Repiningly, rē-pī'ning li, *adv* gam-gīn se , koft se , alsos se , kurh-kar

Replace, rē-plas', *v a* 1 *place again,* pīchh par rakh d , bahal rakhnā 2. *repay,* ada k. chukāna 3. *substitute an equivalent for,* ek ki ivaz dusre ko rakhna , ya bithanā 4 *take the place of,* qāyim maqāna h , dūsre kī jagah kam d

Replenish, rē-plen'ish, *v. a.* māmūr k. , bharpūr k , bhar d. , labrez k.

Replete, rē-plēt', *adj.* labrez : bharā huā ; pur ; māmūr

Repletion, rē-plē'shon, *n.* 1. purī : māmūrī ;

kasrat; fanā-vānī, bahutāt. 2 (*Med*) galba-i-khūn.

Repletive, rē-plē'tiv, *adj.* mumtalī; pur kar dene-vālā; bhar dene-vālā

Repleviable, Replevisable, rē-plev'i-a-bl, re-plev'i-za-bl, *adj.* zāminī par rihā hone ke qabil

Replevin, re-plev'in, *n* dāva-i-vāguzāsht-i-qurqī, vāguzasht qurqī kī nālish

Replevin, Replevy, rē-plev'in, rē-plev'i, *v. a* zamānat par chhornā, vāguzāsht k

Replication, rep-li-kā'shon, *n.* radd-i-kalām, javāb.

Replier, rē-plī'ėr, *n.* javāb-deh, uttar dene-vālā

Reply, rē-plī', *v n.* 1 *answer,* javāb d.; uttar d 2. (*Law*) javab-ul javāb dakhil k

Reply, rē-plī', *n* javab, uttar, tardīd, prati-uttar: radd-i-kalām

Report, re-pōrt', *v a* 1 *announce in return,* khabar d.; ittila d.; jatānā, āgah k, khabar d. 2, *relate,* bayān k; barmalā k 3 *give an official account of,* kaifiyat likhnā, vā guzrānnā, arz k 4. *make minutes of,* sankshep likhna, mukh-tasar likhnā.

to be reported, zikr yā charcha h, mashhūr h

to report oneself, hāzir h, maujud h.

Report, rē-pōrt', *n* 1 *an account received,* hāl; bayān, samāchār; khabar, vāqā, tazkarah, mājrā. 2. *rumour,* afvāh; bazārī khabar, avāī; zikr, charcha, shohrat, nām 3 *sound,* āvāz; shabd; bol 4. *report of a gun,* bandūq kī āvāz. 5 *statement,* kaifiyat 6 (*Law*) faislah. 7. *a sketch,* haqīqat-i-hāl, kaifiyat, samāchār

good report, nek-nāmī, nām-varī, sākh.

ill report, bad-nāmī: a-kīrat, ap-jas, kalank.

spread a report, afvāh uthana, bat phailanā, charcha k; mashhur k

Reporter, rē-pōr'tėr, *n* mukhbir, khulāsah-navīs; kaifiyat-navis, ittilā-rasān

Reposal, rē-pōz'al, *n* takyah, aram

Repose, rē-pōz', *v. a* 1 *lay at rest,* āsāyish d.; ārām d 2 *place in confidence,* rakhna, supurd k, sumpna

Repose, rē-pōz' *v n.* 1 *rest,* ārām k; dam lenā; letna, sonā 2 bharosah k, takyah k.; etibār k.

Repose, rē-pōz', *n* 1 *rest,* ārām, āsāish; istirahat 2. *tranquillity,* itmīnān, chain; āsūdgī, kal 3 (*Poet*) vaqfah, thamao 4. (*Fine Arts*) dhīmā-pan

Reposedness, rē-pō'zed-nes, *n* itmīnān, dil-jamaī, khātir jama.

Reposit, rē-poz'it, *v a.* dharnā, rakhnā; rakh chhornā.

Repossess, rē-poz-zes', *v a* phir pānā, phir qābiz h., phir qabzah hāsil k.

Reprehend, rep-rē-hend', *v a* ilzām d, sar-zanish k, malāmat k, mulzim k, zijr k.; jhūt kī tohmat rakhnā, qusūr-vār thairānā

Reprehensible, rep-rē-hen'si-bl, *adj* qābil-i-ilzām; qusūr-vār; taqsīr var, ittihām ke lāyiq; gunāh-gār.

Reprehensibly, rep-rē-hen'si-bli, *adv.* mulzim kī tarah; gunāh-gār ke taur par.

Reprehension, rep-rē-hen'shon, *n* ilzām; malāmat; sar-zanish; tohmat; shikāyat; taubīkh.

Reprehensive, rep-rē-hen'siv, *adj* malāmat-āmez; sar-zanish-āmez.

Represent, rep-rē-zent', *v a* 1 *exhibit the image of,* rūp dikhānā; naqshah kharā k. 2. *delineate,* naqsha utārnā; khāka khenchnā; mūrat banānā, yā khenchnā; naqsha khenchnā. 3. *personate,* bhes banānā; naql k., suāng k; rūp bharnā. 4 *perform the duties of,* qāyam maqām h.; vakālat k; mukhtār h; nayib h 5 ja-nashīn h, varis h 6. *describe,* bayān k, batānā, barnan k; raushan k.; guzārish k, arz k 7 *serve as a sign of,* alāmat yā nishān h 8 *picture in sensation,* sūrat dikhānā, rūp kharā k; samā bāndhnā 9 phir dikhānā, phir hāzir k, phir maujūd k

represent one in a suit, kisī kī taraf se nālish k.

Representation, rep'rē-zen-ta'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* bayān, izhar, arz, iltimās, sunat hal guzārish, mārūz, arz-dāsht. 2 *a picture,* tasvīr, mūrat; naqshah, shabih, man-rūp 3 *a drama,* naql, suāng, natak 4 *description,* bayān, izhar, barnan 5 vakālat, niyabat mukhtārī

Representative, rep-rē-zen'ta-tiv, *n* 1 *one who or that which represents,* qāyim-maqām, nashīn, nayib 2 *an agent,* karindah, kamdāstah 3 (*Law*) vakil pratinidh, mukhtar 4 (*Nat Hist*) shabih, alāmat nishān, surat

representative of a community, sar-ganah sar guroh, ph, mahant, sardar

representative of co-sharers of village community, lambardār, sudur-mal-guzar

Representatively, rep'rē-zen'ta-tiv-li, *adv* vakalatan, mukhtaratan, ba-taur qāyim maqam

Repress, rē-pres', *v a* 1 *subdue,* zer k, tūbe k maglūb k 2 *check,* rokna, tano k, dabana mana k bāz rakhna

Repression, rē-presh'on, *n* 1 *the act,* d. b dabāo 2 *check,* misdad rok dafa

Repressive, rē-pres'iv, *adj* dabane-vālā, rokne vala, rokne dafe

Reprieve, rē-prēv', *v a* 1 *delay the punishment of,* qatl mulatvi rakhnā 2 *relieve temporarily,* mohlat d, vaqfah k

Reprieve, rē-prēv', *n* 1 *of death,* qatl kā ilta vā. 2 *respite,* mohlat, vaqfah

Reprimand, rep'ri-mand, *v a* 1 *reprehend,* malamat k., jhirkna 2 *reprove* sarzanish k itab k, chashm-numāī k, dhamkana

Reprimand, rep'ri mand, *n* malāmat chashm-numāī, sarzanish; itab, jhirki, ghurki, dhar-kān, tambīh, tahdid, dant-dipat

Reprint, rē-print', *v a* 1 *print a second time* dubarah chhāpna, taba sānī k 2 *renew the impression of,* phir naqsh k

Reprint, rē'print, *n* taba sānī; taba jadīd, dubarah chhāpa

Reprisal, rē-prī'zal, *n* 1 *reception,* badlā mtiqām, ivaz, pādāsh 2 *that which is retaken,* muāvazah, tāvan, badla, dand.

Reproach, rē-prōch', *v a* tānā-zanī k; sarzanish k, malāmat k, tān k, fazihat k, būra bhalā kahnā, āre hāthon lenā

Reproach, rē-prōch', *n* 1 *expression of blame,* ilzām, sar-zanish, malāmat, tan; ulahnā, sakht sust bāten, jhirki 2 *shame,* bad-nāmī, zillat, fazihat, rusvāī, be-izzati, be-hurmati 3. *the object,* mat-ūn, sharm-sār, bad-nām.

Reproachable, rē-prō'cha-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-malāmat, lān tān ke layiq

Reproachful, rē-prōch'ful, *adj.* 1 *opprobrious,* pur-tān; malāmat-amez, tahqir-āmez. 2 *shameful,* fohsh; qabīh, zubun.

Reproachfully, rē-prōch'ful-li, *adv* lān tān se, ba-malāmat, ba-zijr o taubikh.

Reprobate, rep'rō-bāt, *v a.* 1. *disallow,* nā-manzūr k; nā-pasand k.; rad k. 2. *abandon to punishment,* kharāb khastah hone d.; afū se māfūs k, mardūd k.; mal-ūn jānnā.

Reprobate, rep'rō-bāt, *adj.* kharāb khastah, fājur; kharā-bātī; mardūd; gayā guzrā; aubāsh; bad-mādsh; sattyā-nāsī.

Reprobate, rep'rō-bat, *n* rind, aubash, mal-ūn; luchcha, gindā, lampat

Reprobateness, rep'rō-bāt-nes, *n* khuarī, zillat, kharabī

Reprobation, rep'rō-bā'shon, *n* 1 *act of disallowing,* na maqbūlī, na-manzūrī 2 *the state of being abandoned,* kirahiyat, atyāsī mavusī

Reproduce, rē-pro-dus', *v a* 1 *again produce,* phir paidā k, dubara paida k 2 *propagate,* vaid amā

Reproduction, rē-pro-duk'shon, *n* paidāvār-i-jadīd, paidāyish-i-sānī-nau

Reproof, rē-proof', *n See* Reproach

Reprovable, re-proo'va-bl, *adj* sar-zanish ke qābil, lanat malāmat va itab ke layiq, qabil-i-chasm-numāī

Reprove, rē-proov', *v a* ilzām d, malāmat k, tanbīh k *See* Chide

Reptile, rep'til, *adj* 1 rēngne vālī 2 adnā, chhota, zalil

Reptile, rep'til, *n* 1 rēngne-vālā jānvar, kīrā, makauna, hasharat-ul-arz 2 zalil, adna adnā

Republic, rē pub'lik, *n* jamhūrī saltanat *republic of letters,* ahl-i-qalam

Republican, re-pub'li-kan, *adj* 1 jamhūrī saltanat le mutaallliq, jamhūrī. 2 jamhūrī saltanat ka madad-gār yā tarafdār

Republicanism, re-pul'li-kan-izm, *n* 1 jamhūrī saltanat ka dastūr 2 jamhūrī saltanat kī tarafdārī

Republication, rē-pub'li-kā''shon, *n* ishā-i-sānī, ishtihār-i-sānī, tashhīr-i-sānī, dūsrā chhāpa

Republish, rē-pub'lish, *v a* az sar-i-nau mushtahir k phir-ishtihar d, phir chhāpnā

Repudiate, rē-pū'di-āt, *v a* 1 *discard,* mil d bahar kar d, nā-pasand qarar d 2 *divorce,* chhor d talaq d; tark k, tyāgnā 3 *disclaim,* la dāve h, mukarna, inkār k, dast-bardār h

Repudiation, rē-pū'di-ā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* tark, talaq. 2 *the state,* rū-kashī, kinārah-kashī

Repugnance, Repugnancy, rē-pug'nans, re-pug'nan-si *n* nākh-ilafat, zid t manāqaz, ikrah nafrat, ghin, mugvirat, kashidagī, ikhtilaf

Repugnant, rē-pug'nant, *adj* an-mel, mukhalif, naqiz bigrat, bimukh *See* Adverse, 1

Repugnantly, rē-pug'nant-li, *adv* mukhalifānah, bar-khilaf, ba-zid, ba-nara i, mal-bushi se ba ikrāh

Repullulate, re-pul'lū-lāt *v a* phir phulna, dubārah kalyān yā shigufah lānā

Repulse, rē-puls', *v a* shikast d, hatād, hazimat d, pas-pa k, dafa k

Repulse, rē-puls', *n* 1 *the condition,* shikast, hazimat 2 *the act,* muzahamat rok 3 *refusal* inkar, nafī

Repulsion, re-pul'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* bāz, rok hazimat, shikast 2 (*Physics*) mudafaat, tardid, mudafa, dafaiyah

Repulsive, rē-pul'siv *adj* 1 *repellent,* māne, dafe hatane-vala, rokne vala 2 *cold,* sard; kharab, buta

Repurchase, rē-per'chas, *v a.* az sar-i-nau kharid k, phir mol lena

Reputable, rep'ū-ta-bl, *adj* nām-var, mashhūr; nek-nam

Reputably, rep'ū-ta-bli, *adv* nek-nāmī se, ba-shohrat, namvari se, ba-abrū, hurmat se

Reputation, Repute, rep-ū-tā'shon, rē-put', *n* 1 *estimation,* ābrū, hurmat, viqār; etibār, sakh, dhāk 2 *good name,* nek-nāmī, shohrat, nam-vari.

of bad repute, bad-nām.

of good repute, nek-nam

Repute, rē put', *v a* shumār k, ginnā, samajhna, jānnā, bharam rakhna, lihāz rakhnā

Reputedly, rē-pū'ted-li, *adv* sākh se; etibār se

Reputeless, rē-pūt'les, *adj.* bad-nām, dūs; rusvā

Request, rē-kwest', *n* 1 *entreaty,* guzārish; dil huast, arz, sawāl, iltijā, iltimās, duā, talash chāh 2 *that which is requested,* arth; maqsad, matlab, garaz 3. *command,* hukm, āgeya irshād, amr

request attention, tavajjoh chāhnā

it is in request, dar-kār yā hājat hai

Request, rē-kwe t' *v a* mangnā *See* Ask, 3.

Requester, rē-kwe'ter, *n* talib, multamis; muqtazī, khatib

Requiem, re'kwi-em, *n.* 1 (*Roman Catholic Church*) durud, fatcha 2 (*Mus*) marsiyah; sāmpā

Requirable, rē kwī'ra-bl, *adj* vājib-ul-talab; darkhurast ke layiq

Require, rē-kwīr', *v a* 1 *exact,* mangnā, talab k, chahnā, irshad k, hukm k 2 *need,* ehtiyāj, zarurat, hājat yā garaz rakhnā

Requirement, rē-kwīr'ment, *n.* 1 *demand,* talab, khwahish, māng tamannā, hājit, zarurat, darkhuast. 2 hukm, irshad; aggyā

Requisite, rek'wi-zit, *adj* lubud, lazim, zaruri, na guzīr. *See* Necessary, 2

Requisite, rek'wi-zit, *n.* shae matlūb; shaē zurūri, amr-i nā-guzīr.

Requisitely, rek'wi-zit-li, *adv. See* Necessarily

Requisiteness, rek'wi-zit-nes, *n See* Necessity, 1

Requisition, rek-wi-zish'on, *n See* Requirement

Requisitive, rē-kwiz'i-tiv, *adj.* mustadaī; mutaqazī talabgarnes

Requital, re-kwī'tal, *n.* jazā, makāfat; pādash, ivaz, padla, badlā, sazā, qanā, intiqām

Requite, rē-kwīt', *v. a.* badlā, ivaz, jazā yā salah d

He hath *requited* me evil for good.
Usne bhalai ke badle burai kī

Requiter, rē-kwī'ter, *n* muāvzah dene-vālā; silah-bakhsh

Resail, re sal', *v a* jahāz ko phernā

Resale, re'sal, *n* nilam-i-sani, farokht-i-mukarri

Resalute, rē sa-lūt', *v a* salam kā javāb d.; wa alaikum-salam kahna, phir salām k.

Rescind, rē-sind', *v a.* katna, rad, mauqūf yā mansukh k, uthā d

Rescission, rē-sizh'en, *n* mansūlī, kāt, tansikh, tardīd, mauqufī

Rescissory, rē-sis'o ri, *adj* nāsikh, kāt dālnevala, rad karne-vala

Rescribe, rē-skrib', *v a* phir likhnā

Rescript, rē'skript, *n.* 1. (*Rom. Antiq*) farmān-i-shahī, manshūr; hukm-nāmah. 2. *a counterpart,* musanna, utār.

Rescuable, res'ku-a-bl, *adj* chhurāne ke qābil; khalas karne ke layiq.

Rescue, res'kū, *v. a* chhornā *See* Deliver, 1.

Rescue, res'kū, *n See* Deliverance.

forcible rescue, jabran chhurā lenā.

Research, rē-sērch', *n* taftish; just o jū; talash, tahqīqāt, tajassus; surāg-rasānī; khoj; dhūnd, toh

Research, rē-sērch', *v. a.* 1. *seek diligently,*

tahqīq ; taftīsh ; talāsh yā just o jū k ; khojnā ; ankhān bīn k. 2 *search again*, dubārah talāsh k.

Reseize, rē-sēz', *v. a.* dubārah pakarnā yā lenā

Resecure, rē-sē'zūr, *v* giriftan-i-sānī

Resemblance, rē-zem'blans, *n. See* Likeness, 1

Resemble, rē-zem'bl, *v a* mushabahat rakhnā, miltā, lagnā; mushabeh h , yaksāñ h., mujānsah k

Resent, rē-zent', *v a* 1 burā mānnā, nā-rāz h , khafa h 2 kīnah rakhna

Resentful, rē-zent'ful, *adj* zūd-ranj , tunak-mizāj, kashīdah-khātir nak-charhā

Resentingly, rē-zent'ing-li, *adv* burā mānkar , gusse se khafgī se

Resentment, rē-zent'ment, *n* 1 *the act*, bugz , adāvat , bair , kīnah 2 *anger*, gazab , khushm , gussah , ros khafgī

Reservation, rez-er-vā'shon, *n* 1 *See* Reserve, 3, 2 *custody*, hirāsat , qaid , havālat 3 (*Law*) *short*, mimlah-i-shartīyah

without reservation, be-rok , be lagāo , bilā-qaid

Reservatory, rē-zer'va-to-ri, *n* ganjīnah ; godām , khazānah , makhzan , bhandār

Reserve, rē-zėrv', *v a* rakh chhornā , bachā, laga, dabā yā mahfūz rakhna pas-andāz k , mahfūz k , rok rakhna , le-rakhna

Reserve the master blow Prov.
Ustād kā nuktah nahīn batana chāhīye

Reserve, rē-zėrv', *n* 1 *that which is reserved back*, rakhnah , shai mahfūz , jo chīz kisī vaqt ke liye lagā rakhchī , bachat 2 *exception*, istisna 3 *restraint of freedom*, nā-āshnā-mizāj , kam-go ī ; kashīdgī , hijāb , hijāz , ehtiyāt , sankoch , sakuch , ikhfā , poshidgī , kapat , riyā kārī 4 (*of land*) krishnarpan 5 (*Mil*) imdādī fauj , kumak

in reserve, godām men rakhīre men

Reserved, rē-zėrvd', *adj* kam go , kam-sukhan ; ān-bolā , pur-hijab , sharmālū , na-ashnā-mizāj , sankochī , ghunnī

Reservedly, rē-zėr'vel-li, *adv* nā-āshnā mizājī se hijābanah , ba-ehtiyāt , ba-hifz , rukāvat se

Reservedness, rē-zėrv'ed-nes, *n* rukāvat , kashīdgī , na-ashna mizāji , rūkha-pan , ghunnāpan

Reservoir, rez'ėr-vwar, *n* khazānah , zakhīrah ; hāmidār , tālāb , hauz , pokhra

Resettle, rē-set'l, *v* dubārah bithānā , thairānā yā jāyam k. , phir band o bast k

Reside, rē-zīd', *v n* 1. *remain for a long time*, thānā , basnā , rahnā ; sukūnat k , būd o bāsh k , bās k. 2 *inhere*, rahnā , homā

Residence, Residency, rez'i-dens, rez'i-den-si, *n.* 1. *the act*, aqāmat , qayam , būd o bash , sukūnat , basāpat , niyās 2 *an abode*, thikānā ; ghar , maskan , maqam ; qerā , asthān , jāe sukūnat

Resident, rez'i-dent, *adj.* sākin ; rahne-vālā ; bāsī , bāshmindah

Resident, rez'i-dent, *n.* 1 rahne-vālā ; maqīm , sakin , bāshmindah , raīs : bāsī 2 *a minister*, vakīl-i-shāhī jo riyāsat gair men rahe.

resident cultivator, khud-kāsht , chhapar-band ; mujotā.

stationary resident, bhūmyā ; thānī.

Residentiary, rez-i-den'shēr-i, *n* 1. maqīm , bāshindah 2 ek pādrī jo khās jagah muqim rahe

Resider, rē-zī'dėr, *n.* basne-vālā ; rahne-vālā.

Residual, rē-zid'ū-al, *adj.* baqīyah ; bāqī ; pas-mānd ah.

Residual, rē-zid'ū-al, *n* woh shakhs jo mustaāq yā vāris baqīyah jāēdād kā ho.

Residuary, rē-zid'ū-a-ri, *adj* baqīye ke mutallīq , bāqī kā

Residue, rez'i-dū, *n* 1 bāqī ; baqīyah , bachat , tatimmah 2 *balance of a debt*, baqī. 3. (*Law*) baqīyah-i-jāēdād

Resign, rē-zīn', *v n* 1 *give up*, de dālnā , chhor d. , chhornā , hāth dhonā , istefā d , mustanfī h , saunpnā , supurd k , tafvīz k , havalah k , tavakkul k , tashnī o razā ikhtiyar k 2 *withdraw as a claim*, dur-guzr k. ; dast-bardār h , bāz āna ; hāth khenchna kināre h , alag h , gair k , la-dava ya bāz-dava likh d

Resignation, rez-ig-na'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, istefā , tark , tyāg , chhor 2 *quiet submission*, tābe-dārī , bharosa , taslīm o razā , tavakkul

Resigned, rē-zīnd', *adj* mustaufī , razī-bi-raza chhorī-huī , matrūk , matī , tabe , mutavakkil , santokhī , qane

Resile, rē-zīl', *v n* bhāgnā , pīche hatnā

Resilience, Resiliency, rē-sil'i-ens, rē-sil'i-en-si, *n* paltā , bāz-gasht , ultī phalang , pichhe hat naf ast

Resin, rez'in, *n* ral , dhūp , dāmar , dhūna , kundar , lākh

Resinous, rez'in-us, *adj* rāl-amez , dhūnā milā

Resist, rē-zist', *v a.* uzr-durī k , mutaarriz h. , bāz rakhna , rokna *See* Oppose

Resistance, rē-zis'tans, *n* *See* Opposition, 2, 5

Resistant, Resister, rē-zis'tant, rē-zis'ter, *n* rokne-vala , arne-vala , muqābilah karne-vāla , mane , muzāhim

Resistibility, Resistibleness, rē-zis'ti-bil''i-ti, rē-zis'ti-bl-nes, *n* muzahimat-pizīrī

Resistible, rē-zis'ti-bl, *adj* rok yā muzahamat ke qabil

Resistive, rē-zis'tiv, *adj* rokne kī quvvat rakhne-vālā

Resistless, rē-zist'les, *adj* be-muzāhamat , be-rok , atal , bilā-taarruz , be-samarth , abal ; bebas

Resistlessly, rē-zist'les-li, *adv* bilā-taarruz ; be-rok

Resoluble, rez'o-lū-bl, *adj* gudlikhtanī ; ghulne ke layiq , pigalne jog , galne ke qābil.

Resolute, rez'o-lut, *adj* ustavar , mustaqil , mustaqim ; mazbūt , pakkā , kaā ; sabit qadam , sāhib-i-istiqlāl , diler , javān-mard , dridh

Resolutely, rez'o-lut-li, *adv* dilerānah ; mazbutī se , ustuvārī se , bil-istiqlāl.

Resoluteness, rez'o-lūt-nes, *n* ustavārī ; istiqlāl , istekām , himmat , mazbūtī ; sabit-qadamī

Resolution, rez-o-lū'shon, *n* 1 *dissolution*, hal , tahlil , tajzivah , tafrīq , tashrih , khol 2. *constancy*, istiqlāl , qāyim-mizājī ; thirtā , mazbūtī , qasd , azm 3 *solution*, piglāhat , gudakht 4 *that which is resolved*, tajvīz , iradah , tadbīr , manshā , pesh-nihād , azimat. 5 (*Math*) hal 6 (*Med*) takhfif , ghatao , kami 7 (*Mus*) ham-āhangī.

Resolvable, rē-zol'va-bl, *adj.* qābil-i-tafrīq , qabil-i-tashrih , tajzīyah-pizīr , hal hone ke layiq

Resolve, rē-zolv', *v a.* 1. *separate the parts of*, tafrīq k , unāsir yā ajzā judā k ; tashrih k. ; bhin k. 2 *dissolve*, pigālnā ; galānā. 3 *unravel*, uqdah-kushāī k , kholnā ; suljhānā ; hal k. 4 *assure*, yaqin dilānā ; vāqif , āgāh , yā mutt'fe k ; jatānā 5 *express by vote*, āggyā k ; irshād k , hukm d. ; tajvīz k. 6. (*Math.*) hal k. 7. (*Med.*) phalānā. 8. (*Mus.*) sur milānā.

Resolve, rē-zolv', *v. n.* 1. *to be separated into its parts*, mutafarriq h. ; alag alag h. ; bhinu h. 2. *melt*, pigalnā ; ghulnā ; galnā ; gudākht h. 3. *determine*, azm bil jazm k. ; irādah muqam-

mam k ; pakkā irādah k ; qarār d ; muqarrar k , thamānā , thānnā , mishchae k

Resolve, rē-zolv', *n* 1 *solution*, hal ; **tahlīl** 2 *determination*, tajvīz : rāē , azm , irādah

Resolvedly, rē-zol'ved-li, *adv* sābit-qadamī se ; bil-istehkām , mazbūtī se , bil-istiqlāl

Resolvedness, rē-zol'ved-nes, *n* ustuvārī , mazbūtī , istiqlāl sabit-qadamī

Resolvent, re-zol'vent, *n* 1 mulhallil , pāchak , ghulāū , gulāū , (*in comp*) gudāz 2 phallānevālā

Resonance, rez'o-nans, *n* 1 *state of being resonant*, gūnj , gunaj 2 (*Acoustics*) āwāz kī gamak yā lahr

Resonant, rez'o-nant, *adj* gunjne-vālā ; sadāangez

Resorb, rē-sorb', *v a* [Lat *sarbeo*, AS *shurb*, H *sarap*, swallow] jazb k , sokh lenā , hilnā , migalnā

Resort, rē-zort', *v n* 1 *to go*, guzarnā , jānā ; āmad o raft rakhnā , āna jānā , ār jār k 2. *apply* chārah-joī k , rujū k

Resort, rē-zort', *n* 1 *the act of visiting*, mulāqāt ; bhīr , rujū , bar-gasht 2 *a haunt*, guzargāh , guzar , āmad o raft , ar jār 3 *expedient*, upād , jatan , mīrat

Resound, rē-zound', *v a* 1 *sound again*, dubārah āwāz bhrnā , sada paidā k , gūnjnā 2 *extol*, tarīf k , shohrat d , jaekārah bolnā , phailānā

Resound, rē-zound', *n* sadā · āwāz kī bāz-gasht

Resource, rē-sōrs', *n* 1 *dependence*, chārah , daur hukmat , upāē 2 (*pl*) *pecuniary means*, dhulat paidāwār māyah.

Resourceless, rē-sors'les, *adj* be-tadbīr , bechārah , be-hasīlah

Resow, rē-sō', *v a* phir bonā

Respect, re-spekt', *v a* 1. *honour*, izzat k ; adab k , tāzīm k , lihāz k , , mānnā , aziz jannā 2 *relate*, nisbat yā ilaqah rakhnā , lagao rakhnā

Respect, rē-spekt', *n* 1 *attention*, tavajjoh , khiyāl , dhyan 2 *regard*, lihāz pās , iltifāt , tāzim , izzat , qadr , hurmat ; **tauqīr , ādar , man**

No power, no *respect* Prov.
Bal bin ādar nahīn

3 (*pl*) *expression of respect*, ādāb , taslīmāt 4. *relation*, lagao , nisbat , ilaqah

in every respect, ba har hāl , ba har kaif , ba har sūrat

in many respects, bahut bāton men

in respect of, bihāz , bare men

to pay one's respects, adab bajā lanā , taslīmāt arz k.

with respect to, baq men , balihāz

Respectability, rē-spek'ta-bil''i-ti, *n.* tauqīr ; izzat , hurmat , sharafat , mujabat

Respectable, rē-spek'ta-bl, *adj* 1 *worthy of respect*, izzat , izzat-dar , vājib-ul-tazīm , sharīf · muazzam 2 *moderate in excellence*, māqūl , achchha , motabar , sakhi

Respectably, rē-spek'ta-bli, *adv.* achchhe taur par , sharifanah

Respecter, rē-spek'tēr, *n* izzat , ādar , yā pās karne-vala

Respectful, rē-spekt'ful, *adj.* sābub-ī-imtivāz : bā-adab , tahallhī-mizāj ; muadiab ; sankochī , achchhā : mūqūl

Respectfully, rē-spekt'ful-li, *adv.* adab se ; muaddabānah , nyaz-mandānah

Respective, rē-spek'tiv, *adj* 1. *careful*, hoshyār ; chatur 2 *relative*, mutsallig , sarokārdhī. 3. *particular* khās ; makhsūs ; nij kī ; apnā.

Respectively, rē-spek'tiv-li, *adv* apne apne taur par , fardan fardan , ek ek ; āpāp ko ; hasb tartib.

Respiration, res-pi-rā'shon, *n* 1 *return to life*, ji uthna 2 (*Physiol*) dam-kashī ; sans lena , tanafus 3 vaqfah o istirahat , sukun.

Respiratory, rē-spi'ra-to-ri, *adj* tanaffus ke kam kā , sans lene yā khenchne ke mutaallig.

Respire, re-spīr', *v a* 1. sāns chhornā , dam lenā 2 sa-tnā ; ārām k

Respite, res'pit, *n* 1. *postponement*, mohlat ; vaqfah , tavaqquf , nāgā , der. 2 *pause*, fursat ; tatil , tahārat , softa , subūtā , ārām

Respite, res'pit, *v a* 1 *delay*, multavī rakhnā ; chhor rakhnā , mauqūf rakhnā , tavaqquf k ; dhil k 2 *reprieve*, iltivā k. , mohlat d. 3. *rest*, ārām d , chhutti d.

Resplendence, Resplendency, rē-splen'dens, rē-splen'den-si, *n* jagmagāhat , nur ; tajalli , jot , prakash *See* Brightness

Resplendent, rē-splen'dent, *adj.* nūrānī ; darakhshan *See* Bright, 1.

Resplendently, rē-splen'dent-li, *adv* chamak damak se

Respond, rē-spond', *v. n* 1 *See* Answer, 1 2. javab va uttar d. 3. *render satisfaction*, totā bharna , waz d

Respond, re-spond', *n.* sarod jo katāb parhne ke bich men gāyā jae

Respondent, rē-spon'dent, *n* javāb-deh , respondent pratibādī

Response, re-spons', *n* javāb ; uttar , pāsikh.

Responsibility, Responsibleness, rē-spon'si-bil''i-ti, re-spon'si-bl-nes, *n* 1 javābdihi , zimme-vārī 2 mavakhzah , kafalat.

Responsible, rē-spon'si-bl, *adj.* javāb-deh ; kafil , mavakhzah-dār ; zāmin ; zimme-var

Responsive, re-spon'siv, *adj.* javab-deh , layiq muqābil , muāfiq

Rest, rest, *n* [Ger *ruhe*, Skr *rah*, Per *ravi*, to leave] 1 *state of repose*, ārām , āsayish , istirahat , āsūdgi , qarār , sukh

Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you *rest*
Tum sab jo mehnat karte ho, aur bojh se lade hue ho mere pās ao, main tumko ārām dungā.

2. *peace*, aman , chain , sukūn , itmīnan , kal

Set your heart at *rest* *Khātir jamā rakho.*

3 teka , āp , sahārā 4 *a place of rest*, ārāmgah ; maskan , ārām-manzil.

Dust, our final *rest* and native home
Khāk hamārā bustara, gor hamara ghar

5 (*Poet*) khuāb , nīnd , maut , ārām-i-ākhirī. 6 (*Mus and Poet*) vaqfah , tek , thamao , bisram , rahāo 7 *remainder*, baqi , mā-baqā , bachā-khuā. 8 *others*, dīgar , aur , gair , bāqī

set up one's rest, takya , bharosah , yā sahara k

Rest, rest, *v n.* 1. *stop*, thkna , thamna , thambna , utarna

Six days shalt thou do thy work, and on the seventh day thou shalt *rest*
Chhe din to tum apna kam kuro aur satven din ārām karo.

2. *be quiet*, sākit rahnā ; thir h ; be-harakat h. ; sun h , qāyim h , sa-tana , dam lena.

No man can *rest* who has not worked.
Jo kām nahīn karta usko ārām nahin miltā.

3. *recline*, takya k ; sahārā lenā ; tekā lagānā ; kharā h 4 *sleep*, sona ; khuāb k ; ārām lenā. 5. *die*, marnā , punh pāsārna , ārām k. 6. *trust*, takyah k , bharosa k , etibār k , āsrā k ; etimād k. 7. *satisfied*, rāzi h. ; qubūl k. ; dil-jamaī k ;

itmīnān h. ; santokh k. 8. *to be left*, bāqī rahnā, bāqī bachnā.

And now there *rests* no other shift but this.
Ab sivāe iske aur koi tadbīr hi nahīñ rahī.

9. *depend on*, mauqūf h ; munhasir h. ; hasar k ; yā rakhnā ; madār rakhnā.

rest on, bhrosā rakhnā, etibār rakhnā, vasvās rakhnā.

rest with, ikhtiyār rakhnā.

it shall rest with, ikhtiyār hāsil hogā

resting place, ārām karne yā ṭhaīrne kī jagah ; ārām-gah, ṭikne kī jagah

Restem, rē-stem', *v a* dhār par chaṛhānā ; dhār ke mnqābil le jānā

Restiff, Restive, Resty, res'tif, res'tiv, res'ti, *adj* machlā, magrūr, aiyal, gardan-kash, hatṭī

Restiffness, Restiveness, res'tif-nes, res'tiv-nes, *n* aiyal-pan, magrūrī, hat, ar

Restitution, res-ti-tū'shon, *n* 1. *the act of restituting*, bahāl eadīh, baz-dihī ; paltā 2. *indemnification*, ivaz, badlā, muāvizah, makāfat, tāvan

Restive, res'tiv, *adj* *See* Restiff

Restless, rest'les, *adj* 1 *continually moving*, chanchal, chapal, chalākman, athir 2 *unquiet*, be-chain, be-kal, be-aram, muztarib, be-qarār bi-yakul 3 *hard*, be-nīnd, be-ārām, be-khvāb 4. *discontented with one's lot*, be-sabr, gam-gāne

Restlessly, rest'les-li, *adv* be-chainī se ; be-qarār ho-kar, be-ārāmī se, muztaribānah

Restlessness, rest'les-nes, *n* be-kalī, be-ārāmī ; be-chainī, iztirab, be-qarārī, chapaltā, chanchaltī

Restorable, rē-stō'ra-bl, *adj* bahālī ke qābil, qabil-i-vāpsī, qabil-i-istirdad.

Restoration, res-tō-rā'shon, *n* 1 *renewal*, vāpsī istirdad, tajdīd, baz-dihī, vā-guzasht 2 *recovery*, shafā, bahālī tan-durustī 3 (*Eng Hist*) Charles II kī takht-nashīnī

Restorative, rē-stō'ra-tiv, *adj* shafā-bakhsh ; muqavvī, pusht

Restorative, rē-stō'ra-tiv, *n* muqavvī davā, pushtī

Restore, rē-stōr', *v a* 1 *give back* vāpis d, pher d, dilā d 2 *repair*, marammat k, sanvārnā, banāna, durust k 3 *replace*, phir qāyim k, bahāl k, sanvārnā, bar-qarar k., jahān ka tahān rakhnā, ūn kā tūn k 4 *heal*, ārām k, shafā d, tandurust yā achchā k. 5 *give as satisfaction for*, tavān bharnā, paltā d, muavazah d 6 (*Fine Arts*) zindah k, tāzah k ; sanvārnā, sudhārnā

Restorer, rē-stō'rer, *n* bahāl karne-vālā, murammat, khoī huī chīz ko dilāne-vālā.

Restrain, rē-strān', *v a.* 1. *check*, insiād k, roknā, muzahamat k., athkānā 2 *abridge*, kam k, ghaṭānā, kotah k 3 *confine*, mahdūd k ; band k qaid k, hirāsat men rakhnā, mahsūr k. 4. *forbear*, zabt k, dabānā, khench rakhnā ; thām rakhnā, qurq k

Restrainable, re-strān'a-bl, *adj* bāz rakhne ke qābil ; okne ke lāyiq, qābil-i-zabtī.

Restrainedly, re-strā'ned-li, *adv.* ba-imtinā ; ba-qaid, ba-zabt, bil-taaīyun ; ok se

Restrainer, re-strā'ner, *n.* muzāhim ; māne ; zābit, qārīq ; rokne-vālā.

Restraint, re-strānt', *n.* 1. *restriction*, pā-bandī, rok ; atkāo, qaid, band ; imtinā ; hirāsat ; had, mumāneat, taaruz ; bandī. 2 (*Law*) qurqī

Restrict, re-strikt', *v. a.* qaid lagānā ; had bāndhnā ; hasar k. ; pā-band k. ; muqaiyad k. ; mana k. ; roknā, bāz rakhnā.

Restriction, re-strik'shon, *n.* 1. *confinement within bounds*, bad-bandī ; inhisār ; qaid ; taaluun. 2. *a restraint*, mumāneat ; rok ; muzāhamat

Restrictive, re-strik'tiv, *adj* muakkid ; roknevālā, māne, inhisār karne-vālā, taaīyun karnevālā ; had bāndhne-vālā.

Restrictively, rē-strik'tiv-li, *adv.* ba-taīyun ; ba-inhisār, bil-imtinā, ba-qaid-i-mānī.

Result, rī-zult', *v. n.* 1. *terminate*, khatam h. ; ant h., ākhir h, anjām ko pahunchana 2 *proceed as a consequence*, muntaj h, natījah paidā h. ; phal prāpt h, nikalna, hāsil h

Result, rē-zult', *n.* 1 *consequence*, phal, hāsil, samrah, natījah 2. inshāh, rae, mat

Resultance, rē-zult'ans, *n* husūl, natījah samrah.

Resultant, rē-zult'ant, *n* bal-phal, hāsil-i-quvvat

Resumable, rē-zū'ma-bl, *adj* qābil-i-zabtī ; phir ikhtiyār karne ke lāyiq, phir lene ke lāyiq

Resume, rē-zūm', *v a.* 1 *take back*, vāpis kar lenā, bāz-yāft k, phir le lenā. 2. *take up again*, phir ikhtiyar k, phir pakarna, phir shurū k

Resumption, rē-zum'shon, *n.* zabtī, baz-yāft, baz-girī.

resumption as of rent-free land, zabtī arāzī lā-khirāj

Resurrection, rez-ēr-rek'shon, *n* hashr, rustkhez ; qiyamat, pialae, tardīe-qayāmat.

Resurvey, rē-sur-vā', *v a* nazar-i-sanī k, phir nigah k, dubārā dekhnā.

Resuscitate, rē-sus'i-tāt, *v a* murdā jilānā, ulana, zindah k, az sar-i-nau jin dālna

Resuscitation, rē-sus'i-tā''shon, *n.* nau paidāyish, zindgi-i-tāzah

Retail, rē-tāl', *v a* 1 khurdah-faroshī k, phutkal bechnī 2 thora ya mukhtasar bayān k

Retail, re'tal, *n* khurdah-frosht, phutkal bikrī

Retailer, rē-tā'ler, *n* khurdva, khurdah-farosh.

Retain, rē-tān', *v a.* [Lat *tenes* Skt. *tan*, stretch] 1 *keep in possession*, rakhnā, lag rakhnā, atkā rakhnā, tikana, dāb rakhnā mahfūz rakhnā, rakh chhorna, rahne d, na jane d 2 *hire*, ujrat par naukar, ya mulāzim rakhnā

Retainer, rē-tā'ner, *n* 1 *one who retains*, amin ; muhāfiz, rakhne-vālā 2 *a hanger-on*, dāmangir, sāthī, sangī, rafīq, laga-lipto anugami, sanagat ; pan au, pichhlagū 3 *a servant*, naukar, khādim, chākar, mulāzim, sevak

Retake, rē-tāk', *v a* phir le lenā, bāz-yāft k

Retaliate, rē-tal'i-āt, *v a* ivaz lenā, badlā lenā, jaza d ; mukāfat d, pādāsh lena.

Retaliation, rē-tal'i-a''shon, *n.* jazā ; mukāfat, badlā, paltā, qisās, intiqam, ivaz

Retard, rē-tārd', *v. a* 1 *keep detaining*, māne h. ; muzahim h, roknā ; mauqūf rakhnā, vāpis rakhnā ; dhīmā k 2. *put off*, tākhīr k, multavī k, athkāna, harj k ; sust k, der lagāna, dhīl k

Retardation, rē-tār-dā'shon, *n.* muzāhamat ; atkāo, rok, mumāneat.

Retch, rech, *v. n.* ubeknā ; ubkāiyāñ lenā ; qae k

Retention, rē-ten'shon, *n.* 1. *custody*, hirāsat ; qaid ; pakar 2. *the power of retaining*, hāfizah ; samāī, bandhej, gurift ; khinchāo ; tanāo, imsāk. 3. *restraint*, rok ; bandī ; qaid. 4. (*Law*) qurqī.

retention of urine, habs-ul-baul.

Retentive, rē-ten'tiv, *adj* ākhiz ; hāfiz ; qābiz ; bandhak ; mumsik ; muvākhiz.

retentive memory, tez hāfizah.

Retentiveness, rē-ten'tiv-nes, *n.* quvvat-i-ākhizah ; quvvat-i-māsikah.

Reticence, Reticency, ret'i-sens, ret'i-sen-si, *n.* 1. ikhfā, kam-goī, chhupāo 2. voh sanat us men mutakallim ek bāt kahtā hai aur zahir karta hai ki kuchh nahin kahtā, tajahul-i-arifanah.

Reticle, ret'i-kl, *n* chhotā jāl

Reticular, re-tik'ū-ler, *adj* jālī kī mānind, jhanjrī dār, mushabbak

Reticulate, Reticulated, re-tik'ū-lāt, re-tik'ū-la-ted, *adj* jālī-dār, jāl-dār

reticulated work, badrang kā jāl ; jālī ka kām

Reticule, ret'i-kūl, *n* jalī ki chhoti thailī, hamyānī.

Retiform, rē'ti-form, *adj* jālī kī shakl kā

Retina, ret'i-na, *n* ānkh ka voh pahla pardah jis men basārat kī his rahtī hai, pardā-i-avval

Retinue, ret'i-nū, *n* sawārī, jlau, hashm o khadam, tuzak, sāthī-sanghatī

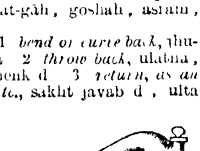
Retire, rē-tir', *v n* 1 *retreat,* goshe-nashīn ho, kinārah, nanārā chhor baithnā, khalwat-nashīn ho dast-bardār ho, rukhsat ho, rū posh ho, pardah kar, uzlat-nashīnī kar, tārak-ul-dunya ho 2 *withdraw,* pusht-dikhana, tal jana, jata rahna, hat jānā, dūr ho, tarah de, chala jana, chala jana 3 *recede,* pichhe hatna 4 sone ko jāna, khilvat men jāna

Retired, rē-tird', *adj* khilvat-guzīn, goshe-nashīn, makhfī, tanhaī-pasand, tarik-ul-dunya, poshidah, pardah-nashin, mustaufī

Retirement, Retiredness, rē-tir'ment, rē-tir'ed-nes, *n* 1 *the act or the state,* khilvat, khanah-nashīn ; gum-nāmī, uzlat, pardah-nashini, tanhāī, rū-poshī, ekānt 2 *the place,* ekant kī jagah, khilvat-gāh, goshah, asnam, takhliyah

Retort, rē-tort', *v a* 1 *bend or curve back,* jhukāna, palatna morna 2 *throw back,* ulatna, dohrana, lautānā, phenk de 3 *return, as an argument, accusation, etc.,* sakht javab de, ulta ilzām rakhna, tardid k, radd-i-javab de, ulat kar javab d

Retort, rē-tort', *n* 1 *a witty response,* radd-i-javab, palta, tardīd pati uttar 2 (*Chem*) aiq khenchne ka tondidār bartan, atishī shisha



RETORT

Retouch, rē-tuch', *v a* dunust k ; zīnat de ; hath phernā, sanwārnā k, sudhārnā

Retrace, rē-trās', *v a* 1 *trace back,* khoj lagānā, talāsh k, dhūndnā 2 *reverse,* pichhe lautna. 3 (*Paint*) dubārah naqsha utārnā.

retrace one's steps, ulte pāon phirnā

Retract, rē-trakt', *v a* 1 *draw back, as claws,* phernā, mornā 2. *withdraw,* inkār k, vāpis lena mukarr k, hatā lenā, khench lena

Retract, rē-trakt', *v n* bat badalnā, rae badalna, zaban phernā, mukarnā

Retractable, rē-trak'ta-bl, *adj* pher dene ke qābil, palat dene ke qābil, qābil-i-inkār

Retraction, rē-trak'shon, *n* 1. *the act,* ulat pher, khinchāvat, dast-bardarī. 2 *recantation,* inkār, tabdil ; inkar, tardīd, bāz-dava.

Retractive, rē-trak'tiv, *adj* khench lene-vālā, hatā lene-vālā, pher lene-vālā

Retreat, rē-trēt', *v n* *See* Retire, 1 and 2

Retreat, rē-trēt', *n* 1. *See* Retirement 2 (*Mil*) paspāī ; murājaat, bāz-gasht. 3. jahāz kā pichhe hatānā.

Retrench, rē-trensh', *v a.* 1. *cut off,* kātnā ; chhantnā ; qata k. 2. *abridge,* kam k. ; ghatānā : ikhtisār k. ; takhfīf k. 3. *confine,* had bāndhnā ; mahdūd k. 4. (*Mil.*) morchā bāndhnā.

Retrenchment, re-trensh'ment, *n.* 1. *the act,* chhant, tarāsh, katar biyont 2. *the act of curtailing,* takhfīf, taqlīl, ikhtisār, minhāī ; vaza, majtāī 3 (*Mil*) morcha-bandī, morcha

Retrial, rē tri'al, *n* tajvīz-i-sānī

Retribute, rē trib'ut, *v a* ivaz d. ; vāpis d. ; jaza d, paltā d

Retribution, ret-ri-bū'shon, *n* mukāfāt ; ivaz, badla, silah, talafī, mam, pādash, jazā, mukāfāt

Retributive, Retributory, rē trib'ū-tiv, rē-trib'ū-to-ri, *adj* pur mukafat, pādash dene-vala, jaza-bakhsh, sazā-dih

Retrievable, rē-trē'va-bl, *adj* qābil-i-ilāj, islāhpazīr, us ka badla mil sake

Retrieve, rē-trēv', *v a* 1 *find again,* phir pānā ; phir hasil k 2 *recall,* thāmnā, sanbhalnā, durust kar thik k 3 *repair, as a damage,* tote bharna bharna.

Retroactive, rē-trō- *or* ret-rō-ak'tiv, *adj.* kisī amr ya zamāna-i-guzisht par mussir.

Retrocession, re-trō- *or* ret-rō-esh'on, *n.* bargashtgī, radd, rajat vāpsī, bāz-gasht.

Retrogradation, rē'trō- *or* ret'rō-gra-dā''shon, *n* tanazzul, (*Ast*) mushtarī-taroukī vakkrī, hankat-i-makus, pichhe kī taraf hatnā, gumo, tanazzul

Retrograde, rē'trō- *or* ret'rō-grād, *v. n.* lautnā ; hatnā, murajeat k

Retrograde, rē'trō- *or* ret'rō-grād, *adj* 1 *contrary,* ulta, makus, muddah pichhe kī taraf 2. *declining,* zavalpazīr ghattī ka 3 (*Ast*) vakkrī.

Retrogression, rē-trō- *or* ret-rō-gresh'on, *n.* murajeat, palta, tanazzul

Retrospect, re'trō- *or* ret'rō-spekt, *n* khayāl yā nazar-i-guzishtah

Retrospection, rē-trō- *or* ret-rō-spek'shon, *n.* guzashah par khayal karne kī quvvat, bāz nazarī khayal-i-guzashtah

Retrospective, re-trō *or* ret-rō-spek'tiv, *adj* 1 *looking back,* mutaallig ba-zamanah-i-guzashtah, pichhle zamane par nazar karne-vālā 2 *affecting things past,* muassir zamana-i-sābiqah.

Retund, re-tund', *v a* dhar marnā, kund k.

Return, rē-tern', *v, n* 1 *come again,* phirnā ; palatna, bahurna, lautnā, ulatna 2. *appear again,* aud k, numayadat k, phirnā 3 *answer,* kahna, javab d 4. *retort,* tardid k.

Return, rē-tern, *v a* 1 *send back,* pher d ; vāpis k, ulta d 2 *repay,* adā k, dena, chukanā ; lauta d 3 *recompense,* ivaz d., munavizah d. ; palta d, badla d, pādāsh d 4 *give back in reply,* javab d 5 *report,* khabar d, ittilā d. 6 *report officially,* kaifiyat bhejna, yā guzrānnā. 7 *render back,* irsāl k, ravānah k

Return, rē-tern', *n.* 1 *the act,* murājaat, munāvadat, lautao, eadah ; vāpisī. 2. *restitution,* adaegī, chukao, mibtao, be-bāqī ; irsal-i-zar. 3 *an answer,* javāb, uttar 4 *account,* hisāb, fard-i-hisāb, baz-gasht, taza, palta ; badlā, mukafāt, munāzah, talafī, tadaruk. 5. *the profit on labour* nafa, intifa, amad, paidāyish, faeidah, hāsil, pirapt, labh. 6 (*pl*) (*a*) ek qism kā tambaku. (*b*) hisāb kā naqsha 7. (*Law*) kaifiyat, naqshah, khabar ba zarye vajbul-arz, tauzih, sūrat-i-hāl.

return hire, phirtā bhāṛā, kirāyāh-i-vāpisī.

return of process, hukm-i-bāz āmad, hukm-nāmah-i-dar-āmad

make a return, naqshah irsāl k.

Returnable, rē-tėr'na-bl, *adj* vāpisī ke lāyiq ; qābil-i-irsāl-i-kaifiyat

Return-day, rē-tėrn'dā, *n* navishta yā tahrīr vāpis karne kā din

Reunion, rē-un'yon, *n.* 1. *a second union,* nayā-

ittisāl ; nayā jor, ittifāq-i-jadīd ; paivand. **2.** *a meeting*, ijtimā , jalsa , sabhā

Reunite, rē-ū-nīt', *v a.* phir milānā, yā milnā ; phir paivastah k. ; phir jorna, yā jurnā ; mulsiq k.

Reveal, rē-vel', *v. a.* 1. *show*, munkashif k. ; khol d , kah d ; fash k , āshkārā k , zahir k. 2. vahī bhejnā, yā nāzil k ; ākās-banī k.

Reveal, rē-vēl', *n* kivār aur dīvār ke bīch kī jagah

Revealed, rē-vēld', *adj* munkashif ; zāhir ; nāzilah

Reveille, rē-vel'ye, *n* sipāhiyon ke jagāne kā tanbūr

Revel, rev'el, *v n* 1 *carouse*, aish o ashrat k ; khushī manānā , rang ras yā rang ralyān k. 2. shokhī se phirte phirnā.

Revel, rev'el, *n* aish o ashrat ; bad-mastī , rang ras ; rang ralyān , aish o nishāt

Revelation, rev-ē-lā'shon, *n* 1 mkishāf izhār , ifshā 2 khabar , sandesā 3. (*Theol*) vahī , ākās-bānī , ilham , kashf

Reveller, rev'el-èr, *n* aiyash , bad-mast ; rang ralyān kurne-vālā

Revel-rout, rev'el-rout, *n* 1. *tumultuous festivity*, dhūm-dhām ki aish o ashrat. 2 *a mob*, bhīr , majma-i-nā-jayiz , azdahām-i-nā-jāyiz

Revelry, rev'el-ri, *n* aish o ashrat , khushī , anand

Revenge, rē-venj', *v. a.* *See* Avenge

Revenge, rē-venj', *n* 1 *the act of revenging*, pādash , badlā intiqām sazā , jaza , ivaz.

Revenge is sweet *Badlā mīthā hai.*

2 *the disposition to revenge*, kīnah , bugz ; adāvat bair

Revengeful, rē-venj'ful, *adj* kīnah-var ; purkīnah , ghurna , shutān-kīnah pur-intiqām

Revengefully, rē-venj'ful-li, *adv.* intiqām, bair, kīnah, adāvat, ya bugz se

Revengefulness, rē-venj'ful-nes, *n* intiqāmkashī , kīnah-varī

Revengeless, rē-venj'les *adj* be-kīnah, be-intiqām, be-adāvat be bugz

Revenger, rē-venj'er, *n* *See* Avenger

Revengingly, rē-venj'ing-li, *adv* kīnah-varī se intiqām-kī bū se.

Revenue, rev'e-nu, *n.* 1 *income*, āmad āmdanī ; paidāvar , paidāvish , prapt , vāfr 2 *reward*, inām 3 amad-i-mulk , mālguzarī , mahsūl , khirāj , muhasil madākhil , bhej ; jama , tahsil , totah , khazanah , jama-bandī , lagan

revenue matters, mālī kām

revenue office, ahlkar-i-mal

revenue receipts and balances, jama vāsil-bāqī , jama-khanch

revenue records, kāgrāt kalaktarī

revenue survey, paimāyish ba-nazar band o bast ; jarīb-kashī , jevrī , pīhanī

arrears of revenue, baqaya-i-jama.

assessment of land revenue, tashkhīs-i-jama , beraj

collection of the revenue, tahsil mālguzārī ; vusūl jama ; ugāhī.

court of revenue, mahakmah-māl ; sarishtah-i-māl

estates paying revenue directly to the government, dehāt-i-khālisah.

fixed revenue, muqarrarī jama ; kharī ; istimrārī, yā jama-bandī muqarrarah.

gross revenue, nikāsi khām ; kachchī nikāsi.

he who pays revenue, māl-guzār ; lambar-dār.

net revenue, pakkī nikāsi ; pukhtah nikāsi.

paying the revenue by instalments, qist-bandī.

remission of revenue, muāfī ; mujrāi , chhūt ; chhutkārā.

settlement of the revenue, band o bast-i-jama-bandī ; band o bast-i-mālguzārī.

Reverberate, rē-vèr'bèr-āt, *v a.* 1. *echo* gūnjnā , sadā paida k 2. *reflect*, aks dālnā. 3. *send or drive back*, hatānā ; lautānā ; vāpis k.

Reverberation, rē-ver'ber-ā''shon, *n.* gūnj ; sada , baz-gasht , inikās ; harakat-i-bāz gasht , paltāo

Reverberatory, rē-vèr'bèr-a-to-ri, *adj* paiat dene-vālā , phir dene-vālā

Revere, rē-vēr', *v a.* tāzim k ; buzurg jānnā , adab k , manna , ādar va izzat k

Reverence, rev'er-ens', *n* 1 *veneration*, ehtiram , tauqir takrim , man ; ādar sat kār 2 *an act of reverence*, pā-bosī ; adab kornish , dandaut ; pālagan , taslim , namaskar 3 *dignity*, pā-driyon kā alqāb. 4. *person*, buzurg , mahātmā

to do reverence, adab k ; ādar k.

Reverend, rev'er-end, *adj* buzurg , mukarram ; muazzam , padri kā khitāb , murshad ; shāh , bhagat

Reverential, rev-er-en'shal, *adj.* takrimī , tazīmī , muaddab.

Reverentially, Reverently, rev-er-en'shal-li, rev'er-ent-li, *adv* tāzim se , takrim se , ba-adab , muaddabānah

Reverie, Revery, rev'er-i, *n* khayāl-i-bātil , shekh chillī kā sā mansūbah , khayali pūlao.

Reversal, rē-ver'sal, *n* tabdil , tarādul , tansikh , istirdād , mansukhī

Reverse, rē-vers', *v a* 1 *turn back*, ulatnā pher d , amadbāna , laut paut k , tah o bala k 2 *change totally*, tabdil k , sūrat palatnā ; *subvert* ulat d , radd k , katna 4 (*Law*) rad k , mansukh k , mustarad k

Reverse, Reversed, rē-vers', rē-vèrst', *adj* bil aks , mukes , ulta , amadna , bar-aks , mansukh , maqlūb

Reversedly, Reversely, rē-ver'sed-li rē-vers'li, *adv* bil aks , ulte taur par , bar-aks , bar khilaf ulta

Reversible, rē-ver'si-bl, *adj* ulat done ke lāyiq , tagayyur-pazīr , rad hone ke qabil

Reversion, rē-ver'shon, *n* 1 ultā , barkhilaf , bar-aks : buprīt , aud. 2 (*Law*) haqīyat-i-muattal kisī haq ke qabiz kē bād phir qabiz-i-sabiq kī taraf us haq ka aud k 3 *succession*, jan nishīnī 4 (*Annuities*) koi haq ya dam jo kisī khas vāqe se pahle vajib nahin hotā

Revert, rē-vēt', *v. a.* 1 *reverse*, bāz ānā , pher d ; ulat d , phirnā , rājū h 2 *reverberate*, aud k 3 (*Law*) asl mālik ke qabze meñ ānā.

Revertive, rē-vèr'tiv, *adj.* munvid , phirnevāla

Revest, rē-vest', *v a* 1 phir khilat pahnānā. 2 bahāl k. ; phir ikhtiyār d.

Review, rē-vū', *v. a.* 1 phir nigāh k , nazarsānī k. ; muāinah k ; phir gaur k. ; mulahaza k 2 (*of a regiment*) qavāid lenā. 3 *retrace*, dubārah jānā. 4 (*a book*) kitāb kā husn o qubah dekhnā ; rāe likhnā.

Review, rē-vū', *n* 1 *re-examination*, nazar-isānī ; tajvīz-i-sānī ; tahqīqāt. 2 *criticism*, rāē ; taqrīz ; nuktah-chīnī. 3. (*Mil.*) muāihizah-i-qavāid yā sipāh. 4. *a periodical publication*, risālah-i-taqrīz-i-kutub , tazkarah-i-kutub.

Reviewer, rē-vū'èr, *n.* tazkarah-i-kutub kā musannif , nazar-sānī karne-vālā.

Revile, rē-vīl, *v. a.* bad-zabānī bolnā ; dushnām d. ; gālī d. ; burā kahnā ; malāmat k.

Revilement, rē-vīl'ment, *n.* mazammat ; malāmat ; dushnām-dihī ; bad-zabānī.

Revilingly, rē-vil'ing-li, *adv.* bad-zabānī se; tahqīr se; mazammat se.

Revisal, rē-vi'zal, *n* islāh; nazar-sānī, tashīh; mulāhiza-sānī

Revise, rē-vīz', *v a* 1 *review*, nazar sānī k, phir dekhna, phir parhnā. 2. *amend*, islāh d, tashīh k, durust k

Revise, rē-vīz', *n* dusrī chhāpī huī naql, dūsrā prūf tashīh ke live

Reviser, re-vi'zer, *n* tashīh karne-vālā, islāh dene-vala, phir dekhne-vālā

Revision, re-vizh'on, *n* 1 *re-examination*, tanzīz-i-sānī, nazar-i-sānī, mulāhiza-i sanī; tashīh, islāh, tarmim 2 *that which is revised*, islāh dī hui sī

Revisit, rē-viz'it, *v a* phir dekhnā, dubārah mulaqāt k, bāz-did k

Revival, rē-vi'val *n* ēdāh; sar-sabzī tāzgī, bahah, tāzah zindagī, nayā janam, hayat-i-tazah

Revive, rē-viv', *v n and v a* 1 *return to life*, zindah h, dubārah zindah h, phir tazah h 2 *recover from a state of neglect*, bah il h, dubarah nāzuk h, sar-sabz h; tandurust h, pānpnā, sambhalnā, kharā h 3 (*Chem*) mara hua dhāt ka phir va zindah h

Reviver, re-vi'ver, *n* tā ah karne-vālā, zindah karne-vala, zindah ya tazah hone vala

Revivify, rē-viv'i-fi, *v a* jilana, zindah k, ruh dalna

Revocable, rev'ō-ka bl *adj* qābil-i-mansūkhī, tanskh-pazīr, ibtal va tardid ke layiq, mutne-ing

Revocation, rev ō-ka'shon, *n* mansukhī; nasikh tansikh tardid istirdad

Revocatory, rē-vo'ka-to-ri, *adj* mutazammin-i-mansūkhī nasikh

Revoke, rē-vok', *v a* bātil k, rad k mansukh k

Revolt, rē-vōlt', *v n* 1 *turn away*, phirna rū-gardan h, gardan-kashi k 2 *rebel*, bāgavat k, bāgi n, phir jānā, munharaf h

Revolt, rē-vōlt', *v a* 1 *put to flight*, bhagā d 2 *shock*, pher d, munharif k burashtah k

Revolt, rē-vōlt', *n* bāgāshtgī, mukhālafī, gurez mukhalafat, ru-gardani phir baithna

Revolter, re-vol'ter, *n.* sar-kash, phirjane-vālā, bāgi

Revolution, rev-ō-lū' hon, *n.* 1 *rotation*, daur; duran, gardish, chakkar, bhunvā, ghum, ghumeri 2 *return*, lauta vapsi 3 *the space measured by the regular return of a revolving body*, arsah, zamanah 4 *a total change*, inqlāb, tagayur, tabdil 5 (*Astr*) gardish, gati, daurah. 6 (*Geom*) chakr-chal. 7 (*Politics*) inqlab

Revolutionary, rev ō lū'shon-a-ri, *adj* pur-inqlāb, inqlab pasdā karne-vala, fitnah-angez, pur-āshob, gardishī

Revolutionist, rev-ō-lū'shon-ist, *n.* inqlab-dost, inqlab men shamk.

Revolve, rē-volv', *v. n* [Lat *volvo*, Skr *val*, to go round] gardish k, ghumna, daurah k, chakkar k, charkh marna.

Revolve, rē-volv', *v a* soch bichār k, dil men laut paut k.; udher bun k. *See* Revolve, *v n*

Revolver, rē-vol'ver, *n.* ek ghūmne-vālā pistaul

Revulsion, rē-vul'shon, *n* 1 khench, kashish. 2 (*Med*) intiqal-i-marz ek azv se dūsre men

Revulsive, rē-vul'siv, *adj.* mufsid, phursā, muntaqil

Reward, rē-ward, *v. a* 1 *give in return*, jazā d.; silah d., ajar d.; badlā d. 2. *repay*, mawa d.; savāb d, bakhshna.

Reward, rē-ward, *n* 1 *requital*, ivaz; paltā, badla, jazā; padash; makāfāt; saza, ajar.

Rewards and punishments are the basis of good government.

Jazā o sazā achchhī hukūmat kī buna hain

2 *the fruit of one's labour*, inām, savāb, natījah, phal; pun 3. (*Law*) muzd, ujrat, mehntana, shukrana.

Rewardable, rē-war'da-bl, *adj* inām ke lāyiq

Rhabdomancy, rab'dō-man-si, *n* asrāyā chhaṛī se fāl-goī

Rhapsodic, Rhapsodical, rap-sod'ik, rap-sod'i-kal, *adj* be-jor, be-tuk, be mel, be-rabt

Rhapsodist, rap'sod i-t, *n* 1 (*Antiq*) muttrib, bhat 2 ukhri ukhri bat kahne-vala, be-rabt kalam karne-vala

Rhapsody, rap'so-di, *n* sukhan-i-nā-parvastah be-rabt kalam

Rhetoric, ret'o-rik, *n* 1 *the art of composition*, insha 2 *the science*, fasahat, balaghat, maani, sanat-i kalam, sanaya va badaya, bohtas

Rhetorical, re-tor'i-kal, *adj* mansūb ba-ilm-i-balaghat badaya va sanaya ke mutaalliq

Rhetorically, re-tor'i-kal-li, *adv* fasahat se; sanaya badiya ki tarah

Rhetorician, ret-o-rish'an, *n* 1 ilm-i-fasāhat ka ta'allum, banaya va sanaya ka alim 2 fasih, bahq

Rheum, rūm, *n* [Lat *rheo*, Gr *rem*, Skr. *ri*, Per *rau*, to flow] nazle ka pani, ab i muzāf, kaph

Rheumatic, rū mat'ik, *adj* barid, bal kā; badi bavā

Rheumatism, rū'ma-tizm, *n* vaiseh mufasil; bad gathya, gathya bao, chimak-bai

Rheumy, ru'mi, *adj* kaf se bharpur hua, nazle ka, zukami kā

RHINOCEROS

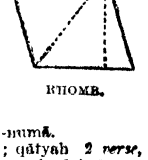
Rhino, rī'no, *n.* (*Cant*) rupye ke live tahqir ka lafz hirth ka mail pasah, nigdi rokar

Rhinoceros, rī-nos'er-os *n* genda, gainda

Rhododendron, rō dō den'dron, *n* ek qism kā phul khurzah in

Rhomb, Rhombus, rom, rom'bus, *n* 1 (*Geom*) shakl-i-musāvan 2 (*Constellation*) musayan mumassam

Rhombic, rom'bik, *adj* musāyan kī shakl ka



RHOMB.

Rhomboid, rom'boid, *n.* shabih ba musayan

Rhomboidal, rom-boi'dal, *adj* shabih ba-musayan ki sūrat ki

Rhubarb, rō'barb, *n* revand chini

Rhumb, rum, *n* dāerah-i-simt-numā.

Rhyme, rim, *n* 1 (*Poet*) tuk; qāfiyah 2 *verse*, nazm, kalam-i-mauzun, sher, pad, dohrā

without rhyme or reason, be-qāfiyah o be-mānī, betukī

rhyme without reason, qāfiyah be-mānī

to make rhyme, khafī qafiyah

Rhyme, rim, *v n.* 1 muqaffa h; musajja h.; qafiyah lagana; kalām nazvūn k.; sher kahnā. 2 *accord in sound*, tuk milna

Rhymeless, rim'les, *adj.* be-qāfiyah; be-tukī.

Rhymer, Rhymist, Rhymester, ri'mer,

rī'mist, rim'ster, *n.* tuk jorne-vālā, shāir-bacha; qafiyah-go, bhaṭ, tuk-baz

Rhythm, rithm, *n.* vazn, tāl, thekā, ravānī, mauzūnī

Rhythmical, rith'mi kal, *adj* tāl-dār; lae-dār; mauzūn, musajja

Rib, rib, *n* 1 (*Anat*) paslī, panjrī, pānjar, pansu 2 buri, zanah, jorū, havvā; ardhangi 3 (*Arch*) mehrab-dar lakrī. 4 (*Bot*) patte kī nas 5. *Strip* dhajji, chandā 6 (*in cloth*) lakīr, khat 7 (*of an umbrella*) kamani, tili

Rib, rib, *v n* 1 pasliyān banānā 2 band k

Ribald, rib'ald, *adj* pajī, kamīnah, lachchā, avāzah, shohda

Ribaldry, rib'ald ri, *n* phakkar, mugalliāt; lohshī gālī galauj, shohdā-pan, luch-pana

Ribaud, Ribbon, rib'and, rib'on *n* 1 *a fillet of silk cloth,* reshmī pitah qui, reshmi bel 2. *a narrow strip,* dhajji, chir

Ribroast, rib'ro t, *v a* pītnā, chaknā chūr k; thokna, lathyāna, dhūnsna, bajornā

Rice, rīs *n* chāval, birinj, tandul, shālī, dhān *rice water,* pich, mand

rice weevil, lat, chaval kā kīrā

Rich, rich, *adj* 1 *opulent,* daulat-mand, bhāgvan dhan-van, mutamavval, zar-dar, māl-dar; gani, tavangar

Rich men have no faults Prov.
Daulat mein daag nahin lagtā

2 *abounding* malamal kasir, vāfir, pur, māmūn 3 *fruitful,* zat khez bar-dār sumarāvar, shadāb, ser hasil farvaz dāta dani, sakhī 4 *costly,* qimati, umda, fākhirah, girān-bahā; besh-bahā, zarq barq, mugarrazq 5 *highly flavoured,* masale dār, maze-dar, tar 6 *rural,* taz, chatak-dar, gahra khush-rang, rangin 7 *harmonious,* ham ahang, magmah-sanj surīlā mitha 8 *abounding in beauty,* sundar, khub-sūrat, mudah dil-fich, dil-kash 9 *entertaining,* dil-chasp, dil-lagu ka

Riches, rich'ez, *n. pl* zar, mal o matā, daulat, dhan, sampat, maya

Riches have wings. Prov.
Daulat ko par lage hain
Riches, like insects, when concealed they lie,
Wait but for wings, and in their season fly
Pope
Daulat jo, mis' kīron ke, rahti hai zamīn mein,
Urti hai apne waqt pe, lagte hain johan par.
F C

Richly, rich'li, *adv* bā-dulat o ganā; mālamāl, azbas, ba-kasrat, bahut, bahutat se, khūb, ba-vajlu, vāqaī

Richness, rich'nes, *n* 1 *the state of being rich,* tavangarī, daulat-mandī; mūl-dari, amīrī 2 *opulence,* daulat, mal, zar, dhan 3 *abundance,* kasrat ifrāt, bohtāt, farāvanī 4. *fertility,* ser-hāsili, zai-khezī, shādabī 5 *costliness,* girān-bahaī, mahngā-pan, besh-qimatī. 6 tezī; mudgī

Rick, rik, *n* dher, todah, ganj, ambār; atālā

Rickets, rik'ets, *n* bachchon kī ek bimari jis men un kā sir baṛā ho jata aur kub nikal ātā hai

Rickety, rik'et-i, *adj.* 1. bar-sirā; gathvā bāo vala 2 naqis, hillar jhullar, dhilā kamzor

Rid, rid, *v a* rihā k; āzad k, chhutkārā d.; khalās k.; dūr k, chhurā d.

get rid of, nihāī pānā, dafā k; dūr k

Riddance, rid'ans, *n* 1. *deliverance,* rihāī; chhutkāra, safāī; bariyat. 2. *freedom,* azadi, khalāsī; bariyat.

Riddle, rid'l, *n.* nāj ko bhūsī se judā karne kī chhalnī; jhārā; chhalnā.

Riddle, rid'l, *v a.* 1 galle ko bhūsī se judā k; chhānnā, jharnā 2 *make many holes in,* chhalnī k, bahut se sūrākh k

Riddle, rid'l, *n.* 1 *an enigma,* paheli; chīstān, muamma, dvisht-kūt, būjh-buthaval 2 *anything ambiguous,* nagz, sakhun-i-mubham, paheli, muammā.

Riddle, rid'l, *v. a* chīstān kahnā, muammā kholna, pāheli batanā

Riddle, rid'l, *v n* mubham taur par bāt kahna muamme men kahnā

Riddler, rid'ler, *n.* chīstān-go, muammā-go

Riddlingly, rid'ling-li, *adv* muamme ke taur par, ibham se, ramz se

Ride, rid, *v n* 1 *be carried on the back of an animal,* charhnā, savar h 2 *be borne in a carriage,* gārī men jānā 3 *be borne in a boat,* pānī li satah par h, tarta rahna 4. *sit, butthna,* thamnā, sahāra lenā 5 *manage a horse well,* chabuk-savari k 6 *move under the saddle,* savarī d

Ride, rid, *v a* 1 ghore kī savārī k, savāri lena 2 *manage unsolently at will,* lagām vā nakel hath men h, qabze yā bas men rakhna, nāch nachana, unghlon pe nachana

to ride and tie, badle kā kam lena

Ride, rid, *n* 1 ghore ki savarī. ghore par chalnā 2 savārī ka ghorā 3. ghora phirane ani k lane ki jagah

Rider, rī'der, *n* 1 *one who rides,* sākib ghurchalna, savār 2 *one who breaks a horse* chabuk-savar ghorā nikalne vāla 3 *an additional clause,* jumlah jo bad men likha jaye, zamima. 4 *a Dutch coin,* dach ka ek sikka

Ridge, rij, *n* 1 *the back,* pusht, pīth, rīrh 2 *a step elevation,* pahari, khara chatān 3 hakir va bāhar ki meind 4 (*Arch*) magzi, mukhjor khajura magar 5 (*Fort*) pushtah

Ridge, rij, *v a* 1 *make into a ridge* magzī banānā, dhalan k 2 (*Agric*) mend ya dhuka banana 3 *wrinkle,* jhurri, chinas ya shikan dalna

Ridge-pole, rij'pōl, *n.* balamdā, dhanni, balli

Ridgil, Ridgling, rij'il, rij'ling, *n.* nimkhassi, ya mun akhtah janvar

Ridgy, rij'i, *adj* us men pahari yā tīla ho

Ridicule, rid'i-kūl, *n* tazhik, hansi, thattā, mazhaka, tahqir-amez, mazah

Ridicule, rid'i-kūl, *v a* tazhik k, hansī k, thatthā mana, hansna

Ridiculer, ri'dik-ku-ler, *n* tamaskhur karne-vala, thatte-baz hansor, thatholiya

Ridiculous, ri-dik'u-lus, *adj* qabil-i-tazhīk, na-chīz hansī ke laiq, behūdah, hans-me log

Ridiculously, ri-dik'u-lus-li, *adv* is taur se ki jis par hansī ae

Ridiculousness, ri-dik'u-lus-nes, *n.* behūdagī, hansī, tazhik

Riding, rī'ding, *adj* savārī kā

Riding-habit, ri'ding-hab-it, *n* bibyāna savārī kī poshak

Riding-hood, rī'ding-hud, *n* savarī ke vaqt kā burqah

Riding-master, rī'ding-mas-tēr, *n* savārī sikhāne-vala

Riding-school, rī'ding-skol, *n* fann-i-shah-savārī kā madrasah

Ridotto, ri-dot'tō, *n.* nāch, gānā; bajānā; raqso sarod

Rife, rīf, *adj.* ālam-gīr, zor par, gālib; phailā hui

Rifely, rīf'li, *adv* ba-kasrat; ba-zor.

Rifeness, rīf'nes, *n* ziyādatī; galbah; zor; kasrat, phailao.

Rifraff, rif'raf, *n* 1 *kurā-karkat*, jhāran, buhāran, utāran, chhaṅt-chhāṭ 2 *dhune julāhe*, ṭaṭ tanbole, chuṅhe chamār.

Rifle, rī'fl, *v a* 1 *snatch away* chhīn lenā; jhapaṭ lena, khos lenā. 2. *strip*, lur lena, churā lena, mūs lena

Rifle, rī'fl, *n* 1 *adal*, ek qism kī bandūq.

Rifleman, rī'fl-man, *n.* rafal-bardār, bandūqchī

Rifler, rī'fl-er, *n* ba-zor le-jāne-vālā, ḍākū; chor

Rift, rift, **n** 1 *a cleft*, darz; shigāf; darār, chīk 2 *a fording place*, paiyā jagah; ghaṭ

Rift, rift, *v a* chirna, phaṭnā, phorna

Rift, rift, *v n* 1 phaṭnā, phūṭna, chir jānā, taṛaknā, khulnā 2 dikat lena, ḍukarna, hava chhorna, goz marna

Rig, rig, *v a* 1 *dress*, libās pahn'ānā, poshāk pahnana, mūstah k, singāma sanvarna 2 *fit with tackling*, sāz o samān vagairah se arāstah k, pal'thana, t nvar k

rig a ship, jahāz ko mastūl va pāl vagairah se ārāstah k

Rig, rig, *n* 1 *fanciful clothing*, poshāk, libās 2 mastūl vagairah kī ārāisgī 3 *a romp*, khular fūlahah 4 *a frolic*, khel, tamaskhur.

run the rig, dho chalnā, jid d, chal khelna

run the rig upon, hansī k, dil-lagī k

Rigadoon, rig-a-don *n* ek qism kā nāch

Rigging, rig'in, *n* jahaz kā sāz o samān, rasmpat, asbab jahaz ke pāl, ras e vagairah

Right, rit, *adj* 1 *straight*, sidhā, rast, sudh

The *right* way *Sidha rastah.*

2 *upright*, khara, mustaqīm

Right ascent. *Kharī chaṛhāī.*

3 *true*, sādiq, sachchā, ādil, munsif, haqīqī

Right coral cills for no colouring Prov *Sachche munge ko rang kī kya hajat*

4 *fit* munasib, māqul, ravā, vājib, jāyiz, achchha, yog, layiq, bhala, bar-jastah 5 *real*, asli hakīkī haq, nipat 6. *correct*, sahīh; durust, ṭhik, shudh

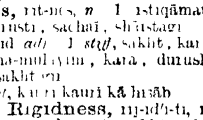
The *right* word. *Sahih lafz*

7. *most favourable*, mufid, nāfe, sūdmand. 8. *not left*, dahna, rast, sidhā, sajja, yamin

The *right* hand *Sīdhā hath*

9 *designed to be worn outward*, sidha, sulta 10. (*Math*) qāemah, mustavī, mustaqīm

A *right* angle
Zaviya qaemah.
A *right* cone
Makhrūt-i-mustarī


RIGHT ANGLE

Right, rīt, *adv* 1 *directly*, sīdhā; ba khat-i-mustaqīm

Let thine eyes look *right* on.
Apnī ānkhon ko sīdh men dekho.

2. *according to the law*, sharaan; qānūnan; vājbi, baja, ṭhik 3 *according to any rule*, hasb-i-qāedah, hasb-i-dastur, dastur mūāfiq, marūāf munsār 4 *according to truth*, ṭhik ṭhik, sahih sahih, haq haq 5 *very*, nihayat, bahut. 6 *really*, dar-haqīqat, asl men

His wounds so smarted that he slept *right* naught
Uske zakhmon meh aisī jalan thi ki woh soyā nahīn

Right, rīt, *n.* 1 *the straight course*, sīdhā rāstah 2 *a true statement*, yathārth, nīt, sidq, rasti, sat 3 *integrity, justice*, adl, insāf, dād, niyāo. 4 *claim*, istehqaq, haq; dāvā 5 *authority*, ikhtiyār, adhikār, ikhtiyār qanūnī, iqtidar, bas, maqdūr 6 *privilege*, haq haqiyat, mansab, marātiq 7. *opposed to the left*, dast-i-rast, dāhina hath, sīdhā hath 8 *the outward surface*, ūpar ki ṭah, sīdhī taraf, abirā

right against, āmne samne, robrū.

right and left, chap o rast, dāen bāeṅ, idhar udhar

right by succession, haq-i-virāsat yā mīrās

right of way, ikhtiyar-i-amad o raft, istehqāq i-mmaz

right or wrong, haq nāhaq, nyāē annlyāe; dharm-adharm, bhala burā

rights and interests, haq huqūq, haqo marūfiq

deprive of a right, haq talaf k, haq mārna, haq dubana

exercise of a right, mūāf-i-istehqāq; tāmīl-i-ikhtyārī

in his own right, apne haq kī rū se

lost the rights to sue istehqiq nālish bāqī na rahā.

might makes right, jis ki lāṭhi us ki bhains

proprietary right, hao-i-milkiyat, haq-i-mal

those who had and had not right, mustahaq aur gair mustahaq, haqdar aur gair haqdar.

to do right, insāf k adl k, dād d, nyāo k.

to put to rights, samana, mustah k, murattab k; durust k, sudhārnā, sudhna

Right, rit, *v a* 1 *make right*, sīdhā k, durust k, ṭhik banānā 2 *do justice to*, dad d; insaf k, adl k, haq k; haq dilanā

Righteous, rit'yus, *adj* muttaqī, sulāh, sādiq rast-shiar, rast-baz, nek, khub, bhala, achchha, nek-kirdar, sufi, pak; munsif, khuda-tars

A little that a *righteous* man hath is better than the riches of many wicked.
Punnyatma ka thoṛa hi paisyon ke bahut se achchha hai

Righteously, rīt'yus-li, *adv* nekī se, ādilānah; munsifanah, ba-vajbi, insafan

Righteousness, rit'yus-nes, *n* imāndārī, dyānat-dārī rast-shiarī; parsai, taqva; rast-bāzī, pākī, bhalai nikokarī, sachai, safāī

Rightful, rit'ful, *adj* 1. *just*, munasib, māqūl; vajib, halal, javiz, sharaī, munsif 2 *having the right*, haq dar, zishaq, mustahaq, negī

Rightfully, rit'ful-li, *adv* ba-vajbi, insafan; qanunan, javazan, haq sir

Rightfulness, rit'ful-nes, *n.* vājbiyat, munsifi, rasti, sadaqat, salahiyat, khuda tarsī; rast bazī

Rightly, rīt'li, *adv* 1 *honestly* rāstī se; insāf se, ba-sidq o safa 2 *properly*, durustī se; ṭhik. 3 *exactly*, ṭhik ṭhik

Rightness, rit-nes, *n* 1 istiqāmat 2. rāstī; sehat, durusti, sachai, shāistagī

Rigid, rij'id *adj* 1 *stiff*, sakht, karakht, karā. 2 *strict*, na-mulayim, karā, durusht, shadid; kathin, sakht dil

rigid account, kaṛī kaṛī kā hisāb

Rigidity, Rigidness, rij-id'i-ti, rij'id-nes, *n.* karā-pan, na mulāemat, sakhti, durushti, karakhtgi, shidat, kathor-pan

Rigidly, rij'id-li, *adv* kare-pan se, na-mulaemat se ba sakhtī, ba-shiddat

Riglet, rig'let, *n* patri, takhtī

Rigmarole, rig'ma-rōl, *n* be tukī; harzah-goi.

Rigor, Rigour, rig'or, *n* 1 karakhtagī, karāpan, sakhti. 2 (*Med*) thartharī; phurairī; sarsarahat. 3. *severity of climate*, shiddat; sakhti 4 *sternness*, tursh rūī chirchirapan. 5. *austerity*, riyazat, zohd, tapassyā, kashṭ; jog. 6. sakhtī, sakht-gīrī

Rigorous, rig'or-us, *adj.* 1 *exact,* sahīh; ṭhīk 2 *severe,* sakht, kara, shadīd; kathan, bhārī.

Rigorously, rig'or-us-li, *adv.* ba-sakhtī; karepan se.

Rigorousness, rig'or-us-nes, *n.* karakhtagī, dhrushtī, sakhtī, karā-pan.

Rill, ril, *n* [Ski *ri,* to flow] āb-rez; kol, nālī; nahar, sota, nala.

Rill, ril, *v n* risna, jhurnā, bahnā.

Rim, rim, *n* bur, kor, kinārah, lab, kagar.

Rime, rim, *n* pala, bart

Rimple, rim'pl, *n* jhurrī, chin, shikan, churas

Rimple, rim'pl, *v a* shikan, churas, yā chīn dalna

Rimy, ri'mi, *adj* pale yā barf se bharā hua

Rind, rind, *s a* muqashshir k., chhilnā, chhilkī utārna

Rind, rind, *n* chhilkā, chhāl, bakkal; post.

Ring, ring, *n* 1 *a circle,* dāerah, kundī, chakkar, gher. 2 *a circular ornament,* chhalla, angūṭhī, anqashtarī, mundrī 3 qullaba, halqa, kunā, gindua, kunda 4 *a circular area,* ghera, ahatah, bara, girdah, chauk, mandal. 5 *a circular group of persons,* mandli, taefah; tolī 6 (*theom*) chakkar, dāerah. 7 (*Ast and Navigation*) suraj ka unchāī nap

Rings of Saturn, zohl ke halqe, sanīchar ke chānd.

Ring, ring, *v a* 1 *encircle,* ghernā, halqah banana, ahatah k, chakkar bandhna 2 (*Hort*) chhal ke halqe utārnā ta ki shakh būr-avur ho 3 *pt with rings,* angūṭhī pahnana. 4 *cause to sound,* bajana 5 *produce by ringing,* mashhūr k 6 *repeat loudly,* zor se uchcharan k

Ring, ring, *v n* 1 *sound as a bell,* thanthanāna, tantanana, jhankārnā 2 *sound,* awaz d, bajna, bolna 3. *be filled with report,* charcha h, gunjh uthnā

Ring, ring, *n* 1. tanjhanāhat, tankar, tan tan, jhan jhan. 2. awaz, sada, gūnjh. 3 *a chime,* hamāhangī, tāl mel

RING-DOVE.

Ring-dove, ring'duv, *n.* qumrī, fakhtah, pinduk.

Ring - finger, ring-fing'ger, *n.* kan-ungli ke pās kī ungli jis men chhallā pahante hain, pūja ungli

Ringleader, ring'le der, *n* sar-giroh, bānī-tasād, sarganah, mufsidon ya b ghiyon ka sargiroh

Ringlet, ring'let, *n* būlon ke chhalle ya halqe, ghungrī, lat, kakul.

Ring-streaked, ring'strikt, *adj* gol dhārīwāla

Ringtail, ring'tāl, *n* 1. ek qism kī chuiya. 2 juhaz ka ek pāl

Ringworm, ring'werm, *n* dād, bhansvā dad

Rinse, rins, *v a* dhona, pakhālna, khangālna, dhoī hui chiz ko phir pānī dal-kar sat k

Riot, ri'ot, *n.* 1. *tumult,* dhūm dhām, gul-gapārā; shor o gul. 2 (*Law*) dangā, balvā; hangāmah.

Riot, ri'ot, *v n* 1. *indulge in excess of luxury,* kharmastī k, gul-gapāṛā k., aish men ḍub jānā, ūdhum k., dhūm machānā. 2 *be highly excited,* josh o kharosh meñ anā. 3 *raise a sedition,* shor machānā, balvah k.; dangā k.; hangāmah barpā k.

Rioter, ri'ot-er, *n.* 1. aish o ashrat karne-wālā; aiyāsh; aubāsh; rind. 2. (*Law*) danga-bāz, balva karne-wālā; fitnah-angez.

Riotous, ri'ot-us, *adj.* 1 *wanton,* aubāsh, kharmast, udmādī. 2. *seditious,* fitna-angez, mufsid, dange-bāz, nā-farmān.

Riotously, ri'ot-us-li, *adv.* dange-bāzī se, fitnah-angezī se; mufsidanah, dhum dhām se

Riotousness, ri'ot-us-nes, sar-kashī, fitnah-angezī se, mufsidānah, dhūm dhām se

Rip, rip, *v. a.* 1 *tear or cut open,* chak k, kholna, chithārnā; chirnā, pharnā, shiq k kat dālnā, khol d, phornā, udhernā 2 *take out by cutting* chīr-kar nikālna 3 *search to the bottom,* chhān mārna, ṭaṭolnā, dhundhna; zahn k, kholnā

Rip, rip, *n.* 1 *a tear,* chāk, kāt kūt, chīr phāṛ 2. machhliyon kī ṭokrī. 3 ākhoṛ, chithṛe gudṛe, chhāntan

Ripe, rip, *adj* 1 *mature,* pakkā, pukhtah, rasīdah 2 *advanced to the state of fitness,* liyaq, qābil, jog, bilig, sāmarth 3 (*as a fruit*) pakka. 4 *perfected,* mukammal, takmil ko pahūnchā hua, purā, kāmil 5 *prepared,* kha hua mustad, tayar, āmadah 6. *ready,* surkh, lal, pakkā

Ripen, ri'pn, *v n* paknā, pukhtah h. 2 murād ko pahunchnā, balig h

Ripen, ri'pn, *v a* pakānā, pukhtah k

Ripeness, rip'nes, *n* bulug, rasīdagī, pukhtagī kamal, pakka-pan

Ripper, rip'er, *n* 1 phīr dālne vāla, chīrne-vāla 2 (*In comp*) de

Ripple, rip'l, *v n.* na-hamvar satah par bahne se pani ka awaz k

Ripple, rip'l, *v. a* *See* Ripple *v n* saf k khah k

Ripple, rip'l, *n* 1 *little curling wave* hulor, ta ring lahar 2 sar sar karne ki kaifiyat

Rise, riz, *v n* 1 *ascend* charhna, ūnche h uthna, stand k, buland h 2 *grow upward,* uncha h sidh k, uthna, barhna, ugna

A tree *rises* a hundred feet
Ek darakht sau fut lamba hotā hai

3 (*as a river*) tugyani k, charhnā, charhao pe h 4 *become erect* khara h, uthna

To *rise* from a chair *Kursī se khaṛā h*

5 *leave one's bed,* uthnā, jagna, sote uthna, urh baithna uth khara h

To *rise* early *Sawere uthnā*

6 *to rise up* uthnā, budmāsī par h; ūnchā h 7 *swell,* uthna, phulna barhna, sujna waram k josh men anā 8 *arise,* ubhr h, kunarah-kash h 9 *come to rise,* ubhar h nikalna, tulu h, ugna 10 *come forth* nikal ana, phutna phūṭ nikalna namudar h nazar ana, dikhāi d khuruj k 11 *originate,* jhara h, pada h, upajna, vujud pana, utpann h, amadnh h aiza h 12 *increase in price or value,* tundi pal unā shiddat se h tund h charhna h. (*in price*) girān h mahanga h, sez h, bhao charhna 14 *increase in amount,* ek taḍād s miqdar ko pahunchna, barhna, zayadah h

His expenses *rose* beyond his expectations
Uske ikhrajat uski amdanī se guzar gae.

15. *attain to a better social position,* taraqqī k, urūj k., alā martabah hāsil k 16 bāgī h., sarkash h; hamlah k, āmadah h. 17 (*in style*) buland-parvāzī k, āla mazmūn bāndhnā. 18. *come to mind,* ji men ānā, upajna yā guzarnā.

A thought *rose* in my mind.
Mere dil meñ ek khayāl āyā.

19. *come to life,* ji uthnā; zindah h. **20.** *adjourn,* barkhāst h, band h, mulzavī yā mauqūf rakha, khara h, uṭhnā. 21. (*Mus.*) āwāz kā chaṛh-

nā; āvāz uṭhnā. 22 (*Print.*) uthnā; upaṛnā, chhapnā.

Rise, rīz, *n.* 1 *ascent*, saūd, uṭhān, urūj, charhāī. 2. *the distance through which anything rises*, irtifā; bulandī, unchāī 3 *an acclivity* uṭhān. **rafat.** 4 *origin*, ibtidā, asl, shurū, āgāz tulū udae 5 *increase*, taraqqī, zyādatī afzāish, barhotrī; tezī 6 (*of voice*) charhao, uṭhān 7 (*Mus.*) ūñchī laḍ, ūñchā sur

Riser, rī'zĕr, *n* 1 uṭhvaiyā; uṭhne vālī 2 (*Arch.*) narabān kā kharī takhtāh

Risibility, Risibleness, riz-i-bil'i-ti, riz'i-blnes, *n.* hansne ki quvvat, hansne kī khāsiyat

Risible, riz'i-bl, *adj* hansne kī khasiyat rakhne-vālā, khandah āvur, hansi-ka

Rising, rīz'ing, *n.* 1 *the act*, uṭhān, charhāo 2. naumūd; tulū, udae 3 balvah, bagavat 4 qayāmat 5 *a boil*, phorā, phunsī

Risk, risk, *n* khatrā *See* Peril

run a risk, jokhon uṭhānā, jokhon men parnā

Risk, risk, *v a* jokhon uṭhānā *See* Peril *v a*

Risker, risk'ĕr, *n* jokhon uṭhāne vālā, khatre men parne-vālī

Rite, rīt, *n.* rasm; rīt, āīn-u-dīn, tarīq, dastūr

Ritual, rit'ū-al, *adj* rasmiyat ke mutaalliq, rasmī.

Ritual, rit'ū-al, *n* 1 dīnī rusūm udā karne ke dhang, shāstar-budhī 2 kitāb-i-rasmiyat, shastar, fiqah

Ritualist, rit'ū-al-ist *n* rasmiyat ka mūhir, rīt jānne-vāla, shastrī, faqih

Ritually, rit'ū-al-li, *adv* rīt se, rasm ke taur par.

Rival, rī'val, *n* raqib hamsar ham-chashm, ham-pesha, saut; harif, dushman, udū, lāg dānt-vālā lāg-dar

Rivalry, rī'val-ri, *n* ham-sarī barābarī ham-chashmī, riqabat, muqabalah hariflī lag-dant sautela-pan, ris

Rive, riv, *v a* maskhnā, chirna, pharna phornā, tornā

Rive, riv, *v n* mas-khnā, phūtnā, phatna tutnā

Rivel, rivl, *v a* jhurrī, vā shikan dalnā

River, riv'ĕr, *n* [Skr. *ra*, to flow] darvā, nadī, sarita rod ju

River-dragon, riv'ĕr-drag'on, *n* magar, ghar vāl, nihang

Riveret, riv'er-et, *n* chhotī nadī

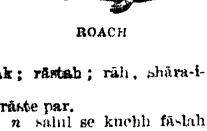
River-god, riv'ĕr-god, *n* nadī kā deota Varuna, khuājah Khizar

River-horse, riv'er-hors, *n* darvāī ghorā, aspi-darvaī

Rivet, riv'et, *n* mekh, khūntī, kīl, khūntī

Rivet, riv'et, *v a* 1 *fasten with a rivet*, mekh jarnā, kīl thoknā, ya lagānā 2 *clinch firmly*, mazbūt k., pakka k.

Rivulet, riv'ū-let, *n* chhotī nadī, nalā, āb-jū.



ROACH

Roach, rōch, *n* ek qism kī machhlī. 2. mehrāb, qaus

sound as a roach, salīh o sālim.

Road, rōd, *n.* 1. saṛak; rāstah; rāh, shāra-i-ām

on the road, rāste men, rāste par.

Roadstead, rōd'sted, *n* sahil se kuchh fāslah par jahaz ke langar chaṛhāne kī jagah, langarbāri

Roadway, rōd'wā, *n* rāstah; shāh-rāh

Roam, rōm, *v. n.* [Skr. *ram*] bhatakte phirnā; ramna, avarah phirnā, māre phirnā, ḍolnā.

Roam, Roaming, rōm, rōm'ing, *n.* khānabadoshi; sair; siyāhat, āvārgi.

Roan, rōn, *adj* chittī-dār, sabzah, garrā

Roar, rōr, *v n* 1 *cry with a full sound*, dahāṛnā, dakiranā, garamā, chinghārna, gurrana 2 *make a loud, confused sound*, dhardhurānā; gūūnā, chillnā, chikhna 3 *laugh out continuously*, qahqahā mārna thaṭṭhā marnā

Roar, rōr, *n* dahār chmeghar, gunj, garaj, chīkh

Roary, rōr-i, *adj* shabnam ka

Roast, rōst *v a* 1 (*as meat*) kabāb k 2 *prepare for food*, bhūnnā, biryān k, bhuṇ bhunāna, kasna 3 *dry*, khushk k, sukhana, bhunna 4 *heat violently*, tapānā 5 (*M tal*) gahrā, sodhnā 6 *banter*, chutkī lenā, non minch lagāna, jalanā, bhūnna.

Roast, rost *n* kabab, bhunī huī chīz; holā, hansi dil-lagī

to rule the roast, hukūmat k, ikhtiyār rakhnā

Rob, rob, *v a* 1 *take away by force*, chhinnā, zabrada ti lena, chori, dakaiti v rahzani k.

To *rob* Peter to pay Paul Prov

Hamid kī paṛī Mahmūd ke sir par Prov

2 (*Law*) dākā dal-kar lena, lūtnā 3 *take from* le lena, mahrūm k

Robber, rob'ĕr, *n* dazd, qizzāq, batmār, rāhzan chor dakū quttā-ut-turuq

Robbery, rob'ĕr-i, *n* chorī dūkā dakaitī, dazdi, qizzaqi, rah zani, sarqah, lut-mār, barmanī

Robe, rōb *n* jāmah, qabā, pos-lāk; libās, pahnāwa, barā

robe of honour khilat

master of the robes daroga-i-toshah-khānā

Robe, rob, *v a* libas, pos lak v i khilat pahnānā.

Robin, rob'in, *n* ek qism kī sunahrī sine vālī chuvā

Robin-goodfellow, Rob'in gud fel'ō, *n* bhūt, pret ek pari

Robust, ro bust', *adj* 1 *vigorous*, motī taza; tubch-tadīm, qavi hakal, hatta kaṭṭā, zoravar qavi shah-zor, badi, tom tan 2 *violent*, sakht tund, tez

Robustness, ro bust'nes, *n* shah-zorī, zoravari ahni-dastī mazbūtī

Rocambole, rok'am-bol, *n* ek qism kā lahsan

Rochet, roch'et, *n* 1 padri ka ek safaid libās 2 ek qism ki machhli

Rock, rok, *n* 1 *large mass of stony material*, chattan pahar; tila 2 (*Geol.*) dhum, qila 3 *a refuge* quvvat, istehkām, panah, hifazat, mazbuti al

The Lord is my *rock*. *Khudā kā āsrā hai.*

4 *distaff*, charkhe kī hatti hatlī

Rock, rok *v a* 1 *move backward and forward*, hilana jhulana dulana 2 *put to sleep*, sulana, lori dena

Rock, rok, *v n* hilnā dolnā hilnā jhulnā.

Rock-doe, rok'do *n* pahari hiran

Rocker, rok'ĕr, *n* 1 hindola jhulane-vālā, jhote dene-vala 2 hindola, palnā

Rocket, rok'et, *n* 1 *fire-work*, havaī, bān, qalam, khadanga, tontā. 2. (*Bot.*) ek qism ki nabatāt

Rockiness, rok'i-nes, *n* pathrīlā-pan, sakhti.

Rock-pigeon, rok-pij'on, *n* sangli kabūtar

Rock-salt, rok'salt, *n.* lahauri namak, sendhā namak.

Rocky, rok'i, *adj* 1. pahārī; chatān-dār; pathrila; sang lākh. 2. chatan sā; palāy sā. 3 sakht, kathor, karā, kathar, sang-dil

Rod, rod, *n.* [H. *laud*]. 1. *a branch*, bed; shākh; ṭahni, ḍali. 2. *a slender stick*, chhaṛī, qamchī; saoṭī.

Spare the *rod*, and spoil the child. Prov.

Bachche ko māro nahīn to bigar jāegā.

3. *a sceptre*, asā, jarīb, ukhtiyār; hukūmat 4 *a support for a fishing line*, machhlī pakarne kī laggī, satak. 5 *an instrument for threshing*, mūsal 6 *a measure of length*, pānch gaz, ya solah fit kā māp

rod of iron kara tāj sakht amal-dārī

to kiss the rod, sazā qubūl k

Rodentia, rō-den'shi-a, *n* chabāne-vāle jānvar

Rodomontade, rō'ō-mon-tad'', *n* lāf-zanī, shekhī mubālgah, barholī, dīng

Rodomontade, rō'ō-mon-tad'', *v n* lāf-zanī k, shekhī baghārnā, dingmārnā

Rodomontader, Rodomontadist, rō'ō-mon-tā''der, rō'ō-mon-tā''dist, *n* shekhī-baz, lafzan Khud-farosh, dingiyā

Roe, rō, *n* mādā, hiranī

Roebuck, rō'buk, *n* ek qism kā hiran

Rogation, rō-gā'shon, *n* iltimās, istidā, munājat prarthnā

rogation week, *n* voh hafte jis men somvār, mangal aur budh ko īsā ī rozah rakhte hain

Rogue, rōg, *n* 1 (*Law*) *a vagrant*, bechārā; lafang, āvārah, bad-māsh gundā, lumpna 2 *a knave*, dagā-baz bad-diyānat haram-zādah, thag 3 *one who is mischievous*, maskharah khilāṛī shaitān, chhatte-baz natkhat

Roguery, Roguishness, rō'gu-ri, rō'gish-nes, *n* mādī bad-māshī shirarat avārgī bad-zātī, shaitānī, dagā-bāzī, chhatte-bāzī, maskharagī

Roguish, rō'gish, *adj* 1 *rogue-like*, bad-māsh sā avārah sā 2 *wanton*, chhatte-baz, lafang, shaitān bad-zāt dagā-baz

Roguishly, rō'gish-li, *adv* bad-mashī se, avārgī se bad-zātī se, rundānah

Roil, roil, *v a* 1 ghamolnā, gudlā k 2 khalā k naskhā, duq k

Roister, Roisterer, rois'ter, rois'ter-er *n* lafzan kallah-daraz, khud-farosh, shekhī-bāz, barbarya

Roister, rois'ter, *v n* kallah-darāzī k, gul machāna

Roll, rol, *v a* 1 *cause to revolve*, lurhānā, lurhkānā dhulkānā, ghumāna, phirāna 2 *wrap round on itself*, lapetnā tahk goh yā gohyam banānā batnā 3 *drive forward*, dhakelna age barhānā, dhakkā d 4 *press with a roller*, belnā, belan phernā 5 *move*, gardish d galtān k phirnā, chakkar d 6 *beat*, pitnā, mārna bajāna

Roll, rol, *v n* *See* Roll, *v a* 1 *be tossed about*, phenkā jānā thokren khāte phirnā 2 *fluctuate*, dawā mdol h lahrānā 3 *wallow*, lurhakna, bhārī chāl chalnā, jhūmte chalnā

A *rolling* stone gathers no moss Prov *Lurhakne patthar ke kōī nahin lapṭī*

Roll, rōl, *n* 1 *the act of rolling*, ghumāo, lurhkao, gardish pech chakkar 2 *a roll'n batti*, golā, lumda 3 *that which is rolled*, fard fehrist maktūb; tavārīkh ism nāvisī, tūmar, mutthā, ism-nāmah, chitthā, rajistar

to call the roll, nām pukārnā, hāzrī lenā

Roller, rōl'er, *n* 1 belan, lorha; lorhī 2 patti bund 3 (*Naut*) tez lahren 4 (*Print.*) syāhī kā belan

Rolling-pin, rōl'ing-pin, *n* rotī belne ka belan.

Rolling-press, rōl'ing-pres, *n.* do belanoṅ kī kal

Roly-poly, rō'li-pō-li, *n* ek khel.

Romage, rum'aj, *n* harbarī; ghabrāhat

Roman, rō'man, *adj* 1 Rom ke mutaalliq, rūmī. 2. mutaalliq ba-mazhab-i-Roman Catholic. 3. (*Print.*) sidhe; khare.

Romance, rō-mans', *n* 1 afsānah; jhūtā qissah dastan kahānī 2 jhūt, banāvat; mubālgah, iftirā 3 tarāna, thumrī; gīt

Romance, rō-mans', *v n* dastan kahnā, qissah ghaṛna, bandish bandhnā

Romancer, rō-man'ser, *n.* qissah-go, afsānah-nigār

Romanism, rō'man-izm, *n* Rom ke pādrī kī parvī

Romanist, rō'man-ist, *n* Roman Catholic mazhab-wālā

Romanize, rō'man-īz, *v a* Roman Catholic mazhab par chalna

Romantic, rō-man'tik, *adj* 1 *fanciful*, khilāṛī qayās bandaz-aql 2 *fantastic*, ajib o garib, murdā amūthā

Romantically, rō-man'ti-kal-li, *adv* be-sar o pā vāhiyāt tibāhī

Romepenny, Romescot, rōm'peni, rōm'skot, *n* ghar-kar jo Inghistān Rom ke pādrī ko dete the

Romish, rōm'ish, *adj* Romiyon ke tarz yā mazhab ka

Romp, romp, *n* 1 *a rude girl*, shor o gul machāne vālī larkī, chanchal khūbar, hurdangī 2 *rude play or frolic*, khel kūd, dhūm o dhāb

Romp, romp, *v n* uchhalnā, kūdna; shor o gul machānā

Rompish, rom'pish, *adj* kudakkar; uchhal kūd karne-vālā, hurdangī

Rondeau, ron-dō, *n* ek nazm jis men āṭh misre ek qāfiye ke hon aur pahle misre dusre qāfiye ke

Ronion, run'yun, *n* 1 *a scabby animal*, khārishī janvar 2 motī aur qavī-sayar aurat

Rood, rod, *n* 1 ekar ka chauthāī hissah gaṭhā, bisva 2 Isā ke salīb pane kī tasvīr

Roodloft, rod'loft *n* girjā ka dālān jis men salīb o gaib ki mumānish ke liye latkāte hain

Roof, rof, *n* 1 chhat dālpā chhānā; pātnā

Rook, ruk *n* 1 (*Chess*) rukh, fil, hathī 2 kavva, kāg, zāg

Rook, ruk *v n* 1 thagna, dhokā d 2 pālī mārkar baithna

Rookery, ruk'er-i *n* 1 voh jagah jahān kavve ghonsla banā-kar rahte hain 2 shikastah makānat ka dher garib logon kā muhallā 3. kashp-khānah chikhī, adda

Rooky, ruk'i *adj* kavvon se basā huā

Room, rum, *n* 1 *space*, jagah maqām, thaur, asthan, vusat, gunjāyish, samāī 2 *an apartment in a house*, kamra darja hujrah, dālān. 3 *occasion*, mauqah, mahal qābu, daon, fursat 4 *place unobstructed*, khali jagah

There was no *room* for them in the inn. *Sarae men unke wāste jagah na thī*

5. *place left by another*, avaz, badlā, pāltā, jā-gīrān

give room, jagah d

make room jagah k thaur k

room for argument, gunjāish-i-taqrīr

Roominess, rum'i-nes, *n* vusat, farākhī, kushādgī phailao bustar

Roomy, rum'i, *adj* lambā, chaurā; vasī; kushādah

Roost, rost, *n* 1. *a perch*, adḍā; chakkas 2. baser o rumghat

at roost, baserē men

Roost, rost, *v n* 1 *perch*, baserā lenā, aḍḍe par baithnā 2 āram k sonā.

Root, rot, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) jar; bekh. 2 *an edible or esculent root*, mūl, kand. 3. *an ancestor*, ābā

o sādād, jadd-u-sāl jar, bunyād 4. *a radix*, dhātū, māddah; asl, masdar.

The *root* of a word must consist of at least one syllable
Har lafz kā māddah kam az kam ek juz kā honā chāhiye.

5 *cause*, sabab; bāis; kāran

The love of money is the *root* of all evil
Rupae kī mohabbat sab burāiyon kī jar hai

6 (*Math*) nuzūl; jazr 7 (*Mus*) sur. 8 *the lowest place*, talatī, dāman, bunyād
root and branch, asl o fara, jar mūl.
to cut up root and branch, jar mūl se khonā
to lay the axe to the root of, to strike at the root of, jar katnā.
to pluck up by the roots, jar se ukhārnā
to take root, jar pakarna, jamna
Root, rōt, *v n* 1 *fix the root*, jar pakarnā. 2. *be firmly established*, qāyim h.; pakkā h.; jamnā
Root, rot, *v a* 1 *implant firmly*, qāyim k, gāṛnā, jar jamānā 2 *eradicate*, jar se ukhārna, khod-kar nikalnā ujārnā, bekh-kanī k
Root-bound, rot'bound, *adj* jar se gurā huā, mazbut
Root-built, rot'bilt, *adj* jaron kā banā huā
Rootedly, rot'ed-li, *adv* mazbūti se, gahrā, ustavār, tah-i-dil se.
Rooter, rot'er, *n* khone-vālā ukhār dālne-vālā
Root-house, rot'hous, *n.* jaron kā banā huā ghar
Rooty, rot'i, *adj* jar-dār, jarīlī
Rope, rōp, *n* 1 *a large cord*, rassī, jeorī; ḍorī, tanab, rassā, resmān, neju, lej 2 *a string*, lari, malā 3. (*pl*) parindon kī antṛi-yān
rope of sand, bālū kī bhīt, be-etibār shae
upon the high ropes, khush, dil-shad; zindah-dil

He is one day humble, and the next on the high *ropes*
Woh ek din to udās rahtā hai aur dūsre din khush o khurram nazar ātā hai

Rope, rōp, *v n* qiyām kā tār bandhnā, las pakarna, pakna, tār uthnī
Rope, rōp, *v a* rassī se khenchnā
Rope-dancer, rōp-dan'ser, *n* nat, nasan-bāz, bazī-gar
Rope-dancing, rōp-dan'sing, *n* nat-bāzī, bāzī-garī
Rope-ladder, rōp-lad-er, *n* rassī kī sīrhī, kamand
Rope-maker, rōp-mā-ker, *n* rassī batne-vālā, rasan-sāz; bān bata
Ropery, rop'er-i, *n* rassī batne kī jagah
Ropiness, rō'pi-nes, *n* chep, laslasāhat.
Ropy, rō'pi, *adj* las-dār, chipchipā, laslasī
Roquelaure, rō'ke-lōr, *n* labādah, faugul, qabā
Rosary, rō'za-ri, *n* 1 gulāb kī kiyārī; gulzār, gulistān 2 mala, tasbih sumran, japni
Rose, rōz, *n* 1 (*Bot*) gulāb, gul, shah-gul, vard.

Roses have thorns. Prov
Gul ke sāth khār hai. Prov.

2 *rosette*, gupphā, phundnā. 3. *a rose-head*, hazārah 4 *the colour*, gulābī.
rose-apple, gulāb jāman
rose bed, gulab kā takhtah; gulshan.
dog-rose, safaid gulāb; seotī
under the rose, khufiyah; poshīdah.
Roseal, rō'ze-al, *adj.* misl-i-gul.
Roseate, rō'zē-āt, *adj* 1 pur-gul phūlon se lada hua 2 gulabī, gul-gūn; misl-i-gul
Rosed, rōzd, *adj* gulabi, surkh, lal qirmizī.
Rosemary, rōz'mu-ri, *n.* ek qism ki nabatat
Rose-noble, rōz-nō'bl, *n.* ek qism ka purānā sikkah
Rose-water, rōz-wa'ter, *n* arq-i-gulāb
Rosin, roz'in, *n* lal, dhunī dhūp
Rosin, roz'in, *v a* lal va dhūna malnā
Rosiness, rō'zi-nes, *n* surkhī gul-fami, gulāb kī khasiyat
Rosiny, roz'i-ni, *adj* rāl sā dhūnā sa
Rossel, ros'el, *n* marm zamin poli dhartī
Roster, ros'ter, *n* naqsha fard
Rostral, ros'tral, *adj* jahāz ke munh kī tarah; jahāz ke āge yā sire kī manind
Rostrate, Rostrated, ros'trāt, rōs'trā-ted, *adj* chonch-dar, munqar-dār.
Rostrum, ros'trum, *n* 1 *of a bird*, chonch, munqār 2 *of a ship*, jahāz kā mathā 3. (*Rom Antiq*) unchi jagah jahan koi kharā ho-kar taqrir kare, mimbar, chaukī 4 *any elevated platform* chabutra
Rosy, rō'zi, *adj* gul-fam, gul-gūn, gulābi; misl-i-gul, gul-rang
Rot, rot, *v n* galna sarnā, pans, yā khāt h.

A *rotten* sheep infects the whole flock Prov.
Ek machhli sare jal ko ganda karti hai
Prov.

Rot, rot, *v a* sarānā, galānā, bosīdah k
Rota, rō'ta, *n* 1 padriyon ki adalat 2 madār-ul-muhāmon kī mimlis jo bari bari muqarrar ho.
Rotation, rō-ta'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, ghūm; pheri, dur, gardish, ghumāo, daurān. 2. bari, naubat
Rotator, ro'tā-tēr, *n* ghumāne-vālā
Rotatory, ro'ta-to-ri, *adj* ghumne-vālā, mahvari, gardish karne-vala
Rote, rōt, *n* ek qism ka bājā
Rotten, rot'n, *adj* sarā, mutaaffin bosīdah; murdār, kharab, aib dar, kam-zor, gahi-motabar

Soon ripe, soon *rotten* Prov
Jaldī pakka so jaldī saṛā

Rottenness, rot'n-nes, *n* gandagī, bosīdagī; sarand
Rotund, rō-tund', *adj* 1 *round*, gol, musta-dīl, mudavvar. 2 *entire*, bil-kul. 3 (*Bot.*) baizavi
Rotunda, Rotundo, rō-tun'da, rō-tun'do, *n.* gol-ghar, gol-makan
Rotundity, Rotundness, rō-tun'di-ti, rō-tund'nes, *n* golāi, kurviyat
Rouge, rozh, *n* 1 (*Chem*) ek qism kā surkh rang 2 mahāvar
Rouge, rozh, *v n* surkh rang se rangnā, yā potnā.
Rough, ruf, *adj* 1 *not smooth or plain*, khur-darā kharkharā, rukhā, rūrhā, nā-mulāyam. 2 *uneven*, na-hamvār, na-barabar, ūnchā nīchā. 3. *disordered*, be-ḍaul, nā-manzūm, bad-shakl, bhondā 4 *not fair*, mu-asvadah. 5 *rude*, nā-tarāshidah, be-adab, be-sahūrah, bad-akh-lāq, rukha, bad-mizāj 6 *harsh*, khurdarī, be-surī; phatī hui 7 *austere*, kasaulā, bak-saulā 8 *stormy*, manj-khez; joshān; pur-josh; mauj-zan
rough draft, musavvadah; kharrā, kachehā chitthā.
Rough-cast, ruf'kast, *v. a* 1 ḍaul ḍālnā; urdarā khurdara banana, musavvadah k. 2. chūne aur kaurīyon kī āmezish se makān ko lipnā.
Rough-draw, ruf'dro, *v a.* naqsha banānā; khākā utārnā
Roughen, ruf'n, *v* khurdarā h., yā k. rūkhā k., yā h, nā-hamvār k., bad-mizāj h., yā k.

Rough-hew, ruf'hū, *v. a.* moṭā jhoṭā tarāshnā; chhīl chhāl k.

Rough-hewn, ruf'hūn, *adj.* nā-hamvār; nā-sāf, nā-tarāshīdah

Roughly, ruf'li, *adv* khurdarā; be-taur par; nāhamvārī, bad-khulqī, durushti, ya bad-mizajī se

Roughness, ruf'nes, *n.* 1 khurdarāhat, nāhamvarī; rukhāi 2 durushti, bad-mizājī; rūkhā-pan; nā-manzūmiyat

Rough-work, ruf'werk, *v a* moṭā kām k

Rouleau, ro-lō, *n.* chhoṭā pulanda; chhoṭā chongā.

Round, round, *adj.* 1. *globular*, gol, mudavvar, kunāvī

At a *round* table there is no dispute of place Prov.

Gol mez pe jagah kī takrār nahīh hoti.

2 *cylindrical*, mustadīr, nāl sā 3 *not angular*, gol, kamān sā 4 *complete*, pūrā, kamil 5 *large*, ziyadah, bahut; bharī, pura. 6 *decided*, kāmil, mufaṣṣal, shāfī, saf sāf

Round, round, *n* 1 *that which is round*, dāerah, ghera, mandal, halqah, chakkar; kuṛah, golā, gend, gindah. 2 *a periodical revolution*, chakkar, dauraḥ 3 daur; daurah; bārī, phera 4 *a dance*, nāch, chakkar, rās 5 *rotation*, phiraō, ghumnao; gardish. 6 *rung*, sīdhi ka dandā 7 *a walk*, gasht, raund. 8. (*Mil*) gola-andāzī, fair, shallak

Round, round, *adv* 1. *around*, chāroṅ taraf, gird gird, har taraf 2 *circularly*, chakkar meṅ, gol gol 3 *from one side to another*, ek taraf se dūsrī taraf 4. *through a circle*, muttasil-lajīu meṅ, hilje meṅ

all round, charon taraf

Round, round, *prep* 1 *around*, chan-gird, charon taraf, hu-taraf, chahū or 2 *about*, ās pās, hamvāh, nd gird.

to come or get round, chāplūsī se matlab nikālnā

Round, round, *v. a* 1 *make circular*, gol banana, ghernā, ghumānā 2. *complete*, pūrā k. 3 *make round and protuberant*, ubhārna; ubharvān shakal banānā 4 *go round*, chakkar k., gird phirna, tavāf k 5 *make full, smooth, and flowing*, sudhārnā, hamvar k; manzūn k.

Roundabout, round'a-bout, *adj* 1. *indirect*, pech ka, pher kā. 2. *ample*, vasī. 3. *encircling*, gol gol.

Roundabout, round'a-bout, *n.* khelne kā ek parā hua pahiyā

Roundel, Roundelay, roun'del, roun'de-lā, *n.* ek qism kā gīt, sarod, gazal *See* Rondeau.

Roundhead, round'hed, *n* ṣafī dīndaron kā ek firqah

Roundheaded, round'hed-ed, *adj* gol sir-vālā.

Roundhouse, round'hous, *n* voh kothri jis men rat ko pakre hue choron ko chaukidar qaid rakkhe

Roundish, round'ish, *adj* mudavvar, gol sā.

Roundlet, round'let, *n.* chhoṭā dāerah, yā halqah

Roundly, round'li, *adv* 1. *in a round form*, gol gol. 2. *openly*, ṣāf, sidhā, vā-shigāf. 3 *briskly*, dilerānah, be-bākānah; be-mahabā. 4. *completely*, bilkul; tamam, koshish se.

Roundness, round'nes, *n* 1 *rotundity*, golāī; kurviyat 2. *fullness*, pūra-pan, hamvārī; manzūmiyat; kamāl, ravānī. 3. *openness*, safāī; sadāqat.

Rouse, rouz, *v a.* 1. *wake*, jagānā; uthānā; hoshyār k.; bedār k. 2. *excite*, uksānā; barangekhta k.; mustaid k.; ṭahoknā. 3. *agitate*, harakat d.; hilānā. 4. *startle*, chaukannā k.; bhuchkānā.

Rouse, rouz, *n* uthnā; jāgnā. hoshyārī h.

Rouse, rouz, *n* mae-noshī kī kasrat, mae-khurī.

Rouser, rouz'er, *n.* jagāne, uṭhāne, yā uksānevālā.

Rout, rout, *n.* 1. *an evening party*, jamghatā; mauna, jalsa; paūgat. 2. *a rabble*, bhīr; am, boh, azdahām; hujūm 3 (*Law*) fasādiyon kā azdahām 4 *noise*, shor o gul, gul gapārā.

Rout, rout, *n* shikast, hār, pareshānī; afrā tafrī

Rout, rout, *v a.* shikast d, harānā; pareshān, ya tittar bittar k

rout out, talāsh k; dhūndnā

Route, rot, *n* rah, rāstah; **tarīq**, bāt, mārag, safar, daurah, kūch

on route, raste men, safar meṅ.

Routine, ro-tēn', *n* 1. taur, tarīq, dastūr-ulamal dhang; māmūli kam. 2. zābitah, sarishtah, dastūr, qaedah

Rove, rōv, *v* bhatakte phirnā; ghūmnā; phirnā, gasht k., sair k., harzah-gardi k.

Rover, rō'ver, *n* 1 avārah, harzah-gard 2. mutalavvin muzāj ādmī 3. sārq, duzd, rahzan, luterā, pindārā, batmar.

Roving, rov'ing, *n* batta, ponī

Rovingly, rōv'ing-li, *adv* sair ke taur par, batarīq-i-gulgasht, phirte hue; ghumte hue

Row, ro, *n* 1 *a line*, qatār, panti, saf, satar, cor, punā, linqtar, lu dār 2 *an excursion taken in a boat* kishti kī sair

Row, ro, *v a.* and *n* dand lagānā, ya chalana se kheṅā, kishti chalānī

Row, rou, *n* hangamah, shor shaṛaba, kharkhashah

to cut a row, hangamā, balvā, ya gul machāna

Rowel, rou'el, *n* 1 *the little wheel of a spur*, mahmeza ki khar-dār phirkī 2 (*Far*) batti

Rower, ro'er, *n* khevaiya mallāh, khene-vālā

Rowland, rō'land, *n* badla, ivaz, javab

A *Rowland* for an Oliver *Jaise ko taisā*

Royal, roi'al, *adj* [*Skr* rājā, *Hind* rāo] 1 bādshāhī, shāhī, shāhānah, khudāvī, rājā, sultāni 2 *illustrious*, namī mashhūr

Royalism, roi'al-izm, *n* bādshāh kī taraf-dārī

Royally, roi'al-li, *adv* shāhanah, shāhī taur par, khudāvanah

Royalty, roi'al-ti, *n* 1 *kingship*, obdāh-bādshahat, tajvarī, shāh, bādshāhī 2 *emblems*, saltanat, tāj, rāj pat, takht 3 *prerogative*, huqūq-i-shāhī 4 *a tax or duty*, raj-kar; rajdand

Rub, rub, *v a* 1 *wipe*, ghisnā, ragarnā, hāth phernā, malna, masalna, malā dalā k, mnajna. 2 *smear*, potna, lathernā, mahnā, lipna 3. *polish*, saiqal k, jila k, ujalna, manjna, ragarna.

rub down, kharārā k.

rub off, rub out, ragarnā ghisnā chhutānā; chhilna, mitāna, mar dalna, hak k.

rub up 1. jila k; saiqal k 2 uksana, jagānā, uthānā, bar-angekhtah k

Rub, rub, *v n.* 1. *grate*, ragarā khānā, ghisnā; khisna 2 *chase*, mal ke garmi k 3 *move or pass with difficulty*, sarakna, chalna

Rub, rub, *n* 1. *friction*, ragar, mālish, malan 2 *obstruction*, mushkil, diqqat. 3 *joke*, malamat, tanah 4 *a whetstone*, pathī; silli

Rubber, rub'er, *n.* 1. *one who or that which rubs*, ragarne-vālā. 2. *the instrument*, ragarne kī chīz, ghotā, mohrā; khīsā, jhāṅvān 3 *a whetstone*, pathī, sillī. 4 *a sarcasm*, tānā, lānat; phiṭkār, bolī ṭholī.

India rubber, ek qism kā lachak-dār goṅd; rabar.

Rubbish, rub'ish, *n.* malba; kūṛā karkaṭ; chhīlan, chhāṛan; khas o khāshāk; khār o khas.

Rubble, Rubblestone, rub'l, rub'l-stōn, *n.* 1. (*Mining*) jhāṅvāṅ. 2 rorā, kattal.

Rubicund, rō'bi-kund, *adj* surkhī māyil.

Rubific, rō-bi'fik, *adj* surkh karne-vālā

Rubification, ro-bi-fi-kā'shon, *n* lāl kar d ; surkh kar d

Rubiform, ro'bi-form, *adj* lāl rang , surkh rang.

Rubify, ro'bi-fī, *v a* lāl k , surkh k

Rubric, ro'brik, *n.* qaḍm qānun, yā namāz kī kitābon kā nām, is liye ki voh surkhī se likhī jātī thīn

Rubric, Rubrical, ro'brik, ro'bri-kal, *adj.* 1. lāl , surkh 2 namāz ke muta'alliq.

Rubricate, ro'bri-kat, *v a* surkhī se rushīn k

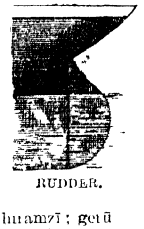
Rubricate, Rubricated, ro'bri-kāt, ro'bri-ka-ted, *adj* surkhī se nishān kīyā huā

Ruby, ro'bi, *n* 1 (*Min*) lālrī , chunnī , yāqūt-i-ruummanī , mānak 2 *redness*, surī lu , surkh rang , lalī. 3 *carbuncle*, lal muhasā , chakatta 4 (*Print*) ek qism ke hurūf

Ruby, ro'bi, *adj* surkh , lal

Ruck, ruk, *v a* tah k. , lapetnā; chunnā; chīn dalna

Ruck, ruk, *v n.* baithnā; alti paltī mār ke baithnā



RUDDER.

Ructation, ruk-ta'shon, *n* dakar , ahog

Rudder, rud'er, *n* 1. (*Naut*) patvar , sukkān; kanhar , dumbāl 2 (*Met*) bāg , nakel , nāth; muhar

Ruddiness, rud'i-nes, *n.* surkhī , lālī , humrat , aramta

Ruddle, rud'l, *n* lāl mittī , hiramzī ; geṛū

Ruddle, rud'l, *v a* surkh mshan dalna

Ruddle-man, rud'l-man, *n* surkh mittī l bodne-vāla

Ruddock, rud'ok, *n* 1 *a bird*, surkh sīne kī ek chiryā 2 *a coin*, sone ka ek sikkā , ashrafī , mohr

Ruddy, rud'i, *adj* 1 surkh , lal rnum 2 *healthy*, tandurust surkh o safed sehh o salma

Rude, rod, *adj* 1 *not made finished*, na-hamvār, an-ghar , khurdarā , nā-tarāshīdah 2 *unused*, bad-akhlaq gustakh ; be-adab , be-salīqa h , be-lihāz , tahul. 3. *violent*, tez , tund , karā , sakht , muhib 4 *inelegant*, ganvārū , anarī , kachchā , khām

Rudely, rod'li, *adv* be-adabīnah , sakhtī se , gustakhī se , bad-akhlāqī se , bad-salīqagī se , ujarī pane se

Rudeness, rod-nes, *n* gu-tālkhī , shokhī , dhitāī , be-murvatī , be-lihazī ganvā-pan , akkharpan , ujarī-pan , anarī-pan , jahālat , bad-akhlāqī , tundī , sakhtī , nā-hamvarī

Rudiment, rod'i-ment, *n.* 1 *unfinished beginnings*, binā , bunyād , shurū , āgāz , jar , mul , asl 2 *of any art or science*, usūl , qāedah , mabadī 3 (*Bot*) azv-i-na-mukammal

Rudimental, Rudimentary, ro-di men'tal, ro-di-men'ti-ri, *adj* mutaʿazzamnin-i-mabadiyāt , ibtidāī , usūlī

Rue, ro, *n* (*Bot*) isband : kālā dānā ; sudāb

Rue, ro, *v a* pachhtana , ronā , jhukna , afsos k ; pītna , bath malna

Rueful, ro'fūl, *adj* taassuf-āmez , gam-ālūd , ranj-āvar , gamgīn , malūl , malal-anger.

rueful countenance, ronī surat , matmī shakal ; moharram kī pardāyish

Ruefully, ro'fūl-li, *adj* udāsī se , gamgīnī se.

Ruefulness, ro'fūl-nes, *n.* gamgīnī , udāsī.

Ruff, ruf, *n.* 1 *ruffle*, chīn , jhalar ; uttū ; shikan. 2. *exhibition of pride*, takabbur , gurūr. 3 *wanton conduct*, bad-chalnī ; nā-shnistah atvār. 4. *a low beat of drum*, dhol kī mandī avaz 5 (*Ornith*) ek qism kī chiryā. 6 (*a game*) tāsh kā ek khel 7. (*Ichth*) ek machhlī.

RUFF.

Ruff, ruf, *v a* 1. *disorder* be-tartīb k , abtar k. , kharāb k 2. *trump*, tāsh pitnā. 3. *beat as a drum*, dhol pitnā, yā bajnā.

Ruffian, ruf'i an, *n.* bad-zat , halakū , khūnī , thag , duga-baz ; harām-zadah jallad ; mal-ūn

Ruffle, ruf'l, *v a* 1 *wrinkle*, jhurrī, shikan, chunnat yā chun dālnā ; chunna 2. *roughen*, na-hamvar k. , khurdara k , be-tartīb k 3 *disturb*, hullar machānā ; bad-intizami k , darham barham k , dig k ; chherna 4 *throw into confusion*, abtar k. , tah o bala k , parishan k 5 phenkna

Ruffle, ruf'l, *n* 1 *a frill*, chunnat dar kapṛā , jhalar , chūrī , chīn 2 *disturbance*, parishanī ; abtarī 3 (*Mil*) dhol ki dhīmī avāz

Rug, rug, *n.* 1 namdā , gahm , kammal , pāandāz. 2 jhabra kutta

Rugged, rug'ed, *adj* 1. *rough*, kharkharā , nā-hamvar , nachanīchā , khurdarā , burī ; ubhaj-khabar , sang-lākh 2 *rude*, tund tez , karā ; sakht 3 *shaggy*, jhabra , bil-dar , pashm-dar. 4 *crabbed*, bad-mizaj , tund mizaj ; turish-rū. 5 *stormy*, mauj-zan , mauj-khez , jhakkaj kī ; tund , tez 6 *grating*, ghisne kī avāz pandā karne-vāla

Ruggedly, rug'ed li *adv* khurdare pan se , nā-hamvarī se karakhtagī se.

Ruggedness, rug'ed-nes *n* 1 hurdu-a pan , nā-hamvarī , durū hti , karakhtagī

Rugine, ro'jen, jarrah ka sohan

Ruin, ro'in *n* 1 *destruction*, barbādī pēsh hī ; tabahī , zavāl , ujaṛ , kh nah-l-hnahī , sattyanās 2 (*pl*) *that which is fallen down*, khandrāt 3 khanḍahar , ujaṛ , vīranah. 4. *the state of being decayed*, abtarī , vīranī ; ilāzavāl 5 *ruin*, tabāī na hone dena

Ruin, ro'in, *v a* tabah, barbād, nā-mu'a , pāemāl, nas y khrab k , bigarna , shikastah-hāl k *the business was ruined*, muamlah bigar gaya

Ruinous, ro'inus, *adj* 1 *destructive*, muzir , mufsid , anuk hī , zabūn , burā khrab karne-vāla , bhanjak 2 *characterized by ruin*, khanah hāl, girau, abtar ujra pujra ubhra pikhra, barbad , be-mu'amalat. 3. *composed of ruins*, khandrāt ka ; virane ka

Ruinously, ro'in-us-li, *adv* barbadi se , tabahī se, bakharabī

Ruinousness, ro'in-us-nes, *n* barbadi , tabahī ; zavāl

Rule, rol, *n* 1. *a straight piece of wood, etc*, mistar , jadval-kash , rul 2 *regulation*, tariqah , dastur , rit , rasm , rivaj , banḍhij , marjal. 3 *behaviour*, chal , chalan dastur , dhang , tarz , tariq. 4 *government*, hukumat ; amaldārī , rāj , saltanat , bād shāhat , farmanravāī , hukmrānī 5 (*Law*) qaedah qanun ; zābitah , sarishtah , ain. 6. (*Math*) qaedah ; gur. 7. (*Gram*) qāedah , sūtr.

There is no general *rule*, without some exception.

Koī aisā kulliyā qāidah nahīn hai jis meṅ istisnā na ho

rule of practice, dastūr-ul-amal.
rule of three (*Arith.*) arba mutanāsibah, tri rāshak.
rules in force for attachment, qavāid-i-qurqī.
British rule, hukūmat-i-angrezī, sarkār kī amaldārī.
double rule of three (*Arith.*) sattah
observe a rule, qāedeh ka pābandī rahnā

Rule, rōl, *v a.* 1 *mark with lines by a ruler*, mistar k.; khat khelchna; tūl k, lakīreñ k 2 *govern*, amal k.; hukm k, hukmdarī k, farmān-rawāī k.; intizām k 3 *law down as a rule*, qaedah bāndhnā yā muqarrar k, dastūr bāndhnā, zābitah muqarrar k

Rule, rōl, *v n* 1 *have power or command*, hukūmat yā ikhtiyār rakhna, raj k. 2 (*Law*) qāedah muqarrar k

Ruler, rol'er, *n* 1 *an instrument*, jadval-kash, sūt; mistar. 2 *a governor*, hakim, ūmil, sardār, nāzim, vāza-i-ān yā qavānīn mujavviz

Ruling, rol'ing, *adj* gālib, hukumat karnewāla, hukm-rān

Rum, rum, *n* ek qism kī gur kī sharāb

Rum, rum, *adj* ganvārū qadīm-ul-vaza, purānī chal kā, anokhā, nirālā

Rumble, rum'bl, *n* 1 *a seat for servants*, gārī ke pichhe naukar ke baithne kī jagah 2 lohe ujāhne kī ek kal 3 gargarāhat, dhrūdharāhat.

Rumble, rum'bl, *v n* gargarana, bohā gurgar k, gur gur k, gurajna

Ruminant, ro'mi-nant, *adj* jugālī va pāgu karne-vala.

Ruminate, ro'mi-nāt, *v a* 1 *chew the cud* jugālī k, pughrana 2 *ponder*, gaur k, fikr k, sochna, bicharnā

Rumination, ro-mi-na'shon *n* 1 *the act*, jugālī, pughrana. 2 *meditation*, soch, fikr, gaur, bichār

Ruminator, ro'mi-nā-ter, *n* soch, bichār ya gaur karne-vala.

Rummage, rum'uj, *n.* dhūnd, talāsh, khoj, toh-tāh.

Rummage, rum'ij, *v a* khub talāsh k., dhūndnā, chhān marnā, toh-tah k

Rumour, ro'mer. *n* 1 *fama report*, afvah, charchā, gap, bazārī gap ya khabar āvāī 2 *report of a fact*, ittilā, khabar 3 *fame*, shohrat; nam, kīrtī

Rumour, ro'mer, *v. a* afvah phailāna khabar urānā; mashhūr k

Rump, rump, *n* 1 pīth kā ukhrī hissah, puttha, purā. 2. *buttocks*, chūtar sundī

Rumple, rum'pl, *v. n* moshnā, jhurrī yā shikan ḍālnā

Rumple, rum'pl, *n* chīn, jhurri, shikan salvāt.

Rumpless, rump'les, *adj* be-dum kā, be-pūnch kā.

Run, run, *v n.* 1 daurnā, bhāgnā

He that *runs* fastest gets the ring
Dhāvegā so pāvegā. Prov

2. *hurry*, jaldī k, harbarī k, jhapatnā. 3 *flow away*, bhāgnā; gurez k., champat h rafū chakkar h. 4 *depart*, alag h, juda h 5 *become*, honā; ho jānā. 6 *proceed*, chalnā, āge barhnā. 7 *discuss*, tazkarah h, zikr chalnā, bāt nikalnā. 8. *creep as serpents*, rīngnā, saraknā; ghisatnā; chalnā; jānā. 9. *flow*, bahnā; jārī h.; ravāñ h; chalnā 10. *spread*, phailnā, chalnā; nāfiz h. 11. *melt*, pigalnā, galnā. ghulnā; ṭigalnā 12. *revolve*, ghūmnā, chakkar khānā; gardish k.; phirnā. 13 *move on wheels*, pahiyoñ ke zarye se chalnā, guzarnā; chalnā; jānā. 14. chalnā, phirnā, ḍolnā. 15. *be kept in motion*, harakat men rahnā; chalnā, jārī rahna, chaltā rahna

An engine *runs* night and day.
Kal rat din chalti hai

16 *be popularly known*, mashhūr h; phailnā shayā h. 17 *have growth or development*, barhnā, turaqqī k; nashv o numa pana 18 *tend*, jhukna, māil h, rāgib h

A man's nature *runs*, either to herbs or weeds
Insān kī khilqat sag pat yā ghās kī taraf mail hoti hai

19 *as a sore*, nikalnā bahna, jārī h

run after, pichha k dhūndna, pichhe parna, tūt parna

run at, hamlah k, dhavā k

run away, bhāgna, bhag nikalna, bachnā; pīth dikhana

run away with 1 *convey away*, le jānā, le bhagna 2 *draw rapidly*, ghasīta, khenchna

run distracted, pagal yā divanah h

run in debt, maqrūz h, rinvī h

run into, hanr ya ana

run on 1 *be continued*, jārī rakhnā 2 *talk incessantly*, bal chhutna, bole jana, bakvās k 3 (*Print*) ek hī satar men likhte jana

run out 1 pūra h khatm h 2. phailnā 3. tafsīl-vār kahna 4 ho chukna, zaya ho jana; kharch ho jana

run over 1 bah nikalna umandna, ubalna, chhalakna 2 sarasarī nazar dalna ya bayan k 3 raundna upar ko chala jana, charh jana

run out, barhna jana

run up, barhna zyadah h

Boys and girls *run up* rapidly
Larke aur larkiyan jaldī barhte hain

Run, run, *v a* 1 *cause to run*, daurānā, chalānā, dauna, lana dhakelnā 2 *pursue in thought* sochna buchārnā, khayal k 3 *thrust*, ghuserna, bhonkna chubhona, paṭhāna 4 *drive*, thuserna andar k dhasana, charhana 5 *melt*, galānā pigalna 6 *cast*, dhalnā, banānā 7 *smuggle*, mahsūl mal chorī-kar le jana, chaukī yā mahsūl marna 8 *hazard*, tokhim uthāna vyashna 9 *sew*, tage yā nigande dalnā, silāge bharnā

run down 1 pichhe parnā thakā mārnā 2. burā kahna, hatak k, na pasand k 3 ḍubona, garq k

run hard 1 hansī urānā, nindā k 2. majbūr k, nachār k dabana

run through 1 chhedna, sūrākh k, bīndhnā 2 lutna, zāyā k

Run, run, *n* 1 *the act*, daur, bhāg 2 *current*, madh nahā, sotā 3 *flow*, bahao, ravānī 4 *way*, dhang, tarīqah tarz 5 *popularity*, hardil azīzī ishaat, maqbulyat 6 *a pair of millstones*, chakki 7 *a pressure for payment*, taqāzā, dhamna 8 *a range*, jangal, charāgah 9 (*Naut*) safar 10 (*Mus*) toṛa 11. (*Mil*) daur, dhava

in the long run, ākhir-kār, ant ko

Runaway, run'a-wa, *n* bhagorā; farārī

Rundle, run'dl, *n* 1 zīnah, payah, sīṛhī kā dandā

Rundlet, Runlet, rund'let, run'let, *n.* ek chhotā pamanah

Rune, ron, *n* qaum Goth vagairah logoñ ke hurūf

Rung, rung, *n.* 1. ḍanḍā. 2 jahaz kī chhat kī lakrī

Runic, ro'nik, *adj* qaum Goth ke hurūf tahajjī ke mutaalliq;

Runner, run'er, *n* 1 daurne-vālā 2. qāsid;

daurāhā; harkārah. 3. chakkī kā ūpar kā pāṭ. 4. rassā; rassī.

Runnet, run'et, *n.* See Rennet.

Running, run'ing, *adj* 1 ghurdaur kā. 2 mutavātir, pae-dar pae, barābar.

Five days *running.* *Pānch din barābar.*

3 *flowing, easy,* jārī, ravān, bāhtā.

Running water *Āb-i-ravān*
Running hand *Khat-e-shikasta*

4 bahtā hua yā nikalta huā (mavād); tar; gīlā ālā

A running sore *Harā zakhm*

Runt, runt, *n* 1 nāṭā yā thingnā jānvar 2 banna, bahishtiya

Ruption, rup'shon, *n* phatan, tūtan

Rupture, rup'tūr, *n* 1 *the state,* tūt phūt tor, shikastagī, shigāf 2 *breach of peace and concord,* phūt, nifaq bigar, larāī, na-ittifaqī 3 *hernia,* fatag, bad-khaya, and-sat, bad-fatag totoṅ ka chhutaknā

Rupture, rup'tūr, *v* tornā, phornā, tarakna; shaq h

Rural, ro'ral *adj* 1 *rustic,* dehātī, dehī jangalī, sādā 2 *pertaining to agriculture,* mutaallaq ba-zarāat

Rurally, ro'ral-li *adv* dehātī tarī par

Ruse, roz, *n* farib hikmat-i-amali, chālākī, hīlah, tirkat, dhokā

ruse de guerre, n larai ke dāṅv ghāt

Rush, rush, *n* 1 (*Bot*) nigai mothā, ghas, sivar 2 *a crude,* kuch, be qadr chiz tinka

Rush, rush, *v n* 1 *drive forward violently,* daurna, chaṛhnā, pilnā, rilna, phapaṛna, pilachnā, hallā k, hurra k, dhasnā, tūt parna ghus jana, arrana 2 *enter without due deliberation,* be-soche samjhe k

Rush, rush, *n* jhapat, daur, relā, jhokā, hallā, thelam thelā

Rush-candle, rush'can-dl, *n* nāgar-mothe aur charbī ki batti

Rushlike, rush'līk, *adj* nagar-mothe kī mānind, nirāyan, nā mard

Rushy, rush'i, *adj* nagar-mothe se bharā huā yā bana huā

Rusk, rusk, *n* ek qism kī tikyā, halka rotī.

Russet, rus'et, *adj* 1 lal liye bhure rang kā, gandum rang 2 ganvārū, mota, dehatī.

Russet, rus'et, *n* ek qism ka seb

Rust, rust, *n* 1 *any metallic oxide,* zang· morcha, jar 2 kīrā, rolī 3. maul, phapūndī, kāi 4 bura asar.

Rust, rust, *v. n* 1. *contract rust,* zang lagnā, pakarnā, yā ālūdah h; morcha lagnā; jarnā. 2. *gather dust,* bigar jānā

Rust, rust, *v. a.* 1 *corrode with rust,* zang lagānā. 2. *impair by time and inactivity,* bigārna; kharāb k, kund k, purānā k.

Rustic, rus'tik, *adj* 1. *rural,* dehqānī; dehātī, rostāī; ganvarū 2. *rude,* akkhaj, na-tarāshīdah, ganvarū, ujad. 3. *coarse,* motā; bhaddā; bhārī. 4 *unadorned,* be-takalluf, be-zeb o zinat, sādah

Rustic, rus'tik, *n* ganvār; jat; dahqān

Rustically, rus'tik-kal-li, *adv.* dehqānī taur par

Rusticate, rus'ti-kāt, *v. n* dehāt meṅ rahnā.

Rusticate, rus'ti-kāt, *v a* shahr yā madarse se nikal-k u gano ko bhej denā

Rustication, rus-ti-ka'shon, *n* 1 dehāt kī būd o bāsh 2 (*Universities*) tatil-ilm ko kuchh arse ke vāste madarse se nikal-denā

Rusticity, rus-tis'i-ti, *n* ganvār-pan, nā-tarāshīdagī, dehqānīyat, sādgī, bhola-pan

Rustily, rus'ti-ly, *adv* zang-aludah hālat meṅ; jai laga hua.

Rustiness, rus'ti-nes, *n* zang-ālūdgī; zang-khurdagī, paz-murdagī, sustī, kahilī. **na-tāqatī,** kam-zorī

Rustle, rus'l, *v n* jharjharānā; kharkharānā; sarsarānā

Rustle, rus'l, *n* sarsarāhat, pharpharāhaṭ, kharkharāhat

Rusty, rus'ti, *adj covered with rust,* zang-ālūd; zang-khurdah morcha laga hua, jara hua 2 *impaired by inaction,* nā-karah, kund, sust 3 *sullen,* kharab kund

Rut, rut, *n* 1 *the copulation of animals,* juftī; hiran ki juftī 2 *roaring of waves,* maujon kī sada 3 *a furrow,* lik, bāhan

Rut, rut, *v n* hiranī ka uthna, garmānā yā mastāna

Rut, rut, *v a* 1. pahiye se lik dālna. 2 charhnā, gyābhan k

Ruthless, roth'les, *adj* be-rahm, nir-dai; sang-dil be-taras

Ruthlessly, roth'les-li, *adv.* be-rahmī yā be-dardī se

Ruthlessness, roth'les-nes, *n* be dardī; be-rahmī sang-dilī, nir-dai pan; kathor pan.

Ruttish, rut'ish, *adj* mast, ratāhā, shahvatī; garm

Rye, rī, *n* 1. (*Bot*) ghatyā gehūn kī ek qism; do gandum. 2 *disease in a hawk,* shikre kī ek bimarī.

rye-grass, n. ek qism kī ghās.

S

Sabaoth, sa-ba'-oth, *n. pl* lashkar; **afvāj;** askar.

Sabbatarian, sab-ba-tā'-ri-an, *n.* ārām aur ibādat ke din ka mānne-vālā

Sabbatarianism, sab-ba-tā'-ri-an-izm, *n.* yaumul sabt mānne-vālon ke aqāyad

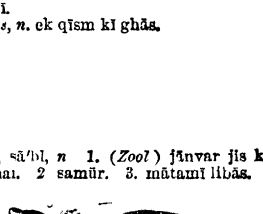
Sabbath, sab'-bath, *n. (of Jews)* yaum-ul-sabt, shamba, (*of Musalmans*) jumā; ādina, (*of Christians*) yakshamba, itvār, ārām kā din

Sabbathless, sab'-bath-les, *adj* be-āram

Sabbatic, Sabbatical, sab-bat'ik, sab-bat'ikal, *adj.* roz-i-ārām aur ibādat ke mutaallaq, yā uski mānind

Sabine, sa'bin, *n* 1. ek qism kī nabātāt. 2 ek qism kī machhlī.

Sable, sā'bl, *n* 1. (*Zool*) jānvar jis kā samūr hotā hai. 2 samūr. 3. mātamī libās.



SABLE.

Sable, sā'bl, *adj* siyāh; kālā.

Sabot, sā'bō, *n.* kharāoṅ.

Sabre, sā'bĕr, *n* [A. *saf*] teg, shamshīr, saif, talvar.

Sabre, sā'bĕr, *v a* talvār chalānā qatl k

Saccharine, sak'ka-rin, *adj* [Skr. *shakkar*, Per *shakar*] mish-l-shakkar shīrīn, mīthā

Sacerdotal, sas-er-dō'tal, *adj* mu. shidānah pīroñ kā purohtī, shaikhānah, pak, mutabarrik, pavitr

Sachel, sa'chel, *n.* borā kash *See* Satchel

Sack, sak, *n* bora, thailā gattha 2 jamā dh, labadah 3 ek qism kī shirab 4 lūt, takht o tarāj k

Sack, sak, *v a* 1 lūtnā lūt lenā, takht o tārāj k garat k 2 *dismiss*, javāb d, rukhsat k

Sackbut, sak'but *n* tambūn turī, algozah

Sackcloth, sak'kloth, *n* matmī kapra, dalq, tāt

Sackful, sak'ful, *adj.* thailī bhar, bord k muqdar

Sack-posset, sak'pos-et, *n* angūrī sharab va dudh vagair dh kī sharbat

Sacrament, sak'ra-ment *n* hazrat-i-Īsa k rasūl kī yād-o rī k tosha th, tabarruk rabb-prasād, qasam, halaf, istibaq

Sacramental, sak-ra-men'tal, *adj* istibāqī mazhabī, aqidah ke mutallaq

Sacramentally, sak-ra-men'tal-li, *adv* dīnī ān yā hul al i rū se

Sacramentarian, sak'ra-men-tā'ri-an *n* jo shakhs istibaq vagairah dīnī amūn men Rom ke īsāiyon ke taraq par nahīn chalt i hai.

Sacramentary, sak-ra-men'ta-ri, *n* istibaq vagairah mazhabī un kī kutāb

Sacred, sā'kred, *adj* 1 *consecrated*, muqaddas, majīd: pāk: pavitr, mutabarrik 2 *religious*, mazhabī, dīnī 3 *venerable*, wājib-ul-tazīm, muazzam, sharif 4 *not violable*, mustahkam, atal; achal, mazbut 5 *dedicated*, mansub, mausūm, arpan, nimitt, het 6 *accursed*, malūn, lam

Sacredly, sā'kred-li, *adv* tabarrukan; dīndari se, ba-lihāz, ba-tazīm, ba-takid

Sacredness, sa'kred-nes, *n* quds, pākī, taqaddus, pavitrtā

Sacrific, Sacrifical, sa-krif'ik, sa-krif'i-kal, *adj* qurbānī ke istemal kā.

Sacrifice, sak'ri-fis, *v a* 1 *make an offering of*, qurbānī k., nyāz k charhānā, bhet k, bidān k, ārpan k, dena, chhorna tasadduq k, fidā k 2 *kill*, halal k zbah k, bismil k., jauhar k 3 khonā, nās k., nuqsan sahna

To *sacrifice* one's own comfort for that of another

Apne ārām ko dūsre ke ārām ke wāste khonā.

Sacrifice, sak'ri-fis *n* 1 *the offering of anything to a god*, qurbānī nyaz, sadqah, bal, nazar 2 *an immolated victim*, bhet bismil; zabihah, baldān 3 zivan nuqsan hm, nās

Sacrificial, sak-ri-fish'al *adj* qurbani se mutaallig

Sacrilege, sak'ri-lij, *n* dīn aur mutabarrik chīz kī be-qadrī, mazhabī be-adabī, katanchorī

Sacrilegious, sak-ri-lē'jus, *adj* mutabarrak chīz kī be-adabī karne-vālā, be-adabī ka

Sacrilegiously, sak-ri-lē'jus-li, *adv* indānah, be-adabanah

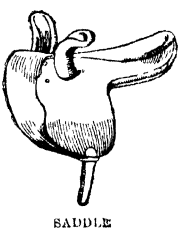
Sacrist, Sacristan, sā'krist, sak'ris-tan, *n.* girja ke asbab ka darogah ya nigrehbān

Sacristy, sak'ris-ti, *n* girjā ke asbāb rakhne kā makan

Sad, sad, *adj* [Skr *sad*, to settle]. 1 *heavy*, bhārī, gahrā. 2 *serious*, sanjīdah 3 *mournful*, udās, gamgīn, dil-gīr, mugmūm, mahzun, andoh-gīn, hazīñ; gam-nāk, dil-tang, mātmī. 4 *causing sorrow*, takhī-deh, muzn, ranjavar, kharāb, zubūn, burā

Sadden, sad'n, *v* dil-gīr k yā h., gamgīn k. yā h nd is k

Saddle, sad-l, *n* 1. kathī, zin



SADDLE

Where *saddles* do lack better ride on a pad than the bare horse back Prov

Jahān na ho to nangī path se khoṛī behtar hai

2 gosht kā tukrā, botī, muchchha

to put the saddle on the right horse, us kā khot usī ke sir

Saddle, sad'l, *v a* 1 zin dharna, kāthī kasnā. 2 ladnā bojh dalna

Saddle-backed, sad'l-bakt, *adj* zin pusht, gahrī pīth kā gardan-daraz

Saddle-bag, sad'l-bag, *n* khurjī

Saddle-bow, sad'l-bō, *n* kathī ka āgā

Saddle-cloth, sad'l-kloth, *n* arq-gīr, mukhchora, zin ke nīche ka kapra, gashiya, zīnposh

Saddle-girth, sad'l-gerth *n* tang

Saddle-horse, sad'l-hors, *n* savārī ka ghorā, zin savari ka ghora

Saddler, Saddle-maker, sad'ler, sad'l-maker *n* zin-saz, mochi

Saddlery, sad'ler-i, *n* zīn sāzī

Saddle-tree, sad'l-trī, *n* kathī

Saddusee, sad'du-sē, *n* yahūdiyon kā ek firqah hashr aur barishton kī khilqat se munkir

Sadly, sad'li, *adv* dil-gīr se, malāl se, udāsī se burī tarah se, gamgīn se

Sadness, sad'nes, *n* gamgīnī udāsī, dil-gīrī, malāl, gammakī, dil-tangī, mulalat

Sadness and gladness succeed each other Prov

Shadī gamī kā jorā hai Prov

Safe, sāf, *adj* [Skr *sarv, sab*, whole] 1 *unhurt*, salamat; sabih o salim, bhala changa

I long that we were *safe* and sound aboard. *Āsh ham jahaz par sabih salāmat hote*

2 *conferring safety*, mahfūz, be-khatar, māmūn 3 *in secure care or custody*, mahfuz, be-jokhoñ

safe and sound, bhalā changā, sabih o salim, achchhā bichhia

Safe, saf, *n* 1 panāh kī jagah, malja, māman 2 (*for meat*) dolī, chhunkā, pinjra

Safe-conduct, saf-kon'dukt *n* badraqah, rah ka chukī pahra, rah-dari k parvanah, ravannāh

Safeguard, sāf-gard, *n* 1 *protection*, panah, himayat, hifzat, pusht-panah, ar.

His mercy shall be our *safeguard*. *Uska rahm jael karegā*

2 *a guard to protect a traveller*, rah-bar; hirāsat 3 *a passport*, ravannah badraqah, parvanah-i-rahdari. 4 amulet kī zin savarī kā jānah

Safely, sāf'li, *adv* 1 *in a safe manner*, ba-khair o afvat, salamatī se, sabih o salim

God *safely* quit her of her burden! *Khudā khairī sallā se uske jape se uthāe.*

2 *without escape*, mahfūz, masūn.

Safety, Safeness, sāf'ti, sūf'nes, *n.* 1 *the state of being safe,* amān, ammiyat, itmīnān, salāmti, kusal, aman, hifāzat, bachao. 2 āsrā, ūr, bachāo 3 *close custody,* hirāsat, chaukśī, nigrānī

Safflower, saf'flou-ēr, *n* kusumb

Saffron, Saffrony, saf'ron, saf'ron-i, *adj.* zāfrani, kesarya

Sag, sag, *v n* jhuknā; māyal h.; kham khānā

Sagacious, sa-gā'shus, *adj* tez-fahm, zud-fahm, zahin, dānā, zīrak, zakī, siyanā, chatur, aql mand

Sagaciously, sa-gā'shus-li, *adv.* chaturāī se, tez-fahmi se

Sagacity, Sagaciousness, sa-gas'i-ti, sa-gā'shus-nes, *n* tez-fahmī, zud-fahmī, zirakī, chaturāī, siyān-pun, firasat, dānish-mandī

Sagamore, sag'a-mor, *n.* America kī qadīm qaum ka sardār

Sagapen, Sagapenum, sag'a-pen, sag-a-pē'num, *n* (*Med*) sakbinaj, kandal, ek dawā kā nam

Sagathy, sag'a-thi, *n* ek qism kā unī kaprā

Sage, sāj *adj* 1 *prudent,* āqil; dānā, danish-mand, dānishwar, mudabbir; budh-mān 2. *well judged,* fahmidah, sanjidah

Sage, sāj, *n* 1 hakim, sanjidah shakhs, marde ādmi, tazil, ulm, shaikh 2 ek darakht

Sagely, sāj'li, *adv* mudabbirānah, aql-mandī se, dānish-mandī se, dānāī se, hakimanah

Sageness, sāj'nes, *n* dānāī, aql-mandī, dānishmandī, sanjidgī; chaturāī

Sagittal, saj'i-tal, *adj* tīr ki mānind, tīr ke mafālhiq

Sagittarius, saj-i-tā'ri-us, *n* burj-i-kaman, dhan, qaus

SAGITTARIUS.

Sagittary, saj'i-ta-ri, *n* (*Myth*) ek farzi janvar adhā ghorā aur ādhā ādmī tīr kamān liye hue

Sago, sā'gō, *n* bāz darakhton kā guda, sāgūdmah sabū-dānah

Said, sed, *adj* mastūr, mausūf, nām-burdah, mazkur alhaba, mashār-un-ilah

Sail, sal, *n* 1 bad-bān, pāl, bād-bān kā pardah 2 jahāzon kī beri, jahāz

to make sail, zyādah pāl phailānā

to set sail, pāl urānā, kholnā, yā phailānā, chalnā, jahaz ravanah h, yā khol d.

Sail, sal, *v n* 1 *move through water,* samundar mein chalnā, jānā yā ravanah h

'Tis hard *to sail* over the sea in an egg-shell. Prov

Samundar pe anḍe ke chhilke meñ jānā mushkil hai

2 *to be conveyed in a vessel,* jahāz mein safar k. 3 *set sail,* bādbān lagānā, pāl uthanā 4 *move smoothly through the air,* hawā mein urnā

Sail, sal, *v a* 1. *move upon in a ship,* jahāz mein safar k 2 *fly through,* tez h, hawā par urna, satar se nikalnā 3 *direct the motion of,* jahāz chalanā

Sail-broad, sal'brad, *adj* bādbān kī tarah phailā huā.

Sailer, sāl'-ēr, *n.* jahāz

Sailing, sāl'-ing, *n.* jahāz-rānī, daryā kā safar.

Sailor, sāl'-ēr, jahāzī mallāh, khalāsī

Sail-yard, sal'-yard, *n.* pāl kā dandā.

Saint, sānt, *n.* 1. buzurg, pīr, sādhū, rishī, munī; darvesh; jogi. 2 (*Eccl.*) nabī; walī; aulyā

Saint Anthony's fire, surkh-bādah, kusumbī.

Saint, sant, *v a* wali yā pīr qarar d, wā thairānā.

Sainted, san'ted, *adj.* muttaqi, parsa, khudātars, muqaddas, mahātmā

Saintheod, Saintship, sānt'hod, sānt'ship, *n* 1 wiliyat, nabuwat 2. aulya allah, aulyā ambiyā jati sifī, munī-pan

Saint's-bell, sants'-bel, *n* namāz kī ghantī jo bich mein bajta rahti hai

Saint-seeming, sānt'sēm-ing, *adj* wali-sūrat

Sake, sak, *n* garaz, murad, manshā, matlab; niyat; taran, het, khatir; vastah; lihāz, mulahiza rūyat tarafi, or

Saker, sa'ker, *n* bāz ki ek qism.

Sal, sal *n* nun, namak

Salable, Saleable, sa'la-bl, *adj* bikaū, bikne ke layiq, qabil i tarokht

Salacious, sa-la'shus, *adj* mast, vishaī, purshahvat shangī

Salaciousness, Salacity, sa-la'-shus-nes, sa-las'i-ti, *n* shahvat, masti

Salad, sal'ad, *n* sag kā achar, raeta; kachālū.

SALAMANDER.

Salamander, sal-a-man'der, *n.* ag kā kīrā, samandar

Salamandrine, sal-a man'drin, *adj* āg kā kīrā sa

Salary, sal'a-ri, *n* tankhuāh, talab, vazifah, mashāhrah, mahānah, salanah

Sale, sal, *n* bae, bikrī tarokht

sale at a loss, bae-ul-vazaih, rahata bikrī

sale at prime cost, bae-ul-tauliyah, lagat bikrī.

sale by order of Government, bae sultani.

sale of intermediate tenures, nilam pattī-dārī shikmi, bae haqiyat-i-mutavassit.

sale of rights and interests on account of revenue demands, nilam-i-haq o manafiq barae matalbah-i-mal.

sale proceeds, zar-i-nilāmī, vūsūl-i-nilām.

sale process, nilam kā tariqah

absolute sale, bae kamil, bae lā-kalamī, baē-bāt; chuktā bikrī

auction sale, bae man vazīd.

auction sale in execution of decree, nilam ba-illat digri

brought to sale, nilām par charhāyā; nilam karāyā.

conclusion of sale, ikhtitām-i-nilam

conditional sale, bae-mashrūt, bae miyādī, baē bil-vafā jākar bikrī

conditional sale as to terms, not as to time, kaṭ qabalah be-miyādī

deed of sale, bae nāmah, bikrī-patr.

for sale, on sale, bikrī ke vaste

nominal, fictitious, or temporary sale, baē taljih, nam-chan bikrī.

private sale, bae khāngī, khush-kharīd.

public sale, nilam.

to set aside sale, ba-istirdād-i-nīlām.

Salep, sal'ep, *n.* salab misrī

Salesman, sālz'man, *n.* faroshundah, dast-farosh; bechne-vala.

Salework, sāl'wērk, *n.* bāzārū kām; chaltā kam

Salic, sal'ik, *adj.* mulk France kā ain jis ki rū se sirf mard takht-nashīn ho sakte hain.

Salient, sā'li-ent, *adj.* 1. *leaping,* kūdne-vālā 2. *projecting,* niklā huā; ubhrā huā. 3. *conspicuous,* numāyān: ubhrā huā. 4 (*Math. and Fort.*) bāharī, berūnī. 5 (*Her*) zaqan mārtā huā.

Salify, sal'i-fī, *v a* namak banā d.

Salination, sal-i-na'shon, namak ke pānī se dhonā.

Saline, sal-īn', *adj.* [H. *salonā*] khārī, namkīn; shordar

Salıva, sa-lī'va, *n* luāb; rāl; thūk

Salıval, Salivary, sa-lī'val, sal'i-va-ri, *adj.* rāl kā; thūk kā, jis se thūk nikaltā hai

Salıvate, sa'li-vāt, *v. a* (*Med*) mūnh lānā

Salıvation, sal-i-vā'shon, *n* (*Med.*) mūnh ānā, mūnh se rāl kā bahut bahnā

Salıvous, sal-ī'vus, *adj* thūk kā, jo mūnh kī rāl se taalluq rakhe

Sallet, sal'et, *n* khod, magfar.

Sallow, sal'ō, *n* bed-majnūn

Sallow, sal'ō, *adj* zard, sānvlī, tirah, phīkā.

Sallowness, sal'ō-nes, *n* zardī, pīla-pan, pīlāhat

Sally, sal'i, *n* 1 *a leaping forth,* tākhīz; jhapat, zaqan 2 *a quick issue,* khurūj, nikās 3 *deviation,* mhirāf 4 *a flight of fancy,* khush-khavālī, bulund-parvāzī, saır. 5 *act of levity,* zindah-dilī, khush-mizājī

Sally, sal'i, *v n* nikalna, bāhar nikalnā khurūj k; uth daurnā, jhapatnā, andar se nikal kar hamlah k

Sally-port, sal'i-pōrt, *n* (*Fort*) qile kā voh rastah jahān se fauj nikal-kar ganim par hamlah kare, chor khurkī, daricha

Salmagundi, sal-ma-gun'di, *n* ek qism kā khānā jo masāleh-dār gosht aur machhliyon ko mila-kar banāte hain 2 dil-lagī ke mazamūn vālī kitab; muqī-i-maihs, majmua-i-dil-lagī.

SALMON

Salmon, sam'on, ek qism kī machhlī

Saloon, sa-lon', *n* shah-nashīn, sadr-dālān; dīvān-khānah, baithak

Saloop, Salop, sa-lop', *n.* sālab-misrī, sālab kā joshāndah

Salt, salt, *n* 1 *the chloride of sodium,* namak, non, rām-ras, malah 2 *taste,* mazah, las, lazzat 3 *piquancy,* tezī, chatkīlā-pan' mazāq 4 *a salt-cellar,* namak-dān 5 (*Chem*) khar; shor 6 (*Slang*) mallāh; samundar kā kīrā.

above the salt, āla darje kā, zī rutbah.

below the salt, adnā darje kā; adnā.

old salt, purānā vā tajrube-kār mallāh.

true to one's salt, namak-halāl, vafā-dar

salt department, namak sār kā sarishtah

Salt, salt, *adj* 1 *furnished with salt,* khārī; shor; nonā; namkīn; salonā, namak-dār 2 *growing in salt water,* khārī pānī kā, khārī se kā 3. *pungent,* tez, charparā, talkh; karvā. 4. *lustful,* pur-shahvat; mast.

Salt, salt, *v a* 1 *sprinkle with salt,* non chhirāknā yā burakna 2 *fill with salts,* namak bharnā, shor-dār k; non qālnā, namkīn k, khārī k.

If the *salt* have lost its savour, wherewith shall it be salted.

Jab namak meṅ se maza jātā rahe to namak meṅ mazā kahān se āe?

Saltation, sal-tā'shon, *n.* 1 *a leaping,* kulāṅch; chaukrī; jast. 2 *palpitation,* tarap; phudkī; pharak.

Salt-cellar, salt'sel-lėr, *n.* namak-dān.

Salter, sal'tėr, *n.* 1 namak lagāne-vālā. 2. namak-farosh; loniyā.

Saltern, Salt-pan, Salt-pit, sal'tėrn, salt'-pan, sal't'pit, *n* namak banāne kī jagah; nonsār; namak-sār, kahlārī, sar.

Saltier, sal'tēr, *n.* 1. salīb is shakl kī (x.). 2. kūdne-vālā

Saltish, salt'ish, *adj.* salonā; malmalā; khārī; kisī qadr namkīn.

Saltless, salt'les, *adj* alonā; phīkā be-namak

Salt-maker, salt'mā-kėr, *n.* malangī, namakpaz, loniyā

Saltness, salt'nes, *n* 1 *the quality,* namkīnī; malmalapan, khārī-pan 2 *the taste,* namak kā sā mazah

Saltpeter, Saltpetre, salt'-pē-tėr, *n* shora

Salt-water, salt'wa-ter, *n* ab-i-shor, khārī-pānī

Salubrious, sa-lu'bri-us, *adj* farah-afzā, sehatbakhsh, khush-gavār muafiq

Salubriousness, Salubrity, sa-lu'bri-us nes, sa-lu'bri-ti, *n* khush-gavārī, farah-afzāī, sehat-bakhshī

Salutary, sal'u-ta-ri, *adj* 1 *healthful,* sehat-āvar, sehat-bakhsh 2 *promotive of public safety,* shāfī nafe, mufīd, sūd-mand, pur-amān, panah kā

Salutation, Salute, sal-u-ta'shon, sa-lūt', *n* kornish, bandagī, salām, taslīm parnām, dandvat, Rām Rām, jae Gopāl jī kī, juhar; salām alek, salāmī

Salute, sa-lūt', *v a* 1. *greet,* taslīm k.; juhār k, muzāj-pursī k mujrā k, bandnā k; dast-basar k 2 *greet with a kiss,* bosah lenā, chūmnā, bosah d 3 (*Mil and Naut*) salāmī utarnā

Saluter, sa-lū'tėr, *n* murāī, salām karne-vālā

Salutiferous, sal-ū-tif'ėr-us, *adj* sehat āvar, shafa-bakhsh

Salvability, sal-va-bil'i-ti, *n* mūāf kī umkān

Salvage, salv'aj, *n* dūbte mal ke bachāne kā mam vā silah

Salvation, sal-vā'-shon, *n* 1 *the act,* bachāo. 2 (*Theol*) nijat, rustgārī, mukt' nirbān 3 *deliverance from enemies,* sīyānat hifazat, bachāo 4 *cause of salvation,* mukt-dātā, nājī

The Lord is my light and my *salvation*

Khudā merā rahbar aur mukt-dātā hai.

Salvatory, sal'va-to-ri, *n.* bhandjā, bhand-sāl, makhzan, ganjmāh

Salve, salv, *n* 1 marham, lep. 2. *remedy,* ilaj; upae, charah, tadbīr

There is a *salve* for every sore.

Har dard ā dāe.

Salve, salv, *v a* 1 marham vā lep lagānā 2 marham pattī k., davā k., ilāj k

Salver, sal'vėr, *n* tabaq; sīnī, khuāncha; pāodār kishtī

Salvo, sal'vō, *n* 1. qaid, shart, istisnā. 2 (*Mil*) fauji salāmī; shallak

Same, sām, *adj* 1 *identical,* vohī; yaksāṅ, vaisā hī, hū ba hū; ṭhīk

Whatsoever is done to my brother that same is done to me.

Jo mere bhai ke sāth kiyā gayā woh mere sāth kiyā gayā.

2. *corresponding,* mutābiq, barābar; miltā huā.

Sameness, sām'nes, *n.* yaksānī; mutabiqat; samtā, mushābahat.

Samphire, sam'fėr, *n.* ek qism kī nabātāt

Sample, sam'pl, *n.* 1. *specimen,* bāngī, namūnah. 2. *example,* nazīr; misāl

Sampler, sam'plėr, *n.* 1. namūnah dikhāne-vālā 2. sūī ke kām kā namūnah; bāngī; batānā.

Sanative, Sanatory, san'a-tiv, san'a-to-ri, *adj.* sehat-āvar; shafā-bakhsh; shāfī.

Sanctification, sangk'ti-fi-kā''shon, *n.* 1 taqdīs, tat-hīr, taqaddus. 2 *consecration,* iqāmat, pratishthā, mūrtī asthāpan; ārpan yā het k

Sanctifier, sangk'ti-fī-ĕr, *n.* 1. pāk yā pavitr karne-vālā, muqaddas karne-vālā 2 ruh-ul-qads

Sanctify, sangk'ti-fī, *v. a* 1. *make sacred,* pak k, muqaddas k., mutabarrak k, pavitr k 2 *make holy,* gunah se bacī ya pak k. 3 *give sanction to,* nazat d

Sanctimonious, sangk-ti-mō'ni-us, *adj.* valī kī sūrat ka, rikhī-bhek anliya-sūrat, pāk, mutabarrik, muqaddas, pavitr

Sanctimoniously, sangk-ti-mō'ni-us li, *adv* darveshānah pirānah, muqaddasanah

Sanctimony, sangk'ti-mo-ni, *n. zohd,* taqvā, pārsāī

Sanction, sangk'shon, *n* 1. *confirmation,* hukm, parvangī, amr, āggyā 2 *anything done to enforce the will of another,* ijāzat, manzūrī, qubūl, tasdiq, pramān, āggyā.

Sanction, sangk'shon, *v a* hukm, aggyā, yā ijazat d, manzūr yā maqbūl k

Sanctitude, sangk'ti-tūd, *n* pakī, taqdīs, quds, pavitrtā

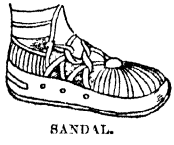
Sanctity, sangk'ti-ti, *n* safaī, pavitrtā, quds, pakī, taqdīs, buzurgī, azmat

Sanctuary, sangk'tū-a-ri, *n.* 1 *a church,* ibādatgah, mabad, dargah, parastish-gah 2 *refuge,* māmān, jae panah, ar, bachāo kī jagah

Sand, sand, *n* 1 *coarse dust or soil,* reg, ret; balū, char balū 2 *a measured interval,* vaqfah, sāat

The *sands* are numbered that make up my life
Mere zindgi ke dim pūre ho chuke hain. *Dāne nihāyat gae*

3 (*pl*) registān, retī.



SANDAL.

Sand, sand, *v a* ret d cna, bālu dalnā

Sandal, sand'al, *n* khaūon, nālain

Sandal, Sanders, Sandal-wood, *n* sand'al, san'ders, sand'-al-wad, *n* sandal, chandan

red sandal-wood, *n* lāl chandan, surkh sandal; rakat chandan

Sand-blind, sand'blīnd, *adj* dhundlā, dhundha

Sand-box, sand'-boks, *n* ret-dan, khāk dan

Sanded, sand'-ed, *adj* retīla, balū-dar

Sanderling, sand'ĕr-ling, *n* ek qism kī chiryā

Sand-glass, sand'glas, *n* ret-ghartī

Sand-grouse, sand'grous, *n* bhat tītar

Sand-heat, sand'hēt, *n* bālū ki garmī

Sand-hill, sand'hil, *n* ret ka tīla

Sandiness, sand'i-nes, *n* retī-pan

Sandish, sand'ish, *adj* bālū kī mānand, ret sā.

Sand-paper, sand'pā-pĕr, *n* reg-mal

Sandstone, sand'stōn, *n* bhurbhurā patthar

Sandy, sand'i, *adj* 1 *full of sand,* retīla, bālū kā, kukrā 2 *of the colour of sand,* regī, balū ke rang ka

Sane, sān, *adj* sahī-ul-aql, sahī-ul-havās, salīm-ul-aql

Sanguiferous, sang-gwif'er-us, *adj* khūn' daurane-vālā, khūn kā sailān karne-vāla

Sanguification, sang'gwi-fi-ka''shon, *n.* taulid-i-khun rakatkar, khūn, paida k

Sanguifier, sang'gwi-fi-ĕr, *n.* muallid-i-khūn, khūn paidā karne-vālā

Sanguify, sang'gwi-fī, *v. a.* khūn paidā k.; khūn bananā

Sanguinary, sang'gwi-na-ri, *adj* 1 *bloody,* khūnī, lahū kā; damvī 2 *bloodthirsty,* khūnkhuār, khūnī; qātil; lahū kā piyāsā; be-rahm; nir-dai

Sanguine, sang'gwin, *adj* 1 *red,* surkh; lāl; kasir-ul-dam, pur-khūn, khūnī, damvī 2. *warm,* garm, pur-shauq, sar-garm, josh-bharā; zindah-dil 3. *anticipating,* bora, qavī, vāsiq; mazbūt, pakkā, yaqīnī

Sanguine hope *Qavī ummed*

Sanguinely, sang'gwin-li, *adv* sar-garmī se; bu-shauq

Sanguineness, Sanguinity, sang'gwin-nes, sang'gwin-i-ti, *n* 1 surkhī, lāli 2. gilyan-i-khūn 3 shauq, dil-sozī, sar-garmī, josh, harārat, garmī

Sanguineous, sang-gwin'i-us, *adj* 1 *abounding with blood,* damvī, pur-khūn, khūn-dār. 2. *crimson,* surkh lal

Sanhedrim, san'he-drim, *n* Yahūdiyon kī barī panchayat

Sanies, sā'ni-ez, *n* (*Med*) zard-āb, panchhā; ghazo ka pani

Sanious, sā'ni-us, *adj* panchhāhī, zardābī; pipahā

Sanitarium, san-i-tā'ri-um, *n* woh jagah jahāñ ki āb o hawa umdah o sehat bakhsh ho

Sanitary, san'i-ta-ri, *adj* mutaalliq hifzān-i-sehat, tan-durustī qaim rakhne-vālā

Sanity, san'i-ti, *n* sehat-i-aql, sahih-ul-havāsī

Sans, sanz, *prep* bidūn, bagair, ba-juz.

sans-souci, *adj* be-fikr

Santon, san'ton, *n* Turkī darvesh

Sap, sap, *n* 1 *the juice of a plant,* dūdh; shīr; ras, arq 2 *a simpleton,* be vaqūf, ahmaq

Sap, sap, *n* surang lagane ki kha

Sap, sap, *v a* khod-kar dha d, surang lagānā; jar khodna giranā

Sap, sap *v n* naqab yā send lagānā, kumbhal k

Sapful, sap'ful, *adj* ra dar

Sapid, sap'id, *adj* lazīz, bhu h zaeqah, mazedar, savad ka

Sapidity, Sapidness, sa-pid'i-ti, sap'id nes, *n.* mazedari lazzat zaeqah, savad

Sapience, sā'pi-ens, *n* danishmandī, dānāī; vaqūf, shūn, aql samajh, budh

Sapient, sā'pi-ent, *adj* fahmandh dana, dānishmand, vaqifkar samajh-dar budhvan.

Sapless, sap'les, *adj* 1 *destitute of sap,* be-ras, be shirah be-arq 2 *dry,* khu-hk sukha huā, murjhaya hua paz-mundah, purānā, kohna.

Sapling, sap'ling, *n* paudah, nihal, nau-nihāl, birva

Saponaceous, sap-o-na'shus, *adj.* sāban kī khasyat ka

Sapor, sā'por *n* zaeqah, mazah lazzat, savād

Sapper, sap'ĕr, *n* surang lagane vala

sappers and miners, safai mamla ki paltan

Sapphire, saf'fir, *n* nilam, safai ~~ज़ुमुर्रुद~~-kā-bud, indar nil

Sapphirine, saf'fi-rin, *adj* nilam kī tarah kā; nilam kā bana hua

Sappiness, sap'i-nes, *n* rasīlā-pan, lubāb-dārī, sirabī, shādabī, tazī

Sappy, sap'i, *adj* 1 *juicy,* arq-dār, rasīlā; lubabdar, shirah-dār shādab, tar 2. *young,* nau-umr, kacheba kham, nā-rasīdah; komal; nulāyam 3 *silly,* na-dān, kam-aql; be-vaqūf.

Sapwood, sap'wud, *n* asrā.

Saraband, sar'a-band, *n.* mulk haspāniyah kā ek nach

Saracen, sar'a-sen, *n.* arab log, musalmān.

Saracenic, Saracenical, sar-a-sen'ik, sar-a-sen'i-kal, *adj.* arabī, ahl-i-arab ke mutaalliq; arab ke taur kā.

Sarcasm, sar'kazm, *n.* bolī ṭholī; kināyah; ramz, tanz, tan; hajv

Sarcastic, Sarcastical, sär-kas'tik, sär-kas'ti-kal, *adj* tan-amez, hajv-amez tanziyah

Sarcastically, sär-kas'ti-kal-li, *adv.* hajviyah, tanzan: tane ke taur par, kinayatan

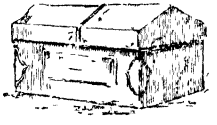
Sarcenet, sars'net, *n.* ek qism ka bārīk reshmī kaprā sasmlait

Sarcocol, Sarcocolla, sär'kō-kol, sar-kō-kol'la, *n* anzrut kantadah

Sarcology, sär-kol'o-ji, *n* tashrīh-i-gosht

Sarcophagous, sär-kof'a-gus, *adj* gosht-khurr, mans-khārī

Sarcophagus,



SARCOPHAGUS.

sär-kof'a-gus, *n* ek qism ka patthar jis kā Yūnānī tabut banate the

Sarcophagy, sär-kof'a-ji, *n* gosht-khurī, mans-khār

There was no *sarcophagy* before the flood
Tufan se pahle gosht-khurri na thī

Sarcotic, sär-kot'ik, *adj* gosht barhāne vālī dava ghāo bharne vali yā angūr bandhne vali dava

Sarcel, Sardine, Sardius, sär'del, sär'din, sär'di-us, *n* javaharat ki ek qism

Sardine, sär'din, *n* ek chhoti samundarī machhli

Sardonic, sär-don'ik, *adj* banāvat ka makr kā

Sardonyx, sär'do-niks, *n* javaharat ki ek qism

Sarsaparilla, sär-sa-pa-ril'la, *n* ushbah

Sartorius, sär-to'ri-us, *n* voh pattha jis se ādmi ek tang dusri par rakh sakta hai

Sash, sash, *n* 1 jal jali, baddhi, selī, patkā 2 ainah dar khirki ka chaukhta.

Satan, sā'tan, *n* Iblis shaitan

Satanic, sa-tan'ik, *adj* shaitanī

Satchel, sach'el, *n* juzdan, thailī, bastah

Sate, sat, *v a* ser k, asudah k, aghana, chhakana aphrana

Satellite, sat'el-lit, *n* 1 chhotā saiyārah jo bare ke gird ghumta hai, chand 2 khadim, nayab, naibkar

Satiate, sā'shi-at, *v a* *See* Sate

Satiate, sā'shi-at *adj* bharpur, ser, āsūdah, aphra hua, achha hua, pur

Satiation, Satiety, sa-shi-a'shon, sā-fi'e-ti, *n* sīrī, asudgī, achhī shikam-purī chhakaī.

Satin, sat'in, *n* darai, taftah, atlas

Satire, sat'ir or sat'ir, *n* 1 *an invective poem,* hajv-amez nazm hajv 2 *ridicule,* hansī, masqarā, mazammat, tanz

Satiric, Satirical, sa-tir'ik, sa-tir'i-kal, *adj* tanzīyah, hajviyah, mazammat-āmez

Satirically, sa-tir'i-kal-li, *adv* mazammatan, tanzan hajviyah

Satirist, sat'ir-ist, *n* mazammat-go, hājī, hajv-go mazdak

Satirize, sat'ir-īz, *v a* mazammat hajv yā mazdā k

Satisfaction, sat-is-fak'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* taskīn itmīnan, razāmandī khatir-jama, dil-joī, tasallī 2 *payment,* be-baqī, chukao, mibtao, adaegī 3 *compensation,* mukāfat, pādāsh, badla, palta, evaz, mavazah

satisfaction for damages, dand, harjah.
satisfaction of a debt, be-bāqī-i-qarz, rin-chukāo.
to satisfaction, evaz men, badevaz
to satisfaction of decree, digrī ke ijrā men.

Satisfactorily, sat-is-fak'to-ri-li, *adv* khātir-khuah hasb-i-itmīnān

Satisfactoriness, sat-is-fak'to-ri-nes, *n.* husūl-i-itmīnan.

Satisfactory, sat-is-fak'to-ri, *adj* 1. *yielding content,* hasb-i-itmīnān, khatir-khuāh, man-chahtā itmīnan ke lāyiq. 2. *atoning,* rafa-i nuqsan karne-vala, kafī, māqul

to give a satisfactory account of oneself, apnā hāl hasb-i-itmīnan bayan k

Satisfied, sat'is-fid, *adj* rāzī, mutmain; itmīnān hua, mibtī sinshae bhar-paya, katī sīmhā, be-baq hui man-mānī

Satisfier, sat-i-fier, *n* mazavah dene-vālā, adā karne-vala itmīnan dene-vala

Satisfy, sat'is-fī, *v a* 1 *gratify, fulfil the desire of,* ser k, khatir jama k, khush k, rāzī k, thandā k, dil-joī k 2 *pay off,* chukana, be-bāq k, mibtānī ada k 3 *convince,* shubah rafa k, samjhāna, yaqin dilana, bavar karana, qayil karna manana

Satrap, sa'trap *n* subedār āmul nāzim

Satrapy, sa'trap-i, *n* sūbe-dari, nizamat, subah

Saturable, sat'ū-ra-bl, *adj* bhar jāne yā ser ho jane ke qabil.

Saturate, sat'ū-rāt *v a* 1 ser k, pur k.; bhar dena, labalab k 2 bhigonā, tar k.

Saturation, sat-u-rā'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* purī; seri, bharāī 2 tari, nami

Saturday, sat'ur-dā, *n* sanichar, shambah, hattah, sambar, thāvar

Saturn, sat'urn, *n* 1 (*Myth & Art*) zohl, kavim sanichar 2 (*Chem*) sīsa, surb. 3 (*Her*) sayah rang

Saturnalia, sat-er-nā'li-a, *n* Rom vālon kā ek tehvar jis men har ek ko azadi hoti hai, dul'amhdi, hoh

Saturnian, sa-ter'ni-an, *adj* kaivanī, mansūb ba zohl, khush, sat-yugī

Saturnine, sat'er-nin, *adj* 1 kaivanī 2 bhari, malūl, ranjdah, udas 3 surbi sifat ka

SATYR.

Saturnist, sat'er-nist, *n* afsurdah-dil-shakhs

Satyr, sat'er *n* Rum-yon ki ek devta-atha adhā ādmī adhā bakra, bakmanas devta

Satyrion, sat-i'ri-on, *n* ek qism kī mub-hī nabātī

Sauce, sas, *n* 1 *relish,* chatnī, sūlan, tīyan, lagavan 2 *culinary vegetable,* sag-pat, tarkari 3 *insolence,* gustakhī, shokhī

Come, let me have none of your *sauce.*
Chalo, mujh se chun chapaj na karo.

to serve one the same sauce, badlā lena

Sauce, sas, *v a* 1 chatni banana, namak mirch lagana 2 *give zest,* maze dār k 3 gustākhī se pesh ana shokhi k

Sauce-box, sas'boks, *n* gustākh, shokh, much; chungī

Saucepan, sas'pan, *n* sāspān, degchī.

Saucer, sas'er, *n* sukora tashtarī

Saucily, sas'i-li, *adv* be-bakanah, gustākhānah; shokhi se

Sauciness, sas'i-nes, *n* be adabī; gustākhī; shokhī, dhitāī; shokh-chashmī.

Saucy, sas'i, *adj* 1. *impudent,* gushtākh; dhīṭ; be-adab, shokh, magra. 2 *expressive of impudence,* dler, be-bak

Saunter, san'ter, *v. a* būd-havāī phirnā; harzah-gardī k, āvārah phirnā; khāk chhānna yā chhānte phirnā, qānvānjol h.

Saunter, san'tĕr, *n.* harzah-gardī; be-hūdah phirna, āvārah-gardī

Saunterer, san'ter-ĕr, *n* harzah-gard, āvarah phirne-wālā

Sausage, sa'saj, *n* languchī, gulmah, janvat kī aur masāleh-dar gosht se bhārī hui

Savable, sā'va-bl, *adj* bachae jane ke lāyiq; hifāzat ke qabil

Savage, sav'aj, *adj* 1 *wild,* bīyābānī, banauli, unsh 2 *untamed* dammdār khunkhuar, vahshi 3 *rude,* ikkhar, ganvar, nā-shaistah, vahshi 4 *brutal* katū zālim, khūnikhuar, be-rahm, sang-dil, un dā

Savage, sav'aj, *n* vahshī, ban-mānas, jangli adimi be-rahm adimi

Savagely, sav'aj-li, *adv* be-rahmī se, khūnikhuar se sang-dilī se, un-dā pan se

Savageness, sav'aj-nes, *n* na-shāiyat, vahshat, be-rahmī sang-dilī, khun-khuāri

Savannah, sa-van'na, *n* chunāgah, marg-zar, maidān-vāsi

Save, sav, *v a* 1 *make safe,* bachanā, mahfuz rakhna, imlat d sambhalna, surmat rakhna 2 *lay up* pas-andāz k takh chhornā, qayim rakhna 3 *spare,* bachana, kifāyat k 4 *prevent,* bz rakhna, rokna 5 *be in time for,* vaqt pe āmad rahna munāsib hāth se nad

save and except, ba-istisnā, chhor-ke, bajuz; siva, alavah

save appearance s, izzat banāe rakhnā, izzat thambe rahna

save one's credit, sikh vā nām bachānā

Save, sav, *prep* ba-juz mā-siva sivā

Saveall, sav'al, *n* patli jo shamedān meñ battī ke kinaron ke bachā hue ko lye hoti hai

Saver, sav'ĕr, *n* kifayati, bachāne-wālā; muhafiz

Savin, sav'in, *n* ek qism kī nabātāt

Saving, sā'ving, *adj* 1 *frugal* kifayati, mizras, kifayatshar, tang-dil 2 *unerring no loss,* bachat ka.

Saving, sā'ving, *n* 1 jo chīz ki paz-andāz ho, bachat, vāra bachao ubur oj

Saving is getting Prov
Bachaya so kamāyā

2 istisnā, qaid

savings bank, n bachat kothī.

Saving, sa'ving, *prep* bajuz, sivā, mā-sivā, chhut

Savingly, sā'ving-li, *adv* 1 mir-rasī se, ba-kifayat 2 mirat ya mukti ke taur par

Saviour, sav'ver, *n* shafī, masih, nijāt denewāla mukt-datā

Savour, sa'vor, *n.* gandh, bū, zaeqah, lazzat, mazah sawad

Savour, sā'ver, *v a* chakhnā · mazah uthānā

Savour, sa'ver, *v n* 1 *have a particular smell or taste,* zaeqah-dār h mazah rakhna sawadh 2 *smack,* dalalat k, bu dena, bū bas rakhnā

You *savour* too much of your youth.
Tum men abhi bachpan kī bu hai

Savourily, sā'ver-i li, *adv.* lazzat se, maze-dārī se

Savouriness, sa'ver-i-nes, *n.* khush-gavarī; maze dari

Savourless, sā'ver-les, *adj* be-lazzat, be-mazah, be-sawad

Savoury, sā'ver-i, *adj* khush-zaeqah: lazīz, maze-dār, khush-gavar, sondha, savād ka

Savoy, sav'oi, *n* ek qism ki gobhī

Saw, sa, *n* 1 ārah, karaut 2. masal, kahāvat.

Saw, sa, *v a* arah chalana; ārah-kashī k.; ārah se chirna, phirna

Saw your timber. *Apnā kām karo.*

Saw-dust, sa'dust, *n* lakrī kā burādah.

Sawer, Sawyer, sa'ĕr, sa'yer, *n* karautyā; arah-kash

Saw-pit, sa'pit, *n.* garhī jis par lakrī arah-kashī karte hain

Saw-set, Saw-wrest, sa'set, sa'rest, *n* belkash ārah ke dāndon ko terha karne ka auzār.

Saxifrage, sak'si-frij *n* pathri kī davā, kāsarul-hajar, kulthi pathrī

Saxifragous, sak-sif'ra-gus *adj* pathrī galānewāla

Saxonism, sak'son-izm, *n* Saxon zabān kā muhāvarah

Say, sa, *v a* 1 *tell,* bolnā, kahnā farmānā, batlānā, bāt k 2 *repeat,* dohrānā, puhna 3 *form an opinion upon,* rae zāhir k med

it is said, they say kahte hain, khabar hai, naql hai

that is to say, yānī arthāt, māno.

Say, sa, *v n* bolnā kahna

Saying and doing are two things Prov.
Kahna aur karna aur

Say, sā, *n.* gufto gu, bolchāl muqabla, kahāvat

Sayettee, sā'et tī, *n* ek qism ka reshmī sūtī kapra

Saying, sā'ing, *n* maqalah, qaul, kahan; kalam, sukhan, zuban-ul-misal kahavat, hadis

Scab, skab, *n* 1 bhet ki khurisht, khurandj, dal 2 mal va zahl adami

Scabbard, skab'ard, *n* talvar kā myan, galāf; myan

Scabbed, skabd, *adj* 1 *full of scabs,* khujīlā; khurishti, khurisala 2 *mean,* kamnah, nāchiz adna

Scabby, skab'i, *adj.* khurishti, khujlī-wālā.

Scabby heads love not the comb Prov
Ganjon ko kangha achchha nahin lagtī

Scabious, ska'bi-us, *adj* majrum, khurishtī, muzamī

Scabious, ska'bi us, *n.* amrāz jildiyah ke mufid ek qism ki pahat

Scabrous, skā'brus, *adj* nā-manjūn, gaṅth gatīla nā hamvar khurdara

Scaffold, skaf'old, *n* 1 par machan, ṭāṇḍ; jamrī 2 phansi dene ki takhtah

Scaffold, skaf'old, *v a* par bandhnā; machān bandhna

Scaffolding, skaf'old ing *n* 1 pāi machāu. 2 par bandhne ka masalah, bāns balli

Scalade, Scalado, ska-lād', ska-lā'dō, *n. See* Escalade

Scald, skald, *v a* garm pānī vagairah se jalānā.

A *scalded* cat fears cold water Prov
Dūdh ka jala chhachh phuk phuk pitā hai.
Prov.

Scald, skald, *n* 1 garm pānī vagairah se jalne ka dāg 2 bad-farosh, bhat, labnī 3 khushkī, phiyas

Scald, skald, *adj* nikammā, kam-rutbah; nāchiz

Scald-head, skald'hed, *n* sir kī gunj, chāīn, bal-khora

Scale, skal, *n* 1 palra, tarāzū kā palrā, takhta 2 (*pl*) mizan, tulā, tarazū

to hold the scale even, adl k

Scale, skal, *n* 1 *of a fish,* chhilkā deolī, **sirnā**; khuprī 2 *any thin layer or leaf of metal,* varaq, tah, parat papri 3. (*Bot*) ūpar kā patta 4. *a ladder,* sīṛhī, sopān. 5. *a mechanical instrument,* ālah-i-tundsī jis par khatoṅ ki paimāish ke darje likkhe hote hain, paimānah. 6 (*Mus*) sargam padvī. 7. *progressive series,*

utār chaṛhāo; tadrīj; darjah; silsilah; zanjīrah.

Scale, skāl, *v. a.* 1 *as a fish,* chhilke utārnā; chhilnā; sāf k. 2 *pare off,* katarnā; utārnā 3. *dispose,* bakherna, chhitrānā, pabernā 4 (*Gun*) top sāf k 5 sūhī lagā-kar chaṛnā. 6. tolnā, jānchnā, andāzah k, nāpnā.

Scaleless, skal'les, *n* bagair chhilke, be-parat.

SCALLOP-SHELL

Scalene, ska-lēn', *n.* (*Geom*) musallas-i-mukhtalif-ul-azlā

Scall, skal, *n* juzām; khāriṣht, khujlī, kachkoṛh

Scallop, skal'op *or* skol'op, *n* 1 (*Conch*) ek sipdār machhlī 2 kisī kināre kī muṛhāī va terhī shakl

Scallop, skal'op *or* skol'op, *v. a* kisī chiz ke kināre par daerah kī qausen banānā, va kaṭnā

Scalp, skalp, *n* chāmḍā

Scalp, skalp, *v. a* chamḍā utār-lenā yā kat lenā, khopṛī kā chamṛa kat lenā

Scalpel, skal'pel, *n* jarrāh kī chhurī

Scaly, skā'lī, *adj* 1 *rough,* khurdarā, nā-hamvār 2 *resembling scales,* chhilkā sa; chhilkedār; khapre sā 3 *mean,* kammah, adnā 4 (*Bot*) parat-vālā, tah-dār

Scamble, skam'bl, *v. n.* 1 *stir quick,* chulbulāna, jaldī machanā harbarī k, halchal machanā 2 *be awkward,* udham uthāna

Scambler, skam'bler, *adj* 1 chulbulā, chulbilā, harbarīya 2 bargī, tufailī mult-khorā

Scammoniate, skam-mō'ni-āt, *adj* saqmūniah yā mahmūdah se banā hua

Scammony, skam'o-ni, *n* mahmūdah, saqmūniah

Scamp, skamp, *n* bad-māsh, uthāī-gīrā, arimār

Scamper, skam'per, *v n* satak jānā, bhāg jāna, dam jāna, kafūr h, rafū chakkar h, lmmba h, champat h, patta tor ke bhagnā, re vao h, nikal bhagnā, igyarah h

Scan, skan, *v a* 1 taqtī k, sher kā vazan k 2 jānchna, mutāhan k, tahqīq k, tolna, partālna

Scandal, skan'dal, *n* 1 *imputed disgrace,* kalank; dāg, bad-nāmī, bohtān; ilzam, ittiham, tohmat, bāndhnū.

Scandal will rub out, like dirt when it is dry
Bohtān mittā kī tarah sūkh-kar jata rahta hai

2 *defamatory talk,* bajv, mazammat, burāī, fazīhatī, bad-goī 3 (*Law*) hatak, tahattuk, izāla-i-haisiyat 4 *a rule-measure,* sharāb kā ek paimanah.

Scandalize, skan'dal-īz, *v a.* 1. *give offence to,* na-raz k; nakhush k. 2. *reproach,* bad-nām k; tohmat lagānā, bohtān dharnā, bāndhnū bāndhnā

Scandalous, skan'dal-us, *adj.* 1. *give offence,* nā-gavār, burā; zuhun, bad, fohsh 2. *opprobrious,* mudak, mayūb; bad-nāmī kā, ilzamī 3. *defamatory,* malamatī, muftarī, tahattukāmez, be hurmatī kā, hajvīyah

Scandalously, skan'dal-us-li, *adv.* aib joī se; ba-taur-i-makrūh, mazammatan; bad-goī se; be-hurmatī se

Scandalousness, skan'dal-us-nes, *n* zubūnī, badī; burāī; mayūbī.

Scanning, Scansion, skan'ing, skan'shon, *n.* nazm ke vazn kī jāñch, taqtī.

Scant, skant, *v. a.* mahdūd k.; **kam k.**; ghaṭānā.

Scant, skant, *adv.* kam, qalīl; gair-muktafī; nā-muāfiq.

Scantily, skan'ti-li, *adv.* ba-kotāhī, thoṛā; qalīl, tangī se, kamī se.

Scantiness, Scant, skan'ti-nes, skant, *n.* kamī; qillat; tangī; kotahī, usrat

Scantling, skant'ling, *n* 1 *a little piece,* miqdār-i-qalīl, bāngī, namūnah; andāzah 2 lakrī ke bote 3 *dimension,* jasāmat 4 *a rough draught or sketch,* khakā

Scantly, skant'li, *adv* ba-tangī, kotahī se, baqillat, kamtar, thoṛa sa

Scantness, skant'nes, *n* kamī, qillat; tangī, kotahī

Scanty, skan'ti, *adj* 1 *narrow,* qalīl; thoṛā, tang, kotah 2 *not copious or full,* kam, mukhtasar, ochhā 3 *sparing,* kifāyat-shiar

Scape, skap, *n* *See* Escape

Scapegoat, skap'gōt, *n* 1 bakrā jo Yahūdiyon men kafāra ya takfīr ke roz chhoṛā jata hai 2 bhet kā bakra, am ke badle jan dene-vala, qurbānī, sadqah, bal, bhet

Scapegrace, skap'gras, *n* be-hayā ādmī, nikamma

Scapular, Scapulary, skap'u-ler, skap'u-la-ri, *n* padriyon kī poshak ka ek juzv 2 (*Surg*) pattī.

Scar, skar, *n* 1 *a cicatrix,* chakattā, dāg, zakhm ka nishan, kharaunch 2 *a precipitous bank of earth,* karāra, dhāng, dag

Scar, skar, *v a* dag ḍalna, chakattā ḍalnā, dagī ya dagdar k

Scarab, Scarabee, skar'ab, skar'a-bē, *n.* gubraila kīṛa

Scaramouch, skar'a-mouch, *n* bhand, bahrūpiya, maskhara

Scarce, skars *adj* kam thoṛa, kam-yab, nadir, shāz, nāyab, nā-paid, bmlā, adhbhut, unqah.

Scarce, Scarcely, skārs, skārs'li, *adv* dushvari se, ba-mushkal, kam, kam-tar

Scarceness, Scarcity, skars'nes, skār'si-ti, *n.* 1 *the condition of being scarce,* kamī, qillat, tangī, qaht 2 *rareness,* kamyabī, nayabī, nudrat, anokha-pan

Scare, skār, *v a* chamkānā, darāna, dar dikhanā, hushkarna, bhuchkānā

Scarecrow, skar'krō, *n* bhuchkāg, chuyoṅ ke dar me kā putla, dhoka, kalbandī darava

Scarf, skarf, *n* orhnī, dupaṭṭa, iklā, dulai, rūmal

Scarf, skarf, *v a* dupatte kī tarah orhnā

Scarf-skin, skarf'skin, *n* badan ke ūpar kā post, jhillī, khalṛī

Scarification, skar'i-fi-kā''shon *n* pachhnā

Scarificator, Scarifier, skar'i-fi-kā''tei, skar'i-fi-er, *n.* 1 hajjām 2 *the instrument,* pachhnā

Scarify, skar'i-fī, *v a.* pachhnā lagānā.

Scarlatina, Scarlet fever, skar-la-tē'na, skar'let fē'ver, *n* lal bukhār

Scarlet, skar'let, *n* 1 *the colour,* surkhī rang, gulnār, qirmizī rang 2 *the cloth,* gulnār rang kā kaprā; banāt

Scarlet, skār'let, *adj* surkh; qirmizī, lāl; bānātī, nīmābī.

Scarlet-bean, skār'let-bēn, *n* ek qism kī surkh phalī.

Scarp, skārp, *n.* khāī ke andar kā dhāl

Scarus, skā'rus, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Scate, skāt, *n.* lapchī, sekchī; barf par chalne kī kharāoṅ.

Scathe, skāth, *v. a.* nuqsān k; zarar pahuṅchānā; talaf karnā; jalānā; nās k

Scathe, skāth, *n* ziyān; zarar; nuqsān.

Scatheful, skāth'fūl, *adj* muzir, mohlak.

Scatheless, skāth'les, *adj.* be-ziyāṅ, be-zarar; be-nuqsan

Scatter, skat'ēr, *v a.* 1 *strew about,* bakhernā; khiṛkānā, pabernā

Scatter with one hand, gather with two. Prov. *Ek hath se bakhero, dono se sameto* Prov

2 *disperse,* phailānā, chhitrānā, muntashir k, paraganda k, tīr terah k

Scatter, skat'ēr, *v n* khiṛnā, bikharnā, parāganḍah h muntashar h, tir terah h

Scatter-brain, skat'ēr-brān, *n* parāganḍah dimāg

Scatteringly, skat'ēr-ing-li, *adv* jahān tahān; ba-ba-ja, kahīn kahīn, mutafariq

Scavage, skav'ij, *n* mahsūl, tah-bāzārī

Scavenger, skav'in-jēr, *n* khak-rob, jārobkash, safāikon ka jharne-wālā.

Scene, sēn, *n* 1 *stage,* tamāsha-gāh naql karne kī jagah 2 *hangings, etc,* pardah, jhānki 3 *place of occurrence,* akhāṛa, khat; sahra, maidān 4 *view,* manzar 5 *spectacle shown,* did, manzar madd-i-nazar, tamāsha numāish namūd, fizā 6 *a theatrical display,* sāmāng nātak naql; tamasha

Scenery, sēn'ēr-i, *n* 1 *representation of action,* tamasha gah ki tasvīr naqsh 2 *combination of natural views,* sama fiza, did, manzar, bahar

Scenic, Scenical, sēn'ik, sen'i-kal *adj* sāmāngharī kā, tamasha ke mutaalliq, naql ghar ka

Sceneography, se nog'ra-fi, *n* musavvari ilm numāzir va manāẓa ke usūl ke mutabiq, nimākarī

Scent, sent, *n* 1. *smell,* bū, bās, mahak, sugandh 2 *the sense of smell,* quvvat-i-shammia, nāk, sūnghni 3 *track,* lik, khoj, bū pata

Scent, sent, *v a* 1 *smell,* sunghnā, mahak yā bu lena 2 *perfume,* khush-bu-dār k, muattar k, basānā, khush-bu dalnā

Scent, sent, *v. a* mahakna, bū d, khush-bū āna.

Scented, sent'ed, *adj* sugandhit, mrattar būdār

Scentful, sent'ful, *adj* 1 *full of scent,* muattar, khush-bū-dār 2 *of quick or keen smell,* tez quvvat-i-shammah vala

Scentless, sent'les, *adj* be-bū; nir-gandh

Sceptic, skep'tik *n* ek giroh hukama ka jo har shae mahsūs kī ashyat par shak karte the kafir, munkir, vahm, shakki, vasvasī, bharmi

The dogmatist is sure of everything, and the *sceptic* believes nothing

Basvast hai ek ka bisvas karta hai, vasvasi har ek mein vasvasa karta hai

Sceptically, skep'ti-kal-li, *adv* vasās ke taur se, az rūe shak

Scepticize, skep'ti-sīz, *v a.* vahm k., shak k, shubah k.

Scepticism, skep'ti-sizm, *n* bharam; shak, vahm, kufi

Sceptre, sep'ter, *n.* 1. *a royal mace,* bādshāhī asā

Sceptres and suitors hate competitors Prov. *Padshāh aur ashiq dūsre ko nahīn dekh sakte.*

2 *power or authority,* ikhtiyār, hukūmat, adhikār rāj

Sceptre, sep'tēr, *v. a.* bādshāhī lavāzmah d, rāj vā pādshāhat d

Schedule, shed'ūl, *n* kharrā; fard, band, fehrist; chitthā; zamīmah.

schedule of account, fard-i-hisāb; band-i-hisāb kā kharra.

schedule of property, fard-i-tālīqah; tālīqah.

Scheme, skēm, *n.* 1 *a plan,* tajvīz; tadbīr; hikmat, bandish, band o bast, upāe; fitrat. 2 *design,* irādah; mansūbah 3 *any lineal or mechanical diagram,* naqshah

Scheme, skēm, *v a* tadbīr k, mansūbah k, tajvīz yā bandish k

Schemer, Schemist, skē'mēr, skē'mist, *n* mudabbir, mansūbah-baz hukmati, tadbīrvā, kathkane-bāz

Schism, sizm. *n* rakhnah judāī ikhtilāf, bidat, phūt; khalal, fasad, rizz

Schismatic, Schismatical, siz mat'ik, siz-mat'i kal, *adj* fatraqah-andāz, bidati, rizz kī taraf mayil

Schismatic, siz-mat'ik, *n* sust-etiqād ba-vajah ikhtilaf rāe ke murtid; munkir

Schismatically, siz mat'i-kal-li, *adv.* rizz se, bidat kī rah se

Scholar, skol'ēr, *n* 1 *a pupil,* tālib-i ilm, shāgird, talmiz shagird biddyarthī; shish, murid chela 2 *a savant,* alim fazil, zabāndān, qabil 3 *a pedant,* ilm ko zāhir karnewala

Scholarly, Scholarlike, skol'ēr-li, skol'ēr-lik *adj* shagirdanah, talmizanah, alimanah, fazilanah

Scholarship, skol'ēr ship, *n* 1 *learning,* fazilat ilmiyat, buddiyā 2 *maintenance of a scholar,* tahīb-ilmi ka vazifah, buddiyarthi ka patva

Scholastic, Scholastical, skō las'tik, skō-las'ti-kal, *adj* 1 *scholarly,* tālib-ilmanah, ālimanah, darsī. 2 *pertaining to the philosophers of middle ages* ilm-i-ilahi ke mutaalliq, ālimānah 3 *pedantic,* khud-numa, khud farosh.

Scholastic, skō-las'tik, *n* us madrase kā purana us men ilm-i-mu'ati ya ilm-i-ilahi kī tālim hoti hai

Scholastically, skō-las'ti kal li, *adv.* us madrase ke qaedeh ke mutabiq jis men ilahiyāt kī talim hoti hai

Scholiast, skō'li-ast, *n* hāshiyah-navis, sharh; mufassir

Scholion, Scholium, skō'li-on, skō'li-um, *n.* 1 sharah tafsir, tika 2 (*Math*) sharah

School, skol, *n* 1 *an educational establishment,* madrasah maktab, dabistan patshalā, chatsal. 2 *one of seminaries for teaching logic, etc,* māfiat, ilm-i-ilahi, mantiq va fiqah vagairah kā madrasah 3 *a particular system,* tariqah, mazhab 4 *a body of pupils,* firqah-i-ulama 5 *the disciples or followers of a teacher,* talib-i ilm; shagird, murid

School, skol, *v a* 1 *educate at a school,* tarbiyat k, sikhāna, parhana, talim d 2 *reprove,* dantna, fahmāish k, tambih k tahib k.

Schoolboy, skol'boi, *n* tifl-i-maktab, tifl-i-dabistan buddyarthī, chatta

Schoolfellow, Schoolmate, skol'fel-ō, skol'mat, *n* ham-maktab, ham-dars, ham-sabaq ham jamaat

Schoolhouse, skol'hous, *n.* madarse yā maktab ka makan

Schooling, skol'ing, *n* 1. *tuition,* tālīm, parhāī. 2 *reproof,* tādib, tanbih, sar-zanish, ḍāṅṭ ḍapaṭ 3 *compensation for instruction,* paṛhaī kī ujrat yā tankhuāh

Schoolmaid, Schoolgirl, skōl'mād, skol'-gerl, *n* maktab kī larkī.

Schoolman, skol'man, *n.* ilm-i-dīn kā māhir.

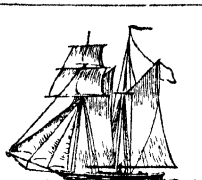
Schoolmaster, skol'mas-tēr, *n.* ustād, muallim, mudarris, ākhūn ji, miyānji; maulavī; pāṇḍa, hādī; rah-numā, gurū

Schoolmistress, Schooldame, skōl'mistres, skol'dām, *n.* ustanī, muallimah; ātā; panḍtāyan.

Schooner, skon'ėr, *n.* do mastūl kā jahāz.

Sciagraphy, si-ag'ra-fi, *n* 1. sāye se vaqt jānne kā fan. 2. imārat kā kharā naqsha; imarat ki tasvīr yak-chashmi yā nīm-rukhī 3 sāye ke andaze se naqshah khinchne ka fan

Sciatherically, si-a-thē'ri-kal-li, *adv* dhūp ghari ke taur par



SCHOONER.

Sciatic, Sciatica, si-at'ik, si-at'i-ka, *n* kūlā rah jāne ki bimārī, arq-un-nisā naqras-i-sulūn

Science, si'ens, *n* 1 *knowledge*, ilm vaqfiyat, gyān 2 *truth ascertained*, bodiyā, ilm 3 *profound knowledge*, hikmat, ilm o tazl

Scientifically, si-en-tif'i-kal-li, *adv* az rūe ilm ilm usul ke mutabiq

Scimiter, Scimitar, sim'i-tėr, *n* tegah, tēg, sarohi, nimchah, asi, khanjar

Scincoidian, sin'koid'i-an, *n* bis-khaprā

Scintillant, sin'til-lant, *adj* chmgari chhorne-vālā; chamakta hua

Scintillate, sin'til-lāt *v a* chamakna, chingari chorna, jhalakna, jhil mil k

Scintillation, sin-til-lā'shon, *n* ātish-fi-hāni, chamak, jhilmil

Sciolism, si'ol-izm, *n* ūpri malūmāt, fuzūl-ilm

Sciolist, si'ol-ist, *n.* kam-dān bisyār-go

Sciomachy, si-om'ak-i, *n* sāye se larna

Sciomancy, si'o-man-si, *n* sāye se fal kena yā dekhna

Scion, si'on, *n* 1 nihal shākh qalam, pai vand 2 varis, farzand, kanvā

A *scion* of a royal stock *Nau-nihāl-i-shāhī*

Scirrhosity, skir-ros'i-ti, *n* gilti, gudud gānth

Scirrhous, skir'rus, *adj* gathīla, sakht, ciltī-dār, ganth-dār

Scirrhus, skir'rus, *n* ganth, gilti

Scission, sish'on, *n* tarāsh, kāt

Scissors, siz'urz, *n pl* miqraz, katarni, qaichi, sarauta

Sclerotic, skle-rot'ik, *adj* sakht

Sclerotic, sklē-rot'ik, *n.* ānkh ki safaidi

Scoff, skof, *v a* burā kahnā, tan k, tashmā d, tahqir k, angūthā dikhanā, hansni

Scoff, skof, *n.* tana tishna, hansi tahqir; tazhik

Scoffer, skof'er, *n* tahqir karne-vālā; tānā-zan, masqarā; hansī urāne-vālā

Scoffingly, skof'ing-li, *adv* tahqiran, tān se; tahqir se, tāna-zani se

Scold, sköld, *v* bhagarnā, gālī d., jhirnā; jhirakna; lutarnā, ghurakna; bura bhalā kahna.

Scold, sköld, *n* ladhyeli larākā, karkasā

Scolding, sköld'ing, *n* dhamki, ghurki, qānūn dapat, jhirki

Scolopendra, skol-o-pen'dra, *n.* kān-salāi, kan-khajūrā; sadpa.

Sconce, skons', *n.* 1. *a fort*, hisār; qila, kot, garhi 2 *a stall*, astabal; tavelah; khaiak 3 *sir*; dimāg; bheja; aql, shaūr. 4 *a helmet*, khod; bajar; magfar 5. *a protection for a light*, divār-giri; lalțain. 6. shama kā ghar. 7 *a poll-tax*, jaziyah, jurmanah; tavān; qanūn kar

Sconce, skons, *v. a* jurmānah k, tāvān lena; danāna

Scoop, skop, *n* 1 *a large ladle*, palā kurni; karchha, dokyā, hattha doya 2 (*Surg*) ek alah-i-jarahi. 3 *a hollow*, khali. 4 *a scoop*, ihar, mau, chapet, var.

Scoop, skop, *v a.* 1. *lade out*, khodnā, khakorna 2 *empty by ladling*, ulchna, karchhi se khali k, nikalnā 3 *excavate*, karchhi yā gumah ki shakl pe khali k, khokla k

Scope, skop, *n* 1 *object* mvat, maqsad mudd-i-nazar, murad mansha, maqsad, manorath, garaz, tahvae-kalam 2 *liberty*, azādi chhutti, *o extent*, jagah, jāe, gunjaish, samāi, maidan; bistar vus-at

Scorbutic, Scorbutical, skor-bū'tik, skor-bū'ti-kal, *adj* kharsaila, khujīla, khaj-lu

Scorbutically, skor-bū'ti-k-li, *adv* kharāsht se, khujli se

Scorch, skorch, *v a* 1 *burn superficially*, bhulasna, jhulasna, jhulsna, bhūnna 2 *dry up with heat* garmi se khushk k, yā sukhāna

Scorch, skorch, *v n* jhulasna, bhulasnā, jalnā; bhunna

Scorching, skorch'ing, *adj* jaltā, tez, garm; tu ane-vala, bhusane-vala

Score, skor *n* 1 *a notch*, khat lakir, nishan; dandir, rekha, khonchā 2 *reckoning*, lekha; hisab 3 *reason*, wajah vāstah sabab karan. 4 *the number of twenty*, kori, bisi, sath 5 *a weight*, dasseta

to quit scores, hisab chukānā, badlā denā

to pay off an old score, utar patar, ya barābar hona

Score, skor, *v a* 1 *mark with lines*, nishān k; tarashna, khodnā, kandah k 2 *for keeping account*, likh khenchna, dindin k, qarze ke hisab men likhna, udhar men likhna

Scoria, sko'ri-a, *n* dhat ka maul, kit

Scorn, skorn *n* 1 *contempt*, tahqir, hiqārat; nindā istihzā 2 *the object*, mubtazil, muhaqqir hagir

Scorn, skorn, *v a* *See* Despise

Scorner, skor'ner, *n* 1 mudak, hiqārat karne-vālā 2 tazhik karne-vālā

Scornful, skorn'ful, *adj* tahqir-amez, chamat-karne-vālā, nindā k

Scornfully, skorn'ful-li, *adv* bi-tamaskhu, ba-hiqārat, ba-tahqir

Scorpio, skor'pi-ō *n* (*Ast*) brashchak, bichchhū, aqrab

Scorpion, skor'pi-on, *n.* bichchhu, kazdum, aqrab

Scot, skot, *n* mahsul, khiraj, lagan

scot and lot, hasab tarādi khiraj, hissab tarādi mahsul; hasb-i-husiyat dand

Scotch, skoch, *v a.* 1 *support*, ār lagānā roka lagana, atkana 2 *pack*, as *hemp*, bandhna; kasna 3 khatit zakhm d, chent d

Scotch, skoch, *n.* 1 khafit tarash rager; ghissā, halkā ghao 2 ār, sahāra, rok

Scotch-hoppers, skoch-hop'erz, *n.* kuchon kā ek khel chimmoni jaisā

Scot-free, skot'frē, *adj* 1. *free from payment*, be-mahsul, lā-khirāj 2. *unhurt*, be-chot, bāl bal bachā hua, sāf, be-dāg.

to go scot-free, bāl bāl bachnā; ānch na ānā, be-mazarrat rahnā; sazā yā qānūn se bachnā.

Scotodinia, Scotomy, skot-ō-di'ni-a, skot'-

SCORPIO.

ō-mi, *n.* nazar kā dhundlā-pan, dhundlā-pan; dhundlā sar; ūṅgh.

Scoundrel, skoun'drel, *n* shohdā, bad-maāsh; bad-vaza, luchchā, gundā

Scour, skour, *v a.* 1 *clean by friction*, malnā, sāf k, ragarnā, mānjnā, 2 *to purge to excess*, pet chalānā 3 *carry away*, le jānā, dūr k, alag k. 4 *brush along*, burush k.; sāf k; jhārnā.

Scour, skour *v n* 1 *clean*, sāf k, ragarnā, manjnā. 2 *be purged to excess*, pet chalnā. 3 *scamper*, bhāgna, chal denā, jald guzarnā

Scourer, skour'er, *n* 1 *a cleanser*, sāf karne-vālā, mānjne-vālā, saiqal-gar 2 *a violent purgative*, karā jullāb 3 *a swift runner*, daur jāne-vala, bhāg-jāne-vāla

Scourge, skerj, *n* 1 *a lash* korā, tāzyānah 2 *a punishment*, sazā, ūtat, balā 3. zālim, jabir

Scourge, skēri, *v a* 1 *whip* tāzyānah lagānā, chābuk ya kora marnā 2 *chastise*, sazā d

Scourger, skerj'er, *n.* kore mārne-vālā, tāzyānah-zan

Scouring, skour'ing, *n* 1 manjhāī, malāī 2 uryān-i-shikam; is-hāl, dast, pet ka chalna

Scout, skout, *n* jāsūs, bhedī; khabar-gīr, mukhbir

Scout, skout, *v a* 1 *spy out*, jāsūsī k 2 *reconnoitre*, bhed lenā dekhna, nigāh k; mauqa dekhna 3 *sneer at*, thaqa k, hasna k

Scovel, skuv'l, *n* jhārū, jarob, buhārī

Scow, skou, *n* ek tarah kī kishtī patelī

Scowl, skoul, *v n* 1 bhaven chirhanā vā terhī k, teorī chirhāna, nāk bhaun chaṛhana, chīn ba-abrū ya jabīn h 2 *look gloomy*, gurrana, daraāna, dhamkana

Scowl, skoul, *n* terhī bhaven, chīn-i-abrū, darāonī sūrat

Scrabble, skrab'l, *v n* 1 *scramble*, parson se khurach-nā 2 *scribble*, likhen karlena, be-mani nishan k; chīt makarna k

Scrabble, skrab'l *n* ghutnaon chalnā

Scrag, skrag, *n* dubli patli shae

Scragged, skrag'ed, *adj* 1 *a raw boned person*, lagū patla, dubla 2 *lean with roughness*, khurkhura, nā-hamvār

Scramble, skram'bl, *v n* 1 *go on all fours*, hathon ke bal chalna 2 *seize*, shauq se pakar lena, chīnā jhapti k, jhapat lenā

Scrambler, skram'bler, *n.* jo hathon ke bal charhe

Scranch, skranch, *v a* is tarah chabānā kī kar kar kī āvāz ho, kur kur chabāna, murr murr chabāna

Scrannel, skran'el, *adj* be-haqīqat, khafīf, nāchīz, patla; dubla, haqir

Scrap, skrap, *n* chhilan, rezah; pārchah, tukrā, purzah.

Scrap-book, skrap-'buk, *n* safīnah, bayāz

Scrape, skrap, *v a* 1. *grate*, khurachnā, sihārna, chhīlnā. 2 *remove by rubbing or grating*, ragarnā, malnā 3. *collect by laborious effort*, mehnat se ikhattā k, jornā, batornā

Scrape, skrāp, *v n* 1 *rub harshly*, ragarnā; malnā 2 (*a musical instrument*), tepūn repūn k.; nagavār āvāz k. 3. *make an awkward bow*, be-salīqa salam k.

scrape acquaintance, āshnāī k yā jornā.

Scrape, skrāp, *n* 1 karkarāhat, chhīl chhāl; khurach; ragar. 2. *an obeisance*, salam; bandgī 3. *perplexity*, kash-makash; pech; diqqat; jhanjat.

to get into a scrape, jhagṛe meṅ paṛnā; balā yā diqqat meṅ phansnā.

Scraper, skrā'per, *n.* 1. rāndī; khurachnī; khurpī, sarak yā zamīn ke sāf karne kā ālah. 2 sāranga 3 kanjūs, bakhīl, jorū

Scrapings, skrā'pings, *n* chhilan; khurchan; tah-degī

Scratch, skrach, *v a* 1 *rub and tear*, nochnā; khurachnā; chhūtnā; bakotnā; nuhattā marna, panjah mārnā 2 *dig or excavate with the claws*, panjoṅ se khurachnā vā khodna

scratch out, chhīl chhāl k, ragarnā, hak k.; mitānā

Scratch, skrach, *n* 1 *a slight incision*, kharāsh, khonch, bukīā, khoṅchā, nuhattā 2. (*pl*) (*Vet*) ek qism kī bīmarī, ghore ke sum ke ūpar kā ghāo 3 *a trig*, ek qism kī topī.

Scratchingly, skrach'ing-li, *adv* noch-kar nuhattā mār-kar

Scrawl, skral, *v a* and *n* kīl kāṅte likhnā; bad khat likhnā, qalam ghasīṭnā; chīt makarna k

Scrawl, skral, *n* ghasīt, bad khat; chīt makarna, kil kil kantā.

Scrawler, skra'ler, *n* bad-khat, ghasīt-kar likhne-vala

Scray, skrā, *n* ek qism kī chirvā

Screak, skrīk, *n* kuk chunghāī chīkh.

Screak, skrīk, *v n* kūkna, chukhnā; kilkārī marna, chunghārna.

Scream, skrīm, *v n* chukhnā, chīkh mārnā; kūkna, kilkārī marna

Scream, Screech, skrīm, skrīch, *n* chuṅghār; chillahat, chukh, kūk

Screech, skrech, *v. n.* chillā uthnā; chullānā; chīkhvana, chīkh marna, chunghārnā, kūkna, hū hū k

SCREECH-OWL.

Screech-owl, skrīch'-oul, *n* ghū ghū, ghuggū

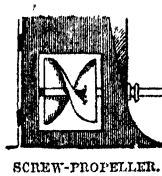
Screen, skrīn, *n* 1. tattī, qanāt; pardah, chik, jhānp, ār, ot āṛā 2 (*Arch*) takhtah-bandī 3 *a sieve*, ek qism kī chalnī, jharnā, chhalnā.

Screen, skrīn, *v a* 1 *shelter*, ot k., āṛ k, pardah k, oghal k bachānā, panāh d. 2. *pass through a screen*, chhanna, magz ko fuzle se alahidah k.

Screw, skrō, *n* 1 pech, maroī

There is a *screw* loose somewhere
Koī pech dhīlā hai Abhi kuchh kasar hai.

2 *anything shaped like a screw*, pech kī mānind koī shae. 3 *a miser*, kanjūs, makkhī-chūs; khal-upār 4 *a worn-out horse*, thaka ya hatā ghora, dhaggā 5 *a strict examination of a student*, tālīb ilm kā sakht imtihān 6 *screw-propeller*, jahāz chalne kī kal kā purza



SCREW-PROPELLER.

Screw, skrō, *v a* 1. *press by a screw*, pech phernā, pech ghumānā; pech lagānā, pech se kasnā; dābnā 2 *squeeze*, mchornā; bhīchnā. 3. *oppress by exactions*, zyādah sitānī k. 4. *distort*, mūṅh bigāṛnā; mūṅh ṭeṛhā k. 5. *subject to rigid exactions*, sakht imtihān lenā.

to screw up, pech kasnā. *screw out*, pech ḍhīlā k, yā nikālnā.

Scribble, skrib'l, *v. a.* 1. *write with haste*, gha-

sītnā; **bad khat** likhnā 2 *fill with worthless writing*, chithārnā, chughārnā

Scribble, skrib'l, *n* ghasīt, bad khat

Scribbler, skrib'ler, n ghasīt-kār likhne-vālā, qalam-ka-h, bad-khat.

Scribe, skrīb, *n* kātib, muharrir; dabīr; likhvaiyā, musaddī munshī

Scribe, skrīb, *v a* likhna, nishān dālnā.

Scrimp, skrimp, *v a* tang k, sukernā

Scrimp, skrimp, *adj* tang, chhotā

Scrimp, skrimp, *n* kamīs bakhīl.

Scrip, skrip, *n* thaili kīsah

Scrip, skrip, *n* 1 *a small writing*, ruqqah, chitthī, shuqqah, parzah 2 parcha, tukṛā

Script, skript, *n* 1 (*Print*) sīse ke hurūf jo kisi ke khat ki naql hon 2 asl tahrir yā dastāvez

Scriptory, skrip'to-ri, *adj* tahrīrī, qalmī, likhāīnā

Scriptural, skrip'tū-al, *adj* mutābiq kitāb-ul-muqaddas, kitāb muqaddas ke mutaallliq

Scripture, skrip'tūr, *n* 1 dīnī kitab, Inail kitāb-ul-muqaddas, taurat, purān, shāstar, Ved, furqān, qurān zubūr 2 *a passage from the Scripture*, āyat, shruti; nichā

Scripturist, skrip'tur-ist, *n* kutab dinī kā nāhir.

Scrivener, skriv'-ner, *n* 1 *a professional writer*, arāyiz navīs mutasaddī, muharrir, qabālah-navis 2 sūd par rupaya chalane-vālā, banhrā 3 *a writing-master*, khush-khatī sikhāne-vala, khush-navīs

Scrofula, skrof'ū-la *n* (*Med*) kanth-mālā, ghurghurā, gal-sua khanazir

Scrofulous, skrof'ū-lus, *adj* kanth-mālā kī qism yā klusyat kā, kanth-māla ka rogi

Scroll, skrōl, *n* 1 *a roll of paper or parchment*, liptā hua kāgaz jaisa ki maktūb bana-kar rakhte hain, likhe hue kāgaz ka mutthī 2 (*Arch*) margol, katāo 3 lalqah mohr ke se nishan ka jo alabd kī jagah likh dīyā jāye

Scrotum, skrō'tum, *n.* khusye yā baizon ki thailī, audkosh

Scrub, skrub, *v a* malnā, ghisnā ragarnā, mānjnā mehnat k, mashaqqat k, ghotna

Scrub, skrub, *n* 1 *a mean fellow*, sifilah dūn pājī admī, telī kā bail mehntī, admī 2 *something small and mean*, adna chiz 3 *a worn-out brush*, purānī jhārū 4 *low underwood*, zer-dar-akhtī

Scrubby, skrub'i, *adj.* pājī, kamīnah, dūn, zalil

Scruple, skro'pl, *n* 1 *a weight*, āth rattī ka ek vazan. 2 *a very small quantity*, ek chhoti miqdār 3 *backwardness to decide*, pas o pesh, shak, shubah, ishtibah, hichkichahat, dubidhā, hurāhī, ehtiyāt, taammul

make scruple, pas o pesh k; hichakna, dubdhā meṅ h

Scruple, skro'pl, *v n* pas o pesh k., shak k., shubah k, andesha k, hichakna

Scruple, skro'pl, *v a* shak k

Scrupler, skro'plēr, *n* shakkī, mutaammil, mohtāt

Scrupulosity, Scrupulousness, skro-pū-los'i-ti, skro'pū-lus-nes, *n.* mutashakkipan, shak, bārīk-bīnī, nuktah-chīnī, sutthrāī; sehat; ehtiyāt, hoshyārī

Scrupulous, skrō-pū-lus, *adj* 1. shakkī, vahmī, mohtāt. 2 bārīk-bīn; nuktah-chīnī

Scrupulously, skro'pū-lus-li, *adv.* ba-hazm o ehtiyāt.

Scrutineer, skro-ti-nēr', *n.* talāsh o tajassus karne-vālā, muhāsib, badar-navis.

Scrutinize, skrō'ti-nīz, *v. a.* jāñchnā; tajassus k; taftīsh k; talāsh k; āzmāyish k, imtihān k, tahqīqāt k, partālnā.

Scrutiny, skro'ti-ni, *n* imtihān, āzmāish; jāñch; talāsh pūrsish, pūchh pāchh, justo jū, muhāsbah, taftīsh, tahqīqāt, dekh-bhāl

Scrutoir, skru-twar', *n* likhne kī mez, likhne ka daraz-dār-sandūq

Scud, skud, *v n* 1 *fly*, champat honā bhāg jana, hava ho jānā, utur ho jana hur ho jānā, urnā, daurnā. 2 (*Naut*) hava ke āge age chala jāna

Scud, skud, *n* 1 *a driving along*, rel, pel, bhāg; daur 2 urta hua badal

Scuffle, skuf'l, *n* 1 *a trial of strength between two persons*, kushti pakar, lirant 2 *a fight*, larāī, dangā, hāth u pāī, dhingā mushtī, chhuma-thapti, jūtī paizar dhaul dhappā

Scuffle, skuf'l, *v n* khenchā khenchī k, dhak-kam dhakkā k, kushti men lipat jana

Sculk, skulk, *v n* dabak rahna dabki lagnā; chhup rahnā munh chhupā-ke barh rahnā; in-posh h kanyana jī chhupnā khisakna

Scull, Sculler, skul, skul'er, *n* 1 *a cock-boat*, ek chhoti nāo mor-paukhi 2 *an oar*, dāndl, chappu 3 khuvaiyā, dandi chalane-vālā

Scull, skul, *v a* dandi chalanā, nāo chalanā vā khenā

Scullery, skul'er i, *n* 1 bavarchī-khāneh ke bartanon ki jagah 2 kuna dalne ki jagah

Scullion, skul'yon, *n* bartan-mānjne-vālā, mashalchī

Sculptor, skulp'tor, *n* sang-tarash, but-tarāsh; kandh-kar, naqqāsh, but-sāz

Sculpture, skulp'tūr, *n* 1 *the art*, sang-tarāshi but-sazi kandah-karī 2 *carved work*, tarāshi ya khudi hui chiz kandh ki hui chiz.

Scum, skum, *n* 1 *dross*, jhag, phen, mail; kut, phapundī 2 *refuse*, fuzlah, gād, khoi; akhon gū

Scum, skum, *v a* jhāg yā mailā utarnā, mail utarna

Scupper, skup'er, *n* (*Naut*) nāhāz kī morī

Scurf, skurf, *n* 1 *a disease*, pityriasis ki jild kī bhūsī, mail papri, buta sabūsa 2 *foul remains of anything*, mail, dāg, dhabba 3 kāī, koī, phuī, khak

Scurfiness, sker'fi-nes, *n* jild kī bhūsī kī kasrat; papri la-pan

Scurfy, sker'fi *adj* papri la, bhūsī-dār

Scurrile, skur'ril, *adj* kamīnah, pajī, dūn; dushmam-amez, fohsh

Scurrility, skur-ril'i ti, *n* fohsh, gālī galauj; bad-zabani, bakvī bāten

Scurrilous, skur-ril-us, *adj* 1 *foul*, bad-zabān; foh-h-āmez ganda-dahan 2 *mean*, kamīnah; paji

Scurrilously, skur'ril-us-li, *adv* galī galauj se; fohsh-goi se, bad-zabāni se

Scurvy, sker'vi, *n* (*Med*) ek marz jis men khūn ke bigar jane se jism par chakatte par jate hain aur āza men dard rahta hai

Scurvy, sker'vi, *adj* 1 *scabby* kharishtī jis kā khūn bigar gayā ho 2 *contemptible*, paji, zalil; gandā, adna

Scurvy-grass, sker'vi-gras, *n* ek qism kī nabātat musaffi-i-khūn.

Scut, skut, *n* chhoti dum, tund.

Scutcheon, skuch'on, *n* 1 sipar tagmah; aftabī 2 pital jo qufal se sūrākh par lagayā jātā hai

Scuttle, skut'l, *n* 1 *a broad shallow basket*, palarvā, chhabrī, chhitrī, dalvā, changerī; chhibā 2. *a vess l for holding coal*, kodle rakhne kā ek bartan 3 khirkī jo makān yā jahāz kī chhat men ho 4. *a short run*, bhāg, daur.

Scuttle, skut'l, *v. n.* banāvat se daurnā.

Scuttle, skut'l, *v a* 1 *cut large holes*, surakh k , chhed k 2 *sink, as a ship*, pende men sūrakh kar-ke dabo denā

Scythe, sīth, *n* 1 ghās kātne kā hathyā, dariāntī 2 talvār kā phal jo qudamā rathon men lagāte the

Scytheman, sīth'man, *n* hathye se katne-valā, khetī kātne-vālā

Sea, sē, *n* 1 *one of the larger bodies of salt water, less than an ocean*, bahr , dariya , qulzum

Praise the *sea*, but keep on land. Prov.
Samundar ko sarāho, par dhartī pe rahō

2 *the ocean* samundar sindhū , sāgar. 3 *wave, billow*, mauj-i-dariyā ; meud

sea-green, dariyā rang , pistī , ābī

sea-sickness ghummerī , math

a full sea, tugvanī par , chatthāo par

at sea, samundar men , samundar par

half-seas over, nim mast , bad-mast

heavy sea, mauj-i-zor samundar

the high seas, khulā samundar

to go to sea, mallāhī pe-shā ikhtiyār k

Sea-bank, Sea-coast, Sea-shore, sē'bangk, sē'kōst, sē'shōr, *n* sāhil , lab-i-dariyā

Sea-board, sē'bōrd, *n* samundar ke kināre par , sāhil par

Sea-bound, Sea-bounded, sē'bound, sē'boun-ded, *adj* samundar se ghirā hua

Sea-boy, sē'boi, *n* larkā jo jahaz men khidmat par muqarrar hotā hai

Sea-breach, sē'brech, *n* samundar kī chatthāo , samundar kī bārh

Sea-breeze, sē'brēz, *n* samundarī hawā nasīm , dariyā-hawā

Sea-calf, sē'kaf, *n* ek qism kā dariyāī jānwar

Sea-dog, sē'dog, *n* 1 ek qism ki machhlī 2 ek qism kā samundrī jānwar 3 ek tajrubah-kār mallāh

Seafarer, sē'fār-er, *n* sayahat karne-vālā , ahl-i-jahāz , mallāh

Sea-girt, sē'gert, *n* samundar se ghirā hua

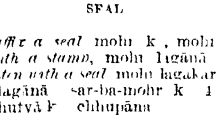
Sea-gull, sē'gul, *n* samundar kā bagla

Sea-horse, sē'hors, *n* dariyā-ghorī

Seal, sēl, *n* 1 (*Zool*) ek samundrī jānwar 2 *an engraved stamp*, mohr , chhap 3 adālat kī mohr 4 *confirmation*, tasdīq , subūt

great seal, mohr-i-kalān

privy seal, mohr-i-kochak , mohr-i-khās



SEAL

keeper of the seal, mohr-bar-dār , mohr-dar

Seal, sēl, *v a* 1 *affix a seal* mohr k , mohr sabt k 2 *mark with a stamp*, mohr lagānā chhap laganā. 3 *fasten with a seal* mohr lagakar band k mohren lagānā sar-ba-mohr k 4 band, poshīdah ya khufyā k chhupāna

Now pleasing sleep hath *sealed* each mortal eye
Ab mujhī nīnd ne har shakhs kī ankhen band kar rakhī hain
Seal up your lips and give no words
Apnā mūnh sīn lo aur bol mat nikalo

5. (*Arch*) jarnā

Sealing-wax, sēl'ing-waks, *n.* mohr lagāne kī lākh

Sea-language, sē'lang-gwāj, *n* mallahon kī boli.

Seam, sēm, *n.* 1. sīvan , silāī. 2 *the line of union of two boards*, daraz , darār , shigāf , lakīr ; chīr 3 (*Geol*) parat , tah. 4 *a scar*, dāg ; dhabbā 5 *tallow*, sūar kī charbī

Seam, sēm, *v a* 1 *unite*, milāna ; sīnā , jornā. 2 *scar*, dāg dālnā , dāgnā , dhabbā d

Sea-maid, sē'mad, *n* dariyāī aurat , samundarī parī udak devī

Seaman, sē'man, *n* mallāh , ahl-i-jahāz ; khalasī , kishtibān

Seamanship, sē'man-ship, *n* jahāz-rānī ; mallāhī

Sea-mark, sē'mārk, *n.* sāhil par koī shaē murtala rahnumāi ke liye

Sea-mew, sē'mu, *n* murg-i-daryāī.

Seamless, sēm'les, *adj* be-sīvan kā ; be-doz , be-dokht

Sea-monster, sē'mon-ster, *n.* daryāī ajīb-ul-khilqat

Seamstress, sēm'stres, *n* sīne-valī ; darzan

Seamy, sem'ī, *adj* dokht-dar ; darz-dār ; silāī-dār

Sea-nettle, sē'net-l, *n* ek qism kī dariyāī machhlī

Sea-nymph, sē'nimf, *n* samundarī parī

Sea-ooze, sē'oz, *n* samundar ke sāhil kī kichar.

Sea-piece, sē'pēs, *n* samundrī tasvīr kī tasvir.

Sea-pool, sē'pol, *n* khārī pānī kī jhil

Seaport, sē'port, *n* bandar , lingar-gāh

Sear, ser, *v a* 1 *dry up*, sukhana , khushk k ; pazmurdah k 2 *cauterize*, dag d., jalāna , jhulsana , gul d , jhulasna

sear up, band k , tala d

Sear, ser, *adj* khushk sūkhā , murjhāyā huā ; pazmurdah

Search, serch, *v a* 1 *See* Explore 2 *inquire after*, pūchhna , dariyaft k 3 *examine*, imtihān k , sahai dal ke dekhna

Search not a wound too deep, lest thou make a new one
Zakhm men itna gahrā talāsh mat dālo ki naya ghao ho jae

search an house, khana-talāshī lenā

search one's person, jhāna yā talāshī lenā

search out, dhund bhāl k patā lagānā, surāg lagana , khoj lagāna yā mkalna

Search, serch *n* just o ju tagā pū , ghūmd-dhund talāshī tafāhus , jhar-jhur

diligent search, tafti h ba jadd o jahad , kad o kavish

Searcher, serch'er, *n* 1 mutajassis ; khojī ; dhundne-vālī tatolne-vala , talashī lene-vāla. 2 adah top ke muqs dariyaft karne kā

Searchless, serch'les *adj* aram , jis kī talāsh na-mumkin ho , kharn az tahqīq

Search-warrant, serch'wor-ant, *n.* vāranṭ-i-talash .

Sear-cloth, sēr'kloth, *n* ghao par kā phāyā

Searedness, sēr'dnes, *n* jalī hui ya dagī hui hālat , sakhtī , gar-mahsūl

Sea-robber, Sea-rover, sē'rob-ēr, sē'rō-vēr. *n* dariyāī dakū , samundrī chor

Sea-room, sē'rum, *n* sāhil kā itnā fāslah ki jahāz ko takkar ka dar na ho

Sea-shell, sē'shel, *n* sankh ; ghongā sip

Sea-shore, se'shōr, *n* lab-i dariyā , sāhil , kināh.

Season, sē'zn, *n* 1 rut , mausam , samā , fasl.

Everything is good in its *season* Prov.
Har chīz apni rut men achchhi lagti hai. **Prov.**

2 *proper conjuncture*, sāat-i-saīd , munāsib vaqt , mauqa , mahal , samā 3. *a certain period of time not very long*, kuchh muddat ; kuchh arsah , chand-roz , kaī ek din.

in season, mauqe par.

t of season, be-rut ; be-mausam.

Season, sē'zn, *v. a* 1. *prepare*, taiyār k., banānā. 2. *accustom*, ādat, khū yā bān ḍālnā, ādī k. 3. *prepare by drying*, khushk k., sukhānā 4 *spice*, masālah ḍalnā, maze-dār k., baghārna, chhaunkna, lazīz k ; mamkīn k. 5 *render pleasant*, dil-pasand k , khush-gavār k.

The proper use of wit is to *season* conversation
Mazāq ka asl kām kalam kā margūb karnā hai

6. *moderate*, motadil k , dhīmā yā halkā k 7 *imbue*, chat, puth, dob yā rang dena, dobnā, tālim d , sikhānā

Season, sē'zn, *v n.* pukhtah h ; taiyār h , pakna

Seasonable, sē'zn-a-bl, *adj* bā-mauqah, bar-vaqt, bar-mahal, mausamī

Mercy is *seasonable* in the time of affliction, as clouds of rain in the time of drought
Bipta men daya uchit hai jaise sākha men menh

Seasonably, sē'zn-a-blı, *adv* bar-jastah, bar-vaqt, hasb-i-mauqah, bar mahal

Seasoned, sē'znd, *adj* baghāra huā, masāledār

Seasoning, sē'zn-ing, *n* 1 *condiment*, masālah, chhaunk, baghār 2 mazah, zaeqah, namak mirch, lutf.

Seat, sēt, *n* 1 *the place*, nishast-gāh, baithak 2 *station*, sadar-maqam, dār-ul-qarār, maqām, jagah 3. *post of authority*, masnad, kursī, mansab, ohdah 4 *abode*, ghar, makān, jagah 5. *bench*, chauki, kursī, masnad, takht 6 *on which a person sits*, baithak, pendi, talī, talā, muyānī 7. *a sitting*, baithak, nishast. 8 *the posture*, baiṭhak, nishast, āsan.

Seat, sēt, *v a* 1. *cause to sit down*, bithānā 2 *settle*, qāyim k , basānā, ābād k 3 *assign a seat to*, jagah d , muqarrar k. 4 *set firm*, mazbūt k ; pakkā k 5. *repair*, pendī yā talā charhānā ; baithak banana yā lagānā.

Sea-term, sē'term, *n* mallāhon kī bolī ; jahāzī lafz.

Sea-tossed, sē'tost, *adj* samundar kā phenkā huā

Sea-walled, sē'wald, *adj* samundar se ghirā huā

Seaward, sē'wērd, *adj* daryā kī taraf phirā huā

Seaward, sē'werd, *adv* daryā kī taraf

Sea-water, sē'wa-ter, *n* āb-i-shor, samundar kā pānī

Sea-weed, sē'wēd, *n.* daryāī-nabātāt

Sebaceous, sē-bā'shus, *adj.* charbī kā banā huā, charbī kā

Sebesten, sē-bes'ten, *n* lhishsā, lhesvā ; sapistān.

Secant, sē'kant, *n.* 1. (*Geom*) khatt-i-qāte 2 (*Trigonometry*) nisf dāere aur mumās ka vatr

Secede, sē-sēd', *v n.* bāhar h. , nikal jānā , alag h.

Seceder, sē-sē'dēr, *n.* giroh men se nikal jānevālā.

Secern, sē-sērn', *v a* judā k ; chhornā , alag k.

Secession, sē-sesh'on, *n* alahidagī , judāī , phūṭ , inhirāf.

Seclude, sē-klod', *v. a* 1. *withdraw into solitude*, majme se alag k , kinārah k ; alāhidā k. 2 *exclude*. khārij k. ; bāhar k ; nikālnā.

Seclusion, sē-klo'zhon, *n.* uzlāt ; alāhidagī ; khilvat-nashīnī ; pardah-nashīnī ; kinarah-kashī.

Second, sek'und, *adj.* 1. *the ordinal of two*, dūsrā , doyam ; dūjā , sānī. 2. *inferior*, kamtar , kehtar ; nichlā ; nichē kā.

Second, sek'und, *n* 1 *one who follows*, dūsrā , dujā ; sānī. 2. *an assistant*, pusht-panah , pushtī-ban ; jānib-dār , muavin ; madad-gār , mumid , hamī , hamnah. 3. sānyah , lamha

Sounds move above 1,140 feet in a *second*
Āvāz ek lamhe men 1,140 *fut se zyadah jātī hai.*

Second, sek'und, *v a* pichhe ānā , dūsre ke bad āna 2 *support*, madad k. , pushtī d sahāra d , thāmnā, sanbhālnā, tānd k , ra milanā

Secondarily, sek'un-da-rı-li, *adv* darjah-i-sānī men , dusre martabe par , sanyan , doyam

Secondariness, sek'un-da-ri-nes, *n.* darjah sānī ki hālat , tabiyat , nuyābat

Secondary, sek'un-da-ri, *adj* 1 zail kā , doyam darje ka , adna , kam-qadr 2 mātahat , zer-hukm , nayib

Secondary, sek'un-da-ri, *n* 1 pesh-dast , pesh-kar , gumashta , vakil , nāyab 2 (*Ast*) dūrbah-i-izmah jo dusre durbah azmah ke qutbam se guzre 3 (*Ornith*) shalpar

secondary affairs, muamlah-i-khafiyah

secondary evidence, subūt-i darjah-i-doyam , subūt-i-adna

secondary reasons, vujūhat-i-khafī , vujūhāt-i-khafiyah

it is a secondary consideration, chandān zarūrī nahin

merely secondary, mahz zimnan

Second-best, sek'und-best, *adj* dusre darjeh kā umdah

Seconder, sek'und-er, *n* hami , pushtī-bān , madad-gar

Second-hand, sek'und-hend, *adj* 1 *not original*, ek ke pās se dūsre ke pās āyā huā, samaī 2 *not new*, mustamal , istemāl , barta , dast-gardān

second-hand evidence, gavāhī ba māfat dūsre ke , sunī sunāī ya dusre kī zabanī gavāhī

at second-hand, samaī

Secondly, sek'und-li, *adv* dusre , doyam , sānyan

Second-rate, sek'und-rāt, *adj* dusre darjeh kā ; kamtar , kehtar

Second-sight, sek'und-sīt, *n* pesh-bīnī , ilm-i-gaib , agam biddya

Secrecy, sē'kre-si, *n* 1 *concealment*, chhupāo , poshīdgī , olā , pardah ikhfa 2 *solitude*, tanhāī , khulvat , goshe-nashīnī , ekānt 3 *fidelity to a secret*, pardah-poshi , raz-dārī , sukūt , bhed.

Secret, se'kret, *adj* 1 *unseen*, gaib , nā-malūm ; gupt , poshīdah

The *secret* things belong unto God Prov
Gaib kī khabar Khuda jane. Prov.

2. *hidden*, gupt chhupā-huā , poshīdah ; nihān ; pinhān , makhfī , maknūn

Secret, sē'kret, *n* 1 bhed ; rāz

A tale-bearer revealeth *secrets*.
Gammaz khole raz Prov.
No *secrets* but between two Prov.
Nikli hoton, chaṛhī kothon. Prov.

2 *a mystery*, poshīdgī , pardah , maram. 3. (*pl*) satar , pardah , andām-i-nihānī

in secret, ekānt men , alāhidah , ek tarf.

Secretariat, Secretariate, sek-rē-tā'rı-at, sek-rē-ta'ri-āt, *n* sikattar kā ohdah.

Secretary, sek'rē-ta-ri, *n.* 1 *an official scribe*, munshī , dīvān ; mīr-munshī ; huzūr-navis. 2. *public officer*, mantrī ; dabīr ; musāhib ; nāzir. 3 *an escritoire*, darāz-dār likhne kı sandūqī nez. 4. *a bird*, ek chiṛyā , garur.

secretary of state, nāyib vazīr ; huzūr-navis ; rāe dīvān.

Secretaryship, sek'rē-ta-ri-ship, *n.* munshīgarī, dīvānī, sikattar kā ohdah

Secrete, sē-krēt', *v* 1 *See* Conceal 2 (*Physiol*) badan kī rutūbat judā k, badan kī rutūbat ko paidā k, tafrīq k, chhurānā, alāhida k

Secretion, sē-krē'shon, *n* 1 *the act*, badan kī rutūbat kī tafrīq khun se 2 *the matter secreted*, rutūbat, remsh, pasev

Secretitious, se-krē-tish'us, *adj* badanī rutūbat kī tafrīq se nikla hua

Secretly, se'kret-li, *adv* poshīdah khufiyah chorā chorī, gachamah, luk-ke dhake dhake bāla bala, ūpar ūpar, chupke se, chorī chhuppe se

Secretness, sē'kret-ne, *n* ikhfā, poshīdagī pardah-poshī, rāz-dārī

Secretory, sē-krē'to-ri, *adj* badanī rutūbat kī juda karne-vālā

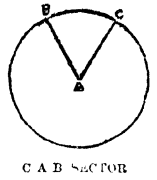
Sect, sekt, *n* 1 *a religious denomination*, kisī mon ka firqah, mazhabī firqah, girohī, jamaat, panth, khāp 2 panth, firqah

Sectarian, sek-ta'ri-an, *adj* kisī khās firqe ke mutaalliq

Sectarianism, sek-tā'ri-an-izm, *n* kisī khās firqe kī pairavī

Sectary, sek'ta-ri, *n* rāfzī, khārijī, ahl-i-bidat, panthī

Section, sek'shon, *n* 1 *the act of cutting*, taqsīm, kat, taqsim 2 (*a book*) addhyae, khand bab fasl, zimn, parab shakhā, asskandh, kānd, dafa 3 (*Geom*) khat, atoh, kat 4. *a fragment* tukra, pancha, bhag, bant, qata 5 (*Mil*) da-tah, para 6 (*Arch*) naqshah



CAB SECTOR

Sector, sek'tor, *n* 1 (*Geom*) qata dairah 2 *the instrument*, ek hindī, yā injūmī alah

Secular, sek'ū-ler, *adj* 1 *coming once in a century* sau mein ek dafa ane-vālā 2 *worldly*, dunyavī, gair-masihī, masihī-nahīn, dunyā-dārī kā 3 (*Rom Cath Church*) khanqah ke qavānīn se āzād

Secular, sek'ū-ler, *n* 1 dunyā-dār, gair-masīhī 2 (*Eccl*) padrī jo girjā ke qavānīn ka paband na ho

Secularity, sek-ū-lar'i-ti, *n* dunyā-dārī, gairhast

Secularize, sek'ū-lēr-īz, *v a* 1 *convert from monastic into secular*, dunyavī kāmon men lagana 2 *make worldly* dunyā-dār k yā banana

Secundine, sē'kun-din *n* jhillī ke pardon men lapta hua bachā paida hota hai, awan-nal, jel dehī

Secure, sē-kūr', *adj* 1 *confident*, mutabar motaqid, bisvasī 2 *careless*, be-parvā be-khabar, achet be-fikr 3 *certain* qavī mazbūt 4 *safe*, mamnūn mahfūz, be-khatrah, salamat, mustakam, muttasim

Secure, sē-kur' *v a* 1 *make safe*, mahfuz rakhna, mazbut rakhnā bachanā, mazbut k, pukhtah k 2 *assure*, mutchaz k, pakkā k, thīk k, itmīnān k, dil-jamā k bīma k, zabān d. 3 *confine*, giriftar k, band k, pakar rakhnā, bāndh rakhnā 4 *get possession of*, qabze men lāna, qabzah k

to secure a door, darvazah band yā nāmūr k

Securely, sē-kūr'li, *adv.* bilā-ande-bah, be-khatke, be-khatar

Securer, sē-kū'rer, *n* dil-jamāī karne-vālā, mahfūz rakhne-vālā, zamān

Security, sē-kū'ri-ti, *n.* 1. *confidence of safety*, khātir jamaī, itmīnan, dil-jamaī, amniyat 2. *protection*, hifazat tauhafuzat, ar, tazyā; asra, panāh sahārā, bachao, rakshat, arī 3 *surety*, zamanat, kafalat, zamanī, ār 4 *the person*, kafil, zamin, ar 5 (*stock*) sirkārī hundī

security bond, n vasiqah, zamānat

security for good behaviour peaceable conduct, felz nāmī

security for personal appearance, hazir-zāmanī

security in property, mal-e-zamin

cause or joint security, rupin zamanī

collateral security, mazīd ar zamin

to be security, mal zamin dena kā, zamanat d

to be security of land, ba-tarze zamin i- amīn

valuable security, kafil ka mal, kafalat-ul-māl

Sedan, se-dan' *n* doli, mahaf, chau-pala, pālkī, haudar, tamjhām

Sedate, sē-dat', *adj* q, m thu gambhir, mustaqil dhīra dhīra ahista

Sedately, se-dat'li, *adv* dhīraj se, hil-taqāl; ahastah

Sedateness, sē-dāt'nes *n* tahammul, thahrāo; gambhirta, qarar, sabas, dhiraj istiqlal

Sedentary, sed'en-ta-ri, *adj* be-hisa o harakat; kahil, sust, alsī, bathā, sakin, qaid, mahbus

Sedentary, sed'en-ta-ri, *n* mahrī jo shikār ke vaste chup chap pare rahen bandūqchī hai

Sedge, sej *n* lambī ek qism kī ghās

Sediment, sed'i-ment, *n* gad dard, talchhat,

Sedition, se-dish'on, *n* bagavat, fasād; ikhtilāf; dava, fasad, hangama, balva, ashob, fitnah, fitan

Seditionary, se-dish'on-a-ri, *n* bagavatī, mufsid fitnah-angez

Seditious, se-dish'us *adj* 1 bagavat-angez; sarkash kī, pur-fasad 2 fitnā-angez, mufsid

Seditiously, sē-dish'us-li, *adv* bagavat, fitnah-angezī se, fasād se

Seduce, se-dus' *v a* 1 *entice to evil* bahkānā, bahqāna bhulāna varghlāna, berāh k gumrāh k 2 *induce to surrender chastity* be-zanā, bi-ismat phusalāna, harāmī lenā mard o namūs khatrah k, beh dāgana; tuhlana

Seducement, sē-dūs'ment, *n* phuslava, igvā; dām phansa

Seducer, sē-dus'ar, *n* mugvī kutnī, igvā karne vala, bahl me, varghlane ya gumrāh karne-vālā

Seducible, sē-dūs'i-bl, *adj* bahkāne jog, igvā ke lāyaq

Seduction, se-duk'shon *n* *See* Seducement.

Seductive, se-duk'tiv, *adj* bahkane-vala, igvā-numa bahkane ka, phusl ne kā

Sedulity, Sedulousness, se-dū'li-ti, sed'ūlus-nes, *n* tad o jahd, koshish, sai, mehnat o mashaqqat istiqlal

Sedulous, sed'ū-lus, *adj* mehnatī, sar-garm, tunden, sai, mustaqil, sabit-qadam, qāymmizaj

Sedulously, sed'ū-lus-li, *adv.* jad o jahd se; bi-sai, ba-mehnat o mashaqqat, ba-tamam mustaidiyat

See, se, *v a* 1 *behold*, dekhnā, nazar k, nihārnā takna 2 *understand* gan k; samajhnā būjhna, malūm k 3 *take care of*, khabardārī k, nigran k, khabar k rakh, chaukasī k, dekhte rahnā 4 *visit* mulaqat k., mulaqāt k, mumenah k, milna 2 *feel in touch*, milna, sahna dekhnā, malum k

See, sē, *n* 1 dekhnā, sujhna dekhnā bhālnā, 2. *understand*, samajhnā, bujhnā 3. *to pay regard*, tavajjoh k., dhyān k.

See, sē, *n.* sardār-pādrī kā ilāqah yā hukūmat.

See, sē, *interj* dekho ! lo !

Seed, sēd, *n.* 1. (*Bot*) tukhm; bīj, bwr 2 (*Physiol.*) nutfah, manī; **bīj**; pānī 3 *first principle,* asl, māddah; bunyād; jar 4 *progeny,* aulād, santān 5 *race,* nasl, bans

Seed, sēd, *v. a.* bīj dālnā, yā bakherna, bonā

Seed, sēd, *v n* paknā; bīj ānā, bīj patna

Seedling, sēd'ling, *n* darakht jo bīj se ugā ho, pauda

Seedlip, Seedlop, sēd'lip, sēd'lop, *n* bone ke bīj kā bartan

Seed-pearl, sēd'pʻrl, *n* motī ke chhote dāne

Seed-plat, Seed-plot, sēd'plat, sēd'plot, *n* bīhar, voh zamin jis men paud boī jāe, paud ki dhartī

Seedsman, sēdz'man, *n* tukhm farosh, tukhmrez

Seed-time, sēd'tim, *n* tukhm rezī yā bone kā vaqt, buai

Seedy, sē'di, *adj* 1 *bearing seeds,* tukhm-dār, bījdār 2 *old and worn out,* purana, phatā, ghisā, bosidah, kohnah, fursudah

Seeing, sē'ing, *conj* chun ki, is liye

Seeing, sē'ing, *n* nazar, nigah, ankh, drisht.

Seek, sēk, *v. a.* 1 *look for,* dhūndna, talash k; khojnā 2 *ask for,* mangna, darkhwast k., ta'alb k, sawāl k, dua k

Seek, sēk, *v. n* 1 *make search,* talāsh k, dhūndnā; khojnā, surag lagana 2 *attempt,* koshish k.; qasd k, sai k, azm k, mehnat k, tandihī k

seek after, taaqqub k, pīchhe jānā, dhūndnā.

seek for, talāsh k, dhūndna

Seeker, sē'kėr, *n.* mutalahus, mutajassis, khuāhan, jomdah, tālib, dhūndyā

Seel, sēl, *v a* 1 bāz ki ānkh sīnā, ānkh band k 2. andha k

Seel, Seeling, sēl, sēl'ing, *n* mansam, rut

Seem, sēm, *v n* sūjhnā, sūjh parnā, mālum h, zāhir h., nazar ānā, dikhāī d; disnā

it seems, mālūm hota hai, nazar parta hai

Seeming, sēm'ing, *n.* zahirī, zāhir ka

Seemingly, sēm'ing-li, *adv.* dekhne men, bazāhir.

Seemingness, sēm'ing-nes, *n* zāhir-dārī, khushnumāī, namūd, dikhava.

Seemliness, sēm'li-nes, *n.* khūb-sūrtī; khushnumāī; tarah-dārī, sajavat, dikhāvat, sundartāī

Seemly, sēm'li, *adj.* dīdārū, zebā, khushnuma; sazā-var; munāsib, mauzūn, dikhnaut

Seemly, sēm'li, *adv* khush-aslūbī se, khushnumāī se

Seer, sēr, *n* ahl-i-basīrat; garb-dān, bīnā

Seesaw, sē'sa, *n.* larkon kā ek khel, jhūlā jhūlī, jhūma jhūmī; utār charhāo

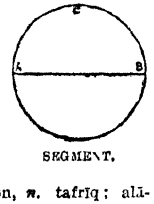
Seethe, sēтн, *v a* ubalna, usimnā; usījnā, josh d; khaulānā

Seethe, sēтн, *v. n.* ubalnā; josh ānā, khaulnā, sījnā

Seether, sē тнer, *n.* ubālne kā bartan; khaulāne-vālā

Segment, seg'ment, *n.* phānk; tukrā, qāsh, qata; qatiā.

segment of a circle, qata dāerah; chakr-tukrā



SEGMENT.

Segregate, seg'rē-gāt, *v. a.* judā k.; alag k.

Segregation, seg-rē-gā'shon, *n.* tafrīq; alāhidagī; judāī.

Seigneurial, sēn-yō'ri-al, *adj* 1 *manorial,* taalluqe-dār ke mutaalliq; zamīndārī. 2. *independent,* khud-mukhtār; suādhīn.

Seignior, sēn'yėr, *n.* mālik; āqā; taalluqe-dār; suāmī

Seigniory, sēn'yėr-i, *n* taalluqah, mālkīyat; ilāqah.

Seine, sēn, mahā-jāl

Seizable, sē'za-bl, *adj* qābil-i-giriftārī

Seize, sēz, *v. a* 1 *grasp suddenly,* pakar lenā, jhapatna, lapakna, pakarnā, mutthi men lena 2 *take possession of by force,* chhīn lenā, giriftār k, pakar rakhna, qabza kar lena, hathiyānā bāndh lenā 3 *come upon suddenly,* dabā lena pakar lenā 4 (*Law*) zabt k, qurq k; apne tahat yā amal men lānā 5 *fix,* jamānā, gāna, bithana 6 (*Naut*) bāndhna

to seize on or upon, qabzah kar lenā, hatyānā; dabā buthnā

Seized, sēzd, *adj* mazsūb; giriftah

Seizor, sē'zor, *n* gumtar kunindah, girīndah

Seizure, sē'zūr, *n* 1 *the act,* zabti, qurqī giriftarī, gasab 2 *possession,* qabzah, girift hāth 3 *thing possessed,* shae maqbūzah

Seldom, sel'dom, *adv* gah gāh, kabhi kabhī, kam, shāz o nadir, baz auqat

Select, sē-lekt', *v a* chhantna, intikhāb k, pasand kar lenā, ikhtiyār kar lenā, chunna

Select, sē-lekt', *adj* muntakhab, pasandīdah nadir, tohfah, chidah; bar-guzidah; mustasnā, chunā huā, chhantā hua

Selectedly, sē-lek'ted-li, *adv.* ba-khoshyārī, bachtiyat, chhan bīn kar

Selection, sē-lek'shon, *n* chhānt, pasand, intikhāb, chīdgī

Selector, sē-lek'tėr, *n* intikhāb karne-vālā, chunne-vālā, pasand karne-vala

Selenography, sel-ē-nog'ra-fi, *n* chānd kā bayān

Self, Selves, pl selvz *n* 1. khud; ap apna hi 2 nafs, shakhsiyat, zāt, sua, atam, ātmā

oneself, apne āp, apne tīn

Self-abasement, self-a-bās'ment, *n* apnī bezzati

Self-affairs, self-af-farz', *n* āp kāj, khāngī kām kaj

Self-applause, self-ap-plaz', *n.* khud-sitāi, khud-farosht

Self-approbation, self-ap-prō-bā'shon, *n* khudpasandi

Self-command, Self-control, self-kommand', self-kon-trōl', *n* apne ūpar qabū ya ikhtiyar

Self-conceit, self-kon-sēt', *n.* khud-bīnī; khudrai, nakhvat

Self-conceited, self-kon-sēt'ed, *adj* khudparast, khud-bin, khud-rāe, mutakabbir, abhimānī.

Self-deceit, self-dē-sēt', *n.* apne nafs kā mugalta

Self-defence, self-dē-fens', *n.* apnī hifāzat, apnā bachao

Self-denial, self-dē-nī'al, *n* nafs-kushī; man marnā

Self-evident, self-ev'i-dent, *adj.* sarīh; badihī, dalīl se mustagni, azhar min alshams; khud-zāhir

Self-existence, self-eg-zis'tens, *n* vujūb

Self-existing, self-eg-zis'ting, *n.* vājib-ul-vujud, qayim-bil-zat

Self-government, self-guv'ėrn-ment, *n* khudintizami, khud-hakumī, hukūmat-i-khud-ikhtiyārī

Self-interest, Self-love, self-in'tėr-est, self-luv', *n* khud-garzī; khud-matlabī, nafs-parastī, āpā dhāpī, nafsānīyat, nafsā nafsī.

Self-interested, self-in'tėr-es-ted, *adj.* khudgaraz, khud-matlabyā

Selfish, self'ish, *adj.* khud-garaz; khud-matlab; nafs-parast; āp-suārthī; akal-khurā; nafs-parvar; ibn-ul-garaz.

Selfishly, self'ish-li, *adv* khud-garzī se; khud-matlabī se; āpā dhāpī se.

Selfishness, self'ish-nes, *n* khud-matlabī; khud-garzī, khud-parastī, āpā dhāpī

Self-knowledge, self-nol'ej, *n.* ātam-gyān.

Self-made, self-mād', *adj.* āp banā huā

Self-murder, self-mer'dėr, *n.* ātam-ghāt, khud-kushī.

Self-opinionated, self-o-pin'yun-ā-ted, *adj.* khud-rāe

Self-pollution, Self-abuse, self-pol-lū'shon, self-a-bus', *n.* jalaq, mathole, hathras, dast-kārī

Self-possession, self-poz-zesh'on, *n. See* Self-command

Self-praise, self-prāz', *n* khud-faroshī, khud-sanāī, khud-sitāī.

Self-preservation, self-pres-ėr-vā'shon, *n* sur-laksha, hifāzat-i-zāt

Self-same, self'sam, *adj* vohī, ek hī, baj ns-hī *self-same state,* jaise kā taisā, jun kā tūn.

Self-seeker, self-sē'ker, khud-matlabyā; āp-snārthī

Self-seeking, self-sē'king, *n* khudgarzī, āpsrī dhāp.

Self-sufficiency, self-suf-fish'en-si, *n* gurūr, takabbur

Self-sufficient, self-suf-fish'ent, *adj* abhimānī, magrur

Self-will, self-wil', *n.* khud-rāī, ātam-budh, khud-aqlī

Self-willed, self-wild', *adj* khud-rāe, hathī, zaddī

Sell, sel, *v a.* bechnā, farokht k., bae k, mol d, shādī k

sell outright, qataī yā chuktā bechnā, baebāt k.

Sell, sel, *v n* bikná, farokht h, bae h

Seller, sel'ėr, *n* bechne-valā, farosh mdah, bayā

Selvage, Selvedge, sel'vāj, sel'vej, *n.* kinára, kanni, kor

Semblance, sem'blans, *n* 1 *form,* shabīāhat, shikl; sūrat 2 *resemblance,* ta-shbih, mushabahat, mel

Semble, sem'bl, *v n* mālūm h, lagnā

Semen, sē'men, *n* birj, manī, mutlah, pānī.

Semi, sem'i, *adj* ādha, nīm, nisf.

Semi-annual, sem-i-an'nū-al, *adj* shash-mahī

Semi-annular, sem-i-an'nu-ler, *adj* ba hakl-i-nisf-daerah.

Semibreve, sem'i-brēv, *n.* ādhā sur.

Semicircle, sem'i-ser-kl, *n.* nisf-dāerah, ardh-chakr

Semi-colon, sem'i-kō-lon, *n* vaqf yā thamao kī alamat (;)

Semi-column, sem'i-kol-um, *n* addhī kā sitūn, alīn.

Semi-cubium, sem-i-kū'bi-um, *n.* nisf-gusal, ardh-a-num

Semi-cylindrical, sem-i-sil-in'dri-kal, *adj* adha danda sa

Semi-diameter, sem'i-dī-am''et-ėr, *n* nisf qutar

Semi-diaphanous, sem'i-dī-af''an-us, *adj* nim-shaffāf, dhundlā

Semi-diurnal, sem'i-dī-ėr''nal, *adj* nisf-rozah, ādhe din ka.

Semi-fluid, sem-i-flū'id, *adj* nīm-saiyāl, gārhā, galiz

Semilunar, Semilunary, sem-i-lū'ner-i, *adj* ādhe chānd sa, ardh-chandrā.

Seminal, sem'i-nal, *adj* 1. tukhm ke andar kā; tukhm kā. 2. bunyādī, asli.

Seminary, sem'i-na-ri, *n* madrasah; tālīm-gāh; maktab

Semination, sem-i-nā'shon, *n.* bonā; buār; tukhm rezī

Seminific, Seminifical, sem-i nif'ik, sem-i-nif'i-kal, *adj* tukhm-āvin; mavallid-i-manī

Semi-opacous, Semi-opaque, sem-i-ō-pā-kus, sem i ō pāk', *adj* nīm-tārik dhundlā

Semi-pellucid, sem-i-pel-lū'sid, *n* nīm-shaffāf; adhā-af

Semi-proof, sem-i-prof, *n* nīm-dalīl; nīm-shahādat, nisf subut

Semiquaver, sem'i-kwā-ver, *n.* (*Mus*) ādhī gitkirī

Semi-savage, sem-i-sav'aj, *adj.* nim-vahshī

Semi-spherical, sem-i-sfer'i-kal, *adj* nisf-kurāvī

Semi-tertian, sem-i-ter'shi-an, *n.* (*Med*) ek qism ka murakkab bukhar.

Semitic, se-mit'il, *adj* Shām kā

Semitone, sem'i-tōn, *n* ādha sur, nīm-āhang.

Semi-vowel, sem'i vou-el, *n.* nim-harf-i-illat.

Sempervirent, sem-per-vi'rent, *adj.* sadā-bahar, nit-hare

Sempiternal, sem-pi-ter'nal, *adj.* dāim; an-ant; la-zavāl, baqī

Sempiternity, sem-pi-ter'ni-ti, *n* davām; abad; baqa, hameshgi.

Sempster, semp'ster, *n* darzī; khalīyāt; rafūgar, sūī

Sempstress, semp'stres, *n* darzan; muglānī.

Senary, se'na-ri, *adj,* jis men chhae hoń, chhakkī

Senate, sen'at, *n.* mudabbirān mulk kī majlis; vuzera-i-mum ki jamāat, majlis-i-fuzalā

Senator, sen'a-tor, *n* 1 mudabbirān-i-mulk kī majlis ka shanik, ahl-i-majlis-i-mudabbirān, mudabbir 2 mashir, salāh-kār

Senatorial, sen-a-tō'ri-al, *adj* mudabbirān-i-mulk ki majlis ke mutaalliq.

Senatorship, sen'a-tor-ship, *n* mudabbirān-mulk ki majlis men shanik hone kā ohdah.

Send, send, *v a* 1 *dispatch,* ravanah k; bhejna, irsāl k, pathanā, daurana, ravānah k. 2 *cast,* phenkna, dalna, chalanā, chhorna, bīgna, bagānā 3 *inflict,* nāzil k, bhejnā. 4. *grant,* bakhish na; ata k, denā

send away, ravab d, rukh-sat k nikāl d

send for, mangvna, talab k, bula bhejna; mangvana, hukm k

send forth bhejnā, ravāna k.

send in, chalan k; bhejna

send word, kahla bhejnā, sandesa, paigām, yā khabar bhejna

Sender, sen'dėr, *n* bheje-vālā, mursil.

Senescence, se nes'ens, *n* puran-pan, dera-zaeī, kohnagī, burhapa; sal-khurdazi

Seneschal, sen'es-shal, *n* bakaval, darogah

Senile, sē'nil, *adj* purana, zaifi ka, buhāpe ka

Senility, sē-nil'i ti, *n* burhāpā, pīrī; zaifī

Senior, sē'ni-er, *adj* du re se bara, kalān; buzurg, jetha

Senior, sē'ni-ėr, *n* voh shakhs jo dūsre se umr men bara aur ohde men zyadah ho

Seniority, sē-ni-or'i-ti, *n.* barapan; kalānī; barai, buzurgī, fauqiat

Senna, sen'na, *n* sana makī; sanā

Se'nnight [Sevennight], sen'nīt, sev'nīt, aṭhvāṛah; hiftah

Sennit, sen'it, *n* ek qism kī chaptī rassī.

Senocular, sen-ok'ū lėr, *adj.* chhae āṅkhā; shash-chashm, khat-akshī.

Sensate, Sensated, sen'sāt, sen'sā-ted, *adj.* mahsūs, jo andrī se mālūm ho.

Sensation, sen-sā'shon, *n.* 1. *an impression*

made upon the mind, tasavvur, khayāl; his; ilm; gyān. 2. *excitement*, josh, jazbah.

Sensational, sen-sā'shon-al, *adj.* 1. hissī. 2. mutwallid ba havās

Sense, sens, *n.* 1. *feeling*, his; indrī-gyān; quvvat-i-mudrika. 2 *understanding*, fahm, budh; samajh; aql; surat, gyan, tamīz, shaūr, idrak; vuqūf; hosh, chet 3 *the faculty of sense*, havās, indrī 4. *opinion*, rae, mat; man, chit; tajvīz; salāh 5 *meaning*, arth; matlab, mānī, mazmūn, mansha 6. *moral perception*, gyān; bibek

sense and senses, ho-h o havās, sudh budh.

common sense, hiss-i-mushtarik

the five senses, havās-i-khamsah; panch indrī

to be in one's senses, havas durust h., savdhan h; havas thik me h

Senseless, sens'les, *adj* 1 *destitute of sense*, behavas be indrī 2. *without sensibility*, be his, be-idrak, nir-iv, murdah, be-khabar, be-hosh; be-sudh, havas bākhtah, a-sāvdhān; achet; sun 3 *foolish*, bāola, ahmaq, bevaquf, nadān, mūrakh, bad-havās; nir-budh; asavyān 4 *unwise*, behūdah, be-mān, ligv; pūch, hech.

Senselessly, sens'les-li, *adv* be-vaqūfī se, hamīqat se, na-dani se

Senselessness, sens'les-nes, *n* be-vaqūfī, hamīqat; na-dānī, be-havāsī, behudagī

Sensibility, sen-si bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *susceptibility of impression*, idrāk quvvat-i-mudrikah, his 2. *the capacity of any specific feeling*, nazākat-i-his; tez-i-idrak, nazuk-dimāgī; zud-hissī, narm-dilī, hamiyat, gairat, shīghr-chetantā.

Sensible, sen'si-bl, *adj* 1 *capable of being perceived by the senses*, mahsūs, qabil-i-his; jo indrī se mālum ho sake 2 *impressible*. tāsīr-pazīr, zī-hiss, mudrik. 3. *sensitive*, shīghr-chetan, shighr-grāhik, sarī-ul-his, zūd-fahm, tunak-havas. 4 *persuaded*, qayil, muqir. 5 *having moral perception*, bibeki, gyānī, vāqif, mahram. 6 *wise*, gyān-vān; budh-vān, zī-hosh, sāhib-i-hosh; āqil, dānā

Sensibleness, sen'si-bl-nes, *n.* mahsūsiyat, idrak, tasir-pizīrī, tez-fahmī, shīghr-grāhī

Sensibly, sen'si-bli, *adv.* 1. sarihan, zahrā 2. aql o shaūr se

Sensitive, sen'si-tiv, *adj* 1 *having sense*, zī-hiss, sāhib-i-havās, indri-vālā, hiss rakhnevāla, asar-pizīr. 2 *highly susceptible*, sarī-ul-his *See* Sensible, 3. 3. jān-dār, mutanabbah, zindah; chetan.

sensitive paper, aksī tasvīr kā kāgaz

sensitive plant, chhuī mūī; rūthnī; lajvanti

Sensitiveness, sen'si-tiv-nes, *n.* sarī-ul-hissī. *See* Sensibleness.

Sensorium, Sensory, sen-sō'ri-um, sen'so-ri, *n* jāe his, dimāg; brahmnanḍ; parda-i-hiss-i-mushtarik, indrī.

Sensual, sen'sū-al, *adj* 1 *pertaining to the bodily organs or senses*, mutaallaq ba-havās-i-khamsah; jismānī. 2. *loved*, nafs-parast; shahvatī; alyāsh, shauqīn; rasik, rasyā. 3 *peculiar to sensualism*, mutaallig ba masala-i-ilm ba zarye havās.

Sensualism, sen'sū-al-izm, *n* 1 *sensuality*, indrī bhog, nafs-parastī; lazzaz-i-haivānī 2 (*Philos.*) yeh masalah ki ilm ba-zarye havās ke hai; indri-duāre gyān.

Sensualist, sen'sū-al-ist, *n.* shahvat-parast, nafs-parast; indrī-bhogī

Sensuality, sen-sū-al'i-ti, *n.* ayyāshī; shahvatparastī; jismānī lazzatoñ kā galbah; havā o havās; nafs-i-ammārah; rang-ras.

Sensualize, sen'sū-al-iz, *v. a.* shahvat-parastī k.; ayyāshī k.

Sensually, sen'sū-al-li, *adv.* shahvat-parastī se ayyāshī se; mastī se.

Sensuous, sen'sū-us, *adj* muassir-i-havās; havās ke mutaallig.

Sentence, sen'tens, *n.* 1 *decision*, tajvīz; faislah; hukm, rāē. 2. (*Law*) fatvā; baivasthā; dandi-āgya, tāzīr; hukm-i-sazā. 3 *a maxim*, masala; maqūlah; qaul, hukm-i-sharā; shāstr-āggya 4 (*Gram*) fiqrah, kalām, jumlah.

Long *sentences* in a short composition are like large rooms in a little house
Chhoṭi bāt men baṛe fiqre jaise chhoṭe ghar men baṛe kamre

Sentence, sen'tens, *v. a.* fatva; sazā yā qatl kā hukm d

Sentential, sen-ten'shal, *adj.* fiqre kā; jumle kā

Sententious, sen-ten'shus, *adj.* nuktah-pardāz, qahl-ul-latz kasīr-ul-mani, pur-magz, chhote chhote fiqron ka; matīn; mānī-khez; pur-mānī

Sententiously, sen-ten'shus-li, *adv.* matānat se, pur-magzi se chhote chhote fiqron men.

Sententiousness, sen-ten'shus-nes, *n* matānat; pūr-magzi

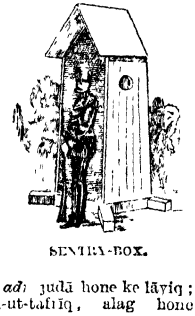
Sentient, sen'shi-ent, *adj.* mudrik bil-havās, zi-his.

Sentient, sen'shi-ent, *n* havās-vālā, ahl-i-idrāl.

Sentiment, sen'ti-ment, *n* 1 *thought prompted by passion*, jī kī bat, man ki kulpna, sankalp, tabiyat kī halat, lahr 2 *judgment*, rāe; qayas khayal, samajh, bujh, mat 3 *a toast*, arth, abhipraē, mazmūn, mānī, khayāl 4 *sensibility*, his, idrak, narmdilī, josh, jazbah, bhāo, ruchī

Sentimental, sen-ti-men'tal, *adj* 1 *having sentiment*, pur-khayāl, narm laqtq, tāsir-pzīr zūd-his 2. *pathetic*, niqqat-angez, muassir, purdard 3 *artificially tender*, zāhir-dar

Sentimentality, sen'ti-men-tal'i-ti, *n* mazuk khayālī, tez-i-his, hiss ki nazākat.


SENTRY-BOX.

Sentinel, Sentry, sen'ti-nel, sen'tri, *n* pasbān, chaukī-dār, pahre-vālā, santri

Sentry-box, sen'tri-boks, *n* pahre-vāle ke khare hone kī kath kī kothrī

Separability, sep'a-ra-bil'i-ti, *n* qabliyat-i-tajzīyah o tafrīq; bhinn-jogitā.

Separable, sep'a-ra-bl, *adj* judā hone ke lāyiq; tafriq-pazir, mumkin-ut-tafrīq, alag hone jog

Separate, sep'a-rāt, *v. a* 1 *divorce*, judā k, alāhidah k mufaraqat k. 2 *lie between*, bich men h, hāyil h 3 *select from among others*, chunna, chhāntnā, intikhāb k

Separate, sep'a-rāt, *adj* 1 *separated*, bichhrā, mutafarriq; alahidah, mahjūr; judā 2. *unconnected*, alag, muntakhib, mujarrā 3 *incorporeal*, be-jism, nir-deh.

Separately, sep'a-rāt-li, *adv* alāhidah, judāgānah, judā judā, bhin bhin; alag alag; fardan fardan, ek ek kar-ke, ba-dafeāt, phut phut.

Separation, sep-a-rā'shon, *n* 1. *disjunction*, judāi; muhajarat, phūt 2. *disunion*, bichhoyā; birah; tafarqah, alāhidagī; mufārqat 3. *chemical analysis*, tajziyah; bhinntā, khanḍan; sodhan. 4. *divorce*, talāq.

Sept, sept, *n.* khāndān; got, khail.

Septangular, sep-tang'gū-lėr, *adj.* haft-gosha; sat-konīyā; musabba.

September, sep-tem'bėr, *n.* angrezī navāñ mahīnā; āsauj.

Septenary, sep'ten-a-ri, *adj.* haftgūnah; sattā.

Septenary, sep'ten-a-ri, *n.* sāt kā adad, haftāh, satta.

Septennial, sep-ten'ni-al, *adj* sat-barsā; haftsālah

Septentrion, sep-ten'tri-on, *n* āsmān kā voh hissah jahān dubb-i-akbar yā sapt-rishī nikaltā hai, shimāl, aqtā-i-shimāli.

Septentrion, Septentrional, sep-ten'tri-on, sep-ten'tri-on-al, *adj* uttar kā, shimālī

Septic, Septical, sep'tik, sep'ti-kal, *adj* galāne wālā sarāne-vāla

Septilateral, sep-ti-lat'er-al, *adj* sat-tvāñs haftpahlū, sāt-kona

Septuagenary, sep-tū-aj'e-na-ri, *adj* haftādgārah, sattar-sālā

Septuagint, sep'tū-a-gint, *n* taurāt kā yūnānī tarjumah

Septum, sep'tum, *n* (*Anat*) pardah

Septuple, sep'tu-pl, *adj* haft-chand, sat-gunā

Sepulchral, se-pul'kral, *adj* gor kā, qabr kā, taubūti

Sepulchre, Sepulcher, sep'ul-kėr *n* taubūt, gor, mazār, qabr, maqbarah, maqbad, dargah, rauzah samādh

Sepulchre, Sepulcher, sep'ul-kėr, *v. a* dafn k, samādh banāne

Sepulture, sep'ul-tūr, *n* tadfīn

Sequacious, se-kwā'shus *adj* 1 *following,* pairau hamrāh, pichhe-ane-vālā 2 *mulayim,* dam dār, lichak dār

Sequel, sē'kwel, *n* 1 *conclusion,* khātmah ākhir, nitāha, ant, zail 2 *issue,* natijah, phal, anjām, akhīr; āqibat, khumyazah

Sequence, sē'kwens, *n* 1 *succession,* silsilah tasalsul tavātur, tartīb 2 *consequence,* natījah phal

Sequester, sē-kwes'ter, *v. a* 1 (*Law*) qurq k talvyl men lā'nā, supurd k 2 *set apart,* judā k, alag k., alahdahdā k, ekānt men k

sequester oneself, goshah-nashīn h., mahfūz h ekānt men baithna

Sequester, sē-kwes't r, *n* (*Law*) sālis, hākam; bichanhvā

Sequestrable, sē-kwes'tra-bl, *adj* qabil-i-qurqī, qabil-i-alāhdagī

Sequestrate, sē-kwes'trāt, *v. a.* amanat ke taur par qurq k

Sequestration, sek-wes-trā'shon, *n* 1 (*Law*) qurqī, zabtī. 2. *retirement,* uzlat, gosha-nashīnī, tanhāī.

sequestration of profits, munāfe kī zabtī.

Sequestrator, sek'wes-trā-tėr, *n* 1 qārig qurq karne-vālā 2. jis ke dakhl men jāedād-i-muqrūqah rahe

Seraglio, se-ral'yō, *n* sultān-i-rūm kā mahal, ranvas, haram; zanānah, mahal-sarae; haramsarāe

Seraph, ser'af, *pl* **Seraphim,** ser'a-fim, *n* Israfīl.

Seraphic, Seraphical, se-raf'ik, se-raf'i-kal, *adj* farishta-khū; shahvat se pāk, ala darje kā, āsmānī

Sere, sēr, *adj* murjhāyā huā; khushk; pazmurdah

Serenade, ser-ē-nād', *n* rāt ko jo āshiq apne māshūqon ke darvāzon par gāte bajāte hain; neh-bilāp

Serenade, ser-ē-nād', *v. a.* rāt ko raqs sarod k., neh bilāp k

Serene, sē-rēn', *adj* sthir; sākit; sulīm-ut-taba burdbār, be-harakat; hallm. *See* Calm.

Serenely, sē-rēn'li, *adv.* ba-sukūt; ba-āhistagī; chup chāp.

Sereneness, Serenity, sē-rēn'nes, sē-ren'i-ti, *n.* tahammul; āhistagī; burdbārī, dhīraj. *See* Calm, *n*

Serf, sėrf, *n* gulām; cherā; raiyat, chirve-dār.

Serfdom, sėrf'dom, *n.* gulāmī.

Serge, serj, *n.* 1. ek qism kā ūnī kapṛā. 2. ek. bapī shama.

Sergeancy, sar'jan-si, *n.* nazārat; havaldārī.

Sergeant, sar'jant, *n.* 1 *bailiff,* nazir. 2. (*Mil.*) sārjant; havāldār, jamadar 3 *a lawyer,* avval darje kā vakīl-i-adālat

Serial, sē'ri-al, *adj* silsile-vār

Seriatim, sē-ri-a'tim, *adv* bā-tartīb; silsile-vār.

Series, sē'ri-ēz, *n.* 1 *a succession of things,* silsilah, dam, tasalsul, zanjīra, larī, qatār, tār 2 (*Math*) silsilah, lāg.

arithmetical series, silsila-i-jama o tafrīq, joi ghat ko lag

ascending series, chaṛhtā silsilah.

decreasing series, ghaṭtā silsilah

descending series, utartā silsilah

geometrical series, silsilah-i-zarb o taqsīm; gun bhag lag

increasing series, baṛhtī lag

Serious, sē'ri-us, *adj* 1 *grave in manner,* sanjīdah, bhari bharkam 2 *being in earnest,* vāqai bilā tasanno, sach sach much, bagair hañsī ke, qabil-i-iltifat 3 *important,* zarur, vazn bhari 4 *giving rise to apprehension,* khatarnāk, jokhon ka, dar kā

Seriously, sē'ri-us-li, *adv* sanjīdgī se, ba-gaur; bahār bā tammul, vāqai tauī par.

Seriousness, sē'ri-us-nes, *n* bhārī bharkampan tammul, sanjīdgī, soch, bichār; tavajjoh, ahtiyāt.

The first requisite in religion is *seriousness.*
Sanjīdgī mazhab men pahlī zarūr hai

Sermon, ser'mon, *n* upadesh, mazhabī nasīhat; vāz, dars

Sermonize, ser'mon-iz, *v. a* dīn talqīn k.; vāz kahnā

Serosity, sē-ros'i-ti, *n* panchhā, panī jo khūn se nikle

Serous, sē'rus, *adj* 1 patlā; raqīq. 2 *pertaining to serum,* panīla, abī pānī

Serpent, ser'pent, *n.* 1 (*Zool*) sānp, nāg; afaī; sānp, azdaha 2 *a malicious person,* kinah-bāz ādmi 3, *a species of firework,* ātish bāzī kā nāg; havāī 4 (*Astr*) ek nakshatr ka nām. 5 (*Mus*) narsinge ki tarah ki ek bajā

serpent's tongue, nay-phanī

Serpentine, ser'pen-tīn, *adj* sānp sā; sānp kī mānind, misl-i-mar, pech-dar

serpentine line, lahr-dar lakīr

serpentine tongue, ghore kī zabān

serpentine verse, voh misra jo jis laf/ se shurū ho usī par khatam ho

Serpentize, ser'pen-tīz, *v n* sānp kī mānind pech khana lahrānā

Serpiginous, ser-pij'i-nus, *adj* dād yā dandevāla

Serpigo, sėr-pī'go, *n* bhamsyā dād

Serrate, Serrated, ser'rat, ser'rā-ted, *adj* (*Bot.*) dantīla, dandāne-dār, āre ke misāl

Serrature, ser'ra-tur, *n.* dāntē, dandāne

Serum, sē'rum, *n* mā-ul-jubn, dudh v a khūn kā pānī

Servant, sėr'vant, *n* 1 *one who serves,* naukar; chākar, ahlkar, mulāzim, khalīta; khidmatguzār

The *servant* of a king is a king. Prov.
'adshah kā naukar bhī pādshāh Prov.

2. *one in a state of subjection*, tābedār ; farmāṅbardār ; mutī ; niyāz-mand ; khāk-sār. 3 *a person of base condition*, bandah, sevak ; khidmatgār, ṭahalvā ; gulam ; nafar ; dās

land given to servants, chākrān

private servant, mi ka naukar, shāgird peshah, mulāzim-i-khās.

your humble servant, your obedient servant, āp kā bandah.

Serve, sēr'v, *v a* 1 *work for*, naukrī bajā lānā, khidmat k ; kām k, mulāzmat, naukri yā chākrī k. 2. *appear as the inferior of*, itaat k farmāṅbardārī k. 3 *supply with food*, purorna, khānā yā bhojan d, khilānā pilana 4 *distribute*, bāntnā, denā, taqsim k 5 *perform the service of*, mansab yā farāyaz adā k, khidmat bajā lānā. 6 *satisfy*, razī k ; razā-mand k, khush k, sei k 7 *do duty for*, kām nikāl denā, mufid h, banana, bas h, kifayat k ; madad k 8 *treat*, sulūk k ; pesh ānā, mudārat k 9 (*Law*) tāmil k 10 *worship*, pumā, parastish k. 11. *wait on*, hāzir rahna, hazrbāshī k

serve an attachment serve an execution, qurqī k.

serve an office, mansab adā k

serve a process, serve a writ, kāgaz kī tāmīl k

serve as an apprentice, taidī k., shāgirdī k ; ummed-vārī k.

serve in, khānā lānā dastar-khuān par chunnā, mez lagānā.

serve notice ittilā-nāma jārī k

serve oneself of, kām men lānā.

serve out, parosnā ; bāntnā

serve out one's time, khidmat kī muyād pūrī k, iqrār ke muafiq pure din kam k.

serve personally, hāth men d, zāt yā shakhs-i-khās par jārī k.

serve summons upon the defendant, muddāalch ke pās saman pahunchana

serve the time, vaqt ke muafiq kām k, same anusār k.

Service, sēr'vis, *n* 1 *the act*, naukrī, chākrī, sevā ; tahal ; khidmat 2 *office*, ohdah, khidmat ; mansab, rutbah, padvi. 3 *religious rites*, ibādat ; bandagī ; pūjā, parastish 4 *a musical composition*, bhajan ; ārtī, astuti, munājāt. 5. *official function*, kām ; kār ; farz ; tāmil, kār-i-lāzmī. 6. *benefit*, fāedah, nafa, munfaat ; sūd, lābh, upkār. 7 *profession of respect*, salām ; bandgī 8. *order of dishes at table*, parosnā, daur. 9 (*Naut*) jo chīz rassī ke bachāo ke vāste lapeṭte ham. 10. (*Mil*) sipahgarī ; karvār ; lapāī 11 ujrā, tamil, bajāāvurī

service of a writ, ijrae hukm ; tāmīl-i-hukm-nāmah

service land, jāgīr-i-chākrī

to be at one's service, hāzir h. ; maujūd h.

to be in office or service, kām rakhnā

to see service, lapāī ya jang men shāmil h

Serviceable, sēr'vis-a-bl, *adj.* 1. *useful*, mufid, sūd-mand ; kām-kā ; fāede-kā 2 *diligent*, mehnatī ; chust o chālak ; kār pardāz ; sughar-siyan.

Serviceableness, sēr'vis-a-bl-nes, *n.* faedahmandī ; chustī ; chālākī khidmat-guzārī

Service-book, sēr'vis-buk, *n.* namāz kī kitāb.

Servile, sēr'vil, *adj.* 1. *mean*, gulam kī misāl ; naukron kā sā, kamīnah, faromāyah, gulamānah. 2. *dependent*, mutī, tābe, ādhīn. 3. *fawning*, khushāmadī, chāplūs. 4. (*Gram.*) muzāfat.

servile caste, shūdr-baran ; kar kamīn.

Servilely, sēr'vil-li, *adv.* khādimanah ; pājī-pane se ; gulāmī se ; kamīnagī se ; chāplūsī se

Servileness, Servility, sēr'vil-nes, sēr-vil'i-ti, *n.* gulāmī ; itāat ; tābe-dārī, chāplūsī, khushāmad ; lallo patto ; bandagī ; ādhīntā.

Serving-maid, sēr'ving-mād, *n.* lauṅḍī, khādimah, dāsi

Servitor, sēr'vi-tēr *n.* 1 *one who serves*, hāzirbāsh ; chākar ; naukar, ham rāhī, khidmat-gār. 2 (*Universities*) tālib-i-ilm jis ko kisi qadr madrase se vazīfah milta hai.

Servitude, sēr'vi-tūd, *n* 1 *slavery*, halqah-bagoshī, gulāmī, itāat, chākrī tabe-darī, hukmbudarī. 2 (*Law*) madad, imdād

Sesame, Sesamum, ses'a-mē, ses'a-mum, *n.* til, sumsum, kunjad

Sesqualter, Sesqualteral, ses-kwi-al'ter, ses-kwi-al'ter-al, *adj.* deorha

Sesquipedal, Sesquipedalian, *adj* ses-kwip'ē-dal, ses'kwi-pē-da'li-an, *adj* derh fut kā

Sesquiplicate, ses-kwip'li-kat, *adj* derh kī nisbat jo ek ke sath hai us ko zahir karne-vālī

Session, sesh'on *n* 1 *the act*, baithak, nishast, ijlās 2 *of a court*, ijlāsh, ijlās, ijlās adalat-i-faujdārī 3 adalat ke ijlās ka zamānah

Sesterce, ses'ters, *n* qadīm Rom-valoṅ kā ek sikkah

Set, set, *v a* 1 *place*, dharnā, rakhnā, asthāpan k, isthit k, bithāna, jamana

Set your affections on things above
Ūnī khayal ū men apna dil lagāo

2 *attach to*, lagānā ; jamānā, jornā 3. *expose to sale*, lagana dikhana, kholna phailānā 4 *fix firmly*, gārna, jamāna thir k, nasab k qāyim k 5 *polish*, hamvar k, mutahayyar k, phansana, mubtila k, dhasāna

How hard they are *set* in this particular.
Is bavat men woh kaise hathān hain

6 *determine*, muqarrar k, bandhnā, ṭhairānā 7 *value*, ginnā, shumar k, qadr k.

I do not *set* my life at a pin's fee.
Mujhe apnā jān kī kuchh parva nahīñ.

8 *plant*, bonā, lagānā, jamanā, bithanā.

To *set* a plant *Paudā lagānā*

9 *convert into curd*, dūdh phānā 10 *appoint*, muqarrar at jagah par bithana, qayim k, tayun, muqarrar ya mamur k

To *set* the fox to keep the geese Prov
Chorī kutṭā jalebīon kī rakhvalī Prov.

11 *regulate*, durust k ; ṭhīk k. ; sudhārna, sahih k, shudh k ; milāna

To *set* a clock. *Ghante kī chāl ṭhīk k.*

12. (*Mus*) milānā, mutābiq k, thik yā durust k, gānā shurū k 13. (*Surg*) jornā, charhana, bithānā 14 *watch*, arna, budhā, lagāna.

Who *sets* me else? I'll throw at all. *Shal Aur kaun ātā hai? Ab main phenktā hūñ.*

15 *stud*, jarnā, jamānā, lagānā, murassa k ; zinat d

To *set* a gem *Nagīnah jarnā*

16 *point out*, chhornā, dikhānā, lagānā.

set about, shurū k, hāth lagānā

set against, muqābilah karanā, bhirānā, larānā.

set a-going, chalāna, chaltā k, jārī k.

set apart, judā k, alag rakhnā, niyārā rakhnā ; uthā rakhnā, nimitt k

set a price, mol lagānā yā thaurānā.

set a saw, are ke dānte mornā

set aside, hattana f k ; bālāe tāq rakhnā ; istirdād k, rad k, nasakh k, faskh k ; bātil k.

set at defiance, muqābilah yā sāmnā k.

set at ease, ārām d, isthir k.

set at naught, kuchh na ginnā, chuṭkiyoṅ meṅ uṛānā, kal-adam jānna.

set a trap, jāl bichhānā, kisi ke vāste augī yā khāī khodnā, phañsāne kī tadbīr k.
set at work, kam men lagānā yā mashgūl k.; kām batānā.
set before, āge rakhnā; pesh k dikhānā
set by, l rad k mansūkh k., nikalnā, bartaraf k 2. qadr k; lihāz k
set by the compass, kisī jagah kā mauqā aur maqām dekhnā
set down, likh lenā, tahrīr k, darj k, tānknā, qalam-band k, svāha k, tipna, chaukhanā.
set eyes on, ganr se dekhnā ānkhon gāina.
set false teth, dānt b nvanā
set forth, l pesh k, bayān k, bai nan k, shai ih k 2 zahir k, izhar k
set forward, barhāna, tarraqqī k.
set free, āzād k; khalāsī d
set in, shurū k
set in order, murattab k, qatū bāndhnā, qāede se lagānā; duru-t k, sajānā, sanvarna
set off, sanvārnā, arāstah k, zīnat d
set on or upon, uksānā; bhaikana, ubhārnā, bai angekhtī k, tareīb d, bahkānā
set one's cap at, mahabbat k, chalnā, ādat k
set oneself against, muqabla yā samna k, samne ānā.
set on foot, chaltā k; chalānā
set out, l denā, bāntnā 2 mashhūr k, elān d 3 mahdūd k 4 ārāstah k, singarnā 5 dikhānā, zāhir k, sabit k
set over, muqarrar k, hākim banānā
set right, thik ya durust k
set sail, pāl kholna, ravana h
set the teeth on edge, d nt khatte k
set to, lagānā, jamana, karna, sabt k

He hath *set* his seal *to*
Us ne apnī mohr kar dī

set up, 1. kharā k 2 qāyam k asthāpan k. 3 ārambh ya shurū karnā, lagana, dālna

His father *set* him *up* in trade
Uske bāp ne use beohar meñ qālā

4 muaīyan, tayun yā māmūr k 5 tarraqqī d rutbah barhāna, ūncha k 6 sakh ya izzat banānā.

One lucky hit *sets up* a man for ever Prov
Qismat yārī de to ek vār meñ beṛā pār hai.

set up a case, muqadmā lagānā yā kharā k
to give one a good setting down, jhirakna, jhārū k
Set, sct, *v n.* *See* Sct, *v a* 4 and 7 1 *go down*, gurūb h, ast h, qūbna, chhupnā, baithna 2. *congeal*, jamna, munjamid h 3 *more on*, ravān h., bahnā, chalnā 4 *gamno*, dabakna, dabkī lagānā; jāl bichhānā 5. *apply oneself*, kamar bāndhnā; kharā h, mustaid h, masrūf yā mashgūl h. 6 chalnā; ravānah h, janā
set off, set out, chalnā, ravānah h, janā.
set up, shurū k., kholnā; lagāna

To *set up* in trade. *Beopār shurū k*

Set, set, *p p* 1 jamā huā; jamā huā 2. rasmī, bā-qāedah; hasb-i-qāyim, mustaqil 4. muaīyan, muqarrar
set-battle, jang-i-qāyim, saf-i-jang
set phrases, muqarrarī fiqre, bandhī bāteñ.
a set hand, pukhtah khat
Set, set, *n* 1 *the act*, gurūb; ast. 2 *a plant*, paudah, qalam. 3 *a suit*, mel, sit 4 *a group*, jathā; giroh, tāifah, mandlī; zumrah, jamāat. 5 *a string*, mālā; larī 6. bāzī; khel. 7. *direction*, or; dishā; simt, taraf.
set of buttons, or studs, ghunḍiyon kā mel.
set of game, bāzī.
set of teeth, battīsī.

dead set, sāzish, milī bhagat
get a et, nushast pānā, hāth baithānā.
to be at a dead set, dāldal men phansnā.
Setaceous, sē-ta'shus, *adj* khār-dār; khar-khara, katīla
Setness, set'nes, *n.* 1 hat, zid, ar. 2. tartīb; qarina
Set-off, set'of, *n.* 1 *an offset*, muqābī; minhāī. 2 *a decoration*, ārāstgī; singār 3 (*Law*) raqam-i-muqābī 4 (*Arch*) divārī kā chīrā, kaskā.
Seton, se'ton, *n* dora jis se zakhm khulā rahe.
Settee, set-ē', *n.* 1 pusht-dār chaukī. 2. ek nau kā jhūlā
Setter, set'er, *n* 1 jamāne-vālā, bithāne-vālā; tayyār 2 ek qism ka shikārī kuttā.
a setter forth, manādī karne-vala
a setter on, bhaikne-vālā
Setting, set'ing, *n* 1 tanzā; thevā; nagine kā ghar 2 gurūb, ast 3 jarāo, murassa-kārī. 4 bahne ya chalne kī simt 5. (*Mason.*) chūne kā sakht ho jāna, patthā mār jānā.
Settle, set'l, *n* ūnchī pusht kī kursī
Settle, set'l, *v a* 1 *place*, bithānā; ṭhairānā; asthāpan k, qāyim k, jamana, mustahkam k kharā k, mustaqil k 2 *still*, be-harkat k; sthir k, sākin k thamāna, mthārnā. 3. *cause to sink*, nīchā k, jhukanā 4 *determine*, pakkā k, thaharnā, thāmna, qarār d, muqarrar k; band o bast k, nishchae k, sābit k, tayyiz k; mnayan k, pukht o paz k, shak dūr k, rafa-rafa k 5 *adjust a dispute*, faislah k., tasfiyah k, fasl k., mbtāna, tata-i-shar k, bhugtānā, chukana 6 *colonize*, abad k; basanā.
settling day n hisab be-baq karne yā chukane kā din.
settle on or upon, dena, bakhshna, muqarrar k.
settle the land, samundar men itni dūr jānā ki zamīn ufaq se nichī ho jāe
Settle, set'l, *v n* 1 *become fixed*, thaunā, jamna qāyim h 2 *take up habitation*, basnā; ābād h, ghar k, rahna, muqīm h, būd o bāsh ikhtiyār k, sikunat k, basapat k. 3 *become quiet or clear*, manda h, dhima parnā; khul jana; thanda h, tham jānā, utar jānā; dabnā, ghatna kam h, matla sāf h 4 *sink gradually*, baithna, tharna, mthārnā. 5 *become calm*, dhima h, thanda parnā, gussā utarnā, faro h. 6 *adjust accounts*, be-baq k, chukānā; adā k.; mbtana, parchhā k, bhugtāna. 7. *make a nomture for a wife*, mahr likhna, strī dhan d. 8 ghar bannā, ghar basana ghar k
settle finally, hukm-i-akhīr d, hukm nātiq yā qatal sādr k.
settled district, zila us meñ band o bast ho gayā.
account was settled, hisāb be-baq hua, hisāb chuk gaya
this being settled, jab yeh bāt thair chukī yā qarār pāī
Settlement, set'l-ment, *n* 1 *the act*, ṭhairāo; qāyam bathao bandhoj, intizām; band o bast 2 *colonization*, basapat; rahās; būd o bāsh, sikunat, qayām 3 *liquidation*, infisāl; mbterī, mbtao, chukautā, be-bāqī; parchhā; tasfiyah 4 (*Law*) tamlīk, band o bast. 5. *lees*, talchhat and dund 6 *a colony*, basti; bāusgurī, nau abadī 7 *to a wife*, mahr; kābin; istī-dhan
settlement compact, vajib-ul-arz, iqrār-nāmah-i-band o bast
settlement officer, mohtamim-i-band o bast; sāhib-i-band o bast, prabandh kartā.
settlement of the revenue, band o bast; band o bast-i-māl
settlement papers, misl-i-band o bast.
settlement proceeding, robkar-i-band o bast.
settlement record, fard-i tashkhīs; misl-i-band o bast.

settlement with each individual cultivator, band o bast-i-āsāmī-vār ; āsāmī-vār jama-bandī.
abstract of settlement, goshvārah-i-band o bast
after a settlement of accounts, lekhā chukā ke , bād tasfiyah hisab , lekhā deonhī kar-ke
detailed settlement, band o bast-i-mufassilah.

Settler, set'lər, *n.* basne-vālā , khush-bāsh , bāsī

Seven, sev'n. *adj* [Lat *septa*, Skr *sapt*, A *saba*, H. *sāt*, Per. *haft*] sāt ; haft , saba
the seven stars, saba sāiyārah ; sat sitārou kā jhumkā.

Seven, sev'n, *n.* sāt , sāt kā hindsah

Seven-fold, sev'n-fold, *adj.* sat-gunā , haft-chand ; haft-tah

Sevennight, sev'n-nīt, *n* athvārah ; haftah.

Seventeen, sev'n-tēn, *n.* satrah , haftdah

Seventeenth, sev'n-tenth, *adj.* satrvān , haft-dahum

Seventh, sev'nth, *adj* sātvāṅ ; haftum

Seventhly, sev'nth-li, *adv.* sātveṅ , haftum

Seventieth, sev'n-ti-eth, *adj.* sattarvan , haftā-dum

Seventy, sev'n-ti, *adj* **sattar** ; haftād.
the seventy, sattar mutarjumān-i-taurait

Sever, sev'ər, *v. a* 1 *divide*, alag k. ; judā k 2. *divorce*, kātnā , chīrnā ; chīr dālnā. 3 *keep distinct*, alāhidah, alag, judā yā tamīz k. 4. (*Law*) qabze se alag k ; bāhtnā ; taqsīm k.

Sever, sev'ər, *v n* 1. *distinguish*, tamīz k ; judā k., alag k , farq k 2. *suffer disjunction*, alāhi-dah h , katnā · judā h

Several, sev'ər-al, *adj.* 1 *separate*, judā ; alag ; alāhida , mutafarriq

Be *several* at meat and lodging.
Bhojan, basā alahidah khāsah.

2 *diverse*, mukhtalif , būqalamūn , khās khās. 3 *consisting of a number more than two*, chand , kaī ; kaī ek , do , do chār

Severally, sev'ər-al-li, *adv.* fardan fardan ; judā judā , alag alag bul-ittifād , judagāna

Severalty, sev'ər-al-ti, *n.* tafrīq , alahidagī

Severance, sev'ər-ens, *n* 1 *the act*, tafrīq , farq , judai 2 (*Law*) taqsim , batvārah

Severe, sē-vēr', *adj* 1 *grave*, sanjidah , matīn , bhārī bharkam 2 *vigorous*, tund , karakht , sang-dil , sakht , shadīd , be-rahm , kara , takhfi-deh ; kathor 3 *exact*, qāede kā pābandī , thīk , durust mohtāt , chust , sakht gīr , nuktah-chīn 4. *sharp*, tez , chubhta ; sakht , karī

Severely, sē-vēr'li, *adv* shiddat se , ba-sakhtī , ba-durushtī , be-rahmī se , mihāyat

Severity, sē-ver'i-ti, *n* 1 sakhtī ; shiddat , durushtī ; tursh 2 *strictness*, sakht-gīri , ta-shaddud , pābandī

Sew, sō, *v a* sīnā ; silmnā ; ḍokht k
sew up, si d. , band kar d.

Sewage, sū'āj, *n* moriyoṅ kā pānī, kīchar va-gairah

Sewer, sū'ər, *n* morī ; badar-rau

Sewerage, sū'ər-āj, *n* intizām-i-badar-rau

Sewing, sō'ing, *n* silāī ; sīnā.
sewing machine, sine kī kal.
sewing needle, sīne kī sūī.
sewing silk, sīne kā resham

Sex, seks, *n.* 1 jins ; muzakkar o muannas , taz-kīr o tānīs ; ling. 2 *females*, gupt-lingī ; tuiyā jāt , ālam-i-nisā ; mastūrāt.
female sex, aurat kī zāt , anās ; mādah.
male sex, zukūr ; mard kī zāt.

Sexagenary, sek-saj'e-na-ri, *adj* shast-sālah ; sāṭh kā ; sāṭhā

Sexagesimal, sek-sa-jes'i-mal, *adj.* sāṭhvāṅ ; shastum.

Sexangled, Sexangular, seks'ang-gld, seks-ang'gū-lēr, *adj.* musaddas ; shash-goshah.

Sexdigitist, seks-dij'it-ist, *n* chhangā , chhaḍ unglī-vala

Sexennial, sek-sen'ni-al, *adj.* chhaē baras kā ; shash-sālah

Sextain, seks'tān, *n.* chhae-misrī ; musaddas ; khat-padī

Sextant, seks'tant, *n* 1. (*Math*) suds , daerah kā chhatā hissa 2 ek ālah jis se ba vasile imkās ke zāviyah nāpte hain 3 (*Ast*) ek nakshatr

SEXTANT.

Sextile, seks'tīl, *n* do saiyāroṅ kā mazhar jis men unkā fāslah sāth dar je ho

Sexto, seks'tō, *n* chhae varqī kitāb

Sexton, seks'ton, *n* girjā kā ek ohde-dār , gor-kan , khādim , mullā ; muazzan.

Sextuple, seks'tū-pl, *adj.* chhae gunā , shash-chand , chhae larā , shash-tah.

Sexual, seks'ū-al, *adj.* mard aurat se mutaalliq , zan o shauhar kā , mubāshrat kā.
sexual attachment, mard aurat kī dostī
sexual diseases, amrāz-i-tāzā-i-tanāsul
sexual intercourse, maithun , mubāshrat ; jimā , bhog , ang sang , raman , gaman

Shabbiness, shab'i-nes, *n* kaminagī , sifāgi , zalīl-pan , gudaryā-pan , muflisī.

Shabby, shab'i, *adj* pājī , haqir , dūn , kamī-nah , khafī , past , nā-chīz , zalīl

Shackle, shak'l, *n.* 1. *a fetter*, berī , hath-karī. 2. *an ornament*, ek qism kā zevar , sankli , pa-zeb ; karā , chhara 3 *a link*, karī , zanjīr

Shackle, shak'l, *v a.* 1. *fetter*, tauq o zanjīr dālnā ; qaid k , berī dālnā , sarkārī gahnā pahnānā 2 *impede*, roknā , muzāhim h , sadd-i-rāh h 3 milānā , jornā , atkānā.

Shad, shad, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Shade, shād, *n* [Skr *chhad*, to cover] 1 *shadow*, chhāu , sayah , nur-ghām , raushnī kī rok , par-chhaīn. 2 *darkness*, tirgī , tārikī , andherā 3 *a secluded retreat*, kunj , khilvat kī jagah , gupha. 4. *protection*, hifazat , bachāo , ār , sā-yah 5 *spirit*, badan se mutarqat karne ke bad ki rūh , bhūt , paret. 6 (*Paint*) tasvīr kā tārik hissah 7 *variation of colour*, rang kā darjah 8 *a very minute difference*, bārik farq , tāo bhāo 9 *a screen*, ūt , pardah.
a glass shade, f. nus
a shade over doors, sāebān , usārā

Shade, shad, *v a* 1 andherā k , sīyah k , parchhāīn dālnā chhipnā 2 *protect*, panah d , bachānā , hifazat k 3 *darken*, tārik k , andhe-rā k 4 *of light or colour*, tasvīr men sāya banānā , chhipānā , titar badhi k.

Shadiness, shā'di-nes, *n* sāyah-dārī

Shadow, shad'ō, *n* 1 *See* Shade, 1 to 6. 2 *adumbration*, als 3 *phantom*, chhalava ; dhoka , parchhāīn , dāīna , chhā-sūrat-i-vahmiya , sa-ydī , dujī , bangī , tufailya , be-buliya mchh-mun
shadow of death, maut ka sānī ; sakht musībat , shamat

Shadow, shad'ō, *v a* *See* Shade, *v a.* 1 *adumbrate*, aks dālnā 2 *follow closely*, pīchhe laga rahna , parchhāīn kī tarah sāth phirnā.

Shadowy, shad'ō-i, *adj* 1 *full of shade*, sāyah-dār , chhāu-vālā 2 *dark*, tārik , tīrah , andhe-rā 3. *typical*, tamsilī 4. *unreal*, naqlī , jhūtā ; gair-maqūl , be-asl

Shady, sha'di, *adj* sayah-gustar ; sāyah-dār ; ghinkā ; ghana ; ghandar

Shaft, shaft, *n* 1 chhar , qandā. 2. *an arrow*, tīr ; bān , sar. 3 (*Arch*) ātish-dān kā voh hissah jo chhat ke ūpar hotā hai 4. *of a weapon*, hathyār kā dastah ; banṭa. 5. *of a carriage*,

bam. 6. (*Mach.*) dhurā. 7. (*Ornith.*) rām chiṛyā. 8. (*Mining*) khān kī rāh; baḍḍha; gaṛhā; kothī

Shag, shag, *n.* 1. *rough woolly hair,* jhabre bāl, pashm 2 *a kind of cloth,* ek qism dār kaprā 3 (*Ornith.*) ek daryāī parindah

Shag, shag, *v a* khurdarā k ; nā-hamvār k.

Shagged, Shaggy, shag'ed, shag'i, *adj.* 1 jhabrā, pashm-dār. 2 *rugged,* khurdarā; nā-hamvār, bihar.

Shagreen, sha-grēn', *n* ek nau kā chamṛā; kīmukht.

Shake, shāk, *v. a* 1 *agitate,* hilānā; jhaṅjoṛnā, jharnā; jhatakna 2 *depress the courage of,* irādah dhīmā, past-himmat k., himmat toṛnā 3. *trill,* gitkirī lenā, āvāz ko lahrānā. 4. *make to totter,* digmigāna, hilanā, kanpanā; larzānā 5 *rid oneself of,* dūr k., alag k., alahdah k., pare phenknā

> At sight of thee my heart *shakes* off its sorrows
> *Tujhe dekhne se mere gam bhāgte hain.*

shake hands, musāfah k ; hāth milāna, dast-bosī k

shake hands with, ittifāq k., sāzish k.; hāth pe hath mārnā

shake off, dalna, chhornā, phenknā, alag k.

shake one's head, sir hilanā, inkār k

Shake, shak, *v. n.* 1. hilnā, chhalaknā, dolnā. 2 digmigana, larkharānā 3 larazna, kānpnā, thartharānā, tharrana.

Shake, shāk, *n.* 1 *agitation,* hilāo, dol, jhatak, jhanjhor, digmigāhaṭ, jumbish, larzish, tazalzul, kanpkapī, thartharahaṭ 2 *a fissure,* chīr, darar, tarēr, darz, shigāf 3. (*Mus.*) *a trill,* khatak, gitkirī.

no great shake, kuchh barī chīz nahīṅ hai.

the shakes, tap-i-larzah, jurī, jāre ka bukhār

Shakedown, shāk'doun, *n* bistara, bichhaunā

Shaker, shā'kėr, *n* hilāvan-hār, hilne-vālā.

Shale, shāl, *n* 1 *a shell,* chhilkā. 2. (*Geol.*) ek qism ka patthar.

Shall, shal, *v* istiqbāl kī alāmat jaise Hindī meṅ ga, rahe mane men tahakkum, tayaqqun aur iltizat istiqbal ke sath pai jatī hai

Shalloon, sha-lon', *n* ek qism kā ūnī kapṛā.

Shallop, shal'op, *n* kishtī, pansūl

Shallow, shal'ō, *adj* 1 *not deep,* uthlā, chhulchhulā, pāyāb, kam-gahrā 2 *slight,* halkā; ochha; kam-zarf, kam-hausilah 3 ūprī, zāhirī, bahurī, gair-daqiq. 4. kam-aql; sādah; nādān, kham

Shallow, shal'ō, *n* pāyāb, thorā pānī; uthlā.

Shallow-brained, shal'ō-brānd, *adj* nādan; be-magz; kam-aql, be-vaqūf, ahmaq.

Shallowly, shal'ō-li, *adv.* hilā-gaur, nādānī se, be-vaqūlī se

Shallowness, shal'ō-nes, *n.* uthlā-pan, chhulchhulā-pan; payābī, halkā-pan, chhichhorapan, kam zarfī; be-magzī; ūprī-migāh.

Shalm, sham, *n.* ek qism ki bansli.

Sham, sham, *n.* dhokā; chhal-baṭṭā; kapat; dhandal, pākhandā, makar; suāng, hilah; banavat; jang-i-zargatī, dhoke kī tattī.

Sham, sham, *adj* naqlī, jhūṭhā; banāvtī

Sham, sham, *v a.* 1. *trick,* dhokā-bāzī k ; dhāndlī k. 2 *obtrude by fraud,* dhokā d. 3. *imitate,* suāng, banāvaṭ, naql yā makr k., kāchhnā.

sham Abraham, bimar bannā.

sham distress or poverty, bhagal gāṅṭhnā; ninyānā; ifās zāhir k.; nā-dārī dikhānā; nirdhan yā garib jatānā.

Shamble, sham'bl, *n.* 1. (*Mining*) utarne kī jagah; pohaṛḍā; pairī. 2. (*pl.*) maslakh; qasāb-khānah; qasāīyoṅ kā bāzār; mazbah; kamelā.

Shambling, sham'bling, *n.* banāvaṭ kī chāl; bhaddī chāl.

Shame, shām, *n.* 1 *decency,* hayā; sharm; hijāb, nang, ār; lāj, sankoch

> Where there is *shame* there may yet be virtue.
> *Jahan sharm hai wohān asmat baqī hai.*

2. *derision,* infiāl, nadāmat; khijālat, sharmindagī, pashemānī; khiflat, fazihat, rusvāī, tahqīr 3. *the cause of shame,* bais-i-sharm, sharm kī bāt.

> It is a *shame* for men to be ignorant.
> *Ādmī ko jāhil rahnā bajī sharm kī bāt hai.*

4 *secrets,* sharm-gāh, andām-i-nihānī, satar.

feel shame, sharmanā, zard-rū h ; kaṭ jānā.

for shame, phitte munh.

put to shame, sharmindah k., lajānā

Shame, shām, *v a* 1. *make ashamed,* sukchānā; sharmindah k ; lajānā 2 *disgrace,* rusvā k.; be-izzat k , zalil k., khafil k. 3 *jeer,* hansna, hansī men uṛānā.

to be ashamed, sharmindah h., pashemān h.; sukachnā, lajon marna

Shamefaced, shām'fast, *adj* sharm-sār; sharmgīn, mahjub, lajjavān

Shamefacedness, shām'fāst-nes, *n* sharmālūpan, sharm-sarī.

Shameful, shām'ful, *adj* sharm-āvur; lajālū; māyūb, mazmūm, burā

Shamefully, shām'fūl-li, *adv* fazīhatī se; barusvāī burī tarah, ba-zillat, khīragī se.

Shameless, sham'les, *adj* nir-laj, be-hayā; besharm, be-ganat, be-nang o nāmūs; be-hamalyat

Shamelessly, shām'les-li, *adv* be-sharmī se; be gairatī se, gustākhī se, nang-pane se.

Shamelessness, sham'les-nes, *n.* be-gairatī; be sharmī, be-hayāī.

Shameproof, shām'prōf, *adj.* chiknā ghaṛā; be-haya

Shamer, shā'mėr, *n* sharmindah karne-vālā; lajāu.

Shammer, sham'ėr, *n* hilah-bāz; nakhre bāz; bhagalya, pakhandī, lampaṭ, lapāṭī, dhokhebāz

Shampoo, sham'po, *v a.* 1. hammām meṅ badan ko kisah se malnā, chappī k.; masalnā, mufiadā, badan dabānā 2 sir dhonā.

Shampooing, sham'po-ing, *n.* chappi, pa-chappī, badan kā dabana

SHAMROCK.

Shamrock, sham'rok, *n.* tipatyā ghās; safaid lauṅg.

Shank, shangk, *n.* 1. ṭāṅg kī nalī, pinḍlī, sāq, narhar; chhoṭī sāṅthal; ṭāṅg 2. dandī, dastah. 3 (*Founding*) karchhā. 4 (*Print.*) harf kā peṭ. 5. (*Bot*) ek qism kā darakht

Shanker, shang'kėr, *n.* (*Med.*) ek tarah kā ghāo; tankī; chaṭ.

Shanty, shan'ti, *n.* jhoprā; kothṛī.

Shape, shāp, *v. a.* 1. *form,* qaul dālnā; banānā; sūrat d. 2. *mould,* sāṅche meṅ ḍhālnā; ḍhālnā; qata k.; gharnā. 3. *adjust,* ṭhik k.; bithānā. 4. *image, beget,* tasavvar k., bicharnā; khayāl bāndhnā.

Shape, shāp, *n.* 1. *form,* shakl; qaul; qata; rūp; sūrat; zahūr. 2. *appearance,* ḍhang; vazah; banāvaṭ; tarāsh; gharat; ākār. 3. *pattern,* tamsīl; namūnah; tasavvur khayāl; bichār.

Shapeless, shāp'les, *adj.* bad-aslūb, be-qaul; bad-qatā; bad-vaza; bad-shakl

Shapely, shāp'li, *adj* tarah-dār: khush-andām; bā-qarīnah, khush-qata; vaza-dār.

Shard, shārd, *n.* 1 *a piece of an earthen vessel,* ṭhīkrā; siktā sifāl; ṭhīkrī 2. *of a beetle,* bhaunre kā khol, bhanre ke paroṅ kā galaf. 3. *of an egg,* aude kā chhilkā

Sharded, shār'ded, *adj* gilāfī bāzū-vālā.

Share, shar, *n.* 1. *a part,* bānt, bāntā, hissah, bakhrah, bhag. 2 *allotment,* batai, khūnṭ, rasad; saham 3 patti. 4 phāl

share in a coparcenary estate, hisve-dārī.

assessment on a share, bahrī, bachh

equal share, hissah musāvī, sam-bhāg, tul-bhāg

fractional share of land, hissah rasadī.

qo shares, sharīk h, hissah k, bantnā

half share, nisf hissah, adhyāī, das hisve

Share, shar, *v a* 1 *divide,* bāṇṭnā, taqsīm k 2. hissah lenā, sharākat raknā, sharik h.

Sharebeam, shār'bēm, *n.* paranthī

Sharebone, shār'bōn, *n* perū kī haḍḍī.

Shareholder, Sharer, shār'hōl-der, shā'rer, *n* hissah-dar, sahim, pattīdār, sharik, sājhī

Shark, shark, *n* 1 ek qism kī bari machhli; nihang; ghaiyal, sher-i daryāī; selī; nākū. 2. makkār, harrāl-ādmī; thag, arī mār.

Shark, shark, *v a* 1 *swindle,* ṭhagnā, duzdī k, fareb d, shikār k 2. *live by shifts and stratagems,* makr o fareb yā tīr tukkon par guzārah k

Sharker, shār'kēr, *n* barrāf, makkār; farebī; chor

Sharp, sharp, *adj* 1. *keen,* painā, tez, ābdār, burrāh

Sharp razor. *Tez ustarā*

2 *not obtuse or rounded,* nok-dār, nukīla; anīdār.

The form of their heads is narrow and *sharp* *Unke sar kī shakl tang aur nukīlī hotī hai.*

3. *pungent,* charparā; tez, chatkīlā, titā. 4 (*Mus*) zir, pancham. 5 (*piercing*) chubhnevālā, kaṭīlī.

Sharp air. *Tez havā.*

6. *sarcastic,* tāna āmez: pur-ramz; tashnahāmez. 7. *hungry,* mushtaq, khuāhishmand, bhukā; gursana. 8. *violent,* tez, tund; purkharosh. 9. *not dull,* chālak, tez, mustaid. 10. *shrewd,* hoshyār; kāiyāṅ; chatur, charbāṅk; aiyār; chaukas; fitratī.

Sharp at a bargain *Len den meṅ chaukas.*

11. *hard,* sakht; karā

Sharp sand. *Kaṛī maṭṭī.*

12. (*Pros*) jo sāṅs se adā ho. 13 *shrill,* tez, bārīk. 14. *ingenious,* zirak, fahīm; tez-aql, chatur. 15. *lean,* dublā patlā

sharp practices, fan fareb; dhokā dhaṛī; chhal batte; dagal fasal, chālākī, aiyārī.

look sharp, jaldī k.

Sharp, sharp, *n* (*Mus*) zīr; tez-āvāz, pancham.

Sharp, sharp, *v. a.* 1. *sharpen,* tez k., painānā 2. (*Mus*) āvāz ko ūñchā yā tez k.

Sharpen, shār'pn, *v a.* 1 tez k; painānā; sān dharnā; tikshan k. 2. shauq dilānā. 3 dard-angez k. 4. tez k.; khafā k. 5 āvāz ūñchī k. 6. charparā yā chatkīlā k.

Sharpen, shār'pn, *v. n.* tez h.

Sharper, shār'pēr, *n.* dhokā dharī karne-vālā; dagā-bāz; ṭhagyā; chhalyā; arī-mār; uchakkā; chhal batte karne-vālā; chālāk; aiyār; fitratī.

Sharply, shārp'li, *adv.* sakhtī, tezī, yā chālākī se; jald.

Sharpness, shārp'nes, *n.* 1 tezī; āb-dārī; kāt; bār, dhar; burrish; painā-pan. 2. *wit,* tez-fahmī, zirakī; zūd-fahmī, chaturāī 3. *pungency,* tezī; charparāhat. 4. shiddat; sakhtī; dardangezī. 5 tezī; chālākī; jaldī. 6 *of voice,* bārīkī

Sharp-pointed, sharp'poin-ted, *adj.* tez; nukīla, nok-dār

Sharp-set, sharp'set, *adj* bhūkā; mushtahī; mushtaq, gursanah

Sharp-shooter, sharp'sho-tēr, *n* nishāne-bāz.

Sharp-sighted, sharp'sī-ted, *adj* tez-nigāh

Sharp-visaged, sharp'vis-ājd, *adj.* patle mūṅh kā.

Sharp-witted, sharp'wit-ed, *adj* zūd-fahm, tez-fahm, tez-aql; chatur, paibin

Shatter, shat'er, *v a* 1 *crack,* tukṛe k; chīrnā; bakherna, pāsh pash k., parakhche urāna; chūr chūr k 2 *disorder,* be-tartīb k, parāgandah k, pareshan k., dīvāna yā pagal k

Shatter, shat'er, *n* ṭukṛā, tezah, puccha; parakhcha.

Shatter-brained, Shatter-pated, shat'erbrānd, shat'er-pa-ted, *adj* shoridah-sar, beqarār, gau-mustaqil, pareshan, muztarib, beparvā, achet, asoch

Shattery, shat'er-i, *adj.* jhojrā; karaknā; bhurbhurā

Shave, shāv, *v a* 1 *pare off,* chhīlnā, tarāshnā; kātna 2 mūndnā hajāmat k, islah ya khat banānā, bāl banana, khizab-i-āhanī k 3 *cut off in thin slices,* qatle k; patle vaiq utarna 4. *sweep along,* chhūnā, chhūte guzarnā 5 *fleece,* mūndnā, kapre utarnā, lūrnā, thagnā

Shave, shav, *n.* 1 *a thin slice,* qāsh, tukrā, phunk, qatli 2 *a cutting of the beard,* islah; hajamat, khat 3 *a drawing knife,* chhuna. 4 (*Slang*) atvah; jhūtī khabar

Shaveling, shāv'ling, *n* qalandar; su-mundā; rish-tarā-shīdah

Shaver, sha'ver, *n* 1 hajjām, mundne-vāla, nāi 2 thag, lutera.

She, shē, *pron. zanūī* vāhid gāib muannas; voh aurat, voh.

Sheaf, shēf, *n* 1. *a bundle of stalks,* gairā, ānṭī; pulī 2 *of arrows,* muttha, gattha

Sheaf, shēf, *v. a.* pūliyān bandhnā; mutṭhe bandhnā.

They that reap must *sheaf,* and bind

Jo katen wohī bāndhen

SHEARS.

Shear, shēr, *v a* kātnā, katarnī; miqrāz k, lāonī k, mundnā

Shears, shērz, *n* 1 *a cutting instrument,* miqrāz, katnanī, qainchī 2. *shearing,* bherī kī umr kā shumār us kī ūn katarne ke husāb se

Shearwater, shēr'wa-ter, *n.* tattīrī.

Sheath, shēth, *n* myān, galta; khāp, niyām, khol, galāf.

Sheathe, shēth, *v a* 1 *put into a sheath,* myān k, galāf k, band k. 2. *furnish with a sheath,* myān banana yā lagānā 3. *cover of copper,* chaddar jarnā, manjhnā, khol charhāna

sheathe the sword, sulah k; myān k

Sheathless, shēth'les, *adj* be-galāf; be-myān; barahnah; nanga.

Sheath-winged, shēth'wingd, *adj.* galāf-dār bāzū vālā kīṛā.

Shed, shed, *v. a* 1. *let fall,* girānā; jhārnā; barsanā, bakhernā; dalnā; pheṅknā. 2. *cause to flow off without penetrating,* bahānā; ḥhalkānā.

shed tears, āṅsū bahānā, tasve dhalkānā; ashkbār h , ab-didah h

Shed, shed, *v n* bahnā; ṭapaknā; chūnā; ḍhalaknā, girnā; jharnā

Shed, shed, *n.* chhappar, sāebān; chhān; nsra

Shedder, shed'er, *n.* ṭapkāne, bahāne yā girānevāla

A *shedder* of blood shall surely die.
Khunī zurūr marā jāegā

Sheen, Sheeny, shēn, shē'ni, *adj* chamaktā, tabnak; raashan, nūranī, jhamjhamāta

Sheen, shēn, *n* tabalh, jalvah, rau-hnī, chamak

Sheep, shēp, *n* 1 bherī, bher, mesh 2 *a silly fellow*, be-vaqūf ādm; bail; gadhā 3 (*Theol*) parau, ummat, murīd

Sheep-cot, Sheep-fold, Sheep-pen, shep'kot, shēp'fōld, shēp'pen, *n.* bheṛon kā barah

Sheepish, shēp'i-h, *adj* sharmālū; sharm-gīn, bu dil, bhola, nmmā, sadah-lauh, sar-nigūn

Sheep's-eye, shēps'i, *n* sharm o muhabbat kī chitvan, muhabbat ki nigah

To cast a *sheep's eye* at one
Muhabbat ki nigah se dekhnā, mīṭhī nigāh dālna.

Sheepskin, shēp'skin, *n.* bher kī khāl

Sheep-walk, shep'wak, *n* bheṛon ke charne kī jagah

Sheer, shēr, *adj* 1. *clear*, be-mel; khālis, sāf, nirmal 2 *simple*, sadah, nipaṭ, khalī, faqat, nirā, bil-kul, sarasar.

Sheer nonsense *Bilkul himāqat.*

3 bārīk, mahīn 4 *perpendicular*, umūd, sidha, mustaqīm; khrā

Sheer, shēr, *v n* rāh i-rast se gurez k , muṛnā, phirna, katrānā

sheer off, khisaknā, sataknā katrā jānā

sheer up, qarīb anā, āṅ lagna, barabar yā pās āna

Sheet, shēt, *n* 1 *a broad piece of cloth to lay on a bed*, chadar, palang posh, palang ki chadar 2 (*of paper*) tās, takhtah. 3 (*pl*) *a book*, kitab, risalah 4 *a broad expanse of water*, pani kī chadar 5 (*of a metal*) chaddar 6 jahāz kā pāl.

Sheet, shēt, *v a* chaddar ḍālnā, ḍhāṅknā, urhana

Sheet-anchor, shet'ang-ker, *n.* 1 jahāz kā sab se barā langar 2 sahara, āsrā, panāh, bharosa

Shekel, shek'el, *n* Yahūdiyon kā ek qadīm vazan aur sikkah

Sheldrake, Shelduck, shel'drāk, shel'duk, *n.* ek jangli battakh

Shelf, shelf, *n* 1. *a ledge*, tāṅd; machān, almārī, takhtah 2 *a sand-bank*, samundr ka retīla kinārah, kapara, dhung, tila 3 (*Mining*) chatan kā chaptā takhtah, tabqah, chhat.

put on the shelf, tāq par rakhnā; chhappar par rakhnā

Shelf, shelf, *v a* tāq yā almārī meṅ rakhnā.

Shelfy, shel'fi, *adj.* chaṭanon se bhra huā, pathrīlā

Shell, shel, *n.* 1. *a hard outside covering*, chhilkā; post, bakkal, khol. 2 (*Zool*) ghongā; kaurī; khar-mohrah, kachkarā, sankh, mohra, sīp; sadaf (*Mil*) sel kā golā 4 *framework*, ṭhāṭhar; chār-dīvārī; chau-khanjā; makān jo andar se taiyār na ho. 5. *outward show*, dikhāvā; banāvaṭ; sākhṭ. 6. *a coarse kind of coffin*, ek aduā qism kā tābūt yā sandūq, thathrī, pinjrī 7. *an instrument of music*, ek qism kā baja 8. *in print-works*, chhapere kā belan

shell-boat, deṅgī

shell-lime, sel ke gole kī top

fossil-shell, ghonge jo patthar ho gae hoṅ.

message shell, khabar pahunchāne kā gola.

Shell, shel, *v a* 1 *take out of the shell*, bakkal dūr k , chhilkā utārnā, chhīlna, post dūr k. 2. *separate from the ear*, dane ko bāl se juda k , dāne nikālnā 3. *bombard*, golā-andāzī k , golā marnā

Shell, shel, *v n.* post yā chhilkā ūnā yā girnā; chhilkā utarnā

Shell-fish, shel'fish, *n* sīp-dār yā khol-dār machhlī

Shell-lac, shel'lak, *n* chapṛā lākh.

Shell-lime, shel'lim, *n* sipi ka chūnā

Shell-meat, shel'met, *n* khol-dār machhlī pakāī hu.

Shelly, shel'i, *adj* sankhon aur sīpiyoṅ se bharā hu r

Shelter, shel'tēr, *n* 1 *that which defends*, sayah, ār, panah, bachao, hifazat, artalā. 2 *a guardian*, hamī, himāyatī, ār; pusht o panah. 3. *protection*, salamtī, hifāzāt, aman

Shelter, shel'tēr, *v a* 1 *protect*, panāh d ; sayah dalna, ar k , hifāzat k , bachanā; muhāfzat k 2 *betake to cover*, dāman pakarnā; chhupnā, panah lenā

They *sheltered* themselves under a rock
Unho ne ek ṭile ke tale panah li

3 *disguise*, bhes badalna, chhupānā; talbīs k.

Shelterless, shel'tēr'les *adj* be-asre, be-panāh; be-ar, be-bachao, be-saye, be-hifāzat.

Sheltie, shel'ti, *n* Scotland kā tangan

Shelve, shelv, *v n* dhal h , nasheb h.

Shelvy, shel'vi, *adj* karaon aur chaṭānoṅ se bharā huā; ratle kināre-dar

Shepherd, shep'erd, *n* gaḍaryā, kisān; gaṅvār. *See* Pastor

Shepherdess, shep'erd-es, *n* gadarnī, ghosan.

Sherd, sherd, *n* thikrī *See* Shard

Sheriff, sher'if, *n* sharif, zile kā hākim; **nāzir-i-adalat**, faujdr, chakla-dar, hakim, **shiq-dār.**

Sherry, sher'i, *n* ek qism ki angūri sharāb.

Shibboleth, shib'ō-leth, *n.* nishan; **chinh**; alamat

Shield, shīld, *n* 1. *a defensive armour*, **ḍhāl**; pharī, attabī; sipar. 2 *shelter*, panāh, **hifāzat**; ār 3 (*Fig*) himayat, panah, saran

Shield, shīld, *v. a.* ar k , dhal roknā, **bachānā.**

Shift, shift, *v a* 1 *change*, badalnā, **palaṭnā**; tagayur k , intaqāl k muntaqil k 2. *dress in fresh clothes*, tabdil-i-libās k , **kapṛe badalnā**, nae kapṛe pahnna

shift about, morna, phernā, ghumānā.

shift off, tālna, multavī rakhna

Shift, shift, *v n* See Shift, *v a* 1. *move*, jagah badalna, ḍigna, phirna bilnā dhulaknā; ṭalna. 2. *change one's occupation*, nayā peshah **ikhtiyār** k. 3 *contrive*, tadbir ya upae k

Nature instructs every creature how to *shift* for itself in cases of danger
Khalqe ke manuqe pe har mukhlūq ko qudrat sikhati hai ki kyā karnā chāhiye.

4 hikmat-i-amali k , chālākī k , chāl **chalnā.**

Shift, shift, *n* 1 *change* badlī, paltā; **tabdīlī.** 2 *a contrivance*, tadbīr; upae; tor; **chārah**; jatan; ilāj 3 *artifice*, **ḥirat, hikmat; chāl**; jugat, hilah, gurez, uzr; dam-bāzī; **ālā bālā.** 4. *a shirt*, qamis, kurtā; **kurtī.** 5. *a miner's spell*, kām karne kā arsah.

Shifter, shif'ter, *n.* fitratī ; chālyā ; hīlah-bāz, dhoke-bāz ; hīlah-gar, jugatya

Shiftless, shift'les, *adj* be-bas, nā-chār ; lāchār, la-ilāj, be-chārah garīb

Shilling, shil'ing, *n* chāndī ka angrezī sikkah ath āne ka athannā

Shilli-shalli, Shilly-shally, shil'i-shal-i, *n* [shall I, shall I ?] dudhilha, agar magar shash o panj, pas o pesh, tazabzab, dānvāndol, āgā pichha, tal matol

Shilli-shalli, Shilly-shally, shil'i-shal-i, *adv* murazzab, shash o panj men, dunyandol

Shimmer, shim'er, *v n* chamchamana, tinti-mana, chamakna, jhalakna

Shin, Shin-bone, shin, shin'bōn, *n* pindlī ki haddī ya nalī, pesh-i sāq

Shine, shin, *v n* 1 *give light,* raushnī d, raushan h 2 *to be brilliant,* chamakhnā, jhalakna

> His face did *shine* as the sun, and his raiment was white as the light
> *Uskā chehra aftāb sā raushan, aur libas dhūp sā dhavlā thā*

3. *be glossy,* chikna h 4 *be gay,* khūb-sūrat h, raunaq-dār h, khush-numa h 5, *be eminent or distinguished,* mumtaz h, mumtayaz h, sar-taj h. ; sarfaraz h

cause the face to shine upon, nazar-i-ināyat k, mehr k, mehr-bānī k.

Shine, shin, *n* 1 *fair weather,* khush mausim be-abr o bad khulā mausam, dhup 2 *brightness,* raushnī, chāndnī, chamak, nūr, raunaq 3 (*Slang*) jhagra, bahdā, gulkapara

take the shine out of a person, maund k, mat k

Shingle, shing'gl, *n* 1 makan patne kī lakrī, takhtah, baranga 2 gol gol patthar yā kankar, batyā

Shingle, shing'gl, *v a* lakrī kī patrīyon se pātna.

Shingles, shing'glz, *n* (*Med*) kachche dād kī bīmārī.

Shining, shī'ming, *adj* 1 raushan ; darakhshan, raunaq-dār, tabān jalvah-gar manur 2 naish-hun, mumtaz, nam-var, prasidh, ujāgar

Shining, shi'ming, *n.* raushnī, tabnākī, nūr-afshani.

Shiny, shī'ni, *adj.* darakhshan, tabdār, raushan sāf, be-abr, khula.

Ship, ship, *n* 1 jahāz, markab, mvaja, tarni. 2 (*an affix*) pan, pana, gari.

SHIP.

a ship of the line, jangī jahāz

Ship, ship, *v a* 1 *send by water,* jahāz par lādnā yā chalhānā, jahāz ke raste bhejna jahāz bharna 2 *engage for service on board of a ship,* jahāz par naukar rakhnā. 3. *receive on board,* jahāz par lena. 4 *fix in its place,* jagah par rakhnā, thikane se rakhna

Shipboard, ship'bōrd, *n* jahāz kā takhtah

on ship-board, jahāz par

Ship-builder, ship'bil-der, *n* jahāz banāne-vālā.

Ship-master, ship'mas-ter, *n.* mālik-i-jahāz, nā-khudā.

Shipment, ship'ment, *n.* 1 jahāz kī bharāī; jahāz kī ladāī 2. mal mahmūlah-i-jahaz.

Ship-money, ship'mun-i, *n.* jahāzoñ ke taiyār karne ke liye mahsūl.

Shipping, ship'ing, *n.* sab qism ke jahāz ; kul jāhāz.

Shipwreck, ship'rek, *n.* 1. barbādī vā tabāhi-i-jahaz, jahaz-shikni 2 tabah jahāz ke tukre 3 barbadī, tabahī, āfat

Shipwreck, ship'rek, *v a* 1 jahaz kā tabāh k. 2 tabah va barbad k. musibat mein dalnā

Shipwright, ship'rit, *n* jahāz banane-vālā.

Shire, shir, *n* zila, shahr, chakla, sūbah

Shirk, shirk, *v a* 1 *shirk awan,* khisak jānā ; bachā jana, satkna 2 *obtain from in a mean manner* bad dyanti se hāsil k, thagnā

Shirk, shirk, *n* 1 jī churane-vala, kam-chor 2 chalbāz, thag, chhalya.

Shirt, shart, *n* kurta, qamis

> The *shirt* is nearer than the coat **Prov.**
> *Qaval khesh, bud-hu darvesh* Prov.

Shirt, sh rt, *v a* kurta pahnānā, dhaknā

Shirtless, sh rt'les, *adj* be-qamis be-pamahan

Shit, shit, *v n* tag bharna, ponkna

Shittah, Shittim, shit'ta, shit'tim, *n* ek qism kī lakri

Shivo, shiv, *n* khapāch, chholī, phūnk, chhilka, bakkal, chhilan

Shiver, shiv'er, *v a* 1 *shatter,* tukre tukre k, chur chur k 2 (*Naut*) jharjharana, phariharana

Shiver, shiv'er, *v n* 1 *quake,* kānpnā, laraznā, larzish k, tharrāna 2 *quiver from cold,* thartharana kāpkapī chhutnā 3 *fall into small pieces,* rezah rezah h, chūr chūr h, tukre tukre h

Shiver, shiv'er, *n* 1 chūrā, tukra, tūtan, khajra. 2 jhurjhurī, kapkapī, larzah, thartharī

Shivery, shiv'er-i, *adj* narm, bhurbhura

Shoad, shod, *n* dhāt ke ajzā jo pani ke sāth pahar kī rajon men se bah āte ham

Shoadstone, shōd'stōn, *n* ek chhotī pathri dhat se milī hui jo pani ke bahao se chamakne lage

Shoal, shōl, *n* 1 *a crowd,* gol, jamghat gat ke gat, jhund, bhir 2 *a shallow,* thal, char ; dhen, balū kā dhek

Shoal, shōl, *v n.* 1 *crowd,* hujūm k. ; chhā jana, jama h, bhīr k, pat jana. 2 *become more shallow,* reti d., chhutchhuta h ūncha h

Shock, shok, *n* 1. *a collision,* sadma, zarb, takkar, chot 2 *a blow,* dhakka, hādsah, asib sadmah, chrpet, takkar 3 *conflict,* muthbhir, muqablah, zad o khurd, mārā-mārī 4 *horror,* dahal, dahshat, dar 5 *a pile of sheaves of wheat, etc,* puhvon ka jhuā, gadā 6 (*Elec*) tashannuj, khichao anthan. 7 (*Med*) nisoñ ka jhanjhanāhat, larzah 8 (*Com*) sath adad ka gatthā

the shock of an earthquake, bhaun-chal kā sadmah

Shock, shok, *v a* 1 *collide,* takkar marna, hilā d, dhakka d, sadmah pahunchāna. 2 *disgust,* naraz k, be-zā k, ranj d, chinana, barham k 3 *terrify,* dhamkāna, darānā, dahlana, bhuchkanā

shock modesty, hijab yā asmat ko nā gavāi guzarna

Shock, shok, *v n* 1 sadmah pahunchnā, barham h 2 todah lagānā; dher k

Shocking, shok'ing, *adj* dahshat-angez ; muhib, karih, nafrat-angez, nā-gavār, chaunkāne-vāla

Shockingly, shok'ing-li, *adv.* muhīb taur par ; burī tarah.

Shoe, sho, *n.* 1 jūtā ; jūtī ; mochrī ; pāposh ; kafsh ; zer-pāi ; chamāūñ ; panhaī ; gurgābī, tāt bāfi. 2 *of iron,* nāl ; ghore kā nāl. 3 nāl kī tarah bachāo kī koī chiz, shām. 4. *a drag,* ār, rok.

Shoe, sho, *v. a.* 1. *furnish with shoes,* nāl

bāndhnā; shām lagānā; chau-bandī k. 2. *cover at the bottom*, pende par lohā charhānā

Shoe-boy, Shoe-black, sho'boi, sho'blak, *n* jūtā syāh yā sāf karne-vālā.

Shoeing-horn, sho'ing-horn, *n* 1 jūtā pahanne kā singrā 2 *a medium*, wasīlah, zarīyah, sahārā, gurgā

Shoeless, shō'les, *adj* be-kafsh be-jūtī; be-pāposh, be-nal, nange pāon, barahna-pā

Shoemaker, sho'mā-kar, *n* chamār, mochī, kafsh-dor, kafsh-gar

Shoe-tie, Shoe-string, sho'tī, sho'string, *n* jūte ka tasma ya dorā

Shook, shuk, *n.* ek qism kā pīpa

Shoot, shot, *v a* 1 *let fly*, chhornā; urānā. 2 *discharge*, chalana, chhornā 3 *hit with a missile*, golī marnā, nishanah lagana, bān mārna

To *shoot* at a pigeon and kill a crow Prov. *Kabūtar par chalana aur kawe ko mārnā*

4 *hurl*, phenknā, dālnā, mārnā 5 *propel*, dhakelnā, nikālnā, upjānā 6 *plane straight*, randā k, thīk k, bithanā 7 *pass rapidly through*, daurnā, guzarna, jhapatna

to be shot off, barī h

shoot wide of the mark, alaltappū mārnā yā lagānā

Shoot, shot, *v n* 1 *perform the act of discharging*, chhorna, chalanā, dāgna. 2 *move with velocity*, daurnā, āge barhnā, bah l h 3 *throb*, tapaknā, tis yī chīs marna 4 *germinate*, uchī killah, ankur ya sui nikalnā, phutnā, upajnā, lagna, jamna. 5 *make progress*, age barhnā, taraqqī k, ubharnā, burhna 6 *dart forth*, jhapatnā; lapakna yā nikalna

shoot ahead of, age nikal janā

Shoot, shot, *n* 1 *the act*, nishan-bāzī; tirandāzī, shikar, bandūq-bāzī 2 *the act of striking*, mār, phenk 3 *a young branch*, nai shākh yā tahni, paud, ankur, sūī, kunah, gāchhī, poa, killah, koupal 4 dhal, dhalan. 5 (*Min*) rag, nas.

Shote, shot, *n* ghontā, chhaunā, sūar kā bachchah, bachcha-khūk.

Shooter, shot'er, *n* chhorne-vālā; chalāne-vāla

Shooting, shot'ing, *n* 1 *the act*, tir-andāzī, bandūq-bazī, shikār, safyādī 2 *darting pain*, tapak, tis chīs chabak

shooting star, tuttā tārā, shihāb-i-saqib

Shop, shop, *n* dūkan, hatt, kar-khanah

to shut up shop, dukan uthāna yā barhana

Shop, shop, *v n* bazar k saudā mol lenā

Shop-board, shop'bord, *n.* kam karne kā takhtah yā chauki

Shop-book, shop'buk, *n* dūkān kā bahī-khāta

Shopkeeper, shop'kē-per, *n* dūkān-dār

Shopkeeping, shop'kē-ping, *n* dukan-dārī

Shoplifter, shop'lif-ter, *n* jo kharidne ke bahāne dūkan ki chīz uthā le jāe, uchakka, uthāgīrā

Shoplifting, shop'lif-ting, *n.* uchakkā-pan, uthā-girī

Shopman, shop'man, *n* khurdiyah; dūkān-dār kā naukar.

Shoppy, shop'i, *adj* bāzarī; adnā, mubtazil, kamīnah.

Shore, shōr, *n.* 1. samundar kā kinārah, sāhil, lab-i-darvā, tīr, tat 2 thek, thūni, tekan

Shore, shōr, *v a* thum lagāna, tekan d, pushtah d

Shoreless, shōr'les, *adj.* nā-paida kinār, besāhil

Shorl, shorl, *n* (*Min.*) ek kānī shae

Shorling, shor'ling, *n.* jūtā bher ki khāl.

Short, short, *adj.* [Lat. *curtus*, Ger. *kurz*, Ar. *qarz*, Skr. *krit*, H. *katar*, to cut]. 1 *not long*, chhotā, nātā; pasta-qad; kotāh

The triumphing of the wicked is *short* Prov. *Zālim kī umr kotāh hai* Prov.

2. *not protracted*, kotāh; ochhā, tang 3 *inadequate*, kam-muktafī, naqis, nā-kafī, andak kam, qalil, qasn. 4 *lacking*, mohtaj, hajtmand

The English were inferior, and grew *short* in their provisions.

Angrez kam the, aur unkā khānā thur gayā

5 *near at hand*, nazdīk, qarib, pās, nere

He commanded them to be ready by a *short* day

Us unhen bahut jald taiyār hone kā hukm diyā

6 *brief*, mukhtasar qlhotā

A *short* answer *Mukhtasar jawāb*

7 *crisp*, bhurbhurā khastah, phusphusā 8. (*Pron*) hrasv, mukhaffaf, mādulth laghū

cut short, mukhtasar k, katna, chhantna

stop short, break short, thithak rahna, thair jānā

to be short, kam h

sell short, denī k

Short, short, *n* 1 *a summary*, khulāsah, ikhtisār, mukhtasar bayan 2 (*pl*) bhusī, chokar

in short, al-qissah, al-mukhtasar, pas, matlan, ant ko; ālpmalah, qissah-mukhtasar

the long and short, khulasah

to breathe short, dam charhna sans phūlnā

Short, short, *adv* kam, qalil thora

Short allowance, short al low'ans, *n* kamī-i-khūrak

Short-breathed, short'brethd, *adj* shei-dam, jis ka sans jaldi charh jae

Shortcoming, short'kum-ing, *n* kamī, kotāhī, qillat

Short-dated, short'dā-ted, *adj* chand roz ah, thore dinon ka

Shorten, shor'tn, *v a* 1 *make short*, mukhtasar k, ghatana kam k karna 2 *deprive*, mahrum k 3 *make treatable*, bhurbhurā yā khastah k

Shortening, shor'tn-ing, *n* 1 kamī; kotāhī; taqlil, taqsīr 2 mon, chikna jo khastah karne ko ker-khāne ke andar dalte hain

Shorthand, short'hand, *n* ikhtisar ke liye nishanon kī tahrir kotah-qalmī; takhtif-i-tahrir.

to write shorthand, sar-i-hart likhna; mukhtasar alfāz likhna

Short-lived, short'livd, *adj* qalil-ul-hayāt; kam-umr, na-paedar, alp-ayu

Shortly, short'li, *adv* 1 *soon*, anqarīb, bazūdī, jald, abhī, thore dinon men, koī dam men, alhal 2 *briefly*, mukhtasaran

Short-necked, short'nekt, *adj* kotah-gardan

Shortness, short'nes, *n* 1 kamī, kotahī; qillat, tangī 2 qissa, chhutai, nuqs. 3 ikhtisār.

Your plainness and your *shortness* please me well

Tumhārī safāi aur ikhtisār mujhe pasand hai.

Short-rib, short'rib, *n* nīche kī sab se chhotī paslī

Shortsighted, short'sī-ted, *adj* 1 jis ko dūr se nazar na ae; kam-nazra mon nazar-vālā, nazdik-bin 2. mā aqbat-andesh, kotah-andesh

Short-sightedness, short'sī-ted-nes, *n.* kotāh-nazari, kotāh-andeshī

Short-winded, short'win-ded, *adj.* ziq un-nafs kā mariz, sher-dam, dame-vāla.

Short-witted, short'wit-ed, *adj.* nādān ; sādah-lauh ; kam-aql , be-vaqūf.

Shot, shot, *n* 1 *discharge of a missile weapon,* phenk , mār ; chot , zarb : zad 2 *a ball or bullet,* golī , chharrā. 3 *the flight of a missile weapon,* zad ; pallā ; tappā 4 qadr-andāz , nishanh-bāz , nishānchī

a good shot, nishāne-bāz

Shot-free, shot'frē, *n* kharch ke hisse se barī

Shotten, shot'n, *adj* 1. *having ejected the spawn,* anḍe se nikla huā 2 *dislocated,* khiskā huā , ṭala huā , moch khāyā huā ; kharī hui (haḍḍī)

Should, shud *v past tense of shall,* luzum, vujūb aur shart zahir karta hai

He *should* have done it
Use yih karna chāhiye thā
You *should* speak *Tumhen bolnā chāhiye*
Should I see him I'll inform him
Milegā to kah dūngā

it should be a rule yeh qāedah mallūz rahe

Shoulder, shōl'der, *n* [A S *sculder,* Skr *skandh,* H *kandhā*] 1 (*Anat*) kandhā , khava , moṇḍhā , shānah , dosh 2 *support,* ar , umhkan , tekan , sahara , aryāi , pushtabān , pusht o panāh 3 *of an animal,* tafig , rān 4 (*Fort*) zāviyah jo tasīl aur gargaj men hotā hai

to put one's shoulder to the wheel, kandha lagāna , zor mārnā.

Shoulder, shōl'der, *v a.* 1 *push with violence,* kandhā mārnā , dhakka d ; kohnī mārnā 2 kandhe par rakhna yā chalhāna

Shoulder-belt, shōl'der-belt, *n* partalā , paṭṭā

Shoulder-blade, shōl'der-blād, *n* kandhe kī haḍḍī

Shoulder-knot, shōl'der-not, *n* phandā , jhabbā

Shoulder-slip, shōl'der-slip, *n* jor se kandhe kā utar jānā

Shout, shout, *v a* jae-kār k , vāh vāh k ; shor machānā ; pukārnā , chillana ; kharosh k , lal-kārnā

Shout, shout, *n* jae jae kār, alī alī , dīn dīn , nārah

Shouter, shout'er, *n* jaē jae-kār karne-vālā

Shove, shuv, *v a* 1 *push,* dhakelna , pelnā relnā , thelnā, tālnā , dhakka d , sarkānā 2 *jostle,* dhakkā d , dhakyanā

shove by, alag rakhna , bālāe tāq rakhnā

Shove, shuv, *n.* pel , dhakel , thel , relā , pelā , dhakka

Shovel, shuv'el, *n* khurpā ; belchah ; karchhā

Shovel, shuv'el, *v a.* belche se le-kar ḍālna yā bharnā

Shovel-board, shuv'el-bōrd, *n* takhtah jis par fulzatī nardon ko nishanah mārne ke liye dhal-kāte hain.

Shoveller, shuv'el er, *n* ek qism kī bat.

Show, shō, *v a.* 1. *exhibit,* dikhānā ; dursānā ; nirkhāna ; zāhir k , prasiddh k. ; pesh k., bik-khyat k ; kholnā 2. *lead to notice,* jatānā : āgah k. 3 *inform,* samjhanā , bujhānā ; kahna , sunanā , patā d ; batanā , sikhānā , pahchānā 4. *guide,* rahnumāī k. ; rāstah batānā , le jānā , **hidāyat** k.

To *show* the way. *Rāstah dikhānā.*

5 *prove,* pramān k. ; sābit k. , dalīlat k. 6. *afford,* karnā ; denā ; bakhshnā.

A good man *showeth* favour
Bhale ādmī bhalāī karte hain

show cause, dalīl lānā ; vajah pesh k.
show forth, elān k. ; mushtahir k.
show objection, jirah k : uzr pesh k
show off, tip tāp k , sanvārnā ; singār k ; banānā.
show the paces, chāl yā qadam dikhānā
to show how it has been done, kaifiyat yā baivasthā likhnā.

Show, shō, *v n* 1 *seem,* dikhāī d ; mālūm h. 2 *become,* zeb d , shayan h , khulnā , sobnā.
show off namūd k dikhanā , itranā

Show, shō, *n* 1 *exhibition,* numāish : dikhāī ; tamasha 2 *a spectacle,* tamasha , did , saır ; nazārah , lilā 3 *parade,* tukalluf , bharak ; namud , tip tap 4 *semblance,* zahir sūrat ; dikhāva 5 *pleasantry,* zāhir-dārī , namūd , dhokā , naql , dikhava , banavat 6 (*Med*) safaid

show of hands, manzūrī yā nā-manzūrī ke vāste hath uthanā yā shanah k

Show-box, shō'boks, *n* tamāshe kā sanduqcha , bhānmati ka pitara.

Show-bread, shō'bred, *n* rotī jo yahūdiyoṅ ke mibad men chatkāī jatī hai

Show-case, shō'kās, *n* āine-dār sanduqcha jis men numāish ke vāste chiz n rakhte hain

Shower, shō'er, *n.* dikhane-vālā

Shower, shou'er, *n* 1 jhari , tarashsho ; chhinta , jhal , tarjatm , damgie 2 bharmār ; bauchhar , rel pel

A *shower* of arrows. *Tiron kī bauchhār*

Shower, shou'er, *v a* 1 tarashsho k ; bar-sana , jhar lagānā , chhintā dalna , tar k 2. bauchhār k , bhar mār k , bakhernā ; dalnā ; bhar d

Shower-bath, shou'er-bāth, *n* phuārah-nahān.

Showery, shou'er-i, *adj* jhar dār ; jhar kā ; barsātī barāmi

Show-glass, shō'glas, *n* tamāsha gar kā āina.

Showily, shō'i-li, *adv* namud se , dikhāve se

Showiness, shō'i-nes, *n* namūd , bharak , na-mūdārī , dikhava

Showy, shō'i, *adj* 1 zarq barq ; numāeshī ; bharkīlī , bharak-dar , ramnaq-dār , arāishī 2. namūdār , dikhavatī , , dhir-dar

Shred, shred, *v a* pash pash k ; chajjī k. ; tarashna katarna , purzch purzch k

Shred, shred, *n* katran , purzeh , dhajjī ; pār-chah , tukrā

Shrew, shro, *n* chirchirī aur jhagrālū aurat ; larāka

Shrewd, shrod, *adj* 1 *mischievous,* sharīr ; natkhat 2 *bad,* burā , kharāb , khoṭā , manhūs. 3 *censorious,* aiyār , mutafannī , chālāk ; si-yānā , harif , pharpharidī ; ghag. 4 *discriminating,* zirak , zahin, chatur , hoshyar ; tez.

A man who is *shrewd* understands all the wind-ings and turnings of dishonesty, trickery and falsehood
Hoshyār ādmī jhūt, fareb, aur dagā ke her pher ko khub samajhtā hai

Shrewdly, shrod'li, *adv.* firasat se ; hoshyārī se , natkhatī se , aiyārī se , sharartan ; chālakī se

Shrewdness, shrod'nes, *n* 1 sharārat , nat-khatī , hilah-bāzī , robāh-bāzī , makkārī , hirfat ; aiyārī , syānapan 2 firāsat , tez-fahmi , zirakī ; hoshyārī , chatmāī

Shrewish, shro'ish, *adj* zūd-ranj , tunak-mizāj ; gustakh , jhagrālū

Shrewishly, shro'ish-li, *adv* tunak-mizājī se ; jhagre, bakhere yā chirchire-pan se.

Shrew-mouse, shro'mous, *n.* chūhe kī tarah kā ek chhotā jānvar.

Shriek, shrēk, *v.* kukyānā : chīkhnā ; kūknā ; chikh mārnā ; chinghārnā , kilkārnā , chillānā.

Shriek, shrēk, *n.* chinghāj , kūk , chīkh , kik.

Shrill, shril, *adj* patlā, mahīn, bārīk; tez.
Shrill, shril, *v* mahīn āvāz k.
Shrillness, shril'nes, *n.* patlā-pan; āvāz kī bārīkī.
Shrilly, shril'li, *adv* mahīn āvāz se.
Shrimp, shrimp, *n* 1 jhīṅge kī qism kā jānvar; chingrī, īṅchā. 2 baunā; nāṭā, chhotā
Shrine, shrīn, *n* 1 *a receptacle,* tabarrukāt kā ṣanf. 2 *a sacred place,* mazār, āstāna, maqbarah, math, chhatrī, sijdahgāh, mandar
Shrink, shringk, *v n* 1 *shrivel,* sukarnā; simatna, thitharnā 2 *retire,* pichhe hatnā, jhijhaknā; thithakna, hatnā, talnā, katrānā, golī bachānā
Shrink, shringk, *n.* 1 suker, simṭan. 2 larzish, jhijhak
Shrive, shrīv, *v. n.* qusūr yā gunāh kā iqrār sunnā
Shrivel, shriv'el, *v n.* jhurrī paṛnā; sukarnā; simatna mumjhānā
Shrivelled, shriv'eld, *adj* jhurrī-dār; sukṛā huā, murjhaya hūā
Shroud, shroud, *n* 1 *(of the dead)* kafan, murde kā kapṛā. 2. *that which covers,* lifāfa, galāf, savah, panāh.
Shroud, shroud, *v a.* 1 takfīn k., tajhīz k. 2. dhānknā, chhupānā; pinhān k
Shrove-tide, Shrove Tuesday, shrōv'tīd, shrōv tuz'dā, *n* qusūr ya gunāh ke qubul karne kā vaqt, is uyon ke chille ke shurū hone se pahla mangal
Shrub, shrub, *n* 1 chhotā darakht; būṭā jhaṛī jhār. 2 turshī sharab aur shīrīnī kā sharbat
Shrub, shrub, *v a* jhāṛī ko dūr k, jhāṛī kātnā
Shrubbery, shrub'er-i, *n* jhāṛī; bani
Shrubby, shrub'i, *adj* jhāṛī se bharā-huā, būṭe kī misāl jhāṛī-dār
Shrug, shrug *v a* sametnā, sakornā, kandhlānā, kandhe jhārnā mondhe charhānā
Shudder, shud'er, *v n* larazna, kāṅpnā. tharrānā sursurānā, rūen khare h, rūng kandrānā, thartharānā
Shudder, Shuddering, shud'er, shud'er-ing, *n* thartharahat, tharthari, kupkapī, larzah
Shuffle, shuf'l, *v a* 1 *push from one to another,* dast ba-dast phernā 2 *confuse,* be-tartib, abtar, gadmad vī darham barham k.; milānā.
shuffle off, chhornā, utārnā, guṇnā
shuffle off this mortal coil, chola chhornā
shuffle up, jor jar k, chhop chhāp k, bhus par lipnā
Shuffle, shuf'l, *v n* 1 *prevaricate,* khulī bayānī k, zabān palatnā; bāt ulatnā, boli badalnā, herā pherī k 2. *struggle,* hāth paon pīṭna, koshish k, jad o jehd k. 3 paon ragar ke chalna, athlā-ke chalnā
Shuffle, shuf'l, *n* 1 *the act,* abtarī; darhamī barhamī, larkharāhat, athkheliyon kī chal 2 *artifice,* dhokā, buttā, chakar makar; herā pherī, tal matol.
Shun, shun, *v a* kinārah k; bāz rahnā, parhez k, mhirāz k, ijtināb k; chitrāz k, hazar k, alag rahnā, bachnā, bachā jānā, tal jāna, kanyānā, katrānā, dūr rahnā
Shunt, shunt, *v* rastah chhornā; kinārah h.; rāstah badalnā
Shut, shut, *v a* 1 *contract,* mutthī bhīṅchnā yā baṅdhnā, hath sukernā yā khenchnā.

Nor *shut* thine hand from thy poor brother. *Apne garib bhaiyon se hāth mat band karo.*

2 *close,* band k; mūṅdnā · lagānā; denā; masdūd k.; michnā; samput k; bherna.

Shut the door. *Darvāzah band karo.*

3 *confine,* qaid k; band k, mahbūs k 4. *prohibit,* roknā; mana k 5 *exclude,* bāhar k.; mahrūm k, nikālnā, khārij k
shut a shop, dūkān band k, uthānā, yā baṭhānā.
shut off, shut out, bāhar k, nikālnā; khārij k.
shut together, joinā, milānā
shut up 1 band k, mūṅdnā. 2 muzāhamat k.; roknā 3. khatam k 4 chup k, band k.
Shut, shut, *v n* band h., bhrnā, mundna.

Flowers open in the day and *shut* at night *Phūl din ko khilte hain aur rāt ko band hote hain.*

Shut, shut, *n* 1 *close,* masdūdī: bandī. 2. dhaknā; sar-posh, darjchah, khirki
Shutter, shut'ēr, *n* 1 band karne-vālā. 2. jhānp, pardah, chik, kivāṛ, tatti
Shuttle, shut'l, *n* 1 *a weaver's instrument,* nāl; dharki, makho 2 *(founding),* morī, nāli.
Shuttle-cock, shut'l-kok, *n* par-dar gend
Shy, shī, *adj.* 1 *coy,* mahjūb, sharmīlā, nāāshnā-mizāj. 2 *timid,* bharakne-vāla, bharklā; vahshat-dar 3 *wary,* chaukannā, chetan; khabar-dār, hoshyār, be-dār magz
Shy, shī, *v n* bharaknā, chamaknā, ḍarnā.
Shyly, Shily, shī'li, *adv.* chaukanne taur par; hijabanah
Shyness, Shiness, shī'nes, *n* nā-āshnā-mizaī; kashidagī, hijāb, vahshat, bharak; chamak; dar
Sialogogue, sī-al'o-gog, *n.* thūk paidā karne-vālī dava
Sibilant, sib'i-lant, *adj* sis-kārī kā; sansanāhat-dār
Sibilation, sib-i-lā'shon, *n* sansanāhat; sis-kār.
Sibyl, sib'il, *n* Yūnān kī qadīm peshin-go aurat
Sibylline, sib'il-lin, *adj* peshin-goī ka kahā huā
Siccity, sik'si-ti, *n* yubūsat, khushkī.
Sice, sis, *n* chhakka, chhakrī
Sick, sik, *adj* 1 *inclined to vomit,* jis kā ji matlāta ho 2 *disgusted,* be-zār, diq mutanaffir, nā-khush, na-raz, udās, uchāt 3 *ill,* marīz; māndā, bimar, rogī
Sicken, sik'n, *v a* 1 be-zār k, nā-khush k. 2 bīmar dālnā, mānda k, kam-zor k. 3 thakana
Sicken, sik'n, *v n* 1 *become disgusted,* sei h; be-zar h., ji bhar jānā, tabiyat phir jana 2 *become sick,* bīmār h, māndā parna, ahil h. 3. *decay,* thak jānā, murjhana, jhurna
Sickish, sik'ish, *adj* 1 bimār sa makrūh, nāsaz 2 karāhiyat-angez; nā-gavar, matlī-āvar
Sickle, sik'l, *n* darāntī, hansiyā; dāntī
Sickled, sik'ld, *adj* darantī-dar, hansye-dār.
Sickle-man, Sickler, sik'l man, sik'ler, *n.* darantī se kātne-vala, dhnau-gar
Sickliness, sik'li-nes, *n* 1 rogī-pun, bīmārī kī halat, nā-sāzī; kasalmandī 2 nā-muāngat.
Sickly, sik'li, *adj* 1 *sick,* kaslmand, marīz; nā-saz; rogi 2 *producing disease,* bimārī paida karne-vālā 3 *weak,* bimar sā, sust, nā-tavāṇ; kamzor, naqīh; mānd, zard-rū

The moon grows *sickly* at the sight of day. *Din nikalte hī chānd mānd par jatā hai.*

Sickness, sik'nes, *n.* 1 *the state,* marz, rog; bīmārī kī hālat, nā-sāzī, kaslmandī, susti, zof, be-zārī, nā-muāfiqat 2. *nausea,* matlī mālish.
Side, sid, *n* [II *dishā*]. 1 *border,* taraf, or; jānib kinārah, hāshiyah, lab, simt, sirā; tir. 2 bāzū; pahlū, bagal: rukh. 3. *one half of the body,* ardhang; paslī. 4. *slope,* ḍhāl; ḍhalāo; tarī; dāman. 5. *party,* fariq, zāt. 6. *favour,* pach; paksh, pās. 7. rishtah, nātā.

side by side, pās pās, dhore dhore.
side of the court, sīgah-i-adālat; sigah-i-muqaddamah.
by the side of, qarīb; pās, lagā huā
on all sides, chāroñ taraf, chahū dis; chāroñ or.
on his side, us kī taraf, apnī or
on this side, is taraf, is or, is par
opposite side, taraf-sānī, farīq-i-mukhālif, pratipaksh.
that side, us taraf, pār.
to choose sides, bittī yā ior budnā
to take sides, taraf-dārī k; pās k
Side, sīd, *adj* 1 *lateral*, bachī pahlū rukh yā alang kā 2. *indirect* tirchha, terhā.
Side, sīd, *v* jānib-dārī, taraf-dārī, pach yā pās k
Sideboard, sīd'bōrd, *n* khāne ke bartan rakhne kī khāne-dār mez
Side-box, sīd'boks, *n* nāch-ghar meñ ek alāhida baithak.
Side-cut, sīd'kut, *n* nahr kā shobah, rajbahā.
Side-fly, sīd'flī, *n* ek kīrā
Sideling, sīd'ling, *adj* dhalvāñ, dhāl-dār
Side-lock, sīd'lok, *n* zulf, alkāval, pattī
Sidelong, sīd'long, *adj* pahlū ke bal; bagl; tirchhā

Sidelong glance *Tirchhī nigāh yā chitvan.*

Sider, sī'dér, *n* taraf-dār; jānib-dār.
Sidereal, si-dē'ri-al, *adj* sitāroñ kā; kavākibdār.
Siderite, sid'ūr-īt, *n* āhan-rubā; maqnātīs; chumbak patthar
Side-saddle, sīd'sad-l, *n* bibvāna zīn
Sidesman, sīdz'man, *n* 1 gujā ke muhāfiz kā nāyib. 2 taraf-dār, jānib-dār
Sideways, Sidewise, sīd'wāz, sīd'wīz, *adv.* tirchhā, āṛā
Siding, sī'ding, *n* 1. taraf-dārī; dhara-bandī; jānib-dārī 2 rel kā mor
Sidle, sī'dl, *v n.* tirchhā chalnā; pahlū ke rukh-chalnā.
Siege, sēj, *n* gherā; nargah, muhāsirah, qilahbandī, hisār
raise a siege, muhāsrah uṭhā lenā
Siege-train, sēj'trān, *n* muhāsre kā top-khana
Sieve, siv, *n.* chhalnī, chalnī, girbal.

To pour water into a *sieve* Prov.
Chhalnī men pānī dalnā Be fāidah kām k.

Sift, sift, *v a* 1 chhānnā; chānnā, ālchnā, phatknā, rolnā 2 *scrutinize*, tahqīq k, imtihan k; āzmāish k
Sigh, sī, [H *sāh*] *v n* 1 sāns mārnā, āh bharnā, usās lenā 2 *grieve*, kurhna, gam k.
Sigh, sī, *n.* āh, afsos; sāns; hāe
Sight, sīt, *n* 1 *view*, dīd; nazar; darshan, nazārā; dars 2 *the faculty of vision*, basarat, bīnāī, jot, quvvat-i-basarah nigāh; drisht 3. *visibility*, sūjh, nazar 4 *spectacle*, dīd; manzar; dīdār; namūd; numāish, tamāsha. 5. *inspection*, mulāhizah; muāenah; imtihān 6 *the eye*, ankh 7 *a small aperture*, dekhne kā sūrākh 8. did-bān, bandūq kī makkhī, masā.
a bill at sight, darshanī handī.
at sight, dar hani dekhte hi.
take sight, n shinah bāndhnā
within sight, hadd i nigāh ke andar.
Sight, sīt, *v a* 1 *see*, dekhnā; nigāh yā nazar ālāna. 2 *see accurately*, jāñchnā; gaur se dekhnā; imtihān k. 3 (*Mil.*) shast lagānā; nishānah bāndhnā
Sightless, sīt'les, *adj* andhā; nā-bīnā; kor; drishtī-hīn
Sightliness, sīt'ti-nes, *n.* khush-numāī; khūbsūrtī.
Sightly, sīt'li, *adj.* dīdārū; sohnā, khush-numā; pasandidah, khūb-surat.
Sight-shot, sīt-shot, *n.* hadd-i-nigāh.
Sigil, si'il, *n* dast-khat, mohr
Sigmoid, Sigmoidal, sig'moid, sig-moi'dal, *adj.* khamidah; terhā.
Sign, sīn, *n* [H. *chinh*] 1. *a mark*, nishān alāmat, lakshan, dalīl 2 *an omen*, shigūn; saun 3 *signature*, dastkhat, nishanī 4. *a miracle*, karāmshah, mojizah, tasarrut, karāmāt, pareha 5 *a monument*, yādgārī, yādgār 6 *picture*, tasvīr; mūrat 7 *gesture*, bhāo, saun, ishārah, gamzah, imā. 8 *notice*, peshah-var jo koī chīz apne darvāzeh par alamat ke liye lagāe 9. (*Ast*) burj, rās, ghar 10. (*Alg*) alamat 11 (*Med*) āsar, alāmat, chanh 12. (*Gram*) kalmah, harf-i-mānavī; harf; shabd
sign-board, dūkān-dār ke nām aur pesheh kā takhtah, rāh-batāū takhtah.
to make sign, ishārah k
Sign, sīn, *v a* 1 *signify*, alāmat k., batlānā, nishān k, dalālat k 2 *affix a signature*, dastkhat k, alabd k; sakārnā, tasdīq k, sahih k
Signal, sig'nal, *n* ishārah, alāmat, nishānī, imā, chetavnī
Signal, sig'nal, *adj* umdah, nāmī, nāmi-var; nādir; nām-varī kā, vajib-uz-zikr, mumayāz, barā; qābil-i-yādgār.
signal defeat, shikast-i-fāsh
signal victory, fatah numāyāñ yā azīm
Signalize, sig'nal-īz, *v a* 1 nami-var k mashhūr k numayan k., mumtāz k 2 isharah k batana jatana
Signally, sig'nal-li, *adv* nādir taur par, nāmvari se, umdagi se
Signature, sig'na-tūr, *n* 1. nishān, chinh 2. alamat nishānī, dast-khat, alabd sahih, sul; hast-akshar 3 (*Print*) voh adad jo farme ke shumar ke liye chhāpā jātā hai
affix signature, alabd likhna, sahih k, nām likhnā, dast-khat k.
Signet, sig'net, *n* mohr-i-shāhī, mohr-i-khātam, mohr-i-khās, mohr dar tī, chhap, mudrā
Significance, Significancy, sig nifi-kans, sig-nifi-kan-si, *n* 1 mani, murad, matlab 2. zor, quvvat, qadr, vaqat.
Significant, sig-nifi-kant, *adj.* 1 bā-mānī, pur-matlab, rahnuma, mānī-khez 2 barā; numayan
Significantly, sig-nifi-kant-li, *adv* pur-az matlab, bā-mānī
Signification, sig'ni-fi-kā''shon, *n.* 1. *the act*, isharah, izhar 2. matlab, mani, mafhum; arth, murad
Significative, sig-nifi-kā-tiv, *adj* arthvat, bāmānī dal, purmanī; muzhir.
Significator, Significatory, sig-nifi-kā-ter, sig-nifi-ka-to-ri, *n.* dāl, zahir karne-vala, dalalat karne-valā
Signify, sig'ni fī, *v a.* 1. *make known*, jatānā; batana, zahir k., bayān k. 2 *mean*, mānī rakhnā, murad rakhnā, matlab yā arth rakhna 3. qadr rakhnā, vaqat rakhna, vazn rakhnā
it does not signify, kuchh nahīñ
Signior, sēn'yor, *n.* ek adab aur tazīm kā lafz; sahib.
Sign-post, sīn'pōst, *n.* bāns vagairah jis par kol ishtihār avezāñ kīyā jae, nishān-dār thūnī
Silence, sī'lens, *n* 1. *stillness*, sukūt 2 *taciturnity*, khāmoshī; chup; kam-goī, maun.

Silence is consent.
Alkhāmoshī nim razā. Prov.

3. *secrecy*, poshidagī; akhfā; chhupāo. 4. *quiet*,

hīm ; gurbat ; dhīmā-pan. 5. *oblivion*, gumnamī, nisyan.

Silence, sī'lens, *v. a.* 1. chup k , khāmosh k. ; mūnh band k. , mūūh mārna , niruttar k.

Suspend the fight and *silence* all our guns. *Larāī muttavī rakkho, aur sab topeñ band kar do.*

2 band, mauqūf, sākit yā khatam k

Silence, sī'lens, *interj* chup ! khāmosh

Silent, sī'lent, *adj* 1. *still*, sākit, sunsān 2 *mute*, chup, khamosh ; dam-bastah , chupkā ; maunī , kam-go , naqsh-e-dīvar , anbol. 3 (*Pron*) sāqit-us-saut , madulah , mukhtafī , khamosh 4 *dormant*, sust , kahil , be-asar

silent partner, sharik shkmī

Silently, sī'lent-li, *adv* chup chāp , khāmoshī se , gup chup , chupke chupke , chup chupate

Silica, sil'i-ka, *n* ek qisin kā mādah jo billaur aur chaqmāq vagairah ki juz hotā hai.

Silique, si lek' *n* chhimī , phalī.

Siliquose, Siliquous, sil'i-kwōs, sil'i-kwus, *adj* phali-dār ; chhimī-dar

Silk, silk, *n* [Ar. *silk*, thread]. 1 resham , pat , ābresham , tasar 2 *the thread*, nakh , bāna. 3 reshmī kapra , reshmīnah , patāmbar

Silk-cotton, silk'kot-n, *n* narme ki rūī

Silk-dresser, silk'dres-er, *n* resham-kholne-vāla

Silken, sil'kn, *adj* 1 reshmī , pātī , resham kā 2 narm , mulayim , komal , resham ke lachchhe 3 reshmī libās pahne hue

Silkiness, sil'ki-nes, *n* 1. safāī , mulāemat ; komaltā , narmī. 2 nazākat , mulaemat , zanān-pan

Silkman, Silk-mercer, silk'man, silk'mer-ser, *n* resham-farosh , reshmīnah-farosh , resham-vala

Silk-weaver, silk'wē-ver, *n.* reshmīnah-bāf , abresham bāf

Silkworm, silk'werm, *n* kirm-pīlah , resham kā kīrā

Silky, sil'ki, *adj* 1. reshmī 2 mulayim , chiknā , saf.

Sill, sil, *n* dīvār ; dehl , sil

Sillabub, sil'a-bub, *n* sharbat jo angūrī sharab aur dudh se banate hain.

Sillily, sil'i-li, *adv* nadānī se , be-vaqūfī se , ahmaqanah , phūar pane se

Silliness, sil'i-ness, *n.* be-vaqūfī , nādānī , ablahī , sadgī , sūdah-lauhī , bholā-pan ; amaqī-pan

Silly, sil'i, *adj* [H. *urā*, mad] sādah-lauh , be-vaqūf , nadān , bholā , mūrakh.

Silt, silt, *n* mittī , reg

Silver, sil'ver, *n.* 1. rūpā , chāndī ; nuqrah , sim , zar-i-safaid. 2. rupaya , chittā ; bajna , diram , mudra

No *silver* no servant Prov.
Zar bin naukar nahīñ

Silver, sil'vèr, *adj.* 1 chāndī kā ; rupailī , nuqrāī simīñ. 2 safaid. 3 narm ; shirm ; mīthā.

Silver slumber. *Mīṭhī nīnd.*
Silver voice *Mīṭhī āvāz.*

Silver, sil'vèr, *v. a.* 1. chāndī charhānā ; qalaī k , para charhānā 2. chiknā aur chamak-dār k 3 safaid, chitta yā dhaulā k.

Silver-beater, sil'ver-bē-ter, *n.* zar-kob ; nuqrā-varq sāz.

Silver-leaf, sil'vèr-lēf, chāndī kā varaq

Silverling, sil'vèr-ling, *n* chāndī ka ek sikkah.

Silverly, sil'vèr-li, *adv.* chāndī sā.

Silversmith, sil'ver-smith, *n.* chāndī kā zevar banane-vālā sunār.

Silvery, sil'ver-i, *adj* simīñ ; nuqrāī ; rupailī ; chittā

Similar, sim'i-lèr, *adj.* 1. mutālbq , misl , vuisā hī , manind , hamshakl ; mutashabeh , miltā 2 yaksan , hamjins , hamrang.

similar figures ashkāl-i-mutashabah.

Similarity, Similitude, sim-i-lar'i-ti, sim-i-i-tūd, *n* yaksaniyat ; mutābaqat ; mushabahat , mel

Similarly, sim'i-ler-li, *adv* usī tarah , usī taur se , bavajh masāvī

Simile, sim'i-le, *n* tashbīh , upmā.

Similitude, sim-il-i-tūd, *n.* tashbīh , mushābahat , mutabaqat , tamsal

Simmer, sim'er, *v n.* usnā , ahistah khaulnā ; sansanāna

Simoniac, si mō'ni-ak, *n* girjā ke mansab kī kharīd farokht karne-vālā

Simony, sim'o-ni, *n* girja ke mansab kī kharīd o farokht kā gunāh

Simoon, Simoom, si-mon', si-mom, *n.* bad-i-samūm.

Simper, sim'per, *v. n.* tabassum k. ; muskn lan

Simper, sim'per, *n* tabassum , muskurāhat

Simperingly, sim'per-ing-li, *adv* tabassum se , muskurahat se

Simple, sim'pl, *adj* 1 *single*, mufrad , khalis , mirmal be milāo , gair-murakkab , keval 2 *plain*, be-sakhtah , bholā bhala , sidha , sidha sada 3 *sincere*, sachcha , nishapat , ek rang , be-dhilal , be-ravā , sidha , rastī , sadiq 4 *clear*, saf , zahir , be-shubah 5 *silly*, sadah-lauh , naqis-ul-aql , bevaqūf , phūar 6 (*Bot*) ek juz ka , mufrad 7 (*Chem.*) basit , shuddh. 8 (*Mus*) yaksan , bam-jins

simple equation, avval darje ki masavat.

simple interest, sud , byaj

simple quantity, miqdar-i-mufrad.

Simple, sim'pl, *n.* 1 juz , mufrad. 2. jarī , būtī

Simple-hearted, Simple-minded, sim'pl-hart ted, sim'pl-mīn-ded, sidah sadah , be-raya , nis-kapat

Simpleness, sim'pl-nes, *n* ablahī ; sādgī ; rasti , safai , tahrid , tajrid

Simpler, sim'plèr, *n* nabatāt jamā karne-vāla.

Simpleton, sim'pl-ton, *n.* anarī , sādah lauh ; ahmaq

Simplicity, sim-plis'i-ti, *n.* 1. fardiyat , tajrīd. 2 sadgi ; bhola-pan 3 *sincerity*, rāstī , sidq , sachai 4 *plainness*, sidhā-pan , sadgi , be-sākhtagī 5. *clearness*, safāī , vazāhat , sadāsat. 6. *silliness*, ablahī , sādah-lauhī , himāqat

Simplification, sim'pli-fi-kā''shon, *n.* tas-hīl , āsnī , tajrid , tahrid , mkis-haf , tauzīh.

Simplify, sim'pli-fi, *v. a.* āsan, sahal yā sadā k. ; tauzīh k , kholnā

Simply, sim'pli, *adv.* 1. faqat , sirf ; mufradan 2. saidhī se 3. mahz nadānī se , be-vaqufī se

Simulate, sim'ū-lāt, *v. a* naql k. ; makr k. ; taqlid k. , bahanah k. ; bhagal gānthnā ya banānā.

Simulation, sim-ū-lā'shon, *n* banāvat ; sākhtagī , zahiridārī , bhāgal ; pakhandī ; makr ; zamānah-sāzī.

Simulation is a pretence of what is not, and dissimulation a concealment of what is.
Jo nahīn hai uskā dikhānā pākhand hai, aur jo hai uskā chhupānā riyā.

Simultaneous, sim-ul-tā'nē-us, *adj.* ham-ahd ; ham-asar.

Simultaneously, sim-ul-tā'nē-us-li, *adv.* usī vaqt ; mian ; ek sath.

Sin, sin, *n.* 1. *iniquity*, pāp; gunāh, aprādh; khatā; isyān; dosh.

All crimes are indeed *sins*, but not all *sins* crimes
Tamām jurm to beshak gunāh hain, magar tamām gunāh jurm nahiñ hain.
Fools make a mock at *sin*. Prov.
Ahmaq gunāh pe hanste hain.
Sin is a transgression of the law
Khilāf-varzī-i-qānūn kā nām jurm hai

2. *a sacrifice for sin*, prāshchit; kafārah
original sin, ādam kī na-farmānī.
the seven deadly sins, sat gunāh-i-kabīrah vālī gurūr, sustī, hasad, qatl, tama, shahwat, bisyārkhurī.

Sin, sin, *v. n.* gunāh, pāp, khatā yā māsiyat k, taqsīr-vār h.

Sinapism, sin'a-pizm, *n.* rāī kī luppī; rāī kā pultis.

Since, sins, *adv* jab se, zāh-bād, mun bād

Since, sins, *conj* and *prep* se, bād, az, pīchhe se; chūñ ki; dar hāle ki, har gāhe ki, is vaste ki; jab ki; jo ki.

Since he cannot be revenged on the ass, he falls upon the pack-saddle Prov
Kumhār pe bas na chale gadhe ke kān ainthen. Prov.

ever morning, tarke se, subah se, munh andhere, bhor, prat yā savere se.
ever then, tab hī se, jab hī se; usī vaqt se.

Sincere, sin-sīr', *adj* rāst; khālis, sachchā, sāf; nirā; rāst-bāz; sadiq, sīdhā, rāsikh, kharā, pūrā; sāf dil; be-riyā; vafā-dar; mukhlis.

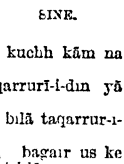
Sincerely, sin-sēr'li, *adv* khulūs se, rāstbāzī se; sadāqat se; sāf-dilī se; mukhlisānah

Sincereness, Sincerity, sin-sēr'nes, sin-ser'i-ti, *n.* rāst-bāzī, rasti, sadāqat, ikhlās; sachāī; be riyāī; khulūs.

Sindon, sin'don, *n.* (*Surg*) bethan.

Sine, sīn, *n.* jaib-i-zāviyah; jaib-i-mustavī.

Sinecure, sī'nē-kūr, *n* ohdah jis meñ kuchh kām na karnā pare; be-fikrī kī naukrī, ahdiyon kī si naukrī.



SINE.

Sinecurist, sī'nē-kūr-ist, *n.* jise kuchh kām na karnā pare, ahdī.

Sine die, sī'nē diē, bilā taqarrurī-i-din yā tārikh
to adjourn sine die, multavī rakhnā bilā taqarrur-i-tārikh.

Sine qua non, sī'nē kwā non, bagair us ke kuchh nahīñ, shae lābudī, shart-i-lāzim, amr-i-pur-zurūr.

Sinew, sin'ū, *n.* 1. (*Anat.*) patthā, nas, pae; pāṛhī.

Sinews are used by many nations as thread.
Bahuteri qaumeñ nason ko tāge ki tarah bartti hain

2. tāqat, quvvat; bal; zor.

Sinew, sin'ū, *v a* gūnthnā; gāṅthnā, jornā, sāṅthnā

Sinewed, sin'ūd, *adj.* nas-dār; mazbūt; zor-āvur; qavī.

Sinewless, sin'ū-les, *adj.* kam-zor; zaif, nātāqat.

Sinewy, sin'ū-i, *adj.* nasīlā, qavī-paē; mazbūt; zorāvur; qavī; ḍanḍ-pel

Sinful, sin'ful, *adj.* gunāh-gār, pāpī; aprādhī; purgunāh; āsī.

Sinfully, sin'ful-li, *adv.* pāp, gunāh-gārī, sharārat yā badzātī se

Sinfulness, sin'ful-nes, *n.* sharārat; gunāhgārī, māsiyat; jurm-aludagī, pāpi-pan.

Sing, sing, *v. n.* 1. gānā, alāpnā; lahaknā. 2. chahchahānā, rez k., bolnā. 3. nazm gāe, 4 tārif k, hamd k, gun gāna.
sing the same song, ek hī rag gāe jānā; ek hī bat kahe jana

Singe, sinj, *v a* jhulsānā, jhulasnā; jalānā, dagī k, bhulasnā

Singer, sing'ei, *n* gavaiyā, qavvāl, kalāvat, mutrib, muganni, munasī, tappe-baz

Singing, sing'ing, *n* gānā, zamzamah, sarod, rag chahchahā

Singingly, sing'ing-li, *adv* rāg ke taur par, gākar

Singing-bird, sing'ing-berd, *n* gāne-vālī chiriya

Singing-master, sing'ing-mas-tēr, *n.* gāne kā ustād, nāyak.

Single, sing'gl, *adj* 1 *individual*, khās, fard vahid, alāhidah, mufrad 2 *alone*, akelā, tanha, tan-i-tanhā 3 *unmarried*, bin-biyahā, kuārā, mujarrad, be-zanj, chhatā chhatank, bezan o farzand, āzād, mukhlis

Single blessedness. *Tajarrud, khudi pan.*

4 *not combined*, ikahrā ik-tahā, phut 5 *simple*, nirmal, gair murakkab, keval 6 *pure*, khālis, pak, sāf, nirmal 7 *sincere*, sachchā sadiq

Single, sing'gl, *v a* 1. alāhidah k, intikhāb k, chunna, chhantnā. 2 ek ko chhanț lenā, ek ko pakar lenā

Singleness, sing'gl-nes, *n* 1 tajarrud, tanhai 2 *sincerity*, sidq, sadāqat, rasti, rastbazī.

Singly, sing'gli, *adv* akelā, tan-i tanhā, fardan fardan, bilanirāt, ek ek kar ke

Sing-song, sing'song, *n* kharab gānā

Singular, sing'gū-lar, *adj* 1 (*Logic and Gram*) ek bachan; vahid. 2 *unusual*, anokha, mirala, 3 *eminent*, barā, azim 4 *unique*, nādir, umdah, be-nazīr, lā-javab; lā-sani

Singularity, sing-gū-lar'i-ti, *n* 1 *peculiarity*, nudrat, khusūsiyat, anokhā-pan, mirāla-pan 2 *prerogative*, khās istehqaq

Singularly, sing'gū-lēr-li, *adv* bā-nudrat, bukhusūs; ajib taur se, mirale-pan se

Sinister, sin'is-ter, *adj* 1 *left*, bāyān, chap yasar; kaj, tirchhā 2 *unlucky*, na-mubarak, manhūs, nāsāst. 3 *evil*, kharāb, burā, bad, manhūs 4 *dishonest*, dagā-bāz, be-imān; baddayānat

Sinister-handed, sin'is-tēr-han-ded, khabbā

Sinisterly, Sinistrously, sin'is-tēr-li, sin'is-trus-li, *adv* nā-rasti se, bad-niyatī se; be-hūdagī se, be-jā.

Sink, singk, *v n.* 1 *subside*, jhuknā; dabnā; dhalnā, utarnā, gurūb h, parnā; faro h. 2 *enter deeply*, dhasna, garq h, dūbnā; bīrnā, dhasaknā, niche ko baithnā, garna; paithnā, ghus jānā. 3. *to be impressed*, dil nashīn h; tah nashin h 4 *be depressed*, maglūb h.; dabna 5 *decline*, dhalnā, ghatnā, zavāl par h, barbād h.; tabāh h. 6 *become diminished*, ghaṭ jānā, kam ho jānā.
sink or swim, ḍubo ya tiro.
sink with shame, māre sharm ke ḍūb jānā, arq arq yā pānī pānī h, sarmā-on ghare pani ke parna, os parnā

Sink, singk, *v. a.* 1 *cause to sink*, ḍubonā; burnā, mustagraq k., baithānā, dhasānā, gārnā, garq k. 2. *depress*, girāna, past k., ghaṭāna, utārnā; kam k. 3. *plunge into deep wa-*

tion, nās k.; gārat k; tabāh k. 4. *delve*, khodnā; galānā, utārnā 5 *waste*, gavānā, maṭṭī k., bigāṛnā 6 *decline*, zavāl d. 7 *conceal*, chhupāna, poshīdah k 8. *lower in value*, dam yā mol ghatanā.

Sink, singk, *n* nālī; nālā, morī; parnālā.

Sinless, sin'les, *adj* be-gunāh, nir-dosh, māsūm; pāk

Sinner, sin'ėr, *n.* gunāh-gār, fāsiq, bad-kār, papī, āsī; kukarmī, mukhtī

Sin-offering, sin'of-ėr-ing, *n.* prāshchit; kafārah-i-gunāh

Sinuate, sin'ū āt, *v a* pech-dār k, lahriyā dalnā, sānp kī chal kī tarah ka banana

Sinuation, sin'ū-ā'shon, *n.* sānp kī chāl kī sūrat, lahriyā, pech

Sinuosity, sin-ū-os'i-ti, *n* sānp kī sī chāl, lahriyā-pan

Sinuous, Sinuose, sin'ū-us, sin'ū-ōs, *adj* sānp kī chāl kī sūrat ka

Sinus, sī'nus, *n* 1 shigāf 2 khārī, khalij, khāl 3 phore men pip ka chor

Sip, sip, *n* ghunt; jura; chuskī, qurt

Sip, sip, *v a* ghūnt lenā, surapna, chūsnā, sutakna; chusaknā.

Siphon, sī'fon, *n* ṭerhī nalī jis kā ek sirā ūnchā aur ek nīchā ho

Siquis, sī kwis, clān; ishtihār

Sir, ser, *n* 1 sāhib, miyān jī, lālā; babū, mirzā, rāe, ajī, jī, janāb, thakur 2 bahādur

Sire, sīr, *n* 1 *a father*, bāp, dādā 2 bara, buzurg, jahān panah. 3 *creator*, sāhib, kartār; khāliq. 4 *of a beast*, nar.

Siren, sī'ren, *n* 1 (*Myth*) bint-ul-bahr 2 fareftah karne-vālī aurat, mohnī, thagnī 3 (*Zool*) ek qism kā kīra

Sirlasis, si-rī'a-sis, *n* būnārī jo tābish-i-āftāb se khusūs larkon ko hotī hai

Sirius, sir'i-us, *n* shirī, kalb-ul-jabbār, ek bare tāre ka nām

Sirloin, ser'loin, *n.* gāe kī pusht ke pichhlī taraf ka gosht.

Sirocco, si-rok'kō, *n* dasht-i-Labiyā kī havā-i-muzir.

Sirrah, sir'a, *n* lafz-i-tahqīr, abe, be, are, re, he

Sirup, sir'up, *n* ras; rāb, sharbat, shīrah

Sirupy, sir'up-i, *adj* shīrah-sa, misl-i-shīrah

Sissoo, sis-so, *n* shīsham.

Sister, sis'ter, *n* [Skr *svasrī*]. 1 bahin, hamshīrah, khuāhar, jā'ī, bī bī, bhagnī 2 bhaneh, sakhī, ham-mazhab aurat 3 ham-jins.

Sisterhood, sis'ter-hud, *n* bahnāpa

Sister-in-law, sis'ter-in-la, *n.* bhābī; sālī, nand, nanad, bhāvaj; devrānī; jithānī

Sisterly, sis'ter-li, *adj.* mahabbat ka, bahin kā sā

Sit, sit, *v. n.* [Skr *sad*] 1 baiṭhnā, nishast k, muqīm h., rahnā, tashrīf rakhna.

Sit in your place, none can make you rise Prov

Apnī jagah baitho to koī na uṭhāē. Prov.

2. *perch*, baserā lenā. 3. *fit*, thīk ānā, thīk baithnā; phabnā; thik h; tah-nashin h. 4 *lie*, honā, parnā, lagnā, guzarnā, vāqe h. 5 *incubate*, senā; andon par baiṭhna. 6. (*Law*) ijlas k; kachahrī k

sit at meat, khānā khāne baiṭhnā

sit down. 1 baith jānā. 2. gherā qāimā. 3. qayam k.; ṭhairnā

sit for a portrait, tasvīr khichvāne baiṭhnā

sit up. 1. uṭh baiṭhnā. 2. baiṭhā rahnā.

Sit, sit, *v. a.* āsan jamānā; savār h.

Site, sīt, *n.* jāe; jagah; makān; maqām; ṭhikānā; asthān; asthal; makān, yā bastī kī jagah.

site of the village, bastī; ābādī

Sitter, sit'er, *n.* 1 baiṭhne-vālā; baiṭhvalyā. 2 (*as a hen*) sene-vālī

Sitting, sit'ing, *n* 1 baiṭhak; nishast. 2 jagah 3. jalsah, ijlās. 4. shugal. 5. senā; sevan.

Situate, Situated, sit'ū-āt, sit'ū-ā-ted, *adj.* maurū, vāqe, qayim.

Situation, sit-ū-ā'shon, *n.* 1 *seat*, mauqa; mahal, jae, jagah, asthān, thāon 2 *state*, hālat; sūrat, dasha; avasthā, gat. 3 *office*, darjah; ohdah, mansab, khidmat, padvī, āsamī; naukrī

Six, siks, *adj* [Skr *shash*] chhae, khat; shash.

Six, siks, *n* chhakka, chhae kā hindsa

to be at sixes and sevens, tittar bittar h, pareshān h, tumtarah h

Sixpence, siks'pens, *n* Inglistānī yā angrezī chavannī

Sixteen, siks'tīn, *adj* solah; shanzdah; shodashan

Sixteenth, siks'tīnth, *adj* solhvāṅ; shāṅzdahum

Sixth, siksth, *adj* chhatā, chhatvāṅ; shashum.

Sixth, siksth *n* chhata hissah

Sixthly, siksth'li, *adv* chhate, shashum.

Sixtieth, siks'ti-eth, *adj* sathvāṅ.

Sixty, siks'ti, *adj* sath, shast

Sizable, sī'za-bl, *adj* lamba, chaurā; bara; qaddavar

Size, siz, *n* 1 *bulk*, qad, qāmat; zakhāmat; miqdar, jasāmat, dil damī, taqtī; pet; dil. 2 (*of shoe-makers*) kalbut, qāhb 3. (*Univ. of Cambridge*) rātab 4 *an instrument*, moti nāpne ka ek alah 5 sairesh, lasa

Size, siz, *v. a.* 1 miqdar baṅdhnā. 2. lāsā lapetna ya lagana 3 (*Min*) chhānnā

Sizer, si'zer, *n* sab se nīche darje ka tālib-ilm.

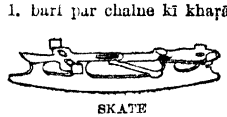
Sizziness, sī'zi-nes, *n* chipchipahaṭ, laslasāhaṭ; lies

Sizzy, si'zi, *adj* chipchipā, laslasā, lesdār.

Skain, skan, *n* lachchhā *See* skein.

Skate, skat, *n* 1. barī par chalne kī khaṛāoṅ. 2 ek machhlī.

Skate, skat, *v. n* barf par chalnā.



SKATE

Skean, skēn, *n* chhoṭī talvar, kārad

Skein, skān, *n* lachchhā, pechak, antī; phenṭī

Skeleton, skel'ī-ton, *n* 1 pinjar; thaṭhrī; dhanch 2 *a lean person*, hadḍiyon kī malā; ustukhuān o post, tidla, dhagga; tinkā. 3. dhachar, thāt, naqsha, khakah; qhāñch.

Sketch, skech, *n* khākā, kharra, masavvadah; kachcha naqshah, katkanā

Sketch, skech, *v a* 1 hudūd vagairah ke khatūt kā nishan k, naqsha khenchnā; khākā utārnā, masvadah k. 2. īmā ya isharah k; bayan k

Skew, skū, *adj and adv* tirchhā; ṭerhā; khamīdah

Skew, skū, *v a* tirchhā yā ṭerhā chalnā.

Skewer, skū'er, *n.* kabāb ka sikhchah; sīkh.

Skewer, skū'er, *v n* sikh meṅ pironā.

Skiff, skif, *n.* pansūā; ḍongī, halkī nāo; pateva

Skiff, skif, *v. a.* ḍongī ya pansūe meṅ jānā.

Skill, skil, *n* 1. *knowledge*, vuqūf; ilm; hunar; gun 2. *ability to perform*, shaūr; saliqah; chaturāī; maharat; ustādī, mashq; chābukdastī; kār-dānī; tez-dastī; dast-gāh. 3. *contrivance*, tadbīr; hathauṭī; upāe; ilāj.

Skilled, skild, *adj.* 1. hunar-mand; āqil;

dānā; kāidāñ; chust; chālāk; chābuk-dast; mashshāq, māhir; mahram-kār. 2 (*In comp*) dāñ, āzmūdah; shinā, dīdah, ras, khuān, fahm.

Skillet, skil'et, *n* daste-dār degchī

Skilful, skil'ful, *adj* pur-fan; hunar-mand, zīrak; dānā; hoshyār, hikmatī, mahir, mashshāq, kar-dān, āzmudah-kar; kari gar, chust, chālāk; chābuk-dast, tez-dast, chatur.

Skilfully, skil'ful-li, *adv* sanat-kari se, kārīgari se; ustādī se; hunar-mandī se, hoshyārī se

Skilfulness, skil'ful-nes, *n* hunar-mandī, sughrāī; ustādī, mashshaqī, vaqti-kari, liyāqat; qābliyat.

Skim, skim, *v. a* 1 jhāg, phen yā malāī utārnā, kaf lenā 2. kisī satah par se chhate guzarnā, ba-āsānī guzarna

Skimmer, skim'er, *n* kaf-gīr, kanchhī, pannī

Skim-milk, skim'milk, *n* mīdā utāra hua dūdh; pasnu-dudh.

Skin, skin, *n* 1 (*Physiol*) khal, chamrā, chām; jild; chanm, jhillī, khalrī, post

Skins may differ, but affection
Dwells in white and black the same
Cowper.

Mohabbat hai yaksan, nahin mumkasar
Yeh rang pe, ho gorā ya kāla bashar I C

2. *a hide*, khal, narī, chamra lh 3 *the person*, jism, badan 4 *post*, bal kal, chhalka

Skin, skin, *v a* 1 khal khenchna va udhernā, post utārna, chhīlna 2 post mandhna, ḍhankna; post lagna chamri ati, jhilli anā

Skinflint, skin'flint, *n* makkhi-chus, kanjus, pathar-chat

Skink, skink, *n* chhipkali n.hī-i-saqmqur

Skinnod, skind, *adj* muajah-shar, post-kandah, post-dār.

Skinner, skin'er, *n* chamar, charm-farosh, post-kan

Skinny, skin'i, *adj* chamre kā, pa'la

Skip, skip, *v n* chhalang mārna, uchhalnā; kudnā

Skip, skip, *v a.* chhornā, taroguāsht k, bhulnā.

skip over. 1 kūd jānā, lāng jānā 2 nazar andāz k, qalam-andaz k, chhor jana

Skip, skip, *n* zaqand, phalang, uchhal-kūd, chhalang

Skip-jack, skip'jak, *n* nau daulat, nau-khez

Skip-kennel, skip'ken-el, *n* gulam, gurgā, chera; ramcharvā

Skipper, skip'er, *n* 1. jahāz kā mālik, nākhudā. 2 khanyā-gar, nachanyā 3 be-fikr ādmi; alel bachherā, allhar. 4. ek qism ki machhlī.

Skirmish, skēr'mish, *n* 1 muth-bher, larāī bhirāī, jang-i-khafif; khuttā patī. 2 *contention*, jhagrā; nokājhokī; jhanpa jharpī, qazyah, mubāhisah, hād bibād.

Skirmish, skēr'mish, *v n* jharpā jharpī k, khatā patī k, nokā jhokī k

Skirt, skērt, *n.* 1. dāman; daur 2 *border*, kinārah; hāshiyah, sarhad. 3 lahnga 4. ojhrī.

Skirt, skērt, *v. a.* kināre kināre chalnā, gherna; muttasil h.; qarib h.; chāron taraf jānā, muhit h.; had par h. yā rahnā.

Skittish, skit'ish, *adj.* 1. vahshī: bharkail; bharakne-vālā. 2. chanchal; uchpal, chulbulā; be-sabāt; be-qayām; chalākmān, mutalavvun, namūdah-khū; be-qarār; azhur

Skittishly, skit'tish-li, *adv.* shokhī se; chanchal pane se.

Skittishness, skit'tish-nes, *n.* be-qarārī; chanchaltā.

Skittles, skit'lz, *n.* ek qism kā khel.

Skulk, skulk, *v. n.* dabaknā, chhupnā; dabkī lagana, jī churānā.

Skulker, skul'ker, *n.* chhupne-vālā; dabkail

Skull, skul, *n* 1. (*Anat*) khopri; kapāl, sir ki hadi 2. dimāg, magz; aql

skull-pan, *n.* kasah-i-sar, chandvā, chānd.

Sky, ski, *n* 1 akas, gagan, falak, āsmān, charkh, ambar.

When the *sky* falls we shall catch larks. Prov
Dādā marenge jab baal batenge Prov.

2 mausam, rut.

Sky-blue, ski'blū, *adj* āsmānī; nīlā, abī

Sky-colour, ski'kul-er, *n* nila-rang, asmānī-rang

Sky-coloured, Sky-dyed, ski'kul-erd, ski'dīd, *adj* akasī, asmani, nil-gun

Skycy, ski'i, *adj* mislu-ā-man falakī, āsmānī

Sky-high, Skyish, ski'hi, ski'ish *adj* asman sa buland, asman se baten karta hua, bahut uncha

Sky-lark, ski-lārk, *n* chakāvak, chakor

Sky-light, ski'lit, *n* tab-dan, raushan-dān

Sky-rocket, ski'rok-et, *n* ban, haven

Slab, slab, *n* patthar ka chaukā, pattī 2 tukhtah, pharra

Slabber, slab'er, *v n* 1. og bahānā, mūnh se rāl bahana va girāna. 2. chatkha, sirapna

Slabby, slab'i, *adj* lasdasa, mota, gunda, gadi.

Slack, slak, *adj* 1. *not hard*, narm, mulayam, komal 2 *weak*, dhila, sard, lachar, dhillar, sust, kahat, kam-zor 3. *slow*, sust, majhul, mandā

Slack, slak, *n* 1 dhīlī latkī hui rassī 2 kotlh ka rezah yā chuna 3 mang-zar, ghatī

Slack, Slacken, slak, slak'n, *v. n.* 1. *become slack*, dhila h, khulna. 2 *become more slow*, sust h, manda h, dhila ho jana, alsana. 3. *lose cohesion*, bujhna, khilna

Slack, Slacken, slak, slak'n, *v a.* 1. *cause to be slower*, manda, sust ya dhima k. 2 *relax*, dhila k 3. *abate*, halkā, manda ya khafif k, ghatana. 4. baz rakhnā, rokna, dabana. 5 *quench*, bujhana, pānī dālna 6. *neglect*, bhulnā, gafil k, der lagana, susti k

Slackly, slak'li *adv* dhīl, gafilat yā sustī se, dhime.

Slackness, slak'nes, *n.* sustī, dhīl, kāhilī; gafilat, narmī.

Slag, slag, *n* dhāt kā mail.

Slake, slak, *v a* 1. *quench*, piyās bujhānā. 2. *slack*, tar k, bujhana, bharkana.

Slam, slam, *n* 1 takkar. 2 (*at cards*) khilāl.

Slam, slam, *v a* 1 zor se band k; takrāna. 2 marna, pitna. 3 jit lenā, khilal d.

Slander, slan'der, *n* 1 gibat, bad-goī, badnāmi, tufan, bandhna 2 (*Law*) hatak-izzat, bohtān, ittirā.

Slander, slan'der, *v. a* tohmat lagānā, badnam k, tūfān bāndhnā, bohtān, dāg yā kalank lagāna, bandhnā bandhna

Slanderer, slan'der-er, *n* bad-go; gībat karnevala, muftari

Slanderous, slan'der-us, *adj.* jhūtā, kalankī; tūfanī, tohmat-āmez: tahattuk-amez.

Slanderously, slan'der-us-li, *adv.* gibat ke taur par, bad goī se

Slang, slang, *n.* 1. berī; paikrī; jaulan. 2. adnā logon kā muhavrah; bazari guftgū, avam kī boli.

Slant, Slanting, slant, slant'ing, *adj.* terhā; dhalvān, tirchhā; irā.

Slant, slant, *n. a.* dhalvānāh. ; tirchhā h.

Slant, slant, *n.* 1. dhāl; dhalān. 2. rasm; lān zan.

Slantingly, slant'ing-li, *adv* ḳhalvāṅ, tāne se, tirchhe taur par; urebvāṅ

Slantly, Slantwise, slant'li, slant'wīz, *adj* tirchhā; ārā, urebvāṅ, ḳhukā

Slap, slap, *n* dhappā; dhaul, tamāchah, laperā, chatkanā, chatekan

Slap, slap, *v a* dhaul marnā, thappar mārnā, tamāncha mārna

Slap, slap *adv* na-gahānī aur sakht tumāṅchke se,

Slap-dash, slap'dash, *n* ḳhat-pat

Slash, slash, *v. a* kāṭnā, chirnā, phārnā.

Slash, slash, *n* chāk, kāt, phār, chīr.

Slat, slat, *n* pachchar, dhāns

Slat, slat, *v a* mukka marnā mārna; pītnā

Slate, slāt, *n* 1 (*Min*) patthar ki takhtī 2 chatān

Slate, slāt *v a* patthar kī takhtiyon se pāṭnā

Slatter, slat'er, *v a* poshak aur safāī ki be-parvāī k

Slattern, slat'ern, *n* mailī kuchailī aurat, phuaṛ sūtallo subulli

Slattern, slat'ern, *v a* be-jā kharch karnā, urāna, luṭāna

Slatternly, slat'ern-li, *adv* be-parvāī se, gaflat se

Slatternly, slat'ern-li, *adj* be-parvā; gāfil, phūhaṛ, dhelī

Slaty, sla'ti, *adj* patthar kī takhtī sī; paratdār, ṭah ba-ṭah

Slaughter, sla'ter, *n* 1 *carnage*, maqātlah, qatl, khunrezī, kusht o khun, jadal, qatal 2 *butcher*, zibah halāl, badh

Slaughter, sla'ter, *v a* 1 qatl k mār ḍālnā, khūnrezī k 2 zibah k, halal k, ba'dhna

Slaughterer, sla'ter-er, *n* zibah karne-vāla, qātil

Slaughter-house, sla'ter-hous, *n* kamelā; mazbah, maslakh, qassab-khānah

Slaughterous, sla'ter-us, *adj* khūnī, qātil, moḥlik.

Slave, slav, *n* 1 halqah-ba-gosh; gulām; bandah, chelā, dās, budah abd, kinkar 2 mutī, tabe, ādhin 3 *drudge*, qulī, mazdūr, tahalvā

a slave girl, launḍī; cherī, dāsī: kanīzak, bāndī, parastār

a slave merchant, a slave dealer, bardah-farosh.

Slave, slāv, *v n* 1 mazdūrī k, mehnat k, bandgī k, gulāmī k 2 gulāmon kī tijarat k

Slave-born, slav'born, *adj* gulam-zada, dāsīputr, launḍī bacha

Slaver, slav'er, *n.* mūṅh kā pānī; rāl; lār; luāb-i-dahan rutūbat

Slaver, slav'er, *v n* mūṅh se rāl ḍālnā

Slavery, sla'ver-i, *n.* gulamī, halqah-ba-goshī.

Slavery was abolished throughout the British Colonies in 1834

San 1834 *men tamām angrezī ābadyoṅ se gulāmī mauqūf kar dī gai*

selling into slavery, bardah-faroshī.

breach of laws relating to slavery, harakat khilāf qavānīn dar bārah kamz o gulām

Slave-trade, slāv'trad, *n* bardah-farosht, gulāmon kī tijarat.

Slave-trader, slāv'trā-der, *n.* bardah-farosh

Slavish, sla'vish, *adj* pājī; gulam sā, gulāmī kā; kamīnah; zalīl, dūn

Slavishly, sla'vish-li, *adv* gulāmī ke taur par, kamīnagī se.

Slavishness, sla'vish-nes, *n.* halqah-ba-goshī; gulāmī, kamīnagī, pājī-pan

Slay, slā, *v. a.* halāl, qatl yā zibah k.; mārḍālnā; badhnā, hannā.

Slayer, slā'er, *n.* baḍhak; zibah karne-vālā; khūṅ-rez; qātil; khunī.

Sleave, slēv, *n.* resham yā sūt kā lachchhā,

Sleave, slēv, *v. a* sūt yā resham ko sulajhānā.

Sleaved, slēvd, *ad* bigan bana huā, kachchā.

Sleazy, Sleezy, slē'zi, *adj* bodā, jhojrā; patlā; jhinjhinā

Sled, sled, *n* ek qism kā chhakṛā, rahṛū; larhvā.

Sledge, slej, *n* 1 ek gāṛī 2 ghan; barā hathauṛā

Sleek, slēk, *adj* sāf chikṇā

Sleek, slēk *v n* 1 hamvar k, sāf k 2 chikṇā k chikṇana.

Sleek-stone, slēk'stōn, *n* chikṇā karne kā patthar; ghota mohrā

Sleep, slēp, *v n* 1 nīnd lena, sonā; paurhnā; ūṅkh'agnā

To *sleep* a dog's *sleep* *Kutte kī nīnd sonā.*

2 be-kār para rahna be-fikr rahnā 3 *to be dead*, murdah h 4 ārām meṅ h

Sleep, slēp, *n* nīnd, khuab, nindrā; naum; qailulah

dead sleep, bajā nīnd, murde kī nīnd

put to sleep, sulānā.

sound sleep sukh nīnd, pakkī nīnd

Sleeper, slē'per, *n* 1 sone-vala, khuābīdah; sovanlāī 2 jānvar to nīvam sarmā men sove. 3 sust nahnī, majhūl kāhil; alsī 4 lakṛī ki phanī, sipat 5 (*Glass Manuf*) lohe kī salakh 6 (*Ichth*) ek qism kī machhlī

Sleepily, slē'pi-li, *adv* alkas se, sustī se; sote hue, ūṅghte be-vaqutī se

Sleepiness, slē'pi-nes, *n* ūṅgh, nindās; khūābnākī, khuab-ālūdagī ālas

Sleepless, slēp'les, *adj* 1 be-khuab; be-dār; be-nind 2 be-ārām be-kal.

Sleep-walker, slēp'wa-kēr, *n* nīnd men chalnevālā

Sleep-walking, slēp'wa king, nīnd men chalnā.

Sleepy, slē'pi, *adj* 1 nindāsā. 2. naum-ālūr; khuab-ālūdah. 3 sust kahil

Sleet, slēt, *n* ole yā barf se mi ā meṅh

Sleet, slet, *v n* meṅh ke sath barf barasnā.

Sleeve, slēv, *n.* bamh, āstīn, khantah

to laugh in the sleeve, muṅh chhupā ke ya dil hī dil men hansnā

put or hang on the sleeve of, motaqid yā pāband k.

Sleeveless, slēv-les, *adj* 1 be-āstīn 2 (*Fig*) be-sar o pā: be-thaur be-ṭhikane, be-faedah

Sleight, slīt, *n* shobadah-bazī, jugat, fan; hikmat chālākī dith-bandī, bal, kal

sleight of hand, hath-chālākī, chībuk-dastī

Slender, slen'der, *adj* 1 *not thick*, mahīn; bārīk, nāzuk; patlā, dublā, lagu 2 *feeble*, zaif, kamzor; chhin 3 *moderate*, thorī, kam; khafif 4 *small*, kam, qalil 5 *simple*, sādah.

slender-waisted, *adj* mugkatī, chute kī si kamarvālā

Slenderly, slen'der-li, *adv* thorā, kam; bequllat.

Slenderness, slen'der-nes, *n* lāgurī; dublā-pan; nazukī, bārīkī, nazuk-audamī; kam-zorī, zof; tangī, qillat kamī

Sley, slā, *n* tangon ko judā rakhne ke liye julāhe ka ek auzār

Sley, slā, *v a* tāngon ko judā k

Slice, slis, *n* 1. qāsh, phāuk; varaq; qatla; tikkā. 2, tabāq. 3 ek chuqū. 4 ek auzār.

Slice, slis, *v a* qāsh utarnā; varaq utārnā; phāuk tarāshnā

Slide, slid, *v n* 1. *slap*, phisalnā, khisaknā; rapatnā, saraknā 2 *pass unobserved*, chupke se nikal jānā. 3. *pass smoothly*, bahnā; jānā; ḳhalakna 4. *fall*, lagzish khanā, ḳhukna; girnā; galatī khānā.

Slide, slid, *v. a.* phisalnā.

Slide, slīd, *n.* 1. chiknī aur hamvār rāh, ḍhāl; phisalnī jagah. 2. phisalne-vālā. 3. (*Geol*) rag; paṭṭhā.

Slight, slīt, *adj.* 1 halkā; khafīf, thoṛā sā, zarā sā, sarsarī. 2 *slender*, subuk, bārīk, polā; patlā; narm 3 *silly*, gāfil; be-parva, ahmaq 4. nāzuk, zaif; kam-zor; abal.

Slight, slīt, *n* 1 sahl-ankārī; kam-tavajjohī; gaflat; be-iltifātī 2 khiffat; subkī; halkāpan; tahqīr; hiqārat 3 chālākī; fareb

Slight, slīt, *v. a* be-tavajjohī k; gaflat k; parvā na k; be-iltifātī k; dhiyān na d.

Slightingly, slīt'ing-li, *adv* hiqārat se; be-iltifātī se; khiflat se.

Slightly, slīt'li, *adv.* gaflat se, be-parvāī se; khafīf, thoṛā, zarā sā, tahqīran; halke se, haule se, khafīf tarah par, ravā ravī, sarsarī

Slightness, slīt'nes, *n* subkī, khiffat, narmī, be-iltifātī; be-parvāī.

Slighty, slīt'i, *adj* thorā, kam, khafīf, halkā

Slily, slī'li, *adv* ānkh bachā ke, chhup chhupā ke; chup-ke se, robāh-bāzī se, chālākī se

Slim, slim, *adj* 1 *slender*, nāzuk, dublā, patlā; chhararā 2 *weak*, lāgar, kam-zor, zaif, khafīf; halkā. 3 *bad*, kharāb, burā

Slime, slīm, *n.* 1. chiknī aur tar mittī, kīchar, chahla, kich, pānk, phabsa 2 (*Min*) reg

Sliminess, sli'mi-nes, *n.* chipchipāhat, chiknāhat

Slimy, slī'mi, *adj.* 1. kīchar-dār. 2. chiknā; sīlā, tar. 3 lablabā, chipchipā

Sliness, slī'nes, *n* fitrat; robāh-bāzī, sıyān-pan; chālākī; nāyārī.

Sling, sling, *n* 1 *an instrument*, gopyā; gopan; ḍhelvā, falākhan. 2 *a stroke*, dhakkā, phenk 3 *for the arm*, gal-pattī, paṭṭī jo zakhmī ya tūte hath ke sahārne ke live gale men dālī jāe 4 *for holding anything*, chhīnkā 5 sharāb sharbat-āmez.

Sling, sling, *v a* 1 phenknā, mārnā, gopyā chalānā 2 *hang so as to swing*, jhulānā, laṭkānā, ṭangnā. 3. (*Naut*) chhīnke men latkānā.

Slinger, sling'ėr, *n* falākhan-andāz; gopyā chalāne-vālā

Slink, slingk, *v n* 1 dabak kar nikal jānā, sataknā. 2 bachchah giranā; tumā, gyabh dālnā.

Slink, slingk, *n* 1 jo jānvar pesh az vaqt paidā ho; adhūrā bachchā 2 zalil ādmī

Slip, slip, *v n.* 1 *slide*, khisaknā, phisalnā, rapatnā 2. *fly out of place*, sarakna, hatnā, ṭalnā 3 *sneak*, satak jānā, be-malūm nikal jānā. 4 *err*, chūknā; bhūlnā, sahv k, galatī k.; lagzish khānā 5 *enter by oversight*, dākhil h.; ajānā; paith jānā; ghus jāna. 6. *to be lost*, jatā rahnā; alop ho jānā

let slip, khol denā.

Slip, slip, *v a.* 1. *convey secretly*, khiskānā; dālnā; ghusernā; phislānā

To *slip* one's neck out of the collar. Prov. *Paṭṭe se gardan nikālnā, āzād h*

2. *omit*, qalam-andāz k, chhor jānā, bhūlnā 3. *cut*, tarāshnā, qalam k, kātnā. 4 *escape from*, chal d, bach kar nikal jānā, judā h 5 *let loose*, kholnā; chhornā, khol d. 6. *throw off* phenknā; ḍālnā 7. *miscarry, as a beast*, gyabh girānā; bachchah giranā, tumā.

slip a cable (*Naut.*) rassī ko dhīlā chhornā

slip on, pahannā; gale men ḍālnā, aṭkānā.

slip over, nazarandāz k.; chhor jānā.

Slip, slip, *n.* 1 *the act*, lagzish; raptan; phislan. 2. *error*, bhūl; galatī; chūk, sahv. 3. *qalam*; shākh, dāl; ṭahnī 4. *leash*, kutte ke gale kī rassī; paṭṭā, chihaṭkā, sarak-vāsī. 5. *an escape*, rū-poshī; farār 6. *a piece*, purza; tukrā, pārchah, dhajjī, paṭṭī; chit 7. (*Print*) lambe kāgaz par chhāpe kā numūnah 8. *any loose garment*, pishvāz, lahngā, jāma; dhīla kurtā, galāf 9 *cement*, bartan jorne kā masālah 10 lab-i-daryā, phisalnī yā ḍhalvān jagah. 11 tang galī; jhot

give the slip, nikal bhāgnā; dhokā d.; chhor d; alag ho jānā

slip of land, bhūm khanḍ, qata-i-zamīn.

slip of the tongue, zaban kī bhūl

slip of the pen, qalam kī galatī

Slip-board, slip'bōrd, *n* sarakna takhtah.

Slip-knot, slip'not, *n* sarak-phansī, sarakṭī girah, phansā

Slipper, slip'er, *n* 1 ghetlā jūtā, kaf-i-pāī 2. ek darakht

Slipperiness, slip'ėr-i-nes, *n* chiknāhaṭ, phislan, nā-pāedārī, be-sabatī, be-qarārī

Slippery, slip'er-i, *adj* 1 *smooth*, chiknā, phislna, rapatna 2 *not standing firm*, na pāedār, be-sabāt 3 *mutable*, gair mustaqil, mutalavvin 4 be-asmat, āvārah

slippery card, *n* be-etbār ādmī, bin pendī kā badnā, thalī men kā baigan.

Slip-shod, slip'shod, *adj.* 1 ghetlā yā burā jūtā pahne hue 2 behūdah lachar, phūhar

Slipslop, slip'slop, *n* 1. kharāb sharab, tharrā 2 lachar ibārat

Slipstring, slip'string, *n* urānī, fuzūl-kharch; āvarah; be-qaid, āzad, khule-bandon

Slit, slit, *v a* chirna, phārna, chak k, shigaf k, katnā.

Slit, slit *n* jhirī, darz, chīr, shigāf

Sliver, sliv'er *or* slī'ver, *v a* lambe lambe tukre katna yā phārnā

Sliver, sliv'er *or* slī'ver, *n* 1 chiluptī; lambā tukrā 2 ponī

SLOOP

Slobber, slob'er, *v n.* See Slabber.

Slobb-ery, slob'er-i, *adj* gīlā, tar nam.

Sloe, slō, *n.* ek qism ka tursh jangli ber

Sloop, slop, *n.* sulab, gurāb, ek masṭūl kā jahāz

Slop, slop, *n* 1 thi urā sharāb, kharāb sharāb 2 (*pl.*) gandā pānī 3 pāejāmah, 4 taiyār kapre

Slop, slop, *v a* 1 khundānā, undhānā. 2 bhigona, tar k, bigārnā 3 pīnā

Slope, slōp, *n* 1 *an oblique direction*, dhāl, utār, jhukāo 2 *declivity*, sarab dhalvan

Slope, slōp, *v* dhalvan k, jhukna, jhukānā, tirchhā k

Slopewise, slōp'wīz, *adj* tirchhā, dhalvān; ārā

Slopingly, slō'ping-li, *adv.* dhalvān, tirchhā; jhukvan

Slop-seller, slop'sel-er, *n.* taiyār kapre bechnevālā

Slot, slot, *n* 1 hiran kā naqsh-i-pā 2 lakīr kī chauṛī pattī, bilī agal

Sloth, slōth *or* sloth, *n* 1 *idleness*, sustī, kāhilī, harāmzadgī, majhūlī, ālas 2 *slowness*, dhīlī; der; diramg 3 (*Zool*) ek qism ka sust jānvar

Slothful, slōth'ful or sloth'tul, *adj.* kāhil, sust; ārām-talab, ālsī

Slothfully, slōth'fuli-li or sloth'fuli-li, *adv.* sustī se, ālkas se, kāhilī se

Slothfulness, slōth'fuli-nes or sloth'fuli-nes, *n.* kāhil-panā, ārām-talabī, ālas

Slouch, slouch, *n* 1. sar-nigūnī. 2. bhaddā; ganvār

Slouch, slouch, *v* lataknā; jhukānā; nīchī nazar k , ghuṭnon men sir d., sar nigūn h

Slough, slou, *n.* dhasan, daldal, bajhan, pānka

Slough, sluf, *n* keṅchlī, murdār gosht; khuranḍ.

Slough, sluf, *v. n* murdār khāl ukhāṛnā; khurand utārnā

Sloughy, slou'ī, *adj.* daldal se bharā huā, gadlā chahlā, bajh un-dār

Sloven, sluv'n, *n* phūar, be-salīqah ādmī, sir-billa, mailā, gandah, bhishtal

Slovenliness, sluv'n-li-nes, *n* phūar-pan, be-salīqagī, phuar-pan se

Slow, slo, *adj* [A *sahal*, H *havle*] 1. *not swift*, dhimā, āhistah, dhīlā, dhirā 2 *late*, der men hone vala 3. *not prompt*, kund, mandā, matthā, muddham, mitha 4 *inactive*, maghūl, sust, kāhil, alsī 5 *behind in time*, pichhe 6 *not growing rapidly*, bata-ul-numū 7 *dull*, bata-ul-fahm, moṭī samajh ka. kund zehn

Slow and sure, sahaj pakke so mīṭhā.

Slow-back, slō'bak, *n* kāhil yā sust ādmī, kām-chor

Slowly, slō'lī, *adv* be-āhistagī āhistah, ba-tadrij, sustī se, haule haule, dhime-pan se, dhīl se, der se

Slowness, slo'nes, *n* kāhilī, sustī, āhistagī, dhimī chal, kund zehnī, der, dhīraj.

Swiftness or *slowness* are relative ideas
Watts

Tezī yā sustī sab mutanāsib khayālāt hain.

Slow-worm, slo'werm, *n* ek qism kā sāṇp

Slubber, slub'er, *v a* 1 *do lazily*, phuar yā sir-bille-pan se k 2 *stain*, dhabba ḍalna, mailā k.; sānnā

Slubber-de-gullion, slub'er de-gul'yon, *n* mailā kuchaila

Slubberingly, slub'er-ing-li, *adv* phūar-pan se, be-sahqagī se

Sludge, sluj, *n* mattī, kīchar

Slue, slu, *v n* ustuvanah va makhrūt ko mahvar par ghumanā, laṭh ko phumanā

Slug, slug, *n.* 1 sust yā kāhil ādmī, bhaddā admī 2 (*Zool*) ek qism ka ghonga

Sluggard, slug'ard, *adj* sust, ārām-talab; kāhil, machetā, alsī

Sluggish, slug'ish, *adj* 1 *dull*, matyā-thas, ālsī, sustiyā, kahil-vujūd 2 *slow*, sust-qadam, kahil. 3 *stupid*, be-vaqūf, ahmaq, mūrakh.

Sluggishly, slug'ish-li, *adv* sustī se, kāhilī se.

Sluggishness, slug'ish-nes, *n* kāhilī, sustī, majhuh, alas

Sluice, slos, *n* 1 pānī ka phāṭak. 2. morī, badar-rau

Sluicy, slo'si, *adj* morī yā badar-rau se gutā huā.

Slum, slum, *n.* gandah nālā.

Slumber, slum'ber, *v n.* 1 *doze*, ūnghnā, jhūmnā, ānkh jhapaknā. 2 *sleep*, sonā, nīnd lenā; ārām k 3. gāfil rahnā, be-khabar h., kan men tel dālnā.

Slumber, slum'ber, *n* halkī nīnd, thapkī, ūnghā, nim-khuābī, gumūdgī, nīnd ka jhota

Slumberer, slum'bēr-er, *n* ūnghne-vālā; nīm-khuāb; nīmdā-sā

Slumberous, Slumbery, slum'bēr-us, slum'bēr-i, *adj* 1. khuab-āvar, naum-avar, nind lāne-vālā. 2. khuāb-nāk, nindā-sā

Slur, slēr, *v. a* 1 *soil*, mailā k.; bigāṛnā; sānnā, bhar d 2 *pass lightly*, ṭālna; ujhna; nazar-andāz k.; chhupānā. 3 (*Mus.*) laē se gānā 4 *traduce*, bura kahnā, khafīf k.; zalīl k.

Slur, slēr, *n* 1. *stain*, dāg, dhabba 2 *an imposition*, robāh-bāzī, dagā-bāzī; dhokā; jul. 3 (*Mus*) margol.

Slush, slush, *n.* 1 *soft mud*, chiknī mattī, kichar daldal 2. *grease*, chiknāī, chopaṛ

Slut, slut, *n* 1. *a slattern*, phūar, be-salīqah aurat, khandī, mgoṭī. 2. *bitch*, kutya; mādā-i-sag

Sluttish, slut'ish, *adv.* be-salīqah; phūar; gandī, mailī

Sluttishly, slut'ish-li, *adv* phūar-pane se

Sly, slī, *adj* 1. *shrewd*, hilah-baz, fitratī; mutafannī 2 *cunning*, makkār, aiyar, robāh-bāz, syānā, chatur, harīf

Slyboots, slī'bots, *n.* aiyār, chūl-bāz; chhalyā.

Slyly, slī'li, *adv* aiyārī se, makkārī se, hilah-bāzī se, siyan-pan se, chupke se.

Slyness, slī'nes, robah-bāzī, fitrat, hirfat; hilah-sazī, aiyārī, makkārī

Smack, smak, *v* 1 *bus*, babbī, chūmā yā bosa lena 2 chatkhāre bharnā, āvaz se chātnā. 3. *have a taste*, mazah rakhna, mazah h 4 khāsyat h, rang rakhnā 5 *crack*, phatkarna, chatkhānā, munā, lagānā.

Smack, smak, *n* 1. *a buss*, babbī; chūmā; bosa. 2 *quick sharp noise*, chatkhā, tarākhā. 3 *taste*, zaeqah, lazzat, savad, mazah. 4. *influence*, asar, puṭh, bū 5 *a slap*, thappaṛ; chatekan, chānta 6 *a small quantity*, miqdār-i-qalīl, thorā

Small, smal, *adj* 1 *diminutive*, chhotā, kotāh; ochhā, zarā sa, khafī, nanhā, kochak. 2. *insignificant*, khafīf, halkā, adnā 3. *mean*, dun himmat, zalīl, kamīnā 4. *short*, chhotā, khurd, bārik 5 *soft*, bārik, mahīn, patlī, komal 6 *weak*, kam-zor, halkī

Small beer *Halkī bīr.*

small wares, n adnā qms, khurdrīh; saudāgrī māl misl itfah, talī, sut, kangī; bisātī ki chīzen.

Small, smal, *n* hissah-i-qalīl

Smallage, smal'āj, *n* ek qism kī nabātāt, chauli ka sag

Small-arms, smal'ārmz, *n* bandūq, tamancha vagairah

Small-clothes, smal'klōthz, *n* jāṅgiyā

Smallish, smal'ish, *adj* chhotā sā; zarā sā

Smallness, smal'nes, *n* chhuṭāī, ochhā-pan; kochakī, khurdī, sigr, kamī, qillat; kehtarī, kotahī, tangī, bārikī

Small-pox, smal'poks, *n.* sītlā; mātā; goṭī; chechak, mdrī

Smalt, smalt, *n.* nīlā shīshah.

Smart, smart, *n* 1 *pain*, chunang; tīs, jalan, tapak, chanchanāhat, charmrāhat, chīs. 2. *grief*, gam, rani, ramāt; jalan, afsos.

Smart, smart, *adj* 1 *pricking*, chubhne-vālī; ghusne-vālī. 2 *keen*, talkh, tez, tund, sakht; shadīd, chapara 3 *sharp*, tez, hoshyār, tez-fahm 4 *active*, chālāk, shitāb-kār, phurtilā, mustaid 5, *witty*, hazir-javāb; parbin, chatur. 6 *spruce*, albelā, bankā, bana thanā, khush-hbās, bharkila; chatkilā, rangilā, nukilā, tikhā 7 *fresh*, tāzah; shadāb; nayā; chokhā

Smart, smart, *v n* 1 *feel a pungent pain*, chis yā tis marnā, chirmrana, jalna, parparānā, tapaknā 2 gam khānā, dukh pana, jalnā 3 *be punished*, sazā pānā, bhugatnā

Smartly, smārt'lī, *adv* tezī, chaturāī yā chālākī se, ba-chustī o chālakī; bharkile-pan se, tapak, chunang yā tis se

Smart-money, smārt'mun-i, *n* 1. rupaya jo kisī takhf se bachne ko dīyā jāve; jazyah. 2 (*Mil*) zakhmī sipāhī ya mallāh kā mām.

Smartness, smārt'nes, *n* chalāk'ī: chābukī chusti, tezī, zor, tundī, tapak; chīs, zehanat; chaturāī.

Smash, smash, *v a* tukṛe tukṛe k, chūr chūr k; purze purze k

Smatter, smat'er, *v n* 1 *talk ignorantly,* bila vāqifiyat guftagū k 2 *smack,* sarsarī ilm ya mazāq rakhnā, thorī sī liyāqat rakhnā

Smatter, Smattering, smat'er, smat'ṛing, *n* juzvī liyaqat; thorī sī vaqfiyat

Smatterer, smat'er-er, *n* sarāsarī nazar rakhnevālā, thorī vaqfiyat yā liyaqat rakhne-vālī

Smear, smēr, *v a* 1 *daub* bharnā malnā, lagānā, lesnā; sannā 2 *soil,* dhabā k, bigārnā.

Smell, smel, *n* 1 *one of the senses,* quvvat-i-shāmmah, nāk, sūnghne kī indrī 2 *scent,* bās: bū

Smell, smel, *v a.* 1. *perceive by the nose,* sūnghnā; bū lenā; nāk se mālūm k 2 *give heed to,* jānnā, tārnā, bhānpnā, pahchannā

Smell, smel, *v n* 1 bū-rakhnā, mahaknā, bāsānā

The butter *smells* of smoke
Makkhan men dhuen kī bū ātī hai.

2. rang h 3. sūnghnā 4 soch samajh kar kām k

Smeller, smel'er, *n* sūnghne-vālā; nāk

Smell-feast, smel'fēst, *n* bū-lapak chatorī, muft khor, luqmah-jo; taam-talāsh; hand-chāt.

Smelling, smel'ing, *n* bū; shammām, bās; sūnghne kī indrī; quvvat-i-shāmmah

Smelling-bottle, smel'ing-bot-l, *n* nās-dānī, hulā-dānī

Smelling-salts, smel'ing-sāltz, *n* nau-shādar kī nās, sūnghnī

Smelt, smelt, *n* ek qism kī chhotī machhlī

Smelt, smelt *v a* kachchī dhat ko pakā-kar khālis k; sodhnā, dhat ko sāf k

Smelter, smel'ter, *n* dhāt ko pakā kar khālis karne-vālā

Smicker, smik'er, *v n* ba-shauq dekhnā ghūrnā, mīṭhī nigāh ya tabassum ke sāth dekhnā.

Smickering, smik'er-ing, *n* karishmah jāshqānah nazar, mahabbat kī nazar, mīṭhī nigāheṅ.

Smile, smīl, *v. n* 1 *opposite of frown,* muskurānā, tabassum k, bihasnā, muskanā 2 *sneer,* hañsnā, hansī uranā 3 *look gay,* khilnā; phūlnā, tro o tazah ya khush o khurram nazar anā, lahlahanā 4. *favour,* saad h, tāīd k, yavarī k, mubarak h

Smile, smīl, *n* 1. *the act,* tabassum, muskurāhat, khanda-i-zer-lab 2 *favour,* tāīd, yavarī, mubārkī 3 *joyous appearance,* sar-sabz, khush-manzarī; khush-hālī, khushī, bash-shāshī

Smilingly, smīl'ing-li, *adv* mu-kurā-kar, tabassum se, muskā ke

Smirch, smerch, *v a* mailā k., andherā k, dhundlā k., ghutna, ghir anā

Smirk, smērk, *v n.* nāz se tabassum k, nakhre se hañsnā, ashvah k.

Smite, smīt, *v. a.* 1. *strike.* pīṭnā mārnā 2 *kill,* mār ḍālnā, halāk k., jān lenā; qatl k, kāt ḍalnā 3. *beat,* mārnā; sazā d 4 *blast,* urānā; jalānā, phūñknā 5 *affect with passion,* ishq se mārnā; asar k

smite with the tongue, burā bhalā kahnā; sarzanish k.: lānat malamat k.

Smiter, smī'ter, *n.* mārne-vālā; qātil; zārib; halāk karne-vālā.

Smith, smith, *n* 1. *one who works in metals,* dhāt kā kām karne-vālā; kārī-gar. 2. (*In comp.*) gar.

Smithery, smith'ér-i, *n* luhār kā kām; luhārkhānah

Smithy, smith'i, *n* luhār kī dukān.

Smock, smok, *n* zanānī qamīs, kurtī

Smock-faced, smok'fast, *adj* aurat kī sūrat kā zanan-mantī., zanāna, amrad, be-rīshah.

Smoke, smok, *n* dhuān, dukhan, dūd.

No *smoke* without some fire. Prov.
Aag bin dhuañ nahin.

to end in smoke, akārat jānā, nā-kām rahnā

Smoke, smōk, *v n.* 1. *emit smoke,* dhuān uthnā; dhuan d, sulagnā 2. *reek,* bukhārat yā abkhare uthna 3 *rage,* bhabkhnā; gusse se lal yā āg h, mūnchhon se chingāriyāñ jharnā 4. *raise smoke,* dhuān yā gard o gubar utnānā 5 huqqah pīnā 6 *suffer,* sazā pānā, jalnā

Smoke, smōk, *v. a* 1. *hang in smoke,* dhuēñ meñ rakhna, dhuēñ kā raūe charhānā 2 huqqah pina, dam lagnā 3 bhānpna; tārna, pachhānnā. 4 hansī urānā, boh marnā

Smoke-dry, smōk'dri, *v. a* dhuen meñ sukhāna

Smoker, smō'ker, *n.* 1 dhuen men sukhāne-vala 2 huqqah pine-vala, huqqah-kash; pīvāk

Smoking, smō'king, *n* huqqah pīnā

Smoky, smō'ki, *adj* 1 *fumid,* dhuānlā, jis se dhuan nikle, purudī, dukhānī, dūd-ālūdah, dhūendār 2 *resembling smoke,* dhuān sā 3. *filled with smoke,* dhuen se bhara huā, dhuāndhar 1 *noisome with smoke,* dhuen ke rang kā; kāla

Smooth, smooth, *adj* 1 *not rough,* hamvār; barabar, musattah chanprat 2 *glossy,* chikna, saf, musafia, mohnah-dar 3 *gently flowing,* hemvar bahta-hua 4 *soft,* komal, mauzūñ, lasīh, sāf; navīn

From her sweet lips *smooth* elocution flows.
Balue men uske mūnh se phul jhaṛte haiñ.

5 *soothing,* shīrīñ, khushāmad-āmez, narm; mulayim, mithī

Smooth, smooth, *v a* 1 musattah k; hamvār k 2 *make easy,* sahl k, sahaj k, asan k, rok dūr k 3 *soften,* narm k, ghatāna, kam k, mulayim k 4. *allay,* taskīn d; aram d, tasallī d.

Smooth-faced, smooth'fast, *adj.* chikne-chehre-vala, narm-o-nāzuk mulayim-rū, komal-badan.

Smoothly, smooth'li, *adv* ba-sahūlat, safāī se; ba-mulaemat, narmī se, ba-asani, dhime; sahaj men

Smoothness, smooth'nes, *n* chiknāī, chiknahat, safai, ghutnā, narmī; mulaemat, komalta, shirmi, fasāhat, hamvārī, barābarī; tasalsul

Smooth-tongued, smooth'tungd, *adj.* chaṛbzaban, bat-bana, mith-bola, mitha, bātoñ-chikna

Smother, smuth'er, *v. a* 1 *destroy the life by suffocation,* gala-ghot-kar mār ḍālna; galā ghoṭnā, sans rok ke marnā, dam band k. 2. *suppress,* dabāna; band k.; rokna, bujhānā, mārnā.

Smother, smuth'er, *v n* 1. gala ghuṭna, dam rukna 2 sulagna, āhistah āhistah jalna, sūdakna. 3 band rahna, dabna

Smother, smuth'er, *n.* dhūāñ; dhūl; khāk; gard, gard o gubar

Smoulder, smōl'der, *v. n.* is tarah jalna ki dhūāñ na nikle

Smudge, smuj, *v a* bharnā, sānā; mailā k.

Smug, smug, *adj* chhailā, banā ṭhanā, chiknā chupṛa, chikanyāñ.

Smuggle, smug'l, *v a.* 1 mahsūl mārnā; ghāt mārna, chaukī mārnā. 2 poshīdah taur se le jānā.

Smuggler, smug'lėr, *n* mahsūlī māl ko chhupākar le jāne-vālā, chaukī-mār, ghat-mār; mahsūl-chor, sāniq-i-mahsul-i-sarkar

Smuggling, smug'ling, *n* mahsūl-chorī, ghāt vā chaukīmārī.

Smut, smut, *n.* 1 dhūen kī dāg, kālī dhabbā, kalhuās 2 (*Bot*) leṭhlha, gerūī, karanjvā. 3 *obscenity,* khurafāt, hazal, fohsh zabān, gandī bāten

Smut, smut, *v a* 1 dhūāṅ-dhar k, kālā k, kalṭhavan k; siyāh k 2 leṭha lagana, gerū, vā rolī se kharab k.

Smutch, smuch, *v. a* dhūen se kālā k

Smutty, smut'ī, *adj* 1. log ya leṭhā lagā 2 dudalādah, dhūen-dār. 3 khurafātī, fohsh; gandī

Snack, snak, *n* 1 *share,* hissah, bāntā; bakhrā, bhāg 2 *repast,* nashtah, hazrī

to go snacks, hissah bakhrah k, bāṅt chhāṅt k.

Snaffle, snaf'l, *n* qazāī, dahanah; ṭhatī

Snaffle, snaf'l, *v n* lagam pakar-kar qabū meṅ rakhna, lagām d

Snag, snag, *n* 1. *a knot,* gāṅṭh; girah. 2 *a tooth,* dant, dandan. 3 ṭahm, shākh.

Snagged, Snaggy, snag'ed, snag'ī, *adj.* gathīla, girah-dār

Snail, snal, *n* 1 (*Zool*) ghongā. 2. *drone,* mahūl shakhs, kahil sust.

Snake, snak, *n* saṅp, kīra, nāg, mār, rasel.

Snake-gourd, snak'gord, *n* chachaṅdā

Snaky, snā'kī, *adj.* 1 *serpentine,* saṅp sā, mār surat, pechīdah. 2 *sly,* makkār, dagā bāz, dhoke-baz 3 sāṅpon se bhara, pur az mār

Snap, snap, *t. a* 1 *break,* karkanā, tarkanā, chatkhanā; tor dālna, marḳāna 2 *strike with a sharp sound,* chutkī bajānā, khatkhatana 3 *seize,* kāt khana, bakotna, chutak lenā, kutak lena 4. kat khāne ko daurnā, sakht bāten kahna 5 *crack,* phatkarnā, chatkānā

snap at, muṅh lapkāna.

snap off 1 chatakna, tūṭnā. 2. kāt khānā.

snap one's fingers at, tālī pitnā, tazhīk k.

snap short, kirnā; tūṭnā, jharnā

snap up, zalu mar k, nigalna

Snap, snap, *n* 1 *rupture,* karoḳ, marak; chat, pat, parāk, chaṭāk 2 *a sudden bite,* burka; butkā, chakattā 3 *crack,* phatkar, tarakā, chatāka, karakā 4 *a greedy fellow,* harīs, tāme, lalchī 5. aṭkāo, gunjt, pakaṛ 6. *a small catch,* qufal; ghundī, khatkā, ankrā. 7. soṅṭh kī ṭikyā.

Snapdragon, snap'drag-on, *n* 1. (*Bot.*) ek qism kā phul 2 ek qism kā khel

Snappish, snap'ish, *adj* 1. *apt to snap,* kaṭkhana; kataha 2. *peevish,* zūd-ranj; turshmizāj; tunak-mizāj, tursh; talkh; haṛkāyā; jhallā, chirchuā

Snappishly, snap'ish-li, *adv* tursh-mizājī se, tunak-mizajī se; haṛkāe kutte kī tarah

Snappishness, snap'ish-nes, *n* zūd-ranjī, tunak-mizajī; tursh, jhallā-pan; chirchuapan

Snare, snār, *n* 1 *a trap,* jāl, dām; phandā. 2 phāsī, jāl, kamand 3 tasmā, kassan

lay snares for, jal bichhanā vā phandā lagānā

Snare, snar, *v a* phande se pakarnā, phaṅsānā; phansna, dām meṅ lana, pakaṛnā; bajhana.

The wicked is *snared* in the work of his own hands. Prov.

Badzat apne bad-afʿālon men āp mubtalā hotā hai.

Snarl, snārl, *v. n.* 1. gurrānā, ghuṅgiyāna, gurrish k. 2. *speak roughly,* burburāna; ṭarrānā

Snarl, snarl, *v a* 1 ulṭhānā, pechdār k; bal d. 2 hairan k, pareshān k

Snarl, snarl, *n.* gulṭhatī, pech, ulṭhera.

Snatch, snach, *v a* 1 *seize hastily,* uchaknā; chhin lena, jhapat lenā; hath marnā; le lenā. 2 *rap,* uṭha le jānā, le jānā.

Snatch, snach, *n* 1 chhīnī jhaptī; chhīn jhapat, dast-burd, jhapatta, gunft, pakar. 2. vaqtah, thairao 3 tukta, juz. 4 alā bālā; hilib havalah, tal mutol

Snead, snēd, *n* hansuye kā bantā, darauṭī kā dastah

Sneak, snēk, *v n* 1 *slink,* khisaknā, saṭaknā; chhup ke chala jana, ringnā 2 *crouch,* dabnā; gingiranā, paon pe girna, khushāmad k, talve chatna

Sneak, snēk, *n.* dabail, gīdar, danī, khushamdī, chaplūs

Sneaker, snē'kėr, *n* pvūlah jām, kaṭorā

Sneaking, snē'king, *adj.* dūn, danī, faromāyah, pajī, dabyal

Sneakingly, snē'king-li, *adv.* kamīnagī se; faromāyagī se, pajī-pan se, dabyal-pane se.

Sneer, snēr, *v n* 1 nāk chaṛhana, nazar-i-huqarat se dekhnā 2 boli mārna, āvāzah kasnā, tana d 3 banāvat se khushī zahir k.

Sneer, snēr, *n* boli tholī, āvazah, tanz, tahqīr ki nazar, istehzā, tamaskhur.

Sneeringly, snēr'ing-li, *adv.* tanzan, nāk chaṛhā yā sakor kar, huqarat se

Sneeze, snez, *v n* chhiṅknā

Sneeze, snēz, *n* chhiṅk, atsah

Sneezewort, snez'wėrt, *n.* nak-chhiknī; kandas

Snicker, Snigger, snik'er, snig'er, *v. n.* behūdah hansna, thi thi k

Sniff, snif, *t a.* sūn sūn k., nāk se khenchnā, yā surakna, sūṅghna

Sniggle, snug'l, *v. a* jal meṅ phnsnā, pakaṛna

Snip, snip, *v a* 1. *cut off,* katarnā, katar ḍālnā 2 *pinch,* kutar lena

Snip, snip, *n.* 1 tarāsh, kattan, tukṭā, chhantan 2 (*Slang*) darzī.

Snipe, snip, *n.* 1 ek qism ki chiṛiya 2. ullū; bevaqūf; chil-dangar

SNIPE.

Snipper, snip'ėr, *n* katarne-vālā

Snip-snap, snip'snap, *adj* tez, jhallā; nok jhok kī

Snip-snap, snip'snap, *n.* karī bāteṅ; ṭeṛhā javāb

Snivel, sniv'el, *v. n.* 1 *run at the nose,* reṇṭ nikalna, nak bahnā 2 *whine,* ṭhinaknā, munmunana, rūn run k.

Snivel, sniv'el, *n* reṇṭ, sinak.

Sniveller, sniv'el-ėr, *n* ṭhinakne-vālā.

Snob, snob, *n* 1 dahqanī shakhs, gaṅvār. 2. qasbātī, dehatī, berūnjat kā. 3. jūta banāne-valā, chamār.

Snore, snor, *v n.* sote meṅ khar khar k., khaṛāṭe lenā.

Snore, snōr, *n* kharrātā, kharkhar

Snort, snort, *v. a.* ghoṛe kā zor se nathnon kī rāh āvaz nikalnā; kharrāṭā lenā.

Snorting, snort'ing, *n.* kharrāṭā; ghurrāṭā.

Snot, snot, *n.* nāk kī gilazat, reṇṭ, sinak.

Snot, snot, *v. n.* nāk sinaknā; sinaknā; nāk sāf k, ya bajānā.

Snotty, snot'ī, *adj.* jis kā reṇṭ bahut bahtā ho; ghinaonā, mailā, gandā, galīz.

Snout, snout, *n.* 1. haivān kī bahut āge barhī huī thothnī, thūthrī, sunḍ. 2. (*Contempt*) nāk.

Snow, snō, *n.* pālā, barf, tusār; him.

Snow, snō, *v. n* pālā yā barf girnā ya parnā.

Snowball, snō'bal, *n.* barf kī golī

Snow-blind, snō'blīnd, *adj* barfī andhā

Snow-broth, snō'broth, *n* barf men lagī huī sharāb

Snowdrop, snō'drop, *n.* gulchāndnī

Snow-white, snō'whīt, *adj* barf sa safaid; rūī kā sā gālā

Snowy, snō'ī, *adj.* 1 barf sā safaid, dhaulā ola sa 2. barf se bharā yā ḍhakā. 3. sāf, pāk

Snub, snub, *n* jhirkī, sarzanish.

Snub, snub, *t a.* 1 *nip,* chhāntnā, katarnā; phulang torna, barhne na d 2. *check,* dantnā, rokna, dapatnā, sarzanish k , shāsan k , malamat k

Snub-nosed, snub'nōzd, *adj* chaptī nāk kā.

Snuff, snuf, *n* 1. (*of a candle*) churag ka gul; gul, phūl 2 hulās, nās, sūnghnī, raushan-dimāg 3 (*Slang*) gussā; khafgī, jhānī

to take in snuff, nārāz. na-khush yā khafa h.

to be up to snuff, tār jānā

Snuff, snuf, *v a* 1 *inhale,* sāns ke sāth khenchnā, lenā, khenchnā 2 *smell,* sūnghnā, bū lenā 3 gul tarāshnā, phūl katarnā

Snuff, snuf, *v n* 1 ghurrānā khurrānā. 2. nāk kī havā se hiqarat ya khafgī zāhir k , nāk charhānā

Snuff-box, snuf'boks, *n* nās-dānī, hulās-dānī

Snuffers, snuf'erz, *n* gultarāsh, gul-gīr

Snuffle, snuf'l, *v. n.* nāk men bolnā, munmunana, gungunānā

Snuffler, snuf'ler, *n* nāk men bolne-vālā, munmunī, gungunā

Snuffy, snuf'ī, *adj* 1 churchirā, nā-khush. 2 (*Slang*) mat-vālā, mast, b la

Snug, snug, *v n* lipatnā, chimatnā

Snug, snug, *adj* 1 *closely pressed,* chiptā, chimta; chust 2 *concealed,* poshīdah, chhupa, dabkā; mahfuz 3 *comfortable,* ba-ārām, durust

Snuggle, snug'l, *v n* garmī yā ārām ke liye pas k tnā, ghusre rahnā, bhir baithnā, satnā

Snugness, snug'nes, *n* chimtāo, lipat, chustī

So, sō, *adv* 1 *in that manner,* us qadar, jis qadar 2 *thus,* is tarah, aise, is rīt se, jyon; tyon, vaisā 3 *in such manner,* is qadar; itnā. 4 *very,* bahut; kasīr, aisa 5 *in this way,* isī tarah, aise, aise hī, yon hī, alā-hāz-alqayas, isī rīt se, isī daul se 6 *therefore,* is liye, lihāzā; pas, is-vāste 7 *be it so,* aisā hī ho 8 *well,* khūb, khair, bhala, bāre, khāse, achchhā

so far, yahān tak, itnī dūr, is had tak, itnā tafāvut

so forth, isī tarah, alā-hāz-al-qayās.

so then, pas, isī liye

so much or little, itnā sā; is qadar.

so long as, jab tak, jab tālī

so often as, jae-dafa, jae-ber, jitnī bār.

so so, aisa vaisa; khāsah, bura bhalā.

so that, tā-ki, yahān-tak-ki

it may be so, aisa ho; shāyad; ho to ho; so hogā.

So, sō, *conj* bu-sharte ki

Soak, sōk, *v. a* 1 *steep,* bhigonā; tar k 2. *drench,* dob d , gotah d ; ḍabonā. 3. *draw in by the pores,* jazb k., pīna, sokhnā; chūsnā

Soak, sōk, *v n.* 1 serab h , tar ba tar h ; ḍūbnā, bhīgnā; tar rahnā. 2 sūkhnā; jazb h.; marnā. 3. bahut sharāb pina

Soaker, sō'kėr, *n* (*Slang*) samundar-sokh; sharābī; mai-khor.

Soap, sōp. *n.* 1. sābau. 2. (*Slang*) chāplūsī; khushāmad

Soap, sōp, *v. a* sābau malnā yā lagānā. 2. khushāmad k., raugan-i-qāz malnā.

Soap-boiler, sop'boil-er, *n.* sābau-gar. sābanvālā

Soap-earth, sōp'ėrth, *n* reh

Soap-nut, Soap-wort, sōp'nut, sōp'wėrt, *n.* rīṭhā

Soapy, sō'pi, *adj.* sābau sā; sābau se bharā hua.

Soar, sōr, *v n* 1 *as a bird,* urnā, charhnā. 2 (*Fig*) buland parvaz k , bu'and parvaz h

Soar, sōr, *n* charhāt, buland parvazi, saūd urān.

Sob, sob, *v n.* subaknā. subkī bharnā, hichkī bandhnā.

Sob, sob, *n* subkī, hichkī.

Sober, sō'ber, *adj* 1 *temperate,* parhez-gār; muttaqī; parhezī. 2 *not intoxicated,* ba-hosh, hosh-vāla, sahī-ul-aql, sucher 3 *self-controlled,* salīm, ape men, dhīra, durust, shāistah 4 *serious,* sanjīdah, mudabbir, māqul, bhārī, gahrā

Sober, sō'ber, *v a* hosh men lānā, sanjīdah k.; nashā dūr k.

There shallow draughts intoxicate the brain.
But drinking largely *sobers* us again. *Pope*
Thoṛā pine se hosh jatā hai,
Bahut pinā phir hosh lātā hai F C

Soberly, sō'ber-li, *adv* ba-hosh o havās, ba-āhistagī, sanjīdgī se, bhārī bharkam pane se.

Sober-minded, sō'ber-min-ded, *adj.* salim-uttaba, sahih-ul-havās

Sober-mindedness, sō'ber-min-ded-nes, *n* sabat-i-aql, sahīh-ul-havāsī

Soberness, Sobriety, sō'bėr-nes, sō-brī'e-ti, *n.* 1 parhez-gārī, zohd, taqvā.

No riches like *sobre tu*
Parhezgārī barī daulat hai Prov

2 hoshyārī, āhistagī, salāmati-i-aql, sanjidgī; dhīraj

Soc, sok, *n.* istehqāq-i-amal-i-ilāqah

Socage, sok'ij, *n* milkiyat-i-zamin jo khidmat-i-muaiyan ki shart se qabze men ho

So-called, sō'kald, *adj* mausum ba ; bāitā

Sociability, Sociableness, sō'shi-a-bil'i-ti, sō'shi-a-bl-ness, *n* milan-sārī, āshna-parastī, tamaddun-mizāj.

Sociable, sō'shi-a-bl, *adj.* 1 *social,* milan-sār; milaqtū, milapī, muāsiq; āshnā-mizāj, bā-ulfat, hilā-mila, mal mī-ul-tabā, mailis-dost; khala-mula 2 *not taciturn,* sakhun-dost, bāt chit karne vāla, bolne chālne-vālā 3 bat-ras

Social, sō'shal, *adj* See Sociable khalāyiq ka; firqe ka, amma

social science, n mel-sukh biddyā; ilm-i-rifāh-i-khalāyiq

Socialism, sō'shal-izm, *n* ilm-i-muāsharat.

Sociality, sō-shi-al'i-ti, *n.* See Sociability

Society, sō-sī'e-ti, *n* 1 *a partnership,* shirākat; mushārkat, sajhā 3 firqah; giroh, mandli, majma, jamāat, majlis; anjuman; sabhā 3. *companionship,* rifaqat, sohbat, mel jhol; sangat, uns, unsiyat, joi, sath, muhabbat, ikhtilat

civil society, riyāsat, mudabbirān-i-saltanat.

literary society, ilmi majlis

Socinian, sō'sin'i-an, *adj* sosinas jo hazrat Isā ko sirf admī mānta thā uskā pairau

Sociology, sō-shi-ol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-mudan.

Sock, sok, *n.* 1 qadīm naqqāloṅ kī jūtī. 2. (*Met.*) khushī kī nagl. 3 jurrab. 4. pāetābah; sukhtala.

Socket, sok'et, *n* 1 kisī chīz kā ghar; khāna-i-chashm, piyalah, katorā; dīvlī, ghar, chhed, khānah. 2 shame-dan men battī rakhne kā ghar

Socket-chisel, sok'et-chis-el, *n* ṭāṅkī, chhenī; rukhānī

Sockless, sok'les, *adj* be-jūtī nange pāoṅ

Socman, sok'man, *n* voh shakhs jis ke pas kisī khidmat kī sharṭ par zamīn ho

Socratic, Socratical, sō-krat'ik, sō-krat'i-kal, *adj* suqrāṭī

Socratically, sō-krat'i kal-li, *adv* suqrāṭ ke taur par

Socratist, sok'rat-ist, *n* Suqrāṭ hakīm kā pairau.

Sod, sod, *n* dhelā ghās kī jaṛen pakre hue

Soda, sō'da, *n.* ek qism kī sajjī mattī, khar

Soda-water, sō'da-wa-ter, *n* valaetī pānī

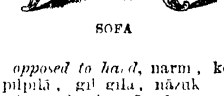
Sodality, sō-dal'i-ti, *n* ham jinsiyat, bhāī bandī, birādarī, bhāī chara

Soder, sod'er, *v a* jhalnā, rāṅgnā, tankā lagāna

Soder, sod'er, *n* jhāl, tāṅka

Sodomite, sod'om-it, *n* iglāmī lauṇḍe-bāz, lūtī

Sodomy, sod'om-i, *n* iglām, laun'de-bazi, kunzam, gudā-bhanjan



SOFA

Soever, sō-ev'er, *adv* kitnā hī, kaisā hī, kuchh hī

Sofa, sō'fa, *n* kursī-dār nish-ast-gah, sūfa, koch

Soft, soft, *adj* 1 *opposed to hard,* narm, komal, mulāyim, pilpilā, gil gila, nāzuk 2 *smooth,* chikna, saf, gudgudā 3 *pleasing to the eye,* khush-numā, halkī, mīṭhī, mandī 4 *pleasing to the ear,* shīrīn, suhāvnā, mulayim 5 *kind,* shafiq, mehrbān, mulāyim, komal

A *soft* answer turneth away wrath Prov *Zabān shīrīn mulk-gīrī* Prov

6 *effeminate,* kam-zor, abal, baz-dil, zanānah 7. *quiet,* ārām kā, be-khaṭke, dhimā, chup chāp, chupka 8 be-namak, bigair namak kā 9 *malleable,* galne vala, mulāyim 10 (*Prov*) mādulah. 11 *silly,* be-vaqūf, sadah-lauh, bhonda 12 *irresolute,* chanchal, gair-mustaqil, muzabzab

soft-hearted, narm-dil, komal-hirdae, raqīq-ul-qalb

Soft, soft, *interj* raho, thamo; bas, thairo.

Soften, sof'n, *v a* 1 *render less hard,* sakhtī dūr k, mulayim k, narm k, narmanā, mom k 2 *mollify,* narm k, narmanā pigalna, pilpilā k, dhimā ya manda k 3 *palliate,* kam k, khatir k 4 *mitigate,* ghatanā, mandā yā dhima k 5 *make calm,* taskīn d, tasallī d 6. *make less glaring,* halka k, raushnī kam k 7 *make tender,* kamzor k. 8. (*a letter*) tālū k, sandhī k

Soft-headed, soft'hed-ed, *adj.* kam-aql, mandbuddhi

Soft-hearted, soft'hart-ed, *adj* 1 salīm; narm-dil, halim, mulayam. 2 buz-dil, nāmard.

Soft-horn, soft'horn, *n* be-vaqūf gadhā

Softly, soft'li, *adv* āhistagī se, mulaimat se; ba-shafqat, narmī se, haule se, rasān men.

Softness, soft'nes, *n.* mulāemat; nazakat; narmī, komaltā, pilpilāhaṭ, subkī, rasān.

Soggy, sog'i, *adj* tar; narm, gilā

Soho, sō'hō, *interj.* hot aji, re; are aho; age.

Soil, soil, *v a.* 1. *stain,* gandā yā nāpāk k; bharna, lhesnā; khaṛāb k 2. *manure,* khāt yā pāns ḍālnā 3. ghoṛe yā maveshī ko jullāb d

Soil, soil, *n* 1 *dirt,* mailā, gilāzat, gandgī; chirk; gū 2 *stain,* dag, dhabbā. 3. *upper stratum of earth,* satah ar'z pas se nabāt ko gizā milti hai, mittī. 4 *land,* zamīn, arazī, dhartī, bhūm, sār 5 *manure,* khat, pāns, gobar.

barren soil, n patpar; ūsar dhartī

black soil, kali ya chikni mattī

clay and sandy soil, dukṛa, do-ras, do-ans.

clayey soil, chikni mattī

fertile soil, urbarā, papar, zar-khez.

loamy soil, chikni mattī, chiknavat

mire, wet, oozy soil, chahlā, daldal, chuchyātī.

poor soil, bodi ya māṛī dhartī, khatya bhūm; aisī zamin

rich productive soil, barhyā bhūm, barhyār, tāqatvar.

rich soil, chiknaut motiyār, domat.

sooty soil, kalharh dhartī, shor zamin

stony soil, kankrīlī ya pathrīlī mittī

take soil, kīchar men lotna

unproductive soil, bhur-bhūm, bīj mīr dhartī.

whitish chalky soil, pandhu, pāṇḍol mittī

Sojourn, sō'jern, *v n* chand roz ke liye rahnā; iqamat k, khush bash h, derā k

Sojourn, sō'jurn, *n* chand rozah iqāmat, khushbāshī derā, maskan

Sojourner, sō'jer-ner, *n* musāfir, khush-bāsh; bidesī

Sol, sol, *n* 1 sūraj. 2 ek sur 3. Frūās kā ek sikkah

Solace, sol'ās, *v a* khātir-dārī k., khush k.; bahlana, tashafī v ta alli d

Solace, sol'ās, *n* khātir-darī, taskīn, tasallī; dil asa

Solan-goose, sō'lan-gos, *n* ek qism kī murgabī

Solar, sō'ler, *adj* āftābī, shamsī; sañkrāntī; sūraj kā

solar eclipse, sūraj grahn,

solar flowers, voh phul jo din men muqarrarī ghanton men khilte aur band hote hain

solar month, sūr-más, mah-i-shamsī.

solar microscope, shamsī khurd-bīn

solar spots, sūraj ke dhabbe

solar system nizam shamsī

solar year, shamsī sāl

Solder, sol'der, *v a* jhalnā, ṭāṅkā lagānā; pānjnā, jorna

Solder, sol'der, *n* tāṅkā jhāl, jor, sāṅthan.

Solderer, sol'der-er, *n* panjera; jhalne-vala

Soldier, sol'jer, *n* 1 sipahī, 1 shkarī, askarī; tilanga 2 *a brave man,* sūrma, sūr-bir, bahādin

Soldierlike, Soldierly, sōl'jer-lik, sōl'jer-li, *adj* sipahiyānah bahadurānah; sūrma sā.

Soldiership, sōl'jer-ship, *n* sipāh-garī.

Soldiery, sol'jer-i, *n.* lashkar, lashkarī-peshah; sipah

Sole, sōl, *n.* 1 *of the foot,* kaf-i-pā; pāṅv kā talva 2 (*of a shoe*) jūtī kā talā, banalā. 3. pendā tala, barhak 4 ek qism kī machhlī

Sole, sōl, *v a* tala lagānā va chaṛhānā

Sole, sōl, *adj* tunha; yagānah; mirālā; akelā; vahid, mujarrad, kuārā

Solecism, sol'e-sizm, *n* 1 *incongruity of words,* na munasibat, be-muhāvrah; nā-durustī. 2. *absurdity,* amr-i-muhāl, behūdagī

Solecist, sol'e-sist, *n* be-muhāvrah-go.

Solecistic, Solecistical, sol-e-sis'tik, sol-e-sis'ti-kal, *adj.* galat, ashudh; nā-durust; be-muhāvrah.

Solecize, sol'e-siz *v* be-muhāvrah bolnā.

Solely, sōl'li, *adv.* sirf, muqarrad, tanhā; faqat, mahz, khās, akelā, mrā

Solemn, sol'em, *adj.* 1, *sacred,* dīnī; mazhabī, pāk; mutabarrik. 2 *grave,* sanjidah, sakhtah, fahmīdah, gumbhīr. 3 (*Law*) matīn; sakht, pukhtah, ba-zabtah

Solemnity, so-lem'ni-ti, *n* 1 *religious ceremony,* mazhabī rasm, tij teohār. 2 raub, ibrat-angezī, matanat, sanjidgī 3 buzurgī, azmat, barā

Solemnization, sol'em-nī-zā'shon, *n* dhūm dhām, shohrat, utshab.

Solemnize, sol'em-nīz *v a* 1 dīn kā teohār manna, pujna; utshab k; rasmyat dini nachana. 2 *celebrate,* dhūm dhām k, shohrat d

Solemnly, sol'em-li, *adv* sanjidgī se, ba-matānat, bā-raub, hasb-i-zabtah, ba-azmat

Sol-fa, sōl'fa, *v n* (*Mus*) sur mikālnā, tillānā gānā.

Solicit, sō-lis'it, *v a* 1 *apply to,* darkhwast k, iltimās k, iltijā k; mangnā, chāhna; minnat k, binae yā bintī k; prārthnā k., ardas k 2 *seek,* talash k, dhūndnā, khojna, herna 3 *invite,* bulana, talab k, bulwā d, uksana, bar angekhtah k. 4. *disturb,* be-chain k, be-kal k be-qarar k, taklīf d

Solicitation, sō-lis'i-ta''shon, *n* ardās, istdā, iltmas, ilti'a, dar-khwast, minnat, arzū, arz; mang, tamanna, niyaz, binti

Solicitor, sō-lis'i-tor, *n* 1 multanī, tilib, arzū-mand, multamis, sāil 2 (*Law*) mukhtar, vakil

Solicitous, sō-lis'i-tus, *adj* fikr-mand, mutafakkir, andeshah-mand, mutaraddad, muntazir, khwahān, lalūm, bas-i-bhūt

Solicitously, sō-lis'i-tus-li, *adv* be-qarārī se; ba-tafakkur, ba-taraddud, muntaribanah, lagan se

Solicitress, sō-lis'i-tres, *n* darkhwast karnevālī, sailah

Solicitude, sō-lis'i-tūd, *n* fikr, andeshah, taraddud, intizab, be-qarārī, tafakkur, tashvish; chintā

Solid, sol'id, *adj.* 1 *hard,* karā; sakht, qavī, mazbūt, mustahkam, munjamid, ustuvār, pakkā 2 *not hollow,* bharā huā, thos. 3 *cubic,* mukassar, mukab, mujassam 4 *compact,* thos, pur, niggar 5 *substantial,* asl mānavi; māqul, bā-mānī, pur-maghz, bhārī, sanjidah, matin 6 (*Bot.*) thos, bharā huā

solid angle, voh zaviyah jo tin yā ziyādah zāviyah musattah mukhtalif-ul-sutūh ke ek nuqte par milne se bane

solid measure, paimāish mukassar

solid problem, jo shakl bagair sikhar-kāt ke nahīn ban saktī

solid square (*Mil*) murabba saf-bandī

Solid, sol'id, *n* 1 mujassam yā munjamid shae; thos chīz 2 (*Geom*) jasāmat

Solidity, Solidness, so-lid'i-ti, sol'id-nes, *n* ustuvārī, mazbūtī, sangīnī, injimād, matānat, jismiyat, thos

Solidly, sol'id-li, *adv.* mazbūtī, ustuvārī yā matānat se

Solidungulous, sol-id-ung'gū-lus, *adj.* bagair chire hue sum ka

Solifidian, sol-i-fid'i-an, *n.* voh shakhs jis kā yeh qaul hai ki nijāt ke liye sirf etiqād kāfī hai

Solifidianism, sol-i-fid'i-an-izm, *n* yeh aqidah ki nijāt ke liye sirf etiqād kāfī hai

Soliloquize, sō-lil'ō-kwīz, *v n.* āp hī āp bāteń k.

Soliloquy, sō-lil'ō-kwi, *n.* bāt jo apne jī se kahe; khud-kalāmī

Soliped, sol'i-ped, *n* jis jānvar kā sum chirā na ho.

Solitaire, sol'i-tār, *n.* 1 khilwati-guzīn; goshah-nashin, uzlat guzīn 2 gale kā ek zevar. 3. ek khel jo ākim akelā khel sake

Solitarily, sol'i-ta-ri-li, *adv* mujarrad, tanhā.

Solitariness, sol'i-ta-ri-nes, *n* khilvat-nashinī; goshah nashinī, tajarrud

Solitary, sol'i-ta-ri, *adj* 1 *alone,* tanhā; akelā; mufrid 2 *retired,* ekantī, khilvat-nashīn; goshah-nashīn, khilvat-guzīn, munzavī 3. *dismal,* udās be raunaq. 4 *single,* tan-i-tanhā, vāhid, mujarrad 5 (*Bot*) akelā, mufrad

Solitary, sol'i-ta-ri, *n,* tanhai men rahne-vālā; zāhid, tāhib jogī, sannyāsī udāsī

Solitude, sol'i-tūd, *n* 1 *loneliness,* tanhāī, goshah-nashīnī khilvat-nashīnmn, uzlat 2. *remoteness,* alāhidgi, judai dūrī, tanhai 3 *a desert,* virānah, jangal, ujar

Solmization, sol-mī-zā'shon, *n.* rāg kā sur; tanana

Solo, sō'lō, *n* (*Mus*) rāg kī luh jo ek bāje yā āvāz se ho

Solstice, sol'stis, *n* 1. (*winter*) rās-ul-jadī; dakshinayan sūraj 2 (*summer*) ras-ul-sartan, uttrayan sūraj sūraj kā thir rahna

Solstitial, sol-stish'al, *adj* ras-ul-sartān kī, rās-ul-jadi kā

Solubility, sol-ū-bil'i-ti, *n* tahlīl, galao; ghulao, qabliyat kī qabliyat, pighlāhat

Soluble, sol'u-bl, *adj.* galne yā ghulne ke qābil, qabil-i-tahlīl, pighalne-jog

Solution, sō-lū'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* tahlil, hal. 2 uqdah kushāi; inkishāf; sulihah, tanzih, tasfih 3 *disintegration,* tajziyah, tafriq, tafrid 4 (*Chem*) kisi hal ki hui chīz ka pānī 5 adtegi, chukauta 6 rihai, khalasi, chhutkara, bariyat 7 *disunion,* tut, phut, alahdgi judai 8 (*Med*) mithae marz 9 (*Math*) hal, amal

solution of gold, hall-i-tilā, some-kā-pānī

Solutive, sol'ū-tiv, *adj* ghulane-vala, galāne-vala, mulayan

Solvable, sol'va-bl, *adj* hal hone ke lāyiq; qabil-i-tafsīr

Solve, solv, *t a.* 1 *dissipate,* suljhānā, aqzā, labidah k, tajziyah k, tafriq k 2 hal k, kholna

Solvency, sol'ven-si, *n* qābiliyat adae qarzah; māldarī

Solvent, sol'vent, *adj* 1 galāne-vālā 2 māldar, zardar, maqdur-vāla, qābil adae qarzah

Sombre, som'ber, *adj.* [Skr *shyāma.* Per *sham,* dark] 1 dhundlā, tarik; abr chhaya hua, badli kā 2 sanjidah, udas, gamgin

Some, sum, *adj* 1 kuchh, chand, kisī qadar. 2 *a certain person or thing,* koī koī khās, bāz; koī ek. 3. *not much,* qalil, qadre, qadre qalil; thorā sā 4 *about,* qarib, takhminan, ek. 5. *considerable,* koī, bahut sā, bahutere 6 (*in distinction from others*) koī, ek. 7. *a portion,* koi hissah, koī juz

Somebody, sum'bod-i, *n* 1 koī shakhs 2. zi-vaqat shakhs

somebody or other, koī na koī shakhs

Somehow, sum'hou, *adv.* kisī sūrat yā tarah se; kisī na kisī taur se

Somersault, Somerset, sum'ėr-salt, sum'ėr-set, *n* dhenkli, qalā-bāzī

Something, sum'thing, *n* 1 *anything unknown,* kuchh chīz, koī shae 2. *a part,* ek juz, koī hissah; thorā sā

Something, sum'thing, *adv* kuchh; thorā sā; kuchh ek; kisī qadar, qadre qalil.

something or other, kuchh na kuchh; ohīze.

Sometime, sum'tīm, *adv.* peshtar; sābiq mein; kabhī.

Sometime, sum'tīm, *adj.* purānā; pahlā; qadīm, sābiq kā.

Sometimes, sum'tāmz, *adv.* kabhī kabhī, bāz auqāt, gāh gāh; jab tab; gāhe

sometimes or other, gāhe māhe, kabhī na kabhī, kisī na kisī vaqt

Somewhat, sum'whot, *adv* thorā sā, kisī qadar

Somewhere, sum'whār, *adv* kahīn, kisī jagah

Somnambulism, som-nam'bū-lizm, *n.* nīnd meṅ chalne kī ādat

Somnambulist, som nam'bū-list, *n* nīnd meṅ chalne-vālā

Somniferous, som-nif'ĕr-us, *adj* nīnd lāne-vālī, khuāb-āvar

Somniloquence, som-nil'ō-kwens, *n* nīnd meṅ bolna

Somnolence, Somnolency, som'nō-lens, som'nō-len-si, *n* ūngh, nim-khuābī, mudās

Somnolent, som'nō-lent, *adj* nīnda-sa, kuchh sotā kuchh jāgtā, nim-khuāb

Son, sun, *n* [Ski *su, to beget*] 1 *male child,* betā pūt larkā, pisar, farzand; ibn, janā, sut valad khulfī, putī, lālā, babuā, sāhibzādah, burkhurdar, jayā

Such a father, such a *son*
Bāp aisā, betā aisā Prov.

2 *descendents,* aulād, santān, nasl 3 larkā, tifl, launḍā, chelā 4 *a native,* bāshindah, basī murvattin, rahne-vālā 5 *produce,* paidāvār paidāish 6 *Jesus Christ,* Hazrat Īsā, Khuda ka betā

son-in law, damad, janvāī, khesh dohtīvat

adopted son, muta'bannā god liyā huā, lepālak

eldest son bare betā jeth betā

legitimate son, dharm putr, khalf-ul-sidq

Sonance, so'nans, *n* avāz, shabd

Sonant, so'nant, *adj* āvāz-dār

Sonata, sō-nā'tā *n* (*Mus.*) ek sur yā rāg

Soncy, son'si, *adj* khush-hāl, shad-mān, bhāgvān, bakhtāvar.

Song, song, *n* 1 sarod, naghmah, rāg, gīt 2 *a ballad* gīt, gazal, dohrā 3 *a poem,* shet, chhand 4 *poetry,* nazm, pad 5 *an object of derision,* mukrūh yā malūn shakhs 6. (*of a bird*) chahchahā, zamzamā, bolī 7. *a mere trifle* na-chīz, hech, tuchh

Songster, song'stress, *n.* gavaiyā, qavvāl, mutrib sarodkhvān, naghma-pardāz.

Songstress, song'stres, *n.* gāne-vālī, qāyan, qavvālan

Soniferous, Sonorific, sō-nif'ĕr-us, sō-nō-rif'ik, *adj* avāz dene-vala

Sonnet, son'et, *n* chaudah misre kī ek qism kī nazm

Sonneteer, son'et-ēr, *n* chaudah misre kī ek nazm kahne-vālā, chau-bacha, adna shāir.

Sonorous, so-nō'rus, *adj* 1 jis men se āvāz nikle, bajne-vālā 2 pur āvāz, buland-avāz

Sonship, sun'ship, *n* betā-pan, ibnīyat; farzandī

Soon, sun, *adv* 1 *in a short time,* anqarīb, hāl; abhī, ab, thore din men, beg, chand roz men, jald 2 *early,* savere, sidausī, 3 *readily,* jald, turat, fil-faur, maan

as soon as, jonhī, jab; tab; jis vaqt

Soot, sut, *n* dhuān, savād, kāhal, dūd; dhuāṅsā.

Sooth, soth, *n.* [A. S. *soth,* Skr. *sat*] such; sidq; rastī

in sooth, haqīqat yā asl men; sach pūchho to.

Soothe, sorth, *v a* 1 *flatter,* khushāmad k; chaplūsī k, manānā; chumkarnā, puchkārnā. 2. *soften,* mulāyam k., kam k., takhfīf k., dhīmā k., thandā k.; taskīn d. 3. *please,* khush k.; shād k, mahzūz k; harkānā

Soother, so'ther, *n* narm karne-vālā; **taskīndeh.**

Soothingly, so'thing-li, *adv* chāplūsī se, khushāmad se, taskīn ke taur par

Soothsay, soth'sā, *v n.* fāl-goī k.; āge se kahnā yā batānā

Soothsayer, soth'sā-ēr, *n* poshīn-go; fāl-go, bhaddū; joshī

Sooty, sot'i, *adj* siyāh, dud-ālūd; dhūāṅ-dhār, kalā, koela sā, kaluta

Sop, sop, *n* 1 khane kī koī bhīgī chīz; tarnivalah 2. *anything given to pacify,* tukṛa, luqma

Sop, sop, *v a* bhigonā, dubonā, tar k.

Sophism, sot'izm, *n* dahl-i-batil; dhokā; pech; lapat, mithya-hetū

Sophist, sof'ist, *n* ishrāqin; mantaqī; satyābhas-vadī, jhūtī dalīl karne-vala

Sophister, sof'is-tar, *n.* ek sal se zyādah arse kā talib-ilm

Sophistic, Sophistical, sō-fis'tik, sō-fis'ti-kal, *adj* na-mauqul, jhūtā, dhoke kā.

Sophistically, so-fis'ti-kal-li, *adv* nā-māqūliyat se, dhoke ya jhūt se

Sophisticate, sō-fis'ti-kat, *v a* bigārnā; kharāb k, naqis chiz kī amevish k, milaunī k, phetna

Sophisticate, Sophisticated, sō-fis'ti-kūt, sō-fis'ti-ka-ted, *adj* naqis, kharāb, milā huā

Sophistication, so-fis'ti-kā'shon, *n* khot, amevish, mel, milaunī

Sophisticator, so-fis'ti-kā-ter, *n* tagallub karne-vālā, bigarne-vālā, amevish karne vala

Sophistry, sof'is-tri, *n* dalil-i-batil, kaj-bahsī; hujjat-i-namaqūl, dhoke kī dalil

Soporific, Soporous, Soporiferous, sōpō-rif'ik, sop'o-rus, sō-pō-rif'ĕr-us, *adj.* manaum, khuab-avar, nīnd lane-vala

Soporific, so-po-rif'ik, *n* nind lane-vālī davā.

Soprano, sō-pra'nō, *n* (*Mus.*) aurat ka ūnchā sur.

Sorcerer, sor'ser-er, *n* afsūn-gar, jaīū gar; sāhir, tonhaya, yanī, ojha

Sorceress, sor'ser-es, *n* jādū-garnī, sāhirah, tonhāī

Sorcerous, sor'ser-us, *adj* sehr-āmez; afsūnāmez, jadu-kā

Sorcery, sor'ser-i, *n* jādū-garī, afsūn-garī; jādū sehr; bhūt paret biddyā, ojhaī.

Sordes, sor'dēz, *n pl* fuzlah; maal; talchhaṭ; sathī, kat, chhantan

Sordid, sor'did, *adj* 1 *base,* kamīnah; pājī; danī, tarom'iyah 2 *niggardly,* khasis, tangdil, bukhil, kripan; nahis, manhūs. 3. *dirty,* maila ganda, na-pak

Sordidness, sor'did-nes, *n* 1 rujāsat, nā-pākī, gilazat 2 kamināgī, dunīyat 3 bukhl, khusat, kan-jūsī

Sore, sōr, *adj* 1. *painful,* dukhtā; pur-dard; zakhmī, achhyāī 2 *tender,* chirchirā, be-zār, nā-khush, dard-mand 3. *afflictive,* sakht; karā, bhārī.

Sore, sor, *n* 1. *ulcer,* zakhm; nāsūr; ghāo, dukhtī jagah

Though the *sore* be healed, a scar may remain. Prov

Ghāo achchhā ho jāe, par nishān phar bhī rahegā.

2 *affliction,* ranj; gam, dukh; musībat; biptā.

Sorel, sor'el, *n.* 1. surkh yā lāl rang. 2. sehī-sālah hiran.

Sorely, sōr'li, *adv.* nihāyat; nihāyat dard se.

Soreness, sōr'nes, *n.* be-zārī; dard; dukh; pīṛā: shiddat

Sorites, sō-rī'tēz, *n* (*Log*) qayās-i-murakkab

Sorn, sorn, *v. n.* khairātī luqmah khanā; muft kī roṭiyāṅ tornā; dharnā d; ḍhaī d.

Sorrel, sor'el, *n* turshah; khaṭṭā sāg; chūkā

Sorrily, sor'i-li, *adv* kamīnagī se, pājī-pan se; ba-zillat o khuārī.

Sorrow, sor'ō, *n* dil-gīrī; gam; afsos, ranj; andoh, ranjīdgī, āzurdagī; malāl, santap, sog

Sorrow, sor'ō, *v n* gam k, ranj k

Sorrowful, sor'ō-ful, *adj* 1 *full of sorrow,* gamgīn, dil-gīr, mulūl, andoh-nāk, āzurdah, dard-mand, gam-zadah 2. *mournful,* riqqat-angez, sogvār, ranj-afzā; ranj-āvar

Sorrowfully, sor'ō-ful-li, *adv* gamgīnī se, andoh-gīnī se

Sorrowfulness, sor'ō-ful-nes, *n.* gam-gīnī, āzurdagī

Sorrowless, sor'ō-les, *adj.* be-gam, be-ranj

Sorry, sor'i, *adj* 1 *grieved,* ranjīdah, afsurdah, pashemān, pachhtāū, mutaassif. 2 *melancholy,* gamgin, gam-khez ranj-avar, malūl, mutafakkir. 3 *mean,* be-haqīqat, nā-chīz, kamīnah, dūn

Sort, sort, *n.* 1 *a class or order,* bhānt, nau, jins, sinf, jāt, qabil 2 *manner,* taur, tariq, sūrat, tarah, asl-ūb, dhang, tarz, dhang 3 *degree of any quality,* rutbah, darjah, qadr, andāzah 4 *a pair,* jora, juft, mel. 5 (*pl*) (*Print*) be-mel hurūf

in some sort, kuchh ek.

of this sort, azīn qabīl.

out of sorts, bad-mazah, nā-sāz; udās

Sort, sort, *v a* 1 *separate,* qism-vār judā k 2. *reduce to order,* sudhārnā, thīk k, jae sir rakhnā. sajānā, tartib d, satyanā 3 *conjoin,* milānā, jornā lagānā 4 *select,* chunnā, chhāntnā, untkhab k

Sort, sort, *v n* milna muāfiq h, thīk ānā, jor ānā; lagga khānā *See* Sort, *v. a* 3

Different styles with different subjects *sort*
Jaisā mazmūn ho vaisī ibārat chāhiye

Sortable, sor'ta-bl, *adj* chhānte jāne ke lāyaq

Sortie, sor'ti, *n* muhāsre men se nikal kar hamlah k.

Sortilege, sor'ti-lej, *n.* chitthī uthā-kar fāl kholna; qura phenknā

So-so, sō'sō, *adj* tasī, bīch kī rās kā, na achchhā na burā.

Sot, sot, *n.* 1 dāyim-ul-khamar; na-he-hōz, makhmūr. 2 be-vaqūf, ahmaq, kūṛh maghz

Sottish, Sot, sot'ish, sot, *adj.* 1 be-hosh, madhosh; makhmūr, sar-shār. 2. ahmaq, be-vaqūf

Sottishly, sot'ish-li, *adv* be-hoshī se, maj hūlī se.

Sottishness, sot'ish-nes, *n* mashhūlī, sustī, kāhilī, be-hoshī; be-khabrī, kund-zehnī.

Sou, so, *n.* adhlī, damrī

Sough, suf, *v. n* sītī kī sī āvāz k, sāen sāen k; sarsarāna

Sough, suf, *n.* 1. badar-rau, morī 2 havā kā sanāta

Soul, sōl, *n* 1. ātmā, rūh, aql, idrāk, jauhar; māhiyat

The eyes of our *souls* then only begin to see, when our bodily eyes are closing *Law*
Andar ke paṭ jab khulen, jab bāhar ke paṭ de

2. *the animating part,* jān; jī; prān; boltā
3. *the leader,* jān, sat, rūh.

An able general is the *soul* of his army. Prov.
Ulviq sipah-sālār fauj kī jān hai.

4. *energy,* tāqat; dilerī; himmat. 5. *a person,* shakhs, kas, nafar, bashar; manush, mutanaffis. 6 *a pure spirit,* arvāh.

Every *soul* in heaven shall bend the knee. *Milton.*
Bahisht meṅ sab rūheṅ sujdah karenge.

with all my soul, ba-dil o jān, ba-sar o chashm; sir ankhon se

Soulless, sōl'les, *adj* be-jān, kam himmat; kamīnah

Soulsick, sōl'sik, *adj* murdah-dil, afsurdah-khatir.

Sound, sound, *adj* 1 *entire,* samūchā, sarā, kul, pūrā 2 *healthy,* sahīh o salamat bhalā changa, achchhā, tandurust, mirogī 3 *firm,* mazbūt, sangīn pakka 4 *weighty,* vazanī; sahih, māqūl, thīk, durust 5 *heavy,* zor kā, bhārī 6 *undisturbed,* bhārī, gahrī, pakkī, be-gal o gash 7 *correct* sahih, shudh, be-galatī 8 *legal,* jāyiz, ba-shara, vājib, kamil 9 be-dag, be-aib, be-mags

sound mind, aql-i-sahih, thīk samajh; sudh budh

Sound, sound, *adv* gahrā, be-khabar, khūb, achchhī tarah.

Sound, sound, *v a* 1 *fathom,* gahrāī nāpnā, thi dhnā pani atkalna, andazah k 2 *examine,* mutāīn k, janchna mdiya lena, pet men bathna 3 (*Surg*) salāī dal ke dekhnā

Sound, sound, *n* 1 *report,* sada, bang navā, nida, avaz, dhūn, shor, ahat, khutka 2. *empty noise,* khālī bāt 3 tang abnae 4 ek machhlī ka phuknā 5 ūkah-i-tarrahi, salāī

Sound, sound, *v n* 1 *make a noise,* avaz nikalna, bolna bajnā

Never *sound* the trumpet of your own praise Prov
Apne muah se apnī tarif mat karo

2 *to be spread,* jhalnā, mashhūr h

Sound, sound, *v a* 1 *play on,* bajanā, phūṅknā, avaz nikālnā 2 *utter audibly,* sur nikālna. 3 *give a signal,* bulavat k, hukm k 4 *praise,* tarif k, jas ansā k, gun gana 5 *publish or proclaim,* mushtahir k, mashhur k.

Sound-board, Sounding-board, sound'-bord, sound'ing bord, *n* ek takhtah jis ke bais arganūn men avaz phailjati hai

Soundless, sound'les, *adj* be-āvāz, amīq; atha, gahrā

Soundly, sound'li, *adv* ba-dil, dil se; sakhtī se, sehat yā durusti se, gahrāī se

Soundness, sound'nes, *n* rāsti, sachāī, tandurustī, sehat-i-badan, mazbuti, be-aibī, durustī, salamtī

Soup, sop, *n* yakhnī, shorbā, āb-josh, jūs, jhol, gosht-ābah

Sour, sour, *adj* 1 *acid,* khattā, chūk, hāmiz, turish, ambat.

All *sour* things, as vinegar, provoke appetite
Tamām khattī chīzen mist sirke ke bhuk barhātī hain.

2 *musty,* phatā huā, chalā huā; sarā; ubsā huā 3 *crabbed,* tunak-mizāj, zūd-ranj, turshrū, talkh 4. *disagreeable,* nā-khush, chirchirā, chirandū, na-rāz, sust, udas.

Sour, sour, *v a* 1 *make acid,* khattā k; turish k,; talkh k. 2 *make harsh,* bad-mizaj k, turshrū k 3 sarānā, uthānā; phajna. 4 *embitter,* karvā, talkh ya kharāb k.

Source, sōrs, *n.* 1 mamba; sar-i-chashmah; chashmah-i-āb. 2. masdar, binā, asl; barāmad; nikās, mūl; mūnh; mukh. 3. bānī; mabdā.

Sourish, sour'ish, *adj* khattā sā; kisī qadar turish; māyl ba-turshī

Sourly, sour'li, *adv* turshī se, talkhī se, tundkhūī se, sakht-mizājī se, tursh-rū se

Sourness, sour'nes, *n* 1 khattāī, khatās; turshī. 2 bad-mizāji, rūkhā-pan, be ulfātī, talkhī

Souse, sous, *n.* 1 pānī kā āchar. 2. sūar kā āchār

Souse, sous, *v n* jhapattā mārnā, jhapatnā

Souse, sous, *v a* le-baṭhna, dubona, āchār ḍālnā

South, south, *n* [Skr *shuddh*, H *suddh*, *sūdhā*, right] 1 junūb, dakkhan 2 junūbī mulk, dakkhan

South, south, *adj* dakhnī; junūbī

south wind, dakshnāvan, junubī hawā

South-east, south'ēst, *n* gosha-i-junūb o mashraq agnikon, agneyī

South-west, south'west, *n* gosha-i-junūb o magrib, nirit, dakshin pashchimā

Southerly, Southern, suᴛʜ'er-li, suᴛʜ'ern, *adj* dakhnī, junubī

Southern, suᴛʜ'ern, *adj* junūbī, dakhnī

Southernly, suᴛʜ'ern-li, *adv* junūb kī taraf

Southernwood, suᴛʜ'ern-wud, *n.* ek darakht, qaisūm

Southing, south'ing, *adj* dakkhan ko jātā huā

Southing, south'ing, *n* mail yā harakat jānib-i-junūb

Southward, south'werd, *n* junūbī mulk, dakkhan

Sovereign, sov'er-in, *adj* 1 *chief*, azīm; bālātar, barā 2 *predominant*, mutlaq

Sovereign, sov'er-in, *n* 1 sultān, shāh; bādshāh, farmān-ravā 2 Inglistan ka ek sone ka sikkah

Sovereignly, sov'er-in-li, *adv* shāhānah

Sovereignty, sov'er-in-ti *n* hukumat-i-mutlaq, shahanshāhī, farmān-ravāī

Sow, sou, *n* [A. S *sugu*, Skr *shūkri*] 1. sūrī, sūarnī, barahī 2 mahū, ek kīṛā. 3. dhat dhulne kā anzar, rainī, rezah

Sow, sō, *v a* 1 *scatter seed upon*, bonā, bijnā, paberna, tukhm-rezī k, vairnā, bakherna 2 *spread abroad*, phailanā, muntashir k 3 *besprinkle*, chhirakna, chhirtnā, chhitaknā

sow broadcast, paberna, bakherna

sow dissension, fasād kā bīj bona, bis bonā

Sower, sō'er, *n.* 1. bone-vālā, kāsht-kār. 2. bānī, mūjid

Sowins, sou'inz, *n* kānjī: pīch, māṇd

Soy, soi, *n* ek qism kī chatnī jo jazīrah-i-jāpān se ati hai

Space, spās, *n* 1 *room*, maidān, vusat, kushādgī, akās, gunjāish 2 *interval*, vaqt, muddat, der, jug, antar: vaqfah, asnāe, musafat, arsah, fasilah 3 (*Print*) vaqfah, bachchhā, fāsilah 4 (*Mus*) pardon kā fasilah.

Spacious, spā'shus, *adj* vasī; farākh, kushādah; lambā chaurā

Spaciously, spā'shus-li, *adv* bā-farākhī; phailao se

Spaddle, spad'l, *n.* belchah, chhotā phāorā; kudālī

Spade, spād, *n.* 1. belchah; phāoṛā 2. (*cards*) īkkā.

Spade-bone, spād'bōn, *n* kandhe kī haḍḍī

Spadiceous, spā-dish'us, *adj* halke surkh rang kā; samand

Spado, spā'dō, *n.* 1 mukhannas, zanāna; mnī; khojah 2 badhyā, ākhtah, khassī

Spadroon, spad-ron', *n* saif; nimchah; kamchaurī talvār.

Span, span, *n.* 1. *nine inches*, bālisht; bittā; bilānt 2 *brief period*, thorā arsah 3 (*Arch.*) mehrāb kī chaurāī; dahan 4. ghoroṇ kī jorī.

Span, span, *v a* 1 *measure*, bālisht se nāpnā; paimāish k, bityānā, andazah k 2 joṛnā; jotna

Span-counter, Span-farthing, span'koun-ter, span'far-thing, *n.* chavvā kaurī

Spangle, spang'gl, *n* sitārah fulzatī sitārah; chamaktī hui chiz, bindī, tikli

Spangle, spang'gl, *v a* sitāre lagānā, afshān k bindī yā tikuli lagānā

Spaniel, span'yel, *n* 1 ek qism kā kuttā. 2. (*Fig*) darbārī kutta, khushāmdī ṭattū.

Spank, spangk, *v. a* thapakna

Spank, spangk, *v n* rohāl qadam chalnā.

Spanker, spang'ker, *n* 1. lambī deg-vālā. 2. ek sikka 3 koi barī chīz

Span-long, span'long, *adj* bālisht bhar kā

Spanner, span'er, *n* 1 nāpne-vālā. 2. pech kasne ki ahani salākh

Span-new, span'nū, *adj* korā, tah-darz; nayā nakor

Spar, spar, *n* 1 ek chamakdār kānī mittī. 2. (*Naut*) jahāz kā mastūl, kari, takhtah, vagairah. 3 sikhchah, dandā, gaz, janglā 4 (*Arch*) baranga 5 *a blow*, mukka, duk, ghūnsā; sadma 6 mukke-bāzī, ghūnsam ghaūsā

Spar, spar, *v n* 1 panjah k, kham ṭhoknā. 2 jhagarnā, larnā, ataknā

Spare, spar, *v a* 1 *reserve*, bachānā; kifāyatshārī k, juz-rasī k, chalan yā ugat se chalnā. 2 *grant*, denā, bakhshish k 3 *do without*, sarnā, guzarnā 4 *omit*, bhūlnā; tark k.; chhornā, tyāgnā, jane d 5 *save*, muāf k.; chhima k, bachanā, mahfūz rakhnā. 6. *withhold from*, dar-guzar k, bāz rahnā.

Spare, spār, *v n* *See* Spare, *v. a* 1 1. *forbear*, bāz anā; bachna, tark k 2 *forgive*, chhornā; muaf k, bachanā, riāyat k

Spare, spār, *adj* 1 *scanty*, kam qalīl, thorā. 2 *chary*, kifāyat-shārī, juz-ras 3 *superfluous*, zyādah, adhik, barti, khālī, faltū; afzūd; fazl 4 *lean*, dubla, patla, lāgu, ikahrā.

spare time, fursat kā vaqt

Spareness, spār'nes, *n* dublā-pan lāgrī

Sparer, spa'rer, *n* kifayat-shnar, bachat karnevālā

Spare-rib, spār'rib, *n* paslī jis meñ thoṛā gosht hotā hai.

Sparing, spār'ing, *adj.* kifāetī; kam; kamkharch, juz-ras

Sparingly, spār'ing-li, *adv* juz-rasī se; bakifayat, shāz o nadir, ehtiyāt se, hoshyārī se.

Sparingness, spar'ing-nes, *n* juz-rasī, ehtiyāt; hoshyarī, hazm

Spark, spark, *n* 1 chingārī; chingī; patangā; sharārah 2 *a sparkle*, chhotī chamaktī hui chiz 3 *a small portion*, ramaq. shimmah; les. 4 *a gay man*, tez hā, banka; chhailā. 5. *a gallant*, āshuq, yār, bishnī āshnā, dhagrā.

Sparkish, spār'kish, *adj* chamkilā; chaṭkilā; achchha, dilkhnaut; vaza-dar; rangilā.

Sparkle, spar'kl, *n.* 1. chingārī. 2. nūr; raunaq, ab, chamak.

Sparkle, spar'kl, *v n.* 1 *emit sparks*, chingāriyān nikalnā, phūl jharnā. 2. *glitter*, jagmagana, jagmag jagmag k, jhalaknā; jhilmilāna, chamchamānā; jhamjhamānā; jhaljhalāna 3. *twinkle*, timtimanā, ḍubak ḍubak k.; chamaknā; jhalaknā. 4 *emit little bubbles*, bulbule uthnā.

Sparkle, spar'kl, *v a.* 1 *emit a light*, patange uchtāna, chingāriyan chhornā. 2. *divulge*, bhed kholnā; ifshāe rāz k

Sparkler, spār'klēr, *n.* jis kī āṅkheñ chamaktī hoñ.

Sparkling, spär'kling, *adj* chamkīlā, chatkīlā; chamktā huā, farah-afzā; nur-afshāṉ.

Sparkling, spar kling, *adv.* tamtamāhaṭ se, chamak se; jhilmilahat se.

Sparklingness, spär'kling-nes, *n* jhilmilāhaṭ, tamtamahat, jhalak

Sparring, spar'ing, *n* 1. nok-jhok, jharap 2 larāī; jhagṛa, tantā

Sparrow, spar'o, *n* chiryā, kunjashk, gauraiyā, gargaiya

SPARROW.

sparrow-tongue, indar-jan, lisān-ul-asafīr.

Sparrow-hawk, Spar-hawk, spar'o-hok, spär'hak, *n* bāshā, shikrah, kohi, chippakh, mūsh-gīr, turmutī

Sparry, spär'i, *adj* billaurīṉ.

Sparse, spars, *adj.* 1 muntashar, mutafarriq, tittar bittar 2 (*Bot*) phaila huā, chhidrā, chhīdā.

Sparsely, Sparsedly, spars'li, spar'sed li, *adv* tittar bittar, phail phūṭ, chhidrā, phaila, chhīdā.

Sparseness, spars'nes, *n* intishār, kamī, qillat.

Spasm, spazm, *n.* tashannuj, maroṛ, ainthan; jakaṛ.

Spasmodic, spaz-mod'ik, *n.* davā dāfa-e-tashannuj

Spasmodic, spaz-mod'ik, *adj* ainṭhan kā, tashannuji.

Spat, spat, *n* 1. ghoṅge kā bachcha. 2 ghumsā, mukkā. 3. laṛnā; tū tū main main, takrār.

Spatter, spat'ér, *v. a.* 1 *sprinkle,* bhar mārnā, bharnā; chhirāknā: kīchar, vagairah dālna, nā-pāk k 2 *soil,* aib lagānā, tohmat lagāna

Spatter, spat'ér, *v. n.* thūknā, ugalnā

Spatula, Spattle, spat'ū-la, spat'l, *n.* marham lagāne kā alah.

Spavin, spav'in, *n* haddā: mothrā

Spawl, spal, *v. n* thūk phenknā, thūknā

Spawl, spal, *n.* thūk, khaṅkar; rāl; lar

Spawn, span, *n.* 1. machhliyoṅ yā meṅdakoṅ ke aṇḍe. 2 bachche; aulad; jhol. 3. (*Bot*) phūī jis se khumbī paidā hotī hai.

Spawn, span, *v a* 1 aṇḍe d 2. paidā k; jannā.

Spawner, spa'nér, *n* machhlī kī mādah.

Spay, spā, *v. a* mādah ko khassi k

Speak, spēk, *v. n.* 1 *express thoughts by words,* bolnā; nutq yā goyāī rakhnā 2 *talk,* bat chit k; bolnā, batlānā, kalām k.

Speak when you are spoken to, come when you are called.

Puchhen jab bolye, bulāven jab jāiye Prov.

3. *utter a speech,* kalām k, kahnā; taqrīr k 4. *make mention,* zikr k; bayān yā barnan k 5. *sound,* bajnā; āvāz d

speak out, kah uthnā; bol uthnā; kah ḍālnā.

speak well for, nek izhār k., achchhā shugūn bolnā.

speak with, kisī se bolnā; guftgū k.

Speak, spēk, *v. a. See* Speak, *v. n.* 1. 1 *celebrate,* tārif k; sunā yā madah k.; shohrat d.; mushtahir k. 2. *converse,* bāt chīt k.; bolnā 3. *address,* mukhātib h. 4. *exhibit,* zāhir k.; dikhānā; numāish k. 5. *communicate,* batlānā; hab d.

speak of, kisī kā zikr k.

Speak well of the dead. Prov.
Murde ko zikr-i-khair se yād karo.

speak to, kisī se bolnā.

Speakable, spē'ka-bl, *adj.* guftanī; kahne-jog; qabil-i-zikr.

Speaker, spē'kér, *n.* 1 baktā, mutakallim; bolne kī quvvat rakhne-vālā. 2 sukhanvar; shaun, taqrīr karne-vala 3 (*In comp*) go

Speaking, spē'king, *n* bāt chīt, goyāī; guftar, guftgū, kalam, taqrir, bartā'libh, bachan bilās

Speaking, spē'king, *adv.* boltī, hū-ba hū, zindah

Spear, spēr, *n* 1 bhālā, barchhī, ballam, alam nezah 2 *spire,* patthā, tam, pattā.

Spear, spēr, *v n.* kilā phūṭna

Spear, spēr, *v a* bhala mārnā

Spear-grass, spēr'gras, *n* sar, jangrā; lambī ghās kī qism

Spearman, spēr'man, *n* ballam-bardār, nezah-bardar, bhala-bardar, barchait

Special, spesh'al *adj* 1 ek zāt se muttalliq. 2 *particular,* makhsūs, khās, mushakhkhas, nij kā

Nourht so vile that on the earth doth live,
But to the earth some *special* good doth give.
Shakespeare

Nahīṉ koi dunyā meṅ aisā burā,
Nahin jis se dunyā ko kuchh faida F C

3 *appropriate,* log; shāyān, sazāvar 4 *limited,* mahdūd, khās. 5 *excellent,* nadir, umdah.

Specially, spesh'al-li, *adv* khas-kar, bil-khusūs, khususan

Specialty, spesh'al-ti, *n* 1 takhsīs; khususiyat. 2 khassa, khasyat; gun, subhāo. 3. (*Law*) muahidah-i-khas

Specie, spē'shi, *n* rokar, naqdī, rupayā; ashrafī, sikkah

Species, spē'shēz, *n* 1 (*Logic*) sinf, nau, fard 2 (*Nat Hist*) jins, fasl, fara 3 *sort,* bhānt, jatī, qism 4 (*Pharmacy*) ek juzv 5 (*Civil Law*) shakl, vaza, dhang

Specific, Specifical, spe-sif'ik, spe-sif'i-kal, *adj.* 1 *pertaining to a species,* nau, jinsī qismī 2 *definite,* khās, makhsūs, mahdūd 3. (*Med*) khās marz kī

specific character, jāt-gun

Specific, spe-sif'ik, *n* (*Med.*) hukmī davā; khās davā, tir ba-hadaf, lāthā

Specifically, spe-sif'i-kal-li, *adv* az rue qism, az rue jins, bil-khususiyat, khususan, bilkhusūs, jins-var

Specification, spes'i-fi-kā''shon, *n.* 1 *notation of limits,* tārif, had 2 *denotation of particulars,* tashkhīs, tharao, taayun, tafsil, tasrīh; takhsis. 3 tashrih, tafsil, beorā

Specificness, spe-sif'ik-nes, *n* khās nishān, alāmat-i-shanākht, khususiyat, khāssah.

Specify, spes'i-fī, *v a* bayān k, tashrīh k; thahrāna, mushakhkhas k, tafsilvār kahnā yā likhnā.

Specimen, spes'i-men, *n* namūnah; bāngī; misāl.

Specious, spē'shus, *adj* 1. *showy,* numāishī, kaush-numā, zāhir-dār, zāhirī, ūparī; dikhāve kā, masnūī, sūrat-barām. 2. *plausible,* zāhirā sach, dhoke kā, malbūs

Speciously, spē'shus-li, *adv.* khush-numāī se; numāish se, namūd se, zāhir-dārī se; dikhāve se.

Speciousness, spē'shus-nes, *n.* zāhirī sūrat; malz-namūd, rangat, mulamma; lifāfah; qalāī.

Speck, spek, *n* 1. dhabbā; dāg; jhāīṉ; chhīṭ; būṉd. 2. bahut chhoṭī chiz; dānah; ṭukṛā; zarrah; rezah; til. 3. machhli kī charbī.

Speck, Speckle, spek, spek'l, *v. a.* chīṭnā;

chhiṇṭnā ; chitti-dār k., dhabbā, chuṭṭiyāṉ, yā chhiṇṭe ḍālnā.

Speckle, spek'l, *n* dāg, chittī ; bindī, kirkitī.

Speckled, spek'ld, *adj.* chitti-dar, dag-dar, guldar, chitaīlā.

Spectacle, spek'ta-kl, *n.* 1 tamāshā ; snaḍg, numaish. 2 (*pl.*) chashmah, aīnak ; ṣ surat, rūp

Spectacular, spek-tak'ū-lėr, *adj.* tamāshe kā

Spectator, spek-ta-tor, *n.* 1 dekhne-vālā, tamāshū, naẓir. 2. (*In comp*) bin

Spectre, spek'tėr, *n.* bhut, pret, sāyah, ūseb, pishach, ifrit.

Spectral, spek'tral, *adj.* bhūt kā ; sāye kā.

Spectrum, spek'trum, *n.* 1. sūrat jo āṅkh band karne ya phirne ke bad bhī nazar ae 2. rang jo andhere men shuā parne se dikhai deu

Specular, spek'ū-lėr, *adj.* binai kā mumid, ac nah-sifat.

Speculate, spek'ū-lāt, *v. n.* 1. *contemplate,* bicharna, sochna, ihaz k., mansubah bandhnā, khiyal k ; ihaz k 2 (*Com*) naīe ki ummed par rupaya lagana.

Speculation, spek u-la'shon, *n* 1 khayāl, tasavvur, khauz, mansūbah, atkal, qayas, soch 2 (*Com*) khariḍari ba ummed-i-munafat. 3. qayās hikmat qavasī

Speculatist, spek'ū-la-tist, *n* kharid se ummed munfat ki rakhne-vala, mansubah-baz

Speculative, spek'ū-lā-tiv, *adj* 1 *ideal,* khayali, fanzi, qayasi 2 *contemplative,* mutalaka-ka, mutaammil 3. ummed par rupaya lagane-vala.

Speculatively, spek'ū-la-tiv-li, *adv.* khayālī taur se, qayasan

Speculator, spek'ū-la-ter, *n* 1 khauz, ganu yā mansubah karne-vala, udyogī, atkal-baz 2 (*Com.*) naīe ki ummed par sandagari karne-vala

Speculatory, spek'ū-la-to-ri, *adj* 1 gaur karne-vālā, lihaz karne-vala. 2 dekhne ya jausi karne kā.

Speculum, spek'ū-lum, *n.* 1. āīnah, mirat ; darpan, shishah 2. (*Opt*) maḍanī āīnah jo dūrbin men lagta hai 3 ek alah ghao ke chauṛā karne kā 4 (*Nat Hist*) bat ke paron par safaid dhabbā

Speech, spēch, *n.* 1. *the power,* goyāī ; guftār ; nutq, zaban. 2 *language,* boli, sakhun, shabd ; kalam, bānī.

Speech is the picture of the mind. Prov.
Kalam dil ki taswir hai.

3 *dialect,* bhākā, muhāvrah 4 *mention,* zikr, qil qāl, bāt chit. 5 *oration,* taqrir, bakhān 6 bayān, barnan, izhār, bāt.

Speechless, spēch'les, *adj* be-sakhun, be-zaban ; lā-javāb ; khāmosh, zabān-bastah, chup

Speechlessness, spēch'les-nes, *n.* khamoshi, be-zabanī.

Speed, spēd, *v n.* 1 *make haste,* shṭābī k, jaldī k., phurtī k, jald jānā. 2, *succeed,* kāmyāb h. ; barkhurdār h, sar-sabz h., barlānā ; phalnā.

Spare to speak, and spare to *speed.* Prov.
Bin roe mā bhī dūdh nahīn pilātī. Prov.

3. *fare,* achchhī yā burī hālat men h. ; ban paṛnā ; nibhnā ; guzarnā ; rahnā.

Speed, spēd, *v a* 1. *hasten,* daurānā, chalānā ; bhagāna ; jaldī bhejnā, jaldī ravānah k. 2. *aid,* madad d. ; sahāetā k., madād k. ; hāth lagānā.

True friendship's laws are by this rule expressed.
Welcome the coming, *speed* the parting guest
Pope.

Sachchī prīt kī rīt kī yehī, jān do bāt,
Āte udar liyiye, aur jāvat diyiye hāt. F. G.

3 *bring to a result,* anjāna ko pahunchānā ; khatami k., natijah par lānā. 4 *kill,* halāk k ; mār ḍālnā, qatl k, kām tamām k.

Speed, spēd, *n* 1 *swiftness,* jaldī, tezī, chālāki ; shitabī ; ujlat, tazī, utāolī, tāvai. 2. *fulfilment,* ohdah-barāi *See* Success

Speedily, spē'di-li, *adv* shitāb, jaldī se ; bilādhang, ba-surat, fauran, daurā daur.

Speediness, spē'di-nes, *n* shitabī ; chālāki, tezī, jaldī

Speedwell, spēd'wel, *n* ek qism kī nabāt.

Speedy, spē'di, *adj* shitab, chālāk ; tez ; jaldbaz, utaola, chanchal

Spell, spel, *n* 1 *a change,* kām kī bārī ; badlī ; bari 2 *a brief time,* arsah i-qalil 3. *charm,* sehr, jādū, mantar, tonā.

Spell, spel, *v a* bārī se kām k, badlī k.

Spell, spel, *v a* 1 *read,* parhna, jānnā ; mālūm k 2 *imply,* durust imlā likhnā. 3 *charm,* sehr, jadū, tonā yā mantar k.

Spell-bound, spel'bound, *adj.* jadū se bāndha huā

Spelling, spel'ing, *n* 1 durust harfon se alfāz likhne ka qhang 2. hijje, imlā, ashhrauṭa, bartanī

Spelling-book, spel'ing-buk, *n* hijjon kī kitāb

Spelt, spelt, *n* pamman yā kaṭhyā gehūṅ

Spelter, spel'tėr, *n* gaur kh ths rust

Spencer, spen'ser, *n* sadri, tutuhī.

Spend, spend, *v a* 1 *dispose of,* kharch k ; sarf k, uthānā, laganā, bartanā.

Spend, and God will send Prov
Shakkarkhore ko Khuda shakkar detā hai,
Prov.

2 *bestow for any purpose,* marhumat k, denā ; bakhshnā. 3 *consume,* zor kho d, thaka marnā ; kharch kar d, ghatānā, khālī kar d, toṛnā. 4 *pass as time,* guzaranā : katna, bitanā. 5. *waste,* zāyā k, luṭana, barbad k., talaf k. ; urānā.

Spend, spend, *v n.* 1. *make expense,* kharch k. ; uthāna, bartānā.

Spend not, where you may save, spare not where you must *spend.* Prov.
Uṭhāo nahīn jahān bachā sako, jahāṅ uṭhānā chahiye vahān bachāo mat

2 *vanish,* gāyab ho jānā, gum ho jana, uṛ jānā, kho jānā ; ho chukna.

Spender, spen'der, *n* 1 musrif ; kharch karne-vālā. 2. urāū, luṭāū ; fuzūl-kharch.

Spendthrift, spend'thrift, *n.* fuzūl-kharch ; musrif, urāū : lutāū, lakh-luṭ.

Spere, spēr, *v a.* pūchhnā, daryāft k.

Sperm, spėrm, *n* 1 nutfah ; dhāt ; mani, tukhm ; bīj, pani. 2 daryāi jānvar ke su ki tel 3 machhliyon yā mendhkon ke aṇḍe.

Spermaceti, sper-ma-sē'ti, *n.* wel machhli ke sir kā tel

Spermagenital, spėr-ma-jen'i-tal, *n.* bīj ; manī, nutfah.

Spermatic, sper-mat'ik, *adj.* nutfeh kā, manī ka, tukhm kā.

Spermatorrhœa, spėr'ma-tō-rē''a, *n* jaryan-i-manī, parmeo.

Spew, spū, *v. a* 1. qae yā rad k. ; ugalna ; chhāṇṭna. 2. khārij k. ; phenk d. ; ujāl d.

Spewy, spū'i, *adj* nam ; sard ; tar

Sphacelate, sfas'ē-lut, *v. n.* galna ; saṛna ; chhijna.

Sphacelus, sfas'ē-lus, *n* 1 (*Med*) gosht kī bosīdgī; galan, saṛan 2 haḍḍī ka mar jānā.

Sphagnous, sfag'nus, *adj* kāī-dār

Sphene, sfēn, (*Med*) ek qism kī mādanī shae rang ba rang kī.

Sphenoid, Sphenoidal, sfē'noid, sfē'noi-dal, *adj* mekh kī shakl kā

Sphere, sfēr, *n* 1 *orb*, qubba, gonḍ, golā 2. (*Geom*) mudavvar mujassam, golā 3 (*Ast*) charkh; kura, ūkas, nābh 4 (*Logic*) girdah; daur, halqah 5 *compass*, ikhtiyār, halqah-i-iqtidār. 6 *rank*, paḍvī, rutbah, darjah, martabah

Sphere, sfēr, *v a* gol k, kurah banānā

Spheric, Spherical, sfer'ik, sfer'i-kal, *adj* mustadīr; mudavvar, gola-kar, kurvī

spherical angle, gol kon, zāviya-mustadīr

spherical geometry, tahrīr uqlidas-mustadīr

Spherically, sfer'i-kal-li, *adv* kurah ke taur yā shakl par

Sphericalness, Sphericity, sfer'i-kal-nes, sfer-is'i-ti, *n* golāī, kurviyat

Spheroid, sfē'roid, *n* shakl qarīb ba-kurah, gol sī shakl

Spheroidal, Spheroidic, Spheroidical, sfē-roi'dal, sfē-roi'dik, sfē-roi'di-kal, *adj* gol sī shakl ke taur par

SPHEROID.

Spherule, sfer'ūl, *n* chhotā kurah; golī

Sphinx, sfingks, *n* ek khayālī jānvar jis kā chehrah aurat kā aur badan sher kā hota hai; nar-singh

Spice, spīs, n 1 masalah 2 *a small quantity*, ramaq, zarrah, shimma, bū, bas

Spice, spīs, *v a* 1 *season with spice*, masālehdār k; chhaunknā, baghārnā, masalah laganā yā dālnā. 2. maze dār k

Spicer, spī'ser, *n.* 1 masālah lagāne-vālā. 2 masālah-farosh, pansārī

Spicery, Spices, spī'ser-i, spī'sez, *n.* 1. kirānah; garm masalah 2 masāleh kī dūkān.

Spick-and-span, spik'and-span, *n. new*, tah-darz; naya makor, korā

I keep no antiquated stuff,
But *spick-and-span* I have enough *Swift*
Nahīn māl mere purānā koī,
Nae māl kī par nahīn kuchh kamī. F C.

Spicular, spik'ū-kr, *adj.* nok-dār

Spiculate, spik'ū-lat, *v. a.* nukīlā yā nok-dār k; nok tez k.

Spicy, spī'si, *adj.* masāleh-dār, khush-bū-dār, char-para, chubhtā huā, tīkhā, tez

Spider, spī'der, *n* 1 makrī, ankabūt, makaurā 2. ek bartan

Spigot, spig'ot, *n* ḍāt; gattā; dattā

Spike, spik, *n.* 1 mekh, kīl. 2 khoshah, sīs; jhompā; bāl. 3 koupal; ankur, kurah

Spike, spik, *v a.* 1 jarnā, kīl ṭhokna, mekh mārna 2. nok nikālnā, nukīlā k, tez k 3 (*Mil.*) top meṅ mekh ṭhoknā.

Spikenard, spīk'nard, *n.* bālchhaṛ; sumbul-ut-tīb; jaṭā-māsī.

Spiky, spī'kī, *adj* 1. nukīlā, nok-dār. 2. mekh lagā.

Spill, spil, *n.* 1 kīl; ḍāṭ; gaṭṭā. 2. sūī; salākh; sīkh; taklā.

Spill, spil, *v. a.* 1. girānā; bakhernā; chhalkānā; suṇḍhānā; ḍhalkānā; phenk d.; khuṇḍānā.

Spilt wine is worse than water. Prov. *Khiṇḍī sharāb, pānī se kharāb.*

2. shed, bahānā; khūn bahānā; marnā. 3. (*Naut.*) pāl se havā nikāl d

Spiller, spil'ēr, *n.* 1 dhalkane-vālā; bahāne-vālā; girāne-vālā. 2 machhlī pakarne kī ḍorī yā jasī

Spin, spin, *v. a.* 1. sūt kātnā; kātnā.

Spin not too fine a thread, lest it break in weaving up Prov.
Aisā nannā mat kāto kī bunne meṅ ṭūṭ jāe.

2 *draw out tediously*, tūl d, tūl tavīl k; barhāna, lambā k, khenchnā, daraz k, tār pūrna 3. *spend by delays*, kātna, bitānā, guzārnā, pūrā k, bharna 4 *twirl*, phiranā, ghumānā; chakkar d

spin a yarn thread, nannhā kātnā

spin a long yarn, spin a yarn, tār pūrnā; tūl d; lambī chaurī hānknā

Spin, spin, *v n* *See* Spin, *v a* 1, 2, and 4, dhīr nikalna, dhīrā banthnā

Spinach, Spinage, spin'āj, *n* ek qism kī nabat, pālak, rishnaj, bathva.

Spinal, spī'nal, *adj* rīrh ka.

spinal column, rīrh kī haḍḍī, kamar kā bāṅs

spinal cord, rīrh kī nas

spinal marrow, haram-magz

Spindle, spin'dl, *n* 1 taklā, takvā, dūk 2. chamrakh, damakhnā. 3 ghaṛī kā ek purzah 4 *stalk*, danthal, ḍanthā; narva. 5. ek nap

Spindle, spin'dl, *v n* patlī shākh kī shakl meṅ barhnā; ḍanthal nikalnā.

Spindle-legged, Spindle-shanked, spin'dl-leg-ed, spin'dl-shangkt, *adj* lambī ṭāng kā, lam-taṅgu

Spindle-legs, Spindle-shanks, spin'dl-legz, spin'dl-shangks, *n* lam-ṭangū ādmī.

Spindle-tree, spin'dl-trē, *n.* ek qism kī nebātāt

Spine, spīn *n* 1 (*Bot*) kāṇṭā; khār; sūal 2. rīrh, sulb, kangror. 3 pindlī ke age kī haḍḍī. 4 pahārī, pushtah

Spinel, Spinelle, spi-nel', *n* (*Min*) ek mādnī shae.

Spinet, spin'et, *n* ek bājā

Spink, spingk, *n* ek qism kī chhotī chiryā.

Spinner, spin'ēr, *n* katne-vālī; makrī

Spinning, spin'ing, *n.* katnā.

spinning-jenny, kātne kī kal.

spinning-wheel, charkhā.

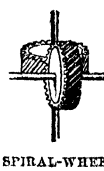
Spinose, Spinous, spī'nōs, spī'nus, *adj* kāṇṭe-dar, katīla

Spinosity, spī-nos'i-ti, *n* katīlā-pan.

Spinster, spin'stēr, *n* 1 katne-vālī. 2 (*Law*) kuarī, kanniyā, bakuah, bin-byāhī.

Spiny, spī'ni, *adj.* 1. *thorny*, kaṇṭe-dār; purkhār, kaṇṭīlā 2 *difficult*, dushvār; diqqat-talab, mushkil, kathan

Spiracle, spī'ra-kl, *n* (*Anat*) dam lene ka sūrākh, manfaz, chhed



SPIRAL-WHEEL.

Spiral, spī'ral, *adj* pechāū; pech-dār; nag-dum; minarī; ustavānah par lipta huā

Spiral, spī'ral, *n.* ek qism kā khat-i-munhanī

Spirally, spī'ral-li, *adv* liptā huā, pechīdah; pech dar pech.

Spire, spīr, *n.* 1 *a curl*, lapet; pech. 2. *steeple*, mīnār, minārah, lāṭh. 3 *stalk*, danṭhal, ḍanḍī; patthā, tuntunā. 4. *top*, sirā, nok, chotī. 5. (*Geom*) chakkar; pech; ghūm.

Spired, spīrd, *adj.* minār-dār.

Spirit, spir'it, *n.* 1 *breath*, dam; sāṅs. 2 *life*, jī; jan; zindgī; quvvat, hayāt; dam. 3. *the*

soul, rūh; bhūtātmā. 4. *a spectre*, ham-zād; bhūt; jin; paret. 5. *ardour*, zahra; gurdah; kalejā, josh; sar-garmī; mustaidī; garmī; tezī 6 *eager desire*, man; khwāhish; ārzū; valvalah; shauq. 7. *one who is lively*, ahl-i-himmat; khush taba; zindah-dil; mustaid, sar-garm. 8 *temper*, mizāj; tabiat; khaslat; subhao. 9. *turn of mind*, mail-i-khatir, rāo, tabiat 10 *airy substance*, havā 11. *alcohol*, sat; itr, kisī chīz kī rūh 12. *distilled liquors*, madrā, sharāb; arq 13 *real meaning*, asl manī, khulāsah, tatv, tātparya, ras, kas, matlab, arth, āshae; mafhūm, muddā, nīyat, murad, mansha. 14 *dying*, qalai kahal kiyā huā pānī.

spirit of salt, namak kā sat.

spirit of sense, nazākat-i-his.

spirit of wine, sharab kā jauhar.

animal spirits, rūh-i-haivanī

behave with spirit, ān nibahnā.

evil spirit, shaitān; asur

Holy Spirit, ruh-ul-quds, rūh-i-pāk

pluck up spirits, himmat bandhnā, qhāi as bāndhnā.

to lose spirit, himmat hārnā.

Spirit, spir'it, *v. a.* 1 *excite*, jurat d; diler k; himmat barhanā. 2 *kidnap*, le bhāgnā, bhagā le janā.

Spirited, spir'it-ed, *adj.* zindah-dil, jān-dār; karva, diler; himmat-vala, mustaid; sar-garm, chalāk, tez

Spiritedly, spir'it-ed-li, *adv.* zindah-dili se; tezī se; himmat se, dilerānah, sargarmī se, mustaidī se

Spiritedness, spir'it-ed-nes, *n* jāndārī, purdili, dilerī, himmat, jurat, sar-garmī

Spiritless, spir'it-les, *adj* 1 *depressed*, pazmurdah, be dil, be-man, murdah-dil, afsurdah khatir, udas, sust 2. *destitute of vigour*, past-himmat, buz-dil, kam-himmat 3 *dead*, murdah, be-jān, nir-jiv.

Spiritlessly, spir'it-les-li, *adv* kam-himmatī se, buz-dili se, be-dilī se, sustī se

Spiritlessness, spir'it-les-nes, *n.* be-dilī, kam-himmatī; afsurdagī; sustī

Spiritous, spir'i-tus, *adj.* 1 rūh kī mānind, khalis, sāf. 2 chalāk, tez, mustaid.

Spiritual, spir'it-ū-al, *adj* 1. *not material*, ruhanī, nurānī, gair-jismanī; nafsanī. 2. *mental*, dilī, batinī, andarūnī. 3 *pertaining to the moral feelings*, pāk, sāf, mutanazza. 4 *ecclesiastical*, dinī, mazhabī; dharmkā.

Spiritualism, spir'it-ū-al-izm, *n* (*Philos*) yeh masala kī dunyā sūf ruhanī tasavvurāt hai, gyān-mārg, brahm-vāda

Spiritualist, spir'it-ū-al-ist, *n* mazhabī shakhs; sūfī ruh kā motaqid, rūh ko qāyim bil zāt mānne-vala, gyan-mārgī, brahm-vadi

Spirituality, spir'it-ū-al''i-ti, *n.* 1 nafsāniyat, rūhānīyat, khulūs-i-nūrāiat, riyāzat, dilī yā rūhanī muhabbat 2 tauluq-i-dīnī.

Spiritualize, spir'it-ū-al-iz, *v a.* 1. kudūrat-i-dunyavī se pāk k., munazzah k. 2. (*Chem*) rūh nikalnā

Spiritually, spir'it-ū-al-li, *adv.* ba-safāi-i-qalb; ba-sidq-i-dil, rūh se, batin se

Spirituous, spir'it-ū-us, *adj.* 1. muqattar; sāf; asl 2. *ardent*, tez, tund

spirituous liquors, sharab, dārū; madrā; bārunī, surā; mae.

manufacturer of spirituous liquors, āb-kār; sharāb khenchne-vālā; kalāl.

Spirituousness, spir'it-ū-us-nes, *n.* tundī; tezī, garmī, himmat.

Spirometer, spī-rom'et-ėr, *n.* sāns-nāp.

Spirt, spėrt, *v. n.* ubalnā, nikalnā, phūtnā.

Spiry, spī'ri, *adj.* 1. *curled*, pechāū; pechdār; pechīdah. 2 *pyramidical*, minār sā. 3. minardār

Spissated, spis'ā-ted, *adj* galīz; motā; gārhā.

Spissitude, spis'i-tūd, *n* mutaī, garhā-pan.

Spit, spit *n.* thūk, rāl, luāb-i-dahn.

Spit, spit, *n* 1. sīkh, sīkhchah; salakh 2. rās; gardan-i-zamīn 3. phāorā bhar matti

Spit, spit, *v a.* thūknā; pheṅknā, ugalna

Spit, spit, *v n* thūknā; rāl dālnā

Spit not against heaven, it will fall back in thy face Prov

Āsmān kā thūkā mūnh par ātā hai Prov

Spit-box, Spitting-pot, spit'boks, spit'ing-pot, *n* ugāl dān, pīk-dān

Spitch, Spitch-cock, spich, spich'kok, *v a* bān machlī ko khara chīr-kar koelon par bhūnnā

Spite, spīt, *n* 1 lāg, hasad; īrkhā; mād; adavat, kina, bugz, kāvish 2 khilāf, aks, zid

in spite of, bā-vujūde kī, bā-vasf; harchand, hālan kī

Spite, spīt, *v a* mukhālifat k.; be-zār k, nāraz k; ranjīdah k; nā-khush k., kīnah rakhna, diq karnā, īrkhā k

Spiteful, spīt'ful, *adj.* kīnah-var; muānid; purkīnah, fasid, īrkhālū

Spitefully, spit'fu-li, *adv* adāvat, kīnah, bugz ya zid se.

Spitefulness, spīt'fu-nes, *n* adāvat; bugz; kīnah-varī

Spitfire, spit'fir, *n.* āg babūlā; gusail; aghyārā

Spittle, spit'l, *n* thūk, luāb-i-dahan, rāl; tuf

Spittoon, spit-ton', *n* ugāl-dān, pikdān.

Spit-venom, spit'ven-om, *n* zahr jo mūnh se nikalta hai

Splash, splash, *v a* pānī yā kīchar kī chhīnten qalnā, bhar d; chhīntnā, dhabba qālnā

Splash, splash, *v n* phaūgolnā, chhap chhap k, jhakolnā, chhīnten urāna

Splash, splash, *n* chhīnt; dhabbā, kīchar jo kisī chīz se dālī jāe

Splash-board, splash'bōrd, *n.* gārī kā chhāj yā kān

Splashy, splash'i, *adj* kīchar-dār; kichrīlā

Splatter, splat'er, *v. n.* chhīnten urāna, chhap chhap k

Splatterdash, splat'er-dash, *n.* gul shor, gul gapātā.

Splay, splā, *v a.* 1 ghore ke shāne kī hadḍī tornā yā utārnā. 2. terha k.

Splay, spla, *adj* bāhar kī taraf jhukā huā; phaila huā.

Splay-foot, Splay-footed, splā'fut, splā'fut ed, *adj.* jis ke pāoṅ bāhar kī taraf phire hue hon; chaure pāon kā.

Splay-mouth, splā'mouth, *n.* phūtā yā chaurā mūnh.

Spleen, splēn, *n.* 1. (*Anat*) tillī; tihāl·sapurz, pilhī; tāp-tillī. 2. *anger*, gussah; khashm, gazab. 3. *melancholy*, malāl, āzurdagī, ranj

Spleened, splēnd, *adj* be-tihāl; bin-tillī kā

Spleenful, Spleenish, splēn'fu, splē'nish, *adj.* zūd-ranj, tunak-mizāj; tund-khū; malūl

Spleenwort, splēn'wėrt, *n.* (*Bot*) ek nabāt dāfa-i-tihāl; pilai-mār aukhad

Spleeny, splēn-i, *adj* 1. *peevish*, chirchirā; khashmnāk; tunak-mizāj; zūd-ranj 2. *melancholy*, malūl, udās; afsurdah; ranjidah.

Splendent, splen'dent, *adj.* tābān, munavvar; raushan; nūrani.

Splendid, splen'did, *adj.* 1 *shining,* tābnāk, ṣāhan, munavvar, raushan; nurānī, chatkīlā, bharkīla, mujalla, darakhshāṅ, raunaq-dār. 2 *illustrious,* azīm-ul-shan; āli-shan; dilkash dhām kā, umdah, numāyāṅ; bara, izzat

Splendidly, splen'did-li, *adv.* chamak damak se, raunaq se, karro far se, ba-zeb o zīnat, jah o jalāl se

Splendour, splen'dŏr, *n.* 1 *great brightness,* darakhshānī, raushnī, tab, tajallī, jalvah 2. *pomp,* tajammul tumtaraq, shikoh, bharak, zarq o barq, zeb o zinat, chatak, raunaq, thāth, azmat, ehtsham, jah o jalal, shaukat

Splenetic, Splenetical, sple-net'ik, sple-net'i-kal, *adj.* tilālī kā mariz, tunak-mizaj, ziddī, tund-khū

Splice, splis, *v. a* jornā, sāṅtnā

to splice the main brace, amal pānī k; nasha pānī k

Splint, Splinter, splint, splin'tĕr, *n.* 1 tukra, kirach, phāns, rezah, chhipti 2 (*Surg.*) khapachchiyan 3. (*Far.*) ghore ke gamche ki gilti

Splint, Splinter, splint, splin't'r, *v. a* 1 parachche utārna, rezah k, pāsh pāsh k, chhipriyan utārna 2 kam angan k

Split, split, *v. a* 1 *cleave,* shigāf d, chīrnā; pharna 2 *rend,* juda k, alag k 3 nifaq dalnā, na-ittifāqi karvānā, dhare dālna

split hair, mū-shigāf k, bāl ki khal khenchnā

Split, split, *v. n.* 1 alag h, chirna, phatna 2 hansī ke mare pet men bal parna, khub, hansna

Split, split, *n* 1 darār, shigāf, chīr 2 nifaq, na-ittifāqi, bigāṛ judāi

Split, split *adj* chira-huā; phatā-huā

split in two (*Bot*) du-shakha

split in three (*Bot*) ti-shakha

Splitter, split'ĕr, *n* chirne-vālā, phārne-vālā

Splutter, splut'ĕr, *v. n* jald jald aur be-dhange bolna

Spodumene, spod'ū-mēn, *n* ek shae mādanī

Spoil, spoil, *v. a* 1 *plunder,* lutna, taraj k, garat k, tabah k; barbād k, 2 *take by force,* chhīnna; zabardastī le lenā; lūtnā 3. *corrupt,* bigarna, kharab k; abtar k, akhlaq bigārna, nikamma k.

You must *spoil* before you spin Prov.

Ādmī kuchh kho hī ke sīkhtā hai Prov.

a spoilt child, abtar larkā.

Spoil, spoil, *n* 1. *booty,* lūt, yagmā; ganīmat; tārāj. 2. *robbery,* qazzāqī, lūt mār, dakaitī, batmarī, ujāṛ. 3 *corruption,* abtarī, bigār; kharābī, barbadī 4 *slough,* kenchli, sāṅp kī kenchlī yā kisī aur jānvar kā post.

Spoiler, spoi'lĕr, *n* luterā; garat-gar, dakait, daku, bigarū; ujāru.

Spoke, spōk, *n.* 1. pahīye kā arrā 2. sīdhī kā danḍā. 3 ār, rok; urhīkan

put a spoke in one's wheel, chaltī gāṛī men roṛā aṭkāna.

Spokesman, spōks'man, *n.* jo dūsre kī or se bole; arzbegī, agāū.

Spoliation, spō-li-ā'shon, *n.* gārat-garī; lūṭ; jāka.

Spondee, spon'dē, *n.* (*Pros.*) do rukn kā ek vazn.

Spondyl, Spondyle, spon'dil, spon'dil, *n.* sīṅh kī haddī ki girah, mohrah-i-pasht; mankā.

Sponge, spunj, *n.* 1 ispanj; isfanj; mūlī bādāl; khoṛī-murdah. 2. *a sponger,* roṭī-tor; turkar-khor; tufailyā; luqmah-jo. 3. khanzīr; gunduhā hua sūā 4 (*Gun*) sumbā. 5 (*Far.*) nāl kā pichhlā hissah

sponge stone, jhanvān, sang-i-pā.

Sponge, spunj, *v. a* 1 *cleanse,* ispanj se sāf k. 2. nuta dalna; dūr k, dhonā; ragarnā 3. pūrā roṭiyan tornā, dasre ke sir khanā

Sponge, spunj *v. n.* 1 jazb k, soknā; chūsnā 2 tam-sahshī k, sunghte phirna

Sponge-cake, spunj'kak, *n.* khajlah; andarsah

Sponger, spun'jer, *n* jukar-khor, tufailī; taāmtalab, mufi-khora

Sponginess, spun'ji-nes, *n* polā-pan, gilgilāpan, narmī

Sponging-house, spun'jing-hous, *n.* maqrūzon ka hawālat

Spongy, spun'ji, *adj* 1. isfanj sā, mulāyim; gilgilā, polā, narm, sūrakh-dār 2 *wet,* tar; nam, gila 3 khushk ya jazb karne-vāla.

Sponsion, spon'shon, *n* ahd jo aisa mukhtār-i-riyasat kare jis ko us kā ikhtiyar na diyā gayā ho

Sponsor, spon'sĕr, *n* 1 fel zāmin, zāmin 2. dharm-bap dharm-mā

Spontaneity, Spontaneousness, spon-ta-nē'i-ti spon-ta'ne-us-nes, *n* khudmukhtārī, ikhtiyarī halat

Spontaneous, spon-tā'ne-us, *adj.* irādī, ikhtiyarī, taba-zad, dil ka; zatī; man-mānī, khud-rau

Spontaneously, spon-tā'ne-us-li, *adv.* khud bakhud, az khud, apni khushī; āp se, āp hī āp, ap rūp

Spontoon, spon-tūn, *n* chhoṭā nezah; chhoṭī barchhī

Spoom, spoom, *v n* (*Naut*) jald jānā, havā ko rukh chalnā

Spoon, spun, *n* chamchah, doī; karchhī, chammach

Spoonbill, spon'bil, *n* ek qism kī chirvā

Spoonful, spon'ful, *adj* 1 chamchah-bhar; karchhi-bhar 2 thoṛā sā, zarā sā

Spoon-meat, spūn'mēt, *n* patla khānā jo chammach se khaya jae, lapsī; harira, shurvā

Spoonwort, spon'wert, *n.* ek qism kī nabāt

Sporadic, Sporadical, spō-rad'ik, spō-ra'i-kal, *adj* mamūlī bimārī jo afrad ko ho, bakhilaf alam-gir bimariyoṅ ke.

Sport, spōrt, *n* 1 *game,* khel; tamāshah; dillagī, hazī 2 *mockery,* hansī, chuhal, tazhik; thatthā, boli thoh 3 *a toy,* khilauna, qalandar ka bandar, khel yā tamasheh kī chiz 4. *play,* tuk-bandī; zilā, jugat 5. *diversion,* tafarruj; shikār, sāvaj, khetak.

☞ The *sports* of children satisfy the child.

Goldsmuth.

khel bachchon kā khush ātā bas bachchon ko.

in sport, mazāqan, hansī men.

Sport, spōrt, *v. a* 1 *divert,* khush k; khol k, khelte phirna 2 hansī thattā k; dillagī k 3 dikhanā; numāish k, bharak-dikhāuna.

Sportful, spōrt'ful, *adj* 1 *merry,* khush-taba; khilāṛī, khush-mizāj, dil-lagī-bāz, khush-maskhara, shokh, chan-chal. 2. khel kā; tamaskhur kā

Sportfully, spōrt'ful-li, *adv.* hansī men, tafrihan, dil-lagī se, tamaskhuran.

Sportfulness, spōrt'ful-nes, *n.* atkhelī; khilol; chanchal-pan; shokhī, chuhal-bāzī; maskharapan.

Sportive, spōr'tiv, *adj.* khush-taba; khilāṛī; bashalish; chanchal, chapal; shokh

Sportsman, spōrts'man, *n.* shikārī; shikār-bāz; aherī; khetaki; sdiyād.

Spot, spot, *n.* 1. *a speck*, dhabbā; dāg; khāl; chhūṭ, bundkī; chittī; til. 2 *disgrace*, kalank, badnamī; aib; dāg, dhabbā, kalank kā tīka 3 *a place*, zamīn kā chhotā ṭukṛā. 4. *a variety of pigeon*, ek kabūtar; khāl

upon the spot, fil-faur, usī jagah; usī dam.

Spot, spot, *v a* 1. *discolour*, dhabbā ḍālnā; chittiyāṅ ḍālnā 2 *mark*, nishān ḍalnā 3. *stain*, kalank lagānā, dāgnā

spotted fever, lal bukhar

spot timber, chihnna, gharnā.

Spotless, spot'les, *adj* be-aib; be-dāg, be-jurm; pāk, be-gunah, nis-kalank

Spotty, spot'i, *adj* dhabbe-dār, dāg-dār, chittīdar

Spousal, spou'zal, *adj* izdavājī, nikāh kā, shādī kā biyāh kā nikāhī

Spouse, spouz, *n.* joṛā, zauj, juft; joṛī, farīq-i-sānī, manget.r, bar

Spouseless, spouz'les, *adj* be-khasam, be-juft, be-joṛī, kuārā, mujarrad, be-biyāhā

Spout, spout, *n.* 1 pānī jo samundar meṅ favvāra sa utthe 2. tontī, nalī, par-nalā

Spout, spout, *v a* 1 favvāre kī tarah pānī chhornā, pānī uchhālna 2 favvārah chhornā. 3. bhārī bat kahnā, banāvat se sanjīdah guft o gū karna, munh phulā-ke bolnā.

Spout, spout, *v n* *See* Spout, *v a.*

Sprain, spran, *n* moch, chuk, maroṛ

Sprain, spran, *v. a* morna, maroṛnā, thakā marnā

Sprat, sprat, *n* ek qism kī chhotī bahrī machhlī

Sprawl, spral *v n.* 1. hāth paoṅ phailā ke let jānā, chit pat jantī 2 *scrabble*, lete lete hāth paoṅ marna tarapnā, lotnā 4 *widen or open irregularly* phailnā, bikharnā

Spray, sprā, *n* 1 *a twig*, jhaunā; ṭahnī; sar-i-shākh, santī 2 shākhon kā guchchhā. 3 samundar kī lahr kā phailta pānī.

Spread, spred, *v. a* 1 *extend*, phailānā; barhānā, bichhānā, bistār k 2 *unfurl*, kholnā; tānnā.

To *spread* sails. *Pāl phailānā.*

3. *divulge*, phailānā, mashhūr k; urānā; alam nashar k, afvāh k 4 *disperse*, phailānā, bakhernā; chhitrānā. 5. *prepare*, lagānā; taiyār k.

Spread the table, and contention will cease.
Prov.

Dastar khān bichhā, jhagṛā miṭā.

Spread, spred, *v. n* phailnā; farākh, vasī yā lambā chaura h.

Plants, if they *spread* much, are seldom tall.
Jo per phailte bahut hain woh bare kam hote hain

Spread, spred, *n.* 1. *compass*, phailāo, vusat. 2. *expansion of parts*, kushādagī; farākhī; bistār.

Spree, sprē, *n.* 1. rang ias, maé-noshī; bañsī masāq.

Sprig, sprig, *n.* 1 ṭahnī; phulang. 2. larkā. 3. kīl.

Spright, Sprite, sprīt, *n* 1. bhūt, sāyah; pret, rūh. 2. zindah-dil, khush-tabaī; man, jī; dil.

Sprightless, sprīt'les, *adj.* kāhil; majhūl; sust; pazmurdah; be-jān; afsurdah-khātir; murdah-dil

Sprightliness, sprīt'li-nes, *n.* chustī; tezī; chālāki; zindah-dilī, khurramī; bashāshat; khush-tabaī.

Sprightly, sprīt'li, *adj* rangīn; chhabīlā; mast; chulbulā; shokh; chust; tez; chālāk; zindah-dil; khush-tabā; khush o khurram; khush-mizāj.

Spring, spring, *v. n.* 1 *jump*, kūdnā; phāndnā; phalāngnā, zaqand mārnā; jast k, uchhalnā; chaukrī bharnā. 2. *issue with speed and violence*, phūṭnā, nikalnā 3. *start*, chaunk uṭhnā, nikalnā 4 *fly back*, lachaknā; damnā; lachnā. 5. *bend*, jhuknā; ṭerhā h.; murnā 6. *shoot up, out, or forth*, ugnā, nikalnā; phūṭnā; upajnā; namūd h., āga h. 7 *have origin*, shurū h; āgaz h 8 *issue or proceed, as from a parent*, paidā h, nikalnā; janamnā. 9 *thrive*, bahāl h sarsabz h

spring at, jhapaṭnā.

spring forth, nikalnā.

spring in, ghusnā

spring on or upon, daurnā; hamlah k.

Spring, spring, *v. a* 1. *rouse a game*, jagānā, uthana 2 *produce quickly*, paidā k.; nikālnā. 3 *start*, chaunkanā 4 *burst*, urānā; jalānā; phūnkna 5 *split*, chīrnā; phārnā. 6. *cause to close suddenly*, band k. 7 *bend by force*, moṛnā, jhukānā dam d

to spring a leak (*Naut*), jahāz men darār paṛnā; pānī ghusnā

spring a mine, surang urānā

Spring, spring, *n* 1 *a leap*, jast, phānd; kūd; jhapaṭṭā, jhapat; zaqand; phalang. 2. *a flying back*, bāz-gasht, laut 3 *elastic power*, lachak; dam, dam-dārī 4 kamānī 5 *a fountain*, favvarah; chashmah, sar-i-chashmah, sotā. 6. *origin*, buā, asl, mamba, āgāz, shurū; ibtidā, nikas 7 *the vernal season*, mausam-i-bahar, basant, rabī, fasl-i-gul 8 (*Naut*) chhed, sūrāg, darār jahāz kī rassi.

spring-box, kamānī kī dibyā

Springe, sprinj, *n* dām; phandā; sarak phansī, phansī, pāedām.

Springe, sprinj, *v. a* phande men ḍālnā; phansānā

Springer, spring'er, *n* 1. chhalāng mārne-valā, uchhalne-vālā; tarapne-vala 2. chhotā darakht, paudah 3 ek qism kā kuttā 4. *veh* jazah jahān se mehrab shurū hotī hai

Spring-halt, spring'halt, ghore kī lafg

Spring-head, spring'hed, *n.* sar-i-chashmah; asl, sotā, mumbā, nikās.

Springiness, spring'i-nes, *n.* lachak; dam.

Spring-tide, spring'tīd, *n* madd-i-kāmil; samundar ke pānī kā charhāo jo sudi dūj aur pūno ke bād hota hai, juār, khatal

Springy, spring'i, *adj* 1 *elastic*, lachak-dār; dam-dār 2 *wet*, chashmon am soton se bharā-huā.

Sprinkle, spring'kl, *v. a.* 1 *scatter in drops*, chhinte ḍalnā, chhirāknā; āb-pāshī k 2 *scatter on*, chhirāknā; ḍālnā; bakhernā, chhiṇṭnā. 3. *wash*, dhonā; tar k; nam k

Sprinkle, spring'kl, *v. n* meñh kā chhiṭṭā paruā.

Sprinkle, spring'kl, *n.* 1. chhiṭṭā 2 chhirakne kā zarf

Sprinkling, spring'kling, *n.* meñh yā barf kī halkī bārish, chhirkao; chhiṭṭā; jhārū

Sprit, sprit, *n* jahāz ke pāl kā ek ḍanḍā

Sprite, sprit, *n.* pret, bhūt, rūh.

Sprout, sprout, *v n.* jamnā, kalyānā, kille nikalnā; ugnā; upajnā; ḍālī nikalnā

Sprout, sprout, *n.* 1. killā; kopal; ankur; jibli. 2 phūl kobī.

Spruce, sprōs, *adj* banā ṭhanā; chhabīlā; bānkā, chhabīlā; albelā.

Spruce, sprōs, *v. a.* sajānā; sañvārnā; banāo k.; ārastah k.

Spruce, sprōs, *n* sanaubar; farāsh, jhāū; sarv.

Spruce-beer, sprōs'bēr, *n.* būzah jis meñ ek qism ke sanaubar kā josh.ndah mīlāyā jātā hai.

Sprucely, sprōs'li, *adv* banāo, albele pan yā chīknahaṭ se

Spruceness, sprōs'nes, *n* sajāvat; albelā-pan, banāo ṭhanāo; chhailā-pan

Spry, sprī, *adj* chālāk, mu-taid; phurtīlā, turturyā; tez

Spud, spud, *n* 1 khurpī 2 chhoṭī motī chīz

Spume, spūm, *n* jhāg, phen, kaf

Spume, spūm, *v. n* jhag lanā, kaf ānā

Spumous, Spumy, spū'mus, spū'mi, *n* phenāhā; jhāg-dār, jhagila

Spunk, spunk, *n.* 1 ek lakṛī jo āg ko chhūte hī jal uṭhtī hai. 2 jhalla mizaj, tezī, chuchmapan.

Spur, spėr, *n* 1. mahmez, kāṇṭā 2 tahrik, targīb; tahrīs, kora, uksāva 3. *a snag,* dāṇtā; dandāna, gaṇṭh' 4 mūṇjā 5 kūṭa, khāg, khār, āṛī 6 (*Geog*) shakh-i-koh 7 *a spiked iron,* kil, kāṇṭa 8 (*Ornith*) samandarī abābīl 9 (*Bot*) kāṇṭī, khār

Spur, sper, *v a* 1. *prick with spur,* mahmez, thokar, eṛ lagānā, yā marnā

Spur not a free horse to death. Prov
Chalte bail ke ar mat māro

2. *incite,* tahrīk d, targīb d, uksānā, dil barhānā. 3 *put spurs on,* mahmez jarnā yā lagānā.

Spurgall, spėr'gal, *v a* mahmez se zakhmī k

Spurious, spū'ri-us, *adj* 1 *counterfeit,* sākhtah, masnūī, libāsī, jhūṭā, jālī, naqlī, khoṭā 2 *bastard,* harāmī; chhinal kā, nutfah-i-betahqīq

Spuriously, spū'ri-us-li, *adv* ba darog, jāl se

Spuriousness, spū'ri-us-nes, *n* jali-pan, taqlīd; harāmī-pan

Spurn, spėrn, *v a* 1 *kick,* pāoṅ se haṭā d, lāt mārnā; thokar mārnā 2 *despise,* be-qadrī k, hiqārat k, thukrānā, jūtī par mārnā

Spurn, spėrn, *n* lāt, paizār, thokar, hiqārat, beqadrī.

Spurrier, spėr'ri-er, *n* kantā banāne-wālā, mahmez sāz

Spur-royal, spe'roi-al, *n.* ek qadīm sikkah-itilāī.

Spurt, spert, *v n* uchhalnā, phūtnā, kūdnā

Sputter, sput'ėr, *v n* 1 thuknā, thutkārnā, luāb girānā, rāl ṭapkānā, batti ka charcharana 2 jald jald bolnā, ghas sā kāmā; baen baen k, baknā

Sputter, sput'ėr, *n* 1 rutūbat; thūk, luāb 2 bakvās; raula; bāen bāen.

Sputum, spū'tum, *n.* khankār; thūk

Spy, spī, *n.* 1. jasūs, gupt dūt, rāz-jo, bhediyā, gūrh-chār. 2. mukhbir, goindah, khufyahnavīs; gupt-lekhak, shahar-khabrā.

Spy, spī, *v a.* 1. *gain sight of,* dūr se dekhnā, taknā, jhāṅknā; nirakhnā, mālūm k. 2. *discover by close search,* khojnā, daryāft k., bhed lenā; khabar lagānā, jāsūsī k

Spy-glass, spī'glas, *n.* dūr-bīn.

Spy-money, spī'mun-i, *n.* mukhbir kī ujrat

Squab, skwob, *adj.* 1 jasīm, farbah, moṭā guṭṭā; guṭ-baigan; guṭkaina. 2. be-par o bāl, gedā.

Squab, skwob, *n.* 1. pandukkī; kabūtar kā bachcha. 2. guṭ-baigan; moṭā nāṭā ādmī. 3. gaddā; masnad.

Squab, skwob, *adv* dhamāke, bhad, dham yā dharām se.

Squabble, skwob'l, *v. a* takrār, qazyah yā jhaṛ k; dāṅt bājnā, ṭanta, jhagṛā yā dāntā kilkil k.

Squabble, skwob'l, *n.* qaziyah; jhagṛā; bakheṛā; jhanjhat; ṭanṭā, takrār, dāṅtā kilkil.

Squabbler, skwob'lėr, *n.* jhagṛālū; takrārī.

Squad, skwod, *n* thorī jamāiyat sipāhiyoṅ kī.

Squadron, skwod'ron, *n.* 1 (*Mil.*) tuman; dastah, jhund, savāroṅ kā gol 2 (*Naval*) berā.

Squalid, skwol'id, *adj* malīn, chirkīn, gandah, mailā, aghorī

Squall, skwal, *v n* chīkhnā; chichyānā; chillana, kūknā, chikh mārnā, ghurrāna

Squall, skwal, *n* 1 kūk, chikh, chillāhat; kil-kārī 2. hava kā jhoka, tund bad; jhakkar; āṇdhī

A black *squall* *Kālī āndhī*

Squally, skwal'i, *adj* 1 us men havā ke jhoke bahut ate hon 2 mutagarriq qateat kā

Squalor, skwol'ėr, *n* gilazat, na-pakī, mujāsat, maila-pan, aghor pan

Squamose, Squamous, skwā'mōs, skwā'mus, *adj* sipdar, khapre-dār

Squander, skwon'der, *v a* barbād k, lutānā; phenl na, gamwānā, khonā, talaf k. *See* Lavish

Squanderer, skwon'der-ėr, *n* urāū; fuzūlkharch

Square, skwār, *adj* 1 murabba chau-khūṇtā, chau-konā, chau-gosha, chau-kor 2 *perpendicular,* kharā, sidhā, umūdī. 3. chaurā chaklā, motā tazah

A *square* man *Chaurā chaklā ādmī*

4 *true,* wājib; munāsib uchit, durust; sachthīk 5. *fair,* pak, saf, iman-dar; dyānatdār

Square dealing. *Imān kā saudā.*

6 *even,* chauras, hamwar; barābar; be-bāq; chuktā

The account is *square.* *Hisāb parchhā hai*

7 *vigorous,* khūb, bahut.

square measure, arz tūl, murabba

square number, majzūr, māl

square root of a quantity (*Math*) jazar.

all square 1 be-bāq 2 khushī rāzī; durust; thīk

come off square, barābar nikalnā

Square, skwar, *n* 1. (*Geom*) shakl-i-murabbā; chau-khūnt, chaukā 2 *that which is square,* chaukonyā 3 chaurāhā, chauk. 4 (*Carp*) gunyā, koniyā, sādhnī; qāelah 5 (*Math*) murabbā, majzūr; mal 6 (*Mil*) murabba, saf-bandī 7 *level,* hamvārī, chaursāī; barabri

on the square, imān-dārī se

to be on, or upon the square with, barābar h.

to be at square, larnā

break no squares, bar-khilāf na k.

break squares, bar-khilāf k.

play upon the square, imān-dārī se khelnā

to see how the square goes, dekhnā ki kis tarah khel chaltā hai

Square, skwār, *v a.* 1, murabba k 2 *reduce to a square,* sadhnī yā gunya lagānā 3. *turn,* morna, phernā. 5 *compare with,* mutābiq k.; milānā, sādhnā, tolnā. 5 *adjust,* thīk k.; durust k., sudhārnā, parchhā k, bāqī nikālnā. 6 *make even,* be-bāq k; chuktā k. 7. (*Math*) majzūr k; murabbā k.

square the circle (*Math.*) dāerah ke barābar murabbā banānā.

Square, skwār, *v n.* 1. muāfiq h. 2. *take a boxing attitude,* larne ko kharā h.

Squarely, skwār'li, *adv.* ba-shakl-i-murabba; munāsib taur par.

Squareness, skwār'nes, *n.* chau-khūṇṭā-pan; chaursāī.

Squash, skwosh, *v. a.* mal ḍālnā; dabā denā; kuchalnā, masalnā, pichkānā.

Squash, skwosh, *n.* 1. phusphusī chīz; narm yā mulāyam shae 2. dhamakā; zarb; sadmah; chhap, phas, dhap. 3. ek qism kī nabat; phūt.

Squat, skwot, *adj.* 1 chau-khūntā; chār-zānū; paltī mare hue. 2 nāṭā, chhoṭa-motā.

Squat, skwot, *n.* 1. pāltī, chār zanū. 2. (*Mining*) ek dhāt.

Squaw, skwa, *n.* jorū; lugāī; bīvī; istrī; zanjah

Squeak, Squeal, skwēk, skwēl, *v. n* chūṅ chūṅ k, chen chen k, chikhnā, chinghāina, kikyana, chichyana, kūknā

Squeak, skwēk, *n* chūṅ chūṅ: kūk, chīkh.

Squeamish, skwē'mish, *adj* nāzuk-mizāj, chirchna *See* Fastidious.

Squeamishly, skwē'mish-li, *adv. See* Fastidiously

Squeamishness, skwe'mish-nes, *n. See* Fastidiousness

Squeeze, skwēz, *v a* 1 *compress,* bhīñchnā; dabānā; tīpnā. 2 *crush,* kuchalnā, malna, pis dālnā 3 taklīf pahunchana, zyādah-sitānī k. 4 nichornā

squeeze out, nichornā: nikālnā.

Squeeze, skwēz, *v n* bhich-kar nikalnā, dab-kar nikal jana

Squeeze, skwēz, *n* dabāo, nichor; afshurdah

Squib, skwib, *n* 1. chhachhūndar; patakhā 2 hajv.

to throw a squib, bolī mārnā, āvāzah phenknā yā kasnā

Squill, skwil, *n* 1 (*Bot*) jangli pyāz; ansal; isqil 2 (*Zool*) ek qism kā kekra. 3. (*Entom*) ek kīrā.

Squint, skwint, *adj* 1 kaj-nazar; terhā, tirchhā, bhenga, enchā tāna 2. shubah kī nazar se dekhne-vālā.

Squint, skwint, *v n.* 1 tirchhā dekhnā, kanankhiyon se dekhnā, bhenge pan se dekhna. 2 *slope,* terha h; tirchhā h, murna

Squint, skwint, *n.* terhī nigah, tirchhī nazar, bhengā-pan.

Squint-eyed, skwint'īd, *adj* bhengā, kaj-nazra, alival; enchā tāna, bag-derā.

Squire, skwīr, *n* sardārī kā sab se adnā khitāb; mulkī ohdeh-dāroṅ kā khitab jaise bahādur, sardār, mirza, rāe, lālā, sahib-zadah, vagaira.

Squire, skwīr, *v n.* ham rakāb h.; hamrāh rahnā

Squirehood, Squireship, skwīr'hud, skwīr-ship, *n* hamrakābī kā khitab

Squirrel, skwir'el, *n.* gilahrī, katto, chikhur; ilkhī.

SQUIRREL.

Squirt, skwert, *v. a.* pichkarī mārnā yā chhornā.

Squirt, skwērt, *n.* 1. pichkarī; damkalā. 2. chhotī tez dhār.

Squirter, skwer'tēr, *n.* pichkārī chhorne-vālā.

Stab, stab, *v a.* 1. chubhonā, kātār mārnā, chhurī ghusernā; khanjar mārnā; salnā, kochnā; bhonknā; hūlnā. 2. zakhmī k.; ghāyal k.

Stab, stab, *n* khoñchā, bhoñk; hūl; zakhm; ghāo.

Stabbingly, stab'ing-li, *adv.* zarar-rasānī se.

Stability, sta-bil'i-ti, *n.* 1. *firmness,* ustuvārī; pāedārī; mazbūtī; istekām. 2. *constancy,* istiqlāl; qāyim-mizājī; dhīraj; thirtā.

Stable, stā'bl, *adj.* 1. *firmly established,* mustahkam, mustaqil achal; sāig, isthir; qāyim; sākin; thairā-huā. 2 *firm,* ustuvār; mazbūt; pakkā. 3 *durable,* der-pā, be-zavāl; bar qarar, pāe dar; thairāū, rahāū 4. *constant,* mustaqil; qāyim-mizaj, pakkā, dridh

Stable, stā'bl, *n* ghursāl: astabal, tavelah

Stable, stā'bl, *v. a* astabal yā tavele meñ rakhna

Stable-boy, Stable-man, stā'bl-boi, stā'bl-man, *n* chirve-dār, sāis

Stableness, stā'bl-nes, *n* pāe-dārī; istehkām; qayām, mazbūtī, pakkā-pan

Stabling, stā'bling, *n* 1 janvaroñ ko astabal meñ rakhne ka kam 2 astabal, tavela

Stack, stak, *n* 1. dher, ras, tūl, todah, ambar, gola, ganj. 2 bandūqon ka kotal

Stack, stak, *v a.* dher yā ambār lagānā; todah k

Stacte, stak'tē, *n* dār-chīnī kā tel

Staddle, stad'l, *n* arvār, sahārā, pāoṅ; jar; tekan, barsakhī, dandā

Staff, staf, *n* 1. *a stick,* sontā; lāthī; jarib; chharī; chob-dastī, lakrī, bāndī 2 *a support,* sahārā, arvār, andhe kī lāthī, asāe pirī.

> The boy was the very *staff* of my age
> *Shakespeare.*
> *Yeh larkā hī burhāpe kā sahārā thā*

3 (*Mus*) dāndā, dāur 4 *a badge of office,* asā; sontā, baldam. 5 (*Naut*) chhar, bans, laggī; chob, jhande kī lakrī 6 (*Surg*) ek jarrahī ālah 7 (*Mil*) fauj yā kisī sarishte ke mulāzim jo sipah-salār ke mutaalliq hon 8. *a corps of executive officers,* sarishtah, amlah felah. 9. *stanza,* band, kūdalya, ek nazm.

staff-officer, mulazim-i-sipāh jo sipah-sālār ke sāth ho

Jacob's staff, kampās kī lakrīyān

to have the staff in one's hand, apne qabze milkiyat meñ rakhna

to part with the staff, jāedād muntaqil k.

to put down one's staff, sikūnat ikhtiyār k.

Stag, stag, *n* 1. barah-singā, pāhā; kalsā; jhank 2 badhya bail 3 pattha, bachherā; bachherī, pathiyā. 4 (*Com*) dallal

Stage, stāj, *n.* 1. *a raised platform,* machān; chabutrā, takht-gāh. 2 *theatre,* tamashah gāh; akharā, naqlistān 3. *spot where any remarkable affair occurs,* mauqa-i-vārdat. 4. darjah; hālat, naubat 5. *a place of rest,* chaukī; manzil, utārā, tikān, maqam; marhala. 6 manzil; musafat, arsah.

Stage-coach, stāj'kōch, *n.* manzil-rasāñ gārī

Stage-play, stāj'plā, *n* naql, suāng, pekhnā.

Stage-player, staj'plā-er, *n.* naqqāl, nat; suangyā.

Stager, stā'jēr, *n.* 1 tajrubah-kār; jahāñ dīdah; garmsard āzmūdah, kār-azmūdah; safar-āzmūdah 2 naqqāl, suāngyā

Stagger, stag'er, *v n.* 1. *vacillate,* digmigānā; larkharanā, latpatānā; digdigānā. 2 *fail,* lagzish k., kachyānā, pā-lagzī k, pair kachche h; talnā; hatnā; hichaknā. 3. *hesitate,* pas o pesh k; vasvās k., shak k; danvāndol h.; hichkichanā.

Stagger, stag'ēr, *v a.* ghabrā denā; sargardāñ k., la-javāb k; hairān k.; ājiz k

Staggeringly, stag'er-ing-li, *adv.* 1. digmigāhat se 2. ba-taammul; dāñvāndol se

Staggers, stag'erz, *n.* jholā ghoṛoṅ kī ek bīmārī. *have the staggers,* jholā mārnā.

Stag-hound, stag'hound, *n.* kuttā jo hiran kā shikār kartā hai.

Stagnancy, Stagnation, stag'nan-si, stag-nā'shon, *n.* sikūnat, istādgī, rukao; atkāo; qayām; bandhej.

Stagnant, stag'nant, *adj.* 1. *motionless,* band;

be-barakat, istādah; sākin; khaṛā; rukā-huā; baṅdha-huā.

Stagnant water *Khaṛā pānī.*

2 *dull*, mandā, kāhil; sust, ālsī

Stagnate, stag'nat, *v n* 1 bahne se band h; sākin h, istadah h, rukna, aṭaknā, thiṭhaknā. 2 mandā parna.

Staid, st'ad, *adj* sanjīdah, pakkā, mustaqil; qayim-muzāj, drudh, bhari bharkam

Staidness, stad'nes, *n* istiqlāl, sanjīdgī, qāyam-mizāji; matanat, bhari bharkam-pan

Stain, stān, *v a* 1 *spot*, dhabbā dalnā, dag lagānā 2 *dye*, rangnā 3 chhipna 4 *tarnish*, dāg lagani, kalank lagānā, hatf lanā

Stain, stan *n* 1 dāg dhabbā, chittī 2 kalank kā tika, nu-war, kalank, bad-nāmī 3. bās-i-badnāmī nang-i-khandan

Stainless, stān'les *adj* 1. be-dāg, be-dhabbe 2 be-aib, pāk sāf

Stair, stai, *n* 1 sirhī, pāyah, panī 2 zīnah, sirhiyan, paikūlā

Staircase, stai'kas, *n* zinah, sirhī, paikālā

Stake, stāk, *n* 1 *a stud*, chob, lakri, chhari 2 mukh sui, khūnta 3 *a pledge*, bāzi, dāo, hor, shart, jokhon, khatrah 4 ahran, mihāī

at stake, khatrah meṅ; jokhon meṅ

Stake, stak, *v a* 1. mekhon ya chobon se mazbūt k, pushtī k chahna, tekan yā sahārā lagānā 2 had bandhnā ya muqarrar k, mekhon se had kī nishan-bandi k. 3 *wager*, dāo par lagānā, bazi lagānā, shart budnā, budhā, arna, lagana, dao par rakhna

Stake not thy head against another's hat

Prov

Depāne shigūn ke vāste apnī nāk kyon katao?

Stalactite, sta-lak'tit, *n* dhāt kā tukrā jo barf kī mānind kisī gar kī chhat se latakta ho

Stalagmite, sta-lag'mit, *n* ek mādanī shae jo kisī gar kī tah par pāni ke qatron ke ṭapakne se jam jāe.

Stale, stāl, *adj* 1 *vapid*, be mazah, ubsā huā, phaphūndā huā. 2 *not new*, bāsi, shabīnah 3 *decayed*, pa/murdah, umr se utrā huā, dhalī hui; utra huā 4 *worn out by use*, kohnah, purānā, farsūdah, ghisā huā

Stale, stāl, *n* dastah, bantā

Stale, stāl, *v n* jānvar kā mūtnā yā peshāb k

Staleness, stal'nes, *n* bāsī-pan, puranā-pan, bosīdgī, kohnagī.

Stalk, stak, *n* 1 ḍanṭhal, ṭunṭunā; ḍālī. 2. (*Arch*) dandī.

Stalk, stak, *v n* 1 akar-kar, aṅuṭh-kar yā chhūṭī nikal-kar chalna; sāras chāl chalnā, shastah āhustah chalnā, aṭhlānā. 3. dabe dabe yā chhupe chhupe jānā.

Stalking-horse, sta'king-hors, *n.* 1 shikārī ki ṭatti, mir shikār kī ār yā ṭattī. 2. *pretence*, ṭaṭṭī; ār, bahānā

Stalky, stak'i, *adj* dandī kī misāl; danthal sa

Stall, stal, *n.* 1 *a stud*, argarā, ghursāl, pauhsāl; astabal; tavelah 2 dūkān; khuānchah girdah; kār-khanah; chabūtrā; takht. 3. bare pādrī kī kursī

Stallage, stal'āj, *n* tavelah kā kirāyah; tahbāzārī; melon meṅ dūkān lagāne kā istehqāq.

Stall-fed, stal'fed, *adj* bandhe bandhe charā huā; ghar bachherā.

Stallion, stal'yun, *n* sāṅḍ; ghoṛā jo śikhtah na ho; bīj kā ghoṛā; asp-i-nar.

Stalwart, Stalworth, stal'wart, stal'warth, *adj.* qawi; javān-mard; zor-āwar; mazbūt; balvān; takṛā; rusht pusht; khingā; motā tāzah; farbah; haṭṭā kaṭṭā; phāḍā.

Stamen, stā'men, *n.* 1. tāgā; dhāgā; sūt. 2. voh juzv-i-badan jis se badan ko istehkām yā quvvat ho, jaise haivān meṅ ustukhān. 3. asl, jar; madār. 4 (*Bot*) phūl kī ḍanḍī

Staminate, stam'i-nāt, *v a* asli tāqat d

Stammel, stam'el, *n* 1. surkh rang zardī liye. 2. bhaddā ghorā.

Stammer, stam'er, *n.* luknat, haklā-pan, tutlāhat

Stammer, stam'er, *v n* luknat k, tutlānā; haklana zaban ka larkharānā, zabān lagna

Stammerer, stam'er-er, *n* haklā, totlā

Stamp, stamp, *v a* 1 paon pitnā, pāon mārna 2 *impress with mark*, naqsh k; ṭhappā lagānā, mohr k.; nishān ḍalna, chhapnā. 3 *imprint*, dil par naqsh k 4 *coin*, sikkah banānā gharnā yā zaib k 5. kūtnā; pīṭna, chhetnā

Stamp, stamp, *n* 1 *that which stamps*, thappā, chhap, chhāpī, dāmu 2 *an impression*, naqshah, mohr, sikkah, chhap, thappā 3. *a thing stamped*, naqsh yā thappā kī huī chīz. 4 nishan, chinh, mahsul diye jāne kī alamat 5 tikat, istamp 6 *an instrument*, dāgmi, chhāpā 7 chhāpā, tamgā, mohr; āṅk, tasdiq 8 *authority*, sanad, sadāqat 9 *make*, dhāl, qimāsh andaz, tarq; chāl; surūp, naqshah 10 (*Metal*) dhāt pisne kī kal

stamp act istāmp-i-hat

stamp collector, rusūm-i-sarkārī vasūl karne-vālā.

stamp duty, rusūm-i-sarkār, fis, rusūm

stamp of full value, pūre istamp ka kāgaz, istāmp kamil-ul-qimat

stamp-paper, pakka kāgaz, istamp kā kāgaz

breach of stamp laws, hukat khilāf qavānīn-i-istamp

Stampede, stam-pēd', *n* afrā tafrī, bhaggī, bhajar

Stamper, stam'per, *n* mohr karne kā auzār

Stanch, stānsh, *v a.* khūn vagairah band k, yā thamnā

Stanch, stansh, *adj.* 1 *strong*, pakkā, mazbūt, sahih o salim, kamil 2 *steady*, mustaqil, qāyim-mizaj; sabit-qadam, pakkā, pūrā.

Stanchion, stan'shon, *n* tek, thuni, āj, sahāra, sikhchah.

Stanchless, stansh'les, *adj* jo band yā ser na ho sake, be-rok

Stanchness, stansh'nes, *n.* ustuvārī, istehkām, pāedari, pakkā-pan, mazbūti, sehat durusti.

Stand, stand, *v n* [Skr *stha*, Per *istādan*] 1 *to be fixed in an upright position*, khaṛā h; istādah h, qāyim h 2 *to be situated*, vāqe h., qayim h 3 *stop*, thairnā, thamna khaṛā rahnā; tiknā, ek hāl par h. 4. bardāsht k; sahnā; jhelna; uthana, sahārna. 5 *continue*, jūn kā tūn rahna, sabit, bahāl yā barqarār rahnā. 6. *succeed*, surkh-rū h, kamyāb h. 7. *to be steady*, mustaqil yā qāyim rahna 8 *adhere to a fixed principle*, jama rahnā, ek bāt par qāyim rahnā, jamna, daṭnā 9 *maintain a certain order*, kisī jagah, darje yā rutbeh par h. 10. *to be*, hona; rahna; parnā; kisī halat meṅ h. 11. *agree*, milnā, thik ūna, muafiq h; baiṭhnā; mutābiq h. 12 (*Naut*) samundar meṅ koī simt lenā 13. *stagnate*, kharā h., ṭhahrnā, rukna; band h. 14. *offer oneself as a candidate*, peshi h; khaṛā h. 15. (*Law*) jarī rahnā; jārī h., chalnā, nāfiz h., bartman yā muassir h.

stand against, muqābalah k; sāmnā k.

stand by. 1. maujūd h.; hāzir h; honā 2 madad k.; sāth d. 3. alag rakhnā; bar-taraf k.; kināre rakhnā sahārā lena; takyah k.

stand fast, jamā rahnā; qāyim rahnā; khaṛā rahnā; daṭnā.

stand firmly on, yaqīn k; bisvās k.

stand for. 1. kisī kī jagah par h ; qāyim maqām h. 2. himayat k. ; pushtī k. ; taraf-dārī yā pach k.
stand good, jūū kā tūū rahnā ; banā rahnā, qāyim rahnā
stand in hand, mufīd h. ; fāede-mand h.
stand in the place of, qāyim muqam h , ivaz meh h. ; badle men h , pratinidh h.
stand off 1 dūr rahna 2 na mānnā ; muāfiqat na k 3 mel jol k. ; alag rahna, dūr rahna 4 ubhrā hua h
stand on (*Naut.*) usī raste chale jānā, na murnā
stand one in, baithnā, parna, lagat anā
stand out, ubhra hua h , ubharvan ya numāyān h 2 hat k , jamna, datna
stand still, be huss o harkat yā chup chūp kharā rahna
stand to 1 jamnā, datnā ; ṭiknā 2. itaat k ; mānnā, baja lana
stand together, milna, muāfiqat ķ
stand under, sahnā, saharna ; jhelnā
stand up, uth kharā h
stand up for, himayat k , taraf-dārī k , pushtī lenī
stand upon, tadbīq rakhnā
stand with, muafiq h
Stand, stand, *v a. See* Stand, *v. n* ; kharā k , uthāna, qayim k
stand fire, dushman kī golandāzī yā āg sahnā
stand one's ground, apni jagah par qayim rahnā
stand trial, imtihān d
Stand, stand, *n* 1 *a place,* jagah, maqām, ṭhaur, thikānā 2 *a station for carriages, etc* argarī, adda 3. *a halt,* qayam · thairao, utara, parao, maqam. 4 *a raised station,* ūnchī jagah, chabūtra. 5 *something on which a thing is laid,* tiktikī, gharaunchī, tipāī, rakhne kī chīz, ghorī, sipaya 6 *a small table* chhotī sī mez, tipāī 7 (*in court*) gavah ke kharc hone kī jagah. 8 *resistance,* muqābilah, sāmnā 9 peri 10. (*Com*) ek v zan
make a stand, muqābilah k ; sāmnā k

STANDARD

Standard, stan'dard, *n* 1. *a banner,* alam, jhandā, pharaira ; bairaq, dhaja, fateh-nishān ; nishān 2 muqarrarī vazn, pamāna, jānch ; tol, andāzah, ayar 3 *criterion,* dastur ; rit, rasm, namūnah, bangī 4 *a tree,* sīdhā kharā darakht 5 thunī, tekan
Standard, stan'dard, *adj* qatal, muqarrarī
Standard-bearer, stan'dard-bar-er, *n* nishān-bardar, alam-bardar, jhandjait
Stander, stan'der, *n* khara hone-vāla
Stander-by, stan'der-bī, *n* jo pas kharā ho ; hāzir-bāsh, tamashāī.

Standers-by see more than gamesters Prov
Khilārion se tamāshāi zyādah dekhte hain.

Standing, stan'ding, *adj.* 1. *settled,* muqarrarah, mujayanah 2. *lasting,* der-pā, paedar, bar qarar, qayam ; mudam 3 *stagnant,* sākit ; sthir, be-harakat, band, gair-jarī ; gair-mutaharrik ; kharā

Standing pools gather filth. Prov
Pānī to bahtā bhalā, kharā gadlā hoē. Prov

4. *fixed,* ajig, qāyim, pakkā ; pukhtah. 5. *remaining erect,* kharā huā, istādah
standing army, muqarrarī yā mamūlī faui.
Standing, stan'ding, *n.* 1. *stand,* qayām ; istādagī ; paedari. 2. *continuance,* muddat ; arsah ; qadāmat.

An officer of long *standing.* Qadīm afsar.

3 *station,* jagah, maqām ; asāmī, ayarā ; adda. 4. *power to stand,* tāqat ; bal, zor 5. *rank,* darjah, martabah, rutbah, paivī
standing corn, kharī khetī, zirāat-i-istādah.
standing off (*Naut*) khushkī se jahaz kā ravānah h.
standing on, khushkī kī taraf jahāz kā pahunchnā.
Standish, stan'dish, *n* qalam-dān
Standpoint, stand'point, *n.* kharc hone kī jagah, mauqa.
Stang, stang, *n.* bāns, laggī, phar
Stannary, stan'a-ri, *adj* angrezī lohe ke kām ka
Stannary, stan'a-ri, *n* angrezī lohe kī kān.
Stannel, Stanyel, stan'el, stan'yel, *n.* ek qism ka baz, shikrah, tunamī
Stanza, stan'za, *n* band, kabit, qata ; rubāi, chaupai
Staple, sta'pl, *n* 1 mandi, bāzār, disāvar. 2 *principal production,* asl, padavār, saudā, jins, shae 3 *the chief ingredient,* masālah, jaz-i-azam 4 *the thread of wool, etc* reshah, ruaī, bāl 5 qulābah, kanī, kundā
Staple, sta'pl, *adj* 1 *established,* muqarrar, mujayan 2 *chief,* kalān, avval, asl, barū, azam
Stapler, sta'pler, *n* farokhundah, beopārī ; saudagar
Star, star, *n* 1 tārā, akhtar ; kaukab, najm ; nigam

Stars are not seen by sunshine Prov.
Dhup men tare nahin dikhai dete.

2 sitārah kā tamgā 3 nishān ; nuskhah ; suād 4 namūd kā adma, dhārū ādmī ; turrah, sar-tāj, kalgī. 5 (*Astrol.*) girah ; nichhattar
Star, stār, *v a* sitāron se zīnat d ; sitare lagānā.
Starboard, star'bord, *n* jahaz kā dahnā rukh.
Starch, starch, *n* 1 mandi, ahār, kalaf ; nishastah, kanji. 2 *stiff formal manner,* bā-zābtagi ba-qaedagī, zahir-darī, banāvat
Starch, starch, *v a* kalaf ya mandi d. ; ahār charhā nā
Star-chamber, star'chām-ber, *n.* purānī fanjdārī kī adalat
Starched, starcht, *adj* 1 kalaf-dār, khapā ; ahar-dar 2 bā-zabtah, bā-qaedah.
Starchedness, starcht'nes, *n* taur o tariq kī mazbūtā, pabandi t-zabtah
Starcher, starch'er, *n* kalaf charhāne-vālā.
Starchly, starch'li, *adv* zabte se, pabandi se.
Star-crossed, star'krost, *adj* bad-bakht.
Stare, stār, *v n* 1. ghurna, tiktiki lagānā ; taknā, takna, tez va gurn nazar se dekhnā ; ānkh garnā 2 numayan h , ubharnā.
stare one in the face, azhar min-al-shams h. ; sāf dikhai parna
Stare, star, *n* nazar-bāzī, tak, tiktiki
Starer, star'er, *n* tiktikī lagane yā ghurne-vālā, nazar-bāz, dida-chak

STAR-FISH.

Star-fish, stār'fish, *n.* ek qism kī machhlī.
Star-gazer, stār'gā-zer, *n.* munajjim, sitārah-bīn ; sitarah shinas, jotshī.
Stark, stārk, *adj.* 1. *strong,* mazbūt ; sakht ; kara 2 *mere,* nirā ; bilkul, mahz ; sarāsar ; mutlaq

Stark nonsense. *Sarāsar himāqat.*

Stark, stārk, *adv* bilkul, sarāsar ; tamām.
stark blind, andhā sūs.
stark mad, bilkul pāgal.

stark naked, nangā mādar zād ; nang dhurangā

Starless, stär'les, *adj* be-tārah, andherī, tārīk

Starlight, stär'lit, *n.* tāre kī raushnī

Starlike, stär'līk, tāre kī mānind, tarā sā

Starling, stär'ling, *n* maina, sārak, sharo, ablaqah, babaī.

STARLING.

Starry, stär'ī, *adj* 1 tāron se bhara hua, kavākib-dār 2 tāron kī mānind chamakta huā

Star-shoot, star'shot, *n* chamaktī khumbī, tārā-tūt

Star-stone, stär'stōn, *n* tārā patthar, sang-i-sitārah.

Start, start, *v n* 1. chalnā, ravānah h. ; chal parna 2. *shrink*, jhijhaknā, bharaknā, chauknā, chamakna, bidaknā. 3. *begin*, shurū h , iārī h , chalna, chhūtnā, nikalna.

start after, taaqqub k , pichha k.

start against, hamsarī k , barābarī k ; muqābiah k

start from, nikalnā, jārī h

start up, chaunk uthnā ; chauuk parnā

Start, start, *v a* 1 *rouse*, uthanā, chhernā, bharkanā, chaunkānā, chamkānā budkanā 2. *bring into motion*, chalānā, iārī k khol nā 3 *unvent*, nikālnā, upjanā, ijād k , ikhtira k 4 *dislocate*, utārnā, lagah se hata d , digāna, talnā 5 (*Naut*) undelnā, khālī k

Start, start, *n* 1 bharak, chamak, chaunk, ramūdgī, vahshat 2 anuthan, tashannuj 3 *sally*, phalang, qulānch, chāl, parvaz 4 valvalah ; uchang, josh, umang, lahr, mauj 5 ravāngī, chala 6 koī nikli huī yā ubhari van chiz, dum, sing

get the start, sabqat le jānā, pesh-dastī k , barh jānā, āge nikalnā.

Starter, star'ter, *n* 1 bharkīlā ; chaunkne-vāla 2 kisi amar ko pesh karne-vāla, shurū karne-vala 3 shikar jagane-vala kutta

Startingly, star'ting-li, *adv* jhijhak-kar ; chaunk-kar, taajjub se, thau thau kar, ruk ruk-kar

Starting-point, stär'ting-point, *n.* jāe ravāngī, chalne ki jagah.

Starting-post, star'ting pōst, *n* ghur daur shurū hone kī jagah

Startle, star'tl, *v a* darānā, bharkāna, chaunkanā

Startle, stär'tl, *v n* chaunknā ; ḍarnā, bharaknā.

Startle, star'tl, *n* bharak, chaunk, jhijhak, harbarī

Starvation, stär-vā'shon, *n* fāqah-kashī ; bhūkon marna

Starve, starv, *v n* bhūkon marna ; fāqah-kashī k. ; bhūke piyāse rahnā

What, *starve* in a cookshop ! Prov.

Teli yār kiyā rūkhā khane ko ! Prov,

Starve, starv, *v a.* 1. bhūkā marnā

To *starve* a man, in law, is murder.

Ādmī ko bhūkā mārnā qānūnan qatl hai.

2. halāk k ; murdah k. 3. be-tāqat k. ; be-quvvat k. ; galyar k

Starveling, starv'ling, *n* lāgir aur kamzor jānvar yā darakht.

Starveling, starv'ling, *adj.* lāgir ; dublā ; bhūkā ; sūkhā ; murjhāyā huā ; bhuk-muā.

State, stāt, *n* 1 *case*, taur ; vaza, dhang ; hālat ; kaifiyat, māhiyat ; rūdād ; *gati* ; dashā. 2. *rank*, darjah, rutbah ; martabah, padvī 3 *dignity*, hashmat, shikoh, shān, shaukat, karo far, dhūm dhām, tumtaraq 4 *body of men*, manjlī, majlis, jathā, jamaat giroh, firqah, tolī 5 majlis-i-vāzgān-i-qānūn, mudabbirān-i-saltanat 6 badshāhat, riyāsat ; sarkār, rāj, saltanat.

state affairs, muāmlāt-i-mulkī.

state barge, shāhi kishtī

state carriage, shahi savārī

state criminal, shahī mujrim

state offences, jarāyam mutaalliq ba-bagāvat yā muhrāf-i-sarkar.

state paper, kagaz mushir intizām-i-mulk, kāgzāt-i-saltanat.

state prisoner, nazar-band, shāhī qaidī

state trial, bagāvat-i-sarkār ke mujrim kī tahqīqāt

State, stat, *v a* 1. bayan k , zahir k , likhna ; arz k , tahrīr k , guzarish k , iltimas k , arz mūrūz k. 2 muqarrar k , bāndhna, tharana

Stated, stā'ted, *adj* mazharah, muaiyan, muqarrar, marūzah, bandhī-hui.

Stateliness, stāt'li-nes, *n* azmat ; shaukat, buzurgi, shān, tamkanat, dabdabah, martabah ; jalal, iqtidar

Stately, stat'li, *adj* 1 azīm-ush-shān ; ālī, buland, buzurgānah, bā-tamkin 2 qadd avar, tan-avar, qavī haikal

Statement, stat'ment, *n* 1 izhār, arzdāsht bayan, rūedad, arzi, khabar, bartant 2 naqshah, kaifiyat, fard-i-hisāb, takhminah, belabandī, lekhā, tauzih

statement of assets and liabilities, kaifiyat-i-māl o dain, naqshah-i-jaedad o qarz

statement of cultivation, n fard-i-kāsht

statement of distribution of land, fard-i-taqsīm-i-arāzi, kāgaz-i-batvarah

comparative statement, naqshah kumī o beshī, kaifiyat, hast o būd

tabular statement, naqshah.

written statement, tahrir, nivishtah, lekhā, arzi-hal, arz-dasht, sūrat hal

State-monger, stāt'mung-gēr, *n* maslah mulkī ka mahir, ahl-i-siyasat-ul-mudan

State-room, stat'rum, *n* shah-nashin, tāj barthak

Statesman, stāts'man, *n* mudabbir umūr-i-saltanat muntazim, nazim, ahl-i-qalam ; divān

Static, Statical, sta'tik, sta'ti-kal, *adj* mutaalliq ba-vazan, vazani, siqli

Statics, stā'tiks, *n* [Skr. *sthā*, to stand] ilm-i-sukūn-i-ajsām, ilm-i-mizan-i-ajsām, ilm mizān-ul siql, bojh biddya.

Station, stā'shon, *n* [Skr *sthā*, to stand] *See* State, 1 and 2. 1. jagah, maqam, jāe qayām ; mauqa, thikanā, sadar-maqām, chhāoni, manzil, parāo, chaukī. 2 khidmat, ohdah, mansab

station-master, n mohtamim chaukī-rel.

Station, sta'shon, *v a* rakhnā, dharnā ; baithanā, thaharanā ; tikānā, qāyim k , nasab k. ; mutaiyan k ; kharā k.

Stationary, stā'shon-a-ri, *adj* 1 kharā, thairā, qāyim, achal ; bastah, band. 2 kisī jagah ke mutaalliq, maqāmi.

stationary diseases, desī rog, amrāz-i-mulkī

stationary engine, qāyim yā gair mutaharrik kal.

Stationer, sta'shon-ēr, *n.* kāgaz, qalam vagairah bechne-vāla.

Stationery, stā'shon-ēr-i, *n.* kāgaz, qalam, siyāhī vagairah ; sāyar.

Statistic, Statistical, sta-tis'tik, sta-tis'ti-kal, *adj* mulkī hāl ke mutaalliq.

Statistics, sta-tis'tiks, *n.* 1. riyāsat ke ādmiyon

kī hālat, daulat, umūr-i khunjh-dūī fasl, aur peshch vaqaiah ka bayān, mulk kī hul ya kafiyat 2 qaumon ya mulk kī hulat kā ilm

Statuary, stat'ū-a-ri, *n* 1 *the art*, but tarāshnā aur banāne kā hunar 2 but-tarāsh, mūrat ghārne vala 3 but, mūrat

Statue, stat'ū, *n* mūrat but, putlā, pritimā

equestrian statue, savar pritimā

Stature, stat'ur, *n* qad, qāmat; jism, dil daul

Status, sta'tus, *n* darjah, rutbah, pāyah, pad-vī

Statutable, stat'ū-ta-bl, *adj* āin yā qānūn ke mutabiq

Statutably, stat'ū-ta-bli, *adv* bisb-i-qānūn

Statute, stat'ut *n* 1 ain, qānun ain i parliament 2 qaidah, rit, rasm, dastur, marjad

statute of limitation, qanun tamadi-i-qāiam

Stave, stav, *n* 1 patia, pattī, takhtah 2 gujā ka dak git

Stave, stav, *v a* 1 sūrākh karnā, chirnā phārna 2 dhakelna, bahina mārnā 2 derk; dhul k, tavaqquf k, rokna baz rakhna, 4 jamana, mazbut k

Stay, sta, *v n* 1 *remain*, rahnā tikna, thairna, qayam k 2 *wait*, intizar k, rah dekhna 3 *tarry*, thairna 4 *rely*, etibar k, bharosa k 5 (*Naut*) jahaz ka phernā

Stay, sta, *v a* *See* Stay, *v a* 1 rokna, atkānā, thairāna 2 sambhalna, thāmna, sahārā d

stay vale, nīlāmi maqūf yā multavi k

Stay, sta, *n* 1 qayam istiqamat, thavrāo, bud o bash, sukūnat, basera 2 *stop*, rok, thamao, zabt 3 *check*, rok, ār, saddi rah 4 hazm, chityāt, hoshyari 5 *support*, asra tek, sahara, utthkan, thami, arvar 6 (*pl*) angya, mahram, choli, chhoti lapā, smahband 7 (*Naut*) mustul bandhne ki rassi

Stay-lace, sta'lās, *n* angya ka gota ya band

Stay-maker, sta'ma-kar, *n* angya sāz

Stead, sted, *n* 1 jagah, avaz, badal, maqām 2 pahang ka chaukhta

stand in stead, mufid h, kām d

Steadfastly, sted'fast-li, *adv* mazbūtī se, bilistiq'lal, bilistehkam, pakke-pan se

Steadfastness, sted'fast-nes, *n* 1 mazbūtī ustuvarī, qavam, istehkam, pakkai 2 istiqlal, dhirāj, qāyim-mizaji

Steadily, sted'i-li, *adv* 1 sābit-qadamī se, bilistiq'lal, mazbūtī se 2 yaksan, barabar

Steadiness, sted'i-nes, *n* mustaidi, mazbūtī, ustuvarī, qayam; istehkam, istiqlal, sabit-qadmi

Steady, sted'i, *adj* 1 *fixed*, mustahkam mazbūt, pakkā, jamā hua 2. *constant* sabit-qadam, qāyim-mizaj, dridh, mustaqil 3 *uniform*, barabar, hamvar, yaksān

Steady, sted'i, *v a* mazbūt k, qāyim rakhnā, sambhalna, pakka k

Steak, stak, *n* gosht kī bhunī huī botī, tikkā

Steal, stēl, *v. a.* 1 churāna, chura le jana, māsna, choī k, duzdi k, sarqah k 2 chhupā-kar le jana 3 chit churana, dil lena; mohnā, lubhanā; girvidah k, khenchna

Steal, stēl, *v n.* 1. khisak jana, satak jana. 2. *See* Steal, *v a* 1

steal a march, chhup ke chale jānā

Stealing, stē'ling, *n* chorī, duzdī, sarqah

Stealth, stelth, *n* poshidah kam, chori, duzdi

Stealthily, By Stealth, stel'thi-li, bi stelth, *adv* chori chori, poshidah, gup chup, chori chhuppe se.

Stealthy, stel'thi, *adj* chhupā, gupt; poshidah

Steam, stēm, *n* bhāp, bukhār; dhūān, dūd.

Steam, stēm, *v n* bhap nikalnā; bukhārāt uṛnā; bukhārāt ban jana bhap nikalna

Steam, stēm, *v. a* bhap banāna, bhāp banā-ke pilana

Steam-boat, Steam-vessel, Steamship, Steamer, stem'bōt, stēm'ves-l, stēm'ship stēm'er *n* dukhanī kishtī ya jahāz, dhuen kī nao

Steam-boiler, stēm'boil er, *n* bhāp paidā karne kā hanz.

Steam-engine, stēm'en jin, *n* dhuen kī kal.

Steam-gauge, stēm'gāj, *n* bhap-nāp

Steam-pipe, stem'pip, *n.* bhap-nal

Steam-power, stēm'pou-er, *n* bhap-bal

Steam-press, stem'pres, *n* dukhānī chhāpe kī kal

Steam-whistle, stēm'whis-l, *n* bhāp-sīṭī; rel ki pipiya

Steed, stēd *n* singhoā, turang

Steel, stēl *n* 1 fulad, ispāt 2. hathiyār; sidhi loha 3 *hardness*, kuā-pan, sakhtī; kuathit gi 4 (*Med*) fulad ki ek davā.

tempering of steel, aqi-i taulad

Steel, stēl, *v a* 1 taulad charhānā. 2. sakht k karna, mazbūt k

Steel-pen, stel'pen, *n* lohe kī qalam

Steel-yard, stel'yard, *n* ek qism kī angrezī tarāzū

Steep, stēp, *v a* bhigona, dubo rakhnā; tar rakhna

Steep, stēp, *adv* bahut dhalvān, kharā; ūnchā.

Steep, stēp, *n* kuchā dhalvān pahārī yā jagah.

Steeple, stē'pl *n* larh, minar, minārah.

Steeple-chase, stē'pl-chās, *n.* ek qism kī ghuṛdaur

Steepness, stēp'nes, *n* dhal dhalan; unchāī.

Steer, stēr, *n* bachhiya, bachhna, bhatā, gainā; dobem

Steer, stēr, *v n* 1 jahāz chalānā; rahnumāī k sambhalna 2 chalna, rah lenā

Steerage, stē'rij *n* 1 jahaz-rāni, rah-numāī. 2 (*Naut*) jahaz ki ek hissah 3 hidayat; ehtimam, intizam, zabt 4 jo chiz kirah-numāī kare

Steersman, stēr'man, *n* mānjhī, kanharyā; sukkani pidvaya

Steganography, steg-a-nog'ra-fi, *n.* ishārāt kī takni

Stellar, Stellary, stel'ler, stel'ler-i, *adj.* *See* Starry

Stellate, Stellated, stel'lāt, stel'lā-ted, *adj.* sitarah ki tarah

Stellionate, stel'yon-āt, *n* dagā-bāzī se bechne lāyaq jins, ki-gaī kī chīz jāl se bechnā.

Stellography, stel-og'ra-fi, *n.* sitūnoṅ par likhne va kahdah karne ka fan

Stem, stem, *n* 1 tana; mandlā. 2 ḍālī; shākh 3 *origin*, asl, nasl, zāt. 4. *progeny*, pulal, shakh bans 5. (*Naut.*) jahaz kā āgā. 6 (*Mus*) sur ka khat

from stem to stern, sire se sne tak; sir se pāoṅ tak.

Stem, stem, *v a* 1 pānī chīrnā yā kāṭnā; dhoi pur charhna 2 roknā, thairānā; bāz rakhna

Stench, stensh, *n* durgandh, bās; bad-bū; sat nd

Stenchy, sten'shi, *adj* bad-bū-dār; bū-dār.

Stenography, ste-nog'ra-fi, *n* mukhtasar lafz ya hart likhne ka fan

Step, step, *v n* 1 *move the foot*, qadam uṭhānā; paon dharna, qadam qadam jana yā chalna. 2 *walk a little distance*, chalnā, jānā; āhistah āhistah ya khirāmān khirāmān chalnā.

step aside, alahidah h

step back, hatna: ulta phirnā.

step forth, age baṛhnā.

step in, step into, ghusnā; dhasnā, paiṭhnā. 2. dākhil h. 3. jā kūdnā, qabza k

step out, qadam baṛhanā, lambī digeṇ rakhnā.

step short, chhote qadam rakhnā, haule chalnā.

Step, step, *n.* 1 *See* Pace, 1 and 2 2 *stair*, paṛī, sīṛī. 3. *a small distance*, thoṛa faslah, chand qadam. 4 *degree*, darjah, martabah, had, pad; naubat 5. *progression*, taraqqī, baṛhotrī 6 *footstep*, naqsh-i-pā; pair 7 *proceeding*, tadbīr, udyog, upae; yatan, tajvīz, amal, fel, harakat. 8 *rundle*, sīṛhī kā dandā

step by step, darjah ba darjah, raftah raftah, haule haule

first step, pahlī sīṛhī, pahlī yā muqaddam kam, shurū.

in the first step, ibtidā men, avval, muqaddam

take steps, tadbīr k

Step, step, *prefix*, sautelā, gair-haqīqī

step-brother, sautelā bhaī, birādar-i-allātī

step-child, gailar bachcha

step-daughter, dukhtar-i-rabībah, sauteli betī

step-father, sau-telā bap, dusrā bap, kath bap

step-mother, *step-dame*, sauteli mā, dūsrī mā, mateī

step-son, sautelā betā, gailar, rabīb

Stepping-stone, step'ing-ston, *n* 1 patthar jis par pāon rakh-kar kichar se guzarein, latkhorah, chau-khat ka patthar 2 pesh-rau yā tarīqī kā kām, pauhaṛā, pau, shuru kā ya ibtidāī sabaq

Stercoraceous, ster-kō-rā'shus, *adj* khāt kā, pans ya kuat kī qism kā.

Stereographic, ster'ē-ō-graf''ik, *adj* satah par khūchā hua.

Stereography, ster-ī-og'ra-fī, *n* satah par ajsām ki ashkāl khenchne kā tarīq

Stereotype, ster'ē-o-tip, *n* sīse ke hurūf kī dhali hui takhti aur us se chhapne kā fan

Stereotype, ster'ē-o-tīp, *v a* sīse ke hurūf kī takhti ḍhalnā aur chhāpnā

Sterile, *ster'il, adj* 1 kallar, usar, banjar, shor 2. banjh, aqīmah 3 (*Bot*) banjh, bambhvā.

Sterility, ste-ril'i-ti, *n.* ūsar-pan, bānjh-pan, shoriyat.

Sterilize, ste'ril-īz, *v a* 1. ūsar k. 2 bānjh k

Sterling, ster'ling, *adj* 1 pūre vazan ka, khalis, sāf, kamil 2. asli, umdah

Stern, stern, *adj* 1 *severe*, durusht, kaṛā, sakht; karvā; rūkha 2 *cruel*, be-rahm, kaṭhor; zālim; nirdaī

Stern, stern, *n.* 1 (*Naut*) jahāz kī pichhāṛī, dumbāla. 2. pusht, pīchhā, pichhaṛī

Sternness, stern'nes, *n* 1 talkhī, turshī, rūkha-pan; rukhāī. 2 kathor-pan, sang-dilī, be-rahmī

Sternum, stér'num, *n* chhātī kī haḍḍī

Sternutation, ster-nū-tā'shon, *n.* chhīnk, atsah

Sternutatory, stér-nū'ta-to-ri, chhīnk lāne-vālī chiz.

Stethoscope, steth'ō-skōp, *n* sīnah-bīn, āvāz se phephṛe kā hal darvāft karne kā alah.

Stew, stū, *v a* dam-pukht k, narm āg se pakānā, usijnā.

Stew, stū, *n* 1. paude rakkhne aur meve pakāne kā garm makan. 2. chaklā; kasbī-khānah; kharābāt-khanah, aṛḍa 3. dam-pukht pulāo; yakhnī; qormah, nīm-pukht gosht; shab-deg pulāo; dupiyāzah, qaliyah. 4. ghabrahaṭ; pareshānī, iztirāb.

Steward, stū'erd, *n* 1. mohtamim; kārindah; gumashtah; dīvān; kārbārī. 2. khānsāmāṇ; mīr-i-saman, dāroga-i-bāvarchī-khānā; bakāval.

Stewardship, stū'erd-ship, *n.* bakāval-garī; mīr-sāmānī.

Stibial, stib'i-al, *adj* surme kā musal, surme kā

Stibium, stib'i-um, *n* surmā

Stich, stik, *n.* 1 nazm, sher bait; misra. 2. Injil ki ek satar 3. darakhton kī qatār, pangti.

Stick, stik, *n* 1 *a branch of a tree*, lakṛī tahnī 2 *a cane*, chhaṛī lāṭhī, chob-dastī, danda 3 (*for fuel, etc*) lakṛī nāīrun k battī, qalam 5. (*Paint*) harī jorne kī patlī. 6. *a stab*, khonchā, chobā, ghop

stick of oats, pachchis-bam machhiyon ka dher

a drum-stick, dunkī, chob

a fiddle-stick, kamanchah, gaz.

Stick, stik, *v a* 1 *stab*, chhednā, bhonknā marnā, ghopnā, ghuseṇnā, khonchnā, hulnā, godna 2 *thrust in*, atkānā bindhnā; chubhona 3 *fix*, lagāna, chipkānā, sātnā, jornā

stick out, nikalnā, bāhar k

Stick, stik, *v n* 1 *adhere*, chipaknā, jam jana; chimatnā; lipaṭna, satna 2 *abide* muqat k, ghule mile rahnā 3 *stop*, thamnā, rukna, atakna, barhnā, phansnā 4 *hesitate*, jhijhakna, hichakna, agā pichhā k 5. *to be puzzled*, ulajhna, gaurtār h

stick at, tammul k, paro pesh k, soch bichār k.

stick in, dhansā va lipṭa rahna

stick to 1 vasl k, jorna, sāṭnā. 2. mustaqil yā pakka rahnā

stick together, chipak jānā, jam jānā

stick upon, jamna, tikna, tharna

Stickiness, stik'i-nes, *n* las, laslas dhat, lhes, chep

Stickle, stik'l, *v, n* 1 jamb-dārī, taraf-dārī, upvala yā pās k, dakhl d, paon aranā 2 takrar, qazivah yā hujjat k, jhagarna 3 hich-kichana, taammul k, danvan dol h

STICKLEBACK

Stickleback, stik'l-bak, *n* ek machhlī

Stickler, stik'ler, *n* 1 patā kā munsif 2 hujjatī takrārī, jhagrālū

Sticky, stik'i, *adj* laslasā, chipchipā, chep dār

Stiff, stif, *adj* 1 *rigid*, kaṛā, na-mulayam, sakht, akra-huā, karakht 2 *not fluid*, garha; galiz 3 *strong*, zor ki, tez, tund. 4 *affected*, sakhtah, banavatī, be takallufī. 5 mutamarrid, sar-kash ziddī

Stiffen, stif'n, *v a* 1 aurh nānā, akarnā, sakht yā kara k, yā h. 2. garha k. yā h 3 hat yā zid k.

Stiff-hearted, stif'hār-ted, *adj* ziddī, mutamarrid, sarkash, hattha, magra, gardan kash

Stiffly, stif'li, *adv* nā-mulāemat se, sakhtī se; tamarrud se, gardan-kashī se, ba-zid, hat kar-ke

Stiff-necked, stif'nekt, *adj* akkhar; gardan-kash, aurtha, mūnh-zor

Stiff-neckedness, stif'nekt-nes, *n.* aurh, akar, gardan-kashī

Stiffness, stif'nes, *n* 1 nā-mulāemat, karā-pan, sakhtī. 2. gāṛhā-pan. 3. be-hissī, majhūl-pan; sustī 4. tamarrud, sar-kashī, khinchāo; gardan-kashī, zid, hat 5 bā-zābtagī, pūbandī, banavat, sākht; āvurd. 6. sakhtī, durū-htī, rūkhā-pan

Stifle, sti'fl, *v a.* 1. *choke*, galā ghoṭ-kar mārnā; galā ghoṭnā; dam band k; sāns roknā. 2. *stop*, bujhāna, gul k., mārna; khānā; zāil k., khonā.

Stigma, stig'ma, *n* 1. *a brand*, dāg. 2. *any mark of infamy*, bastā; kalank kā ṭikā; dhabbā; syāhī, kalaun 3. (*Bot*) hūmila bone-vāle azv kā sir.

Stigmatic, Stigmatical, stig-mat'ik, stig-mat'i-kal, *adj.* bad-nāmī kā, kalankī, rusvā, svāh-rū

Stigmatically, stig-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* bad-nāmī se, rusvāī se, svāh-rūī se

Stigmatize, stig'ma-tiz, *v a* 1 dāgnā, dāg d, dāg lagānā 2 dag lagānā, bā-nām k, kalā-mūnh k, rusvā k, kalank kā tīka lagānā

Stile, stil, *n* 1 dhūp-ghaṛī kī sūī 2 suhī, palṛī.

Stiletto, sti-let'to, *n.* khanjar, chhurā, nim-chah, kaṭār

Still, stil, *v a* [Skr *sthā*] 1 *silence,* khāmosh k; chup k 2 be-hiss o harakat k, tharanā, sākit k., thir k 3 *appease,* mānnā, dabānā, taskīn d, tasallī yā tashafī d 4 chuanā, tapkanā 5 khendna, ka-hīd k

Still, stil, *adj* 1 chup, khamosh, chup chāp, sunsān, gum sum 2 thir, be-harakat; khirā, achal, bastha, bandha. 3 mutmain, khātir-jama

Still waters run deep Prov
Dhīra so gambhīrā Prov.

Still, stil, *adv* 1 *to this time,* ābī talak, abtak, hanoz, ajahun, ablo 2 *always,* hameshah, sada, barabar 3 *nevertheless,* tis par bhī, jab bhī phir bhi, tau bhī, tadapi, tbam, mazīd barān 4 *after that,* bad azān, us ke bad, zan bad, phir

still and anon bār bār, barābar

possession is still held, qabzah āj tak chalā ātā hai

Still, stil, *n* bhabkā qarambīq.

Stillatim, stil-la'tim, *adv* bund būnd, qatrah qatrah

Still-birth, stil'berth, *n* mirt-jāt, paidaeshī murd ah

Still-born, stil'born, *n* marā paidā huā, paidashī murd ah

Still-life, stil'lif, *n.* be-jān shae kī tasvīr.

Stillness, stil'nes, *n* 1 qarār sukūt, sannāta, mandāpan, dhima-pan 2 *taciturnity,* khamoshī; chup

Stilly, stil'i, *adv* chupke se; ba-sukūt, ba-khamoshī

Stilt, stilt, *n* 1 ek lakrī jis pe pāon rakh-ke chalte hain, tek, bas-akhī 2 jar jo zamīn ke ūpar nikalī ave 3 ek parindah.

to walk on stilts, amth ya itra kar chalnā.

Stilt, stilt, *v a.* uthana, ūnchā k.

Stimulant, stim'ū-lant, *adj* 1 muharrik, chalane yā uksane-vālā 2 muqavvī-i-dil va muharrik-i-shurūn

Stimulant, Stimulus, stim'ū-lant, stim'ū-lus, *n* 1 (*Med*) davae muqavvī 2 er, ār; ankas; uksavā, tahrīk, tahris.

Stimulate, stim'ū-lāt, *v a* 1 *excite,* uksānā, er marnā; targīb d, tahrik k.; ūmādah k., dil barhānā, chalānā. 2 (*Med*) taqviyat bakhshnā.

Stimulation, stim-ū-lā'shon, *n.* tahrīs, targīb, er, khonchā, chubhāo, uksāvā.

Sting, sting, *n* 1 *the act,* chubhan, chabak 2 dank, nesh. 3. (*Bot*) kāntā; khār, sūl

Sting, sting, *v. a* dank mārnā; dasnā; kāntā chūbhonā.

Stingily, stin'ji-li, *adv.* kanjūsī se; bakhīlī se.

Stinginess, stin'ji-nes, *n.* kanjūsī; bakhīlī; bukhl; tangdilī.

Stingless, sting'les, *adj* be-dank, be-nesh

Stingo, sting'gō, *n.* purānā būvah.

Stingy, stin'ji, *adj.* kanjūs; bakhīl; tang-dil, sīma; kantak.

Stink, stingk, *v. n.* bad bū k.; durgandh ānā; busnā, ubasnā; bisānd ānā, bās yā bū mārnā

No one cries *stinking* fish. Prov
Apni chhāch ko kaun khaṭṭā kahtā hai? Prov

Stink, stingk, *n* bisānd, afūrat *See* Stench

Stinkard, stingk'ard, *n* 1. saryal; chirkīn, gandā. 2 (*Zool*) gūbelā.

Stinker, stingk'er, *n* durgandhit bastū, bū dār shae

Stinkingly, stingk'ing-li, *adv* taaffun se; bad-bu se atunat se

Stint, stint, *v a* 1 roknā; mahdūd k.; kam k 2 mehnat mazdūri ki had bāndhnā

Stint, stint, *n.* 1 had; rok qaid 2 andāzah, motad 3 ek qism kī chhotī chiryā

Stipend, sti'pend, *n.* muhintanah, ujrat, ulūfah *See* Allowance, 3.

Stipendiary, stī-pen'di-a-ri, *n* and *adj* mushahirah-dār, vazīfah-khwar; ulūfah-dār

Stipple, stip'l, *v a* banae khutut ke nuqte kandah k

Stipulate, stip'ū-lāt, *v n* shart, ahdo paimān yā qaul o qarār k, tharanā, badhā, muqar-rar k

Stipulated, stip'ū-lā-ted, *adj* mashrūt, māhūd, tharaya hua; bil-muqtah

stipulated period, vaqt-i-muaiyanah; mīyād-i-mauhūd-ah

Stipulation, stip-ū-lā'shon, *n.* 1 *the act,* qaul o qarar, bandhan, shart, ahd o paiman, pay-mān bandhej 2 *agreement,* ahd-namah, iqrar-nāmah 3 (*Law*) zamīnat

Stir, ster, *n* 1 *bustle,* chahl pahal raul chaul, gahma gahmī, dhūm dhamakkā, gulgapārā. 2. *disturbance,* hal chal, shor o shar, dava davish; afrā tafrī, khalbalī; hullar, hubarī 3. *agitation of mind,* paragandgi-i khayālāt, udhej bun, be-chainī, iztirāb.

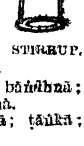
Stir, ster, *v a* 1 *move,* hilānā, chalānā, jumbish yā harakat d, khi skānā 2 *agitate,* uthanā, khara k, barpā k 3 *excite,* tahrik, ı-hteāl, yā targīb d · uksāna, bharkana, barangekhtah k 4 jhakolna, hilkorna

stir about, kisī chiz se chalana ya harakat d

stir up 1 gussah ya tesha dilana; josh yā jazbe men lanā, bharkanā 2 targīb ya tahrik d.

stir oneself, hāth paon hilānā.

Stir, stēr, *v n* 1 hilnā, chalnā, harkat k, talnā, jigna, khisakna. 2 guftgū men anā; chhilna, bāt chalnī, shuru h 3 uthnā, jāgnā



Stirrer, ster'er, *n* hilane yā chalane-vāla, jumbish yā harakat dene-vālā; muharrik, uthāne-vālā

Stirrup, ster'up, *n* rakāb.

stirrup-leather, rakab dival

Stitch, stich, *v a* 1 sinā, bakhyā k, pisūnā 2 jornā; qimthnā; tānk-nā; dora dālnā. 3 (*a book*) shirazah bāndhnā; juz bandī k. 4. *stitch up,* sīnā; sī denā.

Stitch, stich, *n* 1 sīvan; bakhiyā; tānkā; ṭobā, tepchī.

A *stitch* in time saves nine. Prov.
Waqt kā ek tānkā be-waqt ke sau tānkon se behtar hai.

2. khet kā bāhan. 3. kasak; hūl; tis; chubhan

Stitchery, stich'er-i, *n.* sūī kā kām.

Stithy, stith'i, *n.* 1. *an anvil,* nihāī; ahran. 2. luhar kī dūkān

Stoat, stōt, *n.* ek qism kā nevlā.

Stoccado, stok-kā'dō, *n.* bhonk; hūl; kochā.

Stock, stok, *n. See* Blockhead. 1. *the trunk,*

tanā, mūslā; golā: mandlā 2 *log*, kāth; lakkar, porā, kundī 3 shākh jis men pevand lagāya jāe, dandī 4 *a post*, thūnī, ballī, uprīkan, tekan pushti-ban 5 kundah, dastah; qabzah, banūt 6 *race*, kul, bans *See* Lineage 7 (*Com*) dhan; am-ul-māl. *See* Capital, 3 8 hissah; pattī, sarkarī qarze kī hundī 9 *stock*, dher, zakhīrah, sāmān, khirman, raqad, godām, bhandār 10 gulubband

common stock, panchāetī māl

dead stock, khetī ke rīchh, alāt-i-kashīvarzī

joint stock, sajhā pūnjī, sarmāya-i-hissah-dārān, sūjhlā-dhan

joint stock company, jamāat-i-shumākā

of a good stock, achchhe ghar, kul, khāndān yā zāt kā

paper stock, kāgaz banāne kā masālah yā sāmān

private stock, ganth kā pusat, nij dhan

to put in the stocks, kāth men thokna

to take stock, mal kī fehrist banāna

Stock, stok, *v a* 1 *lay up*, rama karna dher yā ambār lagānā, pur karna 2 *supply*, bharna pahunchānā, tul hundlānā yā bharna pahunchana 3 kāth men thokna

stock a gun, kundā lagānā yā charānā

stock up khodna

Stockade, stok'kād, *n* 1 (*Mil*) morchah jo nokdār ballīyon se banāya jae 2 bāra, likar-kot

Stock-broker, stok'bro-kar, *n* sarkārī-hundī kā dallāl

Stock-dove, stok'duv, *n* ek qism kā kabūtar, qumrī

Stock-fish, stok'fish, *n* sukhāī huī machhlī

Stocking, stok'ing, *n* jurrab, mozah, paetabah

Stock-jobber, stok'job-ar, *n* sarkārī hundī kā len den karne-vala

Stock-lock, stok'lok, *n* kāth men lagāne kā tālā

Stock-still, stok'stil, *n* kāth yā lakrī kī mānind behiss o harakat, naqsh-i-dīvār, but

stand stock-still, naqsh-i-dīvār bannā, be-hiss o harakat rahna

Stocky, stok'i, *adj* chlotī aur motā, nātī

Stoic, stō'ik, *n* rāmūī hakīm kā pairau, jabriyah mazhab kā motaqid, bairāgī, duand-rahit

Stoic, Stoical, stō'ik, stō'i-kal, *adj* jabriyah mazhab ke mutaalliq; bairagī, udāsīn

Stoically, stō'i-kal-li, *adv*, jabriyah mazhab vāloṅ kī tarah, khushī aur gam se be-parvāī ke sāth

Stoicism, stō'i-sizm, *n* khushī aur gam se beparvāī kā aqidah, masalah-i-jabr, bairag

Stoke, stok, *v a* ag lagānā yā bharkānā

Stole, stōl, *n* ek taur ka lamba jāmah, shāhī qabā

Stolen, stō'ln, *adj* churāyā huā, chorī kā, masrūqah

stolen property, māl-i-masrūqah, chorī kā māl

stolen property recovered, māl baramad, māl masrūqah bar āmad; chori nikli

informer about stolen property, thāngī, surāgī, khojī, patā lagāū

knowingly receiving stolen or plundered property, dīdah o dānistah māl-i-masrūqah yā magrūtah lenā; jān būjh ke chorī yā lut ka māl lenā

receiving of stolen property, lenā māl-i-masrūqah kā.

Stomach, stum'ak, *n* 1 (*Anat*) medā; pachaunī; pāk asthalī 2 *appetite*, ishtihā; bhūk. 3. *desire*, khwāhish, ragbat, mail; ruchi, chāh

Stomach, stum'ak, *v. a.* nārāz yā khafā h.

Stomacher, stum'ak-ēr, *n.* aurton ke sine kā zevar; sīnah-band.

Stomachic, Stomachical, stō-mak'ik, stō-mak'i-kal, *adj* 1 medah ke mutaalliq. 2 muqavvī-i-medah

Stomachic, stō-mak'ik, *n* davā muqavvī-i-medah

Stomachless, stum'ak-les, *adj* be ishtihā; bebhūk

Stone, stōn, *n* 1 patthar, sang, pākhān; bān, hon, sil, rajm, bhatā 2 javahar; ratn, nagina 3 takhtī, murde kī yadgar, lauh, sang-i-katbah 4 (*Med*) pathrī, sang-i-mesanah 5 fotah, ānd, khusyah 6 guthlī, chiyān 7 ek vazn qarib sat ser kā

leave no stone unturned, koī darvāzah na chhornā; maqdur bhar zor marna, koi daqiqah yā tadbir fero guzasht na k.

rocking-stone, sang-i-larzān

Stone, stōn, *v a* 1 *pelt*, sangsār k, pathroṅ se marnā, rajm k, patthar barsāna 2. patthar garam sekhtā, patthar sāk

stone to death, sangsār k, patthron ke māre mār dalna

Stone-blind, stōn'blīnd, *adj* bilkul andhā; andhā bhut

Stone-bow, stōn'bō *n* gulel

Stone-cutter, ston'kut-er, *n* sang-tarash, patharchatta

Stone-fruit, stōn'frot, *n* gūthlī-dār phal

Stone-hearted, Stony-hearted, ston'hārtod, stō'nī hart-ed, *adj* sang-dil, bedard, beraḥm, nirdai, kathor

Stone-horse, ston'hor, *n* ānḍū vā bīj kā ghorā

Stone-pit, stōn'pit *n* patthar kī khān

Stone-pitch, stōn'pich, *n* lārī aur garhī rāl

Stoner, sto'ner, *n* pattharon se mārne-vala

Stoner-work, sto'ner-werk, *n* patthar kā kām; sangīn mūnat

Stoniness, sto'ni-nes, *n* pathrīlā-pan, sangīnī, sakhtī

Stony, stō'ni, *adj* 1 pathrīlā patthar kā; sangīn 2 patthar kar dene vā banane vālā. 3 be rahm sang dil, sakht, kathor kattar

Stool, stol, *n* 1 tipāī pirhī mūdhā, mondhā 2 dast, is-hāl pakhānah jhaā 3 *asl* darakht ki shākhon se darakht bane hon

to go to stool, jhāre phirna pae-khāne jānā

Stool-ball, stol'bāl, *n* ek khel

Stoop, stop, *v n* 1 *bend*, jhuknā, nivnā, naubhavnā 2 *submit*, ātat k; maglūb ho zer h, mutī h, mannā, sarnigūn h, sir jhukāna 3 *condescend*, iltifat k, mutavajjoh h, farotanī k, mutavāze h 4 *swoop*, jhapattā lagana yā marna girnā 5 *sink*, utarnā baithna

Stoop, stop, *n* 1 jhukao, utar, jhapattā. 2. sharāb pine kā bartan jam, pyāh

Stoopingly, stop'ing-li *adv* sir jhuka ke, jhukkar, nivkar

Stop, stop, *n* 1 *the act*, vaqfah, thairāo, tavaqquf 2 *obstacle*, rok, sadd-i-rah, muzāhamat; athkāo 3 (*Mus*) thā, khunti 4 vistam kā chinh, vaqfe kā nishān, thamao, rahāo.

Stop, stop, *v a* 1 *close*, band k; mūndnā.

To *stop* two mouths with one morsel PROV. *Ek panth do kaj* PROV

2 *obstruct*, roknā, atkānā. 3. thāmnā; thairāna, jāne na d 4 *suspend*, multavī k, mauqūf rakhna; bāz rakhnā 5. (*Mus*) sur mālum karne ke vāste tar ko ungliyon se dabānā; milanā. 6 (*Naut*) bandhnā, jakarnā; kasnā

Stop, stop, *v n.* 1 thairna, thathaknā, thamna; ruknā

Stop-cock, stop'kok, *n.* toṅtī kā pech.

Stoppage, stop'āj, *n.* atak, rok; taarruz; mumanaat; insidād.

Stopper, stop'ĕr, *n* 1 gaṭṭā, dāt; thepī; thentī. 2 (*Naut*) motā rassā, lāo, lahāsī.

Storage, stō'rāj, *n.* 1 zakhīrah, bhartī. 2 bhartikar, godam mahsūl.

Storax, stō'raks, *n* ek nau kā khush-bū-dār gond, sulāyat, silāras

Store, stōr, *n* 1 ithāt; kasrat, bohtāt 2 dher, ambar zakhīrah 3 *a storehouse*, godam, bhandar, kothā, kothī, khattā, ambar-khānah, golā 4 zakhīrah, kharānah, samān, saranjam, simagrī, golah barud

in store, godām men, koṭhiyār men, bhandār men maujud

storekeeper, darogah, bhandārī

Store, stōr, *v a* 1 jamā, zakhīrah, bhartī yā ikaṭṭa k 2 godām men rakhnā, bhar rakhna

Storehouse, stōr'hous, *n See* Store, 3

Storer, stō'rer, *n* zakhīrah jamā karne-vālā

Storied, stō'rid, *adj* 1. jismen hikāyat hoṅ, tārikhī issyāt se alastah 2 jis kā zikr tavārikh o hikāyat men ho 3 kai manzil yā darje kā

Stork, stork, *n* sāras, laglag, laglag, dhanes

Storm, storm, *n* 1 tūfān, āndhī, jhakkar 2 *tumult*, balvah, fasād, ankher, gadar, hangamah 3 *distress*, taklīf, jān mār, musībat bipta. 4 (*Mil*) dhāva, halla hamlah

Storm, storm, *v a* qile par hamlah yā halla k

Storm, storm, *v n* āndhī yā jhakkar chalnā, tufān ānā 2 garajna, josh men ānā, gussah h

Storm-beat, storm'bēt, *adj* āndhī kā mārā, tufān zadah

Stormy, stor'mi, *adj* 1 mavvāj, pur az tūfān, tufānī 2 tund, gazab-nāk

Story, stō'ri, *n* 1 *history*, hikāyat, qissah, dastān. 2 *a tale*, kahānī, panvarā, bāt, naql

One *story* is good till another is told Prov.
Akele kahani qur se mīṭhī Prov

3 jhūt, kizb, darog 4 darjah, manzil, mahal khan

Story, stō'ri, *v a* kahānī yā dāstan kahnā

Story-teller, stō'ri-tel-er, *n* qissah-go, dāstan-go, pavārvā

Stout, stout, *adj* 1 *strong*, mazbūt qavī, rushipusht, shahzor, mota tāzah, tanavar, balī

You *stout* and I *stout*, who will carry the dirt out? Prov
Tū bhī rānī maiṅ bhī rānī, kaun bharegā pānī? Prov

2 *bold*, bahādur, diler, shujā, sūrmā

A bold, *stout*, and magnanimous man
Clarendon.
Bahadur, shujā, aur ululazm mard

3 *large*, barā; jasīm 4 *proud*, mutakabbir, magrur, maghmā, ziddī hatṭī

Stoutly, stout'li, *adv* mazbutī se, dilerī se, murāt se

Stoutness, stout'nes, *n* 1 zor, tāqat, tanāvuri, quvvat, mazbūtī 2 dilerī, shujaat, bahadurī, zid, sar-kashī, hat

Stove, stōv, *n* tanūr, gulkhan bhaṭṭī, bhāṛ, angīthī, burī, chulhā, ātish-dān

Stove, stōv, *v. a* makān ko āg se garm rakhnā

Stover, stō'ver, *n* chārā, ghas, nyār

Stow, stō, *v a* pas pās rakhnā, bharnā, lādnā; tah ba tah rakhnā.

Stowage, stō'āj, *n.* qarīne yā qhang se lagā-kar rakhnā

Strabism, Strabismus, strā'bizm, stra-biz'mus, *n.* bheṅgā-pan, ahval-chashmī.

Straddle, strad'l, *v. a* ṭāṅg chhudrā-ke khaṛā honā yā chalnā.

Straggle, strag'l, *v. a.* 1 *rove*, mūnh uthāe phirnā, āvārah phirnā, bhataknā 2 *spread divaricately*, chhitranā, pasārnā; phailānā 3. bikharnā, judā h ; terah tin h

Straggler, strag'ler, *n* āvarah aur bhataktā huā idhar udhar phirne-vālā.

Straight, strat, *adj* 1 sīdhā; rāst, mustaqīm. 2 *vertical*, kharā, umudī qayim 3 *chust*: kasā, tanā. 4 sachchā, rāst-bāz, dyanat-dār; īmān-dār

Straight, Straightforth, strāt, strāt'forth, *adv* turat; usī vaqt, til-faur, fauran

Straighten, strā'tn, *v a* sīdhā k , rāst k.; bal nikalnā

Straightforward, strāt'for-werd, *adj* sīdhā; rāst, mustaqīm

Straightly, strāt'li, *adv* sīdhā, barābar

Straightness, strāt'nes, *n* sīdhā-pan, sīdh; sudh rasti, istiqāmat

Straightway, strat'wa, *adv.* bilā-tavaqquf; filhāl, fauran

Strain, strān, *v a* 1 *stretch*, tānnā, khenchna, charhānā, sahārnā 2 *exert*, bahut mehnat ya kām lenā, tel nikalna 3 *sprain*, mur-kāna, lachkānā mairnā, bal d 4 *make tighter*, kasnā, jakarna, bhinchnā 5 *constrain*, majbūr k , lāchār k , dabānā. 6 *filter*, chuānā; tapkanā, nichornā, pasānā

To *strain* at a gnat and swallow a camel.
Prov.
Gur khāch gulgulon se parhez Prov

Strain, strān, *v n* 1 maqdūr bhar koshish k.; jan-fishānī k , jad o jahad k , pilnā, zor marnā. 2. chhannā, tapakna; risnā, jhirnā

strain every nerve, hāth paon mārna, bahut mehnat k

Strain, strān, *n.* 1 *a violent effort*, sakht koshish, jan-fishānī, mehnat 2 *a sprain*, mair; moch, lachak, chik, baeutā. 3 dhang, qhab; taur, tariqah, rang 4 *a prolonged musical note*, alāp, lae, āvāz git rag. 5 *style*, mahāvrah, tarz-i-kalām, bharat 6 *tendency*, mail; maihān, jhukāo, rujhan

Strainer, strā'ner, *n* chhannā, sāfī, natnā

Strait, strāt, *adj* 1 tang; chust, sakra, bhīṛā. 2 kathan, dushvār; mushkil, sakht

Strait, strāt, *n* 1 nālā, tang rastah 2 (*Geog*) ābnāe, samudr-sankat 3 sankat, kashṭ, diqqat, tangī, musibat, dushvari

Straiten, strā'tn, *v a* 1 *to narrow*, sukeṛnā; tang k sametna, mukhtasar k. 2 *make tight*, kasnā, jakarnā, bhinchnā, khenchnā 3. *perplex*, tang k , zich k., diq k , hairan k , pareshān k , bhrchnā.

Strait-hearted, strāt'hārt-ed, *adj.* tang-dil, kanjus

Strait-laced, strāt'lāst, *adj.* 1. cholī se kasā hua 2 karā, sakht

Straitly, strat'li, *adv* tangī, sakhtī, chustī yā dushvārī se

Straitness, strāt'nes, *n* 1. chustī; sukṛāī; tangī 2. sakhtī dushvārī, mushkil 3. musībat, diqqat 4 kami, nahot

Stramineous, stra-min'ē-us, *adj* pūlesā, bhūse sā, halkā

Strand, strand, *n.* 1 kinārah, sāhil; tīr. 2. rassi ka bal, bhānj.

Strand, strand, *v a.* 1. kināre par le mārnā yā charhānā, retī par charhānā. 2 rassī kā bal kholnā yā udhernā.

Strange, strānj, *adj.* 1. *foreign*, bidesī; pardesī; gairmulk kā; ajnabī 2 *not domestic*, begānah; nā-āshnā; na-mālūm; parāyā; ūprī;

gair. 3. *wonderful*, nayā; anokhā; nirālā; ajīb, anūt; nadir, turfah, gun-māmūlī, khilāf-dastūr.

Strange, strānj, *interj* vāh; tamāshā, ajīb anokhā; turfah, ajab.

Strangely, strānj'lī, *adv.* ajīb taur se; ajīb tarah se

Strangeness, strānj'nes, *n* 1. ajnabiyat, begāngī 2 *reserve*, kashīdagī, rukāvat; nāashna-mizājī 3 an-ban, judāī. 4 taajjub, hairat, nirālā-pan, anokhā-pan

Stranger, strān'jer, *n* 1 *foreigner*, gair mulk kā; bidesī, pardesī, sākin mulk-i-gair, dūsre shahr, bastī, vā gaon kā, āmū desī 2 *one unknown*, nā-vāqif; nā-āshnā, anjān; ajnabī. 3 *a guest* mehman, barātī, pāhona 4 begānah, gairānā, shakhs-i-gair, be-sarokār shakhs; ūprī ādmī

Strangle, strang'gl, *v a.* 1 phānsī d., tentvā dabānā (*See* Suffle, 1) 2 *suppress*, dabānā, rokna

Strangler, strang'gler, *n* phānsī dene-vālā, tasmah bāz gala ghotne vālā

Strangulation, strang-gū-lā'shon *n* rukāvat; habs-ul-dam kunth-ul-andhan, gul-ghotan

Strangury, strang'gū-ri *n* hab-ul-baul, usr-ul-baul mūtan ciimang

Strap, strap, *n* 1 dhajjī; paṭṭī, lhīr; tasmah dival 2 chamoṭā, chatī. 3. (*Bot*) paṭṭha, lamnā 1 (*Carp*) lohe kī pattī yā band. 5 (*Naut*) rassī

Strap, strap, *v a* 1 tasme mārnā 2 tasme se bāndhnā 3. chamoṭe par tez k., chamoṭa lagāna

Strappado, strap-pā'dō, *n* tanjī saza us men pīthe par se dāl dete the takī hath paon tūṭ jaen.

Strapping, strap'ing, *adj* kungrā; mustatanda, lamba, lam-chhar, deo-qad, dhaū, lam tajangī

Stratagem, strat'a-jem, *n* 1 dīon, ghāt chāl 2 daga dhoka, jul; fareb; chhal mugālta-dhī, makr-phand.

Strategy, strat'ē-ji, *n* ilm-i-tartīb-i-lashkar, sipah-sālārī sai-ārā

Stratification, strat'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* tabaq-sāzī, voh tarkīb jis se baz ashya tabqah-i-zamīn bangai hain.

Stratify, strat'i-fī, *v a* tah jamānā; tah ba tah rakhna, tabaq bar tabaq k.

Stratocracy, strat-ok'ra-si, *n.* fauj hukūmat, lashkari hukūmat

Stratum, strā'tum, *pl.* **Strata,** strā'ta, *n.* parat, tah, tabaq

Stratus, strā'tus, *n.* ufaqī abr.

Straw, stra, *n.* 1 puāl, bhūsā, bichālī, nālī, tuan 2 adnā chīz, nikammī chiz, ghas pāt, kūrā karkaṭ, tinkā.

man of straw, nā-chiz shakhs.

to be in the straw, jannā, jāpe men h

Strawberry, stra'be-ri, *n.* ek angrezī darakht aur uska phal, istābri.

Straw-built, stra'bilt, *adj.* tinkoñ kā banā hua

Straw-coloured, stra'kul-ērd, *adj.* bhūse ke rang kā, bhūsla

Strawy, stra'i, *adj.* bhūsā sā, tinke kā; halkā.

Stray, strā, *v n* 1. rāh-i-rāst se gurez k.; gumrāh h., bhataknā; be-rāh h. 2. *ġāfilvāqil*, āvārah ya chhūte phirnā, bichharnā.

Stray, strā, *n.* bichhrā, āvārah yā chhuṭā hua jānvar.

Stray, strā, *adj.* bhūlā bhaṭkā; āvārah; bichhrā; chhuṭā; gumrāh.

Streak, strēk, *n.* 1. lakīr; dhārī; khat; lahar; rahrīr; se'i. 2. (*Ship-building*) takhtoñ kī bār

Streak, strēk, *v. a.* dhāryān yā khat dālnā; lakīren k.

Streaked, Streaky, strēkt, strē'ki, *adj.* dhārī-dar, lahr-dar, khat-dar; silsilvā

Stream, strēm, *n* 1. dariyā sarta, nadī; dhārī, ibtā'ū, rau 2 bahv ka dhoka tuera, dhār. 3. *tendency*, raut, bahāo, jhukao

Stream, strēm, *v n* 1 bahna, nikalna jārī h 2 phūtna, lahrana.

Streamer, strē'mer, *n* 1 jhandā, phararā, patkā 2 shimāl raushni ki shua

Streamlet, strēm'let, *n* chhoṭī nadī nalā, khulī sotī

Streamy, strēm'i *adj* 1 pusmon bahut nadiyon bahta hoñ 2 bahta hua, jarī, ravan, libarta hua.

Street, strēt, *n* sarak rāstah; shara-i-ām, saliyāra

Street-walker, strēt'wa-ker, *n* kūchah-gard; avārah hurm bāzārī aurat kasbī

Strength, strength, *n* 1 *force*, taqat bal, zor, sakit, quvvat, tavānū 2 *energy*, himmat jurat 3 *toughness* 1 ārāpan, sakhtī mazbūtī, ustuvārī, istehkam 4 *validity*, istehkam, mazbutī, durustī vajbiyat pakkā-pan 5 *security*, bharosa, tasalli vāt taqviyat 6 *army*, fauj, lashkar sipāh taqat, rumuvat 7 *vigour of state*, mizaj, zor 8 (*of colour*), *etc* chamak; sidhī, Shafiafī, shokhī, chuchhuha-pan 9 (*of liquors*, *etc*) tezī taqat; rang 10 *means*, hasīl, maqdarat, basiyat, maqdūr

on or upon the strength of, bharo ā kar ke, us le bal pe

Strengthen, streng'then, *v a* 1 *make strong*, mazbūt k., mustahkam k., pakka k 2 *encourage*, himmat baṇhānā, sambhalnā, tasalli dena, quvvat vo zor d. 3 *increase in power or security*, pukhtā dil k pakkā k

Strengthener, streng'then-er, *n* 1 taqat-bakhsh zor bakhsh 2 mazbūt karne-vālā, muqavvī pushtī

Strengthless, strengthles, *adj* be-zor, bevāqat, zaif, nātavān kam-zor, nibal

Strenuous, stren'ū-us *adj* 1 sargarm mustaid, pur shauq, dil-soz 2 dhīt, mardanah, tez

Strenuously, stren'ū-u-sli, *adv* himmat se tezī se sargarmī se, dil-sozī se, bā shauq, mastandī se

Stress, stres, *n.* 1 *violence*, sakhtī, tundī, shiddat 2 *importance*, takīd, bojh. 3. (*Mech*) zor, dabao

stress of weather, avāz kā dabao

lay stress on, zor dalnā,

Stretch, strech, *v a* 1 phailānā, pasārnā; chaurānā-chaklanā; baṛhānā.

Stretch your legs according to your coverlet Prov.

Jitnī chādar dekho atne pāoñ pasāro. Prov.

2 angrāī lenā, amdna, hath pāoñ phailanā. *Stretching* and yawning calleth to bed. *Angrāī, jaublia, nīnd bulaī.* Prov.

3 *make tense*, kasnā; tānnā; khenchnā. 4. *strain*, khenchnā; tannā 5. *exaggerate*, mubālgah k, dung mārnā; barhānā.

Stretch, strech, *v n.* phailnā; baṛhnā

stretch one's legs, tāngeñ sidhī k; pāoñ phailānā.

Stretch, strech, *n.* 1. phailāo; bistār; khinchāo, tanāo. 2 koshish, saī; gāyat tāqat. 3. *direction*, sumt; rāh; taraf; or.

Stretcher, strech'er, *n.* 1. phailāne-vālā; tānne-vālā 2. lāṭ jo lambe rukh se dīvār meñ lagāī jāē. 3. mallāh ke pāoñ rakhne kā

takhtah. 4. khalī dōl. 5. mutālgah-go. 6. chhatrī kī tīlī

Stretching, strech'ing, *n.* angrāī.

Strew, strū *or* strō, *v. a.* 1 *scatter,* bakhernā; chhitranā, bithrānā; barsānā, nusār k. 2 dhaknā, chhupana 3. *spread abroad,* mashhūr k, phailānā.

strew out, barhānā phailānā.

Stria, strī'a, *n.* chhotī chhotī lakīreñ jo sīpyoñ ya kauriyoñ men hoti hain.

Striate, Striated, strī'āt, strī'ā-tal, *adj* jis men sūt sī chhotī chhotī lakīreñ hoñ.

Stricken, strik'n, *p adj.* 1 mars hua, ghād, zakhmī zakhm-khurdah. 2. sāl-khurdah, age barha hua 3 umr-rasīdah, barī umr kā.

Strickle, strik'l, *n.* 1 ek lakrī jis ko galle kī nāp par phette hain 2. darāntī chatane kā patthar

Strict, strikt, *adj* 1 *tight,* kasā hua; jakrā, tang, chust, khichā hua, tana hua. 2 *exact,* thik; sahīh durust, nāī-ba-nāī 3 *severe,* sakht; karā, sakht-gīr, durusht shadīd, singin 4 *confined,* mnqaiyad, mahdūd, pābandī 5 (*Bot*) sidhā aur patla.

Strictly, strikt-li, *adv* sahtse, thīk thīk; hūba-hū, ba-ainihi, ba-sakhti, durusti se, batīkid.

Strictness, strikt-nes, *n* tākīd, taqayyad; sehat durusti, sakhti; shiddat, sakht-giri

Stricture, strik'tur, *n.* 1 chīraz, harf-giri, muktah-chini aib-joi 2 (*Med*) tashannuj, sakar sukrao

Stride, strīd, *n* dig, shutar-gām qadam

Stride, strīd, *v n* dig bharnā, tang chhidrā kar khara h lambe-qadam rakhna, pāon chirnā

Strife, strīf, *n* 1 jhagrā, tantā, rār, nizā, tanazo 2 zid, mukhālifat; aks, bau. 3. *war,* larai, jang, muqādlah, jadāl

Strike, strik, *v a* 1 *hit,* marnā, pītnā, thoknā, takkar marnā, lagana, sadmah paduncliana 2 *dash,* phenkna, de mārnā, patakna, phenk mārna 3 *coin,* chhāpnā, gharnā, thappā lagāna, naqsh k, mun-qūsh k, zarb k. 4 *penetrate,* ghusāna; dhasana; bārna, mussasr k, andar k 5 *punish* saza d, mārna: pītna. 6. *notify by the sound,* bajanā, pitna, avaz nikālna 7. *lower,* girā d, utārna; phelkna, jhukānā. 8 *impress strongly,* asar k, tash k, mussasr k, dil par naqsh k, dil men ghar k. 9. *make and ratify,* muamlah banana yā pakkā k.

strike a jury, panch chhāntna yā muntakhab k.

strike a ledger or an account, bidh milanā

strike hands with, hāth pe hāth marnā, ahd o paiman k.

strike off, 1 ghatānā, minhā k.; kātnā; qalam pherna, chhekna 2. chhāpnā; taba k., shaya k 3 qalam k, kātna, chhāntnā.

strike out, 1 mitānā, khurachna, hak k., chhīlnā 2. ikhtirā k, ījād k; nikālnā, paidā k., upjānā.

strike up, rāg uthanā yā shurū k.

Strike, strīk, *v. n* 1 *hit,* lagnā, takrānā. 2. bajnā, āvāz nikalnā 3 jhapatna, daurnā. 4. phirnā, hukm-udūlī k, kām chhornā.

strike at, vār k., hamlah k

strike for, ravanah h, chalnā.

strike in, dākhil h. 2 gāyib h, mitnā.

strike in with, taraf-dār h, muttafiq h.

strike home, jarnā; jamānā.

Strike, strik, *n* 1 battis ser kā ek māp 2. umdagī, khūbī. 3 talbi, taraqqi-i-tankhuāh, bagāvat, sarkashī 4 (*Geol*) or; taraf.

Striker, strī'kər, *n.* mārne-vālā; zārib; thokne-yā lagāne-vala

Striking, strī'king, *adj.* muassir; ajīb.

Strikingly, strī'king-li, *adv.* muassirānah; ajīb taur se.

String, string, *n.* 1. *a cord,* rassā; jeqrī, qorī; sutlī; band; rishtah; das, tant; mārā. 2. *ribbon,* fītah, qorī. 3 larī, mālā; har, zanjīr. 4 bāje kā tār, tār; tānt 5 *a fibre,* reshah, sūt. 6 *nerve,* rag; nas. 7 qatār, silsilah, tānta; tār. 8 kamān kī qorī yā tant

to have two strings to one's bow, dohrī fāedah rakhnā

String, string, *v. a.* 1. *furnish with strings,* tār charhānā, tant lagānā. 2 bajanā, chhernā. 3. pironā, natthī k., gūthnā, zanjirah bandī k 4 mazbut k 5 reshah ya sūt utārnā; nasen dūr k

Stringed, stringd, *adj* tār-dār; tār lagā hua

Stringed instrument Tār-dār bājā.

Stringent, strin'jent, *adj* mukkāl, tākīdī, zurūrī, sakht; karā.

Stringless, string'les, *adj* be-rassī, be-dorī, be-tarī be-tār

Stringy, string'i, *adj* nasīlā, reshah-dār; sūt-dar

Strip, strip, *v. a.* 1. udhernā, kheficlna; phārna

To strip bad habits from a corrupted heart is *stripping* off the skin

Jisne kī burāī chhuṛanī aisī hai jaise uskī khāl khenchnī

2 nangā, barbhnā, ya uryān k, kapre utār lena. 3 *peel,* chhulnā, chhulka utārna, muqashshar k 4 *deprive,* mahrūm k, le lena, chhin lena, lūt lena, kapre chhin lenā 5 nchornā; suntnā, khīl ya chhūchhta k

strip off, utārna, chhilnā

Strip, strip, *n* dhajn, patti, katran lūn

Stripe, strip, *n.* 1 *streak,* dandīr, likir dhārī 2 *stroke,* zarb, koreki mar. 3 *a wale,* bed yā qamchi ki mar kā nishan, baddhi

Stripe, strip, *v a* 1 lakiren yā dhariyan dālnā. 2 qamchī se mārnā, baddhiyañ dalna

Striped, stript, *adj* dhārī-dar, lakīr-dar; khajrī, lahriyā

Striped cloth Doryā, sūtkyā

Stripling, strip'ling, *n.* larkā; patthā, gabrū; nau-javan, ahmad

Strive, striv, *v n* 1 *labour hard,* mehnat k; khūn-i-jigar khānā, jān-tushanī k, prashram k; hāth pāoñ mārnā, zor mārna 2 *contend,* larnā, jhagarna

Strive not against the stream Prov

Pani ke āge pul bāndhte ho. Prov

3. *compete,* barābrī yā muqāblah k, hamchashmī k, ham-sarī k; ris k

Striver, strī'ver, *n,* sāī, koshish karne-vālā.

Stroke, strōk, *n.* 1 *a blow,* chot zarb, sadmah, mār, thoñk 2. *calamity,* afat, bipta; musibat; balā, sadmah hadisah 3 *the sound of the clock,* gharī kī āvāz, ghante kī khat khat 4 *a line,* khat, lakīr, dandīn 5 *a masterly effort,* sanat, kārī-gari; ustādī 6. amal; asar 7 (*Naut.*) chappu ki barkat

stroke of the sun, sūraj kā tamkā yā chamkā.

Stroke, strōk, *v. a.* thapaknā; hāth phernā; sahlana, sumtnā, poñchhna; jhārnā.

To *stroke* with one hand, stab with the other. Prov.

Sar sahlāe, bhejā khāe. Prov.

Stroker, strō'kər, *n* sūatne-vālā; sahlāne-vālā.

Stroll, strōl, *v. n.* dānvāndel yā āvārah phirnā.

Stroll, strōl, *n* sair; gasht; kūchah-gardī.

Stroller, strōl'er, *n.* rauntā; āvārah; kūchah-gard.

Strong, strong, *adj.* 1. *vigorous,* tāqat-var; qavī, ṭhāḍā; balī; balvān, tavānā; balvant.

A *strong* man. *Tāqat-var ādmī.*

2. *firm,* mustahkam; mustaqil 3. *well-fortified,* mazbūt, pakka, pukhtah; ustuvār.

A *strong* place *Masūn jagah*

4. *powerful,* zor-āvur, zabar-dast; shahzor, tāqat-var. 5. *rich,* zī-maqdūr, zar-dār, mutamavvil; dhanvān 6. *violent,* tez, tund, zorkā; shadīd, sakht.

Strong wind. *Tez havā*

7. *robust,* hattā kattā, motā tāzah, qavī haikal, tāqtā. 8. *striking,* muassir; pakkī, tāsīr-bakhsh; kār-gar.

A *strong* reason *Pakkī dalīl.*

9 *zealous,* sar-garm, pur-josh; mustaid. 10 *karvī;* gārhī, qavī, tez

Strong tea *Tez chāe*

11. *intoxicating,* munashshī, nashā-āvur, tez

Strong liquor *Tez sharab*

12. *acid,* chuchuhātā, shokh, chaṭkīlā.

Strong colour *Shokh rang*

13. *affecting any sense powerfully,* tez, charparā.

Strong scent *Tez khush-bū*

14. *highly nutritive,* muqavvī, quvvat-bakhsh, der-hazm, chiknā

Strong meat *Chikna gosht*

15. *well-established,* muqarrar, bandhā huā, qāyim; pakkā 16 *earnest,* mustaid, sakht, sazāvār. 17. *forcible,* chust, matīn, zordar, mumkhez

Strong style *Chust ibarat*

Strong-hand, strong'hand, *n* bal quvvat, zor - zabardasti, dast-darāzi, bara-jori

Stronghold, strong'hold, *n* garh, kot qilā

Strongly, strong'li, *adv* mazbūtī se, bil-istehkām, basar-garmī, ba-tākid; zor se, shiddat se.

Strophe, strō'fī, *n* ek qism kā git

Strow, strō, *v a See* Strew

Structure, struk'tūr, *n.* 1. *construction,* imārat kī vaza sakht, banāvat, gharat 2 daul, bandish, banavat, tarkib *3 an edifice,* imārat.

Struggle, strug'gl, *v n* hāth pāoṅ mārnā; *paoṅ* pīnā, eriyān ragaṛnā, tarapna *See* Strive, I

Struggle, strug'gl, *n* 1 mehnat, mashaqqat; jad o jehad, jān-fishānī 2 qāzyah. *See* Strife, 1. 3. dhar pakar; hāthā pāī; kushtam-kushtā, dhakkam dhakkā. 4 jān-kandnī, naza

Struggler, strug'gler, *n* jad o jehad karne-vālā; etc.

Struma, stro'ma, *n.* khanāzīr, kanṭh-mālā, ganḍ-mālā.

Strumous, stro'mus, *adj.* kanṭh-mālā kā

Strumpet, strum'pet, *n.* guzāre kī kishtī *See* Prostitute.

Strumpet, strum'pet, *adj* fāhishah; dhagarbāz; bazār-gāidah, chhināl, be-vafā, be-asmat.

Strut, strut, *v. n.* akar-kar chalnā; aiṅṭhnā; itrānā; phūlnā; aṭhlānā; ath-khelīyāṅ karte chalnā, gardan-uthā ke chalnā.

Strut, strut, *n.* 1. aintḥ, akar; maroṛ; itrāhat; raunat; kashīdgī. 2. āṛā yā tirchhā takīā.

Strutter, strut'ēr, *n* akar-bāz; itār

Strychnia, strik'ni-a, *n* kuchla

Stub, stub, *n* 1 ṭhunt 2 kundā, porā

Stub, stub, *v a* jar se khodnā yā ukharna

Stubbed, stubd, *adj.* chhotā aur mota, karā; mazbūt

Stubble, stub'l, *n* khūntī; thūntī, jārā; narāī

Stubborn, stub'orn, *adj* 1 *See* Obstinate, 1 2 *persevering,* sābit-qadam, mazbūt; mustaqil 3 *hard,* sakht, mazbut, kara

Stubbornly, stub'orn-li, *adv. See* Obstinately

Stubbornness, stub'orn-nes, *n* sakhtī, aṛyalpan *See* Obstinacy

Stubby, stub'i, *adj* thunt-dār

Stucco, stuk'kō, *n* sang marmar kā chūnā.

Stucco, stuk-kō, *v a* a-tar-karī k

Stud, stud, *n* 1 phul, phulvā, phūl-dār kīl, gulmekh 2 khambī thūnī 3 paltū ghoron kā gal'a yā unke rakhne ka maqām

Stud, stud, *v a* gul mekh yā phūl jarnā

Student, stū'dent, *n* 1 talib-ilm, talmīz, mutaallim, biddyārthī, pāthūk, chattā 2 kitabī adamī 3 mutala, grīī ya khauz karne-vala

Studied, stud'id, *adj* 1 mutala kiyā hua khūb socha 2 fāzil, khudandīdh, ālim, biddyāvan

Studiedly, stud'id-li, *adv* soch samajh ke, fikr o taammul se

Studio, stu'di-ō, *n* musavvir aur naqqāsh vagairah kī dukan

Studious, stū'di-us, *adj* 1 *given to study,* kitāb bīnī ka adī, mutala-dost. 2 mutaammil, sahibi-fikr, soch bichār karne-vālā 3 *diligent,* mutafahhis, tandeh, sar-garm 4 *careful,* hoshyār, mutavajjah; dhiyan dene-vālā 5 qabil-i-fikr o taammul, bicharne-jog, dhiyan dene jog, layaq-i-gaur o taammul

Studiously, stu'di-us-li, *adv* tālib-ilmārah bagaur o taammul, ba-tavajjoh, ba-tandihi, dhiyan se

Studiousness, stū'di-us-nes, *n* kitāb-bīnī; mutalah-dosti

Study, stud'i, *n* 1. mutālah, tahsīl-i ilm, kitāb-bīnī, abhhyās. 2 *meditation,* gun, fikr, taammul, mushahdah, soch, bichar 3 jo chiz ki mutāle men ho, abhhyas-ashne 4 mutāla-gah, abhhyās-sthān

Study, stud'i, *v a* 1 sochnā, bicharnā, fikr k., khayal k., gaur k panchna, dekhnā 2 mutalah k, parhnā, yad k. 3 sai k, koshish k

Stuff, stuf, *n* 1 asbab, sāman, mal, masalah rakht 2 *fabric,* kaprā, pārchah 3 *essence,* itr, lubb-i-lubāb, hn 4 *potion,* davā aukhad, dārū 5 khogir kī bharti, khak bhus, malgo'bah; balābogmah, raddī 6 (*Naut*) takhton yā mastūl par lagāne kī rāl

Stuff, stuf, *v a.* 1 ūnttna *See* Cram, 1 2. *press,* dabānā 3 *fill by being put into,* ghus-ernā, barnā 4 *fill with seasoning,* masalah bharna 5 *obstruct,* band k., rokna. 6. bhus bharna

Stuffing, stuf'ing, *n* 1 *the act,* bharti, bharāo, batāna, hashv, tah pech 2. masālah

Stultify, stul'ti-fī, *v. a* be-vaqūf banānā; dīvānah zāhir k

Stum, stum, *n.* 1. angūr kā ras yā shīrah; sharāb; gair-mukhmar. 2. khamīr-i-mukarar kī sharāb.

Stumble, stum'bl, *v. n.* 1. ṭhokar khānā, ṭhes lagnā.

To *stumble* at a straw and leap over a block Prov.

Lakkar phalāṅg jāēn, tinke se ṭhokar khāen.

2 bhūlnā; chūknā.

stumble on or upon, ittifāq se hāth lag jānā; paṛnā; ā girnā; ā jānā; mil jānā.

Stumble, stum'bl, *v. a.* 1. roknā; thaurānā, bāz rakhnā. 2. ghabrānā, pareshān k.; hairān k.

Stumble, stum'bl, *n.* 1. thokar; ṭhes 2. bhūl; chūk, lagzish

Stumbling-block, Stumbling-stone, stum'bling-blok, stum'bling-stōn, *n* sang-i-rāh, thokar, bakherā; badha

Stump, stump, *n* 1 thunt; jar 2. tunḍ, dour 3 musavvir kī chhōṭhe ki qalam

Stump, stump, *v a* 1 thokar mārnā, thukrānā 2 katnā, chhāntnā, qalam k. 3 ghabrānā, pareshān yā hairān k

stump and stump, bekh o bun, bekh o bunyād; jar bekh.

Stun, stun, *v. a.* 1 sur kī chot se be-hosh kar dena, chakrānā, achet k. 2 gul ke mare bahir i k, kan phorna

Stunt, stunt, *v a* ugne se roknā, barhne na dena, dabana, thunt rakhna

Stupe, stūp, *n* garm pani se sekne kā kaprā, lotha

Stupe, stūp, *v a* garm pānī se seknā; bhapura d

Stupefaction, stū-pē-fak'shon *n* 1 be-vaqūfī, hamaqat 2 behoshi, mūrchha, bad-havāsi, be-khudi

Stupefactive, stū pē-fak'tiv, *adj* be-hosh karne-vala

Stupefy, stū'pe-fī, *v a* be-hosh k; be-his k, sun k, achet k

Stupendous, stū-pen'dus, *adj* azīm, ajib, hairat afza, kalan, bhari, adhbhut

Stupendously, stū pen'dus-li, *adv.* mutaajjib t ur se, hairat angezi se

Stupendousness, stu-pen'dus-nes, *n* hairat-angezi

Stupid, stu'pid *adj.* 1 be-hosh be-khabar, be-khud, be surat, madhosh, abujh, kund-zehn, gabi, ghāmar, an-samajh, sath, kan-dim, be-vaqūf, na-maqūl, mūrakh. 2 be-mani be mazah, be-lutf

Stupidity, Stupidness, stū-pid'i-ti, stū'pid-nes, *n* be-vaqufi, majhuli, kund-zehni, himaqat

Stupidly, stū'pid-li, *adv* nī-dānī se, be-vaqūfī se, be-hudagi se, hamaqat se

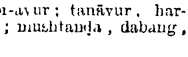
Stupor, stu'per, *n* be-hissi, be-hoshī, bad-havasi

Sturdily, ster'di-li, *adv* sīnah-zori se, tanāvuri se, bisakhti, dabang-pane se

Sturdiness, ster'di-nes, *n* sakhtī, zor-āvurī, mazbūtī, tan-avurī, quvvat

Sturdy, ster'di, *adj* zor-avur; tanāvur, harmushtā, kungrā, dhing; mushtandā, dabang, balvant.

Sturgeon, stėr'jon, *n.* ek qism kī machhli



STURGEON.

Stutter, stut'er, *v. n.* atak ke yā ruk ke bolna *See* Stammer

Stutter, stut'er, *n. See* Stammer

Sty, stī, *n.* 1 anjanhārī; guhāinī; goberi 2 sūa-bāṛā; khūk-khanah. 3 chaklā, addā

Sty, stī, *v. a.* sūar bāre men band k.

Stygian, stij'i-an, *adj.* jahannumī; dozakhī.

Stylar, stī'lėr, *adj.* mutaallig ba miqyās.

Style, stīl, *n.* 1. *an instrument,* qalam; salāī; chobqalam. 2. (*Bot.*) phūl kī qandī. 3 tarz-i-tahrir yā taqrir; ibārat; inshā; kalām. 4. laqab; khitāb; sangyā. 5. taur; tarz; dhang; vaza; adā; dhaj. 6. (*Chron.*) vaqt ke shumār karne kā taur 7. *dialling,* miqyās; ghantā batāne-vālī lakīr. 8. (*Arch.*) banāvat; sākht, tarz-i-imārat

STYLE.

Style, stīl, *v a.* laqab d; khitāb d; **mulaqqab** k.; kahnā, bolnā; tābīr k, nāmzad **k.**, pukarna

Stylish, stīl'ish, *adj* banā thanā; bā-vaza; vazadār.

Styptic, stip'tik, *n* khūn band karne-vālā; qābiz dava

Styptically, stip-tis'i-ti, *n* suker; **khūnchāo;** qabz.

Styx, stiks, *n* (*Myth*) pret-nadī, baitarnī-**nadī.**

Suavity, swav'i-ti, *n.* komaltā, narmī, **mulā-**mat

Sub, sub, *prefix,* nīche tale; zer, tah, taht; **kam.**

Subacid, sub-as'id, *adj.* khaṭta **turshī-māyal** si

Subacrid, sub-ak'rid, *adj* kisī qadar **tez yā** had

Subaction, sub-ak'shon, *n* taksīr, **mātahtī.**

Subagitation, sub-aj-i-tā'shon, *n* jima; **mu-**bashirat, bhog

Subaltern, sub-al'tern or sub'al-tern, *adj.* **mutī;** mātahat, mahkūm

Subaltern, sub-al'tern or sub'al tern, *n* **fauj kā** ek chhotā ohda-dar

Subalternate, sub-al-ter'nāt, *adj* **1. sabī** bari se ane-vala, mutavatir 2 **mātahat; mah-**kum

Subalternation, sub-al'ti nā'shon, **n.** 1. mahkūmiyat, chhutai, matahti 2. **naubat;** bari

Subaquatic, Subaqueous, sub-a-kwat'ik, sub-ak'wē-us, *adj* pani men dūba, pani **ke** tale

Subbeadle, sub-bē'dil, *n* ek chhotā chaprāsī.

Subcaudal, sub-ka'dal, *adj* dum ke niche ka.

Subcelestial, sub-sē-les'ti al, *adj* zer-i-**āsmanī;** zer-i-falak

Subclavian, sub-klā'vi-an, *adj* pasli kī **hadḍī** ke tale

Subcommittee, sub-l om-mit'ē, *n* **chhoṭī pan-**chāyat, jamaat-i-matahat

Subconstellation, sub-kon-stel-lā'shon, **n.** sitāron kā chhota burj

Subcontract, sub'kon trakt, *n* **mu'āludah** jo bad mu'ahidah-i-sabiq kiya gaya ho

Subcontrary, sub-kon'tra ri, *adj* kisī **qadr bil-**aks, kuchh ek ulta.

subcontrary section, tarā-li ek makhrūt **mumbarīf** kī

Subcutaneous, sub kū-tā'nē-us, *adj.* **chamṛe** ya khal ke niche kā

Subdivide, sub-di-vīd', *v a* taqsīm-i-sānī **k.;** hisse kā hissah k, taqsīm dar taqsim k

Subdivision, sub-di-vizh'on, *n.* taqsīm **dar** taqsīm, hissah dar-hissah, hissah shikmī, **taq-**sim-i-sānī

Subduce, Subduct, sub-dūs', sub-dukt', *v a.* mikal le jana, khench le jana. 2. **ghaṭāna;** vaza k, minha k

Subduce, sub-dūs', *v. a* 1. *bring under,* **zer k.;** mutī k, past k, dabānā, zer nagīn **k.;** mag-lūb k. 2. *crush,* dabānā; mārnā, **tābe k.;** qābū men rakhnā, bas men k. 3 *overcome,* gā-lib ānā 4. *tame,* hilānā; sadhānā.

Subduple, Subduplicate, sub-dū'pl, **sub-**dū-pli-kat, *adj.* jis men do hissoṅ **meṅ se ek** hissah ho

Subduplicate, sub-dū-pli-kāt, *adj.* **jis meṅ** ruqūm-i-nisbatī ke jazar ki nisbat ho.

Suberous, sū'bėr-us, *adj.* polā; narm; **kāksā.**

Subgrant, sub-grant', *n.* taalluqah **shikmī yā** mutavassitī; atiyah shikm.

holder of a subgrant of land, taalluqah-dār-shikmī.

Subindication, sub-an-di-kā'shon, *n* izhār bazarye alāmāt

Subjacent, sub-jā'sent, *adj* nīchā, take, farod, zerīn

Subject, sub'jekt, *adj* 1 mutī, zer tābe, zer-hukm, adhīn, zer-sāyah, maglūb 2 *liable*, mutahammil, murad, mustalzim *See* Liable, 2

All human things are *subject* to decay Prov *Insān kī sab chīzen fanā hain*

subject to, muāfiq ba-rāyat, mashrūt

subject to fine, dand-jog, jurmāne kā sazāvār

subject to liability, zimme-var, bāz-purs ya jawābdihī ke lāyiq

subject to taxation, kar-jog, qābil-i-mahsūl

subject to the orders of, aggya-anūsar, ba-ittibā-i-ahkām

Subject, sub'jekt, *n* 1 raaīyat parjā māl guzār, pauvat 2 mazmūn, shae bāb, maqaddamah, prikarn, zamīn, bhūmika, bat, mat **ish**; muddā 3 mamduh, mukhas-alah 4 (*Gram*) fāil, kartā 5 (*Logic*) mubtida 6 *subs'ance*, shae; chiz; bastu, padarth 7 *the mind*, dil, ji, man 8. (*Mus*) samasvā 9 (*Fine Arts*) voh shae jis kī tasvīr khenchī jāe 10 (*Anat*) murdah, lāsh, loth

British-born subject, Inglistānī mūlad, valāyatzā.

British subject, Inglistān kī raaīyat, angrezī parjā

Subject, sub-jekt', *v a* 1 halqah ba-gosh vī zer-i-hukm k 2 *expose*, maurad k, sazāvar ya jog k

Subjection, sub-jek'shon, *n* 1 taskhīr; dabīo 2 itāat, farmān-bardārī, tābedārī, mahkumiyat

Subjective, sub-jek'tiv, *adj.* jī yā man ke mutaalliq

Subjectively, sub-jek'tiv-li, *adv* basb-i-mazmūn yā tabiyat.

Subject-matter, sub'jekt-mat-čr, *n* amr-i-mī bahun nizā

subject-matter of suit, bunae dāvā

Subjoin, sub-join', *v a* shāmil k; tānknā, jorna; mulhiq k, niche darj k.; lagāna, mitānā

Sub judice, sub jū'dis-ē, *adv* zer-i-taivīz

Subjugate, sub'jū-gāt, *v. a* *See* Subdue.

Subjugation, sub-jū-gā'shon, *n* *See* Subjection.

Subjunction, sub-jungk'shon, *n* zail kī tahrīr, fel kā is tarah indiraj ki dūsre fel ka muqtazi ho

Subjunctive, sub-jungk'tiv, *adj* ihāqī; pichhlā, shartīyah.

subjunctive mood, sūrat-i-shartīyah.

Sublapsarian, sub-lap-sa'ri-an, *n* voh īsāī jo yeh mante hain ki ādam bila mashiyat murtad huā

Sublet, sub-let', *v a* shikmī pattā d; kirāe dar kirāe d

Sublevation, sub-lē-vā'shon, *n.* uthān; etilā, ūnchāī

Sublimate, sub'li-māt, *v. a* 1 davā kā jauhar urāna; tasīd k 2. sar-buland k.; mumtāz k, ūnchā k.

Sublimate, sub'lim-āt, *n.* uqāyā-huā jauhar

Sublimation, sub-lim-ā'shon, *n.* 1 tasīd; jauhar uqāna. 2. irtifā, taraqqī, behtarī; bulandī.

Sublime, sub-līm', *adj.* 1. buland; rafī; ūnchā, bālā: azīm. 2. ālī; muallā; mumtāz; barā 3. umdah; matīn; buland-parvāz; bālā rau. 4. *elate*, mast; masrūr; magan, khush; ānand.

Sublime, sub-lim', *n* ālī mazmūn, āla darjah kī ibārat

Sublime, sub-lim', *v a* *See* Sublimate

Sublimely, sub-lim'li, *adv.* buland-nazrī yā buland parvāz se

Sublimeness, Sublimity, sub-lim'nes, sub-lim'i-ti, *n* 1 bulandī, irtifā, rafat. 2. balāgat, buland parvāzī

Sublineation, sub-lin'ē-ā''shon, *n* khat ke nīche khīchā khenchna

Sublingual, sub-ling'gwal, *adj* zer-i-zabān, jīb tale

Sublunar, Sublunary, sub-lū'ner, sub'lū-na-ri, *adj* tahat ul-qamar, zer-i-falak, zamīn kī dunyavī khilkī

Submarine, sub-ma-rēn', *adj* samundar tale

Submerge, sub-merj', *v a* garq k, dobnā, dubonā, dariya burd k

Submersion, sub-mer'shon, *n* daryā burdī; garqiyāb gotā dubkī, burkī

Submission, Submissiveness, sub-mish'on sub-mis'iv-nes, *n* *See* Obedience 1 *resignation*, razā-jōī, tavakkul 2 *humiliation*, farotanī, nīz mīksārī adhmat 3 *confession of an error*, ijrū, iqbal, uzr-khwāhī 4 (*Law*) arsāl, ihlaq, peshī

Submissive, sub-mis'iv, *adj* past *See* Obedient

Submissively, sub-mis'iv-li, *adv* *See* Humbly.

Submit, sub-mit', *v a* and *n* 1 hukm bajalana, agyā mānnā adhīn n tābe h mutī h zer hukm h, bas mān h 2 qubūl k mān lenā, taslīm k, razī h 3 age rakhna pesh k, isī vab k, irsāl k, ihlāg k, guzranna

Submascent, sub-mas'ent, *adj* jo nīche yā saye men ug

Suboctave, Suboctuple, sub-ok'tīv, sub-ok'tu-pl *adj* athvan hissah

Subordinacy, Subordinancy, sub-or'di-na-si, sub-or'di-nan-si, *n* mahkumiyat, matahiti, adhīntat, zer-dastī

Subordinate, sub-or'di-nat, *adj* and *n* zer-hukm, matanat, adhīn, tabe, aggya-karī, shikmī

subordinate proprietor, mālik-i-shikmī

Subordinate, sub-or'di-nat, *v a* zer-hukm, tābe, mutī yā matahat k

Subordinately, sub-or'di-nāt-li, *adv* inqiyad se, itāt men

Subordination, sub-or'di-nā''shon, *n* 1. utār, ittiā silsilah 2 itaat, inqiyad, farmanbardārī *See* Subordinancy

Suborn, sub-orn', *v a* 1 halaf-dārogī karānā, mitthya saugand khilanā ya dilana, jhuti gawāhī-talī uthvāna 2 khufiya ya hīle se hasil k, gunāhnā, mila lenā apne mē

Subornation, sub-or-na'shon, *n* 1. (*Law*) irtishae halaf-dārogī, targīb-i-halaf-dārogī 2 tasallut, irtīsha, sāzish; igvā, fel-i-bad kī targīb

Subpœna, Subpœna, sub-pē'na, *n* saīmāh, hukm-i-talabī

Subquadruple, sub-kwod'ru-pl, *adj* chauthāī; chauthe hisse ka

Subquintuple, sub-kwin'tū-pl, *adj* ek panchvān, zū-ul-khams.

Subreption, sub-rep'shon, *n.* fareb se afv yā inayat hāsil k

Subrogate, sub'rō-gāt, *v. a.* dūsre kī jagah men rakhnā.

Sub rosa, sub rō'za, khufyah, poshīdah

Subscribe, sub-skrīb', *v a* 1 *write underneath*, dast-khat k.; alaīd k, kisī fehrist men nam likh d, iqrār-nāmah par dastkhat k 2. tasdiq k; pramān k, nīshanhae k sahī k 3. chandah d; chande kī fehrist men nam likhna.

Subscribe, sub-skrīb', *v. n.* *See* Subscribe, *v. a.*

taslīm k., manzūr k., qubūl k, mannā; angīkar k

Subscriber, sub-skrī'ber, *n* 1 dastkhat karnevālā 2 chandah denevālā, kharidārōn kī fehrist meñ nām likhvane-vālā

Subscript, sub'skript, *n* tahrīr-i-hil-yail, tahrīr-i-zerīn, nīche kī likhāt

Subscription, sub-skrip'shon, *n* 1 dast-khat, isān-navīsī, gavāhī tasdīq 2 fehrist-i-chandadgān-gān, chittha chandah behrī

Subseptuple, sub-sep'tū-pl, *adj* ek sātvāṁ, zu-ul-sabʿa

Subsequence, sub'sē-kwens, *n* anjām, natījah, pichhaṭī, aur phol

Subsequent, sub'sē-kwent, *adj* akhīr, pichhlā, mutakhkhir, muakkhir

Subsequently, sub'sē-kwent-lī *adv* pīchhe, mun-bād bādazān

Subserve, sub-serv' *v a* and *n* hukm bardārī k, madad k, madārgarī k

Subservience, Subserviency, sub-ser'vi-ens, sub-ser'vi-en-sī, *n* hukm-bardārī, madadgārī

Subservient, sub-ser'vi-ent, *adj* mutīʿ, tābiʿ, nīvab parast, mumid madadgār, mufīd

Subsextuple, sub-seks'tū-pl, *adj* ek chhaṭā, zu-ul-sitt

Subside, sub-sīd', *v n* *See* Abate, *v n.* 1 tah meñ baiṭhnā, thamnā 2 jhukṇā, nashīb dar hōnā, dabnā

Subsidence, Subsidency, sub'sī-dens sub'sī-den-sī, *n* utār, thamāo, nīche baiṭhnā, tahnashīnī

Subsidiary, sub-sid'i-a-rī, *adj* muʿāvin, tābiʿ *See* Auxiliary

subsidiary to the order of, ba-tābiʿ-i-hukm

Subsidiary, sub-sid'i-a-rī, *n* muʿāvin, madadgār, madadī

Subsidize, sub'sī-dīz, *v a* rupiye se madad k

Subsidy, sub'sī-dī, *n* hit-i-anām ke vāste rupiye kī madad

Sub silentio, sub si-len'shi-ō, khāmvāh, chupchāp bā-khāmoshī

Subsist, sub-sist', *v n* 1 *See* Inhere 2 *be*, honā, rahnā, vujūd rakhnā 3 *continue*, thamnā, rahnā, tikna, nibhnā, chalnā 4 *live*, jīnā, guzrān k, guzārā-waqāt k, zindagī basar k

Subsist, sub-sist', *v a* roṭī khilānā, khilā ā pilānā, mān o nafqe se khabar lenā

Subsistence, sub-sis'tens, *n* 1 *real being*, hastī, vujūd 2 Inherence 3 *See* *means of support*, maash, madadmaash, khānak, gizā, bhāṭṭā, nānkār, roṭī kapṛā

Subsistent, sub-sis'tent, *adj* mawjūd, hast *See* Inherent

Substance, sub'stans, *n* 1 *real or existing essence*, wujūd hastī, maddah, jauhar, mawjūd bil zāt. 2 *essence*, khulāṣah, lubb, sār, asl, tatv, lubb-i-lubāb 3 *matter*, maddah, shai, havāla, chīz, bastū, jism deh 4 *property*, jaedād, mal, asbāb, daulat, punji, dhan 5 (*Theol*) zat

Substantial, sub-stan'shal, *adj* 1 *real*, zātī, maddī, muhartī 2 *solid*, sakht, sakhtī, thōs, haqīqī 3 *corporeal*, jismānī, badanī, dehkā 4 *strong*, mazbūt, bhārī, ustuvār, mohkam 5 *moderately wealthy*, khātā pitā, dal roṭī se khush, āsūdah

Substantiality, sub-stan'shi-al'i-tī, *n* jismāniyat, wujūd, haqīqat

Substantially, sub-stan'shal-lī *adv* bil-maldah, bil-zat, dar-haqīqat, dar-asl, mazbūtī se, ustuvārī se; az rūe maznūn mānan

Substantials, sub-stan'shalz, *n pl* ajzāe aslī; zarūriyat.

Substantiate, sub-stan'shi'at, *v a* 1 paidā k, vujūd d, hastī d 2 qayim k, sabit k.; mutahaqqiq k

Substantive, sub'stan-tiv, *adj* 1 mujibah; musbat 2 pukhtah, asli, paklā

Substantive, sub'stan-tiv, *n* nām, ism, sangya

Substitute, sub'sti-tūt, *v a* bajāe dūsre ke qāyim k, badal k, ivaz k, tabadlah k

Substitute, sub'sti-tut, *n.* badal, ivaz, qāyim-muqām

Substitution, sub-sti-tu'shon, *n* tabādlah, tabdīl, badl, muavza

Substratum, sub-stra'tum, *n* nīche kī tah, tabaq ya tabqah-i-zerīn

Substruction, sub-struk'shon, *n.* nīche kā makan

Substructure, sub struk'tūr, *n* neo, bunyād; imarat-i-zerīn

Subtend, sub-tend', *v. a* nīche phailnā, mahāzī h, sāmne h, muqabil h

Subterfuge, sub'ter-fūj, *n* makr *See* Evasion.

Subterranean, Subterraneous, sub-ter-rā'nē-an, sub-ter-rā'ne-us, *adj* zer-i-zamīn; tahtul-arz, zamīn-dōz.

Subtile, sub'til *or* sut'l, *adj* 1 *thin*, naqīq, latīf; sakkam 2 *nice*, nazuk, mahīn, bārīk 3 *acute*, tez, shadid, handāh, tikhā, tīkshan. 4 *discerning*, tez-fahm, zud-ras sūkshsham-buddhi 5 *sly* ayyār, fitratī, makkar, chālāk

Subtilely, sub'til-li *or* sut'l-li, *adv* 1 latafat se, barīk se 2 tan farīb se, robāh-bāzī se; ayyārī se

Subtileness, sub'til-nes *or* sut'l-nes, *n* 1. riqqat patla-pan, latafat barīki 2. fitrat; mikr hilat, robāh-bazī, hil mat, ayyārī; chālāki, jugat

Subtilize, sub'til-īz *or* sut'l-īz, *v a* 1 patlā k; mahīn k, bārīk k, latīf k. 2 nazuk-khayāl k

Subtilty, sub'til-ti *or* sut'l-ti, *n* *See* Subtileness, mū-shigafī zīrāki.

Subtle, sut'l, *adj* *See* Subtile, 1 and 5.

Subtlety, Subtleness, sut'l-ti, sut'l-nes, *n.* *See* Subtileness

Subtly, sut'li, *adv* *See* Subtilely, 2

Subtract, sub-trakt', *v a* vaza k, tafrīq k; munhā k, mujra lena, kātnā, bāsl d

Subtracter, sub-trak'tēr, *n.* vaza karne-vālā; nikāle-vālā, mafrūq

Subtraction, sub-trak'shon, *n* 1 munhāī, vazā, ishtiqaq 2 (*Math*) tafrīq; ghatāo

Subtrahend, sub'tra-hend, *n.* adad jo dūsre adad meñ se ghatāya jāe, adad-i-munqūs, mafrūq minho.

Subtriple, sub-trip'l, *adj* tīsrā-hissah, zū-ulsūs

Subtutor, sub-tū'ter, *n* nāyib muallim; khalīfah

Suburb, Suburbs, sub'erb, sub'erbz, *n* savādi-shahr havdī yā navah-i-shahr, dāman-i-shahr, pam-i-shahr, shahr ke ās pās ke gāoñ gol

Suburban, sub-er'ban *adj* navah kā, havālī-shahr kā, shahr ke ās pās kā

Subvene, sub-vēn', *v n* nīche yā tale ānā, ārī ana saharā d, sambhalna

Subvention, sub-ven'shon, *n* dastgīrī, pushtī; madadgārī, taqvīyat, sahāetā, saharā

Subversion, sub-ver'shon, *n* ulat, paltā, inqlab pacīdalī, barbādī, mhidām, tahs nahs.

Subversive, sub-ver'siv, *adj.* ulat dene-vālā; mismār yā nās karne-vālā

Subvert, sub-vert', *v. a* 1. tah o bālā k.; pāemal k, talpat k, tahs nahs k *See* Overturn, 1 and 2. 2. *corrupt*, kharāb k, bigāṛnā.

Subverter, sub-vēr'tĕr, *n.* mismār karne yā ulaṭ dene-vālā.

Succedaneum, suk-sē-dā'nē-um, *n.* badal; ivaz; qāyim-maqām

Succeed, suk-sēd', *v a* and *n* 1. *take the place of,* jānashīn h 2. *come after,* pīchhe ānā. 3. kāmyāb h.

succeed to liabilities den-dār h.; zimme-dār h

succeed to property, dakhl pānā; qabzah pānā

Success, suk-ses', *n* kāmyābī; bahramandī; fatah-yābī, maqsad-varī, barakat, bol bālā, jae

Successful, suk-ses'fŭl, *adj* kamyāb, bahrah-mand, maqsad-var, fatah-mand, kām-gār, bharā pura.

Successfully, suk-ses'ful-li, *adv* kāmyābī se, ba-maqsad-varī, hasb-i-murād

Successfulness, suk-ses'ful nes, *n* kāmyābī, maqsad-varī

Succession, suk-sesh'on, *n* 1 tasalsul: tavātur, qatār, tavālī 2 jā-nashīnī; qāyim-maqāmī, virāsat, khulāfat 3 baus, nasl

right by succession, haqq-i-virāsat ūtar ādhkār

Successive, suk-ses'iv, *adj* paham, pīpai tale kā. *See* Consecutive.

Successively, suk-ses'iv-li, *adv* pake bād dīgre *See* Consecutively

Successless, suk-ses'les, *adj* nā-murād, nākām

Successor, suk-ses'or, *n.* peraun, qāyim, jānashīn, valī-ahd, khalaf

Succinct, suk-singkt', *adj.* mukhtasar; mujmal; khulāsah, mūjaz

Succinctly, suk-singkt'li, *adv* thore meṅ; ikhtisār se, mukhtasaran.

Succinctness, suk-singkt'nes, *n.* ijmāl; ikhtisār

Succory, suk'ĕr-i, *n* kāsnī, hindaba

Succour, suk'er, *v a* eanat yā sahāṭā k., kumak d. *See* Help, 1

Succour, suk'er, *n* 1 eānat *See* Help, 1 2. muāvin, madad-gār; sahāyak

Succourer, suk'er-er, *n* sahāyak, muāvin, mumid; madad-gār

Succourless, suk'er-les, *adj.* be-kas. *See* Helpless, 1

Succuba, Succubus, suk'kū-ba, suk'kū-bus, *n.* ek qism kā jin ya afrīt

Succulence, Succulency, suk'kū-lens, suk'kū-len-si, *n* shādābī, serabī, rasīla-pan, tarī, rutūbat

Succulent, suk'kū-lent, *adj* tāzah, shādāb; rasīlā, rasdār; tar o tāzah; tar

Succumb, suk-kum', *v n* mutī h.; dabnā, zer h; sir jhukānā

Succussion, suk-kush'on, *n* larzah, halchal, jumbish; hamakat; hilnā jhulnā

Such, such, *adj* 1 *similar,* aisā; jaisā, vaisā, taisā 2 istarah kā, us tarah kā

such a one, such and such, falāna, fulān; voh, koī; shakhs; imkā dhimkā.

to such a one, falāne ko, us-ko.

such like, aisā; istarah kā; vagairah, uttiyādī

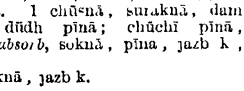
Suck, suk, *n.* chuski, kash, surak, khench, jazb.

Suck, suk, *v. a.* 1 chūsnā, surakna, dam khenchnā. 2. dūdh pīnā; chūchī pīnā, chūsklnā 3 *absorb,* soknā, pīna, jazb k, khenchnā

suck in, suck up, soknā, jazb k.

suck out, mehornā.

Sucker, suk'ĕr, *n.* 1. chūsne-vālā; khenchne-vālā. 2. damkale kī qāt. 3. nalī; pichkārī 4. (*Bot.*) konpal; karīl. 5. ek machhlī.



SUCKER OR SUCKING-FISH

Sucking-bottle, suk'ing-bot-l, *n.* bachche ko dūdh pilāne kī shīshī.

Suckle, suk'l, *v a.* chūnchī d; dūdh pilānā; chukhānā.

Suckling, suk'ling, *n* shīr-khuār; dūdh-pītā bachcha; god kā bālak; lavārā

Suction, suk'shon, *n.* jazb; khinchāo; damkashī, chusāo.

suction chamber, dam-kalā kī kothī

suction pipe, damkale kī nalī.

suction pump, dam-kalā

Sudatory, sū'da-to-ri, *n* hammām, garm makān

Sudden, sud'n, *adj.* na-gahān; be-khabar, mufajat

Suddenly, On a sudden, sud'n-li, *adv.* be-khabar, yakā yak, yak bayak, nagāh, akasmāt; achan chak, achanak

Suddenness, sud'n-nes, *n* be-khabrī, yakbayak hojana, nagahānī

Sudorific, sū-do-rif'ik, *n.* pasīnah lāne-vālī yā muarriq dava.

Suds, sudz, *n* sābun-āmez pānī, sābun kā jhāg

to be in the suds, reoṅ ya nimānīyen ke pher meṅ ānā, chhattis ke pher meṅ parnā.

Sue, sū, *v a* 1 *beg,* darkhuāst, arz yā iltijā k. 2 (*Law*) nālish k, muddaī bannā; savāl, darkhuāst, yā arzī d 3 (*Hawking*) chonch sāī k. 4 (*Naut*) jahāz ko kināre par chhoṛnā.

sue out, nāliz yā jarī karanā

to be sued, muddaīlah bannā, pratibādī h.

Suet, su'et, *n* putthe kī charbī

Suety, sū'et-i, *adj* chamchichchar; charbī-dār.

Suffer, suf'er, *v a* 1 *bear,* sahna, bardāsht k; jhelnā, tahammul k 2 *sustain,* sambhalna, sabr k; bhugatnā, khenā, uthanā 3 *allow,* ijazat d, rava ya jayaz rakhnā, parvangī d

Suffer, suf'er, *v n* 1 jhelnā, sahna, khenā 2 *be punished,* sazā pānā 3 *be injured,* nuqsan yā mazarrat uthanā, kharāb h

is likely to suffer, khalal parne kā andesh hai.

Sufferable, suf'er-a-bl, *adj* barda-sht ke qabil, sahne-jog

Sufferably, suf'er-a-bli, *adv* sahe jane ke taur par

Sufferance, suf'er-ans, *n* 1 bardāsht tahammul, sabar, sahar 2 *patience,* sabr, shakeb'i, tahammul 3 *permission,* ijazat, parvangī, āggyā

Sufferer, suf'ĕr-ĕr, *n* bardāsht karne-vālā, mutahammil, sahne-vala, mazlūm

Suffering, suf'er-ing, *n* dukh, ranj, taklīf; āzar, iza bipta' musibat

Sufferingly, suf'er-ing-li, *adv* ba-aziyat, bataklīf, dukh se

Suffice, suf-fis', *v n* kifāyat k, kifī h; vāfir h., bas h, sarna; pūra h, nibhna.

Suffice, suf-fis', *v a* razī k, ser k

Sufficiency, suf-fish'en-si, *n* 1. kifāyat: bas. *See* Enough, *n* 2 qābliyat, liyāqat, istedad. 3 haushah, maqdūr, zarī, bisāt 4 vajah-i-guzrān, āsudagī, pet bharā. 5 khud-bīnī, guman, abhimān

Sufficient, suf-fish'ent, *adj* 1 kafī, bas, bahut, vafī, ba qadr ehtiyaj. 2. layiq, qabil, jog

Sufficiently, suf fish'ent-li, *adv* ba-khūbī, bavad o shāvad *See* Enough

Suffix, suf'fiks, voh kalmah jo laf ke ākhir men lagaya jae, prattyā, dumat, ant-chunh.

Suffocate, suf'fō-kat, *v a.* galā ghotnā; sāns rokna *See* Stifle, 1

Suffocation, suf-fo-kā'shon, *n.* habs-i-dam, sāns kī rukāvat

Suffocative, suf'fō-kā-tiv, *adj.* dam band karne yā sans rokne-vālā

Suffragan, suf'fra-gan, *n.* bare pādrī kā nāyib

Suffrage, suf'frāj, *n.* 1 *voice,* qaul, rāe, bachan 2 *attestation,* shahādat, gavāhī, sadāqat, sakshī. 3 *favour* razāmandī-i-rae

Suffusion, suf-fū'zhon, *n* bharāo, phailāo; koī chiz phaili hui

Sug, sug, *n* ek qism kā kīrā

Sugar, shu'gar, *v a* 1 khāṅd yā shakkar milāna, pagna, galeṅnā 2 mīthi mīthī bāteu k; khushamad k

Sugar, shu'gar, *n* [Skr *sharkara* Pet *shakar,* Lat *saccharum*] 1 shakkar, khaṅd, chinī, būrā nabat, misri, qand 2 shirin-kalmi, shirin-zabani

Sugar-boiler, shu'ger-boil-ēr, *n* kandū, gurīyā, sevak gur banane-vala

Sugar-candy, shu'gar-kan-di, *n* nabāt, qand, misri

Sugarcane, shu'gar-kān, *n* ganna, naeshakar, ikh, ūkh paunda

Sugar-loaf, shu'gar-lōf, *n* qand ka dalā

Sugar-mill, shu'gar-mil, *n* ikh ka kolhū

Sugary, shu'g a-ri, *adj* mīthā shirin shakrīn

Suggest, su-jest' *or* sud-jest', *v a* 1 dil mein dālnā yā bithana 2 taeed, sujhana *See* Intimate

Suggester, su-je t'er *or* sud-jest'er, *n* sujhāne, yā tīne vā sirn karne-vālā

Suggestion, su-jest'yon *or* sud-jest'yon, *n* gosh-guzāri, salah, mashwarah *See* Intimation

Suggestive, su-jest'iv *or* sud-jest'iv, *adj* sujhane vā isharah k arne-vāla

Suicidal, sū-i-sī'dal, *adj* mut allliq ba khudkushi

Suicide, sū'i-sīd, *n* 1 khud kushī, qatl-i-nafs, ūp ghāt, atma ghāt 2 ap ghatik, khudkush

assisting suicide, kisī kī khud kushī mein madad d

attempt to commit suicide, qasd halakat-i-khud, iqdam-i-khud-kushī

Sui generis, sū'i jen'e-ris yaktā, be-mis

Suit, sūt, *n* 1 *the act,* darkhuasi dāmas arzdāsī 2 *courtship,* muat se shadi ki darkhuast, izhār-i-ishq 3 (*Law*) istisrāz, muqaddamah, nālish 4 musāhib, hum-rakab, jilo ke log, sāthi 5 mel, jor, rang, tartib 6 *a set,* jora.

suit of cards tash ka rang, tash ki bāzi

civil suit, nālish-i-diwani

criminal suit, nalish-i-faujdāri

cross suits, ulta dava, ulti nalish, nālish-i-muzāhimi

during the progress of a suit, muqaddamah dāyar rahte hue

form of suit, sūrat-i-dāva

how a suit is to be brought, muqaddamah pesh karne kā tariqah

miscellaneous suit, nālish-i-mutafarriqah

object of suit, munshā, yā murad-i-dava

original suit, muqaddamah mutalah ūlā yā ibtidāi

out of suits, bud-rang, be-mel, phuttal

regular suit, nalish-i-nambrī yā ām

revenue suit, muqaddamah-i-mal yā zar-i-lagān.

review suit, muqaddamah phir qāyam k

stage of suit, daman-i-muqaddamah ki koī naubat

summary suit, nālish-i-sar-an.

time pending suits, ayām dauran-i-muqaddamah.

to follow suit. 1 rang khelnā 2 dekha dekhi k

under valuation of suit, kam qimat-i-stāmp

valuation of suit, tanāyun-i-dāvā, tadad-i-dāvā.

Suit, sut, *v a.* 1 *fit,* muāfiq k, thik k muta-biq k. 2 *become,* manzūn h, bhalā lagnā; durust ānā 3 *please,* khush k; tāzī k

Suit, sūt, *v. n* milnā, mel khana, manzūn h.

to suit to a T, thik baiṭhnā

Suitable, sū'ta-bl, *adj.* muāfiq; lāyiq; sazāvār; mutabiq; munāsib; milta, thik; durust.

Suitableness, sū'ta-bl-nes, *n.* muāfiqat; sazāvārī, munāsibat, mutābiqat

Suitably, sū'ta-bli, *adv* muafiq; mutābiq, bamūjib, jaisā ki chahiye

Suite, swēt, *n See* Suit, 4 and 6

Suitor, sū'tor, *n* 1 *an applicant,* sāil, ummedvār, khuālān, pharthik. 2. *a lover,* ashuq; izdavāj kā khuastgar, talib. 3 (*Law*) muddai, mu tagīs, dād-khuah, faryādī, nalishī

Suitress, sū'tres, *n* sāilah muddaiyah

Sulcate, Sulcated, sul'kat, sul'kā-ted, *adj.* gahri dhāriyon-dār

Sulkily, sul'ki-li, *adv* ba-kadūrat, nā-khushī se, kashīdgī se

Sulkiness, sul'ki-nes, *n.* kashīdagī, barhamī, tursh-rū

Sulky, sul'ki, *adv* kashīdah, barham; nākhush, mukaddar, tursh-rū

to be in the sulks, gangin v a udas h

Sullen, sul'en *adj* 1 *dismal,* tang o tīrah; uchat 2 *malignant,* gum-khez zan-zavur; manhūs, nidis, syah 3 *sour,* tursh-rū, nākhush, zūdranj 4 *obstinate,* zidi, sarkash, khudrava, hatti 5 *heavy,* sust, malūl, muskaddar, bhari udas

Sullenly, sul'en-li, *adv* kashīdagī se, nahūsat se tursh-rūi se

Sullenness, sul'en-nes, *n* rukhāī, kashidgī nā-khushi tariki, zid sar-kashi

Sully, sul'i, *v a* 1 *soil,* malna k ālūdah k; gadla k bharnā 2 *darken,* dhundla k, tarik va mand k 3 *stain,* dāg va dāb o lagana

Sulphate, sul'fat, *n* gandak se mrakkab chiz

Sulphur, sul'fer, *n.* gandak, gogira, kibrit

Sulphurate, sul'fū rat, *n* gandak lagānā, gandak ka dhuān d gandak mein h guna

Sulphureous, Sulphurous, Sulphury, sul-fū'rē us, sul'fer-us, sul'fer-a, *adj* gandak ki khasyat ka, kibriti gandak mila

Sulphuric, sul-fū'rik, *adj* gandak kā

sulphuric acid, gandak ka tezab

Sultriness, sul'tri-nes, *n* garmī, umas, ghumas, ubhvao ghamka

Sultry, sul'tri, *adj* umas kā, ghumsā garm

Sum, sum, *n* 1 *total,* sab kul, jama, jor, mizan, jumlah, hamagī 2 *any quantity of money,* mublig, raqam rupaya, miqdar, tadād. 3 *compendium,* khulasah, asl, sat, matlab, muddā garaz ashae, tatparj, sankshep 4. *height,* untha, kamāl 5 *a problem,* sawāl

sum in advance, taqāvī, zar-i-peshgī.

sum total, zar-i-mumsilah, bheja hua rupaya

Sum, sum *v a* 1 jornā, jamā k; jor lagānā, hisab k 2 mujmil k, khulāsah mkalna 3. par bhārnā vā lagānā

Sumac, Sumach, sū'mak, *n* sumāq

Sumless, sum'les, *adj* be shumar, be-hisāb; an-ginat.

Summarily, sum'a-ri-li, *adv* 1 mukhtasaran; mujmalan, fi-jumlah, sarāsarī 2 jaldi se.

Summary, sum'a-ri, *adj* sarsarī, mukhtasar; mujmal, sankshipt

summary account, goshvārah

Summary, sum'a-ri, *n.* ikhtisār; khulāsah; ijmāl, saukshep

Summer, sum'er, *n* 1 garmī; grīshm, tābistān, mausam-i-garmā 2. patāo, ūpar kā dasā.

Summer, sum'er, *v n* garmī kā mausam guzārnā.

Summer, sum'ēr, *adj* garmī kā, tābistānī

Summer-fallow, sum'ēr-fal-ō, *n* zamīn kī jot bila tukhm ke chhor dena

Summer-fallow, sum'er-fal-ō, *v a* fasl-i-rabī ke liye jotnā

Summer-house, sum'ēr-hous, *n.* bāg kī bārahdarī, banglah.

Summersault, Summerset, sum'ėr-salt, sum'er-set, *n* qala-bāzī. *See* Somersault

Summit, sum'it, *n.* 1 chotī, phunnag; sirā 2 auj, bulandī, muchai

Summon, sum'on, *v. a* 1 *call to appear,* bulāna, bulā bhejna: talab k, yād k. 2. (*In Court*) ittila-nāmah jārī k, saman jārī k 3 *call up,* jama k, ikhattā k, batā k 4 (*Mil.*) qila havāle karne ka payam bhejna

petition to summon witnesses, ism navīsī-i-gavāhān

Summoner, sum'on-er, *n* bulane-vala, talab karne-vala

Summons, sum'onz, *n* 1 bulavā, talabī, talab, bol 2 ittila, elān yā talbi-nāmah, dastak

Summum bonum, sum'mum bō'num, kamāl nekī

Sump, sump, *n* 1 (*Metal*) khan men havā me kā rāstah 2 kuchar, kālon 3 nanak banane kā tāla

Sumpter, sump'ter, *n* bār bardārī kā tattū, laddū ghoṛā, pari-dī tattū

Sumptuary, sump'tu-a-ri, *adj* ikhrajāt ke bāb men, masarif ke mutaalliq

sumptuary laws, qanūn mutaallaq-i-ikhrājāt

Sumptuous, sump'tu-us, *adj* bahut lagat kā vaqtah, be-dh-qimat, be-h-baha, purtakalluf, zaruq baruq

Sumptuously, sump'tū-us-ly, *adv* zaruq baruq, ba-aramish, ba takalluf

Sumptuousness, sump'tū-us-nes, *n* raunaq, bharak purtakalluf, aramish

Sun, sun, *n* [Lat *sol,* Skt *surya,* from *svar,* heaven] 1 suraj khurshaid āftab, shams, mehr, adit divakar, martand, nang-i-zamin

The unwearied *sun* from day to day,
Doth his Creator's power display *Addison*
Har roz, chamakta hai jo khurshaid ka mez,
Khāliq ke toh qudrat ka dikhata hai zahur

2 dhūp sūraj kī roshnī

under the sun asmān ke niche duniyā ke parde par

There is no new thing *under the sun* Prov
Dharti pe koi anokha chiz nahin hai

Sun, sun, *v. a* dhūp men rakhnā, dhūp dikhānā, dhūp d

Sunbeam, sun'bēm, *n* sūraj kī kiran, shuā-i-āftab

Sunbright, sun'brit, *adj* sūraj sā chamaktā, mehr-vash

Sunburn, sun'burn, *v. a* dhūp se jalanā yā kalbhavan k

Sunday, sun'dā, *n* ādittvār, itvār, ravibār, yakshambah

Sunday face, itvārī shakl, pak sāf libās aur nahāī dhoī sūrat

Sunder, sun'der, *n* do hisse, do men

in sunder, alahidah alā-hidah, do tūk

Sunder, sun'der, *v. a* do par dh k, do men k, judā k, alag k, torna

Sun-dial, sun'di-al, *n* takhtah-i-sa'at-numā, dhūp-ghaṛī

Sundog, sun'dog, *n* ek chamakta huā dhabba jo kabhī kabhī āftab ke qarib nazar ātā hai.

SUN-DIAL.

Sun-dried, sun'drīd, *adj* dhūp men sukhāyā hua

Sundries, sun'driz, *n. pl.* mutafarriqāt; bāzī chīzen, mutafarriq chīzen.

Sundry, sun'dri, *adj.* mutaaddid; chand; bāze; mutafarriq, mukhtalif.

Sunflower, sun'flou-ėr, *n.* suraj-mukhī; āftab-parast

SUNFLOWER

Sunless, sun'les, *adj* sāyah-dar, be-āftāb, be-dhūp.

Sunlight, sun'lit, *n* dhūp; āftab kī raushnī

Sunny, sun'i, *adj* āftābī; āftab sā, dhūp men rakhā huā

Sun-proof, sun'prof, *n* jis men dhūp na lage, dhūp-rok

Sunrise, Sunrising, sun'riz, sun'ri-zing, *n* 1 tulū-i-āftab, sharaq, udae, fajar, subah 2 mashraq pūrib

Sunset, Sunsetting, Sundown, sun'set, sun'set-ing, sun'down, *n* 1 gurūb-i-āftab, asr shām 2. magrib pachchham

Sunshine, sun'shin, *n* dhup, ghām, dhūp kī garmī

Sunshine, Sunshiny, sun'shīn, sun'shī-ni *adj* chamakta, raushan

Sunstroke, sun'strok, *n* sakhma-i-āftāb, jhulsā, lū, ārsām

Suo marte, sūō mar'te, apnī quvvat-i-bazū se

Sup, sup, *v n* shīm ka khana khānā, biyālū k

Sup, sup, *n* chuskī ghūnt pūra

Super, su'per *n* upar, pare, parām, mahir adhik zyadah, bahut

Superabound, su'per-a-bound", *v n* kasrat se h, bahut h

Superabundance, su'per-a-bun"dans, *n* bohtāt kasrat, ifrat, rel pel

Superabundant, su'per-a-bun"dant *adj* ehtiyāj se zyādah, ba-ifrat, zyādah, bahut, farāvān

Superannuate, su-per-an'nū-āt, *v a.* 1 purānā k, derinah k, sakhundah k 2 zaifi ke bais pinshin d

Superannuated, su-pėr-an'nū-ā ted, *adj* purānā, kuhan-sal, sūl-khurdah, derinah, umar-rasidah, zarf, buddhā

Superannuation, su-per-an'nū-ā"shon, *n* kuhan-sālagī, purānah-pan, pūrī buḍhapā

Superb, sū-perb', *adj* 1 ālī shan, raunaq-dār, ālīshān 2 umdah, nafis shāndār

Superbly, su-perb'li *adv* jah o jalāl se, ba-azmat bā-shikoh ba-hashmat, kamro far se

Supercargo, su-per-kar'gō *n* mal mahmulah-i-jahaz kī tarakhat ka mohtamim, chalhan-dār, bhandārar

Supercelestial, sū'per-sē-les"ti-al, *adj* ā-smān par bulae falak

Supercilious, su'per-sil'i-us, *adj* magrūr, ghurūr-bhrī, mutakabbir 2 abrū-kā-bānkā sīdhā zor, kashīdah, anutha hua, nakhanhara

Supercilio usly, sū-per-sil'i-us-li, *adv* takabbur se, mutakabbiranah, gurūr se, ghamand se

Supercilio usness, sū-per-sil'i-us-nes, *n* takabbur, gurūr kashidagī, sīnah-zorī

Supereminence, Supereminency, sū-per-em'i-nens, sū-pėr-em'i-nen-si, *n* fauqiyat, bartarī, fazilat, buzurgī.

Supereminent, sū-pėr-em'i-nent, *adj* nihāyat umdah fayiq; fāzil, bartar

Supererogation, sū-per-er'ō-gā-shon, *n* fuzūlī, zyādatī; farz se zyadah kam.

Superfetate, sū-pėr-fē'tāt, *v. a* hamal par hamal rahnā

Superfetation, sū-per-fē-tā'shon, *n.* hamal par hamal

Superficial, sū-pėr-fish'al, *adj* 1. *not deep,* ūparī, bāharī; satahī; berūnī; bālāī. 2 *shallow,* thoṛā; uthlā; khām; kachchā; adhūrā.

Superficially, sū-per-fish'al-li, *adv.* bāhar se, ūpar ūpar, ba-ẓāhir

Superficialness, sū-per-fish'al-nes, *n.* namūd, zahr-dārī, uthlāī, khamī; kachchā pan

Superficies, sū-per-fish'ēz, *n pl* 1 safāh, khet, maidān, vus-at 2. (*Law*) jo chiz us zamīn par hai.

Superfine, sū-per-fīn', *adj* nihāyat umdah, mahīn, bahut barīk

Superfluity, sū-per-flu'i-ti, *n.* itrāt, izdiyād *See* Excess, 1

Superfluously, sū-per'flu-us-li, *adv* fuzūl, bila zarūrat

Superhuman, sū-per-hū'man, *adj.* khārij az taqat-i-bashari, āsmānī.

Superincumbent, sū'pēr-in-kum"bent, *adj* kisi chiz par munhasir

Superinduce, sū'per-in-dūs", *v a* zyādah yā aiz ud k

Superintend, sū'pēr-in-tend", *v. a.* dekhnā, nigahbani k , ehtimam k , nigrānī k , mtizīm k

Superintendence, Superintendency, sū'per-in-ten"dens, sū'per-in-ten"den-si, *n* nigahbani , nigrani , khabar-giri , ehtimam , intizam

Superintendent, sū'per-in-ten"dent, *n* nigahbān nigran , muntazim , mohtamim , sarbarahkar , darogah , nazir , mīr-mahal , shahna , sazaval

Superior, sū-pē'ri-er, *adj* 1 *higher,* ūnchī, buland, upar kī 2 (*in rank*) uchī, bartar, ālā, bāla, fayiq ; buzurg-tar , muazzam k ban 3 (*in excellence*) behtar , umdah , sreshth, uttam , saras 4 zabardast , bālā-dast , galib *superior court,* sadar-adalat , mahal-mah ubyah

Superior, sū-pē'ri-er, *n* mukhiya , bara , afsar , sardar

Superiority, sū-pē'ri-or"i-ti, *n* barā pan , buzurgī , fazilat , bartarī , tafzīl , sabqat , tauqiyat , bala dasti

Superlative, sū-per'la-tiv, *adj* ālā, afzal, uttam, sreshth, param , attyant *superlative degree,* siga-i-tafzil , tafzīl-i-kul , parmavadhi vāchak

Superlative, sū-per'la-tiv, *n* asmūe tafzīl , mubalgah

Superlatively, sū-per'la-tiv-li, *adv.* tafzīl ke taur par , had se zyadah.

Superlunar, Superlunary, sū-per-lu'ner sū-per lu'ner-i, *adj* chand ke upar ka , ma-tauqul-qamar , āsmanī , falakī

Supernal, sū-per'nal, *adj* ākāsī , āsmānī , falakī , bahishtī , jannati , baikunthī

Supernatant, sū-per-na'tant, *adj* tairtā huā

Supernatural, su-per-nat'ū-ral, *adj* tauq-ul-ādat , ajaib ajib , karāmatī , ajūvt.

Supernaturally, sū-per-nat'u-ral-li, *adv* bataur-i-mojiza.

Supernumerary, sū-per-nū'me-ra-ri, *adj.* fazil , zāyid ; tadad-i-muaiyan se ziyadah , fāltū , ūpar , adhik.

supernumerary peon, mazkūrī

Superpraise, sū-pēr-prāz', *v. a.* mubālgah k., had se zyadah tarif k

Superreflection, sū-pēr-re-flek'shon, *n.* aks kā aks.

Superscribe, sū-pēr-skrīb', *v. a.* ūpar likhnā , sarnāmah ya lifāfa likhna.

Superscription, sū-pēr-skrip'shon, *n.* bālāi tahrir , lifafe ki tahrir , sarnāmah

Supersecular, sū-pēr-sek'ū-lēr, *adj.* duniyavi chizon ke upar , khārij az mahsūsāt.

Supersede, sū-pēr-sēd', *v. a.* 1. *replace,* ūpar rakhnā ; hatānā ; kisi kī jagah **rakhnā.** 2. bātil, bartaraf, kmūre, mansūkh **yā rad k.** · uthā d

Supersedeas, sū-per-sē'dē-as, *n.* muqaddamah kī kār-ravāī multavī rakhne kā parvanah yā hukumnāmah

Supersession, su-per-sesh'on, *n.* mansūkhī ; istirdād , tardīd

in supersession of, ba-mansūkhī ; ba-tardīd

Superstition, sū-per-stish'on, *n* 1 vasvās vahm , bhrm 2 dīn-i-bātil , jhūtā mat , biradh , bidat 3 deo-pūjā · deotaon ki mānta.

Superstitious, sū-per-stish'us, *adj* 1 vasvāsi , vahmī , bhrmi 2 batil-parast , jadū-parast.

Superstitiously, sū-per-stish'u-li, *adv* vahm yā vasvas se.

Superstitiousness, sū-pēr-stish'us-nes, *n.* vahmī-pan , bātil-parasti.

Superstruction, Superstructure, sū-per-struk'shon, sū-per-struk'tur, *n.* imarat-i bālāī.

Supervene, sū-per-vēn', *v n.* ā parnā , ā jānā , vaqe h , tūt parnā , nāgahānī vāqe h

Supervenient, sū-per-vē'm-ent, *adj* ūpar āne-vala , zayid , kharijī

Supervise, sū per-vīz', *v a.* dekh bhāl k , sanbhal k *See* Superintend

Supervision, Supervisal, sū-pēr-vi'zh'on, sū-per-vi'zal, *n.* dekh-bhal. *See* Superintendence

Supervisor, sū per-vī'zer, *n* nigrān-i-hāl. *See* Superintendent

Supination, sū-pī-nā'shon, *n.* 1. chit letnā 2 hatch phailāna

Supine, su-pīn', *adj* 1 *not prone,* charoṅ shāne chit , chit , kamar ke bal 2 pichhe ko jhukā hua 3 antā-chit , be-khabar , gafil , kāhil

Supinely, sū-pīn'li, *adv.* chit , be-khabri gaflat, ya sustī se

Supineness, sū-pīn'nes, *n* kāhilī , sustī , mājhulī , be-parvai askat , gaflat

Supper, sup'er, *n* rat kā khāna , ashā , jalpān , byalū

Supperless, sup'er-les, *adj* be-biyālū , bhūkā.

Supplant, sup-plant', *v a* paon ukhārnā , jar se gira d , ukhārna , dūr k , bartarat k , mkal bathna

Supple, sup'l, *adj* 1 *pliant,* narm , mulāyam , lachkīlā , dam-dār , komal 2 *yielding,* farmānbardar , tābe , muti 3 *fawning,* chaplusi kī ; khu-hamad-amez 4 *flexible,* muti, narm yā mulayim karne-vālā

Supple, sup'l, *v a* narm yā mulāyim k , mutī yā tabe k , jhukānā

Supplement, sup'li-ment, *n* 1 tatimmah , zamimah 2 (*Trig*) tatimma-i-nisf daer ih.

Supplement, sup-le ment, *v. a.* munsalik k ; zam k , matthi k. , lagmā , shāmil k , jornā.

Supplemental, Supplementary, sup-lē-men'tal, sup-le-men'ta-ri, *adj* tatimmah , munsalkah , zamimah , zāyid , tarmīmi

supplemental answer, titamma-i-javab

supplemental petition, titamma-i-arzi , mazammat-i-saval

supplemental pleadings, kavāgzāt-i-araba kā titammah

Suppleness, sup'l-nes, *n.* 1 narmī , mulāemat , damdarī , lachak. 2. sahūlat , āsānī , tabe-dāri.

Suppletive, Suppletory, sup-plē'tiv, sup'-plē-to-ri, *adj* zamimah , mutammam.

Suppletory, sup'plē-te-ri, *n* titamma ; zamimah.

Suppliant, sup'li-ant, *adj.* darkhuast karne-vālā , sāil.

Suppliant, Supplicant, sup'li-ant, sup'li-kant, *n.* multamis , mustadi , arz-pardāz , hijajat karne-vālā

Supplicantly, sup'li-kant-li, *adv.* multamisānah.

Supplicate, sup'li-kāt, *v a.* hāth phailānā, māngna; iltimās k., istidā k , arz k.

Supplication, sup-li-kā'shon, *n* 1 niyāz, iltijā; minnat 2 darkhuāst, iltimās, arz, istidā. 3 duā, ardās.

Supplicatory, sup'li-kā-to-ri, *adj.* iltimāsāmez, nyāz-mandānah, iltijā-āmez

Supplier, sup-plī'er, *n* muhaīya yā sarbarāh karne-vālā, baham pahuñchane-vālā

Supply, sup-plī', *v a* 1 baham pahuñchānā, muhaīyā k , hazīr k , lā denā, mangā d , saranjām k 2 *take the place of,* badal k , waz k., qāyim muqām k , kisī kī jagah h , sarbarāhī k 3 *give,* denā, atā k , bakhshnā. 4 bharti k , bharna, mumūr k.

supply a defect, muqs rafa k

supply a want, hajat rafa k , ichchhā pūrn k

Supply, sup-plī', *n* 1 rasad, sāmān, asbab, toshah, āmad 2 kharch-i-mulk ka upaya

supplies for an army, fauj kī rasad

furnish supplies, rasad-pahuñchānā

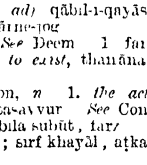
Support, sup-pōrt', *v a* 1 *uphold,* thāmna, uthana; sahārnā 2 *sustain,* sahnā, uthanā, jhelnā, bardāsht k , sahārna 3 *encourage,* kumak d , hamiyah h , madad k , sahūra lagana 4. *provide for,* roti kapra d , madad-i-kharch k.; parvarish k , nān o nafqah d , khana kapra d. 5 *maintain,* jari rakhna, nibahna, qayim rakhnā 6 *verify,* tasdiq k , sabit k , tad k 7 nibahna yā mulāzmat k

Support, sup-pōrt', *n* 1 *the act,* taqrīyat, pushti, khabar-gīri, kumak *See* And, I 2 *a prop,* pushti-ban, tekan khamb sutūn arvār, pavah neo 3 *maintenance,* parvarish, rizq, rozi, khūrāk, nan o nafqah, roti kapra

in support of the authority, ikhtiyar-i-adalat ki taqvīyat men

Supportable, sup-pōrt'a bl, *adj* 1 tahammul yā bardasht ke laiyq, uthane-log 2 jis ko sanbhal saken, sahara dene ke qabil

Supporter, sup-pōr'ter *n* 1 pushtiban, sanbhāle-vālā, ārī, bāzū, himāetī 2 dastgir; jānib-dar, mumad, muāvin, khabar-girān, vālī 3 (*Her*) dhal ke upar jānvaron kī tasvīren



SUPPORTERS

Supportless, sup-pōrt'les, *adj* be-sahāre, be-rizq, be-madad

Supposable, sup'pō'za-bl, *adj* qābil-i-qayās; khayal karne ke laiyq, bichārne-yog

Suppose, sup-pō', *v a See* Deem 1 farz k , nām lena. 2 *require to exist,* thanāna, qayim k

Supposition, sup-pō-zish'on, *n* 1. *the act,* bichār, guman, khayāl; tasavvur *See* Conjecture 2 *hypothesis,* dāva bila subūt, farz

mere supposition, mahz gumān; sirf khayāl, atkal pachchū

Suppositional, sup-pō-zish'on-al, *adj.* farzī, qayasī, atkalī

Supposititious, sup-poz'i-ti-h''us, *adj* naqlī, jālī; taqlīdī; sākhtah; be-asl, farzī; khayalī, mutthyā, jhūtā

supposititious child, farzī betā; putr pratimdh.

Supposititiously, sup-poz'i-tish''us-li, *adv.* khayāl se; qayāsan; bilfarz

Suppositive, sup-poz'i-tiv, *adj.* jo lafz qayās par dalālat kare.

Suppository, sup-poz'i-to-ri, *n.* (*Med.*) batti, shāfa; huqnā.

Suppress, sup-pres', *v. a.* 1. *subdue,* dabānā; mutī k.; zer k.; girānā. 2. *keep in,* dabānā; mārnā. 3. *conceal,* chhupānā; khufyah k.; ikhfā k , poshīdāh rakhnā.

Suppression, sup-presh'on, *n.* 1 ikhfā; dabao, chhupāo; rok, insidād, dafiyah 2 (*Gram*) hazaf

Suppressive, sup-pres'iv, *adj.* dabāne-vālā; chhupane-vālā, rokne-vāla.

Suppressor, sup-pres'er, *n* chhupāne, rokne vā dabane-valā, mane, insidad karne-vala

Suppurate, sup'pū-rāt, *v n* pīp yā rād paidā, pīpyamā, pakna

Suppuration, sup-pū-rā'shon, *n* pakāo; pīp.

Suppurative, sup'pū-ra-tiv, *n.* pakane-vālī dava, pīp paidā karne-vālī chiz

Supralapsarian, sū'pra-lap-sa''ri-an, *n* motaqid is bāt kā ki Ādam hasb-i-mashiyat murtid hua

Supremacy, sū-prem'a-si, *n* fazīlat, bartarī; sardari, fauqiyat, nūhiyat, buzurgī, azmat

Supreme, su'prēm', *adj* 1 bartar, buzurg, āla, tallo alā, shahi, sadr, pratham, pradhān, mukhyā 2 barhya, nihayat 3. (*Bot*) chotī ka, phulang kā

supreme court, badshāhī adālat, sadr ad alat

Supremely, sū-prēm'li, *adv* ba hadde, nihāyat, bagayat

Sural, sū ral, *adj* ghutne kā, pindlī kī.

Surbase, sur bas, *n* makān kī kursi se ūpar kā kam

Surcharge, sēr-chārj', *v. a* had se ziyādah bojh ladna

Surcingle, ser'sing'gl, *n* petār, bālātang; kotal-kash

Surcoat, sēr'kōt, *n.* ūpar kī chhotī kurtī

Surd, serd, *adj* 1 (*Math*) asam, kamī 2. (*Pron*) saqit-ul-saut, chup

Sure, shor, *adj* 1 *positive,* bharose kā, motaqid vaqīnī, sabit, sach 2 *confident,* motaqid basvāsī 3 *safe,* mamūn, salamat mahfuz be-khatrah sabit, mazbūt, qayim 4. *unfailing,* la-zaval be-chūk

to be sure, be-shak, be-shubah

make sure, mahfuz yā mamūn k , hifazat men rakhnā

Surefooted, shor'fut ed, *adj* mohkam-qadam, pakke paon

Surely, Sure, shor'li, shor, *adv* fil-haqiqat; allatta, vaqiman, be-shak, be-shubah, tahqiqan, kyon nahi, sach, thīk

Surety, shor'ti, *n* 1 *certainty,* bisvās, vaqīn, itmīnan, khatir jamaī, tavaqqun, dil-jamai. 2 *that which confirms,* tasdiq, shahadat, gavahi, sakshī. 3 *safety,* aman, salamti 4. *security for payment,* zamin, kafalat, zamanat, ā 5 (*Law*) zāmin, kafil, hāzir-zamin, ilzāmin; mal zāmin

Surf, serf, *n* mauj, mend *See* Breaker

Surface, ser'fas, *n* 1 satah, bisat, takhtah; sat-i-ab 2 abra, rū, mūnh, ūpralā 3 (*Geom*) satah, khet.

Surfeit, ser'fit, *v a* khūb khilānā; nākoī nāk bharnā, aghanā, bharpūr k , ser k

Surfeit, ser'fit, *v n* had se zyādah khānā, apbar jmā ji bharna, sei h.

Surfeit, ser'nt, *n* 1 ajīran; bad-hazmī. 2. serī, aghāī, aphrāī.

Surfeit-water, sēr'fit-wa-ter, *n.* pānī jo bad-hazmī par pīen.

Surge, sērj, *n* tarang; hiloīā; hilkorā. *See* Breaker

Surge, sērj, *v n* chaplnā; phūlnā; mauj-zan h.

Surgeless, sērg'les, *adj* be-mauj, thir; sākit.

Surgeon, sēr'jun, *n.* jarrah; fassād, rag-zan; astr-baid.

Surgery, sēr'jēr-i, *n.* 1. jarrāhī; fassādī. 2. jarāhat-khānah.

Surgical, sėr'ji-kal, *adj* jarrāhī kā
Surgy, ser'ji, *adj* mavvaj, mauj-zan
Surlily, sėr'li-li, *adv* durushtī se; tursh-rūī se
Surliness, sėr'li-nes, *n.* tursh-muzāj, tursh-rūī
Surly, ser'li, *adj* tursh-rū, bad-khulq, be-mulvvat, tursh-mizāj, karvā, rūkhā
Surmise, ser-mīz', *v. a* shubah rakhna, aṭkal k *See* Fancy, *v a* 1
Surmise, ser-mīz', *n* khayal, tavahum; dagdaga, gumān, shubah, shak *See* Conjecture
Surmiser, ser-mī'zer, *n* qayas karne-vālā, khayal karne-vālā
Surmount, ser-mount', *v. a.* 1 ūpar charhnā, bulund h, ūncha h 2 *overcome,* galib ana, zer k, taro k, hal k sar k 3 *exceed,* sabqat le jana, fauqiyat rakhnā, fayiq h, tarjih rakhna, ziyādah h, barh janā
Surmountable, ser-mount'a-bl, *adj.* hal hone ke layiq, utne-jog
Surname, ser'nam, *n* [Per *sar-nāma*] khitāb, laqab, padvi, takhallus, kunnīyat
Surname, ser'nam, *v. a* padvi, khitāb yā laqab d
Surpass, ser-pas', *v a* pesh-qadmī k, ziyādah h, alhik h *See* Excel
Surpassing, ser-pas'ing *p adj* nihayat, bahut, ziyadah *See* Excellent
Surplice, ser'plis, *n* pādriyoṅ kā jamah, jubbah, alba
Surplus, Surplusage, ser'plus, ser'plus-āj, *n* 1 bachi atzāmī ziyadatī fazil, barhtī, tufil 2 (*Law*) fuzūl-goī fuzūl-khurchi
surplus profits, munafa ziyad, munafa baqī
surplus receipts, fazil vasulat
surplus of the proceeds zar-i tufīn-i-mulzim
Surprisal, ser-priz'al, *n* hairani, ghabrahat *See* Amazement
Surprise, ser-priz', *v a* 1 *take unawares,* yakāyak lena, be-khabar lena, yak ba-yak apanī 2 hairat mein dalna *See* Amaze, *v a.* 3 *confuse,* ghabra d hairan k, pareshan k
Surprise, ser-priz', *n* 1 hairanah-i-nagahānī 2 hairmī, ghabrahat *See* Amazement
Surprising, ser-priz'ing, *adj* mutajjib *See* Amazing
Surprisingly, ser-priz'ing-li, *adv* yak ba yak, mutajjibana
Surrejoinder, ser-rē-join'der, *n* hasil-i-javāb
Surrender, ser-ren'der, *v a* 1 havalah k, de dena sapurdā, tafvīz k 2 *give up,* chhoṛ d, tyagna, tajna
Surrender, ser-ren'der, *v n* maglūb h, mutī h, sir jhukana
Surrender, ser-ren'der, *n* 1 supurdagī, havālagī, havālah 2 (*Law*) tafvīz
Surreptitious, ser-rep-tish'us, *adj* chori kā; churaya-huā jalī, jhūṭā, mastuqa
Surreptitiously, ser-rep-tish'us-li, *adv* khufiyatan, chorī chorī, chup chupāte
Surrogate, sur'rō-gāt, *n* vakil, nāyib, gumashtah peshkār, qaim maqam.
Surround, ser-round', *v a* 1 gherna, ahātah k 2 *be on all sides of,* chāron taraf h 3 (*Mil*) muhāsrah k, mirga k, ghera lena
Surtout, ser-to', *n* kurtī jo jamah par pahnī jati hai
Surveillance, ser-vāl'yans, *n* nigrānī; chaukasī, nigahbānī, hifazat; hirāsat
Survey, ser-vā', *v. a* 1 nigāh k, nazar k, dekhna. 2 *examine,* bagaur dekhna, khūna; janchna, andazah k 3 jarib-kashī k; masāhat k; mapna paimāyish k
Survey, sėr-va', *n* 1 nazar; dīd nigāh 2 imtihān, mulahizah, partāl; jānch 3. jarib-kashī; masāhat, paimāyish; māp
survey map, naqsha-i-kampās.
trigonometrical survey, ilm-i-musallas ke zarye se paimayish
abstract of survey, khataunī
ancestral survey, shajrah
cursory survey, danah-bandī; paimāyish-i-khām.
revenue survey, band o bast kī paimāish.
Surveying, sėr-vā'ing, *n* paimaish-i-zamīn; jarib-kashi, fann-i-masahat
Surveyor, ser-va'er, *n* 1 *an overseer,* nigahbān, nigah dālne-vālā, ngoryā. 2 mapne-vālā; masāh, paimaish karne-vālā
Survival, ser-vī'val, *n* kisī vāqe yā shakhs ke bad kī hayāt
Survive, ser-vīv', *v n* kisī vāqe yā shakhs kī vafat ke bād jīta rahnā
Survivor, ser-vī'vėr, *n* jo kisī ke bād jītā rahe, pasmandah
survivor of a father, pitā yā bāp khāū
survivor of a son, putr ya beṭā khāū
Survivorship, ser-vī'ver ship, *n.* kisī kī vafāt ke bād kī hayat, pasmāndgī
Susceptibility, sus-sep'ti-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 akhaz, taakhkhuz, pakar, qubūliyat 2. istedad, qabliyat, liyaqat
Susceptible, Susceptive, sus-sep'ti-bl, sus-sep'tiv, *adj* 1 akhuz, puzhā, mutahammil; mutaakhkhir

Children's minds are narrow, and usually *susceptible* of but one thought at once
Bachchon ka dhihan sa dil hota hai, aur unmeṅ ek hī ek khayal a sakta hai

2 qabil, lāyiq; zor.
Suspect, sus-pekt', *v a* 1 *mistrust,* be-etebārī k shubah k, shak k, sanshae k, shankā k. 2 bharam rakhna, guman k 3 andeshah k., sandeh k
Suspectable, sus-pekt'a-bl, *adj* mushtabah; jis par bharam ho sake
Suspectedly, sus-pekt'ed-li, *adv* mushtabahana, is tarah jis se shubah paida ho
Suspector, sus-pekt'er, *n* shak karne-vālā; shubah karne vāla
Suspend, sus-pend', *v a* 1 *hang,* latkānā, muallaq rakhna, adhar rakhnā, avezān k. 2. *make to depend on,* munhasir k manqūf rakhnā. 3 *debar,* mulzavī rakhna, thirāna, rokna, aṭkā rakhna 4 muattal k yā rakhnā
Suspense, sus-pens', *n* 1 *irresolution,* dubidhā, dudvan dolī, tazabzub, pas o pesh, ummīd o bim, shak shubah, vasvās, shash o panj, kas bas 2 ultvā, tavaqquf 3. (*Law*) muattalī
suspense account, mizdāt
Suspension, sus-pen'shon, *n* 1 *the act,* latak; jhūla, latkao 2 tavaqquf, der, dhīl, ultivā. 3 muattalī, māzūlī 4 (*Rhet*) tazabzub, dubdhā.
suspension of arms, ultivā-i-jang
Suspensory, sus-pen'so-ri, *adj* laṭkā rakhne-vāla
Suspicion, sus-pish'on, *n* bad-gumānī; shubah. shak, vahm, guman, zan, sandeh; khaṭkā; dubidhā
Suspicious, sus-pish'us, *adj.* 1. *See* Distrustful. 2 mushtabah, shak-āvar. 3. khāyif, andeshah-nāk
suspicious circumstances, shubah kā muqām.
Suspiciously, sus-pish'us-li, *adv* shubah, ishtibah, vā vasvas se.
Suspiciousness, sus-pish'us-nes, *n* bad-gumān, bad-zanī; ishtibah, vasvās; andeshah-nākī
Sustain, sus-tān', *v. a. See* Support, 1, 2, 5, and 6.
sustain a loss, nuqsān uthānā.
sustain an application, darkhuāst manzūr k.

Sustainer, sus-tān'er, *n* bardāsht karne-vālā, qayām rakhne-vālā, hami, pushti-kan

Sustenance, sus'ten-ens, *n* parvarish, ghizā, qūt, azūqah, ājīvka *See* Food 1

Sutler, sut'ler, *n* lashkar kā mudhi; lashkar kā bajjā.

Suture, sū'tūr, *n* 1 *the act* silāi, dokht. 2 (*Surg.*) sīvan tānkā 3 (*Anat*) chehre aur khopri kī hadḍiyon kā jor 4 (*Bot*) māng, dhārī

Swab, swob, *n* kūchā, puchārā; buhārī, jhārū

Swab, swob, *v a.* sāf k., pucharā phernā, jhārū d.

Swabber, swob'er, *n.* jahāz saf rakhne-vālā.

Swaddle, swod'l, *v a* lapetna, kasnā, bandhnā

Swaddle, swod'l, *n.* kapṛā jo badan ke gird lapeṭa jāe

Swaddling-band, Swaddling-cloth, swod'ling-band, swod'ling-kloth, *n* nau-zādah bachche ke lapetne kā kapṛā

Swag, swag, *v n* apne bojh se dūbna jhukna

Swag-bellied, swag'bel-id, *adj* tondal tumbilā, bare pet kā

Swago, swā'i, *n* lohe ke sūrāhe gharne kā ahran

Swagger, wag'er *n* shekhī, kham o cham nazākat kī chal, laf o gazāf

Swagger, swag'er, *v n* naz se chalnā, lāf-zanī k, shekhī marna, amīr-kā chalna.

Swaggerer, swag'er-er *n* khud-numā-ish lāf-zan, shekhī-bāz, akar-bāz, mutbe-khan

Swaggy, swag'i, *adj* apne bojh se dubā, gir ta yā laṭakt i-hua

Swain, swān, *n* 1 kasīn kameṇā 2 nau-javān, javān 3 ā nq tālb rasya chhail

Swainmote, swān'mot, *n* kengal ke muqaddamāt kī kachahrī

Swale, swāl *v n* galnā, chhalnā

Swallow, swol'ō, *n* 1 ab bil

One *swallow* does not make a summer Prov *Akelā chana bhāṛ nahin phoṛ sakta* Prov

2 *throat*, nālī halaq gulū 3 *mavāh*, savād 4 jū-ul-baqar, bahut bhūk 5 ghūṇṭ, junah, luqmah, nivalah, gas a, kavl.

SWALLOW.

Swallow, swol'ō, *v a.* 1 nigalnā, khānā

To *swallow* an ox and be choked with the tail. *Hāthi nigal jaen dum se pachez.* Prov.

2 ghakosnā, suṛakna; hap kar jānā 3 bāt gale utarnā, qubūl k, manlena 4 *appropriate*, istemāl yā kam men lāna, hatthyāna, qabze men lānā. 5 masrūf k khānā, sarf k 6. *consume*, talaf k; barbad k, zāya k 7 *engross*, ḍubānā, garq k.; lagānā 8 *retract*, kāṭnā; chhornā.

Swamp, swomp, *n.* jhābar, dhasān, daldal

Swamp, swomp, *v a.* daldal men pahunchānā; mushkil men ḍālnā

Swampy, swom'pi, *adj* jhābrā; daldal se bharā-huā.

SWAN.

Swan, swon, *n* 1 an-hans, buttakh

Sward, sward, *n* ek qism ki ghās kī zamīn; sabzah-zār

Sward, sward, *v n.* sabzh ghās ugnā

Swarm, swarm, *n* 1 kīron ya chhoṭe janvaron ka jhund 2 gruh, jamāat, mandh, fauj, dher *See* Crowd, 2

Swarm, swarm, *v n* 1 shahd kī makkhiyon ka uḍhatta h, bhar jānā 2 bhir bhāṛ yā uḍhām k, jama h, pal jama 3 darakht par chaṛhnā

Swart, Swarth, swart swarth, *adj.* syāh-tām, sanvla, bhūra kala kalbhavan

Swash, swosh, *n* 1 shekhi-baz, lāf-zan 2. bul te hue pani ka zor

Swash, swosh, *v n* 1 shekhī bagharnā lāf-zani k, shor o gul k, ham machana, ding marna garang hunkna 2 pani chhalakna

Swasher, swosh'er, *n.* shekhi-baz kalhah-daraz dangya, gumanya

Swath, swoth, *n* 1 pattī, bunḍ. 2 kati ghas ki qatar

Swathe, swāth, *v a* bandhnā, lapetnā, pattī bāndhna

Swathe, swāth, *n.* pattī, bandhan

Sway, swā *v a* 1 *balance*, tolna, tunchnā, uthana hilana, thamna, sambhalna 2 *govern*, hukumat k, sardari k, hukm-rani k, dabao rakhna, galbah rakhna 3 *bias* jhukāna dhulna mail k mutavajjah k, lana 4 (*Naut*) uthana, ūncha k

Sway, swa, *n* 1 *rule* farmān-ravāī hukumat; tasallut amal hukmrani, dhāk. 2 *influence*, asa, tasir, ikhtiyar 3 *preponderation*, galbah dab, dabao zor 4 *sweep of a weapon*, hathyar ki pumbish ya tol

Sweal, swel, *v n* 1 bah nikalna pighalna, gulna

Swear, swār, *v n* hulaf uthana, qasam khana, qasam uthana, qasam khana, quran uthana.

Swear, swār, *v a* 1 qasmiyah bayan k 2. qasam dilana hulaf d

Swearer, swār'er, *n* hulaf uthane-vālā, qasam vā sogand khane-vālā.

Sweat, swet, *n* [Skr *svad*, perspire] pasīnā, paseo, araq sit 2 arq-rezi; lahū-pani, mehnat, mashaqqat

by the sweat of one's brow, arq-rezī yā zor pasīne se.

Sweat, swet, *v n.* 1 pasīnā lānā; pasīnon pasīnon h, pasīnah nikalna, chhutnā ya girnā, pasīnā. 2 mehnat k., lahū pānī ek h., chotī ka pasīnā eri ko ana

Sweater, swet'er, *n* pasīna nikālne-vālā

Sweaty, swet'i, *adj* pasīnon men tar; pasīne-dar; urqnak.

Sweep, swēp, *v.* 1 *brush*, buhārnā, jhārū d; jhārnā.

Sweep before your own door. Prov.
Tujh ko parāi kyā paṛī apnī nabeṛ tū. Prov.

2 buhār le jānā, khench yā uthā le jānā. 3. dūr k., talaf k., satā chaṭ k; mal ḍalnā.

4 *pass over swiftly*, tezī se guzar jānā, yā chale jāna 5 *strike with a long stroke*, hath daurāna, bajānā 6 *graze*, chhūnā: mas k

Sweep, swēp, *n* 1 jārob-kashī jhāṛ buhāṛ, khākrobī, jharū buhārū 2 pher, ghumao, lapet, jhapat dam 3 mas barbadī talaf ziyan 4 bahao tugyānī: zor shiddat 5. punī khenchne kī dhenkli 6 *See* Sweeper

Sweeper, swēp'er, *n* buharne-vala jarob-kash, khak-rob halāl-khor muhtar bhangī chūhṛa

Sweepings, swēp'ingz, *n* buharan, jharan, kūrā karkat

Sweep-net, swēp'not, *n* mahā-jāl

Sweepstakes, swēp'stāks, *n* ghur-dam kā māmla rupaya va us ka utne-vālā

Sweep-washer, swēp'wosh-er, *n* maṛiyā, dhuldhoya

Sweepy, swēp'ī, *adj* 1 bahut jagah par tuzī se guzarne-vala 2 lubratā hua, mauj-zan. 3 akar kar chalne-vala

Sweet, swīt, *adj* [Lat *suāvis* Skt *svādhu* to be of a sweet taste 1 *saccharine* mitha shirin, lazīz, khush-zaiqa 2 *fragrant*, muhakna, sugandhat, khush-būdar muattir, mahkdar 3 *melodious*, shirin āvaz mazmūn-sanj surilā khushahang khush-ilhan, madhur, rasīlā, ras-bharī 4 *beautiful* khubsurat suhāona husn pur-husn maqbūl khush-manzar 5 *pleasant*, bhala, achchha, khush-gavar, chikna.

Sweet words butter no parsnip Prov
Laḍdū lahe se mumh nahin mīthe hota Prov.

6 *not salt*, mitha 7 tazah sāf 8 *mild*, narm, mulayim, halim 9 *obliging*, mohsin, ehsan karne-vala

to be sweet upon ashiq ho jānā
to have a sweet tooth, chatorā
sweet scented, mitha bāsa
sweet tongued, husn-zaban
sweet as honey shahd sa mitha

Sweet, swēt, *n* 1 shirini, mithāī

No sweet without some sweat
Sītā bin mītā nahin Prov

2 *a perfume* itr, sugandh khush-bū 3 mazah, lutf, sawad 4 *a darling*, azīz mashūq, dular, pyārā

Sweet-bread, wēt'bred, *n* panvar kā lablaba

Sweet-brier, swēt'brī-er, *n* barsah-gulab

Sweeten, swē'tn, *v* 1 *make sweet*, mitha yā shirīn k 2 *make pleasing*, khush-numa k suhāona k, lazīz k khush-gavar k 3 *make mild*, narm va mulayim k 4 *make less painful*, kam k, ghatana, taskīn va tashfī d 5 saf k, sāf va suthra k 6 zar-khez k.

Sweetheart, swēt'hart, *n* pyara, yar, ashnā, mashuqah, mahbub, sanam, jan, dil-dar

Sweeting, swēt'ing, *n* 1 shirmaseb 2 pyārī, mashuq

Sweetish, swēt'ish, *adj* mīthā sā, kisī qadr shirin

Sweetishness, swēt'ish-nes, *n* mithās; kisī qadr shīrini

Sweetly, swēt'li, *adv* shīrinī se, narmi se, batarz-i-khush-āyandah khūb-surtse

Sweetmeat, swet'mēt, *n* mithāī, shirīnī, murabba

Sweetness, swēt'nes, *n.* shirīnī; mithās, hulāvat; lutafat; fasāhat, narmi, madhurta, ras.

Sweet-potato, swēt'pō-tā-tō, *n* shaka-qand

Sweet-root, swēt'rot, *n* mulahṭī.

Sweet-scented, Sweet-smelling, swēt'-sen-ted, swēt'smel-ing. *adj* mīthī khush-bū-vālā.

Sweet-william, swēt'wil-yam, *n* ek qism kā valāyatī phūl.

Swell, swel, *v. n* 1 *grow larger*, phūlnā; phūl jana, sūjna, varam k, āmās k 2. *increase*, tugyānī par h., chaqhna, barhna, uṭhnā. 3. *heave*, mauj-zan h., mauj marnā. 4. *be inflated*, phūl ke kuppa h, phūla na samānā. 5. *to be puffed up*, hava bharna, ainthnā, akarnā 6. *to be bombastic*, laffāzī k, lassānī k. 7. *expand*, phailna, khushdalī h, barh jānā, zyadah h.

Swell, swel, *n* 1 phūlan, sūjan phailāo; mukh, aphara, phulāvat. 2 charhao, phailāo. 3 mauj lahr 4 (*Mus.*) uṭhān, ulap, bulandī 5 chhalla, **bānka.**

the swell mob, sochah bad-māsh

Swelling, swel'ing *n* 1 ubhār, phulāo, phailao 2 (*Med*) sūjan, āmās, varam 3 bhartik ishtihal

Swelter, swel't r, *v n* garmī se tang ānā, tel nikalnā va mara jana, nima-mā, aumnā; ubhnā

Swerve, swerv, *v n* 1 kajravī ikhtiyār k.; rah-i rast se phirna *See* Deviate 2 jhukna, khamidah h, sir jhukanā. 3. chakkar khāte hue charkna

Swift, swift, *adv.* 1 *rapid*, tez, tez-raftār, tezrau, tez qadam 2 *prompt* phurtīlā, mustaid.

Let every man be swift to hear, slow to speak
Adma ko sunne mein tezi, bolne mein dhīrayi chahiye

SWIFT.

3 *speedy*, shitab-kār; tabi-baz taolā

Swift, swift, *n* 1. dhuna 2 (*pl*) pinetī, dharī, afrīm 3 ek chirya

Swift-foot, Swift-footed, swift'fut, swift'-fut-ed. *adj* tez-qadam, subuk-pā, tez-raftar, qadam-baz

Swiftly, swift'li, *adv* tezī se, chalaki se, tiolī *See* Quickly

Swiftness, swift'nes, *n* tezī; ujlat, tez-ravī; lutfī. *See* Quickness 1 and 2.

Swift-winged, swift'wingd, *adj* tez-parvāz.

Swig, swig, *n* dhokna, dhakosna, pīnā.

Swill, swil, *v* 1 nadide-pan se pīnā, ghokna, gatgatana utārnā, sokna 2 *inebriate*, badmast k mastvala k, mad-hosh k

Swill, swil *n* 1 sharab ke bare bare ghūnt. 2 sust ka pitlī khānā. 3 tokrī, dalyā.

Swim, swim, *v n* 1 *float*, tirna 2 tairnā; halna parna 3 bahna, bahe chale jānā. 4. chakkar khana, ghūmna, phirnā. 5. tugyānī par h, utarna, chalna.

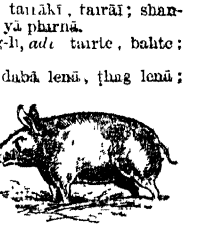
Swim, swim, *n* 1 bahao. 2. tairākī, tairāī. 3 machlī kā phukna.

Swimmer, swim'er, *n.* tairāk, panāk, shanavar

Swimming, swim'ing, *n* tairākī, tairāī; shanavarī. 2 sir ka ghūmna yā phirnā.

Swimmingly, swim'ing-li, *adv* tairte, bahte; basāsānī, kam vabī se

Swindle, swin'dl, *v a.* dabā lenā, thag lenā; dhoka dekar le lena, khurd burd k., hazm k. fareb se lena.


SWINE.

Swindler, swin'dler, *n* dhoke-baz; arimār, thagvā, dagabāz, mardum-fareb.

Swine, swīn, *n* sūar; shūkar; khanzar; khūk, sūrī.

Swine-herd, swīn'hėrd, *n* sūaron kā rakhvālā; pāsī.

Swing, swing, *v.* 1 *vibrate,* jhūlnā, jhūmnā, dolnā, lahrānā; hilnā, jumbish k. 2 jhūla jhūlnā; pīng chaṛhānā.

Swing, swing, *n* 1. jhoka, jumbish, jhotā; pīng 2 latak; jhūm f. jhūlā; pung; hundolā; gahvārah; pālnā 4 āzādī, mailan, ikhtiyār

Swing - bridge, swing'brij, *n.* jhūle kā pul

Swinge, swinj, *v a* saza d, chabūk mārnā, lathiyānā, jutvānā

SWING.

Swingle, swing'gl *v a* dhunnā pīnnā

Swinish, swī'nish, *adj* musal-i-khūk, sūar sā

Switch, swich, *n* 1 chhaṛī, bed, santī, satak, qamchī 2 (*Railroads*) qamchī.

Switch, swich, *v a* chhaṛī se marna

Swivel, swiv'el, *n* 1 (*Mech*) kundā, karī bhanvar-kalī 2 (*Mil*) chhoṭā top, rahakla, zambūrak

Swivel, swiv'el, *t n* kilī yā shī par ghūmnā

Swoon, swon, *v n* muricha khānī, jī dūbnā, gash āna, be-hosh ho jana, tevrana

Swoon, swon, *n* gash, muricha, be-hoshī

Swoon, swon, *v n* jhapat lenā, jhapatta mārnā

Swoop, swop, *n* jhapattā

Swop, swop, *v a* badal k, muavazah k, palta k.

Sword, sōrd, *n* 1 talvār, sham-shēr, saif, khanda, kharag, teg, sarohī, ūna, dhop 2 nlamat-i-ikhtiyar, hukūmat. 3 jang o jadal, larāī, larāi se tabāhī 4 ahl-i-sail, fauj, katak

to put to sword, tah-i-teg k, talvār se mārnā

SWORDFISH

Sword-belt, sōrd'-belt, *n* partalā

Sword-cane, sōrd'-kān, *n* guptī

Swordfish, sōrd'fish, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Sword-knot, sōrd'not, *n* teg-band, talvar kā bīrā, zulfī

Sword-law, sōrd'la, *n* hukūmat ba-zor i-shamshīr, dhing dhingī ballū kā raj

Swordman, Swordsman, sōrd'man, sōrdz'man, *n.* barqandāz, sipāhī, talvarya

Sword-player, sōrd'pla-er, *n* teg-zan, shamsheī-zan; patait, talvai kā dhanī

Sworn, sworn, *adj* pakkā, dharam kā

sworn enemy, *n* jānī dushman

Sybaritic, Sybaritical, sib-a-rit'ik, sib-a-rit'-i-kal, *n* nīyāsh, nafs-parast admī

Sycamore, sik'a-mōr, *n.* ek qism ke anjīr kā darakht.

Sycophancy, sik'ō-fan-si, *n.* khushāmad; chāplūsī;

Sycophant, sik'ō-fant, *n* 1 chugal-khor 2. khushāmdī, chāplūs, bat-bana

Sycophantic, Sycophantical, sik-o-fan'tik, sik-o-fan'ti-kal, *adj* chāplūs, khushamdī

Syllabic, Syllabical, si-lab'ik, si-lab'i-kal, *adj.* arkān tahajjī ke mutaallig

Syllable, sil'a-bl, *n.* 1. lafz kī harakāt; tahajjī ke arkān 2 tukṛā; juz.

Syllabub, sil'a-bub, *n* sharāb aur dūdh kā sharbat.

Syllabus, sil'a-bus, *n.* khulāsah; mūjaz; intikhāb; sank-zhep.

Syllogism, sil'ō-jizm, *n.* (*Logic*) qazyah; shakl-i-mantaqī.

Syllogistic, Syllogistical, sil-ō-jis'tik, sil-ō-jis'ti kal, *n* mantaqī qazye ka.

Syllogistically, sil-ō-jis'ti-kal-li, *adv* ba-taur-i qazya-i-mantaqī

Sylph, Sylphide, silf, sil'fid, *n* sūrat-i-khayālī, pari

Sylvan, sil'van, *adj* jangli, dashtī aranyānī; sahrī

Symbol, sim'bol, *n* 1 *sign,* nishān, chinh; alamat 2 *letters,* hurūf akshar anik

Symbolic, Symbolical, sim-bol'ik, sim-bol'i-kal, *adj* isharat o alamat ki

Symbolically, sim-bol'i-kal-li, *adv* i-sharāt o alamāt ke taur par

Symbolize, sim'bol-iz, *v n* mushābah yā mutābiq h

Symbolize, sim'bol-iz, *v a* alamāt se zahir k

Symmetrical, sim-met'ri-kal, *adj* bā-qarīnah; bi-sandrzh, su-dital, khush-aslub, supunj, sumul, mutanasib

Symmetrically, sim-met'ri kal-li, *adj* bā-qarīnah, khush-aslubi se, qaede ke sath

Symmetrize, sim'e-triz *v a* sudmul banānā; khush-aslub k, ba qarinah k, aza ka tanasub malhuz rakhna

Symmetry, sim'e-tri, *n* tanasub-i-āzā, khushmalumi andaz

Sympathetic, Sympathetical, sim-pa-thet'ik, sim pa-thet'i-kal *adj* ham-dard, sharik-i gam, ham dam, dard-shatik, dildmand; gam-khuri, ham-taba

Sympathetically, sim pa thet'i-kal-li, *adv.* ham-dardi dil-sozi ya ham-dami se

Sympathize, sim'pa-thiz, *v n* dard-sharik, ham-dard, ham dam y dil-soz h, pa-sjna, gam-khana, dard l

Sympathy, sim'pa-thi, *n* 1 *fellow-feeling,* dil-soz, ham-dardi, dard-mandi, ham dami 2. rabt, mel, tas, mutaqiqt, munasabat 3 *commiseration,* tarahum, ta as sufan 4 (*Med*) ek azv ke marz se jo dusre azv ko be-chaini hoti hai, alamba

Symphonious, sim fō'ni-us, *adj* ham-āhang; ham-avaz, ek si avaz ka

Symphony, sim'fō ni *n* 1 ham-āhangī, ham-sazi, sur ki milan 2 taranah

Symposiac, sim-pō'zi-ak, *n* hukamā kī majlis yā guftūgu

Symposium, sim-pō'zi-um, *n* bazm, majlis-i-mushat

Symptom, sim'tom, *n* 1. āsār, alāmat; nishan, alamg-l n 2 āsar i-maraz, rog chinh.

Symptomatic, Symptomatical, sim-to-mat'ik, sim-to-mat'i-kal, *adj.* isharah ka, alamat ka

Symptomatically, sim-to-mat'i-kal-li, *adv.* bi-isharah o alamat

Synagogue, sin'a-gog, *n* 1 yahūdiyoṅ kā mābad 2 yahūdiyon kī dinī jamāat

Synalepha, sin-a-lē'fa, *n* (*Gram*) ek tarah kī tahl, sur-sandhi

Synarthrosis, sin-ar-thrō'sis, *n.* haḍḍiyoṅ kā pakkā jor.

Synaxis, sin-ak'sis, *n* sabhā, mahfil, majlis.

Synchronal, Synchronous, sin'kro-nal, sin'kro-nus, *adj.* ham-asar, ham-ahd, ek jugī.

Synchronism, sin'kron-izm, *n.* ham-asarī; ham-ahdī

Synchronize, sin'kron-iz, *v n.* vaqt kī mutabaqat rakhnā, ham-ahd h; ham-asar h.

Synchysis, sin'ki-sis, *n.* abtarī; be-tartibī; ghal mel.

Syncopate, Syncopize, sin'ko-pāt, sin'ko-

pīz, *v a* lafz meñ se kaī yā ek harf kā hazaf k., tarkhīm k

Syncope, sin'ko-pē, *n.* 1 (*Gram*) lafz ke bīch men se hurūf kā hazaf 2 (*Med*) gash, mūrchhā.

Syncopist, sin'ko-pist, *n* hazaf k arne-vālā

Syndic, sin'dik, *n* hākim, muntazim

Syndrome, sin'drōm, *n* muafiqat, ittihād, ittifaq mel

Synecdoche, si-nek'do-kē, *n* (*Rhet*) ek sanat jis men kul se juz aur juz se kul malhūm hota hai

Synergetic, Synergistic, sin-er-jet'ik, sin-er-jis'tik, *adj* madadgār, muāvin

Synod, sin'od, *n* 1 (*Eccl Hist*) majlis-i-mashāvirānah 2 mahfil, majlis, sabhā

Synodic, Synodical, si-nod'ik, si-nod'i-kal, *adj* dini majlis ke mutaallig

Synonym, sin'ō-nim, *n.* mutaradif yā ham mānī lafz, ek-arthī shabd

Synonymize, si-non'im-iz, *v a* mutarādif k

Synonymous, si-non'im-us, *adj* mutaradif, ham-mānī, sam arthī

Synonymously, si-non'im-us-li, *adv* mutarādif ke taur par

Synonymy, si-non'im-i, *n* mutarādif alfāz se tashbih

Synopsis, si-nop'sis, *n* aisā khulāsah ki tamam ajza ek waqt men pesh-i-nazar hon, ijmal, ikhtisar, sankshep

Synoptic, Synoptical, si-nop'tik, si nop'ti-kal, *adj* mujmil, mukhtasar

Synoptically, si-nop'ti-kal-li, *adv* bil-ikhtisār, bil-ijmal

Syntactic, Syntactical, sin-tak'tik, sin-tak'ti kal, *adj* nahvī

Syntax, Syntaxis, sin'taks, sin-tak'sis *n* nahv, kridant, qaedah, tarkib-i-kalam, boljor.

Syneresis, sin-te-rē'sis, *n* dil jahān dharm yā iman rahtā hai

Synthesis, sin'the-sis, *n.* 1 āmezish; milāvat, tarkib 2 (*Logic*) idrak-i-juz-ila-kul, tarkib

In *synthesis* we ascend from particular cases to general ones in analysis we descend from general cases to particulars *Davies.*

Tarkib men khas se am ki taraf, aur tajziye men ām se khas kī taraf bahs hoti hai

3 *Chem* kam-jor 4 (*Surg*) jornā.

Synthetic, Synthetical, sin-thet'ik, sin-thet'i-kal *adj* tarkibī

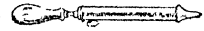
Synthetically, sin-thet'i-kal-li, *adv.* tarkīb se, tahlīl se

Syphilis, sif'i-lis, *n* ātshak, garmī, bād-i-farang

Syphon, sī'fon, *n* nal, nali

Syringe, sir'inj, *n* pichkārī, dam-kalā, mehqana

Syringe, sir'inj, *v* pichkārī chalhanā, huqna k



SYRINGE

Syrma, ser'ma, *n* ek qism ka lamba jamah

System, sis'tem, *n* 1 tarkīb, nizām, band-o-bast, ain, qanūn 2 shastr, qaedah dastūr 3 tartib, dhal, tariqah 4 (*Mus*) vaqfah

Systemic, Systematical, sis tem'ik, sis-te-mat'i-kal, *adj* ba-qaedah, ek dhal ka

Systemize, Systematize, sis'tem-iz, sis'tem-a-tiz, *v a* qanūn ya ain banana, ba-qaedah k; bā-dastūr k

Systematizer, Systemizer, sis'tem-a-tī-zer, sis'tem-i-zer, *n* qaedah par lāne-vālā, murattib; tartib dene-vala

Systole, sis'to-lē, *n* 1 (*Gram*) tarkhīm 2 dil ya qalb ka inqibaz

T

Tabard, tab'ard, *n* jīmah jo zirah ke upar pahante the

Tabaret, tab'a-ret, *n* motī resham

Tabby, tab'i, *adj* gūnagun, dhārī-dār, rang birang

Tabby, tab'i, *n* 1 dhārī-dar harir 2 gach, rekhtah 3 dhārī-dar billi

Tabby, tab'i, *v a* resham men pani de kar lahrdar dalna

Tabernacle, tab'er-nak-l, *n* 1 khemah, derah 2 devāl mabad, mandar

Tabernacle, tab'er-nak-l, *v a* chand roz qayām k, takna, utarnā, thirnā

Tabernacular, tab'er-nak'u-ler, *adj.* jālī-dar, jhanjrī-dar

Tabes, tā'bēz, *n* (*Med*) sūkhā, chhac rog.

Tabid, tab'id, *adj* bimār se galā hua

Tablature, tab'la tur, *n* 1. (*Paint*) musavvari jo divāron yā chhat pe ki jāe 2 (*Mus*) alamāt-i-mūsiqī kī āvāz bazarye hurūf ke

Table, ta'bl, *n* 1 *a slab,* takhti, pattī, patrā. 2 *tablet,* lauh, takhtī. 3 *a drawing, etc,* shabīh, tasvir, naqshah 4 *a schedule,* fehrist, naqshah, fard; khāna, kothā 5. mez; dastarkhān.

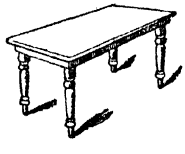


TABLE.

6 *jare,* khānā, zvīfat, mezbānī 7 ek mez par khane-vale 8 (*Anat*) khoprī kī hadī 9. (*Arch*) tatti 10 (*Games*) takhta-i-nard 11 (*Glass Manuf*) shishe kī tatti yā tukrī 12. (*Jewellery*) satah, pahal, chauki 13. (*Perspective*) nazar ghere kī chhat

serve tables, garibon ko khanā khilānā

set the table in a roar, hansā mārna, mare hansī ke pet men bal parnā, khūb hansāna

table of contents, fehrist-i mazāmīn, sūchī patr

turn the tables, mutakhasmin ki halat badalnā; takhtah ulatnā

Table, ta'bl, *v a* 1 fehrist banānā 2 khākā utarna 3 khilānā, jimanā, khāna d.

Tableau, tab lō', *n* 1 shabih, tasvīr. 2. naqshah, fehrist.

tableau vivant zindah tasvīron kā ek tamāshah.

Table-book, tā'bl-buk, *n.* kitab jis par kisī chiz ka naqshah bidūn siyāhī ke utārā jāe

Table-bell, tā'bl-bel, .naukron ko bulāne kī mez ki ghantī

Table-cloth, tā'bl-kloth, *n* mez-posh, mez kī chadar

Table-land, tā'bl-land, *n.* ūnchī hamvār zamin

Table-money, tā'bl mun-i, *n.* bhattā; peṭyā; mez-kharch.

Tablet, tab'let, *n.* 1. takhtī; lauh. 2. (*Med.*) tikya; qurs.

Table-spoon, tā'bl'spón, *n.* mez kā chammach.

Table-talk, tā'bl-tak, *adj.* khāne ke vaqt kī bāt cnit yā gap shap

Taboo, ta-bo', *n* mazhabī mumāneat

Taboo, ta-bo', *v a* mumāneat k., mana k , nājāyiz k., roknā, bāz rakhnā.

Tabor, Tabour, tā'bor, *n* [Ar and Per *tambūr*] dholak, tambūr, tablah

Tabor, tā'bor, *v n.* pītna, thapthapāna, dholak bajānā.

Taborer, tā'bor-er, *n* dholakyā, mirdangyā

Taborine, Taborin, ta'bo-rēn, *n* tablah, chhoṭī dholak.

Tabular, tab'ū-ler, *adj* 1 mez kī shakl kā chaunā-chaptā, chaukyī 2 parat-dār, tahdār 3 naqshe-var, jadval men, khane-dar

Tabulate, tab'ū-lat, *v a* 1 naqshā banānā, jadval banānā. 2 chaptā k

Tacit, tas'it, *adj* chup, khāmosh; sākit zamnī.

tacit consent, al-khāmoshī nīm razā, manzūrī-i-zamnī.

Taciturn, tas'i tern *adj* kam-go; pumbah-dahan, maun, chup, khamosh

Taciturnity, tas-i-ter'ni-ti, *n* kam-goī, chup, khamoshī, pumbah-dahnī, maunta

Taciturnly, Tacitly, tas'i-tern-li, tas'it-li, *adv* khamoshī se, chup chāp, zamnan.

Tack, tak, *v a* 1 *fasten,* bāndhnā, jornā, milānā 2 *stitch,* gānthnā, tanknā, natthī k , munsalik k 3 koke jarnā. 4. (*Naut*) jahāz ko havā ke rukh morna.

Tack, Tache, tak, tach, *n* 1 kokā, mekhchah 2 pul kī rassī. 3 patta, miad-i-partā 4 etibār; bharosah

Tacker, tak'ēr, *n.* jorne-vālā, milāne-vālā.

Tackle, tak'l, *n.* 1 bhārī chizen charhane aur utarne kī ek kal 2 samān-i-harab, hathyar, salah. 3. jahāz kī rassī vagairah, kil kanta, asbāb, okhar, rāchh.

Tackle, tak'l *v a* rassī lagānā 2 ghore ko jotnā 3 pakarna.

Tackling, tak'ling, *n.* 1 jahāz rānī kā sāmān ya asbab 2. auzar, sāz o sāman 3 jot.

Tact, takt, *n.* shaūr, zīrakī, firasat, hikmat, chaturaī.

Tactician, tak-tish'an, *n.* larāī ke fan kā mahir.

Tactics, tak'tiks, *n* fan-i-saf-ārāī, jang, yā sipahgarī, judh-kār

Tactile, tak'til, *adj* chhūne jog, qābil-i-lams.

Taction, tak'shon *n* Lams, sparsh.

Tadpole, tad'pōl, *n* mendak ka bachcha.

Tafferel, Taffrail, taf e-rel, taf'ral, *n* jahaz ke pichhārī ke ūpar kā hissah

Taffeta, Taffety, taf'e-ta, taf'e-ti, *n.* tāftah, daryāī, cheoh.

Taffy, taf'i, *n* dandān misrī, tilangnī.

Tag, tag, *n* 1 kisi dhāt kī ghundī jo rassī ke sire par lagī ho, dumbālah. 2. bhet kā baras din kā bachcha 3 mukh-band.

tag-rag and bobtail, ramdū phattū, lallū jagdhar, radvā khadvā, chhote bare, kas nā kas

Tag, tag, *v a* 1. ghundī lagāna, kasnā, mukh mārnā. 2. lagāna, jornā, milānā, shamil k., bāndhnā.

Tagtail, tag'tāl, *n* 1 kīrā jis kī dum mukhtalif rang kī ho. 2. panchhālā, pichh-lagū, dum.

Tail, tāl, *n.* 1. *of an animal,* dum, punch 2 pichhlā hissah; pusht, panchhālā 3 sikke kī pusht, pat. 4 *the end,* anjam, ant. 5. sathī, hamrāhī. 6. (*Naut.*) kunde ke bāndhne kī rassī. 7. (*Arch.*) niche-kā hissah.

tail of a comet, jhārū.

estate in tail, jāgir chand pusht-i-muaiyan ke liye.

turn tail, dum dabānā, pīth denā.

heads or tails, chit ya pat

Tail, tāl, *v a* punch yā dum pakar-kar khenchnā yā ghasītnā

Tailed, tāld, *adj* dumbālah-dār, dum-dār; punchhal

Tailor, tā'lēr, *n* darzī, sūjī, khaiyāt

The *tailor's* wife is worst clad Prov.

Darzī ki lugai phate hal.

Tailor, tā'lēr, *v n* darzī kā kam k

Tailor-bird, tā'lēr-burd, *n* bayā

Tailoress, tā'ler-es, *n* sine-vali aurat, darzan; muglani

Taint, tant *v a* 1 ālūdah k bharnā, sānnā. 2 kharab k , bigarnā sarna busāna 3. dag lagana, dāgdar k dhabba lagana.

Taint, tant *n* 1 dag dhabba 2 alāvash, gandagī, ālūdagī, kudurat 3 kalank kā tika; dag 4 lil makri

Taint-free, tant'frē, *adj* be-aib, be-dāg; sāf, pak, begunah, masum

Taintless, tant'les, *adj* be-dāg, pak, sāf

Take, tak, *v a* 1 *grasp,* pakarna thāmnā, hāth men lena, lenā 2 *capture,* giriftar k, pakarnā, asir k 3 *conquer,* fatah k, sar k, mutī k, qabze men lānā, jitna

To *take* a city *Shahr sar karnā*

4 *charm,* mohnā phānsnā, farestah k, maftūn k 5 *elect,* chunna; chhantna pasand k, grahn k, intikhab k, muntakhab k 6 *require,* lena, lagna, barbina, dam lagnā, parnā, kharch h, darkar h

It *takes* two yards of cloth to make a coat

Angarkhe men do gaz kapṛā lagtā hai

7 *determine,* utārnā, khenchnā, likhnā.

To *take* a picture. *Tasvir utārnā*

8 *practise,* ikhtiyār k, masruf k, ādat k 9 *accept,* lenā, grahn k, qubul k, manzūr k. 10 *swallow,* khana, nosh k, nigalna

To *take* food *Khānā khanā*

To *take* physic before one is sick Prov.

Bimārī se pahle davā khana

11 *endure,* jhelnā, sahnā, bardāsht k; uthana, saharnā 12. *suppose,* mannā, farz k; khayāl k, samajhnā, bichārnā, taslim k.

To *take* for granted *Man lenā*

13 *assume,* qubūl k, lenā, pakarnā.

To *take* a shape *Shakl pakarnā*

14, *hire,* lenā, kirae k nā 15 *detect,* pakarnā; malum k, tarna 16 *convey,* le jana

to take aim, nishanah yā shast bāndhnā

to take air, bhanda phūtnā, ushā-naz h, havā lagnā, tashīr pana mashhūr h, khulnā.

to take along, hathyar uthāna, larāī sharū k.

to take away, le jana, alag kar d

take breath, sans lenā, dam lenā, sastānā; aram k

take by the hand, hāth pakarnā, dastgīri k; madad k

take care, chauksi k, hoshyār rahnā, hifāzat k.

take care of, hifāzat men rakhna, nigrān-i-hāl rahna, dekhte rahnā

take down, l. utarna, nīche lānā. 2 rutbah ghatana, utarnā 3. nigalna; pina, utar jana 4 girāna, dhahā, utarnā 5. likhnā; tanknā; tahrīr k., qalam-band k.

take effect, asar k., kārgar h., gun k.

take fire, ag lagnā.

take flight, ur jana; havā n ; zafū chakkar h.

take for, galatī k.

take from, 1. mahrūm k.; le lenā 2. ghaṭānā, minhā k, kam k, vaza k. 3 izzat kam k.
take heart, ḍhāras bāṅdhnā
take heed, chaukas rahnā.

To *take heed* is a good read Prov
Jagyo, jāgna bhala hai

take heed to, dhyān d, tavajjoh k
take hold of, girift k, pakarna, thāmnā

Take hold of a good minute
Mauqe pe kām kar nā.

take horse, ghore par sawār h, chaṛhnā
take in, 1 ahatah k ghernā 2 mushtamil h 3 khenchnā, sukerna 4 dhoka d, butta d, thagna, jul d 5 andar andar lena, ghuse d 6 dil mein na lagnā
take in hand, hath mein lena hāth lagana, shuru k
take in vain, be-fā'idah lenā
take leave, rukhsat h, vidā h bhornā
take notice, dhyān d hattavajjuh h.
take oath, qasam ya saugand khanā, gangā-jalī uthana, halaf uthānā
take off, 1 utarna 2 kat lālna qatl k halāk k 3 rad k khārij k 4 dahdahah rahna alag h 5 pina nosh k. 6 khatmdnā mol lena 7 naql k, utarna 8 naql k, mūnn chunnā
take off attachment, qurqi e bhurānā.
take on, ikhtiyar k
take one's own course, apni marzi ke muāfiq k, apni mat yā rāe pe chalna
take out, 1 bahar nikalna alāhidah k, alag k; kharij k 2 dhonā sāf k, mitanā
take part, sharik h, shamil h
take part with, milna, satna
take place, 1 vaqe h vuqū yā zahūr mein ānā, amal mein ana butna 2 gahib h, muassir h
take root, jar pakarnā, mazbut h
take sides, pas ya pach k
take the air, hava khorī k, sair k
take time, vaqt lena
take to heart, ranjidah h, nārāz h
take up, 1 uthana, uncha k, ūpar ko k. 2 kharīdnā, bisanā mol lenā, qarz lenā, udhar lena, mangnā 3 apne ūpar lenā, enchna, jhelnā. 4 karnā, shurū k 5 mas'rūf h, lagnā 6 pakarna giriftār k 7 jhirakna, sarzanish k 8 jagah gherna, lena 9 ugahnā, vusūl k, tana k
take up a debt, dūsre ka qarz chukānā
take up arms, larai larna ammah-i-tang h.
take up one's connections, rishtan qata k, nātā torna
take the field, maidan mein ānā
take upon oneself, apne su yā gardan pe lenā, zimme-var h, apne zimme lena
Take, tāk, *v n* 1 ***catch***, pakarna; lenā 2 ***have the effect***, asar k 3 ***please***, rujhānā khush k 4 ***go***, jānā, sidhārna; rastah lena, chale jānā
take after 1 naql k, utarnā 2 milna, mushabeh h, ham-shakl h.
take in with, ikhatt a h
take on, shukayat k.
take on oneself, dāvā k.
take to, 1. mas'rūf h, mashgūl h; **dil** lagnā. 2 ikhtiyār k
take up with, 1 rāzī rahnā, qāne h. 2. sukūnat k.; thairna, rahnā
Taker, tā'kér, *n.* giriftār karne-vālā; lene-vala, taskhīr karne-vālā.
Taking, tā'king, *adj.* mohnī; dil-rubā; dil-chasp
Taking, tā'king, *n.* 1. pakar; giraft; giriftārī; akhaz 2 harānī; pareshānī
Takingness, ta'king-nes, *n* dil-barī, dil-rubāī.
Talc, talk, *n* abraq, bhoqal, talq, chilchil
Talcky, tal'ki, *adj* abraq ka, bhoqal kā, bhoqal sā
Tale, tal, *n* 1 hikayat kahanī qissah: **naql** dastan 2 tola khilan bhed, bāt. 3, ginti, shumāi hisab
Tale-bearer, tal'bā-er, *n* chugal-khor, sukhan-chin gammaz, hutrā, lāvā lutra.
Taleful, tel'ful *adj* pur-qissah pur-az-dāstan
Talent, tal'ent, *n* [*Skr tal*, H *tol*]. 1. qadera zamane ki ek vazan aur sikkah 2 qabliyat, liyaqat istedad jauhar gun vasf
Talented, tal'ent-ed, *adj* qabil, liyaq, sahib-i-liyaqat, gunī, mustaid
Tales, tā'lēz, *n* voh log jin mein se jūrī mukammal ki jati hai
Talesman, tā'z'man, *n* voh shakhs jo hazrin adalat mein se ahl-i-jurī bulāyā jae
Tale-teller, tal'tel-er, *n* dastan-go, qissah-khuān
Talisman, tal'is-man, *n* tilsm, sehr, gutkā; tavīz
Talismanic, tal is-man'ik, *adj* tilsmātī
Talk, tak, *v n* 1 bolnā chālnā bolnā; **bat-yana** *See* Converse 2 dalil k, bahs k 3 **bak** bak k gap mārnā
talk away, baton mein vaqt guzārnā.
talk at, zikr k
talk to, samjhanā; kān kholnā.
talk to oneself, ap hī ap bolnā, apne ap se baten k
talk nonsense, behūdah bakna
talk at random, be-tukī kahnā
Talk, tak, *n* 1 *See* Conversation. 2. **afvāh**; khabar, avāz, charchā, gap, shohrat. 3. mazmūn, matlab.
Talkative, ta'ka-tiv, *adj* bisyār-go, bakki, dirdirah-dahan *See* Loquacious, I.
Talkativeness, ta'ka-tiv-nes, *n* bisyār-goī *See* Loquacity
Talker, ta'ker, *n* 1 bolne-vālā; guftgū karne-vālā 2 bakki bakvasī, jhakkī 3 **jhagya**; labar, shekhi-baz, garangyā
Talking, ta'king, *n* qil o qāl, guftgū, bāt chit, gap.
Tall, tal, *adj* [Ar *tūl*, length] qaddāvar, **daraz** qad, lamba, lam chhar, bulaud, unchā
Tallness, tal'nes, *n* unchāi, lambāi, bulandī; qaddavari
Tallow, tal'ō, *n* charbī; chuknāī, pih; **shahm.**
Tallow, tal'ō, *v a* charbī laganā; chiknā k
Tallow-chandler, tal'ō-chand-ler, *n.* **charbī** kī battiyan banane-vālā aur bechne-vāla
Tallow-faced, tal'ō-fāst, *adj* bimār ke **se** chehre-vālā, zard-rū
Tally, tal'i, *n* 1 lakrī jis par shumār **ke** nishan bane hue hoṅ 2. mutabiqat, jo chīz dūsri chīz ke mutābiq ho.
Tally, tal'i, *v.* muafiq h; barābar h; **mutābiq** h milna, thīk h yā k
Talmud, tal'mud, *n.* vahūdiyoṅ kī qavānīn o ravāyat-i-mazhabī kī ek kitāb
Talon, tal'on, *n.* parinde kā panjah, nākhun; chungal, nakh.
Tamable, tā'ma-bl, *adj* uns-pazīr; **miljane ke** lāyiq.
Tamarind, tam'a-rind, *n.* imlī; **tamarind** hindi
Tamarisk, tam'a-risk, *n.* ek qism kā darakht; jhaū, gaz
Tambour, tam'bor, *n* 1. **tambūrā**; **tambūr.** 2. zardozi ki karchob yā gul-kārī. 3. (*Arch.*) ḍholī.
Tambour, tam'bor, *v a.* **zardozī** ki gul-kārī ke
Tambourine, tam-bo-rēn', *n.* daf; **khanjarī**; rabāb, chang.

Tame, tām, *adj.* 1. *domesticated,* pāltū, hilāhuā; palā huā, gharelū, khāngī, mānūs 2 mutī; miskīn. 3 *spiritless,* kam-himmat; dahyal; sard, kam-jurat 4 be-lutf; sīdhā; phīkā.

Tame, tām, *v a.* 1. hilānā; sadhānā; mānūs k, khūgar k. 2 mutī k; tornā, dabānā, faro k

Tamely, tām'lī, *adv* farotanī se; miskīnī se, bautāat, nā-mardī se, be-himmatī se, bagair kān hilāe, buz-dilī se.

Tameness, tām'nes, *n* buz-dilī; nā-mardī; itāat; miskīnī, dast-āmozī

Tamer, tā'mer, *n* hilāne-vālā, mutī k rne-vālā, sadhāne-vālā

Tamper, tam'per, *v n* 1 ā;mānā; dast-andāzī k, jātīh qalnā, chherunā. 2. khufya kām, yā mu'āmlah k, sāzish k

tamper with a document, harf banānā, harf milānā yā badalnā, tarmīm-i-fāsid k; tahrīf k

tamper with a witness, gavāh ko apnī taraf kar lenā, yā milā lenā.

Tampion, tam'pi-on, *n* top kā sumbā yā dāt

Tan, tan, *v a* 1 chamre ko kamanā, khal ko pakānā, dabagat k. 2 jalana, jhanvānā, sijhānā

Tan, tan, *n* bilūt kī chhāl jo dabāgat meṅ kām ātī hai; kassa.

Tang, tang, *n.* 1 zāeqah jo ek chīz men dūsrī se ā jae, puth, bū 2 mazah, savād 3 khalish, kānta, nesh 4. chāqū yā talvar kā jhal. 5 baksue kā kāhtā.

Tangent, tan'jent, *n* khat-i-mumās, chhūtī lakīr, sparsh rekhā

Tangibility, tan-ji-bil'i-ti, *n.* tatol; mahsūsyat bil lams, sparsh.

Tangible, tan'ji-bl, *adj.* 1 mahsūs bil lams, jo tatolne yā chhūne se mālūm ho; sparshī, mumkin-ul-mas 2 māqūl, munāsib

Tangle, tang'gl, *n.* 1. lat, guljhatī. 2. uljherā, mushkil

Tangle, tang'gl, *v a.* 1 uljhānā, guljhatī dalnā 2 phansānā, phānsna. 3 jhagre yā musibat men dalnā

Tank, tungk, *n* chashmah; paukhar, hauz, talāb, sar, sarvar

Tankard, tang'kard, *n.* sar-posh dār piyālah yā abkhorah

Tanner, tan'er, *n* dabbāg, chamrā rangne-vālā; khatīk

Tannery, tan-er-i, *n.* chamrā rangne kā makān.

Tannin, tan'in, *n.* kassā

Tanning, tan'ing, *n* dabbāgī, khatīkī

Tansy, tan'zi, *n.* ek khush-bū dār chhota darakht.

Tantalism, tan'tal-izm, *n.* bīm o rajā kī sazā

Tantalization, tan'ta-li-zā''shon, *n.* tarsāo, lalchao; bīm o rajā.

Tantalize, tan'ta-liz, *v. a* bīm o rajā meṅ rakhna; lalchānā, tarsānā; dahkānā, lilhkānā.

Tantalizer, tan'ta-li-zer, *n.* lalchāne-vala, tarsāne-vala

Tantamount, tan'ta-mount, *adj* jog; hampallah, masāvī, barābar, muqābil.

Tap, tap, *v a* 1. khatkhatānā, thapthapānā. 2 talā chaphānā. 3 pipe meṅ sūrākh kar ke sharāb nikālnā.

to tap at the door, kundī khatkhatānā, dastak d

Tap, tap, *n* 1 dhappā; thāp, thapkī 2 talā; talf. 3. jhibrī kī chūrī kātne kā sumbā. 4 pipe se sharāb nikālne kī nalī.

Tape, tāp, *n.* fitah; nivār; qor.

tape line, nāpne kā fītah.

Taper, tā'pér, *n.* 1. mom-battī; raushnī; chirāg; diyā: mash-al. 2. gāo-dum shae.

Taper, Tapering, tā'pér, tā'pér-ing, *adj.* mom-battī kī shakl kā: nukīlā: makhrūtī; gāo dum

Taper, tā'per, *v.* gāodum k yā h.; ūpar kī taraf se patlā hotā jana

Taperingly, tā'pér-ing-li, *adv* mukhrūtī shakl par

Tapestry, tap'es-tri, *n.* divār kā pardah jo tasvīron se murāqqash ho, mushajjar

tapestry carpet, qalīn, galīchah

Tape-worm, tāp'wérm, *n* kenchuā

Tap-house, tap'hous, *n.* kal al ki dukān, bhattī; kalāl-khanah.

Tapis, ta-pē, *n* mez kī chādar, mez-posh

upon the tapis, zer-i-tajvīz.

Tap-root, tap'rot, *n* bekh kā aslī yā avval tanah, mūsla

Tapster, tap'ster, *n* sharāb khenchne-vālā

Tar, tar, *n* 1 rāl dhūnā, gandah-birozah; qīr, qīr 2 mallāh

Tar, tar, *v a* rāl, qīr, yā qīr lagānā, dhūnā k

Tardigrade, Tardigradous, tar'di-grad, tar'di-gra dus, *adj* ahist-dhau.

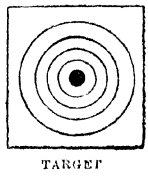
Tardily, tar'di-li, *adv* sustī se, āhistagī se, kāhilī se, haule, dhime

Tardiness, tar'di-nes, *n* kāhilī, sustī, der; āhistagī dhilhar-pan

Tardy, tar'di, *adj* pichhe ane-vālā, pichhaitā *See* Slow, 1 to 5

Tare, tar, *n* 1 ek qism kī ghas ahanjā arhāyā 2 (*Com*) kardā, dhardā

Target, tar'get *n* 1 dhāl, sipar, pharī 2 chūnd, nishanah



TARGET

Targeteer, tar'get-ēr, *n* dhalait sipar-band pharait

Tariff, tar'if, *n* jahazī mal ke mahsūl kī fehrist, mukhtamah

Tarn, tarn, *n* 1 chhotī jhīl, pokhar. 2. daldal, dhasan, jhābar

Tarnish, tar'nish, *v* 1 ūdlah k, maila k, be-raunaq k, dhundla k mānd k 2 ābrū men dāg lagāna, izzat men but a lagānā

Tarpaulin, tar-pa'lin, *n* 1 rāl chadhā-huā tāt, tirpal 2 mallāhī topī 3 mallah

Tarriance, tar'i-ans, *n* qayam thahrao, der

Tarrier, tar'i-er, *n* der karne vala thahrne-vala.

Tarry, tar'i, *v n* 1 pichhe rah jana, bilambna, atkna, chha rahna 2 *defer,* der k; dirang k, dhil k, mal avi k. 3 *stay,* thaknā, thairna; rahna, qayam k

Tarry I here, I but attend on death;
But fly I hence, I fly away from life
Shakespeare.

Thahrūn agar mahān to jān mujh pe,
Jāūn agar yahan se tojaun jahān se F C.

Tarry, tar'i, *adj* rāl laga-hua dhūna sā

Tarsel, tar'sel, *n* ek qism kā baz

Tarsus, tār'sus, *n* takhmah, pāoṅ aur tāng kā jor

Tart, tārt, *n* laung-chirā; meve kā samosa, pakauī

Tart, tārt, *adj* 1 *sour,* khattā; tez, tursh, chiarpara 2 *ill-tempered,* kaiva; talkh, jhallā

Tartan, tār'tan, *n.* 1. ek qism kī nao. 2 ūnī sūtī kaprā

Tartar, tar'tar, *n.* 1 tez namak jo sharāb ke pipe meṅ jam jātā hai. 2 dānt kā mail. 3. tund-mizāj shakhs; turk. 4. tātārī, turk.

catch a tartar, sher kā mūnh chūmnā.

Tartareous, tār-tā'rē-us, *adj* 1. shaiāb ki talchhat kā 2. do;khī, pātālī.

Tartarize, tār'tar-īz, *v. a* sharāb kī talchhat milānā.

Tartarus, tār'tar-us, *n.* narak; dozakh; jahannum; pātāl.

Tartly, tärt'li, *adv* tezī se; turshī se; sakhtī se, talkhī se, karve-pan se.

Task, task, *n.* 1. zimme kā kām; thekā 2 shagal; kār; dhanda 3. mehnat yā mazdūrī. 4. roz kā sabaq; vazīfah; nem vird.

to take to task, ḍāṇṭnā; sarzanish k., jhārū k.; āpe hāth lenā

Task, task, *v a* shugal men lagānā; kām d.; kām lenā, mehnat lena, bojh dālna

to task a person with anything, javab talab k

Task-master, task'mas-tar, *n* kām lene-vālā; sar-kob, muakkid.

Tassel, tas'el, *n.* 1 phuṇḍnā, jhabhā latkan nāqah, phalve. 2 (*Bot*) bamida, chanvar 3 kitab men nishān karne ka fitah.

Tastable, tās'ta-bl, *adj* khush-zāqah; mazedar, lazīz, savād

Taste, tāst, *v a* 1 savād lenā; zāeqā lenā; chakhna, chashnī lenā 2 *eat a small quantity of,* thorā sā khanā, mūnh jhutālnā 3 *experience,* chakhnā, jhelna, mazā dekhnā, mālum k; āzmāna. 4. lazzat uthānā, maza lena

Taste, tāst, *n* 1 *gustation,* chāt 2. *flavour,* maza, zāeqah, lazzat, savad. 3 *the sense,* ruchi, quvvat-i-zāeqah, maza 4 *discernment,* sahqah, mazāq, haz 5 *liking,* pasand, zauq 6 *a bit,* bangī, namūnah. 7. *a ribbon,* fitah

Tasteful, tast'ful, *adj* mazedār, khush-zaeqah, lazīz; khush-gavār, savādit

Tasteless, tast'les, *adj* be-lazzat, be-savād, be-mazah, sīthā phika

Tastelessness, tāst'les-nes, *n* be-mazagī

Taster, tās'ter, *n* 1. chakhne-vālā. 2. non-chakhvā, namak-chash, haudi-chakkhā

Tasty, tās'ti, *adj* 1 zāeqe-dār, maze-dār. 2 khush-salīqa.

Tatter, tat'er, *n* dhajjī, chithrā tukrā

Tatterdemalion, tat'er-dē-mā'li-on, *n* gudaṛyā, chirkutya, khundarvā.

Tattered, tat'erd, *adj* phatā, phatā purānā.

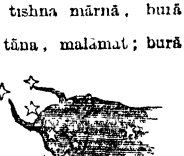
Tattered and torn. *Tūṭā phūṭā.*

Tattle, tat'l, *v. n* 1 gap mārnā, bakvās k.; bar-bar k, gyādah-goī k. 2. lutrā-pan k, rāz ya bhed kholna

Tattle, tat'l, *n* bakvās, barbarāhat, bak; jhak, zatal

Tattler, tat'ler, *n* bakkī, bakvāsī; barbaryā, gappī, zatallī, yāvah-go, kam-zarf, lutra

Tattoo, tat-to', *n* 1 (*Mil*) rāt ko tanbūr kī avāz jis se lashkar ke sipahī apne apne lashkar ko chale jate ham. 2 godne ka nishan, goda



TATTOO.

Tattoo, tat-to', *v* godā lagana, jism godna, khannā.

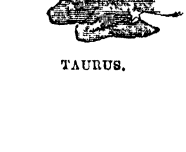
Taunt, tant, *v a* malāmat k, tana d, tāna tishna mārnā, burā bhalā kahnā

Taunt, tant, *n* tishna, tāna, malāmat; burā bhala, sakht sust

Tauntingly, tan'ting-li, *adv* tāne se, tanzan; burā bhala kah-kar.

Taurus, ta'rus, *n.* saur, burj-i-saur; birakh; bail.

Tautologic, Tautological, tā-tō-loj'ik, ta-tō-loj'i-kal, *adj* jis men kisī lafz kī takrār ho, mukarrar.



TAURUS.

Tautologist, ta-tol'o-jist, *n.* jo ek mānī ko mukarrar bayān kare

Tautologize, ta-tol'o-jīz, *v* ek mānī ko mukarrar bayān k

Tautology, ta-tol'o-ji, *n* takrār-i-alfāz.

Tavern, tav'ern, *n* bhanger-khana, kallal-khāna; sharab-khānah; mae khanah, mae-kadah, kharabat, bhattī, pasī-khānah.

Tavern-hunter, tav'ern-hun-ter, *n* kharābātī; sharābī, bhanerī.

Tavern-keeper, tav'ern-kē-per, *n* kalāl, madfarosh, kalvār

Taw, tā, *v a* safaid chamre ko thīk k

Taw, tā, *n* 1 anta, golī. 2 ante kā khel. 3 (*pl*) tasma, chabuk.

Tawdrily, tā'dri-li, *adv* bhoṇḍe taur par, bhaddī tarah se, be lutfī se.

Tawdriness, tā'dri-nes, *n* phūaj-pan, bedhangā-pan bad-saliqagī

Tawdry, tā'dri, *adj* bad-zeb, be-lutf, bhaddā; be-dhangā

Tawdry, tā'dri, *n* chhotā zevar, halkā gahnā.

Tawny, tā'ni, *adj.* gandum-rang, saonlā; bhūra

Tax, taks, *n* 1 mahsūl; kar; ḍand; lāg. 2. bar, bojh. 3. ilzām, chhuddā

tax-gatherer, kharāj tahsīl karne-vālā, kar-ugāhū, mir-mahsūl

tax on cattle, puchhhī

tax on spirits, mahsūl-i-ābkārī

house-tax, ghar-kar, ghar-duarī.

land-tax, tama, māl-guzārī.

loom-tax, karghī

poll-tax, pag tag, jazīyah, mathot.

proportion of tax, bāchh, hissah-mahsūl

Tax, taks, *v a* 1. khirāj yā mahsūl lagūnā. 2 lagānā, dhanna. 3 hart rakhnā, ilzām d, tohmat laganā.

Taxable, tak'sa-bl, *adj* 1 mahsūlī, lāyiq-i-khiraj, qabil-i-mahsūl, kar-jog 2 muddai yā muddalah par āyid karne ke lāyiq

Taxation, tak-sā'shon, *n.* tashkhis-i-mahsūl, khiraj-bandī, kar-asthāpan; rai-bandī

exempt from taxation, muāfī, akar; kar-rahit.

subject to taxation, qabil-i mahsūl, sa-kar, kar-jog

Taxer, tak'ser, *n* kar lagāne-vālā; mahsūldār

Tea, tē, *n* 1 chā kī pattī; barg-i-chāe 2 chā ka pānī, arq-i-chā. 3. sham ka khanā, biyalū

Tea-caddy, tē'had-i, *n* chā rakhne kā bartan

Teach, tēch, *v a* 1 *tell,* sikhānā, batānā; kahnā, sujhānā. 2 *instruct,* likhnā parhana, talim d, tarbiyat k; talqīn k, hidayat k

Teachable, tēch'a-bl, *adj* tarbiyat-pizīr, tālīm-pizīr, sikhne-jog

Teachableness, tēch'a-bl-nes, *n* tālīm-pizīrī; tarbiyat hone ki qābliyat

Teacher, tēch'er, *n* 1 muallim; mudarris; ustād, myānjī; pāthak 2 talqin karne-vālā, vāiz, gurū, pīr, murshad.

TEAK-TREE.

Teaching, tēch'ing, *n* talim, sikh, dars, tarbiyat, pattī

Tea-cup, tē'kup, *n.* chāe kā pyalā.

Tea-garden, tē'gār-dn, *n* 1 maekhāne kā bāg. 2. chae kā bagichah

Teak, Teek, tēk, *n.* sagaun kī lakṛī.

Teal, tēl, *n* pan-kuqī, murgābī.

Team, tēm, *n* 1 lār, qatār 2 do yā kaī jānvar sāth jute hue, jot, jorī

Teamster, tēm'stėr, *n* kaī sath jute-hue ghore yā bail hānkne-vālā

Tea-pot, tē'pot, *n.* cha-dānī

TEAL.

Teapoy, tē'poi, *n.* cha pīne kī mez

Tear, tēr, *n* 1 ānsū, ashk, ānjhū 2 būnd, qatra

Tear, tār, *fissure*, *n* chāk; darār; chīr, darz

Tear, tar, *v a* [Skr *dri*, Per *dar*, H. *chir*, to tear] 1 *rend*, phārnā, chak k, chirna, maskāna, shigaf k 2 judā k, mutafarriq k 3 khasorna nochnā, bakotnā.

tear from, chhinnā, alāhidah k

tear out, ukharna, nikalnā, maskānā.

tear up, udherna, ukharna

Tear, tar, *v n* gazab-nāk h, jhallānā, jhunjlānā

Tear-falling, tēr'fal-ing, *adj* ashk-bar; girvān ashk-rez, ānsū tapakte hue

Tearful, tēr'ful, *adj* pur-nam; ashk-ālūdah; ānsuon se bharā, dabdabātā

Tea-saucer, tē'sa-ser, *n* pirach, tashtarī

Tease, tēz, *v a* 1 dhunnā pīnnā, kanghī k; suljhānā, tumnā 2 rūen khare k, khurachnā 3 diq k, satānā, tang k, jān khana

Teasel, tē'zel, *n.* ek qism kā chhotā darakht

Teaser, tē'zer, *n* satane-vālā, diq karne-vālā

Teaspoon, tē'spon, *n* chā kā chamcha

Teat, Tit, tēt, tit, *n* than, chūchī, pistān.

Techiness, tech'ī-nes, *n* tunak-mizajī; zūdrangī, chirchirā-pan.

Technic, Technical, tek'nik, tek'nī-kal, *adj* kisī fan ya hunar ke mutaalliq, istilahī, peshe kā, zabite kā

technical error, sahv-i-tartīb, sahv-i-zābitah

technical objection, uzr-i-be-zābtagī

technical term, kisī hirfe ya fan kī khās bāt, istilah

Technicality, Technicalness, tek-nikal'ī-tī, tek'nī-kal-nes, *n* istilah

Technically, tek'nī-kal-lī, *adv* istilāhī taur par

Technology, tek-nol'o-jī, *n* 1 istilāhāt. 2 hunaron kā bayān yā risālah

Te Deum, tē dē'um, *n* astutī; hamd

Tedious, tē'dī-us, *adj.* 1 *wearisome*, uktānevālā, giran, bharī; ajiran; pahār, udās 2. *slow*, sust, kahil, dhīlā, dhīma, mandā.

Tediously, tē'dī-us-lī, *adv* uktāne yā tabiyat na lagne ke taur par, ba-taur-i-sama kharāshī.

Tediousness, tē'dī-us-nes, *n* udāsī, tabiyat kī thakan. 2 tūl; tavālat; phalāvā, bistār

Tedium, tē'dī-um, *n* ajirantā, nā-gavārī.

Teem, tēm, *v n* 1 hāmilah h., bār-var h 2 jannā, paida k., byānā. 3. bharnā, pur h; mamūr h, bharā h, umaṇdnā

Teens, tēnz, *n pl.* terah baras se unnīs baras tak kī umr.

To be in one's *teens*
Tarun avasthā yā javān h

Teethe, tēTH, *v n.* dānt nikalnā yā paidā h.

Teeth, tēth, *n. pl* of *tooth*, dant.

cast in the teeth, ukatnā, mūnh par burā kahnā.

in spite of the teeth, dhamkī na mānnā

in the teeth, to the teeth, robrū, sāmne, ba-muqābile, mūnh par.

meet full in the teeth, muth-bher h.

show the teeth, dant ya ānkh dikhānā; dānt pīsnā ya kitkitana

Teething, tē'THing, *n* dāntī jārī ke dn

Teetotal, tē'tō-tal, *adj* tamam, kul, sārā.

Teetotaler, tē'tō-tal-er, *n* arq-i-munashshī se parhez karne-vala

Teetotalism, tē'tō-tal-izm, *n* arq-i munashshī se bilkul parhez

Teetotum, tē-tō tum, *n.* phirkī, chakaī.

Tegument, teg'u-ment, *n* 1 poshish, chhāl 2 (*Entom*) khol, galaf 3 (*Anat.*) post; khāl, jhilli.

Teil, Teil-tree, tēl, tēl'trē, *n.* nībū kā darakht

Telary, tē'la-ri, *adj* jālā banāne-vālā jaise makrī

Telegram, tel'ē-gram, *n* tār kī khabar

Telegraph, tel'e-graf, *n* dūr khabar pahunchane kā alah, dur-lekh-yantr

electric telegraph, tār barqī

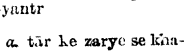
Telegraph, tel'ē-graf, *v a.* tār ke zarye se khabar bhejnā; tar d

Telegraphic, tel-ē-graf'ik, *adj* tār-barqī se mansub

Telegraphy, te-leg'ra-fi, *n* dūr khabar pahunchane kā ilm

Telephone, tel'ē-tōn, *n* dūr āvaz pahunchane kā alah

Telescope, tel'ē-skōp, *n* dur-bin, dūr-darshak



TELESCOPE

Telescopic, Telescopical, tel-ē-skop'ik, tel-ē-skop'ī-kal, *adj* dūr-bīn ka

Aristotle had the eye of a bird, both *telescopic* and microscopic
Arastu parand ki tarah dūr-bīn aur khurd bin dono nazr rakhta thā

Telestich, Telestick, tel-es'tik, *n.* nazm jis ke akhir harūf se nam nikle

Tell, tel, *v a* 1 *count*, ginnā, shumār k 2. *narrate*, bayān k, kathna, bolna; sunānā, 3 *make known*, mashhūr k; ifshae raz k, zāhir k, kahna, ittilā d, khabar k 4 *teach*, sikhānā, parhanā, jatānā, batlana 5. *find out*, malum k, tamīz k, chinhna

Teller, tel'er, *n* bolne-vāla, kahne-vālā, (*in comp*) go

Tell-tale, tel'tāl, *n* chugal-khor, gammāz

Temerarious, tem-ē-ra'ri-us, *adj* be-bāk, nidar

Temerariously, tem-ē-ra'ri-us-li, *adv* be-bāk se, be-dharak

Temerity, tē-mer'i-ti, *n* nā-āqbat-andeshī, be-bakī, be-ehtiyātī, nidar-pan

Temper, tem'per, *v a.* 1 milānā, imtizāj k.; āmez k; tarkib d 2 *soften*, mulayim k; mandā yā dhimā k 3. *adjust*, muafiq k.; mota dil k 4. ab denā, tao d, dam d 5 (*Mus.*) suron ko thīk k

Temper, tem'per, *n.* [Lat *tempus*, time, Skr *tam*, to become stiff] 1 tarkib; āmezish; imtizāj 2. *temperament*, mizāj; tabiyat, sarisht; khamīr 3 *disposition of mind*, khaslat; khū, subhao, sahaj; prakrit. 4. *moderation*, etdāl, dhīmā-pan, dhīraj. 5. *irritation*, khafgī; gussah, ganz; gazab, tehā. 6. āb, dam 7 reh, dhone kī mattī.

lose one's temper, āpe se bāhar h

put one out of temper, āg babūla k

Temperament, tem'per-a-ment, *n.* 1. *See* Temper, 2 and 3 2. (*Mus*) thāt. 3. (*Med*) tarkīb-i-anāsir

Temperance, tem'pėr-ans, *n.* 1. etidāl; mi-

yānā-ravī, tavas-sut; madh. 2 parhez, parhez-gārī

Temperance is the best physic Prov
Parhez sab se barī dava hai Prov

3 sabr, tahammul, shakebāī, sumtokh

Temperate, tem'per-āt, *adj* 1 *moderate*, motadil, mutavassit, maddham, dhima, mandā 2 (*in eating, etc*) parhez-gār, parhezī 3 *calm*, dhima, thanda, silvant, sil subhāo-vālā

temperate zone, mintaq-i-motadila, mand-kh imd

Temperately, tem'per-at-li, *adv* parhez-garī se, ba-ahistagī, ba-etidāl

Temperateness, tem'per-āt-nes, *n* parhez-gārī, etidal, dhimī-pen

Temperative, tem'per-a-tiv, *adj* motadil yā narm karne-vala

Temperature, tem'per-a-tūr, *n* 1 mizāj 2 garmī aur sardī ki kaifiyat ya darjah

Tempered, tem'perd, *adj* mizāj ka

Tempering, tem'per-ing, *n* ābya dam d, tāo d

Tempest, tem'pest, *n* 1 āndhī, jhakkar tufan 2 han-gamah, hullar, tas d hulchul

tempest-tossed, tempest-beaten, adj andhi ka mārā hua, tūfan-zadah

Tempestuous, tem-pes'tū-us, *adj* tūfani, tez; tund

Tempestuously, tem-pes'tū-us-li, *adv* tezī se, tundī se, zor se

Templar, tem'plar, *n* 1 bait-ul-muqaddas ke zāiron kī hifazat karne-vala bahādur 2 qanun kā mutala karne-vālā

Temple, tem'pl, *n* 1 mandir, deval, mābud, thakur-dvara, shivala, dair, dehra, mundir math, dev-asthal, mandap 2 kābat-ullah, bait-ul-harām, kaba 3 *church*, girjā 4 (*Anat*) kanpatī, shaqīqah

Templet, tem'plet, *n* 1 memāron kā sānchā 2 pahiye ke dandanon ka sānchā 3 das a

Temporal, tem'po-ral, *adj* 1 vaqtkā, kal kā, fāni, dunyavī, sansārī 2 (*Anat*) kanpatī kā

Temporally, tem'po-ral-li, *adv* sirf dunyavī taur par, chand rozah

Temporarily, tem'po-ra-ri-li, *adv* thore din ke liye, chand-rozah, bilfel, barāe-chande

Temporary, tem'po-ra-ri, *adj* chand-rozah, arizi, fāni, fasli, mausamī

Temporization, tem'po-ri-zā''shon, *n* zamānah-sazī, dunyā-sāzī

Temporize, tem'po-rīz, *v n* zamāna-sāzī k, dunyā-sazī k, vaqt ke muvafiq baratna, ittifaq k

Temporizer, tem'po-rīz-er, *n* zamāna-sāz, sāmik; dunya-saz.

Tempt, temt, *v a* [Lat *tendo*, Skr *tan*, to stretch]. 1. *try*, imtihān lenā, parakhnā, āzmānā; jānchna, kasna 2 *attempt*, koshish k, sai k.; irādah k 3 *instigate*, uksānā, barangekhtah k, ubhārnā 4 *seduce*, vargalānna, bahkānā, lalchāna, tama d, lubhana, targīb d igvā k.

Temptable, tem'ta-bl, *adj* igvā-pizīr; bahkne vālā.

Temptation, tem-tā'shon, *n* 1 ishteālak, targīb; uksāo, igvā, bahkavā. 2. lālach, tama, lobh

fall into temptation, tama dāmangīr h., lobh meñ phañsnā, sat dignā

yield to temptation, lālach meñ ānā

Tempter, tem'tėr, *n* mugvī, vargalāne-vālā, muharrik

Tempting, tem'ting, *adj.* shahvat-angez; targīb-deh, dil-kash; lubhāū.

Temptingly, tem'ting-li, *adv.* targīb ke taur par, lalach de-kar

Temptress, tem'tres, *n.* phuslāne-vālī, bahkāne-vali

Ten, ten, *adj* [Lat *decem*, Skr *dashan*, Per *dah*] das, dah, ashar

ten times, das-guna, dah chand

Ten, ten, *n* das ka adad y a nk., dahlī

Tenable, ten'a-bl, *adj* ustuvār, mustahkam, thaurāū, mumkin-ul-suhut

Tenacious, te-nā'shus, *adj* [Skr *tan*, H *tān*] 1 mahkam, pakka, ustuvar 2 *retentive*, pakar rakhne vala 3 *adhesive*, chamchichchar, laslasā, mul zij, chimra 4 *obstinate*, khud-rāya, surkash magrūr, hatti

Tenaciously, te-nā'shus-li, *adv* sakhtī se, chimat kar, cham-chichchā ho kar

Tenaciousness, Tenacity, te-nā'shus-nes, te-nas'i-ti, *n* 1 sakhtī, mazbūti hath 2 chep laslasāhat, chaspdagī, chimrā-pan

Tenancy, ten'an-si, *n* qabzah kirāyah-dārī, dakhl-kari, qabzah, tasarruf

Tenant, ten'ant, *n* 1 (*Law*) ijarah-dār, kirāya-dar, āsāmī, patte-dar, bhatan 2 rahne-vālā, makin, qābiz

tenant at will, pahi kāshtkār

under tenant, katkane-dar, raaiyat-i-sukmi

Tenant, ten'ant, *v a* raaiyatī qabzah rakhnā, āsāmī h., kiraye kna, jot par lenā, pattā lenā

Tenantless, ten'ant-les, *adj.* be-karāye-dār, khali, uftadah

Tenantry, ten'ant-ri, *n* āsāmī riāyā

Tench, tonsh, *n* ek qism kī machhli

Tend, tend, *v a* [Lat *tendo*, Skr *tan*, to stretch]. 1 *guard*, khabar-giri k sath rahna, nigrani-hal rahnā, chaukasi k 2 *attend to*, mutavajjah h, mukhatib h, dhyān d, tavajjoh k.

Tend, tend, *v n* 1 kisi taraf ko harakat k.; dhalnā, jhukna 2 mayil h, mailan k.; rujū h 3 vasilah h, zariyah h

Tendency, ten'den-si, *n* raghbat mailān, mail, khuā-hish, maqsad; matlab, muddā; garaz.

Tender, ten'dėr, *n* 1 *one who attends*, khabar-gir, muhafiz 2 (*Naut*) chhoti kishti jo bari kishti ke sāth rahti hai 3 aman ke kode ani pani kī garī 4 darkhuast, guzārish 5. (*Law*) pesh-kardah adāigī ke vaste rupaya āge rakhna, tazo, bhet 6 shae nyājī; rāj, chalta sikkah

legal tender, chaltā sikkā, sikkah-i-rāij-ul vaqt, sar-kari sikkah

Tender, ten'dėr, *v a* denā, pesh k, tazo k., bhet k nazar k, guzrānnā

Tender, ten'dėr, *adj* 1 *delicate*, nāzuk, komal, sukvar, narm, mulāyim 2. *nazuk-mizāj*, mirzā phoyah, sarih-ul-hiss. 3. *weak*, kam-zor; ahāl; zaif, khurd-sal; sagir 4 *dear*, aziz, piyārā 5 *mild*, narm; mandā; mulāyim 6 zarar-rasūn; taklif-deh, nā-gavār 7 *affectionate*, shafqat-āmez, dard-mand, shafiq, rahm-dil pur-rahm

Tender-hearted, ten'dėr-har-ted, *adj* narm-dil, rahm-dil, raqiq ul-qalb, mom-dil.

Tenderling, ten'dėr-ling, *n.* sukumār, nāz-parvardah lādlā

Tenderly, ten'der-li, *adv.* dard-mandī se; be-shafqat, mulāemat se; rahm-dili se, narmī se.

Tenderness, ten'dėr-nes, *n.* 1 nazākat, komalta, sukvartā; narmī 2 nāzuk-mizāji, narm-dili, mom-dilī 3 shafqat; mulāemat 4 hoshvārī; chaukasī; khabar-dārī; sandeh. 5. *pathos*, dil-sozī, riqqat, dard.

Tendinous, ten'di-nus, *adj.* patthe-dār; nasilā; asab-dār

Tendon, ten'don, *n.* nas, patthā; azlā; kūnch.

Tendril, ten'dril, *n.* (*Bot*) sūt, reshah.

Tenebrous, Tenebrose, Tenebrious, ten'ē-brus, ten'ē-brōs, ten-ē'bri-us, *adj* tīrah, tarīk, andhera

Tenebrousness, Tenebrosity, ten'ē-brus-nes, ten-ē-bros'i-ti, *n* tarīkī, tīragī, andherā

Tenement, ten'ē-ment, *n* 1. jāedad-maqbuzah 2 makān, ghar, rahne kī jagah 3 (*Law*) atal dhan jis par qabzah ho sake

Tenemental, Tenementary, ten-ē-men'tal, ten-ē-men'ta-ri, *adj.* layiq dakhl rakhne ke, qabil-i-qabzah

Tenesmus, tē-nes'mus, *n* pechish, ishal, marora

Tenet, ten'et, *n* rāe aqīdah, masalah; qaul

Tenfold, ten'fōld, *adj* das gunā, mah-chand

Tennis, ten'is, *n* gend ka ek khel, goe-changan

Tennis-ball, ten'is-bal, *n* gend

Tennis-court, ten'is-kōrt, *n* gend khelne ka maidan ya chaugān

Tenon, ten'on, *n* joī kī chūl.

Tenor, ten'or, *n* 1 *drift*, naqsha, vaza, qarīnah, ravish, chāl chāl 2 *purport*, mansha mudda, matlab, mafhum, tatparj, ashae, garaz 3 (*Mus*) zīr, mard kā unchā sur 4 (*Law*) naql mutābiq-i-asl

Tense, tens, *adj* khencha huā; tanā huā

Tense, tens, *n* (*Gram*) zamānah, kāl

past tense, māzī mutlaq, bhūt kāl

the three tenses azmanah salāsah, trikāl

Tension, ten'shon, *n.* phailao, kasāo, tanāo, khichāo

Tent, tent, *n* 1 khemah; derah, tambū, rāoṭī, pal, be-choba, kapar-kot 2 (*Surg*) kapre kī battī jo zakhm men chadhaī jātī hai 3 ek qism kī sharāb

TENT

Tent, tent, *v a* 1 khemah nasab k 2 zakhm men battī charhanā

Tentative, ten'ta-tiv, *adj* imtihān karne-vālā.

Tentative, ten'ta-tiv, *n.* imtihān, azmāish, jānch

Tenter, ten'ter, *n.* alah kapre ke tānne kā, ankṛī; ankasī

to be on the tenters, enchā tānī yā kashmakash men parnā

Tenth, tenth, *adj* dasvān, dahum.

one-tenth, ek dasvān ushr, dashāns.

Tenth, tenth, *n* 1 ek dasvān 2 (*Mus*) vaqfah 3 *pl* (*Law*) ushr; dashans, dahyak.

Tenthly, tenth'li, *adv.* dasven, dahum

Tenuity, te-nū'i-ti, *n* 1 *exility*, barīkī; patlāpan 2. riqqat; latāfat.

Tenuous, ten'ū-us, *adj.* 1 bārīk; mahīn, patlā, jiskā qutar kam ho. 2 latīf; raqīq.

Tenure, ten'ūr, *n.* 1 *the act of holding*, qabzah, iāqah, taalluqah; milkiyat, patti, thok 2 *manner of holding land*, nau-i-haqiyat, qism-i-haqiyat, nauiyat-i-qabz o dakhl

land tenure, milkiyat-i-zamīn.

nature of tenure, milkiyat yā qabze kī sūrat yā haisiyat

life tenure, qabza-i-hīn hayāt, umr-paṭṭā.

tenure in perpetuity, pattā istimrārī

tenure in severalty, paṭṭī-dārī mutlaq, bhaiyā chārah, shāmlātī.

tenure of cultivator, qabzah-i-jot yā kasht

Tepid, tep'id, *adj* nim-garm, shīr-garm, gunagunā, sīlgarm; kunkunā, susum

Tepidness, Tepidity, Tepor, tep'id-nes, te-pid'i-ti, tē'pōr, *n.* gungunāpan, sīlgarmī; etidal.

Teraphim, ter'af-im, *n.* deota; thakur, mūrat.

Terebinth, ter'ē-binth, *n.* gande biroze yā tārpīn kā darakht

TEREBINTH.

Terebinthinate, Terebinthine, ter-ē-bin'thi-nat, ter-ē-bin'thin, *adj* birozah amez

Terebrate, ter'ē-brat, *v* barmana, sālnā; chhedna

Tergiversate, ter'ji-ver-sat, *v n* hīlah k, bahanah k, talna

Tergiversation, ter'ji-ver-sā''shon, *n* 1 hīlah havalah, hera-pherī, tal matol, ālā bala. 2 talavvum-mizāj

Term, term, *n* 1 *a limit*, had, ahātah, ant or 2 *any limited time*, muddat-i-muiyanā, muqarrarah vaqt, miyād, arsah 3 (*Universities*) ayyam-i-talim 4 (*Geom*) intiha 5 (*Law*) ayyam-i-dāurah ayyām-i-judah-i-adalat 6. (*Logic*) taif, mubtidā ya khabar 7 istilāh roz-marrah fiqrah, lafz 8 bat, sakhun, shart 9 (*Alg*) miqdār, raqam 10 (*pl*) (*Med*) ayyam phul, ayyam-i-haiz 11 (*pl*) (*Law*) shart, qarar, vadah

terms of an equation, atrūf-i-masāvāt.

term of lease, theke kī miyād

to be on good terms dost bana rahna, dostī rakhnā, mel milap rakhna

to bring to terms, sulah karanā, milānā

come to terms, razi h, ahd o paimān k

expiration of term, inqizāe miyad

for a term, kisī kal, muddat ya vaqt ke liye

make terms, ahd o paimān k, bachan harnā.

technical term, istilah

unexpired term, bāqi ayyām

Term, term, *v. a* nāmzad k, kahnā, nām rakhna

Termagancy, ter'ma-gan-si, *n* fasād, khalbalī, danga.

Termagant, ter'ma-gant, *adj* lajākā, dangaī, dange-baz, fasādī, jhagrālū

Termagant, ter'ma-gant, *n.* lajākā aurat, karkasā, kalh-harī kalah-daraz

Termer, ter'mer, *n* 1 miyad-i-muaiyan men hāzir hone ke live safar karne-vala 2 muddat-i-muaiyan tak qabiz

Terminable, ter'mi-na-bl, *adj* had muaiyan karne ke layiq, intiha-pizīr, tamām hone ke qabil

Terminal, ter'mi-nal, *adj.* ākhir, ākhirī, ant kā

Terminate, ter'm-nāt, *v a* 1 *bound*, had bandhna, mahdud k 2 *end*, khatm k, mukāa vā ant ko pahunchānā, tamām k, ākhir k

Termination, ter-mi-nā'shon, *n* 1 *act of terminating*, itmām, intiha 2 *bound*, had; simā, chhor 3 *end in time*, intihā; anjām; itmām o mukāpt 4 *effect*, natijah, phal. 5. (*Gram*) ākhirī alāmat; ant-chihn

Terminative, ter'mi-na-tiv, *adj* mhisār yā tamam karne-vālā, mukhtim

Terminatively, ter'mi-na-tiv-li, *adv.* qataan; mutlaqan

Terminus, ter'mi-nus, *n.* 1 had; intihā; ant;

anjām. 2 sivāna; ḍhūlā. 3. arsah; muddat; miyād. 4 rel kī sarak kī intihā

Termless, tėrm'-les, *adj* be-had; be-nihāyat, gair-mahdūd

Tern, tėrn, *n.* daryāī abābīl

Ternary, tėr'na-ri, *adj* tebrā, tigrā

Ternary, Ternion, tėr'na-ri, tern'yon, *n* tīyā, tikrī

TERN.

Terrace, ter'as, *n* 1 chabutrah, kur-sī 2 khulī huī chhat 3 balā-khānah, bar-āmdah

Terrace, ter'as, *v a* chabutra yā chhat banānā kursī d

Terrapin, ter'a pin, *n* ek qism kā kachhuvā

Terraqueous, ter ak'we us, *adj* pānī aur mittī kā, ab o gil kā

Terrene, Terrestrial, ter-rēn', ter res'tri-al, *adj* arzī, khākī zamīn kā, dunyavī; sifli

terrestrial bodies, ajsām-i sifli, ajsām-i-arzī

Terrestrially, ter-res'tri-al li, *adv* dunyavī taur se

Terrible, ter'ri-bl, *adj* haulnāk *See* Horrible

Terribleness, ter'ri-bl-nes, *n* dah-shat-angezī *See* Horribleness

Terribly, ter'ri-bli, *adv* muhībānah, ba-shiddat; dardnāk taur par, burī tarah

Terrier, ter'i-er, *n* 1 ek qism ka kuttā. 2 khatamī

Terrific, ter rif'ik, *adj* gazab-nāk *See* Horrible

Terrify, ter'ri-fi, *v a* darānā *See* Fright

Territorial, ter-ri-tō'ri-al, *adj* mulkī, arzī

Territory, ter'ri-to ri, *n* 1 mulk, des, diyār, kishvar 2 ilaqah, amaldārī, qalam-rau, rāj

Terror, ter'ror, *n* [Ill dar] 1 bim, dahshat, haibat, khauf, dar 2 darāva, havva, bhuchhāg

terror-smitten, terror-stricck, khayif, khauf-zadah, darā huā

king of terrors, maut, kāl

reign of terror, zulm ka zamāna

Terse, ters, *adj* shustah, pākīzah; latīf

Tersely, ters-li, *adv* shustagī se, surāsī se

Terseness, ters-nes, *n* ibarat kī shustgī, latāfat, nafāsat, pākīzagī

terseness of expression, shustgī-i-kalām.

Tertian, ter'shan, *adj* tīsre din ka, seh-rozah.

Tertian, ter'shan, *n* teiya, barī ka, tijārī, naubatī

Tertiary, ter'shi-a-ri, *adj* tīsrā, soemī

Tessellated, tes'e-lā-ted, *adj* chārkhāne kā; chaupar-dar, khanah-dār

Test, test, *n* 1 (*Metal*) kuthālī 2 parakh; imtihān, āzmāish, kas jañch. 3 kasauṭī, ayār, mahak 4 *judgment,* tamīz; jānch, farq

Test, test, *v a* 1 (*Metal*) sodhna 2 āzmānā, imtihān k, kasnā, jañchnā, parakhnā.

Testaceous, tes-tā'shus, *adj* sadaf ke mutaallig, kauṛī kā, sadaf-dar

Testament, tes'ta-ment, *n.* 1. vasīyat-nāmah, mut-lekh. 2 taurait, injīl

the Old Testament, taurait; ahd-i-atīq.

the New Testament, injīl, ahd-i-jadīd

Testamentary, tes-ta-men'ta-ri, *adj.* vasīyat-nāmah ke mutaallig; vasīyatī.

Testate, tes'tat, *adj* (*Law*) bā-vasīyat

Testator, tes-tā'tor, *n* mūsī; vasiyat-kunindah; vasiyat karne-vālā, murt-lekhak

Testatrix, tes-tā'triks, *n* vasīyat karne-vālī aurat; musīyah.

Tester, tes'tėr, *n.* 1 masahrī; chhapar-khat. 2 farasīsī chhavanī.

Testicle, tes'ti-kl, *n* fotah; baizah, āṇḍ; pelar; khusyah, khāyah.

Testification, tes-ti-fi-kā'shon, *n.* gavāhī; shahadat, sākshī

Testify, tes'ti-fī, *v. n* 1 *give testimony,* gavāhī yā shahādat denā; sākahī bharnā 2 (*Law*) imān se kahnā, halaf se bayān k 3 tasdīq k, pramān k, sabit k; nishchae k, dalālat k

Testimonial, tes-ti-mō'ni-al, *n.* 1 sāfī-nāmah. sanad chitthi-i-nek-nāmī, nek chāl chalan kī sanad 2 shahādat-nāmah, gavāhī nāmah

Testimony, tes'ti-mo-ni, *n* 1 shahadat, gavāhī, sakshī 2 dalīl, dalālat, tasdiq subut 3 etrāf; iqrār, izhar 4 kitab-i-muqaddas.

oral testimony, izhar-i-zabānī

written testimony, izhār-i-tahrīrī

Testiness, tes'ti-nes, *n* zūd-ranjī, tunak-mizājī; chirchirāpan

Testy, tes'ti, *adj* zūd-ranj; tunak-mizāj, chirchirā

Tête-à-tête, tāt-a-tāt, *n* rāz o niyāz kī bāteṅ; takhliye kī mulaqat

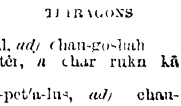
Tête-à-tete, tat-a-tāt, *adv* mūnh-dar-mūnh; amne sāmne, ru ba rū, dosh ba dosh

Tether, teth'er, *n* pagā, jra-lahang, antā-gorī, nyārī

Tether, teth'er, *v a* pagā bāndhnā, rassī bāndhna

Tetrad, tet'rad *n* chār, chaugadīa, chaukī, chaukī

Tetragon, tet'ra-gon, *n.* chau-goshah, zū-arbatul-azla



TETRAGONS

Tetragonal, te-trag'on-al, *adj* chau-goshah

Tetrameter, te-tram'e-tėr, *n* chār rukn kā sher

Tetrapetalous, tet-ra-pet'a-lus, *adj* chaupatīya, chahar-bargah

Tetrarch, tet'rark, *n.* sūbe ke chauthe hisse kā hakim

Tetrarchate, Tetrarchy, tet'rar-kat, tet'rar-ki, *n* chauthai sūbah

Tetrastich, te-tras'tik, *n.* chau-misrā, chaupai, rubāī

Tetter, tet'er, *n* khujlī; khāj, dad, khārisht

Teutonic, tu-ton'ik, *adj* mulk Jarman ke qadīm bāshindon ki

Teutonic, tu-ton'ik, *n* mulk Jarman kī qadīm zabān

Tewel, tu'el, *n* 1 bhattī kī nālī jis meṅ dhauṅkni ki nali rakkhī jatī hai 2 dhanvala

Text, tekst, *n* 1. mūl, asl; matan 2 kitāb-i-muqaddas kā koī qaul jo vāz kiyā jāe

Text-book, tekst'buk, *n* darsi muqarrarī kitāb; mustanad kitāb

Text-hand, tekst'hand, *n* bare hurūf kī likhāī; khatt-i-jalī

Textile, Textorial, Textrine, teks'til, teks-tō'ri-al, teks'trin, *adj* bunavat kā, bunne ke mutaallig, bunne ke qābil; bafṭanī

Textual, teks'tu-al, *adj* asl ke mutaallig; matan ka

Textualist, Text-man, teks'tū-al-ist, tekst'man, *n.* jis ko matan-i-kitāb mustahzar ho; hāfiz

Textuary, teks'tū-a-ri, *adj.* matan kā.

Texture, teks'tūr, *n* 1 bunāvat, bāft. 2. jālā, jo chiz bunī jae; parchah. 3 sākht; banavat; qimāsh, tarkib. 4. (*Anat.*) paṭṭhoṅ kī tarkīb.

Than, ᵾan, *conj.* se · ba-nisbat; az; ki.

Thane, thān, *n.* tāzimī qadīm laqab jaise navāb.

Thank, thangk, *v. a.* shukriya adā k ; shukr-guzārī k., shukr k. ; dhan-bād k.; gun gānā.

We are bound to *thank* God always
Khudā kā har hāl men shukr lāzim hai.
I *thank* you for your pains
Taslīm ! āpko bīrī taklīf hui

Thank, Thanks, thangk, thangks, *n* shukr, shukriya, shukr-guzārī, dhan-bad, taslīm, bandgī

Thankful, thangk'ful, *adj* mamnūn, shākir, shukr-guzār, ehsan-mand.

Be *thankful* unto him, and bless his name
Uskā shukr karo, aur uske nam ko japo

Thankfully, thangk'ful-li, *adv* shukr-guzārī se, ehsan mandi se

Thankfulness, thangk'ful-nes, *n.* eh-sān-mandi, mamnunī.

Thankless, thangk'les, *adj* nā-shukr, ehsān-fra-josh

Thanklessly, thangk'les-li, *adv* nā-shukrī se

Thanklessness, thangk'les-nes, *n* nā-shukrī, nā-sipās

Thank-offering, thangk'of-er ing, *n* shukr-guzārī, nivaz; qurbān

Thanks-giver, thangks'giv-er, *n* shākir, shukr-guzār

Thanks-giving, thangks'-giv-ing, *n* shukr-guzārī; adae shukr; sipās-guzārī, shukranah, shukr-i-nemat

Thank-worthy, thangk'wer-ŦHi, *adj* vājib-ul-shukr

That, ŦHat, *conj.* ki, is vāste ki, kyon ki, tā, ta ki

He heard *that* his friend was sick.
Usne suna ki uskā dost bimār hai

That, ŦHat, *pron* woh ; us, jo
that is, that is to say, yane, arthat, algarāz.
that same, voh hī, vaisa taisa.
in that, is vajah se

Thatch, thach, *n.* ghās, khar, puāl, phūns.

Thatch, thach, *v a.* chhappar dālnā, chhanā, chhāina ; patnā

Thatcher, thach'er, *n* chhāne-vālā, ghar-rāmī, chhapar-band

Thatching, thach'ing, *n* 1 chhānā; chhavāī 2. chhan, chhappar. 3 puāl, phūns

Thaumaturgic, Thaumaturgical, tha-ma-ter'jik. tha-ma-ter'ji-kal, *adj.* tanjjub-angez ; hairat-angez, ajugt.

Thaumaturgy, tha'ma-tēr'ji, *n* ajāyib, fel-i-ajib ; dhet-bandī ; hāth-chalakī, jādū-garī

Thaw, tha, *v n* 1 *melt,* taenā, pigalnā ; tigalnā, ghulnā 2. garmanā

Thaw, tha, *v. a* tānā, piglānā, tigalnā ; galana.

Thaw, tha, *n.* 1 galan, piglāhat. 2 garmī ; tapat

The, ŦHē *or* ŦHi, *art* harf-i-tārif jaise arabī al, voh ; yeh
the very, vohī, khud vohī

Theatre, thē'a-ter, *n.* 1. numāish-gāh 2 tamāshah-gāh ; nāch-ghar, suang-ghar ; naql-khānah. 3 maidan, khet, akhārā, dangal 4. madrasa-i-tibbī men tashrīh dikhane kā ek kamrah

Theatric, Theatrical, thē-at-rik, thē-at-ri-kal, *adj.* nāch ghar ko mutaallik, tamāshah-gāh ke mutaallik

Theatrically, thē-at-ri-kal-li, *adv.* suāng kī tarah, naql ke taur par.

Thee, ŦHē, *pron.* tujh, tujhe, tujh ko.

Theft, theft, *n* 1. chorī, duzdī ; sarqah. 2 **chorī kā dhan, māl-i-masrūqah.**

Their, ŦHār, *pron* unkā, unhoñ kā ; inkā ; inhoñ kā, apnā ; apne, apnī.

Theism, thē'izm, *n* uluhiyat kā etiqād ; khudā-parastī, khudā-dānī

Theist, thē'ist, *n* khudā-parast, motaqid-i khudā, uluhiyat kā qayal

Theistic, Theistical, thē-is'tik, thē-is'ti-kal, *adj* khudā-parasti ke mutaallik

Them, ŦHem, *pron* unhen, unhoñ ko, unko

Theme, thēm, *n.* 1 *subject,* mazmūn, āshae, zamin 2 *dissertation,* musavvadah, ahbhyās, kafiyat 3 (*Gram*) mushtaq muulio, masdar, mūl

Themselves, ŦHem-selvz', *pron* voh āp, voh khud, khud ap, ap hī, ap ko

Then, ŦHen, *adv* 1 *at that time,* us vaqt tak 2 *afterward,* zan-bād, us se pichhe bad-azān bad-hū us-ke bad, ni-f aur 3 *therefore,* lihaza, us sūrat men, us halat men, akhirash ; pas 4 *at another time,* phir, kabhi
till then, us vaqt tak tak

Then, ŦHen, *conj* tab to, us sūrat men

Then, ŦHen, *adj* us vaqt ki

Thence, ŦHens *adv* vahan se, us jagah se, udhar se, us vaqt se, tab se, is vāste, us sabab se

Thenceforth, ŦHens'forth *adv* bad-azān, us vaqt se, us ke pichhe, tab se zan bad.

Thenceforward, ŦHens'for-werd, *adv* us ke bad se us vaqt se

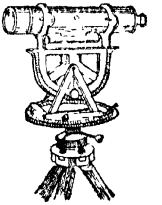
Theocracy, thē-ok'ra-si, *n* khudā ki hukumat

Theocrasy, thē-ok'ra-si, *n* vasl-i-khuda.

Theocratic, Theocratical, thē-ō-krat'ik, thē-o-krat'i-kal, *adj* khudā ki hukumat ke mutaallik

Theodolite, thī od'o-līt, *n* bulandi dūri māpne kā ālah

Theogony, thē-og'o-ni, *n* deotaon kī asl o nasl kā bayan


THEODOLITE.

Theologer, Theologian, thē-ol'o-jer, thē-ō-lō'ji-an, *n* ilāhiyāt kā mahir

Theologic, Theological, thē-ō-loj'ik, thē-ō-loj'i-kal, *adj* mansub bi-ilm-i-ilāhī

Theologically, thē-ō-lōj'i-kal-li, *adv* ilm-i-ilāhī ki rū se, ba-qaedah-i-ilm-i-ilahiyāt

Theologist, Theologue, thē-ol'o-jist, thē'ō-log, *n* faqih, ahl-i-marifat, arif

Theologize, thē-ol'o-jīz', *v.* ilm-i-ilāhī men dākhil k yā us qāedah par lana

Theology, thē-ol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-ilāhī, ilm-i-mārfat, fiqah, parmārth-vidyā, brahm-gyān.

Theomachy, thē-om'a-ki, *n* 1. sui asur kī larai 2. marzi-i-ilahī se mukhālifat, Hu-i-chehlhā se birodh

Theorbo, thē-or'bō, *n.* bīn kī tarah kā ek bāja

Theorem, thē'ō-rem, *n* dāvā jo dalīyal se sābit ho, dāva-musallam-ul-subūt, maslah, sūtr.

Theoretic, Theoretical, thē-ō-ret'ik, thē-ō-ret'i-kal, *adj* khayālī ; qayāsī, ilmī

Theoretically, thē-ō-ret'i-kal-li, *adv* az rūe ilm, usūlan ; nazrī taur par.

Theorist, Theorizer, thē'ō-rist, thē'ō-rī-zer, *n* usūl-dān ; usul-pasand ; usūl muqarrar karne-vālā.

Theorize, thē'ō-rīz, *v. n.* usūl qāyim k.

Theory, thē'ōri, *n.* 1. *speculation,* masala-i-ashnī, amr-i-qayāsī ; kalpnā. 2. usūl, qāedah. 3. ilm, biddyā.

Theosophist, thē-os'o-fist, *n* ahl i-mārfat ; ārif

Theosophy, thē-os'o-fi, *n.* ilm-i-hāzirāt, huzūri-i-haq , mukalmat bā-Khudā ' tasavvuf.

Therapeutic, Therapeutical, ther-a-pū'tik, ther-a pu'ti-kal, *adj* amalī aur dāfa-i-amraz , tandurustī bahāl karne ka

Therapeutics, ther-a-pu'tiks, *n* adviyāt dāfa-i-amraz

There, ₮hār, *adv* us jagah , udhar , vahāñ '

Thereabout, Thereabouts, ₮hār'a-bout, ₮hār'a-bouts, *adv.* 1 ās pās , usī taraf , vahin kahin , udhar 2 anqarib , takh-minan ; kam o besh ' lag bhag , qarib

Thereafter, ₮hār-af'ter, *adv* 1 us ke bād , bād-azān 2 us ke mutabiq , uske ba-mūjib

Thereat, ₮hār-at', *adv* 1 us jagah men , vahān 2 us par , tab , uske liye

Thereby, ₮hār-bi', *adv* us bais , us se , us ke zariye se

Therefore, ₮hār'for. *adv* 1 is bāis se, is liye , is vaste. 2 lihazā , binabar-an , badin vajih

Therefrom, ₮har-from', *adv* is se ; us se.

Therein, ₮hār-in', *adv* is men , us men

Thereinto, ₮har-in-to', *adv* us men , us ke andar , uske bhitar

Thereof, ₮har-ov', *adv* iskā , uskī

Thereon, ₮har-on', *adv* us se us par ūs par

Thereto, Thereunto, ₮hār-to', ₮har-un-to', *adv* uske , isko , us se , us men

Thereupon, ₮hār-up-on', *adv* is par , us par , bad-azān , us sabab se , pas

Therewith, ₮har-with', *adv* us ke sāth , is ke sath , us se , is se

Theriac, thē'ri-ak, *n.* ek mājūn jo chaunsath dava ki banai jati hai , tiryāq ' zahr-mar

Thermometer, ther-mom'et-er, *n* garmi-nāp , miqyās-ul-hararat

Thermoscope, ther'mō-skōp, *n.* ālah-i-daryāft darjah-i-garmī

These, ₮hēz, *pron* sīgah jama ishāra-i-qarīb , ye in

Thesis, thē'sis *n* 1 dāva : muqaddamah , masalah , qaul. 2 mazmūn 3 (*Logic*) dava

Thetical, thet'i-kal, *adj* muqarrar , dharā , qāyim thairāyā

Theurgic, Theurgical, thē-er'jik, thē-er'ji-kal, *adj* ilm-i-gaib

Theurgist, thē'er-jist, *n* gaib dān , jiske bīr ya mavakkal tabe hon

Theurgy, thē'er-ji, *n.* ilm-i-gaib ba-zarye malāyik

They, ₮hā, *pron* ve voh , unhoñ ne.

then say, log kahte hain , mashhur hai

Thick, thik, *adj* 1 *dense,* gārhā , kasif , galīz. 2 *not clear,* pur az gard o gubār ; gadla , maila , mukaddar , dhundla. 3 *close,* gunjan , ghan kā , sata , ghana , ghich pich , muttasil , qarib , pās pās 4 *frequent,* lagātar , mutavātir ; patham 5 *stupid,* mota , thos 6. *not thin,* sangīn , purkār , daldar , dabiz ; gaf 7. ūnchā sunne-vālā 8 *intimate,* khalā mala , gārhā ; shīr o shakar

Thick friend. *Gārhā dost*

speak thick, ghich-pich bolnā , ghās sī khodnā.

Thick, thik, *adv* pās pās , patham , mutavātir.

fall thick and threefold, rel pel ke sāth parnā.

Thick, thik, *n* ghamsān ; ijtima ; hujūm.

go through thick and thin, āg pānī na dekhnā ; nar-mī sakhtī jhelnā.

Thicken, thik'n, *v.* 1. *gārhā k yā h* ; jamānā ; jamnā. 2. gadlā k yā h. 3 tīrah k., tārik k. 4. ghich pich h 5. sargarm h. ; tez h. ; bharaknā.

Thicket, thik'et, *n.* jhārī , ghandār ; jangal ; jhund ; banī

Thick-head, thik'hed, *n* kūrh-magz ; thos-aql.

Thickly, thik'li, *adv.* ba-tavātur , gahrā , garhā , gunjān

Thickness, thik'nes, *n* 1 kasāfat , gārhā-pan , kudurat 2 pur-kārī , mota-pan , sangmī , daldarī 3 zakhamat , hujum , mutāī 4 ghanapan , ghan 4 siql-i-samāat ; ūnchā sunāī d

Thickset, thik'set, *adj* 1. satā hua ; ghich-pich , gun-jan , ghin kā 2 mota aur thingnā , gut bangin , rusht pusht , gathīla , nāta.

Thick-skin, thik'skin, *adj* motī khal kā , be-vaqūf shakhs

Thick-skulled, thik'skuld, *adj* bajmmaq ; kaudin , be-vaqūf , kund-zahn , thos-magz , guo-magz

Thief, thēf, *n* 1 chor , sāriq , duzd , chottā

One *thief* knows best how to catch another. Prov

Chor ko chor hi khūb pakar sakta hai

2 charāg kā gul jo tarāshne ke vaqt gire

a determined thief, pakka chor , malia chor , bādī chor

Thief-catcher, thēf'kach-ēr, *n* duzd-gīr , thānagyā

Thieve, thēv, *v n* chunānā , chorī k , duzdī k

Thievish, thē'vish, *adj* 1 chor sī , uchakka , heth-lapak 2 chor ki tarah chhupā , poshīdah

Thievishly, the'vish-li, *adv* chor ki tarah

Thievishness, the'vish-nes, *n* uchakkapan.

Thigh, thi, *n.* tangh , rān , zanū , sānthal

Thill, thil, *n* gāri kī bam yā b ms

Thimble, thim'bl, *n* 1 angu-hānah , top. 2. (*Naut*) sham , chhallā

Thin, thin, *adj* 1 *not thick,* bārik patlā , kagzī , mahin. 2 *rare,* raqīq , latīf patlā 3 *not close,* jhinā , jhirjhirā , chhitra bhitra , patīl 4 *slender,* nazuk , dubla , dublapatlā , chharahra badan ka akahra , lāgar. 5. *fine,* bārik , nazuk , kājū bhonū , halkā khafīf

Thin, thin, *adv* chhitra bithrā ; dūr dūr , alag alag chhidā chhida

Thin, thin, *v a* 1 *make thin,* patlā k , bārik yā mahin k 2 *attenuate,* patlā k 3 raqiq k., latīf k 4 mutafarriq k ; jhirjhirā k., kam k , ghatanā.

Thine, ₮hīn, *pron.* terī , tere terā , tor.

Thing, thing, *n* 1 *any lifeless material,* chīz ; shae , bastū , padarth

All *things* were made by him
Sab chizen usne paidā kī hain

2 *an act,* kār ' fel , amr 3 *a part,* kuchh ; kisī qadr 4 be-charah , garīb

Think, thangk, *v n* 1 *cogitate,* khayāl k , sochnā 2 *consider,* khayāl k ; sochnā ; bicharnā ; gaur k , khauz k , dhyan k ; fikr k., tasavvur k.

Think much, speak little.
Bahut socho, thora bolo.

3 *form an opinion,* qayās k. , atkalnā ; jānchnā ; būjhnā 4 *design,* nādah k 5. *presume,* gumān k , khayāl k

to think much of, think well of, azīz rakhnā ; tauqīr k , izzat k

Thinker, thing'kēr, *n.* khayāl karne-vālā , tasavvur karne-vala ; sochne-vālā , gaur karne-vālā

Thinking, thing'king, *n* soch , bichār , fikr ; khayāl , gaur ; qayās

Thinly, thin'li, *adv.* thorā ; kam ; dūr dūr ; parā-gandah.

Thinness, thin'nes, *n* 1 patlāpan : riqqat : lagarī, dubla-pan, barīkī 2 jhunjhirā-pan : bārikī

thin-skinned, *adj* patlī khāl kā : sarī-ul-his : chhūī mūī tunak-mizāj, kham

Third, therd, *adj* 1 tisra soemī tījā : sālis

Third, therd, *n* 1 tisra hissah ; tihāī. 2 salsah

Thirdly, therd'li, *adv* tīsre tīsrī jagah

Thirst, therst, *n* 1 *desire of drink,* trishnā ; tishnagī, tis, piyās 2 *eager desire after any thing,* kamal arzū khuahish. 3 sūkha khushksālī

Thirst, therst, *v n* 1 pyāsā h, piyās yā tis lagna

Thirstiness, ther'ti-nes, *n* pyāsā-pan tishnagī, tishnah-labī

Thirsty, ther'ti, *adj* 1 tishnah piyāsā ; trishat 2 khushk ; sūkha 3 khuāhish-mand, bhūka

Thirteen, ther'tīn *n* terah ; sezdah, trayo-lash.

Thirteenth, ther'tīnth, *adj* terhvan sezdahum

Thirtieth, ther'ti eth, *adj* tīsvān, sium

Thirty, ther'ti, *n* tis, sī

This, this, *pron* yeh, yehī ; is hāl, maujudah

THISTLE.

Thistle, this'l, *n* kante-dār ek paudā, bhat-kataiya, bharbhūnd, ūnt katara.

Thither, thith'er, *adv* us tarat, udhar, vahaū ; us jagah men

Thitherward, thith'er-werd, *adj.* us jagah, us janib

Thong, thong, *n* tasmah ; sallū, baddhī

Thoracic, thō-ras'ik, *adj* chhatī kā, sīnah kā, sadrī

Thoral, thō'ral, *adj* bichhaune kā, bistar kā

Thorax, thō'raks, *n* sīnah, chhātī, chhata, sadr

Thorn, thorn, *n* 1 (*Bot*) kāntā, sūl, khār 2 *trouble,* zahmat, dukh ; kasht

Thorn-back, thorn'bak, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Thornless, thorn'les, *adj* be-khar, nukantak, bagair kante ka

Thorny, thor'ni, *adj.* pur-khār, khār-dār, katīlā

Thorough, thur'ō, *adv* pūrā : kāmil ; tamām ; sar-āsar, pakka, kullī, bil-kul.

Thorough-bred, thur'ō-bred, *adj* 1 talimyāftah, kamil, khub sikhāya-huā, muhazzab 2 aslī, asīl, nasli

Thoroughfare, thur'ō-fār, *n.* guzargāh, rāh, rastah, shara-i-am, kūcha-i-nafizah

Thoroughly, thur'ō-li, *adv* ba-khūbī. *See* Completely.

Thorough-paced, Thorough-sped, thur'ō-past, thur'ō-sped, *adj* pakka, kamil, pūrā

Thorp, thorp, *n* bastī, nuglā, mauzā, chhotā gaon

Those, thōz, *pron* sīgah jama gāyab, voh, ve

Thou, thou, *pron* [A S *thu,* Lat *tu,* Hind *tū,* Per *to,* Skt *tvam*] sīgah vahid mukhatib, tū, tain

Thou, thou, *v a* tū takār k ; abe tabe k.

Though, thō, *conj* 1 agarche, yadapi, az bas ki, halan ki, go 2 magar

as though, jaisā ki ; goya ki, goī ki

Thought, that, *n* 1. *reflection,* tafakkur ; udher bun, katai-byaunt, tasavvur 2. *meditation,* bichār ; soch, fikr ; khauz, gaur 3. *a judgment,* bujh, samajh, rūe. 4. *conception,* khayāl ; mānī ; mazmūn 5 *design,* irādah, mansūbah

Thoughtful, that'fūl, *adj.* 1. *contemplative,* pur-fikr, pur-andeshah ; fikar-mand ; mutaraddid 2 *attentive,* mutavajjah, laulīn, dinyānī.

Thoughtfully, that'fu-li, *adv.* fikr se, taraddud se ; ba-gaur.

Thoughtfulness, that'fūl-nes, *n.* fikr-mandī ; tafakkur, taraddud

Thoughtless, that-les, *adj* 1 *careless,* be-khabar, be-parva, be-fikr, achet, gafil. 2. *stupid,* kund-zehn ahmaq

Thoughtlessly, that-les-li, *adv* be-fikrī se, bepanvāh se bila-tammul, bila-gaur.

Thoughtlessness, that-les-nes, *n* be-khabrī ; be-parvāī be-fikrī

Thousand, thou'zand, *adj* and *n* 1 hazār ; alaf sahasr 2 hazarhā, bahut sā, bazārom

Thousandth, thou'zandth, *adj* hazārvan, hazarum

Thraldom, thral'dom, *n* halqah-bagoshī.

Thrash, thrash, *v. n* mehnat, mazdurī yā prāshram k

Thrash, thrash, *v a* chhatnā dāen chalānā ; pīna 2 chhetna, marnā, pitnā kūtnā

Thrashing-floor, thrash'ing-flor, *n* daen chalāne ka maidan, pau

Thrasonical, thrā-son'i kal, *adj* lāf-zan, magrūr, mutakabbin

Thrave, thrav, *n* chaubīs pūlī kā gattha

Thread, thred, *n* 1 dhāgā, taga, dorā, rishtah 2 sūt ; tar 3 lari, silsilah, tar, silk.

thread and thrum, bura bhala

air-threads, shaitan ki dor, havāī tāgā

Threadbare, thred'bar, *adj* ghisa huā, farsūdah, purānā, dermah

Thready, thred'i, *adj* nasilā, jis men sūt hon ; reshe-dar

Threat, thret, *n* ghurki, dhamkī, takhvif, tahdid

Threaten, thret'n, *v a* dhamkānā, dhamkī d ; ānkh dikhānā, ghurki d, darāna, tahdid k., takhvif k, chashm-numāī k

Threatening, thret'n-ing, *n* dhamkī, darāvī ; ghurkī

Threatening, thret'n-ing, *adj* daraona ; khashm-amez, dhamkī ka

threatening language or action, kalām ya harakāt-i-tahdid

Threateningly, thret'n ing-li, *adv.* dhamkī ke taur par, ghurkī de-kar, dhamka-kar

Three, thrī, *adj* [Lat *tre,* Skt *tri,* Per *sih*] tīn ; sch, salāsah

Threefold, thrī'fōld, *adj* tehrā, tignā.

Threepence, thrī'pens, *n* ek sikkah qarīb do āne ke

Threepenny, thrī'pen-i, *adj* du-annī kā ; sasta

Three-pile, thrō'pil, *n* umdah makhmal

Threescore, thrī'skōr, *adj.* tīn kori, sath, tīn bisī.

Threnody, thre'nō-di, *n.* mātamī gīt, sog kā gīt, sanpa, marsia

Threshold, thresh'ōld, *n* 1. *the door-sill,* dehl ; latkhora, sang-i-astan, paulī, dahliz, deohrī ; darvazah 2 āgāz, ibtida, bismillah, darvazah

Thrice, thris, *adv* 1 tīn gunā, tignā ; tin dafa ; seh-barah, seh-chand 2. bahut

Thrid, thrid, *v. a.* tang rāh se sarak jānā yā nikal jānā

Thrift, thrift, *n.* 1. *frugality,* kifāyat, vānū : ot, juz-rasī. 2. *gain,* iqbāl, barhotri, munfaat ; nafa, barkat ; barhotrī, sar-sabzī

Thriftily, thrif'ti-li, *adv.* ba-kifayat ; juz-rasī ; iqbal-mandī se

Thriftiness, thrif'ti-nes, *n.* 1. kam-kharchī ; juz-rasī ; kifāyat-shārī, ghiristī. 2. barhotrī.

Thriftless, thrift'les, *adj* musrif, fazūl-kharch ; upaū.

Thrifty, thrif'ti, *adj* 1 kam-kharch ; jur-ras, kifayat-shiar, ghirastī-pan 2 hara bhara, sar-sabz, phalā phūla, khush-hāl

Thrill, thril, *n.* 1 *a drill,* barmā. 2. *a trill,* chalchahā, rez 3 *a breathing place,* sāns lene kā sūrakh. 4. *thrilling sensation,* sansanahat, tharthari, phurari

Thrill, thril, *v a* 1 *bore,* chhednā bindhnā, barmana, sahna 2. *pierce,* asar k., dil men chubhnā

Thrill, thril *v n* 1 bīndhnā 2 thar thar k, larazna, sansanana, sāen sāen k, sarsarana.

Thrive, thrīv, *v n* *See* Flourish, *v n* 1 and 2

Thrivingly, thrī'ving-li, *adv* kam-yabī se, taraqqi ke taur par

Throat, thrōt *n* galā, tentuā, narīta, hulaq, gulū, kauth halqum

to lie in one's throat, munh dar mūnh jhūt bolnā.

Throatwort, thrōt'wert, *n* ek qism ka darakht

Throb, throb, *v n* bharakna, tapakna, dharakna

throbbing pain, tapak, huk, dharkan, tis

Throb, throb, *n* bharak dharkan tapak

Throe, thrō, *n* 1 sakht dard, dard-i-zeh, pīr; dard-i-zaz

Throne, thron, *n* gaddī takht, singhāsan, pat, masnad, sarīr

Throng, throng, *n* *See* Crowd 2.

Throng, throng, *v a* bhir k, hujūm k, jama k ikhatta k

Throstle, thros'l, *n* ek qism kī chirya

Throttle, throt'l, *n* tentuā, narkhari halqūm

Throttle, throt'l, *v a* gala ghontna *See* Stifle, 1

Through, thro, *prep* [Goth *daura,* Eng *door,* Per *dar,* H *duar,* from Skt *dri,* to tear] 1 *from end to end,* ek sire se dusre sire tak, ar par sarasar 2 *within,* men se, ho-kar, men, se, sūn, bich men, andar 3 *by means of,* basīlah, marfat, ba-zarye ba-wastah, ba-tavassut, ba-wisatat, dware 4 kul men, sāre, sab jagah, sarasar

Through, thro *adv* 1 is sire se us sire tak. 2 bilkul, sarasar ; saroattar

to drop through, pamal h, barbad h.

to fall through, na-kam rahna.

Throughout, thro'out *prep* and *adv* sartāpā, dar o bast, tamam, bil kul, kullahum, bharpur, ār-par, is sire se us sire tak, sarasar

Throw, thro, *v a* 1 uchhalna *See* Cast, 1, 3 and 4. 2 *propel,* chalana, dhakelna, chhorna 3 batna, bal d 4 (*Pottery*) ghurna, banana; utarna. 5 (*at dice*) phenkna, uchhalna.

The best *throw* with the dice is to *throw* them away Prov

Pasoń kā yehi barā phaṅknā hai kī unko phenk dere

6 *put on,* dālnā· urhāna geina 7 *bear,* janna, bivana, khar-gosh ka bivānā, dālna

throw away, 1 phenk d, be faedah kharch k, ganvana, barbad k. 2 na-pasand k; nā-manzūr k

throw back, 1. ulatnā, palat d, ulat ke javāb d 2. khārij k, bahar k., nikālna

throw by, phenk d

throw down, 1. girānā, dhānā; mismār k 2 martabah kam k, darjah ghatānā; utārnā

throw in, ghusernā; thunsnā.

throw off, 1 nikālnā; dūr k, kārhnā. 2. khāz na k.; khayāl na k.

throw on, lādnā; dālnā.

throw oneself on or upon, kisī par takyah yā sahārā k

throw out, 1. khārij k.; nikāl bāhar k. 2 uchcharan k.; mūnh se nikālnā; bolna.

throw up, 1 istefā dakhil k, tyāgnā; tark k; chhorna. 2 qae yā rad k chhandna, dalnā

Throw, thrō, *n* 1 phenk, uchhal 2 daoń. 3 tappa, fāsdah 4 zor, zarb, sadmah.

Thrower, thro'er, *n.* phenkne-vala, batnevala.

Throwster, thrō'ster, *n* batanyā, resham-batnevala

Thrum, thrum, *n* pallū, tāne ka sirā, motā sut

Thrum, thrum, *t n* unghyon se bajānā; repūn repūn k.

Thrum, thrum, *v a* jhālar lagānā, bhānjnā; batna, bunnā, otnā

Thrush, thrush, *n* 1 ek qism kī chiryā, tūtī 2 (*Vet*) ghore ke pair kī bimarī 8 (*Med*) mūnh ke chhale, tap-khalah; munh ānā

Thrust, thrust, *v a* bārnā chalana, paithānā, dalna, pelnā, thelna, gansna, hurīyana

thrust away, dhakka d

thrust in, dakhil k ghusernā, thūnsnā.

thrust on, uk-anā, tahrik d, ungli na

thrust oneself, dakhl d, pasn arana.

thrust through, bhonkna, ghopna

thrust together, bhichna

Thrust, thrust, *n* ghonp, bhonkā, khonchā.

Thud, thud, *n* gad, gadakā, bhadak, dhamakā; thāen thaen.

Thumb, thum, *n* angūthā, angusht-i-nai

bite one's thumb at, ṭhenga yā thosa dikhanā, angūthā chusnā

Thumb, thum, *v a.* 1 anārī pan se bajānā ya hāth men lenā 2 anguthe se mala k

Thumb-band, thum'band, *n.* angūṭhe ke barābar motī bhanj ya motā bal

Thumb-stall, thum'stal, *n.* angushtānah; anguthe kī topi

Thump, thump, *n* 1. thappar, mukkā, thapkī, dhaul 2 dhamākā

Thump, thump, *v. a.* thapthapānā, pīṭnā, thokna, dhamākā k.

Thunder, thun'der, *n* [Lat *tono,* H. *tan,* Skr. *tand*] garjarahat, garaj, rad, karak, ghor.

Thunder, thun'der, *v. n* kaḍaknā, garajnā; gargarana, ghorna.

Thunder, thun'der, *v a* dhamkī d, dhamkāna.

Thunder-bolt, thun'der bōlt, *n* 1 bijlī, gāj, bajr, sāiqah. 2. aggyā baital; atish kā parkālah 3. lanat, malāmat, zajr o taubīkh

Thunder-clap, thun'der-klap, *n.* garaj, karak, tarap, rad

Thunder-cloud, thun'der-kloud, *n.* bijlī-vālā bādal

Thunderer, thun'der-er, *n.* garajne-vālā, karakne-vālā; megh-rāj, indar-rajā

Thundering, thun'der-ing, *n.* karak, garaj; rād

Thunder-proof, thun'der-prof, *n* bijlī rok.

Thunder-shower, thun'der-shou-er, *n.* meńh jo garaj ke sath ho

Thunder-stone, thun'der-stōn, *n* sang-i rād, garaj-patthar.

Thunder-storm, thun'der-storm, *n* garaj karak kā tufan

Thunder-struck, thun'der-struk, *adj.* bijlī mara, gaj-mara; barq-zadah, hairat-zadah, mutahayyar, hakkā-bakka

Thurible, thū'ri-bl, *n.* ūd-soz; agrauṭā, dhūpdān.

Thurification, thū'ri-fi-kā''shon, *n.* dhūp khenā; lobān jalānā.

Thursday, therz-dā, *n.* panjshambah; jumerāt; birhaspat-vār; gur-bār, lakshmī-bar.

Thus, thus, *adv.* 1. is tarah; yoń; aisā; pas; is nahaj se; is ḍhab se. 2. yahāń tak, is naubat tak; tā-in-darjah.

Thwack, thwak, *n.* dhaul; chūṇṭā, dhamākā; thok.

Thwack, thwak, *v a* thoknā; mārnā; pītnā.

Thwart, thwart, *adj* ārā, terhā, tirchhā.

Thwart, thwart, *v a* 1 *cross*, ubūr k, kātnā, ara jānā 2 *frustrate*, ulat d., rad k., batil yā zāil k, metna mukhālif h., zid k.

Thwarting, thwart'ing, *n.* mukhālifat, zid, muzāhmat, ār; sad-i-rāh

Thy, thī, *pron* terā, tor, apnā

Thyine-wood, thī'īn-wud, *n* ek qism kī mihāyat umdah aur besh qīmat lakrī.

Thyme, tīm, *n* ek qism kā bagīche kā masālah.

Thyself, thī-self', *pron* tū khud, tū hī, tū āp

Tiar, Tiara, tī'ar, ti-ā'ra, *n* [Ar *tur'rah*] kulāh, tāj, jīga, mukat

Tibia, tib'i-a, *n* tāng kī barī haddī

Tick, tik, *n* 1 etimād; etibar, sākh, qarz; udhar 2 chichrī; kilnī, kīk, baghī 3 toshak kā kapṛā 4 ghante kī avāz, khat khat 5. jae e kī ajāmat

Tick, tik *v a* 1 qarz yā udhār d, sākh yā etibu par d 2 khat khat k

Ticken, tik'en, *n* toshak kā kapṛā yā galāf

Ticket, tik'et, *n* kagaz ka parcha us ke dikhāne se kahīn jāne kī ijāzat ho jae, tikat

Ticket, tik'et, *v a* 1 nishān ke vastah parchah lagānā 2 tikat d yā batnā

Tickle, tik'l, *v a* 1 gudgudana, sahlāna. 2 hansānā khush k

Tickling, tik'ling, *n* gudgudāhat, gudgudī

Ticklish, tik'lish, *adj* 1 us me u gudgudī zayādah hotī hai 2 *unfixed*, gair-mustaqil, besabat nā-pāedār 3 nazuk, mushkil, dushvar barik

Ticklishness, tik'lish-nes, *n* 1 sarī ul hissī, gudgudy on ka zayadah honā 2 be-qarārī, digmigahat, be-sabatī 3 dushvarī, nāzukī; barīkī

Tick-tack, tik'tak, *n* 1 ghanṭe kī khaṭ khat. 2 ek khel

Tid, tid, *adj.* mulāyam; narm · komal

Tide, tid, *n.* 1 juar bhāṭā, utar charhāo, jazr o mad. 2 darya; nadī, dhara, bahao. 3 (*Min*) hārah ghante ka arsah

aerial tides, havāī charhāo utār.

Tide, tid, *v a* baha le jānā

tide over a difficulty, mushkil kām ko pār lagāna.

Tide, tid, *v n* bhatvānā, charhāo utar jana.

Tide-gauge, tīd'gaj, *n.* madd o jazar kā paimanah

Tideless, tīd'les, *adj* jis men madd o jazr na ho.

Tidewaiter, tīd'wa-ter, *n* ohdah-dār jo mal ke utar ne kī nigrānī rakhta hai, ghaṭvāl

Tidily, tī'di-li, *adv* durustī, pākizgī ya safāī se.

Tidings, ti'dingz, *n. pl* khabar; muzdah; bashārat; khush-khabarī, sandesa, naved.

Tidings make either glad or sad Prov
Khabren khush kartī hain yā ranjīdah.

Tidy, tī'di *adj.* sāf, durust, suthrā.

Tie, Tye, tī, *v a* 1 *bind*, bandhnā, kas ke bāndhnā, kasna jakarnā. 2. *knit*, gāṭhnā; jornā; sāuthnā 3 *constrain*, majbūr k, nāchār k., bāndhnā 4. (*Mas.*) milāna.

tie down, bāndhna

tie up, band k.; roknā

Tie, tī, *n.* 1. *a knot*, girah; gāṭh; band; bandish 2 *bond*, rishtah, sambandh, aqd 3 girah; gulihatī; gāṭh. 4. barābrī; masāvāt.

Tier, tī'er, *n* bāndne-vālā

Tier, tēr, *n* darjah; qatār, saf; satar.

Tierce, tērs, *n* bayālis gailan kā ek pīpā.

Tiff, tif, *n.* 1. *liquor*, sharāb; chuskī; ghūṇṭ. 2. *peevishness*, bad-mazgī; shakar-ranjī; ranjish.

Tiffany, tif'a-ni, *n.* ek barik reshmī kapṛā.

Tiffin, tif'in, *n.* tisre pahar kā nāshtah yā jal pān

Tiger, tī'gēr, *n.* [Skr. *tvar*, to hurry, Per. *tir*, an arrow]. 1. sher, kehrī, singh; bāgh, nāhar, asad; tenduā. 2 hamrakab.

TIGER.

Tight, tīt, *adj* 1 *compact*, kasā huā, jakrā huā; khinchā hua; tanā huā 2 jo tapakta na ho, jis men hawā na ā, sābut, sālim 3 thīk kasā huā, chust; tang 4 nachūla, madhosh

Tighten, tī'tn, *v a* kasnā, chust k., tānnā, khenchna, tang k, jakarna

Tightly, tīt'li, *adv* jakar-kar, kas-kar, khenchke, tanāo se, tangī se, chustī se.

Tightness, tīt'nes, *n* 1 kasao tanāo, khinchao, sukrao, chustī 2 tangī, khichavat

Tigress, tī'gres, *n* sherni, singhnī bāghnī

Tigrish, tī'grish, *adj* sher kī mānind; bāgh sā

Tike, tik, *n* 1 ganvār, dahqanī. 2 kutta, sag

Tile, tīl *n* [Lat *tego*, Skr *chhad*, to cover] khapṛa patrī, narya

Tile, tīl, *v a* khaprail d ālnā khapre chhānā

Tiler, tī'ler, *v a* khaprail banāne yā chhanevāla

Tiling, tī'ling, *n* khaprail khapre kī chhān

Till, til, *n* 1 galla, golak 2 sanduq dhartī

Till, til, *prep* tā, tak, talak toṛī, lag.

till now, hanoz, ab tak; tā hal

till then, tab tak, tab lag

Till, til, *v a* jotna, tarāddud k, qilbah-rānī k, hal chalāna

Tillable, til'a-bl, *adj* bone-jog, qabil-i-zar at, qabil-i-tarāddud

Tillage, til'aj, *n* kashtkārī, zarīat; khetī, jot, halvāī, qilbahrānī

Tiller, til'er, *n* kāsht-kār, halvāha, qilbah-rān, mazāre, kisan

Tilt, tilt, *n* 1 *a tent*, ghatā top, pāl, tanbotī 2 hūl 3 ek qism kī jangī varzish, nezah-bazī, bhalattī, 4 hathaura 5 jhukāo

Tilt, tilt, *v a.* 1. jhukanā terha k 2 ghopnā, hulnā 3. hathaure se pītna

Tilt, tilt, *v n* 1 nezah-bazī k, paintre badalna; patā-bāzī k 2 jhukna, terhā k, ulatna

Tilter, til'ter, *n* nezah-baz, hathaurā marnevālā

Tilth, tilth, *n* kāsht, zarāat, ārāzī-i-mazrūā.

Tilting, tilt'ing, *n* nezah-bazī ka daon pech

Timber, tim'ber, *n* 1 darakht yā imārat kī lakrī, kaṭh, chob, laṭṭhā 2 *material for any structure*, masālah. 3 shahtīrī, ballī 4 kalgī, turrah

Timber, tim'ber, *v a.* imārat ke liye lakrī baham k

Timbered, tim'bērd, *adj* lakṛī kā, lakrī lagā huā

Timber-sow, tim'ber'-sō, *n* lakrī kā ghun, lakṛī kā kīrā

Timber-yard, tim'bēr-yard, *n* karkyoṇ kī ṭāl yā dūkān

Timbrel, tim'brel, *n* pakhāvaj, mirdang, tablah

Time, tīm, *n* 1 *a portion of duration*, belā; zamāna, arsah; hangām; aīyām, rut, din. 2. *opportunity*, mauqah; mahal, dāon; ausar. 3. *unmeasured duration*, vaqt, kāl; muddat.

Time devours all things.
Kāl sab.ko khāegā. Prov.

4 fursat; avakāsh; farāgat. 5. *age*, jug;

samā ; qaran : daur. 5. *allotted period*, umr, zindagī ; avasthā , āyū ; mohlat.

Dost thou love life ? Then waste not *time*, for *time* is the stuff that *life* is made of.
Franklin
Agar tujhe zindagi piyārī hai, to apnā waqt mat kho, kyoñ kī usī waqt se zindagi banī hai

7. *delivery*, jāpe ke dīn, pūre dīn ; aryām vazā-ibamal 8 *repetition*, bārī, martaba , dafa, naubat , gunā , chand 9 lalat ; gatī. 10 (*Mus*.) tāl , sam

time and place, zamān o makān
time enough, mauqe par , waqt par
time immemorial, time out of mind, amād , bemtihā-zamānā , purā hīn kal.
time out of joint, inqilāb-i-zamana
allow time, mohlat d , fursat d.
all the time, the whole time, tamām waqt.
at all times, har waqt
at the time, usī waqt , jabkī
at the time of the transaction, md-ul-muāmil'ih
from time to time, time after time, waqtan fawaqtan
in a short time, thorī der meñ
in course of time, ākhir kār , apne waqt par.
in the meantime, is asnā meñ
in time, 1 waqt par am waqt par. 2 akhir-kār
kill time, hansī khushī waqt guzārna
lose time 1 der k , tavaqquf k , tākhīr k 2. raftār kam h
move, run, or go against time, ghere kī raftār kā andāzah k
once upon a time, ek dafa
used time, anyam-i-tul hm rezī , buā rut.
true time, thik waqt.
up to this time, is waqt tak , tā īn dam
while away time, waqt gamvāna.

Time, tim, *v a* 1 waqt ke mutābiq k. 2. waqt malūm k 3 (*Mus*.) tal d

Timekeeper, Timepiece, tīm'kē-per, tīm'-pes, *n* alah-i-sāat-numa , ghari , ghantā

Timely, tim'li, *adv* and *adj* bar-waqt, barmahal , bar mauqa , thik waqt par, savere, achchhe waqt par , thīk same par.

Timely blossom, *timely* ripe Prov
Waqt pe phaleyā to waqt pe pakkeya

Time-pleaser, Time-server, tīm'plē zer, tim'sei-ver, *n* zamānah-sāz , rakābi-mazhab , dunyā-sāz , ibn-ul-waqt

Time-serving, tim'sei-ving, *n* zamāna-sāzī , dunyā-sazi.

Time-table, tīm'tā-bl, *n* naqsha-i-inzibāt i-auqāt

Time-worn, tīm'worn, *adj* daqyānūsī ; purānā.

Timid, tim'id, *adj* dar pok ; buz-dil ; khāyif.

Timidity, Timidness, ti-mid'i-ti, tim'id-nes, *n* buz-dilī , darpokī

Timist, tī'mist, *n* dunyā-sāz , zamāna-sāz ; tāl dene-vāla

Timorous, tim'or-us, *adj*. 1 buz-dil ; kāyar ; darpok , kachchā. 2 *indicating fear*, andeshanāk

Timorously, tim'or-us-li, *adv* kāyar-pan se ; buz-dilī se

Timorousness, tim'or-us-nes, *n* darpok-pan ; buz-dilī

Tin, tin, *n*. 1. qalaī ; rāṅgā , tīn. 2. qalaī-dār lohā

Tin, tin, *v a* valāétī lohe se maṇḍhnā ; qalaī k.

Tincal, ting'kal, *n* tingār.

Tincture, tingk'tūr, *n* 1. *shade of colour*, jhalak ; chhāh ; halkā rang. 2. *flavour*, puth ; chāshnī ; chasak ; ramaq 3 kisi chīz ke ujzā jo galā-kar alag kiye gaé hoñ. 4. (*Med*.) arq ; khusāh-dah ; davā kā arq sharab kī tūh men milā huā.

Tincture, tingk'tūr, *v a* 1 rangat d , rangna alūdah k , bharnā 2 zehn-nashin k., rangnā 3 puth d , chāshnī d.

Tinder, tin'dur, *n* shae atish-gir , sokhtah , gul.

Tinder-box, tin'dur boks, *n* sokhtah dan

Tine, tin, *n* zanaat ke ek alah kā khar , hingā ke dante

Tin-foil, tin'foil, *n* punnī , rāng kā varaq ; panne

Ting, ting, *n* tez āvāz

Tinge, tinj, *v a* *See* Tincture

Tinge, tinj, *n* *See* Tincture 1, 2

Tingle, ting'gl, *v n* jhanjhanana , sansanāna ; sarsarana

Tingle, ting'gl, *n* than than tan tan

Tingling, ting'gling, *n* tan tan , sansanāhat , jhanjhan hat

Tink, tingk, *v n* jhanjhānā

Tinker, ting'kur, *n* purane bartan jornā ; jhalna , panina

Tinker, ting'kur, *n* panjerā , jhālne-vālā

Tinkle, ting'kl, *v a* sansanana , thanthanana ; jhanjhanana , chhankarna

Tinkle, Tinkling, ting'kl ting'kling, *n* thanthanahat , thanthan , jhanjhanahat , jhankar , sansan dhat.

Tinman, tin'man, *n* tin kā kām karne-vālā

Tinner, tin'er, *n*. tin ki kan men kam karne-vala

Tinny, tin'i, *adj* tin yā rang se bharā-huā.

Tinsel, tin'sel, *n* 1 jhilmil pannī , chil chil , jhūtā kam , masnūī shae 2 bharak-dar shae. 3 jhutā gotā kinārī yā masāla

Tinsel, tin'sel, *adj* bharkila , numāeshī , zaunaqdār.

Tinsel, tin'sel, *v a* jhūte kām se zaunaq d. ; numa sh k , bharkilā banana , bhapak-dar k

Tint, tint, *n* halka rang , rang

Tint, tint, *v a* rangna , rang d

Tinware, tin'war, *n* tin ke bartan

Tiny, tī'ni, *adj* thingna , tenu , tuīyān, nāṭā ; nannhā ; chhotā.

Tip, tip, *n*. nok , tuṅgā , sir , phulang. 2 ek khel 3 inam , rishvat

Tip, tip, *v a* 1 sire par lagānā , jarnā yā charhanā , sir dhakna , sir lapetna ; sham laganā. 2 *tap*, thapakna 3 jhukana , terha k 4 denā ; pakrana , havale k

tip off, aundhanā , ojhā.
tip over, ulatnā , palatnā
tip the wink, sain k , ankh mārnā.
tip up, ek sirā jhukana

Tip, tip, *v n* sir ke bal girnā , dhaenā , marnā ; lotnā

Tipcat, tip'kat, *n* gillī dandā

Tippet, tip'et, *n* zanana gulū-band

Tipple, tip'l, *v n* ba-kasrat pina , sharāb-khuārī k , ghūnt lenā , piyalah-bazi k

Tipple, tip'l, *n* shurb , sharāb

Tippled, tip'ld, *adj* makhmūr , sar-shār ; sarmast , madhosh

Tippler, tip'ler, *n* sharābī , matvālā , maenosh

Tippling-house, tip'ling-hous, *n* sharābkhana , mae-khānah

Tip-staff, tip'staf, *n* chob-dār , asā-bardār ; sipāhī

Tipsy, tip'si, *adj* mast , matvālā. *See* Tippled.

Tiptoe, tip'tō, *n*. pāoñ ki unglyon ka sirā.
to stand on tiptoe, panjon ke bal khara h ; muntazir h. ; rāh johnā.
walk on tiptoes, panjoñ ke bal chalnā ; itrā-kar chalnā.

Tip-top, tip'top, *n*. sikhar ; choṭī.

Tip-top, tip'top, *adj.* choṭī kā; umdah, avval; mukh-pāt

Tirade, ti-rād', *n* shikāyat-āmez rāg

Tire, tīr, *n.* 1 *a row,* saf; qatār; pangat 2 *a head-dress,* kulah; tāj, mukaṭ 3 *attire,* poshāk, libās, kapṛā; bachche kā bin bāhon kā lambā kurta 4 (*or a wheel*) hāl, dhau

Tire, tīr, *v a* thakanā, harana, thaka mārnā

Tire, tīr, *v n* thakna harna, uktanā

Tired, tīrd, *adj* thaka, harā, thaka māndā

Tiredness, tīrd'nes, *n* thakan, hārjan mandgī; takan

Tiresome, tīr'sum, *adj* thakāne-vālā, māndah karne-vālā neh at karne-vālā, mulal-angez

Tirewoman, tu'wa-man, *n* masbshātah, singar karane vālī

Tiring-house, Tiring-room, tī'ing-hous, tir'ing-room, *n* singar-ghar

Tissue, ti h'ū, *n* 1 zar-baft, badla, tamāmī-kamkhwāb 2 (*knot*) tār, rag, nas 3 silsilah; tar

Tissue, ti h'ū *v a* zar-bafī k, zar-dozī k bharna, rang barang k

Tit, tit, *n* 1 tattū 2 (*Contempt*) aurat, ghoṛī, bachhoṛī 3 luqmah, nivalah, gras

tit for tat, ai ke badle tar, evaz māvaz, adle kā badlā, jaiseko taisa choṭ ke ghar mor

Titbit, tit'bit, *n* mulayim giza, tar māl yā mivālā

Tithable, tī'ha-bl, *adj* dah-yak dene ke qābil, kar yog

Tithe, tīth, *n* dasvān hissah; dah-yakkī, dashaus

Tithe, tīth, *v. a* dah-yakkī y ushr legānā

Tithing-man, tīth'ing-man *n* 1 das-makindāron kā sardar 2 ek chhoṭa ohdah-dār-i-pulis

Titillate, tit'i-lat, *v* sahlānā, gudgudana, gudgudī k chuḍ bulana

Titillation, tit'i-la'shon, *n* gudgudāhat, chul, gudgudī

Title, ti'tl, *n* 1 unvān, surkhī, peshānī, lauh, sar-varaq 2 bāb, fasl, addhiyāe 3 *an appellation,* laqab, khitab, padvī 4 *name,* sungyā, ism, nām 5 adhikār, dāvā, haq, vajah-haqīyat, istehqāq, 6 qabālah, dastavez

Title, ti'tl, *v a* kahnā, bolna, nām rakhnā.

Title-deed, ti-tl'dēd, *n* qabālah dastavez-i-haqīyat

Title-page, ti'tl'pāj, *n* lauh ka varaq, sar-i-varaq

TITMOUSE

Titmouse, tit'mous, *n* ek qism ki chirya, phuḍkī

Titter, tit'ēr, *v n* mūnh dab kar hansna thi thi k

Titter, tit'er, *n* dabi hui hansi, thī thī

Tittle-tattle, tit'l-tat-l, *v n* bakna, bakvās k

Tittle-tattle, tit'l-tat-l, *n* yavah-goī, bak jhak, gap shap

Titular, tit'u-ler, *adj* mūnh-bolā, barāe nām, sirf kahne ke liye, nām ehār ko.

Titularly, tit'ū-ler-li *adv.* sirf bolne men, mahz barāe nām

Titulary, tit'ū-la-ri, *adv* mutaallig ba khitab, mutaallig-ba-nām; mutaallig ba-istehqaq

Titulary, tit'ū-la-ri, *n* haq-dar, khitab-dār.

To, tu, *prep* 1. *towards,* taraf, janib, or; ko 2 ko; ke tain, robrū; bahuzūr. 3 masdar kī alāmat. 4 *till*; tak, talak; tā, qarīb, ba-tādād, ba-qadr. 5 *opposition,* samne; rū-ba-rū.

Face *to* face *Rū ba-rū.*

3. after, muāfiq; ba-mūjib; hasb.

She has a husband *to* her mind.
Us ko man-māntā bar mitā.

8. comparison, ba-muqāblah; ba-nisbat; se; sūn, ba 9. mae; sāth, hamrāh. 10 sāth; muāfiq, par.

She sang *to* his guitar.
Woh uske sitār par gāī

11 *regarding,* vāste, hye, dubāb, men.

as to, bābat, ba-nisbat

to and fro, udhar udhar, āge pīchhe, āj yahāñ kal vahān

to wit, yanī, arthāt

Toad, tod, *n* isthūl mendak gūk-i-zahr-dār

Toad-eater, Toady, tōd'ē-tēr, tō'di, *n* chāplūs paji, khush-amdī, chapat-qanātya

Toad-stone, tōd'stōn, *n* 1 ek mathī shāe 2. mendak-mun

Toad-stool, tōd'stol, *n* kūkar-mutta, chhatrī; khumbī

Toast, tōst, *v a* 1 bhulbhulānā, bhūnnā; sekna biryān k sondhāna 2 tapānā, khūb garm k 3 kisi kī salamtī kī jam pinā

Toast, tōst, *n* 1 tikya garm ki hui rotī; sondhā tukrā 2 voh shakhs jis kī salāmtī kā jam pien

Toaster, tōst'ēr, *n* 1 kisi kī tandurustī kī sharāb pine vālā 2 roti ya panir sekne kā ālah

Tobacco, tō-bak'ō, *n* tambākū

Tobacconist, tō-bak'o-nist, *n* tambākū-farosh; tambaku-vālā, tamkheri

Tocsin, tok'sin, *n* jagane kā ghantī

Tod, tod, *n* chaudah ser kā ūn kā ek vazan. 2 lomri lokhri

To-day, tu-dā', *n* imroz, āj ke din, ajhūn; āj.

One *to-day* is worth two to-morrows. Prov.
Ik āj do kal se achchhi hai.

Toddy, tod'i, *n* tārī, sendhī

Toe, tō, *n* 1. angusht-i-pa, pāon kī unglī. 2, khur y sum kī sira, janvar kā nākhūn

Toga, to'ga, *n* ek qism ka jamah, chugah

Together, tu-ge'th'ēr, *adv* 1 *in the same place,* ek makan men, ek jagah, ek ja, jkhatte 2. *in the same time,* ham asar, ek hi vaqt men 3. *unitedly* milkar, bahamdigar, sath, ba-shumūl. 4 *into union,* sath men, mila-kar, ek dūsre ke sath 5 *in concert,* ek sath mumkun, bil-ijmal; bahamattifaq kar-kar, shamil hāl, ek hāl hoke, milkar ke

together with, mae, sāth hī sath

keep the body and soul together, zindgī qāym rakhnā

Toil, toil, *v n* prāshram k, zor mārnā, jānfishām k; lahū pani ek k *See* Labour, 1, 2

Toil, toil *n* 1 prāshram, koshish *See* Labour, 1. 2 jal, kamand

Toiler, toi'ler, *n* mehnat yā mashaqqat karnevālā

Toilet, toi'let, *n* 1 singar-mez-posh 2 singārmez 3 poshāk, libās, baga 4 rāt ke kapre rakhne kā thaila, bogband

toilet glass, singar dan pan

to make one's toilet, singar k; ārāstah k

Toilsome, toil'sum, *adj.* mehnat-talab, jo mashaqqat se ho.

Tokay, tō-kā', *n* ek qism kī sharāb

Token, tō'kn, *n* 1 *a sign,* nishān; alāmat; āsār, chinh 2 *a souvenir,* yād-gār, nishani. 3. ek sikkah. 4. (*Print.*) kāgaz ke daste

Tokened, tō'knd, *adv.* chitti-dār; dag-dār; nishān-dār.

Tole, tōl, *v. a.* āhistah āhistah khenchnā; lubhānā; phuslānā, mohna.

Toledo, tō-lē'dō, *n* ek qism kī umdah talvār.

Tolerable, tol'ér-a-bl, *adj.* 1. sahne-jog; qābil-i-bardāsht yā tahammul. 2. *passable,* khāsā

rāsī, rasmī, rivājī, chaltā, kām-chalaū, bīch kī rās.

Tolerably, tol'ér-a-blī, *adv* ravā rakhne yā kār barārī ke taur par, kisī qadar achchhā; kuchh

Tolerance, tol'er-ans, *n.* tahammul, bardāsht, sahār.

Tolerant, tol'er-ant, *adj* burdbār sābr

Tolerate, tol'er-āt, *v a* jāyiz yā ravā rakhnā, tahammul, bardāsht yā ijmāz k , sahnā, sahārnā

Crying should not be *tolerated* in children
Bachchon ko rulānā nahīn chāhiye.

Toleration, tol-ér-ā'shon, *n* 1 bardāsht : tahammul, burd-bārī, sahar. 2. chashm-poshī, ijmāz : ijazat, javāz

Toll, tōl, *n* 1 mahsūl-i-rāh-dārī sāyar, sarak kā mansūl 2 ghante kī avaz.

Toll, tōl, *v a* (*Law*) le lenā, roknā, marsūkh k

Toll-bar, tōl'bar, *n* sarak ke mahsūl lene kī jagah.

Toll-gatherer, Toll-collector, tōl'gath-ér, tōl'kol-lek-ter, *n* tahsīldārī ya sayar kā mahsul lene-vālā

Toll-house, tōl'hous, *n* mahsūl-ghar

Tomb, tom, *n* 1 *a grave* gor qabr, turbat 2 mazār, maqbara marqad, dargah

Tombstone, tom'stōn, *n* qabr kā patthar, tāvīz, sang-i-mazār

Tom-cat, tom'kat, *n* bilāo, bilār.

Tome, tōm, *n* jild, kitab.

Tomfool, tom'fol, *n* be-vaqūf, ahmaq gādī

To-morrow, tu-mor'ō, *n* kal, fardā, dūsre din, pratkāl

To-morrow comes never *Kal kis ne dekhī hai*

Tomrig, Tomboy, tom'rig, tom'boi, *n* hurdangī aur khar-mast larkī

Tompoker, tom'pō-ker, *n* havvā, darāvā

Tomtit, tom-tit', *n* pidī, phudkī

Ton, tun, *n* atthāis man kā ek vazan

Tone, tōn, *n* [H *tān, tar,* cord] 1 avāz, talaffuz, sadā, navā 2 (*Rhet*) lab o lahjah 3. niqqat-angez āvaz, soz o gudāz kī avāz 4 (*Mus.*) lae ; sur 5. tandurustī kī halat. 6 mizāj, tabiyat, ādat

Tone, tōn, *v. a* āvāz banā-kar bolnā, banāvat se bolnā

tone down, nīchā sur k , mandā k , dhīmā k.

tone up, ūnche sur k

Tongs, tongz, *n pl* chimtā dast-panāh, sansī

Tongue, tung, *n* 1 (*Anat*) jibh, zabān, lisān

The *tongue's* not steel, yet it cuts Prov
Zabān lohā nahīn, par ghāo dal detī hai

2. *speech,* goyāī, guftar

A long *tongue* is a sign of a short hand Prov
Zaban daraz, kotah dast.

3 *language,* bolī, zabān, bhākā : bānī

One *tongue* is enough for a woman Prov
Aurat ko ek zabān bas hai

4 woh qaum jis kī alāhida zabān ho 5 (*Met*) tamgmā ; sūr ; nok ; jibh 6 (*Geog*) antar-dip, ab-nāe

to hold one's tongue, jībh vā lallo bas meṅ rakhnā, khāmosh rahnā ; chup rahna ; zabān sambhālnā

the tongue of a bell, ghantāle kā langar yā tuntuna

Tongue, tung, *v a.* 1 (*Mus.*) bānsrī ya natnī bajanā. 2. jor bithānā ; darz mulanā

Tongue-doughty, tung'dou-ti, *adj* zabān yā bātoṅ kā bahadur.

Tongueless, tung'les, *adj* 1. be-zabān, bin jībh kā. 2. chup ; khāmosh.

Tongue-tie, tung'ti, *v a.* zabān band k , muṅh band k

Tonic, ton'ik, *adj* 1. āvāz se mutaalliq 2 tāqat-bakhsh, muqavvī, pusht

Tonic, ton'ik, *n* tāqat-bakhsh davā, pushtāī.

To-night, tu-nīt', *n* āj kī rat ; imshab

To-night, tu-nīt', *adv* āj rāt ko.

Tonnage, tun'aj, *n* 1 ajnās mahmūlah-i-kishtī ya jahaz kā vazan 2 jahāz yā kishtī ke bojh kī miqdār. 3. mahsūl-i-ajnas-i-mahmūlah.

Tonsil, ton'sil, *n* gale kī gilṭī ya kauṛī

Tonsure, ton'sūr, *n* mūndan, bhadhī, chār abrū kā safāyā

Tontine, ton'tīn, *n.* qarzah sharāktī jo is shart pai mile ki qarz-khuāhon men se jo sharik mar jāe us ka hissah pas-mandon ko mile

Tony, tō'nī, *n.* mūrakh, gādī, sādah-lauh, ahmaq

Too, to, *adv* 1 *over,* ziyādah, bahut had se ziyādah nihāyat nipat 2 *also,* nīz, bhī.

too much, bahut ziyadah, atī

Too much of one thing is good for nothing. Prov.
Ati sab chīz kī burī Prov

Tool, tol *n* 1. ālah : hathyār auzār ; kal kapta, rāchh 2 dūsre kā tabe, vasilah zarīyah

Tooth, toth *n* [Lat *dens, dentis* Per *dandān*, H *dānt*, Skt *dant,* from *dansh,* to bite] 1 (*Anat*) dant, dandan. 2 *taste* chat, mazah, chashni : lazzat, ziaqah 3 danta, dandana, khūntī, shākh kuntā

tooth and nail, tan man yā dil o jān se, panje jhār-ke

Tooth, toth, *v a* 1 dānt lagānā, dānt banānā. 2 dandane-dar k , dānte katna yā nikalnā

Tooth-ache, toth'āk, *n* dānt kā dard, dāntpīrā

Tooth-brush, toth'brush, *n.* dātaun, dāntan, misvāk

Tooth-drawer, toth'drā-er, *n* dānt ukhārnevālī

Toothed, tothd, *adj* dandāne-dār

Toothless, toth'les, *adj* popla, be-dānt kā.

Tooth-pick, Tooth-picker, toth'pik, toth'pik-er, *n* khilal dant kuredni, sink

Tooth-powder, toth'pou-der, *n* manjan misī

Toothsome, toth-sum, *adj.* khush-zaeqah ; mazedār, lazīz, savādī

Top, top, *n.* 1 *the summit,* chotī, phulang, sikhar qullah. 2. *the utmost degree,* bulandī, gayat darjah 3. *the highest rank,* darjah-i-avvalī alā martabah 4 *crown of the head,* chandiya tānt, bāl ; chhatri 5 *head of a plant,* bal khoshah, dhendī, darakht kī phulang 6 *sail* kī huī fūn 7 lattū, bangī. 8. *cover,* dhakkan, dhakna, sar-posh

at the top of one's voice, khūb chillā-ke

proclaim from the housetops, kothe chaṛh-ke pukārnā, mashhūr k

Top, top, *v a* 1 *tip,* sir dhaknā, dhānpnī 2. *rise above,* charhna 3. *surpass,* fauq le jana tarjih rakhnā, sabqat le jānā. 4. *crop,* phulang tarashnā, qalam k

Topaz, tō'paz *n* pukhrāj zabarjad

Tope, tōp, *v n* mae-noshī k , kasrat se sharāb pinā.

Toper, tō'per, *n* sharābī, samundar-sokh ; badah-nosh, sāgar-kash, nashe-bāz

Topful, top'fūl, *adj* labrez ; mūnhāmūnh, labālab

Top-gallant, top'gal-ant, *adj.* buland-tar ; bālā-tar ; tābān.

Toph, Tophin, tof, tō'fin, *n.* ek qism kā retilā patthar.

Tophaceous, to-fā'shus, *adj.* retīlā, kankarā, patharīlā.

Top-heavy, top'hev-i, *adj* 1 bare yā bhārī sir-vālā. 2. sar-garān, makhmūr.

Topic, top'ik, *n* 1. (*Rhet*) dalīl 2 munshā; muddaā; arth; mazmūn 3 unvān, bir-tānt, prasang; prakarn, bhūmika, tazkirah. 4. (*Med.*) lep; malmad.

Topic, Topical, top'ik, top'i-kal, *adj* 1 kisī maqām se makh-sūs, maqamī 2. mazmūn se mutaalliq

Top-knot, top'not, *n.* chotī kī girah, sir kā jūrā.

Topmast, top'mast, *n* dūsrā mastūl

Topmost, top'mōst, *adj* sab se ūnchā, bālā-tar

Topographer, to-pog'ra-fer, *n.* kisī jagah kā bayān likhne vālī

Topographic, Topographical, top-o-graf'-ik, top-o-graf'i-kal, *adj* kisī jagah ke tazkarah se mutaalliq.

Topography, to-pog'ra-fi, *n* tazkara-i-tūl-balad, maqamon ka bayān.

Topping, top'ing, *adj* 1. ūpar ko utthā huā, sir ya chotī ko dhaṅke hue. 2. *proud,* magrūr, ghamandī. 3. *fine,* umdah.

Topple, top'l, *v. n.* aundh jana, gir parna; dhae parnā.

Top-sail, top'sal, *n* ūpar kā bādbān

Top-sawyer, top'sa-yer, *n* ustād, bānī kār.

Topsy-turvy, top'si-ter-vi, *adj* ulat-pulat; tale ūpar; zer o zabar, darham barham, ūpar nīche; sar-nigūn.

Torch, torch, *n* falītah: mash-al.

Torch-bearer, torch'ba rer, *n* mashalchī, falitah-bardar

Torch-light, torch'līt, *n* mash-al kī rawshnī

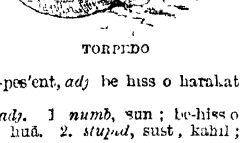
Torment, tor'ment, *n* 1. *extreme pain,* azāb, aqūbat; azīyat; saūbat; īzā; dukh 2. *that which gives pain,* shikanjah; marz, pīna

Torment, tor'ment, *v a* 1. *put to extreme pain,* azāb d - azīyat d, takl.f pahunchānā, āzār pahunchanā. 2. *tease,* diq k., satānā, ranj pahūnchanā

Tormentor, tor-men'ter, *n* zālim; azīyat-rasān, dukh-dān, takl.f-deh, mūzī.

Tornado, tor-nā'dō, *n.* tūfan, jhakkar, āndhī

Torpedo, tor-pē'dō, *n.* 1 ek machhlī. 2 jahāz tabāh karne kī ek kal



TORPEDO

Torpescence, tor-pes'ens, *n.* sustī; be-harkatī.

Torpescent, tor-pes'ent, *adj* be hiss o harakat ho jane-vālā.

Torpid, tor'pid, *adj.* 1 *numb,* sun; be-hiss o harakat, thithrā huā. 2. *stupid,* sust, kahil; majhūl

Torpidity, Torpidness, Torpitude, Torpor, tor-pid'i-ti, tor'pid-nes, tor'pi-tūd, tor'por, *n.* sustī; kāhilī; maj-hūlī; be-hiss o harakatī.

Torrefaction, tor-e-fak'shon, *n* āg se khushk karne kā amal; fulzāt ke jalāne kā amal, ehtirāg.

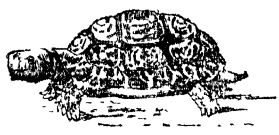
Torrefy, tor'e-fi, *v. a* ātish se khushk k.; mah-rūq k., jalānā; tapānā.

Torrent, tor'ent, *n.* sailān sailāb; sail; dhār, dhārā; nadī; dharalla.

Torrid, tor'id, *adj,* mahrūqah; biryān; garm; bārrah, *torrid zone,* mintaqa-i-hārrah, garam-khand

Torsel, tor'sel, *n* anthī hui shaē, batī hui chīz.

Tort, tort, *n* mazarrat, ziyān, nuqsan, zarar, harjah, haq-talfī



TORTOISE.

Tortoise, tor'tos or tor'tis, *n.* sang-pusht; kachhwa, bakhī kūrma

tortoise-shell, kachhwe kī hadīl

Tortuosity, tor-tū os'i-ti, *n* pechīdgī, bal; amthan

Tortuous, tor'tū-us, *adj* 1 pechīdah, pech-dār, baldār 2 gum-rāh; bhūlā; terhā.

Torture, tor'tur, *n. See* Tor nent, 1

Torture, tor'tur, *v a See* Torment, *v a.*

Torturer, tor'tūr-er, *n.* mūhayat takhīf-deh *See* Tormentor

Tory, tō'ri, *n* salt anat-i-Inglistān ke arākīn kā ek lafīq, pād-shah ka tarafdār.

Toryism, tō'ri-izm, *n* salt anat-i Inglistān ke arakīn ke fi rq ke usul.

Toss, tos, *v a* 1 *throw with the hand,* phenknā; uchhalna. 2 jhatk'a denā, jhatakna 3 *agitate,* uthal puthal k, manj mana, halchal d lnā 4 *harass,* diq k, satānā; pareshan k, hairan k. 5 *keep in play,* hilāna, dulānā, jhulana

to toss off, jaldī se pīnā, chadha jana

Toss, tos, *v n* lu hakna, dan vandol h, talma-lānā

toss for, chit pat khelnā; jūā khelnā

toss up, uchhalnā

Toss, tos, *n.* jhokā; phenk, uchhāl, uthal puthal dan vandol

Tosspot, tos'pot, *n* subā-kash, pyālah-bāz; matwāla, madhosh, sharabī

Total, tō'tal, *adj.* 1 *full,* purā, sagrā, samū-cha, sampūran 2 *entire,* tamam, kul, sab; mutlaq; bilkul kāmil.

Total, tō'tal, *n* jama, mīzān; jor

Totality, to-tal'i-ti, *n.* jamlagī; kulliyat; tamāmi, pūra pa

Totally, in toto, tō'tal-li, in tō'tō, *adv* bil-kul, kullīhum, sarāpā, juz o kul, dar o bast, yak-galam

Toties quoties, tō'ti-ēz quō'ti-ēz, *adv* jitnī martabah yeh unnī bī martabah yeh.

Toto caelo, tō'tō se'lō, *n* satan a man, bod-ul-qutbain, sari khudāī

Totter, tot'er, *v n* dgmagāna, larkhajānā, lar-zana

Touch, tuch, *v a* 1 *hit,* chhūnā, hāth lagāna

Touch pitch and you will be defiled
Kichar mein dhela dalone to chat ahin dēkhi.

2 *perceive,* mas k; lams k; siparsh k; tafolna, mālum k. 3 *reach,* pahunchna; lagna, pakarna, bhetna 4 *concern,* ilāqah ya sarokār rakhnā. 5. thorā sā bayān k, zikr k, chherna. 6. *interfere with,* hāth lagāna; chherna, chhūnā. 7. *soften,* narm k., mulayam k 8. *delineate slightly,* nakīreh khenchnā, khākah banana. 9 *test,* kas lagāna; kasauti charhānā. 10. *make an impression on,* asar k; tasīr k 11 *play on,* chherna; bajana. 12. *impulse forcibly,* dil par asar k. 13 *afflict,* takhīf,

patwārkhānā; kā'id.; chhepnā, dukh d. 14. jhapna, nishānā.

touch up, jhār jhāṛ k., jhār jhaṭak k., tip ṭāp k., marammat k

touch-upon, mukhtasar yā sarsarī bayān k

touch at, lenā, pahūchnā, langar k.

Touch, tuch, *n.* [Lat. *tenno*, *tactum touch*, to cover. H *tohnā*] 1 *contact*, chhuā, parsang. 2 *the sense of feeling*, quvvat-e-lamisah, lams, mas, spursh 3 tash-shuq, ishq 4 *an emotion*, mohabbat, josh-e-dil; jazbah. 5 *personal application*, shahīd, phabtan. 6 *censure*, lanat malamat; lan tan 7 *stroke on a drawing*, qalam kā nishanah, pensil se tasvir kī takmil 8 *feature*, khat o khal chehre kā andaz 9 *a little*, thora, shammah 10 *hint*, isharah, sain, ima 11 *test*, kasauti, ayar, zamaish, subūt 12 (*Mus.*) ungliyon se tar kā dabao ya chher

Touch-hole, tuch'hōl, *n* top ke piyaleh kā sūrakh.

Touchily, tuch'i-li, *adv* tunak-mizāji se, zūd ranjīse

Touchiness, tuch'i-nes, *n* zūd ranjī, tunak-mizaji, chirchira pan

Touching, tuch'ing, *adj* jigar-soz, riqqat-angez, dil-gudaz

Touching, tuch'ing, *prep* bahat, haq men, misbat

Touch-me-not, tuch'me-not, *n* balsān

Touchstone, tuch'ston, *n* kasauti, mehk, mahak

> The *touchstone* distinguishe betweene gold and brass. Prov
> *Kasauti jāne sona pital*

Touchwood, tuch'wud, *n* purani lakri jo jaldi ag pakarle

Touchy, tuch'i, *adj* chirchira, tunak-mizaj, thalla, tund-khu, atish-mizaj, chhāi mui

Tough, tuf, *adj* 1 *flexible*, lachak-dar, lachila 2 *firm*, mazbut, kara 3 *tenacious*, le dar 4 *rigid*, kara, sakht, chamchimaibar, anmtha hui

Toughen, tuf'en, *v n* chumrana, kara hi yā k, anbhna, sakht hi

Toughness, tuf'ness, *n* kara-pan, chamri-pan, sakhti, loch, lachak

Toupee, Toupet, to-pē', to'pa, *n* kākul, zulf, lat, babri, alkaval

Tour, tor, *n* 1 *a going round*, dauran, gashi, sair, sayahat 2 (*Mil.*) bari, naubat, phera, badli

Tourist, tō'rist, *n* daurah yā sair karne-wālā.

Tournament, Tourney, tō'r-ment, tor'ne, *n* nezah-bazi, tan e-pahe-gari ki bazi.

Tourniquet, tor'ni-ket, *n* (*Surg.*) pech-dār band jo zaw katte vaqt khūn rokne ke kam ata hai

Touse, touz, *v. a* nochna, ukhārnā, phārnā, chūna

Tout, tout, *n* gāhakon ko bulānā, āvāz lagānā.

Touter, tout'er, *n* pukar

Tow, tō, *n.* 1. mota san, pāṭ, patvā, patsan 2. gun, rassī.

Tow, tō, *v. a.* gun vā rassī se khecnna

Toward, Towards, to'ard, to'ardz, *prep.* 1. *in the direction of*, kī taraf, kī or 2. *regarding*, misbat, vaste, dar bare. 3 *nearly*, takhminan; qarīban.

Toward, tō'ward, *adv.* tayār, āmādah; mustaid; qarīb, angarab

Towardliness, tō'ward-li-nes, *n.* āmadagi; tarbiyat pizīri.

Towardly, tō'ward-li, *adj.* tarbiyat-pazir; islāh-pizīr; honhār.

Towel, tou'el, *n* rūmal, dast-māl, angochhā; tauliya.

Tower, tou'er, *n* 1 burj, minar, gargaj; lath 2 *a citadel*, qila, kot 3 sir kī ek ūnchī panchāk

Tower, tou'er, *v n* ūnchā urna, buland-parvaz k

Towering, tou'er-ing, *adj* ūnchā, baland.

Towery, tou'er-i, *adj* burj-dar, minar-dar

Town, toun, *n.* 1 qasbah, buldah; shahr: kasbkar kahr ya qasbah, nagrī 2 basnā-gan-e-qasbah, abādi 3 dar-ul-khilafah, rajdhani

Town-crier, toun-krī-er, *n* dhandhorchi, munadi karne wala

Town-hall, Town-house, toun'hal, toun'-hous, *n* diwan-khana, dafbar

Townsman, tounz'man, *n* shahrī, qasbāī

Town-talk, toun'tak, *n* afvah, chirchā; avāz.

Toy, toi, *n* 1 *a bauble*, khilauna, kath-putli

> Love, like other little boys,
> Cries for every toy it sees *Rochester.*
> *Mast bachchon ke sab bhi, aqva,*
> *Mangta dil hai, yun khilaune ko* F. O

2 *a trifle*, na chiz shae, adna chiz 3 *matter of no importance*, amr-i-khafif, adna bat 4 *folly*, be-vaqufi, himaqat 5 *play*, bachchah; khel. 6 luv o laab

Toy, toi, *v n* khelna, khelna kudna, rao chāo k chochile k

Toyishness, toi'ish-nes, *n* khilari-pan, shokhi; chochlapan

Toyman, toi'man, *n* khilaune-wālā

Trace, tras, *n* [Lat. *tractus* Skr. *drag*, to move or pull. 1 *a foot print*, naqsh-i-pa, khoj, sur, lisb, pata 2 *token*, nishan, nishana, chinh. 3. (*Anat.*) naqshan, lakaih 4 *a strap*, 105

to have no trace behind, nishan baqi na rakhna

Trace, tras, *v a.* 1 *walk over*, chalna, gat arna. 2 *draw a plan*, naqsha khenchna, khenchna, nishan k., naqsha khenchna 3 *follow by foot steps*, sur ag, khoj, pata ya th ag lagana 4. *to follow with the eye in a mass*, parvaz k, pachhe ya qadam ba qadam jana

tracing-paper, kaghah ya naqshah khechne, kā kagaz

Traceable, tra'sa-bl, *adj* qabil-e-urag, jo kā pata lage

Tracer, tra'sar, *n* khoji, surag sharar-sash

Tracery, tra'sa-ri, *n* darvaze ke upar ke tol bune hue patthar

Track, trak, *n* [Sk. *drik*, to increase] 1 likh. 2 *foot-print*, naqsh-i-pa, khoj 3. *a road*, pagdandi, batya 4 *course*, rastah, rah, tariqah.

Track, trak, *v a* 1. pata ke khoj par chalna. 2 *tow*, ghasitna, khenchna

Trackless, trak'les, *adj* be likh, be-surag, be-nishan, be-naqsh-i-pa

Tract, trakt, *n* 1 *something drawn out or extended*, vusat, arsah, maidan 2 *a region*, diyar, mulk, qata, des, khittah 3. *a treatise*, risalah, namah

Tractability, Tractableness, trak-ta-bil'i-ti, trak'ta-bl-nes, *n* tarbiyat pazīri, farmanbardari, itaat, garibī, gurbat.

Tractable, trak'ta-bl, *adj.* tarbiyat-pizir, hukmbardar.

Tractile, trak'til, *adj* jo khūchne se barhe

Tractility, Traction, trak-til'i-ti, trak'shon, *n* khenchne se barhne kī khasyat

Traction, trak'shon *n* khunchāo.

Tractor, trak'ter, *n.* kenchne-wālā, kashmdah.

Tractrix, trak'triks, *n.* teṛhe khat kī banvī shakl.

Trade, trād, *n.* [Lat. *trans*, Skr. *tṛ*, to cross,

Lat *do*, Skr. *dā*, to give] 1. *traffic*, tijārat, saudāgrī, beopār; banaj, dad o sitad; len den.

Trade is the mother of money Prov.
Banaj rupae kā ghar hai
Trade knows neither friends nor kindred Prov.
Bhāo na jāne bhāī

2 *occupation*, peshah, kār o bār; dād o sitad; len den. 3 *the instruments*, ki-ī hirfah ke ālat 4. *custom*, ādat; ban, khu 5 beoparī, tajjar. 6 *trade wind*, tijārtī hava

Trade, trād, *v. n.* len den k, saudāgrī k, tijārat k.; beopār k, kār o bar k.

Trade-mark, trad'mark, *n* kārkhāne kā nishan

Trader, Tradesman, trā'dėr, trādz'man, *n* beoparī, tajar; saudāgar

Trade-wind, trād'wind, *n.* mausamī havā; tijārtī havā.

Trading, trā'ding, *adj* beopār yā len den karnevālā

Tradition, tra-dish'on, *n* [Skr. *tri*, Lat *trans*, to cross, Skr *dā*, Lat. *do*, to give] 1 *delivery*, tafvīz, havalagī, supurdagī. 2 ravāyat, kahavat naql. 3 (*Theol*) hadīs.

Traditional, Traditionary, Traditive, tra-dish'on-al, tra'dish'on-a-ri, trad'i tiv, *adj* ravāyatī; samāī; naqlī, sunah ba sunah, zabanī

Traditionally, tra'dish'on-al-li, *adv* ravāctan, naqlan

Traditionist, tra'dish'on-ist, *n* ravāyat-dān

Traduce, tra-dūs', *n* ilzām d, mulzim k, tohmat lagānā, badnām k, nindā k, dosh lagana

Traducer, tra-dū'ser, *n.* aib, ilzām yā tohmat lagane-vālā, muttarī.

Traffic, traf'ik, *n.* 1. *See* Trade, 1 2. asbāb-i-tijārat, saudāgrī māl.

Traffic, traf'ik, *v n.* saudāgrī k.; tijārat k., len-den k.

Trafficker, traf'ik-ėr, *n* saudāgar, tājar.

Traffic-return, traf'ik-rē-tern, *n* naqsha-i-saudāgrī

Tragedian, tra-jē'di-an, *n* gamgīn vaqāe kā rāvī ya naqqal

Tragedy, traj'e-di, *n* 1 gamgīn vāqea, gamgīn aur khaufnāk vāqe kī naql, naql-i-dilsoz o riqqat-angez; biptā ya bilāp kā sang. 2 musībat, āfat, qayāmat

Tragic, Tragical, traj'ik, traj'i-kal, *adj* 1. gam kī naql kā. 2 ranjāvur, gam-ālūd, pur soz o gudāz. 3. hulbat-nāk, haul-nāk

Tragically, traj'i-kal-li, *adv* soz o gudāz ke taur par

Tragicalness, traj'i-kal-nes, *n* gam-nākī, soz o gudāz; malāl.

Tragi-comedy, traj'i-kom''e-di, *n* musibat aur zirafat-āmez naql, khattā mīthā sang

Tragi-comic, Tragi-comical, traj'i-kom'ik, traj'i-kom''i-kal, *adj.* naql musibat aur zarāfat-amez

Trail, trāl, *v a* 1. *hunt by the track*, khoj par chalnā. 2. *draw along the ground*, ghasīṭna; khenchnā, khench le jānā

Trail, trāl, *v. n.* pichhe ghisatte jānā; ghisaṭnā; khinchnā.

Trail, trāl, *n.* 1. shikār kā khoj; shikār kī bū kā khoj. 2. dum; dhārī; lakir; khat, silsilah 3. jānvar kī āūten.

Train, trān, *v. a.* 1. *draw along*, kheńchnā; ghasiṭnā. 2. *allure*, targīb d., lubhānā. 3. *discipline*, tālīm k.; tarbiyat k. 4. *break*, sadhānā; hilānā; kāṛhnā; nikālnā. 5. ḍaul ḍālnā.

Train, trān, *n.* 1. *enticement*, lālach, tahrīs; targīb, phuslāvā. 2. *trap*, dām; augī; jāl. 3 *the after-part of anything*, pichhlā ghisattā huā hissah. 4. *the tail of a bird*, parand yā chiṛyā kī dum 5. lambā ghisaṭtā dāman. 6. *a retinue*, hamrāhī, jilo ke log 7 *a series*, silsilah; tār tasalsul, laṛī, zanjīr, silk, qatār, tāntā 8 *process*, rāh, tariq, dhang. 9. ghaṛī kī zarb yā khat khat 10 bārūd kī lakīr, shitāba. 11. rel kī gaṛiyon kā tāntā, lār.

Trainable, trā'na-bl, *adj* tālīm-pizīr.

Train-band, trān'band, *n pl* fauj kā ek giroh; tuman

Train-bearer, trān'bā-rėr, *n.* dāman-bardār, zail-bardār, pāeńche-bardār.

Trained, trānd, *adj* tālīm-yāftah; tarbiyat-yattah, sikha; sadhā huā.

Training, trān'ing, *n.* tālīm, tarbiyat; sadhavat

Train-oil, trān'oil, *n* machhlī kā tel

Traipse, traps, *v n.* phūhar-pan yā be-parvāī se chalna

Trait, trāt *or* trā, *n.* 1 *stroke*, shosha; qalam, sanat 2 *a peculiarity*, shabāhat, khat o khal, khasiyat

Traitor, trā'tėr, *n.* namak-harām, gaddār; adharmī *See* Betrayer

The punishment of a *traitor* is death
Gaddār ki saza qatl.

traitor to one's country, vatan-dushman, desdrohī, raj drohī

traitor to one's king, rājā kā drohī, shāhī dushman

Traitorous, trā'tėr us, *adj* 1 *treacherous*, dagā-baz, purdagal; be-vafā 2 *partaking of treason*, bāgī, gaddār.

Traitorously, trā'tėr-us li, *adv* dagā-bāzī se, be-vafāī se, namak-harāmī se.

Traitress, trā'tres, *n* be-vafā aurat, dagā-bāz aurat

Trajectory, tra-jek'to-ri, *n* voh khat jis men koi shae harakat kare, madan, chakr-rekha.

Tram, tram, *n* 1 kocle kī gārī yā chhakra 2. gari kī bam ya phar

Trammel, tram'el, *n* 1 phandā, jāl. 2 pairkarī, pāband. 3. rok, atkāo, sadd-i-rāh. 4 ankra, kanta

Trammel, tram'el, *v a* phāńsnā; giriftār k; phande men dalnā, pā-band k

Tramontane, tra-mon'tān, *adj.* pahār se pare ka bāhar ka, ajnabī, berūnī

Tramp, tramp, *v a* 1. khūndnā, rauńdnā, masalna 2 kapron ko panī men pair se raundhnā

Trample, tram'pl, *v a.* 1. *tread under foot*, raundhnā, khundna; paemāl k; lat-murdan k 2 *prostrate by treading*, bichhā d., chhitrānā, girā d. 3 *spurn*, thokar marnā, thukrānā

Tram-road, Tram-way, tram'rōd, tram'wā, *n* patri-dār sarak.

Trance, trans, *n* [Lat *trans*, Skr *tri*, to cross, Lat *eo*, Skr. *i*, to go] 1 be-khudī; vajd, hāl, ālam-i-royā 2 (*Med*) sakta, mūrchha-gat.

Tranquil, tran'kwil, *adj* āsūdah; be-hiss o harakat, sākin sākit *See* Calm, 2

Tranquillize, tran'kwil-iz, *n.* taskīn k, sākit k; āsāish d., thandā k; aman bakhshnā; dhīraj d; thir k.

Tranquillity, tran-kwil'i-ti, *n* itmīnān, āsāish; āsūdgī; tasallī, taskīn, dhīraj. *See* Calm.

Trans, trans, *prep.* pare, us pār; ān rū

Transact, tran-sakt', *v a.* kām chalānā; kār o bar k., ailā k; bajā lānā, sar-ba-rāhī k., jārī k.; muāmlah k., chalānā.

Transaction, tran-sak'shon, *n.* 1. sar-barāhī.

2 *an affair*, kār o bār; muāmlah, beohār. 3 rāzī-nāmah.
at the time of the transaction, muāmleh ke vaqt.
parties to a transaction, mutaalliqīn-i-muāmlah; ahl-i-muāmlah
pecuniary transaction, rupaye kā muāmlah
ready money transaction, muāmlah-i-naqdī yā dast ba-dast.

Transactor, tran-sak'tėr, *n.* chalāne-vālā; karne-vālā, kār o bārī

Transcend, tran-send', *v a* [Lat. *trans*, Skr *tri*, to cross, Lat *scando*, Skr *skrand*, to mount] 1 *rise above*, ehaibnā, uthnā, buland h. 2 *pass over*, had se guzarnā, baīd ya pare h, tajāvuz k 3 *excel*, sabqat le jānā; tarjīh rakhnā, āge barh jānā

Transcendence, Transcendency, tran-sen'dens, tran-sen'den-si, *n.* 1 fauqiyat, tarjih; sabqat, pesh-dastī, fazīlat. 2 *exaggeration*, buland-parvāzī, mubālgah.

Transcendent, tran-sen'dent, *adj* nihāyat khūb, afzal, umdah tarīn, adhik parbīn, bahut barhiyā, mahā uttam, saresht

Transcendental, tran-sen-den'tal, *adj* 1 *See* Transcendent 2 havās khamsa se bahar, indriyāgam

Transcendentalism, tran-sen-den'tal-izm, *n* ek shae ka pahle hi sahīh ilm hone ka aqidah.

Transcendentally, tran-sen-den'tal-li, *adv* nihāyat umdah taur se, bakhūbī; fauqiyat se, attyant

Transcribe, tran-skrīb', *v a* naql k; utārnā, dubārah likhnā

Transcriber, tran-skrī'ber, *n* kātib, naqlnavīs

Transcript, tran'skript, *n* 1 nuskhah. 2 naql, manqūl

Transcription, tran-skrip'shon, *n.* 1 naqlnavīsī 2 naql, utār

Transept, tran'sept, *n* gunja kā tirchhā yā āṛā bazū

Transfer, trans-fer', *v a* [Lat *fero*, Skr *bhri*, Per *bar*, carry] 1 *convey*, le jānā, intiqāl k, muntaqil k, muntaqil k, naql-i-makān k 2 saupnā, supurd k, tafvīz k, havālah k 3 badalna, palatnā, tabdīl k, dākhil khārij k. 4 ek chiz ko dūsri chīz par utārnā, naqhīna

Transfer, trans'fer, *n* 1. *the act*, intiqāl. 2. dākhil khārij 3 talvīl 4 tabdīl, badlī 5 tasvīr jo ek shae se dusri shae par utarī gai ho
transfer of account, ne diye, jama kharch
transfer of names, dākhil khārij
transfer of a suit, tafvīz-i-muqaddamah, ek mahakme se dūsre mahakme men muqaddame kā jānā.
actual transfer, intiqal-i-haqīqī, intiqāl-i-qabzah.
private transfer, intiqal-i-khush-kharīd

Transferable, trans-fer'a-bl *or* trans'fėr-a-bl, *adj* 1 qabil-i-intiqāl 2 bechne-jog

Transferee, trans-fer-ē', *n* muntaqil-lah

Transference, Transferrence, trans'ferens, trans-fer'ens, *n* tahvil, intiqāl.

Transferrer, trans-fer'er, *n* intiqāl-kunnindah.

Transfiguration, trans-fig'ū-ra"shon, *n* 1 tabdīl-i-haiyat, tagaiyur-i-sūrat. 2 Isāiyon kā ek tehvār

Transfigure, trans-fig'ur, *v a* tabdīl-i-haiyat k, sūrat badalnā

Transfix, trans-fiks', *v a* [Lat *figo*, to fasten, If *pāṛā*, firmly ār pār k, chhedna; bīndhnā, phornā.

Transform, trans-form', *v a.* 1 *metamorphose*, shakl palatna, sūrat badalnā; qalb-i-haiyat k.

> He, by his active nimbleness of hand,
> In a serpent would *transform* a wand
> *Drayton.*

Terī-i-dast o chābukī se vo
Sānp kar dega chob-i-dastī ko. F. C.

2. palatnā: tabdīl k; badalnā. 3. (*Math.*) tabdīl-i-muādlah k, mubādlah k

Transformation, trans-form-ā-shon, *n* 1. tanāsikh, tabdīl-i-sūrat yā haiyat, kāyā-palat; naskh 2 tabdil, tagīr. 3. fanā-fillah. 4 tabdīl-i-muādlah.

Transfuge, Transfugitive, trans-fūj', trans-fū'ji-tiv, *n.* voh sipahī jo lurai ke vaqt dushman se ja mile

Transfuse, trans-fūz', *v a* 1. ek bartan se dūsre bartan men undelna 2 (*Med.*) ek janvar ke khūn ko dūsre men pahunchānā.

Transfusible, trans-fū'zi-bl, *adj.* ek se dūsre men dālne yā pahunchane ke qābil.

Transfusion, trans-fū'zhon, *n* 1 undelnā 2 ek jānvar ke khūn ko dūsre men pahunchane kā amal

Transgress, trans-gres', *v a* udūl-hukmī k, tajāvuz k, torna, khilaf k, khilaf-varzī k. rad k

Transgression, trans-gresh'on, *n* 1. udūlhukmī, tajavuz, khilāf-varzī, ahd-shikanī 2. taqsīr, khoṭ, khatā, jurm, aprādh

Transgressional, trans-gresh'on-al, *adj* ūrshikan, mutajaviz

Transgressive, trans-gres'iv, *adj.* qusūr-vār, taqsīr-vār, mutajaviz

Transgressor, trans-gres'ėr, *n* qusūr-vār; taqsīr-var; mukhalif, torne-vāla

Transient, tran'si-ent *or* tran'shi-ent, *adj.* [Lat. *trans*, Skr *tri*, across; Lat *eo*, Skr *i*, to go] sairī-ul-zavāl, chanchal, jald guzar jāne-vālā, shitab, sarsarī

Transiently, tran'si-ent-li, *adv* sarāsarī meṅ; guzarte-hue, ek lahzah

Transientness, tran'si-ent-nes, *n* be-istiqlalī; na-paedārī, be-sabātī, chanchaltā

Transit, tran'sit, *n* 1 *the act of passing*, ravāngī, guzar. 2 rastah; rah 3 (*Ast*) kisī jīm-i falakī kā dusre ke gurde par se guzarnā
transit duty, mahsūl-i-rāh-dārī, rah-kar

Transition, tran-sish'on, *n.* 1. tabdīl; tagaiyur, tabaddul 2 ravāngī, murūr, ubūr 3. (*Mus*) lae kā badalnā 4 (*Rhet.*) guroz, talabdīlī.

Transitive, tran'si-tiv, *adj* mutaaddī, sakarmak.
transitive verb (*Gram*), fel-i mutaaddī; sakarmak kriyā

Transitoriness, tran'si-to-ri-nes, *n* nā-paedārī, be-bunyādī, be-sabātī, athirtā

Transitory, tran'si-to-ri, *adj.* chand-rozah, fānī, guzran, arzī, na-paedār

Translatable, trans-la'ta bl, *adj* ulthā jog; tarjume ke qabil

Translate, trans-lāt', *v a.* 1. muntaqil k.; naql-i-makān k, badalna 2 deo lok ko bheina, bankunth bashi k 3 tarjumah k; ulthā k.

Translation, trans-lā'shon, *n* 1 naql-i-makān; intiqal 2. meraj, tahlat. 3 tarjumah; ulthā 4. (*Mech.*) sidhi chāl. 5 (*Med*) intiqāl-i-marz
literal translation, lafzī tarjuma, shabdārth.

> A *literal translation* is better than a loose one
> *Lachar tarjume se lafzī tarjumā behtar.*

Translator, trans-lā'tėr, *n* mutarajjum; tarjumān

Translatorship, trans-lā'tėr-ship, *n* mutarajjum ka ohdah

Translatory, trans-lā'to-ri, *adj.* 1. intiqāl karne-vālā. 2. tarjume ke kām kā.

Translatress, trans-lā'tres, *n.* tarjumah karnewālī aurat; mutarajjima

Translocation, trans-lō-kā'shon, *n* naql-i-makān

Translucence, Translucency, trans-lū'sens, trans-lū'sen-si, *n* [Lat *luceo*, Skr *luk*, to shine] shaffāfī; burrāqi

Translucent, Translucid, trans-lū'sent, trans-lū'sid *adj* shaffaf; burraq; sāf.

Transmarine, trans-ma-rēn', *adj.* samundar-pār

Transmigrate, trans'mi-grāt, *v a* [Lat *migro*, Skr *mārg*, to follow]. 1 naql-i-makān k., dūsre mulk meṅ chala jānā, tark-i-vatan k 2 qālib badalnā

Transmigration, trans-mi-grā'shon, *n* 1 naql-i-makān, tark-i-vatan 2 hulul, tanāsukh, avagaman

Transmigrator, trans'mi-grā-ter, *n* 1 naql-i-makān karne vāla, tārik-i-vatan 2 qālib badalne vālā

Transmigratory, trans mi'gra to-ri, *adj* naql-i-makān karne-vāla

Transmission, trans-mish'on, *n* 1 irsāl, bhejna, pahunchāna, tarsīl 2 (*Law*) haq-i-intiqāl-i-amlāk

Transmit, trans-mit', *v a* bhej k irsāl k., pahunchā k., tarsīl k., bhejna, pahunchāna, pahuṅchnā

Transmittal, trans-mit'al, *n* tabligh, irsāl

Transmitter, trans-mit'er, *n* pahunchāne yā bhejne vālā, irsāl kunindah

Transmittible, trans-mit'i-bl, *adj* qābil-i-irsāl; bhejne-jog

Transmutable, trans-mū'ta-bl, *adj* qābil-i-tabdīl palat jog

Transmutation, trans-mū-tā'shon, *n* 1 ek shakl ka dūsrī shae ho jāna, tabdil, istabdāh, 2 (*Chem*) tabdil-i-muādilah 3 (*Physiol.*) qalb-i-mahiyat

Transmute, trans-mūt', *v a* dūsrī shae banā d., tabdil k., kāya palat k., badalnā, qalb-i-mahiyat k

Transom, tran'sum, *n* 1. (*Arch*) sardal 2 (*Naut.*) patī, kamar-band. 3. (*Mil.*) top ke phar ki ek lakrī

Transparency, trans-pā'ren-si, *n* safāī, shaffāfī; mirmaltā

Transparent, trans-pā'rent, *adj* burrāq, sāf, shaffāf, mirmal, ujjal.

Transparently, trans-pā'rent-li, *adv.* shaffāfī se; burrāqi se, safāī se

Transpierce, trans-pērs', *v a* bīndhnā; chhednā; pherna, ar pār k.

Transpiration, trans-pi-rā'shon, *n.* tabkhīr, bhāp ban ke nikalnā

Transpire, trans-pīr', *v a.* masāmāt se bukhārāt nikālnā.

Transpire, trans-pīr', *v n* 1 masāmāt se bukhārāt ban ke nikalnā. 2 phūṭnā, khulnā, ifshā h ; āshkārā h ; malūm h.; barāmad h 3. vuqū meṅ ānā, sādir h , zuhūr h , paidā.

Transplant, trans-plant', *v a.* ek jagah se utbākar dusrī jagah lagānā, gārna, rakhna ya basānā, paud lagānā

Transplantation, trans-plan-tā'shon, *n.* paud kā lagānā ya lagāna, intiqāl-i-makān k.

Transplanter, trans-plan'ter, *n* paud lagane yā lagāne-vālā

Transplendency, trans-plen'den-si, *n.* nūr; tajallī.

Transplendent, trans-plen'dent, *adj.* nihāyat nūrānī; **az-bas darakhshāṅ.**

Transplendently, trans-plen'dent-li, *adv.* chamak damak se.

Transport, trans-pōrt', *v. a.* 1. *convey*, le jānā, intiqāl k. 2 jala-vatan k., khārij k.; des nikālā d , shahr-badar k ; ubūr daryāe shor k.; kāle pānī bhejnā. 3. be-khud k.; mast k., vajd meṅ lānā, mazan k

Transport, trans'pōrt, *n* 1 *conveyance*, asbāb ka ek jagah se dūsrī jagah le jānā, intiqāl-i-makān, barbardārī 2 *a vessel*, savārī, jahaz, kishti, bharat 3 *rapture*, vajd; hal, be-khudī, mastī, mazanūt 4 mujrim jis ko kale pānī ka hukm ho

transport ship or vessel, *n* asbāb, sipāh yā mujrimi lejāne kā jahaz

Transportable, trans-pōr'ta-bl, *adj* qābil-i-jala-vatan

Transportation, trans-pōr-tā'shon *n.* 1 intiqāl-i-makān 2 jala-vatnī, des-nikala, kala pānī

transportation beyond seas, intiqāl ba daryāe shor

transportation for life intiqāl-i-dāemi.

Transporter, trans-pōr'ter, *n* intiqal karnevālā, ithā le jane-vālā, lad jāne-vālā, ladanva

Transpose, trans-pōz', *v. a* 1 jagah badalna tartib badalnā, ulat pulat k , ek ki jagah dusre ko rakhnā 2. (*Gram*) palatnā; āge pichhe k , muqaddam muakkhar k 3. (*Alg*) ek se miqdār ko musāvat ki ek taraf se dūsri taraf le jānā

Transposition, trans-pō-zish'on, *n* jagah ki tabdīli inqlab, taqdim o takhīr

Transubstantiate, tran-sub-stan'shi-āt, *v a* 1 ek chiz ko dusrī chiz banā d 2 sharab roṭi ko Īsa kā gosht o khūn samajhnā

Transubstantiation, tran-sub-stan'shi-ā''shon, *n* qalb-i-mahiyat

Transudation, tran-sū-dā'shon, *n* masāmāt ki tarh nikās, tarāvish, risāo; pasij

Transudatory, tran-sū-da-to-ri, *adj.* risne vā pasine ki tarah nikalne-vālā

Transude, tran-sud, *v n* masāmāt se pasīnā ki tarah nikalnā, pasijna

Transversal, Transverse, trans-vur'sal, trans'vers or trans'vers, *adj* ara, tirchha, bandā.

Transversely, trans-vers'li, *adj* urchvāṅ, tirchhī, ara

Trap, trap, *n* 1 dām, jāl, phandā, jānvar pakarne ki kal. 2 chor girftā, kamangāh 3 ghāt, dām fareb, chālāki, dhon 4 gulli danda 4 (*Slang*) chiz bast, bakha boryā, shaṭrah qullah 5 yakkah bagal

Trap, trap, *v. a* 1 phāṅs nā; dām meṅ pā urnā bojhanā 2 *censure*, hukmat jā jail de-ke pakarna

Trapan, tra-pan', *v a.* phande se pakarnā

Trapan, tra-pan', *n* dām, ghat, jal.

Trapanner, tra-pan'er, *n* phansane-vālā, phāṅsne-vālā

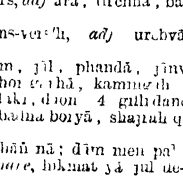
Trap-door, trap'dōr, *n* darvazah jo chhat yā tah-khāne meṅ ho; chor-darvazah

Trapes, traps, *n* sust aur phūhar aurat

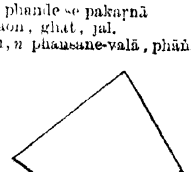
Trapezium, tra-pē'zi-um, *n* munharif shakl, bikhara-kon chatur bhuj

Trapezohedron, tra-pē'zō hē''dron, *n* shakl murassam jo chaubīs munharif masavi aur mutashabah ashkal se murakkab ho

Trapezoid, trap'ezoid, *n* zu-arbat-ulazla jis ke do zile tanqābil ke mutavāzī hon.



TRAPEZIUM.



TRAPEZOID.

Trappings, trap'ingz, *n pl.* 1. ārāish; zebāish, zevar 2. ghore kā zebāishī sāz, jhūl.

Trap-stick, trap'stik, *n* 1 ḍaṇḍā. 2. patlī ṭang

Trash, trash, *n* 1 shāe-nāchīz; kūṛā karkat; ghas pat nāe bilae, ghas phus. 2 chhūnchī darakhton kī chhanṭan, khoī 3 kutte kā patta

Trash, trash, *v a* 1 chhāṭnā, tarāshnā, pettī sāṭnā 2 rokna afkanā

Trashy, trash'i, *adj* zalīl, kam-qadr, nā-kārah, hech.

Trass, tras, *n* hamoon meṅ astar kārī karne kī mitt

Traumatic, tra-mat'ik, *n* zakhm kī davā, marham

Travail, trav'al, *v n* 1 mehnat k, mashaqqat k 2 dard-e-zeh meṅ h; dard hona

Travail, trav'al, *n* 1 mehnat, mashaqqat, jāna kanī 2 dard-e-zeh, pīra, vazā-hamal

Trave, Treves, trav, trav'es, *n* lakṛī ka ek dhanchā jis meṅ ghoṛon ko nāl bāndhte vaqt atkā dete hain

Travel, trav'el, *v n.* 1 chalnā phirnā, paidal safar k jane 2 *journey,* safar k, musāfat tae k, rah tae k, jātra k

He that *travel* fir knows much Prov.
Jo ne safar kare so nāna sukhegā

3 *pass* guzarnā, bītnā.

Travel, trav'el *n* 1 *a journey,* safra, musāfat, sayāhat, jatrā 2. (*pl*) safar namah

Traveller, trav'el-er, *n* jatrī, rāh-gir, musāfir, rahi, hatohu, bahtā, sayah, salik, ibn-us-sabīl

Travelling, trav'el-me, *n* safar: syāhat

Traversable, trav'er-sa bl, *adj* qābil-e-mukār

Traverse, trav'ers, *adj* and *adv* tirchha, ārā, barābar.

Traverse, trav'ers, *n.* 1 shrue-ārāz. 2 (*Fort*) pul-takhtah 3 paidah 4 (*Law*) hilah o havalah, uzr 5 (*Naut*) terhā rastah. 6 (*Gun.*) top kā ghumna

Traverse, trav'ers, *v a* 1 *cross,* ār pār rakhna, tai karkhna 2 *thwart,* bāz rakhnā, māne h, sadd-e-rah h; harij h, kātnā 3 *wander over,* tae k, ghūmna, phirnā 4. *survey carefully* gaur se dekhna, mutāhān k: jānchnā 5 (*Gun*) nishanah bāndhne kī nazar se top kā phernā 6 (*Carp*) arī randah phernā yā k 7 (*Law*) farīq-e-mukhālif ke bayān se inkar k

Travesty, trav'es-ti, *v a* tamaskhur-angez zabān meṅ tarjumah k

Trawl, trol, *n* jal, dām

Tray, tra, *n* khwanchah, khuān; kishti, tabāq, kathra, thal, tasht

Treacherous, trech'er-us, *adj* dagā-bāz, beimān, be-vafā, gaddār, adharmī, kaptī; chhalyā

Treacherously, trech'er-us-li, *adv.* be-īmānī se, dagā bāzī se, fareb se, kapat se

Treachery, trēch'er-i, *n* be-imānī, dagā-bāzī, be-vafāī, kapat

Treacle, trē'kl, *n.* 1. tiryāq. 2 shīrah, rāb; gur

Tread, tred, *v a.* 1. *set the foot on,* pāoṅ rakhnā

Tread on a worm and it will turn. Prov.
Dabe par chenṭī bhī kāṭ khātī hai Prov.

2 *trample,* kuchalnā; rauṇdnā; gāhnā. 3. *as birds,* juftī khānā, juṛnā; chaṛhnā, baiṭhnā.

Tread, tred, *n.* 1. qadam; pāon; gām, ṭāp. 2. juftī, joṛ. 3. *gait,* chāl; raftār. 4. (*Arch*) pairī; sīṛhī. 5. (*Mach*) pahiye kī puṭṭhī; paṭrī

Treader, tred'er, *n.* rauṇdhne-vālā.

Treadle, Treddle, tred'l, *n* 1 ek kal kā purzah jis ko pāon se dabā-kar chalāte haiṅ. 2. jaman jo ande kī zardī ko safaidī se mila detā hai.

Treadmill, tred'mil, *n* pāon-chakkī; dheṅkli.

Treadwheel, tred'whēl, *n* pāoṅ-pahiyah.

Treason, trē'zon, *n* apne mulk kī bad-khuāhī; bagāvat, daga, sarkar kī bad-khuāhī, qatl-i-sultan

Treasonable, trē'zon-a-bl, *adj* dagā yā bagāvat kā

Treasure, trezh'ūr, *n* 1 *wealth accumulated,* khazanah, zakhirah, ganj, dravsanchae. 2. ifrit; bohtāt, kasrat; bhatmar. 3 besh-baha chiz.

hidden treasure, dafīnah, gara huā khazānah; gupt dhan

Treasure, trezh'ūr, *v. a.* jama k.; ikhaṭṭā k.; sanchae k

Treasurer, trezh'ū-rer, *n* khazānchī; tahvīldar, rokarvā; totah-dār

Treasury, trezh'u-ri, *n* 1 khazānah. 2. khazāne ka mahkama 3 makhzan

Treat, trēt, *v.* 1 pesh-ānā; sulūk k; rakhnā; bartao k 2 *discourse on,* bayān k.; tahrir k, taqriz likhna, zikr k 3 dāvat k.; khātir tavāzo k, zyafat k, mudarat k. 4. ilaj k., muālijah k

treat with, muāmlah k., guftgū yā khat o kitābat k.

Treat, trēt, *n* 1 ziyāfat, dāvat; mehmānī. 2 achchha khānā, nathat; shirnī.

Treator, trē'ter, *n* zikr, bayan, ziyāfat yā ilāj karne vala.

Treatise, trē'tiz, *n* risālah, nāmah; sahīfah.

Treatment, trēt'ment, *n.* 1 kar-ravāī, ehtimām, intizām. 2 sulūk, mudarāt 3. muahjah, ilāj

Treaty, trē'ti, *n.* 1 *negotiation,* qaul o qarār; and o paiman; mua mlah, qarar madar. 2. sulah-namah, ahd-nāmah, muāhidah

treaty of alliance, ittihad nāmah

treaty of peace, sulah-nāmah

commercial treaty, ahd-nāmah-i-tijārat.

conclude a treaty, ahd k, ahd-namah likhnā.

Treble, treb'l, *adj* 1 sichand; tigna. 2. (*Mus*) zīr

Treble, treb'l, *n.* zīr; bārīk aur tez āvāz; ṭip kī avāz

Treble, treb'l, *v a* tigna k.; sichand k

Trebly, treb'li, *adv* tigna, sichand

Tree, trē, *n* [A S *treow*, O H. Ger *tra*· Skr. *taru*] per, tarvar, darakht, rūkh, briksh; shajar.

The *tree* is known by its fruit. Prov.
Per phal hī se jānā jatā hai.

tree of a saddle, zīn kī lakrī; kāthī

Trefoil, trē'foil, *n* (*Bot.*) ek ti-patyā ghās.

Treillage, trel'aj, *n* kaṭahrā, janglā.

Trellis, trel'is, *n.* jālī; jhanjrī, jāfrī.

Tremando, tre-man'dō, *n* (*Mus.*) giṭkirī; zamzamah

Tremble, trem'bl, *v a.* 1 *quake,* tharrānā; larazna, kanpnā. 2. *totter,* digmigānā; larkharānā, lagzish k 3. *shake, as sound,* āvāz kā larkharānā

Tremblingly, trem'bling-li, *adv* larzish se; tharatharāhat se

Tremendous, trē-men'dus, *adj.* haibat-nāk; muhib, qarāona, haul-nāk, tund; tez; shadīd

Tremendously, trē-men'dus-li, *adv.* qarāone taur par; muhībānah

Tremor, trē'mor, *n.* kapkapī; rāsha; larzish; tharatharāhat; tharthari.

Tremulous, trem'ū-lus, *adj* larzāñ; kāñptā huā; tharthartātā huā

Tremulously, trem'ū-lus-li, *adv* tharthartāhat se, larzish se

Trench, trensh, *v a* 1 khodnā; kātnā, kandah k. 2. khāi khodna. 3 (*Fort*) morchah banānā.

Trench, trensh, *n* 1. khandaq; khāī, nālī 2. (*Fort.*) salābat-kūcha, sangarh.

Trencher, tren'shar, *n.* 1 khan khodne-vālā. 2 kathautī, kathṭā. 3. mez, khānā jo mez par lagāyā jae

Trencher-friend, Trencher-mate, tren'shēr-frend, tren'sher-māt, *n* dastar-khuanī yār, dost-o-nānī; ham-tašam, mez par sath khane-vālā

Trencher-fly, tren'sher-flī, *n* dastar-khuān ki makkhī, tašm-tulush

Trepan, trē-pan', *n* 1 (*Surg*) haddī mkālne kā ek ālah 2 jal, dām, phanda *See* Tr pan

> But what a thoughtless animal is man,
> How very active in his own *trepan!*
> *Roscommon*
>
> *Hai insān bhī ek barā hi gadhā,*
> *Tabāhi men masruf apna sadā* Γ. C

Trespass, tres'pas, *v n* 1 *enter unlawfully,* mudākhlat be-jā k, dakhl-o-beja k 2 *intrude,* dakhl d, mukhl h 3 *transgress,* tajavuz k, bhanjan k, khilāf-varzi k

Trespass, tres'pas, *n* 1 *offence,* khatā, qusūr khot; gunāh, khilāf-varzi tajavuz 2 (*Law*) dakhl-o-betā, mud ākhlat-o-beja, dast andāzī

trespass of cattle, maveshī kā ghus parnā, maveshī kī pāemālī

criminal trespass, mudākhlat mustalzam-o-sazā.

house trespass, mudakhlat-o-beja ba-khanah, ghar men ghus jānā

Trespasser, tres'pas-er, *n* mudākhlat-o-be jā kā murtakib, dast-andāz, mukhl khatā-kar

Tress, tres, *n* [Fr *tresse*, Skr *tri*, turn] zulf, kakul, gesu, jata, lat, mendhi, alkaval

> Fair *tresses* man's imperial race insnare,
> And beauty draws us with a single hair
> *Pope.*
>
> *Zulf hai insāñ le haq men ek dām,*
> *Husn kartā bāl bandha hai qalam.* F C

Trestle, tres'l, *n* jhachar, mez kā dhānch, tiktikī.

Tret, tret, *n* kardā, battī

Trevet, trev'et, *n* tiktikī, tipāī sipāyā

Tri, trī, *prefix* [Sk] tin, ti sah

Triable, trī'a-bl, *adj* azmāish le lāyiq

Triad, trī'ad, *n.* salāsah, tasha, tikrī

Trial, trī'al, *n* 1 *examination,* āzmaish, imtihān, parīkshā 2 *experience,* tajrubah, praman atkal, jāñch, paraikh. 3 (*Law*) tahqiqat; tajvīz. 4. kasht, kasālā, dukh; mushkil, ptāshram.

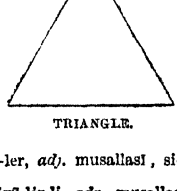
in the trial, muqadme kī darpeshī ke vaqt.

commit for trial, mākhūz k

bring to trial, mākhūz k

Trialogue, trī'a-log, *n* tin shakhsoñ kī guftgū.

Triangle, trī'ang-gl, *n* (*Geom*) tikon; musallas; si-gosha.



TRIANGLE.

Triangular, trī-ang'gū-ler, *adj.* musallasī, si-gosha; tikonyā.

Triangularly, trī-ang'gū-lēr-li, *adv.* musallas kī sūrat par.

Tribe, trīb, *n.* 1. zāt; qaum; kul; āsram; tabār; khail 2. qism; jins; bhānt. 3. firqah, zumrah; tāefah farīq; giroh, jathā; tolī.

Triblet, Tribolet, trib'let, trib'o let, *n.* angūthī banāne kā auzār

Tribulation, trib-ū-lā'shon, *n.* musībat; taklīf; āfat, balā; īzā, tasdīah, koft, ranj, gam, kales.

Tribunal, trī-bū'nal, *n* 1 masnad-i-adālat; kursī, myāe āsan 2 mahkamah-i-adālat; kachahrī; myāe-sabhā, darbār

Tribune, trī'būn *or* trib'ūn, *n.* 1 (*Rom Antiq*) hākim-i-faujdārī 2. majma-i-ām meñ taqrīr karne kī chaukī

Tributary, trib'ū-ta-rī, *adj* 1 bāj-guzār; nālbandī vā bhet dene-vālā 2 *subordinate,* matahat, tābe-dār, farmān-bar-dār, mutī, zer-i-hukm, ādhīn 3 mnāvim, madad-gār

Tributary, trib'ū-ta-ri, *n* bāj guzār-i-saltanat

Tribute, trib'ūt, *n* 1 bhnai; bāj, nal bandi 2 peshkash, hadyah nazr; bhet.

Trice, tris, *n* lahzah lamhah, pal, ān; daur

in a trice, ek pal men, ān kī an men, ānan fānan meñ

> He could raise scruples dark and nice,
> And after solve them *in a trice*
> *Butler,* "Hudibras."
>
> *Muqlaq daqiq shubhe aah karta voh bapa,*
> *Aur ān ki ek an men kar deta phir voh ra* Γ C

Trichotomy, tri-kot'o-mi, *n* taslīs tibānt

Trick, trik, *n* 1 *artifice,* makr jal, fin fareb, chhal battā, dāon, thag baldyā 2 kartab, hath chalakī shobadah-bāzī 3 dhngā; shararat 4 *a peculiarity,* khāsyat, ādat, bān. 5 (*card-playing*) dast khum

to play one a trick, chāl chalnā

Trick, trik, *v a* 1 *cheat,* dhokā denā· fareb dena, dag -bāzī k, chhal-batte k, thagnā, chhalnā 2 *deceive,* āastah k zīnat d, sanvarnā singārna 3 khākā khenchna

Trick, trik, *v n* fareb se maīsh pardā k

Trickery, Tricking, trik'er-i trik'ing, *n* 1 dagi bāzī, fareb, hilah, chhal 2 anāish, zebu-sh, zinat

Trickle, trik'l, *v n.* tapkanā, jhirnā, risnā, chūnā

Trickster, trik'ster, *n* chālvā, chhalyā, chālbāz harnat, fitratī, dagabāz

Tricksy, Tricky, trik'si, trik'i, *adj.* farebī, aīyār, chhalyā

Trick-track, trik'trak, *n* takhta-i-nard

Tricorn, trī'korn, *adj* tī singā, sih-shākhā

Tricuspid, trī-kus'pid, *adj* tin nuqte kā

Tride, trid, *adj* chust o chalāk, mustaid, phurtilā

Trident, trī'dent, *n* [Lat *tridens*, Skr *tridant*] trisūl

Trident, Tridented, trī'dent, trī'dent-ed, *adj* tirsūlī

Triennial, trī-en'ni-al, *adj* sehsālah; ti-barsā

Trier, trī'er, *n* 1 azmane-vālā, tajrubah karne-vālā 2 hākim-i-mujayyiz, tahqīqāt karne-vālā.

Trifid, trī'fid, *adj* tiphār

Trifistulary, tri-fis'tū-la-ri, *adj.* tīn nal kā

Trifle, trī'fl, *n* 1 nā-chīz shaē, adnā shae; hech, pūch. 2 ek mithāī.

Trifle, trī'fl *v n* lahv o laab k; be-hūdah baknā; lāgv kām k.; fel-i-abas k.

trifle with, chutkiyoñ men urānā

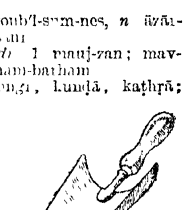
Trifle, trī'fl, *v. a.* zāyah k.; khonā; barbād k.; gañvānā.

Trifler, trī'fler, *n.* lagv-go: lahvo laab karne-vālā; behūdah-go; barzah-gard.

Trifling, trī'fling, *adj.* be-qadr, be-mānī, nāchīz; tuchh; adnā; halkā; khafīf, chhotā; hech; subuk.

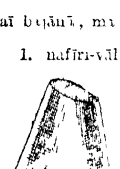
Triflingly, trī'fling-li, *adv.* bekūdagī se; subkī se, subuksārī se, halke-pan se
Triflorous, trī-flō'rus, *adj.* tīn phūl kā
Trifoliate, trī-fō'li-āt, *adj.* si-barga, ti-patyā.
Trifoly, trif'ol-i *or* trī'fol-i, *n* ituifal, tirphalā.
Trifurcate, trī-fēr'kāt, *adj* ti-shākha
Trig, trig, *n.* ar; arvār
Trig, trig, *v a* ār yā arvār lagānā: rorā atkānā.
Trigamist, trig'a-mist, *n* tīn shauhar yā zaujah-vālā.
Trigamy, trig'a mi, *n* tīn shauhar yā zaujah rakhne kī halat
Trigger, trig'er, *n* 1 rok; atkāo. 2 bandūq kā ghoṛā.
Trigon, trī'gon, *n* 1. musallas; si-goshah; tikhūnī. 2. do saiyāroṅ men tihāī dāere kā fāslah
Trigonal, Trigonous, trī'gon-al, trī'gon-us, *adj.* tikonyā, si-go-lā.
Trigonometrical, trig'o-no-met''ri-kal, *adj* mansūb ba nim-i-musallas
Trigonometrically, trig'o-no-met''ri-kal-li, *adv* nim-i-musallas ki rū se
Trigonometry, trig-o-nom'et-ri, *n.* tirkon mitī, nim-i-musallas.
Trilateral, trī-lat'er-al, *adj* tīn ziloṅ kā, si-pahal, si-tarfā
Trilingual, trī-ling'gwal *adj* tīn zabāṅoṅ kā
Triliteral, trī lit'er-al, *adj* si-harfī, sulasī
Trill, tril, *n* gitkirī, avāz kī larzish yā lahak, trānah
Trill, tril *v n* 1 phirnā, patlī dhār se bahnā, tarāvish k 2 lanpnā tharrānā, lahaknā
Trill, tril, *v a* gitkirī lenā.
Trillion, tril'yon, *n* nahā-sankh, padm
Trim, trim, *adj* durust, thik, mazbut, sajīlā, tang o chust, bana thanī, sudhrā, munsattā
Trim, trim *v a* 1 *adjust,* thik k, durust k, sudhārnā, banānā. 2 *adorn,* binānā, sanvārnā, sajānā, arāstah k singhārnā 3 *clip,* chhāntnā, kātnā, qalam k, gul vā phūl katarnā 4 *chastise,* thik banāna, sharā k, āre hāth lenā 5 (*Carp*) chiknana, chilna k. randah k 6 (*Naut*) thīl. k, durust k.
to trim a lamp, chimg thik k
to trim in (*Carp*) jor bithana
to trim up, banao singar k
Trim, trim, *v n* do fariq i-mukhalif men is tarah rahna ki har ek apna taraf-dar samjhe
Trim, trim, *n* 1 poshak, libās. 2 durustī, zevar; ārāstagī; singār, abluan
to be in good trim, bane thane h
Trimeter, trim'et-er, *n* bahr i musallas
Trimly, trim'li, *adv.* pākizgī se, ba-khubī, durustī se, thīk
Trimmer, trim'er, *n.* 1. ārāstah karne vālā, durust karne-vālā. 2 manqah-bīn, qībī-parast, ghātiyā 3 (*Arch*) āvāz-band
Trimming, trim'ing, *n* 1. zebaish kī chīzen. 2 sarzanish, mār pīt
Trimness, trim nes, *n* durustī; safāī tīp tāp
Trinal, Trine, trī'nal, trin, *adj* tigna, si-chand.
Trine, trīn, *n.* (*Ast*) saiyāroṅ kā tihāī dāere kā bod.
Trinitarian, trin-i-tā'ri-an, *n* taslīs kā motaqid.
Trinity, trin'i-ti, *n* bāp, betā aur rūh ul qudas, trideo; tri-mūrti, tashs.
Trinket, tring'ket, *n* 1. tūm thekrī, angūthī chhallā. 2. nāchiz shae
Trinomial, trī-nō'mi-al, *adj.* (*Alg*) tīn rukn kī miqdār.
Trio, trī'ō *or* trē'ō, *n* 1 tigaḍḍā. 2. tīn antaroṅ kā rāg.
Trip, trip, *v. n.* 1. *slip,* thirakna; ṭhumaknā; āhistah āhistah chalnā 2 *travel,* daurah k.; gasht k.: thorī dūr yā thore arse kā safar k. 3. *make a false step,* ṭhokar khānā, girnā. 4. *err,* chūknā, bhūlnā, khatā k., galatī k
Trip, trip, *v a* 1 arangā, ānṭī, charī, lungī yā chaprās mārnā 2 pachhāṛnā, gurānā, chit k. 3 (*Naut*) langar kā chhūt jānā
Trip, trip, *n* 1 *a slip,* thirak: thumak chāl. 2 *a brief journey,* gasht, daurah 3 *a false step,* ṭhokar. 4 *an error,* sahv; galatī; bhūl; chūk 5 (*wrestling*) dāon, pech, arangā, lungī, thokar; ānṭī 6. chhoṭā revar
Tripartite, trip'ar-tīt, *adj.* si-shākhah; tiphānkā
Tripe, trīp, *n* 1 āṅt, aṅtrī 2 pet, oih, jhollī
Trip-hammer, trip'ham-er, *n.* ghan, bara hathaura
Triphthong, trif'thong *or* trip'thong, *n.* tīn hurūf-i-illat ki ek āvaz tīn swar ka sangam
Triple, trip'l, *adj* tehra, tigna, si-chand, tiharā
triple alliance, tīn farīq kā ittihād
triple time (*Mus*) titalī
Triple, trip'l, *v a* tigunā k, si-chand k, tiharā k, tehrā k
Triplet, trip'let, *n.* 1 sī-misrī, musallas, tripad tribhangī 2 (*Mus*) rāg kī tigan
Triplicate, trip'li-kat, *n* musannat bil-takrīr; musallasah, tisri naql
Triplicate, trip'li-kāt, *adj* tigna; si-chand, tiharā, tehrā
Triplication, Triplicity, trip-li-kā'shon, trip-lis'i-ti, *n* tīn kā ittima, si-chandī, tignā-pan
Tripod, trī'pod, *n* tripad, tapāī, sipayah.
Tripoli, trip'o-li, *n* ek balū mattī
Tripper, trip'er, *n* tez-rau, arange-bāz, thokar marne-vālā
Tripping, trip'ing, *adj* tez-qadam; subuk-raftār
Tripping, trip'ing, *n* thumak-chāl
Trippingly, trip'ing-li, *adv* subkī se, jaldī se; chalākī se
Tripsis, trip'sis, *n* 1 (*Med*) chūnā k. 2 badan kā malnā aur chirkana, mālish, malāī.
Trisect, trī-sekt', *v a* tasīs k, tīn barabar tukre k
Trisoctahedron, trīs-ok'ta-hē''dron, *n* chaubīs azla ka mujassam
Trispermous, trī-sper'mus, *adj* ti-bījā, si-tukhmah
Trisulcate, trī-sul'kāt, *adj* tmokā
Trisyllable, tris'sil-a-bl, *n* tīn harkāt yā tīn tukre ka harf.
Trite, trīt, *adj* derīnah, purāna, kohnah; farsūdah
Triteness, trīt-nes, *n.* purānā-pan, kohnagī, derīnagī
Tritheism, trī'thē-izm, *n* Khudā kī taslīs ka aqīdah
Tritheist, trī'thē-ist, *n* taslīs kā motaqid, tīn Khudā ka qail
Triturable, trit'ū-ra-bl, *adj* pis kā sakne vālā ho sake
Triturate, trit'ū-rāt, *v a* 1 pagarnā, pīsnā hal k, kharal k 2 bukni k, barik k
Trituration, trit-ū-ra'shon, *n.* sufūf-sazī, pīsāī, tahlīl
Triumph, trī'umf, *n* 1 *conquest,* jay jīt, fatah, bijae 2 *exultation,* khushī, shadmanī, fakhr
Triumph, trī'umf, *v. n* 1 *rejoice over success,* khush h, fatah yabī kī khushī k, shādyanah bajānā, naqārā bolnā 2 *obtain victory,* fatah pānā, gālib h, firoz mand h, jītnā. 3. *flourish,* phalnā phūlnā; tar o tāzah h, sarsabz h

Triumphal, trī-um'fal, *adj.* jīt kā; firoz-mandī kā, fatah kā.
triumphal arch, bijae-duār; bāb-ul-fatah
Triumphant, trī-um'fant, *adv.* 1. fatah o firozi kā 2 kamyabī kī khushi karne-vālā, fakhr karne-vala 8 *victorious,* fatah-mand; fatah-yāb, firoz mand, jaevant, muzaffar, mansūr.
Triumphantly, trī-um'fant-li, *adv.* firoz-mandī se, fatah-mandī se, kamyābi se, chher se, fakhriyah.
Triumvir, trī-um'ver, *n* tīn meñ se ek
Triumvirate, trī-um'vi-rat, *n* tīn hakimon kī hukūmat-i-mushtarkah, hukūmat-i-salsalah.
Trivial, triv'i-al, *adj* tuchh *See* Trifling
Triviality, triv-i-al'i-ti, *n* bazūlī gap shap
Trivially, triv'i-al li, *adv* behūdagī se, subkī se mubtazal tum par
Trivialness, triv'i al nes, *n.* khiffat, subkī, halka-pan
Trivium, triv'i-um, *n* fann-i-salāsah mantiq, nahv, bayān
Triweekly, trī'wēk-li, *adj* hafte meñ tīn bār
Troat, trōt, *v n* jaftī ke vaste hurni ka bolnā.
Trocar, trō'kar, *n* ek tarahi ālah, munqab
Trochaic, trō-kā'ik, *n* sher kā ek vazan
Troche, trōch *or* trosh, *n* dava kī tikya, qurs.
Trochee, trō'kē, *n* sher kā ek vazan us meñ avval rukn lambī aur dusrī chhoti hotā hai
Trochilic, trō-kil'ik, *adj.* ghumāne ya pherne kī tūqat rakhne-vala
Trochilics, trō-kil'iks, *n* ilm harakat-i-mudavvarī, chakr chal buddyā
Trochilus, trok'il-us, *n* 1 ek khūb sūrat chhotī chiriyā. 2 (*Arch*) pāe kī tarennī
Troglodyte, trō'glod-it, *n* gar kā rahne-vālā; guphā meñ rahne-vālā
Troll, trōl, *v. a* 1 ghumānā, phernā, chakkar d. 2 dam chalāna 3 (*Mus*) bol ya antra pakarna 4 phusalānā, targib d, ugvā k, lubhānā 5. machhli pakarnā.
Trollop, trol'op, *n* phūar, bilallī; tarkhal
Trombone, trom'bōn, *n* turai ya bhen ki qism kā ek bājā.
Tromp, tromp, *n* ek qism kī dhanūknī
Troop, troop, *n* [Ger *trapp*, Lat *turba*, a crowd] 1 *a multitude,* gol, jhund, samūh *See* Crowd, 2 2 *an army,* fauj, lashkar, sipāh 3. (*Mil*) risālah 4 mandlī, taefah, sangat 5 (*Mus.*) ek jangi rāg
Troop, troop, *v n* 1. jathā bāndhnā, ikhattā h., jama h 2. jamāat bandh-ke chalnā 3. kūch k, tildī se āge barhnī
Trooper, troo'pēr, *n.* ghuṛ charhā, savār, bārgīr; tunk savār
Trope, trop, *n* (*Rhet*) majāz, istearah, rūpak
Trophy, trō'fi, *n.* 1. hathiyār jo fattāh maghub se chhin-kar fatah kī nishānī ke vaste jama karte the, fatah aur lūt kī nishānī, jaechinh, fatah-garh; jue-thumb. 2 (*Arch.*) darakht jis meñ hathiyāi latakte hon.
Tropic, trop'ik, *n.* khat-i-sartān o jadī, krāntī sima.
tropic of Cancer, dāera-i-rās-us sartān, khatt-i-sartān, parmalp.
tropic of Capricorn, khatt-i-jadī; dijāvirt.
Tropic, Tropical, trop'ik, trop'i-kal, *adj* 1. khat-i-sartan ya jadī ke andar yā uske mutaalliq 2 (*Fig.*) mustaār; manvī; majāzī
Tropically, trop'i-kal-li, *adv* isteāratan; majāzan.
Tropological, trop-o-loj'i-kal, *adj.* mustaār; majāzi.
Tropology, tro-pol'o-ji, *n* majāz; istearah.
Trot, trot, *v. n.* 1. dulkī chalnā. 2. bhāgnā; dauṛnā
Trot, trot, *n.* dulkī, kūkar-chāl.
Troth, troth, *n.* diyānat, rasti; vafā; imāndārī.
Trotter, trot'ēr *n* dulkī chalne-vālā ghorā
globe trotter, jahan-gashit, zamīn ka gaz
Trouble, trub'l, *v a* 1 *agitate,* hilānā; jhakolna, ghabgolnā; hilkornā, jumbish d, *annoy,* tang k, diq k; satanā, dukh d; chhenā. 3. iza, tasdīa ya taklif d. 4 malish k
Trouble, trub'l, *n* 1 *perplexity,* pareshānī; iztirab, hairanī 2 *affliction,* bipta, musibat; taklif; dukh. 3 *molestation,* iza, dukh; taklif. 4 *that which afflicts,* dard-i-sar, mehnat, mashaqqat; prāblam, kuddo kāvish, rahat; kales, tanj, khalash 5 (*Mining*) shigafi-i-nakhna
to take the trouble, taklif uthānā
with great trouble, ba-hazār taklif yā diqqat
Troubler, trub'lēr, *n* māzī, azar-dēh, dukh-dēī; khalal-andaz
Troublesome, trub'l-sum, *adj* taklīf-deh; azar deh, ranjāvar, āzar-rasāu, dukh-dāī
Troublesomely, trub'l-sum-li, *adv* ba-diqqat; takhi dihi se
Troublesomeness, trub'l-sum-nes, *n* āzārdihi takhi-dihi, iza-rasāni
Troublous, trub'lus, *adj* 1 ranj-zan; mavvel 2 pur-āshob, darham-barham
Trough, trof, *n* 1. dongi, lunjā, kathrā; kathaviā, kūnd 2 majra-i-ab, barah
Trounce, trouns, *v a* sazā d, marnā, pitnā
Trousers, trou'zerz, *n pl* pajamā, izār; sutnī
Trout, trout, *n.* ghentī; dariyai machhlī
Trover, trō'vēr, *n* dāvā us māl kā jo gair shakhs malik ko na de
Trowel, trou'el, *n* karnī, sumnai


TROWEL.

Troy, Troy-weight, troi, troi-wāt, *n* chhuai sonā tolne ke bāt, sunar bat khurā.
Truant, tro'ant, *adj* mathūl, sust, kāhil; ālsī
Truant, tro'ant, *n* āvarah, kūchah-gard, bad dandī
Truantly, tro'ant-li, *adv* sustī yā kahilī se
Truce, troos, *n* 1 chand-rozah sulah, ittavā-i-jang 2 vaqfah, mohlat; tavaqoni
Truck, truk, *v a* badla k, palta k; ek chīz kī avaz meñ dūsri chiz kharidna; len den k.
Truck, truk, *n* 1 bin dhanu kā chhota pahiya. 2 shahtu ya patthar vagairah le-jāne kī gari; thela. 3 (*Railway*) khuli va be-chhat kī gari.
Truckage, truk'aj, *n* mubadlah; mudvizah
Truckle, truk'l, *n* chhota pahiya.
Truckle, truk'l, *v. n.* tabe-dar h; dabnā; itaat k.
Truckle-bed, truk'l-bed, *n.* pahiye-dār chorpalang
Truculence, truk'ū-lens, *n* durushtī, tundī; khushūmat, be-rahmī
Truculent, truk'ū-lent, *adj* 1 tund-khū; phar-jhan 2 vahshī; be-rahm
Trudge, truj, *v. n* paroh chalnā yā ghisatnā, rahat va khaker uthanā.
True, tro, *adj* 1 *not false,* sachchā, sādiq; rāstgo; sat-badī; yathartth, sādiq-ul-bayān. 2. *exact,* thik; sahih, durust 3 *faithful,* vafādār, rāsikh; sādiq; dharmī, diyānat-dār, imāndār, vāda-vafā bachanpāl 4. *genuine,* asli, bagair amezish yā mīlāo kā; khara; sāf, chokhā. 5. *actual,* vāqaī, haqīqī; asli; yaqini.

to true to one's word, bachan-pūl; zabāñ-parvar; bāt kā sachchā.
the true and the false, sat asat, sidq o kiẕb, thīk sach, rāst o darog
very true, amanna sidaqnā, bilkul thīk.
true to one's salt, namak halal
Trueblue, tro'blū, *adj.* pakka, sachchī
Trueborn, tro'born, *adj* khalaf-us-sidq, sabputr, halal-zādah, aslī
True-hearted, tro'har-ted, *adj* rast-bīz, saldil.
True-heartedness, tro'har-ted-nes, *n* rastbazī, vafā-dārī
True-love, tro'luv, *n* 1 aslī mā hūā, dildost 2. ek pauda
True-love-knot, tro'luv-not, *n* muhabbat kī pakkī ganth
True-penny, tro'pen-i, *n* īmān-dār yā bidiyanat ādmī
Truffle, truf'l, *n* kukar-muttū, khumbī
Trug, trug, *n* 1 ek pacmīnah, ek nap 2 tokrī, dalyah, jhabā 3 patuyā, jantī
Truism, tro'izm, *n* rīsti, sidq, sachā
Trull, trul, *n* mazadī, zan-i-bāzārshah, kasbī, tankhal, dhaṛāo
Truly, tro'li, *adv* 1 alhaq, sach sach, sach much 2 thik thīk 3 *faithfully*, imtadārī se, vafā dārī se 4. *in fact*, vaqāi, filhaqīqat, haqīqatan
Trump, trump, *n.* 1 turaī 2 (*in card*) rūī, hukm 3 bar sachchha ādmī
to put to the trumps, sab se akhrī tadbīr par nipūr karna
Trump, trump, *v a* 1 mīr se barī pānā 2 dhoka dī
trump up, tadbīr nikālnā, bāt banana
Trumpery, trump'per-i, *n* 1 jhūṭ, dhokā 2 kauch, pannī, qūṛā, be-asl, nummeshi chī
Trumpet, trum'pet, *n* 1 turaī, qirnā, nafīrī, singā 2 bhat, tarīf-go
sound a trumpet, turaī bajana
Trumpet, trum'pet, *v a.* turaī bajānā, mashhūr karna
Trumpeter, trum'pet-er, *n* 1. nafīrī-vālā, turaī bajane-vālā 2 dhandorchī 3. ek qism ka kabūtar


TRUNCATED CONE

Truncate, trung'kat, *v a* qalam karna, kāṭnā, chhāṇṭna
Truncate, trung'kat, *adj* kaṭā chhāṇṭā, qalam kiyā-huā.
Truncation, trung-kā'shon, *n* qalam; kaṭ, chhaṇṭ.
Truncheon, trun'shon, *n* asā, jarīb, sontā, lāṭhī.
Trundle, trun'dl, *v a* lurhkānā dhakelnā
Trundle, trun'dl, *n* 1 gol chīz, chhoṭa pahīya 2 thelā; chhoṭī garī
Trundle-tail, trun'dl-tal, *n.* 1. gol yā murī dum. 2. kuttā
Trunk, trungk, *n* 1. (*Bot.*) tanā, jarvat, mandiā 2 (*Anat*) dhaṛ, pind, rund 3 barā hissah 4 (*Arch*) qandīl, sitūn ka bich kā hissah. 5 hathī kī sūṇḍ, khartūm 6 ek qism kī lambī nalī; nāl; tufang 7 (*Mining*) dhāt sāf karne ka gār. 8. barah, nalī, nal. 9. chamṛā-mandhā huā lambā sandūq.
Truss, trus, *n.* 1. pūlā; pūlī; gaṭhṛī; ṭāṭī; gaṭṛī 2 kurtī jo zīrah ke tale pahante hain. 3. (*Surg*) fitaq meñ āṇt kasne kī patṭī, langoṭī 4 (*Arch.*) qailchī; arvār
Truss, trus, *v. a* 1. *pack up*, kasnā, jakarnā; bāndhnā; khechnā. 2. *hang*, phāṇsī d.; laṭkānā.
Trust, trust, *n* 1 *confidence*, bharosa; etibār; pattyārā; partīt; sakh, etimād.

He who *trusteth* not is not deceived Prov
Jo bharosa nahīñ karta voh dhoka nahīñ khatā

2 *credit given*, qarz, udhār, vam 3 *hope*, as, ummed, asrā; vaqīn, zann-u-gālib 4 *deposit*, supurdgī, havalah, tafvīl, zimmah. 5 *ground of reliance*, vasīh-e-etimād 6. (*Law*) māl dūsre ke amanat, vaqf, amānat
in trust, amānatan
in trust for one, amānat kisī kī taraf se
breach of trust, amānat meñ khiyanat.
court of trust, mahakma-i-auqaf
Trust, trust, *v a* 1 *rely on*, bharosa karna; etimād karna, patiyana 2 *believe*, bāvar karna, yaqīn karna 3 *entrust to*, amānat meñ rakhna, tahvīl meñ denā, supurd karna, sompna 4 *give credit to*, udhar denā, qarz denā. 5 ummeed yā bharosa rakhna
to trust in, bharosa karna
trust on or to, bharosa karnā, tavakkul karna
Trustee, trus-tī', *n* zimme-vāla, amānat-dār, amīn, dhaṛāo
permanent trustee, amānat-dār-i-dāemī
private trustee, amānat-dār-i-khāṣṣ
Truster, trus'ter, *n* bharosa karne-vāla, motaqid
Trustfully, trust'ful-li, *adv* vafā-dārī, diyanat dārī se imāndārī se
Trustiness, trus'ti-nes, *n* vafa-dārī amānatdārī, sachāī, diyānat dārī

Innocence in a heap, *trustiness* in a dog
Bhet ki gaṭhrī, aur kutte kī vafa-dārī

Trustless, trust'les, *adj* na-qābil-e-etibār, beetibār, gair-mutabadiyan, gair-motabar
Trustworthiness, trust'wer-thi-nes, *n* motabar-pan
Trustworthy, trust'wer-thi, *adj* qābil-e-etimād yā etibār, bharose ka, motamid, etibārī, motabar
Trusty, trus'ti, *adj* bharose kā, imān-dār, diyanat-dār, sachchā, mazbūt, pakkā
Truth, troth, *n* 1. *conformity to the fact*, mutābiqat, tasdīq, pachā 2 *exactness*, durusti, thik 3 *constancy*, sabit-qadamī; istiqlal, vafā-dārī 4. *veracity*, sadqiat, sachāī, rāst-goī, rast-bāzī, sach, sat 5 *honesty*, diyānat-dārī imān-dārī, haq. 6 *reality*, haqīqat aslyat, yathārth maluyat 7 *a verified fact*, amr-i-tahqiq-shudah ya musallam-ul-subut; mushaqqaq usul, parmarth
in truth fil-haqīqat, fil vaqe, asl meñ, nafs-ul-amr, sach much
Truthful, troth'ful, *adj.* rāst, rāst-go, sādiq; sachchā, satvādī
Truthfully, troth'ful-li, *adv* sachche-pan se
Truthfulness, troth'ful-nes, *n* sachcha-pan.
Truthless, troth'les, *adj* na-rast, be-imān; dagā baz, be-vafā, jhuṭa
Try, trī, *v a* 1 *test*, āzmānā; āzmāish karna, imtehan karna; parikshā karna; parakhnā, jāñchnā. 2. *experience*, tajrubah karna, dekhnā. 3. *refine, as metals*, sodhnā, sāf karna 4 *put to the test*, kas lagānā, parakhna; kasnā, jāñchnā. 5 (*Law*) tanqīh karna, samaat karna, taftish karna, sunnā, tahqīqāt karna; tajvīz karna 6. *attempt*, koshish karna, jadd o jahd karna; hath pāoñ mārnā, saī karna; qasd karna. 7. *taste*, chhaknā, zabān par rakhnā.
try on, pahan-ke dekhnā.
try out, koshish kiye jānā.
try the eyes, ankhoñ se ziyādah mehnat lenā; āñkhoñ kā vel nikālnā; diddah-rezī karna
Trying, trī'ing, *adj.* thakāne-vālā; sakht; kaṭhan, dushvār.

Tub, tub, *n.* 1. nāṅd, kūṇḍ, kaṭhrā, kaṭhautī, chhoṭā pīpā 2. (*Com*) ek paimānah.

TUB.

Tub, tub, *v a* gamle men jamānā

Tube, tūb, *n* 1. *a pipe,* nal, nalī, nāl; nalkī; nae, toṅṭī, chongā 2. *telescope,* dūrbīn 3 rag, nas. *capillary tube,* bāl-nalī

Tubercle, tū'ber-kl, *n* 1 gāṅṭh, gulṭī, massā; māsbirdh 2 (*Med*) dil, gūmrī

Tuberose, tūb'rōz *or* tū'be-roz, *n* gul-i-shabbo

Tuberous, tū'ber-us, *adj,* girah-dār, gaṅṭhīla

Tubular, Tubulated, Tubulous, tū'būlēr, tū'bū-lā-ted, tu'bū-las, *adj.* nalī sā, nalīdār

Tubule, tū'būl, *n* ek chhoṭī nalī

Tubulous, tū'bū-lus, *adj* nalī kī shakl kā

Tuck, tuk, *n* 1 talvār, saif, nīmcha, katār 2. ek qism ka pal (*Naut*) jahaz ka voh hissah jis jagah pendī ke takhton ke sire milte hain 4 (*Slang*) sauda, phalphalārī

Tuck, tuk, *v. a* [H *ṭūk*] 1 sukernā, same'nā, utarnā, charhāna, uthānā, ṭaṅkna 2 lapetnā, dubāna dhakna

Tuesday, tūz'dī, *n* mangal, sa-shamba

Tuff, tuf, *n.* narm aur polā patthar

Tuft, tuft, *n* 1 guchchhā lachchhā, guppḍā, lat 2 jhund 3 (*Bot*) tāj, turrah, kalgī, parchamī, chondā, jhūṇ

Tuft, tuft, *v. a* 1 turre se ārāstah k, kalgī lagānā 2 lachhyānā.

Tufty, Tufted, tuf'ti, tuft'ed, *adj* 1 turredār, choude-dār, kalgi-dar 2 ghunka, ghandār, ghunī

Tug, tug, *n* 1 ghasītan, kashish, enchā tānī, khench 2 jahaz khenchne kī ek dukhanī kishtī 3 gārī ki jot

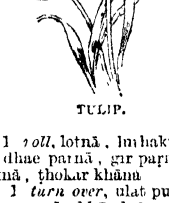
the tug of war, khecham khēchā, kash-makash

Tug, tug, *v n* 1 khenchnā, enchna, tannā, ghasitnā 2. zor marnā, bal k; ma-hagqat k, kashmakash k, encha tānī k

Tugger, tug'er, *n* ghasītne-vālā, khenchne-vala

Tuition, tū-ish'on, *n.* 1. *guardianship,* nigrānī, hifazat 2 *instruction,* tādib; tarbiyat, talim

Tuitionary, tū-ish'on-a-ri, *adj* talimī, mutaalliq ba talīm


TULIP.

Tulip, tū'lip, *n* lālā; shuqaq, nafarmān

Tumble, tum'bl, *v n* 1 *roll,* lotnā, lmhaknā 2. *come down suddenly,* dhae parnā, gir parna, pachhar khānā, ḍhalaknā, ṭhokar khānna

Tumble, tum'bl, *v. a* 1 *turn over,* ulat pulat k.; uthal puthal k 2. *rumple,* khūndnā, salvaṭen dālna, rauṇdhnā, be-tartīb k. 3. girāna, phenknā

tumble out, lurhkānā, ḍhulkānā

Tumble, tum'bl, *n.* pachhār; qalābāzī; lurhkanī; dhelkī

Tumble-down, tum'bl-doun, *adj.* girāū, larkharātā hua, ḍigmigātā-huā.

Tumbler, tum'blér, *n.* 1. lurhakne-vālā, lotnevālā, qalābāz; rasan-bāz; naṭ. 2. (*Mech*) tāle kī jhar; kuttā. 3. āb-khora; tāmlait. 4 (*Ornith.*) lotan; girah-bāz kabūtar.

Tumbrel, Tumbril, tum'brel, tum'bril, *n.* 1 lariya, chhakra 2 ek qism kī do pahyoṅ kī gari 3 chhibī, ṭokrī

Tumefaction, Tumidity, tū-mi-fak'shon, tu-mid'i-ti, *n* sujan, varam, āmās

Tumefy, tū'mu-fī, *v n.* sūjnā; phūlnā; varam va amas k

Tumid, tū'mid, *adj* 1 *swelled,* sūjā huā; phūla huā 2 *protuberant,* ubhrā-huā; nikla-huā 3 *bombastic* numaeshī, mubālgah-āmez

Tumor, tū'mor, *n* phora, dumbal, gāṅṭh; gulṭī, sūjan, amās, varam, gūmrā.

Tumult, tu'mult, *n* 1 *noisy confusion,* hangāmah, shorish, balvah, bakhera, danga, fasād, hullar 2 *a stir,* hal chal, afra tafrī, khalbalī

Tumultuary, tū mul'tū-a-ri, *adj.* 1. *confused,* dunham bunham, be-tartīb, ulaṭ pulaṭ 2 pareshān, muztar

Tumultuous, tū-mul'tū-us, *adj* 1 *full of tumult,* fitnah-angez, pur āshob, hangāma-pardāz, dangebāz mufsid, shorī, sharrī 2 *disturbed,* khalbali kā, pareshān; muztar 3. *violent,* tez tund, saklā, pur-shor

Tumultuously, tū-mul'tū-us-li, *adv.* hangāme ke taur par

Tumultuousness, tū mul'tū-us-nes, *n.* dangebāzī, dunham bunham, hangāma-pardāzī, āshob, shorish

Tun, tun, *n* 1 ek barā pīpā 2 ek paimāna 3 sharābī, matvāla, nashe-bāz

Tunable, tū'na-bl, *adj,* ham-ahang; mauzūn, avaz se milta-huā surīlā.

Tunably, tū'na-bli, *adv* tāl sur se milte hue taur par, sur se pur se

Tun-bellied, tun'bel-id, *adj* pakhāl-petya, tundilā, petal

Tune, tūn, *n* [Skr *tan,* to stretch] 1 *sound,* āvaz, lae, lahjah, gala. 2 (*Mus*) sur, lae, tān 3 *harmonious accordance,* surīla-pan, hamāhangī tāl mel, khush-āhangī, sarod, nagmah, rāg, taranah 4 achchhi yā munasib halat, sahih mizaj

tune the old cow died of, be-surā bājā.

Tune, tūn, *v a* 1 sur milana, ham-sāzī k., ham-ahangi k 2 durust k, ṭhīk k. 3 alāpnā, gānā, chhenā

Tuneful, tūn'ful, *adj* surīlā, khush-āhang, khush-avaz, ham-āhang; rasīla; mauzūn

Tuneless, tūn'les, *adj.* be sura, bad-āvaz, bemel

Tuner, tūn'er, *n* bāje ko milāne-vālā.

Tunic, tu'nik, *n* 1 kurtah, kurtī 2 (*Anat.*) khal, post, jhillī 3 (*Bot*) post, chhilkā.

Tunnel, tun'el, *n* zamin-doz rastah. *See* Funnel

Tunny, tun'i, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Tup, tup, *v a* menḍhe ka takkar mārnā yā juftī khānā

Turban, ter'ban, *n.* pagrī, mundāsā, sarbandi, chira dastār, amamah, sar-pech.

Turbid, ter'bid, *adj* maila, gadlā, mukaddar

Turbidness, ter'bid-nes, *n* gadla-pan, mailapan, aludgī, kudūrat

Turbinate, Turbinated, ter'bi-nāt, ter'bi-na-ted, *adj* lattū sā ghūmta, chakh-zan.

Turbulence, Turbulency, ter'bū-lens, ter'bū-len-si, *n.* hangamah, fasad, shor; shorish, khalbalī, danga, hullar, sarkashī, tamarrud, zor o shor; mauj-zanī

Turbulent, ter'bū-lent, *adj.* 1 *disturbed,* mavaj, mauzan, pur-zor o shor 2 *refractory,* mutamarrid, sarkash; mufsid, dangaī, sharrī.

Turbulently, ter'bū-lent-li, *adv.* shorish se; mufsidanah.

Turi, turf, *n.* 1. voh zamīn jis meṅ nabātāt kī

jareñ rahtī hain; ghās kā ḍhelā. 2 dūb-chaunra; chaṛ. 3. ghuṛ daur yā us kā maidān.

Turfy, tėr'fi, *adj.* nabātāt kī jaṛon se bharāhuā.

Turgent, tėr'jent, *adj.* 1 sūjtā huā, phūltā huā; āmās-āvur 2. mubālga-āmez; barhāhuā

Turgescence, Turgescency, ter-jes'ens, tėr-jes'en-si, *n.* 1. sūjan, amas, varam 2 mubālgah, numāyish, dikhava

Turgid, tėr'jid, *adv.* 1. sūjā huā, phūlā huā. 2 mubālga-amez, bemauqah rangīñ. sākhtah, pur takalluf

TURKEY

Turgidity, Turgidness, ter-jid'i-ti, tet'jid-nes, *n.* 1 sūjan; bhamrahaṭ. 2 rangīnī, numāish.

Turkey, tet'ki, *n* pīrū; fīl-murg

Turkois, Turquoise, ter'koiz, *n.* fīrozah, ek javāhar

Turmeric, tėr'mer-ik, *n.* haldī, pitras, zardchob

Turmoil, tėr'moil, *n.* halchal, khalbalī kharkhushah, shor o fasād hangamah, khash makash, be-chainī, be-kalī, iztirāb

Turmoil, ter'moil, *v. a* be-chain, be-kal, hairān yā pareshān k

Turn, tern, *v a* 1 *revolve,* phirānā; ghumānā chakkar d, gardish d, bhaunriyana 2. *cause to deviate,* moṛnā, pherna, munharif k, rāh-i-rāst se phernā, hatānā, bachānā 3 nīche ka rukh ūpar k., ulatnā, palatnā 4 ūgardan k, upar tale k, ulatna 5 kisī kī taraf munh k yā phernā, iltifāt k mukhātib h mutavajjah h., sammukh h, nazar uthā ke dekhnā 6 *form in a lathe,* kharād pe chaṛhānā yā utārnā, kharādī k. 7 *shape,* banānā, gharnā, sanche meñ dhālā, daul dālnā, shakl, sūrat, ya rūp banānā. 8 *change,* badalna; sūrat yā hairat tabdīl k, hālat palatnā; kayā palatnā, qalib badalnā 9 *translate,* tarjumah k, utthā k 10 etīqad, mazhab, yā rāe badalnā. 11 *transfer,* tabdīl k; intiqāl k, le jānā, dūsre ko d 12 *nauseate,* mūnh phernā, dil pherna, dil bardāshtah k, jī uktānā 13 dīvānah, sheftah yā pāgal k.; dil chalnā, sir ghumānā, ulatnā 14 *resolve in the mind,* sochnā, bichārnā udhed bun k. 15 *repeal,* mauqūf k, mansūkh k, rad k 16 chalanā, jarī rakhna, lagnā 17 *adapt,* muafiq k, mutābiq k, thik bithanā 18 *turn sour,* turish k., phāṛna, chalanā, khatṭā k

Warm weather *turns* milk
Garmī men dudh phaṭ jatā hai.

to be turned of, ḍhalnā, honā; guzarnā
to turn a corner, kone se mur ke chale jana
to turn a hostile army, dushman kī fauj ke pīchhe jā lagnā.
to turn aside, bāz rakhnā, phernā
to turn away. 1 nikalna, kharij k, mauqūf k; barkhast k, javāb d 2 rokna, bāz rakhnā
turn back, vāpis k; lautā d, pherna
turn down, mornā, tah k, dohrana
turn in, moṛnā, kor yā kannī dabānā; mor d.
turn in the mind, soch bichār k; udher bun k
turn off 1 nikālna; mauqūf k. 2 phernā. 3. tark k.; chhornā.
turn one's coat, dūsrī taraf jā milnā.
turn one's money or goods, turn a penny, rupayā behvār meñ lagānā, alat palat k; kamāna
turn out. 1. kharij k., nikālnā; nikāl bāhar k.; kāṛhnā. 2. charāgāh meñ le jānā. 3. banānā; gharnā
turn over. 1. ulatnā; palatnā. 2 badalnā; intiqāl k. 3 varaq lautnā, varaq gardānī k.; pannā ulaṭnā. 4. *overturn,* tah o bālā k.; ulaṭ pulat k.
turn tail, turn the back, pīth d yā dikhānā; dum dabā kar bhāgnā.
turn the back on or upon, mūnh pher lenā yā moṛ lenā, mukhātib na h, tavajjoh na k.
turn the die, nasība ulatnā, pāsā phirnā.
turn the edge of, khunḍā k, dhār mārnā; bhutrā k.
turn the head or brain of, sir ghumānā, dimāg chalānā
turn the scale, palla bhārī k
turn to profit or to advantage, turn to good account, faedah uthanā, mustafīd h
Turn, tern, *v. n* 1 *revolve,* ghūmnā; phirna, chakkar khana, gardish k 2 *be directed,* lagnā, masrūf h 3 mutavajjah h, dhiyan d, mūnh k 4 *move,* murnā, phirnā 5 *deviate,* munharif h, phirnā 6 *be changed,* sūrat badal jana 7 honā, badalna 8 *change sides,* karvaten lena pahlū badalnā 9 tabiyat phirnā iradah badalna. 10. *become sour,* khattā h chalna, phatna 11 kām nikalna, faedah uthna, natijah barāmad h 12 *depend,* munhasir, mauqūf ya nadir h 13 *grow giddy,* sir ghūmnā ya phirna 14 (*Vaut*) phirna, simt badalnā. 15 (*Obstetrics*) jarne kī asānī ke vaste bachche ke pair rahm se bahar nikalna
turn about, mūnh phernā
turn away, bar ānā, hatna, alāhidah h
turn in, 1 jhukna, murna 2. ghusnā, dākhil h. 3 sona, palang par jānā
turn off, murnā
turn on or upon, 1 javāb d 2 munhasir h
turn out, 1 hilna, talnā 2 jhuknā 3 uthnā; be-dar h 4 honā natijah ya phal milnā.
turn over, karvat lena, pahlū badalna.
turn to, murna, mutavajjah yā mukhatib h.
turn up, vuqū men ānā, vaqe h
Turn, tern, *n* 1 *revolution,* chakkar, daur gardish, pher, ghumao, pech, charkh. 2 *deviation,* mihrāb moṛ, kaji 3 *a short excursion,* chhota safar, gasht, chehal-qadmī, pherā; sair 4 *change,* tagaiyun, tabadilaul ulat pulat, inqilab 5 *rotation* daurah, bārī, dakh, daon; naubat, dafa 6 *change of course,* tabdīl, badal 7 *opportunity,* mauqah, dāo, vaqt, ausar, samā 8 *act,* badlā, munavzah, palta. 9 *tendency,* mail, mailan-i-tabiyat rujhan 10 *purpose,* matlab, muddā, manorath, manshā 11 *shape,* sūrat, shakl sānchā, qālib; rūp daul vaza, dhang. 12 *mode of expression,* tarz-i-bayān, tarz-i-kalam, bandish, intizam. 13 *new state* tabdīl-i-hālat yā sūrat 14. *one round of a rope,* bal, bat; pech, bhānj 15. (*Mining*) gīr 16. (*Mil*) *pl* aiyānī-i-hatz, mahīne ke din, aiyam
by turns 1 yake bad dīgare, bārī bārī **sir.** 2. thair thair ke, vaqfe se
in turn, barī se
to a turn, thik, sahīh, durust.
take turns, barī barī se kam k
turn of life, hauz ke band hone ke din
Turnbench, tern'bensh, *n* ek qism kī **ūhanī** kharād
Turncoat, tern'kōt, *n* zamāna-sāz; **du-bheyā;** gaunkā yar jo apne usūl se phir jāe.
Turner, tėr'ner, *n* 1 kharād par **utārne-vālā.** 2 girah-baz kabūtar, lotan 3 pahlvān; **math;** kushtī-gīr
Turnery, tėr'ner-i, *n.* 1. *the art,* **kharādī.** 2. *the articles,* kharādī chīzen.

Turning, ter'ning, *n.* 1. chakkar, gardish; ghumāo. 2. mōrāf; kajī, pher 3. kharād kā kām.

Turning-lathe, tern'ing-lāth, *n.* kharād utārne kā auzār, kharād.

Turning-point, tern'ing-point, *n.* nuqta-i-mōsār.

Turnip, ter'nip, *n.* shalgam; shalgam

Turnkey, tern'kē, *n* jelkhāne kī tālyāñ rakhne-vālā.

Turn-out, tern'out, *n* 1. tark-i-mulazmat. 2 savārī; gārī ghorā 3. pardāvar.

Turnpike, tern'pik, *n.* 1. darvaze kī chakkar dār aṛ. 2. sarak ke mahsūl kī chauki.

TURNIP.

Turnscrew, tern'skro, *n* pech-kash, mārtaul

Turnspit, tern'spit, *n.* 1. sikhchah ghumāne-vālā 2 ek kuttā.

Turntable, tern'ta-bl, *n* gōlī ghumāne kā takhtah.

Turpitude, ter'pi-tūd, *n* bad-zātī, khubāsat, bad-tinatī, khatāt, kamīnagī

Turret, tur'et, *n.* kangūra, burjī, kalas; gumtī.

Turtle, ter'tl, *n* 1 sang-pusht, kachhva

Turtle-dove, ter'tl-duv, *n* fakhtah; qumrī, panḍuk, ṭotū

Tush, tush, *interj.* chīn phish, oh; imtna ka latz

Tusk, tusk, *n* hāthī vā sūar kā dant khāng, nāb

Tusked, Tusky, tuskd, tuskī, *adj.* khang-dar, dantīlā

TURTLE-DOVE.

Tut, tut, *interj.* chīī; laf-i-imtinā o tahqīr

Tutelage, tū'tel-āj, *n* atālīqī, mgahbani, hifāzat, sar-parastī

Tutelar, Tutelary, tū'tel-er, tū'tel-a-rī, *adj.* muhāfiz, mgahban; hāmī

Tutor, tū'tor, *n* 1 atālīq, valī; sar-parast. 2. pathak, muallim, ustād, adib

Tutor, tū'tor, *v a* sikhana, talīm k.

Tutorage, tū'tor-āj, *n* atālīqī; ustadī; muallimī, sar-para-tī; valayat

Tutoress, tu'tor-es, *n* ātuñ; ustānī, muallima.

Tutorship, tu'tor-ship, *n.* atālīq kā ohdah, atālīqī.

Tutty, tut'i, *n* dhāt kā mail, tūtiya.

Twaddle, twod'l, *v. a* bchūdah bakna; harzah-dana k.

Twaddle, Twaddy, twod'l, twod'i, *n.* bchūdh-goī, harzah-dirāī; bakvās, zatal.

Twaddler, twod'ler, *n* bakki, jhakki; be-hūdah-go

Twain, twān, *n* do

Twang, twang, *v. n* jhanaknā, ṭhinaknā; jhankarna, thankārnā

Twang, twang, *n* jhankār; ṭhankār; ṭankār; pinkar

Twattle, twot'l, *v.* ṭar ṭar k.; ṭarṭarānā.

Tweak, twēk, *v. a.* maroṛnā; malnā; chutkī bharnā, aṃṭina.

Tweak, twēk, *n.* jhaṭak; pareshānī; hairānī; musībat; takalf.

Tweedle, twē'dl, *v. a.* halke hāth se sārangī bajanā.

Tweezers, twē'zerz, *n. pl.* mochnā; chimṭī; nakchoṇṭī.

Twelfth, twelfth, *adj.* bārnvāñ; duāzdahum.

Twelve, twelv, *adj.* bārah; davāzdah; dwādash.

Twelve-score, twelv'skōr, *n.* bārah korī.

Twentieth, twen'ti-eth, *adj.* bisvāñ; bistum.

Twenty, twen'ti, *n.* and *adj.* 1. bīs; ek kopī; ashrāu; bist. 2. bahut; be-shumār; bīsyon; koriyon.

Twibill, twī'bil, *n.* 1 kudālī, phāorī, pharsā. 2. darāutī.

Twice, twīs, *adv.* 1. do dafa; do martabah; mukarrar. 2. duchand, dugnā, duna.

Twice-told, *adj.* mukarrar kaha huā.

Twig, twig, *n* dālī, ṭahnī, jhanurā; santī; qamchī; shākh

Twiggy, twig'i, *adj.* ṭahnīyoñ se bharā huā; shakhdar.

Twilight, twī'līt, *n* [A. S. *twe-onlseoth*; *twe-am*, doubt, and *leoht*, light, Skr. *dvau* and *luk*; H. *lau*, shine]. 1 shafaq, godhūl, dhuri sānjh; sanjh 2 ishtibah, shubah, jhalak.

Twill, twil, *n.* khes kī bunavat ka kaprā

Twin, twin, *n* 1 tvam; hamzad, jurvāñ yā jorle bache be. 2 (*dis*) mithun; jauza.

Twin, twin, *v n* jurvān bachchon ka paidā h.; sath paidā h.

Twin-born, twin'born, *adj.* tuam, jurvāu, ham-zād

Twin-brother, twin'bruʜ-er, *n* joṛlā bhāī.

Twine, twīn, *v a* 1 bhanjna, batnā, bal d.; ghumāna 2. lapetna, charhanā, gherna.

Twine, twin, *n* 1 pech, lapet bal, bhanj. 2. sutli, tasmān, bān, dori; rassī

Twine-roeler, twin'ī-ler, *n* gharnī, charkhī, batnī

Twinge, twinj, *v. a* 1 *tweal*, marorna, malnā; khenchna, aiṭhna 2 tis marna, dard k

Twinge, twinj, *n* chutki, ḍank, maror, aiṃṭhan chinang, kurkuri, tis.

Twinkle, twing'kl, *v n.* 1 *wink*, bār bar palak marna, ankhen nichkatā, ya malkana, palak patna 2 *scintillate*, timtimana, jhil mil k.; jhil mūāna, dubak dubak k

Twinkle, twing'kl, *n.* 1. jhapak. 2. pal, lamha; lahza, ān, tuffat-ul-am.

Twirl, twerl, *v. a.* ghumāna, chakkar d, phurana

Twirl, twerl, *n.* chakkar, ghumāo, tez gardish.

Twist, twist, *v a* 1. *complicate*, ulijhānā, pechidah yā pechdār k 2 *pervert*, manī phernā; matlab palatna, bat ko pechidah k, morna. 3. *wreathe*, lapetna, gherna. 4 *make*, banana; jorna, gaiṭhna, ghatna 5 *insinuate*, ghusna, lipatna, milna 6. *twine*, batna, bhinjna, bal d, aiṭhna, marorna

Twist, twist, *n.* 1 *contortion*, pech, maror, pech o tab, bal. 2. *form given in twisting*, marori, lachchhī; chavvā 3 *a cord*, dorī, taga; dhāgā, nakh, baṭā huā resham. 4. tikyā; guṇjhyā.

Twister, twis'tēr, *n.* 1. batalyā; baṭne-vālā. 2 batne kā alah.

Twit, twit, *v a* sar-zanish k., tānah-mārnā; malamat k, burā bhala kahna.

Twitch, twich, *v a* khasotnā; jhatakna, jhaṭkā, marnā; zor se chhinna; chīna lena; jhapatna.

Twitch, twich, *n.* 1. jhaṭkā. 2. maroṛ, khinchāo, aiṭhan

Twitter, twit'er, *n* 1. chūñ chūñ; chaichahe. *v.* pharak, bharak.

Twitter, twit'ēr, *v. n.* 1. chūñ chūñ k; chaichahānā; bolnā 2. phaṛaknā, bharaknā.

Two, to, *n* [A. S. *twa*; Lat. *duo*; Skr *dvi*; Per. and Hind. *do*] do.

To carry *two* faces under one hood. Prov. *Ek naqāb meh do chehre. Du-bheṣyāpan.*

two by two, do do kar-ke.
in two, ādhoñ ūdh, do ṭukṛe.

Two-edged, to'ejd, *adj* du-dhārā.

Two-fold, to'fōld, *adj.* 1. duchand; dugnā, dūnā, dularā, dullar 2. (*Bot.*) dohrā; du-parṭā.

Two-handed, to'han-ded, *adv.* 1 dū-hattā; do hāth-valā 2. mazbūt, barā. 3. jo do hāth se utthe.

Twopence, tup'ens, *n* ek sikka.

Two-tongued, to'tungd, *adj.* dagū-bāz, do-zabān kā, do-jibbhā

Tyke, tīk, *n* kuttā; sag.

Tymbal, tim'bal, *n* tambūr, naqqārah, dhaunsā

Tympanum, tim'pa-num, *n.* 1 (*Anat*) kān kā pardah, pardah-i-gosh. 2. (*Arch*) kivāṛ kā dilā.

Tympany, Tympanites, tim'pan-i, tim-pa-nī'tēz, *n* istisqe tabli.

Type, tīp, *n* [Lat *typus*, Hin *thappā*] 1 *stamp*, chhāp; thappa 2 *impressed from*, naqsh, naq-shah, chhapa. 3 vaza, sūrat, shakl 4. (*Nat. Hist*) namūnah; tamsīl. 5. (*Med*) hayat-i-maraz 6 *symbol*, alāmat nishan, chinh, nishānī. 7 (*Typog*) sīse ke hurūf

Type-founder, tip'foun-der, *n.* chhāpe ke hurūf dhālne-vālā

Type-foundry, tīp'foun-dri, *n* sīse ke hurūf kā kār-khanah

Type-metal, tīp'met-l, *n.* chhāpe ke hurūf dhālne kī dhāt

Typhoid, tī'foid, *adj* ek qism ke bukhār se mu-ta'alliq

Typhomania, tī-fō-mā'ni-a, *n* (*Med*) bohrān

Typhon, tī-fon', *n* shaitan, khabīs.

Typhoon, tī-fōn', *n* sakht tūfān.

Typhus, tī'fus, *n.* ek nau ki tap; ek qism kā bukhār.

Typic, Typical, tip'ik, tip'i-kal, *adj.* namū-nah; alāmat; chinh.

Typically, tip'i-kal-li, *adv* naql ke taur par; tamsīlan

Typify, tip'i-fī, *v a* alāmat yā nishān se zāhir k., tamsīl dikhlānā; dalālat k

Typocosmy, tī'pō-kos-mi, *n* naqshah-i-dunyā; namūnah-i-jahan

Typographer, tī-pog'ra-fer, *n.* sīse ke hurūf se chhāpne-vālā.

Typographic, Typographical, tip-o-graf'-ik, tip-o-graf'i-kal, *adj*, chhāpne kā

Typography, tī-pog'ra-fi, *n* sīse ke hurūf kā chhāpā

Tyrannic, Tyrannical, tī-ran'ik, tī-ran'i-kal, *adj* zalimī; sitamī, qahrī; zalimanah; pur-sitam, pur-jaur

Tyrannically, tī-ran'i-kal-li, *adv* zālimānah; jaur o sitam se, sitam-garī se; zālim ke taur par

Tyrannicide, tī-ran'i-sīd, *n.* 1. zālim-kushī. 2 zālim-kush

Tyrannize, tir'an-īz, *v n* zulm, jaur, jafā yā anīti k

Tyranny, tir'an-i, *n.* sitam, anītī. *See* Des-potism, 2

Tyrant, tī'rant, *n* zālim; mardum-āzār. *See* Despot

A *tyrant's* breath is another's death. Prov. *Zalim kā saus, auron ka nas.*

Tyro, tī'rō, *n* 1 nau-sikh, mubtadī; nau-āmoz; sikhtaa. 2. khām, kachchā.

U

Ubiquist, Ubiquitarian, ū'bik-wist, ū-bik'-wi-ta''ri-an, *n* hazirat Isa ko har jagah maujūd mānne-vālā.

Ubiquitary, ū-bik'wi-ta-ri, *adj* har jagah hāzir o nazar

Ubiquity, ū-bik'wi-ti, *n* har jagah maujūd hone kī sifat.

Udder, ud'er, *n* [A. S *ūder*, Lat *uber*; Skr. *ūdhas*] am; bākh.

Udometer, ū-dom'et-er, *n* [Lat *udus*, moist, and *metro*, a measure, Skr *udak*, water, and *mā*, measure] miqyās-ul-mā; pānī-nāp.

Ugilly, ug'li-li, *adv.* bad-sūratī, bhoñde-pan yā zishti se

Ugliness, ug'li-nes, *n* 1 zishtī; bad-sūratī, bad-shaklī; karīh-manzarī. 2. bad-atvarī; khubāsat

Ugly, ug'li, *adj.* 1 bad-sūrat; bad-shakl, bhoñ-dā. 2. bad-akhlāq, kaj-khulq; bad-atvār.

Ulcer, ul'sēr, *n.* nāsūr; qurhā.

Ulcers cannot be cured that are concealed Prov.
Chhupe ghāo achchhe nahīn hote.

Ulcerate, ul'sēr-āt, *v. n* nasūr par jānā.

Ulceration, ul-sēr-ā'shon, *n* nasūr kā par jānā.

Ulcerative, ul'sēr-ā-tiv, *adj.* nāsūr qālne-vālā.

Ulcerous, ul'sēr-us, *adj.* nasūr-dār; nasūr kā

Uliginous, ū-lij'i-nus, *adj.* risne-vālā, mailā, gadlā.

Ullage, ul'āj, *n.* (*gauging*), chhij; kardah.

Ulna, ul'na, *n.* (*Anat.*) hāth kī bajī hadḍī.

Ulterior, ul-tē'ri-or, *adj.* 1. āge kī taraf kā; parla. 2 baīd; dur-tar

Ultima, ul'ti-ma, *n.* (*Gram*) alfāz kā ākhirī rukn

Ultimate, ul'ti-māt, *adj* pichlā; ākhirī.

Ultimate, ul'ti-mat, *v a* khatam k.; ant ko pahunchānā

Ultimately, ul'ti-māt-li, *adv.* ākhir ko; ākhir-ul-amar; bil-akhir.

Ultimatum, ul-ti-mā'tum, *n.* akhīr shart; ākhirī bāt; ami-i-ākhir.

Ultimo, ul'ti-mō, *n* māh-ī-guzashtah; pichhlā mahīna

Ultra, ul'tra, *adj* pār, pare; dūr; atī; bahut; az had.

Ultramarine, ul'tra-ma-rēn'', *adj* daryā pār; samundar par.

Ultramontane, ul-tra-mon'tān, *n* gair mulk kā, ajnabī.

Ultramundane, ul-tra-mun'dān, *adj.* dunyā se bāhar

Umbel, um'bel, *n.* (*Bot.*) ek chhatri-dār phūl

Umber, um'ber, *n* 1. (*Min.*) ek miṭṭiānī shae. 2. ek qism kā koela 3. (*Ornith*) ek chiriyā. 4. ek machhli..

UMBER.

Umber, um'bēr, *v a* siyah k., tasvir par sūyah dikhānā.

Umbilic, um-bil'ik, *n.* nāf, ṭūndī.
Umbilic, Umbilical, um-bil'ik, um-bil'i-kal, *adj.* nāt kā; ṭūndī kī shakl kā.
umbilical arteries (*Anat*) nāf-nale.
umbilical cord, nāl
umbilical point (*Geom*) markaz
umbilical ring, ek jhillidār chhallā jo nāf ke gird liptā huā hotā hai
Umbles, um'blz, *n pl* hiran kī ānteṇ.
Umbo, um'bō, *n* ḍhāl kā phūl
Umbra, um'bra, *n.* [Skr *ambi vṛi,* to surround]. 1. sāyah 2 (*Ast*) grahn
Umbrage, um'brāj, *n* 1 sāyah; tārīkī; chhāon 2. kudūrat, be-zārī, nā-rāzgī, khafgī
to take umbrage, burā mānnā; ranjidah khātir h
Umbrageous, um-brā'jus, *adj.* 1. *shady,* sāyedār 2. *obscure,* dhundlā, tarik.
Umbratic, Umbratical, um-brat'ik, um-brat'i-kal, *adj* sāyah, sāyah-gustar
Umbrella, um-brel'la, *n* chhatrī, chhātā, sūraj-mukhī, āftābī, chhatar, aftjyānī
Umpirage, um'pīr-āj, *n* panchāyat, sālisī, rafa dād-o-bahamī
Umpire, um'pīr, *n* sar-panch, sālis; munsif, hakam
Un, un, *prefix* [A S *un* Lat *in*, Skr *an*] alfāz ke shurū mein milā kar nafī ke mānī mein āta hai, an mir ni, kū, be, na, kam.
Unabashed, un-a-basht', *adj* be-sharam; nā-khuśil, gair-mahjūb
Unabated, un-a-ba'ted, *adj.* bagair kamī, bilā takhfīf.
Unable, un-a'bl, *adj* nā tāqat, be-maqdūr, nā-qābil, be-qābū, be-bas, ājiz, nā-char
Unabridged, un-a-brijd', *adj* bilā-ikhtisār; be-kam o kast
Unaccented, un-ak-sen'ted, *adj* be-zor, be-tākīd
Unacceptable, un-ak-sep'ta-bl, *adj.* nā-manzūr, nā-pasand; nā-gavārī
Unaccompanied, un-ak-kum'pa-nid, *adj* akelā, tanhā
Unaccomplished, un-ak-kom'plisht, *adj.* nā-kāmil; adhūrā.
Unaccountable, un-ak-koun'ta-bl, *adj.* lā-javāb; bilā dalīl; bila-vajah.
Unaccountably, un-ak-koun'ta-blī, *adv* ajīb taur se, bilā-vajah.
Unaccredited, un-ak-kred'it-ed, *adj* gair maqbūlah, gair-majāz.
Unaccustomed, un-ak-kus'tomd, *adj.* gair-mustāmal, gair-mānūs.
Unacknowledged, un-ak-nol'ejd, *adj.* gair maqbūlah.
Unacquainted, un-ak-kwān'ted, *adj* nā-vāqif, nā-āshnā, be-khabar, nā-mahram; ajān.
Unadjusted, un-ad-jus'ted, *adj* be-tasfiyah, be-tartīb
Unadorned, un-a-dornd', *adj.* be-zīnat; nā-ārāstah.
Unadvisable, un-ad-vīz'a-bl, *adj.* nā-munāsib; gair-vājib; nirālā, khilāf-i-maslahat
Unadvised, un-ad-vīzd', *adj.* 1. be-salāh; asoch. 2. be-ehtiyāt; bilā-tahāsha
Unadvisedly, un-ad-vī'zed-li, *adv.* be-ehtiyātī se; bilā-taammul; bilā-tahāsha, be-salāh.
Unaffected, un-af-fek'ted, *adj.* 1. bagair muhabbat vālā; be-shatqat, gair-mutassir. 2 *real,* be-sākhtah; haqīqī; zātī, asīl, tabaī; be-riyā; gair-masnū.
Unalloyed, un-al-loid', *adj.* khālis; kharā; be-mel.
Unalterable, un-ąl'tėr-a-bl, *adj.* amit; atal; nā-qābil-i-tabdil
Unamiable, un-ā'mi-a-bl, *adj.* be-uns; jo milansār na ho.

Unanimity, ū-na-nim'i-ti, *n.* yak-dilī; yagāngat; hamdamī; ittifāq; ittihād; yakjahatī
Unanimous, ū-nan'i-mus, *adj.* ham-kalām; yak-dil, ham-zabān, muttafiq, muttafiq-ul-rāe; yakrang.
Unanimously, ū-nan'i-mus-li, *adv.* bil-ittifāq; ham-zabān yā ek rāe ho-kar; ek sāth.
Unanswerable, un-an'ser-a-bl, *adj* lā-javāb; be-javāb, un-uttar, lā-radd.
Unappealable, un-ap-pēl'a-bl, *adj.* jis kā muāfah na ho sake
Unappeasable, un-ap-pēz'a-bl, *adj* bilā-tashaffī, bilā taskīn
Unapprehensible, un-ap'prē-hen''si-bl, *adj.* baīd-ul-fahm.
Unapprised, un-ap-prīzd', *adj.* nā-vāqif; be-khabar.
Unappropriated, un-ap-prō'prī-ā-ted, *adj* 1. gair-muqarrar, gair-mushakhkhas. 2 bilā tasarruf, bagair malik.
unappropriated land, amvāt
unappropriated property, mal-i-amvāt
Unarmed, un-armd', *adj* nihattā, khālī hāth, be-hatiyār.
Unassisted, un-as-sis'ted, *adj* be-madad; besāthī
Unassuming, un-as-sūm'ing, *adj* sādah hālim, bilā-takalluf, bila-takabbur be-zom
Unassured, un-as-shord', *adj* vasvasī, mutashakkī, be-etibār, vahmī
Unattainable, un-at-tān'a-bl, *adj* gair-mumkin-ul-husūl.
Unattempted, un-at-tem'ted, *adj* nā-āzmūdah, be-qasd
Unattended, un-at-ten'ded, *adj* akelā, tanhā; jarīdah
Unauthorized, un-a'thor-īzd, *adj* nā-mai, bilā-hukm, be-sanad, gair-majāz be-ikhtiyar
Unavailable, un-a-vā'la-bl, *adj* bilā-husūl, bematlab, be-fāedah.
Unavailing, un-a-vā'ling, *adj* be-fāedah, betāsir, la-hasil
Una voce, ū'na vō'chē, *adv* ham-zabān, ek mūh, ham-āvaz
Unavoidable, un-a-void'a-bl, *adj* lā-ilaj, nāguzīr
Unavoidably, un-a-void'a-blī, *adv* nā-chār.
Unaware, un-a-wār', *adj* nā-vāqif, gāfil, be-khabar.
Unaware, Unawares, un-a-wār', un-a-wārz', *adv* nā-gahān, yakā-yak, achānak, be-khabrī mein, chānchak.
Unbecoming, un-be-kum'ing, *adj* nā-zebā, nāmunāsib, anuchit; nā-sazāvār
Unbecomingly, un-be-kum'ing-li, *adv.* nāmunāsib taur par, nā-zebā taur se
Unbelief, un-be-lēf', *n.* 1. be-etiqādī, shak; vasvās. 2 be-dīnī, adharm.
Unbeliever, un-be-lē'ver, *n.* gair-mutayaqqin; gair-motaqid; be-dīn, kāfir
Unbelieving, un-be lē'ving, *adj.* kāfir; beīmān, munkir, adharmī.
Unbend, un-bend', *v a* 1. sidhā k. 2 ārām d. 3. (*Naut*) dhīlā k; kholnā.
Unbending, un-ben'ding, *adj* 1. tanā-huī; sakht, nā-mulāyim; jo mur na sake 2 *resolute,* mustaqil, bar-qarār; qāyim, a-dig; a-tal.
Unbias, un-bī'as, *v. a* taraf-dārī se bazī k., betaassub banānā
Unbiassed, un-bī'ast, *adj.* be-taraf-dār; bilājānib-dār, be-garaz; apaksh, be-taassub.

Where's the man who counsel can bestow
Unbiassed or by favour or by spite? *Pope.*
Be-riāyat kaun detā hai salāh?
Bugz o ulfat kaun kartā nahīn nigāh? **F. Q.**

Unbind, un-bīnd', *v. a* dhīlā k , kholnā
Unblamable, un-blā'ma-bl, *adj.* na-qābil-ı-ilzām , gair-mulzim , nir-dosh
Unblemished, un-blem'ısht, *adj* be dāg , be-nuqs , be-aib.
Unblest, un-blest', *adj* malūn ; nā-mubārak , kam-bakht
Unblown, un-blōn', *adj* bin khilā , nā-shguftah
Unblushing, un-blush'ing, *adj* be-sharm , be-hayā , dhīt
Unbolt, un-bōlt', *v a* chatkhanī y ī kundī kho'nā
Unborn, un-born', *adj* a-janmā , nā-zāidah , jo hanoz ālam-ı vajud mea na āyā ho
Unbosom, un-bo'zum, *v a* raz yā bhed kahnā ; dil ki ghumīī kholna
Unbound, un-bound', *a l)* gair-mudallad
Unbounded, un-boun'ded, *adj* 1 gair-mahdud 2 be nihā la-mtihā , be-thikane be pay m , be-shumār , gair-mutanahi be-had
Unbrace, un-brās', *t a* kholnā , dhīla k , kushad ıb k
Unbred, un-bred', *adj* nā-tarbiyat-yāftah , be-adab

Better be unborn than *unbred* Prov
Na khalaf se nā paid achchha

Unbroken, un-brō'kn, *adj* 1 jurā , nā-shı kasteh sılım 2 gair-mo na nukst-huā
Unbrotherly, un-bruth'er-li, *adj* nā-muhabbā mi kı gair-birādrānah
Unburden, un-ber'dn, *v a* bojh utarlenā , halka k
Unburied, un-ber'id, *adj* gair madfun
Unbutton, un-but'n, *v a* botam yā ghunī kholna
Uncage, un-kāj', *t a* pinjre se nikāl yā nikāl d , rihā l
Uncalled, un-kald', *adj* be bulāyā *uncall d for*, be-jā
Uncandid, un-kan'did, *adj* kapat ī , dagī-bāz
Uncase, un-kās', *v a* galaf se nikālna , myān se nikālnā , mīhonī
Unceasing, un-ses'sing, *adj* mudāmī , dayim
Unceremonious, un-ser'ē-mō''nı-us, *adj* be-takallaf
Uncertain, un-ser'tn, *adj* gair-muaīyan , gair-mugarrar , mushtabah , muzabzab , na-malum , bethan-thikane , qanyandol
Uncertainty, un-ser'tn-ti, *adv* be-ctibārı , be-sabatī ishtibāh , ehtmal , shak
Unchain, un-chān', *v a* zanjīr kholnā
Unchangeable, un-chān'ja-bl, *adj* gair-mutabaddil , gair-mutagaīyar
Unchangeably, un chān'ja-bh, *adv.* bilā-tabdil , bila-tagaiyur.
Uncharitable, un-char'ı-ta-bl, *adj* tang-dil , kripan , bakhīl
Uncharitably, un-char'ı ta-blı, *adv* tang-dilī se , bukhl se
Unchaste, un-chāst', *adj* chhuāl , fāhishah , be-asmat nā-pāk , nafs-parast
Unchastity, un-chas'ti-ti, *n* shahvat yā nafs parast , be-asmatī ; be-iffatī
Unchecked, un chekt', *adj.* be-rok , be-zabt.
Uncircumcised, un-sėr'kum-sizd, *adj* be-sunnat , be-khatnah.
Uncircumscribed, un-sėr'kum-skrībd, *adj* gair-mahdūd
Uncircumspect, un-sėr'kum-spekt, *adj.* be-ehtiyāt , gair mohtāt.
Uncivil, un-sıv'il, *adj* bad-akhlāq ; kaj-khulq , be-muravvat ; ujaḍ , akkhar , gaṅvār.
Uncivilized, un-sıv'il-izd, *adj* vahshī ; akkhar ; be-salīqah ; nā-tarāshīdah ; nā-tarbiyat-yāftah.
Uncivilly, un-sıv'il-li, *adv* bad-khulqī se , akkhar pan se
Unclad, un-klad', *adj* bin-kapṛe ; nangā ; barahna
Unclaimed, un-klāmd', *adj* lā-vārisī , lī-dāva
Unclassified, un-klas'ı-fīd, *adj* bilā-jamātbandı , be-tartīb
Uncle, ung'kl, *n* chachā ; kākā ; ammū ; phuppā , mausā , khalu , mamū
uncle-in-law, pītasrā , maulasrā , mamyā susar , mausasrā , phūphasrā
Unclean, Uncleanly, un-klēn', un-klen'li, *adj* 1 *foul*, maila , gandā. 2 nāpak , palīd , nijas , a-sauch , a-pavitr. 3. *sinful*, gunāh-gar , āsī , be-asmat , fāhisha
Uncleanliness, un-klen'li-nes, *n* 1 mailīpan , na-pakī , nā-safaī ; a-shudhtā. 2 laus ; nafs-parastı , shahvat , gunāh
Unclose, un-klōz', *v a* kholnā zāhir k
Unclouded, un-kloud'ed, *adj* be-abr , sāf , nirmal bagair tārīkī
Uncoloured, un-kul'erd, *adj* 1 be-rang. 2 be-mubālgah
Uncomeatable, un-kum'at a-bl, *adj* gair mumkin-ul hus-ūl
Uncomeliness, un-kum'li-nes, *n* bad sūratī ; na-mauzūnī
Uncomely, un kum'li, *adj* bad-zeb ; be-daul ; be-mauzūn
Uncomfortable, un-kum'fert-a-bl, *adj* be-ārām , be-asaish na-muāfiq , na-gavār , nakhush , dukh-dāī
Uncommon, un-kom'on, *adj* kamyāb , shāz ; nādir gair-mamul , khilaf-dastur , niralā , anokha
Uncommonly, un-kom'on-li, *adv* nirāle taur par , shaz o nādir , bahut , nihāyat , ba-shiddat
Uncommunicable, un-kom-mū'nı-ka-bl, *adj.* na-guftanī , nā-qabil-ı-intiqal
Uncommunicative, un-kom-mū'nı-ka-tiv, *adj* pmbh-dabau , purdarej , kam-go
Uncommunicativeness, un-kom-mū'nı-ka-tiv-nes, *n* na-ashnā-mizajī , kashīdgī
Uncompact, un-kom-pakt', *adj* lachar , dhīlā.
Uncompensated, un-kom'pen-sā-ted, *adj.* bilā-ujrat yā be-ihtana
Uncompleted, un-kom-plē'ted, *adj.* nā-mukammal , adhūrā
Unconcern, un-kon-sern', *n* be-garzī , be-parvā , be-fikrī
Unconcerned, un-kon-sėrnd', *adj* be-fikr ; begaraz , be-parva , achet , nir-mohī
Unconcernedly, un-kon-sėrnd'li, *adv* be-fikrī se , be-garzī se , be-parvāī se
Uncondemned, un-kon-demd', *adj* be-taqsīr ; be-gunāh , nirdosh
Unconditional, un-kon-dish'on-al, *adj* gairmashrūt , be-qaid
unconditional sale, bae-ı-kāmil
unconditional engagement, khush-qibālah.
Unconditioned, un-kon-dish'ond, *adj* baīd-ulqayās , agam , apār.
Unconfirmed, un-kon-fermd', *adj* khām ; besubūt , bilā-manzūrī.
Unconformable, un-kon-for'ma-bl, *adj.* nāmuāfiq
Unconformity, un-kon-for'mi-ti, *n* nā-mutābqat ; nāmuāfiqat ; mugāerat.
Unconjugal, un-kon-ju'gal, *adj.* zaujiyat ke nā-munāsib
Unconnected, un kon-nek'ted, *adj.* 1. be-mel ; be-rabt , be-joṛ , be-sırishtah ; be-lagāo. 2. *extraneous*, khārij , ūprī , alag ; gair , judā ; ajnabīdah.
Unconquerable, un-kong'kėr-a-bl, *adj.* je

maglūb na ho sake; a-jaé; jo sar na ho sake; ajīt.

Unconscious, un-kon'shus, *adj* be-khabar; anjān; gāfil.

Unconsciously, un-kon'shus-li, *adv.* nā-dānī yā nā-wāqfiyat se.

Unconsenting, un-kon-sen'ting, *adj.* nā-razāmand.

Unconstitutional, un-kon'sti-tū''shon-al, *adj* khilāf qānūn, khilāf qāedah

Unconsumed, un-kon-sūmd', *adj* 1 jo bigrā na ho. 2. nā-sākhtah 3. jo kharch na huā ho

Uncontaminated, un-kon-tam'i-nā-ted, *adj* achhūtā, pāk

Uncontested, un-kon-tes'ted, *adj.* lā-kalām, bilā qaziyah; bilā-hujjat

Uncontrollable, un-kon-trōl'a-bl, *adj* be-rok, be-zabt, be-qaid

Uncontrollably, un-kon-trōl'ā-bli, *adv.* bilā-zabt, bila-qaid

Unconverted, un-kon vĕr'ted, *adj.* gair-tabdīlshudah

Uncorrected, un-ko-rek'ted, *adj.* gair sahīshudah, be-islāh.

Uncorrupt, un-ko-rupt', *adj.* achchhā; khūb, umdah; imān-dār; diyānat-dār.

Uncorruptedness, un-ko-rup'ted nes, *n* rāstbazī, imān-dārī, diyanat-dārī.

Uncouple, un-ku'pl, *v. a* alag k., judā k

Uncourteous, un-kōr'tē-us, *adj* kaj-khulq, bad-akhlāq; be-muravvat; be-adab; akkhar

Uncourteously, un-kōr'tē-us-li, *adv.* kaj-khulqī, be-muravvatī, yā akkhar pan se.

Uncourtliness, un-kōrt'li-nes, *n.* 1 adālat ke dhang ya waza se nā-wāqfiyat. 2. gañwār-pan

Uncourtly, un-kōrt'li, *adj.* 1. kaj-khulq, bedadb 2 adalat ke tariqe se nā-āshnā

Uncouth, un-kóth', *adj.* bhaddā, bad-numā, bhonda, be-qaul; behañgām.

Uncouthly, un-koth'li, *adv.* ajīb taur se, beqaul

Uncouthness, un-koth'nes, *n.* bhaddā-pan, anokhā-pan, nirā-lā-pan.

Uncovenanted, un-kuv'e-nan-ted, *adj.* be-qaul o qarār, gair mutahid

Uncover, un-kuv'er, *v a.* 1. nangā k.; pardah dur k, ughārnā 2 kholnā; zāhir k., parghat k 3 chhat utārnā, sir nangā k, topī utārnā

Uncovered, un-kuv'ĕrd, *adj* ughrā, barahna, be-poshish, khulā.

> Rather let my head dance on a bloody pole,
> Than stand *uncovered*, to the vulgar groom.
> *Shakespeare.*
>
> *Agar sūlī pe sar latke to hai manzūr mujh ko ye,*
> *Barahna-sar kharā rahnā magar pāyī kī khidmat se.* F. O.

Uncreated, un-krē-ā'ted, *adj* gair-makhlūq; nā-paidā, be-sākhtah.

Unction, ungk'shon, *n.* 1 mzimād, mālish. 2 marham, lep; ubtan; gāza. 3. rahmat-i-ezadī, josh-i-rūhanī

Unctuosity, ungk'tū-os'i-ti, *n.* chiknāī; dohniyat

Unctuous, ungk'tū-us, *adj.* chiknā, charb.

Unctuousness, ungk'tū-us-nes, *n* chiknābat; tel kī khasiyat.

Uncultivated, un-kul'ti-vā-ted, *adj.* 1. gairābād, gair-mazrūa, bilā-taraddud; uftādah; partī. 2. nā-shāistah; be-tarbiyat, nā-tarāshīdah; gair-muhazzab.

Uncustomary, un-kus'tom-a-ri, *adj.* gair-māmūlī; be-dastūr.

Uncut, un-kut', *adj,* na-katā huā; nā-tarāshīdah.

Undamaged, un-dam'ājd, *adj.* be-nuqsān; bezyan.

Undauntable, un-dan'ta-bl, *adj.* be-khauf; nidar.

Undaunted, un-dan'ted, *adj.* nidar; diler; bebāk

Undauntedly, un-dan'ted-li, *adv.* dilerānah; be-bākī se; be-mahāba

Undauntedness, un-dan'ted-nes, *n.* javāñmardī, be-bakī

Undecagon, un-dek'a-gon, *n.* yāzdah-goshah; gyārah-konyā.

Undecayed, un-dē-kād', *adj* mustahkam, gairbosīdah

Undecaying, un-dē-kā'ing, *adj* mulūmī, lāzawal

Undecivable, un-dē-sē'va-bl, *adj* jo dhokā na kha sake, chaukas

Undeceive, un-dē-sēv', *v a* dhokā dūr k, kān kholna, samjhānā, suthānā, chetāna

Undecided, un-dē-sī'ded, *adj* be-faislah; tae nahin huī

Undecisive, un-dē-sī'siv, *adj* gol gol; gair qate, dubdhā ka

Undeclinable, un-dē-klī'na-bl, *adj* 1 jis kī gardan na ho sake, gair-munsarif 2 nā-guzir.

Undecorated, un-dek'o-rā-ted, *adj* sādah, beārāsh

Undefended, un-dē-fen'ded, *adj* bagair-javābdihī, be-rok be-panāh

Undefiled, un-dē-fīld', *adj* pāk, achhūtā, bedāg

Undefined, un-dē-fīnd', *adj* gair-muaīyan; gairmu-bakhkhas

Undeniable, un-dē-nī'a-bl, *adj* jis se inkār na ho sake

Undeniably, un-dē-nī'a-bli, *adv* bilā-inkār.

Undepending, un-dē-pen'ding, *adj* be-ilaqah; gair-munhasar

Undeprived, un-dē-prīvd', *adj* bilā-mutrā, nā-mahrūm

Under, un'der, *prep* [A. S *under*, Lat *inter*, Skr *antar*] 1 *below*, tale, niche, pāin, tahat; zer. 2 *subordinate*, tahtat, tabe, tale, ādhīn. 3 *less than*, kam, thorā, qalīl; andak; ghāt. 4 *by means of*, ba-wasile, be-zarye, ba-wisātat, duāre, se, sūn, az-rūe 5 *inferior to*, zer, adna, kam 6 *limited*, mahdūd 7 *with respect to*, ba-ihlāz, ba-ān-nazar, is murād se; hasb; ba-mujib 8. *signed by*, dastkhatī 9 sivāe, varae, bagair 10. *in the state of*, ba-hālat, bāsānat.

under a cloud, diqqat yā mushkl mcī.
under age, nābālig, kam sin.
under arms (Mil) musallah, hathyār-band.
under clause, hasb mandrije zimn.
under cover of, ār mcn, ot mcn.
under date, ba-tārikh, muvafrikhah; mitī; almarqūm, muharrirah
under fire, golābārī mcn.
under lock and key, muqaffal; band; tālā lagā huā
under sail, tavāñ; chaltā
under sentence, fatva diyā gayā.
under the break, dhīmī āvāz se.
under the rose, khufiyah, poshīdah
under these circumstances, ba-nazar in hālāt ke; bahihāz in amūrāt ke, in sūiatou mcn.
under water, pānī ke tale
under way, chhūtā huā, jātā huā.
under which, jis kī rū se
to bring under, mutī k., zer k
to keep under, dabānā.
to knock under, sir jhukānā.

Under, un'dĕr, *adv.* tale; niche; mutī; tābe; mātahat.

Under, un'dėr, *adj.* kam; adnā; tābe; shikmī; mātahat; ādhīn.
under-current, zer-i-āb-i-ravāñ.
Underbear, un-der-bār', *v. a.* bardāsht k.; saharnā; sahnā.
Underbid, un-dėr-bid', *v a.* kam dām lagānā.
Underbrush, un'der-brush, *n.* zer-darakhtī; jhārī
Underbuy, un-dėr-bī', *v a* sastā kharīdnā.
Underclerk, un'dėr-klark, *n* nāyib muharrir.
Underclothes, un'der-klōthz, *n* tale ke kapre
Underdealing, un-der-dēl'ing, *n* dagā-bāzī.
Underdo, un-dėr-do', *v n* 1. koī kām apnī hyasiat ya maqdūr se kam k. 2 ghaṭī k.; kamī k
Underdo, un-dėr-do', *v. a* kam pakānā; kachchā rakhnā
Under-drain, un-dėr-drān', *n* paṭī morī; badarau
Under-farmer, un-der-fār'mėr, *n* kāsht-kār-i-shikmī
Under-fellow, un'dėr-fel-ō, *n* kamīnah; pājī
Underfoot, un-dėr-fut', *adj.* kamīnah, pājī, adnā, zalil.
Underfoot, un-der-fut', *adv* tale, nīche
Undergarment, un'der-gār-ment, *n.* mailkhora, zer-jāmah
Undergo, un-der-gō', *v a* sahnā; bardāsht k.; angeznā, uthanā, jhelnā, tahammul k; bhugatna, khenchnā, kātnā
Undergraduate, un-der-grad'ū-āt, *n* voh tahb-ilm jis ko darjah na mila ho.
Underground, un'der-ground, *adj* zamīn ke tale, zer-i-zamīn
Underground, un'dėr-ground, *n* tah khānah.
Undergrowth, un'der-grōth, *n.* jo darakhtoñ ke nīche uge; zer-darakhtī
Underhand, un'der-hand, *adj.* khufyah, poshīdah, chhupa, farebī
Underlay, un-der-lā', *v a* 1 sahārā lagānā; sambhalna, thāmnā 2. talā charhānā.
Underlease, un'der-lēs, *n* ijarah dar ijārah; shikmī patta
Underlet, un-der-let', *v. a* ijārah dar ijārah d. *See* Sublet
Underlie, un-der-lī', *v a* nīche yā tale rahnā
Underline, un-der-līn', *v a.* lafzon ke nīche khat khenchnā
Underling, un'der-ling, *n.* mātahat; zer-dast; tahalvā
Undermaster, un'dėr-mas-tėr, *n* nāyib muallim
Undermeal, un'der-mēl, *n.* 1. seh pahar. 2. qailulah 3. nashtah
Undermine, un-dėr-mīn', *v a.* 1. surang dauranā, naqab d; sendh lagānā. 2. jar khodnā, chhupa chhupī burā k., bekh-kanī k; jar kātna
Underminer, un-dėr-mī'ner, *n.* surang lagūnevala, naqab-zan
Undermost, un'der-mōst, *adj* kamtarīn, fartar, zerīn
Underneath, un-der-nēth', *adv* and *prep.* zer; nīche, tale
Under-part, un'der-part, *n.* hissah-i-zerīñ.
Under-petticoat, un'dėr-pet-i-kōt, *n.* nīche kā lanhga; tah-poshī
Underpin, un-dėr-pin', *v a.* sahārā d; ṭek lagāna
Underplot, un'dėr-plot, *n* 1. mā-tahtī naql yā bandish 2 sāzish, khufyah mansūbah.
Underpraise, un-dėr-prāz', *v a.* kam tārīf k
Underprize, un-der-prīz', *v. a.* kam qīmat lagānā.
Underrate, un-dėr-rāt', *v. a.* kam qīmat ṭhairānā; andāzah se kam sharah muqarrar k; kam āṅknā
Underscore, un-der-skōr', *v. a* nīche khat khenchnā
Under-secretary, un-dėr-sek'rē-ta-ri, *n.* nāyib mir munshī.
Undersell, un-dėr-sel', *v a* dūsre se kam qīmat par bechna, aune paune bech dalnā.
Underset, un'dėr-set, *n* panī kī dhār jo sitah-i-zamīn se nīche bahtī hai
Underset, un-dėr-set', *v. a* nīche lagānā, sahārnā.
Undersetter, un-der-set'ėr, *n* sahārā, khambā; pāyah, sitūn; arvār
Undersetting, un-dėr-set'ing, *n.* sitūn kī chaukī
Undershot, un'dėr-shot, *adj* jis kal ke pahiye ko panī nīche se phirāe
Undersign, un-der-sīn', *v a* zail men dastkhat k; alabd k.
Undersigned, un-dėr-sīnd', *n* rāqim fil zail; jis ke zail men dastkhat hon.
Undersized, un-der-sizd', *adj* māmūlī qad se chhotā, ṭhiṅgnā.
Understand, un-dėr-stand', *v a.* 1 samajhnā: būjhna, khayāl meñ lānā, tārnā 2 *have information of,* muttalā h; khabar rakhnā, jannā. 3 *imply,* arth yā mānī rakhnā
Understanding, un-dėr-stan'ding, *n* 1. samajh, būjh; budh; aql, giyan, idrāk; fahm; sūt. 2. *harmony,* ittifaq i-rāe, milap, mel 3. quvvat-i-mudrikah; bodh
to have an understanding with one, sāzish k, ittifāq yā mel rakhnā
Understood, un-dėr-stud', *adj* 1. maflūma, samjhā hua, bidit, bigyāt. 2. mānavī, mahzūf, gupt
Understrapper, un'dėr-strap-er, *n* zer-dast; kar-pardaz, peshkār.
Undertake, un-der-tāk', *v. a* ikhtiyār k; qubūl k; zimme lenā, qasd k; himmat bāndhnā, uṭhānā, bīṛā uthanā; apne ūpar lenā.
consent to undertake, zimme-vār h.; apne zimme lenā.
Undertaker, un-dėr-tā'kėr, *n.* 1 ikhtiyār karne-vālā; taahud karne-vālā. 2. tajhiz o takfīn kā intizām karne-vālā.
Undertaking, un-der-tā'king, *n* muhim, kār; kām; azīmat; uddam; jokhon.
Undertenancy, un'dėr-ten-an-si, *n.* shikmī pattā.
Undertenant, un'dėr-ten-ant, *n* ijārah-dār; raaīyat yā āsāmī shikmī.
Undervaluation, un-dėr-val'u-ā''shon, *n* kami-i-qīmat
Undervalue, un-dėr-val'ū, *v a.* 1 kam qīmat yā halkā mol lagānā. 2 kam-qadr samajhnā
undervalue a suit, taaiyun-i-dāva kam qarār d.
Underwood, un'dėr-wud, *n* zer-darakhtī
Underwork, un'dėr-werk, *n* halka kām; chhotā kām
Underwork, un'dėr-wėrk, *v a.* 1 kam ujrat par kām k. 2 neo khodnā, jar kātnā, khufyah bigār k.
Underwrite, un'dėr-rīt, *v a* 1. nīche likhnā: āpnā nam likhnā; alabd k. 2 bimā k.
Underwriter, un-der-rī'ter, *n* bime-dār; bimevālā.
Undescribable, un-dė-skrī'ba-bl, *adj.* nā-munasib-ul-bayān
Undeserved, un-dė-zėrvd', *adj.* nā-haq, gair-vājib, bilā istehqāq.
Undeservedly, un-dė-zėr'ved-li, *adv* bilā-istehqāq; nā-haq; gair-vājib
Undeservedness, un-dė-zėr'ved-nes, *n.* nālīyāqatī; nā-qābiyat; bilā-istehqāqī

Undeserving, un-dē zēr'ving, *adj.* gair-mustahaq ; be-liyāqat ; nā-qābil , nā-lāyiq.

Undesigned, un-dē-sīnd' *or* un-dē-zīnd', *adj.* anjān ; be-irāde , nā-danistah

Undesignedly, un-dē-sī'ned-li *or* un-dē-zī'ned-li, *adv.* be-irāde, bilā-qasd

Undesigning, un-dē-sī'ning *or* un-dē-zī'ning, *adj.* sīdhā ; be-riyā , sachchā , rāst-bāz , be-sāt pānch

Undesirable, un-dē-zīr'a-bl, *adj.* nā-sazāvār , nā-munāsib , nā-margūb , nā-rava

Undetermined, un-dē-tur'mind, *adj* 1 bilātajvīz ; be-tashyah , gair muqarrar , bila-taaīyun ; gair-muaiyan , muzabzab. 2 be-had , gairmahdūd

Undigested, un-di-jes'ted, *adj* apach , kachchā , gair-mun-hazam

Undisciplined, un-dis'i plind, *adj* gair-tālīmyāftah , qavāid aur intizām se na-āshnā , natarbiyat-yāftah

Undiscoverable, un-dis-kuv'er-a-bl, *adj* talash se bāhar , jo dar-yāft na ho sake

Undiscovered, un-dis-kuv'ard, *adj* nā-dūlah , nā-mālūm , an dekhī

Undisguised, un dis-gīzd', *adj* gair-malbūs , be-riyā , be-makr o farcb , saf

Undismayed, un d s mād', *adj* be l hauf

Undispensed, un-dis-penst', *adj* gair-mattūk , zimme dārī se barī na kiy ī gayī

Undisposed, un-dis-pōzd', *adj* gair-māil , kachīdah ; nā masrūf , uchat

Undisputed, un-dis-pū'ted, *adj* be bas , lākalam , be-hujjat , musallam , zahir , āshkara

Undissembled, un-dis-sem'bld, *adj* be-riyā , sachah , gair-libāsī , simah-saf

Undissolvable, un-diz-zol'va-bl, *adj* galne vā ghulne ke nā qabil

Undissolved, un-diz-zolvd', *adj* be-gala , bunpighlā

Undistempered, un-dis tem'p rd, *adj* sahīhul mizaj , tandurust

Undisturbed, un-dis-terbd', *adj* ba-ārām , bekarakat , thir , ba-āsāish , be pareshānu.

Undiverted, un-di-vur'ted, *adj* yaksū , gairmunharif ; bilā shugal.

Undivided, un-di-vī'ded, *adj* shāmilāt , gairmunqasim ; tamām , kul , musallam , samūchā , sābit ; anbatā , bil-ijmāl

Undividedly, un-di-vī'ded-li, *adv* is tarah ki alag na ho sake , bilā-taqsīm , yaksū-ho-kar

Undo, un-dō', *v. a.* 1 kiyā an kiyā k. , tardīd k. ; nest o nābūd k. 2 *loose,* khol ḍālnā , bigār dālnā ; udhernā. 3 garīb, kangāl yā muflis k , kharāb o khastah k. 4. *ruin,* zāya k. ; barbad k , nās k ; tabāh k.

Undoing, un-dō'ing, *n.* tabāh karne-vāla ; kharāb karne-vālā.

Undone, un-dun', *adj* tabāh ; barbād , kharāb , vīrān.

Undoubted, un-dou'ted, *adj* be-shubah , gairmushtabah ; bilā-munāqshah , yaqīnī , musallam

Undoubtedly, un-dou'ted-li, *adv.* be-shubah ; be-shak ; lāraib ; albatta , bila-takrār

Undoubtful, un-dout'fal, *adj* yaqīnī ; be-shak ; sahīhī ; gair-mubham

Undoubting, un-dout'ing, *adj* gair-mutazalzal ; be-vasvās.

Undreamed, un-drēmd', *adj* jo khuāb meñ bhī na dekhī ho

Undress, un-dres', *v a* 1 nangā k ; kapre utārnā 2 (*Med*) pattī kholnā, phāyah utārnā

Undress, un'dres, *n* dhīle kapre ; dhilā libās.

Undressed, un-drest', *adj* 1 kapre utāre ; nangā. 2 khām ; na-taiyār. 3. nā-tarshā , qalam na kiyā huā

Undue, un-dū', *adj.* 1. be-jā ; nā-haq ; gairvājib ; nā-munāsib ; nā-māqūl. 2. fazūl , etidāl se mutajāvaz , had se ziyādah

Undulate, un'dū-lāt, *v. a.* mauj mārnā ; hilorena lena , lahrānā , hilkorna

Undulation, un-dū-la'shon, *n* 1 tamavvuj ; hilorā , lahr 2 lahr chāl

Undulatory, Undulary, Undulated, un'dū-la-to-ri, un'dū-la-ri, un'dū-lā-ted, *adj.* lahrātā ; mauj-zan , hilorta , thartharātā

Unduly, un-dū'li, *adv* gair-vājib , be-had , nājayiz , na-munāsib , be-jā , had se ziyādah , gairvājib

Unduteous, un-dū'tē-us, *adj* nā-khalaf , kapūt , sar-kash , na-farmān-bardar

Undutiful, un-dū'ti-ful, *adj* kapūt , nā-khalaf , bad-bakht , nā-shudanī.

Undutifully, un-dū'ti-ful-li, *adv* sar-kashī se , nā-farmanī se

Undutifulness, un du'ti-ful nes, *n* nā-farmān , sar-kashi

Undying, un-dī'ing, *adj* amar , ajar , gair-fanī , la-zavāl

Unearth, un erth, *v a* khodnā , zamīn se ukhārnā

Unearthly, un-ūrth'li, *adv* bahishtī , gair-dunyavī , malā kī

Uneasily, un-ē'zi-li, *adv* taklīf se , be qarārī se , dard se , dukh se

Uneasiness, un-ē'zi-nes , *n* be-ārāmī , be-tābī , be kalī , be-chainī , biyal ultā , be-qarārī

Uneasy, un-ē'zy , *adj* be-ārām , be-kal , be-qarār , be-tāb , be-chain , biyakul , nau'tarib , pareshan

Uneducated, un-ed'ū kā-ted, *adj* lā-ilm , jāhil , nā-khwandah , na-tarbiyat-yaftah , kupadh , an-parh

Unembarrassed, un em-bar'ast, *adj* qāyimmizaj

Unemployed, un-em-ploid', *adj* be-shugal , bekar , khālī , muattal , be-rozgar , khānah-nashīn

Unengaged, un-en-gājd', *adj* na lagā huā, khalī , be-nisbat

Unencumbered, un-en-kum'bard, *adj* bilā-mukhzah , be-muttalbah , be-dain

an unencumbered property, mal be-khatke , anāshirat bhūm

Unending, un-en'ding, *adj* be-had , lā-mutnāhī

Unequal, un-ē'kwal, *adj* 1 *not equal,* chhotā barā , gair masāvī , kam o besh , nā-hamvār , nā-qābil , gair-vājibi , be-insāfī kā 2 *irregular,* gair-muqarrar , be-thikāne , be-mel , be andazah 3 *not sufficient,* gair kafī , thorā 4 an mel.

Unequalled, un-ē kwald, *adj* be-nazīr , behamtā , lā-sānī , be-misl , ajoi

Unequally, un-ē'kwal-li, *adv.* be-insāfī se, gair barābar , kam o besh , be-andāzgi se

Unequivocal, un-ē-kwiv'ō-kal, *adj* sarīh , sāf , be-shubah , gair-mubham

Unequivocally, un-ē-kwiv'ō-kal li, *adv* sarīh , be-shubah

Unerring, un-er'ing, *adj.* achūk , be-khatā , sahīh , yaqīnī , bar-jastah.

Unerringly, un-er'ing-li, *adv* bilā-khatā , hukmī

Unessential, un-es-sen'shal, *adj* fazūl , gairzurūrī.

Uneven, un-ē'vn, *adj* 1. nā-hamvār , gair-musattah , tehrā , pur az nasheb o farāz ; ūncha nīchā , bihar 2 gair-masāvī , nā-barabar.

uneven number, adad-i-tāq

Unevenness, un-ē'vn-nes, *n.* nā-hamvārī , nasheb o farāz , ūnchā nīchā-pan

Unexamined, un-eg-zam'ind, *adj.* jis ke izhār na-kiye hoi , nā-āzmūdah , be-istifsar ; be-tahqīq , anjānchā.

Unexampled, un-eg-zam'pld, *adj.* lā-sānī, benaẓīr; be-mānind, be-misl; ajor.

Unexceptionable, un-ek-sep'shon-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-hujjat; be-gunah, nā-qabil-i-uzr, beaib, be-khatā; be-nuqs, motabir, mir-dosh, māqūl; bilā takrīr, bilā-tanāuz

unexceptionable testimony, shahadat-i-motabar, pakkī sākshī.

Unexceptionably, un-ek sep'shon-a-bli, *adv.* bilā istisnā, qataan.

Unexcised, un ek-sīsd', *adj* mahsūl se bari

Unexecuted, un-ek'sē-kū ted, *adj* nā-tamam, adhūrā, an-kiyā, be-ijra, be takmīl

Unexemplary, un eg-zem'pla-ri, *adj* be-misāl, be-hunta, misal ke mugan

Unexhausted, un-egz-haws'ted, *adj* be-sarf, jo khalī na ho gaya ho

Unexpected, un-eks-pek'ted, *adj* gair-mutaraqqib, na-gahān, yakayak

Unexpectedly, un-eks-pek'ted-li, *adv* nā-gahan, achānak, yakayak, gair-mutaraqqib

Unexpensive, un-eks pen'siv, *adj* jis meñ sarf-i-kasīr na ho, arzan, sastā

Unexpert, un eks-pert', *adj.* gair-māhir, nāāzmudah, anārī.

Unexpired, un eks-pīrd', *adj* gair-mumqaziyah, nā-tamam

unexpired term, bāqī muddat, ayyām-i mā-baqī

Unexplainable, un-eks-plā'na bl, *adj* nā-qibil-i-tanzih, jis kī vajah bayan na ho sake

Unexplored, un eks-plōrd', *adj* na-maluūm, gair-dayaft

Unexposed, un-eks-pō'zd, *adj* poshīdah, makhfī, chhupa, gupt

Unextinguishable, un-eks-ting'gwish a bl, *adj* jo bujh na sake

Unfading, un-fa'ding, *adj* lā zaval, jo na mujhae, tāzah.

Unfailing, un-fā'ling, *adj* be-chūk, muslām

Unfair, un-far', *adj* be-ja, nā-munasib, nārast, be-iman, bad muamlah, diga baz, nāhaq.

unfair dealing, khotī muāmlah, bad mu amlagī

Unfairly, un-fa'li, *adv.* be-imanī se, daga-bāzī se, bad muamlagī se

Unfairness, un-fa'nes, *n* nā-rāstī, bad muāmlagī, be imanī, be insafī

Unfaithful, un-faith'ful, *adj* be-vafā, be-īmān, be-diyanat, vada-shikan, jhūtā, dagī baz, adharmī

Unfaithfully, un-faith'ful-li, *adv* khayānat se, be-vafaī se, fareb se, diga bāzī se, namakharāmī se

Unfaithfulness, un-fāth'fol-nes, *n* be-vafāī, dagā-bazī

Unfamiliar, un fa-mil'yer, *adj* nā-vāqif, ganmanūs, gair-māqūl

Unfashionable, un-fash'on a-bl, *adj.* be-rivaj, be-chalan, be-dastur

Unfashioned, un-fash'ond, *adj.* be-daul, badaslūb, nā-tarashīdah, be-dhanga

Unfasten, un-fas'n, *v a* dhilā k, khol nī.

Unfathomable, un-fa'um'um-a-bl, *adj* amīq, athā, agam, be-intihā

Unfavourable, un fa'ver-a-bl, *adj* nā-mehbān, nā-muāfiq, nā-musāid, mukhalif, murn, kharāb.

unfavourable harvest, kharāb fasl

Unfavourably, un-fa'ver-a-bli, *adv* nā-mehbānī se, khilaf murād, be-iltifātī se

Unfeathered, un-feru'erd, *adj.* lun lā, be-par o bāl, ledā, potā.

Unfeeling, un-fē'ling, *adj* 1. be-his; be-lams 2 sang-dil; be-rahm; nā-tars; kathor.

Unfeelingly, un-fē'ling-li, *adv* be-dardī se; sang-dilī se.

Unfeelingness, un-fē'ling-nes, *n.* be-dardī, sang-dilī.

Unfelt, un-felt', *adj.* gair-mahsūs, nā mālūm.

Unfence, un-fens', *v a* rok dūr k, bār hatānā.

Unfenced, un-fenst', *adj* be-pardah, be-rok; khula hua, be-ār

Unfetter, un-fet'er, *v a.* beqī k itnā, āzād, khalās ya rha k

Unfilial, un-fil'i-al, *adj* nā-khalaf, kapūt

Unfinished, un-fin'isht, *adj* nā tamām, gairmukammal, adhūra.

Unfirm, un-ferm', *adj.* bodā, nā-mustahkam; kamzor.

Unfit, un-fit', *adj* a-jog, nā-lāyiq, nā-muāfiq; na-munasib, nā-shāist ih, nā qabil

Unfit, un-fit', *v a* nā-qābil k; nā layiq k

Unfitness, un-fit'nes, *n* nā-qabliyat, na-lāyāqati, nā-shaistagī, nā-munasibat

Unfitting, un-fit'ing, *adj* na-dunust; nā-munāsib, nā-manzūn

Unfix, un-fiks', *v a.* 1. ukhārnā, dhīlā k; uṭhā lena, utarna 2 rāqiq k; galānā, piglānā.

Unfixed, un-fikst, *adj* be-qarār; nā-pteedār; avvarah, gair-miqarrar, be-thikane.

Unfledged, un-flejd', *adj.* 1. be-par, bacheha; gidi 2 kachcha, kham

Unflinching, un-flinsh'ing, *adj* pakkā; mustaqil

Unfold, un-fōld', *v a* 1 *open,* kholnī, vā k. 2 *reveal,* ifsha, ya zahir k 3 *display,* dikhāna

Unforeseen, un-fōr sēn', *adj.* nā-andeshdah, na-dīdah, nā-gahani, na-malūm.

Unforgiving, un-for-giv'ing, *adj.* nā-khatābakhsh.

Unformed, un-formd', *adj* bad-shakl; be-qaul; bad-a lab

Unfortunate, un-for'tū-nāt, *adj.* kam-bakht; bad-bakht, bad-nasib, musibat-zadah, abhāgī; mbakhtah.

Unfortunately, un-for'tū-nāt-li, *adv* bad-bakhti, kam-bakhtī ya bad-nasibī se.

Unfounded, un-foun ded, *adj* be-bunyād; beasl, batil, be-sar o pā, be-vajah

Unfrequented, un-frē'kwen-ted, *adj* be-āmad o shud, jiham amad o raft kam ho.

Unfrequently, un-frē'kwent-li, *adv.* gāh gāh; shāz o navir, kabhī kabhī

Unfriendliness, un-frend'li-nes, *n* nā-mehrbānī, rūkhāī, nā-āshnāī

Unfriendly, un-frend'li, *adj* nā-ashnā-muzāj; na mehruban, nā-muāfiq, rukhā

Unfruitful, un-froot'ful, *adj* 1 banjar; ūsar, be-phal, be-samar 2 bānjh 3. be-fāedah, be-fauz, be-sud, la-hāsil

Unfulfilled, un-ful-fild', *adj* ūrī na kīyā-huā.

Unfunded, un-fun'ded, *adj* be sarmayah, bemāyah, be-pūnji

Unfurl, un-furl, *v a* phailānā; kushādah k; khol na

Unfurnished, un-fer'nisht, *adj* be-sāz o sāmān; be asbab

Ungainful, un-gān ful, *adj* be-sūd, be-fāedah; be-fa da

Ungallantly, un-gal'ant li, *adv* nā-mardī se

Ungathered, un-ga-u'erd, *adj.* na jama kīya hua, darakht se na batori-huā.

Ungenerous, un-jen'er-us, *adj* be-himmat, befauz, tang-chashm, mumsik, adūta

Ungenial, un-je'ni-al, *adj.* na-gavār; nā-sāz; nā-muafiq

Ungenteel, un-jen-tēl', *adj.* bad-khulq; gairtahzīb, akkhar, ujad

Ungentlemanlike, un jen'tl-man-līk, *adj.* bhalemanasoñ kī tarah nahīñ

Ungentlemanly, un-jen'tl-man-li, *adv.* rizālon kī tarah.

Ungently, un-jen'tli, *adv.* bad-mizājī se, akkhlāq-pan se

Ungifted, un-gif'ted, *adj.* jis ko qābliyat na ho; be-bahrah.

Ungirt, un-gĕrt', *v a.* kamar kholnā.

Ungodliness, un-god'li-nes, *n.* nā-khudā-tarsī, be dīnī; māsiyat-kārī

Ungodly, un-god'li, *adj* gair suālah, nā-khudā-tars; masiyat-shiār; pāpī; adhaimī; shaitānī.

Ungovernable, un-guv'er-na-bl, *adj* mūhĭzor, sar-kash; be-lagām; be-qābu; be-rok.

Ungraceful, un-grās'fŭl, *adj.* bad-zeb, nā-rāstah; nā-pasandīdah; bad-numā, bhadda; be-dhangā.

Ungracefully, un-grās'fŭl-li, *adv* bhadde-pan, phūar-pan, yā be-salıqagī se.

Ungracefulness, un-grās'ful-nes, *n.* bhaddāpan, phūar-pan, bad-numāī

Ungracious, un-grā'shus, *adj.* makrūh, zisht, zubūn, nā-pasand, na-manzūr.

Ungrammatical, un-gram-mat'i-kal, *adj* beqaedah; be-sūtr

Ungrammatically, un-gram-mat'i-kal-li, *adv* nahv ke khilāf

Ungrateful, un-grāt'fŭl, *adj.* 1 *unthankful,* nā-shukr, na-sipās; nā-shukr-guzār; haq na-shinās, kafir-i-nemat. 2. *unpleasing,* nā-pasand, nā-marghūb.

Ungratefully, un-grāt'ful-li, *adv* nā-shukrī se; nā-haq shināsī se.

Ungratefulness, un-grāt'ful-nes, *n* 1 haq na-shināsī, na-shukrī; namak-harāmī, nā-sipāsī 2 nā-pasandīdgī; zishtī.

Ungrounded, un-groun'ded, *adj* be-bunyād, be-sabat, be-asl

Ungroundedness, un-groun'ded nes, *n* be-bunyādī; be-aslī.

Ungrudgingly, un grŭ'ing-li, *adv* bilā-darex, dil se, ba dil o jan, ba-khushī, khule dil se.

Unguarded, un-gar'ded, *adj* be-panāh, be-hifāzat, kāhil; be-khabar, be-ehtiyat, achet, be-pahre.

Unguent, ung'gwent, *n* lep; zimād, marham, anjan.

Unhandily, un-han'di-li, *adj* anārī-pan se, phūar pane se

Unhandiness, un-han'di-nes, *n* anārī-pan, phūar pan.

Unhandled, un-han'dld, *adj.* na-chhuā gayā, ashhūtā.

Unhandsome, un-hand'sum, *adj* 1 bad-sūrat; bhonḍā, bad-aslūb 2 zisht, nā-zebā. 3 be-muravvat, kaj-khulq

Unhandsomely, un-hand'sum-li, *adv* bad-khulqī, bad-sūratī, bad-aslūbī yā past-himmatī se.

Unhandy, un-han'di, *adj* be-mashq; nā-vāqif, anārī.

Unhappily, un-hap'i-li, *adv See* Unfortunately.

Unhappiness, un-hap'i-nes, *n* bad-bakhtī, nakhushī

Unhappy, un-hap'i, *adj.* 1 nā-khush, nā-shād, nā-kām, nā-murād. *See* Unfortunate 2 manhūs, mūzī

Unharmed, un-hārmd', *adj* be-mazarrat.

Unharmonious, un-har-mo'ni-us, *adj.* gair-mauzūn, nā-hamvār.

Unharness, un-har'nes, *v a* 1 ghore kā sāz utārnā. 2. hathiyār yā baktar utārnā.

Unhaunted, un-hant'ed *adj* be-āmad o rafi, jis se khālī.

Unhealthful, un-helth'ful, *adj* muzr-i-sehat.

Unhealthily, un-hel'thi-li, *adv.* nā-gavar taur par; khilāf-i-murād.

Unhealthiness, un-hel'thi-nes, *n* nā-tandurustī.

Unhealthy, un-hel'thi, *adv* 1 *unsound,* marīz; bimār, nā-tandurust 2. nā-muafiq; naqis.

Unheard, un-herd', *adj.* an-sunā; nā-shanīdah, gair-masmū.

Unheeded, un-hē'ded, *adj* jald-bāz; be-ehtiyāt, be-hhāz

Unhesitating, un-hez'i-tā-ting, *adj.* be-dareg, mustaid, tayar, āmadah

Unhesitatingly, un-hez'i-tā-ting-li, *adv.* bepas o pesh, mustaidī se, bilā-taammul

Unhinge, un-hinj', *v a* kholna, hatanā; chūl uthāna, muztarib k, tazalzal mein dalnā

Unhoard, un-hord', *v a* bakherna, phailānā, khundnā.

Unholiness, un-hō'li-nes, *n* nā-pākī, apavitā, na-khudā-tarsī, ilhād, masiyat

Unholy, un-hō'li, *adj* na-pak, apavitr, be-dīn, fasiq, mulhid

Unhook, un-huk, *v a* kantā yā ānkrā kholnā

Unhopeful, un hōp'fŭl, *adj* jise kuchh ummed na ho

Unhorse, un-hors', *v a* ghore se girā denā

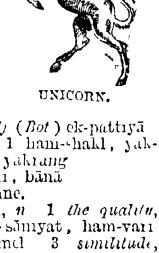
Unhostile, un hos'tīl, *adj* khāli az adavat

Unhouse, un-houz', *v a* ghar se nikalna, be-khan o mumk, be-ghar k

Unhoused, un-houzd', *adj* be-khān o mān, khānah-kharab, be ghar, mughatā

Unhurt, un-hart', *adj* be-zarar, be-sadmc, be-chot

Unicorn, u'ni korn, *n* 1. ek-singā, gargadan, genda 2 ek qism ka kīrā 3 ek qism ka barā patanda



UNICORN.

Unicornous, ū-ni-kor'nus, *adj* ek-singa

Unification, ū'ni fi kā''shon, *n* milkan ek ho jānā

Uniflorous, ū-ni-flō'rus, *adj (Bot)* ek-phūlā

Unifoliate, u-ni-fō'li-āt, *adj (Bot)* ek-pattiyā

Uniform, ū'ni-form, *adj* 1 ham-shakl, yaksan, hamvar 2 barabar, yaksang

Uniform, u'ni-form, *n* vardī, bānā

in full uniform, puri vardī pahne.

Uniformity, ū-ni-for'ni-ti, *n* 1 *the quality,* ham-shūti, ham-shakli, yaksānīyat, ham-vari 2 *agreement,* muāfiqat, mel 3 *similitude,* mushabihat, ham-rangi, ham-vazaī.

system of uniformity, tanpish-i-yaksang, sāmāī nīt

Uniformly, ū'ni-form-li, *adv* bila-tagaīyur, bila-tabdīl, barabar, yaksān; hamvārī se.

Unigeniture, ū-ni-jen'i-tūr, *n* ikiantā-pan.

Unigenous, u-nij'e-nus, *adj.* yak-jins, ham-jins, ek jāti

Unilateral, ū-ni-lat'er-al, *adj* yak-pahlū; yaktarfah

Uniliteral, ū ni lit'er-al, *adj.* yak-harfī; ek akshari.

Unilluminated, un-il-lū'mi-nā-ted, *adj.* nā-raushan, tarīk

Unillustrated, un il'lus-trā-ted, *adj.* be-tauzīh, bila-tasrih; be-tasvir.

Unimaginable, un-im-aj'un-a-bl, *adj* balā az qayas

Unimpairable, un-im-pā'ra-bl, *adj.* jis men kami ya nuqs na ho sake

Unimpaired, un-im-pārd', *adj.* be-nuqs; bahāl; be-kami o kast

Unimpeachable, un-im-pēch'a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-muakhzah; be-qusūr; adosh.

Unimportant, un-im-por'tant, *adj.* subuk; adna; halkā, be-qadr, chhotā, gair-zurūrī.

Unimposing, un-im-pō'zing, *adj.* jo taqāzā tazim o takrim kā na kare, be-tashakkum, ikhtiyarī; gair-muakkid; bilā-fareb; be-riyā.

Unimproved, un-im-provd', *adj* 1. bilā-taraqqī. 2. bilā-tahzīb. 3 *not used,* gair-mustāmal. 4 be-jotī, gair-mazrūa

Uninformed, un-in-formd', *adj* ajān; nā-vāqif, be-l habar, gair-muttala, nādān

Uninhabitable, un-in-hab'it-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-ī-būd o bash

Uninhabited, un-in-hab'it-ed, *adj.* ujar; gair-ābād, khālī

Uninjured, un-in'jurd, *adj.* be-zarar; be-chot

Uninspired, un-in-spīd', *adj* jisko ilhām na hua ho

Unintelligible, un-in-tel'i-ji-bl, *adj* bajd-ul-fahm, jo samajh men na āe

Unintended, un-in-ten'ded, *adj* bilā-qasd, gair-maqsud, ittifāqiyah

Unintentional, un-in-ten'shon-al, *adj* gair-qasdī

Uninterested, un-in'ter-es-ted, *adj* be-gar o kār, be-garaz, be-vāstah

Uninteresting, un-in'ter-es-ting, *adj* jo dil-chasp na ho, jis men dil na lage, be-maz, be-asar, bematlab

Unintermitted, un-in'ter-mit''ed, *adj.* bilā-nagah, atat, barābar

Uninterruptedly, un-in'ter-rup''ted-li, *adv* lagatār, barabar

Uninterrupted, un-in'ter-rup''ted, *adj* bilā-vaqfah, be-rok, bila-fasl, alattavatur, mukhlat

Uninterruptedly, un-in'ter-rup''ted-li, *adv* bilā-nagah, bilā vaqfah, lagātār, mutavatir

Uninvestigable, un-in-ves'ti-ga-bl, *adj.* jis kī talāsh o tahqīqat na ho sake

Uninvited, un-in-vi'ted, *adj* bilā dakhlurast, be-bulāyā, tufailyā; be-mahal

Union, ūn'yon, *n* 1 *junction,* paivastagī, vasl, milap, ittisāl; jor; sanjog 2 *concord,* vafāqat, ek dilī; ittifāq; muafiqat; ittihad, eka 3 *a confederation,* muttahid jamaat

union of states, ukhtilat-i-mahālī

Unionist, ūn'yon-ist, *n* ittifāq kā tarafdār, khwah

Uniparous, ū-nip'a-rus, *adj.* ek bār men ek bachchah janne-vālī

Uniped, ū'ni-ped, *adj* ik-pāya

Unique, ū-nēk', *adj* be-misāl, be-nazīr, yaktā, ajor, anokhā; mokhā

Unirrigated, un-ir'i-gā-ted, *adj* be-sīchā hua

Unison, ū'ni-son, *n* 1. ittifāq 2 ek-sur, ham āvāz.

Unisonous, ū-nis'ō-nus, *adj.* hamāhang; ham-sāz

Unit, u'nit, *n* ikāī; vāhid; ek; ikan

Unitarian, ū-ni-tā'ri an, *adj* munkir-i-taslīs, mavahid

Unite, ū-nīt', *v a* 1. ek k.; milānā 2 *attach,* muttasil k; vasl k; paivastah k.; sāntlina, jornā 3. muttahq k; hamdam k, milana

Unite, ū-nit', *v. n* ek h., milnā, muttafiq h

United, ū-nī'ted, *adj* muttahid; ek; muttafiq; makhlūt, paivastah, shāmil, mashmūlah, jura

Unitedly, ū-nī'ted-li, *adv* milkar, bil-ittifaq

Unity, u'ni-ti, *n* 1 *oneness,* tauhīd; vahdat, vahdat, fardiyat; ekāī 2. *concord,* ittifāq, yagangat; ittisāl; ittihād; mel. 3 (*Math*) vahdāniyat 4 (*Poet.* and *Rhet*) mel, ittifāq 4 (*Law*) bhaiyā-chārā; shāmilāt.

Univalve, ū'ni-valv, *n.* ek tah vālā, ek parat kā.

Universal, ū-ni-vėr'sal, *adj.* 1. *unlimited,* ālamgīr, bil-a-mūm; ām, 2. *whole,* kul, sampūran; jumlah, sarb maē, tamām. 3. (*Logic*) kullī.

universal church, ām kalisa.

universal dual, ghaṛī jo har jagah vaqt batā sake

universal proposition, qaziah-i-kulliyah.

Universal, ū-ni-vėr'sal, *n* qaziyah mutlaq kulliyah

Universalist, ū-ni-vėr'sal-ist, *n* jis kā yeh aqīdah hai ki sab āqibat men nijāt pāvenge.

Universality, ū'ni-ver-sal''i-ti, *n.* kulliyat; tamīm, umumiyat

Universally, ū-ni-ver'sal-li, *adv.* har jagah, umūman, bil kul, sare

Universe, ū'ni-vers, *n* jahān, ālam, tilok; kaenat makhlūqat, khalq-ullah.

University, ū-ni-ver'si-ti, *n* madrasah-ul-ulūm, madrasah-i-ālam maha vīddyālah, vo madrasah jis men jumlah ulūm kā dars hotā ho aur fazilat ke khitab milte hon; rāj pātshālā

Univocal, ū-niv'ō kal, *adj* ek mānī kā, ek arthi

Unjust, un-just', *adj* be-ja, be-insāf, gair-vājib; na munasib

Unjustifiable, un-jus'ti-fī''a-bl, *adj.* gair-vājib, na ruz

Unjustifiably, un-jus'ti-fī''a-bli, *adv.* gair-vājib tam par

Unjustly, un-just'li, *adv.* nā-haq, be-insāfī se; be-ja, zulm se, adhārm se, anit se; annyāo se

Unkennel, un-ken'el, *v a* bhat se kutton ko chhorna, gār se nikālnā.

Unkind, un kind', *adj* be-dard; be-shafqat; nā-mehr-bān, nirdāī

Unkindliness, un-kīnd'li-nes, *n* nā mehrbānī; be-mur ivvatī

Unkindly, un-kīnd'li, *adv* and *adj.* 1. na-mehrbān 2 khilāf-i-adat, khilāf-i fitrat.

Unkindness, un kind'nes, *n* jafā, nā-mehrbānī, be-rahmī, sakhtī, durushtī; zulm

No ent like *unkindness* Prov
Na-mehrbanī ke bar ābar koī ghāo nahīñ.

Unking, un king', *v a* bād-shāhat se māzūl k; giddī se takht se utārna

Unknow, un-nō', *v a* bhulānā, yād se dūr k

Unknowable, un-nō'a bl, *adj* samajh se bāhar

Unknowingly, un-nō'ing li, *adv* nā-dānistah; anjane, nā-mālūm

Unknown, un-nōn', *adj.* gair-mārūf, an-jān; nā-malūm, be-khabar, gair-mashūr.

I am yet *unknown* to women. *Shakespeare.*
Main ablak aur at se ba khabar nahīñ huā.

unknown quantity, raqam-i-majhūl

unknown to fame, gair mashhur

Unlaboured, un-lā'bord, *adj* 1 *unwrought,* be-mashiqqat, be-mehnat 2. *natural,* taba-khez; bila-takalluf

Unlace, un-lās', *v a* band yā dorī kholnā.

Unlade, un-lād', *v a* kishtī yā jahāz se bojh utārnā

Unlamented, un-la-men'ted, *adj.* be-ranj; be-mātam

Unlawful, un-la'ful, *adj.* 1 khilāf-i-shara; gair-sharaī, haram, nā-jāyiz, nā-ravā, khilāf-i-qanūn 2 haramī, kumūt.

unlawful assembly, majma-i-khilāf-i-qānūn.

Unlawfully, un-la'ful-li, *adv* nā-jāyiz taur par, khilaf-i-shara.

Unlawfulness, un la'ful-nes, *n.* an-rīt; khilāf-i-shara.

Unlearn, un-lern', *v a* bhulnā; farāmosh k.

Unlearned, un-lėr'ned, *adj.* nā-khwāndah; an-parh, jāhil, kupaṛh

Unless, un-les', *conj.* nahīñ, varnah; agar na; bajuz iske, illā, magar, bagair, binā.

Unlettered, un-let'ėrd, *adj.* jāhil; an-parh.

Unlighted, un-lī'ted, *adj.* raushan na kiya; na jalaya.

Unlightsome, un-līt'sum, *adj* tīrah; tārik.

Unlike, un-līk', *adj.* 1. an-mēl; gair-mushābeh, nā-muāfiq; gair-mutamāsil; nā-hamvār.
unlike quantities, maqādīr-i-gair-mutamāsil.
Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, un-lik'li-hud, un-lik'li-nes, *n* adam-ehtimāl
Unlikely, un-lik'li, *adj.* ajugt, khilāf-i-qayās; an-honī
Unlimited, un-lim'i-ted, *adj* 1 *not limited,* be-had; bilā qaid; attyant. 2 *undefined,* gair-mushakh-khas, gair-muaiyan, gair-muqarrar, gair-motād.
Unlink, un-lingk', *v a* karī kholnā; chhurānā; silsilah judā k
Unload, un-lōd', *v. a.* bojh utārnā, khālī k. halkā k.
Unlock, un-lok', *v a.* tālā yā qufal kholnā
Unluckily, un-luk'i-li, *adv* kam-bakhtī se, kam nasībī se
Unluckiness, un luk'i-nes, *n* bad-nasībī, kam-bakhtī.
Unlucky, un-luk'i, *adj* 1 bad-bakht; kam-bakht; bad-nāsib, abhāgī 2. nahas, manhūs, bad-shigūn, sabz-qadam, nā-mubārak, zubūn
Unmade, un-mād', *adj.* an-banā, nā-sākhtah
Unman, un-man', *v a* 1 badhiyā k, khojah k; nāmard k, napunsak k 2 be-hurmat k, be-dil k, dil tornā 3 ādmiyon se khālī k., insānīyat se khārij k
Unmanageable, un-man'āj-a-bl, *adj* mūnh-zor, bad-lagām, be-qābū
Unmanlike, Unmanly, un-man'līk, un-man'li, *adj.* 1 zanānah, nāmardānah. 2 alī-mansabī se baīd, kamīnah
Unmannered, un-man'erd, *adj* be-adab; be-salīqah, bad-akhlāq, gair-muhazzab, be-tamīz
Unmannerliness, un-man'er-li-nes, *n* bad-vazāī, be-adabī, bad-khulqī, bad-khūī, nā-tarāshīdagī
Unmannerly, un-man'er-li, *adv.* bad-khulqī se, be-adabī se
Unmarriageable, un-mar'ij-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-izdavāj, jo biyāhne jog na ho
Unmarried, un-mar'id, *adj* be-nikāh; an-biyāhā, mujarrad, nā-katkhudā, kuārā, kurārī.
Unmask, un-mask', *v a* naqāb utārnā, burqah dūr k, khol denā, ifshā k
Unmasked, un-maskt', *adj.* be-burqah, khulā huā, zāhir
Unmastered, un-mas'terd, *adj* gair-maftūh, jo qābū men na āyā ho, jo sikhā huā na ho
Unmatched, un-macht', *adj* ajoī; be-nazīr; lā-sānī, fard, lā-javāb
Unmeaning, un-mē'ning, *adj* be-mānī, mohmal, lagv
Unmeasured, un-mezh'ūrd, *adj* bun-napā; na-mapā huā, be-hisāb, be-shumar; be-had; be-andāzah.
Unmentionable, un-men'shon-a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-zikr, nā-guftanī
Unmentionables, un-men'shon-a-blz, *n* voh kapre jo nām lene ke lāyiq na hon, chhote kapre
Unmerciful, un-mēr'si-fūl, *adj.* nu-dat; be-rahm; be-dard; sakht; kathor
Unmercifully, un-mer'si-fūl-li, *adv* be-rahmī se; be-dardī se.
Unmerited, un-mer'i-ted, *adj.* nā-haq; nā-sazā; nā-lāyiq, bilā-istehqāq, be-jā.
Unmindful, un-mind'ful, *adj.* gāfil; be-khabar; achet.
Unmistakable, un-mis-tāk'a-bl, *adj.* jis men galatī na ho sake; achuk.
Unmistakably, un-mis-tāk'a-bli, *adv.* achūk, hukmī.

Unmixed, un-mikst', *adj.* be-milāo; khālis; nirā
Unmolested, un-mō-les'ted, *adj.* bilā-mazāhimat; be-kharkhashah; be-khalish; be-rok; be-khatke.
Unmoor, un-mōr', *v a* jahāz kholnā; langar uthānā
Unmotherly, un-mu+n'ėr-li, *adj* jo mā kī mānind na ho.
Unmoved, un-movd', *adj* 1 gair-mutaharrak; be-harakat, gair-muassar 2 be-shafqat; be-rahm; be-riqqat; be-dard; kathor 3. sābit-qadam, mustaqil-mizāj, dhīrh
Unnamed, un-nāmd', *adj.* gair-mashhūr, gumnām
Unnatural, un-nat'ū-ral, *adj* 1 khilāf-i-taba; sākhtah; khilāf vaza-i-fitrī, khilāf-i-qiās-lah. 2 mūnh-bolā, majāzī, gair haqīqī.
unnatural crimes, jarāyam khilaf vaza-i-fitrī.
unnatural lust, hazz-i-nafsānī khilāf-i-vazā
unnatural offences, jarāyam istehsal-i-haz khilāf vaza-i-fitrī
Unnaturally, un-nat'ū-ral-li, *adv* tabiyat ke khilāf
Unnecessarily, un-nes'es-sa-ri-li, *adv* nā-haq, bil-zarūrat
Unnecessary, un-nes'es sa-ri, *adv.* fuzūl; gair-zurūrī, birthā
Unnecessitated, un-nē-ses'i-tā ted, *adj* gair-zururī, fazul.
Unneeded, un-nē'ded, *adj* jiskī ehtiyāj na ho, gair-zurūrī
Unneighbourly, un-nā'bėr-li, *adj* be-paraus, jo ham-sāyah ko na chahiye, mugāeranah
Unnerve, un-nerv, *v. a.* nā-tavan k., na tāqat k, kam-zor k
Unnoticed, un-nō'tist, *adj* bilā-ittilā, be-khabar, nā mālūm, be-iltifat, be tavajjah
Unnumbered, un-num'bėrd, *adj* be-shumār, an-ginat, an-ginā.
Unobjected, un-ob-jek'ted, *adj* bilā-uzr, be-etiraz
Unobjectionable, un-ob-jek'shon-a-bl, *adj* na-qabil-i-etiraz, jis par etiraz vārid na ho sake
Unobservable, un-ob-zer'va-bl, *adj* jo nazar men na āe.
Unobserved, un-ob-zervd, *adj* nā-dīdah; ba-gair dekhā.
Unobservant, Unobserving, un-ob-zer'vant, un-ob-zer'ving, *adj* be-khabar, be-iltifāt, be-tavajjoh; gāfil, achet
Unobstructed, un-ob-struk'ted, *adj* be-muzāhamat; be-rok.
Unobtainable, un-ob-tā'na-bl, *adj.* gair-mumkin-ul-husūl
Unobtrusive, un-ob-tro'siv, *adj.* sallm, sharmgin; mohtat
Unoccupied, un-ok'kū-pīd, *adj* nā-mashgūl, khālī, gair-masrūf; gair-maqbūzah, be-dakhl, gair-ābād
Unoffended, un-of-fen'ded, *adj* be-khafgī, be-bura māne
Unopened, un-ō'pnd, *adj* be-khulā; band, chhupā
Unopposed, un-op-pōzd', *adj.* be-rok, bilā-muzāhmat
Unostentatious, un-os'ten-tā''shus, *adj* be-kasr o far, sādah
Unowned, un-ōnd', *adj.* gair-maqbūl; be-mālik; lā-vāris.
Unpack, un-pak', *v a.* gathrī kholnā; bojh utārnā.
Unpaid, un-pād', *adj* gair-vusūl; an-chukā; an-patā bāqī, dādanī; kharā.
an unpaid letter, mahsūlī chitthī.

Unpalatable, un-pal'a-ta-bl, *adj.* nā-gavār, makrūh ; be-mazah, be-savād ; nā-pasand.

Unparadise, un-par'a-dīs, *v. a.* khushī dūr k. ; ranjīdah k.

Unparagoned, un-par'a-gond, *adj.* be-nazīr ; be-misāl, lā-sānī.

Unparalleled, un-par'a-leld, *adj* be-nazīr ; be-misāl, lā-sānī.

Unpardonable, un-pār'dn-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-afv ; jo muafī ke lāyaq na ho ; na-chhimā, gair-māzūn.

Unpeg, un-peg, *v a* khūnte se kholnā ; khūntī ukhārnā.

Unpeople, un-pē'pl, *v a* gair-ābād k ; vīrān k ; ujārnā.

Unperceived, un-per-sēvd', *adj* nā-mālūm, andekhā.

Unperformed, un-pēr-formd', *adj* nā-tamām, bila-mrārām, bilā-tāmīl.

Unphilosophic, Unphilosophical, un-fil'-ō-sof''ik, un-fil'o-sof''i-kal, *adj.* khilāf-i-aql, khilāf-i-hikmat, nā-māqūl.

Unpitied, un-pit'id, *adj* jis par rahm na huā

Unpleasant, un-plez'ant, *adj* nā-pasandīdah, na-khush, an-suhāvnā

Unpolished, un-pol'isht, *adj* 1 be-saiqal, be-jila 2 be-sahqah, nā-tarāshīdah, an-ghaj

Unpolled, un-pold', *adj* jis kā nām rāe dene-valon ki fehrist mein na ho

Unpolluted, un-pol lu'ted, *adj* jo bigrā huā na ho, nā-alūdah, pak, sāf, achhūtā

Unpopular, un-pop'ū-ler, *adj.* kam-shohrat, bad-nām, gair-mashhur

Unpopularity, un pop'ū-lar''i-ti, *n* bad-nāmī, kam-shohratī

Unportable, un-por'ta-bl, *adj* jo uthā le jāne ke lāyiq na ho.

Unpossessed, un-poz-zest', *adj* gair-qābiz, gair-maqbūzah

Unprecedented, un-pre-'ē-den-ted, *adj* gair-mamūl, jaisī nazīr na ho

Unprejudiced, un-prej'ū-dist, *adj* gair mutaassib, be-tarafdar, be-taassub

Unpremeditate, Unpremeditated, un-prē-med'i-tāt, un-prē-med'i-tā-ted, *adj* be-peshbandī, bagair-sochā, be-fikr, be-taammul

Unprepared, un-prē-pard', *adj* nā-tayyar

Unprepossessed, un-prē-poz-zest'', *adj.* be-taassub

Unpretending, Unpretentious, un-prē-ten'ding, un-prē-ten'shus, *adj* halim, be-gurūr, garīb

Unpriestly, un-prēst'li, *adv* pādrī kī vaze ke khilāf

Unprincely, un-prins'li, *adv* gair malūkānah ; bādshāhī mansab yā vaza ke khilāf.

Unprincipled, un-prin'si-pld, *adj.* bad-khaslat ; bad atvār, jo pā-band īmān kā na ho, badzāt

Unprinted, un-prin'ted, *adj.* bagair chhāpā ; qalmī

Unproductive, un-prō-duk'tiv, *adj.* banjar, usar ; be-tasīr, be-munfaat.

unproductive land, gair-mumkin-ul-zarāat ; banjar.

unproductive season, kharāb fasl, ku-samā

Unprofitable, un-prof'i ta-bl, *adj* be-munfaat ; be-sūd, be-faedah

Unprofitably, un-prof'i-ta-bli, *adv.* be-fāedah ; birthā.

Unpromising, un-prom'is-ing, *adj.* nā-honhār ; nā-khalaf ; nā-shudanī.

Unpromulgated, un-prom'ul-gā-ted, *adj* gair-mashhūr.

Unpronounceable, un-prō-noun'sa-bl, *adj.* gair-malfūz, jo uchchāran na ho.

Unpropitious, un-prō-pish'us, *adj* nā-masāid ; nā-mehrbān ; manhūs ; kam-bakht.

Unproportioned, un-prō-pōr'shond, *adj.* beandāza, be-shumār.

Unprosperous, un-pros'pēr-us, *adj* bad-bakht ; bad-nasīb ; abhāgī.

Unprotected, un-prō-tek'ted, *adj* be-himāytī ; be-sayah ; be-kas ; be-hifāzat.

Unprovided, un-prō-vī'ded, *adj.* khālī ; be-saro sāmān

Unpublished, un-pub'lisht, *adj.* gair-matbūī, yā mushtahirah

Unpunished, un-pun'isht, *adj.* be-sazā, betāun

Unpurchasable, un-pēr'chas-a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-kharīd

Unqualified, un-kwol'i-fīd, *adj* 1. *not fit,* ajog, nā-qabil, nā-lāyiq, nā-sazāvār. 2 (*Law*) jis ne halaf-i-muaiyan na uthāyā ho. 3. gair mahdūd, gair-mashrūt, mutlaq

Unquenchable, un-kwensh'a-bl, *adj* nā-qābil-i-mdifa, jo buih na sake

Unquestionable, un-kwes'tyun-a-bl, *adj* kāmil, lā-raib, yaqīnī, lā-kalam, bilā-etirāz

Unquestionably, un-kwest'tyun-a-bli, *adv.* beshak, lā-kalām, be-shubah

Unquiet, un-kwī'et, *adj* muztarib ; be-qarār ; be-arām, be-chain, be-kal

Unquietly, un-kwī'et-li, *adv.* be-ārāmī se ; be-qarārī se

Unquietness, un-kwī'et-nes, *n* be-qarārī, beārāmī, be-chainī

Unravel, un-rav'el, *v. a* kholnā, suljhānā, udhernā.

Unready, un-red'i, *adj* nā-taiyār ; sust

Unreal, un-rē'al, *adj* be-tahqīq, zahnī, ganhaqīqī, masnūī, sūratī

Unreasonable, un-rē'zn-a-bl, *adj* 1. bāil az aql, nā-maqūl, gair-vajib, be jā, budh-bujhīt, nā-munāsib

Unreasonable silence is folly. Prov. *Be-mauqa khamoshi be-waqifi hai.*

2. be-insāb, be-andāzah, be thikāne, be-had, bahut, ziyādah, gāyat, atgat

Unreasonableness, un-rē'zn-a-bl-nes, *n.* 1. gair-vajibiyat, nā-maqūliyat 2 ziyādatī, beandāzagī.

Unreasonably, un-rē'zn-a-bli, *adv.* khilāf-i-aql, be-andazah, nā-munāsib taur se

Unrecognized, un-rek'og-nīzd, *adj* nā-mālūm, gair-maqbūlah

Unredeemed, un-rē-dēmd', *adj* jo vafā na huā.

Unrefined, un-rē-find', *adj* nā-sāf, nā-shāistah, nā-shustah

Unregarded, un-rē-gar'ded, *adj.* jispar iltifāt na kiyā jae.

Unregardful, un-rē-gārd'ful, *adj.* gair-multafit, gafil ; be-parvā.

Unregistered, un-rej'is-tērd, *adj* na-mundaraj.

Unrelated, un-rē-lā'ted, *adj* jo rishtah, yā qarābat na rakhtā ho ; be-rishtah.

Unrelenting, un-rē-lent'ing, *adj.* kathor, berahm ; bedard, sang-dil ; sakht.

Unreliable, un-rē lī'a-bl, *adj.* nā-qābil-i-etibār, gair motabar.

Unremitting, un-rē-mit'ing, *adj.* mutavātir ; mudāmī, lagatār ; bilā-nāgah, be-waqfah.

Unrenewed, un-rē-nūd', *adv.* jo nayā na huā ho.

Unrepented, un-rē-pen'ted, *adj.* be-istigfār.

Unreported, un-rē-pōr'ted, *adj.* jiskī ittilā na dī gaī ho, bilā ittilā, be-khabar.

Unrequested, un-rē-kwes'ted, *adj.* bagair māngā.

Unreserve, un-rē-zĕrv', *n.* be-takallufī ; sāf-dilī
Unreserved, un-rē-zervd', *adj.* 1. *full,* tamām, musallam, kamil, pūrā ; kullī, jūn kā tūn. 2 be-kapat, be-dareg, sādah, sāf
Unreservedly, un-rē-zer'ved-li, *adv* bilkul, bilā direg be kam o kāst
Unresisted, un-rē-zis'ted, *adj.* be-muzāhamat, be rok
Unresolvable, un-rī-zol'va-bl, *adj* lā-hal, be-hal.
Unrestrained, un-rē-strānd', *adj* be zabt, be-lagam be-qaid, khulā bandon, be-rok, āzād
Unrestricted, un-rē-strik'ted, *adj* be-rok
Unrevealed, un-rī-vēld', *adj* gupt, pochidah, makhfī, nā-guftah, be-ldā.
Unrevenged, un-rī-venjd', *adj.* be-badle, be-intiqam
Unrewarded, un-rī-war'ded *adj* be-inām ; be-ajar, be-silah
Unriddle, un-rid'l, *v a* sharah k, hal k, kholnā
Unrighteous, un-rīt'yus, *adj* nā-khudā-tars, siyah-bātin, gair-sudah fāsiq, fājir
Unripe, un-rip, *adj* bin-pakka, kachchā, khām, nā-pukhtah
Unrivalled, un-rī vald, *adj* anūp, be-misāl *See* Unmatched
Unroll, un-rōl, *v a* zāhir k, kholnā, udhernā
Unruffle, un-ruf'l, *v a* qaz u pakarnā, thimm s
Unruffled, un-ruf'ld, *adj* thir, sakin, be-maul, be-lahr
Unruliness, un-roo'li nes, *n* sar-kashī, fitnah angezī, magrūrī, mutamaradī shamat
Unruly, un-roo'li, *adj* be-qaid, be-lagam, mūnhzor, mutamarrid
Unsafe, un- sāf', *adj* be-aman, be-salāmatī, khatarnak
Unsaid, un-sed', *adj* na-kahā hurā, nā-guftah
Unsailable, un-sa'la bl, *adj* jis men jahāz na chal sake
Unsaleable, un-s'la-bl, *adj* bechne ke nāqābil
Unsanctified, un-sang'ti-fīd, *adj* nā-pāk, apavitr
Unsated, Unsatiate, un sā'ted, un-sā'shi-āt, *adj* jo seri na huā, na-aghāhā
Unsatiable, un-sa'shi-a-bl, *adj* jo ser na ho sake
Unsatisfactoriness, un-sat'is-fak''to-ri-nes, *n* gair-itminān
Unsatisfactory, un-sat'is fak''to-ri, *adj* jis se taskin na ho, jo hash-i-dil-khush na ho ; jis se itmīnān na ho, na-pasand-i-khatir, gair-khatir-khuāh
Unsatisfied, un-sat'is-fid, *adj* nā-khush, nā-shad, be-man
Unsavoury, un-sā'ver-i, *adj* be-zāeqah, bad-mazah, be-sawād
Unsay, un-sa', *v a* mukā k. ; bāt palatnā ; mukar jānā
Unscholarly, un-skol'ā-li, *adj* be-tālīm ; be-ilmāna.
Unseal, un-sēl', *v a* mohr torna ; mohr kholnā
Unsealed, un-sēld', *adj.* be-mohr, khulā
Unsearchable, un-ser'cha-bl, *adj* agam, apār, nā-qabil-i-talāsh.
Unseasonable, un-sē'zn-a-bl, *adj* 1 *untimely,* be-vaqt ; gair-vaqt 2 be-mauqah, be-mahal 3 be-fasl ; be-rut.
Unseasonably, un-sē'zn-a-bli, *adv* be-mahal ; be-mauqah.
Unseat, un sēt', *v a* kursī se girā denā
Unseconded, un-sek'un-ded, *adj.* be-madad.
Unseemliness, un-sēm'li-nes, *n.* nā-shāistagī ; bad-vazaī
Unseemly, un-sēm'li, *adv.* nā-shāistah, nā-maqul, be-adab.
Unseen, un-sēn', *adj* bin dekhā, nā-dīdah.
Unselfish, un sel'fish, *adj* nā-khud-parast.
Unserviceable, un-ser'vis-a-bl, *adj* nkammā ; nā-bakār, nā-kārah
Unsettle, un-set'l, *v a* mu tarib k ; be-qarār k ; uthal puthal k, mutazalzal k
Unsettled, un-set'ld, *adj* nā-muqarrar, gair-muaiyan, be qarar, mutazalzal, be-band o bast, be-nazm o nasq, gair-mukhakkhas, nā-pāedār
Unshaken, un shā'kn, *adj* atal, gair-mutaharrik ; la-yunb, be niqqat, mazbūt, mustaqil, sabit-qadam
Unshamefaced, un-shām'fāst, *adj* be-hayā ; be-sharm, nilajj
Unshapely, un shāp'li, *adj* bad-surat, bad-shakl bhondā
Unsheathe, un-shēth', *v a* gilāf yā myān se nikalnā sanlnā khenchnā
Unsheltered, un-shel'terd, *adj* be-panāh, be-sayah
Unsightly, un-sīt'li, *adj* bad-numā, bad-zeb, kanā-manzar, bad-shakl, bhondā
Unskilled, un-skild, *adj* be-silaqah, nā-wāqif, be-lame, na-āzmūdah-kār, anarī
Unskilful, un-skil'ful, *adj* anarī, na-dān, be-tamīz
Unskilfully, un-skil'fu-li, *adv* be-tamīzī se, anarī-pan se
Unsociable, un-sō'shi-a-bl, *adj* mutavahish, akelā, jo milnsar na ho, ilal khuta, gair-milnūs
Unsocial, un sō'shal *adj* nā-qabil-i-sohbat, jis se sohbat na ho
Unsold, un-sold, *adj* anbikī
Unsolicited, un-so-lis'i-ted, *adj* bagair māngo, gair-matlūb, be-istidā
Unsophisticated, un-sō-fis'ti-kā-ted, *adj* khālis be lauth
Unsorted, un sōr'ted *adj* bagair chhāntā hurā
Unsought, un-sqt', *adj* na-khwāstah, be-mange ; be-talāsh
Unsound, un-sound', *adj* 1 *defective,* nāqis ; kharāb, ādhūrā, adhā, kachchā, kachchā, khām ; nikammā. 2 *sickly,* mariz ; nā-sāz, bīmār ; rogī, nā-tuvān, na-tandurust, kam-zor, kasal-mand, sāl 3 *not orthodox,* be-dīn, na-rāsikh-ul-eiqād, mazhab kā kachchā 4 *deceitful,* makkār, dagā-bāz, be-īmān, bad-niyat gair-motmaid, lupti 5 *not close,* dhilā, bikhra, alidadhā, juda, alag alag 6 *ceremonious,* bātil, gair-sahih, na-durust, fasid, bamaoli, gair-haqiqi, masnū, mushtabah, galat 7. *not strong,* jo ma būt na ho 8 *not fast,* uchāt ; parāgandah, muntashar. 9 *not well established,* na-qabil-i-etibār, gair-mutamid
unsound mind, naqis aql, aql men fatūr ; nashṭ buddhī
Unsparing, un-spā'ring, *adj* musrif, fazūl-kharch, be-dard, be-rahm
Unsparingly, un-spā'ring-li, *adv* ba kasrat, ba-israt.
Unspeakable, un-spē'ka-bl, *adj* bayān se bāhar, nā-guftan, nmkabnī.
Unspotted, un-spot'ed, *adj* nu-mal, be dāg
Unstable, un-stā'bl, *adj.* na-pāedār, be-sabāt ; be-qarār, be-qayām ; mutazalzal, be-baqā
Unstamped, un-stampt', *adj* sādah, be-naqsh ; gair-manqush.
unstamped paper, be mohr kā kāgaz, sādah kāgaz.
Unsteady, un-sted'i, *adj.* 1 nā-pāedār, be-sabat, be-qurār, be-qayam. 2 mutagaiyar ; na-thaharā huā, phirtā huā, badaltā huā
Unstring, un-string', *v a.* tār dhīlā k., tār dūr k, utarna.
Unstudied, un-stud'id, *adj.* be-gaur.

Unsubstantial, un-sub-stan'shal, *adj* khayālī, be-vujūd, be-mānī.

Unsuccessful, un-suk-ses'ful-li, *adv* nā-kām, nāmurād, bagair pesh raft

Unsuccessfully, un-suk-ses'ful-li, *adv.* nā-murādī se; ba-nākāmī, bilā pesh-raft

Unsuitable, Unsuited, un-sū'ta-bl, un-sū'ted, *adj* be-mel, nā-muāfiq, be-joṛ, na-munāsib

Unsullied, un-sul'id, *adj* saf, suthrā, pāk, be-dāg

Unsupported, un-sup-pōr'ted, *adj* be-madad, be-sahare

Unsurpassed, un-sŭr-past', *adj* bilā sabqat

Unsuspected, un-sus-pek'ted, *adj* gair-mushtabah

Unsuspicious, un-sus-pish'us, *adj* be-bharam, be-shubah

Untainted, un-tān'ted, *adj.* be-dāg, be-ālā h, be-bū, saf.

Untamed, un-tāmd, *adj* na bilā huā, gair-mānus

Untasted, un-tās'ted, *adj* nā-chashīdah, nachakkhā huā.

Untaught, un-tat', *adj* gair-tālīm-yāftah, nākhwāndah, na-sikhāyā huā

Unteach, un-tēch, *v. a* sikhe hue ko bhulānā, tarmosh k

Unteachable, un-tē'cha-bl, *adj* nā tarbiyatpazīr

Untenable, un-ten'a-bl, *adj* nā-māqūl, nāmustahkam; khām; jo qabze meṅ na rah sake.

Untenanted, un-ten'ant-ed, *adj* khālī, bekirāyah-dār

Unthankful, un thangk'ful, *adj* haq nā-shinās, na-shukr-guzār.

Unthink, un-thingk', *v a* khayāl dūr k

Unthinking, un-thingk'ing, *adj* be-tadbīr, gāfil; be-fikr; be-ehtiyāt

Unthought, un-that', *adj.* na khayāl kīyā huā; bin socha.

unthought of, jis kā khayāl na kīyā ho

Unthoughtful, un-that'ful, *adj* be-fikr, gāfil

Untidy, un-ti'di, *adj.* dhilā dhalā, mailā, kuchaila, nā-tarāsh

Untie, un-tī', *v. a* girah kholnā; band dūr k; āzad k.

Until, un-til', *prep* tak, talak.

Until, un-til', *conj* tā vaqte ki; jab tak, tab tak, hatta, jab tak ki.

Untimely, un-tīm'li, *adv.* be-vaqt, be-mauqah; kusamc.

Untiring, un-tī'ring, *adj* bin-thakā, nā-māndī

Unto, un'to, *prep* tak; ko, ke tain, ke nazdīk.

Untold, un-tōld', *adj* 1. bagair kahā huā, nāguftah. 2. bagair gināhuā; an-ginā

Untomb, un-tom', *v a.* qabr se ukhārnā

Untouched, un-tucht', *adj* be-lains, na chhūā gayā; achhūtā.

Untoward, Untowardly, un-tō'wērd, un-tō'wērd-li, *adj* 1. sar-kash, zuddī, hattī, beqābū. 2 nā-zebā, be-jā; nā-māqūl, na-kārah

Untowardness, un-tō'werd-nes, *n* zid, sarkashī, mādd, kajtavī, hat

Untravelled, un-trav'eld, *adj* jis men safar na kīyā ho.

Untried, un-trīd', *adj* nā-āzmūdah, nā-masmūn, bilā tajvīz.

Untrod, Untrodden, un-trod', un-trod'n. *adj.* jis par qadam na parā ho, na raundā gayā

Untrue, un-trō', *adj.* jhūtā, nā-rāst, mitthyā; asat.

Untruth, un-trōth', *n.* nā-rāstī; jhūṭ; darog.

Untutored, un-tū'tord, *adj.* nā-āmokhtah, betālim.

Untwine, Untwist, un-twīn', un-twist', *v. a.* udherna, kholna.

Unused, un-ūzd', *adj* gair-ādī; nā-mustāmal; be-tajrubah

Unusual, un-ū'zhū-al, *adj* be-dastūr, be-qāidah, gair-māmūl, shāz o nādir

Unutterable, un-ut'er-a-bl, *adj* na kahne ke lāyaq, na gaftanī, be-bayān.

Unvalued, un-val'ūd, *adj* be-bahā; be-vaqr, be-qadr, jis kī qīmat kā taaīyun na huā ho

Unvaried, un-va'rid, *adj* nā-mutagaiyir, gairmutabaddil

Unvarnished, un-vār'nisht, *adj* be-raugan; sādah

Unvarying, un-vā'ri-ing, *adj* gair-mutagaiyar, yaksān

Unveil, un-vāl', *v. a* ghūngaṭ dūr k; naqāb uthānā

Unventilated, un-ven'ti-lā-ted, *adj.* jo havādār na ho

Unwarily, un-wā'ri-li, *adj* be-ehtiyātī se, gaflat se

Unwariness, un-wā'ri-nes, *n.* gaflat, be-ehtiyātī

Unwarlike, un-war'lik, *adj* jang se nā-āshnā, na-qābil-i-jang

Unwarrantable, un-wor'an-ta-bl *adj.* khilāf-i-insāf, nā-jāyā, nā-jāyiz, be-jā, gair-vājib

Unwarrantably, un-wor'an-ta-bli, *adv* bekhauf-i-nā-jāyiz, be-jā, gair-vājib.

Unwarranted, un-wor'an-ted, *adj* be-sanad, gair mājaz, nā-jāyiz, gair mu-tahāq

Unwary, un-wā'ri, *adj.* be-khabar, be-ehtiyāt; gahl, jald bāz

Unwashed, un-wosht', *adj* nā-pāk, be-dhoyā

Unwearied, Unweary, un-wē'rid, un-wē'ri, *adj* na thaka huā

Unwelcome, un-wel'kum, *adj* nā-pasand, nāmargūb, nā-gavār

Unwell, un-wel', *adj* 1 bīmār; alīl; kasalmand, mariz, an-manā 2 maile sir se; aiyam se

Unwholesome, un-hōl'sum, *adj* muzir-i-sehat; nā-muāfiq; na-gavār, nā-sazgār.

Unwholesomeness, un-hol'sum-nes, *n* nāmuāfiqat, nā-sāzgarī.

Unwieldily, un-wēl'di-li, *adv* dushvārī se; diqqat se

Unwieldiness, un-wēl'di-nes, *n* bhārī pan; bojhal-pan

Unwieldy, un-wēl'di, *adj* jasīm; vaznī, bhārī; bojhil

Unwonted, un-wōn'ted, *adj* 1. gair māmūl; khilāf-i-dastūr 2 gair-mānūs; nā-vāqif

Unwontedness, un-wōn'ted-nes, *n.* nudrat; be-ravājī.

Unworthily, un-wŭr'thi-li, *adv.* nā-qābliyat se

Unworthiness, un-wŭr'thi-nes, *n.* nā-qābliyat, nā-liyaqatī

Unworthy, un-wŭr'thi, *adj.* nā-qābil; gairmustahaq, be-jauhar, nā lāyiq, kammah, shān se bāīd

Unwritten, un-rit'n, *adv.* bin likhā, gair-tahrīrī, zabānī.

Unyielding, un-yēl'ding, *adj* sakht, na denevālā, kaṛā

Unyoke, un-yōk', *v a.* 1. jūe se alag k 2. āzad k

Up, up, *adv* [Skr. *ut*, above] 1 *above*, ūpar; balā 2 jumla-i-balandī, auj par, bahālat-isar-kashī, charhāo par, tugyānī par; niklā huā, utthā huā; tulī thudah 3 tak; talak; qarīb, pās 4. bilkul, tamām; yāk-lakht, ek dam

up to, tak, talak.

up to snuff, makkār.
up and down, ūpar, nīche; ūpar tale; idhar udhar; yahāñ vahāñ; age pīchhe.
it is all up with him, voh khoyā gayā, ho chukā.
the time is up, vaqt ho chukā.
Up, up, *n* bulandī; uñchāī.
ups and downs, utār charhāo, nasheb o farāz.
Up, up, *prep.* ūpar; tak, par.
Up, up, *interj* uttho, bai-khez.
up stream, chaṛhao par; ujān.
Upbear, up-bār', *v a* sambhālnā; jhelnā; uṭhānā, sahārnā, salnā.
Upbraid, up-brād', *v. a.* malāmat yā sarzanish k, jhiṛaknā.
Upbraiding, up-brā'ding, *n* malāmat, sarzanish; tāna-zanī
Upbraidingly, up-brā'ding-li, *adv* sarzanish se, tāna-zanī se.
Upcast, up'kast, *adj* ūpar ko, ubhrī yā uṭhā hua.
Upcast, up'kast, *n* uchhāl phenk
Uphand, up-hand', *adj* hath se uṭhīyā huā
Upheave, up-hēv', *v a* ūpar uṭhanā, ūnchī k
Uphill, up'hil, *adj* 1 upar ko jane vāla 2 mehnat-talab, mushkil, dushvār, kathan.
Uphill, up'hil, *n* charhaī
Uphold, up-hōld', *v a* 1 *elevate*, ūpar ko uṭhānā; buland k. 2 *maintain*, qāyim rakhna, bahāl rakhnā; khaṛā rakhna. 3 *defend*, pushtī k, madad k, thāmnā, taqvīyat d, sahārā lagānā
Upholder, up-hōl'dėr, *n* uṭhāne-vālā, qāyim rakhne-vāla, taqvīyat dene-valā, humāyatī, hāmī
Upholsterer, Upholster, up-hōl'stėr-er, up-hōl'stėr, *n* farsh farūsh bechne-vālā
Upholstery, up-hōl'ster-i, *n* asbāb-i-khānah.
Upland, up'land, *n* ūnchī zamīn
Upland, up'land, *adj* ūnchī jagah kā
Uplift, up-lift', *v a* ūnchā k, uṭhānā.
Upon, up on', *prep* 1 ūpar, par, bālī 2 masrūf, mashgūl. 3 ba-khilāf, ba-ḍidd bar.
Upper, up'er, *adj* bālā-tar, ūpar kā, ūpalī
upper ten, upper ten thousand, amīr log, umara
Upper-hand, up'er-hand, *n* bāla-dastī, bartarī, fauqiyat
to have the upper-hand, zabar-dast yā gālib rahnā.
Upperleather, up'er-leтн-er, *n* jūtī ke panne.
Uppermost, up'er-mōst, *adj* bala-tar, sab se ūnchā, sab se ūpar
Uppish, up'i sh, *adj* magrūr, abhumānī
Upraise, up-rāz', *v. a* buland k, unchā k, uṭhānā.
Uprear, up rēr', *v a* uṭhānā, kharā k
Upright, up'rit, *adj.* 1 *perpendicular*, sīdhā, mustaqīm, kharā, istadah. 2 *honest*, rast, sachchā, rāst-bāz, mutadaiyan, sāf dil, nek, kharā; īmāndār
Uprightly, up'rit-li, *adv* īmāndārī se, rāst-bāzī se, bil istiqāmat, sīdhā.
Uprightness, up'rit-nes, *n* 1 sīdhā-pan, istiqamat 2 rāstī, rast-bazī, dyānat-dārī, īmāndārī
Uprise, up-rīz', *v n* uṭhnā, buland h
Uproar, up'ōr, *n* hangāmah, fasād, gaugā, āshob; gulgaparā, shor o gul; hānk pukār; hullar
Uproarious, up-rō'ri-us, *adj.* hangāma yā fasād karne-vālā.
Uproot, up-rot', *v. a* jaṛ se ukhār ḍālnā; bekhkanī k.
Uprouse, up-rouz', *v. a* uṭhānā; jagānā; bedār k
Upset, up-set', *v a.* 1. anūdhānā; ulaṭ d.; tale ūpar k. 2. rad, bātil yā mansūkh k.
Upset, up'set, *n* ulṭī; paltā.
Upshot, up'shot, *n.* natījah, khātimah, ikhtitām.
Upside, up'sīd, *n* ūpar kī tah.
upside-down, sir nīche paon ūpar *See* Topsy-turvy.
Upstairs, up'stārz, *adv* ūpar kī manzil meñ.
Upstart, up-start', *v n* chamaknā, uṭh khaṛā honā
Upstart, up'start, *n* nau-daulat, nayā navāb; kal kā ādmī; nayā rajā
Upturn, up-tern', *v. a.* jotnā, hul chalānā, palaṭnā
Upward, Upwards, up'werd, up'wėrdz, *adv* 1 ūpar kī tarat 2 ūnche, ūpar 3 be-tadād, zyādah
upwards of, zāyad, zyādah, adhik
Upward, up'werd, *adj* ūpar ka
Upwind, up wind', *v a* hipetnā
Uranus, ū'ra-nus, *n* ek sayyārah jis ko Herschel ne dekha tha
Urban, er'ban, *adj* shahrī, nagrī kā
Urbane, er-bān', *adj* khalīq, khush khulq, sahib-i-maravvat, muhazzab
Urbanity, er-ban'i-ti, *n* adhmat, khulq, insāniyat, khush-akhlāqī nek nihadī, bhalmansāt
Urbanize, er'ba-niz, *v a* khalīq k, muhazzab k
Urchin, er'chin, *n* 1 khār-pusht; seh, janglī chūhā 2 bachcha lañā tiflak.
Ureter, ū-rē'tėr, *n* peshāb kī nalī
Urethra, ū rē'thra, *n* jis kī rāh se peshāb masāne se akar nikaltī hai, mā'a, mutnī; dandī.
Urge, erj, *v a* 1 *push*, dhakelnā, relnā, pelnā. 2 *press*, majbūr k, lachār k, dabānā, targīb d, uksānā, tang k, taqaza k 3 *follow closely*, pīchhe parnā, gale ka hār h. 4. pesh k., bayān k, istār k
Urgency, er'jen-si, *n* 1 zarūrat, sakhtī, nāchārī, tangī 2 taqazā, tākīd, dabāo
Urgent, er'jent, *adj* takīdī, zarūrī, lazim
Urgently, er'jent-li, *adv* tākidan, bil-zarūr, bazid
Urinal, ū'ri-nal, *n.* 1 qārūre kī shīshī, bauldan, mutdhī 2 peshāb karne kī jagah
Urinary, Urinous, ū'ri-na-ri, ū'ri-nus, *adj* peshab kā, peshab sī
Urinary, Urinarium, ū'ri-na-ri, ū'ri-nā''ri-um, *n* pe-hab kā haudā
Urinative, u'ri-na-tiv, *adj.* peshāb-āvar mudir-i-baul.
Urinator, ū'ri nā-tor, *n* gotah khor, gotah-zan.
Urine, ū'rin, *n* peshab, mūt, baul, mūtī
Urinate, Urine, u'rin ūt, ū'rin, *v a* peshab k, mūtna
Urn, ern, *n* 1. kūzah, surāhī, jhajjar, ek zarf jis men murdon kī khak rakhā karte the, phūl-dān 2 sharab kā ek paimanah.

URN.

Urology, ū rol'o-ji, *n* peshab ka bayān, mūtr-barnan.
Uroscopy, ū-ros'kop-i, *n.* peshab se maraz kī tashkhis
Urry, ur'i, *n.* kālī chukni mittī
Ursa, er'sa, *n.* richh, dubb.
ursa major, dubb-i-akbar.

URSA.

usa minor, dubb-i-asgar
Us, us, *pron* hamen, hamko.
of us, hamārā
Usage, ū'zāj, *n.* 1. *treatment*, sulūk; bartāo, mu'amlah, beohār 2. *custom*, rasm, rivāj, rīt, māmūl, āchār, chalan; dastūr 3 *of a word*, istemāl, muhāvrah, bolī, bol chāl
family usage, rasm-i-khāndān, kul kī rīt, kulāchār, kulā beohār
immemorial usage, dastūr-i qadīm; parāchīn rīt, marjād.
judicial usage, dastūr-i-adālat, zābitah, sirishtah
local usage, dastūr-i-sar-zamīn, dastūr-i-mulk yā deh, rivāj-i-deh, gāon kī rīt, maqāmī chalan.
old established usage, shudāmad, qadīm, rivāj-i-qadīm
Usance, ū'zans, *n.* (*Com*) muddat; mīyād; mitī, miyād-i-muaiyanah, alyām-i-muqarrarah
Use, ūs, *n* 1 *application*, istemāl, amal, kar; kam, shugal, khidmat, bartāo.

Use makes perfectness
Aadatā ustād hai Prov.

2 *necessity*, hājat, zurūrat: garaz; prayojan, matlab, arth 3 *utility*, faedah, nafa, hasil, prāptī, labh, phal 4 *custom*, rasm, rivāj rit, dastūr, chāl, chalan. 5 *practice*, abhiyās, mashq, muhāvrah 6 (*Law*) muhāsil, munafa, tasarruf, bhūm-kar
contingent use, tasarruf-i-shartī, tasarruf-i-āindah
in use, istemāl men; mustamal
make use of, put to use, kām men lānā, baratnā
of no use, be-faedah, nikammā
of use, mufid, kār-amad, kam kā.
out of use, khārij az istemāl.
skill from use, rabt, dast-rasī, dakhl, mahārat, kasrat, kār ba kasrat
Use, ūz, *v. a.* 1 *employ*, kām men lānā, sarf k, istemal k, kām lenā, baratnā, kharch k, chalānā 2 *treat*, mudārāt k; sulūk k, pesh āna 3 *accustom*, ādī k., adat dalnā, rabt k., mashq k, māmūl k
use a right, nafiz k, jārī k, baratnā
use up, 1. kharch kar dālnā. 2 thakā dālnā.
Use, ūz, *v n* ādī h; adat yā ban parna
Useful, ūs'ful, *adj* mufid, sūd-mand, kār-āmad, faede mand, mufe, phal-dāyak, upkārak, lābhkārī, labh ka, kām kā
Usefully, ūs'ful-li, *adv* faede ke sāth, kār-āmad tarī se, matlab barārī ke sāth
Usefulness, ūs'fūl-nes, *n* sūd-mandī, faedahmandī.
Useless, ūs'les, *adj* abas, be-faedah, nā-kārah, la-hāsil, lāegān, be-kār, nikammā, be-masraf, birthā, akārath
Uselessly, ūs'les-li, *adv* muft; be-faedah, lāhāsil, na-haq, a-kāran, be-vajah.
Uselessness, ūs'les-nes, *n.* la-hāsilī; be-arthī; nikammā-pan
User, ū'zer, *n.* istemāl karne-vālā, kām men lāne-vālā.
Usher, ush'er, *n.* 1 arz begī, hājib, duār-pāl, mīr-arz 2 nāyab mudarris, khalifah
Usher, ush'er, *v. a.* āge āge chalnā *See* Introduce, 2
Usquebaugh, us'kwē-ba, *n.* ek qism kī tez sharāb
Usual, ū'zhū-al, *adj* māmūlī, mudāmī, hasb-i-dastūr, hameshah kā, chalanī, muravvija, jarī, rāj
as usual, hasb-i-zābitah, dastūr muāfiq; bā-dastūr, yathā rīt, bidhī pūrbak
it usual, dastūr hai, rivāj hai, chalan hai.
Usually, ū'zhū-al-li, *adv* aksar, umūman; beshtar, hasb-i-māmūl, ba-dastūr, bishesh, aglab.
Usufruct, ū'zū-frukt *n* 1 vāsilāt. zar-i-vāsilāt; mahāsil, mahāsil-i-shae marhūnah. 2. anbhog, phal-bhog, tasarruf-i-mahāsil-i shae marhūnah
usufruct in lieu of interest, vāsilāt bajāe sūd, bhoglabh.
possessor of the usufruct of a mortgaged property, bhogvā.
Usufructuary, ū'zū-fruk-tū a-ri, *n* vāsilāt kā lene-vāla, bhogī
Usurer, ū'zhur-er, *n* sūd khor, nā-jāyiz sud lene-vālā, bar-biyājū, motā biyāj khāne-vālā
Usurious, ū-zhū'ri-us, *adj* bahut byāj yā sūd lene-vālā, sūd-i-zāyid kā, nā-jāyiz sūd kā
Usurp, ū'zerp', *v a* nā haq le lenā, gasab k.; ba-jabr lena, dabā baithnā, chhin lena.
usurp a right, haq dabā yā mār lena
usurp rights of others, auron kā haq zabardastī se le lenā ya dabā baithnā
Usurpation, ū'zer-pā'shon, *n* gasab, taaddī; dast-darazī, zabardastī
Usurper, ū-zer'per, *n* gāsib, dabī baithnevāla, chhīn lene-vālā
Usury, u'zhu-ri, *n* biyāj-khorī, sūd-khorī. 2. sūd-i-nājāiz, motā biyāj
Utensil, u'ten'sil or ū'ten-sil, *n* bāvarchī-khāne ke bartan, ālah, zarf, auzār, bartan bhande, bāsan
Uterine, ū'ter īn, *adj* 1 rehm ke mutaallig; rehmī, dharan kā. 2 akhyāfī, gallar, ek mātrik
Uterus, ū'ter-us, *n* rehm, dharan, bachechadīn, yonī
Utilitarian, ū-til'i-tā''ri-an, *n* jo shakhs rifāh-i-āmmah ko apne tamām umūr men pesh-i nazar rakkhe, parmarthī
Utilitarianism, ū-til'i-tā''ri-an-izm, *n* parmārth, rifah-i-amma-i-khalaiq
Utility, u til'i-ti, *n* faedah, nafa, kām, labh; arth
Utilize, ū'til-īz, *v a* faedah uthānā, kām men lānā
Utmost, ut'mōst, *adj* nihāyat, gāyat, azhad.
Utmost, ut'mōst, *n* hatt-ul-maqdūr, maqdūr bhar, hatt-ul-imkan, had-i gayat
to do one's utmost, hatt-ul-vusa koshish k.; pār basāte k
Utopia, ū-tō'pi-a, *n* aisī koī jagah nahīn, firdaus-i-zerīn
Utopian, ū'tō'pi-an, *adj* khayālī, qayāsī
Utter, ut'er, *adj* 1 azhad, gayat, intihā yā attiant.

Utter destruction *Sattyānās*

2 *absolute*, mutlaq, qatal, sirf, mahz.

Utter refusal *Inkār-i-qatal*.

3 *entire*, bil-kul, samūchā, sagrā, sārā.
Utter, ut'er, *v a* 1 *divulge*, kholnā, āshkārā k, zahir k 2 *pronounce*, bayān k, kahnā; uchchāran k, talaffuz k, zaban se nikalna 3. jārī k; chalānā, nāfiz k.
Utterable, ut'er-a-bl, *adj* talaffuz ke lāyiq; kahne ke layiq, qābil-i-izhar, uchchāran-jog.
Utterance, ut'er-ans, *n* lahjah, talaffuz, uchchāran, bol
Utterly, ut'er-li, *adv.* mutlaq, sarāsar, tamām o kāmal, bil-kul; mahz, nihayat
Uttermost, ut'er-mōst, adj bahut, gāyat; nihāyat
Uvula, ū'vū-la, *n* halq ka kavvā, kāg.
Uxoricide, ug-zor'i-sid, *n.* 1 qatl-i-zanjah; zan-kushī, istrī-ghat 2 zan-kush, istrī-ghātik.
Uxorious, ug-zō'ri-us, *adj* zan-murīd; zanparast, joū ka gulām, bīvī kā bandah.
Uxoriousness, ug-zō'ri-us-nes, *n* zan-parastī; iorū kī gulāmī.

V

Vacancy, vā'kan-si, *n* 1 *vacuity,* khalā, sūn 2. *listlessness,* be-shaglī; be-kārī, sustī, be-khabrī, gaflat 3. *gap,* shigāf, darār, chīr; darz. 4 *unemployed time,* fursat; avkāsh, tātīl; chhuttī, faragat. 5. *a post unfilled,* khālī jagah, obdah yā asamī

Vacant, vā'kant, *adj.* 1 *empty,* khālī, bin-bharā. 2. *unemployed,* be-shugal; khālī, be-kār, ṭhālī.

Absence of occupation is not rest;
A mind quite *vacant* is a mind distressed
Cowper

Bekār baithe rahne kā ārām nahīn hai nām
Be-shugl shakhs hairā phansā rany meh mu-
dām. F O

3. gair-maqbūzah; jis par koī muqarrar na-ho 4 *thoughtless,* be-fikr, be-soch; gāfil 5 (*Law*) lā-vāris, gair-ābād, bin-basā

Vacantly, vā'kant-li, *adv.* khālī taur par

Vacate, vā-kāt', *v a.* 1. *make empty,* khālī k, qabzah chhornā 2. *annul,* mansūkh, bātil, rad, yā fiskh k

Vacation, va-kā'shon, *n* 1 ibtāl, naskh 2 vaqfah; mohlat; fursat, faragat, antar. 3. tātīl, chhuttī.

Vaccina, vak-sī'na, *n* gothan-sītlā

Vaccinate, vak'si-nāt, *v a* gāe ke than par to chechak kā dānā hotā hai us ke pānī ko nash-tar par le-kar ādmī ke bāzū par khoṅchnā; pā-chhnā.

Vaccination, vak-si-nā'shon, *n* chechak ke ṭīke kā amal.

Vaccinator, vak'si-nā-ter, *n* ṭīkā lagāne-vālā.

Vaccine, vak'sin, *adj* gāe kā

Vacillant, vas'i-lant, *adj* chanchal, mutazalzal, muzabzab, be-is-tiqlāl

Vacillate, vas'i-lāt, *v. n* 1. *waver,* jhūmnā; āge pichhe h ; lahrānā. 2 *fluctuate in mind,* pas o pesh k ; shash o panj k , mutaraddid h

Vacillation, Vacillancy, vas-i-lā'shon, vas'i-lan-si, *n.* 1. talavvun, tazalzul, be-qarārī, tazabzub. 2. lahr chāl.

Vacuist, vak'ū-ist, *n* khalā kā motaqid

Vacuity, Vacuum, va-kū'i-ti, vak'ū-um, *n.* khulā, khalā; sūn, khālī jagah; jauf.

Vagabond, vag'a-bond, *adj.* 1. āge pīchhe phirtā huā 2 āvārah; āvarah-gard; khanah-badosh, aubāsh.

Vagabond, vag'a bond, *n* āvārah-gard, harjāī, qānvāṅḍol phirne-vālā

Vagary, va-gā'ri, *n.* pareshān-khayālī; tarang, mauj.

Vagina, va-jī'na, *n.* aurat ke rehm kī nalī

Vagrancy, va'grān-si, *n.* āvārah-gardī, kūchah-gardī

Vagrant, vā'grant, *adj* and *n See* Vagabond

Vagrantly, va'grant-li, *adv* khānah-badoshī se ke taur par, āvārah

Vague, vāg, *adj* mubham; be-saropā; gair-muayyan; be-tuk o be, mashkūk; gol.

Vaguely, vāg'li, *adv* mubham taur par

Vagueness, vāg'nes, *n* ibham, gair-taqarrurī.

Vain, vān, *adj* 1. *empty,* khālī; tuhī; ritā. 2. *frutless,* be-faedah, be-tāsir, lā-hāsil; birthā; be-sūd; abas, rāegān 3 *conceited,* magrūr, khud-pasand, abhimānī; ghamandī; ahankārī 4. *showy,* numāeshī, khud-numā; tip tāp kā. 5. *trivial,* be-mānī; adnā; pūch; be-vaqat, be-asl; be-hūdah.

vain idea, khayāl-i-khām

in vain, be-faedah, lāhāsil; birthā

to be vain, uj chalnā, apne tain asmān par khenchnā

Vainglorious, vān-glō'ri-us, *adj* lāf-zan; shekhī-bāz; mutakabbir; bāton chiknā kartab khuār

Vainglory, vān-glō'ri, *n.* jhūtā fakhr, lāf-zanī, shekhī.

Vainly, vān'li, *adv* 1 *frutlessly,* birthā, be-faedah; la-hāsil. 2 *arrogantly,* takabbur se; gurūr se, khud-bīnī se; khud-pasandī se. 3. *foolishly,* bekhūdagī se, be-vaqūfī se

Valance, val'ans, *n* palang kī jhalar

Vale, vāl, *n* 1 ghāṭī, darah, khad 2 nalī, nal

Valediction, vā-lē-dik'shon, *n.* alvidā, rukhsat; bida

Valedictory, vā-lē-dik'to-ri, *adj* alvidāī, rukh-sat ke vaqt ka

Valedictory, vā-lē-dik'to-ri, *n* rukhsat ke vaqt ka kalmah

Valentine, val en-tīn, *n.* 1 māshūq, mā-shuqah, priyā, pyārī 2 ishqiyah khat; shauq-nāmah

St Valentine's day, jis din pahinde juftī khāte hain aur mard o zan men tamashshuq hotā hai, yaum-ul-ishq

Valerian, va-lē'ri-an, *n.* bilāī-kand; billī lotan

Valet, val'et, *n.* khidmatgār; chakar, naukar; tahalvā

Valet-de-chambre, val'ā-de-shan'bi, *n* zātī naukar

Valetudinarian, Valetudinary, val-ē tu'-di-na''ri-an, val-ē-tū'di na-ri, *adj* and *n.* dāyim-ul marīz, janam-rogī

Valiant, val'yant, *adj.* [H *bal,* strength, Lat. *valeo,* Skr *val,* to be strong]. *See* Brave, 2.

Valiantly, val'yant-li, *adv. See* Bravely.

Valiantness, val'yant-nes, *n.* bal, tāqat, jurat; shujaat. *See* Bravery

Valid, val'id, *adj* 1 *sound,* mazbūt, durust; sahīh, pakkā. 2. (*Law*) jāyiz, motabir, mu-stahkam

Validity, va-lid'i-ti, *n.* 1 vājibiyat; isbāt; javaz; sehat, durustī. 2 (*Law*) istehkām; mazbūtī

Validly, val'id-li, *adv* jāyiz taur par, javāzan.

Valise, va-lēs', *n* jāmdānī, buqchī

Vallation, val-lā'shon, *n.* shahr-panāh; fasīl; morcha

Valley, val'i, *n* 1. ghāṭī; darah; do pahār ke bīch ki rāh, marg-zār 2. (*Arch*) nichān; nasheb

Vallum, val'lum, *n.* fasīl, dīvār; khandaq

Valour, val'or, *n* shujāat. *See* Bravery.

Valorous, val'or-us, *adj* shujāat *See* Brave.

Valuable, val'ū-a-bl, *adj.* 1. qanāh-bahā, besh-bahā, qimatī, besh-qīmat; mufid, kār-amad. 2. aziz, pyāra, layiq.

Valuation, val-ū-ā'shon, *n* 1 takhmīnah, tak-dannah, taaiyun-i-qīmat. *See* Appraisement. 2 qīmat; mol.

defective valuation of a suit, kamī-i-māliyat-i-mu-qaddamah

valuation of a suit, taaiyun-i-dāvā

valuation of standing crops, kankūt; kanhāī.

Valuator, val'ū-ā-tēr, *n.* tashkhīs-kunindah; takhmīnah karne-vālā. *See* Appraiser

Value, val'ū, *n.* 1. *utility,* vasf; fāedah, khūbī;

kām, qadr. 2 *import*, mānī; matlab, arth. 3 *price*, qīmat, mol, dām; dar. 4. *worth*, māliyat

value received, dām bhar pāe

value of suit, tadad-i-davā, miqdār-i-dāvā, tādād; zar-i-mutālbah

Value, val'ū, *v a* [Lat *valeo*, Skr *val*, to be strong] 1 *estimate the worth of*, qīmat lagānā, mol thamānā, dam lagānā, kutnā, ānknā, jānchna 2. *hold in respect*, azīz rakhnā, qadr k.

> Authors, like coins, grow dear as they grow old,
> It is the rust we *value*, not the gold. *Pope*
> *Hotā hai vasf shāir o sikke kā kohnaqī,*
> *Goyā ki qadr zyādah hai zar se bhī zang kī*
> F C

valued at, tādādī, ba-qadr

Valueless, val'ū-les, *adj* nīchīz; be-qadr, be-vaqat

Valve, valv, *n* 1 darvāzah; darīcah 2 sūrākh kā dhaknā jo sirf ek taraf se khule 3. (*Anat*) pardah 4 (*Bot*) chhilkā

Valved, valvd, *adj* parde-dār

Vamp, vamp, *n* ubī ke ūpar kā chamrā.

Vamp, vamp, *v a* gānthnā, jor lagāna

Vampire, vam'pir, *n* 1 ek jin jo rat ko insān kā khun pī liya karta thā 2 mal-i-mardum-khor, khun-āshām 3 (*Zool*) ek chamgādar

Vamplate, vam'plat, *n* hathiyar ka voh loha jo hath bachave

Van, van, *n* 1 harāval, fauj kā mohra, agaji 2 pankhā, chhāj 3 bazu, bhuja

Vanadium, va na'di-um, *n* ek qism kī dhāt.

Vancouriers, van-kō'riz, *n* āge jane-vālā

Vandal, van'dal, *n* vahshī sangdil aur khanah-badosh qaum

Vane, van, *n* 1 bad-numā, paun-pankshā. 2 tīn ka par

Vanguard, van'gard, *n* harāval, tulāyah, muqaddamah-tul-jaish

Vanilla, va-nil'a, *n* ek qism kā darakht

Vanish, van'ish, *v n* 1 jatā rahnā *See* Disappear, 1. 2. madam ya nest o nabūd h., mitnā

Vanity, van'i-ti, *n* 1 *emptiness*, halkā-pan, be-hūdgī 2. *ostentation*, khud-binī, khud-pasandi, khud-numāī, khud-faroshī numaish; ahnman; zom 3 *vain pursuits*, be-hūdah kam, be-manī bāt, khayal-i-batil

Vanquish, van'kwish, *v a* 1 *conquer*, sar k, fatah k *See* Defeat, 1. 2 *refute*, qāil k, band k, lā-javāb k

Vantage-ground, van'tāj-ground, fāedah-mand jagah ya halat, mauqah-i-mufid

Vapid, vap'id, *adj* be-mazah, be-zāeqah, be-namak, be-kaifiyat, be nashah, utrā, sitha, be-ras

to grow vapid utarnā, dhalnā; bigarnā

Vapidity, Vapidness, va-pid'i-ti, vap'id-nes, *n* be-mazgi, sitha-pan

Vaporize, va'por-iz, *v a* bhāp banānā

Vaporous, va'por-us, *adj* 1 bukhar at se bharā huā 2 *flatulent*, biyāla, bādī, halka 3 *unreal*, be hūdah, khiyālī

Vapour, Vapor, vā'por, *n* [Skr *vāpyā*, H *bhāp*]. 1 (*Physics*) hava 2 bukhar, dhuān, kohar, bhap 3 *unreal fancy*, khayāl-i-kham 4 (*pl*) *a disease*, khalal-i-dimag

Vapour, vā'por, *v n* 1 hava h, bhāp ho jana, bukhār ban ke una; kātur h 2 lat-zani k, shekhī bughārnā, khud-faroshī k.

Vapour-bath, va'por-bath, *n* bhāp-mahān

Vapoured, vā'pord, *adj* 1 mam, gila, tar 2. saudāī; haul-dila, zūd-ranj, tamah-mizaj.

Vapourer, vā'por-ēr, *n.* lāf-zan; kallah-zan; khud-farosh; khud-sitā.

Vapoury, vā'por-i, *adj.* 1 bukhārāt se bharā huā. 2 tunak mizāj

Variable, vā'ri-a-bl, *adj.* mutagāiyar. *See* Changeable.

Variableness, Variability, vā'ri-a-bl-nes, va'ri-a-bil''i-ti, *n* tabdīl-pizīrī, nā-pāedārī, be-qaiārī *See* Changeableness

Variance, va'ri-ans, *n* 1 *alteration*, tabdīl, tagaiyur 2 (*Law*) ikhtilāf 3 *discord*, an-ban; phut, nā-muāfiqat, na-ittifāqi, nā-chāqi

at variance, an-ban.

mutually at variance, kashā-kashī, khenchā tānī

Variate, va'ri-āt, *v a* badalnā, tabdil k

Variation, vā-ri-ā'shon, *n* 1. *See* Change, I 2 kamī be-shī, ghat bath *See* Difference, 2. 3 (*Gram*) tasrif, gardan, dhātū ūp 4 (*Mus*) utār chaihāo

annual variation, tagaiyur-i-sālānah

Varicella, va-ri-sel'la, *n* motiya sītlā

Varicocele, var'i-kō-sēl, *n.* (*Surg*) ant kā bajh jana

Varicose, Varicous, va'ri-kōs, va'ri-kus, *adj* tar le phūl jane ke mutaallig.

Variegate, va'ri-e-gēt, *v a* rang ba-rang k., gūnagūn l, būqalamūn k.

Variegated, va'ri-e-ga-ted, *adj* gūnāgūn, rang ba-rang, chitī bi-chitī, nau ba-nau, buqalamun

Variegation, vā'ri-e-gā-shon, *n* rang-barangī, būqalamūnī

Variety, va-rī'e-ti, *n* 1 *diversity*, rang ba-rangi, gūnāgūnī. 2 *a varied assortment*, mukh tilif aqsam, anvā o aqsam 3 qism, bhant; jati 4 farq; tafavut, ikhtilaf antar, bhed

Variform, va'ri-form, *adj* mukhtalif sūrton kā.

Variola, va-ri'ō-la, *n* chechak sītla

Varioloid, va-ri'ō-loid, *adj* voh chechak jo tīkā lagane se halki nikle

Variolous, va-rī'ō-lus, *adj* chechak ke se dāgvālā

Various, vā'ri-us, *adj* 1 *different*, mukhtalif, juda juda; gūnagūn, muttaaddid, qism qism kā, tarah tarah ka; aneh prakar kā 2 *changeable*, mutalavvin, be-sabat, gair mustaqil 3 *variegated* bū qalamūn, rang-ba-rang, chitr bichitr

Variously, vā'ri-us-li, *adv* aneh prakar se, kaī taun se, kaī tarah se, ba-chand surat, tarah tarah se.

Varix, va'riks, *n* nas kā phūlnā

Varlet, var'let, *n* 1 bad-zat mulāzim 2 gaddar, dagābāz, bad-maash

Varnish, var'nish, *n* 1 raugan, rang, luk, lah, kabūs 2 chamak damak, mulamma, zahri tip tāp; qalāi, rang raugan.

Varnish, var'nish, *v. a* 1. raugan k; luk k, lakhna, lakhaunta k, rangna 2 rang raugan k tip tāp k, bunanī sanvarnā, aib chhupānā. 3 bat ko rangat d, taqsir ko nzr se khatif k, namak mirch lagāna, bat chikhana

Varnisher, var'nish-ēr, *n* 1 raugan char hāne-vala, rangne-vala 2 bat-banā, sakhun-saz.

Varnishing, var'nish-ing, *n.* rang raugan, raugan-sazi

> *Varnishing* hides a crack Prov.
> *Raugan men aib chhupa rahta hai.*

Vary, va'ri, *v a.* 1 *See* Alter, sūrat palatnā. 2. *diversify*, gūnagūn, yā rang ba rang k

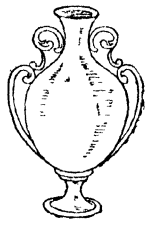
Vary, vā'ri, *v. n* 1 *be altered*, badal jānā, tabdil h 2 *be different*, mukhtalif h, be mel h, gūnagūn h 3 *deviate*, gumrah h, be rah h., tajāvuz k, phirna, murna. 4. *disagree*, muttafiq na h., ikhtilaf rakhna.

Vascular, vas'kū-lėr, *adj.* [Lat. *vas,* a vessel, Skr. *vas,* to dwell] rag-dār; pur-rag; nasīlā.

Vascularity, vas-kū-lar'i-ti, *n* rag-dārī; nasīla-pan

Vasculiferous, vas-kū-lif'i-us, *adj* jis kā tukhmdān khāne-dār ho.

Vase, vaz *or* vas, *n* 1 bartan, zarf, guldan. 2 kalas, kalsī



VASE

Vassal, vas'al, *n* 1. *a tenant,* raaīyat, āsāmī. 2. vābastah, mulazim, naukar, chākar, gulām

Vassalage, vas'al-āj, *n.* raīyatī, tabe-dārī, gulamī, mutabiyat

Vast, vast, *adj* 1 *very spacious,* vasī, kushādah, apār, barā, farākh, nā-paidā-kinar, luq o daq 2 *very great in numbers,* kasīr, bahut, be shumār, anginat 3 *mighty,* bahut zor ya tāqat kī, azim

Vastly, vast'li, *adv* gāyat; zyādah, mhāyat, aubas, ba-kasrat, ba-itrat

Vastness, vast'nes, *n* kushādgī, vusat, azmat, kasrat, chauri, farākhī

Vat, vat, *n* 1 māt, gadhā' hauz; chau-bachcha 2 ek paimanah 3 (*Min*) tankā

Vatican, vat'i kan, *n* kūm ke bare pīdrī kī bārgāh.

Vaticide, vat'i-sīd, *n* nabī-kushī, nabī-kush

Vaticination, vā-tis'i-nā''shon, *n.* peshin-goī, khabar-i-gaib

Vault, valt, *n* 1 (*Arch*) qubbah, gumbaz 2 guphā, tah-khānah, bhaunrā, gār 3 muqabarah, tauzah, haivār. 4 ghore kī zaqin ya chhalang.

Vault, valt, *v a* 1 mehrāb yā gumbaz banānā, ladao dālnā 2 chhalāng marnā, uchhalnā, jast k, kūdnā

Vaulted, val'ted, *adj* gumbaz-dār, mehrābdar, ladāo kā

Vaulter, val'ter, *n* uchhalne, kūdne, yā phāndnevālā

Vaunt, vant, *v n* lāf-zanī k, kallah-darāzī k, laf o gazāf, shekhī yā dīng mārnā.

Vaunt, vant, *n* laf o gazāf, khud faroshī; shekhī, garang, dīng

Vaunter, van'ter, *n* lāf-zan; kallah-darāz, khud-farosh, shekhī-bāz, dīngyā, garangyā, namūdyā

Vauntful, vant'ful, *adj.* lāf-zan; dingyā, shekhī-bāz.

Vauntingly, van'ting-li, *adv* khud-faroshī yā lāf-zanī se.

Vavasor, vav'a-sor, *n* ek darjah kā zamīndār.

Veal, vēl, *n* bachhre kā gosht.

Vedette, vē-det', *n* savār jo lashkar kī chaukī par mutaaīyan ho.

Veer, vēr, *v. n* murnā, phirnā; taraf badalnā

Veer, vēr, *v a* ghumānā; phernā, badalna.

veer away, dhīlā k; shae yā qhil d.

veer out, chhornā, qhālnā

Vegetable, vej'e-ta-bl, *n* nabāt, sabzī, tarkārī, binjan, baqūlāt, trin, banāspatī, mul, phal, kand.

Vegetable, vej'e-ta-bl, *adj* nabātī.

vegetable kingdom, ālam-i-noidgī, trin-jātī

Vegetate, vej'e-tāt, *v n.* ugnā, jamnā, lagnā, kalyāñ ānā, barhnā.

Vegetarian, vej-e-tā'ri-an, *n.* baqūlāt khāne-vālā.

Vegetarianism, vej-e-tā'ri-an-izm, *n.* baqūlāt par guzārah.

Vegetation, vej-e-tā'shon, *n.* 1. noidgī; bālidgī; numū; bārh 2. nabātāt, sabzī. 3 ālam-i-nabātāt

Vegetative, vej'e-ta-tiv, *adj* ugne yā ugāne-vālā, barhne yā barhāne-vālā

Vegeto-animal, vej'e-tō-an-i-mal, *adj* nabātī va haivānī khāsīs se murakkab

Vehemence, Vehemency, vē'he-mens, vē'he-men-si, *n* 1 tezī; shiddat, zor, sakhtī, galbah, hiddat, tundī, prachandtā. 2 sargarmī; jazbah, dhun, jhānjh

Vehement, vē'he-ment, *adj* [Lat *ve,* Skr *vi,* without, Lat *mens,* Skr *man,* mind]. 1 *forcible,* tez, tund, shadīd, tiksban. 2 *very ardent,* pur-shauq, sar-garm

Vehemently, vē'he-ment-li, *adv* shiddat, tundī, va jazbe se

Vehicle, vē'hi-kl, *n* [Lat *veho,* Skr. *vah,* to carry] 1 *conveyance,* mankab, savārī; bāhan. 2 vasilah-bardārī 3 (*Med*) badraqah, anupān 4 (*Paint*) jis shae men rang gholen

Veil, vāl, *n* 1 naqab, maqnā, ghūngat 2. pardah, burqah 3 (*Bot*) jhillī

to take the veil, goshah-nashīnī ikhtiyār k; tārikul-dunyā h

Veil, vāl, *v a* 1 ghūngat k yā mārnā; naqāb yā pardah dalnā, burqah pahannā 2 mundna, dhanpna, chhupanā.

Vein, vān, *n* 1 (*Anat*) rag; nas; pae; arq. 2 (*Bot*) rag 3 (*Geol*) rag, patthā 4. *fissure,* darāj, shigāf, chīr 5 *of wood, etc,* jauhar, jāl, abr 6 *course,* silsilah, larī. 7 *humour,* khāssah, mizaj, tabiyat, hālat; tarah

Veinless, vān'les, *adj* be-rag, be-nas

Veiny, Veined, vā'ni, vānd, *adj* rag-dār, nasīlā, khat-dār

Velleity, vel-lē'i-ti, *n.* khuāhish kī kamī, qillat-i-shahvat

Vellicate, vel'i-kāt, *v a* jhatkana, jhatka mārnā

Vellication, vel-i-kā'shon, *n* maror, nuchan

Vellum, vel'um, *n.* sāf kiyā huā chamrā jo likhne ke kām atā hai

VELOCIPEDE.

Velocipede, vē-los'i-pēd, *n* pāongārī

Velocity, vē-los'i-ti, *n* 1. *rapidity,* jaldī; zudī, shitābī, chustī, surat, tezī. 2. (*Mech.*) andāzah, miqdār-i-raftār

Velvet, vel'vet, *n* makhmal

Velvet, vel'vet, *adj* makhmali, narm, mulāyim, gudguda.

Velveteen, vel-ve-tēn', *n* sūtī makhmal, naqlī makhmal

Venal, vē'nal, *adj* rag ke mutaallig.

Venal, vē'nal, *adj* zar-dost, zar-parast; tāma-izzar, kharīda huā, mol liyā huā.

Venality, vē-nal'i-ti, *n.* zarparastī; bāzārī-pan; rupae kī tama; lālach

Venary, vē'na-ri, *adj* shikārī

Vend, vend, *v a* bechnā, bae k.; mol d; farokht k

Vendee, ven-dē', *n* mushtarī; kharīdār

Vender, vendor, ven'der, *n* bechne-vālā, farosh mndah

Vendibility, Vendibleness, ven-di-bil'i-ti, ven'di-bl-nes, *n* qābliyat-i-farokht.

Vendible, ven'di-bl, *adj* bikāū; qābil-i-farokht, bikrī kā.

Vendible, ven'di-bl, *n* saudā; bikāū chīz.

Vendition, ven-dish'on, *n* bech khoch; farokht.

Veneer, ve-nēr', *v. a* lakṛī ya dhāt kā patrā chaṛhānā.

Venerable, ven'ėr-a-bl, *adj* 1 muazziz; vājib, vājib-ul-tāzīm, buzurg, buzurg-vār, ādarjog, mukarram. 2 muqaddas, pak, pavitr

Venerably, ven'ėr-a-bli, *adv* buzurgānah, muazzamah, azmat se, takrīm se

Venerate, ven'er-āt, *v a* izzat k, muazziz jannā, hurmat k, tāzim k, mānnā, pūjna, ādar k

Veneration, ven-ėr-ā'shon, *n* izzat, tauqīr, tazīm, takrim, parastish, czāz, adar man, ādar satkār

Venerator, ven'ėt-ā-tėr, *n* tāzīm kunndah; ādar karne-vālā

Venereal, ve-nē'rī-al, *adj* 1 mutaallıq bajuma. 2 atishaki, sūzāk ka. 3 mubhī, kāmī, shahvatī.

Venery, ven'ėr-i, *n* 1 jimā, mujāmeat, mubāshrat, bhog 2 shikār, ahēr, akhet

Venesection, ven-e-sek'shon, *n* nashtar-zanī, rag-zanī, fassadī

Venetian, vē-nē'shi-an, *adj.* mutaalliq ba Vēnis

Venetian blind, n jhilmilī

To tan down, jhilmili ke kivāt

Vengeance, ven'jans, *n* makāfat, qahr *See* Revenge, I

to take vengeance, mukāqām yā badlā lenā

with a vengeance, zor se, shiddat se

to vent one's vengeance on, gussa utarnā

Vengeful, venj'ful, *adj* badla chahne vālā. *See* Revengeful

Venial, vē'ni-al, *adj* 1 mnāfī ke lāyiq, vājibul-afv, chhuma-jog 2 *permitted,* jayiz, ravā

Venison, ven'zn *or* ven'i-zn, *n.* hiran yā shikār kā gosht

Venom, ven'om, *n* 1 *See* Poison, 1 jānvar kā zahr. 2 bugz, kīnah, adavat, dushmanī, bair, nkhā, hasad

Venomous, ven'om-us, *adj* 1 zahrīlā. *See* Poisonous 2 muzir, mūzī

Vent, vent, *n* 1. sūrākh, dhanvālā, havā nikalne kā rāstah, rāh, darvāzah, nikās, chhed. 2 muqad, gudā, parindon ke pet kā manfaz 3 (*Mil*) top kā pīyala 4 khapat bikri

give vent to, nikalnā utarnā, chhornā, zāhir k

to take vent, khulnā, phutnā, zāhir v.a.h.

Vent, vent, *v a* 1 nikalnā, kholnā, chhornā 2 kahnā; zāhir k, mashhur k

Ventail, ven'tal, *n* khod kā sūnakh jis men se havā ātī hai

Venter, ven'ter, *n* 1 pet, shikam, bachechdān, rehm, dharan 2 mā, madar

Ventiduct, ven'ti-dukt, *n* mantaz-i-havā, havādān

Ventilate, ven'ti-lāt, *v a* 1 *air,* havā se thandā k havadar k, hava d, pankhā k 2 *winnow,* phatakna 3. (*Law*) mubahisah k, tanqih k

Ventilation, ven-ti-lā'shon, *n.* 1. kharāb havā ki jagah achchhi hava pahunchānā, bad-kashī, havā dihī 2 phatakna. 3 bahs, tanqih, mitthan

Ventilator, ven'ti-la-tor, *n* galīz havā nikalnevala, pankhā

Ventral, ven'tral, *adj* pet kā, shikmī

Ventricle, ven'tri-kl, *n.* (*Anat*) khānah, kothā, medah

Ventricose, Ventricous, ven'tri'kōs, ven'tri'kus, *adj.* bīch men ya darmiyan men se phulā hua

Ventriloquism, Ventriloquy, ven-tril'ō-kwi'zm, ven-tril'ō-kwi, *n* aisī avāz banānā ki mālum na ho ki kahān se ātī hai

Ventriloquist, ven-tril'ō-kwist, *n.* aisī āvāz banāne vālā ki sunne vāle ko mālūm na ho ki kahān se ātī hai

Venture, ven'tūr, *n* 1 *hazard,* jokhoṅ; qismat-āzmāī, khatrah, ittifāq 2 *hap,* bhāg; nasīb, parā labdh 3 khep, tūnḍā

at a venture, qismat-par, jokhon par, be-soche samjhe, utakkar lar

Venture, ven'tūr, *v n* 1 jokhoṅ vā khatre men dālna hummat k, qasd k, jurat k. 2. jokhon uthānā ya sahnā.

> Nothing *venture* nothing have Prov
> *Be-jokhon fae lah mahin*

venture at, on or upon, sirf ummed par jokhon sahna

Venturesome, Venturous, ven'tūr-sum, ven'tū-rus, *adj* dlėr, jān-baz, be-bāk, hummatvāla, ulul-azm

Venue, Visne, ven'ū, *n* pāe vuqūī, muqam-i-vūqūat, jo tahqīqāt-i-muqaddamah

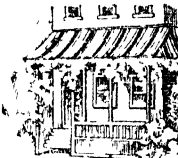
Venus, vē'nus, *n* 1 (*Myth*) rati 2 (*Astr*) shukkat, sūk, zohra nishat, lahi-i-falak 3. (*Chem*) tūnbā 4 (*Conch*) ek qism ka sankh.

Veracious, vē-rā'shus, *adj* sachchā, rāst-go; imān-dār

Veraciously, vē-rā'shus-li, *adv* ba-rāstī, basidq

Veracity, vē-ras'ti, *n* sachāī sidqāat, rāst-goī, rāst-guftārī, haq

Verandah, vė-ran'da, *n* [Skr *veranda,* Per *barāmdah*] barāmdah, gulām-gardish, barāmdā, bārjā



VERANDAH

Verb, verb, *n* (*Gram*) fel, kriyā

Verbal, ver'bal, *adj* 1 zabānī, gair-tahrīrī; mūnh-akkhanī 2 lugvī, latzī, hartī 3 tahtlafzī 4 fel se nikla hua, mushtaq

verbal noun, ism-i-fāl ism-i-masdar, ism maful, kriyā vachak sangya.

Verbalize, ver'bal-īz, *v a* fel banānā

Verbally, vėr'bal-li, *adv* latz ba lafz

Verbatim, ver-bā'tim, *adv* latz ba latz, shabdā shabd, harf ba harf

verbatim et literatim, lafz ba latz aur harf ba harf; shabdā shabd aur akshar prati-akshar

Verberation, ver-ber-ā'shon, *n* za b jā sadmah us se avaz nikle

Verbose, vėr-bōs', *adj* tūl tavīl, pur az alfāz; matūl, zyādah-go

Verbosity, Verboseness, Verbiage, verbos'i-ti, ver-bōs'nes, ver'bi-aj, *n* tul-kalāmī, zyādah-goī, laflazī

Verdant, ver'dant, *adj* [Skr *harit,* H. *harā,* green]. 1 harā, sabz, kchī 2 hara bharā; sar-sabz, shādab, tāro tāzah 3 nā-tajrubakār, amatī

Verdict, ver'dikt, *n* 1 (*Law*) latva, taivīz-i-panchāyat, ahl-i-jūrī kī rae 2 rāe, tarshih.

Verdigris, ver'di-gris, *n* zangar, tambe kī kasīo

Verditer, vėr'di-ter, *n* tūtiyā nila thothā

Verdure, ver'dūr, *n* hariyavat, sabzah, sarsabzī, shādabī, tarāvat

Verdurous, ver'dūr-us, *adj* harā, sabz; shādab

Verge, vėrj, *n* 1. *a rod,* chob, asā, ballam. 2. (*Arch*) situn kī chauḍī 3 gharī ka ek purzah. 4 ikhtiyār-i-adālat-i-shāhī. 5. havālī-i-mahlı-shāhī. 6 *border,* intihā, had, hāgyah, kinārah; lab 7 (*Hort*) lab-i-ravish ki ghas, patrī kī ghas.

Verge, vėrj, *v. n.* 1. *tend,* jhukna, ḍhulna. 2 maʾyil h, rujū h

Verger, ver'jer, *n* chob-dār, asā bar-dār.

Verifiable, ver'i-fī-a bl, *adj.* qabil-i-tasdīq, mumkin-ul-subūt

Verification, ver'i-fi-kā''shon, *n* isbāt, tasdīq, tas-hīh; tahqīq, satkār, partāl.

verification of an equation, masāvat kī partāl.

Verified, ver'i-fid, *adj.* muhaqqiqah musad-daqah, musbatah

Verify, ver'i-fī, *v. a.* 1 *confirm,* tasdīq k, sābit k 2. *authenticate,* subūt d, parmān d

Verily, ver'i h, *adv.* vāqaī, haqīqat mein, fil-haqīqat, fil-vāqe, albattah sach

Verisimilitude, ver'i-si-mil'i-tūd, *n* imkān, ehtimāl, zahirī qarīnah

Verity, ver'i-ti, *n* 1 sat, sachāī, haq, haqī-qat, rāsti 2 amr-i-haqīqi yathārth, haq-ul-amar

Verjuice, ver'jūs, *n* turshāo; sirkah.

Vermeology, ver-mī-ol'o-ji, *n* kire makaujon kā ilm, tahtu-bidīyā, ilm-i-hashrāt-ul-arz.

Vermicelli, ver-mi-chel'li, *n* sivaiyān, kumān-i-gandum

Vermicular, ver-mik'ū lar, *adj* kirā sā, kirm ke mutaalliq.

Vermiculation, vėr-mik'ū-lā''shon, *n* kulbu lahat, kire ki sī harakat

Vermicule, ver'mi-kul, *n* kirmak, chhoṭā kīrā

Vermiform, ver'mi-form, *adj.* kīje kī shakl kā, keṅchvā sa.

Vermifuge, vėr'mi fūj, *n* kirā-māi, dāfe-i-kirm-i-medah

Vermilion, ver-mil'yon, *n* 1. tez surkh rang, shingraf, sandūr, cugin 2 ek qism kā kīrā.

Vermilion, ver mil'yon, *v. a* surkh rangnā

Vermin, ver'min, *n* 1 kire makaure, hash-rāt-ul-arz, tamām qism ke janvar mis-l gilahri aur chūhe vagairah ke jo galle vagairah ko zarar pahunchāte hain 2 mūzī shakhs

Verminate, ver'mi-nāt, *v. n.* mūzī jānvar yā kīre parda k

Vermination, ver-mi-nā'shon, *n* kīre makaujon ki paidāyish.

Verminous, ver'mi nus, *adj* hashrāt-ul-arz kā parda karne-vāla, kīron se bharā huā

Vermiparous, ver-mip'a-rus, *adj* kīje paidā karne-vālā.

Vermivorous, vėr-miv'o rus, *adj* kirmi-khor, kīre-khāū.

Vernacular, ver nak ū-ler, *adj* desī, mulkī, vatanī.

vernacular language, des bhākhā, desī zabān

Vernal, ver'nal, *adj* 1 bahārī rabī kā, basant kī rut ka 2 mutaalliq ba-shabāb

Veronica, vė-ron'i-ka, *n* Īsā ki shabīh-dār rūmāl.

Versant, vėr'sant, *adj* māhir, vāqif, jānne-vālā.

Versatile, vėr'sa-tīl, *adj.* 1. phir jāne ke qābil, mutazalzal, matagayyat. 2. hai tan maulā; harbābī 3 jo ghūm sake

Versatility, ver-sa-til'i-ti, *n.* 1. tagayyur; haft-rangī, tabdil-pazīl 2. mailān, rujū, jaulānī

Verse, vers, *n* [Lat *verto,* H *ulatnā,* to turn] 1. misra, tard, bait, charan, kafī, antrā, pad. 2 nazm, shei, prabandī, chhand. 3. āyat; Injīl kā fiqrah 4 (*Mus*) bol

blank verse, gair muqaffah, be-tukā chhand

Versed, vėrst, *adj* māhir, vāqif, mahram, mashshāq, ā'mūdah-kār, tajruba-kār, ab-hyāsī; nipun; kār-dāh

versed sine, jaib mākūs-ul-tamām

Verse-maker, Verse-monger, vėrs'mā-ker, vėrs'mung-gėr, *n.* shāir-bacha; tuk-milāne-vālā.

Versicle, ver'si-kl, *n* misra; chhoṭī nazm; charan

Versicolour, Versicoloured, vėr'si-kul-ėr, ver'si-kul-ėrd, *adj.* gūnāgūn; rang ba rang, būqalamūn.

Versification, vėr'si-fi-kā''shon, *n.* qāfiyah-bandī, shāirī: tanzīm, kabitā.

Versifier, ver'si-fī-ėr, *n.* shāir, sukhan-var; nāzim, kavī

Versify, ver'si-fī, *v n* nazm k; shei kahnā; chhand nachnā.

Version, ver'shon, *n* 1 qalb-i-māhiyat, tabdīl-i-sūrat, tagaiyur, badal 2 tarjumah-i-pusht; kangtoj, jānvar kī rīḍh kī haḍḍī, mankā.

Vertebral, ver'te bral, *adj* rīḍh ke mutaalliq; rīḍh-vālā

vertebral column, kamar kā bāns, rīḍh kī haḍḍī.

Vertebrata, ver-te brī'ta, *n* rīḍh-vālā jānvar

Vertex, vėr'teks, *n* 1 chotī, rās, qullah, sikhar 2 (*Ast*) sumt-ur-ras, sir sīdh. 3 (*Math*) zāviye kī nok

Vertical, ver'ti-kal, *adj* 1 chotī kā. 2 qāyim, umūdī, khaṛā

vertical angle, zāviya-i-rās, sikhar-kon

Vertically, ver'ti-kal-li, *adv* umūd ke taur par, khaṛe

Verticity, vėr-tis'i-ti, *n* quvvat-i-gardish, gardish, ghumao, ghūm, dam

Verticle, ver'ti-kl, *n* qabzah, qullābah; mah-vaj

Vertiginous, ver-tij'i-nus, *adj.* gardish karta; ghūmtā, chakkar khātā

Vertiginousness, ver tij'i-nus-nes, *n* ghumerī, dauran, chakkar.

Vertigo, ver'ti-gō, *n* dauran-i-sar, ghumerī; jhamān, bhunnī, chakkar, hāl.

Vervain, ver'vin, *n* (*Bot*) ek darakht

Vervels, vėr'vėl, *n pl* baz ke pāon kī pahunchī

Very, ver'i, *adj* rast, sachcha; haqīqī, sādiq; vohī, ain

Very, ver i, *adv* bahut hī; nihāyat, gāyat; zyā-dah, mipat

that very time, usī vaqt

Vesicant, ves'i-kant, *n.* phaphole dālne kā mar-ham, upar karne vālī davā

Vesicate, ves'i-kāt, *v a* chhālā yā phapholā dālnā, upar k

Vesication, ves-i-kā'shon, *n* phaphole yā chhāle dālne kā amal, upāi

Vesicle, ves'i-kl, *n* 1 chhālā; phapholā; ābla, phalkā 2 phuknā

Vesicular, Vesiculous, ve-sik'ū-lėr, ve-sik'ū-lus, *adj.* phaphole-dār, chhāle-dār.

Vesper, ves'per, *n.* 1 shukkar; zohrah; nāhīd. 2 shām, sanjhā.

Vesper, ves'per, *adj* shām ke mutaalliq

Vespers, ves'pėrz, *n.* shām kī namāz; namāz-i-magrib, sandhyā

Vespertine, ves'pėr-tīn, *adv* shām kā.

Vessel, ves'el, *n* [Ski *vas,* to dwell] 1. bāsan; bartan, zarf. 2. jahāz, kishtī, nāo. 3. rag; nas

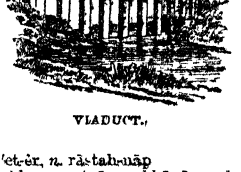
the weaker vessel, aurat kī zāt, istrī.

Vest, vest, *n* [Lat *vestis,* a garment; Skr. *vas,* to be clothed] 1 *a robe,* poshāk, libās, jāmah; angarkhā 2 bagair āstīn kā kurtah; futūhī.

Vest, vest, *v a* 1. *dress,* kapre pahnānā; pah-nānā 2 *endow,* atā k; khilat pahnānā; denā; bakhshnā. 3. (*Law*) qābiz k.; qabz o dakhl d.; supurd k.

vest in, qabze mein d.

vestiarah, mālik banānā; supurd k.
Vest, vest, *v. n* nāzil h.; pahunchnā.
Vesta, ves'ta, *n.* 1. (*Myth.*) ghar kī devī. 2 ek chhotī saiyārah.
Vestal, ves'tal, *adj* patī bratā; pāk-dāman, afifah
Vested, ves'ted, *adj* mufavvizah, bakhshā huā; muqarrarah, mustaqil.
Vestibule, ves'ti-būl, *n.* deorhī, dalīz, pesh-i-taq
Vestige, ves'tij, *n* pair; khoj; naqsh-i-pā, nishān, alāmat, chinh.
Vestment, Vesture, vest'ment, ves'tūr, *n.* poshak, jāmah, khilat; bagā; jorā.
Vestry, ves'tri, *n.* girja ka hibe-khānah, mandar kā kapar duār.
Vetch, vech, *n.* upad, moth; khusārī, kulthī, masūr; mūng.
Veteran, vet'e-ran, *adj.* pukhtah, pakkā, kārdān, āzmudah-kār
Veteran, vet'e-ran, *n.* mard-i-jang āzmūdah, purānā sipāhī, pakkar-dīdah
Veterinarian, vet-e-ri-na'ri-an, *n* [Lat *veho*, Skr. *vah*, to carry], pālīū jānvaron kā muālij; salotrī.
Veterinary, vet'e-ri-na-ri, *adj.* jānvaron ke mualje ke mutaalliq.
Veto, vē'tō, *n.* hukumānah mntnā; nā-manzūrī, ikhtiyār bādshāh yā hakim ka darbāb nā-manzūrī qanūn vagairah, mumāneat.
Veto, vē'tō, *v a.* masavvidah-i-qānūn kā mīfāz nā-manzūr k., nā-pasand k., rokna.
Vex, veks, *v a* [Lat *veho*, Skr *vah*, to carry] 1 tang k, chhernā, naraz k. *See* Annoy. 2. pareshān k, be-chain k, khalal dālnā
vexed question, amar-i-gair munfasilah, mjhere kī bāt.
Vexation, vek-sā'shon, *n* ranjīdgī; be-zārī; malāl, azurdagī, nā-rāzgī, khafgī. *See* Annoyance.
Vexatious, vek-sā'shus, *adj.* 1 āzār-dah; mūzī. *See* Annoying. 2 dīq karne-vālā. 3 pur az taklīf o musībat
vexatious motion, izā-rasānī kā mūdah
vexatious suit, mālish barāe izā-rasānī yā taklīf-dihī, nālish ba nazar-i-takhrib.
Vexatiously, vek-sā'shus-li, *adv.* izā-rasānī se, takhī dihī se.
Vexatiousness, vek-sā'shus-nes, *n.* āzār dihī, izā-rasānī.
Vexed, vekst, *adj* khafā; dīq; ranjīdah, nākhush, āzurdah, nā-rāz, dilgīr
Vexillation, vek-sil-lā'shon, *n.* ek jhande tale ke sipāhī.
Vexingly, vek'sing-li, *adv.* dīq karne ke taur par, aziyat dihī se

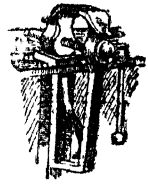


VIADUCT.

Via, vī'a, *adv.* [Skr *va*, to go] mārfat se; az rāh, ba rah
Viable, vī'a-bl, *adj* [Skr *āyū*, age], zindah rahne ke qābil, jīne jog.
Viaduct, vī'a-dukt, *n* pul.
Vial, vī'al, *n.* shīshī.
Viameter, vī-am'et-ēr, *n.* rāstah-nāp
Viand, vī'and, *n.* bhojan, taām; khānā, pakvān.
Viaticum, vī-at'i-kum, *n.* toshah; zād-rāh.
Vibrate, vī'brāt, *v. n.* 1. *swing*, jhūlnā; jhūmnā; lahrānā; thartharānā, hilnā jhulnā, qolnā. 2 *sound*, āvāz paidā k. 3. ek bāt par qayim na rahnā, chalaemān h.
Vibration, vī-brā'shon, *n* 1 harakat-i-shāqūlī; gharī ke langar kī chāl; jumbish, thartharī. 2. (*Physics*) tamavvuj, jhulao, lahrao.
Vibratiuncle, vī-brā'ti-ung-kl, *n* chhotī harakat shāqūlī.
Vibrative, Vibratory, vī'bra-tiv vī'bra-to-ri, *adj* latakta huā, jhulta huā, harakat-i-shāqūlī dene-vālā.
Vicar, vik'ēr, *n* qāyim maqām pādrī, muhallo kā padrī.
Vicarage, vik'ēr-āj, *n* muhallle ke pādrī kā maqam
Vicarial, vī-kā'ri-al, *adj* muhalle ke pādrī ke mutaallig
Vicariate, vī-kā'ri-āt, *n* muhalle ke pādrī kā ikhtiyār rakhne-vāla
Vicariate, Vicarious, vī-kā'ri-āt, vī-kā'ri-us *adj* qayim maqām nāyab
Vicariously, vī-kā'ri-us-li, *adv* bataur qāyim maqāmi ke
Vicarship, vik'ēr-ship, *n* pādrī kā ek ohdah
Vice, vis, *n* 1 *defect*, aib, naqs, khāmī, khot, battā, kachāī.

No *vice* like avarice.
Lobh barābar khot nahin

2 *wickedness*, khubāsat, kharābī, zubūn, sharārat, bad-karī, apradh, shar 3 nātak men ek rup, maskharah. 4 zambūr, dhuni shikanjah



VICE.

Vice, vis, *prefix*, qāyim-maqām banāe, nāyib.
Vice-admiral, vis-ad'mi-ral, *n.* naib-amir-ul-bahr
Vice-admiralty, vīs-ad'mi-ral-ti, *n.* nazb mīr-bahr kā ohdah
Vice-chancellor, vīs-chan'sel-ler, *n* Inghistān kī sab se barī adālat ya madrasah kā nayib hākim
Vicegerency, vīs-jē'ren-si, *n* sifārat, nyābah
Vicegerent, vīs-jē'rent, *n.* qayim maqām; naib mukhtar
Vice-president, vīs-prez'i-dent, *n.* nāib mīr majlis.
Viceregal, vīs-rē'gal, *adj* nāyib-ul-saltanat yā badshāhī qāyam maqām ke mutaalliq.
Viceroy, vis'roi, *n* nāyib-ul saltanat, nāzim-ul-mulk, sūbe-dār, nayvab.
Viceroyship, Viceroyalty, vīs-roi-ship, vīs-roi'al-ti, *n* sūbe-dārī, nizāmat, nayvābī.
vice versa, ulta munqalib, bil aks
Vicinity, Vicinage, vi-sin'i-ti, vis'in-āj, *n.* [Skr *vas*, to dwell] 1 nazdiki qurbat, pās. 2 qurb o javār, havālī, paros, ird gird, chaugirdā, atrāf, ās pās
Vicious, vish'us, *adj* 1 *wicked*, aib-dār, aibā; zubūn, khotā, nāqis 2 *corrupt*, bad; bad-kar, aprādhī, sharīr, na-ahl. 3 *foul*, malā; gandā, galiz, na-pāk. 4. *not genuine*, khotā; masnūī, jali. 5 *unruly*, sarkash, hatti, mutamarrid
Viciously, vish'us-li, *adj.* bad-zātī se; bad-kari se, sharāratan, sharārat se, gunāh-gārī se.
Viciousness, vish'us-nes, *n* bad-zati, shaqārat; badi bad-karī.
Vicissitude, vi-sis'i-tūd, *n.* her pher, ingilāb; gardish, daur.
Victim, vik'tim, *n.* 1. qurbānī, sadqah; bhet; fidyah, baldān. 2. mugtūl 3. mazlūm, āfat-rasidah 4 asāmī; chirya, sand; shikār.

Victimize, vik'tim-īz, *v. a.* āsāmī banānā; sir mūṇḍnā; hajāmat k.

Victor, vik'tėr, *n.* gālib; fatah-mand; fīroz-mand; zafar-yāb; fatah-yāb; jītne-vālā.

Victorious, vik-tō'ri-us, *adj* 1. fatah-mand; fīroz-mand; gālib; zafar-yāb; fatah-nasīb; muzaffar; mansūr; jītū, vijac-kārī. 2. fatah-mandī kā.

Victoriously, vik-tō'ri-us-li, *adv.* fatah o fīrozī se; fatah-mandī se, zafar-yābī se, muzaffar o mansūr.

Victoriousness, vik-tō'ri-us-nes, *n* fatah-mandī, fīroz-mandī, fatah-yābī, zafar-yābī, bijac.

Victory, vik'to-ri, *n* fatah; jīt; zafar; nusrat, jac.

gain victory, fatah pānā.

Victual, vit'l, *v a* rasad pahūnchānā; khūrāk denā

Victualler, vit'l-ėr, *n* rasad-rasān, rasad pahūchāne vālā; khānsāmān

Victuals, vit'lz, *n pl* gizā, khūrāk, āzūqah, akl o shurb *See* Food, 1.

Vide, vī'dē, dekho

vide ut supra, marqūmah-i-bālā ko de'kho, ūpar dekho.

Videlicet, vī-del'i-set, *abbr viz* yānī: arthāt

Vie, vī, *v. n* hamsarī k, barābarī kā dava k, rīs k; dekhā dekhī k, muqābalah k

Vi et armis, vī et ar'mis, bi-zōr-i-shamshīr

View, vū, *v. a.* 1. dekhnā, nigāh k, nazar dālnā. 2. sochnā, bichārnā, khayāl yā gaur k

View, vū, *n.* 1 imtihān; parīkshā, mulāhizah, muāinah. 2. *mental survey,* soch, bichār, gaur, khayāl 3. *reach of the sight,* nazzārah, maddi-nazar; tamāshah, dīd. 4 *scene,* sair, kaifiyat, samā, bahār. 5 *a sketch,* naqshah, khākah, rūp. 6. *opinion,* rāe, mat, tajvīz, tadbīr, samajh. 7 *design,* mansūbā, matlab, garaz, muddā; āshae, manorath, prayojan 8 *show,* shakl; sūrat.

field of view, maidān-i-nigāh.

point of view, nuqtah-i-dīd, nazar; hīsiz

Viewer, vū'er, *n* nāzir; jānchne-vālā, dekhne-vāla; mulāenah karne-valā

Viewless, vū'les, *adj* bin-dekhā; nā-dīdah, gāyib; jo dikhāī na de

Vigil, vij'il, *n.* 1. jāgran, bedārī, be khwābī. 2. ratjagah; rāt kī pūjā pāt 3 namāz-i-shām

Vigilance, vij'i-lans, *n* chauksī, be-dārī, khabar-dārī; hoshyārī, surat, chtiyāt, nigahbānī; hifāzat

Vigilant, vij'i-lant, *adj.* be-dār; khabar-dār, hoshyār, chaukannā, suchet

Vigilantly, vij'i-lant-li, *adv.* be-dārī se, khabardārī se; hoshyārī se

Vignette, vin-yet' *or* vi-net', *n* 1 (*Arch*) bel būtā; gul-kārī. 2. (*Print.*) naqsh o nigār, phūl bel.

Vigour, vig'or, *n.* istelād; himmat *See* Strength, 1.

Vigorous, vig'or-us, *adj* zor-āvar *See* Strong, 1 and 4.

Vigorously, vig'or-us-li, *adv* shahzorī se; bazor; tāqat, zor yā tavānāī se.

Vigorousness, vig'or-us-nes, *n.* tāqat-varī, mazbūtī; shahzorī; tavānāī se.

Vile, vīl, *adj* 1. *See* Base, 1 and 2, haqīr; beqadr; khuār. 2. pājī; sharīr; bad zāt; nābakār.

Vilely, vīl'li, *adv.* 1. kamīnagī se; zillat se. 2. nāmardī se; past-himmatī se, buz-dilī se.

Vileness, vīl'nes, *n.* 1. *See* Baseness, 1, zillat, haqārat; be qadrī; sifāgī. 2 nābakārī.

Vilification, vil'i-fi-kā''shon, *n.* ibtizāl; tazlīl; kharāb; khuārī; kalank.

Vilify, vil'i-fī, *v. a.* burā kahnā; aib yā kalank lagānā; bad-nām k; zalīl k.

Vill, vil, *n* chhotā gāon, naglah; deh.

Villa, vil'a, *n* amīron kā dehātī tafrīhī mahl.

Village, vil'āj, *n.* gāon, bastī, purah; deh; mauza; girām, qarya; naglī

a detached village, phuṭ gāoṇ.

by villages, mouze-vār.

head of a village, muqdam; pradhān; grām adhikār.

plan of village, shajrah

revenuary village, dumbālah-i-gāon

site of a village, gāon kī ābādī.

supplementary village, dākhlī mauza yā naglah

Villager, vil'ā-jer, *n* ganvār, dehqānī, dehātī, rostāī

Villain, vil'ān *or* vil'an, *n* 1 *a bondman,* ek adnā patteddār yā kāshtkār 2. harām zadah, luchchā; gunda, bad-māsh, sharīr

Villainous, Villanous, vil'a-nus, *adj* 1. *mean,* rizālah, kamīnah 2 *mischievous,* bad-māshī kā, mufsidah-angez, sharārat-āmez, sharīr, bad-zāt

Villainy, Villany, vil'a-ni, *n* 1 kamīnagī zillat, sifīā-pan; pājī-pan 2 sharārat; badzātī, namak-harāmī; bad-māshī, dagā-bāzī.

Villanage, Villenage, vil'an-āj, vil'en-aj, *n* bad-māshī kī nagīr, sharārat peshah kī māash

Villanize, vil'an-īz, *v a* zalīl k; bad-nām k., batt iya dāg lagānā

Villatic, vil-lat'ik, *adj* gāoṇ kā, dehātī, dehī

Villous, vil'lus, *adj* rūeṇ-dar, pashm-dār, bāldār, jhabrā.

Vimineous, vī-min'ē-us, *adj* bālyon ka banī huā

Vinaceous, vī-nā'shus, *adj* angūrī, anabī

Vincible, vin'si-bl, *adj* maglūb hone ke qābil. sar hone ke lāyiq; jītne-yog

Vincibleness, Vincibility, vin'si-bl-nes, vin-si-bil'i-ti, *n* maglub hone kī qābliyat

Vinculum, ving'kū-lum, *n* khat-i-vahdānī

Vindicable, vin'di-ka-bl, *adj* qābil-i-uzrnuyoshī, qabil-i-tard

Vindicate, vin'di-kāt, *v a* 1. *maintain,* qāyim rakhnā, tāīd k; pushti denā; sahārā lagānā, sambhālnā, himayat k 2 *justify,* sachchā k, sahīh thahrānā, sabit k, pakkā k, pramān k, shudh k 3 badlā, pādash yā intiqām lenā, bair nikālnā, sazā d

vindicate a right, haq sābit karne meṇ pairavī k, neg thahrāne men prashnam k, pairau kār h

Vindication, vin-di-kā'shon, *n* himāyat, pushti, tāīd; isbāt; istehkām; istidlāl; uzr-pizīrī

Vindicative, Vindicatory, vin-dik'a-tiv, vin'di-kā-to-ri, *adj* 1 tāīd karne-vāla, sahīh tharāne-vālā, be-gumāh thahrāne-vālā. 2 tazyīnī, sazā-deh

Vindicator, vin'di-kā-tėr, *n* badlā lene-vālā; jāyiz rakhne-vālā; tāīd karne-vālā

Vindictive, vin-dik'tiv, *adj.* badlā yā pādāsh lene-vālā; kina-var.

Vindictively, vin-dik'tiv-li, *adv* intiqām ke taur par

Vindictiveness, vin-dik'tiv-nes, *n* kīnah-varī, bugz

Vine, vīn, *n* angūr kī bel, tāk.

Vinegar, vin'e-ger, *n* sirkah.

Vineyard, vin'yard, *n* angūrī bāg, tākistān

Vinose, Vinous, vī'nōs, vī'nus, *adj.* angūrī sharāb sā.

Vintage, vin'tāj, *n.* angūr kī paidāvār, rut yā sharāb.

Vintner, vint'nėr, *n.* mae-farosh, angūrī sharābfurosh.

Viny, vī'ni, *adj.* angūr ke darakhtoṇ se bharā-huā.

Viol, vī'ol, *n.* 1. rubāb; sārangī. 2. jahāz ke langar kī rassī.

Violable, vī'ō-la-bl, *adj* torne ke lāyiq, adam īfā ke lāyiq, zavāl-pazīr; bigaṛan-hār.

Violate, vī'ō-lāt, *v. a.* 1. *injure*, nuqsān pahuñchānā; khalal ḍālnā, bighan k., bigaṛnā; hān k.; muntashar k, pareshān k. 2. *infringe*, torṇā, bhanjan k.; khilāf k. 3. *desecrate*, ālūdah k., be-adabī k; khanḍat k; bhang k. 4 *deflower*, izālah-bikārat k, chīrā torṇā

violate a duty, farz-i-khidmat ke khilāf k.; farz adā na k.

Violation, vī-ō-lā'shon, *n* 1 khalal-andāzī, nuqsān-rasānī. 2 khilāf-varzī, adam-tilā, faskh 3 bhanjan; khandan, bighan 4 izalah-i-bikārat, zinā-bil-jabr, kuārpat-bhanjan

Violator, vī'ō-lā-tėr, *n* 1 mukhil, khalal-andāz 2 tor ḍālne-valā, khilāf-varzī, bhanjan yā khandit karne-valā. 3 be-adab 4. izalah-i-bikārat karne-vālā, kuār-pat utarne-valā.

Violence, vī'ō lens, *n. See* Violation, 3 and 4 1. *force*, tezī, tundī, sakhtī, zor, bal 2 *vehemence*, josh o kharosh, jazbah 3 *outrage*, zabar-dastī, sinah-zorī, dhīnga dhingī, sar-zorī

heinous violence, jabr-i-shadīd, sakht-jabr, jabr-i-azīm

personal violence, sadmah i-jismī, dukh-jasmī; nuqsan-i-zātī

to do violence on, hamlah k, mazarrat pahuñchānā, mār ḍālnā

to do violence to, jabr k

Violent, vī'ō-lent, *adj* 1 *fierce*, sakht, sangīn, shadīd, tund, tez 2. *forcible*, shah-zor, zor-avar, zabar-dast, galib, qavī 3 *outrageous*, zalim, sitamgar dast-daraz; gazab-nak, jabir 4 *unnatural*, gair-tabaī, sadhe kā

violent presumption, zan-i-gālib, qayās-i-qavī bamanzilah-i-subūt

to lay violent hands on oneself, apne tain mārnī yā zāya k, apne ūpar hāth chalanā

Violently, vī'ō lent li, *adv* ba-sakhtī, ba-shiddat; ba-zor

Violet, vī'ō-let, *n* nā-farmān, banafshah.

VIOLET.

VIOLIN

Violin, Violoncello, vī'ō-lin, vī'ō lon-sel'lō *or* vī'ō-lon-chel'lō, *n* rabab, sārangī, chikārah sarodah

Violinist, Violist, vī'ō-lin-ist, vī'ol ist, *n* sarangyā, rabab navāz, bīn-navāz

Viper, vī'pėr, *n.* 1. zahrīlā sānp; nāg; ajdā. 2 udū, muzī; zālim.

nourish a viper in one's bosom, āstīn meñ sānp pālnā.

VIPER.

Viperous, vī'pėr-us, *adj.* afaī-sīrat; mūzī; zālim.

Virago, vi-rā'gō, *n.* 1 mardānah aurat; zan-i-mard-sifat. 2 karkasā; laṛākā amat.

Virent, vī'rent, *adj.* sar-sabz, tar o tāzah; harā; shādāb.

Virgin, vėr'jin, *n* [Lat. *vir*, Skr *var*, husband]. 1 kuārī; kannyā, doshizah, bākirah, anbūdhā motī, dur-i-nā-suftah, chīrah-band. 2 (*Ast.*) kannyā, sumbulah

the Virgin Mary, bībī yā hazrat Maryam.

Virgin, vėr'jin, *adj* 1 *chaste*, patibratā; pāk-dāman, pārsā, bā-asmat, hayā-dār. 2. *untouched*, achhūtā; anchher.

Virginal, vėr-ji-nal, *adj* misl-i-do-shizah, bakirānah

Virginity, vėr-ji'ni-ti, *n* kuar-pat, doshizgī, bikārat

Virgo, vėr'gō, *n* (*Ast*) kannyā, sumbulah

VIRGO.

Viridity, vi-rid'i-ti, *n* hariyāval, sabzī, shādābī

Virile, vir'il *or* vī'il, *adj.* [Lat *vir*, Skr *var*, a man] nariīnah, mard-sifat, mard kā, mardānah.

Virility, vi-ril'i-ti, *n.* 1 rajūliyat, mardī 2. quvvat-i-tanāsul, quvvat-i-bāh

Virtue, vėr'tū, *n* 1 umdah fanūn misl musavvarī va mūsīqī kā shauq 2 ajaebāt kā shauq 3 ajaebāt

Virtual, vėr'tū-al, *adj.* haqīqī, zātī, asli; bātinī, qiyāsī

Virtually, vėr'tū-al-li, *adv* fil-haqīqat, asl men, manan

Virtue, vėr'tū, *n* [Lat *vir*; Skr *var*, excellent]. 1 *efficacy*, tāsīr, asar, zor, hukm, quvvat 2. *worth*, jauhar; gun, khāsiyat, khūsūsah, subhāo; sīnat, khaslat 3 *uprightness*, nekī, khair, umdagī, bhalāī, khūbī 4 *purity*, pāk dāmanī, asmat, iffat.

Virtue is a jewel of great price Prov
Iffat bajā besh-bahā gauhar hai.

in or by virtue of, az rūe, ba-zaiye, ba-sabab, bamujib

theological virtues, hasanāt-i-mutabarrika, īmān, ummaid aur sakhāvat, dharam, ās aur prem,

Virtueless, vėr'tū-les, *adj* be-vasf, kharab, be-asar, nikammā, nigunā

Virtuoso, vėr tū-ō'sō, *n.* zū-funūn; ahl-i hunar, sāhib-i-funūn

Virtuous, vėr'tū-us, *adj.* 1 *righteous*, nek, sudālah, mul-o-kār, susil, bhalā; achchhā, nek-zat, nek-tīnat, nek-khaslat; nek-khū, nek bakht, khūb, dīn-dār 2. pāk-dāman, parsā, ba-asmat, satī; patibratā

virtuous actions, nek kām, afāl-i-hasanah

Virtuously, vėr'tū-us-li, *adv* nekī, khūbī yā dīn-dārī se

Virtuousness, vėr'tū us-nes, *n* nuko-kārī; nekī, nek-bakhtī, khudā-tarsī, pāk-dāmanī; nek-nihādī.

Virulence, Virulency, vir'ū-lens, vir'ū lensi, *n.* 1. karyahat, talkhī, tezī, kāt, taddat. 2 khutāī; khubāsat, zyādā-karī; bad-tinatī; khusūmat

Virulent, vir'ū-lent, *adj* 1. qātil, zahrīlā, katilā, shadid, sakht, karvā, talkh. 2. mūzī, bad-tīnat; bad-khūāh; bad andesh; kīnah-var.

Virulently, vir'ū-lent-li, *adv.* ziyādah-karī se, badī se; sakhtī se.

Virus, vī'rus, *n.* zahrīlā māddah

Vis, vis, *n* bal, bas, zor, tāqat, shaktī

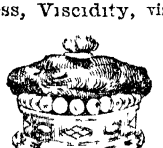
Visage, viz'āj, *n.* chhab, dīd, laqā, **manzar**; chehrah; **mūnh, rū**; bashrah

Vis-à-vis, vē-za-vē *n* 1 jo chīz ek dūsre ke **muqābil** ho 2 gārī jis meṅ do shakhs āmne sāmne baiṭheṅ

Viscera, vis'e-ra, *n* āñt; rodah

Visceral, vis'e-ral, *adj* 1 āñt kī; rode kā 2 *vī-bes*

Viscosity, Viscousness, Viscidity, vis-kos'i-ti, vis'kus nes, vis-sid'i-ti *n.* 1 lubāb-dārī, lasalasāhat, chipchipāhaṭ 2 chep, lubāb, les



Viscount, vī'kount, *n* Inglistān meṅ ek darje ke **umarā** kā khiṭāb

Viscountess, vī'kount-es, *n* ek darje ek ke umarā kī bīvī kā khiṭāb

VISCOUNT'S CORONET

Viscous, Viscid, vis'kus, vis'id *adj* lasadār, chipchipā, lubābdār, lesdār

Vise, vīz, *n* pakarne kā ek ālah

Visibility, Visibleness, viz-i-bil'i-ti, viz'i-bl-nes, *n* rūyat, did, namūdārī, zāhirī

Visible, viz'i-bl, *adj* 1. namūdār, āshkārā, gochar, pragaṭ 2 sarīh, zāhir; **mashhūd, dikhāū** hastī

Visibly, viz'i-bli *adv* sarīhan zāhirān

Vision, vizh'on *n* 1 *actual sight,* basārat **bīnāī**; nazar, nigāh, jot, 2 *faculty of seeing,* quvvat-i-bāsirah, drishtī 3 *an object of sight,* jo chīz dekhne meṅ āe, did 4 *a phantom* sāyah, bhūt, sarāb, mirg tṛishnā, dhokā 5 *a creation of fancy,* ilhām-i-rabbānī, vahī, khuāb o khayāl, khayāl, vahm, labās

Visionary, Visional, vizh'on-a-ri, vizh'on-al, *adj* 1 bharmī, ilhāmī 2 khayālī, tasavvurī be-asl, be-bunyād

Visionary, Visionist, vizh'on-a-ri, vizh'on-ist, *n* khabtī, pareshān khayāl, **mān mangā, khayālī** bandah

Visit, viz'it, *v a* 1 *go or come to see,* dekhne ko **jānā**, milnā. 2 *examine,* muāenah k, **mulāhizah** k; dekhnā 3. **qahr nāzil** k, **mehr** k, darshan d.

Visit, viz'it *v n* milnā mulāqāt k; bhetnā

Visit, viz'it, *n.* [Lat *video*, Skt *vid*, to see] 1 **mulāqāt**; bhet, darshan; **mujrā** 2 **mulāhizah, muāenah**; did, ayādat, bīmār-pursī

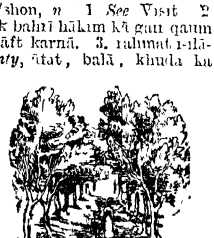
Visitable, viz'i-ta-bl, *adj* **qābil-i-did, qābil-i-muāeṅah.**

Visitant, viz'i-tant, *n* **mulne-vālā**; mulāqātī **mujrā**, bār-yab, bhetne-vālā.

Visitation, viz-i-tā'shon, *n* 1 *See* Visit 2 *(International law)* ek bahrī hākim kā **gasht** kar jahāz kā hāl daryāft karnā. 3. **rahmat-i-ilāhī**, mehr 4. *calamity,* **āfat**, balā, khuda ka gazab, qahr-i-ilāhī, bipta. 5. *a church festival,* Isā-īyon k vek tehvār.

Visitor, viz'i-ter, *n.* 1 **mulāqātī**; milāetū; milāpī; **abhyāgat.** 2. **muāin, mulāhizah karne-vālā.**

Visor, viz'or, *n.* 1. **khod kī āṅkheṅ.** 2. **burqah**; chehrah; **naqāb.**



VISTA.

Vista, vis'ta, *n.* do-rūya darakhteṅ ke darmiyān kā manzar.

Visual, vizh'ū-al, *adj* **bāsirah** ke **mutaalliq**; nazarī.

visual angle, nazar konā.

visual point, nuqta-i-nazarī

Vital, vī'tal, *adj* 1 *belonging to life,* jānī; hayātī, hairānī. 2 *necessary to life,* jān-bakhsh, hayat-bakhsh 3. *living,* jān-dār; jitā; zindah 4 *being the seat of life,* jis meṅ hayat kā 5 *essential,* aslī, zātī, zarūrī, la-bud

vital air, havāe jān-bakhsh

vital def ect, nuqs-i-qatl

vital part, pān isthān, nāzuk-pagah

Vitality, vī tal i ti, *n* quvvat-i-hairānī, hayāt *See* Life, 1

Vitally, vī'tal li, *adv* 1 jān bakhshī ke taur par 2 haqīqatan, dar-asl

Vitals, vī'talz, *n pl* voh āza un par zindagī manqūf hai azae raisah jān-asthān

Vitiate, vish'i-āt, *v a* 1 *spoil,* bigarnā nāqis k, bhurā k mash k, khota k, khurab k 2 be-tasir k, batil k be-kar k, lā-tavil k

Vitiation, vi-shi-a'shon, *n* takhrib, tasvī, barbādī, tabahī

Vitreous, vit'rē-us, *adj* shīsha sā, kāṅch kā

Vitrescent, vi-tres'sent, *adj* hashā banne ke qabil

Vitrify, vit'ri-fī *v a* shishah banānā

Vitriol, vit'ri-ol, *n* ka rdhāt aur gandak ke tezāb kā mamūl lab

blue vitriol, tūtyā nīla thotha

green vitriol, zāgan kā

red vitriol zaqar, jar, morcha

white vitriol hīrā kasis

Vitriolate, Vitriolated, vit'ri-ō lāt, vit'ri-ō-lā ted, *adj* dhāt aur gandak ke tezāb kā nisbī khāsyat lā

Vituperate, vī tū'pe rāt, *v a* malāmat k, sarzanish k, lāa tan k, are hathon lenā, jharāk

Vituperation, vi tu pe-ra'shon, *n* ilzām, malāmat, sar zanish

Vituperative, vi-tū'pe rā-tiv, *adj* malāmat yā sar-zanish-āmez

Vivacious, vi-vā'shus *adj* zindah-dil, shaguftah khātir, hash hash bashshash, dil-shād, tez, chālāk

Vivacity, vi-vas'i-ti, *n* tezī, shiguftah-dilī, hash-hashī *See* Liveliness

Vivary, vī'vā ri, *n* jānvaron ke rakhne kī jagah jise tālāb, hauz vagaira

Viva voce, vī'vā vō'se, zabānī bayānī; mūnh-bolī

Vive, vev, unn darāz zindah-bash

Vivid, viv'id, *adj* [Skt *nv*, to revive] 1 *bright,* shokh, rausan, chatkilā, bhabhukā, khulā chulā chulā 2 *sprightly,* zindah-dil, chanchal, achpal, **shokh**, shiguftah-khatu, khulā, dil-shad

Vividness, Vividity, viv'id-nes, vi-vid'i ti, *n* 1 shokhī *See* Life 5 2 āb-dārī, chatak, jilā.

Vivification, viv'i-fi kā'shon, *n* hayat-bakhshī, jān bakhshī, jilānī

Vivificative, viv'i-fi kā'tiv *adj* zindah karnevala, jilane-vālā

Vivify, viv'i-fī *v a* zindah k, jilānā, rūh yā jān dālnā

Viviparous, vi-vip'a-rus, *adj* 1. pīdlaī, bachcha dene vālā 2 *(bot)* aisā darakht jis kī paidāyash usī kī gāṭhon se hotī hai

Vivisection, viv-i-sek'shon, *n* jīte jānvar kī chīr phāī

Vixen, vik'sen, *n.* 1 lomṛī kā bachcha 2 jhagrālū aurat

Viz (an abbreviation of *videlicet*, usually read '**namely**'), *adv* yānī; arthāt

Vizard, viz'ard, *n* ghūṅghat; **burqah.**

Vocable, vō'ka-bl, *n.* [Skr. *vach*, to speak] kalmah, nām; lafz; shabd; bol.

Vocabulary, vō-kab'ū-la-ri, *n.* fahlahng, lugāt, kosh, nām-mālā.

Vocabulist, vō-kab'ū list, *n* fahlang-navīs, kosh rachnā.

Vocal, vō'kal, *adj* 1 *having a voice,* āvāz-dār, bol-sūt 2 *uttered by the sound,* chahdī, navāz, gale ka 3 *sonant,* sautī, ilhānī

vocal and instrumental music, gānā bajānā, bājā gānā, sāz o sāz

vocal tube āvāz nalī

Vocal, vō kal, *n* mukhtalif mūsīqī dene kā mustahaq

Vocalize, vō'kal īz, *v a* 1 āvāz k ; nātiq k , āwāz banāna

Vocally, vō'kal li, *adv* be-āwāz, ba taliffuz letzan

Vocation, vō kā'shon *n* 1 *S.* Calling 2 *call,* talab mashīdī, pukār, bulawā 3 (*Theol*) mīdū gahī

Vocative, vok'a-tiv, *n* (*Gram*) ad-dāyah

Vociferate, vō-sif'er-at *v* chillāna chīkhnā, shor k , ba-āwāz-i buland kahna galmachana

Vociferation, vō-sif'er-ā"shon, *n* gul ganwa shor , gul zapātā, yawalā, chilhaun-dhan, chil pukār

Vociferous, vō sif'er-us, *adj* gaugāī, shorī, kolāhi dañz

Vociferously, vō-sif'er-us-li, *adv* chillī ke gulmachā ke

Vogue, vōg, *n* [Skr *valh,* to go] rāsta, dhanz, taur, tarīq dastūr ; riwāj, chal chalan

in vogue, chaltā, jarī, muriwaj, mustamal.

> Use may revive the obsolete word,
> And banish those that now are in the vogue
> *Roscommon*
> *Bartāo lafz ī murdah ko kar dafā kar hai bahār,*
> *Aftāz-i-ro marzah ko ae dost nikal* F C

Voice, vois, *n* [Skr *vach* to speak] 1 *sound,* āwāz, sadā sautā, bol, nida, kuk 2 *cry,* gul, shor, chikh pukar 3 *tone,* lahjah ilhān 4 *expression,* kahat, alfāz, zabān lahjah 5 *vote* rāi-dahī, bayan 6 *power,* nachat, nasha hukm, agaya 7 (*Gram*) fasl

active voice (*Gram*) fa-l-mafūl

passive voice (*Gram*) fasl-i-mafūlī

give the voice, awaz mulnā k

Voiceless, vois les, *adj* be-āwāz, be zabān, be-sadā

Void, void, *a'j* 1 *empty* khālī tihī sūnā shun 2 *destitute,* mahrum, sūt hun an 3 *null,* bātil, nakāmiyāb 4 *unsubstantial,* be-mānī, lagw be-fāidah, be hudā, rāegan, be asl 5 (*Law*) mansūkh , rad.

make void, rad k , mansūkh k

Void, void, *v a* 1 chhornā, khālī k ; tark k 2 nikalna, khārij k 3 muattil k. ; mansūkh k bātil k

Voidable, void'da-bl, *n* faskh hone ke lāeq; qābil-e-tansikh

Voidness, void'nes, *n* khalā, adam-tāsīr, tansikh, tanzīd

Volatile, vol'a-til *adj* [Lat *volare* to fly, Skr *vah,* to flow] 1 kafūr sifat, ur jane-wālā 2 zūdāh-dil, khush-mizāj dilshād, simāb tabā chanchal chancheal, mutalavvim

Volatilize, vol'a til-iz, *v. a.* bukhār banā ke urānā, kāfūr-sifat banānā.

Volcanic, vol-kan'il, *adj* koh-i-ātish-fishān ke mutaalliq, ātish-fishān, jwālā-mukhī kā.

Volcano, vol-kā'nō, *n* jwālā-mukhī ; koh-i-ātish-fishan

Vole, vol, *n* 1 tāsh kā ek dhang 2. ek jānvar.

Volery, vol'er-i, *n.* bañjā pinjrā.

Volition, vō-lish'on, *n.* marzī ; khushī ; ikhtiyār, pasand ; chāhat , khuāhish.

Volitive, vol'i-tiv, *adj* khuāhish yā pasand kā ; ikhtiyārī, zī-ikhtiyār

Volley, vol'i, *n* 1 shalluk, bār 2 bauchhār, bhaunar.

Volley, vol'i, *v a* shallak mānā, bāi mārnā

Voltaic, vol-tā'ik, *adj* kimiyāī barqī ke mutaalliq

voltaic electricity, kimiyāī barqī

Volubilate, Volubile, vol-ū'bi lāt, vol'ū-bil, *adj* pechān

volubilate stem (*Bot*) dan dankhat pai lipat jane-wālī shākh

Volubility, vol-ū-bil'i-ti, *n* 1 *aptness to roll,* pechal, lipet 2 *fluency of speech,* tarārā, be-ahī, zabān awārī, chalb-zabān

Voluble, vol'ū-bl, *adj* [Skr *val* to move round in a circle] 1 pechan, lipat'ta, lachakta 2 *fluent,* chalb-zabān zabān-awār, lassān o (*Bot*) lipatne wala, pechan

Volubly, vol'ū-bli *adv* lachaktā, bahtā, chalb-zabān se taqat-se

Volume, vol'ūm, *n* 1 makātib daftar kitab, phil 2 *a whirl* pech, lipet 3 *bulk,* jasamat zakhamat bistar ziyadah to kohi ghoo 4 (*Mus*) *quantity of sound* mupdu

Voluminous, vō-lū'mi nus, *adj* 1 lipet kar, pechdār, pechdar ? cand kitāon par mushtamil 3 mufassil, mufassalah 4 *bulky,* kalan zakhīm

Voluminously, vō lū'mi nus-li, *adv* tawalat o bisat pai mabni

Voluminousness, vō lū'mi-nus nes, *n* tul kalam tawalat

Voluntarily, vol'un ta ri li *adv* az khud, didah o dan-tah, amdan, qasdan, ba khushī, bil irādah ansē, bi-l irad ba khud

Voluntariness, vol'un ta ri nes, *n* ikhtiyārī, irādat

Voluntary, vol'un ta ri, *adj* 1 *proceeding from the will,* be-rizā o rāzī mandī 2 *spontaneous* khud be khud, apkap, az khud 3 *done by an act of volition,* bil-irādah, bil amad, amadan qasdan 4 *subject to the will,* ikhtiyārī, khushdil 5 *endued with the power of willing,* mazī-wālā mukhtār 6 (*Law*) *gratuitous,* mufit be-sabab

Volunteer, vol un-tēr', *v n* apnī dilkhushī se nauj ikhtiyār k

Voluntecr, vol un tēr', *v a* banānā ed , pesh k

Voluptuary, vō lup'tū a-ri, *n* ayash, aisī bandah. See Sensualist

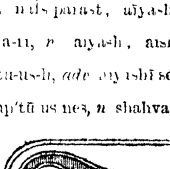
Voluptuously, vō lup'tū-us-li, *adv* ayashī se ; shahvat se

Voluptuousness, vō lup'tū us nes, *n* shahvat-parastī ; aiyashī, ai-bāshī ; nafs parastī, indrī-bhog.

Volute, vō-lūt', *n.* (*Arch*) margol

Vomica, vom'i-ka, *n.* phephre kā phorā.

Vomic-nut, vom'ik-nut, *n* kuchilā ; main , plual : jauz-ul-qāe.



VOLUTE.

Vomit, vom'it, *v. n* qae k. ; chhānīnā ; rad k. ; oknā, istifrāg k. ; zamīn dekhnā ; ulţī k.

Vomit, vom'it, *v. a.* 1 qae k.; ḳālnā; chhāṇḍnā. 2. nikālnā; ugalnā

Vomit, vom'it, *n.* 1. ulṭī; rad; qae: istifrāg 2. muqī dawā

Vomitive, Vomitory, vom'it-iv, vom'i-to-ri, *adj.* qae-āvur: muqī

Voracious, vō-rā'shus, *adj* khumāndah; peṭū; khāū; bhukmuā, darmdah, kāl kā ṭuṭā, jū-ul-baqar.

Voraciously, vō-rā'shus-li, *adv* bhuk mūe pan se.

Voraciousness, Voracity, vō-rā'shus-nes, vō-ras'i-ti, *n* darmdagī, ju-ul-baqarī, khurmdgī, ḳudḥyā.

Vortex, vor'teks, *n.* 1 bhanvar, chakkar, girdāb, vartah 2 bagūla, gubār, babūlā

Vortical, vor'ti-kal, *adj* ghūmtā, phirtā, chakkar-khatā

Votaress, vō'ta-res, *n.* jū-nisū aurat ābidah

Votarist, Votary, vō'ta-rist, vō'ta-ri, *n* abid ḡulam, bandah, ḥidvī, sevak, das, upāsak

Votary, vō'ta-ri, *adj* jū-nisū ḥidvī

Vote, vōt, *n* 1 rae, mauzī pisand 2 *a ballot*, qatā vā parchah-i-nzhūr-i-rae; nzhūr-i-rae kāgoli 3 galbā vā ka-sr-i-rae

Vote, vōt, *v* maine men apni pasand zahir k, rae d

Voter, vō'ter, *n* rāe dene kā mustahiq, rāe denevālā.

Votive, vō'tiv, *adj* mānā huā, mannat kiyā hua.

votive offerings, bhet pūjā, nazr o niyāz

Vouch, vouch, *v a* 1 istishhad k gavāhī vā sakshī d 2 *attest*, tasdīq k, iqrār k, sabit k 3. *support*, madad k, pushtī d, sahāyat yā sahara lakhna 4 (*Law*) talab mein talab k

Voucher, vouch'er, *n* 1 tasdiq karne-vālā, shāhid 2 dastavez sanad, dalil, rasid, lekh pramān, likhtam, khokhā.

Vouchsafe, vouch'safe, *v a* 1 bilā khauf o khatar hone denā 2 mehrbānī k, nāyat k bakhshnā

Vouchsafe, vouch'safe, *v n* fanotanī se pesh ānā, kirpā k, jhukna, tavazo k.

Vow, vou, *n* 1 ahd; mannat, pran, niyat, sankalp, iḥrām. 2. vādah, iqrār, ahd paimān, bachan.

Vow, vou, *v. a.* 1. mannat mānnā; niyat yā sankalp k. 2. ahd o paimān k; vādah k.

Vowel, vou'el, *n* harf-i-illat, swar.

the vowel points, erāb; mātrā; harkāt

Voyage, voi'āj, *n.* dariyāī, bahrī yā tarī kā safar.

Voyage, voi'āj, *v n* dariyāī yā bahrī safar k.

Voyager, voi'āj-er, *n.* dariyāī musāfir, jahāzī musāfir.

Vulcan, vul'kan, *n* zoluah kā shauhar, fulzāt kā deota.

Vulgar, vul'ger, *adj* 1 *common*, ām, mashhūr; urfī 2 *plebeian*, chhotā kamin, adnā 3 *boorish*, nā-khwāndah, ganvārū, na-tarāshdah, bhaddā, motā, ganvārī, bazārī

vulgar fraction, kasur-i-āmī.

vulgar tongue, ganvārī boli

Vulgar, vul'ger, *n* am log, ganvārī ādmī, avāmunnas

Vulgarism, vul'ger-izm, *n.* ganvārī muhāvrah yā mash

Vulgarity, Vulgarness, vul-gar'i-ti, vul'ger-nes, *n* na-tarāshīdgī, ganvar-pan, be-sahqagī, na-shaistagī

Vulgarize, vul'ger-īz, *v. a* be-salīqah k; ganvārū banānā

Vulgarly, vul'ger-li, *adv* ganvār-pan se; be-salīqah

Vulgate, vul'gāt, *n* Injil o Taurait kā purānā tarjumah

Vulnerable, vul'ner-a-bl, *adj* 1 jo majrūh ho sake, jis men zakhm lag sake, qabil-i-majrūhi. 2 muqsan pahunchā jane ke qābil.

Vulnerary, vul'ner a ri, *adj* zakhm achchhā yā mdmnl karne vālā

Vulnerary, vul'ner a ri, *n* zakhm achchhā karne-vālī dwa

Vulpine, vul'pīn, *adj* lomṛī-sīrat, chālāk, harkat makkar ayār, fitratī, magrā.

Vulture, vul'tur, *n* gidh, khargūs, kargas

Vulturous, vul'tu-rus, *adj* gidh kī tarah kā, kargas-sifat

Vulva, vul'va *n* chūt, furj poptā, falāv, chechā, maqām-i-nihānī, bhosrī, ṭama, titā; bur

Vying, vī'ing, *adj* barābrī karne-vālā, raqīb; hamsar

W

Wabble, wob'l, *v. n* ghūmnā yā chakkar khānā

Wabble, wob'l, *n.* nā-hamvār-gol harkat yā chakkar

Wad, wod, *n* 1 bandāq kī dāt; mutthā; kassm, yāmin, nivālā. 2. ek kānī chīz misl sisā

Wad, wod, *v a* 1 dāt banānā. 2 bharnā.

Wadding, wod'ing, *n.* razāi men bharne yā ḍāt banāne ki chīz

Waddle, wod'l, *v. n.* matakte, hilte yā jhūmte chalnā, athlā-ke yā ath-khelyon se chalnā.

Waddlingly, wod'ling-li, *adv* matakte yā jhūmte; athlā-kar

Wade, wād, *v n.* helnā, aisī chīz par chalnā jis men pāoṅ chalā jāe, pāyāb utarnā; ba-diqqat o dushvārī ubūr k; guzarnā; tae k.

Wady, wod'i, *n.* barsātī nālah.

Wafer, wā'fer, *n.* 1. tunkī, pāpar; chhāk. 2. lifāfah band karne kī ṭikyā; biṇḍlī; ṭiklī.

Wafer, wā'fer, *v a.* ṭikyā se band k.; joṛnā.

Waffle, wof'l, *n.* ek tarah kī ṭikyā.

Waft, wāft, *v a* [Sk) *vah*, to carry] 1 bahā le jnā, tairā le jānā uṛā le jānā 2 hāth se isharah k, jhandī hilānā.

Waft, wāft, *v n.* tairnā; ṭahlnā; urnā

Waft, wāft, *n* jhoka, jhoṅkā, jhakolā, hilkor.

Waftage, waf'tāj, *n.* pani ya hava se guzarne kā zarya

Wafter, wāf'ter, *n* bahā le jāne-vālā, ek tarah kī kishtī

Wag, wag, *v. a.* hilānā, ḍulānā, chalānā.

Wag, wag, *v n.* hilnā; lahrānā, ḍigmigānā, ḍolnā.

Wag, wag, *n* ṭhatolyā; ṭhaṭe-bāz; maskhara, zarīf.

Wage, wāj, *v a.* 1. dāoṅ par lagānā; aṛnā. 2. jokhoṅ men ḍālnā. 3. karnā; ṭhānnā; ikhtiyār k.

wage war, laṛāī k.; laṛnā.

Wager, wā'jer, *n.* 1. bāzī; hoṛā hoṛī; burd bākht. 2. (*Law*) shart; hoṛ. 3. amar-i-mashrūtah.

Wager, wā'jer, *v. a* shart k , bāzī lagānā , hor budnā.

Wages, wā'jez, *n* mazdūrī , ajūrah , ujrat ; talab ; tankhāh , mushahrah , muhtana , badlā ; jazā , pādāsh , samrah , mavajib.

daily wages, yaumiya , rozīnah

monthly wages, darmāhā , māsak

Waggery, wag'er-i, *n* maskharā-pan , thatholī , zarāfat , khilli , shurārat , shokhi.

Waggish, wag'-ish, *adj* zarīf , maskharah ; hunsor ; khilli bāz , thathonī , dhūrt , shaitr.

Waggishly, wag'ish-li, *adv* zarāfat se , maskharepan se , thatoli se

Waggishness, wag'ish-nes, *n* thatte-bāzī , maskhara-pan , khilli-bāzī shokhī , shurarat

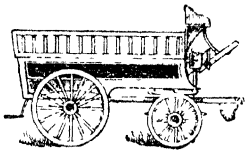
Waggle, wag'l, *v n* *See* Waddle

Wagon, wag'on, *n* [Sk) *vahan,* from *vah,* to carry] chhakrā , chaupahiya , gārī , rel kī mal gari.

Wagoner, wag'on er, *n* 1 chhakrā hānkne-vāla gārī-bān

2 (*Myth*) saptrishī , dubb-a nabhi

Wagonette, wag on-et', *n* ek qism kī baggi , bagnat



WAGONETTE.

Wagonful, wag'on ful, *adj.* chhakrā bhar

Wagtail, wag'-tal, *n* mūsīchah , sāvah , murgholī , khanjan dhānpo dhobani

Waif, wāf *n* voh mal jo chor dāl gae hon , lāvāris shae

Wail, wal, *v* vāvailā k , nauhā va mātam k gam k , rona pītna

Wailing, wal'ing, *n.* vāvailā , guryah o zārī , mātam , nauha

Wain, wan, *n* *See* Wagon, and Wagoner, 2

Wainscot, wān'skot, *n* takhtah-bandī , khatimbandi

Wainscot, wān'skot *v a* takhtah bandī k , andar ke rukh mundhna

Waist, wast, *n* 1 kamar , miyān , kar , katī 2 jahaz ke bīch kī hissah

Waistband, wāst'band, *n* kamar band izārband , patkā

Waistcloth, wast'kloth, *n* dhotī , sūthī , tahband ; ār-band , lungī

Waistcoat, wāst'kōt, *n* vāskat , bun-ānon kī kamrī , fatuhī , murzāī

Wait, wāt, *v n* 1 tumma , sabr k rāh dekhnā , intizāri k ; bāt-johnā 2 *attend,* hazir rahnā , maujud rahna , khidmat yā seva k , mulāzimat k 3 *delay,* der yā tavaqquf k 4 *lie in ambush,* ghāt men rahnā ya baithnā.

wait on or upon 1 muhā , mulāqāt k , darshan k , bhetnā , khidmat men hazir k murāja k 2. mulazmat k , hāzir rahnā 3 dhyan d , tavajoh k 4 natijah nikalna

Wait, wāt, *n* 1. ghāt , daon , kamīngāh 2 (*pl*) rāt ke gavaiye , muqāi log

lay wait, kamīngāh yā ghāt banānā

lie in wait, ghat men baithnā yā chhupnā , dāon bichārnā.

Waiter, wā'ter, *n* 1 mulāzim ; khidmat-gār , nankar chākar 2 kishtī , khuān

Waiting-maid, Waiting-woman, wā'ting-mād, wā'ting-wu-man, *n* laundī , bāndi , dāsī ; naukar ; mashshātah

Waive, wāv, *n* matrūkah aurat ; jo aurat qānūnī hifāzat se bāhar ho

Waive, wāv, *v. a.* 1. chhornā , tyāgnā ; tajnā , tark k 2 hāth uthānā , dāva chhornā ; dastbardār h.

Waiver, wā'vēr, *n* tyāg , tark , lā-dāvā ; bāznāma.

Wake, wak, *v n* 1 *be awake,* jāgte rahnā ; bedār rahna 2 ratjagā yā jagran k , jāgte rahnā 3 *awake,* uthna , nīnd uchatnā , jagnā , bedār h , jag paqna ankhen khulnā , chaukannī h 4 *be aroused,* bar-angekhtah h., uk-āya jānā , tahrik pana mutalarrak h.

Wake, wak, *v a* 1 *See* Awake, 1.

Wake not a sleeping lion
Soī b ila mat uthāo Prov

2 *arouse,* uksānā , uthānā , barangekhtah k ; tahrik k 3 *rouse,* jilānā , jan dālna , zindah k 4 chaukannā k intazar k.

Wake, wak, *n* 1 jāgran , shab bedārī , ratjagā 2 (*Vaud*) tabaz ke chalne kī lakīr

follow in on s wake, kisī kī lakīr pe chalna , taqlīd karni

Wakeful, wāk'ful *adj* jāgtā , bedār ; chaukas ; hoshyar ; khabardar

Wakefulness, wak'ful-nes, *n* bedārī he-khudbi jāgtan , chaukasī hoshyārī sāvdhānī

Waken, wā'kn, *v n* jagna , bedar h

Waken, wa'kn, *v a* *See* Wake, 1 and 2, pandā k uthānā barpā k.

Waker, wā'kēr, *n* jāgane yā jigne vālā , nigahban

Wale, wāl, *n* 1. baddhī , chābuk kā nishān. 2 lappe men ubhra hua sūt

Wale, wal *v a* baddhyan yā nīl dālnā , sūrnā

Walk, wak *v n* [Ger *wollen,* Skr *val,* to go]. 1 chalna , chahl-qadmī k , tahlnā , gulgasht k qadam qadam jana , phirnā , dolnā 2 namūd h , zahir h , dikhai d nikalna 3 guzārne zindagi basar k chalnā ; baratnā ; guzar k 4 revolve , turn

to walk after the flesh, nafs parastī k , aish k , indrī basī bhūt h

to walk after the spirit, rūh kī panavī k , achchhe kām k

to walk by rule mazhab par chalnā

to walk in, andar jana dakhl h , ghusnā.

to walk in darkness, jahil va be khabar rahnā

to walk in the flesh, umar guzārnā , din-kātna.

to walk in the light, mazhabī tarayaz ada k

to walk through the fire, musibat ya kasht uthānā ; ag men parnā

to walk with God, Khudā le ahkām ki itāat k

Walk, wak, *v a* 1 chalnā , phirāna , tahlānā dulnā 2 qadam qadam chalana , tahlānā phirnā

Walk, wak, *n* 1 *the act,* chahl-qadmī , gulgasht , mashi 2 hava-khori , sair. 3. *of a horse,* qadam ahista chāl 4 *gait,* raftar , chāl khiram ravish 5 *a place for walking,* ravish , sair-gah , mardān 6 *path,* rāh , rāstah ; sarak 7 *sphere,* tariq , arsah. 8. *conduct,* dhang , chāl , chalan , tavāyah , vaza 9. muhallah , thikāna pāra

walks of life, tariqa-i-zindgānī

Walking-staff, Walking-stick, wa'king-staf, wa'king-stik, *n* chob-dastī , jarib , asā , chhanī , lakri , lathi

Walker, wa'ker, *n* chalne vāla qadam-bāz.

Wall, wāll, *n* 1 divar , bhit , fasil

Walls have ears
Divāri ke bhi kān hain Prov

2 (*Mil*) morcha-bandi ; panāh. 3. (*Naut.*) gāmth gumāh

to drive to the wall, divār men ārā d gālib ānā.

to go to the wall, bhechnā ; maglub h , tang h.

to take the wall, galib rahnā

Wall, wal, *v a.* 1. dīvār se ghernā; dīvār banānā, dīvār khaṛī k yā uṭhāna. 2 tegah lagānā.

Wallet, wol'et, *n.* musāfirat kā thailā, jāmdānī; jholī: zambīl; kaṭkol

Wall-eye, walī, *n* ghore kī kanī āṅkh

Wallop, wol'op, *v n* 1 khadbadāna, budbudānā, ubalnā, josh khānā 2 larkharāte chalnā 3 phaṛaṛānā, daurnā 4 jhābar jhillī h, phirnā h, dhillā dhālā h

Wallop, wol'op, *v a* 1 *whip,* koṛe mārnā, chābuk lagānā, uṭhornā 2 lapetna 3 luṛhkānā

Wallow, wol'ō, *v n* [Ir *tolla* Ski *tal* to roll] 1 *roll,* loṭnā, luṛhaṛnā 2 mujāsat mein rahnā

Wallow, wol'o *n* 1 bhārī chīl, mastāna chal, jhūmtī chal

Wallpaper, wal'pā-pur, *n* dīvār par lagāne kā kaṛaz, chaddar aur

Walnut, wal'nut, *n* akhroṭ gudegān chaṛī maṛī.

Walrus, wol'rus, *n* darīyī gāe

WALRUS

Waltz, walts, *n* ek qism kī nāch aur rāg

Wamble, wom'bl, *v n* ū mitlānā, machlnā va uthal pathal h, mitlāhaṭ k

Wan, won, *adj* zard, pīlā, bīmār sā

Wan, won *v n.* zard yā pilā ho jana, chehrā utarna

Wand, wond, *n* 1 chhaṛī, gamchī 2 tarīb va 3 jādū kī chhaṛī

Wander, won'der *v n* 1 *roam,* hāndnā phirna bhramana, ramna, dolna āvārah va darvādol phirna, haiz ān gardī, mulk khūndna ramna, nipna 2 *deviate,* phirna, marna, rāsta bhūlna gumrāh h bhatakna bhūlna bekābū h 3 *be delirious,* bakna, matlabī e gunūdk

Wanderer, won'der-er, *n* bāo dandī phirnevālā āvārah va bū-chalan, darvādol

Wandering, won'der-ing, *n* āvārah-gardī, haizah-gardī, darvādolī, kamra be-qoshī

Wandering, won'der-ing, *adj* khānah-ba dosh āvārah-gard

Wandering tribes *Khānah'-ba dosh qaumen*

Wane, wān *v n* 1 *decrease,* ghaṭnā kam h, chhīn ā zavāl pāna, chand kā ghaṭna *2 sink,* uṭarna dhalnā

Wane, wān, *n* 1 chānd kā ghaṭāo, muhāq 2 kami, ghaṭāo, zavāl, utār, chhijan

Wanness, won'nes, *n* zardī, pīlā-pan, pilāpā

Want, wont, *n* 1 *lack,* kami qusūr qillat, tota ghaṭī 2. *poverty,* mohtaji, anhoṭ, iflas, muflisī, tangī

Want makes strife 'twixt man and wife Prov.

Muflisī miyān bīvī meṅ jūtyoṅ dāl baṭvāī hai.

3. *need,* zarūrat; khuāhish; hājat; ehtiyāj.

Want is the mother of industry Prov.

Pet ki khatir admī ṭokrī dhotā hai.

Want, wont, *v a.* 1 *lack,* **na rakhnā; mohtāj** h: khālī yā ritā h; qāsir h 2. *need,* hājat rakhnā; māṅgnā, darkār h, zarūrat **rakhnā.** 3 *wish for,* chāhnā, khuāhish **rakhnā.** 4. *fall short,* kam h, ghaṭnā

Want, wont, *v n* 1. *lack,* kam h.; **ghaṭnā. 2.** *be absent,* na hona, maujūd ya hāzir na honā.

Wanting, won'ting, *adj* 1 *absent,* **gair-hāzir;** na-darad gāyab, mafqūd darkar 2 *deficient,* ochha, thorā, kotah, qasir, kam

Wantless, wont'les, *adj* zyādah, vāfir; faiāvan, bharpur

Wanton, won'ton, *adj* 1. *frolicsome,* khulār; shokh, chanchal, chapal achpal. 2. *loose,* āzad, khulā, be-rok, ablakhā, be-lagām 3 *luxurious,* vāfir, bā-ka-rat faiavan. 4 *not regular,* be-qaidh, be-tān, be-dhangū 5 *licentious,* mast mastana mat-vālā, mākhūnūr, āvārah ablehā, madhoṭā 6 *lewd,* aubash, avārah und tamāshbīn kāmī, chulhaṛ; ādmatī, hokhlā dīvāh dādhadhāl 7 *wandering,* phirtā hua, mitā hurā āvārah-gard

Wanton, won'ton *n* shokh chhinal khulār, udmādh, shahvat parast, chhinālā, rind, tamāshbīn, randī bāz

Wanton, won'ton *v n* 1 chhena, shokhī k; avārah phirna 2 bad mastī k, tamāsh-bīnī k

Wantonly, won'ton-li, *adv* āzādī se, be rok, bad-mastī se āvārgī se randanah shokhī se, bihvo lāb se pūn de-pan se, khulā-pan se; na-haq, vāhiyāt, be-sabab

Wantonness, won'ton-nes, *n* 1 *sportiveness,* shokhī chanchal-pan chapaltā, mitharāī 2 *licentiousness,* be-lagāmī āzādī, ābtarī, rindī, āvārgī 2 *loudness* aubāshī bad-mastī, udmādh-pan chulhaṛ-pan

Want-wit, wont'wit *n* murakh, gamvār, bemauzh ablah, ahmaq

War, wor *n* 1 *armed,* dushmanī, adāvat; khusumat hoa, parkāsh 2 *fighting,* larāī, ran jadh bhirat, jang, razm, muhārbah, jadal, nabard, pikar, kar-zar, mārkah, harb

War is death' feast Prov.

Razm vard ṭamam

War's beginning is Prov

Larai vakhat ka

3 *the art of war,* larāī ṭpah-gari judh *bidyā,* ph l mi lubidhā

patta e war, mukarramat ke khilāf mukhtār pādshāhon kī firmān

war department, mahkama'e razm

to let slip the dogs of war larāī shurū k, takrār k.

War, wor, *v n* 1 *fight,* larnā, phaṛarna, takrāi k 2 *make war,* jang k, judh k, bhārī tachna

War-beat, War-beaten, war'bēt, war'bē-tn, larāī mein pitā hua, haraa hara hua

Warble, war'bl, *v n* 1 chahchahānā; chahakhnā, rez k, bolna, kukna, lahakna. 2 gīṭkirī lena gana alapna.

Warble, war'bl, *v a* āvāz ko lahrānā, tharthartana, gitkirī bharna, gānā

Warble, war'bl, *n* chahak, chachahā rez; kūk; tarana, git, gitkirī, margol

Warbler, war'bler, *n* chahakne-vālā; nagmāsanj, zamzama-pardaz

War-cry, War-whoop, war'krī, war'whop, *n* nāra-i-jang.

Ward, ward, *an affix,* tarf, or; simt; jānib.

Ward, ward. *v. a.* 1. *See* Guard. 2 *repel,* ṭālnā, dafa k.; kāṭ d.; roknā; hatānā.

Ward, ward, *n* 1. *the act,* nigahbānī; **nigrānī;** hifāzat; chauksī. 2. muhāfiz; pasbān, nigah-

bān. 3 hirāsat; qaid, nazar-bandī. 4. *garrison*, chauki; paharā. 5 *in fencing*, vār kā tor, javāb yā kāt 6 (*Law*) koī nā-bālig valī kī hitāzat men, pālūkra; *kam-sān*. 7 halqah; muhallah, pāra, purah; tola 8. *of a lock*, jhar, phūl, kunjī kā ghar

court of wards, mahkama-i-nābālīgān, valī o sarparast-i-nābālīgān

Warden, war'den, *n* pāsbān, amīn; nāzir, nigah-bān. rakh-vālī, muhāfiz, daroghah

Wardenship, war'den-ship, *n* pāsbānī, nazārat daroghī

Warder, war'der, *n* 1 pāsbān; nigahbān, mohafiz 2 lathī mauqūl karne kī asa

Wardrobe, ward'rob, *n* 1 toshah-khāna, kapar-dura. 2 kapre poshak jama

Wardroom, ward'rūm, *n* jangī jahāz ke afsaron ke sone aur khāne kā kamra

Wardship, ward'ship, *n* 1 vasiyat, sar-parasti, haqq-i-vasiyat, nabālig kī muhāfzat. 2 valī kī hitazat men rahne kī halat

Ware, wār, *n* saudā, mal, saudā-garī māl o asbāb, asbāb, shoe chiz, jins, bastu

Warehouse, war'hous, *n* mal-khana godām kothi dūkān, māl ghar, bhandār, modi-khanah, golā

public warehouse, rāj bhandār

Warehouse, war'hous, *v a* 1 godam va māl ghar men rakhnā yā bharna 2 sarkārī māl ghar men mahsūl ada karne tak rakhna

Warehoused-goods, wār'hous-t-gudz, *n* māl dākhil-i-godām, godām men rakhī huā māl

Warehouseman, war'hous-man, *n* malik-i-godām, bhandārī, kothārī

Warfare, wor'fār, *n* 1 jang o jidal, tambūr, larāi, bhirna, pahārā karna, muhoobah, mukābla 2 chāl, fanūs, takrār, tamāsa

War-field, war'fīl, *n* larāi kā maidān, khet, rana bhūmi

War horse, wor'hors *n* tuang, jangī ghoṛā

Warily, wā'ri-li, *adv* hoshyārī, khabardārī chaukasī va sāvdhānī se

Wariness, wā'ri-nas, *n* chaukasī, hoshyārī, khabardārī, sāvdhānī

Warlike, wor'lik, *adj* 1 *fit for war*, jang-jū, larāi kā, larāka 2 *warlike*, sipāhiyānah

Warm, warm, *adj* [Lat *formus*, Per *garm*, Skt *gharmah*] 1 *not cold*, garm, tatta, hun 2 *subject to heat*, garmī kā, tabī'at 3 *ardent*, sargarm mustaid pur-shauq sar pur-josh umdah dil 4 *violent*, tund sakht tez tatā taoh 5 *well off*, khush-hāl, khata pita, khush

He is wise enough that can keep himself *warm* Prov

Jo apna pet bhar sake voh bara chalak

a warm bath, garm hammam, garm-ābah

to warm a person, garm mulazat

Warm, warm, *v a* 1 *make warm*, garm k, tapānā tatta k sekna 2 *excite*, garmānā josh dilānā, bhar kana shauq dilānā, tahrik k

to warm oneself, sikna, tāpna

Warm, warm, *v n* garm h, tatta h sikna, dhūp khānā

Warm-hearted, warm'hā-ted, *adj* zindah-dil, pur-josh, dilī, sadiq, shāiq, sar garm

Warming-pan, warm'ing pan, *n* bistar garm karne ki angithī

Warmly, warm'li, *adv* garmī; harārat; dilsozī, tezī; sar-garmī yā shauq se; ba-tundī; bajān fishānī

Warmth, warmth, *n* 1. *the state*, garmī, harārat, tattā-pan; tāpish, hiddat 2 *ardour*, sargarmī, josh, shauq; dilsozī; tapāk.

vital warmth, harārat-i-garīzī

Warn, warn, *v a* 1 *inform*, āgāh k; jatānā, khabar d; chitānā, chaukas ya hoshyār k 2. *caution*, mutanabbah k, fahmaish k, pahle se khabar d, takid k, sāvdhān k 3 *bid*, hukm d; farmānā

Warning, war'ning, *n* 1 tambīh, nitibīh, chitāoni, na bat 2 khabar, ittilā

Warp, warp, *v n* 1. *twist*, mupna, ainthnā bal khāna; phir jānā, terhā h, pech o tab khanā 2 *deviate*, munna phirna, rugardānī k, gumrah h, munharif h 3 *go with*, lihaz ke hue muna 4 tūnī, gyabh dalna phirjānā 5 (*weaving*) tānā k, phaldhnā, purna

Warp, warp, *v a* 1 *twist*, morna terhā k, khamdī, kachna, maroorā, 2 *pervert*, gumrah k, moorā, phirna, kajrah k, munharif k, ulte arth ya mani kahna 3 (*Naut*) rassi se jahaz khenchna 4 udhna bachcha delna, viqt se pahle byana 5 (*Farr*) bus dālna, chi'en mutti dalna 6 (*rope making*) phailana, khadi-na

Warp, warp, *n* 1 (*weaving*) tānā, tunī

Like *warp*, like wood
Tana ghat ka bena ghat Prov

2 (*Naut*) rassi 3 udhrā bāfat

War-proof, wor'proof, *adv* larāi tok

Warrant, wor'ant, *v a* 1 *make sure*, mukīn rakhna bachana 2 *assure*, yaqīn dilana, kasna, dil-tasalī d 3 *authorise*, ikhtiyar ya hukm d 4 *give reckon* 1 *maintain*, sabit k, qayam k madad d thamna, sambhalna, taqviyat d tasdīk 5 (*Law*) zamin h, kafil h, zimmevar h upar k

Warrent, wor'ant *n* 1 *authority*, anad-i-ikhtayar, farman agyā-patr, amal-dastak 2 (*Law*) likhā hukm parwanah gunāhgār k hukm o *security*, zamanat, kafalat, zimmah, tamin vat bharosah 4 *voucher* dastavez, sanad lekh 5 (*Bil*) parwanah, hukm namah, tohfa ka

warrant of attorney mukhtar nāmā adhikar-patr

warrant officer, hawaldār ka hakm-nama

warrant to search and seize, ikhtiyar ya parwanah talash o tavāb dihī

warrant of possession dakhl namah

dog's warrant, tasma

search warrant hukm-nama talāshī

Warrantable, wor'ant-a-bl, *adj* munasab vajb tavaqqo hua or mehf

Warrantableness, wor'ant-a-bl-nes, *n* munasabat vajbiyat tavaqqo dimastī

Warrantably, wor'ant-a-bli, *adv* tavaqqo vajbiyat se

Warrantee, wor'an-tē', *n* voh shakhs jis ke zamin va kafil kisī ne rakhā ho

Warranty, wor'an-ti *n* 1 sanad vā dastavez jo dūsre ko dilāī jāe 2 *security* ilāqa jo kisī ko bataur zamanat ke diyā jāe 2 *reliance*, taqviyat, qaid, ahd nāmah 3 zamanat, kafalat, dil-asa

Warranty, wor'an-ti *v a* itmīnān k, dil jamā k, kafil h, zamin h,

Warren, wor'en, *n* khargoshon ke pahne ka ahattah

Warrior, wā'ri-er, *n* jodhā, sipahi, shujā, gazi mard, mubāriz, bahādur, mujahid, a-kalī

War-song, war'song, *n* larāi kā gīt

Wart, wart, *n* massā, gumrī.

Warty, war'ti, *adj* masson se bharā hua

War-worn, war'worn, *adj* larāi se thakā huā

Wary, wā'ri, *adj* chaukas, chaukannā, hoshyār; khabardār; sāvdhān, mohtāt

Was, woz, *past of be*, thā, būd.

Wase, wāz, *n* ūṇḍhvā; ūṇḍvī.

Wash, wosh, *v. a.* [Per *shū*; H. *dho*] 1. *cleanse by ablution,* dhonā, nahlānā, gusl d.; sāf k., pakhālnā, khungalna 2 *wet,* bhigonā, tar k 3. *abrade,* lag kar bahnā, jhakornā, chhīlnā; kātnā. 4. dho dālnā, dūr k 5 *tint lightly,* halkā rang k, malnā, lagānā 6. qalaī k., pānī charhānā; jhol phernā

to wash gold, sone kī mittī dhonā

wash a blackamoor white, habshi ko gorā k.

Wash, wosh, *v n* 1 nahānā, gusl k, ashnān k., pindī pakhalna 2 dhonā, sauchnā, phimchnā, pāk k

Wash, wosh, *n* 1 *the act,* a-shnān, nahān, gusl, shust o shū, dhovat dhob, shob, dhulāī, jugān 2 duddil, pāula 3 jhābar, buk 4 bavarchī khāne kā dhovan 5 (*Distilling*) bhīgī huī chīz 6 ubtan, gulgūnah, gāzah, nūtah 7 (*Med*) zakhm dhone kī dava kā pānī 8 raugan, rang, puchārā, pitha dhar 9 (*of metal*) thol, pīnī, qalaī 10 (*Naut*) chappū kā phal

wash one's hands of, hāth dhonā, barī honī

Washball, wosh'bal, *n* hath mūnh dhone kā saban.

Wash-board, wosh'bōrd, *n* 1 kapre dhone kā patrā, dhobi pat 2 (*Naut*) panī rok takhtah

Washer, wosh'er, *n* 1 dhone-vala, (*Comp*) shū 2 (*Mech*) chendi

Washerman, wosh'er-man, *n* dhobī, barantha, gazur

Washerwoman, wosh'er-wu-man, *n* dhoban, barantha, uli

Washing, wosh'ing, *n* 1 *the act* shust o shū, dhulāī, dhob, shob 2 dhule hue kapre, jugān

Washing-machine, wosh'ing-ma-shēn', *n* kapre dhone kī kal

Washing-stuff, wosh'ing-stuf, *n* myāryon kī khak

Wash-leather, wosh'-eth-er, *n* bartan sāf karne kā chamra

Wash-pot, wosh'pot, *n* dhone kā bartan

Wash-stand, wosh'-stand, *n* mūnh dhone kī jagz

Wash-tub, wosh'tub, *n* kapre dhone kā pīpah

Washy, wo sh'i, *adj* 1. *watery,* pansā, pamlā, abī, gila 2. *weak,* pānī sā; patlā; kam-zor, zaif.

WASP

Wasp, wosp, *n.* bhr; tatalya, birnī, zambūr.

Wasps haunt the honey-pot

Jahāñ gur vahāñ makkhiyān Prov

Waspish, wosp'ish, *adv.* 1. bhur sā, jhalla, chirchira, chirandah, zūd-ranj 2. patlī kamar-vālī

Waspishness, wasp'ish-nes, *n.* tunak-mizājī, zūd-ranjī, chirchira-pan.

Wassail, wos'il, *n* 1 sharāb-noshī ke vaqt kī dhā sadām. 2 sharāb-noshī; būzah-bāzī 3 ek qism kī sharāb. 4 khushī kā gīt

Wassailer, wos'il-er, *n* sharābī, mat-vālā.

Waste, wāst, *v a* 1 *destroy,* barbād, tabāh, nās, yā virān k, ujārna, bigarnā, pacmāl k 2 *weai away,* ghatānā, kam k, tahlil k, ghulānā; sukhāna, chhijnā 3 *squander,* urānā; ganvānā, khonā barbād k, lutānā, phūnknā, kharāb, talaf, zāya ya israf k.

Waste not, want not *Israāf mein ifāis hai.*

4. (*Law*) nuqsān pahunchānā.

Waste, wast, *v n.* 1. jhurnā; ghatnā, kam h., utarnā; latnā; khisnā; tahlil h.; sūkhnā, ghulnā, chhijnā, naqih h. 2 kharāb h.; zāya h.; talaf h.; barbād h.

wasting disease, chhae-rog; sūkhā bīr.

Waste, wast, *adj* 1. *devastated,* ujār; virān; barbad, pāmāl; be-chirāg 2 *uncultivated,* be-taraddud, be-kāsht, nir-jot; parī; uftādah, gair-ābād, gair-mazrūa, banjar 3. *worthless,* nikammā, kharāb, be-kār, nā-kārah, raddi. 4 *superfluous,* zāid, fāzil, bajhtī; bishesh, fuzūl.

waste land, banjar; ūsar; bihar

waste paper, raddi kāgaz

cultivable waste land, banjar qābil-i-zraāat.

lay waste, virān k, ujarnā, barbād k

Waste, wast, *n* 1 *the act,* tabāhī, barbādī; pāmalī. 2. israf, fuzūl-kharchī. 3. bigar, nuqsān, ujār; khanābī, ziyān 4 jangal, banjar, virānah. 5 *refuse,* kūrā karkat, raddī, akhor, chhatan, katrān, rezgī 6 (*Law*) naqsan, ziyān.

Waste-basket, wāst'bas-ket, *n* raddī kī tokrī.

Waste-book, wāst'buk, *n* khasrah bahī, khurrah.

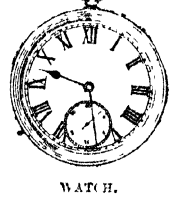
Wasteful, wāst'ful, *adj* 1 *destructive,* ziyān-kār, nuqsān-rasān, muzir, mukhrib 2 *prodigal,* mutū; lutaū, fuzūl-kharch, mustrī, lakhlut

Wastefully, wāst'ful-li, *adv* fuzūl-kharchī se, musrifānah, andha-dhund, anāp shanap

Wastefulness, wāst'ful-nes, *n* fuzul-kharchī, israf, kharch-i-bejā

Waster, Waste-thrift, wās'ter, wāst'thrift, *n* urāū khāū, lakh-lut, fuzūl-kharch, musrif

Watch, woch, *n* 1 *the act,* chauksī, pasbanī; nigah-bānī, khabar-dārī, nigrānī, hifāzat, bedārī 2 *a watchman,* chaukīdār, nigah-bān, pasbān, pahre-vala, rakhvāl, muhāfiz 3 *the post of a watchman,* chaukīdārī; rakh-vālī, chaukī, pahrā. 4 *the time,* pahre kā vaqt, pahr, naubat. 5. *a timepiece,* jebghari, ghari 6 (*Naut*) pahra



WATCH.

keep watch, chauksī k, nigah-bānī k

watch and ward, chaukī pahrah

Watch, woch, *v n.* 1 *be awake,* jāgnā; jāgte rahnā, be dār rahnā 2 *keep guard,* pahra d; chauksī k, agorna, hoshyār rahna, khabar-dār h 3 *wait,* tak lagānā mun-tazir rahnā, ghat mein baithnā, dekhte rahnā, nazr mein rakhna. 4 (*Naut*) tanna, tante rahnā bahte rahna

to watch over, dekhte rahnā, khabar-dārī k; chauksī k, muhāfzat k, nigrān-i hāl rahnā

Watch, woch, *v. a* 1 *observe,* hifāzat k, nigah-bānī ya pasbani k, dekhte rahna. 2 *guard,* chauksī k, nigrani k

Watch-barrel, woch'bar-el, *n* ghaī kī kamānī kī dibyā

Watch-case, woch'kās, *n* ghaī kā dhakna yā khāna

Watch-dog, woch'dog, *n* rakhvālū kuttā.

Watcher, woch'er, *n* chauksī karne-vala, pahra dene-vālā, jāgne-vālā, shab-bedār, tamārdār; mushāhid, muhaqqiq.

Watchful, woch'ful, *adj* be-dār; chaukas, khabar-dār, hoshyār, chaukannā, mustaid, mutavajjih

Watchfully, woch'ful-li, *adv* chauksī, hoshyārī, taudihī yā khabar-dārī se.

Watchfulness, woch'ful-nes, *n.* be-dārī, chauksī, khabar-dārī, hoshyārī.
Watch-glass, woch'glas, *n* ghaṛī kā shīsha
Watch-guard, woch'gārd, *n.* ghaṛī kī zanjīr
Watch-house, woch'hous, *n* 1 pahra-ghar, chaukī khāna 2 hirāsat-khāna, havālat
Watching, woch'ing, *n* chauksī, nigahbānī, khabar-dārī
Watch-light, woch'līt, *n* pahre kī battī yā shama.
Watchmaker, woch'mā-ker, *n* gharī-sāz
Watchman, woch'man, *n* pahre-vālā, pāsbān, chauki-dār, rakhvāl, gurait, agoryā.
watchman's rattle, pahre vāle kī tatrī
Watch-tower, woch'tou-er, *n* pahre kā mīnār; mīnār-i-didbān
Watchword, woch'werd, *n* khās lafz jis se pahre vāle dost dushman men tamīz karte hain, pal-val
Water, wa'ter, *n.* [Slav *voda*, Skr *uda*] 1. *the fluid,* panī, jal, nīr, āb, mā 2 *a body of water,* pānī, samundar, darya, nadī bahr, jhil, talāb 3 *urine,* peshab, mūt, baul 4 *lustre,* panī āb, chamak
by water, pānī ke rāste, tari kī rāh
hold water, sahīh h, durust h, thik h
make water, peshab k, mūtnā, langī jānā, nārā chhūt k, chhotā-tamā k, ikkī k
mineral waters, voh pānī jis men kuchh shae mih hui ho
Water, wa'ter, *v a* 1 *irrigate,* pānī d, patānā, sīnchna, bharnā, āb-pāshī k, serāb k, tar k 2 *supply with water,* panī pilānā, panī d. 3. lahrāvā dalnā, ab d
Water, wa'ter, *v n* 1 pānī bhar ānā, dabdabānā, pānī chhornā, panyānā, ānsū bahānā, pasījnā, bahnī 3 peshāb k, mūtnā
the mouth waters, munh men pānī bhar ānā, jī chāhnā, rāl tapkā parnā
Waterage, wa'ter-aj, *n* māl utarvāī
Water-barometer, wa'ter-ba-rom'et-ēr, *n* ābī mausam-nāp
Water-bearer, wa'ter-bār-ēr, *n.* 1 panhyārā, saqqa, kahār, bahishtī 2 (*Astr*) dalv, dol, kumbh.
Water-bellows, wa'ter-bel-ōz, *n* pan-dhaunkanī
Water-bird, wa-ter-berd, *n* murg-i-ābī, jalkukkar
Water-cart, wa'ter-kart, *n* pan-gārī, chhirkāo-gārī
Water-clock, wa'ter klok *n* pānī kī gharī
Water-colour, wa'ter kul-er *n* voh rang jis ko gond ke pānī men mila-kar likha banāte hain, ābī rang
Watercourse, wa'ter kōrs, *n* 1 nadī, darvā, sotī 2 nālyā, barāh, jal-mārg, badar-rau
Water-dog, wa'ter-dog, *n* sag-i-ābī, panikutta; pan-kūkar
Water-drain, wa'ter-drān, *n* nālī, barāh, bahir-rau, majra-i-āb
Water-dressing, wa'ter-dres-ing, *n* (*Med.*) pānī tapkana, pankaprā bāndhna
Water-engine, wa'ter-en-jin, *n* pānī kī kal, bam, dam-kalī
Waterer, wa'ter-ēr, *n* āb-pāsh, sichvaiyā, patvaiyā
Water-fall, wa'ter-fal, *n* jhāshār, chīvlar, jharnā
Water-flood, wa'ter-flud, *n* pānī kā tūfān, chadhāo, bāh; tugyānī
Water-fly, wa'ter-fli, *n* pan-makkhī mulāhā
Water-fowl, wa'ter-foul, *n* murg-i-ābī, jalkukkar
Water-gage, wa'ter gāj, *n.* pānī-nāp
Water-gilder, wa'tēr-gil'dēr, *n* sone kā pānī pherne vālā, mulamma-sāz
Water-gilding, wa'ter-gil'ding, *n* sone kā pānī pherna, mulamma-sāzī
Water-god, wa'ter-god, *n* jal deotā; khuājah khizar
Water-gruel, wa'ter gru-el, *n* sholah; āshjau, muktāb, māmlī, kanjī, pēch
Wateriness, wa'ter-i-nes, *n* panila-pan, pichpichāhat, tarī, rutūbat, namī
Watering, wa'ter-ing, *n* ābpāshī; sīnchāī; ābyārī
Watering-place, wa'ter-ing-plās, *n* pan-ghat.
Watering-trough, wa'ter-ing-trof, *n.* pānī pilane kā nandolā, baltī
Waterish, wa'ter-ish, *adj* 1 panilā; patlā. 2 tar, bhiga, gila, martūb 3 dhīla, kamzor.
Water-level, wa'ter-lev-el, *n* panī kī hamvarī, pansāl
Water-lily, wa'ter-lil-i, *n* pankaj, kanval, nilofar
Waterman, wa'ter man, *n* 1 māmjhī, mallāh khivaiya, kishti-bān 2 saqqah, bihishtī; pumhōī
Water-mark, wa'ter mark, *n* panī ke chaukāo kā nishan
Water-melon, wa'ter-mel-on, *n* tarbūz, matīra, sardī
Water-mill, wa'ter mil, *n* pan chakkī
Water-mint, wa'ter-mint, *n* ābī podmah; harā podmah
Water-ordeal, wa'ter-or-dē-al, *n.* jal-parīkshā
Water-pitcher, wa'ter-pich-er, *n* gagrī, jhārī, ghara, kalsah, matka, ghanla
Water-plant, wa'ter plant, *n* pānī kā paudā; ābī darakht
Water-poise, wa'ter-poiz, *n* pānī tolne kā alah
Water-pot, wa'ter-pot, *n.* ghaṛā, maṭkā, **gol**; jhagar
Water-power, wa'tēr pou-ēr, *n* jal-bal.
Waterproof, wa'ter-prof, *adj* pānī-rok.
Water-ram, wa'ter-ram, *n* pānī chaṛhāne kī kal.
Water-rat, wa'ter-rat, *n* pan-chūhā
Water-rate, wa'ter-rat, *n.* panī kā mahsūl.
Water-rot, wa'ter-rot, *v a* panī men sarnā yā galānā
Water-scape, wa'ter-skāp, *n* pānī kī sair yā dīd
Water-snake, wa'ter-snāk, *n* panī kā sānp; mār-i-ābī
Waterspout, wa'ter-spout, *n* bal hilāt kā sitūn jo satah samundar par uṭhā nazar ātā hai
Water-tight, wa'ter-tīt, *adj* jis men pānī na gusar sake
Water-work, wa'ter-werk *n* panī kī kalen
Watery, wa'ter-i, *adj* panī kā, pur e-āb ābi, raqīq, patla, panila, be-mazah, martūb; serāb
Wattle, wot'l *n* 1 shākh, ṭahnī, ṭhāṭar; tattā 2 murg kā kanth
Wattle, wot'l, *v a* tahniyon se bāndhnā, ṭahniyon ko gunthna; bunnā.
Wave, wav, *n* 1 lahr, mauj, hilor; tarang. 2 āvāz kī gamak 3 pānī, jal, āb 4. na hamvārī nashib o faraz, shikan. 5. labriyā. 6 hāth kā jhola, jhalolā
Wave, wav, *v n.* 1. *undulate,* lahrānā; jhakole

WATERSPOUT.

lenā ; mauj mārnā ; mauj-zan h. ; hilorēn mārnā. 2 *be moved*, pharrānā, hilnā.

Wave, wāv, *v. a.* 1. *cause into waves*, lahreṅ uṭhāna, tamavvuj k. 2. *brandish*, hilāna, phirānā ; nachānā ; ghumānā ; chamkānā. 3. *beckon*, hāth hilānā , ishārah k

Waver, wā'vėr, *v. n* 1 *wave*, lahrānā ; ḍolnā ; lahlahānā 2 *totter*, ḍgmgānā ; larkharānā 3 *vacillate*, jhijhakna , pasopesh k , mutaraddid h , mutazalzal h.

Wavering, wa'vėr-ing, *n* shash o panj , iztirāb ; be-chainī , taraddud , dubidha

Wavy, wa'vi, *adj.* lahren mārtā huā ; mauj-zan : pur az mauj , mutamavvij.

Wax, waks, *n* 1 mom. 2. kān kā mail. 3. lūkh 4 (*Bot.*) safaid chep

Wax, waks, *v a* mom malnā yā lagānā , momī k , lukhyānā , lukh se lotna.

Wax, waks, *v n* 1 *increase*, barhnā ; zyādah h , phulna , taraqqī k 2 *become*, hona , ho jānā

Wax-candle, waks'kan-dl, *n* mom-battī

Wax-chandler, waks'chan-dler, *n.* mom-battī-vālā

Wax-cloth, waks'kloth, *n* mom-jāma.

Waxen, wak'sn *adj* mom kā, momī

Wax-flower, waks'flou-er, *n* momi phul

Waxiness, wak'si-nes, *n* mom kī khāsiyat , momi-pan

Wax-painting, waks'pān-ting, *n.* momī rangāṭ ; ī

Wax-paper, waks'pā-per, *n* momī kāgaz.

Waxwork, waks'wurk, *n* momī kām , mom ke khilaune.

Waxworker, waks'wer-kėr, *n* 1 mom kā kam karne-vala. 2 mom banāne vālī makkhī

Waxy, wak'si, *adj.* momi ; mom sā ; narm. mulayim ; komal

Way, wā, *n* [A S *weg*, Ski *vakk*, H *bagnā*, to go]. 1 *passage*, rastah , rah , mārag , panth , guzar , utar 2 *path*, sarak , bāt , gail ; dagar, shara 3 *distance*, bod , musāfat ; fāsilah , durī, pattā ; tappā. 4. *direction*, janib , taraf , or , simt , rukh , sū , rū. 5. *progress*, taraqqī, bahbūdī ; behtrī. 6. unvān , mānī ; ath , manshā. 7. *scheme*, tadbīr ; hikmat , juqti ; tarkīb ; sabīl. 8 *manner*, taur , tariqah , dhang , tarah , vaza , ḍhab. 9. *plan of conduct*, ravish ; tarz ; vatīrah , sūrat , tariq , dastūr ; qāedhah 10. *determined course*, mansubah , niyat , nadhr ; aqīdah. 11. (*Naut*) chāl , raftar

way of the rounds (*For t.*) fasil kī paṭṭī yā zeh.

ways and means, asbāb o vasāil.

ways of God, Khudā kī razzaqī

by the way, bar-vaqt ; bar mauqah.

by the way of, ba-garaz , ba-taur , az rāh.

covert way (*Fort.*) paṭā rāstah ; chhattā ; chor rāstah.

half way, maṅjh-dhār , bīcham bīch.

to meet half way, ādhe rāste pe milna.

in the family way, hāmilah , garabh se , adhān se

in the way, rāste meṅ , āṛ , harij.

in the way with, ham-rāh , sāth.

out of the way, be-qāedah ; be-ḍhangā ; gair-māmūl.

right of way, istehqāq-i-āmad o raft , harqq-i-guzar ; istehqāq-i-mirāz , rāstah pāne kā haq.

to be under way, harkat meṅ h ; chalnā.

to come one's way, apne raste jānā.

to get out of the way, raste se bachnā.

to give way. 1. rāstah d. ; haṭ jānā ; jagah d. 2. māṅnā ; zer h.

to go one's way, apnā rāstah lenā.

to go the way of all the earth, marnā.

to make one's way, apnā rāstah k. ; barhnā ; taraqqī k.

to make way, jagah k. , rāstah k ; haṭānā.

to stand in the way of, sadd-i-rāh h. ; arnā ; roknā.

Way-baggage, wā'bag-āj, *n.* musāfrī asbāb.

Waybill, wā'bil, *n.* bakārah ; chalān.

Wayfarer, wā'fā-rėr, *n* rāhī , rāh-gīr ; musāfir ; baṭṭāū.

Wayfaring, wā'fā-ring, *adj* chaltā ; rāhī

Waylay, wa'lā, *v. a* ghāt lagānā , rāh mārnā ; batmari k , rah-zanī k ; rāh-roknā.

Waylayer, wā'la-er *n.* baṭ-mār ; rah-zan ; ṭhag ; ghāti , luterā.

Wayless, wā'les, *adj* be-rāh , be-rāste.

Waymark, wa'mark, *n* rāste kā nishān.

Way-passenger, wa'pas-en-jer, *n.* rāh-gīr : musafir

Wayward, wā'wėrd, *adj.* khud-pasand , khud-rāe hatti zuddī , shokh

Waywardly, wā'wėrd-li, *adv.* zid, haṭ, sarkashī yā khud rāi se

Waywardness, wā'werd'nes, *n* zid ; haṭ ; sarkashī , khud-pasandī , khud-rāī

Wayworn, wa'wōrn, *adj* rāh kā thakā māndā

We, wē, *pron* siga-i-jama mutakallim , ham ; ham ne

Weak, wēk, *adj* 1 *feeble*, kam-zor , māṛā ; nibal , nā-ṭāqat. 2 boda , kam-zor , phuskā. 3 *soft*, mulayim , komal , narm , ḍhila. 4. gair-mustahkam , na-mazbūt 5 *low*, mandā , dhima , kam-zor 6 halkā patla , sūtha , phīka , khafif ; subuk 7. *infirm*, natavan , zaīf , naqih 8 (*of mind*) auz , kam aql , gabi , batī , kurh , sust ; zaif-ul-aql 9 *foolish*, khurāb , himaqat ka , bevaqūfī k 10. lachar , puch , nāqis , kam-zor.

weak in faith, zaif-ul-etiqad.

weaker vessel, abla , istri , , nārī , lugāī ; aurat.

weak point, nuqs , aib , khāmī khot

Weaken, wē'kn, *v a.* 1 *make weak*, kam-zor k ; tāqat kam k. , zor ghatāna , abal k. , na-tavan k. 2 *reduce in strength*, halkā k. , tezī kam k

Weak-hearted, wēk'har-ted, *adj.* thur-dilā ; kam-himmat.

Weakling, wēk'ling, *n* zaīf yā kamzor makhlūq dil kā kachcha

Weakly, wēk'li, *adv* nātavānī, kamzorī, zaīfī, subkī yā be-vaqūfī se, ba zof-i-aql.

Weakly, wēk'li, *adj* kam-zor , nā-tāqat ; nātavān , bimār , zaīf

Weakness, wēk'nes, *n* 1 *the state*, kam-zorī ; nā-taqatī , nā-tavanī , naqahat 2. *want of sprightliness*, afsurdah-khātirī , murdah-dilī , kam-himmatī , susti 3 *want of steadiness*, be-istiqlālī , tazabzub , dubidhā hichar michar. 4. *want of force*, ajzī , zof , halkāpan. 5. *want of judgment*, kam-aqli , be-vaqūfī. 6. *defect*, nuqs ; aib , burāī , khot.

Weak-side, wēk'sīd, *n.* nuqs , aib ; kasar ; khot , rakhna.

Weak-sighted, wēk'sī-ted, *adj.* kam-nazrī ; abal-dimāghī.

Weak-sightedness, wēk'sī-ted-nes, *n* zof-i-basārat.

Weal, wēl, *n* khushī , behtrī , bahbūdī , khush-hālī , rifāh , kāmyābi , kam-i-anī , taraqqī.

public weal, rifāh-i-khalāyaq , rifah-i-am.

Wealth, welth, *n.* lachhmī , drib , dhan , daulat. *See* Riches

Wealth is best known by want
Daulat kī qadr na-dari men hoti hai.

Wealthiness, wel'thi-nes, *n* zar-dārī ; tavangī , māl-dārī ; amīrī.

Wealthy, wel'thi, *adj.* tāla-var , dhan-vant ; sampat-vāna. *See* Rich.

Wean, wēn, *v. a.* 1. *take from the breast*, dūdh chhurāna. 2. *alienate*, chhuṛānā ; judā k. ; alag k.

Weaning, wēn'ing, *n.* dūdh-chhuṛāī.
Weanling, wēn'ling, *n.* voh bachaha jis kā hāl meṅ dūdh chhuṭā ho.
Weapon, wep'on, *n* 1 *an instrument,* hathyār; āla-i-harb; silah, shastr. 2 (*Bot*) kāṇṭā, khār
Weaponed, wep'ond, *adj* musallah, hathyār-band.
Weaponless, wep'on-les, *adj* be-hathyār; gair-musallah.
Wear, wār, *v a* [Goth. *vasjan,* Skr *vas,* to clothe, or Skr *bhri,* to carry] 1 *carry on the body,* pahannā, zeb-i-tan k, pahannā, oṛhnā 2 *bear,* dikhānā, ẓāhir k, namūd k 3 *waste,* ghisānā; lagarnā, farsūdah k, khājānā, chalānā, khissāna; latārnā 4. *spend,* chhijnā, saif k, ghatāna; khonā. 5 *afect gradually,* tāsīr k, asar k 6 (*Naut*) mojnā, pherna.
wear away, chhijānā, kharāb k
wear off, ghisnā, ragaṛnā, meṭnā, mitānā
wear out 1 ghisānā, ragarnā 2 kātnā, badqqat basar k 3 diq k, satānā 4. halkān k, thakānā.
to wear the breeches, pagrī pahannā, kha-am ko izār meṅ pahan lenā, kha-am bannā
Wear, wār, *v n* 1 chalnā, bartā jānā 3 katnā, guzarnā, bītnā
wear off, ghatnā, jātā rahnā, ghisnā.
wear weary, tang h; āiz āna
Wear, wār, *n* 1 ghisāo, ragar; ghissā 2 libas, poshak 3. *a dam,* band, pushtah, jhāl. 4. bāṛ
Wearable, wār'a-bl, *adj* poshīdanī, pahanne-log
Wearer, wār'er, *n* oṛhne, pahanne, ghisne wā chhijne-vālā
Wearied, wē'rid, *adj.* thakā, māndā, kasalmand.
Weariness, wē'ri-nes, *n* thakān; māndgī, sustī; kasal
Wearing, wā'ring, *adj* pahanne ka, poshākī
Wearing apparel
Pahanne ke kapre, pācha-i-poshūlanī
Wearing, wār'ing, *n* pahnāva; jāma, poshāk, libās
Wearisome, wē'ri-sum, *adj* auīran; bhārī, sakht, diqqat-talab, taklīf-deh, thakāne-vālā, kathin
Wearisomeness, wē'ri-sum-nes, *n* dushvārī, bhārī-pan; diqqat.
Weary, wē'ri, *adj fatigued,* thakā, māndah, kasalmand, sust 2 *tired,* ājī, diq; tang, bezār, uchāṭ, āzurdah. 3 *tiresome,* thakāne-vālā
Weary, wē'ri, *v. a.* 1 *tire,* thakānā, māṇdah k; sust k 2 diq k, bezār k, āzurdah k 3 harānā, tang k, nāk meṅ dam k.
Weasand, wē'zand, *n* ṭenṭvā, naraiṭī; narkharā; gālā; halqūm.
Weasel, wē'zl, *n.* nevlā, naval, rāsū
Weasel-faced, wē'zl-fāst, *adj.* chippakh sā munh-vālā

WEASEL.

Weather, weṭh'er, *v. a.* 1. *air,* havā d., havā meṅ rakhnā. 2 (*Naut*) havā ke sāmne hādhān rakhnā 3. *sustain,* jhelnā; sahārnā; bardāsht k.
to weather a point, gālib ānā; kām yāb h.
to weather out, sahnā; jhelnā, bardāsht k.
Weather-beaten, weṭh'er-bē-tn, *adj* tūfān-zadah.
Weather-cock, weṭh'er-kok, *n* murg-i-bād-numā
Weather-driven, weṭh'er driv-n, *adj.* tufān-zadah, tūfan kā mārā huā
Weather-gage, weṭh'er-gāj, *n.* 1. havā kī panāh jo ek jahāz se dūsre ko ho 2 achchha mauqa ya jagah
Weather-glass, weṭh'er-glas, *n* mausam-numā; rut-dikhāū
Weather-house, weṭh'er-hous, *n* mausam-numā ghar
Weather-proof, weṭh'er-prof, *adj* jis par mausam asar na kare
Weather-wise, weṭh'er-wiz, *adj* mausam-shinās, rut-gyānī
Weave, wēv, *v a* [A S *wefan,* Per *bāf,* Skr. *vap*] 1 *unite,* jornā, sūnthna, gānthnā; milānā, āmezish k, dākhil k 2 *form, as cloth,* kapṛā bunna bunna, gūndhna, gūnthnā.
Weaver, wē'ver, *n* 1 bunne-vāla, julāhā, kolī, nūībāf, patkār, momin 2 (*Ornith*) baya
Weaving, wē'ving, *n* bunnā, bunāī, bāfindagī
Weazen, wē'zn, *adj* dublā, patlā, māṇā; chhipṭī si
Web, web, *n* 1 *texture,* bunāvat, bāfṭah 2 than, parcha, rezah 3 makrī ankh ka jālā. 4 (*Ornith*) ābī parandon ke panje kī jhillī
pin and web, dhund
web of a cotter, phalī kī nok
Web-footed, web'fut-ed, *adj* jhillī-dār pāoṅ vālā, vasī-pā
Wed, wed, *v a.* 1 *marry,* shādī k., byāhnā; byāh k; izdivāj k, aqd k, nikāh k 2 *join in marriage,* byah d., shādī kar d, nikāh parhā d. 3 *unite,* gath-jornā bāndhnā, pevand k, mumaqid k, bandhnā, sāth lagānā 4 *espouse,* tarafdārī yā himāyat k
Wed, wed, *v n* shādī k, byāh k, nikāh k
Wedded, wed'ed, *adj* byahā, shadī huā, mankūhā; manṣūb.
Wedding, wed'ing, *n* shādī, bayāh, nikāh; izdivāj.
wedding cake, shādī kī muthāī.
wedding card, shādī kā ruqqa
wedding clothes, byahū joṛā
wedding day, byāh kā din
wedding favour, safaid fīte kā byāhū gupphā
wedding feast, shādī kī dāvat, davat-i-valīmah.
wedding guest, barātī, shādī kā mehman; nautāī.
wedding ring, byāhū aṅgūthī
Wedge, wej, *n* 1. (*Mech*) phānā, pachchar; mekh 2. (*Geom*) mukhammas mujassam ba-shakl-i-phana 3 fauj kī saf bandī ba-shakl-i-phānā
spherical wedge, phānā mudavvar
Wedge, wej, *v a* 1 *cleave,* chīrnā, phāṛnā 2. pachchar ṭhoknā, mekh māṛnā, phānā lagānā. 3 chīrte chale jānā, ghusnā, pairṭhnā 4. gāṛnā; ṭhoknā, jamānā. 5. pachchar ṭhoknā, dhāns ṭhoknā, makbūt k.
Wedge-shaped, wej'shāpt, *adj.* 1. phāne kī shakl kā; nukīlā. 2. (*Bot*) ultā musallasī.
Wedlock, wed'lok, *n.* aqd-i-nikāh; gaṇṭh-bandan, gaṭhjoṛā; nikāh, byāh, shādī; izdivāj.

Wedlock's a padlock. **Prov.**
Nikāh ek baṛī hai.

Wednesday, wenz'dā, *n* budhvār ; budh ; chahār-shambah

Wee, wē, *adj.* thoṛā ; chhoṭā.

Weed, wēd, *n.* 1 apāha, naraī; ghās pāt ; harā 2 ākhor, mkammī chīz. 3 (*pl*) sāṇpe kī tāal, ranj-ālā, mutamī jogā

Weed, wēd, *v a* 1 nalānā, arāhā dūn k : nikālnā. 2 ukhārnā, bekh-kanī k. 3 nikālnā, khārnā k ; dūr k ; pak k.

Weeder, wēd'er, *n* nalāne-vālā ; naraīyā

Weed-hook, wēd'huk, *n* khurpā, narmonī

Weeding, wed'ing, *n* nalāī, nikāī, nikaumī

Weedless, wēd'les, *adj* be-ajāhe, be-nalāo

Weedy, wēd'ī, *adj.* arahe-dār ; ghās-dar, arāhe kā, ghaskī

Week, wēk, *n* athvāṛā, haftah.

Week-day, wēk'dā, *n* itvār ke sivā koī din

Weekly, wēk'li, *adj* 1 hafte kā, athvāre kā 2 hafte-var, āthwen din

Weekly, wēk'li, *n* hafte vār akhbār

Weekly, wēk'li, *adv* hafte-vār, āthven din

Weel, wel, *n* 1 machhlī pakarne kī ṭokrī. 2 bhanvar

Ween, wīn, *v. n* sochnā, bichārnā ; khayāl k

Weep, wēp, *v n* 1 *cry,* ronā, ansū bahānā, bilap k, ashkbār h, ankh bharnā, guyah k.

No *weeping* for shed milk Prov.
Ab pachtāe kyā hot hai jab chiryān chug gain khet Prov

2 *complain,* ronā ; shikāyat k ; jhīknā, gam k. 3 bahna, nikalnā 4 *wail,* tar h, nam yā gila h, serābh 5 jhuknā, sarnigūn h

Weep, wēp, *v a* 1. ronā. 2 *shed,* bahānā, ansū dālnā yā guranā

Weeper, wēp'er, *n* 1 rone-vālā, ansū bahāne-vala, ashkbār, giryān, ābdidah. 2 mātamī jame kī āstmkī safaid saurī 3 ek bandar.

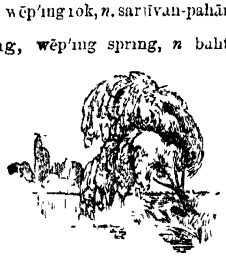
Weeping, wēp'ing, *n* ronā ; pītnā gu yah o zārī

Weepingly, wēp'ing-li, *adv* rote hue, giryan, nālan

Weeping rock, wēp'ing rok, *n.* sarīvan-pahār, jhartā pahār

Weeping spring, wēp'ing spring, *n* bahtā chashma.

Weeping willow, wēp'ing wil'ō, *n* bed-mavnūn



WEEPING WILLOW.

Weever, wē'vēr, *n* ek qism kī machhlī

Weevil, wē'vil, *n* ek kīṛā lambī thothni kā

Weevilled, Weevily, wē'vild, wē'vil-i, *adj.* ghun-khayā

Weft, weft, *n* 1. bānā, bharnī 2 jālā ; shae bāftah

Wegotism, wē'gō-tizm, *n* hamāhamī, ahankārī

Weigh, wa, *v a* [Lat. *veho,* Skr. *vah,* to carry] 1 *raise,* uthānā ; ūnchā yā baland k 2 tolnā, jānchna, vazn k ; jokhnā ; andāzah k 3 vazni yā bhārī h. 4. *ponder,* khayāl k, sochnā, bichārnā, khauz k., ganī k., tajvīz k 5 *regard,* qadr, vaqat yā ihāz k.

weigh down, dabānā ; zor se dabānā.

Weigh, wa, *n.* 1 *be heavy,* bhārī h ; vazn rakhna, tulnā 2 *be considered,* vazn yā vaqat rakhnā, burā h. 3. bhārī, nā-gavār, sakht yā ajhan h.

weigh down, apne bojh men āp dabnā ; dabnā.

Weighable, wā'a-bl, *adj.* tolne-jog ; qābil-i-andazah.

Weighage, wā'āj, *n* tolne kā mahsūl ; tulāī.

Weigh-bridge, wā'brij, *n.* bharī gārī tolne kī kal

Weigher, wā'er, *n* tolne-vālā, jānchne-vālā ; tulaīya, jan-li-vālā, khayāl ya qayās karne-vāla.

Weigh-house, wā'hous, *n* tol-ghar

Weighing, wa'ing, *n* tol jānch, andāzah.

Weighing-cage, wa'ing-kāj, *n.* janvar tolne kā pinjra.

Weighing-machine, wā'ing-ma-shēn, *n* tolne ki kal, tolnī

Weight, wāt, *n* 1 *heaviness,* vazn, bojh ; bhāripan 2. vazan ; bojh ; tol, dhaqā ; jokh. 3. *burden,* bojh, bhīr, bār ; dabāo, dūb. 4. *importance,* vaqat, vazan, qvīr, etibār rutba ; padvī, rasūkh 5 bat, vazan, mavāzna 6. vazni chīz, bhārī chīz, bojh. 7 (*Meth*) vazan. 8 (*Med*) gunānī, saqlat

of weight, motabar, bhārī bharkam, partīt-yog.

light of weight, halkā, kam-vazan.

short weight, kam bat, bathārā kam vazan.

Weight, wat, *v a* bojh bandhna

Weightily, wa'ti-li, *adv* bhari-pan se, saqālat se, dabāo se

Weightiness, wā'ti-nes, *n* 1 bojh ; saqālat ; bhari-pan, vazni-pan, bojhal-pan, girān-vazni 2 *force,* matīnat māqūlīyat, motabirī, vaqat

Weightless, wat'les, *adj* be-vazn, halka ; subuk

Weighty, wī'ti, *adj* 1, *heavy,* bhārī, bojhal ; vazni, girān 2 *important,* qavī ; matīn ; purmagz 3 *severe,* sangin sakht, aham

Weird, wērd, *n* 1 *spell,* jadū, sehr ; mantar ; tona 2 *destiny,* qismat, nasīb, bhāg, prālabdh 3. peshanzor, pe-h-khabrī

Weird, wērd *adj* 1 jadū-gar, mantarbāyā ; tonhāra 2. ajādī kā, jādū-garī kā

Welcome, wel'kum, *adj* 1 mubārak 2. khush-amdah, dil-pasand ; khush, khub. 3 bilā-dareg, bila-qumat

to bid welcome, ao bhagat k, khūtu tavāzo k

Welcome, wel'kum, *n* 1 tazīm, ādar ; dil sdam 2 tavāzo, mudārāt, ao bhagat, khātir tavāzo, ādar satkār, garm-joshī

Welcome is the best cheer
Khātir-dārī hī bajī chīz hai

Welcome, wel'kum, *v a* ādar sanmān k ; tāzīm o takrīm se bithanā ; āo bhagat k, qubūl k. ; tapāk se lenā, mubārak-badī d, marhabā kahnā

Welcome, wel'kum, *interj* marhabā ; khush-āmadī, khūb āe, bhale ae

Welcomely, wel'kum-li, *adv* ādar satkār se.

Welcomeness, wel'kum-nes, *n* khush-amdgī, khatir-dārī, garm-joshī, tapāk, āo bhagat.

Welcomer, wel'kum-er, *n,* khatir tavāzo karne-vālā garm-joshī se istiqbal karne-vālā

Weld, weld, *n* ek qism kā darakht jis se zard rang nikālte hain.

Weld, weld, *v a* ghat-kar yā pīt-kar milānā ; tornā.

Welfare, wel'fār, *n* khairiyat, khair o āfiyat ; khem kushal, khau-salāh ; bhalāī ; nekī ; bohtrī, bahbūdī, saadat, kāmyābī

Welk, welk, *v a* 1 *contract,* sukernā ; **kam k,** 2 murjhānā, sukhānā, khushk k

Welkin, wel'kin, *n* akās, asmān, ambar.

welkin eye, chashm-i-arzaq

Well, wel, *n* 1 *a spring,* chashmah ; sotā. 2. mamba ; dahāna 3 kuān ; chah ; mdārā ; bāoh, kūp. 4 (*Naut*) dhārā ; dahr. 5 (*Mil.*) jherā

Well, wel, *v. n.* ubalnā ; umanqnā, bahnā.

Well, wel, *t. a.* umdānā ; umdelna ; **ubālnā ;** bahānā.

Well, wel, *adj.* [Skr. *bala*, strength] 1. achchha, bhalā; khūb. 2. *sound*, achchhā. tandurust, bhalā changā; sahīh o sālim 3 *fortunate*, khush-hāl; khush o khurram, khush-qismat 4 *safe*, mahfūz, be-jokhon, salāmat.

Well, wel, *adv* 1. *rightly*, ṭhik, durust, sahīh; munāsib taur se, ba-vajah-i-ahsan, vaqāī

'Tis almost impossible to translate verbally and *well.*

Lafzī tarjumah, aur phir umdah, nā-mumkin hai

2 *suitably*, ba-khūbī, achchhī tarah se; hasb-i-dil-khuāh, khūb, ba-qadr-i-kāfī 3. *commendably*, tārīf ke sāth; ba-tahsīn

All the world speaks *well* of you

Sārī dunyā tumhārī tārīf karti hai.

4. *conveniently*, ba-āsānī, ba-sahūliyat, ba-ārām 5 *considerably*, bahut zyādah, ba-kasrat, bā-ifrāt, bahut, adhik.

Well advanced in years *Umr-rasīdah*

6. *fully*, tamām o kamāl, bil-kul, sab 7 khair, bāre, achchhā, bhalā, khūb, aur kyā 8 pas, lo, ākhirash, phir, bas, tau, hūn

well enough, khāsah, chokhā

well off, well-to-do, khush-hal muraffa-ul-hāl

well, let it alone, khair, jane do.

well, speak, khair, kaho.

well then, khair phir

well to live, āsudah, khātā pītā, dāl roṭī se khush

well, what then? phir kya?

as well as, jitnā, jaisā ki, nīz, bhī

very well, bahut khūb, achchhā

Welladay, wel'a-dā, *interj.* hāe, vāe; afsos, haif

Well-behaved, wel'bē-hāvd, *adj.* nek chalan, nek-atvār, muaddab, bā-akhlaq

Well-being, wel'bē-ing, *n* 1 khush-hālī, behtrī; bahbūdī 2 khairiyat, khair o āfiyat, salāmtī; khair-salāh, khair o khūbī

Well-born, wel'born, *adj* khandanī, sharīf, najīb, kulīn; achchhe ghar kā; subans

Well-bred, wel'bred, *adj* muaddab, muhazzab, shāistah, khush-khulq, khalīq, majlis-dīdah sohbat-yāftah, su-ḍhangā

Well-doing, wel'do-ing, *n* nīko-kārī, su-karm.

Well-done! wel'dun, *interj.* āfrīn! shābash! vāh vāh! zihe! dhann hai! marhaba!

Well-dressed, wel'drest, *adj* khush-libās, khush-poshāk, pahnā orha

Well-educated, wel-ed'ū-kā-ted, *adj.* tālīm-yāftah

Well-favoured, wel-fā'vērd, *adj* khush-numā, khūb-sūrat, hasīn, khush-andām, dil-pasand

Well-formed, wel'formd, *adj.* suḍaul, khūb-sūrat, khush-andām

Well-found, wel'found, *adj* sahīh durust

Well-head, wel'hed, *n* sar-i-chashma, sotā, mamba

Well-informed, wel'in-formd', *adj* ālim, vāqif.

Wellingtons, wel'ing-tonz, *n* mardānī ūnchī jutī

Well-known, wel'nōn, *adj.* mashhūr, mārūf, namī, bikkhyāt, nāmvar.

Well-made, wel'mād, *adj.* khush-andām; khush-qata; su-ḍhang, su-ḍaul.

Well-meaning, wel'mē-ning, *adj.* nek-nīyat; nek-mihād.

Well-met, wel-met', *interj.* marhabā; khush-āmdī!

Well-nigh, wel-nī', *adv.* nazdīk; anqarīb; lag bhag.

Well-read, wel-red', *adj.* ālim; biddyāvān; pandit.

Well-set, wel-set', *adj.* achchhī tarah lagā yā jamā

Well-sinker, wel'singk-ēr, *n.* kūāṅ khodne vālā, chūh-kan

Well-spent, wel'spent, *adj.* jo achchhī tarah sarf hua ho.

Well-spoken, wel-spō'kn, *adj* 1. khush-taqrīr; khush-kalām 2 bā-mauqa, bar-mahal.

Well-sweep, wel'swēp, *n* ḍheṅklī

Well-water, wel'wa-tēr, *n* kueṅ kā pānī; āb-i-chāh

Well-wisher, wel-wish'ēr, *adj* khair-khuāh; khair-andesh; dua-go, hava-khuāh, daulat-khuāh

Welt, welt, *n* magzī, got, hāshiye yā sanjāf kī dorī.

Welt, welt, *v a* tuṛapnā, goṭ yā magzī lagānā, dorī de-kar sīnā

Welter, wel'tēr, *v. n.* 1 *roll*, lotnā 2. uchhalna, tarapnā

Wen, wen, *n.* rasaulī; gūmī; gilṭī

Wench, wensh, *n* 1 *a girl* javān aurat 2. *a strumpet*, randī, kasbī, tahsīlah aurat 3 *a servant*, laundī, bundī, kanīz dasī, cherī

Wench, wensh, *v n* randī-bāzī k

Wencher, wensh'ēr, *n* randī-bāz; tamāsh-bīn; dāsī-bilasī

Wenching, wensh'ing, *n* randī-bāzī, tamāsh-bīnī

Wend, wend, *v* jānā chalnā, guzarnā

West, west, *n* pachchham, pachhim, magrib; garb

West, Westerly, Western, west, wes'ter-li, wes'tern, *adj* pachchhamī, pachhva, garbī; magribī

West wind *Pachhvā havā*

Westward, west'werd, *adv* pachchham kī tarai, magrib kī jānib

Wet, wet, *adj* [Skr *udak*, water] 1 tar, bhīgā, martūb, tar ba tar, shorbor 2 barsātī.

Wet, wet, *n* 1. pānī, tarī, rutubat 2. barsāt, kohr ke din

Wet, wet, *v a* bhigonā, tar k

to wet one's whistle, sharāb pinā, mae-noshī k.; pīnā

Wether, weth'er, *n.* khassī, mendhā

Wetness, wet'nes, *n* gīl, sil, rutūbat; tarī; selabī

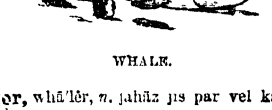
Wet-nurse, wet'ners, *n* dūdh-pilāī, dhā, anā

Wettish, wet'ish, *adj* nam, gīlā, silā.

Wey, wa, *n* ek angrezī vazan

Whack, whak, *v. a* mārnā, pītnā

Whale, whal, *n* dūdh pilane vali machhlī, vel.



WHALE.

Whaler, whā'lēr, *n.* jahāz jis par vel kā shikār karte hain

Wharf, wharf, *n* ghāt.

Wharfage, wharf'āj, *n* ghāt par māl utārne yā charhāne kī rasūm, utrāī

Wharfinger, wharf'in-jer, *n.* ghaṭ-vāl, ghaṭ-valiya

What, whot, *pron.* 1. *an interrogative pron.*, kyā; kaun; kis. 2. kaisā, kisqadar, kitnā. 3 voh jo; jitnā. 4. jo kuchh. 5. kuchh; kisī qadar.
what else aur kyā
what ho! hot! are!
what if, tau phir kyā.
what though, agar yeh bhī ho tau
and what not, aur kyā kuchh nahīñ.

Whatever, whot-ev'ĕr, *pron.* jo kuchh, jis qadar; jitnā.

What-not, whot'not, *n* almārī

Whatsoever, whot-sō ev'er, *adj* kaisā bī, kisī.

Wheat, whēt, *n* gehūñ; kanak; gandum.

WHEATEAR.

Wheatear, whēt'ēr, *n* 1 gehūñ kī bāl. 2 ek qism kī chīryā

Wheaten, whē'tn, *adj* gehūñ kā, gandumī

Wheat-fly, whēt'flī, *n* kue jo gehūñ ko zarar pahunchāte hain.

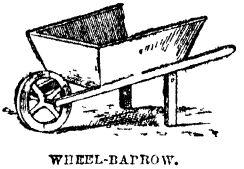
Wheedle, whē'dl, *v a* khushāmad k.; lallo patto k, chāplūsī k, fareb d *See* Coax

Wheel, whēl, *n* 1 pahiyā 2. mudavvar shae; chakkar; chaikhā; ghirnī, phirkī, charkhī, chāk; chaklī 3 chakkar; daur; gardish.
wheel and axis, bojh uthāne kī kal
Aristotle's wheel, chakr-chāl masalah.
measuring wheel, nāp pahiyah
wheel within wheel, pech dar pech; goral h dhandā

Wheel, whēl, *v a.* 1 pahiyon par le-jānā. 2. ghumanā, chakkar d, phirānā.

Wheel, whēl, *v. n.* 1. ghūmnā; chakrānā, chakkar khānā, phirnā. 2. murnā; phirnā 3 chakkar yā pher khānā 4 lurhaknā

Wheel-animalcule, whēl'an-i-mal''kūl, *n.* voh kīre jin ke āzā pahiye kī mānind shikār pakarne ke liye hote hain.


WHEEL-BARROW.

Wheel-barometer, whēl'-ba-rom''et-ĕr, *n.* kohnī-dār havā-nāp

Wheel-barrow, whēl'-bar-ō, *n* ek pahiye kī gārī

Wheelwright, whēl'rīt, *n* pahiye yā gāṛī banāne-vālā.

Wheeze, whēz, *v. n.* sansanānā; sāeu sāeu k; sahrānā, sarsarānā; sūñ sūñ k., avāz se sāns lenā

Whelk, whelk, *n* 1 phunsī, dadaurā 2 chakattā, mishān, baddhī.

Whelm, whelm, *v a* 1. ḍubonā; garq k.; dobnā, bornā 2 ghernā, dabānā, gāṛnā.

Whelp, whelp, *n* 1. pillā, kutyā yā sher kā bachcha, baghelā. 2. bachcha; titlak, bachūngṛā.

Whelp, whelp, *v n* bachche d; byānā, dūhnā

When, when, *adv* 1 *interrogatively* kab, kad; kis vaqt 2. *relatively*, jab; jad, tad, jis vaqt 3 *while*, hargāh, dar hāle ki 4. us vaqt, tab.

Whence, whens, *adv.* 1 *interrogatively*, kahān se, kidhar se, kis jagah se; kis taur par, kis bāis se 2 *relatively*, jahāñ se, jidhar se, jis jagah se, jis se.

Whencesoever, whens-sō-ev'ĕr, *adv* kahīñ se; kisī jagah se, kisī bāis se.

Whenever, Whensoever, when-ev ĕr, when-sō-ev'er, *adv.* jab kabhī; jis vaqt; jab; jab ki; har gāh

Where, whār, *adv.* 1 *interrogatively*, kahāñ; kidhar; kis jagah; kahāñ ko; kis maqām ko. 2. *relatively*, jahāñ, jidhar; jis jagah.
anywhere, koī jagah, kisī jagah.
everywhere, har jagah.
nowhere, kahīñ nahīn

Whereabout, whār-a-bout', *adv* 1 kis jagah; kis maqām par; kaun sī jagah. 2 jis ke bāre men, kis ke bāb men

Whereabout, whār-a-bout', *n* ṭhikānā; jagah; pata, maqām

Whereas, whār-az', *conj.* 1 *since*, chūñki; az ān ja ki, jo ki; har gāh ki; jab ki; is lihāz se; vāzeh ho ki 2 *when in fact*, dar hāle ki, hālan ki, baan ki, bā-vajude ki, az bas ki, barāks, bil-aks, bar khilāf is ke, parantū, lekin, balki, ham hama

Whereat, whār-at', *adv.* jis par, tis par, kis par

Whereby, whīr-bī', *adv* jis se, kis se, jis ke sabab se, kis bāis se

Wherefore, whār'for, *adv* kyoñ, kis liye, kis vaste, jis liye, jis vaste, is liye

Wherein, whār-in', *adv* kis men; jis men.

Whereof, whār-ov', *adv* kis kā; jis ka

Whereon, whār-on', *adv* jis par

Wheresoever, whār-so ev'er, *adv.* jahāñ kah ñ; jahāñ jahañ, kahīn, jis jagah

Whereto, whar-to', *adv* kahañ ko, kahān tak jahān tak, jahān ko

Whereupon, whar-up-on', *adv* jis par, tis par, tab, bādazāñ.

Wherever, whar-ev'er, *adv* jahān kahīn

Wherewith, Wherewithal, whār-with', whar-with-al', *adv* kis ke sāth, jis ke sath, kis se; us se

Wherry, wher'i, *n* (*Naut*) kishtī, pansūī, dongī.

Whet, whet, *v a* 1 *edge*, dhār dharnā; sān lagānā, patthar chatānā, chatāna, tez k, pamānā; bār par rakhna 2 *excite*, uksānā, tez k; bharkana, tahrik k 3 *provoke*, barangekhi ik k, khafa k, garm k
to whet on or forward, uksānā, tahrik d

Whet, whet, *n* 1 san, dhār 2 ishteāl, chhet, tahrik, bhūk lagāne-vālī chiz, mashtahī.

Whether, wheTH'er, *conj* khuāh, yā, āyā; ki, kyā, vā, athva, go, āin is se
whether or no, kuchh hī ho, bane na bane, ho no ho, khuāh makhuāh

Whethering, wheTH'ĕr-ing, *n* bachcha dene ke bad jo mavād gāe ke pet men rah jāe.

Whetstone, whet'ston, *n* silī, pathrī; sān

Whetter, whet'ĕr, *n* san-gar, silī lagāne-vālā.

Whew, whū, *intery* ho, hū, oho, chhī

Whey, whā, *n* dūdh kā panī mā-ul-jubn, tor, ab-i-shīr, panchhā.

Which, which, *pron* jaunsā, kaunsā; kaun; jaun, jo, jise
Not to know *which* is *which*
Yeh na jānnā ki kaun yeh hai aur kaun voh.

Whichever, Whichsoever, which-ev'ĕr, which-sō-ev'ĕr, *pron* jo koī; jaun sā; jise, jo; jo kuchh ki, jo ki.

Whiff, whif, *n.* 1 phūñk, dam; kash.
Three pipes after dinner he constantly smokes,
And seasons his *whiffs* with impertinent jokes.
Tytler.
Khāne ke bād pītā hai sih sulfah voh sadā,
Hai kash pe phir baghāre hui fāziyāt-i-his vazā.
F. G.

2. nazar ; dīd. 3 (*Jokth.*) ek machhlī.

Whiff, whif, *v.a.* 1 *puff,* dhuṅā chhoṛnā ; dam yā kash chhoṛnā, phūṅk mārnā. 2. uṛānā.

Whiffle, whif'l, *v n* dāṅvāḍol h. ; gair mustaqil h , mutalavvun h , zuvvazalzal h.

Whiffler, whif'ler, *n* bat pher jāne-vālā ; gurez karne-vala

Whig, whig, *n* Inglistān meṅ arākīn-i-saltanat ka ek firqah jo rayā ke huqūq ka hāmī hai ,

While, whil. *n* vaqt , arsah , muddat , kāl. *while ago,* arsah hua , muddat hui. *a good while,* der tak , arseh tak *a little while,* chhun ek , thoṛ der *a long while* muddat-i-madid , bahut arsah. *south while,* qabl-i-thod-sarī.

While, whil *adv* jab , jis vaqt , har-gāh , jitne mein , is arsā mein , dar hāle ki

While, whil, *v a* vaqt guzarnā, bitāna, guzarnā, ya khona

Whilst, whilst *adv* jab ; us vaqt

Whim, whim, *n* I dhi mauj , tarang , khayāl , khabt , vahm

Whimper, whim'per, *v n* bachche kā rūn rūn karna , murvana , chinakna

Whimsical, whim'zi-kal *adj* 1 lahrī mauji , tarangi , vahmī , khabti , mutalavvun-mizaj , ajib , anokhi

Whimsically, whim'zi-kal-li, *adv* mutalavvun-mizāji se lahr va mauj se

Whimsicalness, whim'zi-kal-nes, *n* tahavvun-mizāji , tavāhum , vahmi-pan

Whine, whin, *v n* karrahna chhaṅnā , ronā , dhimī avāz se rona

Whine, whin, *n* karrahna dhimi avaz ka rona

Whinny, whin'i *v n* hinhinana hinsnā

Whinny, whin'i, *n* hinhinahat , ghore kā hinsna va bolna

Whip, whip *v a* 1 *lash,* chābuk marna , kore marna pitna 2 *ghumana,* phirana 3 *beg,* kore marna tāzyāne lagana kora k 4 *sew,* silna , hasv k , chirki lena , bura kahna 5 *thrash,* chhaṅnā kūtna pitna 6 *baste,* topchi bharna , tanke lagana , turapna 7 phitna muthna lathna 8 *snatch,* jhap se uthana lapakna 9 *strap,* lapetna , bhanjna *to whip a stream* machhli pakarna , bansi khelna *to whip in* mutafarriq karna *to whip the cat* makkhi chūs h kunjūsī k

Whip, whip, *n* 1 kora, chabuk , sauṭa , tāzyāna , durrah , qamchī 2 koch-vān , gārī-vān , hankne-vālā *whip and spur,* bagtut bahut jald

WHIP.

Whip-cord, whip'kord, *n* kora banāne kī rassī

Whip-hand, whip'hand, *n* qabu , sabqat , fauqiyat

Whip-lash, whip'lash, *n* chabuk yā kore kī satak

Whipper, whip'er, *n.* chābuk marne-vālā , kore lagane-vala

Whipper-in, whip'er-in *n.* 1 shikārī jo kuttoṅ ko avāzah hone se roke 2. tādīb o tarbiyat karne-vālā.

Whipping, whip'ing, *n.* kore-bāzī.; sazāe tāzyana

Whipping-post, *whip'ing-pōst, n.* tiktiki.

Whipple-tree, whip'l-trē, *n.* gārī kā belan jis meṅ jot lagte hai.

Whip-poor-will, whip-pōr-wil', *n.* ek chirya.

Whip-saw, whip'-sa, *n.* chaukhte-dār ārah

Whipster, whip'-ster, *n* chust o chālak shakhs , turtmiya

WHIP-POOR-WILL.

Whipstock, whip'-stok, *n* chābuk yā kore ka dastah

Whir, whir, *v n* āvaz se ghūmnā ; pharrānā phiri se uṛna

Whirl, wherl, *v a* ghumāna , phirānā , chakkar d

Whirl, wherl *v n* ghūmna , phirnā , chakkr khana

Whirl, wherl, *n.* 1 ghūmāo gardish chakkar 2 ghūmne-vāli shae , phirki , chakkar , chark khi

Whirl-about, wherl'a-bout, *n* phirki , chakkar , lattu

Whirl-bone, wherl'bōn, *n.* ghutne kī chapnī , latin.

Whirligig, wher'li-gig, *n* 1 bancr , bharmrī ; phirki chakar 2. (*Ent.*) jhabha

Whirling-table, wherl'ing-tebl, *n* kashish-i-siql vagairah dikhane-ka-ke lie

Whirlpool, wherl'pol, *n* bhanvar , gardāb ; vartah

Whirlwind, wherl'wind, *n* bavula gardbād ; dondi bahula

Whisk, whisk *n* 1 *a quick motion* jhapṭtā , jhakola moṛa , jhol 2 *a brush,* jhārū , mo-chī , burhut , tarka buhara , kunchī 3 muthni lai tahonī 4 zanana kapṛa

Whisk, whisk, *v a* 1 *brush* jhārnā jhakna , buhārnā , jhārū d , jhārū d bahārna 2 ja-pāne se rona 3 poncha mārnā

Whisker, whis'ker *n* 1 gal muchchhen. 2. billī vagairah ki muchchhen

Whiskered, whis'kerd, *adj.* gal-muchchhon-vāla muchchhon-vāla muchchakta

Whisket, whis'ket *n* toktu

Whisky, Whiskey, whis'ki, *n* 1 anāj kī sharāb 2 ek qism kī shakarganī

Whisper, whis'per *n* kana phusī , sar-goshī , khusr phusr kana bati.

Whisper, whis'per, *v n* 1 kan men kahna. 2 kana phusī l kana nāṛ k phusphusāna , khusr phusr k sar-goshī k 3 sarsarāh

Whisperer, whis'per-er, *n* kana phusī karne-vāla sar-goshī karne-vala chirzabān , gaṛbaṛiyā , makhbu

Whist, whist, *adj* and *interj* chup , khamosh

Whist, whist, *n.* ganjifa ka ek khel

Whistle, whis'l, *v n* 1 sīṭī d sāṅs k. algoze ya papaiya bajana 2 sansanana, sansa-kona.

whistle at, mūṅh churānā , tahqīr k.

Whistle, whis'l, *n.* 1 sīṭī , sāṅs ; zafīr sīṭī-kari , sansanahat 2 algoza ; bansī , papaiyā.

Whistler, whis'ler, *n* sīṭhī bajāne vālā ; papaiya , bansī.

Whit, whit, *n.* ṭukṛā ; kan , rezah.

White, whit, *adj.* [A S *hwit,* Per *safaid.* Skr. *sukl,* If *vel.* 1. *opposite of black,* safaid ; dhaulā ; cittā ; set ; ujlā ; shukl ; gora ; sabīh. 2. *pale,* zard ; pīlā ; dhaulā ; phīkā ; kifāsī. 3. *pure,* pak , sāf , suthrā ; masūm ; be-aib ; be-dāg ; korā. 4. *grey,* bhūrā ; dhaurā ; safaid. *as white as the driven snow,* barf sā safaid. *white ant,* n. dīmak , arzah.

white arsenic, *n.* safaid sankhiyā.
white bear, *n* safaid rīchh.
white clover, *n.* safaid laung.
white copper, *n* gilaṭ.
white iron, *n* ṭīn.
white lead, *n.* safaidah.
white leaf, *n.* pannī; panne.
white feather, *n* nā-mardī; buz-dilī.
White, whīt, *n* 1. *the colour*, safaid rang; safaidī 2. *anything white*, safaidī. 3. *the mark*, nishān, nishānah 4. *white man*, gorā.
white of an egg, ande kī safaidī.
white of a seed, girī
white of the eye, āṅkh kī safaidī.
White-face, whīt'fās, *n.* ghoṛe ke māthe kā ṭīkā.
White-lie, whīt'lī, *n* darog-i-maṣlahat-āmez.
White-line, whīt'līn, *n* (*Print*) bain-us-sutūr.
White-livered, whīt'liv-ērd, *n* 1 *envious*, hāsid, irkhālū; bad-bātin; bad-andesh. 2. *cowardly*, nāmard; buz-dil; hīz.
Whiteman, whīt'mān, *n* angrez; farangī.
White meat, whīt mēt, *n* khīr; firnī
Whiten, whī'tn, *v. a* safaid k.; safaidī k, dhaulā nikalnā; gorā k.
Whiten, whī'tn, *v. n.* safaid paṛnā; safaid ho jānā.
Whitener, whī'tn-ēr, *n* safaid karne-vālā.
Whiteness, whīt'nes, *n.* 1. *the state*, safaidī, dhaulā-pan 2. *paleness*, zardī, phīkā-pan, safaidī, dhaulāī. 3. *purity*, pākīzgī, safāī, sufhrāī
Whitening, whī'tn-ing, *n.* safaidī; qalaī.
Whitening-stone, whī'tn-ing-stōn, *n.* sān dharne kā patthar, sān
White poppy, whīt pop'ī, *n.* post; khash-khash kā ḍoḍa.
Whites, whīts, *n* (*Med*) parsūt, safaidah
Whitesmith, whīt smith, *n* ṭīn kā kām karne-vālā.
Whitewash, whīt'wosh, *n.* 1. ek ubtan, gāzah. 2. safaidī, qalaī.
Whitewash, whīt'wosh, *v a* 1 safaidī phernā, qalaī k. 2. nādārī lenā, qarz khuāhon se khalāsī d.
Whitewasher, whīt'wosh-er, *n.* safaidī phernevālā.
Whither, whiᵺ'ér, *adv.* 1. *interrogatively*, kahāṅ; kidhar; kis jagah. 2 *relatively*, jāhāṅ, jidhar; jis jagah. 3. kis qadar; kahāṅ tak
Whithersoever, whiᵺ'er-sō-ev-er, *adv* jahāṅ kahīṅ.
Whitherward, whiᵺ'er-wērd, *adv.* kis taraf, jis taraf.
Whiting, whī'ting, *n* khaṛyā mattī
Whitish, whī'tish, *adj.* kuchh ek safaid; dhaulā sā; safaidī māil.
Whitlow, whit'lō, *n.* (*Med*) ungal barā
Whittle, whit'l, *n.* 1. *a knife*, jebī chāqū; chhoṭī chhurī. 2. aurtoṅ ke oṛhne kā safaid paṭṭū
Whittle, whit'l, *v. a.* chhīlnā, kāṭnā.
Whiz, whiz, *v. n.* zannānā; sansanānā; sāeṅ sāeṅ k.; pupnānā; bhunbhunānā; sarsarāna
Whiz, whiz, *n.* sansanāhaṭ, bhunbhunahaṭ, zannāṭā.
Who, hō, *pron.* kaun; kisne; jisne; jo; jise.

Who stands there? *Kaun khaṛā hai*

Who else, hō els, *pron.* aur kaun.
Whoever, hō-ev'ér, *pron* jo koī; har koī.
Whole, hōl, *adj.* 1. *all*, sab; sārā, tamām; kul; jumlah.

The *whole* world. *Sārī dunyā.*

2. *entire*, samūchā; sārā; sābit; pūrā; musallam; darobast. 3. *uninjured*, bilā-nuqṣān; be-zarar; abhang. 4 *sound*, sahīh, tandurust, bhalā changā, achchhā bichchhā. 5. (*of blood*) sagā; haqīqī, apnā.
whole blood, sahīh nasab, kulīn gharānā.
whole note, pūrī lae.
the whole property, kul kāenāt.
Whole, hōl, *n* sārā, sab kā sab; saglā; tamām: kul; kulliyah
upon the whole, bil-jumlah, fil-jumlah.
Whole-hoofed, hōl'huft, *adj.* sum-dār; bin chire sum kā.
Whole-length, hōl'length, *adj* pūrī lambāī kī
Wholeness, hōl'nes, *n* pūrā-pan, kamālīyat; kāmil-pan
Wholesale, hōl'sāl, *n* thok bikrī, thok-faroshī
Wholesale, hōl'sāl, *adj* thok-farosh.
Wholesome, hōl'sum, *adj* 1 *salubrious*, shafā-bakhsh, khush-gavār; sehat-āvur, ārām karne-vālā; mizāj ke muāfiq, achchhā karne-vālā

The *wholesomest* meat is at another man's cost Prov

Muft kī sharāb qā ī ko bhī halāl. Prov.

2. *beneficial*, māqūl, khushaslūb, mufīd, achchha, nek
Wholesomely, hōl'sum-li, *adv* ba-khush-gavārī, khush-aslubī se, sehat-bakhshī ke taur par
Wholesomeness, hōl'sum-nes, *n* shafā-bakhshī, sehat āvurī, muafiqat, khush-gavārī, khush-aslubī.
Wholly, hol'li, *adv* 1 *entirely*, bilkul, sarāsar 2 *totally*, mutlaq, mahz, yak-qalam
Whom, hom, *pron.* kise, kis ko, jise, jis ko
Whomsoever, hom-sō-ev'er, *pron* jis kisi ko
Whoop, Whoot, whop, whot, *n* chikh, kik, lalkār, pukār, hū hū, hu hū
Whoop, whop, *v n* chīkhnā, chillānā, shor k, dhūm machānā, hū hū yā hā hā k.
Whooping-cough, whop'ing-kof, *n* (*Med*) kūkar-khānsī, labba dabba, masān kā rog
Whop, whop, *v a* khub pīṭnā yā mārna
Whore, hor, *n* kasbī, tāhusha aurat, pātur, bazārī aurat, chhinal, randī, kanchnī

A young *whore*, an old saint Prov

Nan sat chuche khāke billi haj ko chalī Prov

Whore, hōr, *v n* chhinālā, zinā, kasbī-pana, tamāshi-bīnī, yār-bazī ya randī-bāzī k
Whoredom, hor'dum, *n* chhinalā; shahvat-parasti, yār-bāzī, randī-bāzī; zinā-kārī
Whoremaster, Whoremonger, hōr'mas-ter, hōr'mung-ger, *n* randī-bāz, tamashbīn
Whoreson, hōr'sun, *n* valad-uz-zinā harāmi pilla, chhinal ka jana, valad ul-harām, shrei-zval
Whorish, hōr'ish, *adj* bad-mast, zinā-kar, chhinlā, shahvat-parast, tāhu-shah, fajirah, fujr, be-asmat, chhinal
Whorishness, hōr'ish-nes, *n* zinā-kārī, shahvat-parastī, chhinālā
Whorl, whorl, *n* pattoṅ kā guchchhā
Whorler, whorl'er, *n* kumhār kā chak
Whose, hoz, *pron* kis kā, jis kā
Whosesoever, hōz-sō-ev'er, *pron* jis kisī kā.
Whosoever, ho-sō-ev'er, *pron* jo koī, koī

WHORLS.

Whur, whér, *n* bharrānā; harkat kī āvāz jo zor se ho, harf-i-rae mohmilah ka zor se talaffuz
Why, whī, *adv.* 1. *interrogatively*, kyon, kis

liye; kis vāste, kis bāis se kisvajah se, kāhe ko, kis vāste, kis kāran 3. *relatively*, jis liye, jis vāste, jis sabab se
why not, kyon nahin

Wick, wik, *n* chnāg kī battī battī, fatīlah

Wicked, wik'ed, *adj immoral*, burā, pāpī, khotā, kharab, bad, bivi-kar fasid, mayub, zubūn 2 *mischievous*, sharir, bad-zāt, haramzādah, shokh, dangai, utpātī

Wickedly, wik'ed-li, *adv* sharārat se; badi se, khubāsat se

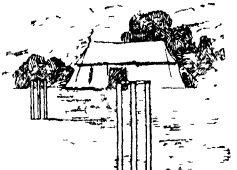
Wickedness, wik'ed-nes, *n.* 1 bad-zātī sharārat, khutāi, haram-zadgī. 2 utpāt, jurm, gunah, pāp

Wicker, Wickered, wik'er, wik'erd, *adj* dahiyon ka bunā hua

Wicker, wik'er *n* dalī tahmī, santī

Wicker-work, wik'er work *n* jafrī, tattī

Wicket, wik'et, *n* 1. *a small door*, darichah, khirki 2 *in cricket*, gend balle ki lakri yān jin par gend marte hain 3 jhal ka darvazah ya rāstah



WICKET.

Wide, wid, *adj.* 1 *broad*, khulā, moklā, khulāsah, farākh, vasī 2 chaurā, arīz, pahna, chaurā, chaklā 3 arz kā arz dār chaurā 4 *remote*, dur fasle ka, baid 5. ahadudah, kinare par bacha hua dur
wide of the mark nishan se hatā hua
to shoot wide of the mark, ahdāf tappū lagānā

Wide, wid, *adv* 1 khūb khulā, kushadah 2 dūr dūr, bod par, tafavut se, dūr

Wideawake, wid'a-wāk, *adj* chaukas, jāgtā, hoshiyar, agāh

Widely, wid'li, *adv* 1 ba-vusat, farākhī se 2 dūr dūr, dur daraz 3 bahut kuchh, bura

Widen, wi'dn, *v a* chaurā k, pasarna, phailanā, kushadah k, chaurna, chaklāna

Widen, wi'dn, *v n* chaura h, phailna, khulna, kushādah h, pasarna, arz h

Wideness, wid'nes, *n* chaurāi, chaklāi, kushādgī, farakhī, vusat, pat, phailao

Wide-spread, wīd'spred, *adj* phailī huā, ālamgīr

Widgeon, wij'on, *n* surkhab, bat kī qism kī murgabi

Widow, wid'ō, *n* [Skr *vidhavā*, from *vi*, without, *dhavā*, husband] bidhvā, bevah, rand, be shauhar, nikhasmī, mumto

Widows are always rich
Bevah mal-dar hoti hain

widow's weeds, randsālah, mātmī libās.
a young widow, bal bidhvā, bal rānd

Widow, wid'ō, *v a* 1 bevah ya rīnd k 2 mahrūm k, chhin lenā

Widower, wid'ō-er, *n* randvā, mr-istrī bezan

Widowerhood, wid'ō-er-hud, *n.* randvā-pan, be-zanī

Widowhood, wid'ō-hud, *n* randāpā, bidhvāpan; bevagī.

Widow-hunter, wid'ō-hun-ter, *n* voh shakhs jo rupae ki tama se bevah aurat ko shadi ke liye dhūndta phire; bevah-shikāri.

Width, width, *n.* chaurāi, chaklāi; arz, panā; bar; pāt.

Wield, wēld, *v a* 1 *to handle*, uthāna; hathyānā, tolnā; ghumānā, phirānā, cha'anā; hilāna. 2. *employ*, lagānā, kām men lānā, baratnā
to wield the sceptre, asāe sultānī hāth men rakhnā, hukm rānī k.

Wieldable, wēl'da-bl, *adj* uthāne yā chalane ke qābil

Wife, wif, *n* 1 *a woman*, aurat, istrī, tiryā, zan 2 *a married woman*, jorū, zaujah, bīvī; bahū, istrī, lugāī, zan, ahliyah, ghai-vālī; qabilah, mehrī, bhaiyā, joe
wife's equity, haq-e-zaujah
a faithful wife, patī bratā istrī
property of wife, istrī-dhan, māl-i-zauiah

Wifeless, wif'les, *adj* be-zan, be-jorū; nir-istrī

Wifelike, Wifely, wīf'līk, wīf'li, *adj* jorū kā sā, zaujah kī manind, zaujah ke lay q

Wig, wig, *n* bālon kī topī

Wight, wīt, *n* shakhs, mard, mardak, janā; mardua

Wig-maker, wig'ma ker, *n* bālon ki topī banāne-vālā

Wild, wīld, *adj* 1 *not domesticated*, vahshī, jangli, sahrāi, bin-sadhā, bharkīna, tundlah, dashtī, banela, bvabānī 2 *not cultivated*, jangli, khud-rau, rāmā 3 *uninhabited*, ujar, gair-ābād, bhayanak, sunsan; virān 4 *uncivilized*, na-shāistah, gair-tarbiyat-yaftah, vahshiyanah, nā-tarashidah 5 *licentious*, nirankas, be-qābu, be-lagām; be zabt, be-ikhtiyar, gair-tabe, abtar, chanchal, sharir. gair-mustaqil, be-tartib, darham barham 6 *uncouth*, ajib; anokha mirālā 7 *imaginary* khayali, vahmī, bad-havāī 8 *unsheltered*, bepanah be-rok 9 sar-i-māā, mutahaiyar, mutavahhish, pareshān 10. (*in comp.*) kathi, jhar, jungli

Wild, Wilderness, wīld, wil'der-nes, *n* ujāi; vīranah, gair-abād, jangal, sahrā

Wild-basil, wild'baz-il, *n* ban tulsī

Wild-boar, wild'bor, *n* jangli sūar, banelā

Wild-cat, wild kat, *n* ban billao, jangli billī

Wildfire, wild fir, *n* ek atish-gīr murakkab chiz

Wildfowl, wild'foul, *n.* ban-kukkar, jungli shikari parand.

Wild-goose, wīld'gos, *n* jangli battakh

Wild-goose-chase, wild'gos-chās, *n.* kār-i lāhāsil, fel-i-abas

Wild honey, wīld'hun-i, *n* jangli shahd

Wild licorice, wild'lik-or-is, *n* jangli mulahti.

Wildly, wild'li, *adv* 1 *without cultivation*, khud-rau; runa, bin boyā, bila tarashi hui. 2. *without tameness*, vahshiyana, jungli pan se; ujad pan se, vahshat se 3 *heedlessly*, bilā tahāsha, be-taammul, be-hūdgī se. 4. *irregularly*, abtarī se be-tartibī se

Wildness, wild'nes, *n* 1 *the state*, ujār, bilātarāddudī, vīranah-pan 2 *looseness*, abtarī, be-zabtī, nā-shaistgi, shokhī, sharārat 3. *savageness*, vahshi-pan, vahshat, ramidgī bharak damidah-khū 4 *irregularity*, be tartibī, be-qāedagi, vahshat, khabt, āvārgī, vahm, tavahum 5 *inconstancy*, be-qarārī, be-sabatī, hairānī, pareshanī

Wile, wil, *n* dhokā; hilah, bahānah; makr; fareb

Wilful, wil'ful, *adj* khudsar; khud-pasand; ziddi, hattī; khud-rae
wilful destruction, barbādī yā nuqsān i bil qasd.
wilful murder, qatl-i-amad

Wilfully, wil'ful li, *adv* sar-kashī se; khud-pasandi se, khud-rāi se, didah o dānis ah; jān būjh ke.

Wilfulness, wil'fŭl-nes, *n.* sar-kashī, khudsarī; zid; hat

Wilily, wī'lī-li, *adv* bahāne se, makr se, hīle se.

Wiliness, wī'li-nes, *n* hīlah-sāzī, robah-bāzī, makkārī.

Will, wil, *n* [Skr *var*, to choose] 1 *the power of choosing*, qasd, irādah, marzī, khushī, razā, mashiyat 2. *a volition*, pasand pasand-khatir 3. *command*, hukm; āggyā farmān, irshād 4. *desire*, arzū; chāh, khwāhish, ichchhā 5 *that which is desired*, shae matlubah yā marzubah-khātir, man mantī chīz 6 (*Law*) vasiat-namah, mirt-lekh.

at will, marzī par, jab jī chāhe

freedom of the will, āzādī-i-pasand

God's will, mashiyat-i-eizdi, hai-ichchhā

good will, mayārt; mehrbani, khair-khwahi

ill-will, bad-khwahī, bad-andeshī

to have one's will, apnī chalāna, apnī chāhī k, apnī ārzū pūrī k.

Will, wil, *v a.* 1 *wish*, chāhnā, khwāhish k., ārzū k 2 *as an auxiliary*, istiqbal ki alamat ga, kā 3 *ordain*, hukm k, farmānā 4 qasd k., irādah k 5 *bequeath*, vasiat k, vasiatnāmah likhna, kah marna

Willer, wil'er, *n* chahne-vālā, khwāhish karnevālā

Willing, wil'ing, *adj* 1 *consenting* rāzī mugo, khwāhish, mushtaq, mutamanni, mustaid

Nothing is impossible to a *willing* mind
Proverb
Shauq ke rohī ā ko chī nā-mumkin mahin hai

2. *chosen*, pasandidah, maqbul chāha hua khwāstah, maqbul 3 *spontaneous*, khud bā khud apne ap

Willingly, wil'ing-li, *adj* khushī se razī mandī se, shauq se, sar-ankhoṅ se, bai-iz o rat bat khwahish se, tamanna se, ba sar o cha hm

Willingness, wil'ing-nes, *n* razā-mandī, shauq, khwāsh-mandī, ishtiyaq, tamanna, khwāhish, arzū

Willow, wil'ō, *n.* 1 bed-majnūn, bed 2 rūī dhunne aur saf karne ki kal

Willowish, wil'o-ish, *adj* bed-majnūn sa, bedmanūn ki rangat kā

Will-with-a-wisp, wil-wi-th-a-wisp, *n* chhalava

Wily, wil, *v n* murjhāna pazmurdah k, kumhlana.

Wilt, wilt, *v n* 1 pazmurdah h; murjhā d, 2. afsurdah k humurat torna

Wily, wī'li, *adj* dyo, chalāk, fitrati mutafamu makkar robah-baz hilah-baz, ghāttī

Wimple, wim'pl, *n* 1 burqa, maqnā 2 ghunaa, pharata.

Win, win *v a* 1 *gain by victory*, fatah k jitna, sar k 2 *obtain*, hasil k, pana apne upar mehrban k; māl k, una ka lena guzidah k, moh lena

to win at cards, khilal d

to win at chess, mat k

Win, win *v n* jitna, galib anā, bāzi le jana

Wince, wins, *v. n* 1 *flinch*, jhijakna pichhe hatna; hichakna, chamkna chaunk uthna 2. *kick*, dulattī mārna ya phenknā, pushtang jhārnā.

Winch, winsh, *n.* ghumāne yā phirāne kā hattā

Wind, wind, *n.* [Lat. *ventus*, H. *batās*, Per. *bād*. Skr. *vāta*, from *vā*, to blow]. 1. *air*, havā, pavan; bāo, byār, bād; anil, mārut

What *wind* blew you hither?
Ab idhar bah āī? Ab udhar kā chāhā nikalā?

Imperial Cæsar, dead and turned to clay,
Might stop a hole to keep the *wind* away
Shakespeare
Shahanshāh-i-Qaisar bhi marne ke bād,
Lage band karne men rauzan se bad F. G.

2 *breath*, sāns, dam hawā 3 *flatulence*, rih bāī, badī riyah, hava bad-shukam 4 bheron kī bimārī aphara 5 *anything insignificant*, goz-i-shurtar, be-mani yā be-asl bat

down the wind, hava ke rukh, hava ki taraf

four winds, chauhāwā

perpetual winds, mausimī hawī

the wind's eye (*Naut*), hava ki sidh men, havā ke sumne

three sheets in the wind, matwālā, mast, sarshar; nashe men dūbā huā

to be in the wind khufiyah taiyārī k

to carry the wind ghore ka rukhne phulanā

to raise the wind rupiya hasil k

to take or have the wind, mauqa pana, qabu milna

to take wind or get wind, phūtnā khulna, mashhur h

Wind, wind, *v a* 1 *ventilate*, hawā d, havā men rakhna, phatakna hawa k 2 *nose*, khushbu par pana bu lena sunghna 3 (*Man*) sans va dam charhāna, hanpna 4 dam lene d.

to wind a ship, jahaz phernā ya morna

Wind, wind, *v a* bajana, phūnk marna, āwāz h.

Wind, wind, *v a* 1 *twist*, lapetna, anthna; kukna 2 *encircle* ghera lapetna 3 *turn in and out* ghumana, katrana pherna 4 *insinuate*, dil men ghusna, dil men ghar k 5. bhulana bahl d, bahna

to wind off, bal kholna, udherna

wind up 1 lapetna gol k 2 nibtāna, tasfiyah k tae k 3 kūkna, kunji d, ghumana. 4 charhāna kasna 5 band k, mauqūf k

wind out kholna sulajhāna

Wind, wind, *v n* 1 *coil*, chakkar khana liptana 2 *bend*, murna, phirna 3 *meander*, phir khani chakkar khana

Wind, wind *n* mor, pher, lapet, bal

Windage, win'daj, *n* tarq jo top kī kothī aur gole men hota hai

Windbound, wind'bound, *adj* jo na-muafiq hawā se ruka ho

Wind-broken, wind'brō-kn, *adj* shej-dam

Wind-dropsy, wind'drop-si, *n* istisqa e tabli

Wind-egg, wind'eg, *n* khaki anda

Winder, win'der, *n* 1 lipatne-wālā, bel latā. 2 phirki ril 3 tikh, murvan yā gol sirhī

Windfall, wind'fal, *n* 1 andhi ke am, tapkā, phal va per to andhī men gu pare 2 nemat-i-gaib-mutaqabukah, billi ke bhāgon chhinka tūt parā, khudā-dad, dād-ilāhī

Windfallen, wind'fol-len, *adv* āndhī kā jhara hua

Wind-furnace, wind'fer-nās, *n* bhattī us men dhaunkni se hawa pahunchate hain

Wind-gall, wind'gal, *n* baddā, motha

Wind-gauge, wind'gaj, *n.* havā-nāp, miqyās-ul-hawā

Wind-gun, wind'gun, *n* havāī bandūq

Windiness, wind'i-nes, *n* bādī-pan, rih, bāī; bāo bad-angezī

Winding, win'ding, *n.* pher, mor, chakkar; ghumāo

Winding, win'ding, *adj* chakkar kā, pech-dār; murā

Windingly, win'ding-li, *adv* chakkar khāte hue, murte hue.

Winding-sheet, win'ding-shēt, *n* kafan.

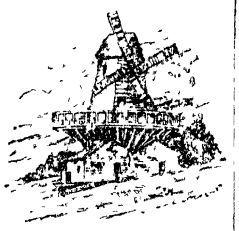
Wind-instrument, wind'in-stru-ment, nūnh se bajāne kā bāja.

Windlass, wind'-las, *n* bojh uṭhane kī kal

Windle, win'dl, *n.* taklā, rīl; charkhī, thārī

Windless, wind'-les, *adj* be-hava, be-dam

Windmill, wind'-mil, *n* pavan chakkī, havā kī chakkī.



WINDMILL

Window, win'dō, *n* 1 khirkī, darīchah, gun-fah, raushan-dān; jharokah 2 khirkī kā chaukhtā. 3 khutut-i-mutajate, chīr khirkī

Window, win'dō, *v a* khirkī lagānī

Window-blind, win'dō-blind, *n* jhilmilī, chik; chilman

Window-frame, win'dō-frām, *n* chaukhaṭ

Window-glass, win'dō-glas, *n* kanch kā shīshe

Window-sash, win'dō-sash, *n* phuṭkā 'ā

Window-shutter, win'do-shut-er, *n* khirkī ke kivāṛ

Windpipe, wind'pīp, *n* sans-nalī, nai kasī halqum

Windswift, wind'swift, *adj* bād-pa, pavan, begī

Wind-tight, wind'tit, *adj* jis men havā na jā sake

Windward, wind'ward, *adv* havā ke rukh

Windy, win'di, *adj* 1 *consisting of wind* havāī; hava kā, havā-dar hava se bharā hua 2 *windward*, havā ke rukh kā 3 *tempestuous*, tūfanī; mauj zan, mavvāj 4 *flatulent*, badī, naffākh, by.ālā

Windy food. *Bādī khāna*

5 bādī kā, rīh kā, rīhī

A *windy* cole *Rah kā dard*

6. *empty*, khālī, be-mānī, bād-havāī, bchūdah

Windy joy *Behudah khushī*

Windy applause *Be-mani tarīf*

Wine, wīn, *n* 1 angūrī yā angūr kī sharāb, bint-ul-anab, dukhtar-i-raz 2 sharab mat mae badah, mad, madira, dārū 3 nasha

When *wine* is in, wit is out Prov *Mad āī, mat bhagī.*

Winebibber, wīn'bib-er *n* mae khvār, sharāb-khvār mae-nosh, madirā pīne-vālā

Wine-cask, wīn'i ask *n* sharab ka pīpah

Wine-cellar, wīn'sel-er, *n* sharāb-godām

Wine-cooler, wīn'kol-er, *n* sharāb ṭhandī karne ka bartan

Wine-glass, wīn'glas, *n* sharāb pīne kā gilās jām

Wine-grower, wīn'grō-er, *n* angur kī bel lagane-vāla

Wine-measure, wīn'mezh-ūr, *n* sharāb-map

Wine-merchant, wīn'mer-chant, *n* mae-farosh, sharab bechne-vāla

Wine-press, wīn'pres, *n.* angūr ka ras nikalne kī kal

Wine-stone, wīn'stōn, *n* sharab kī gāl

Wing, wing, *n.* 1. *of a bird*, dahinā bazū, bāl 2 *of an insect*, par, pankh. 3 *flight*, urān, parvaz; tairan 4. *a fan*, pankhā chhaj 5 (*Arch*) imarat kā bazū, zer-zilā; bhujā, chaukhṭe kā bāzū 6 (*Fort*) bhuj, bāzū. 7. (*Hort*) tahnā 8 (*Mil*) bāzū, bhujā yamin, yasar 9. (*pl*) panāh, hifazat.

on the wing artā huā parān

on the wings of the wind hava ke ghore par savar, hava se bāten karta hua

under wing, or wings of, sae tale, zer-i-sāi nau

Wing, wing, *v a* 1 *enable to fly*, par lagana me qabil k 2 bazu ya bhujā lagana 3 urā lejana 4 bāzu yā pā kaṭ dalnā, par qutch k

to wing a bird, par mārnā, ur jānā, parvāz k

Wing-case, wing'kas, *n* kuc ke pīchon ka gilāf.

Winged, winged *adj* 1 *having wings*, par-dār bazudār pakhrū 2 *soaring*, bulind parvaz, ūcha bulnd ūncha 3 *swift*, tez, gulā tan

Winged haste *Nihayat shatāb*

Wing-footed, wing'fut ed *adj* paun-qeṭī, tez-gām tez-rau bad, tez bād-raftar

Wingless, wing'k *adj* be par, bin-pankh; be-bazu

Wingy, wing't, *adj* 1 par-dār, par sā 2 tez parvaz

Wink, wingk, *v n* 1 *shut the eyes*, ānkhen band k 2 *blink* palak mārna, ānkh jhapkāna, palak pīṭna 3. *hint*, ankh marna 4 *connive at* ignaz k chashm poshī k, ana kanī d 5, *be dim*, dhundla va mandla h

Wink, wingk, *n* 1 *the act* jhapkī, pal 2 *a hint*, ankh kā ishārah, chashmak, sain, ramz, mā, kankhī

Winker, wing'ker, *n* 1 ānkh marne vālā, ignaz karne-vālā 2 andherī

Winner, win'er, *n* jitne-vala, fatah-vāb

Winning, Winsome, win'ing, win'sum, *adj*, dil kash, dil-rubā, dil-farib mumohar, mohnī.

Winning, win'ing, *n* jit, burd

Winningly, win'ing li, *adv* dil-farebī se

Winning-post, win'ing-pōst, *n.* ghur-daur men ūtne ka nishān

Winnow, win'ō, *v a* 1 *separate the chaff from*, phaṭkanā, barsanā, dhaṛyana, unnā, pachhārnā 2 *sift*, chhanna niyara k baq ko bātil se nida k, alag k, tamiz k. 3 *fan*, pankh ya pan marna.

Winnow, win'ō, *n* barsanā, phaṭakanā, pachhārna

Winnower, win'ō-er, *n* barsane vālā, phaṭakne-vala

Winter, win'ter, *n* jāra sardī, sīt-kāl, shishir, hemant, surma, zumistan, shita

Winter, win'ter, *v n* jara katnā; mausam-i-surma basar k

Winter, win'ter, *adj* jāṛe kā, katgī, sarmāī; zimi tan

Winter-beaten, win'ter-be-tn, *adj* jāre-mārī; sarma-zadah

Winter cherry, win'ter cher'i, *n* makoī, tapari

Winter-crop, win'tēr-krop, *n.* jāre kī sākh; katki

Winter solstice, win'tēr sol'stis, *n* āftāb kā tihrā-i-tum par pahunchnā

Wintry, Wintery, win'tri, win'ter-i, *adj* jāre ka sarma zimistani

Winy, wī'ni, *adj* angūrī sharāb sā

Wipe, wip, *v a* 1 ponchhna, sat k 2 poñchh dālnā, mit mā

Wipe, wip, *n* 1 *the act*, ponchhan 2 *a blow*, ghūmsa mar chot 3 *a jeer*, noka jhoki, boli tholi, chot 4 (*Slang*) ponchhan, dastmal; rūmal

Wiper, wī'per, *n* 1 ponchhne-vālā. 2. *a towel*, angochha safi, rūmal 3 (*Mach.*) bhari ḍaṭ ke uṭhane ka ek panzah.

Wire, wīr, *n* tar

Wire, wīr *v a* 1 tār se bāndhnā. 2. tār men pirona 3 tar d.

Wire-bridge, wīr'brij. *n* tār kā pul
Wire-draw, wīr'dra, *v a* 1 tār khenchnā, tār-kashī k. 2 lambā k, baṛhānā, khenchna, tānnā
Wire-drawer, wīr'dra-er, *n* tār-kash
Wire-drawing, wīr'dra-ing, *n* tar-kashī.
Wire-gauze, wīr'gaz, *n* tāron kā jāl
Wire-iron, wīr'eiern, *n* sarye kā lohā
Wire-puller, wīr'pul-er, *n* dor khenchne-vālā, sāzish karne-vālā
Wiry, wī-ri, *adj* 1 tār kā, tāu sā 2 mazbūt, sakht
Wisdom, wiz'dom, *n* [Skt *vid*, to know] 1 aql, dānish dan'ī, samajh budh, gyān fahm, hirasat. 2 ilm hikmat 3 (*Script*) pārsā nekī
Wisdom-tooth, wiz'dom toth *n* aql-darh
Wise, wīz, *adj* 1 *learned*, alim gyānī vaqif-kār 2 *discerning*, dānā dansh-mand, aql mand, āqil zīrak, buddhyān, samajh-dār 3 *crafty* hoshyār athganth kammand fitrati 4 *judicious*, aqlmandī kī, dānā kā, muqdabrāna
Wise, wīz, *n* taur tariq dhang, dhab tarah *on this wise*, is tarah is namat par bohin gūnah
Wiseacre, wīz'a-ker, *n* lal-buddhal kaj, ahmaq, be-vaqūf
Wisely, wīz'li, *adv* dānīī se, hoshyārī se, chitmanī se
Wish, wish *v n* [Skt *vānchh*] 1 *long*, chāhnā arzū va khuahish rakhna mushtaq h 2 *be inclined*, māil h, ragib h 3 *ummed* k, chāhnā
Wish, wish, *v a* 1 *desire*, ārzū k chahnā khuāhish k, khuāhan 2 *invoke*, duā k, darkhuāst k, mustadi h
Wish, wish, *n* 1 *desire* khuāhish ārzū rugbat, chāh, tamanna ishtiyaq shauq armān marzī 2 *object of desire* matlab maqsad murad, muddaa, purvojan, arth 3 *imprecation*, arz darkhuast, duā
Wisher, wish'er, *n* chāhne-vāla, khuahish karne-vālā khuahan
Wishful, wish'ful *adj* 1 *desirous*, shauqīn mushtaq, khuahish-mand arzu-mand, mutamannī 2 *desirable*, pasandidah, dil-pasand, margūb
Wishfully, wish'ful-li, *adv* shauq, ārzū va khuāhish se
Wishfulness, wish'ful nes, *n* shauq, ishtiyāq, khuahish-mandi
Wish-wash, wish'wosh, *n* pungā jhārā pīch pani, dastar qalyah dhovan dhavan, halki pine ki koi chiz
Wishy-washy, wish'i-wosh-i, *adj.* patlā halkā
Wisp, wisp, *n* 1 mutthā, pulā, ānti garū 2 jhārū rarka
Wisp, wisp, *v a* jhārnā jhitaknā
Wistful, wist'ful, *adj* 1 *pensive*, mutafakkir, talum; mutavajjah 2 *longing*, mushtaq, arzūmand
Wistfully, wist'ful-li, *adv* dhyān, tavajjoh yā shauq se
Wit, wit *n* [Skt. *vid*] jānna
to wit, yānī, arthat
Wit, wit, *n* 1 *intellect*, samajh, budh, aql; fahm, fihāsat. 2 *a mental faculty*, tamīz, hosh, havās 3 *facetiousness*, zarafat, luti latifah, nuktah, khush-tabaī; jaudat, hāzir-javābī; tez-tahmī. 4 *humorist*, zarīf, khushtaba, hāzirjavāb, latifah-sanj.
lose one's wits, hosh jāte rahnā
out of one's wits, bad-havas
the five wits, havās-i-khamsah
at one's wits' end, havās-bākhtah; mutahaiyar.
Witch, wich, *n* jādū-garnī, sāhirah; ṭonhāī; ḍankni, jogin; ḍāyan, churail.
Witchcraft, wich'kraft, *n.* jadū-garī, sehr sāzī, fusūn-sāzī
Witchery, wich'er-i, *n* *See* Witchcraft, dil farebī, dil-rubāī, fusūn jādū, sehr, tonā
Witching, wich'ing, *adj* dil-fareb, dil-kash, dil-fāyez
Wit-cracker, wit'krak-er, *n.* dil-lagī-bāz, zarīf; thitol, khillī-bāz, maskharah
With, with, *prep* 1 *proximity*, sāth; sang; gail mae hamrah nal, suddan sahit, shamūil 2 *situation among*, lokhe, liye, nazdik; kane, men, darmiyan, bich. 3. *assistance*, sāth, pusht par

Fear not, for I am *with* thee
Dar mat, main tere sāth hūn.

4 *means*, se, sāth, bā, ba-zarye, ba-vasīle, ba-tafail, ba-maalad, mare 5 *comparison*, bamuqabil samne, robrū

Can blazing carbuncles *with* her compare?
Lal-o-dar akhshān us se kya lāq rakh sake?

6 *immediate subsequence*, is par, bād azan; bādhū, fillaur, fauran

With that she told me that she would hide **no** truth from me
Is par us ne veh kahā ki main tum se koi bāt nahin chhupaungī

7 (*In comp*) bar-aks, bar-khilāf, ultā, biprīt
Withal, with-al', *adv.* muz, bhī, sath is ke, mae, alavah
Withdraw, with-dra', *v a.* 1 *take back*, nikāl lena, hata lena, alahidah k, juda k, lautā lena, sarka lenā 2 *recall*, vapis, ultā yā phei lena
withdraw an attachment, qurqī kā vāguāsht k.
withdraw oneself, alag h, chule jana
Withdraw, with-dra', *v n* vāpis ānī, hatnā, lautna chalā jana, bhag jana, pas pa h, alahidah h, judā h, dast-bardar h, dast-kash h, baz mā
Withdrawal, with-dra'al, *n* vāpisī, kinārahkashī dast-bardārī, vā-guzāshī
withdrawal of claim, la-dāvā, bar-nama
withdrawal of attachment, vaguzasht-i qurqī
Withdrawing-room, with-dra'ing-rum, *n.* khilvat-khana
Withe, with *or* with, *n* jūn, bandhan, bed kī tahni, shākh i bed
Withe, with, *v a* jūn se bandhnā
Wither, with'er, *v n* 1 *fade*, kumlanī, marnā, tahni murjhānā, pazmurdah h 2 *lose animal moisture* thurrī sūkhna khushk h 3 *languish*, mutrī, barbūd h jātā rahnā, marnā, ghulnā
Wither, with'er, *v a* 1 *cause to fade*, kumlā d murjha d pazmurdah k jala d, khushk kar d sukhā d 2 *languish* dilnā 3 muta d barbad k nash talaf k ziyā k
Wither-band, with'er-band, *n* bāndhne kā lohā
Withered, with'erd, *adj* kumlaya, murjhayā, sukha thatta
Witheredness, with'erd-nes, *n* kumlāhat, pazmurdagi murdhiya pan
Withers, with'erz, *n* ghore kā maddū
Wither-wrung, with'er rung, *adv* maddū lagā huā; kamar lagā huā
Withhold, with-hōld', *v a* 1 *hold back*, rokna, thāmnā bāz rakhnā, atkānā 2 *keep back*, daba rakhna, na denā, rok rakhnā; khench lenā
Within, with-in', *prep* 1 *not without*, bhītar; andar, andarūn, men, bich men, andar tak.

Within the waters. *Pani ke andar.*

2. *in the limits of*, had meṅ ; ahāte meṅ ; māhain. **3.** *during*, arse meṅ ; muddat meṅ, andar.

Within an hour. *Ek ghaṇṭe ke andar.*

4. *into the heart of*, man meṅ, dil meṅ ; zehn meṅ. **5** *not beyond*, andar, meṅ

Within my power. *Mere ikhtiyār meṅ.*

within the term, miyād ke andar.

Within, wiṫh-in', *adv.* 1 *inwardly*, andar, bhītar, meṅ 2 *in the house*, ghar meṅ, makān par 3. *in the mind*, dil meṅ, tabiyat meṅ, jī meṅ

Without, wiṫh-out', *prep.* 1. *not within*, bāhar berūṅ, khārij 2 *beyond*, pare ; ānā, udhar, alāhidah 3. *not with*, bagair, be, bidūṅ, binā, bin, bilā. 4 *unless*, sivāe, bajuz

without dan, bagair tārikh muqarrar kīye.

Without, wiṫh-out', *adv* bāhar, berūṅ

Withstand, wiṫh-stand', *v a* sāmnā k., muqābalah k bāz rakhnā, rokṅā, arnā

Withstander, wiṫh-stan'dėr, *n* sadd-i-rāh, ār, rok, muzāhim

Withy, with'i *adj* bed kā banā huā

Witless, wit'les, *adj* be-aql, be-samajh, kūṛh-magz

Witlessly, wit'les-li, *adv* be-aqlī se, an-samjī se be-aqūlī se, humāqat se

Witlessness, wit'les-nes, *n* kam-aqlī, be-samjhī, humāqat

Witling, wit'ling, *n* zarīf kī jhānt thatte-bāz ki dum

Witness, wit'nes, *n* [Skt *vid* to know] 1 *evidence*, gavāhī, shāhidī, shahādat, sākshī 2 *subject* 3 *the person* gavāh, shāhid sakshi

God is *witness* between thee and me
Hamāre tumhāre Khuda bich

eye-witness, gavāh-i-ainī
ear-witness gavāh-i-samāī
marginal witness, hashiye kā gavāh
with a witness bahut zyādah, *or* had
subscribing witness, shinākht kā gavah

Witness, wit'nes, *v a* 1 *observe*, dekhnā, mulāhazah k 2 *attest*, gavāhī d, shahādat d 3 gavāhi k, vā likhnā tasdiq k

Witness, wit'nes *v n* gavāhī d shahādat d

Witticism, wit'i sizm, *n* sākhtah ziraīat bhaddā mazāq, bhonḍā mzāt

Wittily, wit'i-li, *adv.* zirafat se, mazāq se, zirakī se, dānāi se

Wittiness, wit'i-nes, *n* zurāfat mazāq

Wittingly, wit'ing-li, *adv* jan būjh kar, didah o danistah

Witty, wit'i *adj* 1 zīrak, tez-fahm, chatur 2 *zarif, latifah-go*, dil-lagī-bāz, thatol, hāzir-javāb 3. zarifana mazāqiyah

Wive, wīv, *v a* 1 jorū karā d. 2. shādī k ; vivāh k, byāhnā, jorū k, zanū k

Wizard, wiz'ėrd, *n* jādū-garī, afsūn-gar, tonhāya, ojhā, syanā, jogī

Wizardry, wiz'ėrd-ri, *n* jādū-garī, afsūn-sāzī, ojhāī.

Woe, wō, *n* [Lat *vae*, Per *vāe*] 1. *grief*, ranj gam, andoh, sog mātam, soch, santāp 2 *a curse*, santāp, kosnā, bad duā, lānat

woe be, lānat ho gārat ho

woe is, vāe : dariegā afsos

Woe-begone, wō'be-gon, *adj* gam men dūbā hua gamnak magmūm, matam-zadah

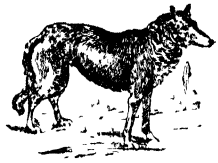
Woeful, wō'ful, *adj* 1. *sorrowful*, gamgīn, magmūm, sogī, sogvār, musibat-zadah, afat kā mārā 2 *calamitous*, musibat-angez ; mātam-khez, ranj-āmez, zubūn 3 *wretched*, kam-bakht manhūs, migorā

Woefully, wō'ful-li, *adv.* burī tarah se ; nihāyat-dil girī se, gam-ālūdgī se, ba ranj o gam.

Woefulness, wō'ful-nes, *n.* gam-nākī, gam-ginī, sogvārī.

Wold, wōld, *n.* jangal ; maidān.

Wolf, wulf, *n.* 1. (*Zool*) bheṛyā, bagahmā, huṅḍār, gurg.



WOLF

Wolves may lose their teeth, but not their nature Prov.

Chor chori se gayā to kyā herā pherī se bhī gayā? Prov.

2 khūn khuār yā muzir chiz 3 (*Med*) zakhm, ghāo nāsūr 4 ek kīrā

a wolf in lamb's clothing, gurū-mukhā bāgh, baglā bhagat

Wolfish, wulf'ish, *adj* bhirāhā, bheṛyā sā gurg-sirat

Woman, wum'an, *n* 1 istrī ; tiryā, nārī aurat zan, lugāi, mehtarūṅ, maugī, bāl, kāman, baiyar 2 *a female servant*, naukar, dāī, dadā, māmā

woman of rank, khandānī aurat, aurat-i-pardah-nashīn, kulvanti istrī

Woman-born, wum'an-born, *adj* tirvā-jāyā

Woman-hater, wum'an-hā-ter, *n* zan-dushman

Womanhood, wum'an hud, *n* istrī-pan, tiryā-pan lugāi-pan

Womanish, wum'an-ish, *adj* zan-sifat, zanāna, lugāī sā, mastūrati

Womankind, wum'an-kīnd, *n* baiyar-bānī, mastūrāt, istrī jāti aurat zāt, firqa-i-zanān

Womanly, wum'an-li, *adj* zanāna, auraton kā sā

Womanly, wum'an-li, *adv* aurton kī tarah

Womb, wom, *n* 1 (*Anat*) yoni, dharan ; kokh garbh-asthān, andherī kothrī bachchah-dān, rehm 2 jic paidayish 3 garbhā ; gāi

Wonder, wun'der, *n* 1 *astonishment*, taajjub, achambā, achraj 2 *cause of wonder*, ajīb chīz, nādu shae, ajūbah ajāib mojizah

nine days' wonder, chār din kī chandni, chār din ki chamar chaudas

seven wonders of the world, dunya kī sāt barī ajīb chizen

to be struck or filled with wonder, mutajjub h, hairān h, shashdar h

to do wonders, ajgut k, mojizah k

Wonder, wun'der, *v n* 1 *be struck with wonder*, mutaajjub h, achambe meṅ h., achraj k taajjub k 2 *doubt*, shubah k, shak k

I *wonder* whether he will be here in time
Mujhe shubah hai, woh waqt pe yahān nahīṅ aega

Wonderful, Wondrous, wun'der-ful, wun'-drus, *adj* ajīb, hairat angez, ajūbah, nādir ; ajgut achambe ka nirala, anokha ; adbhut

Wonderfully, Wondrously wun'dėr-fulli, wun'drus li, *adv* ajīb tarah se, nirale dhang se, anokhe dhab se

Wonderfulness, wun'der-ful-nes, *n* hairat-afzāī nudrat ; anokhā-pan

Wonderingly, wun'der-ing-li, *adv* mutaajjubāna

Wonder-struck, wun'dėr-struk, *adj* hairat-zadah, hairan, mutaajjub, mutahaiyar, hakkā bakkā, bhuchak

Wonder-worker, wun'dėr-wer-kėr, *n* mojizah yā ajīb kam karne-vālā

Wonder-working, wun'der wėr-king, *adj.* mojiz, ajāebāt karne-vālā.

Wont, Wonted, wunt, wun'ted, *adj.* khū-gar, ādī, māmūlī, motadī, bandhā huā

Wont, wunt, *n.* ādat, khū, dastūr; māmūl, bān, reo.

Wont, wunt, *v n* ādī yā khū-gar h.; bān paṛnā

Woo, wo, *v a.* 1 *court,* taashshuq zāhir k, ishqiyā chaplūsī k 2 ijz o niyāz k., tamalluq k, minnat se bulānā, pīchhe paṛnā; lāgū h.

Woo, wo, *v n* mahabbat ya ishq k.

Wood, wud, *n* 1. *a forest,* jangal; ban; jhūṛī. 2 (*Bot.*) lut; gabhā 3 *timber,* lakṛī; kāt, chob, hezam 4 īndhan, lakṛī, salāvan, sokhtah, porā 5 lakṛi ka but; kāṭh kī mūrat

Wood, wud, *v a* lakṛī ya īndhan d

Wood-ant, wud'ant, *n* jangli chenṭā

Wood-bound, wud'bound, *adj* jangal se ghirā hua

Wood-coal, wud'kōl, *n* lakṛī kī koelā

Wood-cock, wud'kok, *n.* ek qism kā jangli murg

Wood-cut, Wood-engraving, wud'kut, wud'en-gra-ving, *n* lakṛī ka chhapā, naqsh-i-chobi

Wood-cutter, wud'kut-er, *n* 1 hezam-tarāsh, lakṛi katnevāla 2 lakṛi par naqsh khodnevāla

Wood-drink, wud'dringk, *n* dava kī lakṛī kā joshāndah

Wooded, wud'ed, *adj* jangal se bharā huā, lakṛi dār

Wooden, wud'en, *adj* 1 *made of wood,* lakṛī ka bana hua, chobī, lakṛi ka, kāṭh ka 2 *dumsy* bunāda, bhonda, anghar

Wood-fretter, wud'fret-er, *n* lakṛī kā kīṛā yā ghun

Wood-hole, wud'hōl, *n* lakṛī jamā karne kī jagah, tal

Wood-house, wud'hous, *n* īndhan rakhne kā makan

Wood-land, wud'land, *n* ban, jangal nakhlistan

Wood-lark, wud'lark, *n* jangli lavā

Wood-louse, wud'lous, *n* kāṭh kā kīrā

Woodman, Woodsman, wud'man, wudz'man, *n* 1 *an officer* dīvan-i-janglat 2 *a hunter,* shikārī, sāiyad 3 lakar-hara

Wood-nymph, wud'nimf, *n* ban-devī

Wood-offering, wud'ot-er-ing, *n* hom kī lakṛiyān, palāsī

Woodpecker, wud'pek-er, *n* kath-phorā, khut-barhaī, hud-hud, mung-i-sulemān

WOODPECKER

Wood-pigeon, wud'pij-on, *n* jangli kabūtar

Wood-screw, wud'skro, *n* sursa, lohe ki mekh lakṛi jorne ke liye

Wood-ward, wud'werd, *n* daroga-i-jangal

Woody, wud'i, *adj* 1 jangal se bhara 2 lakṛi ka, chobi

woody fibre, (*Bot.*) lakṛī ke reshe

Wooer, wo'er, *n* ishq-bāz; āshiq, shādī kā khwāstgār

Woof, wot, *n* 1 bānā, bharnī 2. kaprā.

Wool, wul, *n* 1 *fleece,* ūn; pashm; sūf.

Many go out for *wool* and come home shorn
Prov

Chobe gae chhabbe hone, dubbe hī ho āe
Prov.

2. *hair* ghuṅgrāle bāl. 3. (*Bot.*) ruāṅ; khār

Wool-ball, wul'bal, *n* un kā golā yā lachchhā

Wool-burler, wul'bū-ler, *n* ūn sāf karne vāla

Wool-comber, wul'kōm er, *n* un suljhāne-vāla

Woold, wold, *v. a* mastul ko joṛ par rassī se bandhna, lapetna

Woollen, wul'en, *adj* ūnī, pashmī; ūn kā

Woollen-draper, wul'en-dra-per, *n* pashmīnah-farosh

Woollen-scribbler, wul'en-skrib-lēr, *n.* ūn sāf karne kī kal

Wool-fell, wul'fel, *n* ūn-dār khāl, pashm-dār chamra

Wool-gathering, wul'gaṫh-er-ing, *n.* be-hudah va be-maṇi khayāl

Wool-grower, wul'grō-ēr, *n* ūn ke vāste bhejen pāne-vala

Woolliness, wul'i-nes, *n* ūnī-pan

Woolly, wul'i, *adj* 1 ūnī, pashmī 2. ūn sā 3 (*Bot.*) ruen-dār

Woolly-head, wul'i-hed, *n* habshī; zangī.

Wool-pack, wul'pak, *n* ūn ka gatthar.

Wool-sack, wul'sak, *n* un kā thailā

Word, werd, *n* [Skr *vārta*] 1 *an expression,* bol, kalmah, shabd, lugat, latz

Few *words* are best
Thorā bolnā achchhā Prov.

2 *the written characters,* lafz; harf, akshar. 3. *discourse,* zabān; boli, sakhun, guftgū; bāt chit qil qal 4 *tidings,* khabar, ittilā, paigam, samachar, beora, 5. *command,* hukm, aggya, kahā, farmān, īmā; ishāṛah. 6. *statement,* izhār iqrār-i-zabānī, bayān, bāt; bachan, vadah qaul 7 *dispute,* bahs, nizā-i-latzi, kahā sunī, kahbat, sunbat, takrār, bibaī 8 *saying,* maqulah, jumlah; fiqrah. 9 (*Script*) Kalam-i-ilahī, ishvar ka bachan.

by word of mouth, zabani

compound word, murakkab lafz.

good word tauīl, sufārish

in a word, ajzaraz, hasil-i-kalām, qissah kotah, almukhtasar

in word, sirf kahne ko, khālī bāten.

to eat one's words, bāt chaba jana

to keep word, latz bu latz, thīk usī tarah.

words of course, kahne ki bat, bāt kī bat.

to send word, khabar bhejna

Word, werd, *v a* 1 *express,* lafz lānā, lafzon men bayān k, zahn k. 2. baten banānā, mulāhā ya ghaṛna

Word-book, werd'buk, *n* lugat kī kitāb; shabd-kosh, farhang

Word-catcher, werd'kach-ēr, *n* 1 zabān pakaṛne-vala, harf-gīr, nuktah chīn 2. lugat jama-karne-vala

Wordily, werd'i-li, *adj* laffāzī se; tūl-kalāmī se

Wordiness, werd'i-nes, *n* laffāzī; tūl-kalāmī

Wording, werd'ing, *n* tarz-i-bayān, tarz-i-tahrir-i-ibarat, bandish

Wordless, werd'les, *adj* be-zabān; khāmosh.

Word-painting, werd'pānt-ing, *n* ibārat-ārāī, alfāz naqsha-bandī

Word-picture, werd'pik-tūr, *n.* samā; naqsha.

Wordsman, werdz'man, *n.* laffāz, lassān; bātūnī.

Wordy, wēr'di, *adj.* 1. laffāz; zyādah-go. 2. pur-az alfāz.

Work, wērk, *v n.* 1 *effort,* sai k; koshish k; hāth pāon mārnā. 2. *act,* chalnā, harkat k.; kām k

The machine *works* well.
Kal khūb chalti hai.

3 *be effective,* asar k, mussar h. 4. *carry on business,* kār-ravāī k.; kām chalānā; kār o bā

k ; mehnat mashaqqat k.; masrūf h ; mashgūl h.

No man can rest who has not *worked*
Jo shakhs mehnat nahīn kartā usko nīnd nahīn ātī.

5 *be agitated*, pareshān hālat meṅ h , uchhalnā utlnā, charhnā 6 *proceed with effort*, mushkil se āhistah āhistah chalnā, ba-diqqat harkat k 7 *ferment*, josh anā, uphannā, khamīr uthnā uthnī 8 *operate*, amal k , asar k ; lagna

Drugs *work* best in warm weather or warm room
Garm mausm mā garm makan meṅ adhik khub kayta hai

to work at, mashgūl h , masrūf h , kuch meṅ lagna
to work to windward (*Naut*) havā ke sāmne anā

Work, werk, *v a* 1. *labour upon*, mehnat k , kam k , kamānā

To *work* mortar *Chūnā kamānā*

2 *accomplish*, banānā , pūrā k , gharnā , sūnat pūra k

To *work* cotton into cloth.
Rūi kā kapṛā banana

3. *bring into any state*, karnā , kar d ; banā d 4 *prevail upon*, lānā ; apnī taraf ragib k , mutavajjah k 5 *embroider*, sūī kā kām k , kār chobh kām k , bel būtā banānā, kashīdah kārīnā , zardozī k 6. *set in motion*, chalnā , chaltā k , harkat d. 7 *cause to ferment*, uthānā , josh men lānā ; khaulanā
to work a passage (*Naut*), kirāe ke badle kām d
to work double tides, rāt din kām k.
to work in or into, 1 sāṇṭhna , gāṇṭhnā. 2 ghusānā ; paṭhānā.
to work oneself into the favour of, kisī ke jī men ghar k
to work off, nikālnā , alag k
work out, 1. karnā , pūra k , kar ḍālnā 2 mitānā , uthana , chhilnā. 3. hal k. 4. khālī k , nitānā
work up, 1 uthānā ; uksānā , barangekhtah k. 2 khaich kar ḍālna 3 karnā , banānā , zayādah kām lenā

Work, werk, *n* 1 *effort*, mehnat , mashaqqat , sai , koshish , kām , dhanda , uddyam ; prāshram , shugal 2 *a thing to be done*, kām , kār 3 *performance*, naqshah yā koī banāī huī shae , kām , taiyār yā banā huā kām 4 *a literary production*, tasnīf , trantth ; rachnā , kitāb , divan , kulliyāt ; tālif. 5. *embroidery*, kam , gulkārī , bel būtā ; naqsh o nigār , kashidah ; sanat ; karhan , banat 6 *achievement*, kārguzārī , fel , amal ; kudār ; kautak , kartūt , karnī 7 *an effect*, asar , tasīr 8 (*Mil*) imārat , qilah , morcha, khāī, pul vagairah. 9 *treatment*, sulūk ; bartāo. 10 (*Mech*) dabāo , dab 11 (*Mining*) kachehī dhāten. 12. (*pl*) (*Theol*) amāl , afal ; karnī.
to go to work, kām shurū k
to set on work, or to work, kām meṅ lagānā.

Workable, wēr'ka-bl, *adj* karne-jog ; kardanī.
Workbag, wērk'bag, *n*. khalītī ; tule-dānī.
Work-box, wērk'boks, *n* kām kī sandūqchī
Work-day, Working-day, wērk'dā, wēr'kung-dā, *n*. kām kā din , itvār yā chhuṭṭī ke sivā aur din.
Worker, wēr'kēr, *n*. 1. kām karne-vālā ; kamerā 2 (*In comp*) gar ; kār ; gār.
Work-fellow, wērk'fel-ō, *n*. sāth kā kām karne-vala , sāth kā kārīgar ; ham-kār.
Work-folk, werk'fōk, *n* mazdūr log , kamere.
Work-house, wērk'hous, *n* 1 kār-khānah 2 tazu-khanah 3 mohtāj-khana
Working, wer'kung, *adj* chalta , jari kām deta hua mashgūl , mehnatī , uthtā hua , josh khātā
Working-beam, wer'kung-bēm, *n* chalta mustī
Working-class, wer'kung-klas, *n* dastkārī , ahlī-hirfah peshavar
Workman, werk'mun, *n* 1 mazdūr quli , dastkar , kārīgar

An ill *workman* quarrels with his tools Prov
Nach na jane, angan tedha. Prov.

2 ustād kārī-gar
Workmanlike, Workmanly, werk'mun-lik, werk'mun-li, *adj* 1 ustādī ka , kārīgarī kā 2 hunar mand , ho hyar
Workmanship, werk'mun-ship, *n* 1 kārīgarī sanat , ustadī , hikmat , banāvat 2 sanat-kārī
Workshop, werk'shop, *n* dukān , kargah , kārkhanah
Work-table, werk'tā-bl, *n* kām karne kī mez.
Workwoman, werk'wum-an, *n* kashidah karhne-vali , mughlani
World, werld, *n* 1 *the earth, and its inhabitants* dunyā , sansār jahan ; alam , dahr , tagat 2 *a division of the globe*, khand , dunyā , lok

The new *world* *Nai dunyā*

3. *the earth*, puthvī , mahī. kurah-i-zamīn ; haft-iqlim 4 *universe*, makhlūq , kāenāt, kaun o makan srishti, khilqat 5 *abōd āsmāni* kurah , ālam i-malakūt 6 *the customs*, laukik beohar , dunyā-dari kī rūh o rasm, yā bartāo

A knowledge of the *world*
Dunya ki rah o rasm se waqfiyat.

7 *course of life*, kār o bār ; dhang , hāl

How goes the *world* with thee ?
Thumhārā kyā hāl hai ?

8 *the human race*, nau-i-insān ; bashar ; banī ādam , dunya ke log , dunyā

What says the *world* ?
Dunyā kya kahti hai ? Kyā khabar hai ?

9 *secular affairs*, dunyavī muāmlāt ; sansārī jhagre , dunya ke dhande 10 *a great multitude*, dunya , jahān , amboh , azdahām ; janm-i-galīr , bhīr , khalqat

A *world* of men. *Ek khalqat.*

all in the world, utnā mumkin hai.
a world to see, ajaibāt-i-rozgar.
for all the world, thīk , bilkul
to go to the world, byāhā jānā , dunyā-dārī yā girhast meṅ phansna
world's end, dunyā kā parlā sirā
world without end, hameshah , lā-zavāl , abad.
World-hardened, wērld'har-dnd, *adj*. dunyā kī mahabbat men mubtilā
Worldliness, wērld'li-nes, *n*. dunyā-dārī ; dunyā-parastī ; havā o havis , girhast
Worldling, wērld'ling, *n*. tāma-i-dunyā ; dunyā-dār , dunyā kā kutta.
Worldly, wērld'li, *adj*. 1. *of the world*, dunyā kā ; laukik ; sansārī , āmmah. 2 *secular*, dunyavī , dahriyah , basharī , insānī ; nafsānī ; fānī
Worldly-minded, wērld'li-mīn-ded, *adj*. dunyā-parast.
World-wide, wērld'wīd, *adj*. dunyā meṅ phailā huā , ālamgīr
Worm, wērm, *n* [Per *kirm*, Skr *kṛi*, H *kirā*]. 1. *any small creeping animal*, kīṛa , kirm , pillū.

2 (*pl.*) kenchve, pet ke kīre, gindoe; gindār, kharātīn 3 (*Fig.*) *remorse*, pachhtāvā, pashemānī, nadāmat. 4 *a debased being*, kuttā; cheont!, nā-chīz shae. 5. *anything spiral*, kol chīz chūrī-dār pech.

Guinea worm, nabārū, rishtah

Worm, werm, *v n* sahaj sahaj k

Worm, werm, *v a* 1 āhistah āhistah karnā, nikālna ya chalanā 2 (*Vul*) ba-zarīye pech ke nikālnā, khalī k, sāf k 3 lapetnā, bhannā

to worm oneself into, dil mein ghusna

worm out, tar jānā, bhanp lena

Worm-eaten, werm'ē tn, *adj* kīr-khāyā kirm-khurdah, ghuna hua, dank lagā, purana, bosīdah

Worm-hole, werm'hōl, *n* kīre kā ghar

Wormling, wēr'm'ling, *n* chhota kīra

Wormseed, werm'sēd, *n.* bao biranj

Wormwood, wērm'wud, *n* afsantīn, daunā, nag daun

Wormy, wer'mi, *adj* kire-dār kīrā sā.

Worn, wōrn, *p p* of wear, pahna hua

worn land, voh zamīn jis kī quvvat jāti rahī ho, māyī dhartī • kam-zor dhartī

worn-out, ghisā hua farsūdah sāl khurdah, kohna, thakā hua, thakā māndah, gaya guzrā, be-jān, muzmahil

Worn-out com *Malat yā silpat rupaya*

Wornil, wōr'nil, *n* zakhm jo maveshī ki pit par kīron se par jata hai

Worry, wur'i, *v a* 1 *See* Annoy 2 thak mā, thakā mārnā. 3. jhanjornā, bhanbhorna, phār khanā

Worry, wur'i, *v. n* be-chain yā be-kal h

Worry, wur'i, *n* haranī, pare hānī, mushkil duqqat

Worse, wers, *adj* badtar; bahut burā, zyādah kharāb, zyādah bīmār, zubūn

the worse, 1 zyān, nuqsān, qabahat 2 burī bāt, burāī

none the worse for, usse kuchh harj nahīn, uskā nuzaqā nahīn

Worse, wēs, *adv* burī tarah se

Worship, wer'ship, *n* 1 *a title of respect*, tāzim o takrīm kā lafz jaise huzūr, hazrat, khudāvand, gusain, āp, rama, qiblah, bandah-parvar, pīr murshad 2 *adoration*, pūja, parastish, bandgī, ibādat, pūjā pāt pūja patri, namaz, arādhan, archan 3 *hero-worship*, gulāmī, itāat

place of worship, mībad, khudā kā ghar, khāna-i-khudā, ibādat-gāh

your worship, huzur, mahārāj, garīb navāz

his worship, hākim

Worship, wer'ship, *v a* 1 *respect*, izzat k hurmat k, tāzim k, ādar k 2 *adore*, pūjnā, sijdah k, parastish k, ibādat k, puja pāt k, bāndgī k

Worshipper, wer'ship-ēr, *n* 1 pujārī pūjī pāt karne-vala, sevak, dās, bhagat, ābid 2 (*In comp*) parast, bandah

Worshipful, wēr'ship-ful, *adj* mukarram, muazzam, muazziz, vajib-ul-tazīm

Worst, wērst, *adj* bad tarīn; bahut hī kharāb, nikhad, sab se burā.

Worst, werst, *n.* bahut hī kharāb hālat.

at the worst, bad tarīn hālat men

Worst, wērst, *v. a* gālib ānā: jītnā; māt d.; shikast d; harānā, hatānā, bhagānā

Worsted, wus'ted, *n* ūn ke tāge, batī hui ūn, katī hui ūn

Worsted stockings. *Ūnī moze.*

Wort, wērt, *n.* 1. ek qism kī nabāt. 2. nayā būzah

Worth, werth, *n* 1. *value*, qadr, manzilat; māhiyat, qīmat, dām; mol 2. *excellence*, khūbī, jauhar, gun; vasf, hyāqat; vaqr, vazan, fazīlat, buzurgī.

Worth, werth, *adj* 1 *equal in value to*, mol kā, dām kā, qīmat ka, lāqat kā, bhar, ham-vazan, 2. *deserving of*, qābil, mustahaq, layiq, jog, sazāvār, mustaujib. 3 mālyat kā.

not worth while, abas; be-fāedah, tazīa-i-auqāt.

Worthily, wer'thi-li, *adj* hasb-i-shān, thīk, vājbī muāfiq

Worthiness, wer'thi-nes, *n* *See* Worth, 2

Worthless, werth'les, *adj* be-qadr, na-lāyiq; nā-chīz, kharāb, nā-qabil, kam-qadr, be-vaqat; na-karah

Worthlessness, wērth'les-nes, *n* be-qadrī, be-vaqatī na-bakarī, kam-qadrī

Worthy, wer'thi, *adj* 1 *deserving*, qābil, layiq, sazavār, mustahaq, girami-qadr, vajib uchit 2 *equal in value*, ham-qadr, ham-vazan, ham pāilah, barābar ka

worthiest of blood, aulad-i-zakūr

Worthy, wer'thi, *n* umdah, sābih-i-hyāqat, sarbaa-avurdah, lāiq

Wot, wot, *v n* jānnā vāqif h

Would, wud, *pret of will*, alāmat māzī mutanimmi aur shartyah hāl, kāsh

would God! would to God! khudā kare!

Would-be, wud'bī, *adj* jo hona chāhtā thā to hone ko thā

Wound, wond, *n* 1 *the act*, zakhm, ghāo, resh, jirāhat, chīr, qurah 2 *damage*, zyān zarar sadmah, nuqsān

Wound, wond, *v a* 1 *cut*, zakhm d, ghāo dālnā, zakhmī k, ghāyal k, cholyanī 2 *damage*, nuqsan ya sadma pahunchāna; zarar k 3 *hurt the feeling of*, dil dukhanā, nārāz k, na khush k, mirdar yā be-izzatī k

Wounded, won'ded, *adj* zakhmī, ghāyal

Woundless, wond'les, *adj* be-zakhm, bin-ghāo kī

Wrangle, rang'gl, *v n* hujjat yā takrār k, jhagrna, zor o shor se bahs k; jhagrā k, zidna bahsnā, kil kil k, dant bharakī k

Wrangle, Wrangling, rang'gl, rang'gling, *n* *See* Altercation

Wrangler, rang'gler, *n* jhagrālū, tante-bāz, takrārī, bakherya, hujjatī

Wrap, rap *v a* 1 *fold together*, tae k, lapetnā 2 *infold*, lapetna, hifāzah k, dhaknā 3 *involve*, lpt rakhnā

to be wrapped in, malfūf h., liptā huā h; sāth lagā h

to be wrapped up in, mashgūl h, munhasir h.

Wrapper, rap'er, *n* 1 lapetne-vala 2 bethan, bastah bandhna, buqcha, hifāzah 3. burī chugah, jubbah

Wraprascal, rap'ras-kal, *n.* (*Cant*) motā chugah, amrat-khī.

Wrath, rath, *n.* [*Il ros*, Skr. *rush*] gusa, gazab qahr gussah, kop, ros, krodh

Wrathful, rath'ful, *adj* gazab-nak; qahr-ālūd; qahr-nāk; krodhī kopvān

Wrathfully, rath'ful-li, *adv* gazab-nakī se; qahr-ālūdgī se, kop se

Wrathfulness, rath'ful nes, *n* gazab-nākī; qahr-ālūdgī

Wreak, rēk, *v a* 1 dālnā; nikālnā; phenknā; 2. intiqam lenā, badla lenā

wreak one's vengeance upon, gussa utārnā

Wreck, rek, *v. n* tabāh h.; barbād h.; gārat h

Wreckage, rek'āj, *n.* 1 tabāhī-i-jahāz; barbādī, garatī 2 barbād-shudah jahāz.

Wrecker, rek'er, *n* barbād shudah jahāz kā asbab talash karne-vālā.

Wreck-master, rek'mas-tėr, *n.* tabāh-shudah jahāz kā nigrān

Wren, ren, *n.* ek qism kī chhoṭī chiṛyā; phudki.

WREN.

Wrench, rensh, *v. a. See* Wring, 1, 4, 5

Wrench, rensh, *n.* 1. maroṛ, aiṇthan, pech. 2. moch, chik 3. pech ghumāne yā nikālne kī sansī.

Wrest, rest, *v a. See* Wring, 1, 3, 5.

Wrest, rest, *n* 1. *distortion,* maror, aiṇthan. 2 (*Mus*) kunjī

Wrestle, res'l, *v. n* 1 kushtī larnā yā k ; larant k , zor k , lipaṭnā, larnā 2 koshish k , larnā, zor mārnā, jad o jehad k , jhagaṛna

Wrestler, res'ler, *n.* larantiya, kushti-gir, pahlvān.

Wrestling, res'ling, *n* kushtī, larant, zor-āzmāī.

Wretch, rech, *n.* 1. *a miserable person,* kambakht, bad-nasīb; manhūs, nugorā, garīb, dalidrī, becharah; musībat-zadah 2 *a worthless person,* nā-karah, pājī, adnā admī, lain, malūn, muā, murdah.

Wretched, rech'ed, *adj* 1 *miserable,* kambakht, be-nasīb, dukhyārā, āfat rasidah, gamzadah, syāh-bakht be-kas. 2. *worthless,* mubtazal; nākārah, zalil; kharāb, pājī, nalāyaq

wretched condition, dur dashā, burī halat

Wretchedly, rech'ed-li, *adv* 1. *miserably,* kam-bakhtī se; bad-nasībī se; be-kasī se. 2 *meanly,* mubtazal taur par, kamīnah taur par, pājī pane se.

Wretchedness, rech'ed-nes, *n* 1 *misery,* kambakhtī, bad-nasībī, be-kasī, garībī, muflisī, dālīddar. 2. *meanness,* pajī-pan, kamīna-pan, adnā-pan.

Wriggle, rig'l, *v n.* [A. S. *wriġan,* H *rīṅgnā*] riṅgnā; kulbulānā; talmalānā, tarapna, chulbulānā.

Wriggle, rig'l, *v a* hilānā, ḍulānā, phirānā

Wriggler, rig'ler, *n.* riṅgne-vālā, kulbulanevālā

Wright, rīt, *n* kārīgar, dastkār.

Wring, ring, *v a.* 1 *twist,* marornā, aiṇthnā, pech d , malnā. 2. *distress,* satānā, dukh, taklif yā īzā d ; kāthnā. 3 *pervert,* phernā, mornā; ṭeṛhā k ; mani badalnā, tāvil k. 4 *squeeze,* dabānā; bhīchnā, michornā; phīchnā 5 *extort,* chhīnnā; aiṇṭhnā; zabardastī le lenā. 6 dabānā; bhīchnā. 7. (*Naut.*) ṭeṛhā k., jhukānā.

wring one's ears, kān aiṇthnā ; goshmālī k.

wring one's hands, hāth malnā; pachhtānā

Wring, ring, *v n* aiṇthnā, hāth pāon aiṇṭhnā.

Wring, ring, *n.* aiṇthan; kameṛe, tashannuj; pech.

Wringer, ring'ėr, *n.* aiṇthne yā maroṛne-vālā.

Wringing-wet, ring'ing-wet, *adj.* shor bor, sar-shār, ni-chartā

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *n* 1. *crease,* shikan; jhurrī; salvaṭ; churas; jastah; chīn. 2. *roughness,* khurdarā-pan; na-hamvārī. 3. *fancy,* khayāl, vahm.

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *v. a* jhurrī yā shikan ḍālnā.

wrinkle up the nose, nāk charhānā.

Wrinkle, ring'kl, *v n.* jhurrī paṛnā.

Wrinkled, ring'kld, *adj.* jhurrī-dār; pur-shikan

Wrinkled brow. *Chīn ba jibīn.*

Wrist, rist, *n.* pahuñchā; kalāī.

Wrist-band, rist'band, *n.* āstīn kī mohrī.

Wristlet, rist'let, *n.* dastāna-band.

Writ, rit, *n.* 1. *anything written,* navishtah; tahrīr; kitāb; purān; granth. 2. (*Law*) farmān; parvānah; hukm-nāmah; talab-nāmah.

Write, rīt, *v. a.* 1. *set down,* likhnā, tahrīr k. 2 *inscribe,* likhnā; qalmī k.; irqām k ; khat bhejnā. 3. *compose,* likhnā; rachnā; tasnīf k ; banānā 4. *engrave,* naqsh k.; kandah k.; khodnā 5 *record,* likhnā, dastāvez likhnā; qalamband k.

to write to, kisī ko likhnā yā khat bhejnā.

written laws, qanūn

Write, rīt, *v n* 1. *form letters,* likhnā; tahrīr k 2 *act as clerk,* likhne kā kam k , munshigarī k. 3 *play the author,* likhna, tasnīf yā tālif k

Write with the learned, but speak with the vulgar Prov.

Ālimon ki tarah likho, arām ki tarah bolo

4 *send a letter,* qalmī k , khat bhejnā, irqām k.

Writer, rī'tėr, *n* 1 *a clerk,* munshī, navīsindah, muharrir, likhīyā, lekhak, katib, rāqim. 2 *an author,* musannif, mualif, granth-rachtī, insha-pardāz

Writership, rī'ter-ship, *n.* muharrirī, munshīgarī, katibī

Writhe, rīth, *v a See* Wring, 1, 3

Writhe, rīth, *v n* aiṇthnā, tashannuj yā kamere āna

Writing, rī'ting, *n* 1 *the act,* lekh, likhat, tahrīr, navisht, kitābat, likhāī. 2. *anything written,* tasnīf, insha, ibārat, nuskha 3 (*Law*) navishtah, tahrīr, dastāvez, qabalah, tamassuk, khat, kāgaz, vasiqah, sanad. 4 *a book,* kitab, granth, pothī, pushtak. 5 *an inscription,* katibah

Writing-book, rī'ting-buk, *n* khat ke mashq kī kitāb

Writing-desk, rī'ting-desk, *n* likhne kī ḍhalvān mez

Writing-master, rī'ting-mas-ter, *n* likhnā sikhane-vālā, khat kī islāh dene-vālā, khushnavīs

Writing-paper, rī-ting-pā-pėr, *n.* likhne kā kāgaz.

Writing-school, rī'ting-skol, *n.* madrasa ikhush-navīsī

Writing-table, rī'ting-tā-bl, *n* likhne kī mez

Wrong, rong, *adj* 1. *unsuitable,* ultā; nā-durust, be-thīk. 2 *unjust,* nāhaq, anarth; bejā; nā-munāsib, gair-vājib, nā-jayiz, nā-ravā, nāinsāf. 3 *incorrect,* gair-sahīh; galat, ashudh, darog, jhūt, nā-rāst

Wrong, rong, *n.* 1. *injustice,* nā-haq, zulm, haq-talfī, anarth; annyāo, nā-javāzī, gair-insafī, jafā. 2 *error,* galatī, khatā, bhūl, chūk. 3 (*Law*) nuqsān, mazarrat; zarar.

public wrong, zulm-i-ām.

Wrong, rong, *adv.* nā-haq; galat; galatī se; khilāf-i-qānūn

Wrong, rong, *v. a* 1. *do a wrong to,* be-insāfī k ; zulm k.; burā k , mazarrat yā nuqsān pahuñchānā. 2 badnām k.; rusvā k ; bad-nāmī d.

Wrong-doer, rong'dō-ėr, *n* 1 zālim; annyāī; anarthī, adharmī; aprādhī. 2. (*Law*) nuqsān yā mazarrat pahūñchāne-vālā.

Wrong-doing, rong'do-ing, *n.* zulm; taaddī; nuqsān, mazarrat.

Wrongful, rong'ful, *adj.* nā-haq; be-jā; nādurust; gair-insāfī kā

Wrongfully, rong'ful-li, *adv.* na-haq ; be-insāfī se; nājāyiz taur par.

Wrong-head, Wrong-headed, rong'hed,

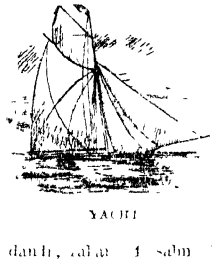
rong'hed-ed, *adj.* kaj-fahm, nāhaq-shmās, ulṭī samajh kā.
Wrong-head, rong'hed, *n.* ulṭī samajh kā ādmī, aundhī khopṛī
Wrong-headedness, rong'hed-ed-nes, *n* kaj-fahmī, aundhī mat
Wrongly, rong'li, *adv* galaṭī se, na-ḥaq
Wroth, rōth, *adj* gazab-nāk, krodhī
Wrought, rat, *adj* banā sakhtah, mashūl
Wry, rī, *adj.* 1 *crooked*, tedhā, naṛpā, kaj; bankā 2 *deviating*, kaj-rau, tedhā nā-rast. 3. *perverted*, khilaf, ulṭā, tāvīl kiyā hua.
make a wry face, tedhā mūnh k tarsh-ru h.
Wyvern, wī'vēn, *n* ek qism kā una sanp.

X

Xanthic, zan'thik *adj* basantī, zāfrānī, naranjī
Xebec, zī'bek, *n* tīn mastūl kā chhoṭā jahāz
Xylography, zī-log'ra-fi, *n.* lakṛī par kandah ya qalam-kārī
Xyster, zis'ter, *n* (*Surg*) lauḍī khurachne kā ālh

Y

Yacht, yot, *n* armāyah chhoṭā jahāz, bajrā
Yachting, yot'-ing, *n* anand uṭhā lene ke liye safar jal mēṇ
Yahoo, ya'hoo, *n.* ban-mānas, jangli ādmī
Yak, yak *n* sānḍ gau
Yam, yam *n* ārvī, ratālū, kand, kachālū; ghuiyān
Yard, yard, *n* 1. *measure* gaz 2 (*Naut*) pal phailne ki dandī 3 dauṛī, calan 4 sahn, ahāta, chauk



YACHT

Yardstick, yard'stik *n* gaz
Yarn, yarn, *n* 1 *thread* sūt, taga tār 2 lambī bāt 3 lachchā, qissah
Yawn, yan *v n.* 1 jambāī lenā 2 munh phārna ya khōlna 3 chaukhnā, khuddush k munh khole hairān rahnā
Yawn, yan *n* 1 jumhāī, jaṛah 2 mūnh, shigāf, mokha.
Ye, ye *pron* tum: āp log, tumlog
Yea, ya, *adv* 1 hān, ārē, albatta, bale 2 balki
Yea, ya, *n* iqrār, hāmī bharī
yeas and nays, hān aur nāh, iqrār o inkār.
Yean, yēn, *v n* bhed bakrī kā bachchā
Year, yer, *n.* 1 baras, sāl, sanh, sambat 2. kisī sūryāre kā safar jo ek gardish pūrne ka zamānah 3 (*pl*) kulmān sāl, burhapa, umr.
fiscal year, sāl-i-hisābī
of tender years, khurd-sāl, kam-sin.
Year-book, yēr'buk, *n* salāna kitāb, muqarrmat kī salanah kaifiyat yā rapot
Yearly, yēr'li, *adv* salāna, sāl bhar kā
Yearly, yēr'li, *adv* salāna, har sāl, bar-sāṛī.
Yearn, yērn, *v n* shauq se chāhnā; shauq se be-chain h
Yearning, yērn'ing, *n* khwāhish; chāh, ishtiyaq, tī shna
Yearnings, yern'ingz, *n pl* ehustah
Yeast, yēst, *n* khamīr, jhāg, phen
Yeasty, yēs'ti, *adj.* jhāg-dār, jhagīlā, khamīr-dār.
Yell, yel, *v. n* chillānā; gul-machānā; pukārnā.
Yell, yel *n* gul shor, chikham dhār, chil pukar
Yellow, yel'o *adj* pīla, haldiya, zard, basanti
Yellow, yel'o *n* zard ya pila rang
Yellow-bird, yel'o berd *n* zard chiṛyā.
Yellow-earth, yel'ō-erth, *n* pīli mattī, zard mattī
Yellow-fever, yel'ō-fī-ver, *n* zard bukhar
Yellowish, yel'ō-ish, *adj* pīla sa, zardī mail
Yellowness, yel'ō-nes, *n* zardī, pīlapa, pilapan
Yellows, yel'oz, *n* (*Vet*) ghoron kī yarqān
Yelp, yelp *v n* bhunukna bhurrena
Yeoman, yō'man *n* 1 zamīn-dār mal-guzār kisān 2 (*Naut*) bhandārī, daroga-i-toshe-khana
Yeomanry, yō'man-ri *n* ilm log, ayān-un-nās, rāīyā
Yerk, yerk *v a* dulattī phenkanā yā jhaṛnā
Yes, yes, *adv* hān, ārē, humbe, aho, are, ji
Yester, yes'ter *adj* kal kā, guzishta roz-marra
Yesterday, yes'ter-dā, *adv* kal ko, kal ke din, kal
Yesterday, yes'ter-dā, *n* kal, roz-i-guzishtah; dīroz
Yesterevening, yes'ter-ēv-ning, *n* kal shām
Yestermorning, yes'ter-mor-ning, *n* kal subah
Yesternight, yes'ter-nīt, *n* kal rāt, dī-shab
Yesternight, yes'ter-nī, *adv* kal rāt ko; kal rat dī-shab.
Yet, yet, *adv* 1 *besides*, is ke sivā; mā-sivā; aur zyādah, alāvah, aur bhī, is ke sath 2. *still*, is par bhī dar hāle ki. 3 *at the present time*, is hāl, ab tak, hanoz, abhī 4 *at all*, bilkul, filvaqe
Yet, yet, *conj* bāvajūde ki, go ki, magar; par, lekin, par antu, illā.
Yield, yēld, *v a* 1 *afford*, muhayyā k, denā; nikalna paidā k 2 *produce*, dena, bar lānā, fa tah k 3 *give up*, chhornā; tark k, dast bardar h supurd k; hawale k; sampnā 4 *admit*, qubūl k, taslīm k; manzūr k, mannā, ntaat k, sar jhukānā.

Now *yield* thee! or by Him who made
The heavens, thy heart's blood dyes my blade.
W Scott.

Jhukā sir, vagarnah, Khudā-kī qasam,
Tere khūn-i-dil se rangen teg ham F. C.

5 *permit*, denā; ravā rakhnā; ijāzat d.

to yield the breath, the ghost, or the life, marnā; mar jānā, dam chhor d, jān d.

Yield, yēld, *v n* 1 *submit*, qāil h; sir jhukānā; mānnā, taslīm k. 2 *comply with*, ittifāq k, rāzi h; muafiqat k 3 *not to oppose*, tābe h, mutī h. 4 *give place*, jagah d

Yield, yēld, *n* paidāvār, nikasī, mahāsil

Yielding, yēl'ding, *adj* mulāim, narm, mutavāze

Yieldingness, yēl'ding-nes, *n* narmī, mulāemat

Yoke, yōk, *n* [Lat. *jungo*, Skr *yuga* H *jūā*, Ar *zauj*] 1 *a link*, aqd gathiorā, zanjīr, karī, berī. 2 juā 3 bandgī ka kāms 4 balqah, tauq 5 *servitude*, gulāmī, halqah ba-goshī 6. *a pair*, joṛ; jorī

Yoke, yōk, *v a.* 1 juā men jotnā, jūā rakhnā, jotnā. 2 *join*, jorna, sath lagana 3 *enslave*, gulam k, halqah ba-gosh k 4 *confine*, rokna; munqaīyad k pa-band k, bāz rakhnā

Yokefellow, yōk'fel-ō, *n* sathī, jor, joṛ, ham-jolī, jorī

Yolk, yōk, *n* ande kī zardī

Yonder, yon'der, *adj* samne lā; muqābile ka; parlā

Yonder, Yon, Yond, yon'der, yon, yond, *adv* pare, samne, thoṛi dur par, farīe par, udhar, us taraf.

Yore, yōr, *adv.* pahle; zamāna-i-sābiq men

of yore, purāne vaqton lā

You, yo, *pron* tum, āp, tum ko; tumhen; āp ko

Young, yung, *adj.* 1 *juvenile*, javān; nau-umr, sagīr-sin; khurd-sāl; kam-sin 2. bachcha, javān, nau khez. 3 *inexperienced*, na-tajruba-kār, nā-azmūdah-kar, ajan, nā-vāqif.

Young, yung, *n* bachcha; patthā

Youngling, yung'ling, *n* bachcha, patthī

Youngster, yung'ster, *n.* javān, nau-umr, laundā, larka

Your, yor, *pron* tumhārā, āp kā

Yourself, yor'self, *pron* tum āp; tum khud, apne tain apne ko.

Youth, yoth, *n* 1 *the state*, ālam-i-shabāb; javānī 2 *the part of life*, sin-i-bulūg, shabab, javani tarun avasthā. 3 *a young person*, javān patthā, gabru, amrad, nau-umr, khurd-sal tarun. 4. javān log, nau-umr admī, bachche

Youthful, yoth'fal, *adj* 1 *young*, javān; nau-umr 2 javani ka, shabab ka. 3 *fresh*, tazah, chalak tez, qavī

Youthfulness, yoth'ful-nes, *n.* javānī, shabāb; bulūg

Z

Zany, zā'ni, *n* naqqāl; mashkhara, bathoṛā, bhand

Zeal, Zealousness, zēl, zel'us-nes *n* sin garmi, hararat, ham-yat, shauq, valvalah, josh, ag dhan

Zealot, zel'ot, *n* sar garm aur mustad shakhs pur-shauq, pur-hararat

Zealotism, Zealotry, zel'ot-izm, zel'ot-ri *n* tezi tundi, tundihi, sar-garmi

Zealous, zel'us, *adj* sar garm, pur-shauq, dil-soz

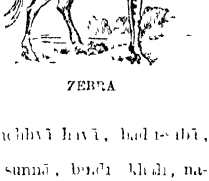
Zealously, zel'us-li, *adv.* See Ardently

Zebra, zē'bra, *n.* gor khar, astar; roj nil gāo.

Zebu, zē'bu, *n* nādhva, sand.

Zedoary, zed'ō-a-ri, *n* jedvār, mushi

Zenith, zē'nith, *n.* 1 (*Ast*) simt-ur-rās su-sadh 2 unj, aur



ZEBRA

Zephyr, zef'er, *n* pachhvā havā, bad-i-sabā, nasim

Zero, zē'rō, *n* sifar, sunnā, bindi khali, nadarad

Zest, zest, *n* 1 mazagī yā nibū kā chhilā jo sharab men dāle ke vaste dālte hain 2 savad, mazah, ras, zaeqah 3 akhrot ka chhilka

Zest, zest, *v a* mazah, savad yā lazzat d, yā barhānā, maze-dār k

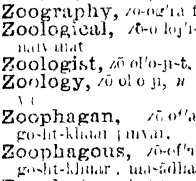
Zigzag, zig'zag, *adj.* pechdār, mor dār, bhūl-bhulaya-on-vālā.

Zigzag, zig'zag, *v a.* mor tor d, pech-dār banā

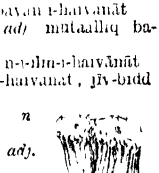
Zinc, mugk, *n* tast.

Zodiac, zō'di-ak *n* (*Ast*) muntaqat-ul-burūj, rās chakr das mandal

Zodiacal, zō di'a-kal, *adj.* muntaqat-ul-burūj se mansub.



ZODIAC.



ZONES.

Zone, zōn *n* 1 *a girdle* pathī, kamar-band. 2 (*Geog*) muntaqah. 3 *circuit*, chakkar

Zoography, zō-og'ra-fi, *n* bayan-i-haivanāt

Zoological, zō-o-loj'i-kal, *adj* mutaalliq bahaivanat

Zoologist, zō-ol'o-ji-st, *n* ilm-i-haivanat, jīv-bidd

Zoology, zō-ol'o-ji, *n* ilm-i-haivanat, jīv-bidd

Zoophagan, zō-of'a-gan, *n* gosht-khaur jinvar.

Zoophagous, zō-of'a-gus, *adj.* gosht-khaur, mas-adhar.

Zoophyte, zō'o-fit, *n.* voh shae jis men nabatī aur haivanī va nabatī aur jamadatī khasyat ho

ZOOPHYTE.

Zounds, zounds *interj.* vallah